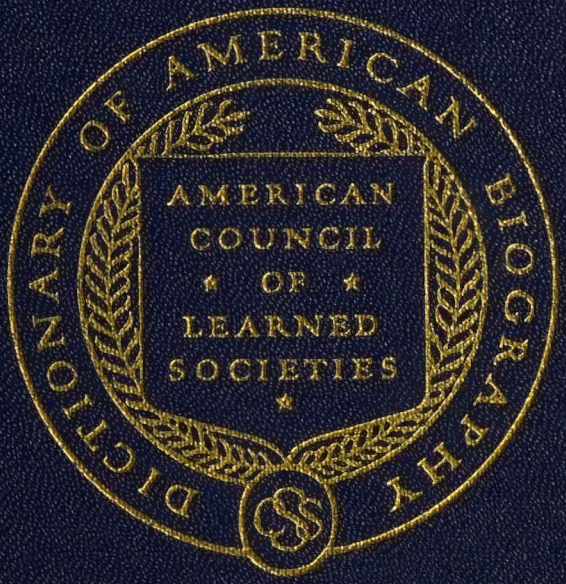
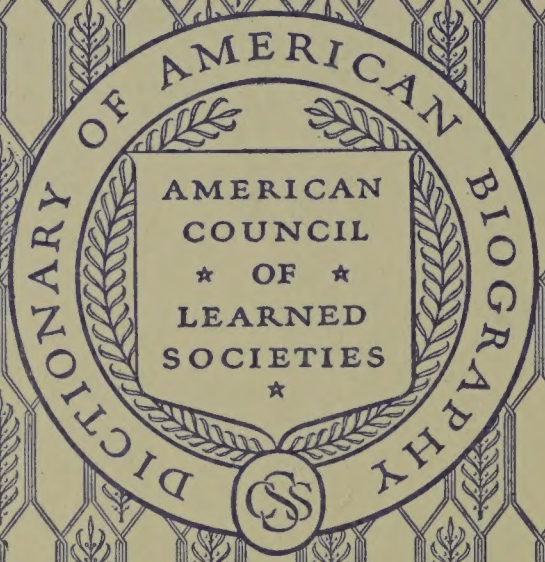

DICTIONARY OF AMERICAN BIOGRAPHY
AMERICAN
COUNCIL
OF
LEARNED
SOCIETIES

FOR REFERENCE
Do Not Take From This Room
DEMCO

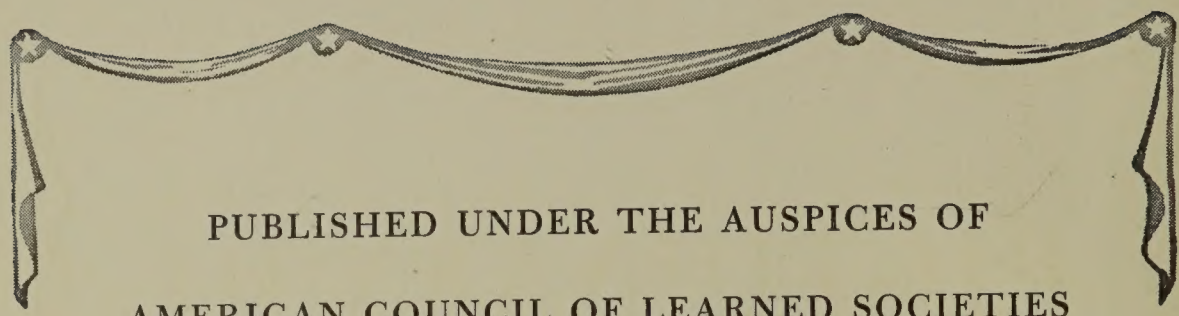


DISCARD
3 1144 00121 5942

DICTIONARY OF AMERICAN BIOGRAPHY

AMERICAN COUNCIL ★ OF ★ LEARNED SOCIETIES ★

DICTIONARY OF AMERICAN BIOGRAPHY



PUBLISHED UNDER THE AUSPICES OF

AMERICAN COUNCIL OF LEARNED SOCIETIES

AMERICAN PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

AMERICAN ACADEMY OF ARTS AND SCIENCES, Cambridge, Massachusetts

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY, Worcester, Massachusetts

AMERICAN ORIENTAL SOCIETY, New Haven, Connecticut

AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY, New York, New York

AMERICAN PHILOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION, Swarthmore, Pennsylvania

ARCHAEOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF AMERICA, New York, New York

SOCIETY OF BIBLICAL LITERATURE AND EXEGESIS, Haverford, Pennsylvania

MODERN LANGUAGE ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA, New York, New York

AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION, Washington, District of Columbia

AMERICAN ECONOMIC ASSOCIATION, Evanston, Illinois

AMERICAN PHILOSOPHICAL ASSOCIATION, Middletown, Connecticut

AMERICAN ANTHROPOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION, Chicago, Illinois

AMERICAN POLITICAL SCIENCE ASSOCIATION, Evanston, Illinois

BIBLIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, Albany, New York

ASSOCIATION OF AMERICAN GEOGRAPHERS, Minneapolis, Minnesota

AMERICAN SOCIOLOGICAL SOCIETY, Washington, District of Columbia

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF INTERNATIONAL LAW, Washington, District of Columbia

COLLEGE ART ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA, New York, New York

HISTORY OF SCIENCE SOCIETY, South Hadley, Massachusetts

LINGUISTIC SOCIETY OF AMERICA, Washington, District of Columbia

MEDIAEVAL ACADEMY OF AMERICA, Cambridge, Massachusetts

POPULATION ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA, Washington, District of Columbia

ASHFORD

DICTIONARY OF American Biography

R
920
D554
1928-1958
c.1, v.21 (Index)

INDEX

Volumes 1-20

PROPERTY OF
GEO. S. HOUSTON MEMORIAL LIBRARY
DOTHAN, ALA.

Charles Scribner's Sons
NEW YORK

Copyright, 1937, by
CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS

PRINTED IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

'81

INTRODUCTION

EARLY in the publication of the twenty volumes of the *Dictionary of American Biography* it became evident that an analytical index must be compiled if the wealth of the *Dictionary* was to be made available for reference.* The task of compiling an index of this scope has been great, and the problems have been complicated, but the compilers have rendered patient and devoted service to the end that all subjects in the entire set might be classified and arranged so as to give the *Dictionary* its maximum usefulness. The index, in its broadest sense, is an epitome of our national life in all its varied aspects and the compilers have kept constantly in mind this body of factual evidence.

The index has the following main divisions:

1. *Subjects:* Alphabetical list of the persons about whom articles have been written, with the dates of birth and death, the volume and page of the article, and the name of the respective contributor.

2. *Contributors:* The names of all contributors arranged alphabetically, followed by the names of the persons who are subjects of the articles.

3. *Birthplaces:* The name of each state or foreign country in which the subject of an article was born, followed by lists of those persons born within that state or country.

4. *Schools and Colleges:* The educational institutions attended by the subjects of the biographies, followed in each case by an alphabetical list of the students who attended each institution.

5. *Occupations:* The persons included in the *Dictionary* grouped according to occupation, using in each instance the occupation or occupations given at the beginning of the article.

6. *Topics:* An index of all the topics of importance discussed in the *Dictionary*. Certain specific topics have been collected in groups, for example, homesteads and plantations, ships, nicknames, etc.

* Owing to various difficulties, however, the editors were unable to undertake this task. Accordingly it was undertaken by the publishers, who have consulted with representatives of the American Council of Learned Societies, but the publishers issue this volume on their own responsibility.

HOW TO USE THE INDEX

1. To find the name of the subject of an article included in the *Dictionary*, the reader should turn to the first main division (pp. 1–170) and he will there find the name if it is in the *Dictionary*.

2. To find the name of the contributor of a particular article, the reader should first find the initials at the end of the article and then refer to the list of contributors at the beginning of the particular volume.

3. To find the names of other articles by the same contributor, the reader should consult the second main division of the Index (pp. 171–245).

4. To find the name of a state or foreign country in which one of the subjects was born, the reader should consult the particular article.

5. To find what subjects were born in any state or country, the reader should refer to the third main division of the Index (pp. 246–309).

6. To find the school or college attended by the subjects of the biographies, the reader should refer to the specific articles.

7. To find all the names of subjects who have attended any school or college, the reader should refer to the fourth main division of the Index (pp. 310–359). In a number of instances the person attended one or more institutions. In all cases the name of the subject is given under the name of the institution from which he received a degree. In many instances the name will also be found under the name of the institution with which he was closely associated for a period of time.

8. To find the occupation or occupations of any subject of a biography, the reader should refer to the beginning of the particular biography.

9. To find the representatives of the various occupations, the reader should refer to the fifth main division of the Index (pp. 360–427).

THE PUBLISHERS.

CONTENTS

	PAGE
Introduction	v
Subjects of Biographies	1
Contributors with Subjects	171
Birthplaces	246
Schools and Colleges	310
Occupations	360
Topics	475

I

SUBJECTS OF BIOGRAPHIES

The name which appears first is the subject, the name below is the author, of the biography.

Abbe, Cleveland, Dec. 3, 1838–Oct. 28, 1916. i–1
(William Jackson Humphreys)
Abbett, Leon, Oct. 8, 1836–Dec. 4, 1894. i–2
(Charles R. Erdman, Jr.)
Abbey, Edwin Austin, Apr. 1, 1852–Aug. 1, 1911. i–3
(Frank Jewett Mather, Jr.)
Abbey, Henry, July 11, 1842–June 7, 1911. i–8
(Harris Elwood Starr)
Abbey, Henry Eugene, June 27, 1846–Oct. 17, 1896 i–8
(William Bristol Shaw)
Abbot, Benjamin, Sept. 17, 1762–Oct. 25, 1849. i–9
(Lawrence Murray Crosbie)
Abbot, Ezra, Apr. 28, 1819–Mar. 21, 1884. i–10
(Benjamin Wisner Bacon)
Abbot, Francis Ellingwood, Nov. 6, 1836–Oct. 23, 1903.
(Francis Albert Christie) [i–11
Abbot, Gorham Dummer, Sept. 3, 1807–Aug. 3, 1874.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [i–12
Abbot, Henry Larcom, Aug. 13, 1831–Oct. 1, 1927.
(Edna Yost) [i–13
Abbot, Joel, Jan. 18, 1793–Dec. 14, 1855. i–14
(Edward Breck)
Abbott, Austin, Dec. 18, 1831–Apr. 19, 1896. i–15
(H. W. Howard Knott)
Abbott, Benjamin, 1732–Aug. 14, 1796. i–16
(Harris Elwood Starr)
Abbott, Benjamin Vaughan, June 4, 1830–Feb. 17, 1890.
(H. W. Howard Knott) [i–16
Abbott, Charles Conrad, June 4, 1843–July 27, 1919.
(Witmer Stone) [i–17
Abbott, Edward, July 15, 1841–Apr. 5, 1908. i–18
(Theodore D. Bacon)
Abbott, Emma, Dec. 9, 1850–Jan. 5, 1891. i–18
(Frederick Herman Martens)
Abbott, Frank, Sept. 5, 1836–Apr. 20, 1897. i–19
(Frank L. Hise)
Abbott, Frank Frost, Mar. 27, 1860–July 23, 1924.
(Harold North Fowler) [i–20
Abbott, Horace, July 29, 1806–Aug. 8, 1887. i–21
(Harold Underwood Faulkner)
Abbott, Jacob, Nov. 14, 1803–Oct. 31, 1879. i–21
(Stanley P. Chase; John Kimball Snyder)
Abbott, John Stevens Cabot, Sept. 18, 1805–June 17,
[1877. i–22
(Stanley P. Chase; Robert Edmond Ham)
Abbott, Joseph Carter, July 15, 1825–Oct. 8, 1881.
(C. C. Pearson) [i–23
Abbott, Lyman, Dec. 18, 1835–Oct. 22, 1922. i–24
(Howard Allen Bridgman)
Abbott, Samuel Warren, June 12, 1837–Oct. 22, 1904.
(Richard H. Shryock) [i–25
Abbott, William Hawkins, Oct. 27, 1819–Jan. 8, 1901.
(Carl W. Mitman) [i–26
Abeel, David, June 12, 1804–Sept. 4, 1846. i–26
(John Clark Archer)
Abell, Arunah Shepherdson, Aug. 10, 1806–Apr. 19,
(Roscoe Conkling Ensign Brown) [1888. i–27
Abercromby, James, 1706–Apr. 23, 1781. i–28
(Stanley M. Pargellis)
Abernethy, George, Oct. 7, 1807–May 2, 1877. i–29
(Joseph Schafer)
Abrams, Albert, Dec. 8, 1863–Jan. 13, 1924. i–30
(Edward Preble)
Accau (Accault) Michel. [See Aco, Michel, fl. 1680–1702.]
Acker, Charles Ernest, Mar. 19, 1868–Oct. 18, 1920.
[i–31
Aco, Michel, fl. 1680–1702. i–31
(Irving Berdine Richman)
Acrelius, Israel, Dec. 4, 1714–Apr. 25, 1800. i–32
(George H. Genzmer)
Adair, James, c. 1709–c. 1783. i–33
(W. J. Ghent)
Adair, John, Jan. 9, 1757–May 19, 1840. i–34
(Ellis Merton Coulter)
Adams, Abigail, Nov. 11, 1744–Oct. 28, 1818. i–35
(Martha Tucker Stephenson)
Adams, Abijah, c. 1754–May 18, 1816. i–35
(David M. Matteson)
Adams, Alva, May 14, 1850–Nov. 1, 1922. i–36
(Clyde Augustus Duniway)
Adams, Alvin, June 16, 1804–Sept. 1, 1877. i–37
(Richard J. Purcell)
Adams, Andrew, Dec. 11, 1736–Nov. 27, 1797. i–37
(Mary E. Manchester)
Adams, Brooks, June 24, 1848–Feb. 13, 1927. i–38
(Worthington Chauncey Ford)
Adams, Charles, Dec. 19, 1845?–Aug. 19, 1895. i–39
(LeRoy R. Hafen)
Adams, Charles Baker, Jan. 11, 1814–Jan. 18, 1853.
(Henry Augustus Pilsbry) [i–39
Adams, Charles Follen, Apr. 21, 1842–Mar. 8, 1918.
(George F. Whicher) [i–40
Adams, Charles Francis, Aug. 18, 1807–Nov. 21, 1886.
(Worthington Chauncey Ford) [i–40
Adams, Charles Francis, May 27, 1835–Mar. 20, 1915.
(Worthington Chauncey Ford) [i–48
Adams, Charles Kendall, Jan. 24, 1835–July 26, 1902.
(Charles Forster Smith) [i–52
Adams, Charles R., Feb. 9, 1834–July 4 1900. i–54
(Fannie L. Gwinner Cole)
Adams, Daniel, Sept. 29, 1773–June 8, 1864. i–54
(Harris Elwood Starr)
Adams, Daniel Weissiger, 1820–June 13, 1872. i–55
(John R. M. Taylor)
Adams, Dudley W., Nov. 30, 1831–Feb. 13, 1897.
(Edward Hopkins Jenkins) [i–56
Adams, Ebenezer, Oct. 22, 1765–Aug. 15, 1841. i–56
(Harris Elwood Starr)
Adams, Edwin, Feb. 3, 1834–Oct. 28, 1877. i–57
(Arthur Hornblow)
Adams, Eliphalet, Mar. 26, 1677–Oct. 4, 1753. i–58
(Harris Elwood Starr)
Adams, Frederick Upham, Dec. 10, 1859–Aug. 28, 1921.
[i–58
Adams, George Burton, June 3, 1851–May 26, 1925.
(Wilbur Cortez Abbott) [i–59
Adams, Hannah, Oct. 2, 1755–Dec. 15, 1831. i–60
(Harris Elwood Starr)
Adams, Henry Brooks, Feb. 16, 1838–Mar. 27, 1918.
(Allen Johnson) [i–61
Adams, Henry Carter, Dec. 31, 1851–Aug. 11, 1921.
(William Bristol Shaw) [i–67
Adams, Henry Cullen, Nov. 28, 1850–July 9, 1906.
(Harvey W. Wiley) [i–69
Adams, Herbert Baxter, Apr. 16, 1850–July 30, 1901.
(John Spencer Bassett) [i–69
Adams, Isaac, Aug. 16, 1802–July 19, 1883. i–71
(A. A. Hopkins)
Adams, James Hopkins, Mar. 15, 1812–July 13, 1861.
(J. H. Easterby) [i–71
Adams, Jasper, Aug. 27, 1793–Oct. 25, 1841. i–72
(Harris Elwood Starr)
Adams, John, Oct. 19, 1735–July 4, 1826. i–72
(Worthington Chauncey Ford)
Adams, John, Sept. 18, 1772–Apr. 24, 1863. i–82
(Claude Moore Fuess)
Adams, John, July 1, 1825–Nov. 30, 1864. i–82
(John R. M. Taylor)
Adams, John Coleman, Oct. 25, 1849–June 22, 1922.
(Lawrence Shaw Mayo) [i–83
Adams, John Quincy, July 11, 1767–Feb. 23, 1848.
(Worthington Chauncey Ford) [i–84
Adams, Joseph Alexander, 1803–Sept. 11, 1880. i–93
(Ralph C. Smith)

Geo. S. Ho

Adams, Nehemiah, Feb. 19, 1806–Oct. 6, 1878. i–93
(Frederick Torrel Persons)
Adams, Robert, Feb. 26, 1846–June 1, 1906. i–94
(Charles H. Lincoln)
Adams, Samuel, Sept. 27, 1722–Oct. 2, 1803. i–95
(Carl Lotus Becker)
Adams, William, Jan. 25, 1807–Aug. 31, 1880. i–101
(Frederick Torrel Persons)
Adams, William Lysander, Feb. 5, 1821–Apr. 26, 1906.
(Joseph Schafer) [i–102
Adams, William Taylor, July 30, 1822–Mar. 27, 1897.
(William Oliver Stevens) [i–102
Adams, William Wirt, Mar. 22, 1819–May 1, 1888.
(Dunbar Rowland) [i–103
Addicks, John Edward O'Sullivan, Nov. 21, 1841–Aug.
(W. J. Ghent) [7, 1919. i–104
Adee, Alvey Augustus, Nov. 27, 1842–July 5, 1924.
(Harrison Griswold Dwight) [i–105
Adgate, Andrew, d. 1793. i–107
(Waldo Selden Pratt)
Adler, George J., 1821–Aug. 24, 1868. i–107
(George H. Genzmer)
Adler, Samuel, Dec. 3, 1809–June 9, 1891. i–108
(Louis Leopold Mann)
Adlum, John, Apr. 29, 1759–Mar. 1, 1836. i–109
(Edward Hopkins Jenkins)
Adrain, Robert, Sept. 30, 1775–Aug. 10, 1843. i–109
(David Eugene Smith)
Affleck, Thomas, July 13, 1812–Dec. 30, 1868. i–110
(Claribel Ruth Barnett)
Agassiz, Alexander, Dec. 17, 1835–Mar. 27, 1910.
(Donald C. Peattie) [i–111
Agassiz, Elizabeth Cabot Cary, Dec. 5, 1822–June 27,
(Donald C. Peattie) [1907. i–114
Agassiz, Jean Louis Rodolphe, May 28, 1807–Dec. 14,
[1873. i–114
(David Starr Jordan; Jessie Knight Jordan)
Agate, Alfred T., Feb. 14, 1812–Jan. 5, 1846. i–122
(Frederick W. Coburn)
Agate, Frederick Styles, Jan. 29, 1803–May 1, 1844.
(Frederick W. Coburn) [i–123
Agnew, Cornelius Rea, Aug. 8, 1830–Apr. 18, 1888.
(Walter Lincoln Burrage) [i–123
Agnew, David Hayes, Nov. 24, 1818–Mar. 22, 1892.
(Walter Lincoln Burrage) [i–124
Agnew, Eliza, Feb. 2, 1807–June 14, 1883. i–125
(John Clark Archer)
Agnus, Felix, May 5, 1839–Oct. 31, 1925. i–125
(George H. Genzmer)
Aiken, Charles Augustus, Oct. 20, 1827–Jan. 14, 1892.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [i–126
Aiken, David Wyatt, Mar. 17, 1828–Apr. 6, 1887.
(J. H. Easterby) [i–127
Aiken, George L., Dec. 19, 1830–Apr. 27, 1876. i–127
(Arthur Hobson Quinn)
Aiken, William, Jan. 28, 1806–Sept. 6, 1887. i–128
(J. H. Easterby)
Aikens, Andrew Jackson, Oct. 31, 1830–Jan. 22, 1909.
(A. Everett Peterson) [i–129
Aime, Valcour, 1798–Dec. 31, 1867. i–130
(Avery O. Craven)
Ainslie, Hew, Apr. 5, 1792–Mar. 11, 1878. i–130
(Nelson Antrim Crawford)
Aitken, Robert, 1734–July 15, 1802. i–131
(Ralph C. Smith)
Akeley, Carl Ethan, May 19, 1864–Nov. 17, 1926.
(G. Clyde Fisher) [i–132
Akerman, Amos Tappan, Feb. 23, 1821–Dec. 21, 1880.
(Warren Grice) [i–133
Akers, Benjamin Paul, July 10, 1825–May 21, 1861.
(Edwin G. Nash) [i–134
Akers, Elizabeth Chase, Oct. 9, 1832–Aug. 7, 1911.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [i–134
Ako, Michel. [See Aco, Michel, fl. 1680–1702.]
Alarcón, Hernando de, fl. 1540. i–135
(Irving Berdine Richman)
Albee, Ernest, Aug. 8, 1865–May 25, 1927. i–136
(Ernest Sutherland Bates)
Albright, Jacob, May 1, 1759–May 18, 1808. i–136
(Theodore D. Bacon)
Albro, Lewis Colt, Feb. 6, 1876–Mar. 1, 1924. i–137
(Talbot F. Hamlin)
Alcorn, James Lusk, Nov. 4, 1816–Dec. 20, 1894.
(Franklin Lafayette Riley) [i–137
Alcott, Amos Bronson, Nov. 29, 1799–Mar. 4, 1888.
(Ernest Sutherland Bates) [i–139
Alcott, Louisa May, Nov. 29, 1832–Mar. 6, 1888.
(Caroline Ticknor) [i–141
Alcott, William Andrus, Aug. 6, 1798–Mar. 29, 1859.
(Herbert Thoms) [ii–142
Alden, Ebenezer, Mar. 17, 1788–Jan. 26, 1881. i–143
(John F. Fulton)
Alden, Henry Mills, Nov. 11, 1836–Oct. 7, 1919. i–144
(Ernest Sutherland Bates)
Alden, Ichabod, Aug. 11, 1739–Nov. 11, 1778. i–145
(Edmund Kimball Alden)
Alden, James, Mar. 31, 1810–Feb. 6, 1877. i–145
(Arthur MacC. Shepard)
Alden, John, c. 1599–Sept. 12, 1687. i–146
(Edmund Kimball Alden)
Alden, John Ferris, Mar. 19, 1852–Feb. 27, 1917.
(Edna Yost) [i–147
Alden, Joseph, Jan. 4, 1807–Aug. 30, 1885. i–147
(Harris Elwood Starr)
Alden, Raymond MacDonald, Mar. 30, 1873–Sept. 27,
(George H. Genzmer) [1924. i–148
Alden, Timothy, Aug. 28, 1771–July 5, 1839. i–149
(Charles Montague Bakewell)
Alden, William Livingston, Oct. 9, 1837–Jan. 14, 1908.
(George F. Whicher) [i–150
Aldrich, Edgar, Feb. 5, 1848–Sept. 15, 1921. i–150
(H. W. Howard Knott)
Aldrich, Louis, Oct. 1, 1843–June 17, 1901. i–151
(Arthur Hornblow)
Aldrich, Nelson Wilmarth, Nov. 6, 1841–Apr. 16, 1915.
(Nathaniel Wright Stephenson) [i–151
Aldrich, Thomas Bailey, Nov. 11, 1836–Mar. 19, 1907.
(William Belmont Parker) [i–158
Aldridge, Ira Fredrick, c. 1805–Aug. 10, 1867. i–160
(Arthur Hornblow)
Alemany, José Sadoc, July 13, 1814–Apr. 14, 1888.
(Louise Phelps Kellogg) [i–161
Alexander, Abraham, 1717–Apr. 23, 1786. i–162
(William Kenneth Boyd)
Alexander, Archibald, Apr. 17, 1772–Oct. 22, 1851.
(Frederick William Loetscher) [i–162
Alexander, Barton Stone, Sept. 4, 1819–Dec. 15, 1878.
(Thomas Marshall Spaulding) [i–163
Alexander, de Alva Stanwood, July 17, 1845–Jan. 30,
(Frank Hayward Severance) [1925. i–164
Alexander, Edward Porter, May 26, 1835–Apr. 28,
(Douglas Southall Freeman) [1910. i–164
Alexander, Francis, Feb. 3, 1800–c. 1881. i–166
(Theodore Bolton)
Alexander, Gross, June 1, 1852–Sept. 6, 1915. i–167
(Wilbur Fisk Tillett)
Alexander, James, 1691–Apr. 2, 1756. i–167
(George Rose III)
Alexander John Henry, June 26, 1812–Mar. 2, 1867.
(Joseph Sweetman Ames) [i–168
Alexander, John White, Oct. 7, 1856–May 31, 1915.
(Edwin Howland Blashfield) [i–169
Alexander, Joseph Addison, Apr. 24, 1809–Jan. 28, 1860.
(Frederick William Loetscher) [i–173
Alexander, Samuel Davies, May 3, 1819–Oct. 26, 1894.
(Frederick William Loetscher) [i–173
Alexander, Stephen, Sept. 1, 1806–June 25, 1883.
(Frederick Edward Brasch) [i–174
Alexander, William, 1726–Jan. 15, 1783. i–175
(Edmund Kimball Alden)
Alexander, William DeWitt, Apr. 2, 1833–Feb. 22,
(Thomas Marshall Spaulding) [1913. i–176
Alfonce (Alfonse), Jean. [See Allefonsce, Jean, c. 1482–1557.]
Alger, Cyrus, Nov. 11, 1781–Feb. 4, 1856. i–177
(Harold Underwood Faulkner)
Alger, Horatio, Jan. 13, 1834–July 18, 1899. i–178
(Ernest Sutherland Bates)
Alger, Russell Alexander, Feb. 27, 1836–Jan. 24, 1907.
(Frederic Logan Paxson) [i–179
Alger, William Rounseville, Dec. 28, 1822–Feb. 7, 1905.
(Charles Graves) [i–180
Alison, Francis, 1705–Nov. 28, 1779. i–181
(Thomas Woody)

Allaire, James Peter, 1785–May 20, 1858. i–182
(Edna Yost)
Allan, John, Jan. 3/14, 1746/7–Feb. 7, 1805. i–182
(Robert E. Moody)
Allefonsce, Jean, *c.* 1482–*c.* 1557. i–183
(Irving Berdine Richman)
Allen, Alexander Viets Griswold, May 4, 1841–July 1,
(Stewart Means) [1908. i–184
Allen, Andrew, June 1740–Mar. 7, 1825. i–184
(Charles H. Lincoln)
Allen, Anthony Benezet, June 24, 1802–Jan. 12, 1892.
(E. V. Wilcox) [i–185
Allen, Charles, Apr. 17, 1827–Jan. 13, 1913. i–186
(H. W. Howard Knott)
Allen, David Oliver, Sept. 14, 1799–July 19, 1863.
(John Clark Archer) [i–186
Allen, Elisha Hunt, Jan. 28, 1804–Jan. 1, 1883. i–187
(Louis C. Hatch)
Allen, Elizabeth Chase Akers. [See Akers, Elizabeth Chase, 1832–1911.]
Allen, Ethan, Jan. 10, 1737/8–Feb. 12, 1789. i–188
(Gilbert H. Doane)
Allen, Frederic de Forest, May 25, 1844–Aug. 4, 1897.
(Harold North Fowler) [i–189
Allen, George, Dec. 17, 1808–May 28, 1876. i–190
(Thomas Woody)
Allen, Harrison, Apr. 17, 1841–Nov. 14, 1897. i–191
(Francis Randolph Packard)
Allen, Henry Watkins, Apr. 29, 1820–Apr. 22, 1866.
(Douglas Southall Freeman) [i–191
Allen, Horatio, May 10, 1802–Jan. 1, 1890. i–193
(Carl W. Mitman)
Allen, Ira, May 1, 1751–Jan. 15, 1814. i–194
(Gilbert H. Doane)
Allen, James Lane, Dec. 21, 1849–Feb. 18, 1925.
(J. H. Nelson) [i–195
Allen, Jeremiah Mervin, May 18, 1833–Dec. 29, 1903.
(William Frederick Durand) [i–197
Allen, Joel Asaph, July 19, 1838–Aug. 29, 1921. i–197
(Henry Fairfield Osborn)
Allen, John, Nov. 4, 1810–Mar. 8, 1892. i–198
(Frank L. Hise)
Allen, John F., 1829–Oct. 2, 1900. i–199
(Edna Yost)
Allen, John James, Sept. 25, 1797–Sept. 18, 1871.
(H. W. Howard Knott) [i–199
Allen, Joseph Henry, Aug. 21, 1820–Mar. 20, 1898.
(Charles Graves) [i–200
Allen, Lewis Falley, Jan. 1, 1800– May 2, 1890. i–201
(E. V. Wilcox)
Allen, Nathan, Apr. 25, 1813–Jan. 1, 1889. i–201
(John F. Fulton)
Allen, Nathan H., Apr. 14, 1848–May 9, 1925. i–202
(Waldo Selden Pratt)
Allen, Paul, Feb. 15, 1775–Aug. 18, 1826. i–202
(Harris Elwood Starr)
Allen, Philip, Sept. 1, 1785–Dec. 16, 1865. i–203
(Frank Edward Ross)
Allen, Richard, Feb. 14, 1760–Mar. 26, 1831. i–204
(Carter Godwin Woodson)
Allen, Richard Lamb, Oct. 20, 1803–Sept. 22, 1869.
(Alfred Charles True) [i–205
Allen, Robert, July 1812–Aug. 5, 1886. i–206
(Thomas Marshall Spaulding)
Allen, Thomas, Aug. 29, 1813–Apr. 8, 1882. i–206
(Jonas Viles)
Allen, Thomas M., Oct. 21, 1797–Oct. 10, 1871. i–207
(Harris Elwood Starr)
Allen, Timothy Field, Apr. 24, 1837–Dec. 5, 1902.
(Hubert Lyman Clark) [i–207
Allen, William, Aug. 5, 1704–Sept. 6, 1780. i–208
(Charles H. Lincoln)
Allen, William, Jan 2, 1784–July 16, 1868. i–209
(Harris Elwood Starr)
Allen, William, Dec. 18, 1803–July 11, 1879. i–210
(Clarence Edwin Carter)
Allen, William Francis, Sept. 5, 1830–Dec. 9, 1889.
(Harold North Fowler) [i–211
Allen, William Frederick, Oct. 9, 1846–Nov. 9, 1915.
(Henry Miller Lydenberg) [i–211
Allen, William Henry, Oct. 21, 1784–Aug. 18, 1813.
(Edward Breck) [i–212
Allen, William Henry, Mar. 27, 1808–Aug. 29, 1882.
(Thomas Woody) [i–213
Allen, William Joshua, June 9, 1829–Jan. 26, 1901.
(Theodore Calvin Pease) [i–213
Allen, William Vincent, Jan. 28, 1847–Jan. 12, 1924.
(John Donald Hicks) [i–214
Allen, Young John, Jan. 3, 1836–May 30, 1907. i–215
(John Clark Archer)
Allen, Zachariah, Sept. 15, 1795–Mar. 17, 1882. i–215
Allerton, Isaac, *c.* 1586–Feb. 1658/9. i–216
(Roland Greene Usher)
Allerton, Samuel Waters, May 26, 1828–Feb. 22, 1914.
(W. J. Ghent) [i–217
Allibone, Samuel Austin, Apr. 17, 1816–Sept. 2, 1889.
(Victor Hugo Paltsits) [i–218
Alline, Henry, June 14, 1748–Feb. 2, 1784. i–218
(Harris Elwood Starr)
Allis, Edward Phelps, May 12, 1824–Apr. 1, 1889.
(William Bristol Shaw) [i–219
Allison, William Boyd, Mar. 2, 1829–Aug. 4, 1908.
(Jeannette P. Nichols) [i–220
Alloez (Alloues), Claude Jean. [See Allouez, Claude, Jean, 1622–1689.]
Allouez, Claude Jean, June 6, 1622–Aug. 27, 1689.
(John J. Wynne) [i–222
Allston, Robert Francis Withers, Apr. 21, 1801–Apr. 7,
(J. H. Easterby) [1864. i–223
Allston, Washington, Nov. 5, 1779–July 9, 1843. i–224
(Raymond Weaver)
Allyn, Robert, Jan. 25, 1817–Jan. 7, 1894. i–225
(Ernest Sutherland Bates)
Almy, John Jay, Apr. 24, 1815–May 16, 1895. i–226
(Arthur MacC. Shepard)
Aloes (Aloues) Claude Jean. [See Allouez, Claude Jean, 1622–1689.]
Alphonce (Alphonse), Jean. [See Allefonsce, Jean, *c.* 1482–*c.* 1557.]
Alphonsa, Mother, May 20, 1851–July 9, 1926. i–227
(William Joseph Kerby)
Alsop, George, b. 1638. i–227
(Ernest Sutherland Bates)
Alsop, Richard, Jan. 23, 1761–Aug. 20, 1815. i–228
(Stanley Thomas Williams; J. A. Pollard)
Alston, Joseph, *c.* 1779–Sept. 10, 1816. i–229
(J. H. Easterby)
Alston, Theodosia (Burr). [See Burr, Theodosia, 1783–1813.]
Alter, David, Dec. 3, 1807–Sept. 18, 1881. i–230
(Dinsmore Alter)
Altgeld, John Peter, Dec. 30, 1847–Mar. 12, 1902.
(Frederic Logan Paxson) [i–231
Altham, John, 1589–Nov. 5, 1640. i–231
(Louise Phelps Kellogg)
Altman, Benjamin, July 12, 1840–Oct. 7, 1913. i–232
(Roger S. Boardman)
Altsheler, Joseph Alexander, Apr. 29, 1862–June 5,
(Harris Elwood Starr) [1919. i–233
Alvarado, Juan Bautista, Feb. 14, 1809–July 13, 1882.
(Herbert Ingram Priestley) [i–233
Alvey, Richard Henry, Mar. 6, 1826–Sept. 14, 1906.
(Broadus Mitchell) [i–234
Alvord, Benjamin, Aug. 18, 1813–Oct. 16, 1884. i–235
(Thomas Marshall Spaulding)
Alvord, Clarence Walworth, May 21, 1868–Jan. 24,
(Solon Justus Buck) [1928. i–236
Alvord, Corydon Alexis, May 12, 1813–Nov. 28, 1874.
(A. Everett Peterson) [i–237
Alvord, Henry Elijah, Mar. 11, 1844–Oct. 1 1904.
(Alfred Charles True) [i–238
Amadas, Philip, fl. 1584–85. i–239
(Irving Berdine Richman)
Amateis, Louis, Dec. 13, 1855–Mar. 16, 1913. i–239
(Edwin G. Nash)
Ambler, James Markham Marshall, Dec. 30, 1848–Oct.
(W. J. Ghent) [30, 1881. i–240
Ament, William Scott, Sept. 14, 1851–Jan. 6, 1909.
(Ernest Sutherland Bates) [i–241
Ames, Charles Gordon, Oct. 3, 1828–Apr. 15, 1912.
(Charles Graves) [i–241
Ames, Edward Raymond, May 20, 1806–Apr. 25, 1879.
(J. Wesley Johnston) [i–242
Ames, Ezra, May 5, 1768–Feb. 23, 1836. i–243
(Theodore Bolton)

Ames, Fisher, Apr. 9, 1758–July 4, 1808. i–244
(Samuel Eliot Morison)
Ames, Frederick Lothrop, June 8, 1835–Sept. 13, 1893.
(Richard J. Purcell)
Ames, James Barr, June 22, 1846–Jan. 8, 1910. i–247
(Samuel Williston)
Ames, James Tyler, May 13, 1810–Feb. 16, 1883.
(Harold Underwood Faulkner) [i–248
Ames, Joseph Alexander, 1816–Oct. 30, 1872. i–249
(Theodore Bolton)
Ames, Mary Clemmer. [See Clemmer, Mary, 1831–1884.]
Ames, Nathan Peabody, Sept. 1, 1803–Apr. 3, 1847.
(Harold Underwood Faulkner) [i–249
Ames, Nathaniel, July 22, 1708–July 11, 1764. i–250
(James Truslow Adams)
Ames, Oakes, Jan. 10, 1804–May 8, 1873. i–251
(Allan Nevins)
Ames, Oliver, Apr. 11, 1779–Sept. 11, 1863. i–253
(Richard J. Purcell)
Ames, Oliver, Nov. 5, 1807–Mar. 9, 1877. i–253
(Richard J. Purcell)
Ames, Oliver, Feb. 4, 1831–Oct. 22, 1895. i–254
(Richard J. Purcell)
Ames, Samuel, Sept. 6, 1806–Dec. 20, 1865. i–256
(H. W. Howard Knott)
Amherst, Jeffery, Jan. 29, 1717–Aug. 3, 1797. i–256
(Lawrence Shaw Mayo)
Ammen, Daniel, May 16, 1819–July 11, 1898. i–258
(Allan Westcott)
Ammen, Jacob, Jan. 7, 1807–Feb. 6, 1894. i–259
(Thomas Marshall Spaulding)
Ammons, Elias Milton, July 28, 1860–May 20, 1925.
(Colin B. Goodykoontz) [i–259
Amory, Thomas, May 1682–June 20, 1728. i–260
(Edgar A. J. Johnson)
Anagnos, Michael, Nov. 7, 1837–June 29, 1906. i–261
(Edward Ellis Allen)
Anderson, Alexander, Apr. 21, 1775–Jan. 17, 1870.
(Mantle Fielding) [i–262
Anderson, David Lawrence, Feb. 4, 1850–Feb. 16, 1911.
(John Clark Archer) [i–262
Anderson, Elizabeth Milbank, Dec. 20, 1850–Feb. 22,
(Lilian Brandt) [1921. i–263
Anderson, Galusha, Mar. 7, 1832–July 20, 1918. i–264
(Gerald Birney Smith)
Anderson, George Thomas, Mar. 3, 1824–Apr. 4, 1901.
(Edmund Kimball Alden) [i–265
Anderson, Henry Tompkins, Jan. 27, 1812–Sept. 19,
(Harris Elwood Starr) [1872. i–265
Anderson, James Patton, Feb. 12, 1822–Sept. 1, 1872.
(Gustave Joseph Fiebeger) [i–266
Anderson, John Alexander, June 26, 1834–May 18,
(Frank Wilson Blackmar) [1892. i–267
Anderson, Joseph, Nov. 5, 1757–Apr. 17, 1837. i–267
(Frank L. Owsley)
Anderson, Joseph Reid, Feb. 6, 1813–Sept. 7, 1892.
(Walter S. Grant) [i–268
Anderson, Martin Brewer, Feb. 12, 1815–Feb. 22, 1890.
(Henry Kalloch Rowe) [i–269
Anderson, Richard Clough, Jan. 12, 1750–Oct. 16, 1826.
(Ellis Merton Coulter) [i–270
Anderson, Richard Clough, Aug. 4, 1788–July 24, 1826.
(Ellis Merton Coulter) [i–271
Anderson, Richard Heron, Oct. 7, 1821–June 26, 1879.
(Gustave Joseph Fiebeger) [i–271
Anderson, Robert, June 14, 1805–Oct. 26, 1871. i–274
(Thomas Marshall Spaulding)
Anderson, William, Dec. 1762–Dec. 1829. i–275
(Charles H. Lincoln)
André, Louis, May 28, 1631 or 1623–Sept. 19, 1715.
(Louise Phelps Kellogg) [i–276
Andreis, Andrew James Felix Bartholomew de, Dec.
(Charles L. Souvay) [12, 1778–Oct. 15, 1820. i–276
Andrew, James Osgood, May 3, 1794–Mar. 2, 1871.
(Wilbur Fisk Tillett) [i–277
Andrew, John Albion, May 31, 1818–Oct. 30, 1867.
(William Belmont Parker) [i–279
Andrew, Samuel, Jan. 29, 1656–Jan. 24, 1738. i–281
(Harris Elwood Starr)
Andrews, Alexander Boyd, July 23, 1841–Apr. 17, 1915.
(Otto Wilson) [i–282
Andrews, Charles, May 27, 1827–Oct. 22, 1918. i–282
(H. W. Howard Knott)
Andrews, Charles Bartlett, Nov. 4, 1836–Sept. 12, 1902.
(Mary E. Manchester) [i–283
Andrews, Chauncey Hummason, Dec. 2, 1823–Dec. 25,
(William Bristol Shaw) [1893. i–283
Andrews, Christopher Columbus, Oct. 27, 1829–Sept.
(Theodore C. Blegen) [21, 1922. i–284
Andrews, Edward Gayer, Aug. 7, 1825–Dec. 31, 1907.
(J. Wesley Johnston) [i–285
Andrews, Elisha Benjamin, Jan. 10, 1844–Oct. 30, 1917.
(William Adams Slade) [i–286
Andrews, Garnett, May 15, 1837–May 6, 1903. i–291
(William Little Frierson)
Andrews, George Leonard, Aug. 31, 1828–Apr. 4, 1899.
(Thomas Marshall Spaulding) [i–291
Andrews, George Pierce, Sept. 29, 1835–May 24, 1902.
(H. W. Howard Knott) [i–292
Andrews, Israel Ward, Jan. 3, 1815–Apr. 18, 1888.
(Arthur Grandville Beach) [i–293
Andrews, John, Apr. 4, 1746–Mar. 29, 1813. i–293
(Ernest Sutherland Bates)
Andrews, Joseph, c. 1805–May 7, 1873. i–294
(Ralph C. Smith)
Andrews, Lorin, Apr. 1, 1819–Sept. 18, 1861. i–295
(George Franklin Smythe)
Andrews, Lorrin, Apr. 29, 1795–Sept. 29, 1868. i–295
(John Clark Archer)
Andrews, Samuel James, July 31, 1817–Oct. 11, 1906.
(Sherrod Soule) [i–296
Andrews, Sherlock James, Nov. 17, 1801–Feb. 11, 1880.
(Beverley W. Bond, Jr.) [i–297
Andrews, Sidney, Oct. 7, 1835–Apr. 10, 1880. i–297
(Isaac S. Harrell)
Andrews, Stephen Pearl, Mar. 22, 1812–May 21, 1886.
[i–298
(William Bristol Shaw; Ernest Sutherland Bates)
Andrews, William Loring, Sept. 9, 1837–Mar. 19, 1920.
(Byrne Hackett) [i–299
Andrews, William Watson, Feb. 26, 1810–Oct. 17, 1897.
(Sherrod Soule) [i–299
Andros, Sir Edmund, Dec. 6, 1637–Feb. 1714. i–300
(Viola Florence Barnes)
Angel, Benjamin Franklin, Nov. 28, 1815–Sept. 11,
(H. W. Howard Knott) [1894. i–302
Angela, Mother, Feb. 21, 1824–Mar. 4, 1887. i–302
(James Aloysius Burns)
Angell, George Thorndike, June 5, 1823–Mar. 16, 1909.
(Raymond Garfield Fuller) [i–303
Angell, Israel, Aug. 24, 1740–May 4, 1832. i–304
(Edmund Kimball Alden)
Angell, James Burrill, Jan. 7, 1829–Apr. 1, 1916. i–304
(Jesse Siddall Reeves)
Angell, Joseph Kinnicutt, Apr. 30, 1794–May 1, 1857.
(H. W. Howard Knott) [i–309
Angell, William Gorham, Nov. 21, 1811–May 13, 1870.
(Edna Yost) [i–310
Anshutz, Thomas Pollock, Oct. 5, 1851–June 16, 1912.
(R. J. Wickenden) [i–310
Anson, Adrian Constantine, Apr. 17, 1852–Apr. 14,
(Edwin Platt Tanner) [1922. i–311
Antes, Henry, 1701–July 20, 1755. i–312
(Edmund Kimball Alden)
Anthon, Charles, Nov. 19, 1797–July 29, 1867. i–313
(Harold North Fowler)
Anthon, Charles Edward, 1823–June 7, 1883. i–314
(Harris Elwood Starr)
Anthon, John, May 14, 1784–Mar. 5, 1863. i–314
(H. W. Howard Knott)
Anthony, Andrew Varick Stout, Dec. 4, 1835–July 2,
(Frank Weitenkampf) [1906. i–315
Anthony, George Tobey, June 9, 1824–Aug. 5, 1896.
(Frank Wilson Blackmar) [i–315
Anthony, Henry Bowen, Apr. 1, 1815–Sept. 2, 1884.
(William Belmont Parker) [i–316
Anthony, John Gould, May 17, 1804–Oct. 16, 1877.
(Henry Augustus Pilsbry) [i–317
Anthony, Sister, 1814–Dec. 8, 1897. i–318
(William Joseph Kerby)
Anthony, Susan Brownell, Feb. 15, 1820–Mar. 13, 1906.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [i–318
Antoine, Père, Nov. 18, 1748–Jan. 19, 1829. i–321
(Felix M. Kirsch)

Anza, Juan Bautista de, b. 1735. i–322
(Irving Berdine Richman)
Apes, William, b. Jan. 31, 1798. i–323
(Ernest Sutherland Bates)
Appenzeller, Henry Gerhard, Feb. 6, 1858–June 11,
(Horace Newton Allen) [1902. i–323
Apple, Thomas Gilmore, Nov. 14, 1829–Sept. 17 1898.
(George Fulmer Mull) [i–324
Appleby, John Francis, May 23, 1840–Nov. 8, 1917.
(Frank A. Taylor) [i–325
Applegate, Jesse, July 5, 1811–Apr. 22, 1888. i–325
(Joseph Schafer)
Appleton, Daniel, Dec. 10, 1785–Mar. 27, 1849. i–326
(A. Everett Peterson)
Appleton, James, Feb. 14, 1785–Aug. 25, 1862. i–327
(Harris Elwood Starr)
Appleton, Jesse, Nov. 17, 1772–Nov. 12, 1819. i–328
(Harris Elwood Starr)
Appleton, John, July 12, 1804–Feb. 7, 1891. i–328
(Robert Hale)
Appleton, John, Feb. 11, 1815–Aug. 22 1864. i–329
(Robert Hale)
Appleton, Nathan, Oct. 6, 1779–July 14, 1861. i–330
(Arthur Burr Darling)
Appleton, Nathaniel Walker, June 14, 1755–Apr. 15,
(John F. Fulton) [1795. i–332
Appleton, Samuel, June 22, 1766–July 12, 1853. i–332
(Arthur Burr Darling)
Appleton, Thomas Gold, Mar. 31, 1812–Apr. 17, 1884.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [i–333
Appleton, William Henry, Jan. 27, 1814–Oct. 19, 1899.
(A. Everett Peterson) [i–334
Appleton, William Worthen, Nov. 29, 1845–Jan. 27,
(A. Everett Peterson) [1924. i–334
Apthorp, William Foster, Oct. 24, 1848–Feb. 19, 1913.
(Fannie L. Gwinner Cole) [i–335
Arbuckle, John, 1839–Mar. 27, 1912. i–336
(William Bristol Shaw)
Archbold, John Dustin, July 26, 1848–Dec. 5, 1916.
(William Bristol Shaw) [i–337
Archdale, John, c. May 5, 1642–c. July 4, 1717. i–337
(Hayes Baker-Crothers)
Archer, Branch Tanner, 1790–Sept. 22, 1856. i–338
(Eugene Campbell Barker)
Archer, Frederic, June 16, 1838–Oct. 22, 1901. [i–339
(Charles N. Boyd)
Archer, James J., Dec. 19, 1817–Oct. 24, 1864. i–340
(Edmund Kimball Alden)
Archer, John, May 5, 1741–Sept. 28, 1810. i–340
(Walter Lincoln Burrage)
Archer, Samuel, 1771–Apr. 14, 1839. i–341
(Joseph Jackson)
Archer, Stevenson, Oct. 11, 1786–June 26, 1848. i–342
(Broadus Mitchell)
Archer, William Segar, Mar. 5, 1789–Mar. 28, 1855.
(Mary Newton Stanard) [i–342
Arden, Edwin Hunter Pendleton, Feb. 4, 1864–Oct. 2,
(Arthur Hornblow) [1918. i–343
Arents, Albert, Mar. 14, 1840–May 15, 1914. i–343
(Robert C. Canby)
Argall, Philip, Aug. 27, 1854–Mar. 19, 1922. i–344
(P. B. McDonald)
Argall, Sir Samuel, fl. 1609–1624. i–345
(Philip Alexander Bruce)
Armistead, George, Apr. 10, 1780–Apr. 25, 1818.
(Edmund Kimball Alden) [i–346
Armistead, Lewis Addison, Feb. 18, 1817–July 3, 1863.
(Thomas Marshall Spaulding) [i–347
Armour, Philip Danforth, May 16, 1832–Jan. 6, 1901.
(W. J. Ghent) [i–347
Armsby, Henry Prentiss, Sept. 21, 1853–Oct. 19, 1921.
(Edward Hopkins Jenkins) [i–349
Armstrong, David Maitland, Apr. 15, 1836–May 26,
(Theodore Bolton) [1918. i–350
Armstrong, Frank C., Nov. 22, 1835–Sept. 8, 1909.
(Walter S. Grant) [i–351
Armstrong, George Buchanan, Oct. 27, 1822–May 5,
(W. J. Ghent) [1871. i–351
Armstrong, George Dod, Sept. 15, 1813–May 11, 1899
(Harris Elwood Starr) [i–352
Armstrong, George Washington, Aug. 11, 1836–June
(Richard J. Purcell) [30, 1901. i–353
Armstrong, John, Oct. 13, 1717–Mar. 9, 1795. i–353
(Edmund Kimball Alden)
Armstrong, John, Apr. 20, 1755–Feb. 4, 1816. i–354
(Charles F. Cochran)
Armstrong, John, Nov. 25, 1758–Apr. 1, 1843. i–355
(Julius W. Pratt)
Armstrong, Paul, Apr. 25, 1869–Aug. 30, 1915. i–358
(John Louis Haney)
Armstrong, Robert, Sept. 28, 1792–Feb. 23, 1854.
(Otto Wilson) [i–359
Armstrong, Samuel Chapman, Jan. 30, 1839–May 11,
(Samuel Atkins Eliot) [1893. i–359
Armstrong, Samuel Turell, Apr. 29, 1784–Mar. 26, 1850.
(A. Everett Peterson) [i–360
Arnold, Aza, Oct. 4, 1788–1865. i–361
(Carl W. Mitman)
Arnold, Benedict, Jan. 14, 1741–June 14, 1801. i–362
(Randolph Greenfield Adams)
Arnold, George, June 24, 1834–Nov. 9, 1865. i–367
(George F. Whicher)
Arnold, Isaac Newton, Nov. 30, 1815–Apr. 24, 1884.
(Theodore Calvin Pease) [i–368
Arnold, Jonathan, Dec. 3, 1741–Feb. 1, 1793. i–369
(Edmund Kimball Alden)
Arnold, Lauren Briggs, Aug. 14, 1814–Mar. 7, 1888.
(Edward Hopkins Jenkins) [i–369
Arnold, Lewis Golding, Jan. 15, 1817–Sept. 22, 1871.
(Thomas Marshall Spaulding) [i–370
Arnold, Richard, Apr. 12, 1828–Nov. 8, 1882. i–371
(Thomas Marshall Spaulding)
Arnold, Richard Dennis, Aug. 19, 1808–July 10, 1876.
(Richard H. Shryock) [i–371
Arnold, Samuel, c. 1838–1906. [See Booth, John
Wilkes.]
Arnold, Samuel Greene, Apr. 12, 1821–Feb. 13, 1880.
(Hope Frances Kane) [i–372
Arrington, Alfred W., Sept. 17, 1810–Dec. 31, 1867.
(H. W. Howard Knott) [i–373
Arthur, Chester Alan, Oct. 5, 1830–Nov. 18, 1886.
(Frederic Logan Paxson) [i–373
Arthur, Peter M., 1831–July 17, 1903. i–376
(George Gorham Groat)
Arthur, Timothy Shay, June 6, 1809–Mar. 6, 1885.
(Allan Nevins) [i–377
Arthur, William, Dec. 5, 1797–Oct. 27, 1875. i–379
(Clarence Saunders Brigham)
Asboth, Alexander Sandor, Dec. 18, 1811–Jan. 21,
(Edmund Kimball Alden) [1868. i–379
Asbury, Francis, Aug. 20/21, 1745–Mar. 31, 1816.
(Allen Johnson) [i–379
Asch, Morris Joseph, July 4, 1833–Oct. 5, 1902. i–383
(Emil Mayer)
Ashburner, Charles Albert, Feb. 9, 1854–Dec. 24, 1889.
(George Perkins Merrill) [i–383
Ashby, Turner, Oct. 23, 1828–June 6, 1862. i–384
(Walter S. Grant)
Ashe, John, c. 1720–Oct. 1781. i–385
(Edmund Kimball Alden)
Ashe, John Baptista, 1748–Nov. 27, 1802. i–386
(Edmund Kimball Alden)
Ashe, Samuel, 1725–Feb. 3, 1813. i–386
(John Donald Wade)
Ashe, Thomas Samuel, July 19, 1812–Feb. 4, 1887.
(J. G. de Roulhac Hamilton) [i–387
Ashe, William Shepperd, Sept. 14, 1814–Sept. 1862.
(John Donald Wade) [i–387
Asher, Joseph Mayor, Sept. 23, 1872–Nov. 9, 1909.
(Louis Leopold Mann) [i–388
Ashhurst, John, Aug. 23, 1839–July 7, 1900. i–389
(Francis Randolph Packard)
Ashley, James Mitchell, Nov. 14, 1824–Sept. 16, 1896.
(Clarence Edwin Carter) [i–389
Ashley, William Henry, c. 1778–Mar. 26, 1838. i–391
(Harrison Clifford Dale)
Ashmead, Isaac, Dec. 22, 1790–Mar. 1, 1870. i–392
(Edmund Kimball Alden)
Ashmead, William Harris, Sept. 19, 1855–Oct. 17, 1908.
(Leland Ossian Howard) [i–392
Ashmore, William, Dec. 25, 1824–Apr. 21, 1909.
(John Clark Archer) [i–393
Ashmun, George, Dec. 25, 1804–July 17, 1870. i–393
(George Henry Haynes)

Ashmun, Jehudi, Apr. 21, 1794–Aug. 25, 1828. i–394
(John Hanson Thomas McPherson)
Aspinwall, William, May 23, 1743–Apr. 16, 1823.
(James Alfred Spalding) [i–395
Aspinwall, William Henry, Dec. 16, 1807–Jan. 18, 1875.
(Richard J. Purcell) [i–396
Astor, John Jacob, July 17, 1763–Mar. 29, 1848. i–397
(W. J. Ghent)
Astor, John Jacob, June 10, 1822–Feb. 22, 1890. i–399
(W. J. Ghent)
Astor, John Jacob, July 13, 1864–Apr. 15, 1912. i–400
(W. J. Ghent)
Astor, William Backhouse, Sept. 19, 1792–Nov. 24,
(W. J. Ghent) [1875. i–401
Astor, William Waldorf, Mar. 31, 1848–Oct. 18, 1919.
(W. J. Ghent) [i–402
Atchison, David Rice, Aug. 11, 1807–Jan. 26, 1886.
(P. Orman Ray) [i–402
Atherton, Charles Gordon, July 4, 1804–Nov. 15, 1853.
(William Alexander Robinson. [i–404
Atherton, George Washington, June 20, 1837–July 24,
(Fred Lewis Pattee) [1906. i–404
Atherton, Joshua, June 20, 1737–Apr. 3, 1809. i–405
(James Fairbanks Colby)
Atkins, Jearum (fl. 1840–1880. i–405
(Herbert A. Kellar)
Atkinson, Edward, Feb. 10, 1827–Dec. 11, 1905. i–406
(Roswell Cheney McCrea)
Atkinson, George Francis, Jan. 26, 1854–Nov. 15, 1918.
(Donald C. Peattie) [i–407
Atkinson, George Henry, May 10, 1819–Feb. 25, 1889.
(Joseph Schafer) [i–408
Atkinson, George Wesley, June 29, 1845–Apr. 14, 1925.
(Charles Henry Ambler) [i–409
Atkinson, Henry, 1782–June 14, 1842. i–410
(W. J. Ghent)
Atkinson, John, Dec. 6, 1835–Dec. 8, 1897. i–410
(John Alfred Faulkner)
Atkinson, Thomas, Aug. 6, 1807–Jan. 4, 1881. i–411
(Marshall De Lancey Haywood)
Atkinson, William Biddle, June 21, 1832; Nov. 23, 1909.
(Francis Randolph Packard) [i–411
Atkinson, William Yates, Nov. 11, 1854–Aug. 8, 1899.
(John Hanson Thomas McPherson) [i–412
Atkinson, Wilmer, June 13, 1840–May 10, 1920. i–412
(Nelson Antrim Crawford)
Atlee, John Light, Nov. 2, 1799–Oct. 1, 1885. i–413
(Theodore Diller)
Atlee, Washington Lemuel, Feb. 22, 1808–Sept. 6, 1878.
(Theodore Diller) [i–414
Attucks, Crispus, c. 1723–Mar. 5, 1770. i–415
(Edmund Kimball Alden)
Atwater, Caleb, Dec. 25, 1778–Mar. 13, 1867. i–415
(W. J. Ghent)
Atwater, Lyman Hotchkiss, Feb. 3, 1813–Feb. 17, 1883.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [i–416
Atwater, Wilbur Olin, May 3, 1844–Sept. 22, 1907.
(Benjamin Harrow) [i–417
Atwood, Charles B., May 18, 1849–Dec. 19, 1895.
(Talbot F. Hamlin) [i–418
Atwood, David, Dec. 15, 1815–Dec. 11, 1889. i–419
(Herman J. Deutsch)
Atwood, Lewis John, Apr. 8, 1827–Feb. 23, 1909.
(Frank A. Taylor) [i–419
Atzerodt, George A., c. 1832–1865. [See Booth, John Wilkes.]
Auchmuty, Richard Tylden, July 15, 1831–July 18, 1893.
(Raymond Garfield Fuller) [i–420
Auchmuty, Robert, d. 1750. i–421
(Edmund Kimball Alden)
Auchmuty, Robert, d. November 1788. i–421
(Edmund Kimball Alden)
Auchmuty, Samuel, Jan. 26, 1722–Mar. 4, 1777. i–422
(Edmund Kimball Alden)
Audsley, George Ashdown, Sept. 6, 1838–June 21, 1925.
(Talbot F. Hamlin) [i–422
Audubon, John James, Apr. 26, 1785–Jan. 27, 1851.
[i–423
(Donald C. Peattie; Eleanor Robinette Dobson)
Augur, Christopher Columbus, July 10, 1821–Jan. 16,
(Eben Swift) [1898. i–427
Augur, Hezekiah, Feb. 21, 1791–Jan. 10, 1858. i–428
(Edwin G. Nash)
Augustus, John, 1785–June 21, 1859. i–429
(Harris Elwood Starr)
Austell, Alfred, Jan. 14, 1814–Dec. 7, 1881. i–429
(Robert Preston Brooks)
Austen, Peter Townsend, Sept. 10, 1852–Dec. 30, 1907.
(Hardee Chambliss) [i–430
Austin, Benjamin, Nov. 18, 1752–May 4, 1820. i–431
(Samuel Eliot Morison)
Austin, David, Mar. 19, 1759–Feb. 5, 1831. i–432
(Harris Elwood Starr)
Austin, Henry, Dec. 4, 1804–Dec. 17, 1891. i–432
(George Dudley Seymour)
Austin, James Trecothick, Jan. 10, 1784–May 8, 1870.
(Frank Edward Ross) [i–433
Austin, Jane Goodwin, Feb. 25, 1831–Mar. 30, 1894.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [i–434
Austin, Jonathan Loring, Jan. 2, 1748–May 10, 1826.
(Samuel Eliot Morison) [i–435
Austin, Moses, Oct. 4, 1761–June 10, 1821. i–435
(Eugene Campbell Barker)
Austin, Samuel, Oct. 7, 1760–Dec. 4, 1830. i–436
(Harris Elwood Starr)
Austin, Stephen Fuller, Nov. 3, 1793–Dec. 27, 1836.
(Eugene Campbell Barker) [i–437
Austin, William, Mar. 2, 1778–June 27, 1841. i–440
(Harris Elwood Starr)
Averell, William Woods, Nov. 5, 1832–Feb. 3, 1900.
(Charles Dudley Rhodes) [i–441
Avery, Benjamin Parke, Nov. 11, 1828–Nov. 8, 1875.
(W. J. Ghent) [i–443
Avery, Isaac Wheeler, May 2, 1837–Sept. 8, 1897.
(Edmund Kimball Alden) [i–444
Avery, John, Sept. 18, 1837–Sept. 1, 1887. i–444
(Kenneth C. M. Sills)
Avery, Samuel Putnam, Mar. 17, 1822–Aug. 11, 1904.
(William Bristol Shaw) [i–445
Avery, William Waigstill, May 25, 1816–July 3, 1864.
(John Donald Wade) [i–445
Awl, William Maclay, May 24, 1799–Nov. 19, 1876.
(Walter Lincoln Burrage) [i–446
Axtell, Samuel Beach, Oct. 14, 1819–Aug. 6 or 7, 1891.
(Robert Glass Cleland) [i–446
Ayala, Juan Manuel de, fl. 1775. i–447
(Irving Berdine Richman)
Aycock, Charles Brantley, Nov. 1, 1859–Apr. 4, 1912.
(Edgar Wallace Knight) [i–447
Ayer, Edward Everett, Nov. 16, 1841–May 3, 1927.
(W. J. Ghent) [i–448
Ayer, Francis Wayland, Feb. 4, 1848–Mar. 5, 1923.
(George H. Genzmer) [i–449
Ayer, James Cook, May 5, 1818–July 3, 1878. i–450
(Frederick W. Coburn)
Ayllon, Lucas Vasquez de, c. 1475–Oct. 18, 1526.
(Irving Berdine Richman) [i–451
Aylwin, John Cushing, c. 1780–Jan. 28, 1813. i–452
(Edward Breck)
Ayres, Anne, Jan. 3, 1816–Feb. 9, 1896. i–452
(Harris Elwood Starr)
Ayres, Brown, May 25, 1856–Jan. 28, 1919. i–453
(Edwin Mims)
Ayres, Romeyn Beck, Dec. 20, 1825–Dec. 4, 1888.
(Thomas Marshall Spaulding) [i–453
Azarias, Brother, June 29, 1847–Aug. 20, 1893. i–454
(Brother Edward)

Babbitt, Benjamin Talbot, 1809–Oct. 20, 1889. i–455
(Harold Underwood Faulkner)
Babbitt, Isaac, July 26, 1799–May 26, 1862. i–456
(Carl W. Mitman)
Babcock, George Herman, June 17, 1832–Dec. 16, 1893.
(Walter Martin McFarland) [i–456
Babcock, James Francis, Feb. 23, 1844–July 19, 1897.
(Hardee Chambliss) [i–457
Babcock, James Woods, Aug. 11, 1856–Mar. 3, 1922.
(Henry R. Viets) [i–458
Babcock, Joseph Weeks, Mar. 6, 1850–Apr. 27, 1909.
(Frederic Logan Paxson) [i–458
Babcock, Maltbie Davenport, Aug. 3, 1858–May 18,
(Harris Elwood Starr) [1901. i–459
Babcock, Orville E., Dec. 25, 1835–June 2, 1884.
(Charles Ramsdell Lingley) [i–460
Babcock, Washington Irving, Sept. 26, 1858–Aug. 7,
(Ray Palmer Baker) 1917. [i–461

Bache, Alexander Dallas, July 19, 1806–Feb. 17, 1867. (Louis Agricola Bauer) [i–461
Bache, Benjamin Franklin, Aug. 12, 1769–Sept. 10, 1798. i–462 (Elwood Kimball Alden)
Bache, Franklin, Oct. 25, 1792–Mar. 19, 1864. i–463 (Edgar Fahs Smith)
Bache, Richard, 1737–July 29, 1811. i–464 (Edmund Kimball Alden)
Bache, Theophylact, Jan. 17, 1734/35–Oct. 30, 1807. (Edmund Kimball Alden) [i–464
Bachelder, John, Mar. 7, 1817–July 1, 1906. i–465 (Frank A. Taylor)
Bacher, Otto Henry, Mar. 31, 1856–Aug. 16, 1909. (Frank Weitenkampf) [i–465
Bachman, John, Feb. 4, 1790–Feb. 24, 1874. i–466 (Donald C. Peattie)
Backus, Azel, Oct. 13, 1765–Dec. 9, 1817. i–467 (Harris Elwood Starr)
Backus, Isaac, Jan. 9, 1724–Nov. 20, 1806. i–468 (William Henry Allison)
Backus, Truman Jay, Feb. 11, 1842–Mar. 25, 1908. (Jonathan French Scott) [i–472
Bacon, Alice Mabel, Feb. 6, 1858–May 1, 1918. i–473 (Marie A. Kasten)
Bacon, Augustus Octavius, Oct. 20, 1839–Feb. 14, 1914. (Warren Grice) [i–473
Bacon, David, Sept. 4, 1771–Aug. 27, 1817. i–474 (Charles Noble)
Bacon, Delia Salter, Feb. 2, 1811–Sept. 2, 1859. i–475 (Ernest Sutherland Bates)
Bacon, Edward Payson, May 16, 1834–Feb. 16, 1916. (Frank A. Taylor) [i–476
Bacon, Edwin Munroe, Oct. 20, 1844–Feb. 24, 1916. (Claude Moore Fuess) [i–476
Bacon, Frank, Jan. 16, 1864–Nov. 19, 1922. i–477 (Edwin Francis Edgett)
Bacon, Henry, Nov. 28, 1866–Feb. 16, 1924. i–477 (Charles Harris Whitaker)
Bacon, John, Apr. 9, 1738–Oct. 25, 1820. i–478 (Lawrence Boyd Evans)
Bacon, Leonard, Feb. 19, 1802–Dec. 24, 1881. i–479 (Charles Allen Dinsmore)
Bacon, Leonard Woolsey, Jan. 1, 1830–May 12, 1907. (Charles Noble) [i–481
Bacon, Nathaniel, Jan. 2, 1647–Oct. 1676. i–482 (Philip Alexander Bruce)
Bacon, Robert, July 5, 1860–May 29, 1919. i–483 (Montgomery Schuyler)
Bacon, Thomas, c. 1700–May 24, 1768. i–484 (Harris Elwood Starr)
Badeau, Adam, Dec. 29, 1831–Mar. 19, 1895. i–485 (Charles Ramsdell Lingley)
Badger, George Edmund, Apr. 17, 1795–May 11, 1866. (J. G. de Roulhac Hamilton) [i–485
Badger, Joseph, Mar. 14, 1708–1765. i–486 (Frederick W. Coburn)
Badger, Joseph, Feb. 28, 1757–Apr. 5, 1846. i–487 (Sherrod Soule)
Badger, Oscar Charles, Aug. 12, 1823–June 20, 1899. (Edward Breck) [i–488
Badin, Stephen Theodore, July 17, 1768–Apr. 19, 1853. (Louise Phelps Kellogg) [i–488
Baer, George Frederick, Sept. 26, 1842–Apr. 26, 1914. (W. J. Ghent) [i–489
Baermann, Carl, July 9, 1839–Jan. 17, 1913. i–491 (Fannie L. Gwinner Cole)
Bagby, Arthur Pendleton, 1794–Sept. 21, 1858. i–491 (Theodore Henley Jock)
Bagby, George William, Aug. 13, 1828–Nov. 29, 1883. (James Southall Wilson) [i–492
Bailey, Ann, 1742–Nov. 22, 1825. i–493 (Edmund Kimball Alden)
Bailey, Anna Warner, Oct. 1758–Jan. 10, 1851. i–493 (Edmund Kimball Alden)
Bailey, Ebenezer, June 25, 1795–Aug. 5, 1839. i–494 (Jonathan French Scott)
Bailey, Francis, c. 1735–1815. i–494 (Charles H. Lincoln)
Bailey, Frank Harvey, June 29, 1851–Apr. 9, 1921. (Walter Martin McFarland) [i–495
Bailey, Gamaliel, Dec. 3, 1807–June 5, 1859. i–496 (Roger S. Boardman)
Bailey, Jacob, 1731–Mar. 22, 1818. i–497 (Harris Elwood Starr)
Bailey, Jacob Whitman, Apr. 29, 1811–Feb. 27, 1857. (Stanley Coulter) [i–498
Bailey, James Anthony, 1847–Apr. 11, 1906. i–498 (Edmund Kimball Alden)
Bailey, James Montgomery, Sept. 25, 1841–Mar. 4, 1894. i–499 (Roger S. Boardman)
Bailey, Joseph, May 6, 1825–Mar. 21, 1867. i–500 (C. A. Bach)
Bailey, Lydia R., Feb. 1, 1779–Feb. 21, 1869. i–500 (Joseph Jackson)
Bailey, Rufus William, Apr. 13, 1793–Apr. 25, 1863. (Jonathan French Scott) [i–501
Bailey, Theodorus, Apr. 12, 1805–Feb. 10, 1877. i–501 (Carroll Storrs Alden)
Bailly, Joseph Alexis, Jan. 21, 1825–June 15, 1883. (Edwin G. Nash) [i–502
Bain, George Luke Scobie, May 5, 1836–Oct. 22, 1891. (Ralph Paul Bieber) [i–503
Bainbridge, William, May 7, 1774–July 27, 1833. (Edward Breck) [i–504
Baird, Absalom, Aug. 20, 1824–June 14, 1905. i–507 (C. A. Bach)
Baird, Charles Washington, Aug. 28, 1828–Feb. 10, 1887. i–508 (Paul Van Dyke)
Baird, Henry Carey, Sept. 10, 1825–Dec. 30, 1912. (Brodus Mitchell) [i–509
Baird, Henry Martyn, Jan. 17, 1832–Nov. 11, 1906. (Paul Van Dyke) [i–510
Baird, Matthew, 1817–May 19, 1877. i–511 (W. J. Ghent)
Baird, Robert, Oct. 6, 1798–Mar. 15, 1863. i–511 (Paul Van Dyke)
Baird, Samuel John, Sept. 17, 1817–Apr. 10, 1893. (Andrew C. Zenos) [i–512
Baird, Spencer Fullerton, Feb. 3, 1823–Aug. 19, 1888. (Davis Starr Jordan, Jessie Knight Jordan) [i–513
Baker, Benjamin A., Apr. 4, 1818–Sept. 6, 1890. i–515 (Arthur Hobson Quinn)
Baker, Benjamin Franklin, July 10, 1811–Mar. 11, 1889. i–516 (Fannie L. Gwinner Cole)
Baker, Daniel, Aug. 17, 1791–Dec. 10, 1857. i–517 (Charles William Ramsdell)
Baker, Edward Dickinson, Feb. 24, 1811–Oct. 22, 1861. (Clyde Augustus Duniway) [i–517
Baker, Frank, Aug. 22, 1841–Sept. 30, 1918. i–519 (Henry R. Viets)
Baker, George Augustus, Mar. 1821–Apr. 2, 1880. (Theodore Bolton) [i–519
Baker, Harvey Humphrey, Apr. 11, 1869–Apr. 10, 1915. (Lilian Brandt) [i–520
Baker, James, Dec. 19, 1818–May 15, 1898. i–520 (W. J. Ghent)
Baker, James Heaton, May 6, 1829–May 25, 1913. (Theodore C. Blegen) [i–521
Baker, James Hutchins, Oct. 13, 1848–Sept. 10, 1925. (Harry McWhirter Barrett) [i–522
Baker, La Fayette Curry, Oct. 13, 1826–July 3, 1868. (Thomas Denton McCormick) [i–523
Baker, Laurence Simmons, May 15, 1830–Apr. 10, 1907. (Thomas Marshall Spaulding) [i–523
Baker, Lorenzo Dow, Mar. 15, 1840–June 21, 1908. (William Bristol Shaw) [i–524
Baker, Marcus, Sept. 23, 1849–Dec. 12, 1903. i–525 (Albert Perry Brigham)
Baker, Osmon Cleander, July 30, 1812–Dec. 20, 1871. (John Alfred Faulkner) i–525
Baker, Peter Carpenter, Mar. 22, 1822–May 19, 1889. (A. Everett Peterson) i–525
Baker, Remember, June 1737–Aug. 1775. i–526 (Gilbert H. Doane)
Baker, William Mumford, June 5, 1825–Aug. 20, 1883. (Charles William Ramsdell) [i–527
Balbach, Edward, July 4, 1839–Dec. 30, 1910. i–527 (P. B. McDonald)
Balch, George Beall, Jan. 3, 1821–Apr. 16, 1908. (Charles Lee Lewis) [i–528
Balch, Thomas Willing, June 13, 1866–June 7, 1927. (Herbert F. Wright) [i–529
Baldwin, Abraham, Nov. 22, 1754–Mar. 4, 1807. i–530 (Dumas Malone)

Baldwin, Elihu Whittlesey, Dec. 25, 1789–Oct. 15, 1840. (James Harvey Osborne) [i–532
Baldwin, Frank Stephen, Apr. 10, 1838–Apr. 8, 1925. (L. Leland Locke) [i–533
Baldwin, Henry, Jan. 14, 1780–Apr. 21, 1844. i–533 (Lindsay Rogers)
Baldwin, Henry Porter, Feb. 22, 1814–Dec. 31, 1892. (Charles Moore) [i–534
Baldwin, John, Oct. 13, 1799–Dec. 28, 1884. i–535 (W. J. Ghent)
Baldwin, John Brown, Jan. 11, 1820–Sept. 30, 1873. (H. W. Howard Knott) [i–536
Baldwin, John Denison, Sept. 28, 1809–July 8, 1883. (Roger S. Boardman) [i–537
Baldwin, Joseph, Oct. 31, 1827–Jan. 13, 1899. i–537 (William Seneca Sutton)
Baldwin, Joseph Glover, Jan. 1815–Sept. 30, 1864. (J. H. Nelson) [i–538
Baldwin, Loammi, Jan. 21, 1740–Oct. 20, 1807. i–539
Baldwin, Loammi, May 16, 1780–June 30, 1838. i–540
Baldwin, Matthias William, Nov. 10, 1795–Sept. 7, 1866. (Fred H. Dewey; Ernest Sutherland Bates) [i–541
Baldwin, Roger Sherman, Jan. 4, 1793–Feb. 19, 1863. (Mary E. Manchester) [i–542
Baldwin Simeon, Dec. 14, 1761–May 26, 1851. i–543 (Mary E. Manchester)
Baldwin, Simeon Eben, Feb. 5, 1840–Jan. 30, 1927. (George Edward Woodbine) [i–544
Baldwin, Theron, July 21, 1801–Apr. 10, 1870. i–547 (Charles Henry Rammelkamp)
Baldwin, William, Mar. 29, 1779–Aug. 31, 1819. i–547 (Henry R. Viets)
Baldwin, William Henry, Feb. 5, 1863–Jan. 3, 1905. (William James Cunningham) [i–548
Balestier, Charles Wolcott, Dec. 13, 1861–Dec. 6, 1891. (Frank H. Chase) [i–549
Ball, Albert, May 7, 1835–Feb. 7, 1927. i–550 (Carl W. Mitman)
Ball, Ephraim, Aug. 12, 1812–Jan. 1, 1872. i–551 (Frank A. Taylor)
Ball, Thomas, June 3, 1819–Dec. 11, 1911. i–552 (Edwin G. Nash)
Ballard, Bland Williams, Oct. 16, 1759–Sept. 5, 1853. (W. J. Ghent) [i–554
Ballinger, Richard Achilles, July 9, 1858–June 6, 1922. (Frederic Logan Paxson) [i–555
Ballou, Adin, Apr. 23, 1803–Aug. 5, 1890. i–556 (Roger S. Boardman)
Ballou, Hosea, Apr. 30, 1771–June 7, 1852. i–557 (Francis Albert Christie)
Ballou, Hosea, Oct. 18, 1796–May 27, 1861. i–559 (Francis Albert Christie)
Ballou, Maturin Murray, Apr. 14, 1820–Mar. 27, 1895. (Edwin Francis Edgett) [i–560
Baltimore, Charles Calvert, Third Lord. [See Calvert, Charles, 1629–1715.]
Baltimore, George Calvert, First Lord. [See Calvert, George, c. 1580–1632.]
Bancroft, Aaron, Nov. 10, 1755–Aug. 19, 1839. i–560 (Francis Albert Christie)
Bancroft, Cecil Franklin Patch, Nov. 25, 1839–Oct. 4, 1901. i–561 (Claude Moore Fuess)
Bancroft, Edgar Addison, Nov. 20, 1857–July 28, 1925. (Charles Henry Butler) [i–562
Bancroft, Edward, Jan. 9, 1744–Sept. 8, 1821. i–563 (Edmund Kimball Allen)
Bancroft, George, Oct. 3, 1800–Jan. 17, 1891. i–564 (M. A. de Wolfe Howe)
Bancroft, Hubert Howe, May 5, 1832–Mar. 2, 1918. (William Alfred Morris) [i–570
Bandelier, Adolph Francis Alphonse, Aug. 6, 1840–Mar. 18, 1914. i–571 (Alfred Vincent Kidder)
Bangs, Francis Nehemiah, Feb. 23, 1828–Nov. 30, 1885. (H. W. Howard Knott) [i–572
Bangs, Frank C., Oct. 13, 1833–June 12, 1908. i–573 (Montrose J. Moses)
Bangs, John Kendrick, May 27, 1862–Jan. 21, 1922. (Thomas L. Masson) [i–573
Bangs, Nathan, May 2, 1778–May 3, 1862. i–574 (Charles Noble)
Banister, John, 1650–May 1692. i–575 (Armistead Churchill Gordon, Jr.)
Banister, John, Dec. 26, 1734–Sept. 30, 1788. i–576 (Edmund Kimball Alden)
Banister, Zilpah Polly Grant, May 30, 1794–Dec. 3, 1874. i–576 (Sarah G. Bowerman)
Bankhead, John Hollis, Sept. 13, 1842–Mar. 1, 1920. (Peter Joseph Hamilton) [i–577
Banks, Nathaniel Prentiss, Jan. 30, 1816–Sept. 1, 1894. (George Henry Haynes) [i–577
Banner, Peter, fl. 1794–1828. i–580 (Talbot F. Hamlin)
Bannister, Nathaniel Harrington, Jan. 13, 1813–Nov. 2, 1847. i–581 (Arthur Hobson Quinn)
Banvard, John, Nov. 15, 1815–May 16, 1891. i–582 (Sarah G. Bowerman)
Banvard, Joseph, May 9, 1810–Sept. 28, 1887. i–583 (Sarah G. Bowerman)
Bapst, John, Dec. 17, 1815–Nov. 2, 1887. i–583 (Louise Phelps Kellogg)
Baraga, Frederic, June 29, 1797–Jan. 19, 1868. i–584 (Louise Phelps Kellogg)
Baranov, Alexander Andreevich, 1746–Apr. 16/28, 1819. (Frank A. Golden) [i–585
Barber, Amzi Lorenzo, June 22, 1843–Apr. 17, 1909. (William Bristol Shaw) [i–586
Barber, Donn, Oct. 19, 1871–May 29, 1925. i–587 (Clarence Clark Zantzinger; Talbot F. Hamlin)
Barber, Edwin Atlee, Aug. 13, 1851–Dec. 12, 1916. (Walter Hough) [i–588
Barber, Francis, 1751–Feb. 11, 1783. i–588 (Edmund Kimball Alden)
Barber, John Warner, Feb. 2, 1798–June 22, 1885. (Ralph C. Smith) [i–589
Barber, Ohio Columbus, Apr. 20, 1841–Feb. 4, 1920. (Elbert Jay Benton) [i–589
Barbour, James, June 10, 1775–June 7, 1842. i–590 (Dumas Malone)
Barbour, John Strode, Jr., Dec. 29, 1820–May 14, 1892. (Richard L. Morton) [i–592
Barbour, Oliver Lorenzo, July 12, 1811–Dec. 17, 1889. (H. W. Howard Knott) [i–593
Barbour, Philip Pendleton, May 25, 1783–Feb. 25, 1841. (Dumas Malone) [i–594
Barclay, Thomas, Oct. 12, 1753–Apr. 21, 1830. i–596 (Edmund Kimball Alden)
Bard, John, Feb. 1, 1716–Mar. 30, 1799. i–597 (Walter Lincoln Burrage)
Bard, Samuel, Apr. 1, 1742–May 24, 1821. i–598 (Walter Lincoln Burrage)
Bard, William, Apr. 4, 1778–Oct. 17, 1853. i–599 (W. J. Ghent)
Bardeen, Charles William, Aug. 28, 1847–Aug. 24, 1924. (William Harrison Mace) [i–600
Barker, Albert Smith, Mar. 31, 1843–Jan. 29, 1916. (Edward Breck) [i–600
Barker, Benjamin Fordyce, May 2, 1818–May 30, 1891. (Henry R. Viets) [i–601
Barker, George Frederick, July 14, 1835–May 24, 1910. (Hardee Chambliss) [i–601
Barker, Jacob, Dec. 17, 1779–Dec. 26, 1871. i–602 (W. J. Ghent)
Barker, James Nelson, June 17, 1784–Mar. 9, 1858. (Paul H. Mussa) [i–603
Barker, James William, Dec. 5, 1815–June 26, 1869. (Robert R. Rowe) [i–605
Barker, Jeremiah, Mar. 31, 1752–Oct. 4, 1835. i–605 (James Alfred Spalding)
Barker, Josiah, Nov. 16, 1763–Sept. 23, 1847. i–606 (Robert G. Albion)
Barker, Wharton, May 1, 1846–Apr. 8, 1921. i–606 (W. J. Ghent)
Barksdale, William, Aug. 21, 1821–July 3, 1863. i–607 (Thomas Marshall Spaulding)
Barlow, Francis Channing, Oct. 19, 1834–Jan. 11, 1896. (Conrad H. Lanza) [i–608
Barlow, Joel, Mar. 24, 1754–Dec. 24, 1812. i–609 (Theodore A. Zunder; Stanley Thomas William)
Barlow, John Whitney, June 26, 1838–Feb. 27, 1914. (W. J. Ghent) [i–613
Barlow, Samuel Latham Mitchill, June 5, 1826–July 10, 1889. i–613 (H. W. Howard Knott)
Barlowe, Arthur. [See Amadas, Philip, fl. 1584–85.]
Barnabee, Henry Clay, Nov. 14, 1833–Dec. 16, 1917. (Montrose J. Moses) [i–615

Barnard, Charles, Feb. 13, 1838–Apr. 11, 1920. i–615
(John Louis Haney)
Barnard, Charles Francis, Apr. 17, 1808–Nov. 8, 1884.
(Roger S. Boardman) [i–616
Barnard, Daniel Dewey, Sept. 11, 1796–Apr. 24, 1861.
(Alexander Clarence Flick) [i–617
Barnard, Edward Emerson, Dec. 16, 1857–Feb. 6, 1923.
(Raymond Smith Dugan) [i–617
Barnard, Frederick Augustus Porter, May 5, 1809–Apr.
(Charles Franklin Thwing) [27, 1889. i–619
Barnard, Henry, Jan. 24, 1811–July 5, 1900. i–621
(Harris Elwood Starr)
Barnard, John, Nov. 6, 1681–Jan. 24, 1770. i–625
(Clarence Saunders Brigham)
Barnard, John Gross, May 19, 1815–May 14, 1882.
(Gustave Joseph Fiebeger) [i–626
Barnes, Albert, Dec. 1, 1798–Dec. 24, 1870. i–627
(Charles Noble)
Barnes, Charles Reid, Sept. 7, 1858–Feb. 24, 1910.
(Donald C. Peattie) [i–629
Barnes, Charlotte Mary Sanford, 1818–Apr. 14, 1863.
(Arthur Hobson Quinn) [i–629
Barnes, James, Dec. 28, 1801–Feb. 12, 1869. i–630
(C. A. Boch)
Barnes, Joseph K., July 21, 1817–Apr. 5, 1883. i–631
(James M. Phalen)
Barnes, Mary Downing Sheldon, Sept. 15, 1850–Aug.
(Jonathan French Scott) [27, 1898. i–632
Barney, Joshua, July 6, 1759–Dec. 1, 1818. i–632
(Edward Breck)
Barnum, Frances Courtenay Baylor. [See Baylor, Frances Courtenay, 1848–1920.]
Barnum, Henry A., Sept. 24, 1833–Jan. 29, 1892.
(Edmund Kimball Alden) [i–635
Barnum, Phineas Taylor, July 5, 1810–Apr. 7, 1891.
(Frederic Logan Paxson) [i–636
Barnum, Zenus, Dec. 9, 1810–Apr. 5, 1865. i–639
(W. J. Ghent)
Barnwell, John, c. 1671–June 1724. i–639
(Edmund Kimball Alden)
Barnwell, Robert Woodward, Aug. 10, 1801–Nov. 5,
(Francis Pendleton Gaines) [1882. i–640
Barr, Amelia Edith Huddleston, Mar. 29, 1831–Mar. 10,
(Dorothy Scarborough) [1919. i–641
Barr, Charles, July 11, 1864–Jan. 24, 1911. i–641
(George H. Genzmer)
Barradall, Edward, 1704–June 19, 1743. i–642
(H. W. Howard Knott)
Barrell, Joseph, Dec. 15, 1869–May 4, 1919. i–642
(George Perkins Merrill)
Barrett, Benjamin Fiske, June 24, 1808–Aug. 6, 1892.
(William Loring Worcester) [i–644
Barrett, George Horton, June 9, 1794–Sept. 5, 1860.
(Montrose J. Moses) [i–645
Barrett, Kate Waller, Jan. 24, 1858–Feb. 23, 1925.
(Sarah G. Bowerman) [i–645
Barrett, Lawrence, Apr. 4, 1838–Mar. 20, 1891. i–646
(Edwin Francis Edgett)
Barringer, Daniel Moreau, July 30, 1806–Sept. 1, 1873.
(J. G. de Roulhac Hamilton) [i–648
Barringer, Rufus, Dec. 2, 1821–Feb. 3, 1895. i–649
(Thomas Marshall Spaulding)
Barron, James, 1769–Apr. 21, 1851. i–649
(Edward Breck)
Barron, Samuel, Nov. 28, 1809–Feb. 26, 1888. i–650
(Allan Westcott)
Barrow, Washington, Oct. 5, 1817–Oct. 19, 1866.
(Walter Lynwood Fleming) [i–651
Barrows, John Henry, July 11, 1847–June 3, 1902.
(Shailer Mathews) [i–651
Barrows, Samuel June, May 26, 1845–Apr. 21, 1909.
(H. R. Mussey) [i–652
Barry, John, 1745–Sept. 13, 1803. i–654
(Edward Breck)
Barry, John Stewart, Jan. 29, 1802–Jan. 14, 1870.
(Milo Milton Quaife) [i–654
Barry, Patrick, May 24, 1816–June 23, 1890. i–655
(Alfred Charles True)
Barry, William Farquhar, Aug. 18, 1818–July 18, 1879.
(C. A. Bach) [i–655
Barry, William Taylor, Feb. 5, 1785–Aug. 30, 1835.
(Ellis Merton Coulter) [i–656
Barry, William Taylor Sullivan, Dec. 10, 1821–Jan. 29,
(Franklin Lafayette Riley) [1868. i–658
Barrymore, Georgiana Emma Drew, 1856–July 2, 1893.
(Montrose J. Moses) [i–659
Barrymore, Maurice, 1847–Mar. 26, 1905. i–659
(Montrose J. Moses)
Barsotti, Charles, Jan. 4, 1850–Mar. 30, 1927. ii–1
(James Melvin Lee)
Barstow, William Augustus, Sept. 13, 1813–Dec. 13,
(Frederic Logan Paxson) [1865. ii–1
Bartholomew, Edward Sheffield, July 8, 1822–May
(Edwin G. Nash) [1858. ii–2
Bartholow, Roberts, Nov. 28, 1831–May 10, 1904. ii–2
(Francis Randolph Packard)
Bartlet, William, Jan. 31, 1748 N.S.–Feb. 8, 1841.
(Claude Moore Fuess) [ii–3
Bartlett, Elisha, Oct. 6, 1804–July 19, 1855. ii–3
(Walter Lincoln Burrage)
Bartlett, Homer Newton, Dec. 28, 1845–Apr. 3, 1920.
(Sumner Salter) [ii–5
Bartlett, Ichabod, July 24, 1786–Oct. 19, 1853. ii–5
(William Alexander Robinson)
Bartlett, John, June 14, 1820–Dec. 3, 1905. ii–6
(Sarah G. Bowerman)
Bartlett, John Russell, Oct. 23, 1805–May 28, 1886.
(Clarence Saunders Brigham) [ii–7
Bartlett, John Sherren, 1790–Aug. 23, 1863. ii–8
(A. Everett Peterson)
Bartlett, Joseph, June 10, 1762–Oct. 20, 1827. ii–8
(Harris Elwood Starr)
Bartlett, Josiah, Nov. 21, 1729–May 19, 1795. ii–9
(James Fairbanks Colby)
Bartlett, Paul Wayland, Jan. 24, 1865–Sept. 20, 1925.
(Adeline Adams) [ii–11
Bartlett, Samuel Colcord, Nov. 25, 1817–Nov. 16, 1898.
(Charles Noble) [ii–15
Bartley, Mordecai, Dec. 16, 1783–Oct. 10, 1870. ii–16
(Clarence Edwin Carter)
Bartol, Cyrus Augustus, Apr. 30, 1813–Dec. 16, 1900.
(Samuel Atkins Eliot) [ii–17
Barton, Benjamin Smith, Feb. 10, 1766–Dec. 19, 1815.
(George Blumer) [ii–17
Barton, Clara, Dec. 25, 1821–Apr. 12, 1912. ii–18
(Harris Elwood Starr)
Barton, John Rhea, Apr. 1794–Jan. 1, 1871. ii–21
(Henry R. Viets)
Barton, Robert Thomas, Nov. 24, 1842–Jan. 17, 1917.
(H. W. Howard Knott) [ii–22
Barton, Seth Maxwell, Sept. 8, 1829–Apr. 11, 1900.
(Thomas Marshall Spaulding) [ii–23
Barton, Thomas Pennant, 1803–Apr. 5, 1869. ii–23
(Frank H. Chase)
Barton, William, May 26, 1748–Oct. 22, 1831. ii–24
(Edmund Kimball Alden)
Barton, William Paul Crillon, Nov. 17, 1786–Feb. 29,
(Donald Culross Peattie) [1856. ii–25
Bartram, John, Mar. 23, 1699–Sept. 22, 1777. ii–26
(Donald Culross Peattie)
Bartram, William, Feb. 9, 1739–July 22, 1823. ii–28
(Lane Cooper)
Baruch, Simon, July 29, 1840–June 3, 1921. ii–29
(Benjamin Harrow)
Barzyński, Vincent, Sept. 20, 1838–May 2, 1899.
(John J. Rolbiecki) [ii–30
Bascom, Henry Bidleman, May 27, 1796–Sept. 8, 1850.
(Wilbur Fisk Tillett) [ii–30
Bascom, John, May 1, 1827–Oct. 2, 1911. ii–32
(Ernest Sutherland Bates)
Bashford, Coles, Jan. 24, 1816–Apr. 25, 1878. ii–33
(Frederic Logan Paxson)
Bashford, James Whitford, May 29, 1849–Mar. 18,
(John Alfred Faulkner) [1919. ii–33
Baskerville, Charles, June 18, 1870–Jan. 28, 1922.
(Benjamin Harrow) [ii–34
Bass, Edward, Nov. 23, 1726–Sept. 10, 1803. ii–34
(William A. Beardsley)
Bass, Sam, July 21, 1851–July 21, 1878. ii–35
(W. J. Ghent)
Bass, William Capers, Jan. 13, 1831–Nov. 15, 1894.
(John Donald Wade) [ii–36
Basse, Jeremiah, d. 1725. ii–36
(Edwin Platt Tanner)

Bassett, James, Jan. 31, 1834–Mar. 10, 1906. ii–37
(John Clark Archer)
Bassett, John Spencer, Sept. 10, 1867–Jan. 27, 1928.
(William Kenneth Boyd) [ii–38
Bassett, Richard, Apr. 2, 1745–Sept. 15, 1815. ii–39
(Edmund Kimball Alden)
Batchelder, John Putnam, Aug. 6, 1784–Apr. 8, 1868.
(James A. Spalding) [ii–40
Batchelder, Samuel, June 8, 1784–Feb. 5, 1879. ii–40
Batcheller, George Sherman, July 25, 1837–July 2,
(Edmund Kimball Alden) [1908. ii–41
Batchelor, George, July 3, 1836–June 21, 1923. ii–41
(Samuel Atkins Eliot)
Bate, William Brimage, Oct. 7, 1826–Mar. 9, 1905.
(Walter Lynwood Fleming) [ii–42
Bateman, Kate Josephine, Oct. 7, 1843–Apr. 8, 1917.
(Montrose J. Moses) [ii–43
Bateman, Newton, July 27, 1822–Oct. 21, 1897. ii–44
(George H. Genzmer)
Bateman, Sidney Frances Cowell, Mar. 29, 1823–Jan.
(Arthur Hobson Quinn) [13, 1881. ii–45
Bates, Arlo, Dec. 16, 1850–Aug. 24, 1918. ii–45
(Charles Noble)
Bates, Barnabas, 1785–Oct. 11, 1853. ii–46
(W. J. Ghent)
Bates, Daniel Moore, Jan. 28, 1821–Mar. 28, 1879.
(H. W. Howard Knott) [ii–47
Bates, Edward, Sept. 4, 1793–Mar. 25, 1869. ii–48
(Thomas M. Marshall)
Bates, Frederick, June 23, 1777–Aug. 4, 1825. ii–49
(Thomas M. Marshall)
Bates, George Handy, Nov. 19, 1845–Oct. 31, 1916.
(H. W. Howard Knott) [ii–50
Bates, James, Sept. 24, 1789–Feb. 25, 1882. ii–51
(Louis C. Hatch)
Bates, John Coalter, Aug. 26, 1842–Feb. 4, 1919. ii–51
(Edmund Kimball Alden)
Bates, Joshua, Oct. 10, 1788–Sept. 24, 1864. ii–52
(Harold Underwood Faulkner)
Bates, Samuel Penniman, Jan. 29, 1827–July 14, 1902.
(Hiram H. Shenk) [ii–53
Bates, Walter, Mar. 14, 1760–Feb. 11, 1842. ii–53
(Ernest Sutherland Bates)
Batterson, James Goodwin, Feb. 23, 1823–Sept. 18, 1901.
(George Sands Bryan) [ii–54
Battey, Robert, Nov. 26, 1828–Nov. 8, 1895. ii–55
(Henry R. Viets)
Battle, Burrell Bunn, July 24, 1838–Dec. 21, 1917.
(David Y. Thomas) [ii–56
Battle, Cullen Andrews, June 1, 1829–Apr. 8, 1905.
(Thomas Marshall Spaulding) [ii–56
Battle, Kemp Plummer, Dec. 19, 1831–Feb. 4, 1919.
(Hope S. Chamberlain) [ii–57
Battle, William Horn, Oct. 17, 1802–Mar. 14, 1879.
(Hope S. Chamberlain) [ii–58
Baugher, Henry Louis, July 18, 1804–Apr. 14, 1868.
(George H. Genzmer) [ii–58
Baum, Lyman Frank, May 15, 1856–May 6, 1919.
(Muriel Shaver) [ii–59
Bausman, Benjamin, Jan. 28, 1824–May 8, 1909. ii–60
(George Fulmer Mull)
Baxley, Henry Willis, June 1803–Mar. 13, 1876. ii–60
(Charles Russell Bardeen)
Baxter, Elisha, Sept. 1, 1827–May 31, 1899. ii–61
(David Y. Thomas)
Baxter, Henry, Sept. 8, 1821–Dec. 30, 1873. ii–62
(Edmund Kimball Alden)
Baxter, John, Mar. 5, 1819–Apr. 2, 1886. ii–63
(Walter Lynwood Fleming)
Baxter, William, July 6, 1820–Feb. 11, 1880. ii–63
(Charles Noble)
Bayard, James Ash(e)ton, July 28, 1767–Aug. 6, 1815.
(Charles H. Lincoln) [ii–64
Bayard, James Asheton, Nov. 15, 1799–June 13, 1880.
(Charles H. Lincoln) [ii–66
Bayard, John Bubenheim, Aug. 11, 1738–Jan. 7, 1807.
(Charles H. Lincoln) [ii–67
Bayard, Nicholas, 1644–1707. ii–68
(A. Everett Peterson)
Bayard, Richard Henry, Sept. 26, 1796–Mar. 4, 1868.
(Charles H. Lincoln) [ii–69
Bayard, Samuel, Jan. 11, 1767–May 11, 1840. ii–69
(A. Everett Peterson)
Bayard, Thomas Francis, Oct. 29, 1828–Sept. 28, 1898.
(William Alexander Robinson) [ii–70
Bayard, William, 1761–Sept. 18, 1826. ii–72
(Robert G. Albion)
Bayles, James Copper, July 3, 1845–May 7, 1913. ii–73
(Philip B. McDonald)
Bayley, James Roosevelt, Aug. 23, 1814–Oct. 3, 1877.
(Peter Guilday) [ii–73
Bayley, Richard, 1745–Aug. 17, 1801. ii–74
(Henry R. Viets)
Baylies, Francis, Oct. 16, 1783–Oct. 28, 1852. ii–75
(Ralph Davol)
Baylor, Frances Courtenay, Jan. 20, 1848–Oct. 19,
(John Donald Wade) [1920. ii–76
Baylor, George, Jan. 12, 1752–March 1784. ii–76
(Edmund Kimball Alden)
Baylor, Robert Emmet Bledsoe, May 10, 1793?–Dec.
(Charles William Ramsdell) [30, 1873. ii–77
Bayly, Thomas Henry, Dec. 11, 1810–June 22, 1856.
(Richard L. Morton) [ii–78
Bayma, Joseph, Nov. 9, 1816–Feb. 7, 1892. ii–79
(Francis A. Tondorf)
Baynham, William, Dec. 7, 1749–Dec. 8, 1814. ii–80
(Charles Russell Bardeen)
Beach, Alfred Ely, Sept. 1, 1826–Jan. 1, 1896. ii–80
(Albert A. Hopkins)
Beach, Frederick Converse, Mar. 27, 1848–June 18,
(Carl W. Mitman) [1918. ii–81
Beach, Moses Sperry, Oct. 5, 1822–July 25, 1892.
(Frank M. O'Brien) [ii–81
Beach, Moses Yale, Jan. 15, 1800–July 19, 1868. ii–82
(Frank M. O'Brien)
Beach, William Augustus, Dec. 9, 1809–June 21, 1884.
(H. W. Howard Knott) [ii–84
Beach, Wooster, 1794–Jan. 28, 1868. ii–85
(John F. Fulton)
Beadle, William Henry Harrison, Jan. 1, 1838–Nov.
(Raynor G. Wellington) [13, 1915. ii–86
Beal, William James, Mar. 11, 1833–May 12, 1924.
(Donald Culross Peattie) [ii–87
Beale, Edward Fitzgerald, Feb. 4, 1822–Apr. 22, 1893.
(W. J. Ghent) [ii–88
Beale, Richard Lee Turberville, May 22, 1819–Apr. 21,
(Thomas Marshall Spaulding) [1893. ii–89
Beall, John Yates, Jan. 1, 1835–Feb. 24, 1865. ii–89
(Edmund Kimball Alden)
Beall, Samuel Wootton, Sept. 26, 1807–Sept. 26, 1868.
(H. W. Howard Knott) [ii–90
Beaman, Charles Cotesworth, May 7, 1840–Dec. 15,
(H. W. Howard Knott) [1900. ii–91
Bean, Tarleton Hoffman, Oct. 8, 1846–Dec. 28, 1916.
(John F. Fulton) [ii–92
Beard, George Miller, May 8, 1839–Jan. 23, 1883.
(G. Alder Blumer) [ii–92
Beard, James Carter, June 6, 1837–Nov. 15, 1913.
(Theodore Bolton) [ii–93
Beard, James Henry, May 20, 1812–Apr. 4, 1893.
(Theodore Bolton) [ii–94
Beard, Richard, Nov. 27, 1799–Dec. 2, 1880. ii–94
(Philip M. Hamer)
Beard, Thomas Francis, Feb. 6, 1842–Sept. 28, 1905.
(Marie A. Kasten) [ii–95
Beard, William Holbrook, Apr. 13, 1824–Feb. 20, 1900.
(Theodore Bolton) [ii–95
Beardshear, William Miller, Nov. 7, 1850–Aug. 5, 1902.
(A. B. Noble) [ii–96
Beardsley, Eben Edwards, Jan. 8, 1808–Dec. 21, 1891.
(William A. Beardsley) [ii–96
Beardsley, Samuel, Feb. 6, 1790–May 6, 1860. ii–97
(Alexander Clarence Fleck)
Beasley, Frederick, 1777–Nov. 1, 1845. ii–98
(Ernest Sutherland Bates)
Beasley, Mercer, Mar. 27, 1815–Feb. 19, 1897. ii–98
(Dayton Voorhees)
Beattie, Francis Robert, Mar. 31, 1848–Sept. 3, 1906.
(R. S. Cotterill) [ii–99
Beatty, Adam, May 10, 1777–June 9, 1858. ii–99
(Alfred Charles True)
Beatty, Charles Clinton, c. 1715–Aug. 13, 1772. ii–100
(Marie A. Kasten)

Beatty, John, Dec. 19, 1749–Apr. 30, 1826. ii–100.
(Edmund Kimball Alden)
Beatty, John, Dec. 16, 1828–Dec. 21, 1914. ii–101
(Thomas Robson Hay)
Beatty, William Henry, Feb. 18, 1838–Aug. 4, 1914.
(Robert Glass Cleland) [ii–102
Beauchamp, William, Apr. 26, 1772–Oct. 7, 1824.
(Marie A. Kasten) [ii–102
Beauchamp, William Martin, Mar. 25, 1830–Dec. 13,
(Edwin Platt Tanner) [1925. ii–103
Beaumont, John Colt, Aug. 27, 1821–Aug. 2, 1882.
(Allan Wescott) [ii–104
Beaumont, William, Nov. 21, 1785–Apr. 25, 1853.
(Victor C. Vaughan) [ii–104
Beaupré, Arthur Matthias, July 29, 1853–Sept. 13, 1919.
(H. W. Howard Knott) [ii–110
Beauregard, Pierre Gustave Toutant, May 28, 1818–
[Feb. 20, 1893. ii–111
(Thomas Marshall Spaulding)
Beaver, James Addams, Oct. 21, 1837–Jan. 31, 1914.
(Conrad H. Lanza) [ii–112
Beck, Carl, Apr. 4, 1856–June 9, 1911. ii–113
(Albert Allemann)
Beck, Charles, Aug. 19, 1798–Mar. 19, 1866. ii–113
(Harold North Fowler)
Beck, Johann Heinrich, Sept. 12, 1856–May 25, 1924.
(William Treat Upton) [ii–114
Beck, John Brodhead, Sept. 18, 1794–Apr. 9, 1851.
(G. Alder Blumer) [ii–115
Beck, Lewis Caleb, Oct. 4, 1798–Apr. 20, 1853.
(Lyman F. Kebler) [ii–116
Beck, Theodric Romeyn, Aug. 11, 1791–Nov. 19, 1855.
(George Blumer) [ii–116
Becker, George Ferdinand, Jan. 5, 1847–Apr. 20, 1919.
(George Perkins Merrill) [ii–117
Becknell, William, *c.* 1790–*c.* 1832. ii–119
(Harrison Clifford Dale)
Beckwith, James Carroll, Sept. 23, 1852–Oct. 24, 1917.
(Robert J. Wickenden) [ii–120
Beckwourth, James P., Apr. 26, 1798–*c.* 1867. ii–122
(Harrison Clifford Dale)
Bedford, Gunning, Apr. 7, 1742–September 1797.
(Edmund Kimball Alden) [ii–122
Bedford, Gunning, 1747–Mar. 30, 1812. ii–123
(Edmund Kimball Alden)
Bedinger, George Michael, Dec. 10, 1756–Dec. 8, 1843.
(Ellis Merton Coulter) [ii–124
Bee, Barnard Elliott, February or March 1824–July 22,
(Thomas Marshall Spaulding) [1861. ii–124
Bee, Hamilton Prioleau, July 22, 1822–Oct. 2, 1897.
(Thomas Marshall Spaulding) [ii–125
Beecher, Catharine Esther, Sept. 6, 1800–May 12, 1878.
(Wayland J. Chase) [ii–125
Beecher, Charles, Oct. 7, 1815–Apr. 21, 1900. ii–126
(Harris Elwood Starr)
Beecher, Charles Emerson, Oct. 9, 1856–Feb. 14, 1904.
(George Perkins Merrill) [ii–127
Beecher, Edward, Aug. 27, 1803–July 28, 1895. ii–128
(Charles Henry Rammelkamp)
Beecher, Henry Ward, June 24, 1813–Mar. 8, 1887.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [ii–129
Beecher, Lyman, Oct. 12, 1775–Jan. 10, 1863. ii–135
(Charles Allen Dinsmore)
Beecher, Thomas Kinnicut, Feb. 10, 1824–Mar. 14,
(Harris Elwood Starr) [1900. ii–136
Beer, George Louis, July 26, 1872–Mar. 15, 1920.
(Robert Livingston Schuyler) [ii–137
Beer, William, May 1, 1849–Feb. 1, 1927. ii–138
(Isolene Rodd Kendall)
Beers, Ethel Lynn, Jan. 13, 1827–Oct. 11, 1879. ii–139
(Ernest Sutherland Bates)
Beers, Henry Augustin, Jan. 2, 1847–Sept. 7, 1926.
(John M. Berdan) [ii–139
Behan, William James, Sept. 25, 1840–May 4, 1928.
(John Donald Wade) [ii–140
Behrends, Adolphus Julius Frederick, Dec. 18, 1839–
(Charles Noble) [May 22, 1900. ii–141
Behrens, Henry, Dec. 10, 1815–Oct. 17, 1895. ii–141
(Francis S. Betten)
Beissel, Johann Conrad, April 1690–July 6, 1768.
(Paul S. Leinbach) [ii–142
Belcher, Jonathan, Jan. 8, 1681/2–Aug. 31, 1757.
(James Truslow Adams) [ii–143
Belcourt, George Antoine, Apr. 22, 1803–May 31, 1874.
(Orin G. Libby) [ii–145
Belden, Josiah, May 4, 1815–Apr. 23, 1892. ii–145
(W. J. Ghent)
Belknap, George Eugene, Jan. 22, 1832–Apr. 7, 1903.
(Edward Breck) [ii–146
Belknap, Jeremy, June 4, 1744–June 20, 1798. ii–147
(Lawrence Shaw Mayo)
Belknap, William Worth, Sept. 22, 1829–Oct. 13, 1890.
(Charles Ramsdell Lingley) [ii–147
Bell, Alexander Graham, Mar. 3, 1847–Aug. 2, 1922.
(William Chauncy Langdon) [ii–148
Bell, Alexander Melville, Mar. 1, 1819–Aug. 7, 1905.
(Gilbert Grosvenor) [ii–152
Bell, Charles Henry, Nov. 18, 1823–Nov. 11, 1893.
(William Alexander Robinson) [ii–153
Bell, Clark, Mar. 12, 1832–Feb. 22, 1918. ii–153
(H. W. Howard Knott)
Bell, Henry Haywood, Apr. 13, 1808–Jan. 11, 1868.
(Edward Breck) [ii–154
Bell, Isaac, Nov. 6, 1846–Jan. 20, 1889. ii–155
(H. Parker Willis)
Bell, Jacob, Dec. 17, 1792–July 21, 1852. ii–155
(Robert G. Albion)
Bell, James Madison, Apr. 3, 1826–1902. ii–156
(Benjamin Brawley)
Bell, James Stroud, June 30, 1847–Apr. 5, 1915.
(W. J. Ghent) [ii–156
Bell, John, Feb. 15, 1797–Sept. 10, 1869. ii–157
(Philip M. Hamer)
Bell, Louis, Dec. 5, 1864–June 14, 1923. ii–159
(Henry Crew)
Bell, Luther Vose, Dec. 20, 1806–Feb 11, 1862. ii–160
(George Blumer)
Bell, Peter Hansborough, Mar. 11, 1808–Mar. 8, 1898.
(Charles William Ramsdell) [ii–160
Bell, Robert, *c.* 1732–Sept. 23, 1784. ii–161
(A. Everett Peterson)
Bell, Samuel, Feb. 8, 1770–Dec. 23, 1850. ii–162
(William Alexander Robinson)
Bellamy, Edward, Mar. 26, 1850–May 22, 1898. ii–163
(John Bakeless)
Bellamy, Elizabeth Whitfield Croom, Apr. 17, 1837–
(John Donald Wade) [Apr. 13, 1900. ii–164
Bellamy, Joseph, Feb. 20, 1719–Mar. 6, 1790. ii–165
(Theodore D. Bacon)
Bellew, Frank Henry Temple, Apr. 18, 1828–June 29,
(Frank Weitenkampf) [1888. ii–165
Bellingham, Richard, *c.* 1592–Dec. 7, 1672. ii–166
(Henry P. Stearns)
Bellomont, Earl of. [See Coote, Richard, 1636–1701.]
Bellows, Albert Fitch, Nov. 29, 1829–Nov. 24, 1883.
(Theodore Bolton) [ii–167
Bellows, George Wesley, Aug. 12, 1882–Jan. 8, 1925.
(Theodore Bolton) [ii–167
Bellows, Henry Whitney, June 11, 1814–Jan. 30, 1882.
(Samuel Atkins Eliot) [ii–169
Belmont, August, Dec. 2, 1816–Nov. 24, 1890. ii–169
(Allen L. Churchill)
Belo, Alfred Horatio, May 27, 1839–Apr. 19, 1901.
(Alfonso Johnson) [ii–170
Beman, Nathan Sidney Smith, Nov. 26, 1785–Aug. 6,
(Ray Palmer Baker) [1871. ii–171
Bement, Caleb N., 1790–Dec. 22, 1868. ii–172
(Herbert A. Keller)
Bement, Clarence Sweet, Apr. 11, 1843–Jan. 27, 1923.
(A. S. W. Rosenbach) [ii–173
Bemis, George, Oct. 13, 1816–Jan. 5, 1878. ii–173
(H. W. Howard Knott)
Benavides, Alonzo de, fl. 1600–1664. ii–174
(Herbert Ingram Priestley)
Benbridge, Henry, May 20, 1774–February 1812.
(Frederick W. Coburn) [ii–175
Benedict, David, Oct. 10, 1779–Dec. 5, 1874. ii–176
(Clarence M. Gallup)
Benedict, Erastus Cornelius, Mar. 19, 1800–Oct. 22,
(H. W. Howard Knott) [1880. ii–176
Benezet, Anthony, Jan. 31, 1713–May 3, 1784. ii–177
(Amelia Mott Gummere)
Benham, Henry Washington, Apr. 8, 1813–June 1,
(Walter S. Grant) [1884. ii–178
Benjamin, Asher, June 15, 1773–July 26, 1845. ii–179
(Talbot F. Hamlin)

Benjamin, George Hillard, Dec. 25, 1852–Nov. 10, 1927. [ii–180
(William Bristol Shaw and Carl W. Mitman)
Benjamin, Judah Philip, Aug. 6, 1811–May 6, 1884. [ii–181
(Nathaniel Wright Stephenson; H. W. Howard Knott)
Benjamin, Nathan, Dec. 14, 1811–Jan. 27, 1855. ii–186
(Frederick Torrel Persons)
Benjamin, Park, Aug. 14, 1809–Sept. 12, 1864. [ii–187
(William B. Cairns)
Benjamin, Park, May 11, 1849–Aug. 21, 1922. ii–188
(Edna Yost)
Benjamin, Samuel Greene Wheeler, Feb. 13, 1837–July 19, 1914. ii–189
(George H. Genzmer)
Benner, Philip, May 19, 1762–July 27, 1832. ii–189
(Harold Underwood Faulkner)
Bennet, Sanford Fillmore, June 21, 1836–June 11, 1898. [ii–190
(Marie A. Kasten)
Bennett, Caleb Prew, Nov. 11, 1758–May 9, 1836. [ii–190
(Henry C. Conrad)
Bennett, Charles Edwin, Apr. 6, 1858–May 2, 1921. [ii–191
(Harold North Fowler)
Bennett, de Robigne Mortimer, Dec. 23, 1818–Dec. 6, 1882. ii–192
(George H. Genzmer)
Bennett, Edmund Hatch, Apr. 6, 1824–Jan. 2, 1898. [ii–193
(H. W. Howard Knott)
Bennett, Emerson, Mar. 16, 1822–May 11, 1905. [ii–193
(Ralph L. Rusk)
Bennett, Floyd, Oct. 25, 1890–Apr. 25, 1928. ii–194
(George H. Genzmer)
Bennett, James Gordon, 1795–June 1, 1872. ii–195
(Allan Nevins)
Bennett, James Gordon, May 10, 1841–May 14, 1918. [ii–199
(Allan Nevins)
Bennett, Nathaniel, June 27, 1818–Apr. 20, 1886. [ii–202
(H. W. Howard Knott)
Benning, Henry Lewis, Apr. 2, 1814–July 10, 1875. [ii–202
(Blanton Fortson)
Benson, Egbert, June 21, 1746–Aug. 24, 1833. ii–204
(Charles W. Spencer)
Benson, Eugene, Nov. 1, 1839–Feb. 28, 1908. ii–204
(Helen Wright)
Bent, Charles, Nov. 11, 1799–Jan. 19, 1847. ii–205
(W. J. Ghent)
Bent, Josiah, Apr. 26, 1771–Apr. 26, 1836. ii–205
(Harold Underwood Faulkner)
Bent, Silas, Oct. 10, 1820–Aug. 26, 1887. ii–206
(Harry A. Marmer)
Bent, William, May 23, 1809–May 19, 1869. ii–206
(W. J. Ghent)
Bentley, William, June 22, 1759–Dec. 29, 1819. ii–207
(William Alexander Robinson)
Benton, Allen Richardson, Oct. 1, 1822–Jan. 1, 1914. [ii–208
(Logan Esarey)
Benton, James Gilchrist, Sept. 15, 1820–Aug. 23, 1881. [ii–208
(Charles F. Carey)
Benton, Joel, May 29, 1832–Sept. 15, 1911. ii–209
(Frank H. Chase)
Benton, Josiah Henry, Aug. 4, 1843–Feb. 6, 1917. [ii–210
(Charles F. D. Belden)
Benton, Thomas Hart, Mar. 14, 1782–Apr. 10, 1858. [ii–210
(Louis M. Sears)
Benton, Thomas Hart, Sept. 5, 1816–Apr. 10, 1879. [ii–213
(Forest Chester Ensign)
Berg, Joseph Frederic, June 3, 1812–July 20, 1871. [ii–213
(Frederick Torrel Persons)
Berger, Daniel, Feb. 14, 1832–Sept. 12, 1920. ii–214
(Augustus Waldo Drury)
Bergh, Christian, Apr. 30, 1763–June 24, 1843. ii–214
(William Bristol Shaw)
Bergh, Henry, Aug. 29, 1811–Mar. 12, 1888. ii–215
(Roswell Cheney McCrea)
Bergmann, Carl, Apr. 11, 1821–Aug. 10, 1876. ii–216
(Charles N. Boyd)
Berkeley, John, d. Mar. 22, 1622. ii–217
(Kathleen Bruce)
Berkeley, Norborne. [See Botetourt, Norborne Berkeley, Baron de, c. 1718–1770.]
Berkeley, Sir William, 1606–July 9, 1677. ii–217
(Philip Alexander Bruce)
Berkenmeyer, Wilhelm Christoph, 1686–1751. ii–218
(George H. Genzmer)
Berkowitz, Henry, Mar. 18, 1857–Feb. 7, 1924. ii–219
(David Philipson)
Bermudez, Edouard Edmond, Jan. 19, 1832–Aug. 22, 1892. ii–220
(Pierce Butler)
Bernard, Bayle. [See Bernard, William Bayle, 1807–1875.]
Bernard, Sir Francis, July ?, 1712–June 16, 1779. [ii–221
(James Truslow Adams)
Bernard, John, 1756–Nov. 29, 1828. ii–222
(Oral S. Coad)
Bernard, Simon, Apr. 22, 1779–Nov. 5, 1839. ii–223
(Thomas Marshall Spaulding)
Bernard, William Bayle, Nov. 27, 1807–Aug. 5, 1875. [ii–223
(Edwin Francis Edgett)
Bernays, Augustus Charles, Oct. 13, 1854–May 22, 1907. ii–224
(James M. Phalen)
Berrien, John Macpherson, Aug. 23, 1781–Jan. 1, 1856. [ii–225
(Robert Preston Brooks)
Berry, Hiram Gregory, Aug. 27, 1824–May 3, 1863. [ii–226
(Edmund Kimball Alden)
Berry, James Henderson, May 15, 1841–Jan. 30, 1913. [ii–226
(David Y. Thomas)
Berry, Nathaniel Springer, Sept. 1, 1796–Apr. 27, 1894. [ii–227
(William Alexander Robinson)
Bertram, John, Feb. 11, 1796–Mar. 22, 1882. ii–228
(Robert G. Albion)
Bessey, Charles Edwin, May 21, 1845–Feb. 25, 1915. [ii–229
(Donald Culross Peattie)
Bethune, George Washington, Mar. 18, 1805–Apr. 28, 1862. ii–229
(Frederick Torrel Persons)
Bettendorf, William Peter, July 1, 1857–June 3, 1910. [ii–230
(Edna Yost)
Betts, Samuel Rossiter, June 8, 1786–Nov. 3, 1868. [ii–231
(Alexander Clarence Flick)
Beveridge, Albert Jeremiah, Oct. 6, 1862–Apr. 27, 1927. [ii–231
(James A. Woodburn)
Beverley, Robert, c. 1673–1722. ii–233
(Fairfax Harrison)
Bewley, Anthony, May 22, 1804–Sept. 13, 1860. [ii–233
(George H. Genzmer)
Biard, Pierre, c. 1567–Nov. 17, 1622. ii–234
(Mary C. Ham)
Bibb, George Mortimer, Oct. 30, 1776–Apr. 14, 1859. [ii–235
(Ellis Merton Coulter)
Bibb, William Wyatt, Oct. 2, 1781–July 10, 1820. [ii–235
(Marie B. Owen)
Bickel, Luke Washington, Sept. 21, 1866–May 11, 1917. [ii–236
(Harris Elwood Starr)
Bickerdyke, Mary Ann Ball, July 19, 1817–Nov. 8, 1901. [ii–237
(Harris Elwood Starr)
Bickett, Thomas Walter, Feb. 28, 1869–Dec. 28, 1921. [ii–238
(J. G. de Roulhac Hamilton)
Bickmore, Albert Smith, Mar. 1, 1839–Aug. 12, 1914. ii–238
(Eleanor Robinette Dobson)
Biddle, Clement, May 10, 1740–July 14, 1814. ii–239
(R. S. Cotterill)
Biddle, Horace P., Mar. 24, 1811–May 13, 1900. [ii–240
(Thomas F. Moran)
Biddle, James, Feb. 18, 1783–Oct. 1, 1848. ii–240
(Edward Breck)
Biddle, Nicholas, Sept. 10, 1750–Mar. 7, 1778. ii–241
(Edward Breck)
Biddle, Nicholas, Jan. 8, 1786–Feb. 27, 1844. ii–243
Bidlack, Benjamin Alden, Sept. 8, 1804–Feb. 6, 1849. [ii–245
(Herbert F. Wright)
Bidwell, Barnabas, Aug. 23, 1763–July 27, 1833. [ii–246
(Oral S. Coad)
Bidwell, John, Aug. 5, 1819–Apr. 4, 1900. ii–247
(W. J. Ghent)
Bidwell, Marshall Spring, Feb. 16, 1799–Oct. 24, 1872. [ii–248
(H. W. Howard Knott)
Bidwell, Walter Hilliard, June 21, 1798–Sept. 11, 1881. [ii–249
(Frederick Torrel Persons)
Bien, Julius, Sept. 27, 1826–Dec. 21, 1909. ii–249
(W. L. G. Joerg)
Bienville, Jean Baptiste Le Moyne, Sieur de, Feb. 23, 1680–Mar. 7, 1768. ii–250
(Louise Phelps Kellogg)
Bierce, Ambrose Gwinett, June 24, 1842–1914? ii–252
(Frank Monaghan)
Bierstadt, Albert, Jan. 7, 1830–Feb. 18, 1902. ii–253
(Charles de Kay)

Bigelow, Erastus Brigham, Apr. 2, 1814–Dec. 6, 1879. (Roger B. Merriman) [ii–254
Bigelow, Frank Hagar, Aug. 28, 1851–Mar. 2, 1924. (William Jackson Humphreys) [ii–255
Bigelow, Henry Jacob, Mar. 11, 1818–Oct. 30, 1890. (John F. Fulton) [ii–256
Bigelow, Jacob, Feb. 27, 1786–Jan. 10, 1879. ii–257 (Donald Culross Peattie; John F. Fulton)
Bigelow, John, Nov. 25, 1817–Dec. 19, 1911. ii–258 (William MacDonald)
Bigelow, Melville Madison, Aug. 2, 1846–May 4, 1921. (H. W. Howard Knott) [ii–260
Bigelow, William Sturgis, Apr. 4, 1850–Oct. 6, 1926. (John F. Fulton) [ii–261
Biggs, Asa, Feb. 4, 1811–Mar. 6, 1878. ii–262 (C. C. Pearson)
Biggs, Hermann Michael, Sept. 29, 1859–June 28, 1923. (Benjamin Harrow) [ii–262
Bigler, John, Jan. 8, 1805–Nov. 29, 1871. ii–263 (Robert Glass Cleland)
Bigler, William, Jan. 1, 1814–Aug. 9, 1880. ii–264 (Roy F. Nichols)
Billings, Charles Ethan, Dec. 5, 1835–June 5, 1920. (Philip B. McDonald) [ii–264
Billings, Frederick, Sept. 27, 1823–Sept. 30, 1890. (John Donald Hicks) [ii–265
Billings, John Shaw, Apr. 12, 1838–Mar. 11, 1913. (Walter F. Wilcox) [ii–266
Billings, Josh. [See Shaw, Henry Wheeler, 1818–1885.]
Billings, William, Oct. 7, 1746–Sept. 26, 1800. ii–269 (Fannie L. Gwinner Cole)
Billy the Kid, Nov. 23, 1859–July 15, 1881. ii–271 (W. J. Ghent)
Bimeler, Joseph Michael, c. 1778–Aug. 27, 1853. ii–271 (George H. Genzmer)
Bingham, Amelia, Mar. 20, 1869–Sept. 1, 1927. ii–272 (George H. Genzmer)
Bingham, Anne Willing, Aug. 1, 1764–May 11, 1801. (Gladys Graham) [ii–273
Bingham, Caleb, Apr. 15, 1757–Apr. 6, 1817. ii–273 (Wayland J. Chase)
Bingham, George Caleb, Mar. 20, 1811–July 7, 1879. (George H. Genzmer) [ii–274
Bingham, Harry, Mar. 30, 1821–Sept. 12, 1900. ii–275 (H. W. Howard Knott)
Bingham, Hiram, Oct. 30, 1789–Nov. 11, 1869. ii–276 (John Clark Archer)
Bingham, Hiram, Aug. 16, 1831–Oct. 25, 1908. ii–276 (John Clark Archer)
Bingham, John Armor, Jan. 21, 1815–Mar. 19, 1900. (Thomas Denton McCormick) [ii–277
Bingham, William, Apr. 8, 1752–Feb. 6, 1804. ii–278 (Charles H. Lincoln)
Bingham, William, July 7, 1835–Feb. 18, 1873. ii–279 (Harold North Fowler)
Binney, Amos, Oct. 18, 1803–Feb. 18, 1847. ii–279 (Henry Augustus Pilsbury)
Binney, Horace, Jan. 4, 1780–Aug. 12, 1875. ii–280 (H. W. Howard Knott)
Binns, John, Dec. 22, 1772–June 16, 1860. ii–282 (John Donald Wade)
Binns, John Alexander, c. 1761–1813. ii–283 (Avery O. Craven)
Birch, Thomas, July 26, 1779–Jan. 14, 1851. ii–283 (Frederick W. Coburn)
Birch, William Russell, Apr. 9, 1755–Aug. 7, 1834. (Frederick W. Coburn) [ii–284
Bird, Arthur, July 23, 1856–Dec. 22, 1923. ii–285 (William Treat Upton)
Bird, Frederic Mayer, June 28, 1838–Apr. 2, 1908. (George H. Genzmer) [ii–285
Bird, Robert Montgomery, Feb. 5, 1806–Jan. 23, 1854. (Arthur Hobson Quinn) [ii–286
Bird Woman. [See Sacagawea, c. 1787–1812.]
Birge, Henry Warner, Aug. 25, 1825–June 1, 1888. (Thomas Marshall Spaulding) [ii–288
Birkbeck, Morris, Jan. 23, 1764–June 4, 1825. ii–289 (George H. Genzmer)
Birney, David Bell, May 29, 1825–Oct. 18, 1864. ii–290 (Charles Dudley Rhodes)
Birney, James, June 7, 1817–May 8, 1888. ii–291 (William MacDonald)
Birney, James Gillespie, Feb. 4, 1792–Nov. 25, 1857. (William MacDonald) [ii–291
Birney, William, May 28, 1819–Aug. 14, 1907. ii–294 (William MacDonald)
Bishop, Abraham, Feb. 5, 1763–Apr. 28, 1844. ii–294 (William Alexander Robinson)
Bishop, Joel Prentiss, Mar. 10, 1814–Nov. 4, 1901. (H. W. Howard Knott) [ii–295
Bishop, Nathan, Aug. 12, 1808–Aug. 7, 1880. ii–296 (Thomas Woody)
Bishop, Robert Roberts, Mar. 30, 1834–Oct. 7, 1909. (Claude Moore Fuess) [ii–297
Bishop, Seth Scott, Feb. 7, 1852–Sept. 6, 1923. ii–298 (John F. Fulton)
Bishop, William Darius, Sept. 14, 1827–Feb. 4, 1904. (George Sands Bryan) [ii–298
Bispham, David Scull, Jan. 5, 1857–Oct. 2, 1921. (Frederick Herman Martens) [ii–299
Bissell, Edwin Cone, Mar. 2, 1832–Apr. 10, 1894. (Benjamin Wisner Bacon) [ii–300
Bissell, George Edwin, Feb. 16, 1839–Aug. 30, 1920. (Edwin G. Nash) [ii–300
Bissell, George Henry, Nov. 8, 1821–Nov. 19, 1884. (Frank A. Taylor) [ii–301
Bissell, William Henry, Apr. 25, 1811–Mar. 18, 1860. (James Alton James) [ii–302
Bissell, Wilson Shannon, Dec. 31, 1847–Oct. 6, 1903. (Frederic Logan Paxson) [ii–302
Bitter, Karl Theodore Francis, Dec. 6, 1867–Apr. 10, (Adeline Adams) [1915. ii–303
Bixby, Horace Ezra, May 8, 1826–Aug. 1, 1912. ii–305 (George H. Genzmer)
Bixby, James Thompson, July 30, 1843–Dec. 26, 1921. (Francis Albert Christie) [ii–306
Bjerregaard, Carl Henrik Andreas, May 24, 1845–Jan. (Henry Miller Lydenberg) [28, 1922. ii–307
Black, Frank Sweet, Mar. 8, 1853–Mar. 22, 1913. (Alexander Clarence Flick) [ii–308
Black, Greene Vardiman, Aug. 3, 1836–Aug. 31, 1915. (Frank L. Hise) [ii–308
Black, James, Sept. 23, 1823–Dec. 16, 1893. ii–310 (John W. Oliver)
Black, Jeremiah Sullivan, Jan. 10, 1810–Aug. 19, 1883. (Roy F. Nichols) [ii–310
Black, John Charles, Jan. 27, 1839–Aug. 17, 1915. (James Alton James) [ii–313
Black Hawk, 1767–Oct. 3, 1838. ii–313 (Irving Berdine Richman)
Blackburn, Gideon, Aug. 27, 1772–Aug. 23, 1838. (Belle Rankin) [ii–314
Blackburn, Joseph, fl. 1753–63. ii–315 (Frederick W. Coburn)
Blackburn, Joseph Clay Styles, Oct. 1, 1838–Sept. 12, (R. S. Cotterill) [1918. ii–316
Blackburn, Luke Pryor, June 16, 1816–Sept. 14, 1887. (Ellis Merton Coulter) [ii–317
Blackburn, William Maxwell, Dec. 30, 1828–Dec. 29, (Andrew C. Zenos) [1898. ii–317
Blackford, Charles Minor, Oct. 17, 1833–Mar. 10, 1903. (H. W. Howard Knott) [ii–318
Blackstone, William, 1595–May 26? o.s., 1675. ii–319 (James Truslow Adams)
Blackwell, Antoinette Louisa Brown, May 20, 1825– (Ernest Sutherland Bates) [Nov. 5, 1921. ii–319
Blackwell, Elizabeth, Feb. 3, 1821–May 31, 1910. (John F. Fulton) [ii–320
Blackwell, Henry Brown, May 4, 1825–Sept. 7, 1909. (Muriel Shaver) [ii–321
Blackwell, Lucy Stone. [See Stone, Lucy.]
Bladen, William, Feb. 27, 1673–August 1718. ii–321 (A. Everett Peterson)
Blaikie, William, May 24, 1843–Dec. 6, 1904. ii–322 (Harris Elwood Starr)
Blaine, James Gillespie, Jan. 31, 1830–Jan. 27, 1893. (Carl Russell Fish) [ii–322
Blair, Austin, Feb. 8, 1818–Aug. 6, 1894. ii–329 (Charles Moore)
Blair, Francis Preston, Apr. 12, 1791–Oct. 18, 1876. (W. E. Smith) [ii–330
Blair, Francis Preston, Feb. 19, 1821–July 9, 1875. (W. E. Smith) [ii–332
Blair, Henry William, Dec. 6, 1834–Mar. 14, 1920. (William Alexander Robinson) [ii–334

PROPERTY OF
GEO. S. HOU[illegible] [illegible]ORIAL LIBRARY
DOTHAN, ALA.

Blair, James, 1655–Apr. 18, 1743. ii–335
(Earl Gregg Swem)
Blair, John, 1687–1771. ii–337
(Earl Gregg Swem)
Blair, John, 1732–Aug. 31, 1800. ii–337
(Earl Gregg Swem)
Blair, John Insley, Aug. 22, 1802–Dec. 2, 1899. ii–338
(Charles R. Erdman, Jr.)
Blair, Montgomery, May 10, 1813–July 27, 1883.
(W. E. Smith) [ii–339
Blair, Samuel, June 14, 1712–July 5, 1751. ii–340
(Andrew C. Zenos)
Blake, Eli Whitney, Jan. 27, 1795–Aug. 18, 1886.
(Carl W. Mitman) [ii–341
Blake, Francis, Dec. 25, 1850–Jan. 19, 1913. ii–342
(Carl W. Mitman)
Blake, Homer Crane, Feb. 1, 1822–Jan. 21, 1880.
(Edward Breck) [ii–342
Blake, John Lauris, Dec. 21, 1788–July 6, 1857. ii–343
(George H. Genzmer)
Blake, Lillie Devereux, Aug. 12, 1835–Dec. 30, 1913.
(Marie A. Kasten) [ii–343
Blake, Lyman Reed, Aug. 24, 1835–Oct. 5, 1883.
(Frank A. Taylor) [ii–344
Blake, Mary Elizabeth McGrath, Sept. 1, 1840–Feb. 26,
(John Donald Wade) [1907. ii–345
Blake, William Phipps, June 21, 1825–May 22, 1910.
(George Perkins Merrill) [ii–345
Blake, William Rufus, 1805–Apr. 22, 1863. ii–346
(Arthur Hornblow)
Blakelock, Ralph Albert, Oct. 15, 1847–Aug. 9, 1919.
(Charles de Kay) [ii–347
Blakely, Johnston, October 1781–October 1814. ii–348
(Edward Breck)
Blakeslee, Erastus, Sept. 2, 1838–July 12, 1908. ii–348
(Frederick Torrel Persons)
Blalock, Nelson Gales, Feb. 17, 1836–Mar. 14, 1913.
(Morris Fishbein) [ii–349
Blanc, Antoine, Oct. 11, 1792–June 20, 1860. ii–350
(Stella Herron)
Blanchard, Jonathan, Jan. 19, 1811–May 14, 1892.
(Albert Britt) [ii–350
Blanchard, Newton Crain, Jan. 29, 1849–June 22, 1922.
(Eugene M. Violette) [ii–351
Blanchard, Thomas, June 24, 1788–Apr. 16, 1864.
(Albert A. Hopkins) [ii–351
Blanchet, François Norbert, Sept. 3, 1795–June 18,
(Richard J. Purcell) [1883. ii–352
Bland, Richard, May 6, 1710–Oct. 26, 1776. ii–354
(Earl Gregg Swem)
Bland, Richard Parks, Aug. 19, 1835–June 15, 1899.
(Jonas Viles) [ii–355
Bland, Theodorick, Mar. 21, 1742–June 1, 1790.
(Earl Gregg Swem) [ii–356
Bland, Thomas, Oct. 4, 1809–Aug. 20, 1885. ii–357
(Frank Edward Ross)
Blankenburg, Rudolph, Feb. 16, 1843–Apr. 12, 1918.
(Clinton Rogers Woodruff) [ii–357
Blasdel, Henry Goode, Jan. 20, 1825–July 26, 1900.
(Jeanne Elizabeth Wier) [ii–358
Blatchford, Richard Milford, Apr. 23, 1798–Sept. 4,
(H. W. Howard Knott) [1875. ii–359
Blatchford, Samuel, Mar. 9, 1820–July 7, 1893. ii–359
(Lindsay Rogers)
Blaustein, David, May 5, 1866–Aug. 26, 1912. ii–360
(David Philipson)
Blavatsky, Helena Petrovna Hahn, July 30, 1831–May
(Ernest Sutherland Bates) [8, 1891. ii–361
Bleckley, Logan Edwin, July 3, 1827–Mar. 6, 1907.
(Blanton Fortson) [ii–363
Bledsoe, Albert Taylor, Nov. 9, 1809–Dec. 8, 1877.
(Edwin Mims) [ii–364
Bleecker, Ann Eliza, October 1752–Nov. 23, 1783.
(Ernest Sutherland Bates) [ii–365
Blenk, James Hubert, July 28, 1856–Apr. 20, 1917.
(Stella Herron) [ii–366
Blennerhassett, Harman, Oct. 8, 1765–Feb. 2, 1831.
(Isaac Joslin Cox) [ii–367
Blinn, Holbrook, Jan. 23, 1872–June 24, 1928. ii–368
(George H. Genzmer)
Bliss, Aaron Thomas, May 22, 1837–Sept. 16, 1906.
(Charles Moore) [ii–368
Bliss, Cornelius Newton, Jan. 26, 1833–Oct. 9, 1911.
(Allen L. Churchill) [ii–369
Bliss, Daniel, Aug. 17, 1823–July 27, 1916. ii–369
(John Clark Archer)
Bliss, Edwin Elisha, Apr. 12, 1817–Dec. 20, 1892.
(John Clark Archer) [ii–370
Bliss, Edwin Munsell, Sept. 12, 1848–Aug. 6, 1919.
(John Clark Archer) [ii–371
Bliss, Eliphalet Williams, Apr. 12, 1836–July 21, 1903.
(Harold Underwood Faulkner) [ii–371
Bliss, George, Apr. 21, 1816–Feb. 2, 1896. ii–372
(H. Parker Willis)
Bliss, George, May 3, 1830–Sept. 2, 1897. ii–373
(H. W. Howard Knott)
Bliss, Howard Sweetser, Dec. 6, 1860–May 2, 1920.
(John Clark Archer) [ii–374
Bliss, Jonathan, Oct. 1, 1742–Oct. 1, 1822. ii–374
(H. W. Howard Knott)
Bliss, Philemon, July 28, 1813–Aug. 24, 1889. ii–375
(Jonas Viles)
Bliss, Philip Paul, July 9, 1838–Dec. 29, 1876. ii–376
(Harris Elwood Starr)
Bliss, Porter Cornelius, Dec. 28, 1838–Feb. 2, 1885.
(Muriel Shaver) [ii–376
Bliss, William Dwight Porter, Aug. 20, 1856–Oct. 8,
(W. J. Ghent) [1926. ii–377
Blitz, Antonio, June 21, 1810–Jan. 28, 1877. ii–378
(Katharine H. Amend)
Block, Adriaen, fl. 1610–1624. ii–378
(Russell Hickman)
Blodget, Lorin, May 25, 1823–Mar. 24, 1901. ii–379
(William Jackson Humphreys)
Blodget, Samuel, Apr. 1, 1724–Sept. 1, 1807. ii–379
(Frank A. Taylor)
Blodget, Samuel, Aug. 28, 1757–Apr. 11, 1814. ii–380
(Wells Bennett)
Blodgett, Benjamin Colman, Mar. 12, 1838–Sept. 22,
(Charles N. Boyd) [1925. ii–381
Blodgett, Henry Williams, July 21, 1821–Feb. 9, 1905.
(Francis S. Philbrick) [ii–382
Bloede, Gertrude, Aug. 10, 1845–Aug. 14, 1905. ii–383
(Sarah G. Bowerman)
Blood, Benjamin Paul, Nov. 21, 1832–Jan. 15, 1919.
(Ernest Sutherland Bates) [ii–383
Bloodworth, Timothy, 1736–Aug. 24, 1814. ii–384
(John Donald Wade)
Bloomer, Amelia Jenks, May 27, 1818–Dec. 30, 1894.
(Marie A. Kasten) [ii–385
Bloomfield, Joseph, Oct. 18, 1753–Oct. 3, 1823. ii–385
(Walter Lincoln Whittlesey)
Bloomfield-Zeisler, Fannie. [See Zeisler, Fannie Bloomfield, 1863–1927.]
Bloomfield, Maurice, Feb. 23, 1855–June 13, 1928.
(A. V. Williams Jackson) [ii–386
Bloomgarden, Solomon, March 1870–Jan. 10, 1927.
(Edith J. R. Isaacs) [ii–388
Blount, James Henderson, Sept. 12, 1837–Mar. 8, 1903.
(John H. T. McPherson) [ii–388
Blount, Thomas, May 10, 1759–Feb. 7, 1812. ii–389
(Thomas Denton McCormick)
Blount, William, Mar. 26, 1749–Mar. 21, 1800. ii–390
(Philip M. Hamer)
Blount, Willie, Apr. 18, 1768–Sept. 10, 1835. ii–391
(Philip M. Hamer)
Blow, Henry Taylor, July 15, 1817–Sept. 11, 1875.
(Thomas S. Barclay) [ii–391
Blow, Susan Elizabeth, June 7, 1843–Mar. 26, 1916.
(Beatrice Chandler Gesell) [ii–392
Blowers, Sampson Salter, Mar. 10, 1742–Oct. 25, 1842.
(H. W. Howard Knott) [ii–393
Bloxham, William Dunnington, July 9, 1835–Mar. 15,
(Julien C. Yonge) [1911. ii–394
Blue, Victor, Dec. 6, 1865–Jan. 22, 1928. ii–395
(Allan Westcott)
Blum, Robert Frederick, July 9, 1857–June 8, 1903.
(Robert J. Wickenden) [ii–395
Blunt, Edmund March, June 20, 1770–Jan. 4, 1862.
(Guy H. Burnham) [ii–397
Blunt, George William, Mar. 11, 1802–Apr. 19, 1878.
(Guy H. Burnham) [ii–398
Blunt, James Gillpatrick, July 21, 1826–July 25, 1881.
(Charles Dudley Rhodes) [ii–399
Blythe, Herbert. [See Barrymore, Maurice, 1847–1905.]

Boardman, Thomas Danforth, Jan. 21, 1784–Sept. 10, 1873. ii–400
(George Sands Bryan)
Boas, Emil Leopold, Nov. 15, 1854–May 3, 1912. ii–400
(W. J. Ghent)
Bôcher, Maxime, Aug. 28, 1867–Sept. 12, 1918. ii–401
(David Eugene Smith)
Bocock, Thomas Stanley, May 18, 1815–Aug. 5, 1891. ii–402
(Early Lee Fox)
Boehler, Peter, Dec. 31, 1712–Apr. 27, 1775. ii–402
(Dora Mae Clark)
Boehm, Henry, June 8, 1775–Dec. 28, 1875. ii–403
(Ezra Squier Tipple)
Boehm, John Philip, 1683–Apr. 29, 1749. ii–404
(George H. Genzmer)
Boehm, Martin, Nov. 30, 1725–Mar. 23, 1812. ii–405
(Dora Mae Clark)
Boelen, Jacob, c. 1654–1729. ii–406
(Katharine H. Amend)
Bogardus, Everardus, 1607–Sept. 27, 1647. ii–406
(Arnold J. F. Van Laer)
Bogardus, James, Mar. 14, 1800–Apr. 13, 1874. ii–407
(Carl W. Mitman)
Bogart, John, Feb. 8, 1836–Apr. 25, 1920. ii–408
(Edna Yost)
Boggs, Charles Stuart, Jan. 28, 1811–Apr. 22, 1888. ii–408
(Edward Breck)
Boggs, Lillburn W., Dec. 14, 1792–Mar. 14, 1860. ii–409
(Jonas Viles)
Bogue, Virgil Gay, July 20, 1846–Oct. 14, 1916. ii–410
(Edna Yost)
Bogy, Lewis Vital, Apr. 9, 1813–Sept. 20, 1877. ii–410
(Thomas S. Barclay)
Bohm, Max, Jan. 21, 1861–Sept. 19, 1923. ii–411
(Frank Monaghan)
Bohune, Lawrence, d. Mar. 19, 1621. ii–412
(John Donald Wade)
Boies, Henry Martyn, Aug. 18, 1837–Dec. 12, 1903. ii–412
(Witt Bowden)
Boies, Horace, Dec. 7, 1827–Apr. 4, 1923. ii–413
(Benjamin F. Shambaugh)
Boise, Reuben Patrick, June 9, 1819–Apr. 10, 1907. ii–414
(Joseph Schafer)
Boissevain, Inez Milholland, Aug. 6, 1886–Nov. 25, 1916. ii–415
(Marie A. Kasten)
Boker, George Henry, Oct. 6, 1823–Jan. 2, 1890. ii–415
(Arthur Hobson Quinn)
Boldt, George C., Apr. 25, 1851–Dec. 5, 1916. ii–418
(Robert R. Rowe)
Boll, Jacob, May 29, 1828–Sept. 29, 1880. ii–419
(Samuel W. Geiser)
Bollman, William, c. 1710–c. 1776. ii–420
(James Truslow Adams)
Boller, Alfred Pancoast, Feb. 23, 1840–Dec. 9, 1912. ii–420
(Edna Yost)
Bolles, Frank, Oct. 31, 1856–Jan. 10, 1894. ii–421
(George H. Genzmer)
Bollman, Justus Erich, 1769–Dec. 9, 1821. ii–421
(Isaac Joslin Cox)
Bolton, Henry Carrington, Jan. 28, 1843–Nov. 19, 1903. ii–422
(Edward Hart)
Bolton, Sarah Knowles, Sept. 15, 1841–Feb. 21, 1916. ii–423
(Ernest Sutherland Bates)
Bolton, Sarah Tittle Barrett, Dec. 18, 1814–Aug. 4, 1893. ii–424
(Harris Elwood Starr)
Boltwood, Bertram Borden, July 27, 1870–Aug. 15, 1927. ii–424
(Alois F. Kovarik)
Boltzius, Johann Martin, Dec. 15, 1703–Nov. 19, 1765. ii–425
(George H. Genzmer)
Bomberger, John Henry Augustus, Jan. 13, 1817–Aug. 19, 1890. ii–426
(George Fulmer Mull)
Bomford, George, 1782–Mar. 25, 1848. ii–427
(Thomas Marshall Spaulding)
Bonaparte, Charles Joseph, June 9, 1851–June 28, 1921. ii–427
Bonaparte, Elizabeth Patterson, Feb. 6, 1785–Apr. 4, 1879. ii–428
(George H. Genzmer)
Bonaparte, Jerome Napoleon, Nov. 5, 1830–Sept. 3, 1893. ii–429
(Thomas Marshall Spaulding)
Bonard, Louis, 1809–Feb. 21, 1871. ii–429
(Harris Elwood Starr)
Bond, Elizabeth Powell, Jan. 25, 1841–Mar. 29, 1926. ii–430
(Hannah Clothier Hull)
Bond, George Phillips, May 20, 1825–Feb. 17, 1865. ii–430
(Raymond Smith Dugan)
Bond, Hugh Lennox, Dec. 16, 1828–Oct. 24, 1893. ii–431
(Marie A. Kasten)
Bond, Shadrach, c. 1773–Apr. 13, 1832. ii–432
(Kenneth Colegrove)
Bond, Thomas, 1712–Mar. 26, 1784. ii–433
(Francis Randolph Packard)
Bond, William Cranch, Sept. 9, 1789–Jan. 29, 1859. ii–434
(Raymond Smith Dugan)
Boner, John Henry, Jan. 31, 1845–Mar. 6, 1903. ii–435
(George Tremaine McDowell)
Bonham, Milledge Luke, Dec. 25, 1813–Aug. 27, 1890. ii–436
(James Elliott Walmsley)
Bonner, John, c. 1643–Jan. 30, 1725/6. ii–436
(John H. Edmonds)
Bonner, Robert, Apr. 28, 1824–July 6, 1899. ii–437
(James Melvin Lee)
Bonneville, Benjamin Louis Eulalie de, Apr. 14, 1796–June 12, 1878. ii–438
(W. J. Ghent)
Bonney, Charles Carroll, Sept. 4, 1831–Aug. 23, 1903. ii–439
(H. W. Howard Knott)
Bonney, William H., 1859–1881. [See Billy the Kid.]
Bonwill, William Gibson Arlington, Oct. 4, 1833–Sept. 24, 1899. ii–440
(Frank L. Hise)
Bonzano, Adolphus, Dec. 5, 1830–May 5, 1913. ii–441
(Edna Yost)
Boone, Daniel, Nov. 2, N.S., 1734–Sept. 26, 1820. ii–441
(W. J. Ghent)
Boorman, James, 1783–Jan. 24, 1866. ii–443
(Robert R. Rowe)
Booth, Agnes, Oct. 4, 1846–Jan. 2, 1910. ii–444
(Walter Prichard Eaton)
Booth, Edwin Thomas, Nov. 13, 1833–June 7, 1893. ii–444
(Ernest Sutherland Bates)
Booth, James Curtis, July 28, 1810–Mar. 21, 1888. ii–447
(Lyman C. Newell)
Booth, John Wilkes, 1838–Apr. 26, 1865. ii–448
(Ernest Sutherland Bates)
Booth, Junius Brutus, May 1, 1796–Nov. 30, 1852. ii–452
(Ernest Sutherland Bates)
Booth, Mary Louise, Apr. 19, 1831–Mar. 5, 1889. ii–454
(Harold Howland)
Booth, Newton, Dec. 30, 1825–July 14, 1892. ii–455
(Robert Glass Cleland)
Booth-Tucker, Emma Moss, Jan. 8, 1860–Oct. 28, 1903. ii–456
(Marie A. Kasten)
Boott, Kirk, Oct. 20, 1790–Apr. 11, 1837. ii–456
(Frederick W. Coburn)
Borden, Gail, Nov. 9, 1801–Jan. 11, 1874. ii–457
(Carl W. Mitman)
Borden, Richard, Apr. 12, 1795–Feb. 25, 1874. ii–458
(Harold Underwood Faulkner)
Borden, Simeon, Jan. 29, 1798–Oct. 28, 1856. ii–459
(Carl W. Mitman)
Bordley, John Beale, Feb. 11, 1727–Jan. 26, 1804. ii–460
(Alfred Charles True)
Boré, Jean Étienne, Dec. 27, 1741–Feb. 2, 1820. ii–461
(Avery O. Craven)
Boreman, Arthur Ingram, July 24, 1823–Apr. 19, 1896. ii–461
(Charles Henry Ambler)
Borglum, Solon Hannibal, Dec. 22, 1868–Jan. 31, 1922. ii–462
(Adeline Adams)
Borie, Adolph Edward, Nov. 25, 1809–Feb. 5, 1880. ii–464
(Witt Bowden)
Borland, Solon, Sept. 21, 1808–Jan. 1 or 31, 1864. ii–464
(David Y. Thomas)
Boss, Lewis, Oct. 26, 1846–Oct. 5, 1912. ii–465
(Raymond Smith Dugan)
Bosworth, Edward Increase, Jan. 10, 1861–July 1, 1927. ii–466
(Kemper Fullerton)
Bosworth, Francke Huntington, Jan. 25, 1843–Oct. 17, 1925. ii–466
(John F. Fulton)
Boteler, Alexander Robinson, May 16, 1815–May 8, 1892. ii–467
(Early Lee Fox)
Botetourt, Norborne Berkeley, Baron de, c. 1718–Oct. 15, 1770. ii–468
(Philip Alexander Bruce)
Botsford, George Willis, May 9, 1862–Dec. 13, 1917. ii–468
(Harold North Fowler)
Botta, Anne Charlotte Lynch, Nov. 11, 1815–Mar. 23, 1891. ii–469
(Mary A. Wyman)
Botta, Vincenzo, Nov. 11, 1818–Oct. 5, 1894. ii–470
(Charles Allen Dinsmore)

Bottineau, Pierre, *c.* 1817–July 26, 1895. ii–470
(Theodore C. Blegen)
Bottome, Margaret McDonald, Dec. 29, 1827–Nov. 4, 1906. ii–471
(Marie A. Kasten)
Botts, Charles Tyler, 1809–1884. ii–472
(Avery O. Craven)
Botts, John Minor, Sept. 16, 1802–Jan. 7, 1869. ii–472
(James Elliott Walmsley)
Boucher, Jonathan, Mar. 12, 1737/8–Apr. 27, 1804. ii–473
(Allen Johnson)
Boucicault, Dion, Dec. 26, 1820–Sept. 18, 1890. ii–475
(Walter Prichard Eaton)
Bouck, William C., Jan. 7, 1786–Apr. 19, 1859. ii–476
(Harry J. Carman)
Boudinot, Elias, May 2, 1740–Oct. 24, 1821. ii–477
(Walter L. Wright, Jr.)
Boudinot, Elias, *c.* 1803–June 22, 1839. ii–478
(David Y. Thomas)
Boudinot, Elias Cornelius, Aug. 1, 1835–Sept. 27, 1890. ii–479
(David Y. Thomas)
Bouligny, Dominique, *c.* 1771–Mar. 5, 1833. ii–479
(Eugene M. Violette)
Bounetheau, Henry Brintnell, Dec. 14, 1797–Jan. 31, 1877. ii–479
(Theodore Bolton)
Bouquet, Henry, 1719–Sept. 2, 1765. ii–480
(Stanley M. Pargellis)
Bouquillon, Thomas Joseph, May 16, 1840–Nov. 5, 1902. ii–481
(William Joseph Kerby)
Bourgmont, Étienne Venyard, Sieur de, *c.* 1680–*c.* 1730. ii–482
(Louise Phelps Kellogg)
Bourke, John Gregory, June 23, 1846–June 8, 1896. ii–483
(Walter Hough)
Bourne, Benjamin, Dec. 9, 1755–Sept. 17, 1808. ii–483
(Herbert O. Brigham)
Bourne, Edward Gaylord, June 24, 1860–Feb. 24, 1908. ii–484
(Frank W. Pitman)
Bourne, George, June 13, 1780–Nov. 20, 1845. ii–485
(Marie A. Kasten)
Bourne, Nehemiah, *c.* 1611–1691. ii–485
(George H. Genzmer)
Bourne, Randolph Silliman, May 30, 1886–Dec. 22, 1918. ii–486
(Ernest Sutherland Bates)
Boutell, Henry Sherman, Mar. 14, 1856–Mar. 11, 1926. ii–486
(Francis S. Philbrick)
Boutelle, Charles Addison, Feb. 9, 1839–May 21, 1901. ii–487
(Louis C. Hatch)
Bouton, John Bell, Mar. 15, 1830–Nov. 18, 1902. ii–488
(Harris Elwood Starr)
Bouton, Nathaniel, June 29, 1799–June 6, 1878. ii–488
(Benjamin Wisner Bacon)
Boutwell, George Sewall, Jan. 28, 1818–Feb. 27, 1905. ii–489
(Henry G. Pearson)
Bouvet, Marie Marguerite, Feb. 14, 1865–May 27, 1915. ii–490
(Sarah G. Bowerman)
Bouvier, John, 1787–Nov. 18, 1851. ii–490
(George Rose III)
Bowden, John, Jan. 7, 1751–July 31, 1817. ii–491
(William A. Beardsley)
Bowditch, Charles Pickering, Sept. 30, 1842–June 1, 1921. ii–492
(Alfred M. Tozzer)
Bowditch, Henry Ingersoll, Aug. 9, 1808–Jan. 14, 1892. ii–492
(John F. Fulton)
Bowditch, Henry Pickering, Apr. 4, 1840–Mar. 13, 1911. ii–494
(Fielding H. Garrison)
Bowditch, Nathaniel, Mar. 26, 1773–Mar. 17, 1838. ii–496
(Raymond Clare Archibald)
Bowdoin, James, Aug. 7, 1726–Nov. 6, 1790. ii–498
(William Alexander Robinson)
Bowdoin, James, Sept. 22, 1752–Oct. 11, 1811. ii–501
(William Alexander Robinson)
Bowen, Abel, Dec. 3, 1790–Mar. 11, 1850. ii–502
(Frank Weitenkampf)
Bowen, Francis, Sept. 8, 1811–Jan. 21, 1890. ii–503
(Ernest Sutherland Bates)
Bowen, George, Apr. 30, 1816–Feb. 5, 1888. ii–504
(Oscar MacMillan Buck)
Bowen, Henry Chandler, Sept. 11, 1813–Feb. 24, 1896. ii–505
(Harold Howland)
Bowen, Herbert Wolcott, Feb. 29, 1856–May 29, 1927. ii–505
(Stephen Bonsal)
Bowen, Thomas Meade, Oct. 26, 1835–Dec. 30, 1906. ii–506
(Colin B. Goodykoontz)
Bowers, Elizabeth Crocker, Mar. 12, 1830–Nov. 6, 1895. ii–507
(Arthur Hornblow)
Bowers, Lloyd Wheaton, Mar. 9, 1859–Sept. 9, 1910. ii–508
(Francis S. Philbrick)
Bowers, Theodore Shelton, Oct. 10, 1832–Mar. 6, 1866. ii–508
(Thomas Marshall Spaulding)
Bowie, James, 1799–Mar. 6, 1836. ii–509
(W. J. Ghent)
Bowie, Oden, Nov. 10, 1826–Dec. 4, 1894. ii–510
(Elizabeth Thompson Davison)
Bowie, Richard Johns, June 23, 1807–Mar. 12, 1881. ii–511
(Elizabeth Thompson Davison)
Bowie, Robert, March 1750–Jan. 8, 1818. ii–511
(Elizabeth Thompson Davison)
Bowler, Metcalf, 1726–Sept. 24, 1789. ii–512
(Hope Frances Kane)
Bowles, Samuel, June 8, 1797–Sept. 8, 1851. ii–513
(Allan Nevins)
Bowles, Samuel, Feb. 9, 1826–Jan. 16, 1878. ii–514
(Allan Nevins)
Bowles, Samuel, Oct. 15, 1851–Mar. 14, 1915. ii–518
(Allan Nevins)
Bowles, William Augustus, Oct. 22, 1763–Dec. 23, 1805. ii–519
(Arthur P. Whitaker)
Bowman, John Bryan, Oct. 16, 1824–Sept. 29, 1891. ii–520
(Grant C. Knight)
Bowman, Thomas, July 15, 1817–Mar. 3, 1914. ii–521
(Harris Elwood Starr)
Bowne, Borden Parker, Jan. 14, 1847–Apr. 1, 1910. ii–522
(Henry Kalloch Rowe)
Bowne, John, *c.* Mar. 1, 1627/28–Oct. 10, 1695. ii–523
(John Cox, Jr.)
Boyce, James Petigru, Jan. 11, 1827–Dec. 28, 1888. ii–523
(Henry Kalloch Rowe)
Boyd, Belle, May 9, 1843–June 11, 1900. ii–524
(Marie A. Kasten)
Boyd, David French, Oct. 5, 1834–May 27, 1899. ii–525
(Eugene M. Violette)
Boyd, John Parker, Dec. 21, 1764–Oct. 4, 1830. ii–526
(Edmund Kimball Alden)
Boyd, Lynn, Nov. 22, 1800–Dec. 17, 1859. ii–527
(Ellis Merton Coulter)
Boyd, Richard Henry, Mar. 15, 1843–Aug. 23, 1922. ii–528
(Carter Godwin Woodson)
Boyden, Seth, Nov. 17, 1788–Mar. 31, 1870. ii–528
(Frank A. Taylor)
Boyden, Uriah Atherton, Feb. 17, 1804–Oct. 17, 1879. ii–529
(Philip B. McDonald)
Boyé, Martin Hans, Dec. 6, 1812–Mar. 5, 1909. ii–530
(Edgar Fahs Smith)
Boyesen, Hjalmar Hjorth, Sept. 23, 1849–Oct. 4, 1895. ii–530
(Ernest H. Wright)
Boyle, Jeremiah Tilford, May 22, 1818–July 28, 1871. ii–532
(R. S. Cotterill)
Boyle, John, Oct. 28, 1774–Jan. 28, 1835. ii–532
(Ellis Merton Coulter)
Boyle, John J., Jan. 12, 1851–Feb. 10, 1917. ii–533
(Adeline Adams)
Boyle, Thomas, June 29, 1776?–Oct. 12, 1825?. ii–534
(Robert G. Albion)
Boylston, Zabdiel, Mar. 9, 1679–Mar. 1, 1766. ii–535
(John F. Fulton)
Boynton, Charles Brandon, June 12, 1806–Apr. 27, 1883. ii–536
(George H. Genzmer)
Boynton, Edward Carlisle, Feb. 1, 1824–May 13, 1893. ii–537
(Thomas Marshall Spaulding)
Bozeman, John M., 1835–Apr. 20, 1867. ii–537
(Harrison Clifford Dale)
Bozeman, Nathan, Mar. 25, 1825–Dec. 16, 1905. ii–538
(Albert Allemann)
Bozman, John Leeds, Aug. 25, 1757–Apr. 20, 1823. ii–539
(Hayes Baker-Crothers)
Brace, Charles Loring, June 19, 1826–Aug. 11, 1890. ii–539
(Ernest Sutherland Bates)
Brace, Dewitt Bristol, Jan. 5, 1859–Oct. 2, 1905. ii–540
(Clarence A. Skinner)
Brace, John Pierce, Feb. 10, 1793–Oct. 18, 1872. ii–541
(Mary Hewitt Mitchell)
Brachvogel, Udo, Sept. 26, 1835–Jan. 30, 1913. ii–541
(Albert Bernhardt Faust)
Brackenridge, Henry Marie, May 11, 1786–Jan. 18, 1871. ii–543
(Claude M. Newlin)

Brackenridge, Hugh Henry, 1748–June 25, 1816. (Claude M. Newlin) [ii–544
Brackenridge, William D., June 10, 1810–Feb. 3, 1893. (Donald Culross Peattie) [ii–545
Brackett, Anna Callender, May 21, 1836–Mar. 9, 1911. (John S. Brubacher) [ii–546
Brackett, Edward Augustus, Oct. 1, 1818–Mar. 15, 1908. (Leila Mechlin) [ii–547
Bradbury, James Ware, June 10, 1802–Jan. 6, 1901. (Louis C. Hatch) [ii–547
Bradbury, Theophilus, Nov. 13, 1739–Sept. 6, 1803. (H. W. Howard Knott) [ii–548
Bradbury, William Batchelder, Oct. 6, 1815–Jan. 7, 1868. (Sumner Salter) [ii–549
Braddock, Edward, 1695–July 13, 1755. ii–550 (Stanley M. Pargellis)
Bradford, Alden, Nov. 19, 1765–Oct. 26, 1843. ii–551 (James Truslow Adams)
Bradford, Alexander Warfield, Feb. 23, 1815–Nov. 5, (H. W. Howard Knott) [1867. ii–551
Bradford, Amory Howe, Apr. 14, 1846–Feb. 18, 1911. (Theodore D. Bacon) [ii–552
Bradford, Andrew, 1686–Nov. 24, 1742. ii–552 (James Melvin Lee)
Bradford, Augustus Williamson, Jan. 9, 1806–Mar. 1, (Elizabeth Thompson Davison) [1881. ii–553
Bradford, Edward Green, July 17, 1819–Jan. 16, 1884. (Marie A. Kasten) [ii–555
Bradford, Edward Hickling, June 9, 1848–May 7, 1926. (Robert B. Osgood) [ii–555
Bradford, Gamaliel, Jan. 15, 1831–Aug. 20, 1911. (George H. Genzmer) [ii–556
Bradford, John, June 6, 1749–Mar. 20, 1830. ii–557 (James Melvin Lee)
Bradford, Joseph, Oct. 24, 1843–Apr. 13, 1886. ii–558 (James Melvin Lee)
Bradford, Thomas, May 4, 1745–May 7, 1838. ii–558 (James Melvin Lee)
Bradford, William, 1589/90–May 9/19, 1657. ii–559 (Samuel Eliot Morison)
Bradford, William, May 20, 1663–May 23, 1752. (Victor H. Paltsits) [ii–563
Bradford, William, Jan. 19, 1721/22–Sept. 25, 1791. (Victor H. Paltsits) [ii–564
Bradford, William, Sept. 14, 1755–Aug. 23, 1795. (James Curtiss Ballagh) [ii–566
Bradford, William, Apr. 30, 1823–Apr. 25, 1892. (Leila Mechlin) [ii–566
Bradish, Luther, Sept. 15, 1783–Aug. 30, 1863. ii–567 (Walter L. Wright, Jr.)
Bradley, Charles Henry, Feb. 13, 1860–Jan. 30, 1922. (Claude Moore Fuess) [ii–568
Bradley, Charles William, June 27, 1807–Mar. 8, 1865. (Louis H. Gray) [ii–568
Bradley, Denis Mary, Feb. 25, 1846–Dec. 13, 1903. (Richard J. Purcell) [ii–569
Bradley, Frank Howe, Sept. 20, 1838–Mar. 27, 1879. (George Perkins Merrill) [ii–570
Bradley, John Edwin, Aug. 8, 1839–Oct. 7, 1912. (Charles Henry Rammelkamp) [ii–570
Bradley, Joseph P., Mar. 14, 1813–Jan. 22, 1892. (Edward S. Corwin) [ii–571
Bradley, Lydia Moss, July 31, 1816–Jan. 16, 1908. (Marie A. Kasten) [ii–573
Bradley, Milton, Nov. 8, 1836–May 30, 1911. ii–574 (Harold Underwood Faulkner)
Bradley, Stephen Row, Feb. 20, 1754–Dec. 9, 1830. (Walter Hill Crockett) [ii–575
Bradley, William Czar, Mar. 23, 1782–Mar. 3, 1867. (Clarence Russell Williams) [ii–576
Bradley, William O'Connell, Mar. 18, 1847–May 23, (Ellis Merton Coulter) [1914. ii–576
Bradstreet, Anne, c. 1612–Sept. 16, 1672. ii–577 (Lyon N. Richardson)
Bradstreet, John, c. 1711–Sept. 25, 1774. ii–578 (Stanley M. Pargellis)
Bradstreet, Simon, March 1603–March 1697. ii–579 (Viola Florence Barnes)
Bradwell, James Bolesworth, Apr. 16, 1828–Nov. 29, (H. W. Howard Knott) [1907. ii–580
Bradwell, Myra, Feb. 12, 1831–Feb. 14, 1894. ii–581 (H. W. Howard Knott)
Brady, Anthony Nicholas, Aug. 22, 1843–July 22, 1913. (H. Parker Willis) [ii–581
Brady, Cyrus Townsend, Dec. 20, 1861–Jan. 24, 1920. (George H. Genzmer) [ii–582
Brady, James Topham, Apr. 9, 1815–Feb. 9, 1869. (H. W. Howard Knott) [ii–583
Brady, Mathew B., c. 1823–Jan. 15, 1896. ii–584 (W. J. Ghent)
Bragg, Braxton, Mar. 22, 1817–Sept. 27, 1876. ii–585 (Conrad H. Lanza)
Bragg, Edward Stuyvesant, Feb. 20, 1827–June 20, (William Bristol Shaw) [1912. ii–587
Bragg, Thomas, Nov. 9, 1810–Jan. 21, 1872. ii–588 (C. C. Pearson)
Brainard, Daniel, May 15, 1812–Oct. 10, 1866. ii–589 (James M. Phalen)
Brainard, John Gardiner Calkins, Oct. 21, 1796–Sept. 26, [1828. ii–590 (John A. Pollard; Stanley Thomas Williams)
Brainerd, David, Apr. 20, 1718–Oct. 9, 1747. ii–591 (Harris Elwood Starr)
Brainerd, Erastus, Feb. 25, 1855–Dec. 25, 1922. ii–592 (Muriel Shaver)
Brainerd, Ezra, Dec. 17, 1844–Dec. 8, 1924. ii–593 (Donald Culross Peattie)
Brainerd, John, Feb. 28, 1720–Mar. 18, 1781. ii–593 (Harris Elwood Starr)
Brainerd, Lawrence, Mar. 16, 1794–May 9, 1870. (Walter Hill Crockett) [ii–594
Brainerd, Thomas, June 17, 1804–Aug. 21, 1866. (Andrew C. Zenos) [ii–594
Bramlette, Thomas E., Jan. 3, 1817–Jan. 12, 1875. (Ellis Merton Coulter) [ii–595
Branch, John, Nov. 4, 1782–Jan. 4, 1863. ii–596 (William Whatley Pierson, Jr.)
Branch, Lawrence O'Bryan, Nov. 28, 1820–Sept. 17, (William Whatley Pierson, Jr.) [1862. ii–597
Brandegee, Frank Bosworth, July 8, 1864–Oct. 14, 1924. (George Sands Bryan) [ii–598
Brandegee, Townshend Stith, Feb. 16, 1843–Apr. 7, 1925. (Donald Culross Peattie) [ii–599
Brandon, Gerard Chittocque, Sept. 15, 1788–Mar. 28, 1850. (Dunbar Rowland) [ii–600
Brannan, John Milton, July 1, 1819–Dec. 16, 1892. (Charles Dudley Rhodes) [ii–600
Brannan, Samuel, Mar. 2, 1819–May 5, 1889. ii–601 (Ralph Paul Bieber)
Branner, John Casper, July 4, 1850–Mar. 1, 1922. (George Perkins Merrill) [ii–602
Brannon, Henry, Nov. 26, 1837–Nov. 24, 1914. ii–603 (H. W. Howard Knott)
Brant, Joseph, 1742–Nov. 24, 1807. ii–604 (Milledge Louis Bonhan)
Brantley, Theodore, Feb. 12, 1851–Sept. 16, 1922. (Paul Chrisler Phillips) [ii–605
Brashear, John Alfred, Nov. 24, 1840–Apr. 8, 1920. (Edna Yost) [ii–605
Brattle, Thomas, June 20, 1658–May 18, 1713. ii–606 (George H. Genzmer)
Brattle, William, Nov. 22, 1662–Feb. 15, 1716/17. (Merle E. Curti) [ii–607
Bratton, John, Mar. 7, 1831–Jan. 12, 1898. ii–608 (J. H. Easterly)
Brawley, William Hiram, May 13, 1841–Nov. 15, 1916. (James Elliott Walmsley) [ii–609
Braxton, Carter, Sept. 10, 1736–Oct. 10, 1797. ii–609 (Richard L. Morton)
Bray, Thomas, 1656–Feb. 15, 1729/30. ii–610 (Verner W. Crane)
Brayman, Mason, May 23, 1813–Feb. 27, 1895. ii–611 (William Bristol Shaw)
Brayton, Charles Ray, Aug. 16, 1840–Sept. 23, 1910. (William MacDonald) [ii–612
Brazer, John, Sept. 21, 1789–Feb. 25, 1846. ii–612 (Merle E. Curti)
Brearly, David, June 11, 1745–Aug. 16, 1790. iii–1 (Edmund Kimball Alden)
Breaux, Joseph Arsenne, Feb. 18, 1838–July 23, 1926. (Pierce Butler) [iii–2
Breck, George William, Sept. 1, 1863–Nov. 22, 1920. (Jean MacKinnon Holt) [iii–2
Breck, James Lloyd, June 27, 1818–Mar. 30, 1876. (E. J. M. Nutter) [iii–3

Breck, Samuel, July 17, 1771–Aug. 31, 1862. iii–4
(Edward Breck)
Breckenridge, James, Mar. 7, 1763–May 13, 1833.
(Mary Newton Stanard) [iii–5
Breckinridge, John, Dec. 2, 1760–Dec. 14, 1806.
(Ellis Merton Coulter) [iii–6
Breckinridge, John, July 4, 1797–Aug. 4, 1841. iii–6
(Harris Elwood Starr)
Breckinridge, John Cabell, Jan. 15, 1821–May 17, 1875.
(Ellis Merton Coulter) [iii–7
Breckinridge, Robert Jefferson, Mar. 8, 1800–Nov. 27,
(Ellis Merton Coulter) [1871. iii–10
Breckinridge, William Campbell Preston, Aug. 28, 1837–
(Ellis Merton Coulter) [Nov. 19, 1904. iii–11
Breed, Ebenezer, May 12, 1766–Dec. 23, 1839. iii–12
(Charles T. Cahill)
Breen, Patrick, d. Dec. 21, 1868. iii–13
(W. J. Ghent)
Breese, Kidder Randolph, Apr. 14, 1831–Sept. 13, 1881.
(Edward Breck) [iii–13
Breese, Sidney, July 15, 1800–June 27, 1878. iii–14
(Kenneth Wallace Colgrove)
Brennan, Alfred Laurens, Feb. 14, 1853–June 14, 1921.
(Frank Weitenkampf) [iii–16
Brenner, Victor David, June 12, 1871–Apr. 5, 1924.
(Adeline Adams) [iii–17
Brent, Margaret, 1600–1670/71. iii–18
(Edna Mary Colman)
Brentano, Lorenz, Nov. 4, 1813–Sept. 17, 1891. iii–19
(Albert Bernhardt Faust)
Brereton, John. [See Brierton, John, fl. 1572–1619.]
Brett, William Howard, July 1, 1846–Aug. 24, 1918.
(Linda Anne Eastman) [iii–20
Brevoort, James Renwick, July 20, 1832–Dec. 15, 1918.
(Jean MacKinnon Holt) [iii–21
Brewer, Charles, Mar. 27, 1804–Oct. 11, 1885. iii–21
(Walter L. Wright, Jr.)
Brewer, David Josiah, June 20, 1837–Mar. 28, 1910.
(Robert E. Cushman) [iii–22
Brewer, Mark Spencer, Oct. 22, 1837–Mar. 18, 1901.
(Charles Moore) [iii–24
Brewer, Thomas Mayo, Nov. 21, 1814–Jan. 23, 1880.
(Witmer Stone) [iii–24
Brewer, William Henry, Sept. 14, 1828–Nov. 2, 1910.
(Russell Henry Chittenden) [iii–25
Brewster, Benjamin Harris, Oct. 13, 1816–Apr. 4, 1888.
(Frederic Logan Paxson) [iii–26
Brewster, Frederick Carroll, May 15, 1825–Dec. 30,
(H. W. Howard Knott) [1898. iii–27
Brewster, James, Aug. 6, 1788–Nov. 22, 1866. iii–27
(George Sands Bryan)
Brewster, Osmyn, Aug. 2, 1797–July 15, 1889. iii–28
(A. Everett Peterson)
Brewster, William, 1567–Apr. 10, 1644. iii–29
(Roland Greene Usher)
Brewster, William, July 5, 1851–July 11, 1919. iii–30
(Witmer Stone)
Brice, Calvin Stewart, Sept. 17, 1845–Dec. 15, 1898.
(Karl Frederick Geiser) [iii–31
Brickell, Robert Coman, Apr. 4, 1824–Nov. 20, 1900.
(Marie Bankhead Owen) [iii–32
Bridger, James, Mar. 17, 1804–July 17, 1881. iii–33
(Harrison Clifford Dale)
Bridgers, Robert Rufus, Nov. 28, 1819–Dec. 10, 1888.
(C. C. Pearson) [iii–33
Bridges, Robert, d. 1656. iii–34
(Harold Underwood Faulkner)
Bridges, Robert, Mar. 5, 1806–Feb. 20, 1882. iii–35
(Francis Randolph Packard)
Bridgman, Elijah Coleman, Apr. 22, 1801–Nov. 2, 1861.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [iii–36
Bridgman, Frederic Arthur, Nov. 10, 1847–Jan. 13,
(William Howe Downes) [1927. iii–36
Bridgman, Herbert Lawrence, May 30, 1844–Sept. 24,
(W. J. Ghent) [1924. iii–37
Bridgman, Laura Dewey, Dec. 21, 1829–May 24, 1889.
(Marie A. Kasten) [iii–38
Brierton, John, fl. 1572–1619. iii–39
(Fulmer Mood)
Briggs, Charles Augustus, Jan. 15, 1841–June 8, 1913.
(Arthur Cushman McGiffert) [iii–40
Briggs, Charles Frederick, Dec. 30, 1804–June 20, 1877.
(Harold Howland) [iii–41
Briggs, George Nixon, Apr. 12, 1796–Sept. 12, 1861.
(Laurence Boyd Evans) [iii–41
Brigham, Amariah, Dec. 26, 1798–Sept. 8, 1849. iii–42
(Walter Ralph Steiner)
Brigham, Joseph Henry, Dec. 12, 1838–June 29, 1904.
(Avery O. Craven) [iii–43
Brigham, Mary Ann, Dec. 6. 1829–June 29, 1889.
(Marie A. Kasten) [iii–44
Bright, Edward, Oct. 6, 1808–May 17, 1894. iii–44
(Henry Kalloch Rowe)
Bright, James Wilson, Oct. 2, 1852–Nov. 29, 1926.
(David Moore Robinson) [iii–45
Bright, Jesse David, Dec. 18, 1812–May 20, 1875.
(Logan Esarey) [iii–45
Bright Eyes, 1854–May 26, 1903. iii–46
(W. J. Ghent)
Brightly, Frederick Charles, Aug. 26, 1812–Jan. 24,
(H. W. Howard Knott) [1888. iii–47
Brill, Nathan Edwin, Jan. 13, 1859–Dec. 13, 1925.
(George Blumer) [iii–47
Brincklé, William Draper, Feb. 9, 1798–Dec. 16, 1862.
(Marjorie F. Warner) [iii–48
Brinkerhoff, Jacob, Aug. 31, 1810–July 19, 1880.
(Elbert Jay Benton) [iii–49
Brinkerhoff, Roeliff, June 28, 1828–June 4, 1911.
(Elbert Jay Benton) [iii–49
Brinton, Daniel Garrison, May 13, 1837–July 31, 1899.
(Truman Michelson) [iii–50
Brinton, John Hill, May 21, 1832–Mar. 18, 1907.
(Walter Ralph Steiner) [iii–51
Brisbane, Albert, Aug. 22, 1809–May 1, 1890. iii–52
(W. Randall Waterman)
Bristed, Charles Astor, Oct. 6, 1820–Jan. 14, 1874.
(Sarah G. Bowerman) [iii–53
Bristed, John, Oct. 17, 1778–Feb. 23, 1855. iii–54
(Sarah G. Bowerman)
Bristol, John Bunyan, Mar. 14, 1826–Aug. 31, 1909.
(Leila Mechlin) [iii–54
Bristow, Benjamin Helm, June 20, 1832–June 22, 1896.
(Allan Nevins) [iii–55
Bristow, George Frederick, Dec. 19, 1825–Dec. 13, 1898.
(Charles N. Boyd) [iii–56
Broadhead, Garland Carr, Oct. 30, 1827–Dec. 12, 1912.
(George Perkins Merrill) [iii–57
Broadhead, James Overton, May 29, 1819–Aug. 7, 1898.
(Floyd Calvin Shoemaker) [iii–58
Broadus, John Albert, Jan. 24, 1827–Mar. 16, 1895.
(Henry Kalloch Rowe) [iii–59
Brockett, Linus Pierpont, Oct. 16, 1820–Jan. 13, 1893.
(Sarah G. Bowerman) [iii–60
Brockmeyer, Henry C. [See Brokmeyer, Henry C.,
1828–1906.]
Brockway, Zebulon Reed, Apr. 28, 1827–Oct. 21, 1920.
(Thorsten Sellin) [iii–60
Broderick, David Colbreth, Feb. 4, 1820–Sept. 16, 1859.
(W. J. Ghent) [iii–61
Brodhead, Daniel, Sept. 17, 1736–Nov. 15, 1809. iii–62
(Louise Phelps Kellogg)
Brodhead, John Romeyn, Jan. 2, 1814–May 6, 1873.
(Edwin William Pahlow) [iii–63
Brokmeyer, Henry C., Aug. 12, 1828–July 26, 1906.
(Ernest Sutherland Bates) [iii–64
Bromfield, John, Apr. 11, 1779–Dec. 9, 1849. iii–65
(Marie A. Kasten)
Bromley, Isaac Hill, Mar. 6, 1833–Aug. 11, 1898.
(Norris Galpin Osborn) [iii–66
Brondel, John Baptist, Feb. 23, 1842–Nov. 3, 1903.
(Richard J. Purcell) [iii–67
Bronson, Henry, Jan. 30, 1804–Nov. 26, 1893. iii–68
(Walter Ralph Steiner)
Bronson, Walter Cochrane, Aug. 17, 1862–June 2, 1928.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [iii–68
Brooke, Francis Taliaferro, Aug. 27, 1763–Mar. 3,
(Edmund Kimball Alden) [1851. iii–69
Brooke, John Mercer, Dec. 18, 1826–Dec. 14, 1906.
(Charles Lee Lewis) [iii–69
Brooke, John Rutter, July 21, 1838–Sept. 5, 1926.
(Thomas Marshall Spaulding) [iii–70
Brooker, Charles Frederick, Mar. 4, 1847–Dec. 20, 1926.
(Harold Underwood Faulkner) [iii–71
Brooks, Alfred Hulse, July 18, 1871–Nov. 22, 1924.
(George Perkins Merrill) [iii–72

Brooks, Byron Alden, Dec. 12, 1845–Sept. 28, 1911. (Frank A. Taylor) [iii–74
Brooks, Charles, Oct. 30, 1795–July 7, 1872. iii–74 (Wayland J. Chase)
Brooks, Charles Timothy, June 20, 1813–June 14, 1883. (Harris Elwood Starr) [iii–75
Brooks, Elbridge Streeter, Apr. 14, 1846–Jan. 7, 1902. (Sarah G. Bowerman) [iii–75
Brooks, Erastus, Jan. 31, 1815–Nov. 25, 1886. iii–76 (Harold Howland)
Brooks, George Washington, Mar. 16, 1821–Jan. 6, 1882. (Frank Nash) [iii–77
Brooks, James, Nov. 10, 1810–Apr. 30, 1873. iii–77 (Allan Nevins)
Brooks, James Gordon, Sept. 3, 1801–Feb. 20, 1841. (Sarah G. Bowerman) [iii–79
Brooks, John, 1752–Mar. 1, 1825. iii–79 (Samuel Eliot Morison)
Brooks, Maria Gowen, c. 1794–Nov. 11, 1845. iii–81 (Thomas Ollive Mabbott)
Brooks, Mary Elizabeth Aiken. [See Brooks, James Gordon, 1801–1841.]
Brooks, Noah, Oct. 24, 1830–Aug. 16, 1903. iii–82 (Harold Howland)
Brooks, Peter Chardon, Jan. 11, 1767–Jan. 1, 1849. (Samuel Eliot Morison) [iii–83
Brooks, Phillips, Dec. 13, 1835–Jan. 23, 1893. iii–83 (Charles Allen Dinsmore)
Brooks, Preston Smith, Aug. 6, 1819–Jan. 27, 1857. (James Elliott Walmsley) [iii–88
Brooks, Richard Edwin, Oct. 28, 1865–May 2, 1919. (Leila Mechlin) [iii–88
Brooks, Thomas Benton, June 19, 1836–Nov. 22, 1900. (George Perkins Merrill) [iii–89
Brooks, William Keith, Mar. 25, 1848–Nov. 12, 1908. (Henry Augustus Pilsbry) [iii–90
Brooks, William Robert, June 11, 1844–May 3, 1921. (Raymond Smith Dugan) [iii–91
Brooks, William Thomas Harbaugh, Jan. 28, 1821–July (Charles Dudley Rhodes) [19, 1870. iii–92
Brophy, Truman William, Apr. 12, 1848–Feb. 4, 1928. (William B. Dunning) [iii–93
Bross, William, Nov. 4, 1813–Jan. 27, 1890. iii–93 (Muriel Shaver)
Brough, John, Sept. 17, 1811–Aug. 29, 1865. iii–94 (Frederick William Ashley)
Brougham, John, May 9, 1810–June 7, 1880. iii–95 (Walter Prichard Eaton)
Broward, Napoleon Bonaparte, Apr. 19, 1857–Oct. 1, (Julien C. Yonge) [1910. iii–96
Brower, Jacob Vradenberg, Jan 21, 1844–June 1, 1905. (Walter Hough) [iii–97
Browere, John Henri Isaac, Nov. 18, 1792–Sept. 10, (Adeline Adams) [1834. iii–97
Brown, Aaron Venable, Aug. 15, 1795–Mar. 8, 1859. (Frank L. Owsley) [iii–98
Brown, Addison, Feb. 21, 1830–Apr. 9, 1913. iii–99 (H. W. Howard Knott)
Brown, Albert Gallatin, May 31, 1813–June 12, 1880. (Franklin Lafayette Riley) [iii–100
Brown, Alexander, Nov. 17, 1764–Apr. 3, 1834. (Frank Richardson Kent) [iii–101
Brown, Alexander, Sept. 5, 1843–Aug. 25, 1906. (Thomas Jefferson Wertenbaker) [iii–103
Brown, Alexander Ephraim, May 14, 1852–Apr. 26, (Elbert Jay Benton) [1911. iii–103
Brown, Antoinette. [See Blackwell, Antoinette Louisa Brown, 1825–1921.]
Brown, Bedford, 1792–Dec. 6, 1870. iii–104 (C. C. Pearson)
Brown, Benjamin Gratz, May 28, 1826–Dec. 13, 1885. (P. Orman Ray) [iii–105
Brown, Charles Brockden, Jan. 17, 1771–Feb. 22, 1810. (Carl Van Doren) [iii–107
Brown, Charles Rufus, Feb. 22, 1849–Feb. 1, 1914. (Henry Kalloch Rowe) [iii–110
Brown, Charlotte Emerson, Apr 21, 1838–Feb. 5, 1895. (Sarah G. Bowerman) [iii–110
Brown, David Paul, Sept. 28, 1795–July 11, 1872. (John Lewis Haney) [iii–111
Brown, Ebenezer, 1795–Jan. 3, 1889. iii–112 (Harold Underwood Faulkner)
Brown, Ethan Allen, July 4, 1766–Feb. 24, 1852. (Louis Martin Sears) [iii–113
Brown, Fayette, Dec. 17, 1823–Jan. 20, 1910. iii–113 (Carl W. Mitman)
Brown, Francis, Jan. 11, 1784–July 27, 1820. iii–114 (William Alexander Robinson)
Brown, Francis, Dec. 26 1849–Oct. 15, 1916. iii–115 (Arthur Cushman McGiffert)
Brown, Frederic Tilden, Oct. 7, 1853–May 7, 1910. (John F. Fulton) [iii–116
Brown, George, Apr. 17, 1787–Aug. 26, 1859. iii–116 (Frank Richardson Kent)
Brown, George, Oct. 11, 1823–May 6, 1892. iii–117 (Marie A. Kasten)
Brown, George Pliny, Nov. 10, 1836–Feb. 1, 1910. (Henry Noble Sherwood) [iii–118
Brown, George William, Oct. 13, 1812–Sept. 5, 1890. (Curtis W. Garrison) [iii–118
Brown, Goold, Mar. 7, 1791–Mar. 31, 1857. iii–119 (George Harvey Genzmer)
Brown, Henry Billings, Mar. 2, 1836–Sept. 4, 1913. (H. W. Howard Knott) [iii–120
Brown, Henry Cordis, Nov. 18, 1820–Mar. 6, 1906. (Colin B. Goodykoontz) [iii–121
Brown, Henry Kirke, Feb. 24, 1814–July 10, 1886. (Adeline Adams) [iii–121
Brown, Isaac Van Arsdale, Nov. 4, 1784–Apr. 19, 1861. (Marie A. Kasten) [iii–124
Brown, Jacob Jennings, May 9, 1775–Feb. 24, 1828. (Thomas Marshall Spaulding) [iii–124
Brown, James, Sept. 11, 1766–Apr. 7, 1835. iii–126 (Melvin Johnson White)
Brown, James, Feb. 4, 1791–Nov. 1, 1877. iii–126 (Frank Richardson Kent)
Brown, James, May 19, 1800–Mar. 10, 1855. iii–127 (David M. Matteson)
Brown, James Salisbury, Dec. 23, 1802–Dec. 29, 1879. (Carl W. Mitman) [iii–127
Brown, John, Jan. 27, 1736–Sept. 20, 1803. iii–128 (Lawrence Counselman Wroth)
Brown, John, Oct. 19, 1744–Oct. 19, 1780. iii–129 (Eleanor Robinette Dobson)
Brown, John, Sept. 12, 1757–Aug. 28, 1837. iii–130 (Ellis Merton Coulter)
Brown, John, May 9, 1800–Dec. 2, 1859. iii–131 (Allen Johnson)
Brown, John A., May 21, 1788–Dec. 31, 1872. iii–134 (Frank Richardson Kent)
Brown, John Appleton, July 12, 1844–Jan. 18, 1902. (James Trimble Marshall, Jr.) [iii–135
Brown, John Calvin, Jan. 6, 1827–Aug. 17, 1889. (William Little Frierson) [iii–135
Brown, John Carter, Aug. 28, 1797–June 10, 1874. (Lawrence Counselman Wroth) [iii–136
Brown, John George, Nov. 11, 1831–Feb. 8, 1913. (James Trimble Marshall, Jr.) [iii–137
Brown, John Mifflin, Sept. 8, 1817–Mar. 16, 1893. (Carter Godwin Woodson) [iii–138
Brown, John Newton, June 29, 1803–May 14, 1868. (Henry Kalloch Rowe) [iii–139
Brown, John Porter, Aug. 17, 1814–Apr. 28, 1872. iii–139 (Frank Edward Ross; Louis Herbert Gray)
Brown, John Young, June 28, 1835–Jan. 11, 1904. (Ellis Merton Coulter) [iii–140
Brown, Joseph, Dec. 3/14, 1733–Dec. 3, 1785. iii–141 (Lawrence Counselman Wroth)
Brown, Joseph Emerson, Apr. 15, 1821–Nov. 30, 1894. (Robert Preston Brooks) [iii–141
Brown, Joseph Rogers, Jan. 26, 1810–July 23, 1876. (Carl W. Mitman) [iii–143
Brown, Mather, Oct. 7, 1761–May 25, 1831. iii–144 (Frederick W. Coburn)
Brown, Morris, Feb. 12, 1770–May 9, 1849. iii–145 (Carter Godwin Woodson)
Brown, Moses, Sept. 12/23, 1738–Sept. 7, 1836. iii–146 (Claude Moore Fuess)
Brown, Moses, Oct. 2, 1742–Feb. 9, 1827. iii–147 (Claude Moore Fuess)
Brown, Neill Smith, Apr. 18, 1810–Jan. 30, 1886. (William Little Frierson) [iii–147
Brown, Nicholas, July 28, 1729 o.s.–May 29, 1791. (Lawrence Counselman Wroth) [iii–148

Brown, Nicholas, Apr. 4, 1769–Sept. 27, 1841. iii–149
(Lawrence Counselman Wroth)
Brown, Obadiah, July 15, 1771–Oct. 15, 1822. iii–150
(Claude Moore Fuess)
Brown, Olympia, Jan. 5, 1835–Oct. 23, 1926. iii–151
(Muriel Shaver)
Brown, Phoebe Hinsdale, May 1, 1783–Aug. 10, 1861.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [iii–151
Brown, Samuel, Jan. 30, 1769–Jan. 12, 1830. iii–152
(James M. Phalen)
Brown, Samuel Gilman, Jan. 4, 1813–Nov. 4, 1885.
(Frank H. Ristine) [iii–153
Brown, Samuel Robbins, June 16, 1810–June 20, 1880.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [iii–153
Brown, Simon, Nov. 29, 1802–Feb. 26, 1873. iii–154
(Muriel Shaver)
Brown, Solyman, Nov. 17, 1790–Feb. 13, 1876. iii–155
(L. Parmly Brown)
Brown, Sylvanus, May 24, 1747 o.s.–July 30, 1824.
(Frank A. Taylor) [iii–156
Brown, William, 1752–Jan. 11, 1792. iii–157
(George Blumer)
Brown, William Carlos, July 29, 1853–Dec. 6, 1924.
(William James Cunningham) [iii–157
Brown, William Garrott, Apr. 24, 1868–Oct. 19, 1913.
(Francis Gordon Caffey) [iii–158
Brown, William Henry, Feb. 29, 1836–June 25, 1910.
(Edna Yost) [iii–159
Brown, William Hughey, Jan. 15, 1815–Oct. 12, 1875.
(John W. Oliver) [iii–160
Brown, William Wells, *c.* 1816–Nov. 6, 1884. iii–161
(Carter Godwin Woodson)
Browne, Benjamin Frederick, July 14, 1793–Nov. 23,
(George Harvey Genzmer) [1873. iii–161
Browne, Charles Farrar, Apr. 26, 1834–Mar. 6, 1867.
(Stephen Leacock) [iii–162
Browne, Daniel Jay, b. Dec. 4, 1804. iii–164
(Claribel Ruth Barnett)
Browne, Francis Fisher, Dec. 1, 1843–May 11, 1913.
(Muriel Shaver) [iii–165
Browne, Irving, Sept. 14, 1835–Feb. 6, 1899. iii–165
(H. W. Howard Knott)
Browne, John, d. Apr. 10, 1662. iii–166
(Eleanor Robinette Dobson)
Browne, John Ross, Feb. 11, 1821–Dec. 8, 1875.
(Cardinal Goodwin) [iii–167
Browne, Junius Henri, Oct. 14, 1833–Apr. 2, 1902.
(Harold Howland) [iii–168
Browne, Thomas, d. Aug. 3, 1825. iii–168
(Edmund Kimball Alden)
Browne, William, Mar. 5, 1737–Feb. 13, 1802. iii–169
(Eleanor Robinette Dobson)
Browne, William Hand, Dec. 31, 1828–Dec. 13, 1912.
(John Martin Vincent) [iii–170
Brownell, Henry Howard, Feb. 6, 1820–Oct. 31, 1872.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [iii–171
Brownell, Thomas Church, Oct. 19, 1779–Jan. 13, 1865.
(William Augur Beardsley) [iii–171
Brownell, William Crary, Aug. 30, 1851–July 22, 1928.
(Ernest Sutherland Bates) [iii–172
Browning, John Moses, Jan. 21, 1855–Nov. 26, 1926.
(Charles F. Carey) [iii–174
Browning, Orville Hickman, Feb. 10, 1806–Aug. 10,
(Theodore Calvin Pease) [1881. iii–175
Brownlee, William Craig, 1784–Feb. 10, 1860. iii–176
(Frederick Torrel Persons)
Brownlow, William Gannaway, Aug. 29, 1805–Apr. 29,
(Franklin William Scott) [1877. iii–177
Brownson, Orestes Augustus, Sept. 16, 1803–Apr. 17,
(Ernest Sutherland Bates) [1876. iii–178
Bruce, Archibald, Feb. 1777–Feb. 22, 1818. iii–179
(James M. Phalen)
Bruce, Blanche K., Mar. 1, 1841–Mar. 17, 1898. iii–180
(Carter Godwin Woodson)
Bruce, George, June 26, 1781–July 5, 1866. iii–181
(Robert R. Rowe)
Bruce, Robert, Feb. 20, 1778–June 14, 1846. iii–181
(Samuel Black McCormick)
Brühl, Gustav, May 31, 1826–Feb. 16, 1903. iii–182
(Albert Bernhardt Faust)
Brulé Étienne, *c.* 1592–1632. iii–183
(Louise Phelps Kellogg)
Brumby, Richard Trapier, Aug. 4, 1804–Oct. 6, 1875.
(J. H. Easterby) [iii–184
Brumidi, Constantino, July 26, 1805–Feb. 19, 1880.
(Helen Wright) [iii–184
Brunner, Arnold William, Sept. 25, 1857–Feb. 12, 1925.
(Talbot Faulkner Hamlin) [iii–185
Brunton, David William, June 11, 1849–Dec. 20, 1927.
(Philip B. McDonald) [iii–186
Brush, George Jarvis, Dec. 15, 1831–Feb. 6, 1912.
(George Perkins Merrill) [iii–187
Bruté de Rémur, Simon William Gabriel, Mar. 20, 1779–
(Richard J. Purcell) [June 26, 1839. iii–188
Bryan, George, Aug. 11, 1731–Jan. 27, 1791. iii–189
(Eleanor Robinette Dobson)
Bryan, Mary Edwards, May 17, 1842–June 15, 1913.
(Muriel Shaver) [iii–190
Bryan, Thomas Barbour, Dec. 22, 1828–Jan. 25, 1906.
(James Donald Wade) [iii–190
Bryan, William Jennings, Mar. 19, 1860–July 26, 1925.
(Allen Johnson) [iii–191
Bryant, Gridley, Aug. 26, 1789–June 13, 1867. iii–197
(Frank Edward Ross)
Bryant, John Howard, July 22, 1807–Jan. 14, 1902.
(George Harvey Genzmer) [iii–198
Bryant, Joseph Decatur, Mar. 12, 1845–Apr. 7, 1914.
(John F. Fulton) [iii–199
Bryant, William Cullen, Nov. 3, 1794–June 12, 1878.
(Allan Nevins) [iii–200
Bryce, Lloyd Stephens, Sept. 20, 1851–Apr. 2, 1917.
(George Harvey Genzmer) [iii–205
Buchanan, Franklin, Sept. 17, 1800–May 11, 1874.
(Charles Lee Lewis) [iii–206
Buchanan, James, Apr. 23, 1791–June 1, 1868. iii–207
(Carl Russell Fish)
Buchanan, John, 1772–Nov. 6, 1844. iii–214
(Thomas Denton McCormick)
Buchanan, Joseph, Aug. 24, 1785–Sept. 29, 1829.
(Merle E. Curti) [iii–215
Buchanan, Joseph Ray, Dec. 6, 1851–Sept. 13, 1924.
(W. J. Ghent) [iii–215
Buchanan, Joseph Rodes, Dec. 11, 1814–Dec. 26, 1899.
(Ernest Sutherland Bates) [iii–216
Buchanan, Robert Christie, Mar. 1, 1811–Nov. 29, 1878.
(Charles Dudley Rhodes) [iii–217
Buchanan, Thomas, Dec. 24, 1744–Nov. 10, 1815.
(Robert G. Albion) [iii–218
Buchanan, William Insco, Sept. 10, 1852–Oct. 16, 1909.
(Francis Samuel Philbrick) [iii–219
Bucher, John Conrad, June 10, 1730–Aug. 15, 1780.
(George Harvey Genzmer) [iii–220
Buchtel, John Richards, Jan. 18, 1820–May 23, 1892.
(A. I. Spanton) [iii–221
Buck, Albert Henry, Oct. 20, 1842–Nov. 16, 1922.
(John F. Fulton) [iii–221
Buck, Daniel, Nov. 9, 1753–Aug. 16, 1816. iii–222
(Walter Hill Crockett)
Buck, Dudley, Mar. 10, 1839–Oct. 6, 1909. iii–222
(Rossetter Gleason Cole)
Buck, Gurdon, May 4, 1807–Mar. 6, 1877. iii–223
(John F. Fulton)
Buck, Leffert Lefferts, Feb. 5, 1837–July 17, 1909.
(Ray Palmer Baker) [iii–224
Buck, Philo Melvin, May 15, 1846–Sept. 8, 1924.
(George W. Briggs) [iii–225
Buckalew, Charles Rollin, Dec. 28, 1821–May 19, 1899.
(Witt Bowden) [iii–225
Buckhout, Isaac Craig, Nov. 7, 1830–Sept. 27, 1874.
(Edna Yost) [iii–226
Buckingham, Joseph Tinker, Dec. 21, 1779–Apr. 11,
(William B. Cairns) [1861. iii–227
Buckingham, William Alfred, May 28, 1804–Feb. 5,
(George Sands Bryan) [1875. iii–228
Buckland, Cyrus, Aug. 10, 1799–Feb. 26, 1891. iii–229
(Carl W. Mitman)
Buckland, Ralph Pomeroy, Jan. 20, 1812–May 27, 1892.
(Homer Carey Hockett) [iii–230
Buckler, Thomas Hepburn, Jan. 4, 1812–Apr. 20, 1901.
(John F. Fulton) [iii–230
Buckley, James Monroe, Dec. 16, 1836–Feb. 8, 1920.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [iii–231
Buckley, Samuel Botsford, May 9, 1809–Feb. 18, 1883.
(Theodore Sherman Palmer) [iii–232

Buckminster, Joseph Stevens, May 26, 1784–June 9, 1812. iii–233
(Milton Halsey Thomas)
Bucknell, William, Apr. 1, 1811–Mar. 5, 1890. iii–234
(Marie A. Kasten)
Buckner, Simon Bolivar, Apr. 1, 1823–Jan. 8, 1914. iii–234
(Ellis Merton Coulter)
Budd, Joseph Lancaster, July 3, 1835–Dec. 20, 1904. iii–236
(Edward Hopkins Jenkins)
Buehler, Huber Gray, Dec. 3, 1864–June 20, 1924. iii–237
(George Van Santvoord)
Buel, Jesse, Jan. 4, 1778–Oct. 6, 1839. iii–238
(Nelson Antrim Crawford)
Buell, Abel, Feb. 1, 1741/42–Mar. 10, 1822. iii–239
(Lawrence Counselman Wroth)
Buell, Don Carlos, Mar. 23, 1818–Nov. 19, 1898. iii–240
(Conrad H. Lanza)
Buffalo Bill. [See Cody, William Frederick, 1846–1917.]
Buffum, Arnold, Dec. 13, 1782–Mar. 13, 1859. iii–241
(Roger S. Boardman)
Buford, Abraham, July 31, 1749–June 30, 1833. iii–242
(Edmund Kimball Alden)
Buford, Abraham, Jan. 18, 1820–June 9, 1884. iii–242
(Charles Dudley-Rhodes)
Buford, John, Mar. 4, 1826–Dec. 16, 1863. iii–243
(Eben Swift)
Buford, Napoleon Bonaparte, Jan. 13, 1807–Mar. 28, 1883. iii–244
(George Harvey Genzmer)
Bulfinch, Charles, Aug. 8, 1763–Apr. 4, 1844. iii–245
(Fiske Kimball)
Bulfinch, Thomas, July 15, 1796–May 27, 1867. iii–247
(Sarah G. Bowerman)
Bulkeley, Morgan Gardner, Dec. 26, 1837–Nov. 6, 1922. iii–248
(Edward Frank Humphrey)
Bulkeley, Peter, Jan. 31, 1582/3–Mar. 9, 1658/9. iii–249
(John Donald Wade)
Bulkley, John Williams, Nov. 3, 1802–June 19, 1888. iii–250
(John S. Brubacher)
Bulkley, Lucius Duncan, Jan. 12, 1845–July 20, 1928. iii–250
(Edward Preble)
Bull, Ephraim Wales, Mar. 4, 1806–Sept. 26, 1895. iii–251
(Donald Culross Peattie)
Bull, William, 1683–Mar. 21, 1755. iii–252
(Hayes Baker-Crothers)
Bull, William, Sept. 24, 1710–July 4, 1791. iii–252
(Hayes Baker-Crothers)
Bull, William Tillinghast, May 18, 1849–Feb. 22, 1909. iii–253
(John F. Fulton)
Bullard, Henry Adams, Sept. 9, 1788–Apr. 17, 1851. iii–254
(Melvin Johnson White)
Bullard, William Hannum Grubb, Dec. 6, 1866–Nov. 24, 1927. iii–255
(Edward Breck)
Bullitt, Alexander Scott, 1762–Apr. 13, 1816. iii–255
(R. S. Cotterill)
Bullitt, Henry Massie, Feb. 28, 1817–Feb. 5, 1880. iii–256
(Edward Erskine Hume)
Bulloch, Archibald, 1729/30–Feb. 1777. iii–257
(Thomas Denton McCormick)
Bulloch, James Dunwody, June 25, 1823–Jan. 7, 1901. iii–257
(James Morton Callahan)
Bullock, Rufus Brown, Mar. 28, 1834–Apr. 27, 1907. iii–258
(Robert Preston Brooks)
Bullock, William A., 1813–Apr. 12, 1867. iii–259
(Carl W. Mitman)
Bumstead, Freeman Josiah, Apr. 21, 1826–Nov. 28, 1879. iii–260
(Edward Preble)
Bumstead, Henry Andrews, Mar. 12, 1870–Dec. 31, 1920. iii–260
(Leigh Page)
Bumstead, Horace, Sept. 29, 1841–Oct. 14, 1919. iii–261
(Edgar Hutchinson Johnson)
Bunce, Oliver Bell, Feb. 8, 1828–May 15, 1890. iii–262
(George Harvey Genzmer)
Bunce, William Gedney, Sept. 19, 1840–Nov. 5, 1916. iii–263
(James Trimble Marshall, Jr.)
Bundy, Jonas Mills, Apr. 17, 1835–Sept. 8, 1891. iii–263
(Harold Howland)
Bunner, Henry Cuyler, Aug. 3, 1855–May 11, 1896. iii–264
(Brander Matthews)
Burbank, Luther, Mar. 7, 1849–Apr. 11, 1926. iii–265
(Vernon Lyman Kellogg)
Burbridge, Stephen Gano, Aug. 19, 1831–Dec. 2, 1894. iii–270
(Thomas Marshall Spaulding)
Burchard, Samuel Dickinson, Sept. 6, 1812–Sept. 25, 1891. iii–271
(Harold Howland)
Burden, Henry, Apr. 22, 1791–Jan. 19, 1871. iii–272
(W. J. Ghent)
Burdette, Robert Jones, July 30, 1844–Nov. 19, 1914. iii–272
(Jennette R. Tandy)
Burdeck, Francis Marion, Aug. 1, 1845–June 3, 1920. iii–273
(H. W. Howard Knott)
Burgess, Alexander, Oct. 31, 1819–Oct. 8, 1901. iii–274
(William Agur Beardsley)
Burgess, Edward, June 30, 1848–July 12, 1891. iii–275
(W. J. Ghent)
Burgess, George, Oct. 31, 1809–Apr. 23, 1866. iii–276
(William Agur Beardsley)
Burgess, Neil, June 29, 1851?–Feb. 19, 1910. iii–276
(Edwin Francis Edgett)
Burgevine, Henry Andrea, 1836–June 26, 1865. iii–277
(William J. Hail)
Burgis, William, fl. 1718–1731. iii–278
(John H. Edmonds)
Burk, Frederic Lister, Sept. 1, 1862–June 12, 1924. iii–278
(William Webb Kemp)
Burk, John Daly, c. 1775–Apr. 11, 1808. iii–279
(Walter Prichard Eaton)
Burke, Ædanus, 1743–Mar. 30, 1802. iii–280
(Robert Lee Meriwether)
Burke, Charles St. Thomas, Mar. 27, 1822–Nov. 10, 1854. iii–280
(Edwin Francis Edgett)
Burke, John G. [See Bourke, John Gregory, 1846–1896.]
Burke, Stevenson, Nov. 26, 1826–Apr. 24, 1904. iii–281
(Elbert Jay Benton)
Burke, Thomas, c. 1747–Dec. 2, 1783. iii–282
(William Kenneth Boyd)
Burke, Thomas, Dec. 22, 1849–Dec. 4, 1925. iii–283
(H. W. Howard Knott)
Burleigh, Charles Calistus, Nov. 3, 1810–June 13, 1878. iii–284
(Eleanor Robinette Dobson)
Burleigh, George Shepard, Mar. 26, 1821–July 20, 1903. iii–285
(George Harvey Genzmer)
Burleigh, William Henry, Feb. 2, 1812–Mar. 18, 1871. iii–286
(Sarah G. Bowerman)
Burleson, Edward, Dec. 15, 1798–Dec. 26, 1851. iii–286
(Charles William Ramsdell)
Burleson, Rufus Clarence, Aug. 7, 1823–May 14, 1901. iii–287
(Charles William Ramsdell)
Burlin, Natalie Curtis, Apr. 26, 1875–Oct. 23, 1921. iii–288
(William Treat Upton)
Burlingame, Anson, Nov. 14, 1820–Feb. 23, 1870. iii–289
(Tyler Dennett)
Burlingame, Edward Livermore, May 30, 1848–Nov. 15, 1922. iii–290
(Robert Bridges)
Burnam, John Miller, Apr. 9, 1864–Nov. 21, 1921. iii–291
(Harold North Fowler)
Burnap, George Washington, Nov. 30, 1802–Sept. 8, 1859. iii–292
(Harris Elwood Starr)
Burnet, David Gouverneur, Apr. 4, 1788–Dec. 5, 1870. iii–292
(Charles William Ramsdell)
Burnet, Jacob, Feb. 22, 1770–May 10, 1853. iii–294
(Beverley W. Bond, Jr.)
Burnet, William, March 1688–Sept. 7, 1729. iii–295
(James Truslow Adams)
Burnet, William, Dec. 2, 1730 o.s.–Oct. 7, 1791. iii–296
(Duncan Burnet)
Burnett, Charles Henry, May 28, 1842–Jan. 30, 1902. iii–296
(Francis Randolph Packard)
Burnett, Frances Eliza Hodgson, Nov. 24, 1849–Oct. 29, 1924. iii–297
(Fred Lewis Pattee)
Burnett, Henry Lawrence, Dec. 26, 1838–Jan. 4, 1916. iii–298
(W. J. Ghent)
Burnett, Joseph, Nov. 11, 1820–Aug. 11, 1894. iii–299
(Marie A. Kasten)
Burnett, Peter Hardeman, Nov. 15, 1807–May 17, 1895. iii–300
(W. J. Ghent)
Burnett, Swan Moses, Mar. 16, 1847–Jan. 18, 1906. iii–301
(L. Webster Fox)
Burnham, Clara Louise Root, May 26, 1854–June 20, 1927. iii–301
(Sarah G. Bowerman)
Burnham, Daniel Hudson, Sept. 4, 1846–June 1, 1912. iii–302
(Charles Moore)
Burnham, Sherburne Wesley, Dec. 12, 1838–Mar. 11, 1921. iii–307
(Raymond Smith Dugan)

Burns, Anthony, May 31, 1834–July 27, 1862. iii–308
(Marie A. Kasten)
Burns, Otway, 1775?–Oct. 25, 1850. iii–308
(Frank Monahan)
Burnside, Ambrose Everett, May 23, 1824–Sept. 13, 1881. iii–309
(Gustave Joseph Fiebeger)
Burr, Aaron, Jan. 4, 1715/16–Sept. 24, 1757. iii–313
(Alexander Leitch)
Burr, Aaron, Feb. 6, 1756–Sept. 14, 1836. iii–314
(Isaac Joslin Cox)
Burr, Alfred Edmund, Mar. 27, 1815–Jan. 8, 1900. iii–321
(Clifton Lucien Sherman)
Burr, Enoch Fitch, Oct. 21, 1818–May 8, 1907. iii–321
(Benjamin Wisner Bacon)
Burr, Theodosia, June 21, 1783–Jan. 1813. iii–322
(Eleanor Robinette Dobson)
Burrage, Henry Sweetser, Jan. 7, 1837–Mar. 9, 1926. iii–323
(William Henry Allison)
Burrall, William Porter, Sept. 18, 1806–Mar. 3, 1874. iii–324
(John H. Frederick)
Burrell, David James, Aug. 1, 1844–Dec. 5, 1926. iii–324
(Harris Elwood Starr)
Burrill, Alexander Mansfield, June 19, 1807–Feb. 7, 1869. iii–325
(H. W. Howard Knott)
Burrill, James, Apr. 25, 1772–Dec. 25, 1820. iii–325
(Frank Edward Ross)
Burrill, Thomas Jonathan, Apr. 25, 1839–Apr. 14, 1916. iii–326
(Donald Culross Peattie)
Burrington, George, c. 1680–Feb. 1759. iii–327
(Marshall De Lancey Haywood)
Burritt, Elihu, Dec. 8, 1810–Mar. 6, 1879. iii–328
(Merle E. Curti)
Burroughs, John, Apr. 3, 1837–Mar. 29, 1921. iii–330
(Norman Foerster)
Burroughs, John Curtis, Dec. 2, 1817–Apr. 21, 1892. iii–334
(Marie A. Kasten)
Burrowes, Edward Thomas, July 25, 1852–Mar. 19, 1918. iii–334
(Harold Underwood Faulkner)
Burrowes, Thomas Henry, Nov. 16, 1805–Feb. 25, 1871. iii–335
(Thomas Denton McCormick)
Burrows, Julius Cæsar, Jan. 9, 1837–Nov. 16, 1915. iii–336
(Charles Moore)
Burrows, William, Oct. 6, 1785–Sept. 5, 1813. iii–337
(Edward Breck)
Burson, William Worth, Sept. 22, 1832–Apr. 10, 1913. iii–337
(Carl W. Mitman)
Burt, John, Apr. 18, 1814–Aug. 16, 1886. iii–338
(Carl W. Mitman)
Burt, Mary Elizabeth, June 11, 1850–Oct. 17, 1918. iii–339
(Sarah G. Bowerman)
Burt, William Austin, June 13, 1792–Aug. 18, 1858. iii–339
(Carl W. Mitman)
Burton, Asa, Aug. 25, 1752–May 1, 1836. iii–340
(Frederick Torrel Persons)
Burton, Ernest De Witt, Feb. 4, 1856–May 26, 1925. iii–341
(Charles Franklin Thwing)
Burton, Frederick Russell, Feb. 23, 1861–Sept. 30, 1909. iii–342
(William Treat Upton)
Burton, Hutchins Gordon, c. 1774–Apr. 21, 1836. iii–343
(William Whatley Pierson, Jr.)
Burton, Marion Le Roy, Aug. 30, 1874–Feb. 18, 1925. iii–343
(Charles Franklin Thwing)
Burton, Nathaniel Judson, Dec. 17, 1824–Oct. 13, 1887. iii–344
(Harris Elwood Starr)
Burton, Warren, Nov. 23, 1800–June 6, 1866. iii–344
(Thomas Woody)
Burton, William, Oct. 16, 1789–Aug. 5, 1866. iii–345
(George H. Ryden)
Burton, William Evans, Sept. 24, 1804–Feb. 10, 1860. iii–346
(Walter Prichard Eaton)
Bush, George, June 12, 1796–Sept. 19, 1859. iii–347
(Harris Elwood Starr)
Bushnell, Asa Smith, Sept. 16, 1834–Jan. 15, 1904. iii–347
(Homer Carey Hockett)
Bushnell, David, c. 1742–1824. iii–348
(Carl W. Mitman)
Bushnell, George Ensign, Sept. 10, 1853–July 19, 1924. iii–349
(John F. Fulton)
Bushnell, Horace, Apr. 14, 1802–Feb. 17, 1876. iii–350
(Charles Allen Dinsmore)
Bussey, Cyrus, Oct. 5, 1833–Mar. 2, 1915. iii–354
(Thomas Marshall Spaulding)
Butler, Andrew Pickens, Nov. 18, 1796–May 25, 1857. iii–355
(Francis Pendleton Gaines)
Butler, Benjamin Franklin, Dec. 14, 1795–Nov. 8, 1858. iii–356
(David Saville Muzzey)
Butler, Benjamin Franklin, Nov. 5, 1818–Jan. 11, 1893. iii–357
(Carl Russell Fish)
Butler, Charles, Jan. 15, 1802–Dec. 13, 1897. iii–359
(David Saville Muzzey)
Butler, Ezra, Sept. 24, 1763–July 12, 1838. iii–360
(Walter Hill Crockett)
Butler, Howard Crosby, Mar. 7, 1872–Aug. 13?, 1922. iii–361
(Henry Fairfield Osborn)
Butler, John, 1728–May 1796. iii–361
(Frank Edward Ross)
Butler, John Wesley, Oct. 13, 1851–Mar. 17, 1918. iii–362
(Oscar Mac Millan Buck)
Butler, Matthew Calbraith, Mar. 8, 1836–Apr. 14, 1909. iii–363
(Francis Pendleton Gaines)
Butler, Pierce, July 11, 1744–Feb. 15, 1822. iii–364
(Robert Lee Meriwether)
Butler, Pierce Mason, Apr. 11, 1798–Aug. 20, 1847. iii–365
(Francis Pendleton Gaines)
Butler, Richard, Apr. 1, 1743–Nov. 4, 1791. iii–366
(Frank Edward Ross)
Butler, Simeon, Mar. 25, 1770?–Nov. 7, 1847. iii–366
(Harold Underwood Faulkner)
Butler, Thomas Belden, Aug. 22, 1806–June 8, 1873. iii–367
(George Sands Bryan)
Butler, Walter N., d. Oct. 30, 1781. iii–367
(Frank Edward Ross)
Butler, William, Dec. 17, 1759–Sept. 23, 1821. iii–368
(Robert Lee Meriwether)
Butler, William, Jan. 30, 1818–Aug. 18, 1899. iii–369
(John Clark Archer)
Butler, William Allen, Feb. 20, 1825–Sept. 9, 1902. iii–369
(David Saville Muzzey)
Butler, William Orlando, Apr. 19, 1791–Aug. 6, 1880. iii–371
(Ellis Merton Coulter)
Butler, Zebulon, Jan. 23, 1731–July 28, 1795. iii–372
(Frank Edward Ross)
Butterfield, Daniel, Oct. 31, 1831–July 17, 1901. iii–372
(Charles Dudley Rhodes)
Butterfield, John, Nov. 18, 1801–Nov. 14, 1869. iii–374
(Le Roy R. Hafen)
Butterick, Ebenezer, May 29, 1826–Mar. 31, 1903. iii–375
(Allen L. Churchill)
Butterworth, Benjamin, Oct. 22, 1837–Jan. 16, 1898. iii–376
(H. W. Howard Knott)
Butterworth, Hezekiah, Dec. 22, 1839–Sept. 5, 1905. iii–376
(Jane Louise Mesick)
Buttrick, Wallace, Oct. 23, 1853–May 27, 1926. iii–377
(Jerome Davis Greene)
Butts, Isaac, Jan. 11, 1816–Nov. 20, 1874. iii–378
(William Bristol Shaw)
Buttz, Henry Anson, Apr. 18, 1835–Oct. 6, 1920. iii–379
(Ezra Squire Tipple)
Byford, William Heath, Mar. 20, 1817–May 21, 1890. iii–379
(James M. Phalen)
Byington, Cyrus, Mar. 11, 1793–Dec. 31, 1868. iii–380
(Walter Hough)
Byles, Mather, Mar. 15, 1706/7–July 5, 1788. iii–381
(Kenneth Ballard Murdock)
Bynum, William Preston, June 16, 1820–Dec. 30, 1909. iii–382
(H. W. Howard Knott)
Byrd, William, 1652–Dec. 4, 1704. iii–382
(Thomas Jefferson Wertenbaker)
Byrd, William, 1652–Dec. 4, 1704. iii–383
(Thomas Jefferson Wertenbaker)
Byrne, Andrew, Dec. 5, 1802–June 10, 1862. iii–384
(Harris Elwood Starr)
Byrne, Donn. [See Donn-Byrne, Brian Oswald, 1889–1928.]
Byrne, John, Oct. 13, 1825–Oct. 1, 1902. iii–385
(George Blumer)
Byrnes, Thomas F., 1842–May 7, 1910. iii–386
(William Bristol Shaw)

Cabell, James Lawrence, Aug. 26, 1813–Aug. 13, 1889. iii–386
(George Harvey Genzmer)
Cabell, Joseph Carrington, Dec. 28, 1778–Feb. 5, 1856. iii–387
(Archibald Churchill Gordon, Jr.)
Cabell, Nathaniel Francis, July 23, 1807–Sept. 1, 1891. iii–388
(Richard L. Morton)

Cabell, Samuel Jordan, Dec. 15, 1756–Aug. 4, 1818.
(Richard L. Morton) [iii–388
Cabell, William, Mar. 13, 1729/30–Mar. 23, 1798.
(Kathleen Bruce) [iii–389
Cabell, William H., Dec. 16, 1772–Jan. 12, 1853.
(Richard L. Morton) [iii–390
Cabell, William Lewis, Jan. 1, 1827–Feb. 22, 1911)
(Richard L. Morton) [iii–390
Cabet, Étienne, Jan. 1, 1788–Nov. 8, 1856. iii–391
(Esther Cole)
Cable, George Washington, Oct. 12, 1844–Jan. 31, 1925.
(Fred Lewis Pattee) [iii–392
Cabot, Arthur Tracy, Jan. 25, 1852–Nov. 4, 1912.
(John F. Fulton) [iii–393
Cabot, Edward Clarke, Apr. 17, 1818–Jan. 5, 1901.
(Talbot Faulkner Hamlin) [iii–394
Cabot, George, Jan. 16, 1752–Apr. 18, 1823. iii–395
(Samuel Eliot Morison)
Cabrillo, Juan Rodriguez, d. Jan. 3, 1543. iii–396
(Herbert Eugene Bolton)
Cadillac, Antoine de la Mothe Sieur, c. 1656–Oct. 18,
(Louise Phelps Kellogg) [1730. iii–397
Cadwalader, John, Jan. 1742–Feb. 10, 1786. iii–398
(Edmund Kimball Alden)
Cadwalader, John, Apr. 1, 1805–Jan. 26, 1879. iii–398
(H. W. Howard Knott)
Cadwalader, Lambert, 1743–Sept. 13, 1823. iii–399
(Edmund Kimball Alden)
Cadwalader, Thomas, 1707/8–Nov. 14, 1799. iii–400
(Francis Randolph Packard)
Cady, Daniel, Apr. 29, 1773–Oct. 31, 1859. iii–401
(H. W. Howard Knott)
Cady, Sarah Louise Ensign, Sept. 13, 1829–Nov. 8, 1912.
(Mary Hewitt Mitchell) [iii–402
Caffery, Donelson, Sept. 10, 1835–Dec. 30, 1906.
(Eugene M. Violette) [iii–402
Caffin, Charles Henry, June 4, 1854–Jan. 14, 1918.
(Lewis Frederick Pilcher) [iii–403
Cain, Richard Harvey, Apr. 12, 1825–Jan. 18, 1887.
(Carter Godwin Woodson) [iii–403
Caines, George, 1771–July 10, 1825. iii–404
(H. W. Howard Knott)
Caldwell, Alexander, Mar. 1, 1830–May 19, 1917.
(Thomas LeGrand Harris) [iii–405
Caldwell, Charles, May 14, 1772–July 9, 1853. iii–406
(Edgar Erskine Hume)
Caldwell, Charles Henry Bromedge, June 11, 1823–Nov.
(Edward Breck) [30, 1877. iii–406
Caldwell, David, Mar. 22, 1725–Aug. 25, 1824. iii–407
(Edmund Kimball Alden)
Caldwell, Eugene Wilson, Dec. 3, 1870–June 20, 1918.
(Albert Allemann) [iii–407
Caldwell, Henry Clay, Sept. 4, 1832–Feb. 15, 1915.
(H. W. Howard Knott) [iii–408
Caldwell, James, Apr. 1734–Nov. 24, 1781. iii–408
(Edmund Kimball Alden)
Caldwell, Joseph, Apr. 21, 1773–Jan. 27, 1835. iii–409
(Edgar Wallace Knight)
Calef, Robert, 1648–Apr. 13, 1719. iii–410.
(Richard Lyle Power)
Calhoun, John, Oct. 14, 1806–Oct. 13, 1859. iii–410
(James Garfield Randall)
Calhoun, John Caldwell, Mar. 18, 1782–Mar. 31, 1850.
(Ulrich Bonnell Phillips) [iii–411
Calhoun, William Barron, Dec. 29, 1795–Nov. 8, 1865.
(Thomas Woody) [iii–419
Calhoun, William James, Oct. 5, 1848–Sept. 19, 1916.
(Stephen Bonsal) [iii–420
California Joe, May 8, 1829–Oct. 29, 1876. iii–421
(W. J. Ghent)
Calkins, Norman Allison, Sept. 9, 1822–Dec. 22, 1895.
(John S. Brubacher) [iii–421
Calkins, Phineas Wolcott, June 10, 1831–Dec. 31, 1924.
(Thomas Cole Richards) [iii–422
Calkins, Wolcott. [See Calkins, Phineas Wolcott, 1831–1924.]
Call, Richard Keith, 1791–Sept. 14, 1862. iii–422
(James Alexander Robertson)
Callaway, Samuel Rodger, Dec. 24, 1850–June 1, 1904.
(William James Cunningham) [iii–423
Callender, Guy Stevens, Nov. 9, 1865–Aug. 8, 1915.
(Percy W. Bidwell) [iii–424
Callender, James Thomson, 1758–July 17, 1803.
(Dumas Malone] [iii–425
Callender, John, 1706–Jan. 26, 1748. iii–426
(Henry Kalloch Rowe)
Calverley, Charles, Nov. 1, 1833–Feb. 25, 1914. iii–426
(Edwin G. Nash)
Calvert, Charles, Aug. 27, 1637–Feb. 21, 1715. iii–427
(Newton D. Mereness)
Calvert, Charles Benedict, Aug. 23, 1808–May 12, 1864.
(Curtis W. Garrison) [iii–427
Calvert, George, c. 1580–Apr. 15, 1632. iii–428
(Newton D. Mereness)
Calvert, George Henry, June 2, 1803–May 24, 1889.
(Allan Westcott) [iii–429
Calvert, Leonard, 1606–June 9, 1647. iii–430
(Newton D. Mereness)
Calvin, Samuel, Feb. 2, 1840–Apr. 17, 1911. iii–431
(George Perkins Merrill)
Cambreleng, Churchill Caldom, 1786–Apr. 30, 1862.
(Milledge Louis Bonham) [iii–432
Camden, Johnson Newlon, Mar. 6, 1828–Apr. 25, 1908.
(James Morton Callahan) [iii–433
Cameron, Andrew Carr, Sept. 28, 1834–May 28, 1890.
(W. Ellison Chalmers) [iii–433
Cameron, Archibald, c. 1771–Dec. 4, 1836. iii–434
(Thomas Denton McCormick)
Cameron, James Donald, May 14, 1833–Aug. 30, 1918.
(A. Howard Meneely) [iii–435
Cameron, Robert Alexander, Feb. 22, 1828–Mar. 15,
(W. J. Ghent) [1894. iii–436
Cameron, Simon, Mar. 8, 1799–June 26, 1889. iii–437
(A. Howard Meneely)
Cameron, William Evelyn, Nov. 29, 1842–Jan. 25, 1927.
(Archibald Churchill Gordon, Jr.) [iii–439
Camm, John, 1718–1778. iii–440
(Richard L. Morton)
Cammerhoff, John Christopher Frederick, July 28, 1721–
(Ernest Sutherland Bates) [Apr. 28, 1751. iii–441
Camp, David Nelson, Oct. 13, 1820–Oct. 19, 1916.
(Thomas Woody) [iii–441
Camp, Hiram, Apr. 9, 1811–July 8, 1893. iii–442
(Edward Frank Humphrey)
Camp, John Lafayette, Feb. 20, 1828–July 16, 1891.
(Seth Shepard McKay) [iii–443
Camp, John Lafayette, Sept. 23, 1855–Aug. 10, 1918.
(Seth Shepard McKay) [iii–443
Camp, Walter Chauncey, Apr. 7, 1859–Mar. 14, 1925.
(Norris Galpin Osborn) [iii–444
Campanius, John, Aug. 15, 1601–Sept. 17, 1683.
(George Harvey Genzmer) [iii–445
Campau, Joseph, Feb. 25, 1769–July 23, 1863. iii–446
(Milo Milton Quaife)
Campbell, Alexander, Sept. 12, 1778–Mar. 4, 1866.
(Henry Kalloch Rowe) [iii–446
Campbell, Allen, Oct. 11, 1815–Mar. 18, 1894. iii–448
(Katherine W. Clendinning)
Campbell, Andrew, June 14, 1821–Apr. 13, 1890.
(Carl W. Mitman) [iii–449
Campbell, Bartley, Aug. 12, 1843–July 30, 1888.
(Arthur Hobson Quinn) [iii–450
Campbell, Charles, May 1, 1807–July 11, 1876. iii–451
(James Curtis Ballagh)
Campbell, Francis Joseph, Oct. 9 1832–June 30, 1914.
(Edward Ellis Allen) [iii–451
Campbell, George Washington, Feb. 8, 1769–Feb. 17,
(Philip May Hamer) [1848. iii–452
Campbell, George Washington, Jan. 12, 1817–July 15,
(Harris Perley Gould) [1898. iii–452
Campbell, Henry Fraser, Feb. 10, 1824–Dec. 15, 1891.
(Edgar Erskine Hume) [iii–453
Campbell, James, Sept. 1, 1812–Jan. 27, 1893. iii–454
(Roy F. Nichols)
Campbell, James Hepburn, Feb. 8, 1820–Apr. 12, 1895.
(Frederick C. Swanson) [iii–455
Campbell, James Valentine, Feb. 25, 1823–Mar. 26,
(Albert Hyma) [1890. iii–455
Campbell, John. [See Loudoun, John Campbell, Fourth Earl of, 1705–1782.]
Campbell, John, 1653–Mar. 4,1727/28. iii–456.
(David M. Matteson)
Campbell, John Archibald, June 24, 1811–Mar. 12, 1889.
(Blanton Fortson) [iii–456

Campbell, John Wilson, Feb. 23, 1782–Sept. 24, 1833. (William T. Utter) [iii–459
Campbell, Josiah A. Patterson, Mar. 2, 1830–Jan. 10, (Franklin Lafayette Riley) [1917. iii–460
Campbell, Lewis Davis, Aug. 9, 1811–Nov. 26, 1882. (William T. Utter) [iii–461
Campbell, Prince Lucien, Oct. 6, 1861–Aug. 14, 1925. (Joseph Schafer) [iii–462
Campbell, Robert, Mar. 1804–Oct. 16, 1879. iii–462 (W. J. Ghent)
Campbell, Thomas, Feb. 1, 1763–Jan. 4, 1854. iii–463 (Henry Kalloch Rowe)
Campbell, Thomas Joseph, Apr. 29, 1848–Dec. 14, 1925. (John Corbett) [iii–463
Campbell, Lord William, d. Sept. 5, 1778. iii–464 (Hayes Baker-Crothers)
Campbell, William, 1745–Aug. 22, 1781. iii–465 (Edmund Kimball Alden)
Campbell, William Bowen, Feb. 1, 1807–Aug. 19, 1867. (Philip May Hamer) [iii–466
Campbell, William Henry, Sept. 14, 1808–Dec. 7, 1890. (George Harvey Genzmer) [iii–466
Campbell, William W., June 10, 1806–Sept. 7, 1881. (Richard B. Morris) [iii–467
Canaga, Alfred Bruce, Nov. 2, 1850–Dec. 24, 1906. (Walter Martin McFarland) [iii–468
Canby, Edward Richard Sprigg, Aug. 1817–Apr. 11, (Thomas Marshall Spaulding) [1873. iii–468
Candee, Leverett, June 1, 1795–Nov. 27, 1863. iii–469 (Harold Underwood Faulkner)
Candler, Allen Daniel, Nov. 4, 1834–Oct. 26, 1910. (Edgar Hutchinson Johnson) [iii–470
Candler, Asa Griggs, Dec. 30, 1851–Mar. 12, 1929. (Theodore Henley Jack) [iii–470
Canfield, James Hulme, Mar. 18, 1847–Mar. 29, 1909. (Ernest Hunter Wright) [iii–472
Canfield, Richard A., June 17, 1855–Dec. 11, 1914. (Edna Yost) [iii–472
Cannon, Charles James, Nov. 4, 1800–Nov. 9, 1860. (Archibald Lewis Bouton) [iii–473
Cannon, George Quayle, Jan. 11, 1827–Apr. 12, 1901. (George Emory Fellows) [iii–474
Cannon, Harriet Starr, May 7, 1823–Apr. 5, 1896. (Harris Elwood Starr) [iii–475
Cannon, James Graham, July 26, 1858–July 5, 1916. (H. Parker Willis) [iii–475
Cannon, Joseph Gurney, May 7, 1836–Nov. 12, 1926. (William MacDonald) [iii–476
Cannon, Newton, May 22, 1781–Sept. 16, 1841. iii–477 (Philip May Hamer)
Cannon, William, Mar. 15, 1809–Mar. 1, 1865. iii–478 (George H. Ryden)
Canonchet, d. Apr. 1676. iii–479 (Henry P. Stearns)
Canonge, Louis Placide, June 29, 1822–Jan. 22, 1893. (Lionel C. Durel) [iii–479
Canonicus, c. 1565–1647. iii–480 (James Truslow Adams)
Capen, Elmer Hewitt, Apr. 5, 1838–Mar. 22, 1905. (Marie A. Kasten) [iii–481
Capen, Nahum, Apr. 1, 1804–Jan. 8, 1886. iii–481 (John F. Fulton)
Capen, Samuel Billings, Dec. 12, 1842–Jan. 29, 1914. (Elizabeth Donnan) [iii–482
Capers, Ellison, Oct. 14, 1837–Apr. 22, 1908. iii–483 (Francis Pendleton Gaines)
Capers, William, Jan. 26, 1790–Jan. 29, 1855. iii–483 (George Harvey Genzmer)
Capron, Horace, Aug. 31, 1804–Feb. 22, 1885. iii–484 (Claribel Ruth Barnett)
Captain Jack, 1837?–Oct. 3, 1873. iii–485 (W. J. Ghent)
Carbutt, John, Dec. 2, 1832–July 26, 1905. iii–485 (Joseph Jackson)
Cárdenas, García López de, fl. 1540. iii–486 (Herbert Eugene Bolton)
Cardozo, Jacob Newton, June 17, 1786–Aug. 30, 1873. (Broadus Mitchell) [iii–486
Carey, Henry Charles, Dec. 15, 1793–Oct. 13, 1879. (Broadus Mitchell) [iii–487
Carey, Joseph Maull, Jan. 19, 1845–Feb. 5, 1924. (Grace Raymond Hebard) [iii–487
Carey, Mathew, Jan. 28, 1760–Sept. 16, 1839. iii–489 (Broadus Mitchell)
Carleton, Henry, c. 1785–Mar. 28, 1863. iii–491 (James E. Winston)
Carleton, Henry Guy, June 21, 1856–Dec. 10, 1910. (John Donald Wade) [iii–492
Carleton, Will, Oct. 21, 1845–Dec. 18, 1912. iii–492 (Charles Allen Dinsmore)
Carlile, John Snyder, Dec. 16, 1817–Oct. 24, 1878. (C. C. Pearson) [iii–493
Carlisle, James Mandeville, May 22, 1814–May 19, 1877. (H. W. Howard Knott) [iii–494
Carlisle, John Griffin, Sept. 5, 1835–July 31, 1910. (Ellis Merton Coulter) [iii–494
Carll, John Franklin, May 7, 1828–Mar. 13, 1904. (Katherine W. Clendenning) [iii–496
Carmack, Edward Ward, Nov. 5, 1858–Nov. 9, 1908. (William Little Frierson) [iii–496
Carmichael, William, d. Feb. 9, 1795. iii–497 (Samuel Gwynn Coe)
Carnahan, James, Nov. 15, 1775–Mar. 3, 1859. iii–498 (John E. Pomfret)
Carnegie, Andrew, Nov. 25, 1835–Aug. 11, 1919. (Burton Jesse Hendrick) [iii–499
Carney, Thomas, Aug. 20, 1824–July 28, 1888. (Thomas LeGrand Harris) [iii–506
Carnochan, John Murray, July 4, 1817–Oct. 28, 1887. (Edward Preble) [iii–506
Carondelet, Francisco Luis Hector, Baron de, c. 1748– (Arthur P. Whitaker) [Aug. 10, 1807. iii–507
Carpenter, Cyrus Clay, Nov. 24, 1829–May 29, 1898. (Bruce E. Mahan) [iii–508
Carpenter, Edmund Janes, Oct. 16, 1845–Feb. 21, 1924. (William Adams Slade) [iii–509
Carpenter, Francis Bicknell, Aug. 6, 1830–May 23, 1900. (George Harvey Genzmer) [iii–510
Carpenter, Frank George, May 8, 1855–June 18, 1924. (Sarah G. Bowerman) [iii–510
Carpenter, Franklin Reuben, Nov. 5, 1848–Apr. 1, 1910. (Edna Yost) [iii–511
Carpenter, George Rice, Oct. 25, 1863–Apr. 8, 1909. (Ernest Hunter Wright) [iii–511
Carpenter, Matthew Hale, Dec. 22, 1824–Feb. 24, 1881. (Herman J. Deutsch) [iii–512
Carpenter, Stephen Cullen, died c. 1820. iii–513 (Mary Atwell Moore)
Carpenter, Stephen Haskins, Aug. 7, 1831–Dec. 7, 1878. (Vivian Allen Charles Henmon) [iii–513
Carr, Benjamin, 1769–May 24, 1831. iii–514 (Arthur Elson)
Carr, Dabney, Apr. 27, 1773–Jan. 8, 1837. iii–515 (Richard L. Morton)
Carr, Dabney Smith, Mar. 5, 1802–Mar. 24, 1854. (Walter L. Wright, Jr.) [iii–515
Carr, Elias, Feb. 25, 1839–July 22, 1900. iii–516 (C. C. Pearson)
Carr, Eugene Asa, Mar. 20, 1830–Dec. 2, 1910. iii–516 (Thomas Marshall Spaulding)
Carr, Joseph Bradford, Aug. 16, 1828–Feb. 24, 1895. (Thomas Marshall Spaulding) [iii–517
Carr, Matthew. [See Carr, Thomas Matthew, 1750–1820.]
Carr, Thomas Matthew, 1750–Sept. 29, 1820. iii–518 (F. E. Tourscher)
Carrère, John Merven, Nov. 9, 1858–Mar. 1, 1911. (Talbot Faulkner Hamlin) [iii–518
Carrick, Samuel, July 17, 1760–Aug. 17, 1809. iii–520 (Philip May Hamer)
Carrington, Henry Beebee, Mar. 2, 1824–Oct. 26, 1912. (Charles Burleigh Galbreath) [iii–520
Carrington, Paul, Mar. 16, 1733–June 23, 1818. (Richard L. Morton) [iii–522
Carroll, Charles, Sept. 19, 1737–Nov. 14, 1832. (Lawrence Counselman Wroth) [iii–522
Carroll, Daniel, July 22, 1730–May 7, 1796. iii–523 (Curtis W. Garrison)
Carroll, Howard, Sept. 17, 1854–Dec. 30, 1916. iii–524 (James Melvin Lee)
Carroll, James, June 5, 1854–Sept. 16, 1907. iii–525 (James M. Phalen)
Carroll, John, Jan. 8, 1735–Dec. 3, 1815. iii–526 (Richard J. Purcell)

Carroll, John Lee, Sept. 30, 1830–Feb. 27, 1911.
(Mary Wilhelmine Williams) [iii–528
Carroll, Samuel Sprigg, Sept. 21, 1832–Jan. 28, 1893.
(Thomas Marshall Spaulding) [iii–528
Carroll, William, Mar. 3, 1788–Mar. 22, 1844. iii–529
(Philip May Hamer)
Carryl, Guy Wetmore, Mar. 4, 1873–Apr. 1, 1904.
(George Harvey Genzmer) [iii–530
Carson, Christopher, Dec. 24, 1809–May 23, 1868.
(W. J. Ghent) [iii–530
Carson, Joseph, Apr. 19, 1808–Dec. 30, 1876. iii–532
(Francis Randolph Packard)
Carter, Elias, May 30, 1781–Mar. 23, 1864. iii–533
(Talbot Faulkner Hamlin)
Carter, Franklin, Sept. 30, 1837–Nov. 22, 1919.
(Claude Moore Fuess) [iii–533
Carter, Henry Alpheus Peirce, Aug. 7, 1837–Nov. 1,
(Walter L. Wright, Jr.) [1891. iii–534
Carter, Henry Rose, Aug. 25, 1852–Sept. 14, 1925.
(James M. Phalen) [iii–535
Carter, James Coolidge, Oct. 14, 1827–Feb. 14, 1905.
(Frederick Charles Hicks) [iii–536
Carter, James Gordon, Sept. 7, 1795–July 21, 1849.
(Thomas Woody) [iii–538
Carter, Jesse Benedict, June 16, 1872–July 20, 1917.
(Harold North Fowler) [iii–539
Carter, John, 1737–1781. iii–539
(Charles Oscar Paullin)
Carter, John, July 21, 1745–Aug. 19, 1814. iii–540
(William Adams Slade)
Carter, Landon, Jan. 29, 1760–June 5, 1800. iii–541
(Charles Oscar Paullin)
Carter, Robert, 1663–Aug. 4, 1732. iii–541
(Charles Oscar Paullin)
Carter, Robert, Feb. 5, 1819–Feb. 15, 1879. iii–542
(Claude Moore Fuess)
Carter, Samuel Powhatan, Aug. 6, 1819–May 26, 1891.
(Charles Oscar Paullin) [iii–543
Carter, Thomas Henry, Oct. 30, 1854–Sept. 17, 1911.
(Paul Chrisler Phillips) [iii–544
Carter, William Samuel, Aug. 11, 1859–Mar. 15, 1923.
(W. J. Ghent) [iii–545
Carteret, Philip, 1639–1682. iii–546
(Edwin Platt Tanner)
Cartwright, Peter, Sept. 1, 1785–Sept. 25, 1872.
(Ernest Sutherland Bates) [iii–546
Carus, Paul, July 18, 1852–Feb. 11, 1919. iii–548
(Ernest Sutherland Bates)
Caruso, Enrico, Feb. 25, 1873–Aug. 2, 1921. iii–549
(Ernest Sutherland Bates)
Caruthers, William Alexander, c. 1800–Aug. 29, 1846.
(John Donald Wade) [iii–551
Carver, John, c. 1576–Apr. 5, 1621. iii–551
(Roland Greene Usher)
Carver, Jonathan, Apr. 13, 1710–Jan. 31, 1780. iii–552
(Louise Phelps Kellogg)
Cary, Alice, Apr. 26, 1820–Feb. 12, 1871. iii–552
(Charles Allen Dinsmore)
Cary, Annie Louise, Oct. 22, 1842–Apr. 3, 1921.
(Pierre van Rensselaer Key) [iii–553
Cary, Archibald, 1721–1787. iii–554
(Kathleen Bruce)
Cary, Edward, June 5, 1840–May 23, 1917. iii–554
(William Bristol Shaw)
Cary, Lott, 1780?–Nov. 10, 1828. iii–555
(Benjamin Brawley)
Cary, Phoebe, Sept. 4, 1824–July 31, 1871. iii–555
(Charles Allen Dinsmore)
Casanowicz, Immanuel Moses, July 25, 1853–Sept. 26,
(Walter Hough) [1927. iii–556
Case, Jerome Increase, Dec. 11, 1818–Dec. 22, 1891.
(Carl W. Mitman) [iii–556
Case, Leonard, July 29, 1786–Dec. 7, 1864. iii–557
(Elbert Jay Benton)
Case, Leonard, June 27, 1820–Jan. 6, 1880. iii–558
(Elbert J. Benton)
Case, William Scoville, June 27, 1863–Feb. 28, 1921.
(James Parkhill Andrews) [iii–558
Casey, Joseph, Dec. 17, 1814–Feb. 10, 1879. iii–559
(H. W. Howard Knott)
Casey, Silas, July 12, 1807–Jan. 22, 1882. iii–560
(Thomas Marshall Spaulding)
Casilear, John William, June 25, 1811–Aug. 17, 1893.
(Robert J. Wickenden) [iii–560
Cass, George Washington, Mar. 12, 1810–Mar. 21,
(John H. Frederick) [1888. iii–561
Cass, Lewis, Oct. 9, 1782–June 17, 1866. iii–562
(Louis Martin Sears)
Cassatt, Alexander Johnston, Dec. 8, 1839–Dec. 28,
(Frank Haigh Dixon) [1906. iii–564
Cassatt, Mary, May 22, 1845–June 14, 1926. iii–567
(Helen Wright)
Cassidy, William, Aug. 12, 1815–Jan. 23, 1873. iii–568
(William E. Smith)
Cassin, John, Sept. 6, 1813–Jan. 10, 1869. iii–568
(Witmer Stone)
Castle, Vernon Blythe, May 2, 1887–Feb. 15, 1918.
(Muriel Shaver) [iii–569
Caswell, Alexis, Jan. 29, 1799–Jan. 8, 1877. iii–570
(Walter Cochran Bronson)
Caswell, Richard, Aug. 3, 1729–Nov. 1789. iii–571
(Edmund Kimball Alden)
Catesby, Mark, c. 1679–Dec. 23, 1749. iii–571
(W. H. B. Court)
Cathcart, James Leander, June 1, 1767–Oct. 6, 1843.
(Frank Edward Ross) [iii–572
Cathcart, William, Nov. 8, 1826–July 8, 1908. iii–573
(William Henry Allison)
Catherwood, Mary Hartwell, Dec. 16, 1847–Dec. 26,
(Dorothy Ann Dondore) [1902. iii–573
Catlin, George, July 26, 1796–Dec. 23, 1872. iii–574
(R. P. Tolman)
Caton, John Dean, Mar. 19, 1812–July 30, 1895.
(H. W. Howard Knott) [iii–575
Catron, John, c. 1786–May 30, 1865. iii–576
(Walter Lynwood Fleming)
Cattell, Alexander Gilmore, Feb. 12, 1816–Apr. 8, 1894.
(W. L. Whittlesey) [iii–577
Cattell, William Cassaday, Aug. 30, 1827–Feb. 11, 1898.
(Donald L. McMurry) [iii–578
Cawein, Madison Julius, Mar. 23, 1865–Dec. 8, 1914.
(Grant C. Knight) [iii–578
Cayvan, Georgia, 1858–Nov. 19, 1906. iii–580
(Edwin Francis Edgett)
Cazenove, Théophile, Oct. 13, 1740–Mar. 6, 1811.
(Paul D. Evans) [iii–580
Céloron de Blainville, Pierre Joseph de, Dec. 29, 1693–
(Louise Phelps Kellogg) [Apr. 12, 1759. iii–581
Cerré, Jean Gabriel, Aug. 12, 1734–Apr. 4, 1805.
(Stella Drumm) [iii–582
Cesnola, Luigi Palma di, June 29, 1832–Nov. 20, 1904.
(Frances B. Hawley) [iii–583
Chace, Elizabeth Buffum, Dec. 9, 1806–Dec. 12, 1899.
(Roger S. Boardman) [iii–584
Chadbourne, Paul Ansel, Oct. 21, 1823–Feb. 23, 1883.
(Frederick Tuckerman) [iii–585
Chadwick, French Ensor, Feb. 29, 1844–Jan. 27, 1919.
(Charles Oscar Paullin) [iii–586
Chadwick, Henry, Oct. 5, 1824–Apr. 20, 1908. iii–587
(Edwin Platt Tanner)
Chadwick, James Read, Nov. 2, 1844–Sept. 23, 1905.
(Henry R. Viets) [iii–588
Chadwick, John White, Oct. 19, 1840–Dec. 11, 1904.
(Theodore D. Bacon) [iii–588
Chaffee, Adna Romanza, Apr. 14, 1842–Nov. 1, 1914.
(Thomas Marshall Spaulding) [iii–589
Chaffee, Jerome Bonaparte, Apr. 17, 1825–Mar. 9, 1886.
(James Field Willard) [iii–590
Chafin, Eugene Wilder, Nov. 1, 1852–Nov. 30, 1920.
(Frank Edward Ross) [iii–590
Chaillé-Long, Charles, July 2, 1842–Mar. 24, 1917.
(Guy H. Burnham) [iii–591
Chalkley, Thomas, May 3, 1675–Nov. 4, 1741. iii–592
(Rayner W. Kelsey)
Chalmers, James Ronald, Jan. 11, 1831–Apr. 9, 1898.
(Franklin Lafayette Riley) [iii–593
Chamberlain, Alexander Francis, Jan. 12, 1865–Apr. 8,
(Clark Wissler) [1914. iii–594
Chamberlain, Daniel Henry, June 23, 1835–Apr. 13,
(Francis Pendleton Gaines) [1907. iii–595
Chamberlain, George Earle, Jan. 1, 1854–July 9, 1928.
(Frederic George Young) [iii–595
Chamberlain, Henry Richardson, Aug. 25, 1859–Feb.
(James Melvin Lee) [15, 1911. iii–596

Chamberlain, Jacob, Apr. 13, 1835–Mar. 2, 1908.
(Frederick Torrell Persons) [iii–597
Chamberlain, Joshua Lawrence, Sept. 8, 1828–Feb. 24,
(William MacDonald) [1914. iii–597
Chamberlain, Mellen, June 4, 1821–June 25, 1900.
(Charles Francis Dorr Belden) [iii–598
Chamberlain, Nathan Henry, Dec. 28, 1828?–Apr. 1,
(Thomas Cole Richards) [1901. iii–599
Chamberlain, William Isaac, Feb. 11, 1837–June 30,
(Edward Hopkins Jenkins) [1920. iii–600
Chamberlin, Thomas Chrowder, Sept. 25, 1843–Nov.
(John Campbell Merriam) [15, 1928. iii–600
Chambers, Charles Julius. [See Chambers, James Julius, 1850–1920.]
Chambers, Ezekiel Forman, Feb. 28, 1788–Jan. 30, 1867.
(Curtis W. Garrison) [iii–602
Chambers, George, Feb. 24, 1786–Mar. 25, 1866.
(H. W. Howard Knott) [iii–602
Chambers, James Julius, Nov. 21, 1850–Feb. 12, 1920.
(Muriel Shaver) [iii–603
Chambers, John, Oct. 6, 1780–Sept. 21, 1852. iii–603
(Bruce E. Mahan)
Chambers, Julius. [See Chambers, James Julius, 1850–1920.]
Chambers, Talbott Wilson, Feb. 25, 1819–Feb. 3, 1896.
(George Harvey Genzmer) [iii–604
Champlain, Samuel de, c. 1567–Dec. 25, 1635. iii–605
(Louise Phelps Kellogg)
Champlin, John Denison, Jan. 29, 1834–Jan. 8, 1915.
(Frank Horace Vizetelly) [iii–607
Champlin, John Wayne, Feb. 7, 1831–July 24, 1901.
(H. W. Howard Knott) [iii–608
Champlin, Stephen, Nov. 17, 1789–Feb. 20, 1870.
(Allan Westcott) [iii–609
Champney, Benjamin, Nov. 17, 1817–Dec. 11, 1907.
(Frederick W. Coburn) [iii–609
Champney, James Wells, July 16, 1843–May 1, 1903.
(Frederick W. Coburn) [iii–610
Chanche, John Mary Joseph, Oct. 4, 1795–July 22, 1852.
(Francis J. Tschan) [iii–610
Chandler, Charles Frederick, Dec. 6, 1836–Aug. 25,
(Ellwood Hendrick) [1925. iii–611
Chandler, Elizabeth Margaret, Dec. 24, 1807–Nov. 2,
(Sarah G. Bowerman) [1834. iii–613
Chandler, John, Feb. 1, 1762–Sept. 25, 1841. iii–613
(Robert E. Moody)
Chandler, Joseph Ripley, Aug. 25, 1792–July 10, 1880.
(Muriel Shaver) [iii–614
Chandler, Peleg Whitman, Apr. 12, 1816–May 28, 1889.
(H. W. Howard Knott) [iii–615
Chandler, Seth Carlo, Sept. 17, 1846–Dec. 31, 1913.
(Raymond Smith Dugan) [iii–615
Chandler, Thomas Bradbury, Apr. 26, 1726–June 17,
(Harrison John Thornton) [1790. iii–616
Chandler, William Eaton, Dec. 28, 1835–Nov. 30, 1917.
(Frederic Logan Paxson) [iii–616
Chandler, Zachariah, Dec. 10, 1813–Nov. 1, 1879.
(William MacDonald) [iii–618
Chanfrau, Francis S., Feb. 22, 1824–Oct. 2, 1884.
(Arthur Hornblow) [iv–1
Chanfrau, Henrietta Baker, 1837–Sept. 21, 1909. iv–2
(Arthur Hornblow)
Chang and Eng, May 1811–Jan. 17, 1874. iv–2
(George Harvey Genzmer)
Channing, Edward Tyrrell, Dec. 12, 1790–Feb. 8, 1856.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [iv–3
Channing, Walter, Apr. 15, 1786–July 27, 1876. iv–3
(Henry R. Viets)
Channing, William Ellery, Apr. 7, 1780–Oct. 2, 1842.
(Samuel M. Crothers) [iv–4
Channing, William Ellery, Nov. 29, 1818–Dec. 23, 1901.
(George Harvey Genzmer) [iv–7
Channing, William Francis, Feb. 22, 1820–Mar. 19,
(Carl W. Mitman) [1901. iv–8
Channing, William Henry, May 25, 1810–Dec. 23, 1884.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [iv–9
Chanute, Octave, Feb. 18, 1832–Nov. 23, 1910. iv–10
(Alexander Klemin)
Chapelle, Placide Louis, Aug. 28, 1842–Aug. 9, 1905.
(Francis J. Tschau) [iv–11
Chapin, Aaron Lucius, Feb. 6, 1817–July 22, 1892.
(Edward D. Eaton) [iv–12
Chapin, Alonzo Bowen, Mar. 10, 1808–July 9, 1858.
(Theodore D. Bacon) [iv–13
Chapin, Calvin, July 22, 1763–Mar. 16, 1851. iv–13
(Frederick T. Persons)
Chapin, Chester William, Dec. 16, 1798–June 10, 1883.
(Harold U. Faulkner) [iv–14
Chapin, Edwin Hubbell, Dec. 29, 1814–Dec. 26, 1880.
(Thomas C. Richards) [iv–15
Chaplin, Jeremiah, Jan. 2, 1776–May 7, 1841. iv–15
(Marie A. Kasten)
Chapman, Alvan Wentworth, Sept. 28, 1809–Apr. 6,
(Donald C. Peattie) [1899. iv–16
Chapman, Henry Cadwalader, Aug. 17, 1845–Sept. 7,
(Francis R. Packard) [1909. iv–17
Chapman, John, c. 1775–Mar. 11, 1847. iv–17
(Donald C. Peattie)
Chapman, John Gadsby, Dec. 8, 1808–Nov. 28, 1889.
(R. P. Tolman) [iv–18
Chapman, John Wilbur, June 17, 1859–Dec. 25, 1918.
(Thomas C. Richards) [iv–19
Chapman, Maria Weston, July 25, 1806–July 12, 1885.
(Marie A. Kasten) [iv–19
Chapman, Nathaniel, May 28, 1780–July 1, 1853. iv–19
(Charles H. La Wall)
Chapman, Reuben, July 15, 1802–May 17, 1882. iv–20
(Albert B. Moore)
Chapman, Victor Emmanuel, Apr. 17, 1890–June 23,
(Harris Elwood Starr) [1916. iv–21
Chappell, Absalom Harris, Dec. 18, 1801–Dec. 11, 1878.
(John D. Wade) [iv–21
Charles, William, 1776–Aug. 29, 1820. iv–22
(Joseph Jackson)
Charless, Joseph, July 16, 1772–July 28, 1834. iv–23
(James Melvin Lee)
Charlevoix, Pierre François Xavier de, Oct. 24, 1682–
(Louise Phelps Kellogg) [Feb. 1, 1761. iv–23
Charlton, Thomas Usher Pulaski, Nov. 1779–Dec. 14,
(Blanton Fortson) [1835. iv–24
Chase, George, Dec. 29, 1849–Jan. 8, 1924. iv–25
(H. W. Howard Knott)
Chase, Irah, Oct. 5, 1793–Nov. 1, 1864. iv–25
(William H. Allison)
Chase, Philander, Dec. 14, 1775–Sept. 20, 1852. iv–26
(Katharine Jeanne Gallagher)
Chase, Pliny Earle, Aug. 18, 1820–Dec. 17, 1886.
(Marjory Hendricks Davis) [iv–27
Chase, Salmon Portland, Jan. 13, 1808–May 7, 1873.
(James G. Randall) [iv–27
Chase, Samuel, Apr. 17, 1741–June 19, 1811. iv–34
(Edward S. Corbin)
Chase, Thomas, June 16, 1827–Oct. 5, 1892. iv–37
(Harold N. Fowler)
Chase, William Merritt, Nov. 1, 1849–Oct. 25, 1916.
(Robert J. Wickenden) [iv–38
Chatard, Francis Silas, Dec. 13, 1834–Sept. 7, 1918.
(Richard J. Purcell) [iv–39
Chaumonot, Pierre Joseph Marie, Mar. 9, 1611–Feb.
(Louise Phelps Kellogg) [21, 1693. iv–40
Chauncey, Isaac, Feb. 20, 1772–Jan. 27, 1840. iv–40
(Charles O. Paullin)
Chauncy, Charles, 1592–Feb. 19, 1671/2. iv–41
(William W. Fenn)
Chauncy, Charles, Jan. 1, 1705–Feb. 10, 1787. iv–42
(William W. Fenn)
Chauvenet, William, May 24, 1820–Dec. 13, 1870.
(William H. Roever) [iv–43
Chavis, John, c. 1763–1838. iv–44
(James C. Ballagh)
Cheatham, Benjamin Franklin, Oct. 20, 1820–Sept. 4,
(Thomas M. Spaulding) [1886. iv–45
Checkley, John, 1680–Feb. 15, 1754. iv–46
(James Truslow Adams)
Cheesman, Forman, Dec. 11, 1763–Oct. 10, 1821. iv–46
(Edna Yost)
Cheetham, James, 1772–Sept. 19, 1810. iv–47
(Mary A. Moore)
Cheever, Ezekiel, Jan. 25, 1614/15–Aug. 21, 1708.
(Thomas Woody) [iv–47
Cheever, George Barrell, Apr. 17, 1807–Oct. 1, 1890.
(Frederick T. Persons) [iv–48
Cheever, Henry Theodore, Feb. 6, 1814–Feb. 13, 1897.
(Charles Lee Lewis) [iv–49

Cheney, Benjamin Pierce, Aug. 12, 1815–July 23, 1895. (Edna Yost) [iv–50
Cheney, Charles Edward, Feb. 12, 1836–Nov. 15, 1916. (Harris Elwood Starr) [iv–51
Cheney, Ednah Dow Littlehale, June 27, 1824–Nov. 19, (Sarah G. Bowerman) [1904. iv–51
Cheney, John, Oct. 20, 1801–Aug. 20, 1885. iv–52 (R. P. Tolman)
Cheney, John Vance, Dec. 29, 1848–May 1, 1922. (Garland Greever) [iv–53
Cheney, Oren Burbank, Dec. 10, 1816–Dec. 22, 1903. (Marie A. Kasten) [iv–53
Cheney, Person Colby, Feb. 25, 1828–June 19, 1901. (William A. Robinson) [iv–54
Cheney, Seth Wells, Nov. 26, 1810–Sept. 10, 1856. (R. P. Tolman) [iv–55
Cheney, Ward, Feb. 23, 1813–Mar. 22, 1876. iv–56 (Harold U. Faulkner)
Chesebrough, Caroline, Mar. 30, 1825–Feb. 16, 1873. (Sarah G. Bowerman) [iv–56
Chesnut, James, Jan. 18, 1815–Feb. 1, 1885. iv–57 (James H. Easterby)
Chester, George Randolph, 1869–Feb. 26, 1924. iv–58 (Allan Westcott)
Chester, Joseph Lemuel, Apr. 30, 1821–May 26, 1882. (A. Everett Peterson) [iv–58
Chetlain, Augustus Louis, Dec. 26, 1824–Mar. 15, 1914. (Thomas M. Spaulding) [iv–60
Chever, James W., Apr. 20, 1791–May 2, 1857. iv–60 (Robert G. Albion)
Cheverus, John Louis Ann Magdalen Lefebre de, Jan. 28, (Richard J. Purcell) [1768–July 19, 1836. iv–61
Cheves, Langdon, Sept. 17, 1776–June 26, 1857. iv–62 (James Elliott Walmsley)
Chew, Benjamin, Nov. 29, 1722–Jan. 20, 1810. iv–64 (James C. Ballagh)
Chickering, Jonas, Apr. 5, 1798–Dec. 8, 1853. iv–65 (Harold U. Faulkner)
Child, David Lee, July 8, 1794–Sept. 18, 1874. iv–65 (Muriel Shaver)
Child, Francis James, Feb. 1, 1825–Sept. 11, 1896. (George Harvey Genzmer) [iv–66
Child, Frank Samuel, Mar. 20, 1854–May 4, 1922. (Frederick T. Persons) [iv–67
Child, Lydia Maria Francis, Feb. 11, 1802–Oct. 20, (Walter C. Bronson) [1880. iv–67
Childe, John, Aug. 30, 1802–Feb. 2, 1858. iv–69 (Katherine W. Clendinning)
Childs, Cephas Grier, Sept. 8, 1793–July 7, 1871. iv–69 (Joseph Jackson)
Childs, George William, May 12, 1829–Feb. 3, 1894. (Joseph Jackson) [iv–70
Childs, Thomas, 1796–Oct. 8, 1853. iv–71 (Frank Edward Ross)
Chilton, William Paris, Aug. 10, 1810–Jan. 20, 1871. (H. W. Howard Knott) [iv–71
Chini, Eusebio Francisco. [See Kino, Eusebio Francisco, 1645–1711.]
Chipman, Daniel, Oct. 22, 1765–Apr. 23, 1850. iv–72 (H. W. Howard Knott)
Chipman, Nathaniel, Nov. 15, 1752–Feb. 15, 1843. (Gilbert H. Doane) [iv–73
Chipman, Ward, July 30, 1754–Feb. 9, 1824. iv–74 (Isabel M. Calder)
Chisholm, Hugh Joseph, May 2, 1847–July 8, 1912. (Harold U. Faulkner) [iv–74
Chisolm, Alexander Robert, Nov. 19, 1834–Mar. 10, (H. W. Howard Knott) [1910. iv–75
Chisolm, John Julian, Apr. 16, 1830–Nov. 2, 1903. (Edgar Erskine Hume) [iv–76
Chisum, John Simpson, Aug. 15, 1824–Dec. 23, 1884. (W. J. Ghent) [iv–77
Chittenden, Hiram Martin, Oct. 25, 1858–Oct. 9, 1917. (W. J. Ghent) [iv–77
Chittenden, Martin, Mar. 12, 1763–Sept. 5, 1840. (Gilbert H. Doane) [iv–78
Chittenden, Simeon Baldwin, Mar. 29, 1814–Apr. 14, (William B. Shaw) [1889. iv–79
Chittenden, Thomas, Jan. 6, 1730–Aug. 25, 1797. (Gilbert H. Doane) [iv–80
Chivers, Thomas Holley, Oct. 18, 1809–Dec. 18, 1858. (S. Foster Damon) [iv–81
Choate, Joseph Hodges, Jan. 24, 1832–May 14, 1917. (Frederick C. Hicks) [iv–83
Choate, Rufus, Oct. 1, 1799–July 13, 1859. iv–86 (Claude M. Fuess)
Chopin, Kate O'Flaherty, Feb. 8, 1851–Aug. 22, 1904. (Dorothy Anne Dondore) [iv–90
Chorpenning, George, June 1, 1820–Apr. 3, 1894. (Le Roy R. Hafen) [iv–91
Chouart, Medart. [See Grosseilliers, Medart Chouart, Sieur des, 1621?–1698?.]
Chouteau, Auguste. [See Chouteau, René Auguste, 1750–1829.]
Chouteau, Auguste Pierre, May 9, 1786–Dec. 25, 1838. (W. J. Ghent) [iv–92
Chouteau, Jean Pierre, Oct. 10, 1758–July 10, 1849. (W. J. Ghent) [iv–93
Chouteau, Pierre, Jan. 19, 1789–Sept. 6, 1865. iv–93 (Stella M. Drumm)
Chouteau, Pierre. [See Chouteau, Jean Pierre, 1758–1849.]
Chouteau, René Auguste, Sept. 1749–Feb. 24, 1829. (W. J. Ghent) [iv–94
Chovet, Abraham, May 25, 1704–Mar. 24, 1790. iv–95 (Francis R. Packard)
Christian, William, c. 1743–Apr. 9, 1786. iv–96 (Thomas Denton McCormick)
Christiancy, Isaac Peckham, Mar. 12, 1812–Sept. 8, (Albert Hyma) [1890. iv–96
Christy, David, b. 1802. iv–97 (Reginald C. McGrane)
Christy, Edwin P., 1815–May 21, 1862. iv–98 (Edwin F. Edgett)
Church, Alonzo, Apr. 9, 1793–May 18, 1862. iv–98 (E. Merton Coulter)
Church, Benjamin, 1639–Jan. 17, 1718. iv–99 (Henry P. Stearns)
Church, Benjamin, Aug. 24, 1734–1776. iv–100 (Archibald C. Malloch)
Church, Frederick Edwin, May 4, 1826–Apr. 7, 1900. (Robert J. Wickenden) [iv–101
Church, Frederick Stuart, Dec. 1, 1842–Feb. 18, 1924. (Frederick W. Coburn) [iv–101
Church, George Earl, Dec. 7, 1835–Jan. 5, 1910. (Edna Yost) [iv–102
Church, John Adams, Apr. 5, 1843–Feb. 12, 1917. (Robert C. Canby) [iv–103
Church, Pharcellus, Sept. 11, 1801–June 5, 1886. (William H. Allison) [iv–104
Church, William Conant, Aug. 11, 1836–May 23, 1917. (Marie A. Kasten) [iv–104
Churchill, Thomas James, Mar. 10, 1824–Mar. 10, 1905. (David Y. Thomas) [iv–105
Churchill, William, Oct. 5, 1859–June 9, 1920. iv–106 (Walter Hough)
Churchman, William Henry, Nov. 23, 1818–May 18, (Edward E. Allen) [1882. iv–106
Cilley, Joseph, 1734–Aug. 25, 1799. iv–107 (Edmund K. Alden)
Cist, Charles, Aug. 15, 1738–Dec. 1, 1805. iv–108 (Reginald C. McGrane)
Cist, Charles, Apr. 24, 1792–Sept. 5, 1868. iv–108 (Reginald C. McGrane)
Cist, Henry Martyn, Feb. 20, 1839–Dec. 17, 1902. (Thomas M. Spaulding) [iv–109
Cist, Jacob, Mar. 13, 1782–Dec. 30, 1825. iv–109 (Carl W. Mitman)
Claflin, Horace Brigham, Dec. 18, 1811–Nov. 14, 1885. (William B. Shaw) [iv–110
Claflin, Tennessee, 1845–1923. [See Woodhull, Victoria, 1838–1927.]
Claflin, William, Mar. 6, 1818–Jan. 5, 1905. iv–110 (Robert E. Moody)
Clagett, Wyseman, August 1721–Dec. 4, 1784. iv–111 (H. W. Howard Knott)
Claghorn, George, July 6, 1748–Feb. 3, 1824. iv–112 (Allen Johnson)
Claiborne, John Francis Hamtramck, Apr. 24, 1807– (Franklin L. Riley) [May 17, 1884. iv–112
Claiborne, Nathaniel Herbert, Nov. 14, 1777–Aug. 15, (Armistead Churchill Gordon, Jr.) [1859. iv–113
Claiborne, William, c. 1587–c. 1677. iv–114 (Newton D. Mereness)

Claiborne, William Charles Coles, 1775–Nov. 23, 1817. (Isaac J. Cox) [iv–115
Clap, Thomas, June 26, 1703–Jan. 7, 1767. iv–116 (Harris Elwood Starr)
Clapp, Asa, Mar. 15, 1762–Apr. 17, 1848. iv–117 (Robert E. Moody)
Clapp, George Alfred. [See Dockstader, Lew, 1856–1924.]
Clapp, William Warland, Apr. 11, 1826–Dec. 8, 1891. (John D. Wade) [iv–118
Clark, Abraham, Feb. 15, 1726–Sept. 15, 1794. iv–118 (W. L. Whittlesey)
Clark, Alvan, Mar. 8, 1804–Aug. 19, 1887. iv–119 (Raymond S. Dugan)
Clark, Alvan Graham, July 10, 1832–June 9, 1897. (Raymond S. Dugan) [iv–120
Clark, Arthur Hamilton, Dec. 27, 1841–July 5, 1922. (Samuel E. Morison) [iv–120
Clark, Champ, Mar. 7, 1850–Mar. 2, 1921. iv–121 (William MacDonald)
Clark, Charles, 1810–Dec. 18, 1877. iv–122 (Franklin L. Riley)
Clark, Charles Edgar, Aug. 10, 1843–Oct. 2, 1922. (Edward Breck) [iv–122
Clark, Charles Heber, July 11, 1847–Aug. 10, 1915. (George Harvey Genzmer) [iv–123
Clark, Charles Hopkins, Apr. 1, 1848–Sept. 5, 1926. (George B. Armstead) [iv–124
Clark, Daniel, 1766–Aug. 16, 1813. iv–125 (Isaac J. Cox)
Clark, Daniel, Oct. 24, 1809–Jan. 2, 1891. iv–125 (William A. Robinson)
Clark, Francis Edward, Sept. 12, 1851–May 26, 1927. (Luther Allan Weigle) [iv–126
Clark, George Rogers, Nov. 19, 1752–Feb. 13, 1818. (J. A. James) [iv–127
Clark, George Whitefield, Feb. 15, 1831–Nov. 10, 1911. (Thomas C. Richards) [iv–130
Clark, Greenleaf, Aug. 23, 1835–Dec. 4, 1904. iv–131 (H. W. Howard Knott)
Clark, Henry James, June 22, 1826–July 1, 1873. (Frederick Tuckerman) [iv–131
Clark, Horace Francis, Nov. 29, 1815–June 19, 1873. (John H. Frederick) [iv–132
Clark, James, Jan. 16, 1779–Sept. 27, 1839. iv–133 (R. S. Cotterill)
Clark, John, Feb. 28, 1766–Oct. 12, 1832. iv–134 (J. H. T. McPherson)
Clark, Jonas, Dec. 14, 1730 o.s.–Nov. 15, 1805. iv–135 (Harris Elwood Starr)
Clark, Jonas Gilman, Feb. 1, 1815–May 23, 1900. (William B. Shaw) [iv–135
Clark, Joseph Sylvester, Dec. 19, 1800–Aug. 17, 1861. (Frederick T. Persons) [iv–136
Clark, Lewis Gaylord, Oct. 5, 1808–Nov. 3, 1873. (Clinton Mindil) [iv–137
Clark, Myron Holley, Oct. 23, 1806–Aug. 23, 1892. (William B. Shaw) [iv–138
Clark, Sheldon, Jan. 31, 1785–Apr. 10, 1840. iv–138 (Harris Elwood Starr)
Clark, Thomas March, July 4, 1812–Sept. 7, 1903. (Harris Elwood Starr) [iv–139
Clark, Walter, Aug. 19, 1846–May 19, 1924. iv–140 (C. C. Pearson)
Clark, William, Aug. 1, 1770–Sept. 1, 1838. iv–141 (Louise Phelps Kellogg)
Clark, William Andrews, Jan. 8, 1839–Mar. 2, 1925. (Paul C. Phillips) [iv–144
Clark, William Bullock, Dec. 15, 1860–July 27, 1917. (George P. Merrill) [iv–146
Clark, William Smith, July 31, 1826–Mar. 9, 1886. (Frederick Tuckerman) [iv–146
Clark, William Thomas, June 29, 1831–Oct. 12, 1905. (Robert G. Caldwell) [iv–147
Clark, Willis Gaylord, Oct. 5, 1808–June 12, 1841. (James Melvin Lee) [iv–148
Clarke, Sir Caspar Purdon, Dec. 21, 1846–Mar. 29, (Frances B. Hawley) [1911. iv–149
Clarke, Elijah, 1733–Jan. 15, 1799. iv–150 (Edmund K. Alden)
Clarke, Francis Devereux, Jan. 31, 1849–Sept. 7, 1913. (Percival Hall) [iv–150
Clarke, George, 1676–Jan. 12, 1760. iv–151 (Charles Worthen Spencer)
Clarke, Helen Archibald, Nov. 13, 1860–Feb. 8, 1926. (George Harvey Genzmer) [iv–152
Clarke, James Freeman, Apr. 4, 1810–June 8, 1888. (William W. Fenn) [iv–153
Clarke, James Paul, Aug. 18, 1854–Oct. 1, 1916. iv–154 (David Y. Thomas)
Clarke, John, Oct. 8, 1609–Apr. 28, 1676. iv–154 (William H. Allison)
Clarke, John Mason, Apr. 15, 1857–May 29, 1925. (George P. Merrill) [iv–156
Clarke, John Sleeper, Sept. 3, 1833–Sept. 24, 1899. (Frank Edward Ross) [iv–156
Clarke, Jonas. [See Clark, Jonas, 1730–1805.]
Clarke, Joseph Ignatius Constantine, July 31, 1846– (George Harvey Genzmer) [Feb. 27, 1925. iv–157
Clarke, Mary Bayard Devereux, May 13, 1827–Mar. (John D. Wade) [30, 1886. iv–158
Clarke, Mary Francis, Mar. 2, 1803–Dec. 4, 1887. (George Harvey Genzmer) [iv–159
Clarke, McDonald, June 18, 1798–Mar. 5, 1842. (Archibald L. Bouton) [iv–160
Clarke, Rebecca Sophia, Feb. 22, 1833–Aug. 16, 1906. (Sarah G. Bowerman) iv–160
Clarke, Richard, May 1, 1711–Feb. 27, 1795. iv–161 (James Truslow Adams)
Clarke, Robert, May 1, 1829–Aug. 26, 1899. iv–162 (Reginald C. McGrane)
Clarke, Thomas Shields, Apr. 25, 1860–Nov. 15, 1920. (Edwin G. Nash) [iv–162
Clarke, Walter, c. 1638–May 23, 1714. iv–163 (James Truslow Adams)
Clarke, William Newton, Dec. 2, 1841–Jan. 14, 1912. (William H. Allison) [iv–164
Clarkson, Coker Fifield, Jan. 21, 1811–May 7, 1890. (Fred E. Haynes) [iv–164
Clarkson, John Gibson, July 1, 1861–Feb. 4, 1909. (Edwin P. Tanner) [iv–165
Clarkson, Matthew, Oct. 17, 1758–Apr. 25, 1825. (Charles Worthen Spencer) [iv–166
Clausen, Claus Lauritz, Nov. 3, 1820–Feb. 20, 1892. (J. Magnus Rohne) [iv–166
Claxton, Kate, 1848–May 5, 1924. iv–167 (Edwin F. Edgett)
Clay, Albert Tobias, Dec. 4, 1866–Sept. 14, 1925. (George A. Barton) [iv–168
Clay, Cassius Marcellus, Oct. 19, 1810–July 22, 1903. (E. Merton Coulter) [iv–169
Clay, Clement Claiborne, Dec. 13, 1816–Jan. 3, 1882. (Theodore H. Jack) [iv–170
Clay, Clement Comer, Dec. 17, 1789–Sept. 7, 1866. (Theodore H. Jack) [iv–171
Clay, Edward Williams, Apr. 19, 1799–Dec. 31, 1857. (Joseph Jackson) [iv–172
Clay, Green, Aug. 14, 1757–Oct. 31, 1826. iv–172 (E. Merton Coulter)
Clay, Henry, Apr. 12, 1777–June 29, 1852. iv–173 (E. Merton Coulter)
Clay, Joseph, Oct. 16, 1741–Nov. 15, 1804. iv–179 (Blanton Fortson)
Clay, Joseph, Aug. 16, 1764–Jan. 11, 1811. iv–180 (Harris Elwood Starr)
Clay, Matthew, Mar. 25, 1754–May 27, 1815. iv–181 (Early Lee Fox)
Claypole, Edward Waller, June 1, 1835–Aug. 17, 1901. (George P. Merrill) [iv–181
Clayton, Augustin Smith, Nov. 27, 1783–June 21, 1839. (R. P. Brooks) [iv–182
Clayton, John, c. 1685–Dec. 15, 1773. iv–184 (Donald C. Peattie)
Clayton, John Middleton, July 24, 1796–Nov. 9, 1856. (Mary Wilhelmine Williams) [iv–185
Clayton, Joshua, Dec. 20, 1744–Aug. 11, 1798. iv–186 (Curtis W. Garrison)
Clayton, Powell, Aug. 7, 1833–Aug. 25, 1914. iv–187 (David Y. Thomas)
Clayton, Thomas, July 1777–Aug. 21, 1854. iv–188 (Curtis W. Garrison)
Cleaveland, Moses, Jan. 29, 1754–Nov. 16, 1806. iv–188 (Elbert J. Benton)
Cleaveland, Parker, Jan. 15, 1780–Oct. 15, 1858. (Marshall P. Cram) [iv–189

Cleburne, Patrick Ronayne, Mar. 17, 1828–Nov. 30, 1864. iv–190
(David Y. Thomas)
Clemens, Jeremiah, Dec. 28, 1814–May 21, 1865. iv–191
(Theodore H. Jack)
Clemens, Samuel Langhorne, Nov. 30, 1835–Apr. 21, 1910. iv–192
(Carl Van Doren)
Clement, Edward Henry, Apr. 19, 1843–Feb. 7, 1920. iv–198
(John D. Wade)
Clements, Judson Claudius, Feb. 12, 1846–June 18, 1917. iv–199
(R. P. Brooks)
Clemmer, Mary, May 6, 1839–Aug. 18, 1884. iv–199
(Sarah G. Bowerman)
Clemson, Thomas Green, July 1, 1807–Apr. 6, 1888. iv–200
(E. W. Sikes)
Clerc, Laurent, Dec. 26, 1785–July 18, 1869. iv–201
(Percival Hall)
Cleveland, Aaron, Oct. 29, 1715–Aug. 11, 1757. iv–202
(George Harvey Genzmer)
Cleveland, Benjamin, May 26, 1738–Oct. 1806. iv–202
(Frank Edward Ross)
Cleveland, Chauncey Fitch, Feb. 16, 1799–June 6, 1887. iv–203
(Frank Edward Ross)
Cleveland, Grover. [See Cleveland Stephen Grover, 1837–1908.]
Cleveland, Horace William Shaler, Dec. 16, 1814–Dec. 5, 1900. iv–203
(Theodora Kimball Hubbard)
Cleveland, Richard Jeffry, Dec. 19, 1773–Nov. 23, 1860. iv–204
(George Harvey Genzmer)
Cleveland, Stephen Grover, Mar. 18, 1837–June 24, 1908. iv–205
(Frederic Logan Paxson)
Clevenger, Shobal Vail, Oct. 22, 1812–Sept. 1843. iv–212
(Edwin G. Nash)
Clevenger, Shobal Vail, Mar. 24, 1843–Mar. 24, 1920. iv–213
(Edward Preble)
Clewell, John Henry, Sept. 19, 1855–Feb. 20, 1922. iv–214
(Lawrence H. Gipson)
Clews, Henry, Aug. 14, 1834–Jan. 31, 1923. iv–215
(H. Parker Willis)
Clifford, John Henry, Jan. 16, 1809–Jan. 2, 1876. iv–215
(Claude M. Fuess)
Clifford, Nathan, Aug. 18, 1803–July 25, 1881. iv–216
(John Dickinson)
Cliffton, William, 1772–Dec. 1799. iv–218
(Thomas O. Mabbott)
Clifton, Josephine, 1813–Nov. 21, 1847. iv–219
(Walter Prichard Eaton)
Clinch, Charles Powell, Oct. 20, 1797–Dec. 16, 1880. iv–219
(Archibald L. Bouton)
Clingman, Thomas Lanier, July 27, 1812–Nov. 3, 1897. iv–220
(William K. Boyd)
Clinton, De Witt, Mar. 2, 1769–Feb. 11, 1828. iv–221
(Dixon R. Fox)
Clinton, George, *c.* 1686–July 10, 1761. iv–225
(Leonard W. Larabee)
Clinton, George, July 26, 1739–Apr. 20, 1812. iv–226
(Frank Monaghan)
Clinton, George Wylie, Mar. 28, 1859–May 12, 1921. iv–228
(Carter G. Woodson)
Clinton, James, Aug. 9, 1733–Dec. 22, 1812. iv–229
(Randolph G. Adams)
Clopton, David, Sept. 29, 1820–Feb. 5, 1892. iv–230
(H. W. Howard Knott)
Clopton, John, Feb. 7, 1756–Sept. 11, 1816. iv–230
(Early Lee Fox)
Closson, William Baxter, Oct. 13, 1848–May 31, 1926. iv–231
(Frederick W. Coburn)
Cloud, Noah Bartlett, Jan. 26, 1809–Nov. 5, 1875. iv–232
(Thomas P. Abernethy)
Clough, John Everett, July 16, 1836–Nov. 24, 1910. iv–232
(John C. Archer)
Clough, William Pitt, Mar. 20, 1845–Aug. 17, 1916. iv–233
(H. W. Howard Knott)
Clyman, James, Feb. 1, 1792–Dec. 27, 1881. iv–234
(W. J. Ghent)
Clymer, George, Mar. 16, 1739–Jan. 24, 1813. iv–234
(James C. Ballagh)
Clymer, George E., 1754–Aug. 27, 1834. iv–235
(Carl W. Mitman)
Coalter, John. [See Colter, John, *c.* 1775–1813.]
Coan, Titus, Feb. 1, 1801–Dec. 1, 1882. iv–236
(John C. Archer)
Coates, Florence Earle, July 1, 1850–Apr. 6, 1927. iv–237
(John L. Haney)
Coates, George Henry, June 23, 1849–Oct. 18, 1921. iv–238
(Clinton Mindil)
Coates, Samuel, Aug. 24, 1748–June 4, 1830. iv–238
(Edna Yost)
Cobb, Andrew Jackson, Apr. 12, 1857–Mar. 27, 1925. iv–239
(Blanton Fortson)
Cobb, David, Sept. 14, 1748–Apr. 17, 1830. iv–239
(Edmund K. Alden)
Cobb, Elijah, July 4, 1768–Nov. 2, 1848. iv–240
(Robert G. Albion)
Cobb, Frank Irving, Aug. 6, 1869–Dec. 21, 1923. iv–241
(James Melvin Lee)
Cobb, Howell, Sept. 7, 1815–Oct. 9, 1868. iv–241
(R. P. Brooks)
Cobb, Jonathan Holmes, July 8, 1799–Mar. 12, 1882. iv–244
(Harold U. Faulkner)
Cobb, Lyman, Sept. 18, 1800–Oct. 26?, 1864. iv–244
(Thomas Woody)
Cobb, Sylvanus, July 17, 1798–Oct. 31, 1866. iv–245
(Thomas C. Richards)
Cobb, Sylvanus, June 5, 1823–July 20, 1887. iv–246
(George Harvey Genzmer)
Cobb, Thomas Reade Rootes, Apr. 10, 1823–Dec. 13, 1862. iv–246
(R. P. Brooks)
Cobb, William Henry, Apr. 2, 1846–May 1, 1923. iv–247
(Frederick T. Persons)
Cobbett, William, Mar. 9, 1763–June 18, 1835. iv–248
(George Harvey Genzmer)
Coburn, Abner, Mar. 22, 1803–Jan. 4, 1885. iv–249
(Louis C. Hatch)
Coburn, Foster Dwight, May 7, 1846–May 11, 1924. iv–250
(E. H. Jenkins)
Cochran, Alexander Smith, Feb. 28, 1874–June 20, 1929. iv–250
(Robert D. French)
Cochran, John, Sept. 1, 1730–Apr. 6, 1807. iv–251
(A. Everett Peterson)
Cochrane, Elizabeth. [See Seaman, Elizabeth Cochrane, 1867–1922.]
Cochrane, Henry Clay, Nov. 7, 1842–Apr. 27, 1913. iv–252
(Arthur R. Blessing)
Cochrane, John, Aug. 27, 1813–Feb. 7, 1898. iv–252
(Anne B. MacLear)
Cocke, John Hartwell, Sept. 19, 1780–July 1, 1866. iv–253
(Armistead Churchill Gordon, Jr.)
Cocke, Philip St. George, Apr. 17, 1809–Dec. 26, 1861. iv–254
(Armistead Churchill Gordon, Jr.)
Cocke, William, 1748–Aug. 22, 1828. iv–255
(Philip M. Hamer)
Cockerill, John Albert, Dec. 4, 1845–Apr. 10, 1896. iv–256
(James Melvin Lee)
Cockran, William Bourke, Feb. 28, 1854–Mar. 1, 1923. iv–256
(Richard B. Morris)
Cockrell, Francis Marion, Oct. 1, 1834–Dec. 13, 1915. iv–257
(Floyd Calvin Shoemaker)
Coddington, William, 1601–Nov. 1, 1678. iv–258
(Irving B. Richman)
Codman, John, Oct. 16, 1814–Apr. 6, 1900. iv–259
(George Harvey Genzmer)
Cody, William Frederick, Feb. 26, 1846–Jan. 10, 1917. iv–260
(W. J. Ghent)
Coe, George Simmons, Mar. 27, 1817–May 3, 1896. iv–261
(H. Parker Willis)
Coe, Israel, Dec. 14, 1794–Dec. 18, 1891. iv–261
(Frank A. Taylor)
Coerne, Louis Adolphe, Feb. 27, 1870–Sept. 11, 1922. iv–262
(Arthur Elson)
Cofer, Martin Hardin, Apr. 1, 1832–Mar. 22, 1881. iv–263
(E. Merton Coulter)
Coffey, James Vincent, Dec. 14, 1846–Jan. 15, 1919. iv–264
(John V. Lewis)
Coffin, Charles Albert, Dec. 30, 1844–July 14, 1926. iv–264
(Edna Yost)
Coffin, Charles Carleton, July 26, 1823–Mar. 2, 1896. iv–265
(Allan Westcott)
Coffin, Charles Fisher, Apr. 3, 1823–Sept. 9, 1916. iv–266
(Rufus M. Jones)
Coffin, Sir Isaac, May 16, 1759–July 23, 1839. iv–266
(Frank Monaghan)
Coffin, James Henry, Sept. 6, 1806–Feb. 6, 1873. iv–267
(W. J. Humphreys)
Coffin, John, 1756–June 12, 1838. iv–268
(James Truslow Adams)

Coffin, Levi, Oct. 28, 1789–Sept. 16, 1877. iv–268
(Marie A. Kasten)
Coffin, Lorenzo S., Apr. 9, 1823–Jan. 17, 1915. iv–269
(Marie A. Kasten)
Coffin, William Anderson, Jan. 31, 1855–Oct. 26, 1925.
(Frederick W. Coburn) [iv–270
Cogdell, John Stevens, Sept. 19, 1778–Feb. 25, 1847.
(Edwin G. Nash) [iv–270
Coggeshall, George, Nov. 2, 1784–Aug. 6, 1861. iv–271
(George Harvey Genzmer)
Coggeshall, William Turner, Sept. 6, 1824–Aug. 2, 1867.
(Ralph Leslie Rusk) [iv–272
Cogswell, Joseph Green, Sept. 27, 1786–Nov. 26, 1871.
(William C. Lane) [iv–273
Cogswell, William Browne, Sept. 22, 1834–June 7, 1921.
(Edna Yost) [iv–274
Cohen, Jacob Da Silva Solis, Feb. 28, 1838–Dec. 22,
(George Blumer) [1927. iv–275
Cohen, Mendes, May 4, 1831–Aug. 13, 1915. iv–275
(Katherine W. Clendinning)
Coit, Henry Augustus, Jan. 20, 1830–Feb. 5, 1895.
(George Harvey Genzmer) [iv–276
Coit, Henry Leber, Mar. 16, 1854–Mar. 12, 1917.
(George Harvey Genzmer) [iv–277
Coit, Thomas Winthrop, June 28, 1803–June 21, 1885.
(George Harvey Genzmer) [iv–278
Coke, Richard, Mar. 13, 1829–May 14, 1897. iv–278
(Charles W. Ramsdell)
Coke, Thomas, Sept. 9, 1747–May 3, 1814. iv–279
(Frank Monaghan)
Coker, James Lide, Jan. 3, 1837–June 25, 1918. iv–280
(Francis P. Gaines)
Colburn, Dana Pond, Sept. 29, 1823–Dec. 15, 1859.
(Thomas Woody) [iv–281
Colburn, Irving Wightman, May 16, 1861–Sept. 4, 1917.
(Carl W. Mitman) [iv–282
Colburn, Warren, Mar. 1, 1793–Sept. 13, 1833. iv–282
(Wayland J. Chase)
Colburn, Zerah, Sept. 1, 1804–Mar. 2, 1839. iv–283
(John D. Wade)
Colby, Frank Moore, Feb. 10, 1865–Mar. 3, 1925.
(George Harvey Genzmer) [iv–284
Colby, Gardner, Sept. 3, 1810–Apr. 2, 1879. iv–284
(Benjamin Catchings)
Colby, Luther, Oct. 12, 1814–Oct. 7, 1894. iv–285
(Herbert W. Schneider; Ruth Redfield)
Colden, Cadwallader, Feb. 7, 1688 N.S.–Sept. 28, 1776.
(Alice M. Keys) [iv–286
Colden, Cadwallader David, Apr. 4, 1769–Feb. 7, 1834.
(Richard B. Morris) [iv–287
Colden, Jane, Mar. 27, 1724–Mar. 10, 1766. iv–288
(Marion Parris Smith)
Cole, Chester Cicero, June 4, 1824–Oct. 4, 1913.
(Fred E. Haynes) [iv–289
Cole, Frank Nelson, Sept. 20, 1861–May 26, 1926.
(David Eugene Smith) [iv–290
Cole, Joseph Foxcroft, Nov. 9, 1837–May 2, 1892.
(Frederick W. Coburn) [iv–290
Cole, Thomas, Feb. 1, 1801–Feb. 11, 1848. iv–291
(Robert J. Wickenden)
Coleman, Charles Caryl, Apr. 25, 1840–Dec. 4, 1928.
(Helen Wright) [iv–292
Coleman, Leighton, May 3, 1837–Dec. 14, 1907. iv–293
(Frederick T. Persons)
Coleman, Lyman, June 14, 1796–Mar. 16, 1882. iv–293
(Frederick T. Persons)
Coleman, William, Feb. 14, 1766–July 14, 1829. iv–294
(Claude G. Bowers)
Coleman, William Tell, Feb. 29, 1824–Nov. 22, 1893.
(William J. Ghent) [iv–295
Coles, Edward, Dec. 15, 1786–July 7, 1868. iv–296
(Wayne E. Stevens)
Colfax, Schuyler, Mar. 23, 1823–Jan. 13, 1885. iv–297
(William MacDonald)
Colgate, James Boorman, Mar. 4, 1818–Feb. 7, 1904.
(William J. Ghent) [iv–298
Colgate, William, Jan. 25, 1783–Mar. 25, 1857. iv–299
(W. J. Ghent)
Collamer, Jacob, Jan. 8, 1791–Nov. 9, 1865. iv–300
(Clarence Russell Williams)
Collens, Thomas Wharton, June 23, 1812–Nov. 3, 1879.
(James E. Winston) [iv–300
Colles, Christopher, 1738–Oct. 4, 1816. iv–301
(Harry J. Carman)
Collier, Henry Walkins, Jan. 17, 1801–Aug. 28, 1855.
(Thomas P. Abernethy) [iv–302
Collier, Hiram Price, May 25, 1860–Nov. 3, 1913.
(Allan Westcott) [iv–303
Collier, Peter, Aug. 17, 1835–June 29, 1896. iv–304
(E. H. Jenkins)
Collier, Peter Fenelon, Dec. 12, 1849–Apr. 24, 1909.
(William B. Shaw) [iv–304
Collier, Price. [See Collier, Hiram Price, 1860–1913.]
Collins, Edward Knight, Aug. 5, 1802–Jan. 22, 1878.
(Robert G. Albion) [iv–305
Collins, Frank Shipley, Feb. 6, 1848–May 25, 1920.
(Donald C. Peattie) [iv–306
Collins, John, Nov. 1, 1717–Mar. 4, 1795. iv–307
(Irving B. Richman)
Collins, John Anderson, fl. 1810–1879. iv–307
(Katherine H. Amend)
Collins, Napoleon, Mar. 4, 1814–Aug. 9, 1875. iv–308
(Allan Westcott)
Collins, Patrick Andrew, Mar. 12, 1844–Sept. 14, 1905.
(Denis W. Brogan) [iv–309
Collyer, Robert, Dec. 8, 1823–Nov. 30, 1912. iv–310
(Frederick T. Persons)
Colman, Benjamin, Oct. 19, 1673–Aug. 29, 1747.
(James Truslow Adams) [iv–311
Colman, Henry, Sept. 12, 1785–Aug. 17, 1849. iv–312
(E. H. Jenkins)
Colman, John, Jan. 3, 1670–c. 1753. iv–312
(Davis R. Dewey)
Colman, Lucy Newhall, July 26, 1817–Jan. 18, 1906.
(Roger S. Boardman) [iv–313
Colman, Norman Jay, May 16, 1827–Nov. 3, 1911.
(Floyd Calvin Shoemaker) [iv–314
Colman, Samuel, Mar. 4, 1832–Mar. 26, 1920. iv–314
(Helen Wright)
Colquitt, Alfred Holt, Apr. 20, 1824–Mar. 26, 1894.
(R. P. Brooks) [iv–315
Colquitt, Walter Terry, Dec. 27, 1799–May 7, 1855.
(R. P. Brooks) [iv–316
Colston, Raleigh Edward, Oct. 31, 1825–July 29, 1896.
(Thomas M. Spaulding) [iv–317
Colt, LeBaron Bradford, June 25, 1846–Aug. 18, 1924.
(Henry R. Palmer) [iv–317
Colt, Samuel, July 19, 1814–Jan. 10, 1862. iv–318
(Carl W. Mitman)
Colter, John, c. 1775–November 1813. iv–319
(W. J. Ghent)
Colton, Calvin, Sept. 14, 1789–Mar. 13, 1857. iv–320
(E. F. Humphrey)
Colton, Elizabeth Avery, Dec. 30, 1872–Aug. 26, 1924.
(Wren Jones Grinstead) [iv–321
Colton, Gardner Quincy, Feb. 7, 1814–Aug. 9, 1898.
(John F. Fulton) [iv–321
Colton, George Radcliffe, Apr. 10, 1865–Apr. 6, 1916.
(Edna Yost) [iv–322
Colton, Walter, May 9, 1797–Jan. 22, 1851. iv–323
(Charles Lee Lewis)
Colver, Nathaniel, May 10, 1794–Sept. 25, 1870.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [iv–324
Colver, William Byron, Sept. 26, 1870–May 28, 1926.
(Edna Yost) [iv–325
Colvin, Stephen Sheldon, Mar. 29, 1869–July 15, 1923.
(Charles H. Judd) [iv–325
Colvocoresses, George Musalas, Oct. 22, 1816–June 3,
(Allan Westcott) [1872. iv–326
Colwell, Stephen, Mar. 25, 1800–Jan. 15, 1871. iv–327
(Broadus Mitchell)
Coman, Charlotte Buell, 1833–Nov. 11, 1924. iv–327
(Helen Wright)
Combs, Leslie, Nov. 29, 1793–Aug. 22, 1881. iv–328
(R. S. Cotterill)
Combs, Moses Newell, 1753–Apr. 12, 1834. iv–328
(Harold U. Faulkner)
Comer, Braxton Bragg, Nov. 7, 1848–Aug. 15, 1927.
(Albert B. Moore) [iv–329
Comstock, Anthony, Mar. 7, 1844–Sept. 21, 1915.
(Mark Van Doren) [iv–330
Comstock, Elizabeth L., Oct. 30, 1815–Aug. 3, 1891.
(Rufus M. Jones) [iv–331

Comstock, George Franklin, Aug. 24, 1811–Sept. 27, 1892. iv–332
(H. W. Howard Knott)
Comstock, Henry Tompkins Paige, 1820–Sept. 27, 1870. iv–333
(Jeanne Elizabeth Wier)
Conant, Alban Jasper, Sept. 24, 1821–Feb. 3, 1915. iv–333
(John D. Wade)
Conant, Charles Arthur, July 2, 1861–July 5, 1915. iv–334
(Davis R. Dewey)
Conant, Hannah O'Brien Chaplin, Sept. 5, 1809–Feb. 18, 1865. iv–335
(Frederick T. Persons)
Conant, Hezekiah, July 28, 1827–Jan. 22, 1902. iv–335
(Carl W. Mitman)
Conant, Roger, c. 1592–Nov. 19, 1679. iv–336
(James T. Adams)
Conant, Thomas Jefferson, Dec. 13, 1802–Apr. 30, 1891. iv–337
(Frederick T. Persons)
Conaty, Thomas James, Aug. 1, 1847–Sept. 18, 1915. iv–337
(William J. Kerby)
Conboy, Sara Agnes McLaughlin, Apr. 3, 1870–Jan. 7, 1928. iv–338
(John J. Leary, Jr.)
Condit, John, July 8, 1755–May 4, 1834. iv–338
(W. L. Whittlesey)
Condon, Thomas, Mar. 3, 1822–Feb. 11, 1907. iv–339
(George Harvey Genzmer)
Cone, Moses Herman, June 29, 1857–Dec. 8, 1908. iv–340
(Broadus Mitchell)
Cone, Orello, Nov. 16, 1835–June 23, 1905. iv–341
(John Murray Atwood)
Cone, Spencer Houghton, Apr. 30, 1785–Aug. 28, 1855. iv–342
(Harris Elwood Starr)
Coney, Jabez, Oct. 21, 1804–Jan. 23, 1872. iv–342
(Harold U. Faulkner)
Coney, John, Jan. 5, 1655–Aug. 20, 1722. iv–343
(Katherine H. Amend)
Congdon, Charles Taber, Apr. 7, 1821–Jan. 18, 1891. iv–343
(James Melvin Lee)
Conger, Edwin Hurd, Mar. 7, 1843–May 18, 1907. iv–344
(John E. Briggs)
Conklin, Jennie Maria Drinkwater. [See Drinkwater, Jennie Maria, 1841–1900.]
Conkling, Alfred, Oct. 12, 1789–Feb. 5, 1874. iv–345
(Milledge L. Bonham, Jr.)
Conkling, Roscoe, Oct. 30, 1829–Apr. 18, 1888. iv–346
(Frederic Logan Paxson)
Connelly, Cornelia, Jan. 15, 1809–Apr. 18, 1879. iv–347
(Harris Elwood Starr)
Connelly, Henry, 1800–July 1866. iv–348
(W. J. Ghent)
Connelly, Pierce Francis, b. Mar. 29, 1841. iv–348
(Edwin G. Nash ; Eleanor Robinette Dobson)
Conner, Charlotte Mary Sanford Barnes. [See Barnes, Charlotte Mary Sanford, 1818–63.]
Conner, David, 1792–Mar. 20, 1856. iv–349
(Allan Westcott)
Conner, James, Sept. 1, 1829–June 26, 1883. iv–350
(James H. Easterby)
Conney, John. [See Coney, John, 1655–1722.]
Connolly, John, 1750–Feb. 6, 1825. iv–351
(V. F. O'Daniel)
Connor, Henry Groves, July 3, 1852–Nov. 23, 1924. iv–352
(J. G. de R. Hamilton)
Connor, Patrick Edward, Mar. 17, 1820–Dec. 17, 1891. iv–352
(W. J. Ghent)
Conover, Obadiah Milton, Oct. 8, 1825–Apr. 29, 1884. iv–353
(V. A. C. Henmon)
Conrad, Charles Magill, Dec. 24, 1804–Feb. 11, 1878. iv–354
(Eugene M. Violette)
Conrad, Holmes, Jan. 31, 1840–Sept. 4, 1916. iv–354
(H. W. Howard Knott)
Conrad, Robert Taylor, June 10, 1810–June 27, 1858. iv–355
(John L. Haney)
Conried, Heinrich, Sept. 13, 1855–Apr. 27, 1909. iv–356
(Lewis M. Isaacs)
Considérant, Victor Prosper, Oct. 12, 1808–Dec. 27, 1893. iv–357
(Ernest Sutherland Bates)
Converse, Charles Crozat, Oct. 7, 1832–Oct. 18, 1918. iv–358
(Arthur Elson)
Converse, Edmund Cogswell, Nov. 7, 1849–Apr. 4, 1921. iv–359
(George Harvey Genzmer)
Converse, James Booth, Apr 8, 1844–Oct. 31, 1914. iv–360
(George Harvey Genzmer)
Converse, John Heman, Dec. 2, 1840–May 31, 1910. iv–360
(Hobart S. Perry)
Conway, Elias Nelson, May 17, 1812–Feb. 28, 1892. iv–361
(David Y. Thomas)
Conway, Frederick Bartlett, Feb. 10, 1819–Sept. 7, 1874. iv–362
(Walter Prichard Eaton)
Conway, James Sevier, Dec. 9, 1798–Mar. 3, 1855. iv–363
(David Y. Thomas)
Conway, Martin Franklin, Nov. 19, 1827–Feb. 15, 1882. iv–363
(Thomas L. Harris)
Conway, Moncure Daniel, Mar. 17, 1832–Nov. 15, 1907. iv–364
(W. B. Cairns)
Conway, Thomas, Feb. 27, 1735–c. 1800. iv–365
(Randolph G. Adams)
Conwell, Henry, c. 1745–Apr. 22, 1842. iv–366
(F. E. Tourscher)
Conwell, Russell Herman, Feb. 15, 1843–Dec. 6, 1925. iv–367
(Frederick T. Persons)
Conyngham, Gustavus, c. 1744–Nov. 27, 1819. iv–368
(Charles O. Paullin)
Coode, John, d. 1709. iv–369
(Newton D. Mereness)
Cook, Albert Stanburrough, Mar. 6, 1853–Sept. 1, 1927. iv–370
(Lane Cooper)
Cook, Clarence Chatham, Sept. 8, 1828–June 2, 1900. iv–371
(Frances B. Hawley)
Cook, Flavius Josephus, Jan. 26, 1838–June 24, 1901. iv–371
(Theodore D. Bacon)
Cook, George Cram, Oct. 7, 1873–Jan. 14, 1924. iv–372
(Floyd Dell)
Cook, George Hammell, Jan. 5, 1818–Sept. 22, 1889. iv–373
(George P. Merrill)
Cook, Isaac, July 4, 1810–June 23, 1886. iv–374
(William T. Utter)
Cook, James Merrill, Nov. 19, 1807–Apr. 12, 1868. iv–375
(H. Parker Willis)
Cook, John Williston, Apr. 20, 1844–July 16, 1922. iv–375
(Robert F. Seybolt)
Cook, Joseph. [See Cook, Flavius Josephus, 1838–1901.]
Cook, Martha Elizabeth Duncan Walker, July 23, 1806–Sept. 15, 1874. iv–376
(Archibald L. Bouton)
Cook, Philip, July 30, 1817–May 20, 1894. iv–377
(R. P. Brooks)
Cook, Robert Johnson, Mar. 21, 1849–Dec. 3, 1922. iv–377
(Albert H. Barclay)
Cook, Russell S., Mar. 6, 1811–Sept. 4, 1864. iv–378
(John D. Wade)
Cook, Tennessee Celeste Claflin, Lady, 1845–1923. [See Woodhull, Victoria, 1838–1927.]
Cook, Walter, July 23, 1846–Mar. 25, 1916. iv–379
(Lewis F. Pilcher)
Cook, Zebedee, Jan. 11, 1786–Jan. 24, 1858. iv–380
(Edna Yost)
Cooke, Elisha, Sept. 16, 1637–Oct. 31, 1715. iv–380
(Raymond G. McCarthy)
Cooke, Elisha, Dec. 20, 1678–Aug. 24, 1737. iv–381
(Edgar A. J. Johnson)
Cooke, George Willis, Apr. 23, 1848–Apr. 30, 1923. iv–382
(Harris Elwood Starr)
Cooke, Henry David, Nov. 23, 1825–Feb. 24, 1881. iv–382
(Katherine H. Amend)
Cooke, Jay, Aug. 10, 1821–Feb. 16, 1905. iv–383
(Ellis P. Oberholtzer)
Cooke, John Esten, Mar. 2, 1783–Oct. 19, 1853. iv–384
(Edward Preble)
Cooke, John Esten, Nov. 3, 1830–Sept. 27, 1886. iv–385
(John O. Beaty)
Cooke, John Rogers, 1788–Dec. 15, 1854. iv–386
(H. W. Howard Knott)
Cooke, Josiah Parsons, Oct. 12, 1827–Sept. 3, 1894. iv–387
(Lyman C. Newell)
Cooke, Philip Pendleton, Oct. 26, 1816–Jan. 20, 1850. iv–388
(John Calvin Metcalf)
Cooke, Philip St. George, June 13, 1809–Mar. 20, 1895. iv–389
(Thomas M. Spaulding)
Cooke, Rose Terry, Feb. 17, 1827–July 18, 1892. iv–390
(Sarah G. Bowerman)
Coolbrith, Ina Donna, Mar. 10, 1842–Feb. 29, 1928. iv–390
(John D. Wade)
Cooley, Lyman Edgar, Dec. 5, 1850–Feb. 3, 1917. iv–391
(Edna Yost)
Cooley, Thomas McIntyre, Jan. 6, 1824–Sept. 12, 1898. iv–392
(A. C. McLaughlin)

Coolidge, Archibald Cary, Mar. 6, 1866–Jan. 14, 1928. (Ephraim Emerton) [iv–393
Coolidge, Thomas Jefferson, Aug. 26, 1831–Nov. 17, 1920. (George Grafton Wilson) iv–395
Coombe, Thomas, Oct. 21, 1747–Aug. 15, 1822. iv–395 (Archibald L. Bouton)
Cooper, Edward, Oct. 26, 1824–Feb. 25, 1905. iv–396 (William B. Parker)
Cooper, Elias Samuel, Nov. 25, 1820–Oct. 13, 1862. (James M. Phalen) [iv–397
Cooper, Ezekiel, Feb. 22, 1763–Feb. 21, 1847. iv–397 (Harris Elwood Starr)
Cooper, Henry Ernest, Aug. 28, 1857–May 14, 1929. (Ralph S. Kuykendall) [iv–398
Cooper, Jacob, Dec. 7, 1830–Jan. 31, 1904. iv–399 (Robert H. Nichols)
Cooper, James, May 8, 1810–Mar. 28, 1863. iv–400 (Frederick C. Swanson)
Cooper, James Fenimore, Sept. 15, 1789–Sept. 14, 1851. (Carl Van Doren) [iv–400
Cooper, James Graham, June 19, 1830–July 19, 1902. (Joseph Grinnell) [iv–406
Cooper, Joseph Alexander, Nov. 25, 1823–May 20, 1910. (R. S. Cotterill) [iv–407
Cooper, Mark Anthony, Apr. 20, 1800–Mar. 17, 1885. (R. P. Brooks) [iv–407
Cooper, Myles, Feb. 1737–May 20, 1785. iv–408 (Allen Johnson)
Cooper, Peter, Feb. 12, 1791–Apr. 4, 1883. iv–409 (William B. Parker)
Cooper, Samuel, Mar. 28, 1725–Dec. 23, 1783. iv–410 (Frederick T. Persons)
Cooper, Samuel, June 12, 1798–Dec. 3, 1876. iv–411 (Thomas M. Spaulding)
Cooper, Sarah Brown Ingersoll, Dec. 12, 1836–Dec. 11, 1896. (W. W. Kemp) iv–412
Cooper, Susan Fenimore, Apr. 17, 1813–Dec. 31, 1894. (Jeannette R. Tandy) [iv–412
Cooper, Theodore, Jan. 13, 1839–Aug. 24, 1919. (Edna Yost) [iv–413
Cooper, Thomas, Oct. 22, 1759–May 11, 1839. iv–414 (Dumas Malone)
Cooper, Thomas Abthorpe, Dec. 16, 1776–Apr. 21, 1849. (Oral S. Coad) [iv–416
Cooper, William, Dec. 2, 1754–Dec. 22, 1809. iv–417 (James Melvin Lee)
Cooper-Poucher, Matilda S., Feb. 2, 1839–Apr. 5, 1900. (John S. Brubacher) [iv–418
Coote, Richard, 1636–Mar. 5, 1701. iv–418 (Charles Worthen Spencer)
Cope, Caleb, July 18, 1797–May 12, 1888. iv–420 (Edna Yost)
Cope, Edward Drinker, July 28, 1840–Apr. 12, 1897. (George P. Merrill) [iv–420
Cope, Thomas Pym, Aug. 26, 1768–Nov. 22, 1854. (Edna Yost) [iv–421
Cope, Walter, Oct. 20, 1860–Nov. 1, 1902. iv–422 (Talbot Faulkner Hamlin)
Copeland, Charles W., 1815–Feb. 5, 1895. iv–423 (W. F. Durand)
Copley, John Singleton, 1738–Sept. 9, 1815. iv–423 (Frederick W. Coburn)
Copley, Lionel, d. Sept. 9, 1693. iv–430 (Newton D. Mereness)
Copley, Thomas, 1595–*c.* 1652. iv–430 (Newton D. Mereness)
Coppée, Henry, Oct. 13, 1821–Mar. 21, 1895. iv–431 (Lawrence H. Gipson)
Coppens, Charles, May 24, 1835–Dec. 14, 1920. (George Harvey Genzmer) [iv–432
Coppet, Edward J. de. [See De Coppet, Edward J., 1855–1916.]
Copway, George, 1818–*c.* 1863. iv–433 (George Harvey Genzmer)
Coquillett, Daniel William, Jan. 23, 1856–July 8, 1911. (L. O. Howard) [iv–433
Coram, Thomas, 1668–Mar. 29, 1751. iv–434 (Verner W. Crane)
Corbett, Henry Winslow, Feb. 18, 1827–Mar. 31, 1903. (Joseph Schafer) [iv–435
Corbin, Austin, July 11, 1827–June 4, 1896. iv–436 (William B. Shaw)
Corbin, Daniel Chase, Oct. 1, 1832–June 29, 1918. (William A. Robinson) [iv–437
Corbin, Margaret, Nov. 12, 1751–Jan. 16, 1800. iv–438 (Virginia Ronsaville)
Corby, William, Oct. 2, 1833–Dec. 28, 1897. iv–438 (Frederick T. Persons)
Corcoran, James Andrew, Mar. 30, 1820–July 16, 1889. (Ernest F. Boddington) [iv–439
Corcoran, William Wilson, Dec. 27, 1798–Feb. 24, 1888. (William Bruce King) [iv–440
Corliss, George Henry, June 2, 1817–Feb. 21, 1888. (Carl W. Mitman) [iv–441
Cornbury, Edward Hyde, Viscount, 1661–Apr. 1, 1723. (Edwin P. Tanner) [iv–441
Cornell, Alonzo B., Jan. 22, 1832–Oct. 15, 1904. (Charles H. Hull) [iv–442
Cornell, Ezekiel, Mar. 27, 1733–Apr. 25, 1800. iv–444 (Edward E. Curtis)
Cornell, Ezra, Jan. 11, 1807–Dec. 9, 1874. iv–444 (Allan Nevins)
Corning, Erastus, Dec. 14, 1794–Apr. 9, 1872. iv–446 (Frank Haigh Dixon)
Cornoyer, Paul, Aug. 15, 1864–June 17, 1923. iv–447 (Frederick W. Coburn)
Cornstalk, *c.* 1720–1777. iv–447 (Louise Phelps Kellogg)
Cornwallis, Kinahan, Dec. 24, 1839–Aug. 15, 1917. (Sarah G. Bowerman) [iv–448
Coronado, Francisco Vázquez, 1510–1554. iv–449 (Herbert E. Bolton)
Corrigan, Michael Augustine, Aug. 13, 1839–May 5, 1902. (Richard J. Purcell) iv–450
Corrothers, James David, July 2, 1869–Feb. 12, 1917. (John D. Wade) [iv–452
Corse, John Murray, Apr. 27, 1835–Apr. 27, 1893. (Thomas M. Spaulding) [iv–452
Corson, Hiram, Nov. 6, 1828–June 15, 1911. iv–453 (John D. Wade)
Corson, Juliet, Feb. 14, 1842–June 18, 1897. iv–454 (Belle Rankin)
Corson, Robert Rodgers, May 3, 1831–Feb. 19, 1904. (Benjamin Catchings) [iv–455
Cortambert, Louis Richard, 1808–Mar. 28, 1881. (Walter Williams) [iv–455
Corthell, Elmer Lawrence, Sept. 30, 1840–May 16, 1916. (Edna Yost) [iv–456
Corwin, Edward Tanjore, July 12, 1834–June 22, 1914. (A. Everett Peterson) [iv–457
Corwin, Thomas, July 29, 1794–Dec. 18, 1865. iv–457 (Homer Carey Hockett)
Cory, Charles Barney, Jan. 31, 1857–July 29, 1921. (Witmer Stone) [iv–458
Cosby, William, *c.* 1690–Mar. 10, 1735/6. iv–459 (Edwin P. Tanner)
Costansó, Miguel, fl. 1769–1811. iv–460 (Hubert I. Priestley)
Cotton, John, Dec. 4, 1584–Dec. 23, 1652. iv–460 (James Truslow Adams)
Cottrell, Calvert Byron, Aug. 10, 1821–June 12, 1893. (Carl W. Mitman) [iv–462
Couch, Darius Nash, July 23, 1822–Feb. 12, 1897. (Thomas M. Spaulding) [iv–463
Coudert, Frederic René, Mar. 1, 1832–Dec. 20, 1903. (Frederick C. Hicks) [iv–464
Coues, Elliott, Sept. 9, 1842–Dec. 25, 1899. iv–465 (Witmer Stone)
Couldock, Charles Walter, Apr. 26, 1815–Nov. 27, 1898. (Leo B. Pride) [iv–466
Coulter, John Merle, Nov. 20, 1851–Dec. 23, 1928. (Charles J. Chamberlain) [iv–467
Couper, James Hamilton, Mar. 4, 1794–June 3, 1866. (R. P. Brooks) [iv–468
Courtney, Charles Edward, Nov. 13, 1849–July 17, 1920. (Albert H. Barclay) [iv–469
Covode, John, Mar. 18, 1808–Jan. 11, 1871. iv–470 (R. S. Cotterill)
Cowan, Edgar, Sept. 19, 1815–Aug. 31, 1885. iv–470 (Benjamin H. Pershing)
Cowell, Sidney Frances. [See Bateman, Sidney Frances Cowell, 1823–81.]
Cowen, John Kissig, Oct. 28, 1844–Apr. 26, 1904. (Mary Wilhemine Williams) [iv–471

Cowles, Edwin, Sept. 19, 1825–Mar. 4, 1890. iv–472
(Elbert J. Benton)
Cowley, Charles, Jan. 9, 1832–Feb. 6, 1908. iv–472
(H. W. Howard Knott)
Cox, George Barnsdale, Apr. 29, 1853–May 20, 1916.
(Reginald C. McGrane) [iv–473
Cox, Hannah Peirce, Nov. 12, 1797–Apr. 15, 1876.
(Roger S. Boardman) [iv–474
Cox, Henry Hamilton, *c.* 1769–*c.* 1821. iv–475
(R. W. Kelsey)
Cox, Jacob Dolson, Oct. 27, 1828–Aug. 8, 1900. iv–476
(Homer Carey Hockett)
Cox, Kenyon, Oct. 27, 1856–Mar. 17, 1919. iv–478
(Robert J. Wickenden)
Cox, Lemuel, 1736–Feb. 18, 1806. iv–479
(Katherine W. Clendinning)
Cox, Palmer, Apr. 28, 1840–July 24, 1924. iv–480
(Muriel Shaver)
Cox, Rowland, July 9, 1842–May 13, 1900. iv–480
(H. W. Howard Knott)
Cox, Samuel Hanson, Aug. 25, 1793–Oct. 2, 1880.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [iv–481
Cox, Samuel Sullivan, Sept. 30, 1824–Sept. 10, 1889.
(Homer Carey Hockett) [iv–482
Cox, William Ruffin, Mar. 11, 1832–Dec. 26, 1919.
(C. C. Pearson) [iv–483
Coxe, Arthur Cleveland, May 10, 1818–July 20, 1896.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [iv–484
Coxe, Daniel, August 1673–Apr. 25, 1739. iv–484
(Frank Monaghan)
Coxe, Eckley Brinton, June 4, 1839–May 13, 1895.
(P. B. McDonald) [iv–485
Coxe, John Redman, Sept. 16, 1773–Mar. 22, 1864.
(Francis R. Packard) [iv–486
Coxe, Richard Smith, January 1792–Apr. 28, 1865.
(H. W. Howard Knott) [iv–487
Coxe, Tench, May 22, 1755–July 16, 1824. iv–488
(Broadus Mitchell)
Coxe, William, May 3, 1762–Feb. 25, 1831. iv–489
(Harris P. Gould)
Coxetter, Louis Mitchell, Dec. 10, 1818–July 10, 1873.
(William M. Robinson, Jr.) [iv–490
Cozzens, Frederick Swartwout, Mar. 11, 1818–Dec. 23,
(Archibald L. Bouton) [1869. iv–490
Crabtree, Lotta, Nov. 7, 1847–Sept. 25, 1924. iv–491
Craddock, Charles Egbert. [See Murfree, Mary Noailles, 1850–1922.]
Crafts, James Mason, Mar. 8, 1839–June 20, 1917.
(Henry P. Talbot) [iv–492
Crafts, William, Jan. 24, 1787–Sept. 23, 1826. iv–493
(George Harvey Genzmer)
Craig, Austin, July 14, 1824–Aug. 27, 1881. iv–494
(Harris Elwood Starr)
Craig, Daniel H., *c.* 1814–Jan. 5, 1895. iv–495
(Douglass W. Miller)
Craig, Thomas, Dec. 20, 1855–May 8, 1900. iv–496
(David Eugene Smith)
Craighead, Edwin Boone, Mar. 3, 1861–Oct. 22, 1920.
(Paul C. Phillips) [iv–496
Craigie, Andrew, June 7, 1743–Sept. 19, 1819. iv–497
(L. F. Kebler)
Craik, James, 1730–Feb. 6, 1814. iv–498
(Archibald C. Malloch)
Cramer, Michael John, Feb. 6, 1835–Jan. 23, 1898.
(Richard B. Morris) [iv–499
Cramp, Charles Henry, May 9, 1828–June 6, 1913.
(Hobart S. Perry) [iv–499
Cramp, William, Sept. 22, 1807–July 6, 1879. iv–500
(Hobart S. Perry)
Cranch, Christopher Pearse, Mar. 8, 1813–Jan. 20, 1892.
(Frederick W. Coburn) [iv–501
Cranch, William, July 17, 1769–Sept. 1, 1855. iv–502
(H. W. Howard Knott)
Crandall, Charles Henry, June 19, 1858–Mar. 23, 1923.
(John D. Wade) [iv–503
Crandall, Prudence, Sept. 3, 1803–Jan. 28, 1889.
(James Truslow Adams) [iv–503
Crane, Anne Moncure, Jan. 7, 1838–Dec. 10, 1872.
(John D. Wade) [iv–504
Crane, Frank, May 12, 1861–Nov. 5, 1928. iv–504
(George Harvey Genzmer)
Crane, John, Dec. 7, 1744–Aug. 21, 1805. iv–505
(Edward E. Curtis)
Crane, Jonathan Townley, June 18, 1819–Feb. 16, 1880.
(George Harvey Genzmer) [iv–506
Crane, Stephen, Nov. 1, 1871–June 5, 1900. iv–506
(Allan Westcott)
Crane, Thomas Frederick, July 12, 1844–Dec. 9, 1927.
(George L. Hamilton) [iv–508
Crane, William Henry, Apr. 30, 1845–Mar. 7, 1928.
(Alvin F. Harlow) [iv–509
Crane, William Montgomery, Feb. 1, 1784–Mar. 18,
(Allan Westcott) [1846. iv–510
Crane, Winthrop Murray, Apr. 23, 1853–Oct. 2, 1920.
(George H. Haynes) [iv–510
Cranston, John, 1625–Mar. 12, 1680. iv–511
(William Jones)
Cranston, Samuel, August 1659–Apr. 26, 1727. iv–512
(Irving B. Richman)
Crapsey, Adelaide, Sept. 9, 1878–Oct. 8, 1914. iv–513
(Gladys Graham)
Crapsey, Algernon Sidney, June 28, 1847–Dec. 31, 1927.
(George Harvey Genzmer) [iv–513
Crary, Isaac Edwin, Oct. 2, 1804–May 8, 1854. iv–514
(Albert Hyma)
Cratty, Mabel, June 30, 1868–Feb. 27, 1928. iv–515
(Sarah G. Bowerman)
Cravath, Erastus Milo, July 1, 1833–Sept. 4, 1900.
(Philip M. Hamer) [iv–516
Craven, Braxton, Aug. 22, 1822–Nov. 7, 1882. iv–516
(William K. Boyd)
Craven, John Joseph, Sept. 8, 1822–Feb. 14, 1893.
(Carl W. Mitman) [iv–517
Craven, Thomas Tingey, Dec. 20, 1808–Aug. 23, 1887.
(Charles O. Paullin) [iv–517
Craven, Tunis Augustus MacDonough, Jan. 11, 1813–
(Charles O. Paullin) [Aug. 5, 1864. iv–518
Crawford, Francis Marion, Aug. 2, 1854–Apr. 9, 1909.
(Fred Lewis Pattee) [iv–519
Crawford, George Walker, Dec. 22, 1798–July 22, 1872.
(R. P. Brooks) [iv–520
Crawford, John, May 3, 1746–May 9, 1813. iv–521
(John R. Oliver)
Crawford, John Martin, Oct. 18, 1845–Aug. 11, 1916.
(John D. Wade) [iv–522
Crawford, John Wallace (Captain Jack), Mar. 4, 1847–
(W. J. Ghent) [Feb. 28, 1917. iv–522
Crawford, Martin Jenkins, Mar. 17, 1820–July 23, 1883.
(R. P. Brooks) [iv–523
Crawford, Samuel Johnson, Apr. 15, 1835–Oct. 21, 1913.
(Thomas L. Harris) [iv–523
Crawford, Thomas, Mar. 22, 1813?–Oct. 10, 1857.
(Adeline Adams) [iv–524
Crawford, William, 1732–June 11, 1782. iv–527
(Edmund K. Alden)
Crawford, William Harris, Feb. 24, 1772–Sept. 15, 1834.
(Ulrich B. Phillips) [iv–527
Crazy Horse, *c.* 1849–Sept. 5, 1877. iv–530
(W. J. Ghent)
Creamer, David, Nov. 20, 1812–Apr. 8, 1887. iv–531
(George Harvey Genzmer)
Creath, Jacob, Feb. 22, 1777–Mar. 13, 1854. iv–531
(Harris Elwood Starr)
Creath, Jacob, Jan. 17, 1799–Jan. 8, 1886. iv–532
(Harris Elwood Starr)
Creelman, James, Nov. 12, 1859–Feb. 12, 1915. iv–533
(James Melvin Lee)
Creesy, Josiah Perkins, Mar. 23, 1814–June 5, 1871.
(Robert G. Albion) [iv–533
Creighton, Edward, Aug. 31, 1820–Nov. 5, 1874.
(Victor Rosewater) [iv–534
Creighton, James Edwin, Apr. 8, 1861–Oct. 8, 1924.
(Frank Thilly) [iv–535
Creighton, John Andrew, Oct. 15, 1831–Feb. 7, 1907.
(J. D. Hicks) [iv–535
Creighton, William, Oct. 29, 1778–Oct. 1, 1851. iv–536
(William T. Utter)
Crerar, John, Mar. 8, 1827–Oct. 19, 1889. iv–537
(John W. Wade)
Cresap, Michael, June 29, 1742–Oct. 18, 1775. iv–538
(Lawrence C. Wroth)
Cresap, Thomas, *c.* 1702–*c.* 1790. iv–538
(Lawrence C. Wroth)

Crespi, Juan, 1721–Jan. 1, 1782. iv–539
(Herbert E. Bolton)
Cresson Elliott, Mar. 2, 1796–Feb. 20, 1854. iv–540
(J. Barnard Walton)
Cresson, Ezra Townsend, June 18, 1838–Apr. 19, 1926.
(L. O. Howard) [iv–540
Creswell, John Angel James, Nov. 18, 1828–Dec. 23,
(Mary Wilhelmine Williams) [1891. iv–541
Crétin, Joseph, Dec. 19, 1799–Feb. 22, 1857. iv–542
(M. M. Hoffmann)
Crèvecoeur, J. Hector St. John. [See Crèvecoeur, Michel-Guillaume, Jean de, 1735–1813.]
Crèvecoeur, Michel-Guillaume Jean de, Jan. 31, 1735–
(Stanley T. Williams) [Nov. 12, 1813. iv–542
Crimmins, John Daniel, May 18, 1844–Nov. 9, 1917.
(William B. Shaw) [iv–544
Crisp, Charles Frederick, Jan. 29, 1845–Oct. 23, 1896.
(R. P. Brooks) [iv–544
Crittenden, George Bibb, Mar. 20, 1812–Nov. 27, 1880.
(E. Merton Coulter) [iv–545
Crittenden, John Jordan, Sept. 10, 1787–July 26, 1863.
(E. Merton Coulter) [iv–546
Crittenden, Thomas Leonidas, May 15, 1819–Oct. 23,
(E. Merton Coulter) [1893. iv–549
Crittenden, Thomas Theodore, Jan. 1, 1832–May 29,
(Floyd Calvin Shoemaker) [1909. iv–550
Crittenton, Charles Nelson, Feb. 20, 1833–Nov. 16, 1909.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [iv–550
Crocker, Alvah, Oct. 14, 1801–Dec. 26, 1874. iv–551
(Harold U. Faulkner)
Crocker, Charles, Sept. 16, 1822–Aug. 14, 1888.
(John H. Frederick) [iv–552
Crocker, Francis Bacon, July 4, 1861–July 9, 1921.
(Katherine W. Clendinning) [iv–553
Crocker, Hannah Mather, June 27, 1752–July 11, 1829.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [iv–553
Crocker, Uriel, Sept. 13, 1796–July 19, 1887. iv–554
(A. Everett Peterson)
Crockett, David, Aug. 17, 1786–Mar. 6, 1836. iv–555
(W. J. Ghent)
Croghan, George, d. Aug. 31, 1782. iv–556
(Albert T. Volwiler)
Croghan, George, Nov. 15, 1791–Jan. 8, 1849. iv–557
(Albert T. Volwiler)
Croix, Teodoro De, June 30, 1730–1792. iv–557
(Charles W. Hackett)
Croker, Richard, Nov. 23, 1841–Apr. 29, 1922. iv–558
(William B. Shaw)
Croly, David Goodman, Nov. 3, 1829–Apr. 29, 1889.
(Muriel Shaver) [iv–560
Croly, Jane Cunningham, Dec. 19, 1829–Dec. 23, 1901.
(Muriel Shaver) [iv–560
Crompton, George, Mar. 23, 1829–Dec. 29, 1886.
(Frank A. Taylor) [iv–561
Crompton, William, Sept. 10, 1806–May 1, 1891.
(Frank A. Taylor) [iv–561
Cromwell, Gladys Louise Husted, Nov. 28, 1885–Jan. 24,
(John D. Wade) [1919. iv–562
Crook, George, Sept. 23, 1829–Mar. 21, 1890. iv–563
(G. J. Fiebeger)
Crooks, George Richard, Feb. 3, 1822–Feb. 20, 1897.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [iv–564
Crooks, Ramsay, Jan. 2, 1787–June 6, 1859. iv–565
(W. J. Ghent)
Cropsey, Jaspar Francis, Feb. 18, 1823–June 22, 1900.
(Helen Wright) [iv–565
Crosby, Ernest Howard, Nov. 4, 1856–Jan. 3, 1907.
(Ernest Sutherland Bates) [iv–566
Crosby, Fanny, Mar. 24, 1820–Feb. 12, 1915. iv–567
(George Harvey Genzmer)
Crosby, Howard, Feb. 27, 1826–Mar. 29, 1891. iv–567
(Marie A. Kasten)
Crosby, John Schuyler, Sept. 19, 1839–Aug. 8, 1914.
(John D. Wade) [iv–568
Crosby, Peirce, Jan. 16, 1824–June 15, 1899. iv–569
(Allan Westcott)
Crosby, William Otis, Jan. 14, 1850–Dec. 31, 1925.
(George P. Merrill) [iv–569
Cross, Edward, Nov. 11, 1798–Apr. 6, 1887. iv–570
(H. W. Howard Knott)
Croswell, Edwin, May 29, 1797–June 13, 1871. iv–571
(W. E. Smith)
Croswell, Harry, June 16, 1778–Mar. 13, 1858. iv–571
(Mary A. Moore)
Crothers, Samuel McChord, June 7, 1857–Nov. 9, 1927.
(Ephraim Emerton) [iv–572
Crounse, Lorenzo, Jan. 27, 1834–May 13, 1909. iv–573
(J. D. Hicks)
Crouter, Albert Louis Edgerton, Sept. 15, 1846–June 26,
(Percival Hall) [1925. iv–574
Crowell, Luther Childs, Sept. 7, 1840–Sept. 16, 1903.
(Carl W. Mitman) [iv–575
Crowne, John, 1640–April 1712. iv–576
(Frank Monaghan)
Crowne, William, c. 1617–1683. iv–576
(Frank Monaghan)
Crowninshield, Benjamin Williams, Dec. 27, 1772–Feb.
(George Harvey Genzmer) [3, 1851. iv–577
Crowninshield, Frederic, Nov. 27, 1845–Sept. 13, 1918.
(Frederick W. Coburn) [iv–578
Crowninshield, George, May 27, 1766–Nov. 26, 1817.
(Robert G. Albion) [iv–578
Crowninshield, Jacob, May 31, 1770–Apr. 15, 1808.
(George Harvey Genzmer) [iv–579
Crozer, John Price, Jan. 13, 1793–Mar. 11, 1866.
(Benjamin Catchings) [iv–579
Crozet, Claude, Jan. 1, 1790–Jan. 29, 1864. iv–580
(Thomas M. Spaulding)
Cruger, Henry, Nov. 22, 1739–Apr. 24, 1827. iv–581
(A. Everett Peterson)
Cruger, John, July 18, 1710–Dec. 27, 1791. iv–582
(Charles Worthen Spencer)
Crump, William Wood, Nov. 25, 1819–Feb. 27, 1897.
(H. W. Howard Knott) [iv–582
Crunden, Frederick Morgan, Sept. 1, 1847–Oct. 28,
(Stella M. Drumm) [1911. iv–583
Cubero, Pedro Rodríguez, 1645–1704. iv–584
(Charles F. Coan)
Cudahy, Michael, Dec. 7, 1841–Nov. 27, 1910. iv–584
(Rudolf A. Clemen)
Cuffe, Paul, Jan. 17, 1759–Sept. 9, 1817. iv–585
(Benjamin Brawley)
Culberson, Charles Allen, June 10, 1855–March 19,
(Charles W. Ramsdell) [1925. iv–585
Culberson, David Browning, Sept. 29, 1830–May 7,
(Charles W. Ramsdell) [1900. iv–586
Cullis, Charles, Mar. 7, 1833–June 18, 1892. iv–587
(Henry R. Viets)
Cullom, Shelby Moore, Nov. 22, 1829–Jan. 28, 1914.
(Francis S. Philbrick) [iv–588
Cullum, George Washington, Feb. 25, 1809–Feb. 28,
(Thomas M. Spaulding) [1892. iv–589
Culpeper, Thomas Lord, 1635–Jan. 27, 1689. iv–590
(Percy Scott Flippin)
Cuming, Sir Alexander, c. 1690–Aug. 1775. iv–591
(Verner W. Crane)
Cuming, Fortescue, Feb. 26, 1762–1828. iv–592
(Eleanor Robinette Dobson)
Cumming, Alfred, Sept. 4, 1802–Oct. 9, 1873. iv–592
(W. J. Ghent)
Cummings, Amos Jay, May 15, 1841–May 2, 1902.
(Katherine H. Amend) [iv–593
Cummings, Charles Amos, June 26, 1833–Aug. 11, 1905.
(Lewis F. Pilcher) [iv–594
Cummings, Edward, Apr. 20, 1861–Nov. 2, 1926.
(Jeffrey R. Brackett) [iv–594
Cummings, John, Feb. 12, 1785–June 8, 1867. iv–595
(Harold U. Faulkner)
Cummings, Joseph, Mar. 3, 1817–May 7, 1890. iv–596
(William North Rice)
Cummings, Thomas Seir, Aug. 26, 1804–Sept. 24, 1894.
(Frederick W. Coburn) [iv–596
Cummins, Albert Baird, Feb. 15, 1850–July 30, 1926.
(Fred E. Haynes) [iv–597
Cummins, George David, Dec. 11, 1822–June 26, 1876.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [iv–599
Cummins, Maria Susanna, Apr. 9, 1827–Oct. 1, 1866.
(Sarah G. Bowerman) [iv–600
Cunliffe-Owen, Philip Frederick, Jan. 30, 1855–June 30,
(James Melvin Lee) [1926. iv–600
Cunningham, Ann Pamela, Aug. 15, 1816–May 1, 1875.
(Ellen Douglass Fawcett) [iv–601
Cupples, Samuel, Sept. 13, 1831–Jan. 6, 1912. iv–602
(Benjamin Catchings)

Currier, Charles Warren, Mar. 22, 1857–Sept. 23, 1918. (Joseph Dunn) [iv–602
Currier, Moody, Apr. 22, 1806–Aug. 23, 1898. iv–603 (William A. Robinson)
Currier, Nathaniel, Mar. 27, 1813–Nov. 20, 1888. (Joseph Jackson) [iv–604
Curry, George Law, July 2, 1820–July 28, 1878. iv–604 (Robert C. Clark)
Curry, Jabez Lamar Monroe, June 5, 1825–Feb. 12, (Samuel Chiles Mitchell) [1903. iv–605
Curtin, Andrew Gregg, Apr. 23, 1815?–Oct. 7, 1894. (William B. Parker) [iv–606
Curtin, Jeremiah, Sept. 6, 1840?–Dec. 14, 1906. (Walter Hough) [iv–608
Curtis, Alfred Allen, July 4, 1831–July 11, 1908. (Richard J. Purcell) [iv–608
Curtis, Benjamin Robbins, Nov. 4, 1809–Sept. 15, 1874. (John Dickinson) [iv–609
Curtis, Edward Lewis, Oct. 13, 1853–Aug. 26, 1911. (Benjamin W. Bacon) [iv–611
Curtis, Edwin Upton, Mar. 26, 1861–Mar. 28, 1922. (H. W. Howard Knott) [iv–612
Curtis, George, Feb. 23, 1796–Jan. 9, 1856. iv–612 (H. Parker Willis)
Curtis, George Ticknor, Nov. 28, 1812–Mar. 28, 1894. (Carl Russell Fish) [iv–613
Curtis, George William, Feb. 24, 1824–Aug. 31, 1892. (George S. Hellman) [iv–614
Curtis, John Green, Oct. 29, 1844–Sept. 20, 1913. (Russell H. Chittenden) [iv–616
Curtis, Moses Ashley, May 11, 1808–Apr. 10, 1872. (Donald C. Peattie) [iv–617
Curtis, Newton Martin, May 21, 1835–Jan. 8, 1910. (Anne B. MacLear) [iv–618
Curtis, Olin Alfred, Dec. 10, 1850–Jan. 8, 1918. iv–619 (Robert H. Nichols)
Curtis, Samuel Ryan, Feb. 3, 1805–Dec. 26, 1866. (Ruth A. Gallaher) [iv–619
Curtis, William Eleroy, Nov. 5, 1850–Oct. 5, 1911. (James Melvin Lee) [iv–620
Curtiss, Samuel Ives, Feb. 5, 1844–Sept. 22, 1904. (J. M. Powis Smith) [iv–621
Curwen, Samuel, Dec. 17, 1715–Apr. 9, 1802. iv–622 (Virginia Ronsaville)
Curwood, James Oliver, June 12, 1878–Aug. 13, 1927. (John D. Wade) [iv–622
Cushing, Caleb, Jan. 17, 1800–Jan. 2, 1879. iv–623 (Claude M. Fuess)
Cushing, Frank Hamilton, July 22, 1857–Apr. 10, 1900. (Walter Hough) [iv–630
Cushing, John Perkins, Apr. 22, 1787–Apr. 12, 1862. (Claude M. Fuess) [iv–630
Cushing, Josiah Nelson, May 4, 1840–May 17, 1905. (John C. Archer) [iv–631
Cushing, Luther Stearns, June 22, 1803–June 22, 1856. (Claude M. Fuess) [iv–632
Cushing, Thomas, Mar. 24, 1725–Feb. 28, 1788. (Edgar A. J. Johnson) [iv–632
Cushing, William, Mar. 1, 1732–Sept. 13, 1810. iv–633 (John Dickinson)
Cushing, William Barker, Nov. 4, 1842–Dec. 17, 1874. (Edward Breck) [iv–635
Cushman, Charlotte Saunders, July 23, 1816–Feb. 17, (Walter Prichard Eaton) [1876. v–1
Cushman, George Hewitt, June 5, 1814–Aug. 3, 1876. (Joseph Jackson) [v–3
Cushman, Joshua, Apr. 11, 1761–Jan. 27, 1834. v–3 (Robert E. Moody)
Cushman, Pauline, June 10, 1835–Dec. 2, 1893. v–4 (Katharine H. Amend)
Cushman, Robert, *c.* 1579–1625. v–5 (Roland G. Usher)
Cushman, Susan Webb, Mar. 17, 1822–May 10, 1859. (Walter Prichard Eaton) [v–5
Cushny, Arthur Robertson, Mar. 6, 1866–Feb. 25, 1926. (John F. Fulton) [v–6
Custer, George Armstrong, Dec. 5, 1839–June 25, 1876. (W. J. Ghent) [v–7
Custis, George Washington Parke, Apr. 30, 1781–Oct. (Arthur H. Quinn) [10, 1857. v–9
Cutbush, James, 1788–Dec. 15, 1823. v–10 (Edgar Fahs Smith)
Cutler, Carroll, Jan. 31, 1829–Jan. 24, 1894. v–10 (George Harvey Genzmer)
Cutler, James Goold, Apr. 24, 1848–Apr. 21, 1927. (Carl W. Mitman) [v–11
Cutler, Lizzie Petit, 1831–Jan. 16, 1902. v–12 (John D. Wade)
Cutler, Manasseh, May 13, 1742–July 28, 1823. v–12 (Claude M. Fuess)
Cutler, Timothy, May 31, 1684–Aug. 17, 1765. v–14 (Harris Elwood Starr)
Cutter, Charles Ammi, Mar. 14, 1837–Sept. 6, 1903. (Frederick W. Ashley) [v–15
Cutter, Ephraim, Sept. 1, 1832–Apr. 25, 1917. v–16 (Walter A. Wells)
Cutter, George Washington, 1801–Dec. 25, 1865. v–17 (Sarah G. Bowerman)
Cutting, James Ambrose, 1814–Aug. 6, 1867. v–17 (Carl W. Mitman)
Cuyler, Theodore, Sept. 14, 1819–Apr. 5, 1876. v–18 (H. W. Howard Knott)
Cuyler, Theodore Ledyard, Jan. 10, 1822–Feb. 26, 1909. (Harris Elwood Starr) [v–18

Dablon, Claude, Jan. 21, 1619 or February 1618–May 3 (Louise Phelps Kellogg) [or Sept. 20, 1697. v–19
Dabney, Richard, 1787–Nov. 25, 1825. v–20 (Armistead Churchill Gordon, Jr.)
Dabney, Robert Lewis, Mar. 5, 1820–Jan. 3, 1898. (John D. Wade) [v–20
Dabney, Thomas Smith Gregory, Jan. 4, 1798–Feb. 28, (Armistead Churchill Gordon, Jr.) [1885. v–21
Dabney, Virginius, Feb. 15, 1835–June 2, 1894. v–22 (John D. Wade)
Daboll, Nathan, Apr. 24, 1750–Mar. 9, 1818. v–23 (Harris Elwood Starr)
Dąbrowski, Joseph, Jan. 19, 1842–Feb. 15, 1903. (J. J. Rolbiecki) [v–23
Da Costa, Jacob Mendez, Feb. 7, 1833–Sept. 11, 1900. (Thomas McCrae) [v–24
Daft, Leo, Nov. 13, 1843–Mar. 28, 1922. v–25 (Carl W. Mitman)
Dagg, John Leadley, Feb. 13, 1794–June 11, 1884. (Frank Grant Lewis) [v–26
Daggett, David, Dec. 31, 1764–Apr. 12, 1851. v–26 (William A. Robinson)
Daggett, Ellsworth, May 24, 1845–Jan. 5, 1923. (Robert C. Canby) [v–27
Daggett, Naphtali, Sept. 8, 1727–Nov. 25, 1780. v–28 (Harris Elwood Starr)
Dahl, Theodor Halvorson, Apr. 2, 1845–Jan. 18, 1923. (J. Magnus Rohne) [v–28
Dahlgren, John Adolphus Bernard, Nov. 13, 1809–July (Charles F. Carey) [12, 1870. v–29
Dahlgren, Sarah Madeleine Vinton, July 13, 1825–May (Sarah G. Bowerman) [28, 1898. v–31
Dalcho, Frederick, 1770–Nov. 24, 1836. v–32 (John D. Wade)
Dale, Richard, Nov. 6, 1756–Feb. 26, 1826. v–32 (Charles O. Paullin)
Dale, Samuel, 1772–May 24, 1841. v–33 (John D. Wade)
Dale, Sir Thomas, d. Aug. 9, 1619. v–34 (Thomas Jefferson Wertenbaker)
Dall, Caroline Wells Healey, June 22, 1822–Dec. 17, (George Harvey Genzmer) [1912. v–35
Dall, William Healey, Aug. 21, 1845–Mar. 27, 1927. (Marcus Benjamin) [v–35
Dallas, Alexander James, June 21, 1759–Jan. 16, 1817. (J. Harold Ennis) [v–36
Dallas, George Mifflin, July 10, 1792–Dec. 31, 1864. (Roy F. Nichols) [v–38
D'Aloes, Claude Jean. [See Allouez, Claude Jean, 1622–1689.]
Dalton, John Call, Feb. 2, 1825–Feb. 12, 1889. v–40 (Russell H. Chittenden)
Dalton, Robert, 1867–Oct. 5, 1892. v–40 (W. J. Ghent)
Daly, Arnold. [See Daly, Peter Christopher Arnold, 1875–1927.]
Daly, Augustin. [See Daly, John Augustin, 1838–1899.]
Daly, Charles Patrick, Oct. 31, 1816–Sept. 19, 1899. (H. W. Howard Knott) [v–41

Daly, John Augustin, July 20, 1838–June 7, 1899. (Arthur H. Quinn) [v–42
Daly, Marcus, Dec. 5, 1841–Nov. 12, 1900. v–45 (Paul Chrisler Phillips)
Daly, Peter Christopher Arnold, Oct. 22, 1875–Jan. 13, (Walter Prichard Eaton) [1927. v–46
Dalzell, John, Apr. 19, 1845–Oct. 2, 1927. v–47 (Jeannette P. Nichols)
Dalzell, Robert M., 1793–Jan. 19, 1873. v–48 (Carl W. Mitman)
Damrosch, Leopold, Oct. 22, 1832–Feb. 15, 1885. (Frederick H. Martens) [v–48
Dana, Charles Anderson, Aug. 8, 1819–Oct. 17, 1897. (Allan Nevins) [v–49
Dana, Francis, June 13, 1743–Apr. 25, 1811. v–52 (Ralph V. Harlow)
Dana, James, 1735–Aug. 18, 1812. v–54 (Harris Elwood Starr)
Dana, James Dwight, Feb. 12, 1813–Apr. 14, 1895. (George P. Merrill) [v–55
Dana, James Freeman, Sept. 23, 1793–Apr. 14, 1827. (Lyman C. Newell) [v–56
Dana, John Cotton, Aug. 19, 1856–July 21, 1929. (George Harvey Genzmer) [v–56
Dana, Napoleon Jackson Tecumseh, Apr. 15, 1822–July (Thomas M. Spaulding) [15, 1905. v–58
Dana, Richard, June 26, 1700–May 17, 1772. v–58 (H. W. Howard Knott)
Dana, Richard Henry, Nov. 15, 1787–Feb. 2, 1879. (Edwin F. Edgett) [v–59
Dana, Richard Henry, Aug. 1, 1815–Jan. 6, 1882. (Edwin F. Edgett) [v–60
Dana, Samuel Luther, July 11, 1795–Mar. 11, 1868. (Lyman C. Newell) [v–61
Dana, Samuel Whittelsey, Feb. 13, 1760–July 21, 1830. (Ralph Henry Gabriel) [v–61
Dancel, Christian, Feb. 14, 1847–Oct. 13, 1898. v–62 (Carl W. Mitman)
Dane, Nathan, Dec. 29, 1752–Feb. 15, 1835. v–63 (H. W. Howard Knott)
Danenhower, John Wilson, Sept. 30, 1849–Apr. 20, (Guy H. Burnham) [1887. v–64
Danforth, Charles, Aug. 30, 1797–Mar. 22, 1876. (Carl W. Mitman) [v–65
Danforth, Moseley Isaac, Dec. 11, 1800–Jan. 19, 1862. (Mary Danforth Dodge) [v–66
Danforth, Thomas, November 1623–Nov. 5, 1699. (James Truslow Adams) [v–66
Danforth, Thomas, May 22, 1703–c. 1786. v–67 (Rhea Mansfield Knittle)
Daniel, John Moncure, Oct. 24, 1825–Mar. 30, 1865. (John D. Wade) [v–67
Daniel, John Warwick, Sept. 5, 1842–June 29, 1910. (C. C. Pearson) [v–68
Daniel, Peter Vivian, Apr. 24, 1784–May 31, 1860. (H. W. Howard Knott) [v–69
Daniels, Fred Harris, June 16, 1853–Aug. 30, 1913. (Carl W. Mitman) [v–69
Dannreuther, Gustav, July 21, 1853–Dec. 19, 1923. (Frederick H. Martens) [v–70
Da Ponte, Lorenzo, Mar. 10, 1749–Aug. 17, 1838. (Ernest H. Wright) [v–71
Darby, John, Sept. 27, 1804–Sept. 1, 1877. v–72 (Wayland J. Chase)
Darby, William, Aug. 14, 1775–Oct. 9, 1854. v–73 (Frank Edward Ross)
Dare, Virginia, b. Aug. 18, 1587. v–73 (James Truslow Adams)
Dargan, Edmund Strother, Apr. 15, 1805–Nov. 24, 1879. (H. W. Howard Knott) v–74
Darke, William, May 6, 1736–Nov. 26, 1801. v–74 (Ella Lonn)
Darley, Felix Octavius Carr, June 23, 1822–Mar. 27, (Eleanor Robinette Dobson) [1888. v–75
Darling, Flora Adams, July 25, 1840–Jan. 6, 1910. (Sarah G. Bowerman) [v–76
Darling, Henry, Dec. 27, 1823–Apr. 20, 1891. v–77 (Robert Hastings Nichols)
Darling, Samuel Taylor, Apr. 6, 1872–May 20, 1925. (John F. Fulton) [v–77
Darlington, William, Apr. 28, 1782–Apr. 23, 1863. (Donald C. Peattie) [v–78
Daveis, Charles Stewart, May 10, 1788–Mar. 29, 1865. (H. W. Howard Knott) [v–79
Daveiss, Joseph Hamilton, Mar. 4, 1774–Nov. 8, 1811. (Isaac J. Cox) [v–80
Davenport, Edward Loomis, Nov. 15, 1815–Sept. 1, (Paul Wilstach) [1877. v–80
Davenport, Fanny Lily Gypsy, Apr. 10, 1850–Sept. 26, (Paul Wilstach) [1898. v–82
Davenport, George, 1783–July 4, 1845. v–82 (Bruce E. Mahan)
Davenport, Homer Calvin, Mar. 8, 1867–May 2, 1912. (Jean MacKinnon Holt) [v–83
Davenport, Ira Erastus, Sept. 17, 1839–July 8, 1911. (Katharine H. Amend) [v–84
Davenport, James, 1716–1757. v–84 (Charles A. Dinsmore)
Davenport, John, 1597–Mar. 1669/70. v–85 (James Truslow Adams)
Davenport, Thomas, July 9, 1802–July 6, 1851. v–87 (Carl W. Mitman)
Davenport, William H., 1841–1877. [See Davenport, Ira Erastus, 1839–1911.]
Davey, John, June 6, 1846–Nov. 8, 1923. v–88 (William B. Shaw)
D'Avezac, Auguste Geneviève Valentin, May 1780–Feb. (H. W. Howard Knott) [15. 1851. v–89
David, John Baptist Mary, June 4, 1761–July 12, 1841. (Richard J. Purcell) [v–89
Davidge, John Beale, 1768–Aug. 23, 1829. v–91 (Edgar Erskine Hume)
Davidge, William Pleater, Apr. 17, 1814–Aug. 7, 1888. (Muriel Shaver) [v–91
Davidson, George, May 9, 1825–Dec. 2, 1911. v–92 (Raymond S. Dugan)
Davidson, James Wood, Mar. 9, 1829–c. June 15, 1905. (John D. Wade) [v–93
Davidson, John Wynn, Aug. 18, 1823–June 26, 1881. (Charles F. Carey) [v–93
Davidson, Lucretia Maria, Sept. 27, 1808–Aug. 27, (George Harvey Genzmer) [1825. v–94
Davidson, Margaret Miller, Mar. 26, 1823–Nov. 25, (George Harvey Genzmer) [1838. v–94
Davidson, Robert, 1750–Dec. 13, 1812. v–95 (George Harvey Genzmer)
Davidson, Thomas, Oct. 25, 1840–Sept. 14, 1900. (Charles M. Bakewell) [v–95
Davidson, William Lee, 1746–Feb. 1, 1781. v–97 (Frank Edward Ross)
Davie, William Richardson, June 20, 1756–Nov. 29, (C. C. Pearson) [1820. v–98
Davies, Arthur Bowen, Sept. 26, 1862–Oct. 24, 1928. (Frank Jewett Mather, Jr.) [v–99
Davies, Henry Eugene, July 2, 1836–Sep. 6, 1894. (Thomas M. Spaulding) [v–101
Davies, Samuel, Nov. 3, 1723–Feb. 4, 1761. v–102 (John E. Pomfret)
Daviess, Joseph Hamilton. [See Daveiss, Joseph Hamilton, 1774–1811.]
Daviess, Maria Thompson, Nov. 25, 1872–Sept. 3, 1924. (John D. Wade) [v–103
Davis, Alexander Jackson, July 24, 1803–Jan. 14, 1892. (Talbot Faulkner Hamlin) [v–103
Davis, Andrew Jackson, Aug. 11, 1826–Jan. 13, 1910. (Herbert W. Schneider; Ruth Redfield) [v–105
Davis, Andrew McFarland, Dec. 30, 1833–Mar. 29, (Davis R. Dewey) [1920. v–105
Davis, Charles Henry, Jan. 16, 1807–Feb. 18, 1877. (Allan Westcott) [v–106
Davis, Charles Henry, Aug. 28, 1845–Dec. 27, 1921. (Allan Westcott) [v–107
Davis, Charles Henry Stanley, Mar. 2, 1840–Nov. 7, (Edward Preble) [1917. v–108
Davis, Cushman Kellogg, June 16, 1838–Nov. 27, 1900. (Lester Burrell Shippee) [v–109
Davis, David, Mar. 9, 1815–June 26, 1886. v–110 (James G. Randall)
Davis, Edmund Jackson, Oct. 2, 1827–Feb. 7, 1883. (S. S. McKay) [v–112
Davis, Edwin Hamilton, Jan. 22, 1811–May 15, 1888. (Walter Hough) [v–113
Davis, Garret, Sept. 10, 1801–Sept. 22, 1872. v–113 (E. Merton Coulter)

Davis, George, Mar. 1, 1820–Feb. 23, 1896. v–114
(C. C. Pearson)
Davis, George Breckenridge, Feb. 13, 1847–Dec. 15,
(H. W. Howard Knott) [1914. v–115
Davis, George Whitefield, July 26, 1839–July 12, 1918.
(Thomas M. Spaulding) [v–115
Davis, Henry, Sept. 15, 1771–Mar. 8, 1852. v–116
(Robert Hastings Nichols)
Davis, Henry Gassaway, Nov. 16, 1823–Mar. 11, 1916.
(James M. Callahan) [v–117
Davis, Henry Gassett, Nov. 4, 1807–Nov. 18, 1896.
(John F. Fulton) [v–118
Davis, Henry Winter, Aug. 16, 1817–Dec. 30, 1865.
(William E. Dodd) [v–119
Davis, Horace, Mar. 16, 1831–July 12, 1916. v–121
(P. O. Ray)
Davis, Jeff, May 6, 1862–Jan. 3, 1913. v–122
(David Y. Thomas)
Davis, Jefferson, June 3, 1808–Dec. 6, 1889. v–123
(Nathaniel Wright Stephenson)
Davis, Jefferson Columbus, Mar. 2, 1828–Nov. 30, 1879.
(Thomas M. Spaulding) [v–131
Davis, Jerome Dean, Jan. 17, 1838–Nov. 4, 1910.
(John D. Wade) [v–131
Davis, John, Jan. 25, 1761–Jan. 14, 1847. v–132
(H. W. Howard Knott)
Davis, John, c. 1780–c. 1838. v–133
(Frederick H. Martens)
Davis, John, Jan. 13, 1787–Apr. 19, 1854. v–133
(Claude M. Fuess)
Davis, John Chandler Bancroft, Dec. 29, 1822–Dec. 27,
(Claude M. Fuess) [1907. v–134
Davis, John Lee, Sept. 3, 1825–Mar. 12, 1889. v–136
(Allan Westcott)
Davis, John Wesley, Apr. 16, 1799–Aug. 22, 1859.
(Paul L. Haworth) [v–136
Davis, Joseph Robert, Jan. 12, 1825–Sept. 15, 1896.
(Lawrence T. Lowrey) [v–137
Davis, Mary Evelyn Moore, Apr. 12, 1852–Jan. 1, 1909.
(John D. Wade) [v–137
Davis, Matthew Livingston, Oct. 28, 1773–June 21, 1850.
(George Harvey Genzmer) [v–138
Davis, Nathan Smith, Jan. 9, 1817–June 16, 1904.
(James M. Phalen) [v–139
Davis, Noah, Sept. 10, 1818–Mar. 20, 1902. v–140
(H. W. Howard Knott)
Davis, Noah Knowles, May 15, 1830–May 3, 1910.
(John D. Wade) [v–140
Davis, Paulina Kellogg Wright, Aug. 7, 1813–Aug. 24,
(Muriel Shaver) [1876. v–141
Davis, Phineas, 1800–Sept. 27, 1835. v–142
(Carl W. Mitman)
Davis, Raymond Cazallis, June 23, 1836–June 10, 1919.
(Byron A. Finney) [v–142
Davis, Rebecca Blaine Harding, June 24, 1831–Sept. 29,
(Fred Lewis Pattee) [1910. v–143
Davis, Reuben, Jan. 18, 1813–Oct. 14, 1890. v–144
(Lawrence T. Lowrey)
Davis, Richard Harding, Apr. 18, 1864–Apr. 11, 1916.
(Fred Lewis Pattee) [v–144
Davis, Varina Anne Jefferson, June 27, 1864–Sept. 18,
(Martha T. Stephenson) [1898. v–145
Davis, Varina Howell, May 7, 1826–Oct. 16, 1906.
(Martha T. Stephenson) [v–146
Davis, William Augustine, Sept. 21, 1809–Jan. 15, 1875.
(Carl W. Mitman) [v–146
Davis, William Thomas, Mar. 3, 1822–Dec. 3, 1907.
(H. W. Howard Knott) [v–147
Davis, Winnie. [See Davis, Varina Anne Jefferson, 1864–1898.]
Davison, Henry Pomeroy, June 13, 1867–May 6, 1922.
(William B. Shaw) [v–148
Dawes, Henry Laurens, Oct. 30, 1816–Feb. 5, 1903.
(Claude M. Fuess) [v–149
Dawes, William, Apr. 6, 1745–Feb. 25, 1799. v–150
(James Truslow Adams)
Dawkins, Henry, fl. 1753–1780. v–150
(Joseph Jackson)
Dawson, Francis Warrington, May 17, 1840–Mar. 12,
(Broadus Mitchell) [1889. v–151
Dawson, Henry Barton, June 8, 1821–May 23, 1889.
(Robert E. Moody) [v–152
Dawson, John, 1762–Mar. 30, 1814. v–152
(Early Lee Fox)
Dawson, Thomas Cleland, July 30, 1865–May 1, 1912.
(Fred E. Haynes) [v–153
Dawson, William Crosby, Jan. 4, 1798–May 5, 1856.
(Robert P. Brooks) [v–154
Day, Benjamin Henry, Apr. 10, 1810–Dec. 21, 1889.
(Frank M. O'Brien) [v–155
Day, David Alexander, Feb. 17, 1851–Dec. 17, 1897.
(Abdel Ross Wentz) [v–156
Day, David Talbot, Sept. 10, 1859–Apr. 15, 1925.
(P. B. McDonald) [v–156
Day, Frank Miles, Apr. 5, 1861–June 15, 1918. v–157
(Talbot Faulkner Hamlin)
Day, Henry Noble, Aug. 4, 1808–Jan. 12, 1890. v–158
(George Harvey Genzmer)
Day, Horace H., July 10, 1813–Aug. 23, 1878. v–159
(William B. Shaw)
Day, James Gamble, June 28, 1832–May 1, 1898.
(H. W. Howard Knott) [v–159
Day, James Roscoe, Oct. 17, 1845–Mar. 13, 1923.
(George Harvey Genzmer) [v–160
Day, Jeremiah, Aug. 3, 1773–Aug. 22, 1867. v–161
(Harris Elwood Starr)
Day, Luther, July 9, 1813–Mar. 8, 1885. v–162
(H. W. Howard Knott)
Day, Stephen, c. 1594–Dec. 22, 1668. v–163
(Samuel E. Morison)
Day, William Rufus, Apr. 17, 1849–July 9, 1923.
(Homer Carey Hockett) [v–163
Dayton, Elias, May 1, 1737–Oct. 22, 1807. v–165
(W. L. Whittlesey)
Dayton, Jonathan, Oct. 16, 1760–Oct. 9, 1824. v–166
(W. L. Whittlesey)
Dayton, William Lewis, Feb. 17, 1807–Dec. 1, 1864.
(W. L. Whittlesey) [v–166
Deady, Matthew Paul, May 12, 1824–Mar. 24, 1893.
(Robert C. Clark) [v–167
Dean, Amos, Jan. 16, 1803–Jan. 26, 1868. v–168
(H. W. Howard Knott)
Dean, Bashford, Oct. 28, 1867–Dec. 6, 1928. v–169
(Mary Bronson Hartt)
Dean, Julia, July 22, 1830–Mar. 6, 1868. v–170
(William Glasgow Bruce Carson)
Dean, Sidney, Nov. 16, 1818–Oct. 29, 1901. v–171
(Frederick T. Persons)
Deane, Charles, Nov. 10, 1813–Nov. 13, 1889. v–171
(James Truslow Adams)
Deane, Samuel, July 10, 1733–Nov. 12, 1814. v–172
(Edward H. Jenkins)
Deane, Silas, Dec. 24, 1737–Sept. 23, 1789. v–173
(Ralph V. Harlow)
Dearborn, Henry, Feb. 23, 1751–June 6, 1829. v–174
(Julius W. Pratt)
Dearborn, Henry Alexander Scammwell, Mar. 3, 1783–
(H. W. Howard Knott) [July 29, 1851. v–176
Dearing, John Lincoln, Dec. 10, 1858–Dec. 20, 1916.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [v–177
Dearth, Henry Golden, Apr. 22, 1864–Mar. 27, 1918.
(Jean MacKinnon Holt) [v–177
Deas, Zachariah Cantey, Oct. 25, 1819–Mar. 6, 1882.
(Albert B. Moore) [v–178
De Bardeleben, Henry Fairchild, July 22, 1840–Dec. 6,
(Harrison A. Trexler) [1910. v–179
De Berdt, Dennys, c. 1694–Apr. 11, 1770. v–180
(James Truslow Adams)
De Bow, James Dunwoody Brownson, July 10, 1820–
(Boadus Mitchell) [Feb. 27, 1867. v–130
De Brahm, William Gerard, 1717–c. 1799. v–182
(Wilbur H. Siebert)
Debs, Eugene Victor, Nov. 5, 1855–Oct. 20, 1926.
(W. J. Ghent) [v–183
De Camp, Joseph Rodefer, Nov. 5, 1858–Feb. 11, 1923.
(William Howe Downes) [v–185
Decatur, Stephen, 1752–Nov. 14, 1808. v–186
(Allan Westcott)
Decatur, Stephen, Jan. 5, 1779–Mar. 22, 1820. v–187
(Allan Westcott)
De Coppet, Edward J., May 28, 1855–Apr. 30, 1916.
(Frederick H. Martens) [v–190
De Costa, Benjamin Franklin, July 10, 1831–Nov. 4,
(Henry Johnson) [1904. v–190

Deemer, Horace Emerson, Sept. 24, 1858–Feb. 26, 1917. (Fred E. Haynes) [v–191
Deems, Charles Force, Dec. 4, 1820–Nov. 18, 1893. (John D. Wade) [v–192
Deere, John, Feb. 7, 1804–May 17, 1886. v–193 (Carl W. Mitman)
"Deerfoot," 1828–Jan. 18, 1897. v–194 (Edwin P. Tanner)
Deering, Nathaniel, June 25, 1791–Mar. 25, 1881. (Edwin F. Edgett) [v–194
Deering, William, Apr. 25, 1826–Dec. 9, 1913. v–195 (Carl W. Mitman)
De Fontaine, Felix Gregory, 1834–Dec. 11, 1896. (John D. Wade) [v–196
De Forest, David Curtis, Jan. 10, 1774–Feb. 22, 1825. (Walter L. Wright, Jr.) [v–196
De Forest, Erastus Lyman, June 27, 1834–June 6, 1888. (David Eugene Smith) [v–197
De Forest, John Kinne Hyde, June 25, 1844–May 8, (John C. Archer) [1911. v–198
De Forest, John William, May 31, 1826–July 17, 1906. (Harris Elwood Starr) [v–199
De Graffenried, Christopher. [See Graffenried, Christopher Baron de, 1661–1743.]
De Haas, John Philip, c. 1735–June 3, 1786. v–199 (T. D. McCormick)
De Haven, Edwin Jesse, May 7, 1816–May 1, 1865. (C. O. Paullin) [v–200
Deindörfer, Johannes, July 28, 1828–May 14, 1907. (George Harvey Genzmer) [v–201
Deitzler, George Washington, Nov. 30, 1826–Apr. 10, (T. L. Harris) [1884. v–201
De Kay, George Colman, Mar. 5, 1802–Jan. 31, 1849. (W. B. Shaw) [v–202
De Kay, James Ellsworth, Oct. 12, 1792–Nov. 21, 1851. (W. B. Shaw) [v–203
De Koven, Henry Louis Reginald, Apr. 3, 1859–Jan. 16, (F. H. Martens) [1920. v–204
De Koven, James, Sept. 19, 1831–Mar. 19, 1879. (K. J. Gallagher) [v–205
De Lacy, Walter Washington, Feb. 22, 1819–May 13, (P. C. Phillips) [1892. v–206
Delafield, Edward, May 7, 1794–Feb. 13, 1875. v–207 (John F. Fulton)
Delafield, Francis, Aug. 3, 1841–July 17, 1915. v–208 (John F. Fulton)
Delafield, John, Mar. 16, 1748–July 3, 1824. v–208 (William B. Shaw)
Delafield, John, Jan. 22, 1786–Oct. 22, 1853. v–209 (William B. Shaw)
Delafield, Richard, Sept. 1, 1798–Nov. 5, 1873. v–210 (Edna Yost)
De Lamar, Joseph Raphael, Sept. 2, 1843–Dec. 1, 1918. (John D. Wade) [v–210
Delamater, Cornelius Henry, Aug. 30, 1821–Feb. 7, (K. W. Clendinning) [1889. v–211
De Lancey, James, Nov. 27, 1703–July 30, 1760. (Charles Worthen Spencer) [v–212
De Lancey, James, 1732–1800. v–213 (Charles Worthen Spencer)
De Lancey, James, 1746–May 2, 1804. v–214 (Charles Worthen Spencer)
De Lancey, Oliver, Sept. 16, 1718–Oct. 27, 1785. (Charles Worthen Spencer) [v–214
De Lancey, William Heathcote, Oct. 8, 1797–Apr. 5, (Charles Worthen Spencer) [1865. v–215
De Langlade, Charles Michel, May 1729–c. 1801. (Louise P. Kellogg) [v–216
Delano, Amassa, Feb. 21, 1763–Apr. 21, 1823. v–217 (John D. Wade)
Delano, Columbus, June 5, 1809–Oct. 23, 1896. (Elbert J. Benton) [v–217
Delano, Jane Arminda, Mar. 12, 1862–Apr. 15, 1919. (Clara D. Noyes) [v–218
Delany, Martin Robinson, May 6, 1812–Jan. 24, 1885. (Benjamin Brawley) [v–219
Delany, Patrick Bernard, Jan. 28, 1845–Oct. 19, 1924. (Carl W. Mitman) [v–220
Delavan, Edward Cornelius, 1793–Jan. 15, 1871. (Muriel Shaver) [v–221
De La Warr, Thomas West, Baron, July 9, 1577–June (Isabel M. Calder) [7, 1618. v–221
De Leon, Daniel, Dec. 14, 1852–May 11, 1914. v–222 (W. J. Ghent)
De Leon, Thomas Cooper, May 21, 1839–Mar. 19, 1914. (John D. Wade) [v 224
Deléry, François Charles, Jan. 28, 1815–June 12, 1880. (Lionel C. Durel) [v–224
Del Mar, Alexander, Aug. 6, 1836–July 1, 1926. (Davis R. Dewey) [v–225
Delmas, Delphin Michael, Apr. 14, 1844–Aug. 1, 1928. (H. W. Howard Knott) [v–226
Delmonico, Lorenzo, Mar. 13, 1813–Sept. 3, 1881. (William B. Shaw) [v–226
De Long, George Washington, Aug 22, 1844–Oct. 30, (Guy H. Burnham) [1881. v–227
De Mézières Y Clugny, Athanase, c. 1715–Nov. 2, 1779. (Herbert E. Bolton) [v–228
De Mille, Henry Churchill, Sept. 17, 1853–Feb. 10, 1893. (Edwin F. Edgett) [v–229
Deming, Henry Champion, May 23, 1815–Oct. 9, 1872. (H. W. Howard Knott) [v–230
Deming, Philander, Feb. 6, 1829–Feb. 9, 1915. v–231 (Louis M. Miner)
Deming, William. [See Denning, William, 1736–1830.]
Demme, Charles Rudolph, Apr. 10, 1795–Sept. 1, 1863. (George Harvey Genzmer) [v–232
Dempster, John, Jan. 2, 1794–Nov. 28, 1863. [v–233 (Frederick T. Persons)
Denby, Charles, June 16, 1830–Jan. 13, 1904. (Herbert Francis Wright) [v–233
Denby, Edwin, Feb. 18, 1870–Feb. 8, 1929. v–234 (Frederic Logan Paxson)
Dennie, Joseph, Aug. 30, 1768–Jan. 7, 1812. v–235 (George F. Whicher)
Denning, William, 1736–Dec. 19, 1830. v–237 (James Truslow Adams)
Dennis, Graham Barclay, June 1, 1855–Aug. 18, 1923. (George W. Fuller) [v–237
Dennis, James Shepard, Dec. 15, 1842–Mar. 21, 1914. (Robert Hastings Nichols) [v–238
Dennison, Aaron Lufkin, Mar. 6, 1812–Jan. 9, 1895. (Harold U. Faulkner) [v–239
Dennison, Walter, Aug. 9, 1869–Mar. 18, 1917. (Harold N. Fowler) [v–240
Dennison, William, Nov. 23, 1815–June 15, 1882. (Homer Carey Hockett) [v–241
Dent, Frederick Tracy, Dec. 17, 1821–Dec. 24, 1892. (Charles F. Carey) [v–242
Denver, James William, Oct. 23, 1817–Aug. 9, 1892. (H. W. Howard Knott) [v–242
De Pauw, Washington Charles, Jan. 4, 1822–May 5, (William Warren Sweet) [1887 v–244
Depew, Chauncey Mitchell, Apr. 23, 1834–Apr. 5, 1928. (Don C. Seitz) [v–244
De Peyster, Abraham, July 8, 1657–Aug. 2, 1728. (A. Everett Peterson) [v–247
De Peyster, John Watts, Mar. 9, 1821–May 4, 1907. (A. Everett Peterson) [v–247
Derbigny, Pierre Auguste Charles Bourguignon, 1767– (John D. Wade) [Oct. 6, 1829. v–248
Derby, Elias Hasket, Aug. 16, 1739–Sept. 8, 1799. (Robert E. Peabody) [v–249
Derby, Elias Hasket, Jan. 10, 1766–Sept. 16, 1826. (George Harvey Genzmer) [v–250
Derby, Elias Hasket, Sept. 24, 1803–Mar. 31, 1880. (George Harvey Genzmer) [v–251
Derby, George Horatio, Apr. 3, 1823–May 15, 1861. (George R. Steward, Jr.) [v–251
Derby, Richard, Sept. 16, 1712–Nov. 9, 1783. v–252 (Robert E. Peabody)
De Rosset, Moses John, July 4, 1838–May 1, 1881. (Edgar Erskine Hume) [v–253
De Saussure, Henry William, Aug. 16, 1763–Mar. 29, (James H. Easterby) [1839. v–253
De Schweinitz, Edmund Alexander. [See Schweinitz, Edmund Alexander de, 1825–1887.]
Desha, Joseph, Dec. 9, 1768–Oct. 12, 1842. v–254 (E. Merton Coulter)
De Smet, Pierre-Jean, Jan. 30, 1801–May 23, 1873. (Joseph Schafer) [v–255
De Soto, Hernando, c. 1500–May 21, 1542. v–256 (Herbert I. Priestley)

Detmold, Christian Edward, Feb. 2, 1810–July 2, 1887. (Carl W. Mitman) [v–258
De Trobriand, Régis Denis De Keredern, June 4, 1816– (John D. Wade) [July 15, 1897. v–258
Deutsch, Gotthard, Jan. 31, 1859–Oct. 14, 1921. v–259 (David Philipson)
De Vargas Zapata Y Lujan Ponce De Leon, Diego, c. (Charles F. Coan) [1650–Apr. 4, 1704. v–260
Devens, Charles, Apr. 4, 1820–Jan. 7, 1891. v–260 (Claude M. Fuess)
De Vere, Maximilian Schele. [See Schele, Maxmilian De Vere, 1820–1898.]
Devereux, John Henry, Apr. 5, 1832–Mar. 17, 1886. (Elbert J. Benton) [v–262
Devin, Thomas Casimer, Dec. 10, 1822–Apr. 4, 1878. (Thomas M. Spaulding) [v–263
De Vinne, Theodore Low, Dec. 25, 1828–Feb. 16, 1914. (Carl P. Rollins) [v–263
Devoy, John, Sept. 3, 1842–Sept. 29, 1928. v–264 (Frank Monaghan)
De Vries, David Pietersen, fl. 1618–1655. v–265 (Arnold J. F. Van Laer)
Dew, Thomas Roderick, Dec. 5, 1802–Aug. 6, 1846. (Broadus Mitchell) [v–266
Dewees, William Potts, May 5, 1768–May 20, 1841. (Thomas McCrae) [v–267
Dewey, Chester, Oct. 25, 1784–Dec. 15, 1867. v–267 (Charles Wright Dodge)
Dewey, George, Dec. 26, 1837–Jan. 16, 1917. v–268 (Carroll S. Alden)
Dewey, Orville, Mar. 28, 1794–Mar. 21, 1882. v–272 (Frederick T. Persons)
Dewing, Francis, fl. 1716–1722. v–272 (Frank Monaghan)
Dewing, Maria Richards Oakey, Oct. 27, 1845–Dec. 13, (Jean MacKinnon Holt) [1927. v–273
De Witt, Simeon, Dec. 25, 1756–Dec. 3, 1834. v–274 (Guy H. Burnham)
De Wolf, James, Mar. 18, 1764–Dec. 21, 1837. v–275 (W. E. Burghardt Du Bois)
Dexter, Franklin, Nov. 5, 1793–Aug. 14, 1857. v–275 (H. W. Howard Knott)
Dexter, Franklin Bowditch, Sept. 11, 1842–Aug. 13, (Anson Phelps Stokes) [1920. v–276
Dexter, Henry, Oct. 11, 1806–June 23, 1876. v–277 (Adeline Adams)
Dexter, Henry, Mar. 14, 1813–July 11, 1910. v–278 (Douglass W. Miller)
Dexter, Henry Martyn, Aug. 13, 1821–Nov. 13, 1890. (James Truslow Adams) [v–279
Dexter, Samuel, Mar. 16, 1726–June 10, 1810. v–280 (Laurence S. Mayo)
Dexter, Samuel, May 14, 1761–May 4, 1816. v–280 (H. W. Howard Knott)
Dexter, Timothy, Jan. 22, 1747–Oct. 23, 1806. v–281 (Claude M. Fuess)
Dexter, Wirt, Oct. 25, 1832–May 17, 1890. v–282 (H. W. Howard Knott)
De Young, Michel Harry, Sept. 30, 1849–Feb. 15, 1925. (James Melvin Lee; Helen Jo Scott Mann) [v–283
Diaz, Abby Morton, 1821–Apr. 1, 1904. v–284 (John D Wade)
Dibble, Roy Floyd, Mar. 12, 1887–Dec. 3, 1929. v–285 (Mark Van Doren)
Dibrell, George Gibbs, Apr. 12, 1822–May 6, 1888. (Thomas P. Abernethy) [v–286
Dick, Elisha Cullen, Mar. 15, 1762–Sept. 22, 1825. (Percy M. Ashburn) [v–286
Dick, Robert Paine, Oct. 5, 1823–Sept. 12, 1898. v–287 (J. G. de R. Hamilton)
Dickerson, Edward Nicoll, Feb. 11, 1824–Dec. 12, 1889. (H. W. Howard Knott) [v–288
Dickerson, Mahlon, Apr. 17, 1770–Oct. 5, 1853. v–289 (Charles R. Erdman, Jr.)
Dickerson, Philemon, June 26, 1788–Dec. 10, 1862. (H. W. Howard Knott) [v–290
Dickey, Theophilus Lyle, Oct. 2, 1811–July 22, 1885. (H. W. Howard Knott) [v–290
Dickie, George William, July 17, 1844–Aug. 17, 1918. (W. F. Durand) [v–291
Dickins, John, c. Aug. 24, 1747–Sept. 27, 1798. v–292 (Harris Elwood Starr)
Dickinson, Anson, Apr. 19, 1779–Mar. 9, 1852. v–293 (Laetitia Todd Bolton)
Dickinson, Charles Monroe, Nov. 15, 1842–July 3, 1924. (Douglass W. Miller) [v–294
Dickinson, Daniel Stevens, Sept. 11, 1800–Apr. 12, 1866. (Milledge L. Bonham, Jr.) [v–294
Dickinson, Donald McDonald, Jan. 17, 1846–Oct. 15, (Everett S. Brown) [1917. v–295
Dickinson, Emily Elizabeth, Dec. 10, 1830–May 15, (George F. Whicher) [1886. v–297
Dickinson, Jacob McGavock, Jan. 30, 1851–Dec. 13, (Francis S. Philbrick) [1928. v–298
Dickinson, John, Nov. 8, 1732–Feb. 14, 1808. v–299 (James Truslow Adams)
Dickinson, John Woodbridge, Oct. 12, 1825–Feb. 16, (Wayland J. Chase) [1901. v–301
Dickinson, Jonathan, Apr. 22, 1688–Oct. 7, 1747. (John E. Pomfret) [v–301
Dickinson, Philemon, Apr. 5, 1739–Feb. 4, 1809. (Frank Edward Ross) [v–302
Dickman, Joseph Theodore, Oct. 6, 1857–Oct. 23, 1927. (Thomas M. Spaulding) [v–303
Dickson, David, July 6, 1809–Feb. 18, 1885. v–304 (Edward H. Jenkins)
Dickson, Robert, c. 1765–June 20, 1823. v–305 (Grace Lee Nute)
Dickson, Samuel Henry, Sept. 20, 1798–Mar. 31, 1872. (Edgar Erskine Hume) [v–305
Dickson, Thomas, Mar. 26, 1824–July 31, 1884. v–306 (Witt Bowden)
Didier, Eugene Lemoine, Dec. 22, 1838–Sept. 8, 1913. (John D. Wade) v–307
Dietrichson, Johannes Wilhelm Christian, Apr. 4, or [Aug. 23, 1815–Nov. 14, 1883. v–307 (J. Magnus Rohne)
Dike, Samuel Warren, Feb. 13, 1839–Dec. 3, 1913. (Thomas C. Richards) [v–308
Dill, James Brooks, July 25, 1854–Dec. 2, 1910. v–309 (Robert E. Cushman)
Dillingham, William Paul, Dec. 12, 1843–July 12, 1923. (Allen Marshall Kline) [v–310
Dillon, John Forrest, Dec. 25, 1831–May 6, 1914. (Robert E. Cushman) v–311
Dillon, Sidney, May 7, 1812–June 9, 1892. v–312 (John H. Frederick)
Diman, Jeremiah Lewis, May 1, 1831–Feb. 3, 1881. (Harris Elwood Starr) [v–312
Dimitry, Alexander, Feb. 7, 1805–Jan. 30, 1883. v–313 (John D. Wade)
Dimitry, Charles Patton, July 31, 1837–Nov. 10, 1910. (John D. Wade) [v–314
Dingley, Nelson, Feb. 15, 1832–Jan. 13, 1899. v–314 (Charles R. Lingley)
Dinsmoor, Robert, Oct. 7, 1757–Mar. 16, 1836. v–315 (Charles A. Dinsmore)
Dinwiddie, Robert, 1693–July 27, 1770. v–316 (Thomas Jefferson Wertenbaker)
Disbrow, William Stephen, Mar. 18, 1861–Dec. 26, (George Harvey Genzmer) [1922. v–317
Disston, Henry, May 23, 1819–Mar. 16, 1878. v–318 (Witt Bowden)
Disturnell, John, Oct. 6, 1801–Oct. 1, 1877. v–319 (John D. Wade)
Ditrichstein, Leo, Jan. 6, 1865–June 28, 1928. v–319 (Edwin F. Edgett)
Ditson, George Leighton, Aug. 5, 1812–Jan. 29, 1895. (John D. Wade) [v–320
Ditson, Oliver, Oct. 20, 1811–Dec. 21, 1888. v–321 (Frederick W. Coburn)
Diven, Alexander Samuel, Feb. 10, 1809–June 11, 1896. (H. W. Howard Knott) [v–322
Dix, Dorothea Lynde, Apr. 4, 1802–July 17, 1887. (Christina H. Baker) [v–323
Dix, John Adams, July 24, 1798–Apr. 21, 1879. v–325 (Allan Nevins)
Dix, John Homer, Sept. 30, 1811–Aug. 25, 1884. v–327 (Henry R. Viets)
Dix, Morgan, Nov. 1, 1827–Apr. 29, 1908. v–327 (Harris Elwood Starr)
Dixon, James, Aug. 5, 1814–Mar. 27, 1873. v–328 (Jarvis M. Morse)

Dixon, Joseph, Jan. 18, 1799–June 15, 1869. v–329
(Carl W. Mitman)
Dixon, Luther Swift, June 17, 1825–Dec. 6, 1891.
(H. W. Howard Knott) [v–330
Dixon, William, Sept. 25, 1850–Mar. 9, 1913. v–331
(W. J. Ghent)
Dixwell, John, c. 1607–Mar. 18, 1688/9. v–331
(Isabel M. Calder)
Doak, Samuel, August 1749–Dec. 12, 1830. v–332
(Belle Rankin)
Doane, George Washington, May 27, 1799–Apr. 27,
(George Harvey Genzmer) [1859. v–333
Doane, Thomas, Sept. 20, 1821–Oct. 22, 1897. v–334
(Katherine W. Clendinning)
Doane, William Croswell, Mar. 2, 1832–May 17, 1913.
(Frederick T. Persons) [v–334
Dobbin, James Cochran, Jan. 17, 1814–Aug. 4, 1857.
(J. G. de R. Hamilton) [v–335
Dobbs, Arthur, Apr. 2, 1689–Mar. 28, 1765. v–336
(J. G. de R. Hamilton)
Dock, Christopher, c. 1698–1771. v–337
(Thomas Woody)
Dockstader, Lew, Aug. 7, 1856–Oct. 26, 1924. v–338
(George Harvey Genzmer)
Dod, Albert Baldwin, Mar. 24, 1805–Nov. 19, 1845.
(George Harvey Genzmer) [v–338
Dod, Daniel, Sept. 8, 1778–May 9, 1823. v–339
(Carl W. Mitman)
Dod, Thaddeus, Mar. 7, 1740 o.s.–May 20, 1793. v–340
(Alfred H. Sweet)
Dodd, Frank Howard, Apr. 12, 1844–Jan. 10, 1916.
(William B. Shaw) [v–340
Dodd, Samuel Calvin Tate, Feb. 20, 1836–Jan. 30, 1907.
(Robert E. Cushman) [v–341
Doddridge, Joseph, Oct. 14, 1769–Nov. 9, 1826. v–342
(Armistead Churchill Gordon, Jr.)
Doddridge, Philip, May 17, 1773–Nov. 19, 1832. v–343
(H. W. Howard Knott)
Dodge, Augustus Cæsar, Jan. 2, 1812–Nov. 20, 1883.
(John C. Parish) [v–344
Dodge, David Low, June 14, 1774–Apr. 23, 1852.
(William B. Shaw) [v–344
Dodge, Ebenezer, Apr. 21, 1819–Jan. 5, 1890. v–345
(William H. Allison)
Dodge, Grace Hoadley, May 21, 1856–Dec. 27, 1914.
(Sarah G. Bowerman) [v–346
Dodge, Grenville Mellen, Apr. 12, 1831–Jan. 3, 1916.
(Benjamin F. Shambaugh) [v–347
Dodge, Henry, Oct. 12, 1782–June 19, 1867. v–348
(John C. Parish)
Dodge, Jacob Richards, Sept. 28, 1823–Oct. 1, 1902.
(Claribel R. Barnett) [v–349
Dodge, Mary Abigail, Mar. 31, 1833–Aug. 17, 1896.
(Gladys Graham) [v–350
Dodge, Mary Elizabeth Mapes, Jan. 26, 1831–Aug. 21,
(Sarah G. Bowerman) [1905. v–351
Dodge, Theodore Ayrault, May 28, 1842–Oct. 25, 1909.
(Thomas M. Spaulding) [v–351
Dodge, William Earl, Sept. 4, 1805–Feb. 9, 1883.
(William B. Shaw) [v–352
Dods, John Bovee, 1795–Mar. 21, 1872. v–353
(Herbert W. Schneider; Ruth Redfield)
Doe, Charles, Apr. 11, 1830–Mar. 9, 1896. v–354
(H. W. Howard Knott)
Dolan, Thomas, Oct. 27, 1834–June 12, 1914. v–355
(Witt Bowden)
Dold, Jacob, June 25, 1825–Oct. 25, 1909. v–356
(Rudolf A. Clemen)
Dole, Charles Fletcher, May 17, 1845–Nov. 27, 1927.
(George Harvey Genzmer) [v–357
Dole, Sanford Ballard, Apr. 23, 1844–June 9, 1926.
(Ralph S. Kuykendall) [v–358
Dolliver, Jonathan Prentiss, Feb. 6, 1858–Oct. 15, 1910.
(Jeannette P. Nichols) [v–359
Dolph, Joseph Norton, Oct. 19, 1835–Mar. 10, 1897.
(Robert C. Clark) [v–360
Dombrowski, Joseph. [See Dabrowski, Joseph, 1842–1903.]
Dominguez, Francisco Atanasio. [See Escalante, Silvestre Velez de, c. 1776.]
Donahoe, Patrick, Mar. 17, 1811–Mar. 18, 1901. v–361
(George N. Shuster)
Donahue, Peter, Jan. 11, 1822–Nov. 26, 1885. v–362
(P. O. Ray)
Donck, Adriaen Van Der. [See Van der Donck, Adrian, 1620–1655.]
Donelson, Andrew Jackson, Aug. 25, 1799–June 26,
(Thomas P. Abernethy) [1871. v–363
Dongan, Thomas, 1634–Dec. 14, 1715. v–364
(Wayne E. Stevens)
Doniphan, Alexander William, July 9, 1808–Aug. 8,
(Stella M. Drumm) [1887. v–365
Donlevy, Harriet Farley. [See Farley, Harriet, 1817–1907.]
Donn-Byrne, Brian Oswald, Nov. 20, 1889–June 18,
(Frank Monaghan) [1928. v–366
Donnell, James C., Apr. 20, 1854–Jan. 10, 1927. v–366
(Asher Isaacs)
Donnell, Robert, April 1784–May 24, 1855. v–367
(Robert Hastings Nichols)
Donnelly, Charles Francis, Oct. 14, 1836–Jan. 31, 1909.
(H. W. Howard Knott) [v–368
Donnelly, Eleanor Cecilia, Sept. 6, 1838–Apr. 30, 1917.
(John D. Wade) [v–369
Donnelly, Ignatius, Nov. 3, 1831–Jan. 1, 1901. v–369
(J. D. Hicks)
Donoghue, John, 1853–July 1, 1903. v–371
(Edwin G. Nash)
D'Ooge, Martin Luther, July 17, 1839–Sept. 12, 1915.
(John Garrett Winter) [v–372
Doolittle, Amos, May 18, 1754–Jan. 30, 1832. v–372
(William A. Beardsley)
Doolittle, Charles Leander, Nov. 12, 1843–Mar. 3, 1919.
(Raymond S. Dugan) [v–373
Doolittle, Eric, July 26, 1869–Sept. 21, 1920. v–374
(Raymond S. Dugan)
Doolittle, James Rood, Jan. 3, 1815–July 27, 1897.
(Joseph Schafer) [v–374
Dorchester, Daniel, Mar. 11, 1827–Mar. 13, 1907.
(Frederick T. Persons) [v–375
Doremus, Robert Ogden, Jan. 11, 1824–Mar. 22, 1906.
(Herbert R. Moody) [v–376
Doremus, Sarah Platt Haines, Aug. 3, 1802–Jan. 29,
(William B. Shaw) [1877. v–377
Dorgan, Thomas Aloysius, Apr. 29, 1877–May 2, 1929.
(Henry Morton Robinson) [v–378
Dorion, Marie, c. 1791–Sept. 3, 1850. v–379
(W. J. Ghent)
Dornin, Thomas Aloysius, May 1, 1800–Apr. 22, 1874.
(Walter B. Norris) [v–380
Dorr, Julia Caroline Ripley, Feb. 13, 1825–Jan. 18, 1913.
(John D. Wade) [v–381
Dorr, Thomas Wilson, Nov. 5, 1805–Dec. 27, 1854.
(James Truslow Adams) [v–381
Dorrell, William, Mar. 15, 1752–Aug. 28, 1846. v–382
(Harris Elwood Starr)
Dorsch, Eduard, Jan. 10, 1822–Jan. 10, 1887. v–383
(Albert B. Faust)
Dorsey, Anna Hanson McKenney, Dec. 12, 1815–Dec.
(John D. Wade) [25, 1896. v–384
Dorsey, James Owen, Oct. 31, 1848–Feb. 4, 1895.
(Walter Hough) [v–384
Dorsey, John Syng, Dec. 23, 1783–Nov. 12, 1818.
(Thomas McCrae) [v–385
Dorsey, Sarah Anne Ellis, Feb. 16, 1829–July 4, 1879.
(John D. Wade) [v–386
Dorsey, Stephen Wallace, Feb. 28, 1842–Mar. 20, 1916.
(David Y. Thomas) [v–387
Dorsheimer, William Edward, Feb. 5, 1832–Mar. 26,
(Milledge L. Bonham, Jr.) [1888. v–387
Dos Passos, John Randolph, July 31, 1844–Jan. 27, 1917.
(H. W. Howard Knott) [v–388
Doty, Elihu, Sept. 20, 1809–Nov. 30, 1864. v–389
(Frederick T. Persons)
Doty, James Duane, Nov. 5, 1799–June 13, 1865.
(Joseph Schafer) [v–390
Doubleday, Abner, June 26, 1819–Jan. 26, 1893. v–391
(Thomas M. Spaulding)
Doubleday, Neltje de Graff, Oct. 23, 1865–Feb. 21, 1918.
(Gladys Graham) [v–392
Doughty, Thomas, July 19, 1793–July 22, 1856. v–392
(William Howe Downes)
Doughty, William Henry, Feb. 5, 1836–Mar. 27, 1905.
(Edgar Erskine Hume) [v–393

Douglas, Amanda Minnie, July 14, 1831–July 18, 1916. (Gladys Graham) [v–394
Douglas, Benjamin, Apr. 3, 1816–June 26, 1894. v–394 (Harold U. Faulkner)
Douglas, Henry Kyd, Sept. 29, 1838–Dec. 18, 1903. (H. W. Howard Knott) [v–395
Douglas, James, Nov. 4, 1837–June 25, 1918. v–396 (P. B. McDonald)
Douglas, Stephen Arnold, Apr. 23, 1813–June 3, 1861. (Allen Johnson) [v–397
Douglas, William, Jan. 27, 1742/3–May 28, 1777. (Leonard W. Labaree) [v–403
Douglas, William Lewis, Aug. 22, 1845–Sept. 17, 1924. (Claude M. Fuess) [v–404
Douglass, David Bates, Mar. 21, 1790–Oct. 21, 1849. (William B. Shaw) [v–405
Douglass, Frederick, February 1817?–Feb. 20, 1895. (W. E. Burghardt Du Bois) [v–406
Douglass, William, c. 1691–Oct. 21, 1752. v–407 (John F. Fulton)
Dove, David James, c. 1696–April 1769. v–408 (Frank Monaghan)
Dow, Henry, 1634–May 6, 1707. v–409 (Isabel M. Calder)
Dow, Lorenzo, Oct. 16, 1777–Feb. 2, 1834. v–410 (John D. Wade)
Dow, Lorenzo, July 10, 1825–Oct. 12, 1899. v–410 (Carl W. Mitman)
Dow, Neal, Mar. 20, 1804–Oct. 2, 1897. v–411 (W. Randall Waterman)
Dowell, Greensville, Sept. 1, 1822–June 9, 1881. v–412 (Edgar Erskine Hume)
Dowie, John Alexander, May 25, 1847–Mar. 9, 1907. (Ernest Sutherland Bates) [v–413
Downer, Eliphalet, Apr. 4, 1744–Apr. 3, 1806. v–414 (Walter B. Norris)
Downer, Samuel, Mar. 8, 1807–Sept. 20, 1881. v–415 (Harold U. Faulkner)
Downes, John, Dec. 23, 1784–Aug. 11, 1854. v–415 (Charles O. Paullin)
Downey, John, c. 1765–July 21, 1826. v–416 (Thomas Woody)
Downing, Andrew Jackson, Oct. 30, 1815–July 28, 1852. (Herbert Anthony Kellar) [v–417
Downing, Charles, July 9, 1802–Jan. 18, 1885. v–418 (Herbert Anthony Kellar)
Downing, George, August 1623–July 1684. v–419 (George Harvey Genzmer)
Dowse, Thomas, Dec. 28, 1772–Nov. 4, 1856. v–419 (Laurence S. Mayo)
Doyle, Alexander, Jan. 28, 1857–Dec. 21, 1922. v–420 (Adeline Adams)
Doyle, Alexander Patrick, Feb. 28, 1857–Aug. 9, 1912. (Richard J. Purcell) [v–421
Doyle, John Thomas, Nov. 26, 1819–Dec. 23, 1906. (H. W. Howard Knott) [v–421
Doyle, Sarah Elizabeth, Mar. 23, 1830–Dec. 21, 1922. (Harris Elwood Starr) [v–423
Drake, Alexander Wilson, 1843–Feb. 4, 1916. v–423 (Joseph Jackson)
Drake, Benjamin, 1795–Apr. 1, 1841. v–424 (Albert P. Mathews)
Drake, Charles Daniel, Apr. 11, 1811–Apr. 1, 1892. (Thomas S. Barclay) [v–425
Drake, Daniel, Oct. 20, 1785–Nov. 6, 1852. v–426 (Albert P. Mathews)
Drake, Edwin Laurentine, Mar. 29, 1819–Nov. 8, 1880. (Carl W. Mitman) [v–427
Drake, Frances Ann Denny, Nov. 6, 1797–Sept. 1, 1875. (William Glasgow Bruce Carson) [v–428
Drake, Francis Marion, Dec. 30, 1830–Nov. 20, 1903. (Frank I. Herriott) [v–429
Drake, Francis Samuel, Feb. 22, 1828–Feb. 22, 1885. (John D. Wade) [v–430
Drake, John Burroughs, Jan. 17, 1826–Nov. 12, 1895. (William T. Utter) [v–430
Drake, Joseph Rodman, Aug. 7, 1795–Sept. 21, 1820. (Archibald L. Bauton) [v–431
Drake, Samuel, Nov. 15, 1768–Oct. 16, 1854. v–432 (William Glasgow Bruce Carson)
Drake, Samuel Adams, Dec. 19, 1833–Dec. 4, 1905. (John D. Wade) [v–432
Drake, Samuel Gardner, Oct. 11, 1798–June 14, 1875. (James Truslow Adams) [v–433
Draper, Andrew Sloan, June 21, 1848–Apr. 27, 1913. (James Sullivan) [v–434
Draper, Eben Sumner, June 17, 1858–Apr. 9, 1914. (Harold U. Faulkner) [v–435
Draper, Henry, Mar. 7, 1837–Nov. 20, 1882. v–435 (Raymond S. Dugan)
Draper, Ira, Dec. 24, 1764–Jan. 22, 1848. v–437 (Frank A. Taylor)
Draper, John, Oct. 29, 1702–Nov. 29, 1762. v–437 (David M. Matteson)
Draper, John William, May 5, 1811–Jan. 4, 1882. (Elwood Hendrick) [v–438
Draper, Lyman Copeland, Sept. 4, 1815–Aug. 26, 1891. (Joseph Schafer) [v–441
Draper, Margaret Green, fl. 1750–1807. v–442 (James Truslow Adams)
Draper, Richard, Feb. 24, 1726/7–June 5, 1774. v–443 (James Truslow Adams)
Draper, William Franklin, Apr. 9, 1842–Jan. 28, 1910. (Harold U. Faulkner) [v–443
Drayton, John, June 22, 1766–Nov. 27, 1822. v–444 (James H. Easterley; Dumas Malone)
Drayton, Percival, Aug. 25, 1812–Aug. 4, 1865. v–445 (Charles O. Paullin)
Drayton, Thomas Fenwick, Aug. 24, 1808–Feb. 18, 1891. (James H. Easterley) [v–446
Drayton, William, Mar. 21, 1732–May 18, 1790. James H. Easterley; Dumas Malone) [v–447
Drayton, William, Dec. 30, 1776–May 24, 1846. v–448 (James H. Easterley; Dumas Malone)
Drayton, William Henry, September 1742–Sept. 3, 1779. (Marion Dargan) [v–448
Dresel, Otto, c. 1826–July 26, 1890. v–449 (Frederick H. Martens)
Drew, Daniel, July 29, 1797–Sept. 18, 1879. v–450 (Allan Nevins)
Drew, Georgiana Emma. [See Barrymore, Georgiana Emma Drew, 1856–1893.]
Drew, John, Sept. 3, 1827–May 21, 1862. v–451 (Walter Prichard Eaton)
Drew, John, Nov. 13, 1853–July 9, 1927. v–452 (Walter Prichard Eaton)
Drew, Louisa Lane, Jan. 10, 1820–Aug. 31, 1897. (Walter Prichard Eaton) [v–454
Drexel, Anthony Joseph, Sept. 13, 1826–June 30, 1893. (Witt Bowden) [v–455
Drexel, Francis Martin, Apr. 7, 1792–June 5, 1863. (Witt Bowden) [v–456
Drexel, Joseph William, Jan. 24, 1833–Mar. 25, 1888. (Witt Bowden) [v–457
Drinker, Catharine Ann. [See Janvier, Catharine Ann, 1841–1922.]
Drinkwater, Jennie Maria, Apr. 12, 1841–Apr. 28, 1900. (Harris Elwood Starr) [v–457
Dripps, Isaac L., April 14, 1810–Dec. 28, 1892. v–458 (Carl W. Mitman)
Drisler, Henry, Dec. 27, 1818–Nov. 30, 1897. v–458 (Ernest H. Wright)
Dropsie, Moses Aaron, Mar. 9, 1821–July 8, 1905. (Cyrus Adler) [v–459
Drown, Thomas Messinger, Mar. 19, 1842–Nov. 16, (Henry P. Talbot) [1904. v–460
Druillettes, Gabriel, Sept. 29, 1610–Apr. 8, 1681. (Louise Phelps Kellogg) [v–462
Drumgoole, John Christopher, Aug. 15, 1816–Mar. 28, (John D. Wade) [1888. v–462
Drury, John Benjamin, Aug. 15, 1838–Mar. 21, 1909. (George Harvey Genzmer) [v–463
Dryden, John Fairfield, Aug. 7, 1839–Nov. 24, 1911. (Charles R. Erdman, Jr.) [v–463
Duane, Alexander, Sept. 1, 1858–June 10, 1926. v–464 (John F. Fulton)
Duane, James, Feb. 6, 1733–Feb. 1, 1797. v–465 (Sarah H. J. Simpson)
Duane, James Chatham, June 30, 1824–Nov. 8, 1897. (G. J. Fiebeger) [v–466
Duane, William, May 17, 1760–Nov. 24, 1835. v–467 (Claude G. Bowers)
Duane, William John, May 9, 1780–Sept. 26, 1865. (H. W. Howard Knott) [v–468

Dubbs, Joseph Henry, Oct. 5, 1838–Apr. 1, 1910. (Irwin H. De Long) [v–469
Dubois, Augustus Jay, Apr. 25, 1849–Oct. 19, 1915. (Katherine W. Clendinning) [v–470
Dubois, John, Aug. 24, 1764–Dec. 20, 1842. v–470 (Edwin Ryan)
Du Bois, William Ewing, Dec. 15, 1810–July 14, 1881. (John D. Wade) [v–472
Du Bose, William Porcher, Apr. 11, 1836–Aug. 18, (George B. Myers) [1918. v–472
Du Bourg, Louis Guillaume Valentin, Feb. 13, 1766– (Charles L. Souway) [Dec. 12, 1833. v–473
Dubuque, Julien, Jan. 10, 1762–Mar. 24, 1810. v–475 (Bruce E. Mahan)
Du Chaillu, Paul Belloni, July 31, 1835–Apr. 30, 1903. (Guy H. Burnham) [v–475
Duché, Jacob, Jan. 31, 1737/38–Jan. 3, 1798. v–476 (George E. Hastings)
Duchesne, Rose Philippine, Aug. 29, 1769–Nov. 18, (Marjory Erskine) [1852. v–477
Dudley, Benjamin Winslow, Apr. 12, 1785–Jan. 20, (Edgar Erskine Hume) [1870. v–478
Dudley, Charles Benjamin, July 14, 1842–Dec. 21, 1909. (Charles E. Munroe) [v–479
Dudley, Charles Edward, May 23, 1780–Jan. 23, 1841. (William B. Shaw) [v–480
Dudley, Edward Bishop, Dec. 15, 1789–Oct. 30, 1855. (C. C. Pearson) [v–480
Dudley, Joseph, Sept. 23, 1647–Apr. 2, 1720. v–481 (James Truslow Adams)
Dudley, Paul, Sept. 3, 1675–Jan. 25, 1751. v–483 (H. W. Howard Knott)
Dudley, Thomas, 1576–July 31, 1653. v–484 (James Truslow Adams)
Dudley, William Russel, Mar. 1, 1849–June 4, 1911. (Le Roy Abrams) [v–485
Duer, John, Oct. 7, 1782–Aug. 8, 1858. v–485 (H. W. Howard Knott)
Duer, William, Mar. 18, 1747–May 7, 1799. v–486 (H. W. Howard Knott)
Duer, William Alexander, Sept. 8, 1780–May 30, 1858. (Ernest H. Wright) [v–488
Duff, Mary Ann Dyke, 1794–Sept. 5, 1857. v–488 (Muriel Shaver)
Duffield, George, Oct. 7, 1732–Feb. 2, 1790. v–489 (Harris Elwood Starr)
Duffield, George, July 4, 1794–June 26, 1868. v–490 (Harris Elwood Starr)
Duffield, Samuel Augustus Willoughby, Sept. 24, 1843– (Harris Elwood Starr) [May 12, 1887. v–491
Dufour, John James, c. 1763–Feb. 9, 1827. v–491 (Claribel R. Barnett)
Duganne, Augustine Joseph Hickey, 1823–Oct. 20, 1884. (George Harvey Genzmer) [v–492
Dugdale, Richard Louis, 1841–July 23, 1883. v–493 (Broadus Mitchell)
Dugué, Charles Oscar, May 1, 1821–Aug. 29, 1872. (Lionel C. Durel) [v–493
Duhring, Louis Adolphus, Dec. 23, 1845–May 8, 1913. (Jay Frank Schamberg) [v–494
Duke, Basil Wilson, May 28, 1838–Sept. 16, 1916. (Thomas M. Spaulding) [v–495
Duke, Benjamin Newton, Apr. 27, 1855–Jan. 8, 1929. (Broadus Mitchell) [v–496
Duke, James Buchanan, Dec. 23, 1856–Oct. 10, 1925. (Broadus Mitchell) [v–497
Dulany, Daniel, 1685–Dec. 5, 1753. v–498 (Newton D. Mereness)
Dulany, Daniel, June 28, 1722–Mar. 17, 1797. v–499 (Newton D. Mereness)
Duluth, Daniel Greysolon, Sieur, 1636–Feb. 25, 1710. (Louise Phelps Kellogg) [v–500
Dummer, Jeremiah, Sept. 14, 1645–May 25, 1718. (Frederick W. Coburn) [v–501
Dummer, Jeremiah, c. 1679–May 19, 1739. v–502 (James Truslow Adams)
Dun, Robert Graham, Aug. 7, 1826–Nov. 10, 1900. (William B. Shaw) [v–503
Dunbar, Charles Franklin, July 28, 1830–Jan. 29, 1900. (Davis R. Dewey) [v–503
Dunbar, Moses, June 14, 1746–Mar. 19, 1777. v–504 (Epaphroditus Peck)
Dunbar, Paul Laurence, June 27, 1872–Feb. 9, 1906. (Benjamin Brawley) [v–505
Dunbar, Robert, Dec. 13, 1812–Sept. 18, 1890. v–506 (Carl W. Mitman)
Dunbar, William, 1749–October 1810. v–507 (Franklin L. Riley)
Duncan, Isadora, May 27, 1878–Sept. 14, 1927. v–508 (Ernest Sutherland Bates)
Duncan, James, May 5, 1857–Sept. 14, 1928. v–510 (Frank T. Carlton)
Duncan, Joseph, Feb. 22, 1794–Jan. 15, 1844. v–510 (Wayne E. Stevens)
Duncan, Robert Kennedy, Nov. 1, 1868–Feb. 18, 1914. (William A. Hamor) [v–511
Dunglison, Robley, Jan. 4, 1798–April 1, 1869. v–512 (Russell H. Chittenden)
Dunham, Henry Morton, July 27, 1853–May 4, 1929. (Frederick W. Coburn) [v–513
Duniway, Abigail Jane Scott, Oct. 22, 1834–Oct. 11, (Robert C. Clark) [1915. v–513
Dunlap, John, 1747–Nov. 27, 1812. v–514 (Joseph Jackson)
Dunlap, Robert Pinckney, Aug. 17, 1794–Oct. 20, 1859. (Bernard Mayo) [v–515
Dunlap, William, Feb. 19, 1766–Sept. 28, 1839. v–516 (Oral S. Coad)
Dunlop, James, 1795–April 9, 1856. v–518 (H. W. Howard Knott)
Dunmore, John Murray, Earl of, 1732–Mar. 5, 1809. (Louise Phelps Kellogg) [v–519
Dunn, Charles, Dec. 28, 1799–Apr. 7, 1872. v–520 (Walter M. Smith)
Dunn, William McKee, Dec. 12, 1814–July 24, 1887. (Paul L. Haworth) [v–521
Dunn, Williamson, Dec. 25, 1781–Nov. 11, 1854. (Paul L. Haworth) [v–522
Dunning, Albert Elijah, Jan. 5, 1844–Nov. 14, 1923. (Frederick T. Persons) [v–522
Dunning, William Archibald, May 12, 1857–Aug. 25, (J. G. deR. Hamilton) [1922. v–523
Dunster, Henry, 1609–Feb. 27, 1658/59? v–524 (James Truslow Adams)
Dunwoody, William Hood, Mar. 14, 1841–Feb. 8, 1914. (Carl W. Mitman) [v–524
Du Ponceau, Pierre Étienne, June 3, 1769–April 1, (H. W. Howard Knott) [1844. v–525
Du Pont, Eleuthère Irénée, June 24, 1771–Oct. 31, (Boadus Mitchell) [1834. v–526
Du Pont, Henry, Aug. 8, 1812–Aug. 8, 1889. v–528 (Boadus Mitchell)
Du Pont, Henry Algernon, July 30, 1838–Dec. 31, 1926. (Boadus Mitchell) [v–528
Du Pont, Samuel Francis, Sept. 27, 1803–June 23, (Charles O. Paullin) [1865. v–529
Du Pont, Victor Marie, Oct. 1, 1767–Jan. 30, 1827. (Boadus Mitchell) [v–533
Dupratz, Antoine Simon Le Page, fl. 1718–1758. (Lionel C. Durel) [v–534
Dupuy, Eliza Ann, 1814–Jan. 15, 1881. v–534 (Gladys Graham)
Durand, Asher Brown, Aug. 21, 1796–Sept. 17, 1886. (William Howe Downes) [v–535
Durand, Cyrus, Feb. 27, 1787–Sept. 18, 1868. v–538 (Carl W. Mitman)
Durand, Élie Magloire, Jan. 25, 1794–Aug. 14, 1873. (George Harvey Genzmer) [v–538
Durant, Charles Ferson, Sept. 19, 1805–March 2, 1873. (Alexander McAdie) [v–540
Durant, Henry, June 18, 1802–Jan. 22, 1875. v–540 (Fletcher Harper Swift)
Durant, Henry Fowle, Feb. 20, 1822–Oct. 3, 1881. (Elizabeth Donnan) [v–541
Durant, Thomas Clark, Feb. 6, 1820–Oct. 5, 1885. (Holland Thompson) [v–542
Durant, Thomas Jefferson, Aug. 8, 1817–Feb. 3, 1882. (H. W. Howard Knott) [v–543
Durbin, John Price, Oct. 10, 1800–Oct. 19, 1876. (Harris Elwood Starr) [v–544
Durell, Edward Henry, July 14, 1810–March 29, 1887. (H. W. Howard Knott) [v–545
Durfee, Job, Sept. 20, 1790–July 26, 1847. v–546 (H. W. Howard Knott)

Durfee, Thomas, Feb. 6, 1826–June 6, 1901. v–546
(H. W. Howard Knott)
Durfee, William Franklin, Nov. 15, 1833–Nov. 14,
(Edna Yost) [1899. v–547
Durfee, Zoheth Sherman, April 22, 1831–June 8, 1880.
(Cecil M. Johnson) [v–548
Durham, Caleb Wheeler, Feb. 6, 1848–March 28, 1910.
(Carl W. Mitman) [v–549
Durivage, Francis Alexander, 1814–Feb. 1, 1881.
(Edwin F. Edgett) [v–549
Durkee, John, Dec. 11, 1728–May 29, 1782. v–550
(Edward E. Curtis)
Durrett, Reuben Thomas, Jan. 22, 1824–Sept. 16, 1913.
(R. S. Cotterill) [v–550
Durrie, Daniel Steele, Jan. 2, 1819–Aug. 31, 1892.
(Walter M. Smith) [v–551
Duryea, Hermanes Barkulo, Dec. 13, 1863–Jan. 25,
(George Harvey Genzmer) [1916. v–552
Duryée, Abram, April 29, 1815–Sept. 27, 1890. v–553
(Milledge L. Bonham, Jr.)
Du Simitière, Pierre Eugène, c. 1736–Oct. 1784.
(Joseph Jackson) [v–553
Dustin, Hannah, b. Dec. 23, 1657. v–554
(James Truslow Adams)
Dutton, Clarence Edward, May 15, 1841–Jan. 4, 1912.
(George P. Merrill) [v–555
Dutton, Henry, Feb. 12, 1796–Apr. 12, 1869. v–555
(H. W. Howard Knott)
Dutton, Samuel Train, Oct. 16, 1849–Mar. 28, 1919.
(Henry Johnson) [v–556
Duval, William Pope, 1784–Mar. 19, 1854. v–557
(James O. Knauss)
Duveneck, Frank, Oct. 9, 1848–Jan. 3, 1919. v–558
(William Howe Downes)
Duyckinck, Evert Augustus, Nov. 23, 1816–Aug. 13,
(Victor H. Paltsits) [1878. v–561
Duyckinck, George Long, Oct. 17, 1823–Mar. 30, 1863.
(Victor H. Paltsits) [v–562
Dwenger, Joseph, Sept. 7, 1837–Jan. 22, 1893. v–562
(John F. Noll)
Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge, Apr. 5, 1816–Sept. 18,
(Ethel Webb Faulkner) [1889. v–563
Dwight, Edmund, Nov. 28, 1780–Apr. 1, 1849. v–563
(Harold U. Faulkner)
Dwight, Francis, Mar. 14, 1808–Dec. 15, 1845. v–564
(George Harvey Genzmer)
Dwight, Harrison Gray Otis, Nov. 22, 1803–Jan. 25,
(John C. Archer) [1862. v–565
Dwight, Henry Otis, June 3, 1843–June 20, 1917.
(John C. Archer) [v–566
Dwight, John Sullivan, May 13, 1813–Sept. 5, 1893.
(Eleanor Robinette Dobson) [v–567
Dwight, Nathaniel, Jan. 31, 1770–June 11, 1831.
(Ethel Webb Faulkner) [v–568
Dwight, Sereno Edwards, May 18, 1786–Nov. 30, 1850.
(Ethel Webb Faulkner) [v–569
Dwight, Theodore, Dec. 15, 1764–June 12, 1846.
(William A. Robinson) [v–569
Dwight, Theodore, Mar. 3, 1796–Oct. 16, 1866. v–570
(George Harvey Genzmer)
Dwight, Theodore William, July 18, 1822–June 29,
(H. W. Howard Knott) [1892. v–571
Dwight, Thomas, Oct. 13, 1843–Sept. 9, 1911. v–573
(John F. Fulton)
Dwight, Timothy, May 14, 1752–Jan. 11, 1817. v–573
(Harris Elwood Starr)
Dwight, Timothy, Nov. 16, 1828–May 26, 1916.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [v–577
Dwight, William, July 14, 1831–Apr. 21, 1888. v–578
(Milledge L. Bonham, Jr.)
Dyar, Harrison Gray, Feb. 14, 1866–Jan. 21, 1929.
(L. O. Howard) [v–578
Dye, William McEntyre, Feb. 1831–Nov. 13, 1899.
(Harold J. Noble) [v–579
Dyer, Alexander Brydie, Jan. 10, 1815–May 20, 1874.
(Charles F. Carey) [v–580
Dyer, Eliphalet, Sept. 14, 1721–May 13, 1807. v–581
(H. W. Howard Knott)
Dyer, Isadore, Nov. 2, 1865–Oct. 12, 1920. v–582
(Edgar Erskine Hume)
Dyer, Louis, Sept. 30, 1851–July 20, 1908. v–582
(Charles B. Gulick)
Dyer, Mary, d. June 1, 1660. v–584
(James Truslow Adams)
Dyer, Nehemiah Mayo, Feb. 19, 1839–Jan. 27, 1910.
(Arthur R. Blessing) [v–584
Dylander, John, c. 1709–Nov. 2, 1741. v–585
(George Harvey Genzmer)
Dymond, John, May 3, 1836–Mar. 5, 1922. v–585
(Walter Prichard)
Dyott, Thomas W., 1771–Jan. 17, 1861. v–586
(Rhea Mansfield Knittle)

Eads, James Buchanan, May 23, 1820–Mar. 8, 1887.
(Carl W. Mitman) [v–587
Eagels, Jeanne, June 26, 1894(1890?)–Oct. 3, 1929.
(Howard Barnes) [v–589
Eakins, Thomas, July 25, 1844–June 25, 1916. v–590
(William Howe Downes)
Eames, Charles, Mar. 20, 1812–Mar. 16, 1867. v–592
(Herbert Francis Wright)
Earle, Alice Morse, Apr. 27, 1853–Feb. 16, 1911.
(Claude M. Fuess) [v–593
Earle, James, May 1, 1761–Aug. 18, 1796. v–594
(Jean MacKinnon Holt)
Earle, Mortimer Lamson, Oct. 14, 1864–Sept. 26, 1905.
(Ernest H. Wright) [v–594
Earle, Pliny, Dec. 17, 1762–Nov. 29, 1832. v–595
(Carl W. Mitman)
Earle, Pliny (son of Pliny), Dec. 31, 1809–May 17,
(Edward Preble) [1892. v–595
Earle, Ralph, May 11, 1751–Aug. 16, 1801. v–596
(Mildred B. Palmer)
Earle, Thomas, Apr. 21, 1796–July 14, 1849. v–597
(H. W. Howard Knott)
Early, John, Jan. 1, 1786–Nov. 5, 1873. v–597
(John D. Wade)
Early, Jubal Anderson, Nov. 3, 1816–Mar. 2, 1894.
(Thomas M. Spaulding) [v–598
Early, Peter, June 20, 1773–Aug. 15, 1817. v–599
(Robert P. Brooks)
Eastman, Arthur MacArthur, June 8, 1810–Sept. 3,
(Harold U. Faulkner) [1877. v–600
Eastman, Charles Gamage, June 1, 1816–Sept. 16, 1860.
(George Harvey Genzmer) [v–600
Eastman, Enoch Worthen, Apr. 15, 1810–Jan. 9, 1885.
(Bruce E. Mahan) [v–601
Eastman, Harvey Gridley, Oct. 16, 1832–July 13, 1878.
(George Harvey Genzmer) [v–602
Eastman, John Robie, July 29, 1836–Sept. 26, 1913.
(Raymond S. Dugan) [v–602
Eastman, Timothy Corser, May 30, 1821–Oct. 11,
(John H. Frederick) [1893. v–603
Eastman, William Reed, Oct. 19, 1835–Mar. 25, 1925.
(James Ingersoll Wyer) [v–604
Easton, John, c. 1625–Dec. 12, 1705. v–604
(James Truslow Adams)
Easton, Nicholas, 1593–Aug. 15, 1675. v–605
(James Truslow Adams)
Eaton, Amos, May 17, 1776–May 10, 1842. v–605
(George P. Merrill)
Eaton, Benjamin Harrison, Dec. 15, 1833–Oct. 29,
(James F. Willard) [1904. v–606
Eaton, Daniel Cady, Sept. 12, 1834–June 29, 1895.
(William R. Maxon) [v–606
Eaton, Dorman Bridgman, June 27, 1823–Dec. 23,
(William Bennett Munro) [1899. v–607
Eaton, Homer, Nov. 16, 1834–Feb. 9, 1913. v–608
(Harris Elwood Starr)
Eaton, John, Dec. 5, 1829–Feb. 9, 1906. v–608
(Donald L. McMurry)
Eaton, John Henry, June 18, 1790–Nov. 17, 1856.
(Thomas P. Abernethy) [v–609
Eaton, Joseph Oriel, Feb. 8, 1829–Feb. 7, 1875. v–610
(Jean MacKinnon Holt)
Eaton, Margaret L. O'Neill. [See O'Neill, Margaret L.,1796–1879.]
Eaton, Nathaniel, c. 1609–1674. v–611
(James Truslow Adams)
Eaton, Samuel, 1596?–Jan. 9, 1665. v–611
(James Truslow Adams)
Eaton, Theophilus, 1590–Jan. 7, 1658. v–612
(James Truslow Adams)
Eaton, William, Feb. 23, 1764–June 1, 1811. v–613
(Roberta B. Burnet)

Eaton, Wyatt, May 6, 1849–June 7, 1896. v–613
(Jean MacKinnon Holt)
Eberle, Edward Walter, Aug. 17, 1864–July 6, 1929.
(Allan Westcott) [v–614
Eberle, John, Dec. 10, 1787–Feb. 2, 1838. v–615
(Edgar Erskine Hume)
Echols, John, Mar. 20, 1823–May 24, 1896. vi–1
(James Elliott Walmsley)
Eckart, William Roberts, June 17, 1841–Dec. 8, 1914.
(William Frederick Durand) [vi–2
Eckels, James Herron, Nov. 22, 1858–Apr. 14, 1907.
(William T. Utter) [vi–3
Eckert, Thomas Thompson, Apr. 23, 1825–Oct. 20,
(John H. Frederick) [1910. vi–3
Eckford, Henry, Mar. 12, 1775–Nov. 12, 1832. vi–4
(William Bristol Shaw)
Eckstein, John, *c.* 1750–*c.* 1817. vi–5
(Joseph Jackson)
Eddis, William, fl. 1769–1777. vi–5
(Newton D. Mereness)
Eddy, Daniel Clarke, May 21, 1823–July 26, 1896.
(George Harvey Genzmer) [vi–6
Eddy, Henry Turner, June 9, 1844–Dec. 11, 1921.
(John Zeleny) [vi–7
Eddy, Mary Morse Baker, July 16, 1821–Dec. 3, 1910.
(Allen Johnson) [vi–7
Eddy, Thomas, Sept. 5, 1758–Sept. 16, 1827. vi–15
(Rayner W. Kelsey)
Edebohls, George Michael, May 8, 1853–Aug. 8, 1908.
(George Blumer) [vi–15
Eden, Charles, 1673–Mar. 26, 1722. vi–16
(Marshall DeLancey Haywood)
Eden, Robert, Sept. 14, 1741–Sept. 2, 1784. vi–16
(Newton D. Mereness)
Edes, Benjamin, Oct. 14, 1732–Dec. 11, 1803. vi–17
(Edwin Francis Edgett)
Edes, Robert Thaxter, Sept. 23, 1838–Jan. 12, 1923.
(Henry R. Viets) [vi–18
Edgar, Charles, Apr. 9, 1862–Feb. 15, 1922. vi–18
(Carl W. Mitman)
Edgerton, Alfred Peck, Jan. 11, 1813–May 14, 1897.
(Reginald C. McGrane) [vi–19
Edgerton, Sidney, Aug. 17, 1818–July 19, 1900. vi–20
(Paul Chrisler Phillips)
Edgrene, August Hjalmar, Oct. 18, 1840–Dec. 9, 1903.
(John S. Nollen) [vi–20
Edmands, John, Feb. 1, 1820–Oct. 17, 1915. vi–21
(Thomas L. Montgomery)
Edmonds, Francis William, Nov. 22, 1806–Feb. 7,
(Jean MacKinnon Holt) [1863. vi–22
Edmonds, John Worth, Mar. 13, 1799–Apr. 5, 1874.
(H. W. Howard Knott) [vi–23
Edmunds, George Franklin, Feb. 1, 1828–Feb. 27,
(William A. Robinson) [1919. vi–24
Edwards, Bela Bates, July 4, 1802–Apr. 20, 1852.
(Claude M. Fuess) [vi–27
Edwards, Charles, Mar. 17, 1797–May 30, 1868. vi–27
(H. W. Howard Knott)
Edwards, Henry Waggaman, Oct. 1779–July 22, 1847.
(Jarvis M. Morse) [vi–28
Edwards, John, *c.* 1671–Apr. 8, 1746. vi–29
(Katharine H. Amend)
Edwards, John, 1748-1837. vi–29
(E. Merton Coulter)
Edwards, Jonathan, Oct. 5, 1703–Mar. 22, 1758. vi–30
(Francis A. Christie)
Edwards, Jonathan, May 26, 1745–Aug. 1, 1801.
(Benjamin Wisner Bacon) [vi–37
Edwards, Julian, Dec. 11, 1855–Sept. 5, 1910. vi–39
(Arthur Elson)
Edwards, Justin, Apr. 25, 1787–July 23, 1853. vi–39
(Claude M. Fuess)
Edwards, Morgan, May 9, 1722 o. s.–Jan. 28, 1795.
(William H. Allison) [vi–40
Edwards, Ninian, Mar. 17, 1775–July 20, 1833. vi–41
(Wayne E. Stevens)
Edwards, Ninian Wirt, Apr. 15, 1809–Sept. 2, 1889.
(Theodore C. Pease) [vi–42
Edwards, Oliver, Jan. 30, 1835–Apr. 28, 1904. vi–43
(Charles F. Carey)
Edwards, Pierpont, Apr. 8, 1750–Apr. 5, 1826. vi–43
(William A. Robinson)
Edwards, Talmadge, 1747–June 4, 1821. vi–44
(Carl W. Mitman)
Edwards, Weldon Nathaniel, Jan. 25, 1788–Dec. 18,
(J. G. deR. Hamilton) [1873. vi–45
Edwards, William, Nov. 11, 1770–Dec. 29, 1851.
(Carl W. Mitman) [vi–46
Edwards, William Henry, Mar. 15, 1822–Apr. 4, 1909.
(Leland Ossian Howard) [vi–46
Edwin, David, Dec. 1776–Feb. 22, 1841. vi–47
(Joseph Jackson)
Eells, Dan Parmelee, Apr. 16, 1825–Aug. 23, 1903.
(Elbert J. Benton) [vi–48
Egan, Maurice Francis, May 24, 1852–Jan. 15, 1924.
(Allan Westcott) [vi–49
Egan, Michael, 1761–July 22, 1814. vi–50
(Ernest F. Boddington)
Egan, Patrick, Aug. 13, 1841–Sept. 30, 1919. vi–51
(Irving L. Thomson)
Eggleston, Edward, Dec. 10, 1837–Sept. 2, 1902.
(Ralph L. Rusk) [vi–52
Eggleston, George Cary, Nov. 26, 1839–Apr. 14, 1911.
(Atcheson L. Hench) [vi–54
Egle, William Henry, Sept. 17, 1830–Feb. 19, 1901.
(Dora May Clark) [vi–55
Egleston, Thomas, Dec. 9, 1832–Jan. 15, 1900. vi–56
(Edna Yost)
Ehninger, John Whetten, July 22, 1827–Jan. 22, 1889.
(Joseph Jackson) [vi–56
Ehrlich, Arnold Bogumil, Jan. 15, 1848–Nov. 5, 1919.
(David de Sola Pool) [vi–57
Eichberg, Julius, June 13, 1824–Jan. 18, 1893. vi–57
(Arthur Elson)
Eichholtz, Jacob, Nov. 2, 1776–May 11, 1842. vi–58
(Jean MacKinnon Holt)
Eickemeyer, Rudolf, Oct. 31, 1831–Jan. 23, 1895.
(Carl W. Mitman) [vi–59
Eidlitz, Cyrus Lazelle Warner, July 27, 1853–Oct. 5,
(Montgomery Schuyler) [1921. vi–60
Eidlitz, Leopold, Mar. 29, 1823–Mar. 22, 1908. vi–61
(Montgomery Schuyler)
Eielsen, Elling, Sept. 19, 1804–Jan. 10, 1883. vi–61
(George T. Flom)
Eigenmann, Carl H., Mar. 9, 1863–Apr. 24, 1927.
(George S. Myers) [vi–62
Eilers, Frederic Anton, Jan. 14, 1839–Apr. 22, 1917.
(Robert C. Canby) [vi–63
Eimbeck, William, Jan. 29, 1841–Mar. 27, 1909. vi–64
(H. A. Marmer)
Einhorn, David, Nov. 10, 1809–Nov. 2, 1879. vi–65
(David de Sola Pool)
Elbert, Samuel, 1740–Nov. 1, 1788. vi–65
(Frank Edward Ross)
Elder, Samuel James, Jan. 4, 1850–Jan. 22, 1918.
(William Cushing Wait) [vi–66
Elder, Susan Blanchard, Apr. 19, 1835–Nov. 3, 1923.
(Sarah G. Bowerman) [vi–67
Elder, William, July 23, 1806–Apr. 5, 1885. vi–68
(Elizabeth Donnan)
Elder, William Henry, Mar. 22, 1819–Oct. 31, 1904.
(Reginald C. McGrane) [vi–69
Eldridge, Shalor Winchell, Aug. 29, 1816–Jan. 16,
(Frank H. Hodder) [1899. vi–69
Eliot, Charles, Nov. 1, 1859–Mar. 25, 1897. vi–70
(Theodora Kimball Hubbard)
Eliot, Charles William, Mar. 20, 1834–Aug. 22, 1926.
(Ralph Barton Perry) [vi–71
Eliot, Jared, Nov. 7, 1685–Apr. 22, 1763. vi–78
(Edward H. Jenkins)
Eliot, John, 1604–May 21, 1690. vi–79
(James Truslow Adams)
Eliot, Samuel, Dec. 22, 1821–Sept. 14, 1898. vi–80
(George Harvey Genzmer)
Eliot, Samuel Atkins, Mar. 5, 1798–Jan. 29, 1862.
(Claude M. Fuess) [vi–81
Eliot, William Greenleaf, Aug. 5, 1811–Jan. 23, 1887.
(Frank J. Bruno) [vi–82
Elkins, Stephen Benton, Sept. 26, 1841–Jan. 4, 1911.
(James M. Callahan) [vi–83
Elkins, William Lukens, May 2, 1832–Nov. 7, 1903.
(John H. Frederick) [vi–84
Ellery, Frank, July 23, 1794–Mar. 24, 1871. vi–85
(Walter B. Norris)

Ellery, William, Dec. 22, 1727–Feb. 15, 1820. vi–86
(Clifford Chesley Hubbard)
Ellet, Charles, Jan. 1, 1810–June 21, 1862. vi–87
(Herbert P. Gambrell)
Ellet, Elizabeth Fries Lummis, Oct. 1818–June 3,
(Sarah G. Bowerman) [1877. vi–88
Ellicott, Andrew, Jan. 24, 1754–Aug. 28, 1820. vi–89
(Harrison Griswold Dwight)
Ellicott, Joseph, Nov. 1, 1760–Aug. 19, 1826. vi–90
(Paul D. Evans)
Elliot, Daniel Giraud, Mar. 7, 1835–Dec. 22, 1915.
(Witmer Stone) [vi–91
Elliot, James, Aug. 18, 1775–Nov. 10, 1839. vi–92
(George Harvey Genzmer)
Elliot, Jonathan, 1784–Mar. 12, 1846. vi–92
(Ralph V. Harlow)
Elliott, Aaron Marshall, Jan. 24, 1844–Nov. 9, 1910.
(Edward C. Armstrong) [vi–93
Elliott, Benjamin, Mar. 1787–Sept. 1836. vi–94
(H. W. Howard Knott)
Elliott, Charles, May 16, 1792–Jan. 8, 1869. vi–95
(John D. Wade)
Elliott, Charles Loring, Oct. 12, 1812–Aug. 25, 1868.
(Jean MacKinnon Holt) [vi–95
Elliott, Jesse Duncan, July 14, 1782–Dec. 10, 1845.
(Charles O. Paullin) [vi–96
Elliott, John, Apr. 22, 1858–May 26, 1925. vi–97
(Jean MacKinnon Holt)
Elliott, Sarah Barnwell, 1848–Aug. 30, 1928. vi–98
(Eva Anne Madden)
Elliott, Stephen, Nov. 11, 1771–Mar. 28, 1830. vi–99
(Armey R. Childs)
Elliott, Walter Hackett Robert, Jan. 6, 1842–Apr. 18,
(Richard S. Cartwright) [1928. vi–99
Elliott, Washington Lafayette, Mar. 31, 1825–June 29,
(Charles F. Carey) [1888. vi–100
Elliott, William, Apr. 27, 1788–Feb. 3, 1863. vi–101
(John D. Wade)
Ellis, Calvin, Aug. 15, 1826–Dec. 14, 1883. vi–101
(Henry R. Viets)
Ellis, Edward Sylvester, Apr. 11, 1840–June 20, 1916.
(John D. Wade) [vi–102
Ellis, George Edward, Aug. 8, 1814–Dec. 20, 1894.
(James Truslow Adams) [vi–103
Ellis, George Washington, May 4, 1875–Nov. 26, 1919.
(H. W. Howard Knott) [vi–104
Ellis, Henry, Aug. 29, 1721–Jan. 21, 1806. vi–104
(Percy Scott Flippin)
Ellis, Job Bicknell, Jan. 21, 1829–Dec. 30, 1905.
(Cornelius Lott Shear) [vi–105
Ellis, John Washington, July 15, 1817–Dec. 28, 1910.
(Reginald C. McGrane) [vi–106
Ellis, John Willis, Nov. 23, 1820–July 7, 1861. vi–106
(William K. Boyd)
Ellis, Powhatan, Jan. 17, 1790–Mar. 18, 1863. vi–108
(Laurence T. Lowrey)
Ellis, Seth Hockett, Jan. 3, 1830–June 23, 1904.
(Fred E. Haynes) [vi–108
Ellsworth, Elmer Ephraim, Apr. 11, 1837–May 24,
(Charles F. Carey) [1861. vi–109
Ellsworth, Henry Leavitt, Nov. 10, 1791–Dec. 27,
(Claribell R. Barnett) [1858. vi–110
Ellsworth, Henry William, Apr. 7, 1814–Aug. 14,
(H. W. Howard Knott) [1864. vi–111
Ellsworth, Oliver, Apr. 29, 1745–Nov. 26, 1807.
(George Edward Woodbine) [vi–111
Ellsworth, William Wolcott, Nov. 10, 1791–Jan. 15,
(Jarvis M. Morse) [1868. vi–115
Elmer, Ebenezer, Aug. 23, 1752–Oct. 18, 1843. vi–116
(Walter Lincoln Whittlesey)
Elmer, Jonathan, Nov. 29, 1745–Sept. 3, 1817. vi–116
(Walter Lincoln Whittlesey)
Elmer, Lucius Quintius Cincinnatus, Feb. 3, 1793–
[Mar. 11, 1883. vi–117
(Walter Lincoln Whittlesey)
Elmore, Franklin Harper, Oct. 15, 1799–May 29, 1850.
(J. G. deR. Hamilton) [vi–118
Elsberg, Louis, Apr. 2, 1836–Feb. 19, 1885. vi–119
(Edward Preble)
Elson, Louis Charles, Apr. 17, 1848–Feb. 14, 1920.
(Charles Adams White) [vi–119
Elwell, Frank Edwin, June 15, 1858–Jan. 23, 1922.
(Adeline Adams) [vi–120
Elwell, John Johnson, June 22, 1820–Mar. 13, 1900.
(Albert P. Mathews) [vi–122
Elwyn, Alfred Langdon, July 9, 1804–Mar. 15, 1884.
(John D. Wade) [vi–122
Elzey, Arnold, Dec. 18, 1816–Feb. 21, 1871. vi–123
(James Elliott Walmsley)
Embree, Elihu, Nov. 11, 1782–Dec. 4, 1820. vi–124
(Philip M. Homer)
Embury, Emma Catherine, c. 1806–Feb. 10, 1863.
(George H. Genzmer) [vi–124
Embury, Philip, 1728–1773. vi–125
(Harris Elwood Starr)
Emerson, Edward Waldo, July 10, 1844–Jan. 27, 1930.
(George Harvey Genzmer [vi–126
Emerson, Ellen Russell, Jan. 16, 1837–June 12, 1907.
(Walter Hough) [vi–126
Emerson, George Barrell, Sept. 12, 1797–Mar. 4, 1881.
(Edward H. Jenkins) [vi–127
Emerson, Gouverneur, Aug. 4, 1795–July 2, 1874.
(James M. Phalen) [vi–128
Emerson, James Ezekiel, Nov. 2, 1823–Feb. 17, 1900.
(Carl W. Mitman) [vi–129
Emerson, Joseph, Oct. 13, 1777–May 14, 1833. vi–129
(Elizabeth Donnan)
Emerson, Mary Moody, Aug. 25, 1774–May 1, 1863.
(George Harvey Genzmer) [vi–130
Emerson, Oliver Farrar, May 24, 1860–Mar. 13, 1927.
(George Harvey Genzmer) [vi–131
Emerson, Ralph, May 8, 1831–Aug. 19, 1914. vi–131
(Carl W. Mitman)
Emerson, Ralph Waldo, May 25, 1803–Apr. 27, 1882.
(Mark Van Doren) [vi–132
Emerson, William, May 6, 1769–May 12, 1811.
(Harold C. Goddard) [vi–141
Emery, Albert Hamilton, June 21, 1834–Dec. 2, 1926.
(Carl W. Mitman) (vi–142
Emery, Charles Edward, Mar. 29, 1838–June 1, 1898.
(Edna Yost) [vi–142
Emery, Henry Crosby, Dec. 21, 1872–Feb. 6, 1924.
(Percy W. Bidwell) [vi–143
Emery, Lucilius Alonzo, July 27, 1840–Aug. 26, 1920.
(H. W. Howard Knott) [vi–144
Emery, Stephen Albert, Oct. 4, 1841–Apr. 15, 1891.
(Arthur Elson) [vi–145
Emmet, Thomas Addis, Apr. 24, 1764–Nov. 14, 1827.
(Frederick C. Hicks) [vi–145
Emmet, Thomas Addis, May 29, 1828–Mar. 1, 1919.
(George Blumer) [vi–147
Emmett, Daniel Decatur, Oct. 29, 1815–June 28, 1904.
(Fannie L. Gwinner Cole) [vi–148
Emmons, Ebenezer, May 16, 1799–Oct. 1, 1863.
(George P. Merrill) [vi–149
Emmons, George Foster, Aug. 23, 1811–July 23, 1884.
(Charles O. Paullin) [vi–149
Emmons, Nathanael, Apr. 20, 1745 o.s.–Sept. 23, 1840.
(Benjamin Wisner Bacon) [vi–150
Emmons, Samuel Franklin, Mar. 29, 1841–Mar. 28,
(George P. Merrill) [1911. vi–151
Emory, John, Apr. 11, 1789–Dec. 16, 1835. vi–152
(Harris Elwood Starr)
Emory, William Hemsley, Sept. 7, 1811–Dec. 1, 1887.
(Charles F. Carey) [vi–153
Emott, James, Mar. 14, 1771–Apr. 7, 1850. vi–154
(H. W. Howard Knott)
Emott, James, Apr. 23, 1823–Sept. 11, 1884. vi–154
(H. W. Howard Knott)
Endecott, John, c. 1589–Mar. 15, 1665. vi–155
(James Truslow Adams)
Endicott, Charles Moses, Dec. 6, 1793–Dec. 14, 1863.
(Claude M. Fuess) [vi–157
Endicott, John. [See Endecott, John, c. 1589–1665.]
Endicott, Mordecai Thomas, Nov. 26, 1844–Mar. 5,
(Walter B. Norris) [1926. vi–157
Endicott, William Crowninshield, Nov. 19, 1826–May 6,
(Claude M. Fuess) [1900. vi–158
Engelmann, George, Feb. 2, 1809–Feb. 4, 1884. vi–159
(George T. Moore)
Engelmann, George Julius, July 2, 1847–Nov. 16,
(James M. Phalen) [1903. vi–160
England, John, Sept. 23, 1786–Apr. 11, 1842. vi–161
(Richard J. Purcell)
Englis, John, Nov. 27, 1808–Oct. 25, 1888. vi–163
(William Bristol Shaw)

English, Elbert Hartwell, Mar. 6, 1816–Sept. 1, 1884. (David Y. Thomas) [vi–164
English, George Bethune, Mar. 7, 1787–Sept. 20, 1828. (Walter L. Wright, Jr.) [vi–165
English, James Edward, Mar. 13, 1812–Mar. 2, 1890. (Jarvis M. Morse) [vi–165
English, Thomas Dunn, June 29, 1819–Apr. 1, 1902. (Carl F. Schreiber) [vi–166
English, William Hayden, Aug. 27, 1822–Feb. 7, 1896. (Paul L. Haworth) [vi, 167
Enneking, John Joseph, Oct. 4, 1841–Nov. 17, 1916. (Jean MacKinnon Holt) [vi–168
Ensley, Enoch, Nov. 8, 1836–Nov. 18, 1891. vi–169 (Lawson Purdy)
Entwistle, James, July 8, 1837–Mar. 23, 1910. vi–170 (Walter B. Norris)
Eppes, John Wayles, Apr. 7, 1773–Sept. 15, 1823. (James Elliott Walmsley) [vi–170
Ericsson, John, July 31, 1803–Mar. 8, 1889. vi–171 (William Frederick Durand)
Erlanger, Abraham Lincoln, May 4, 1860–Mar. 7, (Edwin Mims, Jr.) [1930. vi–176
Ernst, Harold Clarence, July 31, 1856–Sept. 7, 1922. (Henry R. Viets) [vi–177
Ernst, Oswald Herbert, June 27, 1842–Mar. 21, 1926. (Charles Dudley Rhodes) [vi–178
Errett, Isaac, Jan. 2, 1820–Dec. 19, 1888. vi–179 (Harris Elwood Starr)
Erskine, John, Sept. 13, 1813–Jan. 27, 1895. vi–180 (Blanton Fortson)
Erskine, Robert, Sept. 7, 1735–Oct. 2, 1780. vi–180 (Guy H. Burnham)
Erving, George William, July 15, 1769–July 22, 1850. (Charles E. Hill) [vi–181
Esbjörn, Lars Paul, Oct. 16, 1808–July 2, 1870. (George M. Stephenson) [vi–182
Escalante, Silvestre Velez De, fl. 1768–1779. vi–183 (Charles W. Hackett)
Esher, John Jacob, Dec. 11, 1823–Apr. 16, 1901. (Samuel Peter Spreng) [vi–184
Espejo, Antonio De, fl. 1581–1583. vi–184 (Herbert I. Priestley)
Espy, James Pollard, May 9, 1785–Jan. 24, 1860. (William Jackson Humphreys) [vi–185
Estabrook, Joseph, Dec. 7, 1793–May 18, 1855. vi–186 (John D. Wade)
Estaugh, Elizabeth Haddon, c. 1680–Mar. 30, 1762. (Eleanor Robinette Dobson) [vi–186
Esterbrook, Richard, Feb. 21, 1813–Oct. 11, 1895. (Carl W. Mitman) [vi–187
Esterly, George, Oct. 17, 1809–June 7, 1893. vi–188 (Carl W. Mitman)
Estes, Dana, Mar. 4, 1840–June 16, 1909. vi–188 (Edwin Francis Edgett)
Estey, Jacob, Sept. 30, 1814–Apr. 15, 1890. vi–189 (Frederick H. Martens)
Ettwein, John, June 29, 1721–Jan. 2, 1802. vi–190 (Lawrence H. Gipson)
Eustis, George, Oct. 20, 1796–Dec. 22, 1858. vi–191 (Melvin J. White)
Eustis, George, Sept. 29, 1828–Mar. 15, 1872. vi–191 (Melvin J. White)
Eustis, Henry Lawrence, Feb. 1, 1819–Jan. 11, 1885. (Claude M. Fuess) [vi–192
Eustis, James Biddle, Aug. 21, 1834–Sept. 9, 1899. (Melvin J. White) [vi–193
Eustis, William, June 10, 1753–Feb. 6, 1825. vi–193 (Claude M. Fuess)
Evans, Anthony Walton Whyte, Oct. 31, 1817–Nov. (Edna Yost) [28, 1886. vi–195
Evans, Augusta Jane, May 8, 1835–May 9, 1909. (John D. Wade) [vi–195
Evans, Clement Anselm, Feb. 25, 1833–July 2, 1911. (Thomas M. Spaulding) [vi–196
Evans, Edward Payson, Dec. 8, 1831–Mar. 6, 1917. (George Harvey Genzmer) [vi–197
Evans, Evan, 1671–1721. vi–198 (Dora Mae Clark)
Evans, Frederick William, June 9, 1808–Mar. 6, 1893. (W. Randall Waterman) [vi–198
Evans, George, Jan. 12, 1797–Apr. 6, 1867. vi–199 (William A. Robinson)
Evans, George Alfred, Oct. 1, 1850–July 14, 1925. (Edward Preble) [vi–200
Evans, George Henry, Mar. 25, 1805–Feb. 2, 1856. (Fred E. Haynes) [vi–201
Evans, Henry Clay, June 18, 1843–Dec. 12, 1921. (Thomas P. Abernethy) [vi–202
Evans, Hugh Davey, Apr. 26, 1792–July 16, 1868. (Harris Elwood Starr) [vi–203
Evans, John, fl. 1703–1731. vi–204 (Dora Mae Clark)
Evans, John, Mar. 9, 1814–July 3, 1897. vi–204 (James F. Willard)
Evans, Lawrence Boyd, Feb. 3, 1870–Oct. 30, 1928. (Robert Luce) [vi–205
Evans, Lewis, c. 1700–June 12, 1756. vi–206 (Guy H. Burnham)
Evans, Nathan George, Feb. 6, 1824–Nov. 30, 1868. (Thomas M. Spaulding) [vi–207
Evans, Nathaniel, June 8, 1742–Oct. 29, 1767. vi–208 (Harris Elwood Starr)
Evans, Oliver, 1755–Apr. 15, 1819. [vi–208 (Carl W. Mitman)
Evans, Robley Dunglison, Aug. 18, 1846–Jan. 3, 1912. (Arthur R. Blessing) [vi–210
Evans, Thomas, Feb. 23, 1798–May 25, 1868. vi–210 (J. Henry Bartlett)
Evans, Thomas Wiltberger, Dec. 23, 1823–Nov. 14, (Frank Monaghan) [1897. vi–211
Evans, Walter, Sept. 18, 1842–Dec. 30, 1923. vi–212 (Robert Spencer Cotterill)
Evans, Warren Felt, Dec. 23, 1817–Sept. 4, 1889. (Allen Johnson) [vi–213
Evans, William Thomas, Nov. 13, 1843–Nov. 25, 1918. (Leila Mechlin) [vi–214
Evarts, Jeremiah, Feb. 3, 1781–May 10, 1831. vi–215 (H. W. Howard Knott)
Evarts, William Maxwell, Feb. 6, 1818–Feb. 28, 1901. (Frederick C. Hicks) [vi–215
Eve, Joseph, May 24, 1760–Nov. 14, 1835. vi–218 (Leah Townsend)
Eve, Paul Fitzsimons, June 27, 1806–Nov. 3, 1877. (James M. Phalen) [vi–219
Everendon, Walter, d. 1725. vi–220 (James Truslow Adams)
Everett, Alexander Hill, Mar. 19, 1790–June 29, 1847. (Henry G. Pearson) [vi–220
Everett, Charles Carroll, June 19, 1829–Oct. 16, 1900. (Frederick T. Persons) [vi–221
Everett, David, Mar. 29, 1770–Dec. 21, 1813. vi–222 (Oral Sumner Coad)
Everett, Edward, Apr. 11, 1794–Jan. 15, 1865. vi–223 (Henry G. Pearson)
Everett, Robert, Jan. 2, 1791–Feb. 25, 1875. vi–226 (Paul D. Evans)
Ewbank, Thomas, Mar. 11, 1792–Sept. 16, 1870. (Carl W. Mitman) [vi–227
Ewell, Benjamin Stoddert, June 10, 1810–June 19, 1894. (Armistead Churchill Gordon, Jr.) [vi–228
Ewell, James, Feb. 16, 1773–Nov. 2, 1832. vi–229 (Allan Westcott)
Ewell, Richard Stoddert, Feb. 8, 1817–Jan. 25, 1872. (Armistead Churchill Gordon, Jr.) [vi–229
Ewell, Thomas, May 22, 1785–May 1, 1826. vi–230 (Allan Westcott)
Ewer, Ferdinand Cartwright, May 22, 1826–Oct. 10, (Harris Elwood Starr) [1883. vi–231
Ewing, Charles, June 8, 1780–Aug. 5, 1832. vi–232 (H. W. Howard Knott)
Ewing, Finis, July 10, 1773–July 4, 1841. vi–233 (Robert Hastings Nichols)
Ewing, Hugh Boyle, Oct. 31, 1826–June 30, 1905. (Reginald C. McGrane) [vi–234
Ewing, James, Aug. 3, 1736–Mar. 1, 1806. vi–234 (Edmund Kimball Alden)
Ewing, James Caruthers Rhea, June 23, 1854–Aug. 20, (John Clark Archer) [1925. vi–235
Ewing, John, July 22, 1732–Sept. 8, 1802. vi–236 (Dora Mae Clark)
Ewing, Thomas, Dec. 28, 1789–Oct. 26, 1871. vi–237 (Reginald C. McGrane)
Ewing, Thomas, Aug. 7, 1829–Jan. 21, 1896. vi–238 (Reginald C. McGrane)

Eytinge, Rose, Nov. 21, 1835–Dec. 20, 1911. vi–239
(Mary Bronson Hartt)
Ezekiel, Moses Jacob, Oct. 28, 1844–Mar. 27, 1917.
(Adeline Adams) [vi–240

Faber, John Eberhard, Dec. 6, 1822–Mar. 2, 1879.
(William Bristol Shaw) [vi–241
Fackler, David Parks, Apr. 4, 1841–Oct. 30, 1924.
(Edwin W. Kopf) [vi–242
Faesch, John Jacob, 1729–May 26, 1799. vi–243
(Walter Lincoln Whittlesey)
Fagan, James Fleming, Mar. 1, 1828–Sept. 1, 1893.
(David Y. Thomas) [vi–243
Fages, Pedro, fl. 1767–1796. vi–244
(Herbert I. Priestley)
Faget, Jean Charles, June 26, 1818–Dec. 7, 1884.
(James M. Phalen) [vi–244
Fahnestock, Harris Charles, Feb. 27, 1835–June 4, 1914.
(William Bristol Shaw) [vi–245
Fair, James Graham, Dec. 3, 1831–Dec. 28, 1894.
(Frederick Logan Paxson) [vi–246
Fairbank, Calvin, Nov. 3, 1816–Oct. 12, 1898. vi–247
(George Harvey Genzmer)
Fairbanks, Charles Warren, May 11, 1852–June 4, 1918.
(John Donald Hicks) [vi–248
Fairbanks, Erastus, Oct. 28, 1792–Nov. 20, 1864.
(Allen Marshall Kline) [vi–249
Fairbanks, Henry, May 6, 1830–July 7, 1918. vi–250
(Carl W. Mitman)
Fairbanks, Thaddeus, Jan. 17, 1796–Apr. 12, 1886.
(Carl W. Mitman) [vi–251
Fairchild, Charles Stebbins, Apr. 30, 1842–Nov. 24,
(Frederic Logan Paxon) [1924. vi–251
Fairchild, George Thompson, Oct. 6, 1838–Mar. 16,
(Edward H. Jenkins) [1901. vi–252
Fairchild, James Harris, Nov. 25, 1817–Mar. 19, 1902.
(Edward Dwight Eaton) [vi–253
Fairchild, Lucius, Dec. 27, 1831–May 23, 1896.
(Frederic Logan Paxson) [vi–253
Fairchild, Mary Salome Cutler, June 21, 1855–Dec. 20,
(James Ingersoll Wyer) [1921. vi–254
Fairfax, Donald McNeill, Mar. 10, 1821–Jan. 10, 1894.
(John D. Wade) [vi–255
Fairfax, Thomas, Oct. 22, 1693–Dec. 9, 1781. vi–255
(Fairfax Harrison)
Fairfield, Edmund Burke, Aug. 7, 1821–Nov. 17, 1904.
(Gilbert H. Doane) [vi–257
Fairfield, John, Jan. 20, 1797–Dec. 24, 1847. vi–257
(William A. Robinson)
Fairfield, Sumner Lincoln, June 25, 1803–Mar. 6, 1844.
(Merrill R. Patterson) [vi–258
Fairlamb, James Remington, Jan. 23, 1838–Apr. 16,
(Frederick H. Martens) [1908. vi–259
Falckner, Daniel, Nov. 25, 1666–c. 1741. vi–259
(George Harvey Genzmer)
Falckner, Justus, Nov. 22, 1672–1723. vi–260
(George Harvey Genzmer)
Fallows, Samuel, Dec. 13, 1835–Sept. 5, 1922. vi–261
(Harris Elwood Starr)
Faneuil, Peter, June 20, 1700–Mar. 3, 1743. vi–262
(James Truslow Adams)
Fannin, James Walker, c. Jan. 1, 1804–Mar. 27, 1836.
(Robert G. Caldwell) [vi–263
Fanning, Alexander Campbell Wilder, 1788–Aug. 18,
(Arthur P. Whitaker) [1846. vi–264
Fanning, David, c. 1755–Mar. 14, 1825. vi–264
(James Truslow Adams)
Fanning, Edmund, Apr. 24, 1739–Feb. 28, 1818.
(James Truslow Adams) [vi–266
Fanning, Edmund, July 16, 1769–Apr. 23, 1841.
(Robert Greenhalgh Albion) [vi–265
Fanning, John Thomas, Dec. 31, 1837–Feb. 6, 1911.
(Edna Yost) [vi–267
Fanning, Nathaniel, May 31, 1755–Sept. 30, 1805.
(Robert Greenhalgh Albion) [vi–267
Fanning, Tolbert, May 10, 1810–May 3, 1874. vi–268
(Harris Elwood Starr)
Farabee, William Curtis, Feb. 2, 1865–June 24, 1925.
(Dorothy P. Cutler) [vi–269
Faran, James John, Dec. 29, 1808–Dec. 12, 1892.
(Reginald C. McGrane) [vi–270
Fargo, William George, May 20, 1818–Aug. 3, 1881.
(Emily Hickman) [vi–271
Faribault, Jean Baptiste, Oct. 29, 1775–Aug. 20, 1860.
(Louise Phelps Kellog) [vi–272
Farley, Harriet, Feb. 18, 1817–Nov. 12, 1907. vi–272
(Harris Elwood Starr)
Farley, John Murphy, Apr. 20, 1842–Sept. 17, 1918.
(James J. Walsh) [vi–273
Farlow, William Gilson, Dec. 17, 1844–June 3, 1919.
(Donald Culross Peattie) [vi–274
Farman, Elbert Eli, Apr. 23, 1831–Dec. 30, 1911.
(Herbert F. Wright) [vi–275
Farmer, Fannie Merritt, Mar. 23, 1857–Jan. 15, 1915.
(Belle Rankin) [vi–276
Farmer, Ferdinand, Oct. 13, 1720–Aug. 17, 1786.
(Ernest F. Boddington) [vi–276
Farmer, Hannah Tobey Shapleigh, Mar. 20, 1823–June
(Carl W. Mitman) [27, 1891. vi–277
Farmer, John, June 12, 1789–Aug. 13, 1838. vi–278
(Lawrence S. Mayo)
Farmer, John, Feb. 9, 1798–Mar. 24, 1859. vi–278
(Guy H. Burnham)
Farmer, Moses Gerrish, Feb. 9, 1820–May 25, 1893.
(Carl W. Mitman) [vi–279
Farnam, Henry, Nov. 9, 1803–Oct. 4, 1883. vi–281
(Clive Day)
Farnham, Eliza Woodson Burhans, Nov. 17, 1815–Dec.
(Muriel Shaver) [15, 1864. vi–282
Farnham, Russel, 1784–Oct. 23, 1832. v–282
(W. J. Ghent)
Farnham, Thomas Jefferson, 1804–Sept. 13, 1848.
(Joseph Schafer) [vi–283
Farnsworth, Elon John, July 30, 1837–July 3, 1863.
(Charles Dudley Rhodes) [vi–284
Farnsworth, John Franklin, Mar. 27, 1820–July 14,
(Theodore C. Pease) [1897. vi–284
Farnum, Dustin Lancy, May 27, 1874–July 3, 1929.
(Louis H. Fox) [vi–285
Farragut, David Glasgow, July 5, 1801–Aug. 14, 1870.
(Charles O. Paullin) [vi–286
Farragut, George, Sept. 29, 1755–June 4, 1817. vi–291
(Charles O. Paullin)
Farrar, Edgar Howard, June 20, 1849–Jan. 6, 1922.
(H. W. Howard Knott) [vi–291
Farrar, John, July 1, 1779–May 8, 1853. vi–292
(David Eugene Smith)
Farrar, Timothy, Mar. 17, 1788–Oct. 27, 1874. vi–293
(H. W. Howard Knott)
Farrer, Henry, Mar. 23, 1843–Feb. 24, 1903. vi–293
(Jean MacKinnon Holt)
Farwell, Charles Benjamin, July 1, 1823–Sept. 23, 1903.
(Theodore C. Pease) [vi–294
Farwell, John Villiers, July 29, 1825–Aug. 20, 1908.
(Edward A. Duddy) [vi–295
Fassett, Cornelia Adèle Strong, Nov. 9, 1831–Jan. 4,
(Jean MacKinnon Holt) [1898. vi–296
Fassett, Jacob Sloat, Nov. 13, 1853–Apr. 21, 1924.
(Richard B. Morris) [vi–296
Faulk, Andrew Jackson, Nov. 26, 1814–Sept. 4, 1898.
(Thomas Denton McCormick) [vi–297
Faulkner, Charles James, July 6, 1806–Nov. 1, 1884.
(James Elliott Walmsley) [vi–298
Faulkner, Charles James, Sept. 21, 1847–Jan. 13, 1929.
(James M. Callahan) [vi–299
Faunce, William Herbert Perry, Jan. 15, 1859–Jan.
(Harry Lyman Koopman) [31, 1930. vi–299
Fauquier, Francis, 1704?–Mar. 3, 1768. vi–301
(Percy Scott Flippin)
Favill, Henry Baird, Aug. 14, 1860–Feb. 20, 1916.
(James M. Phalen) [vi–301
Fawcett, Edgar, May 26, 1847–May 2, 1904. vi–302
(Oral Sumner Coad)
Fay, Edward Allen, Nov. 22, 1843–July 14, 1923.
(Percival Hall) [vi–303
Fay, Edwin Whitfield, Jan. 1, 1865–Feb. 17, 1920.
(William James Battle) [vi–304
Fay, Jonas, Jan. 28, 1737 n.s.–Mar. 6, 1818. vi–304
(Gilbert H. Doane)
Fay, Theodore Sedgwick, Feb. 10, 1807–Nov. 24, 1898.
(George Harvey Genzmer) [vi–305
Fayerweather, Daniel Burton, Mar. 12, 1822–Nov. 15,
(William Bristol Shaw) [1890. vi–306
Fayssoux, Peter, 1745–Feb. 1, 1795. vi–307
(Chalmers G. Davidson)

Fearn, John Walker, Jan. 13, 1832–Apr. 7, 1899. (Herbert F. Wright) [vi–307
Featherston, Winfield Scott, Aug. 8, 1819–May 28, 1891. (Charles S. Sydnor) [vi–308
Febiger, Christian, 1746–Sept. 20, 1796. vi–309 (Frank Edward Ross)
Fechter, Charles Albert, Oct. 23, 1824–Aug. 5, 1879. (George Harvey Genzmer) [vi–309
Fee, John Gregg, Sept. 9, 1816–Jan. 11, 1901. vi–310 (William Purviance Fenn)
Feehan, Patrick Augustine, Aug. 28, 1829–July 12, 1902. (Richard J. Purcell) [vi–311
Feke, Robert, c. 1705–c. 1750. vi–312 (Frederick W. Coburn)
Felch, Alpheus, Sept. 28, 1804–June 13, 1896. vi–313 (Albert Hyma)
Fell, John, Feb. 5, 1721–May 15, 1798. vi–314 (Walter Lincoln Whittlesey)
Fels, Joseph, Dec. 16, 1854–Feb. 22, 1914. vi–314 (William Bristol Shaw)
Felsenthal, Bernhard, Jan. 2, 1822–Jan. 12, 1908. (David de Sola Pool) [vi–315
Felt, Joseph Barlow, Dec. 22, 1789–Sept. 8, 1869. (Lawrence S. Mayo) [vi–316
Felton, Cornelius Conway, Nov. 6, 1807–Feb. 26, 1862. (Ephraim Emerton) [vi–317
Felton, Rebecca Latimer, June 10, 1835–Jan. 24, 1930. (Robert Preston Brooks) [vi–318
Felton, Samuel Morse, July 17, 1809–Jan. 24, 1889. (Edna Yost) [vi–318
Felton, William Harrell, June 19, 1823–Sept. 24, 1909. (Robert Preston Brooks) [vi–319
Fendall, Josias, c. 1620–c. 1687. vi–320 (Newton D. Mereness)
Fenger, Christian, Nov. 3, 1840–Mar. 7, 1902. vi–320 (James M. Phalen)
Fennell, James, Dec. 11, 1766–June 13, 1816. vi–321 (Oral Sumner Coad)
Fenner, Arthur, Dec. 10, 1745–Oct. 15, 1805. vi–322 (Irving B. Richman)
Fenner, Burt Leslie, Sept. 1, 1869–Jan. 24, 1926. (Talbot Faulkner Hamlin) [vi–323
Fenner, Charles Erasmus, Feb. 14, 1834–Oct. 24, 1911. (H. W. Howard Knott) [vi–323
Fenner, James, Jan. 22, 1771–Apr. 17, 1846. vi–324 (Irving B. Richman)
Fenno, John, Aug. 12, 1751 o.s.–Sept. 14, 1798. vi–325 (Thomas Denton McCormick)
Fenollosa, Ernest Francisco, Feb. 18, 1853–Sept. 21, (Langdon Warner) [1908. vi–325
Fenton, Reuben Eaton, July 4, 1819–Aug. 25, 1885. (Richard B. Morris) [vi–326
Fenwick, Benedict Joseph, Sept. 3, 1782–Aug. 11, 1846. (Harris Elwood Starr) [vi–327
Fenwick, Edward Dominic, Aug. 19, 1768–Sept. 26, (Richard J. Purcell) [1832. vi–328
Fenwick, George, 1603–Mar. 15, 1656/7. vi–329 (Isabel M. Calder)
Fenwick, John, 1618–Dec. 1683. vi–330 (Edwin P. Tanner)
Fenwicke, John. [See Fenwick, John, 1618–1683.]
Ferguson, Alexander Hugh, Feb. 27, 1853–Oct. 20, 1911. (James M. Phalen) [vi–331
Ferguson, Elizabeth Graeme, Feb. 3, 1737–Feb. 23, 1801. (George E. Hastings) [vi–331
Ferguson, Thomas Barker, Aug. 8, 1841–Aug. 11, 1922. (Walter L. Wright, Jr.) [vi–332
Ferguson, William Jason, June 8, 1844–May 4, 1930. (Catherine W. Palmer) [vi–333
Ferguson, William Porter Frisbee, Dec. 13, 1861–June (Harris Elwood Starr) [23, 1929. vi–334
Fernald, Charles Henry, Mar. 16, 1838–Feb. 22, 1921. (Leland Ossian Howard) [vi–334
Fernald, James Champlin, Aug. 18, 1838–Nov. 10, 1918. (George Harvey Genzmer) [vi–335
Fernow, Bernhard Eduard, Jan. 7, 1851–Feb. 6, 1923. (Henry Solon Graves) [vi–336
Fernow, Berthold, Nov. 28, 1837–Mar. 3, 1908. vi–337 (Alexander Clarence Flick)
Ferrel, William, Jan. 29, 1817–Sept. 18, 1891. vi–338 (William Jackson Humphreys)
Ferrero, Edward, Jan. 18, 1831–Dec. 11, 1899. vi–338 (Thomas M. Spaulding)
Ferris, George Washington Gale, Feb. 14, 1859–Nov. 22, (Edna Yost) [1896. vi–339
Ferris, Isaac, Oct. 9, 1798–June 16, 1873. vi–340 (George Harvey Genzmer)
Ferris, Jean Léon Gérôme, Aug. 8, 1863–Mar. 18, 1930. (Harrison S. Morris) [vi–340
Ferris, Woodbridge Nathan, Jan. 6, 1853–Mar. 23, 1928. (Everett S. Brown) [vi–341
Ferry, Elisha Peyre, Aug. 9, 1825–Oct. 14, 1895. (Edmond S. Meany) [vi–342
Ferry, Orris Sanford, Aug. 15, 1823–Nov. 21, 1875. (David Edward Owen) [vi–342
Ferry, Thomas White, June 1, 1827–Oct. 14, 1896. (Albert Hyma) [vi–343
Fersen, Hans Axel, Count Von, Sept. 4, 1755–June 20, [1810. vi–344
Fessenden, Francis, Mar. 18, 1839–Jan. 2, 1906. (William A. Robinson) [vi–345
Fessenden, James Deering, Sept. 28, 1833–Nov. 18, (William A. Robinson) [1882. vi–345
Fessenden, Samuel, July 16, 1784–Mar. 19, 1869. (William A. Robinson) [vi–346
Fessenden, Thomas Green, Apr. 22, 1771–Nov. 11, 1837. (Milton Ellis) [vi–347
Fessenden, William Pitt, Oct. 16, 1806–Sept. 8, 1869. (William A. Robinson) [vi–348
Fetterman, William Judd, 1833?–Dec. 21, 1866. (Doane Robinson) [vi–350
Few, Ignatius Alphonso, Apr. 11, 1789–Nov. 28, 1845. (John D. Wade) [vi–351
Few, William, June 8, 1748–July 16, 1828. vi–352 (Robert Preston Brooks)
Fewkes, Jesse Walter, Nov. 14, 1850–May 31, 1930. (Walter Hough) [vi–352
Ffoulke, Charles Mather, July 25, 1841–Apr. 14, 1909. (Lelia Mechlin) [vi–354
Ffrench, Charles Dominic, 1775–Jan. 5, 1851. vi–355 (Richard J. Purcell)
Field, Benjamin Hazard, May 2, 1814–Mar. 17, 1893. (William Bristol Shaw) [vi–356
Field, Charles William, Apr. 6, 1828–Apr. 9, 1892. (John W. Long) [vi–356
Field, Cyrus West, Nov. 30, 1819–July 12, 1892. (Philip B. McDonald) [vi–357
Field, David Dudley, May 20, 1781–Apr. 15, 1867. (Frank Monaghan) [vi–359
Field, David Dudley, Feb. 13, 1805–Apr. 13, 1894. (Frederick C. Hicks) [vi–360
Field, Eugene, Sept. 2?, 1850–Nov. 4, 1895. vi–362 (William B. Cairns)
Field, Henry Martyn, Apr. 3, 1822–Jan. 26, 1907. (Frank Monaghan) [vi–364
Field, Herbert Haviland, Apr. 25, 1868–Apr. 5, 1921. (Hubert Lyman Clark) [vi–365
Field, Joseph M., 1810–Jan. 28, 1856. vi–366 (Oral Sumner Coad)
Field, Kate. [See Field, Mary Katherine Keemle, 1839–1896.]
Field, Marshall, Aug. 18, 1834–Jan. 16, 1906. vi–366 (Edward A. Duddy)
Field, Mary Katherine Keemle, Oct. 1, 1838–May 19, (Edwin Francis Edgett) [1896. vi–368
Field, Maunsell Bradhurst, Mar. 26, 1822–Jan. 24, 1875. (H. W. Howard Knott) [vi–368
Field, Richard Stockton, Dec. 31, 1803–May 25, 1870. (Charles R. Erdman, Jr.) [vi–369
Field, Robert, c. 1769–Aug. 9, 1819. vi–370 (Frederick W. Coburn)
Field, Roswell Martin, Sept. 1, 1851–Jan. 10, 1919. (John D. Wade) [vi–371
Field, Stephen Dudley, Jan. 31, 1846–May 18, 1913. (Carl W. Mitman) [vi–371
Field, Stephen Johnson, Nov. 4, 1816–Apr. 9, 1899. (Edward S. Corwin) [vi–372
Field, Thomas Warren, 1821–Nov. 25, 1881. vi–376 (Frank Monaghan)
Field, Walbridge Abner, Apr. 26, 1833–July 15, 1899. (H. W. Howard Knott) [vi–376
Fields, Annie Adams, June 6, 1834–Jan. 5, 1915. (Claude M. Fuess) [vi–377
Fields, James Thomas, Dec. 31, 1817–Apr. 24, 1881. (Claude M. Fuess) [vi–378

Fillebrown, Thomas, Jan. 13, 1836–Jan. 22, 1908.
(L. Parmly Brown) [vi–379
Fillmore, John Comfort, Feb. 4, 1843–Aug. 14, 1898.
(Fannie L. Gwinner Cole) [vi–379
Fillmore, Millard, Jan. 7, 1800–Mar. 8, 1874. vi–380
(Julius W. Pratt)
Filson, John, c. 1747–October 1788. vi–382
(Robert Spencer Cotterill)
Finch, Francis Miles, June 9, 1827–July 31, 1907.
(Frederick Clarke Prescott) [vi–383
Finck, Henry Theophilus, Sept. 22, 1854–Oct. 1, 1926.
(Fannie L. Gwinner Cole) [vi–383
Findlay, James, Oct. 12, 1770–Dec. 28, 1835. vi–384
(Reginald C. McGrane)
Findley, William, 1741–Apr. 5, 1821. vi–385
(Asa Earl Martin)
Fine, Henry Burchard, Sept. 14, 1858–Dec. 22, 1928.
(William Francis Magie) [vi–386
Fink, Albert, Oct. 27, 1827–Apr. 3, 1897. vi–387
(Julius H. Parmelee)
Finlay, Carlos Juan, Dec. 3, 1833–Aug. 20, 1915.
(James M. Phalen) [vi–388
Finlay, Hugh, c. 1731–Dec. 26, 1801. vi–389
(William Smith)
Finley, James Bradley, July 1, 1781–Sept. 6, 1856.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [vi–389
Finley, Martha Farquharson, Apr. 26, 1828–Jan. 30,
(Sarah G. Bowerman) [1909. vi–390
Finley, Robert, Feb. 15, 1772–Oct. 3, 1817. vi–391
(Harris Elwood Starr)
Finley, Samuel, 1715–July 17, 1766. vi–391
(Harris Elwood Starr)
Finn, Francis James, Oct. 4, 1859–Nov. 2, 1928.
(George N. Shuster) [vi–392
Finn, Henry James William, June 17, 1787–Jan. 13,
(Oral Sumner Coad) [1840. vi–393
Finney, Charles Grandison, Aug. 29, 1792–Aug. 16,
(Harris Elwood Starr) [1875. vi–394
Finotti, Joseph Maria, Sept. 21, 1817–Jan. 10, 1879.
(George Harvey Genzmer) [vi–396
Fischer, Emil Friedrich August, June 13, 1838–Aug. 11,
(Frederick H. Martens) [1914. vi–396
Fish, Hamilton, Aug. 3, 1808–Sept. 6, 1893. vi–397
(Joseph V. Fuller)
Fish, Nicholas, Aug. 28, 1758–June 20, 1833. vi–400
(Joseph V. Fuller)
Fish, Preserved, July 3, 1766–July 23, 1846. vi–401
(Robert Greenhalgh Albion)
Fish, Stuyvesant, June 24, 1851–Apr. 10, 1923. vi–402
(William Bristol Shaw)
Fishback, William Meade, Nov. 5, 1831–Feb. 9, 1903.
(David Y. Thomas) [vi–403
Fisher, Alvan, Aug. 9, 1792–Feb. 13, 1863. vi–403
(Jean MacKinnon Holt)
Fisher, Clara, July 14, 1811–Nov. 12, 1898. vi–404
(Mary Bronson Hartt)
Fisher, Clark, May 27, 1837–Dec. 31, 1903. vi–405
(Edna Yost)
Fisher, Daniel Webster, Jan. 17, 1838–Jan. 28, 1913.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [vi–405
Fisher, Ebenezer, Feb. 6, 1815–Feb. 21, 1879. vi–406
(Harris Elwood Starr)
Fisher, George Jackson, Nov. 27, 1825–Feb. 3, 1893.
(Edward Preble) [vi–406
Fisher, George Park, Aug. 10, 1827–Dec. 20, 1909.
(Benjamin Wisner Bacon) [vi–407
Fisher, George Purnell, Oct. 13, 1817–Feb. 10, 1899.
(Herbert F. Wright) [vi–408
Fisher, John Dix, Mar. 27, 1797–Mar. 3, 1850. vi–409
(Edward E. Allen)
Fisher, Joshua Francis, Feb. 17, 1807–Jan. 21, 1873.
(William Bristol Shaw) [vi–409
Fisher, Philip. [See Copley, Thomas, 1595–c. 1652.]
Fisher, Sidney George, Mar. 2, 1809–July 25, 1871.
(John D. Wade) [vi–410
Fisher, Sydney George, Sept. 11, 1856–Feb. 22, 1927.
(Lawrence H. Gipson) [vi–411
Fisher, Theodore Willis, May 29, 1837–Oct. 10, 1914.
(Henry R. Viets) [vi–412
Fisk, Clinton Bowen, Dec. 8, 1828–July 9, 1890.
(Frederic Logan Paxson) [vi–413
Fisk, James, Oct. 4, 1763–Nov. 17, 1844. vi–414
(William A. Robinson)
Fisk, James, Apr. 1, 1834–Jan. 7, 1872. vi–414
(Allan Nevins)
Fisk, Wilbur, Aug. 31, 1792–Feb. 22, 1839. vi–415
(Harris Elwood Starr)
Fiske, Amos Kidder, May 12, 1842–Sept. 18, 1921.
(John D. Wade) [vi–416
Fiske, Daniel Willard, Nov. 11, 1831–Sept. 17, 1904.
(Horatio S. White) [vi–417
Fiske, Fidelia, May 1, 1816–July 26, 1864. vi–417
(Harris Elwood Starr)
Fiske, George Converse, Feb. 28, 1872–Jan. 8, 1927.
(Kenneth Scott) [vi–418
Fiske, Haley, Mar. 18, 1852–Mar. 3, 1929. vi–419
(William Bristol Shaw)
Fiske, John, Apr. 11, 1744–Sept. 28, 1797. vi–420
(Fulmer Mood)
Fiske, John, Mar. 30, 1842–July 4, 1901. vi–420
(James Truslow Adams)
Fiske, Stephen Ryder, Nov. 22, 1840–Apr. 27, 1916.
(Douglass W. Miller) [vi–423
Fitch, Asa, Feb. 24, 1809–Apr. 8, 1879. vi–424
(Leland Ossian Howard)
Fitch, Clyde. [See Fitch, William Clyde, 1865–1909.]
Fitch, John, Jan. 21, 1743–July 2, 1798. vi–425
(Carl W. Mitman)
Fitch, Samuel, Jan. 16, 1724–Oct. 4, 1799. vi–426
(David M. Matteson)
Fitch, Thomas, c. 1700–July 18, 1774. vi–427
(Leonard W. Labaree)
Fitch, William Clyde, May 2, 1865–Sept. 4, 1909.
(Virginia Gerson) [vi–428
Fitler, Edwin Henry, Dec. 2, 1825–May 31, 1896.
(John H. Frederick) [vi–431
Fitton, James, Apr. 10, 1805–Sept. 15, 1881. vi–432
(Harris Elwood Starr)
Fitz, Henry, Dec. 31, 1808–Nov. 6, 1863. vi–433
(George Harvey Genzmer)
Fitz, Reginald Heber, May 5, 1843–Sept. 30, 1913.
(John F. Fulton) [vi–433
Fitzgerald, Desmond, May 20, 1846–Sept. 22, 1926.
(Harold K. Barrows) [vi–434
Fitzgerald, Edward, Oct. 26, 1833–Feb. 21, 1907.
(Richard J. Purcell) [vi–435
Fitzgerald, Edwin. [See Foy, Eddie, 1856–1928.]
Fitzgerald, Oscar Penn, Aug. 24, 1829–Aug. 5, 1911.
(John D. Wade) [vi–436
Fitzgerald, Thomas, Dec. 22, 1819–June 25, 1891.
(Joseph Jackson) [vi–437
Fitzgibbon, Catherine. [See Irene Sister, 1823–1896.]
Fitzhugh, George, Nov. 4, 1806–July 30, 1881. vi–437
(Broadus Mitchell)
Fitzhugh, William, 1651–October 1701. vi–438
(H. W. Howard Knott)
Fitzpatrick, Benjamin, June 30, 1802–Nov. 21, 1869.
(Albert B. Moore) [vi–439
Fitzpatrick, John Bernard, Nov. 15, 1812–Feb. 13, 1866.
(Miriam Theresa Rooney) [vi–440
Fitzpatrick, Morgan Cassius, Oct. 29, 1868–June 25,
(Philip M. Hamer) [1908. vi–441
Fitzpatrick, Thomas, c. 1799–Feb. 7, 1854. vi–442
(W. J. Ghent)
Fitzsimmons, Robert Prometheus, June 4, 1862–Oct. 22,
(Roy Floyd Dibble) [1917. vi–443
Fitzsimmons or Fitzsimins, Thomas, 1741–Aug. 26,
(Asa Earl Martin) [1811. vi–444
Flad, Henry, July 30, 1824–June 20, 1898. vi–445
(Carl W. Mitman)
Flaget, Benedict Joseph, Nov. 7, 1763–Feb. 11, 1850.
(Richard J. Purcell) [vi–445
Flagg, Azariah Cutting, Nov. 28, 1790–Nov. 24, 1873.
(H. W. Howard Knott) [vi–447
Flagg, Edmund, Nov. 24, 1815–Nov. 1, 1890. vi–447
(John D. Wade)
Flagg, George Whiting, June 26, 1816–Jan. 5, 1897.
(Jean MacKinnon Holt) [vi–448
Flagg, Jared Bradley, June 16, 1820–Sept. 25, 1899.
(Jean MacKinnon Holt) [vi–449
Flagg, Josiah, May 28, 1737–c. 1795. vi–449
(Frederick W. Coburn)
Flagg, Josiah Foster, Jan. 10, 1788–Dec. 20, 1853.
(William B. Dunning) [vi–450

Flagg, Thomas Wilson, Nov. 5, 1805–May 6, 1884. (John D. Wade) [vi–450
Flagler, Henry Morrison, Jan. 2, 1830–May 20, 1913. (Holland Thompson) [vi–451
Flagler, John Haldane, Sept. 3, 1836–Sept. 8, 1922. (Holland Thompson) [vi–452
Flanagan, Webster, Jan. 9, 1832–May 5, 1924. vi–453 (Robert G. Caldwell)
Flanagin, Harris, Nov. 3, 1817–Oct. 23, 1874. vi–454 (David Y. Thomas)
Flanders, Henry, Feb. 13, 1824–Apr. 3, 1911. vi–454 (H. W. Howard Knott)
Flandrau, Charles Eugene, July 15, 1828–Sept. 9, 1903. (Theodore C. Blegen) [vi–455
Flannery, John, Nov. 24, 1835–May 9, 1910. vi–456 (Robert Preston Brooks)
Flather, John Joseph, June 9, 1862–May 14, 1926. (John I. Parcel) [vi–456
Fleeming, John. [See Fleming, John, fl. 1764–1800.]
Fleet, Thomas, Sept. 8, 1685–July 21, 1758. vi–457 (Victor H. Paltsits)
Fleischmann, Charles Louis, Nov. 3, 1834–Dec. 10, 1897. (George Harvey Genzmer) [vi–458
Fleming, Aretas Brooks, Oct. 15, 1839–Oct. 13, 1923. (James M. Callahan) [vi–459
Fleming, John, fl. 1764–1800. vi–459 (David M. Matteson)
Fleming, John, Apr. 17, 1807–Oct. 27, 1894. vi–460 (Frederick T. Persons)
Fleming, William, Feb. 18, 1729–Aug. 5, 1795. vi–461 (Armistead Churchill Gordon, Jr.)
Fleming, William Maybury, Sept. 29, 1817–May 7, 1866. (Roy Day) [vi–461
Fleming, Williamina Paton Stevens, May 15, 1857– (Raymond S. Dugan) [May 21, 1911. vi–462
Fletcher, Alice Cunningham, Mar. 15, 1838–Apr. 6, (Frederick H. Martens) [1923. vi–463
Fletcher, Calvin, Feb. 4, 1798–May 26, 1866. vi–464 (H. W. Howard Knott)
Fletcher, Horace, Aug. 10, 1849–Jan. 13, 1919. vi–464 (George Harvey Genzmer)
Fletcher, James Cooley, Apr. 15, 1823–Apr. 23, 1901. (John Clark Archer) [vi–465
Fletcher, Richard, Jan. 8, 1788–June 21, 1869. (H. W. Howard Knott) [vi–466
Fletcher, Robert, Mar. 6, 1823–Nov. 8, 1912. vi–467 (James M. Phalen)
Fletcher, Thomas Clement, Jan. 22, 1827–Mar. 25, 1899. (Clarence H. McClure) [vi–468
Fletcher, William Asa, June 26, 1788–Sept. 19, 1852. (H. W. Howard Knott) [vi–468
Fletcher, William Baldwin, Aug. 18, 1837–Apr. 25, 1907. (James M. Phalen) [vi–469
Flickinger, Daniel Kumler, May 25, 1824–Aug. 29, 1911. (Harris Elwood Starr) [vi–470
Flint, Albert Stowell, Sept. 12, 1853–Feb. 22, 1923. (Raymond S. Dugan) [vi–470
Flint, Austin, Oct. 20, 1812–Mar. 13, 1886. vi–471 (Edward Preble)
Flint, Austin, Mar. 28, 1836–Sept. 22, 1915. vi–472 (Edward Preble)
Flint, Charles Louis, Mar. 8, 1824–Feb. 26, 1889. (Claribel R. Barnett) [vi–473
Flint, Timothy, July 11, 1780–Aug. 16, 1840. vi–474 (Dorothy Anne Dondore)
Flint, Weston, July 4, 1835–Apr. 6, 1906. vi–475 (Herman H. B. Meyer)
Florence, Thomas Birch, Jan. 26, 1812–July 3, 1875. (John H. Frederick) [vi–476
Florence, William Jermyn, July 26, 1831–Nov. 19, 1891. (Mary Bronson Hartt) [vi–476
Flower, Benjamin Orange, Oct. 19, 1858–Dec. 24, 1918. (Harris Elwood Starr) [vi–477
Flower, George, 1788–Jan. 15, 1862. vi–478 (George Harvey Genzmer)
Flower, Lucy Louisa Coues, May 10, 1837–Apr. 27, (Muriel Shaver) [1921. vi–478
Flower, Richard, 1761–Sept. 2, 1829. vi–479 (George Harvey Genzmer)
Flower, Roswell Pettibone, Aug. 7, 1835–May 12, 1899. (Frederic Logan Paxson) [vi–479
Floy, James, Aug. 20, 1806–Oct. 14, 1863. vi–480 (Harris Elwood Starr)
Floyd, John, Apr. 24, 1783–Aug. 16, 1837. vi–481 (James Elliott Walmsley)
Floyd, John Buchanan, June 1, 1806–Aug. 26, 1863. (James Elliott Walmsley) [vi–482
Floyd, William, Dec. 17, 1734–Aug. 4, 1821. vi–484 (Richard B. Morris)
Flügel, Ewald, Aug. 4, 1863–Nov. 14, 1914. vi–484 (George Harvey Genzmer)
Fogg, George Gilman, May 26, 1813–Oct. 5, 1881. (William A. Robinson) [vi–485
Folger, Charles James, Apr. 16, 1818–Sept. 4, 1884. (Richard B. Morris) [vi–486
Folger, Henry Clay, June 18, 1857–June 11, 1930. (George Harvey Genzmer) [vi–487
Folger, Peter, 1617–1690. vi–488 (George Harvey Genzmer)
Folger, Walter, June 12, 1765–Sept. 8, 1849. vi–489 (H. W. Howard Knott)
Folk, Joseph Wingate, Oct. 28, 1869–May 28, 1923. (Thomas S. Barclay) [vi–489
Follen, Charles, Sept. 4, 1796–Jan. 13, 1840. vi–491 (Kuno Francke)
Follen, Eliza Lee Cabot, Aug. 15, 1787–Jan. 26, 1860. (Harris Elwood Starr) [vi–492
Follen, Karl Theodor Christian. [See Follen, Charles, 1796–1840.]
Folsom, Charles, Dec. 24, 1794–Nov. 8, 1872. vi–493 (William Coolidge Lane)
Folsom, George, May 23, 1802–Mar. 27, 1869. vi–494 (A. Everett Peterson)
Folsom, Nathaniel, Sept. 18, 1726–May 26, 1790. (William A. Robinson) [vi–494
Folwell, Samuel, c. 1768–Nov. 26, 1813. vi–495 (Joseph Jackson)
Folwell, William Watts, Feb. 14, 1833–Sept. 18, 1929. (Solon J. Buck) [vi–495
Fonda, John H., c. 1797–c. 1868. vi–496 (W. J. Ghent)
Font, Pedro, d. Sept. 6, 1781.vi–497 (Irving B. Richman)
Foot, Samuel Augustus, Nov. 8, 1780–Sept. 15, 1846. (Jarvis M. Morse) [vi–498
Foot, Solomon, Nov. 19, 1802–Mar. 28, 1866. vi–498 (William A. Robinson)
Foote, Andrew Hull, Sept. 12, 1806–June 26, 1863. (Allan Westcott) [vi–499
Foote, Henry Stuart, Feb. 28, 1804–May 20, 1880. (Charles S. Sydnor) [vi–500
Foote, Lucius Harwood, Apr. 10, 1826–June 4, 1913. (Carlton Savage) [vi–501
Foote, Samuel Augustus. [See Foot, Samuel Augustus, 1780–1846.]
Foraker, Joseph Benson, July 5, 1846–May 10, 1917. (Reginald C. McGrane) [vi–502
Forbes, Edwin, 1839–Mar. 6, 1895. vi–504 (Catherine W. Palmer)
Forbes, John, 1710–Mar. 11, 1759. vi–504 (Stanley M. Pargellis)
Forbes, John, d. Sept. 17, 1783. vi–505 (Edgar Legare Pennington)
Forbes, John, 1769–May 13, 1823. vi–506 (Elizabeth Howard West)
Forbes, John Murray, Aug. 13, 1771–June 14, 1831. (Arthur P. Whitaker) [vi–506
Forbes, John Murray, Feb. 23, 1813–Oct. 12, 1898. (Henry G. Pearson) [vi–507
Forbes, Robert Bennet, Sept. 18, 1804–Nov. 23, 1889. (Robert Greenhalgh Albion) [vi–508
Forbes, Stephen Alfred, May 29, 1844–Mar. 13, 1930. (Leland Ossian Howard) [vi–509
Forbush, Edward Howe, Apr. 24, 1858–Mar. 8, 1929. (Witmer Stone) [vi–510
Force, Manning Ferguson, Dec. 17, 1824–May 8, 1899. (Reginald C. McGrane) [vi–511
Force, Peter, Nov. 26, 1790–Jan. 23, 1868. vi–512 (Ralph V. Harlow)
Ford, Daniel Sharp, Apr. 5, 1822–Dec. 24, 1899. (Henry S. Chapman) [vi–513
Ford, Gordon Lester, Dec. 16, 1823–Nov. 14, 1891. (H. W. Howard Knott) [vi–514
Ford, Henry Jones, Aug. 25, 1851–Aug. 29, 1925. (Edward S. Corwin) [vi–515

Ford, Jacob, Feb. 10, 1738–Jan. 11, 1777. vi–516
(Walter Lincoln Whittlesey)
Ford, John Baptiste, Nov. 17, 1811–May 1, 1903.
(Asher Isaacs) [vi–516
Ford, John Thomson, Apr. 16, 1829–Mar. 14, 1894.
(Roy Day) [vi–517
Ford, Patrick, Apr. 12, 1835–Sept. 23, 1913. vi–518
(John D. Wade)
Ford, Paul Leicester, Mar. 23, 1865–May 8, 1902.
(Allan Nevins) [vi–518
Ford, Thomas, Dec. 5, 1800–Nov. 3, 1850. vi–520
(Theodore C. Pease)
Fordyce, John Addison, Feb. 16, 1858–June 4, 1925.
(George M. Lewis) [vi–521
Forepaugh, Adam, 1831–Jan. 22, 1890. vi–522
(Katherine H. Amend)
Forester, Frank. [See Herbert, Henry William, 1807–1858.]
Foresti, Eleutario Felice, 1793–Sept. 14, 1858. vi–522
(Howard R. Marraro)
Forgan, James Berwick, Apr. 11, 1852–Oct. 28, 1924.
(Edward A. Duddy) [vi–523
Forman, David, Nov. 3, 1745–Sept. 12, 1797. vi–524
(Frank Edward Ross)
Forman, Joshua, Sept. 6, 1777–Aug. 4, 1848. vi–525
(Holland Thompson)
Forman, Justus Miles, Nov. 1, 1875–May 7, 1915.
(John D. Wade) [vi–526
Forney, John Wien, Sept. 30, 1817–Dec. 9, 1881.
(Roy F. Nichols) [vi–526
Forney, Matthias Nace, Mar. 28, 1835–Jan. 14, 1908.
(Carl W. Mitman) [vi–527
Forney, William Henry, Nov. 9, 1823–Jan. 16, 1894.
(Albert B. Moore) [vi–528
Forrest, Edwin, Mar. 9, 1806–Dec. 12, 1872. vi–529
(Walter Prichard Eaton)
Forrest, French, Oct. 4, 1796–Nov. 22, 1866. vi–531
(Allan Westcott)
Forrest, Nathan Bedford, July 13, 1821–Oct. 29, 1877.
(Thomas M. Spaulding) [vi–532
Forsyth, John, Oct. 22, 1780–Oct. 21, 1841. vi–533
(Robert Preston Brooks)
Forsyth, John, Dec. 31, 1810–Oct. 17, 1886. vi–535
(George Harvey Genzmer)
Forsyth, Thomas, Dec. 5, 1771–Oct. 29, 1833. vi–536
(Louise Phelps Kellogg)
Forten, James, Sept. 2, 1766–Mar. 4, 1842. vi–536
(Benjamin Brawley)
Fortier, Alcée, June 5, 1856–Feb. 14, 1914. vi–537
(Lionel C. Durel)
Forward, Walter, Jan. 24, 1786–Nov. 24, 1852. vi–537
(Asa Earl Martin)
Forwood, William Henry, Sept. 7, 1838–May 12, 1915.
(James M. Phalen) [vi–538
Fosdick, Charles Austin, Sept. 16, 1842–Aug. 22, 1915.
(George Harvey Genzmer) [vi–539
Fosdick, William Whiteman, Jan. 28, 1825–Mar. 8,
(John D. Wade) [1862. vi–540
Foss, Cyrus David, Jan. 17, 1834–Jan. 29, 1910.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [vi–540
Foss, Sam Walter, June 19, 1858–Feb. 26, 1911.
(Harry Lyman Koopman) [vi–541
Foster, Abiel, Aug. 8, 1735–Feb. 6, 1806. vi–542
(William A. Robinson)
Foster, Abigail Kelley, Jan. 15, 1810–Jan. 14, 1887.
(William A. Robinson) [vi–542
Foster, Benjamin, July 31, 1852–Jan. 28, 1926. vi–543
(Mary Bronson Hartt)
Foster, Charles, Apr. 12, 1828–Jan. 9, 1904. vi–544
(Homer Carey Hockett)
Foster, Charles James, Nov. 24, 1820–Sept. 12, 1883.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [vi–545
Foster, David Skaats, Jan. 23, 1852–June 23, 1920.
(John D. Wade) [vi–545
Foster, Ephraim Hubbard, Sept. 17, 1794–Sept. 6, 1854.
(Philip M. Hamer) [vi–546
Foster, Frank Pierce, Nov. 26, 1841–Aug. 13, 1911.
(Edward Preble) [vi–546
Foster, George Burman, Apr. 2, 1858–Dec. 22, 1918.
(Everett S. Brown) [vi–547
Foster, Hannah Webster, 1759–Apr. 17, 1840. vi–548
(Sarah G. Bowerman)
Foster, John, 1648–Sept. 9, 1681. vi–549
(Victor H. Paltsits)
Foster, John Gray, May 27, 1823–Sept. 2, 1874. vi–549
(William A. Robinson)
Foster, John Pierrepont Codrington, Mar. 2, 1847–Apr.
(John F. Fulton) [1, 1910. vi–550
Foster, John Watson, Mar. 2, 1836–Nov. 15, 1917.
(Charles E. Hill) [vi–551
Foster, Judith Ellen Horton, Nov. 3, 1840–Aug. 11,
(William Bristol Shaw) [1910. vi–552
Foster, Lafayette Sabine, Nov. 22, 1806–Sept. 19, 1880.
(Jarvis M. Morse) [vi–553
Foster, Murphy James, Jan. 12, 1849–June 12, 1921.
(Eugene M. Violette) [vi–554
Foster, Randolph Sinks, Feb. 22, 1820–May 1, 1903.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [vi–554
Foster, Robert Sanford, Jan. 27, 1834–Mar. 3, 1903.
(Thomas M. Spaulding) [vi–555
Foster, Roger Sherman Baldwin, Apr. 21, 1857–Feb. 22,
(H. W. Howard Knott) [1924. vi–556
Foster, Stephen Collins, July 4, 1826–Jan. 13, 1864.
(Catherine W. Palmer) [vi–557
Foster, Stephen Symonds, Nov. 17, 1809–Sept. 8, 1881.
(William A. Robinson) [vi–558
Foster, Theodore, Apr. 29, 1752–Jan. 13, 1828. vi–559
(Irving B. Richman)
Foulk, George Clayton, Oct. 30, 1856–Aug. 6, 1893.
(Harold J. Noble) [vi–559
Fowle, Daniel, October 1715–June 8, 1787. vi–560
(Charles L. Nichols)
Fowle, William Bentley, Oct. 17, 1795–Feb. 6, 1865.
(Scott H. Paradise) [vi–561
Fowler, Charles Henry, Aug. 11, 1837–Mar. 20, 1908.
(James R. Joy) [vi–562
Fowler, Frank, July 12, 1852–Aug. 18, 1910. vi–562
(Catherine W. Palmer)
Fowler, George Ryerson, Dec. 25, 1848–Feb. 6, 1906.
(Edward Preble) [vi–563
Fowler, Joseph Smith, Aug. 31, 1820–Apr. 1, 1902.
(J. G. deR. Hamilton) [vi–564
Fowler, Orin, July 29, 1791–Sept. 3, 1852. vi–565
(Harris Elwood Starr)
Fowler, Orson Squire, Oct. 11, 1809–Aug. 18, 1887.
(Ernest Sutherland Bates) [vi–565
Fox, Charles Kemble, Aug. 15, 1833–Jan. 17, 1875.
(Roy Day) [vi–566
Fox, George Washington Lafayette, July 3, 1825–Oct.
(Roy Day) [24, 1877. vi–567
Fox, Gilbert, 1776–1807? vi–567
(Joseph Jackson)
Fox, Gustavus Vasa, June 13, 1821–Oct. 29, 1883.
(Claude M. Fuess) [vi–568
Fox, Harry, Sept. 29, 1826–Sept. 4, 1883. vi–569
(Frank Monaghan)
Fox, John William, Dec. 16, 1863–July 8, 1919.
(John D. Wade) [vi–570
Fox, Margaret, Oct. 7, 1833–Mar. 8, 1893. vi–570
(Katharine H. Amend)
Fox, Richard Kyle, Aug. 12, 1846–Nov. 14, 1922.
(George Harvey Genzmer) [vi–571
Fox, Williams Carlton, May 20, 1855–Jan. 20, 1924.
(Herbert F. Wright) [vi–572
Foxall, Henry, May 24, 1758–Dec. 11, 1823. vi–573
(Frank Monaghan)
Foy, Eddie, Mar. 9, 1856–Feb. 16, 1928. vi–573
(Alvin F. Harlow)
Fraley, Frederick, May 28, 1804–Sept. 23, 1901.
(John H. Frederick) [vi–574
Franchère, Gabriel, Nov. 3, 1786–Apr. 12, 1863.
(Constance Lindsay Skinner) [vi–575
Francis, Charles Spencer, June 17, 1853–Dec. 1, 1911.
(Ray Palmer Baker) [vi–576
Francis, Charles Stephen, Jan. 9, 1805–Dec. 1, 1887.
(A. Everett Peterson) [vi–576
Francis Convers, Nov. 9, 1795–Apr. 7, 1863. vi–577
(Harris Elwood Starr)
Francis, David Rowland, Oct. 1, 1850–Jan. 15, 1927.
(Walter B. Stevens) [vi–577
Francis, James Bicheno, May 18, 1815–Sept. 18, 1892.
(Carl W. Mitman) [vi–578
Francis, John Brown, May 31, 1791–Aug. 9, 1864.
(Irving B. Richman) [vi–579

Francis, John Morgan, Mar. 6, 1823–June 18, 1897. (Robert Preston Brooks) [vi–580
Francis, John Wakefield, Nov. 17, 1789–Feb. 8, 1861. (Edward Preble) [vi–581
Francis, Joseph, Mar. 12, 1801–May 10, 1893. vi–582 (Carl W. Mitman)
Francis, Samuel Ward, Dec. 26, 1835–Mar. 25, 1886. (William Bristol Shaw) [vi–583
Francis, Tench, d. Aug. 16, 1758. vi–583 (H. W. Howard Knott)
Francke, Kuno, Sept. 27, 1855–June 25, 1930. vi–584 (George Harvey Genzmer)
Frankland, Lady Agnes Surriage, 1726–Apr. 23, 1783. (George Harvey Genzmer) [vi–585
Franklin, Benjamin, Jan. 17, 1706–Apr. 17, 1790. (Carl L. Becker) [vi–585
Franklin, Benjamin, Feb. 1, 1812–Oct. 22, 1878. (Harris Elwood Starr) [vi–598
Franklin, James, Feb. 4, 1696/7–February 1735. (George Harvey Genzmer) [vi–599
Franklin, Jesse, Mar. 24, 1760–Aug. 31, 1823. vi–600 (J. G. deR. Hamilton)
Franklin, William, 1731–Nov. 16, 1813. vi–600 (Edwin P. Tanner)
Franklin, William Buel, Feb. 27, 1823–Mar. 8, 1903. (Thomas M. Spaulding) [vi–601
Frasch, Herman, Dec. 25, 1851?–May 1, 1914. vi–602 (Theodore B. Wagner)
Fraser, Charles, Aug. 20, 1782–Oct. 5, 1860. vi–603 (Alice R. Huger Smith)
Fraunces, Samuel, c. 1722–Oct. 10, 1795. vii–1 (A. Everett Peterson)
Frazee, John, July 18, 1790–Feb. 24, 1852. vii–1 (Adeline Adams)
Frazer, John Fries, July 8, 1812–Oct. 12, 1872. vii–3 (Thomas Denton McCormick)
Frazer, Oliver, Feb. 4, 1808–Feb. 9, 1864. vii–3 (Catherine Palmer Mitchell)
Frazer, Persifor, Aug. 9, 1736–Apr. 24, 1792. vii–4 (Edmund Kimball Alden)
Frazer, Persifor, July 24, 1844–Apr. 9, 1909. vii–4 (Thomas Denton McCormick)
Frear, William, Mar. 24, 1860–Jan. 7, 1922. vii–5 (Isaac King Phelps)
Freas, Thomas Bruce, Nov. 2, 1868–Mar. 15, 1928. (Ellwood Hendrick) [vii–6
Frederic, Harold, Aug. 19, 1856–Oct. 19, 1898. vii–7 (Ernest Sutherland Bates)
Freedman, Andrew, Sept. 1, 1860–Dec. 4, 1915. vii–8 (George Harvey Genzmer)
Freeman, Bernardus, d. 1741. vii–8 (George Harvey Genzmer)
Freeman, Frederick Kemper, June 15, 1841–Sept. 9, (Helen Jo Scott Mann) [1928. vii–9
Freeman, James, Apr. 22, 1759–Nov. 14, 1835. vii–10 (Frederick T. Persons)
Freeman, James Edwards, 1808–Nov. 21, 1884. vii–11 (Catherine Palmer Mitchell)
Freeman, Mary Eleanor Wilkins, Oct. 31, 1852–Mar. 13, (Elizabeth Deering Hanscom) [1930. vii–11
Freeman, Nathaniel, Mar. 28, 1741–Sept. 20, 1827. (Fulmer Mood) [vii–12
Freeman, Thomas, d. Nov. 8, 1821. vii–13 (Albert T. Witbeck)
Freer, Charles Lang, Feb. 25, 1856–Sept. 25, 1919. (Lelia Mechlin) [vii–14
Frelinghuysen, Frederick, Apr. 13, 1753–Apr. 13, 1804. (Charles R. Erdman, Jr.) [vii–15
Frelinghuysen, Frederick Theodore, Aug. 4, 1817–May (Philip M. Brown) [20, 1885. vii–15
Frelinghuysen, Theodore, Mar. 28, 1787–Apr. 12, 1862. (Charles R. Erdman, Jr.) [vii–16
Frelinghuysen, Theodorus Jacobus, 1691–c. 1748. (George Harvey Genzmer) [vii–17
Frémont, Jessie Benton, May 31, 1824–Dec. 27, 1902. (Eleanor Robinette Dobson) [vii–18
Frémont, John Charles, Jan. 21, 1813–July 13, 1890. (Allan Nevins) [vii–19
French, Aaron, Mar. 23, 1823–Mar. 24, 1902. vii–23 (Asher Isaacs)
French, Edwin Davis, Jan. 19, 1851–Dec. 8, 1906. (Catherine Palmer Mitchell) [vii–24
French, Lucy Virginia Smith, Mar. 16, 1825–Mar. 31, (Sarah G. Bowerman) [1881. vii–25
French, William Henry, Jan. 13, 1815–May 20, 1881. (Thomas M. Spaulding) [vii–25
French, William Merchant Richardson, Oct. 1, 1843– (Lelia Mechlin) [June 3, 1914. vii–26
Freneau, Philip Morin, Jan. 2, 1752–Dec. 19, 1832. (Fred Lewis Pattee) [vii–27
Frey, Joseph Samuel Christian Frederick, Sept. 21, [1771–June 5, 1850. vii–28 (George Harvey Genzmer)
Frick, Henry Clay, Dec. 19, 1849–Dec. 2. 1919. vii–29 (Philip B. McDonald)
Friday, c. 1822–May 13, 1881. vii–31 (W. J. Ghent)
Friedenwald, Aaron, Dec. 20, 1836–Aug. 26, 1902. (Edward Preble) [vii–31
Friedlaender, Israel, Sept. 8, 1876–July 5, 1920. (David de Sola Pool) [vii–32
Fries, Francis, Oct. 17, 1812–Aug. 1, 1863. vii–33 (Broadus Mitchell)
Fries, John c. 1750–February 1818. vii–34 (Thomas Denton McCormick)
Frieze, Henry Simmons, Sept. 15, 1817–Dec. 7, 1889. (William H. Worrell) [vii–34
Frisbie, Levi, Sept. 15, 1783–July 9, 1822. vii–35 (George Harvey Genzmer)
Frissell, Hollis Burke, July 14, 1851–Aug. 5, 1917. (A. Everett Peterson) [vii–36
Fritschel, Conrad Sigmund, Dec. 2, 1833–Apr. 26, 1900. (George Harvey Genzmer) [vii–37
Fritschel, Gottfried Leonhard Wilhelm, Dec. 19, 1836– (George Harvey Genzmer) [July 13, 1889. vii–37
Fritz, John, Aug. 21, 1822–Feb. 13, 1913. vii–38 (Philip B. McDonald)
Frizell, Joseph Palmer, Mar. 13, 1832–May 4, 1910. (Edward P. Hamilton) [vii–39
Frohman, Charles, June 17, 1860–May 7, 1915. vii–40 (Isaac F. Marcosson)
Frost, Arthur Burdett, Jan. 17, 1851–June 22, 1928. (Catherine Palmer Mitchell) [vii–41
Frothingham, Arthur Lincoln, June 21, 1859–July 28, (William K. Prentice) [1923. vii–42
Frothingham, Nathaniel Langdon, July 23, 1793–Apr. 4, (George Harvey Genzmer) [1870. vii–43
Frothingham, Octavius Brooks, Nov. 26, 1822–Nov. 27, (George Harvey Genzmer) [1895. vii–44
Frothingham, Paul Revere, July 6, 1864–Nov. 27, 1926. (Ephraim Emerton) [vii–44
Frothingham, Richard, Jan. 31, 1812–Jan. 29, 1880. (James Truslow Adams) [vii–45
Fry, Birkett Davenport, June 24, 1822–Jan. 21, 1891. (Hallie Farmer) [vii–46
Fry, James Barnet, Feb. 22, 1827–July 11, 1894. (Francis S. Philbrick) [vii–47
Fry, Joshua, c. 1700–May 31, 1754. vii–48 (Richard L. Morton)
Fry, Richard, fl. 1731–1741. vii–49 (Elizabeth Donnan)
Fry, William Henry, Aug. 10, 1815–Dec. 21, 1864. (Fannie L. Gwinner Cole) [vii–49
Frye, Joseph, Mar. 8/19, 1711/12–July 25, 1794. (Robert E. Moody) [vii–50
Frye, William Pierce, Sept. 2, 1831–Aug. 8, 1911. (Charles R. Lingley) [vii–51
Fuertes, Estevan Antonio, May 10, 1838–Jan. 16, 1903. (Henry N. Ogden) [vii–52
Fuertes, Louis Agassiz, Feb. 7, 1874–Aug. 22, 1927. (Arthur A. Allen) [vii–53
Fuller, Andrew S., Aug. 3, 1828–May 4, 1896. vii–53 (Nelson Antrim Crawford)
Fuller, George, Jan. 17, 1822–Mar. 21, 1884. vii–54 (William Howe Downes)
Fuller, Henry Blake, Jan. 9, 1857–July 28, 1929. vii–56 (Percy H. Boynton)
Fuller, Hiram, Sept. 6, 1814–Nov. 19, 1880. vii–57 (George Harvey Genzmer)
Fuller, John Wallace, July 28, 1827–Mar. 12, 1891. (Thomas M. Spaulding) [vii–58
Fuller, Levi Knight, Feb. 24, 1841–Oct. 10, 1896. (Allen Marshall Kline) [vii–59

Fuller, Loie, Jan. 15, 1862–Jan. 1, 1928. vii–59
(Muriel Shaver)
Fuller, Margaret. [See Fuller, Sarah Margaret, 1810–1850.]
Fuller, Melville Weston, Feb. 11, 1833–July 4, 1910.
(Francis S. Philbrick) [vii–60
Fuller, Richard, Apr. 22, 1804–Oct. 20, 1876. vii–62
(John D. Wade)
Fuller, Robert Mason, Oct. 27, 1845–Dec. 28, 1919.
(Edward Preble) [vii–63
Fuller, Sarah Margaret, May 23, 1810–July 19, 1850.
(Katharine Anthony) [vii–63
Fuller, Thomas Charles, Feb. 27, 1832–Oct. 20, 1901.
(J. G. deR. Hamilton) [vii–66
Fullerton, George Stuart, Aug. 18, 1859–Mar. 23, 1925.
(Edgar A. Singer, Jr.) [vii–66
Fulton, Justin Dewey, Mar. 1, 1828–Apr. 16, 1901.
(John D. Wade) [vii–68
Fulton, Robert, Nov. 14, 1765–Feb. 24, 1815. vii–68
(Carl W. Mitman)
Fulton, Robert Burwell, Apr. 8, 1849–May 29, 1919.
(Franklin L. Riley; Dumas Malone) [vii–72
Funk, Isaac Kauffman, Sept. 10, 1839–Apr. 4, 1912.
(Frank H. Vizetelly) [vii–72
Funston, Frederick, Nov. 9, 1865–Feb. 19, 1917.
(Frederic Logan Paxson) [vii–73
Furlow, Floyd Charles, Apr. 9, 1877–Apr. 26, 1923.
(Carl W. Mitman) [vii–75
Furman, James Clement, Dec. 5, 1809–Mar. 3, 1891.
(John D. Wade) [vii–75
Furman, Richard, Oct. 9, 1755–Aug. 25, 1825. vii–76
(William H. Allison)
Furnas, Robert Wilkinson, May 5, 1824–June 1, 1905.
(John Donald Hicks) [vii–77
Furness, Horace Howard, Nov. 2, 1833–Aug. 13, 1912.
(George Harvey Genzmer) [vii–78
Furness, Horace Howard, Jan. 24, 1865–Apr. 15, 1930.
(George Harvey Genzmer) [vii–79
Furness, William Henry, Apr. 20, 1802–Jan. 30, 1896.
(Frederick T. Persons) [vii–80
Fussell, Bartholomew, Jan. 9, 1794–Feb. 15, 1871.
(George Harvey Genzmer) [vii–80

Gabb, William More, Jan. 20, 1839–May 30, 1878.
(Charles Schuchert) [vii–81
Gadsden, Christopher, Feb. 16, 1724–Aug. 28, 1805.
(Robert L. Meriwether) [vii–82
Gadsden, James, May 15, 1788–Dec. 26, 1858. vii–83
(J. Fred Rippy)
Gaffney, Margaret. [See Haughery, Margaret Gaffney, c. 1814–1882.]
Gage, Frances Dana Barker, Oct. 12, 1808–Nov. 10,
(W. Randall Waterman) [1884. vii–84
Gage, Lyman Judson, June 28, 1836–Jan. 26, 1927.
(Reginald C. McGrane) [vii–85
Gage, Matilda Joslyn, Mar. 24, 1826–Mar. 18, 1898.
(W. Randall Waterman [vii–86
Gage, Thomas, 1721–Apr. 2, 1787. vii–87
(James Truslow Adams)
Gaillard, David Du Bose, Sept. 4, 1859–Dec. 5, 1913.
(Charles Dudley Rhodes) [vii–88
Gaillard, Edwin Samuel, Jan. 16, 1827–Feb. 2, 1885.
(Albert P. Mathews) [vii–90
Gaillard, John, Sept. 5, 1765–Feb. 26, 1826. vii–90
(Robert L. Meriwether)
Gaillardet, Théodore Frédéric, Apr. 7, 1808–Aug. 13,
(Frank Monaghan) [1882. vii–91
Gaine, Hugh, 1726/27–Apr. 25, 1807. vii–91
(Victor H. Paltsits)
Gaines, Edmund Pendleton, Mar. 20, 1777–June 6,
(J. G. deR. Hamilton [1849. vii–92
Gaines, George Strother, c. 1784–Jan. 21, 1873. vii–93
(Albert B. Moore)
Gaines, John Pollard, Sept. 22, 1795–Dec. 9, 1857.
(Joseph Schafer) [vii–94
Gaines, Reuben Reid, Oct. 30, 1836–Oct. 13, 1914.
(Robert G. Caldwell) [vii–95
Gaines, Wesley John, Oct. 4, 1840–Jan. 12, 1912.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [vii–96
Galberry, Thomas, 1833–Oct. 10, 1878. vii–97
(Richard J. Purcell)
Gale, Benjamin, Dec. 14, 1715–May 6, 1790. vii–97
(John F. Fulton)
Gale, Elbridge, Dec. 25, 1824–Nov. 7, 1907. vii–98
(H. P. Gould)
Gale, George Washington, Dec. 3, 1789–Sept. 13,
(William L. Raub) [1861. vii–99
Gales, Joseph, Feb. 4, 1761–Aug. 24, 1841. vii–99
(W. E. Smith)
Gales, Joseph, Apr. 10, 1786–July 21, 1860. vii–100
(W. E. Smith)
Gall, c. 1840–Dec. 5, 1894. vii–101
(W. J. Ghent)
Gallagher, Hugh Patrick, Mar. 26, 1815–Mar. 10, 1882.
(Richard J. Purcell) [vii–102
Gallagher, William Davis, Aug. 21, 1808–June 27, 1894.
(Douglass W. Miller) [vii–102
Gallatin, Abraham Alfonse Albert, Jan. 29, 1761–Aug.
(David S. Muzzey) [12, 1849. vii–103
Gallaudet, Edward Miner, Feb. 5, 1837–Sept. 26, 1917.
(Percival Hall) [vii–110
Gallaudet, Thomas, June 3, 1822–Aug. 27, 1902.
(Percival Hall) [vii–110
Gallaudet, Thomas Hopkins, Dec. 10, 1787–Sept. 10,
(Percival Hall) [1851. vii–111
Gallinger, Jacob Harold, Mar. 28, 1837–Aug. 17, 1918.
(William A. Robinson) [vii–112
Gallitzin, Demetrius Augustine, Dec. 22, 1770–May 6,
(Richard J. Purcell) [1840. vii–113
Galloway, Charles Betts, Sept. 1, 1849–May 12, 1909.
(John D. Wade) [vii–115
Galloway, Joseph, c. 1731–Aug. 29, 1803. vii–116
(Raymond C. Werner)
Galloway, Samuel, Mar. 22, 1811–Apr. 5, 1872.
(Reginald C. McGrane) [vii–117
Gallup, Joseph Adams, Mar. 30, 1769–Oct. 12, 1849.
(G. Alder Blumer) [vii–118
Gally, Merritt, Aug. 15, 1838–Mar. 7, 1916. vii–118
(Carl W. Mitman)
Gálvez, Bernardo de, July 23, 1746–Nov. 30, 1786.
(Arthur P. Whitaker) [vii–119
Gamble, Hamilton Rowan, Nov. 29, 1798–Jan. 31,
(Thomas S. Barclay) [1864. vii–120
Gambrell, James Bruton, Aug. 21, 1841–June 10, 1921.
(John D. Wade) [vii–121
Gammon, Elijah Hedding, Dec. 23, 1819–July 3, 1891.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [vii–122
Gannett, Ezra Stiles, May 4, 1801–Aug. 26, 1871.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [vii–122
Gannett, Henry, Aug. 24, 1846–Nov. 5, 1914. vii–123
(Robert M. Brown)
Gannett, William Channing, Mar. 13, 1840–Dec. 15,
(Harris Elwood Starr) [1923. vii–124
Gano, John, July 22, 1727–Aug. 10, 1804. vii–125
(William H. Allison)
Gano, Stephen, Dec. 25, 1762–Aug. 18, 1828. vii–126
(William H. Allison)
Gansevoort, Leonard, July, 1751–Aug. 26, 1810.
(Edwin Mims, Jr.) [vii–126
Gansevoort, Peter, July, 1749–July 2, 1812. vii–127
(Edmund Kimball Alden)
Ganss, Henry George, Feb. 22, 1855–Dec. 25, 1912.
(George I. Chadwick) [vii–128
Gantt, Henry Laurence, May 20, 1861–Nov. 23, 1919.
(L. P. Alford) [vii–129
Garakonthie, Daniel, c. 1600–1676. vii–130
(Louise Phelps Kellogg)
Garcelon, Alonzo, May 6, 1813–Dec. 8, 1906. vii–131
(Edward Preble)
Garcés, Francisco Tomás Hermenegildo, Apr. 12, 1738
(Irving B. Richman) [July 18, 1781. vii–132
Garden, Alexander, c. 1730–Apr. 15, 1791. vii–132
(Donald Culross Peattie)
Garden, Alexander, Dec. 4, 1757–Feb. 24, 1829.
(Robert L. Meriwether) [vii–133
Gardener, Helen Hamilton, Jan. 21, 1853–July 26,
(Sarah G. Bowerman) [1925. vii–134
Gardiner, Sir Christopher, fl. 1630–1632. vii–135
(James Truslow Adams)
Gardiner, James Terry, May 6, 1842–Sept. 10, 1912.
(Ray Palmer Baker) [vii–136
Gardiner, John, Dec. 4, 1737–Oct. 15, 1793. vii–136
(H. W. Howard Knott)
Gardiner, John Sylvester John, June, 1765–July 29,
(Scott H. Paradise) [1830. vii–137

Gardiner, Lion, 1599–1663. vii–138
(James Truslow Adams)
Gardiner, Robert Hallowell, Feb. 10, 1782–Mar. 22, 1864. vii–139
(Ralph H. Gabriel)
Gardiner, Silvester, June 29, 1708–Aug. 8, 1786. vii–139
(John F. Fulton)
Gardner, Caleb, Jan. 24, 1739–Dec. 24, 1806. vii–140
(Robert Greenhalgh Albion)
Gardner, Charles Kitchel, June 24, 1787–Nov. 1, 1869. vii–141
(Fred W. Shipman)
Gardner, Henry Joseph, June 14, 1818–July 21, 1892. vii–142
(Claude M. Fuess)
Gardner, Isabella Stewart, Apr. 14, 1840–July 17, 1924. vii–142
(Frederick W. Coburn)
Gardner, John Lane, Aug. 1, 1793–Feb. 19, 1869. vii–144
(Thomas M. Spaulding)
Garey, Thomas Andrew, July 7, 1830–Aug. 20, 1909. vii–144
(H. P. Gould)
Garfield, James Abram, Nov. 19, 1831–Sept. 19, 1881. vii–145
(Frederic Logan Paxson)
Garland, Augustus Hill, June 11, 1832–Jan. 26, 1899. vii–150
(David Y. Thomas)
Garland, Landon Cabell, Mar. 21, 1810–Feb. 12, 1895. vii–151
(John D. Wade)
Garlick, Theodatus, Mar. 30, 1805–Dec. 9, 1884. vii–152
(Albert P. Mathews)
Garman, Charles Edward, Dec. 18, 1850–Feb. 9, 1907. vii–153
(William L. Raub)
Garman, Samuel, June 5, 1843–Sept. 30, 1927. vii–154
(Hubert Lyman Clark)
Garnet, Henry Highland, 1815–Feb. 13, 1882. vii–154
(Carter G. Woodson)
Garnett, Alexander Yelverton Peyton, Sept. 19, 1819–July 11, 1888. vii–155
(Joseph F. Siler)
Garnett, James Mercer, June 8, 1770–Apr. 23, 1843. vii–156
(Avery O. Craven)
Garnett, James Mercer, Apr. 24, 1840–Feb. 18, 1916. vii–157
(Armistead Churchill Gordon, Jr.)
Garnett, Muscoe Russell Hunter, July 25, 1821–Feb. 14, 1864. vii–158
(Armistead Churchill Gordon, Jr.)
Garnett, Robert Selden, Dec. 16, 1819–July 13, 1861. vii–158
(Armistead Churchill Gordon, Jr.)
Garrard, James, Jan. 14, 1749–Jan. 19, 1822. vii–159
(Robert Spencer Cotterill)
Garrard, Kenner, c. Sept. 1, 1828–May 15, 1879. vii–160
(Charles Dudley Rhodes)
Garreau, Armand, Sept. 13, 1817–Mar. 28, 1865. vii–160
(Lionel C. Durel)
Garretson, James Edmund, Oct. 18, 1828–Oct. 26, 1895. vii–161
(L. Parmly Brown)
Garrett, Edmund Henry, Oct. 19, 1853–Apr. 2, 1929. vii–162
(William Howe Downes)
Garrett, John Work, July 31, 1820–Sept. 26, 1884. vii–163
(Ella Lonn)
Garrett, Robert, May 2, 1783–Feb. 4, 1857. vii–164
(Ella Lonn)
Garrett, Thomas, Aug. 21, 1789–Jan. 25, 1871. vii–164
(Ella Lonn)
Garret, William Robertson, Apr. 12, 1839–Feb. 12, 1904. vii–165
(Philip M. Hamer)
Garrettson, Freeborn, Aug. 15, 1752–Sept. 26, 1827. vii–166
(Harris Elwood Starr)
Garrigan, Philip Joseph, Sept. 8, 1840–Oct. 14, 1919. vii–167
(Richard J. Purcell)
Garrison, Cornelius Kingsland, Mar. 1, 1809–May 1, 1885. vii–167
(H. W. Howard Knott)
Garrison, William Lloyd, Dec. 10, 1805–May 24, 1879. vii–168
(Claude M. Fuess)
Garrison, William Re Tallack, June 18, 1834–July 1, 1882. vii–172
(H. W. Howard Knott)
Garry, Spokane, 1811–Jan. 13, 1892. vii–173
(William S. Lewis)
Gartrell, Lucius Jeremiah, Jan. 7, 1821–Apr. 7, 1891. vii–173
(Robert Preston Brooks)
Garvin, Lucius Fayette Clark, Nov. 13, 1841–Oct. 2, 1922. vii–174
(Edith R. Blanchard)
Gary, Elbert Henry, Oct. 8, 1846–Aug. 15, 1927. vii–175
(Harold U. Faulkner)
Gary, James Albert, Oct. 22, 1833–Oct. 31, 1920. vii–176
(W. C. Mallalieu)
Gary, Martin Witherspoon, Mar. 25, 1831–Apr. 9, 1881. vii–177
(S. S. McKay)
Gaskill, Harvey Freeman, Jan. 19, 1845–Apr. 1, 1889. vii–177
(Carl W. Mitman)
Gass, Patrick, June 12, 1771–Apr. 30, 1870. vii–178
(Louise Phelps Kellogg)
Gasson, Thomas Ignatius, Sept. 23, 1859–Feb. 27, 1930. vii–179
(Richard J. Purcell)
Gaston, James McFadden, Dec. 27, 1824–Nov. 15, 1903. vii–179
(Chalmers G. Davidson)
Gaston, William, Sept. 19, 1778–Jan. 23, 1844. vii–180
(R. D. W. Connor)
Gaston, William, Oct. 3, 1820–Jan. 19, 1894. vii–181
(Claude M. Fuess)
Gates, Frederick Taylor, July 2, 1853–Feb. 6, 1929. vii–182
(Harris Elwood Starr)
Gates, George Augustus, Jan. 24, 1851–Nov. 20, 1912. vii–183
(John Scholte Nollen)
Gates, Horatio, c. 1728/29–Apr. 10, 1806. vii–184
(Randolph G. Adams)
Gates, John Warne, May 8, 1855–Aug. 9, 1911. vii–188
(Max Lerner)
Gates, Sir Thomas, d. 1621. vii–190
(Isabel M. Calder)
Gatling, Richard Jordan, Sept. 12, 1818–Feb. 26, 1903. vii–191
(Carl W. Mitman)
Gatschet, Albert Samuel, Oct. 3, 1832–Mar. 16, 1907. vii–192
(Walter Hough)
Gaul, William Gilbert, Mar. 31, 1855–Dec. 21, 1919. vii–193
(William Howe Downes)
Gaut, John McReynolds, Oct. 1, 1841–Dec. 19, 1918. vii–193
(Herman C. Nixon)
Gay, Ebenezer, Aug. 15, 1696–Mar. 18, 1787. vii–194
(Harris Elwood Starr)
Gay, Sydney Howard, May 22, 1814–June 25, 1888. vii–195
(Frank Monaghan)
Gay, Winckworth Allan, Aug. 18, 1821–Feb. 23, 1910. vii–195
(William Howe Downes)
Gayarré, Charles Étienne Arthur, Jan. 9, 1805–Feb. 11, 1895. vii–196
(Ernest Sutherland Bates)
Gayle, John, Sept. 11, 1792–July 21, 1859. vii–197
(Albert B. Moore)
Gayler, Charles, Apr. 1, 1820–May 28, 1892. vii–198
(George Harvey Genzmer)
Gayley, James, Oct. 11, 1855–Feb. 25, 1920. vii–198
(Carl W. Mitman)
Gaylord, Willis, 1792–Mar. 27, 1844. vii–199
(Claribel R. Barnett)
Gaynor, William Jay, Feb. 23, 1849–Sept. 10, 1913. vii–200
(Richard B. Morris)
Gayoso de Lemos, Manuel, c. 1752–July 18, 1799. vii–201
(Arthur P. Whitaker)
Gear, John Henry, Apr. 7, 1825–July 14, 1900. vii–202
(Earle Dudley Ross)
Geary, John White, Dec. 30, 1819–Feb. 8, 1873. vii–203
(Roy F. Nichols)
Geddes, James, July 22, 1763–Aug. 19, 1838. vii–204
(Ray Palmer Baker)
Geddes, James Loraine, Mar. 19, 1827–Feb. 21, 1887. vii–205
(Earle Dudley Ross)
Geers, Edward Franklin, Jan. 25, 1851–Sept. 3, 1924. vii–206
(J. Douglas Anderson)
Gemünder, August Martin Ludwig, Mar. 22, 1814–Sept. 7, 1895. vii–207
(Frederick H. Martens)
Gemünder, George, Apr. 13, 1816–Jan. 15, 1899. [See Gemünder, August M. L.]
Genet, Edmond Charles, Jan. 8, 1763–July 15, 1834. vii–207
(Maude H. Woodfin)
Genin, John Nicholas, Oct. 19, 1819–Apr. 30, 1878. vii–209
(William Bristol Shaw)
Genth, Frederick Augustus, May 17, 1820–Feb. 2, 1893. vii–209
(Lyman C. Newell)
Genung, John Franklin, Jan. 27, 1850–Oct. 1, 1919. vii–210
(George F. Whicher)
George, Henry, Sept. 2, 1839–Oct. 29, 1897. vii–211
(Broadus Mitchell)
George, Henry, Nov. 3, 1862–Nov. 14, 1916. vii–215
(Broadus Mitchell)
George, James Zachariah, Oct. 20, 1826–Aug. 14, 1897. vii–216
(Charles S. Sydnor)
Gerard, James Watson, 1794–Feb. 7, 1874. vii–217
(H. W. Howard Knott)
Gerhard, William Wood, July 23, 1809–Apr. 28, 1872. vii–218
(John F. Fulton)

Gerhart, Emanuel Vogel, June 13, 1817–May 6, 1904. (George Harvey Genzmer) [vii–219
Gericke, Wilhelm, Apr. 18, 1845–Oct. 27, 1925. (Frederick H. Martens) [vii–219
Geronimo, June 1829–Feb. 17, 1909. vii–220 (W. J. Ghent)
Gerrish, Frederic Henry, Mar. 21, 1845–Sept. 8, 1920. (Edward Preble) [vii–221
Gerry, Elbridge, July 17, 1744–Nov. 23, 1814. vii–222 (Samuel Eliot Morison)
Gerry, Elbridge Thomas, Dec. 25, 1837–Feb. 18, 1927. (H. W. Howard Knott) [vii–227
Gerster, Arpad Geyza Charles, Dec. 22, 1848–Mar. 11, (Edward Preble) [1923. vii–228
Gerstle, Lewis, Dec. 17, 1824–Nov. 19, 1902. vii–229 (P. O. Ray)
Getty, George Washington, Oct. 2, 1819–Oct. 1, 1901. (Thomas M. Spaulding) [vii–230
Geyer, Henry Sheffie, Dec. 9, 1790–Mar. 5, 1859. (H. Edward Nettles) [vii–231
Gherardi, Bancroft, Nov. 10, 1832–Dec. 10, 1903. (Charles O. Paullin) [vii–232
Gholson, Samuel Jameson, May 19, 1808–Oct. 16, 1883. (Dunbar Rowland) [vii–232
Gholson, Thomas Saunders, Dec. 9, 1808–Dec. 12, 1868. (Armistead Churchill Gordon, Jr.) [vii–233
Gholson, William Yates, Dec. 25, 1807–Sept. 21, 1870. (Armistead Churchill Gordon, Jr.) [vii–234
Gibault, Pierre, Apr. 1737–1804. vii–234 (James A. James)
Gibbes, Robert Wilson, July 8, 1809–Oct. 15, 1866. (Arney R. Childs) [vii–235
Gibbes, William Hasell, Mar. 16, 1754–Feb. 13, 1834. (Arney R. Childs) [vii–236
Gibbon, John, Apr. 20, 1827–Feb. 6, 1896. vii–236 (Thomas M. Spaulding)
Gibbons, Abigail Hopper, Dec. 7, 1801–Jan. 16, 1893. (Rufus M. Jones) [vii–237
Gibbons, James, July 23, 1834–Mar. 24, 1921. vii–238 (Allen Sinclair Will)
Gibbons, James Sloan, July 1, 1810–Oct. 17, 1892. (George Harvey Genzmer) [vii–242
Gibbons, Thomas, Dec. 15, 1757–May 16, 1826. (Robert Greenhalgh Albion) [vii–242
Gibbons, William, Apr. 8, 1726–Sept. 27, 1800. (Robert Preston Brooks) [vii–243
Gibbons, William, Aug. 10, 1781–July 25, 1845. (George Harvey Genzmer) [vii–244
Gibbs, George, Jan. 7, 1776–Aug. 5, 1833. vii–244 (Charles Schuchert)
Gibbs, George, July 17, 1815–Apr. 9, 1873. vii–245 (Frank Monaghan)
Gibbs, James Ethan Allen, Aug. 1, 1829–Nov. 25, 1902. (Carl W. Mitman) [vii–246
Gibbs, Josiah Willard, Apr. 30, 1790–Mar. 25, 1861. (Charles C. Torrey) [vii–247
Gibbs, Josiah Willard, Feb. 11, 1839–Apr. 28, 1903. (Edwin B. Wilson) [vii–248
Gibbs, Oliver Wolcott, Feb. 21, 1822–Dec. 9, 1908. (Laurence P. Hall) [vii–251
Gibbs, Wolcott. [See Gibbs, Oliver Wolcott, 1822–1908.]
Gibson, George, Oct. 1747–Dec. 14, 1791. vii–252 (Thomas Denton McCormick)
Gibson, John, May 23, 1740–Apr. 16, 1822. vii–253 (Thomas Denton McCormick)
Gibson, John Bannister, Nov. 8, 1780–May 3, 1853. (H. W. Howard Knott) [vii–254
Gibson, Paris, July 1, 1830–Dec. 16, 1920. vii–256 (Paul Chrisler Phillips)
Gibson, Randall Lee, Sept. 10, 1832–Dec. 15, 1892. (Eugene M. Violette) [vii–256
Gibson, Walter Murray, 1823–Jan. 21, 1888. vii–257 (Walter L. Wright, Jr.)
Gibson, William, Mar. 14, 1788–Mar. 2, 1868. vii–258 (Thomas McCrae)
Gibson, William Hamilton, Oct. 5, 1850–July 16, 1896. (Catherine Palmer Mitchell) [vii–259
Giddings, Joshua Reed, Oct. 6, 1795–May 27, 1864. (Elbert J. Benton) [vii–260
Gideon, Peter Miller, Feb. 9, 1820–Oct. 27, 1899. (William A. Taylor) [vii–261
Giesler-Anneke, Mathilde Franziska, Apr. 3, 1817–Nov. (George Harvey Genzmer) [25, 1884. vii–262
Gifford, Robert Swain, Dec. 23, 1840–Jan. 15, 1905. (William Howe Downes) [vii–263
Gifford, Sanford Robinson, July 10, 1823–Aug. 29, 1880. (William Howe Downes) [vii–264
Gihon, Albert Leary, Sept. 28, 1833–Nov. 17, 1901. (Percy M. Ashburn) [vii–265
Gilbert, Anne Hartley, Oct. 21, 1821–Dec. 2, 1904. (Katharine H. Amend) [vii–266
Gilbert, Charles Henry, Dec. 5, 1859–Apr. 20, 1928. (David Starr Jordan) [vii–267
Gilbert, Eliphalet Wheeler, Dec. 19, 1793–July 31, 1853. (George H. Ryden) [vii–267
Gilbert, Grove Karl, May 6, 1843–May 1, 1918. (George P. Merrill) [vii–268
Gilbert, Henry Franklin Belknap, Sept. 26, 1868–May (Clifton Joseph Furness) [19, 1928. vii–269
Gilbert, John Gibbs, Feb. 27, 1810–June 17, 1889. (Katharine H. Amend) [vii–270
Gilbert, Linda, May 13, 1847–Oct. 24, 1895. vii–271 (Muriel Shaver)
Gilbert, Rufus Henry, Jan. 26, 1832–July 10, 1885. (Carl W. Mitman) [vii–271
Gilbert, William Lewis, Dec. 30, 1806–June 29, 1890. (Harold U. Faulkner) [vii–272
Gilchrist, Robert, Aug. 21, 1825–July 6, 1888. vii–273 (John E. Flitcroft)
Gilchrist, William Wallace, Jan. 8, 1846–Dec. 20, 1916. (Frederick H. Martens) [vii–274
Gilder, Jeannette Leonard, Oct. 3, 1849–Jan. 17, 1916. (William B. Cairns) [vii–274
Gilder, Richard Watson, Feb. 8, 1844–Nov. 18, 1909. (William B. Cairns) [vii–275
Gilder, William Henry, Aug. 16, 1838–Feb. 5, 1900. (Frank Monaghan) [vii–278
Gildersleeve, Basil Lanneau, Oct. 23, 1831–Jan. 9, 1924. (Francis G. Allinson) [vii–278
Giles, Chauncey, May 11, 1813–Nov. 6, 1893. vii–282 (William Loring Worcester)
Giles, William Branch, Aug. 12, 1762–Dec. 4, 1830. (Dumas Malone) [vii–283
Gill, John, May 17, 1732–Aug. 25, 1785. vii–284 (David M. Matteson)
Gill, Laura Drake, Aug. 24, 1860–Feb. 3, 1926. (Mary Bronson Hartt) [vii–284
Gill, Theodore Nicholas, Mar. 21, 1837–Sept. 25, 1914. (David Starr Jordan) [vii–285
Gillam, Bernhard, Apr. 28, 1856–Jan. 19, 1896. (Catherine Palmer Mitchell) [vii–286
Gillem, Alvan Cullem, July 29, 1830–Dec. 2, 1875. (Philip M. Hamer) [vii–287
Gillespie, Eliza Maria. [See Angela, Mother, 1824–1887.]
Gillespie, Mabel, Mar. 4, 1867–Sept. 24, 1923. vii–288 (Mary Bronson Hartt)
Gillespie, William Mitchell, 1816–Jan. 1, 1868. (George Harvey Genzmer) [vii–288
Gillet, Ransom Hooker, Jan. 27, 1800–Oct. 24, 1876. (Dexter Perkins) [vii–289
Gillett, Ezra Hall, July 15, 1823–Sept. 2, 1875. (Marshall S. Brown) [vii–290
Gillette, Francis, Dec. 14, 1807–Sept. 30, 1879. (David Edward Owen) [vii–290
Gilliam, David Tod, Apr. 3, 1844–Oct. 2, 1923. (Edward Preble) [vii–291
Gilliss, James Melville, Sept. 6, 1811–Feb. 9, 1865. (Raymond S. Dugan) [vii–292
Gilliss, Walter, May 17, 1855–Sept. 24, 1925. vii–293 (Ruth Shepard Granniss)
Gillman, Henry, Nov. 16, 1833–July 30, 1915. vii–294 (Gracie Brainerd Krum)
Gillmore, Quincy Adams, Feb. 28, 1825–Apr. 7, 1888. (Charles Dudley Rhodes) [vii–295
Gillon, Alexander, Aug. 13, 1741–Oct. 6, 1794. (Allan Westcott) [vii–296
Gilman, Arthur, June 22, 1837–Dec. 27, 1909. vii–297 (Christina H. Baker)
Gilman, Arthur Delevan, Nov. 5, 1821–July 11, 1882. (Talbot Faulkner Hamlin) [vii–297
Gilman, Caroline Howard, Oct. 8, 1794–Sept. 15, 1888. (Scott H. Paradise) [vii–298

Gilman, Daniel Coit, July 6, 1831–Oct. 13, 1908.
(Samuel Chiles Mitchell) [vii–299
Gilman, John Taylor, Dec. 19, 1753–Aug. 31, 1828.
(William A. Robinson) [vii–303
Gilman, Nicholas, Aug. 3, 1755–May 2, 1814. vii–304
(William A. Robinson)
Gilman, Samuel, Feb. 16, 1791–Feb. 9, 1858. vii–305
(Scott H. Paradise)
Gilmer, Francis Walker, Oct. 9, 1790–Feb. 25, 1826.
(Dumas Malone) [vii–306
Gilmer, George Rockingham, Apr. 11, 1790–Nov. 16,
(John H. T. McPherson) [1859. vii–306
Gilmer, John Adams, Nov. 4, 1805–May 14, 1868.
(J. G. deR. Hamilton) [vii–307
Gilmer, Thomas Walker, Apr. 6, 1802–Feb. 28, 1844.
(Armistead Churchill Gordon, Jr.) [vii–308
Gilmor, Harry, Jan. 24, 1838–Mar. 4, 1883. vii–309
(Thomas M. Spaulding)
Gilmore, James Roberts, Sept. 10, 1822–Nov. 16, 1903.
(Edward C. Kirkland) [vii–309
Gilmore, Joseph Albree, June 10, 1811–Apr. 17, 1867.
(William A. Robinson) [vii–311
Gilmore, Joseph Henry, Apr. 29, 1834–July 23, 1918.
(John D. Wade) [vii–311
Gilmore, Patrick Sarsfield, Dec. 25, 1829–Sept. 24, 1892.
(Frederick H. Martens) [vii–312
Gilmour, Richard, Sept. 28, 1824–Apr. 13, 1891.
(Richard J. Purcell) [vii–313
Gilpin, Charles Sidney, Nov. 20, 1878–May 6, 1930.
(Catherine Palmer Mitchell) [vii–314
Gilpin, Edward Woodward, July 13, 1803–Apr. 29, 1876.
(H. W. Howard Knott) [vii–314
Gilpin, Henry Dilworth, Apr. 14, 1801–Jan. 29, 1860.
(Roy F. Nichols) vii–315
Gilpin, William, Oct. 4, 1813–Jan. 20, 1894. vii–316
(James F. Willard)
Ginn, Edwin, Feb. 14, 1838–Jan. 21, 1914. vii–317
(Claude M. Fuess)
Ginter, Lewis, Apr. 4, 1824–Oct. 2, 1897. vii–317
(Lester J. Coppon)
Girard, Charles Frédéric, Mar. 9, 1822–Jan. 29, 1895.
(Hubert Lyman Clark) [vii–319
Girard, Stephen, May 20, 1750–Dec. 26, 1831. vii–319
(William E. Lingelbach)
Girardeau, John Lafayette, Nov. 14, 1825–June 23, 1898.
(John D. Wade) [vii–322
Girsch, Frederick, Mar. 31, 1821–Dec. 18, 1895.
(Joseph Jackson) [vii–322
Girty, Simon, 1741–Feb. 18, 1818. vii–323
(W. J. Ghent)
Gist, Christopher, c. 1706–1759. vii–323
(W. J. Ghent)
Gist, Mordecai, Feb. 22, 1742/43–Aug. 2, 1792.
(Curtis W. Garrison) [vii–324
Gist, William Henry, Aug. 22, 1807–Sept. 30, 1874.
(Francis Butler Simkins) [vii–325
Gladden, Washington, Feb. 11, 1836–July 2, 1918.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [vii–325
Gladwin, Henry, Nov. 19, 1729–June 22, 1791.
(Randolph G. Adams) [vii–327
Glass, Hugh, fl. 1823–1833. vii–327
(W. J. Ghent)
Gleason, Frederic Grant, Dec. 18, 1848–Dec. 6, 1903.
(Frederick H. Martens) [vii–328
Glenn, Hugh, Jan. 7, 1788–May 28, 1833. vii–329
(Stella M. Drumm)
Glidden, Charles Jasper, Aug. 29, 1857–Sept. 11, 1927.
(Frederick W. Coburn) [vii–329
Glidden, Joseph Farwell, Jan. 18, 1813–Oct. 9, 1906.
(Carl W. Mitman) [vii–330
Glover, John, Nov. 5, 1732–Jan. 30, 1797. vii–331
(Viola F. Barnes)
Glover, Samuel Taylor, Mar. 9, 1813–Jan. 22, 1884.
(H. W. Howard Knott) [vii–332
Glover, Townend, Feb. 20, 1813–Sept. 7, 1883.
(Leland Ossian Howard) [vii–333
Glynn, James, June 28, 1801–May 13, 1871. vii–334
(Allan Westcott)
Glynn, Martin Henry, Sept. 27, 1871–Dec. 14, 1924.
(Richard B. Morris) [vii–334
Gmeiner, John, Dec. 5, 1847–Nov. 11, 1913. vii–335
(Richard J. Purcell)
Gobrecht, Christian, Dec. 23, 1785–July 23, 1844.
(Joseph Jackson) [vii–336
Godbe, William Samuel, June 26, 1833–Aug. 1, 1902.
(Mildred B. Palmer) [vii–337
Goddard, Calvin Luther, Jan. 22, 1822–Mar. 29, 1895.
(Carl W. Mitman) [vii–338
Goddard, John, Jan. 20, 1723/4–July 1785. vii–338
(Wallace Nutting)
Goddard, Luther Marcellus, Oct. 27, 1840–May 20, 1917.
(H. W. Howard Knott) [vii–339
Goddard, Paul Beck, Jan. 26, 1811–July 3, 1866.
(Joseph Jackson) [vii–340
Goddard, Pliny Earle, Nov. 24, 1869–July 12, 1928.
(Walter Hough) [vii–340
Goddard, William, 1740–Dec. 23, 1817. vii–341
(Victor H. Paltsits)
Goddu, Louis, Oct. 1, 1837–June 18, 1919. vii–342
(Carl W. Mitman)
Godefroy, Maximilian, fl. 1806–1824. vii–343
(Fiske Kimball)
Godey, Louis Antoine, June 6, 1804–Nov. 29, 1878.
(Bertha Monica Stearns) [vii–343
Godfrey, Benjamin, Dec. 4, 1794–Apr. 13, 1862.
(George Harvey Genzmer) [vii–344
Godfrey, Thomas, 1704–Dec. 1749. vii–345
(Joseph Jackson)
Godfrey, Thomas, Dec. 4, 1736–Aug. 3, 1763. vii–346
(Arthur Hobson Quinn)
Godkin, Edwin Lawrence, Oct. 2, 1831–May 21, 1902.
(Rollo Ogden) [vii–347
Godman, John Davidson, Dec. 20, 1794–Apr. 17, 1830.
(William Snow Miller) [vii–350
Godwin, Parke, Feb. 25, 1816–Jan. 7, 1904. vii–351
(William B. Cairns)
Goebel, William, Jan. 4, 1856–Feb. 3, 1900. vii–352
(Robert Spencer Cotterill)
Goerz, David, June 2, 1849–May 7, 1914. vii–353
(C. E. Krehbiel)
Goessmann, Charles Anthony, June 13, 1827–Sept. 1,
(Joseph S. Chamberlain) [1910. vii–354
Goethals, George Washington, June 29, 1858–Jan. 21,
(Charles Dudley Rhodes) [1928. vii–355
Goetschius, John Henry, Mar. 8, 1718–Nov. 14, 1774.
(George Harvey Genzmer) [vii–357
Goetz, George Washington, Feb. 17, 1856–Jan. 15, 1897.
(Robert C. Canby) [vii–358
Goff, Emmet Stull, Sept. 3, 1852–June 6, 1902.
(James G. Moore) [vii–359
Goff, John William, Jan. 1, 1848–Nov. 9, 1924.
(H. W. Howard Knott) [vii–359
Goffe, William, d. 1679?. vii–360
(Isabel M. Calder)
Goforth, William, 1766–May 12, 1817. vii–361
(Albert P. Mathews)
Going, Jonathan, Mar. 7, 1786–Nov. 9, 1844. vii–362
(William H. Allison)
Goldbeck, Robert, Apr. 19, 1839–May 16, 1908.
(Fannie L. Gwinner Cole) [vii–362
Goldberger, Joseph, July 16, 1874–Jan. 17, 1929.
(James M. Phalen) [vii–363
Golder, Frank Alfred, Aug. 11, 1877–Jan. 7, 1929.
(H. H. Fisher) [vii–364
Goldsborough, Charles, July 15, 1765–Dec. 13, 1834.
(W. C. Mallalieu) [vii–365
Goldsborough, Louis Malesherbes, Feb. 18, 1805–Feb.
(W. C. Mallalieu) [20, 1877. vii–365
Goldsborough, Robert, Dec. 3, 1733–Dec. 22, 1788.
(W. C. Mallalieu) [vii–366
Goldsmith, Middleton, Aug. 5, 1818–Nov. 26, 1887.
(Albert P. Mathews) [vii–367
Goldthwaite, George, Dec. 10, 1809–Mar. 16, 1879.
(Albert B. Moore) [vii–368
Goldthwaite, Henry Barnes, Apr. 10, 1802–Oct. 19, 1847.
(Albert B. Moore) [vii–369
Gompers, Samuel, Jan. 27, 1850–Dec. 13, 1924.
(John R. Commons) [vii–369
Gonzales, Ambrose Elliott, May 29, 1857–July 11, 1926.
(Guy B. Johnson) [vii–373
Gooch, Sir William, Oct. 21, 1681–Dec. 17, 1751.
(Percy Scott Flippin) [vii–373
Good, Adolphus Clemens, Dec. 19, 1856–Dec. 13, 1894.
(Frederick T. Persons) [vii–375

Good, James Isaac, Dec. 31, 1850–Jan. 22, 1924. (George Harvey Genzmer) [vii–375
Good, Jeremiah Haak, Nov. 22, 1822–Jan. 25, 1888. (George Harvey Genzmer) [vii–376
Good, John, Dec. 20, 1841–Mar. 23, 1908. vii–377 (Carl W. Mitman)
Goodale, George Lincoln, Aug. 3, 1839–Apr. 12, 1923. (George J. Peirce) [vii–378
Goodale, Stephen Lincoln, Aug. 14, 1815–Nov. 5, 1897. (Whitman H. Jordan) [vii–379
Goodall, Harvey L., May 28, 1836–Mar. 28, 1900. (Claribel R. Barnett) [vii–379
Goodall, Thomas, Sept. 1, 1823–May 10, 1910. vii–380 (George Harvey Genzmer)
Goode, George Brown, Feb. 13, 1851–Sept. 6, 1896. (David Starr Jordan) [vii–381
Goode, John, May 27, 1829–July 14, 1909. vii–382 (Armistead Churchill Gordon, Jr.)
Goodell, Henry Hill, May 20, 1839–Apr. 23, 1905. (Frederick Tuckerman) [vii–383
Goodell, William, Feb. 14, 1792–Feb. 18, 1867. vii–383 (Harris Elwood Starr)
Goodell, William, Oct. 25, 1792–Feb. 14, 1878. (W. Randall Waterman) [vii–384
Goodenow, John Milton, 1782–July, 1838. vii–385 (William T. Utter)
Goodhue, Benjamin, Sept. 20, 1748–July 28, 1814. (Lawrence S. Mayo) [vii–386
Goodhue, Bertram Grosvenor, Apr. 28, 1869–Apr. 23, (Fiske Kimball) [1924. vii–386
Goodhue, James Madison, Mar. 31, 1810–Aug. 27, 1852. (Solon J. Buck) [vii–389
Goodloe, Daniel Reaves, May 28, 1814–Jan. 18, 1902. (J. G. deR. Hamilton) [vii–390
Goodloe, William Cassius, June 27, 1841–Nov. 10, 1889. (Robert Spencer Cotterill) [vii–391
Goodman, Charles, 1796–Feb. 11, 1835. vii–392 (Joseph Jackson)
Goodman, Kenneth Sawyer, Sep. 19, 1883–Nov. 29, (Thomas Wood Stevens) [1918. vii–392
Goodnight, Charles, Mar. 5, 1836–Dec. 12, 1929. (J. Evetts Haley) [vii–393
Goodnow, Isaac Tichenor, Jan. 17, 1814–Mar. 20, 1894. (Muriel Shaver) [vii–394
Goodrich, Alfred John, May 8, 1847–Apr. 25, 1920. (Fannie L. Gwinner Cole) [vii–395
Goodrich, Benjamin Franklin, Nov. 4, 1841–Aug. 3, (Carl W. Mitman) [1888. vii–396
Goodrich, Charles Augustus, Aug. 19, 1790–June 4, (George Harvey Genzmer) [1862. vii–397
Goodrich, Chauncey, Oct. 20, 1759–Aug. 18, 1815. (William A. Robinson) [vii–397
Goodrich, Chauncey, Sept. 10, 1798; Sept. 11, 1858. (George Harvey Genzmer) [vii–398
Goodrich, Chauncey, June 4, 1836–Sept. 28, 1925. (Frederick T. Persons) [vii–399
Goodrich, Chauncey Allen, Oct. 23, 1790–Feb. 25, 1860. (Harris Elwood Starr) [vii–399
Goodrich, Elizur, Oct. 26, 1734–Nov. 22, 1797. (Harris Elwood Starr) [vii–400
Goodrich, Elizur, Mar. 24, 1761–Nov. 1, 1849. vii–401 (William A. Robinson)
Goodrich, Frank Boott, Dec. 14, 1826–Mar. 15, 1894. (Lucius H. Holt) [vii–401
Goodrich, Samuel Griswold, Aug. 19, 1793–May 9, 1860. (William B. Cairns) [vii–402
Goodrich, Sarah. [See Goodridge, Sarah, 1788–1853.]
Goodrich, William Marcellus, July 21, 1777–Sept. 15, (Frederick W. Coburn) [1833. vii–403
Goodridge, Sarah, Feb. 5, 1788–Dec. 28, 1853. vii–404 (Catherine Palmer Mitchell)
Goodridge, William Marcellus. [See Goodrich, William Marcellus, 1777–1833.]
Goodsell, Daniel Ayres, Nov. 5, 1840–Dec. 5, 1909. (John D. Wade) [vii–405
Goodspeed, Thomas Wakefield, Sept. 4, 1842–Dec. 16, (David A. Robertson) [1927. vii–405
Goodwin, Daniel Raynes, Apr. 12, 1811–Mar. 15, 1890. (Kenneth C. M. Sills) [vii–406
Goodwin, Elijah, Jan. 16, 1807–Sept. 4, 1879. vii–407 (Harris Elwood Starr)
Goodwin, Hannibal Williston, Apr. 30, 1822–Dec. 31, (Carl W. Mitman) [1900. vii–408
Goodwin, Ichabod, Oct. 8, 1794–July 4, 1882. vii–408 (William A. Robinson)
Goodwin, John Noble, Oct. 18, 1824–Apr. 29, 1887. (George Harvey Genzmer) [vii–409
Goodwin, Nathaniel Carll, July 25, 1857–Jan. 31, 1919. (Walter Prichard Eaton) [vii–410
Goodwin, William Watson, May 9, 1831–June 15, 1912. (Charles Burton Gulick) [vii–411
Goodyear, Charles, Dec. 29, 1800–July 1, 1860. (Carl W. Mitman) [vii–413
Goodyear, Charles, Jan. 1, 1833–May 22, 1896. (Carl W. Mitman) [vii–415
Goodyear, William Henry, Apr. 21, 1846–Feb. 19, 1923. (Mary Bronson Hartt) [vii–416
Gookin, Daniel, 1612–Mar. 19, 1686/7. vii–417. (James Truslow Adams)
Goold, William A., Nov. 5, 1830–Dec. 19, 1912. (Albert B. Moore) [vii–418
Gordin, Jacob, May 1, 1853–June 11, 1909. vii–418 (Edith J. R. Isaacs)
Gordon, Andrew, Sept. 17, 1828–Aug. 13, 1887. (Harris Elwood Starr) [vii–419
Gordon, George Angier, Jan. 2, 1853–Oct. 25, 1929. (William W. Fenn) [vii–419
Gordon, George Byron, Aug. 4, 1870–Jan. 30, 1927. (George A. Barton) [vii–421
Gordon, George Henry, July 19, 1823–Aug. 30, 1886. (Frank Monaghan) [vii–421
Gordon, George Phineas, Apr. 21, 1810–Jan. 27, 1878. (Carl W. Mitman) [vii–422
Gordon, George Washington, Oct. 5, 1836–Aug. 9, 1911. (Thomas P. Abernethy) [vii–423
Gordon, James, Dec. 6, 1833–Nov. 28, 1912. vii–423 (Charles S. Sydnor)
Gordon, John Brown, Feb. 6, 1832–Jan. 9, 1904. (Robert Preston Brooks) [vii–424
Gordon, Laura De Force, Aug. 17, 1838–Apr. 6, 1907. (Belle Rankin) [vii–425
Gordon, William, 1728–Oct. 19, 1807. vii–426 (Frank Monaghan)
Gordon, William Fitzhugh, Jan. 13, 1787–Aug. 28, 1858. (John C. Wyllie) [vii–426
Gordon, William Washington, Jan. 17, 1796–Mar. 20, (Robert Preston Brooks) [1842. vii–427
Gordy, John Pancoast, Dec. 21, 1851–Dec. 31, 1908. (Marshall S. Brown) [vii–428
Gorgas, Josiah, July 1, 1818–May 15, 1883. vii–428 (Charles W. Ramsdell)
Gorgas, William Crawford, Oct. 3, 1854–July 3, 1920. (James M. Phalen) [vii–430
Gorham, Jabez, Feb. 18, 1792–Mar. 24, 1869. vii–432 (William Bristol Shaw)
Gorham, John, Feb. 24, 1783–Mar. 27, 1829. vii–433 (Lyman C. Newell)
Gorham, Nathaniel, May 1738–June 11, 1796. vii–433 (James Truslow Adams)
Gorman, Arthur Pue, Mar. 11, 1839–June 4, 1906. (Herbert F. Wright) [vii–434
Gorman, Willis Arnold, Jan. 12, 1816–May 20, 1876. (Lester B. Shippee) [vii–435
Gorrie, John, Oct. 3, 1803–June 16, 1855. vii–436 (Carl W. Mitman)
Gorringe, Henry Honeychurch, Aug. 11, 1841–July 6, (Allan Westcott) [1885. vii–437
Gorton, Samuel, c. 1592–1677. vii–438 (James Truslow Adams)
Gosnold, Bartholomew, fl. 1572–1607. vii–439 (Fulmer Mood)
Goss, James Walker, Dec. 29, 1812–Nov. 26, 1870. (Thomas Denton McCormick) [vii–440
Gostelowe, Jonathan, 1744–Feb. 3, 1795. vii–440 (Joseph Jackson)
Gottheil, Gustav, May 28, 1827–Apr. 15, 1903. vii–441 (David de Sola Pool)
Gottschalk, Louis Moreau, May 8, 1829–Dec. 18, 1869. (Fannie L. Gwinner Cole) [vii–441
Goucher, John Franklin, June 7, 1845–July 19, 1922. (Frank Monaghan) [vii–442
Goudy, William Charles, May 15, 1824–Apr. 27, 1893. (H. W. Howard Knott) [vii–443
Gouge, William M., Nov. 10, 1796–July 14, 1863. (Davis R. Dewey) [vii–444

Gough, John Bartholomew, Aug. 22, 1817–Feb. 18, 1886. (Jerome Davis) [vii–445
Gould, Augustus Addison, Apr. 23, 1805–Sept. 15, 1866. (Frank Collins Baker) [vii–446
Gould, Benjamin Apthorp, June 15, 1787–Oct. 24, 1859. (George Harvey Genzmer) [vii–447
Gould, Benjamin Apthorp, Sept. 27, 1824–Nov. 26, 1896. (Raymond S. Dugan) [vii–447
Gould, Edward Sherman, May 11, 1805–Feb. 21, 1885. (Lincoln Lorenz) [vii–449
Gould, Elgin Ralston Lovell, Aug. 15, 1860–Aug. 18, (Helen Sumner Woodbury) [1915. vii–449
Gould, George Jay, Feb. 6, 1864–May 16, 1923. (Robert E. Riegel) [vii–450
Gould, George Milbry, Nov. 8, 1848–Aug. 8, 1922. (George C. Harvey) [vii–451
Gould, Hannah Flagg, Sept. 3, 1789–Sept. 5, 1865. (George Harvey Genzmer) [vii–452
Gould, James, Dec. 5, 1770–May 11, 1838. vii–453 (H. W. Howard Knott)
Gould, Jay, May 27, 1836–Dec. 2, 1892. vii–454 (Allan Nevins)
Gould, Nathaniel Duren, Nov. 26, 1781–May 28, 1864. (Frederick W. Coburn) [vii–455
Gould Robert Simonton, Dec. 16, 1826–June 30, 1904. (Robert G. Caldwell) [vii–455
Gould, Thomas Ridgeway, Nov. 5, 1818–Nov. 26, 1881. (Adeline Adams) [vii–456
Goulding, Francis Robert, Sept. 28, 1810–Aug. 22, 1881. (John D. Wade) [vii–457
Goupil, René, c. 1607–Sept. 29, 1642. vii–458 (John Corbett)
Govan, Daniel Chevilette, July 4, 1829–Mar. 12, 1911. (David Y. Thomas) [vii–458
Gove, Aaron Estellus, Sept. 26, 1839–Aug. 1, 1919. (Harry M. Barrett) [vii–459
Gowans, William, Mar. 29, 1803–Nov. 27, 1870. (A. Everett Peterson) [vii–459
Gowen, Franklin Benjamin, Feb. 9, 1836–Dec. 14, 1889. (W. C. Plummer) [vii–460
Grabau, Johannes Andreas August, Mar. 18, 1804–June (George Harvey Genzmer) [2, 1879. vii–461
Gräbner, August Lawrence, July 10, 1849–Dec. 7, 1904. (George Harvey Genzmer) [vii–462
Grace, William Russell, May 10, 1832–Mar. 21, 1904. (Robert Greenhalgh Albion) [vii–463
Gracie, Archibald, Dec. 1, 1832–Dec. 2, 1864. vii–463 (Albert B. Moore)
Gradle, Henry, Aug. 17, 1855–Apr. 4, 1911. vii–464 (James M. Phalen)
Grady, Henry Woodfin, May 24, 1850–Dec. 23, 1889. (John D. Wade) [vii–465
Graebner, August Lawrence. [See Gräbner, August Lawrence, 1849–1904.]
Graessl, Lawrence, Aug. 18, 1753–c. Oct. 12, 1793. (Richard J. Purcell) [vii–466
Graff, Frederic, May 23, 1817–Mar. 30, 1890. vii–466 (Frank A. Taylor)
Graff, Frederick, Aug. 27, 1774–Apr. 13, 1847. (Ray Palmer Baker) [vii–467
Graffenried, Christopher, Baron de, 1661–1743. (William K. Boyd) [vii–468
Grafly, Charles, Dec. 3, 1862–May 5, 1929. vii–468 (Adeline Adams)
Grafton, Charles Chapman, Apr. 12, 1830–Aug. 30, (John D. Wade) [1912. vii–470
Graham, Charles Kinnaird, June 3, 1824–Apr. 15, 1889. (Thomas M. Spaulding) [vii–471
Graham, David, Feb. 8, 1808–May 27, 1852. vii–471 (H. W. Howard Knott)
Graham, Edward Kidder, Oct. 11, 1876–Oct. 26, 1918. (Louis R. Wilson) [vii–472
Graham, George Rex, Jan. 18, 1813–July 13, 1894. (George Harvey Genzmer) [vii–473
Graham, Isabella Marshall, July 29, 1742–July 27, 1814. (Harris Elwood Starr) [vii–474
Graham, James, d. Jan. 1700/01. vii–475 (A. Everett Peterson)
Graham, James Duncan, Apr. 4, 1799–Dec. 28, 1865. (Carroll S. Alden) [vii–476
Graham, John, c. 1718–Nov. 1795. vii–476 (Wilbur H. Siebert)
Graham, John, 1774–Aug. 6, 1820. vii–477 (Armistead Churchill Gordon, Jr.)
Graham, John Andrew, June 10, 1764–Aug. 29, 1841. (H. W. Howard Knott) [vii–478
Graham, Joseph, Oct. 13, 1759–Nov. 12, 1836. vii–479 (J. G. deR. Hamilton)
Graham, Sylvester, July 5, 1794–Sept. 11, 1851. (Margaret Wadsworth Genzmer) [vii–479
Graham, William Alexander, Sept. 5, 1804–Aug. 11, (Frank Nash) [1875. vii–480
Graham, William Montrose, Sept. 28, 1834–Jan. 16, (Charles Dudley Rhodes) [1916. vii–481
Granger, Francis, Dec. 1, 1792–Aug. 28, 1868. (Dexter Perkins) [vii–482
Granger, Gideon, July 19, 1767–Dec. 31, 1822. vii–483 (William A. Robinson)
Granger, Gordon, Nov. 6, 1822–Jan. 10, 1876. vii–484 (Thomas M. Spaulding)
Grant, Albert Weston, Apr. 14, 1856–Sept. 30, 1930. (Allan Westcott) [vii–485
Grant, Asahel, Aug. 17, 1807–Apr. 24, 1844. vii–485 (Harris Elwood Starr)
Grant, Claudius Buchanan, Oct. 25, 1835–Feb. 28, 1921. (Everett S. Brown) [vii–486
Grant, Frederick Dent, May 30, 1850–Apr. 11, 1912. (Thomas M. Spaulding) vii–487
Grant, George Barnard, Dec. 21, 1849–Aug. 16, 1917. (L. Leland Locke) [vii–487
Grant, James Benton, Jan. 2, 1848–Nov. 1, 1911. (James F. Willard) [vii–488
Grant, John Thomas, Dec. 13, 1813–Jan. 18, 1887. (Robert Preston Brooks) [vii–489
Grant, Lewis Addison, Jan. 17, 1829–Mar. 20, 1918. (William Bristol Shaw) [vii–490
Grant, Percy Stickney, May 13, 1860–Feb. 13, 1927. (John Haynes Holmes) [vii–490
Grant, Ulysses Simpson, Apr. 27, 1822–July 23, 1885. [vii–492
(Frederic Logan Paxson; Christian A. Bach)
Grant, Zilpah Polly. [See Banister, Zilpah Polly Grant, 1794–1874.]
Grass, John, 1837–May 10, 1918. vii–501 (W. J. Ghent)
Grasselli, Caesar Augustin, Nov. 7, 1850–July 28, 1927. (Elbert J. Benton) [vii–502
Grasty, Charles Henry, Mar. 3, 1863–Jan. 19, 1924. (James Melvin Lee) [vii–503
Gratiot, Charles, 1752–Apr. 20, 1817. vii–503 (W. J. Ghent)
Gratz, Barnard, 1738–Apr. 20, 1801. vii–504 (David Philipson)
Gratz, Michael, 1740–Sept. 8, 1811. vii–504 (David Philipson)
Gratz, Rebecca, Mar. 4, 1781–Aug. 29, 1869. vii–505 (David Philipson)
Grau, Maurice, 1849–Mar. 14, 1907. vii–506 (Edwin Mims, Jr.)
Graupner, Johann Christian Gottlieb, Oct. 6, 1767– (Fannie L. Gwinner Cole) [Apr. 16, 1836. vii–506
Gravenor, John. [See Altham, John, 1589–1640.]
Graves, James Robinson, Apr. 10, 1820–June 26, 1893. (John D. Wade) [vii–507
Graves, John Temple, Nov. 9, 1856–Aug. 8, 1925. (John D. Wade) [vii–508
Graves, Rosewell Hobart, May 29, 1833–June 3, 1912. (Kenneth S. Latourette) [vii–509
Graves, Zuinglius Calvin, Apr. 15, 1816–May 18, 1902. (John D. Wade) [vii–510
Gravier, Jacques, May 17, 1651–Apr. 23, 1708. (Louise Phelps Kellogg) [vii–510
Gray, Asa, Nov. 18, 1810–Jan. 30, 1888. vii–511 (George Harvey Genzmer)
Gray, Elisha, Aug. 2, 1835–Jan. 21, 1901. vii–514 (Carl W. Mitman)
Gray, Francis Calley, Sept. 19, 1790–Dec. 29, 1856. (H. W. Howard Knott) [vii–514
Gray, George, May 4, 1840–Aug. 7, 1925. vii–515 (H. W. Howard Knott)
Gray, George Alexander, Sept. 28, 1851–Feb. 8, 1912. (Broadus Mitchell) [vii–516
Gray, Henry Peters, June 23, 1819–Nov. 12, 1877. (William Howe Downes) [vii–517

Gray, Horace, Mar. 24, 1828–Sept. 15, 1902. vii–518
(Samuel Williston)
Gray, Isaac Pusey, Oct. 18, 1828–Feb. 14, 1895.
(William W. Sweet) [vii–519
Gray, John Chipman, July 14, 1839–Feb. 25, 1915.
(H. W. Howard Knott) [vii–520
Gray, John Purdue, Aug. 6, 1825–Nov. 29, 1886.
(Edward Preble) [vii–521
Gray, Joseph W., Aug. 5, 1813–May 26, 1862. vii–522
(Douglass W. Miller)
Gray, Robert, May 10, 1755–1806. vii–522
(F. W. Howay)
Gray, William, June 27, 1750, o.s.–Nov. 3, 1825.
(Claude M. Fuess) [vii–523
Graydon, Alexander, Apr. 10, 1752–May 2, 1818.
(Frank Monaghan) [vii–524
Grayson, William, 1736?–Mar. 12, 1790. vii–525
(Frank Edward Ross)
Greathouse, Clarence Ridgeby, c. 1845–Oct. 21, 1899.
(Harold J. Noble) [vii–526
Greaton, John, Mar. 10, 1741–Dec. 16, 1783. vii–526
(Viola F. Barnes)
Greaton, Joseph, Feb. 12, 1679–Aug. 19, 1753. vii–527
(Richard J. Purcell)
Greeley, Horace, Feb. 3, 1811–Nov. 29, 1872. vii–528
(Allan Nevins)
Green, Alexander Little Page, June 26, 1806–July 15,
(John D. Wade) [1874. vii–534
Green, Andrew Haswell, Oct. 6, 1820–Nov. 13, 1903.
(H. W. Howard Knott) [vii–535
Green, Asa, Feb. 11, 1789–c. 1837. vii–536.
(Lincoln Lorenz)
Green, Ashbel, July 6, 1762–May 19, 1848. vii–536
(Robert Hastings Nichols)
Green, Bartholomew, Oct. 12, 1666–Dec. 28, 1732.
(David M. Matteson) [vii–537
Green, Benjamin Edwards, Feb. 5, 1822–May 12, 1907.
[vii–538
(Walter L. Wright, Jr.; Fletcher M. Green)
Green, Beriah, Mar. 24, 1795–May 4, 1874. vii–539
(W. Randall Waterman)
Green, Duff, Aug. 15, 1791–June 10, 1875. vii–540
(Fletcher M. Green)
Green, Frances Harriet Whipple, Sept. 1805–June 10,
(W. Randall Waterman) [1878. vii–542
Green, Francis, Aug. 21, 1742 o.s.–Apr. 21, 1809.
(James Truslow Adams) [vii–542
Green, Francis Mathews, Feb. 23, 1835–Dec. 19, 1902.
(George W. Littlehales) [vii–543
Green, Gabriel Marcus, Oct. 19, 1891–Jan. 24, 1919.
(David Eugene Smith) [vii–544
Green, Henrietta Howland Robinson, Nov. 21, 1834–
(William Bristol Shaw) [July 3, 1916. vii–545
Green, Henry Woodhull, Sept. 20, 1804–Dec. 19, 1876.
(H. W. Howard Knott) [vii–546
Green, Horace, Dec. 24, 1802–Nov. 29, 1866. vii–547
(John F. Fulton)
Green, Jacob, Feb. 2, 1722–May 24, 1790. vii–548
(Robert Hastings Nichols)
Green, Jacob, July 26, 1790–Feb. 1, 1841. vii–548
(Horace B. Baker)
Green, James Stephens, Feb. 28, 1817–Jan. 19, 1870.
(Armistead Churchill Gordon, Jr.) [vii–549
Green, John, Apr. 2, 1835–Dec. 7, 1913. vii–550
(Harvey J. Howard)
Green, John Cleve, Apr. 4, 1800–Apr. 29, 1875.
(Robert Greenhalgh Albion) [vii–551
Green, Jonas, 1712–Apr. 11, 1767. vii–552
(Victor H. Paltsits)
Green, Joseph, 1706–Dec. 11, 1780. vii–553
(Kenneth B. Murdock)
Green, Lewis Warner, Jan. 28, 1806–May 26, 1863.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [vii–553
Green, Nathan, 1787?–1825. vii–554
(Robert Greenhalgh Albion)
Green, Norvin, Apr. 17, 1818–Feb. 12, 1893. vii–555
(Robert Spencer Cotterill)
Green, Samuel, 1615–Jan. 1, 1701/02. vii–555
(David M. Matteson)
Green, Samuel Abbott, Mar. 16, 1830–Dec. 5, 1918.
(Julius H. Tuttle) [vii–556
Green, Samuel Bowdlear, Sept. 15, 1859–July 11, 1910.
(Solon J. Buck) [vii–556
Green, Samuel Swett, Feb. 20, 1837–Dec. 8, 1918.
(Frederick W. Ashley) [vii–557
Green, Seth, Mar. 19, 1817–Aug. 20, 1888. vii–558
(M. C. James)
Green, Thomas, Aug. 25, 1735–May, 1812. vii–558
(Jarvis M. Morse)
Green, William, Nov. 10, 1806–July 29, 1880. vii–559
(H. W. Howard Knott)
Green, William Henry, Jan. 27, 1825–Feb. 10, 1900.
(Harold H. Bender) [vii–560
Greene, Albert Gorton, Feb. 10, 1802–Jan. 3, 1868.
(George Harvey Genzmer) [vii–561
Greene, Charles Ezra, Feb. 12, 1842–Oct. 16, 1903.
(Lewis M. Gram) [vii–562
Greene, Christopher, May 12, 1737–May 14, 1781.
(Viola F. Barnes) [vii–563
Greene, Daniel Crosby, Feb. 11, 1843–Sept. 15, 1913.
(Ernest W. Clement) [vii–563
Greene, Edward Lee, Aug. 20, 1843–Nov. 10, 1915.
(W. L. Jepson) [vii–564
Greene, Frances Harriet Whipple. [See Green, Frances Harriet Whipple, 1805–1878.]
Greene, Francis Vinton, June 27, 1850–May 15, 1921.
(Thomas M. Spaulding) [vii–565
Greene, George Sears, May 6, 1801–Jan. 28, 1899.
(Thomas M. Spaulding) [vii–566
Greene, George Sears, Nov. 26, 1837–Dec. 23, 1922.
(Ray Palmer Baker) [vii–567
Greene, George Washington, Apr. 8, 1811–Feb. 2, 1883.
(Frank Monaghan) [vii–568
Greene, Nathanael, July 27/Aug. 7, 1742–June 19, 1786.
(Randolph G. Adams) [vii–569
Greene, Nathaniel, May 20, 1797–Nov. 29, 1877.
(F. Lauriston Bullard) [vii–573
Greene, Samuel Dana, Feb. 11, 1840–Dec. 11, 1884.
(Charles O. Paullin) [vii–573
Greene, Samuel Stillman, May 3, 1810–Jan. 24, 1883.
(John Lincoln Alger) [vii–574
Greene, William, Mar. 16, 1695/96–February 1758.
(Irving B. Richman) [vii–575
Greene, William, Aug. 16, 1731–Nov. 29, 1809. vii–576
(Irving B. Richman)
Greene, William Cornell, 1851–Aug. 5, 1911. vii–577
(Max Lerner)
Greener, Richard Theodore, Jan. 30, 1844–May 2, 1922.
(Carter G. Woodson) [vii–578
Greenhalge, Frederic Thomas, July 19, 1842–Mar. 5,
(Claude M. Fuess) [1896. vii–579
Greenhow, Robert, b. 1800–Mar. 27, 1854. vii–580
(Joseph Schafer)
Greenleaf, Benjamin, Sept. 25, 1786–Oct. 29, 1864.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [vii–581
Greenleaf, Halbert Stevens, Apr. 12, 1827–Aug. 25,
(Dexter Perkins) [1906. vii–581
Greenleaf, Moses, Oct. 17, 1777–Mar. 20, 1834.
(Robert E. Moody) [vii–582
Greenleaf, Simon, Dec. 5, 1783–Oct. 6, 1853. vii–583
(H. W. Howard Knott)
Greenleaf, Thomas, 1755–Sept. 14, 1798. vii–584
(Victor H. Paltsits)
Greenough, Henry, Oct. 5, 1807–Oct. 31, 1883. vii–585
(Talbot Faulkner Hamlin)
Greenough, Horatio, Sept. 6, 1805–Dec. 18, 1852.
(Adeline Adams) [vii–586
Greenough, James Bradstreet, May 4, 1833–Oct. 11,
(Charles Burton Gulick) [1901. vii–588
Greenough, Richard Saltonstall, Apr. 27, 1819–Apr. 23,
(Adeline Adams) [1904. vii–589
Greenup, Christopher, c. 1750–Apr. 27, 1818. vii–589
(E. Merton Coulter)
Greenwald, Emanuel, Jan. 13, 1811–Dec. 21, 1885.
(George Harvey Genzmer) [vii–590
Greenwood, Grace. [See Lippincott, Sarah Jane Clarke, 1823–1904.]
Greenwood, Isaac, May 11, 1702–Oct. 12, 1745.
(David Eugene Smith) [vii–591
Greenwood, John, May 17, 1760–Nov. 16, 1819.
(John C. Fitzpatrick) [vii–592
Greenwood, Miles, Mar. 19, 1807–Nov. 5, 1885. vii–592
(Reginald C. McGrane)
Greer, David Hummell, Mar. 20, 1844–May 19, 1919.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [vii–593

Greer, James Augustin, Feb. 28, 1833–June 17, 1904. (Charles O. Paullin) [vii–594
Gregg, Andrew, June 10, 1755–May 20, 1835. vii–595 (James H. Peeling)
Gregg, David McMurtrie, Apr. 10, 1833–Aug. 7, 1916. (Walter L. Wright, Jr.) [vii–596
Gregg, John, Sept. 28, 1828–Oct. 7, 1864. vii–597 (Thomas M. Spaulding)
Gregg, Josiah, July 19, 1806–Feb. 25, 1850. vii–597 (W. J. Ghent)
Gregg, Maxcy, 1814–Dec. 14, 1862. vii–598 (S. S. McKay)
Gregg, William, Feb. 2, 1800–Sept. 13, 1867. vii–599 (Broadus Mitchell)
Gregory, Caspar René, Nov. 6, 1846–Apr. 9, 1917. (James H. Ropes) [vii–601
Gregory, Daniel Seelye, Aug. 21, 1832–Apr. 14, 1915. (Frank H. Vizetelly) [vii–602
Gregory, Eliot, Oct. 13, 1854?–June 1, 1915. vii–602 (Granville Hicks)
Gregory, John Milton, July 6, 1822–Oct. 19, 1898. (Kendric C. Babcock) [vii–603
Gregory, Samuel, Apr. 19, 1813–Mar. 23, 1872. (John P. Sutherland) [vii–604
Gregory, Stephen Strong, Nov. 16, 1849–Oct. 24, 1920. (H. W. Howard Knott) [vii–605
Greist, John Milton, May 9, 1850–Feb. 23, 1906. (Carl W. Mitman) [vii–605
Grellet, Stephen, Nov. 2, 1773–Nov. 16, 1855. vii–606 (Harris Elwood Starr)
Gresham, Walter Quintin, Mar. 17, 1832–May 28, 1895. (Herbert F. Wright) [vii–607
Grew, Theophilus, d. 1759. vii–609 (Robert Francis Seybolt)
Gridley, Charles Vernon, Nov. 24, 1844–June 5, 1898. (Arthur R. Blessing) [vii–610
Gridley, Jeremiah, Mar. 10, 1701/02–Sept. 10, 1767. (James Truslow Adams) [vii–611
Gridley, Richard, Jan. 3, 1710/11–June 21, 1796. (Frank Edward Ross) [vii–611
Grier, Robert Cooper, Mar. 5, 1794–Sept. 25, 1870. (George W. Goble) [vii–612
Grierson, Benjamin Henry, July 8, 1826–Sept. 1, 1911. (Joe Patterson Smith) [vii–613
Grierson, Francis, Sept. 18, 1848–May 29, 1927. (Ernest Sutherland Bates) [vii–614
Grieve, Miller, Jan. 11, 1801–*c.* 1878. vii–615 (John D. Wade)
Griffes, Charles Tomlinson, Sept. 17, 1884–Apr. 8, (Fannie L. Gwinner Cole) [1920. vii–616
Griffin, Appleton Prentiss Clark, July 24, 1852–Apr. 16, (Frederick W. Ashley) [1926. vii–617
Griffin, Charles, Dec. 18, 1825–Sept. 15, 1867. vii–617 (Thomas M. Spaulding)
Griffin, Cyrus, July 16, 1748–Dec. 14, 1810. vii–618 (Armistead Churchill Gordon, Jr.)
Griffin, Edward Dorr, Jan. 6, 1770–Nov. 8, 1837. (George Harvey Genzmer) [vii–619
Griffin, Eugene, Oct. 13, 1855–Apr. 11, 1907. vii–620 (Ray Palmer Baker)
Griffin, Simon Goodell, Aug. 9, 1824–Jan. 14, 1902. (Thomas M. Spaulding) [vii–621
Griffin, Solomon Bulkley, Aug. 13, 1852–Dec. 11, 1925. (George Harvey Genzmer) [vii–622
Griffing, Josephine Sophie White, Dec. 18, 1814–Feb. (Katharine H. Amend) [18, 1872. vii–622
Griffis, William Elliot, Sept. 17, 1843–Feb. 5, 1928. (Ernest W. Clement) [vii–623
Griffith, Benjamin, Oct. 16, 1688–*c.* Oct. 5, 1768. (William H. Allison) [vii–624
Griffith, Goldsborough Sappington, Nov. 4, 1814–Feb. (Ella Lonn) [24, 1904. vii–624
Griffith, William, 1766–June 7, 1826. vii–625 (William G. Elliott)
Griffiths, John Willis, Oct. 6, 1809?–Mar. 30, 1882. (Robert Greenhalgh Albion) [vii–626
Griggs, John William, July 10, 1849–Nov. 28, 1927. (John T. Vance) [vii–627
Grigsby, Hugh Blair, Nov. 22, 1806–Apr. 28, 1881. (Armistead Churchill Gordon, Jr.) [vii–628
Grim, David, Aug. 25, 1737–Mar. 26, 1826. vii–629 (A. Everett Peterson)
Grimes, Absalom Carlisle, Aug. 22, 1834–Mar. 27, 1911. (John D. Wade) [vii–629
Grimes, James Stanley, May 10, 1807–Sept. 27, 1903. (Ernest Sutherland Bates) [vii–630
Grimes, James Wilson, Oct. 20, 1816–Feb. 7, 1872. (Benjamin F. Shambaugh) [vii–631
Grimké, Angelina Emily, 1805–1879. [See Grimké, Sarah Moore, 1792–1873.]
Grimké, Archibald Henry, Aug. 17, 1849–Feb. 25, 1930. (Edward M. Hinton) [vii–632
Grimké, John Faucheraud, Dec. 16, 1752–Aug. 9, 1819. (W. C. Mallalieu) [vii–633
Grimké, Sarah Moore, Nov. 26, 1792–Dec. 23, 1873. (Merle E. Curti) [vii–634
Grimké, Thomas Smith, Sept. 26, 1786–Oct. 12, 1834. (Merle E. Curti) [vii–635
Grinnell, Frederick, Aug. 14, 1836–Oct. 21, 1905. (Carl W. Mitman) [viii–1
Grinnell, Henry, Feb. 13, 1799–June 30, 1874. viii–2 (H. W. Howard Knott)
Grinnell, Henry Walton, Nov. 19, 1843–Sept. 2, 1920. (Donald A. Roberts) [viii–2
Grinnell, Joseph, Nov. 17, 1788–Feb. 7, 1885. viii–3 (H. W. Howard Knott)
Grinnell, Josiah Bushnell, Dec. 22, 1821–Mar. 31, 1891. (Charles E. Payne) [viii–4
Grinnell, Moses Hicks, Mar. 3, 1803–Nov. 24, 1877. (H. W. Howard Knott) [viii–5
Griscom, Clement Acton, Mar. 15, 1841–Nov. 10, 1912. (John H. Frederick) [viii–6
Griscom, John, Sept. 27, 1774–Feb. 26, 1852. viii–7 (Edgar Fahs Smith)
Griswold, Alexander Viets, Apr. 22, 1766–Feb. 15, 1843. (Harris Elwood Starr) [viii–7
Griswold, John Augustus, Nov. 11, 1818–Oct. 31, 1872. (Ray Palmer Baker) [viii–8
Griswold, Matthew, Mar. 25, 1714–Apr. 28, 1799. (William A. Robinson) [viii–9
Griswold, Roger, May 21, 1762–Oct. 25, 1812. viii–10 (William A. Robinson)
Griswold, Rufus Wilmot, Feb. 15, 1815–Aug. 27, 1857. (George Harvey Genzmer) [viii–10
Griswold, Stanley, Nov. 14, 1763–Aug. 21, 1815. (William A. Robinson) [viii–12
Griswold, William McCrillis, Oct. 9, 1853–Aug. 3, 1899. (Frederick W. Ashley) [viii–13
Groesbeck, William Slocum, July 24, 1815–July 7, 1897. (William T. Utter) [viii–13
Gronlund, Laurence, July 13, 1846–Oct. 15, 1899. (W. Ellison Chalmers) [viii–14
Gros, John Daniel, 1738–May 25, 1812. viii–15 (George Harvey Genzmer)
Grose, William, Dec. 16, 1812–July 30, 1900. viii–16 (William W. Sweet)
Groseilliers, Médart Chouart, Sieur de, fl. 1625–1684. (Irving B. Richman) [viii–17
Gross, Charles, Feb. 10, 1857–Dec. 3, 1909. viii–18 (Ephraim Emerton)
Gross, Samuel David, July 8, 1805–May 6, 1884. (J. Chalmers Da Costa) [viii–18
Gross, Samuel Weissell, Feb. 4, 1837–Apr. 16, 1889. (J. Chalmers Da Costa) [viii–20
Grosscup, Peter Stenger, Feb. 15, 1852–Oct. 1, 1921. (John T. Vance) [viii–21
Grossmann, Georg Martin, Oct. 18, 1823–Aug. 24, 1897. (George Harvey Genzmer) [viii–22
Grossmann, Louis, Feb. 24, 1863–Sept. 21, 1926. (Isaac E. Marcuson) [viii–23
Grosvenor, Charles Henry, Sept. 20, 1833–Oct. 30, 1917. (William T. Utter) [viii–24
Grosvenor, Edwin Prescott, Oct. 25, 1875–Feb. 28, 1930. (George W. Wickersham) [viii–24
Grosvenor, John. [See Altham, John, 1589–1640.]
Grosvenor, William Mason, Apr. 24, 1835–July 20, 1900. (Walter Williams) [viii–26
Grote, Augustus Radcliffe, Feb. 7, 1841–Sept. 12, 1903. (Leland Ossian Howard) [viii–27
Grouard, Frank, Sept. 20, 1850–Aug. 15, 1905. viii–27 (W. J. Ghent)
Grover, Cuvier, July 29, 1828–June 6, 1885. viii–28 (Frank Monaghan)
Grover, La Fayette, Nov. 29, 1823–May 10, 1911. (Joseph Schafer) [viii–29

Grow, Galusha Aaron, Aug. 31, 1822–Mar. 31, 1907. (Roy F. Nichols) [viii–30
Grube, Bernhard Adam, June 24, 1715–Mar. 20, 1808. (George Harvey Genzmer) [viii–31
Gruening, Emil, Oct. 2, 1842–May 30, 1914. viii–32 (Emil Mayer)
Grundy, Felix, Sept. 11, 1777–Dec. 19, 1840. viii–32 (Thomas P. Abernethy)
Gue, Benjamin T., Dec. 25, 1828–June 1, 1904. viii–33 (Benjamin F. Shambaugh)
Guérin, Anne-Thérèse, Oct. 2, 1798–May 14, 1856. (Sister Eugenia) [viii–34
Guernsey, Egbert, July 8, 1823–Sept. 19, 1903. viii–35 (Edward Preble)
Guess, George. [See Sequoyah, 1770–1843.]
Guffey, James McClurg, Jan. 19, 1839–Mar. 20, 1930. (Asher Isaacs) [viii–35
Guggenheim, Daniel, July 9, 1856–Sept. 28, 1930. (Max Lerner) [viii–36
Guggenheim, Meyer, Feb. 1, 1828–Mar. 15, 1905. (Max Lerner) [viii–38
Guignas, Louis Ignace. [See Guignas, Michel, 1681–1752.]
Guignas, Michel, Jan. 22, 1681–Feb. 6, 1752. viii–40 (Louise Phelps Kellogg)
Guild, Curtis, Jan. 13, 1827–Mar. 12, 1911. viii–40 (Claude M. Fuess)
Guild, Curtis, Feb. 2, 1860–Apr. 6, 1915. viii–41 (Claude M. Fuess)
Guild, Reuben Aldridge, May 4, 1822–May 13, 1899. (George Harvey Genzmer) [viii–42
Guilford, Nathan, July 19, 1786–Dec. 18, 1854. viii–43 (Reginald C. McGrane)
Guiney, Louise Imogen, Jan. 7, 1861–Nov. 2, 1920. (George Harvey Genzmer) [viii–43
Guiteras, Juan, Jan. 4, 1852–Oct. 28, 1925. viii–44 (James M. Phalen)
Gulick, John Thomas, Mar. 13, 1832–Apr. 14, 1923. (Frederick Tuckerman) [viii–45
Gulick, Luther Halsey, June 10, 1828–Apr. 8, 1891. (Frank Edward Ross) [viii–46
Gulick, Luther Halsey, Dec. 4, 1865–Aug. 13, 1918. (George L. Meylan) [viii–47
Gummere, Francis Barton, Mar. 6, 1855–May 30, 1919. (George Harvey Genzmer) [viii–48
Gummere, John, 1784–May 31, 1845. viii–49 (George Harvey Genzmer
Gummere, Samuel James, Apr. 28, 1811–Oct. 23, 1874. (George Harvey Genzmer) [viii–49
Gummere, Samuel René, Feb. 19, 1849–May 28, 1920. (Walter L. Wright, Jr.) [viii–50
Gunn, Frederick William, Oct. 4, 1816–Aug. 16, 1881. (Harris Elwood Starr) [viii–50
Gunn, James Newton, 1867–Nov. 26, 1927. viii–51 (Carl W. Mitman)
Gunnison, John Williams, Nov. 11, 1812–Oct. 26, 1853. (W. J. Ghent) [viii–52
Gunsaulus, Frank Wakeley, Jan. 1, 1856–Mar. 17, 1921. (David A. Robertson) [viii–52
Gunter, Archibald Clavering, Oct. 25, 1847–Feb. 24, (George Harvey Genzmer) [1907. viii–54
Gunther, Charles Frederick, Mar. 6, 1837–Feb. 10, 1920. (Reginald C. McGrane) [viii–54
Gunton, George, Sept. 8, 1845–Sept. 11, 1919. viii–55 (Davis R. Dewey)
Gurley, Ralph Randolph, May 26, 1797–July 30, 1872. (W. Randall Waterman) [viii–56
Gurney, Ephraim Whitman, Feb. 18, 1829–Sept. 12, (Ephraim Emerton) [1886. viii–57
Guthe, Karl Eugen, Mar. 5, 1866–Sept. 10, 1913. (George W. Patterson) [viii–58
Gutherz, Carl, Jan. 28, 1844–Feb. 7, 1907. viii–58 (Catherine Palmer Mitchell)
Guthrie, Alfred, Apr. 1, 1805–Aug. 17, 1882. viii–59 (Ray Palmer Baker)
Guthrie, George Wilkins, Sept. 5, 1848–Mar. 8, 1917. (John H. Frederick) [viii–60
Guthrie, James, Dec. 5, 1792–Mar. 13, 1869. viii–60 (Robert Spencer Cotterill)
Guthrie, Samuel, 1782–Oct. 19, 1848. viii–62 (Lyman C. Newell)
Guy, Seymour Joseph, Jan. 16, 1824–Dec. 10, 1910. (William Howe Downes) [viii–62
Guyot, Arnold Henry, Sept. 28, 1807–Feb. 8, 1884. (Robert M. Brown) [viii–63
Gwin, William McKendree, Oct. 9, 1805–Sept. 3, 1885. (John D. Wade) [viii–64
Gwinnett, Button, c. 1735–May 16, 1777. viii–65 (John D. Wade)

Haan, William George, Oct. 4, 1863–Oct. 26, 1924. (Charles Dudley Rhodes) [viii–66
Haarstick, Henry Christian, July 26, 1836–Jan. 26, 1919. (Virginia Gearhart Gray) [viii–67
Habberton, John, Feb. 24, 1842–Feb. 24, 1921. viii–67 (Sarah G. Bowerman)
Habersham, Alexander Wylly, Mar. 24, 1826–Mar. 26, (John H. Frederick) [1883. viii–68
Habersham, James, January 1712 o.s.–Aug. 28, 1775. (Robert Preston Brooks) [viii–68
Habersham, Joseph, July 28, 1751–Nov. 17, 1815. (Robert Preston Brooks) [viii–70
Hack, George, c. 1623–c. 1665. viii–70 (Earl L. W. Heck)
Hackett, Frank Warren, Apr. 11, 1841–Aug. 10, 1926. (Donald L. Stone) [viii–71
Hackett, Horatio Balch, Dec. 27, 1808–Nov. 2, 1875. (William H. Allison) [viii–72
Hackett, James Henry, Mar. 15, 1800–Dec. 28, 1871. (Walter Prichard Eaton) [viii–72
Hackett, James Keteltas, Sept. 6, 1869–Nov. 8, 1926. (Walter Prichard Eaton) [viii–74
Hackley, Charles Henry, Jan. 3, 1837–Feb. 10, 1905. (James O. Knauss) [viii–75
Haddock, Charles Brickett, June 20, 1796–Jan. 15, 1861. (Donald L. Stone) [viii–76
Haddon, Elizabeth. [See Estaugh, Elizabeth Haddon, c. 1680–1762.]
Hadfield, George, c. 1764–Feb. 5, 1826. viii–76 (Fiske Kimball)
Hadley, Arthur Twining, Apr. 23, 1856–Mar. 6, 1930. (Robert D. French) [viii–77
Hadley, Herbert Spencer, Feb. 20, 1872–Dec. 1, 1927. (Tyrrell Williams) [viii–80
Hadley, James, Mar. 30, 1821–Nov. 14, 1872. viii–81 (Clarence W. Mendell)
Ha-Ga-Sa-Do-Ni. [See Deerfoot, 1828–1897.]
Hagen, Hermann August, May 30, 1817–Nov. 9, 1893. (Leland Ossian Howard) [viii–82
Hager, John Sharpenstein, Mar. 12, 1818–Mar. 19, (Edgar E. Robinson) [1890. viii–82
Haggin, James Ben Ali, Dec. 9, 1827–Sept. 12, 1914. (P. O. Ray) [viii–83
Hagner, Peter, Oct. 1, 1772–July 16, 1850. viii–84 (Frank Monaghan)
Hagood, Johnson, Feb. 21, 1829–Jan. 4, 1898. viii–85 (Francis P. Gaines)
Hague, Arnold, Dec. 3, 1840–May 14, 1917. viii–85 (George P. Merrill)
Hague, James Duncan, Feb. 24, 1836–Aug. 3, 1908. (George P. Merrill) [viii–87
Hahn, Georg Michael Decker, Nov. 24, 1830–Mar. 15, (Melvin J. White) [1886. viii–87
Haid, Leo, July 15, 1849–July 24, 1924. viii–88 (Thomas Oestreich)
Haight, Charles Coolidge, Mar. 17, 1841–Feb. 8, 1917. (Talbot Faulkner Hamlin) [viii–89
Haight, Henry Huntly, May 20, 1825–Sept. 2, 1878. (Edgar E. Robinson) [viii–90
Hailmann, William Nicholas, Oct. 20, 1836–May 13, (Lewis Flint Anderson) [1920. viii–90
Haines, Charles Glidden, Jan. 24, 1792–July 3, 1825. (William G. Elliott) [viii–91
Haines, Daniel, Jan. 6, 1801–Jan. 26, 1877. viii–92 (Alpheus T. Mason)
Haines, Lynn, Apr. 12, 1876–Oct. 9, 1929. viii–93 (William G. Elliott)
Haish, Jacob, Mar. 9, 1826–Feb. 19, 1926. viii–93 (Carl W. Mitman)
Haldeman, Samuel Steman, Aug. 12, 1812–Sept. 10, (George C. Harvey) [1880. viii–94
Halderman, John A., Apr. 15, 1833–Sept. 21, 1908. (Augustus E. Ingram) [viii–95
Hale, Benjamin, Nov. 23, 1797–July 15, 1863. viii–96 (Ralph H. Gabriel)

Hale, Charles, June 7, 1831–Mar. 1, 1882. viii–96
(Walter L. Wright, Jr.)
Hale, Charles Reuben, Mar. 14, 1837–Dec. 25, 1900.
(Guy Emery Shipler) [viii–97
Hale, David, Apr. 25, 1791–Jan. 20, 1849. viii–98
(Willard G. Bleyer)
Hale, Edward Everett, Apr. 3, 1822–June 10, 1909.
(M. A. DeWolfe Howe) [viii–99
Hale, Edward Joseph, Dec. 25, 1839–Feb. 15, 1922.
(J. G. deR. Hamilton) [viii–100
Hale, Edwin Moses, Feb. 2, 1829–Jan. 15, 1899.
(Clarence Bartlett) [viii–101
Hale, Enoch, Jan. 19, 1790–Nov. 12, 1848. viii–102
(Henry R. Viets)
Hale, Eugene, June 9, 1836–Oct. 27, 1918. viii–102
(William A. Robinson)
Hale, Horatio Emmons, May 3, 1817–Dec. 28, 1896.
(Walter Hough) [viii–104
Hale, John Parker, Mar. 31, 1806–Nov. 19, 1873.
(William A. Robinson) [viii–105
Hale, Lucretia Peabody, Sept. 2, 1820–June 12, 1900.
(Sarah G. Bowerman) [viii–107
Hale, Nathan, June 6, 1755–Sept. 22, 1776. viii–107
(George Dudley Seymour)
Hale, Nathan, Aug. 16, 1784–Feb. 8, 1863. viii–109
(Edwin Francis Edgett)
Hale, Philip Leslie, May 21, 1865–Feb. 2, 1931.
(William Howe Downes) [viii–110
Hale, Robert Safford, Sept. 24, 1822–Dec. 14, 1881.
(Arthur S. McDaniel) [viii–110
Hale, Sarah Josepha Buell, Oct. 24, 1788–Apr. 30, 1879.
(Bertha Monica Stearns) [viii–111
Hale, William Bayard, Apr. 6, 1869–Apr. 10, 1924.
(Victor Rosewater) [viii–112
Hale, William Gardner, Feb. 9, 1849–June 23, 1928.
(G. L. Hendrickson) [viii–113
Hall, Abraham Oakey, July 26, 1826–Oct. 7, 1898.
(Harry J. Carman) [viii–114
Hall, Arethusa, Oct. 13, 1802–May 24, 1891. viii–116
(Mary Bronson Hartt)
Hall, Arthur Crawshay Alliston, Apr. 12, 1847–Feb. 26,
(George L. Richardson) [1930. viii–116
Hall, Asaph, Oct. 15, 1829–Nov. 22, 1907. viii–117
(Raymond S. Dugan)
Hall, Baynard Rush, Jan. 28, 1798–Jan. 23, 1863.
(James A. Woodburn) [viii–118
Hall, Charles Cuthbert, Sept. 3, 1852–Mar. 25, 1908.
(William Adams Brown) [viii–119
Hall, Charles Francis, 1821–Nov. 8, 1871. viii–120
(A. W. Greely)
Hall, Charles Henry, Nov. 7, 1820–Sept. 12, 1895.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [viii–121
Hall, Charles Martin, Dec. 6, 1863–Dec. 27, 1914.
(Harry N. Holmes) [viii–122
Hall, David, 1714–Dec. 24, 1772. viii–123
(Joseph Jackson)
Hall, Dominick Augustin, c. 1765–Dec. 19, 1820.
(Melvin J. White) [viii–123
Hall, Fitzedward, Mar. 21, 1825–Feb. 1, 1901. viii–124
(E. Washburn Hopkins)
Hall, Florence Marion Howe, Aug. 25, 1845–Apr. 10,
(Sarah G. Bowerman) [1922. viii–126
Hall, George Henry, Sept. 21, 1825–Feb. 17, 1913.
(Frederick W. Coburn) [viii–126
Hall, Granville Stanley, Feb. 1, 1844–Apr. 24, 1924.
(Henry D. Sheldon) [viii–127
Hall, Hazel, Feb. 7, 1886–May 11, 1924. viii–130
(Harris Elwood Starr)
Hall, Henry Bryan, Mar. 11, 1808–Apr. 25, 1884.
(Mary Bronson Hartt) [viii–131
Hall, Hiland, July 20, 1795–Dec. 18, 1885. viii–131
(Allen Marshall Kline)
Hall, Isaac Hollister, Dec. 12, 1837–July 2, 1896.
(Benjamin Wisner Bacon) [viii–132
Hall, James, Aug. 22, 1744–July 25, 1826. viii–133
(R. D. W. Connor)
Hall, James, Aug. 19, 1793–July 5, 1868. viii–134
(Frank W. Scott)
Hall, James, Sept. 12, 1811–Aug. 7, 1898. viii–135
(George P. Merrill)
Hall, John, July 31, 1829–Sept. 17, 1898. viii–137
(Henry Sloane Coffin)
Hall, John Elihu, Dec. 27, 1783–June 12, 1829.
(Francis S. Philbrick) [viii–138
Hall, Luther Egbert, Aug. 30, 1869–Nov. 6, 1921.
(Virginia Gearhart Gray) [viii–139
Hall, Lyman, Apr. 12, 1724–Oct. 19, 1790. viii–139
(Robert Preston Brooks)
Hall, Nathan Kelsey, Mar. 28, 1810–Mar. 2, 1874.
(Holland Thompson) [viii–140
Hall, Samuel, Nov. 2, 1740–Oct. 30, 1807. viii–141
(Robert E. Moody)
Hall, Samuel, Apr. 23, 1800–Nov. 13, 1870. viii–142
(Robert Greenhalgh Albion)
Hall, Samuel Read, Oct. 27, 1795–June 24, 1877.
(Frank Monaghan) [viii–142
Hall, Sarah Ewing, Oct. 30, 1761–Apr. 8, 1830.
(Joseph Jackson) [viii–143
Hall, Sherman, Apr. 30, 1800–Sept. 1, 1879. viii–144
(Grace Lee Nute)
Hall, Thomas, Feb. 4, 1834–Nov. 19, 1911. viii–144
(Carl W. Mitman)
Hall, Thomas Seavey, Apr. 1, 1827–Dec. 1, 1880.
(Carl W. Mitman) [viii–145
Hall, Willard, Dec. 24, 1780–May 10, 1875. viii–146
(Curtis W. Garrison)
Hall, Willard Preble, May 9, 1820–Nov. 3, 1882.
(Stella M. Drumm) [viii–146
Hall, William Whitty, Oct. 15, 1810–May 10, 1876.
(Edward Preble) [viii–147
Hallam, Lewis, c. 1740–Nov. 1, 1808. viii–148
(Oral Sumner Coad)
Halleck, Fitz-Greene, July 8, 1790–Nov. 19, 1867.
(Walter C. Bronson) [viii–149
Halleck, Henry Wager, Jan. 16, 1815–Jan. 9, 1872.
(William A. Ganoe) [viii–150
Hallet, Étienne Sulpice, fl. 1789–1796. viii–152
(Fiske Kimball)
Hallet, Stephen. [See Hallet, Étienne Sulpice, fl. 1789–1796.]
Hallett, Benjamin, Jan. 18, 1760–Dec. 31, 1849.
(Frederick T. Persons) [viii–154
Hallett, Benjamin Franklin, Dec. 2, 1797–Sept. 30, 1862.
(Paul H. Buck) [viii–154
Hallett, Moses, July 16, 1834–Apr. 25, 1913. viii–155
(James F. Willard)
Hallidie, Andrew Smith, Mar. 16, 1836–Apr. 24, 1900.
(Carl W. Mitman) [viii–156
Hallock, Charles, Mar. 13, 1834–Dec. 2, 1917. viii–156
(Willard G. Bleyer)
Hallock, Gerard, Mar. 18, 1800–Jan. 4, 1866. viii–157
(Willard G. Bleyer)
Hallock, William Allen, June 2, 1794–Oct. 2, 1880.
(Edward Dwight Eaton) [viii–158
Hallowell, Benjamin, Aug. 17, 1799–Sept. 7, 1877.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [viii–159
Hallowell, Richard Price, Dec. 16, 1835–Jan. 5, 1904.
(Rayner W. Kelsey) [viii–160
Halpine, Charles Graham, Nov. 20, 1829–Aug. 3, 1868.
(Frank Monaghan) [viii–160
Halsey, John, Mar. 1, 1670–1716. viii–161
(Frank Monaghan)
Halsey, Thomas Lloyd, c. 1776–Feb. 2, 1855. viii–162
(Charles Lyon Chandler)
Halstead, Murat, Sept. 2, 1829–July 2, 1908. viii–163
(Frank Monaghan)
Halsted, George Bruce, Nov. 25, 1853–Mar. 16, 1922.
(David Eugene Smith) [viii–163
Halsted, William Stewart, Sept. 23, 1852–Sept. 7, 1922.
(William G. MacCallum) [viii–164
Hambidge, Jay, Jan. 13, 1867–June 20, 1924. viii–165
(Howard E. Giles)
Hambleton, Thomas Edward, May 17, 1829–Sept. 21,
(Curtis W. Garrison) [1906. viii–167
Hamblin, Joseph Eldridge, Jan. 13, 1828–July 3, 1870.
(Arthur R. Blessing) [viii–167
Hamblin, Thomas Sowerby, May 14, 1800–Jan. 8, 1853.
(Oral Sumner Coad) [viii–168
Hamer, Thomas Lyon, July 1800–Dec. 2, 1846.
(Homer Carey Hockett) [viii–169
Hamilton, Alexander, 1712–May 11, 1756. viii–170
(Hester Dorsey Richardson)
Hamilton, Alexander, Jan. 11, 1757–July 12, 1804.
(Allan Nevins) [viii–171

Hamilton, Allan McLane, Oct. 6, 1848–Nov. 23, 1919. (Edward Preble) [viii–179
Hamilton, Andrew, d. Apr. 26, 1703. viii–180 (Edwin P. Tanner)
Hamilton, Andrew, d. Aug. 4, 1741. viii–181 (Charles Worthen Spencer)
Hamilton, Andrew Jackson, Jan. 28, 1815–Apr. 11, 1875. (Robert G. Caldwell) [viii–182
Hamilton, Charles Smith, Nov. 16, 1822–Apr. 17, 1891. (Robert Wild) [viii–183
Hamilton, Edward John, Nov. 29, 1834–Nov. 21, 1918. (Herbert S. Langfeld) [viii–184
Hamilton, Frank Hastings, Sept. 10, 1813–Aug. 11, (Edward Preble) [1886. viii–185
Hamilton, Gail. [See Dodge, Mary Abigail, 1833–1896.]
Hamilton, James, c. 1710–Aug. 14, 1783. viii–186 (James H. Peeling)
Hamilton, James, May 8, 1786–Nov. 15, 1857. (J. G. deR. Hamilton) [viii–187
Hamilton, James Alexander, Apr. 14, 1788–Sept. 24, (Harry J. Carman) [1878. viii–188
Hamilton, Paul, Oct. 16, 1762–June 30, 1816. viii–189 (John G. Van Deusen)
Hamilton, Peter, Nov. 7, 1817–Nov. 22, 1888. viii–190 (Hallie Farmer)
Hamilton, Schuyler, July 25, 1822–Mar. 18, 1903. (Alexander W. Chilton) [viii–191
Hamilton, William Thomas, Sept. 8, 1820–Oct. 26, 1888. (Katharine Jeanne Gallagher) [viii–191
Hamilton, William Thomas, Dec. 6, 1822–May 24, 1908. (Paul Chrisler Phillips) [viii–192
Hamlin, Alfred Dwight Foster, Sept. 5, 1855–Mar. 21, (William A. Boring) [1926. viii–193
Hamlin, Charles, Sept. 13, 1837–May 15, 1911. (Bernard Mayo) [viii–194
Hamlin, Cyrus, Jan. 5, 1811–Aug. 8, 1900. viii–195 (Walter L. Wright, Jr.)
Hamlin, Emmons, Nov. 16, 1821–Apr. 8, 1885. (Frederick H. Martens) [viii–196
Hamlin, Hannibal, Aug. 27, 1809–July 4, 1891. (William A. Robinson) [viii–196
Hamlin, William, Oct. 15, 1772–Nov. 22, 1869. (Katharine H. Amend) [viii–198
Hamline, Leonidas Lent, May 10, 1797–Mar. 23, 1865. (Harris Elwood Starr) [viii–198
Hammerstein, Oscar, c. 1847–Aug. 1, 1919. viii–199 (Frederick H. Martens)
Hammett, Henry Pinckney, Dec. 31, 1822–May 8, 1891. (Broadus Mitchell) [viii–200
Hammett, Samuel Adams, Feb. 4, 1816–Dec. 24, 1865. (George Harvey Genzmer) [viii–201
Hammon, Jupiter, c. 1720–c. 1800. viii–201 (Benjamin Brawley)
Hammond, Charles, Sept. 19, 1779–Apr. 3, 1840. (Reginald C. McGrane) [viii–202
Hammond, Edward Payson, Sept. 1, 1831–Aug. 14, (Edward Dwight Eaton) [1910. viii–203
Hammond, Edwin, May 20, 1801–Dec. 31, 1870. (Allen Marshall Kline) [viii–203
Hammond, George Henry, May 5, 1838–Dec. 29, 1886. (Rudolf A. Clemen) [viii–204
Hammond, Jabez Delano, Aug. 2, 1778–Aug. 18, 1885. (Dixon Ryan Fox) [viii–205
Hammond, James Bartlett, Apr. 23, 1839–Jan. 27, 1913. (Carl W. Mitman) [viii–206
Hammond, James Henry, Nov. 15, 1807–Nov. 13, 1864. (J. G. deR. Hamilton) [viii–207
Hammond, Nathaniel Job, Dec. 26, 1833–Apr. 20, 1899. (Robert Preston Brooks) [viii–208
Hammond, Samuel, Sept. 21, 1757–Sept. 11, 1842. (Robert Preston Brooks) [viii–209
Hammond, William Alexander, Aug. 28, 1828–Jan. 5, (James M. Phalen) [1900. viii–210
Hammond, William Gardiner, May 3, 1829–Apr. 12, (Arnold J. Lien) [1894. viii–211
Hampton, Wade, 1751 or 1752–Feb. 4, 1835. viii–212 (J. Harold Easterby)
Hampton, Wade, Mar. 28, 1818–Apr. 11, 1902. (J. Harold Easterby) [viii–213
Hamtranck, John Francis, Apr. 19, 1798–Apr. 21, 1858. (Robert Spencer Cotterill) [viii–215
Hanaford, Phoebe Ann Coffin, May 6, 1829–June 2, (Frank Monaghan) [1921. viii–216
Hanby, Benjamin Russel, July 22, 1833–Mar. 16, 1867. (WilliamTreat Upton) [viii–217
Hanchett, Henry Granger, Aug. 29, 1853–Aug. 19, 1918. (Frederick H. Martens) [viii–217
Hancock, John, Jan. 12, 1736/7–Oct. 8, 1793. viii–218 (James Truslow Adams)
Hancock, John, Oct. 24, 1824–July 19, 1893. viii–220 (Robert G. Caldwell)
Hancock, Thomas, July 13, 1703–Aug. 1, 1764. (Edward Edelman) [viii–220
Hancock, Winfield Scott, Feb. 14, 1824–Feb. 9, 1886. (Charles Dudley Rhodes) [viii–221
Hand, Daniel, July 16, 1801–Dec. 17, 1891. viii–222 (Edward Dwight Eaton)
Hand, Edward, Dec. 31, 1744–Sept. 3, 1802. viii–223 (James H. Peeling)
Handerson, Henry Ebenezer, Mar. 21, 1837–Apr. 23, (Fielding H. Garrison) [1918. viii–224
Handy, Alexander Hamilton, Dec. 25, 1809–Sept. 12, (Curtis W. Garrison) [1883. viii–225
Hanna, Marcus Alonzo, Sept. 24, 1837–Feb. 15, 1904. (Arthur C. Cole) [viii–225
Hannegan, Edward Allen, June 25, 1807–Feb. 25, 1859. (William O. Lynch) [viii–228
Hansen, George, Apr. 15, 1863–Mar. 31, 1908. (Willis L. Jepson) [viii–229
Hanson, Alexander Contee, Oct. 22, 1749–Jan. 16, 1806. (William G. Elliott) [viii–230
Hanson, Alexander Contee, Feb. 27, 1786–Apr. 23, 1819. (Katharine Jeanne Gallagher) [viii–231
Hanson, John, Apr. 13, 1721–Nov. 22, 1783. viii–231 (Newton D. Mereness)
Hanson, Roger Weightman, Aug. 27, 1827–Jan. 4, 1863. (Edward Tuthill) [viii–232
Hapgood, Isabel Florence, Nov. 21, 1850–June 26, 1928. (Mary Bronson Hartt) [viii–233
Happer, Andrew Patton, Oct. 20, 1818–Oct. 27, 1894. (Kenneth S. Latourette) [viii–234
Haraden, Jonathan, Nov. 11, 1744–Nov. 23, 1803. (Gardner W. Allen) [viii–234
Harahan, James Theodore, Jan. 12, 1841–Jan. 22, 1912. (Ernest Ludlow Bogart) [viii–235
Haraszthy De Mokcsa, Agoston, c. 1812–July 6, 1869. (Charles Feleky) [viii–236
Harbaugh, Henry, Oct. 28, 1817–Dec. 28, 1867. (George Harvey Genzmer) [viii–237
Harben, William Nathaniel, July 5, 1858–Aug. 7, 1919. (John D. Wade) [viii–238
Harby, Isaac, Nov. 9, 1788–Dec. 14, 1828. viii–239 (George Harvey Genzmer)
Hardee, William Joseph, Oct. 12, 1815–Nov. 6, 1873. (Robert Preston Brooks) [viii–239
Hardenbergh, Henry Janeway, Feb. 6, 1847–Mar. 13, (Talbout Faulkner Hamlin) [1918. viii–240
Hardenbergh, Jacob Rutsen, 1736–Nov. 2, 1790. (Oral Sumner Coad) [viii–241
Hardey, Mother Mary Aloysia, Dec. 8, 1809–June 17, (Harris Elwood Starr) [1886. viii–242
Hardie, James Allen, May 5, 1823–Dec. 14, 1876. (Alexander W. Chilton) [viii–242
Hardin, Ben, Feb. 29, 1784–Sept. 24, 1852. viii–243 (E. Merton Coulter)
Hardin, Charles Henry, July 15, 1820–July 29, 1892. (Thomas S. Barclay) [viii–244
Hardin, John, Oct. 1, 1753–May 1792. viii–245 (Armistead Churchill Gordon, Jr.)
Hardin, John J., Jan. 6, 1810–Feb. 23, 1847. viii–246 (Theodore C. Pease)
Hardin, Martin D., June 21, 1780–Oct. 8, 1823. (E. Merton Coulter) [viii–246
Harding, Abner Clark, Feb. 10, 1807–July 19, 1874. (Ernest Ludlow Bogart) [viii–247
Harding, Chester, Sept. 1, 1792–Apr. 1, 1866. viii–248 (Frederick W. Coburn)
Harding, George, Oct. 26, 1827–Nov. 17, 1902. (Francis S. Philbrick) [viii–249
Harding, Jesper, Nov. 5, 1799–Aug. 21, 1865. viii–250 (John H. Frederick)
Harding, Robert, Oct. 6, 1701–Sept. 1, 1772. viii–250 (Francis J. Tschan)
Harding, Seth, Apr. 17, 1734–Nov. 20, 1814. viii–251 (James L. Howard)

Harding, Warren Gamaliel, Nov. 2, 1865–Aug. 2, 1923. (Allan Nevins) [viii–252
Harding, William Procter Gould, May 5, 1864–Apr. 7, (Alexander D. Noyes) [1930. viii–257
Harding, William White, Nov. 1, 1830–May 15, 1889. (John H. Frederick) [viii–259
Hardy, Arthur Sherburne, Aug. 13, 1847–Mar. 13, 1930. (George Harvey Genzmer) [viii–259
Hardy, Samuel, c. 1758–Oct. 17, 1785. viii–260 (Edmund C. Burnett)
Hardy, William Harris, Feb. 12, 1837–Feb. 18, 1917. (Dunbar Rowland) [viii–261
Hare, George Emlen, Sept. 4, 1808–Feb. 15, 1892. (Harris Elwood Starr) [viii–261
Hare, John Innes Clark, Oct. 17, 1816–Dec. 29, 1905. (Francis S. Philbrick) [viii–262
Hare, Robert, Jan. 17, 1781–May 15, 1858. viii–263 (Edgar Fahs Smith; Helen C. Boatfield)
Hare, William Hobart, May 17, 1838–Oct. 23, 1909. (Harris Elwood Starr) [viii–264
Hargrove, Robert Kennon, Sept. 17, 1829–Aug. 3, 1905. (John D. Wade) [viii–265
Harkness, Albert, Oct. 6, 1822–May 27, 1907. viii–265 (Francis G. Allinson)
Harkness, William, Dec. 17, 1837–Feb. 28, 1903. (Raymond S. Dugan) [viii–266
Harlan, James, June 22, 1800–Feb. 18, 1863. viii–267 (Robert Spencer Cotterill)
Harlan, James, Aug. 26, 1820–Oct. 5, 1899. viii–268 (Earle Dudley Ross)
Harlan, John Marshall, June 1, 1833–Oct. 14, 1911. (Robert E. Cushman) [viii–269
Harlan, Josiah, June 12, 1799–October 1871. viii–272 (Frank Edward Ross)
Harlan, Richard, Sept. 19, 1796–Sept. 30, 1843. (Daniel M. Fisk) [viii–273
Harland, Henry, Mar. 1, 1861–Dec. 20, 1905. viii–274 (Donald A. Roberts)
Harland, Marion. [See Terhune, Mary Virginia, 1830–1922.]
Harland, Thomas, 1735–Mar. 31, 1807. viii–275 (Katharine H. Amend)
Harmar, Josiah, Nov. 10, 1753–Aug. 20, 1813. (Edmund Kimball Alden) [viii–275
Harmon, Daniel Williams, Feb. 19, 1778–Mar. 26, 1845. (W. J. Ghent) [viii–276
Harmon, Judson, Feb. 3, 1846–Feb. 22, 1927. viii, 276 (Arthur C. Cole)
Harnden, William Frederick, Aug 23, 1812–Jan. 14, (Elizabeth Donnan) [1845. viii–278
Harnett, Cornelius, Apr. 20, 1723?–Apr. 28, 1781. (R. D. W. Connor) [viii–279
Harney, William Selby, Aug. 22, 1800–May 9, 1889. (Frank Lawrence Owsley) [viii–280
Harper, Fletcher, Jan. 31, 1806–May 29, 1877. (A. Everett Peterson) [viii–281
Harper, Ida Husted, Feb. 18, 1851–Mar. 14, 1931. (Harris Elwood Starr) [viii–281
Harper, James, Apr. 13, 1795–Mar. 27, 1869. viii–282 (A. Everett Peterson)
Harper, John, 1797–1875. [See Harper, James, 1795–1869.]
Harper, John Lyell, Sept. 21, 1873–Nov. 28, 1924. (Frank A. Taylor) [viii–283
Harper, Joseph Wesley, 1801–1870. [See Harper, James, 1795–1869.]
Harper, Robert Francis, Oct. 18, 1864–Aug. 5, 1914. (George A. Barton) [viii–284
Harper, Robert Goodloe, January 1765–Jan. 14, 1825. (J. G. de R. Hamilton) [viii–285
Harper, William, Jan. 17, 1790–Oct. 10, 1847. viii–286 (J. G. de R. Hamilton)
Harper, William Rainey, July 24, 1856–Jan. 10, 1906. (Paul Shorey) [viii–287
Harpster, John Henry, Apr. 27, 1844–Feb. 1, 1911. (George Harvey Genzmer) [viii–292
Harpur, Robert, Jan. 25, 1731?–Apr. 15, 1825. (Paul D Evans) [viii–293
Harrah, Charles Jefferson, Jan. 1, 1817–Feb. 18, 1890. (John H. Frederick) [viii–294
Harrell, John, Oct. 21, 1806–Dec. 8, 1876. viii–294 (Robert W. Goodloe)
Harrigan, Edward, Oct. 26, 1845–June 6, 1911. (Arthur Hobson Quinn) [viii–295
Harriman, Edward Henry, Feb. 20, 1848–Sept. 9, 1909. (Frank Haigh Dixon) [viii–296
Harriman, Walter, Apr. 8, 1817–July 25, 1884. (William A. Robinson) [viii–300
Harrington, Charles, July 29, 1856–Sept. 11, 1908. (John F. Fulton) [viii–301
Harrington, Mark Walrod, Aug. 18, 1848–Oct. 9, 1926. (William J. Humphreys) [viii–301
Harrington, Samuel Maxwell, Feb. 5, 1803–Nov. 28, (Curtis W. Garrison) [1865. viii–302
Harrington, Thomas Francis, June 10, 1866–Jan. 19, (Henry R. Viets) [1919. viii–303
Harris, Benjamin, fl. 1673–1716. viii–303 (Frank Monaghan)
Harris, Caleb Fiske, Mar. 9, 1818–Oct. 2, 1881. (Edith R. Blanchard) [viii–305
Harris, Chapin Aaron, May 6, 1806–Sept. 29, 1860. (L. Parmly Brown) [viii–305
Harris, Charles Kassell, May 1, 1865–Dec. 22, 1930. (Frederick H. Martens) [viii–306
Harris, Daniel Lester, Feb. 6, 1818–July 11, 1879. (Frank A. Taylor) [viii–307
Harris, Elisha, Mar. 5, 1824–Jan. 31, 1884. viii–307 (Edwin W. Kopf)
Harris, George, Apr. 1, 1844–Mar. 1, 1922. viii–308 (Edward C. Moore)
Harris, George Washington, Mar. 20, 1814–Dec. 11, (Franklin J. Meine) [1869. viii–309
Harris, Ira, May 31, 1802–Dec. 2, 1875. viii–310 (Holland Thompson)
Harris, Isham Green, Feb. 10, 1818–July 8, 1897. (Frank Lawrence Owsley) [viii–310
Harris, James Arthur, Sept. 29, 1880–Apr. 24, 1930. (Ross Aiken Gartner) [viii–311
Harris, Joel Chandler, Dec. 9, 1848–July 3, 1908. (George Harvey Genzmer) [viii–312
Harris, John, 1726–July 29, 1791. viii–314 (James H. Peeling)
Harris, John Woods, 1810–Apr. 1, 1887. viii–314 (Charles Shirley Potts)
Harris, Joseph, June 29, 1828–Nov. 18, 1892. viii–315 (Edward R. Eastman)
Harris, Maurice Henry, Nov. 9, 1859–June 23, 1930. (David de Sola Pool) [viii–316
Harris, Merriman Colbert, July 9, 1846–May 8, 1921. (Horace Newton Allen) [viii–316
Harris, Miriam Coles, July 7, 1834–Jan. 23, 1925. (Sarah G. Bowerman) [viii–317
Harris, Nathaniel Harrison, Aug. 22, 1834–Aug. 23, (Dunbar Rowland) [1900. viii–318
Harris, Rollin Arthur, Apr. 18, 1863–Jan. 20, 1918. (H. A. Marmer) [viii–318
Harris, Samuel, June 14, 1814–June 25, 1899. viii–319 (Charles A. Dinsmore)
Harris, Thaddeus Mason, July 7, 1768–Apr. 3, 1842. (Henry B. Parkes) [viii–320
Harris, Thaddeus William, Nov. 12, 1795–Jan. 16, 1856. (Leland Ossian Howard) [viii–321
Harris, Thomas Lake, May 15, 1823–Mar. 23, 1906. (Herbert W. Schneider) [viii–322
Harris, Townsend, Oct. 3, 1804–Feb. 25, 1878. (Tyler Dennett) [viii–324
Harris, Wiley Pope, Nov. 9, 1818–Dec. 3, 1891. (Dunbar Rowland) [viii–325
Harris, William, Apr. 29, 1765–Oct. 18, 1829. (William Bristol Shaw) [viii–325
Harris, William Alexander, Oct. 29, 1841–Dec. 20, (Raymond C. Miller) [1909. viii–326
Harris, William Littleton, July 6, 1807–Nov. 26, 1868. (Dunbar Rowland) [viii–327
Harris, William Logan, Nov. 14, 1817–Sept. 2, 1887. (Harris Elwood Starr) [viii–327
Harris, William Torrey, Sept. 10, 1835–Nov. 5, 1909. (Ernest Sutherland Bates) [viii–328
Harrison, Alexander. [See Harrison, Thomas Alexander, 1853–1930.]
Harrison, Benjamin, 1726?–Apr. 24, 1791. viii–330 (Edwin C. Burnett)
Harrison, Benjamin, Aug. 20, 1833–Mar. 13, 1901. (Albert T. Volwiler) [viii–331

Harrison, Birge. [See Harrison, Lovell Birge, 1854–1929.]
Harrison, Carter Henry, Feb. 15, 1825–Oct. 28, 1893. (Claudius O. Johnson) [viii–335
Harrison, Charles Custis, May 3, 1844–Feb. 12, 1929. (Ellis P. Oberholtzer) [viii–336
Harrison, Constance Cary, Apr. 25, 1843–Nov. 21, 1920. (Sarah G. Bowerman) [viii–337
Harrison, Elizabeth, Sept. 1, 1849–Oct. 31, 1927. (Beatrice Chandler Gesell) [viii–338
Harrison, Gabriel, Mar. 25, 1818–Dec. 15, 1902. (Mary Bronson Hartt) [viii–339
Harrison, George Paul, Mar. 19, 1841–July 17, 1922. (Robert Preston Brooks) [viii–340
Harrison, Gessner, June 26, 1807–Apr. 7, 1862. (Walter A. Montgomery) [viii–340
Harrison, Henry Baldwin, Sept. 11, 1821–Oct. 29, 1901. (De Forest Van Slyck) [viii–341
Harrison, Henry Sydnor, Feb. 12, 1880–July 14, 1930. (John C. French) [viii–342
Harrison, James, Oct. 10, 1803–Aug. 3, 1870. viii–343 (Stella M. Drumm)
Harrison, James Albert, Aug. 21, 1848–Jan. 31, 1911. (William H. Faulkner) [viii–343
Harrison, John, Dec. 17, 1773–July 19, 1833. viii–344 (John H. Frederick)
Harrison, Joseph, Sept. 20, 1810–Mar. 27, 1874. (John H. Frederick) [viii–345
Harrison, Lovell Birge, Oct. 28, 1854–May 11, 1929. (William Howe Downes) [viii–346
Harrison, Peter, June 14, 1716–Apr. 30, 1775. viii–347 (Fiske Kimball)
Harrison, Thomas Alexander, Jan. 17, 1853–Oct. 13, (William Howe Downes) [1930. viii–347
Harrison, William Henry, Feb. 9, 1773–Apr. 4, 1841. (Dorothy Burne Goebel) [viii–348
Harrison, William Pope, Sept. 3, 1830–Feb. 7, 1895. (Harris Elwood Starr) [viii–352
Harrod, Benjamin Morgan, Feb. 19, 1837–Sept. 7, 1912. (William B. Gregory) [viii–353
Harrod, James, 1742–July 1793. viii–353 (E. Merton Coulter)
Harshberger, John William, Jan. 1, 1869–Apr. 27, 1929. (Horace B. Baker) [viii–354
Hart, Abraham, Dec. 15, 1810–July 23, 1885. viii–355 (Joseph Jackson)
Hart, Charles Henry, Feb. 4, 1847–July 29, 1918. (George C. Harvey) [viii–355
Hart, Edmund Hall, Dec. 26, 1839–Apr. 22, 1898. (R. H. Sudds) [viii–356
Hart, James MacDougal, May 10, 1828–Oct. 24, 1901. (Katherine H. Amend) [viii–356
Hart, James Morgan, Nov. 2, 1839–Apr. 18, 1916. (Albert B. Faust) [viii–357
Hart, Joel Tanner, Feb. 10, 1810–Mar. 2, 1877. (Adeline Adams) [viii–358
Hart, John, 1711?–May 11, 1779. viii–359 (W. L. Whittlesey)
Hart, John Seely, Jan. 28, 1810–Mar. 26, 1877. (Frank Monaghan) viii–359
Hart, Samuel, June 4, 1845–Feb. 25, 1917. viii–360 (William Palmer Ladd)
Hart, Virgil Chittenden, Jan. 2, 1840–Feb. 24, 1904. (Kenneth S. Latourette) [viii–361
Hart, William, Mar. 31, 1823–June 17, 1894. viii–361 (Katherine H. Amend)
Harte, Francis Brett, Aug. 25, 1836–May 5, 1902. (George R. Stewart, Jr.) [viii–362
Hartley, Frank, June 10, 1856–June 19, 1913. (Edward Preble) [viii–365
Hartley, Jonathan Scott, Sept. 23, 1845–Dec. 6, 1912. (Adeline Adams) [viii–365
Hartley, Thomas, Sept. 7, 1748–Dec. 21, 1800. (James H. Peeling) [viii–366
Hartranft, Chester David, Oct. 15, 1839–Dec. 30, 1914. (Harris Elwood Starr) [viii–367
Hartranft, John Frederick, Dec. 16, 1830–Oct. 17, 1889. (Witt Bowden) [viii–368
Hartshorne, Henry, Mar. 16, 1823–Feb. 10, 1897. (Thomas McCrae) [viii–368
Hartsuff, George Lucas, May 28, 1830–May 16, 1874. (Alexander W. Chilton) [viii–369
Hartwig, Johann Christoph, Jan. 6, 1714–July 17, 1796. (George Harvey Genzmer) [viii–370
Hartzell, Joseph Crane, June 1, 1842–Sept. 6, 1928. (James R. Joy) [viii–370
Harvard, John, November 1607–Sept. 14, 1638. (Samuel Eliot Morison) [viii–371
Harvey, George Brinton McClellan, Feb. 16, 1864–Aug. (A. Howard Meneely) [20, 1928. viii–372
Harvey, Hayward Augustus, Jan. 17, 1824–Aug. 28, (Carl W. Mitman) [1893. viii–373
Harvey, Louis Powell, July 22, 1820–Apr. 19, 1862. (Royal B. Way) [viii–374
Harvie, John, 1742–Feb. 6, 1807. viii–375 (Edmund C. Burnett)
Hasbrouck, Abraham Bruyn, Nov. 29, 1791–Feb. 23, (William Bristol Shaw) [1879. viii–375
Hasbrouck, Lydia Sayer, Dec. 20, 1827–Aug. 24, 1910. (Bertha Monica Stearns) [viii–376
Hascall, Milo Smith, Aug. 5, 1829–Aug. 30, 1904. (Alexander W. Chilton) [viii–377
Haseltine, James Henry, Nov. 2, 1833–Nov. 9, 1907. (Adeline Adams) [viii–377
Haselton, Seneca, Feb. 26, 1848–July 21, 1921. (Walter H. Crockett) [viii–378
Hasenclever, Peter, Nov. 24, 1716–June 13, 1793. (Richard E. Day) [viii–379
Haskell, Dudley Chase, Mar. 23, 1842–Dec. 16, 1883. (William W. Davis) [viii–380
Haskell, Ella Louise Knowles, July 31, 1860–Jan. 27, (Paul Chrisler Phillips) [1911. viii–380
Haskell, Ernest, July 30, 1876–Nov. 2, 1925. viii–381 (Helen Wright)
Hasket, Elias, Apr. 25, 1670–Mar. 9, 1739? viii–382 (G. Andrews Moriarty, Jr.)
Hassard, John Rose Greene, Sept. 4, 1836–Apr. 18, (Richard J. Purcell) [1888. viii–382
Hassaurek, Friedrich, Oct. 8, 1831–Oct. 3, 1885. (Walter L. Wright, Jr.) [viii–383
Hasselquist, Tuve Nilsson, Mar. 2, 1816–Feb. 4, 1891. (George M. Stephenson) [viii–384
Hassler, Ferdinand Rudolph, Oct. 7, 1770–Nov. 20, (H. A. Marmer) [1843. viii–385
Hastings, Samuel Dexter, July 24, 1816–Mar. 26, 1903. (Frank Monaghan) [viii–386
Hastings, Serranus Clinton, Nov. 22, 1814–Feb. 18, (John V. Lewis) [1893. viii–387
Hastings, Thomas, Oct. 15, 1784–May 15, 1872. (William Treat Upton) [viii–387
Hastings, Thomas, Mar. 11, 1860–Oct. 22, 1929. (Talbot Faulkner Hamlin) [viii–388
Haswell, Anthony, Apr. 6, 1756–May 22, 1816. (John Spargo) [viii–390
Haswell, Charles Haynes, May 22, 1809–May 12, 1907. (Frank V. Larkin) [viii–391
Hatch, Edward, Dec. 23, 1832–Apr. 11, 1889. viii–392 (John W. Wright)
Hatch, John Porter, Jan. 9, 1822–Apr. 12, 1901. (Alexander W. Chilton) [viii–392
Hatch, Rufus, June 24, 1832–Feb. 23, 1893. viii–393 (William Bristol Shaw)
Hatch, William Henry, Sept. 11, 1833–Dec. 23, 1896. (Thomas S. Barclay) [viii–394
Hatcher, William Eldridge, July 25, 1834–Aug. 24, (Samuel Chiles Mitchell) [1912. viii–395
Hatfield, Edwin Francis, Jan. 9, 1807–Sept. 22, 1883. (Robert Hastings Nichols) [viii–395
Hathorne, William, c. 1607–1681. viii–396 (Ralph V. Harlow)
Hatton, Frank, Apr. 28, 1846–Apr. 30, 1894. viii–397 (Lowell Joseph Ragatz)
Haughery, Margaret Gaffney, c. 1814–Feb. 9, 1882. (John D. Wade) [viii–398
Haughton, Percy Duncan, July 11, 1876–Oct. 27, 1924. (Lawrence Perry) [viii–398
Hauk, Minnie, Nov. 16, 1852?–Feb. 6, 1929. viii–399 (Frederick H. Martens)
Haupt, Herman, Mar. 26, 1817–Dec. 14, 1905. (John H. Frederick) [viii–400
Haupt, Paul, Nov. 25, 1858–Dec. 15, 1926. viii–401 (George A. Barton)
Hauser, Samuel Thomas, Jan. 10, 1833–Nov. 10, 1914. (Paul Chrisler Phillips) [viii–402

Havell, Robert, Nov. 25, 1793–Nov. 11, 1878. viii–403
(Mary Bronson Hartt)
Havemeyer, Henry Osborne, Oct. 18, 1847–Dec. 4,
(William Bristol Shaw) [1907. viii–404
Havemeyer, William Frederick, Feb. 12, 1804–Nov. 30,
(William Bristol Shaw) [1874. viii–405
Haven, Alice B. [See Haven, Emily Bradley Neal, 1827–1863.]
Haven, Emily Bradley Neal, Sept. 13, 1827–Aug. 23,
(Bertha Monica Stearns) [1863. viii–406
Haven Erastus Otis, Nov. 1, 1820–Aug. 2, 1881.
(James R. Joy) [viii–406
Haven, Gilbert, Sept. 19, 1821–Jan. 3, 1880. viii–407
(James R. Joy)
Haven, Henry Philemon, Feb. 11, 1815–Apr. 30 1876.
(Frank Monaghan) [viii–408
Haven, Joseph, Jan. 4, 1816–May 23, 1874. viii–409
(John Haynes Holmes)
Havens, James Smith, May 28, 1859–Feb. 27, 1927.
(Holland Thompson) [viii–410
Haverly, Christopher, June 30, 1837–Sept. 28, 1901.
(Frank Monaghan) [viii–410
Haverly, Jack H. [See Haverly, Christopher, 1837–1901.]
Haviland, Clarence Floyd, Aug. 15, 1875–Jan. 1, 1930.
(Edward Preble) [viii–411
Haviland, John, Dec. 15, 1792–Mar. 28, 1852.
(Fiske Kimball) [viii–412
Hawes, Charles Boardman, Jan. 24, 1889–July 15, 1923.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [viii–413
Hawkins, Benjamin, Aug. 15, 1754–June 6, 1818.
(Robert Preston Brooks) [viii–413
Hawkins, Dexter Arnold, June 24, 1825–July 24, 1886.
(Edwin Mimes, Jr.) [viii–414
Hawkins, Rush Christopher, Sept. 14, 1831–Oct. 25,
(Margaret B. Stillwell) [1920. viii–415
Hawks, Francis Lister, June 10, 1798–Sept. 27, 1866.
(J. G. deR. Hamilton) [viii–416
Hawks, John, 1731–Feb. 16, 1790. viii–417
(Earl L. W. Heck)
Hawley, Gideon, Nov. 5, 1727–Oct. 3, 1807. viii–418
(Viola F. Barnes)
Hawley, Gideon, Sept. 26, 1785–July 17, 1870.
(Abram R. Brubacher) [viii–418
Hawley, James Henry, Jan. 17, 1847–Aug. 3, 1929.
(Harrison C. Dale) [viii–419
Hawley, Joseph, Oct. 8, 1723–Mar. 10, 1788. viii–420
(E. Francis Brown)
Hawley, Joseph Roswell, Oct. 31, 1826–Mar. 18, 1905.
(Ralph H. Gabriel) [viii–421
Haworth, Joseph, Apr. 7, 1855?–Aug. 28, 1903.
(Mary Bronson Hartt) [viii–422
Hawthorne, Charles Webster, Jan. 8, 1872–Nov. 29,
(Frederick W. Coburn) [1930. viii–423
Hawthorne, Nathaniel, July 4, 1804–May 18 or 19, 1864.
(Carl Van Doren) [viii–424
Hawthorne, Rose. [See Alphonsa, Mother, 1851–1926.]
Hay, Charles Augustus, Feb. 11, 1821–June 26, 1893.
(George Harvey Genzmer) [viii–429
Hay, George, Dec. 15, 1765–Sept. 21, 1830. viii–429
(Robert Spencer Cotterill)
Hay, John Milton, Oct. 8, 1838–July 1, 1905. viii–430
(Alfred L. P. Dennis)
Hay, Mary Garrett, Aug. 29, 1857–Aug. 29, 1928.
(Belle Rankin) [viii–436
Hay, Oliver Perry, May 22, 1846–Nov. 2, 1930.
(Richard S. Lull, Nelda E. Wright) [viii–436
Hayden, Amos Sutton, Sept. 17, 1813–Sept. 10, 1880.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [viii–437
Hayden, Charles Henry, Aug. 4, 1856–Aug. 4, 1901.
(William Howe Downes) [viii–438
Hayden, Ferdinand Vandiveer, Sept. 7, 1829–Dec. 22,
(George P. Merrill) [1887. viii–438
Hayden, Hiram Washington, Feb. 10, 1820–July 18,
(Frank A. Taylor) [1904. viii–440
Hayden, Horace H., Oct. 13, 1769–Jan. 26, 1844.
(L. Parmley Brown) [viii–440
Hayden, Joseph Shepard, July 31, 1802–Feb. 17, 1877.
(Carl W. Mitman) [viii–442
Hayden, William, June 30, 1799–Apr. 7, 1863.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [viii–442
Hayes, Augustus Allen, Feb. 28, 1806–June 21, 1882.
(Lyman C. Newell) [viii–443
Hayes, Charles Willard, Oct. 8, 1858–Feb. 8, 1916.
(George P. Merrill) [viii–444
Hayes, Isaac Israel, Mar. 5, 1832–Dec. 17, 1881.
(A. W. Greely) [viii–445
Hayes, John Lord, Apr. 13, 1812–Apr. 18, 1887.
(William G. Elliott) [viii–446
Hayes, Rutherford Birchard, Oct. 4, 1822–Jan. 17,
(Allan Nevins) [1893. viii–446
Hayes, William Henry, 1829–March 1877. viii–451
(Earl L. W. Heck)
Hayford, John Fillmore, May 19, 1868–Mar. 10, 1925.
(H. A. Marmer) [viii–452
Haygood, Atticus Green, Nov. 19, 1839–Jan. 19, 1896.
(Edgar H. Johnson) [viii–452
Haygood, Laura Askew, Oct. 14, 1845–Apr. 29, 1900.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [viii–453
Hayne, Isaac, Sept. 23, 1745–Aug. 4, 1781. viii–454
(Edmund Kimball Alden)
Hayne, Paul Hamilton, Jan. 1, 1830–July 6, 1886.
(Armistead Churchill Gordon, Jr.) [viii–455
Hayne, Robert Young, Nov. 10, 1791–Sept. 24, 1839.
(Ulrich B. Phillips) [viii–456
Haynes, John, 1594?–Jan. 1653/54. viii–459
(Isabel M. Calder)
Haynes, John Henry, June 27, 1849–June 29, 1910.
(George A. Barton) [viii–460
Hays, Alexander, July 8, 1819–May 5, 1864. viii–460
(Witt Bowden)
Hays, Harry Thompson, Apr. 14, 1820–Aug. 21, 1876.
(Melvin J. White) [viii–461
Hays, Isaac, July 5, 1796–Apr. 13, 1879. viii–462
(Thomas McCrae)
Hays, John Coffee, Jan. 28, 1817–Apr. 28, 1883.
(Elizabeth Howard West) [viii–463
Hays, William Jacob, Aug. 8, 1830–Mar. 13, 1875.
(William Howe Downes) [viii–463
Hays, William Shakespeare, July 19, 1837–July 23,
(John D. Wade) [1907. viii–464
Hayward, George, Mar. 9, 1791–Oct. 7, 1863. viii–464
(John F. Fulton)
Hayward, Nathaniel Manley, Jan. 19, 1808–July 18,
(Carl W. Mitman) [1865. viii–465
Haywood, John, Mar. 16, 1762–Dec. 22, 1826. viii–466
(Samuel C. Williams)
Haywood, William Dudley, Feb. 4, 1869–May 18, 1928.
(W. J. Ghent) [viii–467
Hazard, Augustus George, Apr. 28, 1802–May 7, 1868.
(Frank A. Taylor) [viii–469
Hazard Ebenezer, Jan. 15, 1744–June 13, 1817.
(W. Roy Smith) [viii–469
Hazard, Jonathan J., b. 1744?–d. after 1824. viii–470
(William Adams Slade)
Hazard, Rowland Gibson, Oct. 9, 1801–June 24, 1888.
(William Adams Slade) [viii–471
Hazard, Samuel, May 26, 1784–May 22, 1870.
(W. Roy Smith) [viii–472
Hazard, Thomas, Sept. 15, 1720–Aug. 26, 1798.
(William Adams Slade) [viii–472
Hazard, Thomas Robinson, Jan. 3, 1797–Mar. 26, 1886.
(William Adams Slade) [viii–473
Hazelius, Ernest Lewis, Sept. 6, 1777–Feb. 20, 1853.
(George Harvey Genzmer) [viii–474
Hazeltine, Mayo Williamson, Apr. 24, 1841–Sept. 14,
(Frank Monaghan) [1909. viii–475
Hazelton, George Cochrane, Jan. 20, 1868–June 24,
(Barrett H. Clark) [1921. viii–475
Hazelwood, John, c. 1726–Mar. 1, 1800. viii–476
(James H. Peeling)
Hazen, Henry Allen, Jan. 12, 1849–Jan. 23, 1900.
(William J. Humphreys) [viii–477
Hazen, Moses, June 1, 1733–Feb. 3, 1803. viii–477
(Edmund Kimball Alden, Helen C. Boatfield)
Hazen, William Babcock, Sept. 27, 1830–Jan. 16, 1887.
(Frederic Logan Paxson) [viii–478
Headley, Joel Tyler, Dec. 30, 1813–Jan. 16, 1897.
(Frank Monoghan) [viii–479
Headley, Phineas Camp, June 24, 1819–Jan. 5, 1903.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [viii–480
Healy, George Peter Alexander, July 15, 1813–June 24,
(Walter Pach) [1894. viii–480
Heap, Samuel Davies, Oct. 8, 1781–Oct. 2, 1853.
(Irving L. Thomson) [viii–481

Heard, Augustine, Mar. 30, 1785–Sept. 14, 1868.
(Harold J. Noble) [viii–482
Heard, Dwight Bancroft, May 1, 1869–Mar. 14, 1929.
(John W. Spear) [viii–483
Heard, Franklin Fiske, Jan. 17, 1825–Sept. 29, 1889.
(Zechariah Chafee, Jr.) [viii–483
Hearn, Lafcadio, June 27, 1850–Sept. 26, 1904.
(Edward Larocque Tinker) [viii–484
Hearst, George, Sept. 3, 1820–Feb. 28, 1891. viii–487
(Edgar E. Robinson)
Hearst, Phoebe Apperson, Dec. 3, 1842–Apr. 13, 1919.
(Edgar E. Robinson) [viii–488
Heath, James Ewell, July 8, 1792–June 28, 1862.
(Armistead Churchill Gordon, Jr.) [viii–489
Heath, Perry Sanford, Aug. 31, 1857–Mar. 30, 1927.
(William Bristol Shaw) [viii–489
Heath, William, Mar. 2, 1737–Jan. 24, 1814. viii–490
(Ralph V. Harlow)
Heathcote, Caleb, Mar. 6, 1665/66–Mar. 1, 1720/21.
(Dixon Ryan Fox) [viii–491
Hébert, Louis, Mar. 13, 1820–Jan. 7, 1901. viii–492
(William B. Gregory)
Hébert, Paul Octave, Dec. 12, 1818–Aug. 29, 1880.
(Melvin J. White) [viii–492
Heck, Barbara, 1734–Aug. 17, 1804. viii–493
(Harris Elwood Starr)
Hecker, Friedrich Karl Franz, Sept. 28, 1811–Mar. 24,
(Albert B. Faust) [1881. viii–493
Hecker, Isaac Thomas, Dec. 18, 1819–Dec. 22, 1888.
(Raymond William Adams) [viii–495
Heckewelder, John Gottlieb Ernestus, Mar. 12, 1743–
(Albert G. Rau) [Jan. 31, 1823. viii–495
Hector, Francisco Luis. [See Carondelet, Francisco Luis Hector, Baron de, c. 1748–1807.]
Hedding, Elijah, June 7, 1780–Apr. 9, 1852. viii–497
(Harris Elwood Starr)
Hedge, Frederic Henry, Dec. 12, 1805–Aug. 21, 1890.
(Raymond William Adams) [viii–498
Hedge, Levi, Apr. 19, 1766–Jan. 3, 1844. viii–499
(Ernest Sutherland Bates)
Heenan, John Carmel, May 2, 1835–Oct. 25, 1873.
(Richard J. Purcell) [viii–499
Hegeman, John Rogers, Apr. 18, 1844–Apr. 6, 1919.
(Eilene Marie Galloway) [viii–500
Heilprin, Angelo, Mar. 31, 1853–July 17, 1907.
(Joseph Jackson) [viii–501
Heilprin, Michael, 1823–May 10, 1888. viii–502
(Fabian Franklin)
Heinemann, Ernst, Feb. 19, 1848–May 11, 1912.
(Mary Bronson Hartt) [viii–503
Heinrich, Antony Philip, Mar. 11, 1781–May 3, 1861.
(Oscar G. T. Sonneck) [viii–504
Heinrich, Max, June 14, 1853–Aug. 9, 1916. viii–505
(Frederick H. Martens)
Heintzelman, Samuel Peter, Sept. 30, 1805–May 1,
(Conrad H. Lanza) [1880. viii–505
Heinz, Henry John, Oct. 11, 1844–May 14, 1919.
(Asher Isaacs) [viii–506
Heinze, Frederick Augustus, Dec. 5, 1869–Nov. 4,
(Paul Chrisler Phillips) [1914. viii–507
Heinzen, Karl Peter, Feb. 22, 1809–Nov. 12, 1880.
(Albert B. Faust) [viii–508
Heiss, Michael, Apr. 12, 1818–Mar. 26, 1890. viii–509
(Peter Leo Johnson)
Helbron, Peter, 1739–Apr 24, 1816. viii–510
(Richard J. Purcell)
Helffenstein, John Albert Conrad, Feb. 16, 1748–May
(George Harvey Genzmer) [17, 1790. viii–511
Heller, Maximilian, Jan. 31, 1860–Mar. 30, 1929.
(Marten ten Hoor) [viii–511
Heller, Robert. [See Palmer, William Henry, 1828–1878.]
Helm, Charles John, June 21, 1817–February 1868.
(H. Donaldson Jordan) [viii–512
Helm, John Larue, July 4, 1802–Sept. 8, 1867. viii–513
(Frank Laurence Owsley)
Helmer, Bessie Bradwell, Oct. 20, 1858–Jan. 10, 1927.
(Lois K. M. Rosenberry) [viii–514
Helmpraecht, Joseph, Jan. 14, 1820–Dec. 15, 1884.
(Richard J. Purcell) [viii–515
Helmuth, Justus Henry Christian, May 16, 1745–Feb.
(George Harvey Genzmer) [5, 1825. viii–515
Helmuth, William Tod, Oct. 30, 1833–May 15, 1902.
(Claude A. Burrett) [viii–516
Helper, Hinton Rowan, Dec. 27, 1829–Mar. 8, 1909.
(J. G. deR. Hamilton) [viii–517
Hemenway, Mary Porter Tileston, Dec. 20, 1820–Mar.
(Jeffrey R. Brackett) [6, 1894. viii–518
Hemmeter, John Conrad, Apr. 26, 1863–Feb. 25, 1931.
(John Ruhräh) [viii–519
Hempel, Charles Julius, Sept. 5, 1811–Sept. 24, 1879.
(Clarence Bartlett) [viii–520
Hemphill, John, Dec. 18, 1863–Jan. 4, 1862. viii–520
(Charles Shirley Potts)
Hemphill, Joseph, Jan. 7, 1770–May 29, 1842. viii–521
(James H. Peeling)
Hempl, George, June 6, 1859–Aug. 14, 1921. viii–521
(John S. P. Tatlock)
Henck, John Benjamin, Oct. 20, 1815–Jan. 3, 1903.
(Frank A. Taylor) [viii–522
Hendel, John William, Nov. 20, 1740–Sept. 29, 1798.
(George Harvey Genzmer) [viii–523
Henderson, Archibald, Aug. 7, 1768–Oct. 21, 1822.
(A. R. Newsome) [viii–523
Henderson, Charles Richmond, Dec. 17, 1848–Mar. 29,
(William W. Sweet) [1915. viii–524
Henderson, Daniel McIntyre, July 10, 1851–Sept. 8,
(Lizette Woodworth Reese) [1906. viii–525
Henderson, David Bremner, Mar. 14, 1840–Feb. 25,
(Louis Bernard Schmidt) [1906. viii–525
Henderson, James Pinckney, Mar. 31, 1808–June 4,
(J. G. deR. Hamilton) [1858. viii–526
Henderson, John, Feb. 28, 1795–Sept. 16, 1857.
(Dunbar Rowland) [viii–527
Henderson, John Brooks, Nov. 16, 1826–Apr. 12, 1913.
(J. G. deR. Hamilton) [viii–527
Henderson, Leonard, Oct. 6, 1772–Aug. 13, 1833.
(Robert Spencer Cotterill) [viii–529
Henderson, Peter, June 9, 1822–Jan. 17, 1890. viii–530
(R. H. Sudds)
Henderson, Richard, Apr. 20, 1735–Jan. 30, 1785.
(Robert Spencer Cotterill) [viii–530
Henderson, Thomas, Aug. 15, 1743–Dec. 15, 1824.
(W. L. Whittlesey) [viii–532
Hendrick, c. 1680–Sept. 8, 1755. viii–532
(Wayne E. Stevens)
Hendrick, Ellwood, Dec. 19, 1861–Oct. 29, 1930.
(Daniel D. Jackson) [viii–533
Hendricks, Thomas Andrews, Sept. 7, 1819–Nov. 25,
(James A. Woodburn) [1885. viii–534
Hendricks, William, Nov. 12, 1782–May 16, 1850.
(James A. Woodburn) [viii–535
Hendrix, Eugene Russell, May 17, 1847–Nov. 11, 1927.
(Harris Ellwood Starr) [viii–536
Hendrix, Joseph Clifford, May 25, 1853–Nov. 9, 1904.
(A. M. Sakolski) [viii–536
Hening, William Waller, 1767/8–Apr. 1, 1828.
(Armistead Churchill Gordon, Jr.) [viii–537
Henkel, Paul, Dec. 15, 1754–Nov. 27, 1825. viii–538
(George Harvey Genzmer)
Henley, Robert, Jan. 5, 1783–Oct. 6, 1828. viii–539
(William Kavanaugh Doty)
Hennepin, Louis, Apr. 7, 1640–1701 or later. viii–540
(Louise Phelps Kellogg)
Hennessy, John, Aug. 20, 1825–Mar. 4, 1900. viii–541
(M. M. Hoffman)
Hennessy, William John, July 11, 1839–Dec. 26, 1917.
(William H. Downes) [viii–541
Henni, John Martin, June 15, 1805–Sept. 7, 1881.
(Peter Leo Johnson) [viii–542
Henningsen, Charles Frederick, Feb. 21, 1815–June 14,
(Adolph B. Benson) [1877. viii–543
Henri, Robert, June 25, 1865–July 12, 1929. viii–544
(William H. Downes)
Henrotin, Charles, Apr. 15, 1843–July 25, 1914.
(Edward A. Duddy) [viii–545
Henrotin, Fernand, Sept. 28, 1847–Dec. 9, 1906.
(James M. Phalen) [viii–545
Henry, Andrew, c. 1775–June 10, 1833. viii–546
(W. J. Ghent)
Henry, Caleb Sprague, Aug. 2, 1804–Mar. 9, 1884.
(Marshall S. Brown) [viii–547
Henry, Edward Lamson, Jan. 12, 1841–May 9, 1919.
(Katharine H. Amend) [viii–547

Henry, John, 1746–October 1794. viii–548
(Oral Sumner Coad)
Henry, John, November 1750–Dec. 16, 1798. viii–549
(Newton D. Mereness)
Henry, John, fl. 1807–1820. viii–549
(W. Stewart Wallace)
Henry, Joseph, Dec. 17, 1797–May 13, 1878. viii–550
(William F. Magie)
Henry, Morris Henry, July 26, 1835–May 19, 1895.
(Edward Preble) [viii–553
Henry, O. [See Porter, William Sydney, 1862–1910.]
Henry, Patrick, May 29, 1736–June 6, 1799. viii–554
(William E. Dodd)
Henry, Robert, Dec. 6, 1792–Feb. 6, 1856. viii–559
(Samuel Chiles Mitchell)
Henry, William, May 19, 1729–Dec. 15, 1786.
(Carl W. Mitman) [viii–560
Henry, William Wirt, Feb. 14, 1831–Dec. 5, 1900.
(Dumas Malone) [viii–561
Henshall, James Alexander, Feb. 29, 1836–Apr. 4, 1925.
(M. C. James) [viii–562
Henshaw, David, Apr. 2, 1791–Nov. 11, 1852.
(Arthur B. Darling) [viii–562
Henshaw, Henry Wetherbee, Mar. 3, 1850–Aug. 1, 1930.
(Edward A. Goldman) [viii–564
Henson, Josiah, June 15, 1789–May 5, 1883. viii–564
(Benjamin Brawley)
Hentz, Caroline Lee Whiting, June 1, 1800–Feb. 11,
(George Harvey Genzmer) [1856. viii–565
Hepburn, Alonzo Barton, July 24, 1846–Jan. 25, 1922.
(Benjamin M. Anderson, Jr.) [viii–566
Hepburn, James Curtis, Mar. 13, 1815–Sept. 21, 1911.
(Ernest W. Clement) [viii–567
Hepburn, William Peters, Nov. 4, 1833–Feb. 7, 1916.
(Louis Bernard Schmidt) [viii–568
Hepworth, George Hughes, Feb. 4, 1833–June 7, 1902.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [viii–569
Herbermann, Charles George, Dec. 8, 1840–Aug. 24,
(Paul H. Linehan) [1916. viii–570
Herbert, Henry William, Apr. 7, 1807–May 17, 1858.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [viii–570
Herbert, Hilary Abner, Mar. 12, 1834–Mar. 6, 1919.
(Hallie Farmer) [viii–572
Herbert, Victor, Feb. 1, 1859–May 26, 1924. viii–573
(Frederick H. Martens)
Herdic, Peter, Dec. 14, 1824–Mar. 2, 1888. viii–574
(Carl W. Mitman)
Hering, Carl, Mar. 29, 1860–May 10, 1926. viii–574
(Frank A. Taylor)
Hering, Constantine, Jan. 1, 1800–July 23, 1880.
(Clarence Bartlett) [viii–575
Hering, Rudolph, Feb. 26, 1847–May 30, 1923.
(Frank A. Taylor) [viii–576
Herkimer, Nicholas, 1728–Aug. 16, 1777. viii–577
(Edmund Kimball Alden)
Herman, Lebrecht Frederick, Oct. 2, 1761–Jan. 30,
(George Harvey Genzmer) [1848. viii–578
Herndon, William Henry, Dec. 25, 1818–Mar. 18, 1891.
(Theodore C. Pease) [viii–579
Herndon, William Lewis, Oct. 25, 1813–Sept. 12, 1857.
(Arthur R. Blessing) [viii–579
Herne, James A., Feb. 1, 1839–June 2, 1901. viii–580
(Walter Prichard Eaton)
Herold, David E. [See Booth, John Wilkes, 1838–1865.]
Heron, Matilda Agnes, Dec. 1, 1830–Mar. 7, 1877.
(Oral Sumner Coad) [viii–582
Heron, William, 1742–Jan. 8, 1819. viii–583
(Jane Clark)
Herr, John, Sept. 18, 1781–May 3, 1850. viii–584
(George Harvey Genzmer)
Herreshoff, James Brown, Mar. 18, 1834–Dec. 5, 1930.
(Carl W. Mitman) [viii–584
Herreshoff, John Brown, Apr. 24, 1841–July 20, 1915.
(William U. Swan) [viii–585
Herrick, Edward Claudius, Feb. 24, 1811–June 11, 1862.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [viii–586
Herrick, Myron Timothy, Oct. 9, 1854–Mar. 31, 1929.
(David Jayne Hill) [viii–587
Herrick, Sophia McIlvaine Bledsoe, Mar. 26, 1837–Oct.
(Bertha Monica Stearns) [9, 1919. viii–589
Herring, Augustus Moore, Aug. 3, 1867–July 17, 1926.
(Charles G. Abbot) [viii–590
Herring, James, Jan. 12, 1794–Oct. 8, 1867. viii–590
(A. Everett Peterson)
Herring, Silas Clark, 1803–June 23, 1881. viii–591
(William Bristol Shaw)
Herrman, Augustine, c. 1605–1686. viii–592
(Earl L. W. Heck)
Herrmann, Alexander, Feb. 10, 1844–Dec. 17, 1896.
(Katharine H. Amend) [viii–593
Herron, Francis Jay, Feb. 17, 1837–Jan. 8, 1902.
(Earle Dudley Ross) [viii–593
Herron, George Davis, Jan. 21, 1862–Oct. 9, 1925.
(Clara Millard Smertenko) [viii–594
Herschel, Clemens, Mar. 23, 1842–Mar. 1, 1930.
(Morris Knowles) [viii–595
Herter, Christian, Jan. 8, 1840–Nov. 2, 1883. viii–596
(Mary Bronson Hartt)
Herter, Christian Archibald, Sept. 3, 1865–Dec. 5, 1910.
(Edward Preble) [viii–597
Hesselius, Gustavus, 1682–May 25, 1755. viii–598
(J. Hall Pleasants)
Hesselius, John, 1728–Apr. 9, 1778. viii–598
(J. Hall Pleasants)
Hessoun, Joseph, Aug. 8, 1830–July 4, 1906. viii–599
(Anthony V. Tesar)
Heth, Henry, Dec. 16, 1825–Sept. 27, 1899. viii–600
(Donovan Yeuell)
Hewat, Alexander, c. 1745–c. 1829. viii–601
(Percy Scott Flippin)
Hewes, Joseph, Jan. 23, 1730–Nov. 10, 1779. viii–601
(J. G. deR. Hamilton)
Hewes, Robert, 1751–July 1830. viii–602
(Rhea Mansfield Knittle)
Hewett, Waterman Thomas, Jan. 10, 1846–Sept. 13,
(Albert B. Faust) [1921. viii–603
Hewit, Augustine Francis, Nov. 27, 1820–July 3, 1897.
(Raymond William Adams) [viii–604
Hewit, Nathaniel Augustus. [See Hewit, Augustine
Francis, 1820–1897.]
Hewitt, Abram Stevens, July 31, 1822–Jan. 18, 1903.
(William B. Parker) [viii–604
Hewitt, James, June 4, 1770–1827. viii–606
(Frederick H. Martens)
Hewitt, John Hill, July 11, 1801–Oct. 7, 1890. viii–606
(John C. French)
Hewitt, Peter Cooper, May 5, 1861–Aug. 25, 1921.
(William B. Parker) [viii–607
Heydt, Hans Jöst. [See Hite, Jost, d. 1760.]
Heyer, John Christian Frederick, July 10, 1793–Nov.
(John Clark Archer) [7, 1873. viii–608
Heyward, Thomas, July 28, 1746–Mar. 6, 1809.
(Percy Scott Flippin) [viii–609
Heywood, Ezra Hervey, Sept. 29, 1829–May 22, 1893.
(Zechariah Chafee, Jr.) [viii–609
Heywood, Levi, Dec. 10, 1800–July 21, 1882. viii–611
(Carl W. Mitman)
Hiacoomes, c. 1610–1690. viii–611
(Frederick T. Persons)
Hibbard, Freeborn Garrettson, Feb. 22, 1811–Jan. 27,
(Harris Elwood Starr) [1895. viii–612
Hibben, Paxton Pattison, Dec. 5, 1880–Dec. 5, 1928.
(Suzanne La Follette) [ix–1
Hibbins, Ann, d. June 19, 1656. ix–2
(James Truslow Adams)
Hichborn, Philip, Mar. 4, 1839–May 1, 1910. ix–2
(Arthur R. Blessing)
Hickenlooper, Andrew, Aug. 10, 1837–May 12, 1904.
(Homer Carey Hockett) [ix–3
Hickok, James Butler, May 27, 1837–Aug. 2, 1876.
(William E. Connelley) [ix–4
Hickok, Laurens Perseus, Dec. 29, 1798–May 6, 1888.
(Ernest Sutherland Bates) [ix–5
Hickok, Wild Bill. [See Hickok, James Butler, 1837–
1876.]
Hicks, Elias, Mar. 19, 1748–Feb. 27, 1830. ix–6
(Rufus M. Jones)
Hicks, John, Oct. 18, 1823–Oct. 8, 1890. ix–7
(Walter Pach)
Hicks, John, Apr. 12, 1847–Dec. 20, 1917. ix–7
(William Bristol Shaw)
Hicks, Thomas Holliday, Sept. 2, 1798–Feb. 13, 1865.
(Ella Lonn) [ix–8
Hiester, Daniel, June 25, 1747–Mar. 7, 1804. ix–9
(James H. Peeling)

Hiester, Joseph, Nov. 18, 1752–June 10, 1832. ix–10
(James H. Peeling)
Higgins, Frank Wayland, Aug. 18, 1856–Feb. 12, 1907.
(Harry J. Carman) [ix–10
Higginson, Francis, 1586–Aug. 6, 1630. ix–11
(James Truslow Adams)
Higginson, Henry Lee, Nov. 18, 1834–Nov. 14, 1919.
(Frederick W. Coburn) [ix–12
Higginson, John, Aug. 6, 1616–Dec. 9, 1708. ix–13
(James Truslow Adams)
Higginson, Nathaniel, Oct. 11, 1652–Oct. 31, 1708.
(Edwin B. Hewes) [ix–14
Higginson, Stephen, Nov. 28, 1743–Nov. 22, 1828.
(James Truslow Adams) [ix–15
Higginson, Thomas Wentworth, Dec. 22, 1823–May 9,
(M. A. DeWolfe Howe) [1911. ix–16
Higinbotham, Harlow Niles, Oct. 10, 1838–Apr. 18,
(William Bristol Shaw) [1919. ix–18
Hildreth, Richard, June 28, 1807–July 11, 1865. ix–19
(Kenneth B. Murdock)
Hildreth, Samuel Clay, May 16, 1866–Sept. 24, 1929.
(Gurney C. Gue) [ix–20
Hildreth, Samuel Prescott, Sept. 30, 1783–July 24, 1863.
(Albert P. Mathews) [ix–21
Hilgard, Eugene Woldemar, Jan. 5, 1833–Jan. 8, 1916.
(George P. Merrill) [ix–22
Hilgard, Julius Erasmus, Jan. 7, 1825–May 8, 1891.
(George W. Littlehales) [ix–23
Hilgard, Theodor Erasmus, July 7, 1790–Jan. 29, 1873.
(Albert B. Faust) [ix–23
Hill, Ambrose Powell, Nov. 9, 1825–Apr. 2, 1865.
(Douglas S. Freeman) [ix–24
Hill, Benjamin Harvey, Sept. 14, 1823–Aug. 16, 1882.
(Haywood J. Pearce, Jr.) [ix–25
Hill, Daniel Harvey, July 12, 1821–Sept. 24, 1889.
(Francis P. Gaines) [ix–27
Hill, David Bennett, Aug. 29, 1843–Oct. 20, 1910.
(Harry J. Carman) [ix–28
Hill, Frank Alpine, Oct. 12, 1841–Sept. 12, 1903.
(Daniel C. Knowlton) [ix–29
Hill, Frederic Stanhope, 1805–Apr. 7, 1851. ix–30
(H. W. Schoenberger)
Hill, Frederick Trevor, May 5, 1866–Mar. 17, 1930.
(Edwin Mims, Jr.) [ix–30
Hill, George Handel, Oct. 8, 1809–Sept. 27, 1849.
(Oral Sumner Coad) [ix–31
Hill, George William, Mar. 3, 1838–Apr. 16, 1914.
(Ernest W. Brown) [ix–32
Hill, Henry Barker, Apr. 27, 1849–Apr. 6, 1903. ix–33
(Walter Louis Jennings)
Hill, Isaac, Apr. 6, 1789–Mar. 22, 1851. ix–34
(William A. Robinson)
Hill, James, Dec. 20, 1734–Aug. 22, 1811. ix–35
(E. V. Moffett)
Hill, James Jerome, Sept. 16, 1838–May 29, 1916.
(William J. Cunningham) [ix–36
Hill, John, 1770–1850. ix–41
(Mary Bronson Hartt)
Hill, John Henry, Sept. 11, 1791–July 1, 1882. ix–41
(Walter L. Wright, Jr.)
Hill, Joshua, Jan. 10, 1812–Mar. 6, 1891. ix–42
(Robert Preston Brooks)
Hill, Nathaniel Peter, Feb. 18, 1832–May 22, 1900.
(Robert C. Canby) [ix–43
Hill, Richard, *c.* 1673–September 1729. ix–44
(Joseph Jackson)
Hill, Robert Andrews, Mar. 25, 1811–July 2, 1900.
(Mildred B. Palmer) [ix–44
Hill, Thomas, Jan. 7, 1818–Nov. 21, 1891. ix–45
(William G. Land)
Hill, Thomas, Sept. 11, 1829–June 30, 1908. ix–46
(Frederick W. Coburn)
Hill, Ureli Corelli, *c.* 1802–Sept. 2, 1875. ix–47
(Frederick H. Martens)
Hill, Walter Barnard, Sept. 9, 1851–Dec. 28, 1905.
(Robert Preston Brooks) [ix–47
Hill, William, 1741–Dec. 1, 1816. ix–48
(Anne King Gregorie)
Hillard, George Stillman, Sept. 22, 1808–Jan. 21, 1879.
(George Harvey Genzmer) [ix–49
Hillebrand, William Francis, Dec. 12, 1853–Feb. 7,
(Campbell Easter Waters) [1925. ix–50
Hillegas, Michael, Apr. 22, 1729–Sept. 29, 1804. ix–51
(John H. Frederick)
Hillhouse, James, Oct. 20, 1754–Dec. 29, 1832. ix–52
(De Forest Van Slyck)
Hillhouse, James Abraham, Sept. 26, 1789–Jan. 4, 1841.
(H. W. Schoenberger) [ix–52
Hilliard, Francis, Nov. 1, 1806–Oct. 9, 1878. ix–53
(Zechariah Chafee, Jr.)
Hilliard, Henry Washington, Aug. 4, 1808–Dec. 17,
(Hallie Farmer) [1892. ix–54
Hillis, David, November 1788–July 8, 1845. ix–55
(William O. Lynch)
Hillis, Newell Dwight, Sept. 2, 1858–Feb. 25, 1929.
(Edward Dwight Eaton) [ix–56
Hillman, Thomas Tennessee, Feb. 2, 1844–Aug. 4, 1905.
(Harrison A. Trexler) [ix–57
Hillyer, Junius, Apr. 23, 1807–June 21, 1886. ix–57
(Robert Preston Brooks)
Hilprecht, Herman Volrath, July 28, 1859–Mar. 19,
(George A. Barton) [1925. ix–58
Himes, Charles Francis, June 2, 1838–Dec. 6, 1918.
(John Frederick Mohler) [ix–59
Himes, Joshua Vaughan, May 19, 1805–July 27, 1895.
(Everett N. Dick) [ix–60
Hindman, Thomas Carmichael, Jan. 28, 1828–Sept. 28,
(David Y. Thomas) [1868. ix–61
Hindman, William, Apr. 1, 1743–Jan. 19, 1822. ix–62
(Newton D. Mereness)
Hinds, Asher Crosby, Feb. 6, 1863–May 1, 1919.
(William A. Robinson) [ix–62
Hine, Charles De Lano, Mar. 15, 1867–Feb. 13, 1927.
(Stuart Daggett) [ix–63
Hinman, Elisha, Mar. 9, 1734–Aug. 29, 1805. ix–64
(Gardner W. Allen)
Hinman, George Wheeler, Nov. 19, 1864–Mar. 31, 1927.
(Elbert J. Benton) [ix–65
Hinman, Joel, Jan. 27, 1802–Feb. 21, 1870. ix–65
(Lawrence H. Schmehl)
Hinsdale, Burke Aaron, Mar. 31, 1837–Nov. 29, 1900.
(Elbert J. Benton) [ix–66
Hirsch, Emil Gustav, May 22, 1851–Jan. 7, 1923.
(Louis L. Mann) [ix–67
Hirst, Henry Beck, Aug. 23, 1817–Mar. 30, 1874.
(Carl F. Schreiber) [ix–68
Hise, Elijah, July 4, 1801–May 8, 1867. ix–69
(Mary Wilhelmine Williams)
Hitchcock, Charles Henry, Aug. 23, 1836–Nov. 5, 1919.
(George P. Merrill) [ix–69
Hitchcock, Edward, May 24, 1793–Feb. 27, 1864.
(George P. Merrill) [ix–70
Hitchcock, Edward, May 23, 1828–Feb. 15, 1911.
(Paul Chrysostom Phillips) [ix–71
Hitchcock, Enos, Mar. 7, 1744–Feb. 26, 1803. ix–72
(Elsie M. S. Bronson)
Hitchcock, Ethan Allen, May 18, 1798–Aug. 5, 1870.
(Ernest Sutherland Bates) [ix–73
Hitchcock, Ethan Allen, Sept. 19, 1835–Apr. 9, 1909.
(Thomas S. Barclay) [ix–74
Hitchcock, Frank. [See Murdoch, Frank Hitchcock, d. 1872.]
Hitchcock, Henry, July 3, 1829–Mar. 18, 1902. ix–75
(Tyrrell Williams)
Hitchcock, James Ripley Wellman, July 3, 1857–May 4,
(Alvin F. Harlow) [1918. ix–76
Hitchcock, Peter, Oct. 19, 1781–Mar. 4, 1853. ix–77
(Homer Carey Hockett)
Hitchcock, Phineas Warrener, Nov. 30, 1831–July 10,
(John Donald Hicks) [1881. ix–78
Hitchcock, Raymond, Oct. 22, 1865–Nov. 25, 1929.
(Edwin Francis Edgett) [ix–78
Hitchcock, Ripley. [See Hitchcock, James Ripley Wellman, 1857–1918.]
Hitchcock, Roswell Dwight, Aug. 15, 1817–June 16,
(William Adams Brown) [1887. ix–79
Hite, Jost, d. 1760. ix–80
(Frank Edward Ross)
Hitt, Robert Roberts, Jan. 16, 1834–Sept. 20, 1906.
(Theodore C. Pease) [ix–80
Hittell, John Shertzer, Dec. 25, 1825–Mar. 8, 1901.
(Herbert I. Priestley) [ix–81
Hittell, Theodore Henry, Apr. 5, 1830–Feb. 23, 1917.
(Herbert I. Priestley) [ix–82

Hoadley, David, Apr. 29, 1774–July 1839. ix–82
(George Dudley Seymour)
Hoadley, John Chipman, Dec. 10, 1818–Oct. 21, 1886.
(Frank A. Taylor) [ix–83
Hoadly, George, July 31, 1826–Aug. 26, 1902. ix–84
(Homer Carey Hockett)
Hoag, Joseph, Apr. 22, 1762–Nov. 21, 1846. ix–85
(Rufus M. Jones)
Hoar, Ebenezer Rockwood, Feb. 21, 1816–Jan. 31, 1895.
(George H. Haynes) [ix–86
Hoar, George Frisbie, Aug. 29, 1826–Sept. 30, 1904.
(George H. Haynes) [ix–87
Hoar, Leonard, c. 1630–Nov. 28, 1675. ix–88
(Samuel Eliot Morison)
Hoar, Samuel, May 18, 1778–Nov. 2, 1856. ix–89
(George H. Haynes)
Hoard, William Dempster, Oct. 10, 1836–Nov. 22, 1918.
(William A. Sumner) [ix–90
Hoban, James, c. 1762–Dec. 8, 1831. ix–91
(Fiske Kimball)
Hobart, Garret Augustus, June 3, 1844–Nov. 21, 1899.
(John E. Flitcroft) [ix–92
Hobart, John Henry, Sept. 14, 1775–Sept. 12, 1830.
(Daniel Dulany Addison) [ix–93
Hobart, John Sloss, May 6, 1738–Feb. 4, 1805. ix–94
(Charles Worthen Spencer)
Hobbs, Alfred Charles, Oct. 7, 1812–Nov. 5, 1891.
(Frank A. Taylor) [ix–95
Hobson, Edward Henry, July 11, 1825–Sept. 14, 1901.
(Edward Tuthill) [ix–96
Hoch, August, Apr. 20, 1868–Sept. 23, 1919. ix–97
(Edward Preble)
Hodge, Archibald Alexander, July 18, 1823–Nov. 11,
(Robert Hastings Nichols) [1886. ix–97
Hodge, Charles, Dec. 27, 1797–June 19, 1878. ix–98
(Robert Hastings Nichols)
Hodge, Hugh Lenox, June 27, 1796–Feb. 26, 1873.
(Thomas McCrae) [ix–99
Hodgen, John Thompson, Jan. 29, 1826–Apr. 28, 1882.
(M. G. Seelig) [ix–100
Hodges, George, Oct. 6, 1856–May 27, 1919. ix–100
(William W. Fenn)
Hodges, Harry Foote, Feb. 25, 1860–Sept. 24, 1929.
(Charles Dudley Rhodes) [ix–101
Hodgkinson, John, c. 1767–Sept. 12, 1805. ix–102
(Oral Sumner Coad)
Hoe, Richard March, Sept. 12, 1812–June 7, 1886.
(Carl W. Mitman) [ix–104
Hoe, Robert, Oct. 29, 1784–Jan. 4, 1833. ix–105
(Carl W. Mitman)
Hoe, Robert, Mar. 10, 1839–Sept. 22, 1909. ix–105
(Carl W. Mitman)
Hoecken, Christian, Feb. 28, 1808–June 19, 1851.
(John E. Rothensteiner) [ix–106
Hoen, August, Dec. 28, 1817–Sept. 20, 1886. ix–107
(W. L. G. Joerg)
Hoenecke, Gustav Adolf Felix Theodor, Feb. 25, 1835–
(J. Magnus Rohne) [Jan. 3, 1908. ix–108
Hoff, John Van Rensselaer, Apr. 11, 1848–Jan. 14, 1920.
(Percy M. Ashburn) [ix–109
Hoffman, Charles Fenno, Feb. 7, 1806–June 7, 1884.
(Lucius H. Holt) [ix–110
Hoffman, David, Dec. 24, 1784–Nov. 11, 1854. ix–111
(Francis S. Philbrick)
Hoffman, David Murray, Sept. 29, 1791–May 7, 1878.
(Richard B. Morris) [iv–112
Hoffman, Eugene Augustus, Mar. 21, 1829–June 17,
(Albert M. Farr) [1902. ix–112
Hoffman, John Thompson, Jan. 10, 1828–Mar. 24, 1888.
(Lucius H. Holt) [ix–113
Hoffman, Josiah Ogden, Apr. 14, 1766–Jan. 24, 1837.
(Richard B. Morris) [ix–114
Hoffman, Ogden, May 3, 1793–May 1, 1856. ix–115
(Richard B. Morris)
Hoffman, Richard, Mar. 24, 1831–Aug. 17, 1909.
(Frederick H. Martens) [ix–117
Hoffman, Wickham, Apr. 2, 1821–May 21, 1900.
(Lucius H. Holt) [ix–117
Hoffmann, Francis Arnold, June 5, 1822–Jan. 23, 1903.
(J. H. A. Lacher) [ix–118
Hofman, Heinrich Oscar, Aug. 13, 1852–Apr. 28, 1924.
(Robert C. Canby) [ix–119
Hogan, John, Jan. 2, 1805–Feb. 5, 1892. ix–119
(Stella M. Drumm)
Hoge, Moses, Feb. 15, 1752–July 5, 1820. ix–120
(Joseph D. Eggleston)
Hoge, Moses Drury, Sept. 17, 1819–Jan. 6, 1899.
(Joseph D. Eggleston) [ix–121
Hogg, George, June 22, 1784–Dec. 5, 1849. ix–122
(Asher Isaacs)
Hogg, James Stephen, Mar. 24, 1851–Mar. 3, 1906.
(Robert G. Caldwell) [ix–122
Hogue, Wilson Thomas, Mar. 6, 1852–Feb. 13, 1920.
(Frederick T. Persons) [ix–123
Hogun, James, d. Jan. 4, 1781. ix–123
(R. D. W. Connor)
Hohfeld, Wesley Newcomb, Aug. 8, 1879–Oct. 21, 1918.
(George W. Goble) [ix–124
Hoisington, Henry Richard, Aug. 23, 1801–May 16,
(Oscar M. Buck) [1858. ix–125
Hoke, Robert Frederick, May 27, 1837–July 3, 1912.
(C. C. Pearson) [ix–126
Holabird, William, Sept. 11, 1854–July 19, 1923.
(Thomas E. Tallmadge) [ix–127
Holbrook, Alfred, Feb. 17, 1816–Apr. 16, 1909. ix–128
(Lewis Flint Anderson)
Holbrook, Frederick, Feb. 15, 1813–Apr. 28, 1909.
(Walter H. Crockett) [ix–128
Holbrook, John Edwards, Dec. 30, 1794–Sept. 8, 1871.
(Hubert Lyman Clark) [ix–129
Holbrook, Josiah, 1788–June 17, 1854. ix–130
(Daniel C. Knowlton)
Holcomb, Amasa, June 18, 1787–Feb. 27, 1875. ix–131
(Frank A. Taylor)
Holcomb, Silas Alexander, Aug. 25, 1858–Apr. 25, 1920.
(John Donald Hicks) [ix–132
Holcombe, Chester, Oct. 16, 1844–Apr. 25, 1912.
(Kenneth S. Latourette) [ix–132
Holcombe, Henry, Sept. 22, 1762–May 22, 1824.
(John D. Wade) [ix–133
Holcombe, James Philemon, Sept. 20, 1820–Aug. 22,
(James M. Callahan) [1873. ix–134
Holcombe, William Henry, May 29, 1825–Nov. 28, 1893.
(Clarence Bartlett) [ix–135
Holden, Edward Singleton, Nov. 5, 1846–Mar. 16, 1914.
(Raymond S. Dugan) [ix–136
Holden, Liberty Emery, June 20, 1833–Aug. 26, 1913.
(Elbert J. Benton) [ix–137
Holden, Oliver, Sept. 18, 1765–Sept. 4, 1844. ix–138
(Frank J. Metcalf)
Holden, William Woods, Nov. 24, 1818–Mar. 1, 1892.
(J. G. de R. Hamilton) [ix–138
Holder, Charles Frederick, Aug. 5, 1851–Oct. 10, 1915.
(Willis L. Jepson) [ix–140
Holder, Joseph Bassett, Oct. 26, 1824–Feb. 27, 1888.
(Mary Bronson Hartt) [ix–140
Holladay, Ben, October 1819–July 8, 1887. ix–141
(Le Roy R. Hafen)
Holland, Clifford Milburn, Mar. 13, 1883–Oct. 27, 1924.
(Frank A. Taylor) [ix–142
Holland, Edmund Milton, Sept. 7, 1848–Nov. 24, 1913.
(Mary Bronson Hartt) [ix–143
Holland, Edwin Clifford, c. 1794–Sept. 11, 1824.
(George Harvey Genzmer) [ix–143
Holland, George, Dec. 6, 1791–Dec. 20, 1870. ix–144
(Mary Bronson Hartt)
Holland, John Philip, Feb. 29, 1840–Aug. 12, 1914.
(Carl W. Mitman) [ix–144
Holland, Joseph Jefferson, Dec. 20, 1860–Sept. 25, 1926.
(Mary Bronson Hartt) [ix–146
Holland, Josiah Gilbert, July 24, 1819–Oct 12, 1881.
(William B. Cairns) [ix–146
Holley, Alexander Lyman, July 20, 1832–Jan. 29, 1882.
(Carl W. Mitman) [ix–148
Holley, Horace, Feb. 13, 1781–July 31, 1827. ix–149
(Thomas B. Macartney)
Holley, Marietta, July 16, 1836–Mar. 1, 1926. ix–150
(Edwin Mims, Jr.)
Holley, Myron, Apr. 29, 1779–Mar. 4, 1841. ix–150
(Frank Monaghan)
Holliday, Cyrus Kurtz, Apr. 3, 1826–Mar. 29, 1900.
(Le Roy R. Hafen) [ix–151
Hollins, George Nichols, Sept. 20, 1799–Jan. 18, 1878.
(William Kavanaugh Doty) [ix–152

Hollis, Ira Nelson, Mar. 7, 1856–Aug. 14, 1930. (Lionel S. Marks) [ix–152
Hollister, Gideon Hiram, Dec. 14, 1817–Mar. 24, 1881. (Frank Monaghan) [ix–153
Holloway, John, c. 1666–Dec. 14, 1734. ix–154 (Richard L. Morton)
Holloway, Joseph Flavius, Jan. 18, 1825–Sept. 1, 1896. (Frank A. Taylor) [ix–155
Holls, Frederick William. [See Holls, George Frederick William, 1857–1903.]
Holls, George Frederick William, July 1, 1857–July 23, (Percy W. Bidwell) [1903. ix–155
Holly, James Theodore, Oct. 3, 1829–Mar. 13, 1911. (Benjamin Brawley) [ix–156
Hollyer, Samuel, Feb. 24, 1826–Dec. 29, 1919. ix–157 (Mary Bronson Hartt)
Holman, Jesse Lynch, Oct. 24, 1784–Mar. 28, 1842. (William O. Lynch) [ix–158
Holman, William Steele, Sept. 6, 1822–Apr. 22, 1897. (William A. Robinson) [ix–158
Holme, Thomas, 1624–1695. ix–159 (William Roy Smith)
Holmes, Abiel, Dec. 24, 1763–June 4, 1837. ix–160 (M. A. DeWolfe Howe)
Holmes, Bayard Taylor, July 29, 1852–Apr. 3, 1924. (James M. Phalen) [ix–161
Holmes, Daniel Henry, July 16, 1851–Dec. 15, 1908. (William Kavanaugh Doty) [ix–161
Holmes, David, Mar. 10, 1770–Aug. 20, 1832. ix–162 (Eleanor Robinette Dobson)
Holmes, Ezekiel, Aug. 24, 1801–Feb. 9, 1865. ix–163 (Ralph H. Gabriel)
Holmes, George Frederick, Aug. 2, 1820–Nov. 4, 1897. (Samuel Chiles Mitchell) [ix–164
Holmes, Isaac Edward, Apr. 6, 1796–Feb. 24, 1867. (Francis P. Gaines) [ix–165
Holmes, Israel, Dec. 19, 1800–July 15, 1874. ix–165 (Frank A. Taylor)
Holmes, John, Mar. 28, 1773–July 7, 1843. ix–166 (Robert E. Moody)
Holmes, Joseph Austin, Nov. 23, 1859–July 12, 1915. (Philip B. McDonald) [ix–167
Holmes, Mary Jane Hawes, Apr. 5, 1825–Oct. 6, 1907. (Sarah G. Bowerman) [ix–168
Holmes, Nathaniel, Jan. 2, 1815–Feb. 26, 1901. ix–168 (Zechariah Chafee, Jr.)
Holmes, Oliver Wendell, Aug. 29, 1809–Oct. 7, 1894. (M. A. DeWolfe Howe) [ix–169
Holmes, Theophilus Hunter, Nov. 13, 1804–June 21, (C. C. Pearson) [1880. ix–176
Holsey, Lucius Henry, c. 1842–Aug. 3, 1920. ix–176 (Benjamin Brawley)
Holst, Hermann Eduard von, June 19, 1841–Jan. 20, (Ferdinand Scherill) [1904. ix–177
Holt, Edwin Michael, Jan. 14, 1807–May 15, 1884. (Broadus Mitchell) [ix–179
Holt, Henry, Jan. 3, 1840–Feb. 13, 1926. ix–179 (Henry Pratt Fairchild)
Holt, John, 1721–Jan. 30, 1784. ix–180 (Victor H. Paltsits)
Holt, Joseph, Jan. 6, 1807–Aug. 1, 1894. ix–181 (Mary Bernard Allen)
Holt, Luther Emmett, Mar. 4, 1855–Jan. 14, 1924. (Edwards A. Park) [ix–183
Holten, Samuel, June 9, 1738–Jan. 2, 1816. ix–184 (Paul H. Buck)
Holyoke, Edward Augustus, Aug. 1, 1728–Mar. 31, (G. Alden Blumer) [1829. ix–185
Holyoke, Samuel, Oct. 15, 1762–Feb. 21, 1820. ix–186 (Frank J. Metcalf)
Homer, Winslow, Feb. 24, 1836–Sept. 29, 1910. ix–186 (William Howe Downes)
Homes, Henry Augustus, Mar. 10, 1812–Nov. 3, 1887. (A. Everett Peterson) [ix–191
Hone, Philip, Oct. 25, 1780–May 5, 1851. ix–192 (Allan Nevins)
Hontan, Louis-Armand De Lom D'Arce, Baron de la. [See Lahontan, Louis Armand de Lom d'Arce, 1666–c. 1713.]
Hood, James Walker, May 30, 1831–Oct. 30, 1918. (Benjamin Brawley) [ix–192
Hood, John Bell, June 1, 1831–Aug. 30, 1879. ix–193 (Douglas S. Freeman)
Hood, Washington, Feb. 2, 1808–July 17, 1840. (Fred W. Shipman) [ix–194
Hooker, Isabella Beecher, Feb. 22, 1822–Jan. 25, 1907. (Harris Elwood Starr) [ix–195
Hooker, Joseph, Nov. 13, 1814–Oct. 31, 1879. ix–196 (William A. Ganoe)
Hooker, Philip, Oct. 28, 1766–Jan. 31, 1836. ix–198 (Edward W. Root)
Hooker, Thomas, 1586(?)–July 7, 1647. ix–199 (James Truslow Adams)
Hooker, William, fl. 1804–1846. ix–200 (A. Everett Peterson)
Hooker, Worthington, Mar. 3, 1806–Nov. 6, 1867. (Herbert Thoms) [ix–201
Hooper, Johnson Jones, June 9, 1815–June 7, 1862. (John D. Wade) [ix–202
Hooper, Lucy Hamilton, Jan. 20, 1835–Aug. 31, 1893. (Bertha Monica Stearns) [ix–202
Hooper, Samuel, Feb. 3, 1808–Feb. 14, 1875. ix–203 (Paul H. Buck)
Hooper, William, June 17, 1742–Oct. 14, 1790. ix–204 (J. G. deR. Hamilton)
Hoover, Charles Franklin, Aug. 2, 1865–June 15, 1927. (Allen S. Johnson) [ix–205
Hope, James Barron, Mar. 23, 1829–Sept. 15, 1887. (John D. Wade) [ix–205
Hopkins, Arthur Francis, Oct. 18, 1794–Nov. 10, 1865. (Hallie Farmer) [ix–206
Hopkins, Cyril George, July 22, 1866–Oct. 6, 1919. (Ernest E. De Turk) [ix–207
Hopkins, Edward, 1600–March 1657. ix–207 (James Truslow Adams)
Hopkins, Edward Augustus, Nov. 29, 1822–June 10, (Katharine Elizabeth Crane) [1891. ix–208
Hopkins, Esek, Apr. 26, 1718–Feb. 26, 1802. ix–209 (Edith R. Blanchard)
Hopkins, Isaac Stiles, June 20, 1841–Feb. 3, 1914. (Edgar H. Johnson) [ix–210
Hopkins, James Campbell, Apr. 27, 1819–Sept. 3, 1877. (Robert Wild) [ix–211
Hopkins, John Burroughs, Aug. 25, 1742–Dec. 5, 1796. (Gardiner W. Allen) [ix–211
Hopkins, John Henry, Jan. 30, 1792–Jan. 9, 1868. (Edward Dwight Eaton) [ix–212
Hopkins, Johns, May 19, 1795–Dec. 24, 1873. ix–213 (Broadus Mitchell)
Hopkins, Juliet Ann Opie, May 7, 1818–Mar. 9, 1890. (Hallie Farmer) [ix–214
Hopkins, Lemuel, June 19, 1750–Apr. 14, 1801. ix–215 (Harris Elwood Starr)
Hopkins, Mark, Feb. 4, 1802–June 17, 1887. ix–215 (William W. Fenn)
Hopkins, Samuel, Sept. 17, 1721–Dec. 20, 1803. ix–217 (Charles A. Dinsmore)
Hopkins, Samuel, Apr. 9, 1753–Sept. 16, 1819. ix–218 (E. Merton Coulter)
Hopkins, Stephen, Mar. 7, 1707–July 13, 1785. ix–219 (Irving B. Richman)
Hopkinson, Francis, Oct. 2, 1737–May 9, 1791. ix–220 (George E. Hastings)
Hopkinson, Joseph, Nov. 12, 1770–Jan. 15, 1842. (Witt Bowden) [ix–223
Hopper, Isaac Tatem, Dec. 3, 1771–May 7, 1852. (Rufus M. Jones) [ix–224
Hoppin, Augustus, July 13, 1828–Apr. 1, 1896. ix–225 (William Howe Downes)
Hoppin, James Mason, Jan. 17, 1820–Nov. 15, 1906. (Henry H. Tweedy) [ix–225
Hoppin, Joseph Clark, May 23, 1870–Jan. 30, 1925. (George H. Chase) [ix–226
Hoppin, William Warner, Sept. 1, 1807–Apr. 19, 1890. (Edith R. Blanchard) [ix–227
Hopwood, Avery, May 28, 1882–July 1, 1928. ix–228 (Alvin F. Harlow)
Horn, Edward Traill, June 10, 1850–Mar. 4, 1915. (George Harvey Genzmer) [ix–228
Horn, George Henry, Apr. 7, 1840–Nov. 24, 1897. (Leland Ossian Howard) [ix–229
Horn, Tom, Nov. 21, 1860–Nov. 20, 1903. ix–230 (W. J. Ghent)
Hornblower, Joseph Coerten, May 6, 1777–June 11, (Alpheus T. Mason) [1864. ix–230

Hornblower, Josiah, Feb. 23, 1729 N.S.–Jan. 21, 1809. (W. L. Whittlesey) [ix–231
Hornblower, William Butler, May 13, 1851–June 16, 1914. ix–232 (Huntington Cairus)
Horner, William Edmonds, June 3, 1793–Mar. 13, 1853. (William Snow Miller) [ix–233
Horr, George Edwin, Jan. 19, 1856–Jan. 22, 1927. (William H. Allison) [ix–234
Horrocks, James, c. 1734–Mar. 20, 1772. ix–235 (Richard L. Morton)
Horsfield, Thomas, May 12, 1773–July 24, 1859. (John F. Fulton) [ix–236
Horsford, Eben Norton, July 27, 1818–Jan. 1, 1893. (Lyman C. Newell) [ix–236
Horsmanden, Daniel, June 4, 1694–Sept. 23, 1778. (Charles Worthen Spencer) [ix–237
Horton, Samuel Dana, Jan. 16, 1844–Feb. 23, 1895. (Harold G. Villard) [ix–238
Horton, Valentine Baxter, Jan. 29, 1802–Jan. 14, 1888. (Asher Isaacs) [ix–238
Hosack, Alexander Eddy, Apr. 6, 1805–Mar. 2, 1871. (Edward Preble) [ix–239
Hosack, David, Aug. 31, 1769–Dec. 22, 1835. ix–239 (Edward Preble)
Hoshour, Samuel Klinefelter, Dec. 9, 1803–Nov. 29, 1883. ix–240 (Harris Elwood Starr)
Hosmer, Frederick Lucian, Oct. 16, 1840–June 7, 1929. (Harris Elwood Starr) [ix–241
Hosmer, Harriet Goodhue, Oct. 9, 1830–Feb. 21, 1908. (Adeline Adams) [ix–242
Hosmer, Hezekiah Lord, Dec. 10, 1814–Oct. 31, 1893. (Charles Sumner Lobingier) [ix–243
Hosmer, James Kendall, Jan. 29, 1834–May 11, 1927. (Solon J. Buck) [ix–244
Hosmer, Titus, 1737–Aug. 4, 1780. ix–245 (Lawrence H. Schmehl)
Hosmer, William Howe Cuyler, May 25, 1814–May 23, 1877. ix–245 (George Harvey Genzmer)
Hotchkiss, Benjamin Berkeley, Oct. 1, 1826–Feb. 14, 1885. ix–246 (Carl W. Mitman)
Hotchkiss, Horace Leslie, Mar. 27, 1842–May 10, 1929. (A. M. Sakolski) [ix–247
Hotz, Ferdinand Carl, July 12, 1843–Mar. 21, 1909. (William G. Reeder) [ix–247
Houdini, Harry, Apr. 6, 1874–Oct. 31, 1926. ix–248 (Katharine H. Amend)
Hough, Charles Merrill, May 18, 1858–Apr. 22, 1927. (Van Vechten Veeder) [ix–249
Hough, Emerson, June 28, 1857–Apr. 30, 1923. ix–250 (Alvin F. Harlow)
Hough, Franklin Benjamin, July 22, 1822–June 11, 1885. ix–250 (Henry S. Graves)
Hough, George Washington, Oct. 24, 1836–Jan. 1, 1909. (Raymond S. Dugan) [ix–252
Hough, Theodore, June 19, 1865–Nov. 30, 1924. (Russell H. Chittenden) [ix–252
Hough, Warwick, Jan. 26, 1836–Oct. 28, 1915. ix–253 (Tyrrell Williams)
Houghton, Douglass, Sept. 21, 1809–Oct. 13, 1845. (George P. Merrill) [ix–254
Houghton, George Hendric, Feb. 1, 1820–Nov. 17, 1897. (Guy Emery Shipler) [ix–255
Houghton, Henry Oscar, Apr. 30, 1823–Aug. 25, 1895. (Claude M. Fuess) [ix–255
Houk, Leonidas Campbell, June 8, 1836–May 25, 1891. (Frank Lawrence Owsley) [ix–256
Hourwich, Isaac Aaronovich, Apr. 26, 1860–July 9, 1924. (Percy W. Bidwell) [ix–257
House, Edward Howard, Sept. 5, 1836–Dec. 17, 1901. (Harry Emerson Wildes) [ix–257
House, Henry Alonzo, Apr. 23, 1840–Dec. 18, 1930. (Carl W. Mitman) [ix–258
House, Royal Earl, Sept. 9, 1814–Feb. 25, 1895. (Carl W. Mitman) [ix–259
House, Samuel Reynolds, Oct. 16, 1817–Aug. 13, 1899. (George Haws Feltus) [ix–260
Houston, Edwin James, July 9, 1847–Mar. 1, 1914. (Frank A. Taylor) [ix–261
Houston, George Smith, Jan. 17, 1811–Dec. 31, 1879. (Hallie Farmer) [ix–261
Houston, Henry Howard, Oct. 3, 1820–June 21, 1895. (John H. Frederick) [ix–262
Houston, Samuel, Mar. 2, 1793–July 26, 1863. ix–263 (Robert G. Caldwell)
Houston, William Churchill, c. 1746–Aug. 12, 1788. (W. L. Whittlesey) [ix–267
Houstoun, John, Aug. 31, 1744–July 20, 1796. ix–268 (Robert Preston Brooks)
Hove, Elling, Mar. 25, 1863–Dec. 17, 1927. ix–268 (J. Magnus Rohne)
Hovenden, Thomas, Dec. 23, 1840–Aug. 14, 1895. (Walter Pach) [ix–269
Hovey, Alvah, Mar. 5, 1820–Sept. 6, 1903. ix–270 (William H. Allison)
Hovey, Alvin Peterson, Sept. 6, 1821–Nov. 23, 1891. (William W. Sweet) [ix–270
Hovey, Charles Edward, Apr. 26, 1827–Nov. 17, 1897. (Reginald C. McGrane) [ix–271
Hovey, Charles Mason, Oct. 26, 1810–Sept. 2, 1887. (R. H. Sudds) [ix–272
Hovey, Richard, May 4, 1864–Feb. 24, 1900. ix–273 (Henry Leffert)
Howard, Ada Lydia, Dec. 19, 1829–Mar. 3, 1907. (Elizabeth Dorman) [ix–274
Howard, Benjamin, 1760–Sept. 18, 1814. ix–274 (E. Merton Coulter)
Howard, Benjamin Chew, Nov. 5, 1791–Mar. 6, 1872. (William G. Elliott) [ix–275
Howard, Blanche Willis, July 21, 1847–Oct. 7, 1898. (Sarah G. Bowerman) [ix–275
Howard, Bronson Crocker, Oct. 7, 1842–Aug. 4, 1908. (Percy H. Boynton) [ix–276
Howard, George Elliott, Oct. 1, 1849–June 9, 1928. (Hutton Webster) [ix–277
Howard, Jacob Merritt, July 10, 1805–Apr. 2, 1871. (James O. Knauss) [ix–278
Howard, John Eager, June 4, 1752–Oct. 12, 1827. (Edmund Kimball Alden) [ix–279
Howard, Oliver Otis, Nov. 8, 1830–Oct. 26, 1909. (J. G. deR. Hamilton) [ix–279
Howard, Timothy Edward, Jan. 27, 1837–July 9, 1916. (William W. Sweet) [ix–281
Howard, Volney Erskine, Oct. 22, 1809–May 14, 1889. (Frank Edward Ross) [ix–282
Howard, William Alanson, Apr. 8, 1813–Apr. 10, 1880. (James O. Knauss) [ix–282
Howe, Albion Parris, Mar. 25, 1818–Jan. 25, 1897. (John W. Wright) [ix–283
Howe, Andrew Jackson, Apr. 14, 1825–Jan. 16, 1892. (John Uri Lloyd) [ix–283
Howe, Elias, July 9, 1819–Oct. 3, 1867. ix–284 (Carl W. Mitman)
Howe, Frederick Webster, Aug. 28, 1822–Apr. 25, 1891. (Carl W. Mitman) [ix–286
Howe, George, Nov. 6, 1802–Apr. 15, 1883. ix–286 (Anne King Gregorie)
Howe, George Augustus, c. 1724–July 6, 1758. ix–287 (Stanley M. Pargellis)
Howe, Henry, Oct. 11, 1816–Oct. 14, 1893. ix–288 (Dorothy Anne Dondore)
Howe, Henry Marion, Mar. 2, 1848–May 14, 1922. (Robert C. Canby) [ix–289
Howe, Herbert Alonzo, Nov. 22, 1858–Nov. 2, 1926. (Donald H. Menzel) [ix–289
Howe, John Ireland, July 20, 1793–Sept. 10, 1876. (Carl W. Mitman) [ix–290
Howe, Julia Ward, May 27, 1819–Oct. 17, 1910. (Mararita S. Gerry) [ix–291
Howe, Lucien, Sept. 18, 1848–Dec. 27, 1928. ix–293 (J. Herbert Waite)
Howe, Mark Anthony DeWolfe, Apr. 5, 1808–July 31, 1895. ix–293 (Charles K. Bolton)
Howe, Robert, 1732–Dec. 14, 1786. ix–294 (J. G. deR. Hamilton)
Howe, Samuel, June 20, 1785–Jan. 20, 1828. ix–295 (Louis C. Hunter)
Howe, Samuel Gridley, Nov. 10, 1801–Jan. 9, 1876. (Edward E. Allen) [ix–296
Howe, Timothy Otis, Feb. 24, 1816–Mar. 25, 1883. (Royal B. Way) [ix–297
Howe, William, May 12, 1803–Sept. 19, 1852. ix–298 (Carl W. Mitman)
Howe, William F., July 7, 1828–Sept. 1, 1902. ix–299 (H. W. Howard Knott)

Howe, William Henry, Nov. 22, 1846–Mar. 16, 1929. (William Howe Downes) [ix–299
Howe, William Wirt, Nov. 24, 1833–Mar. 17, 1909. (Melvin J. White) [ix–300
Howell, David, Jan. 1, 1747–July 30, 1824. ix–301 (Edith R. Blanchard)
Howell, Evan Park, Dec. 10, 1839–Aug. 6, 1905. (John D. Wade) [ix–301
Howell, James Bruen, July 4, 1816–June 17, 1880. (Earle Dudley Ross) [ix–302
Howell, John Adams, Mar. 16, 1840–Jan. 10, 1918. (Carl W. Mitman) [ix–303
Howell, Richard, Oct. 25, 1754–Apr. 28, 1802. ix–304 (W. L. Whittlesey)
Howell, Robert Boyté Crawford, Mar. 10, 1801–Apr. 5, (Philip M. Hamer) [1868. ix–304
Howell, Thomas Jefferson, Oct. 9, 1842–Dec. 3, 1912. (Willis L. Jepson) [ix–305
Howells, William Dean, Mar. 1, 1837–May 11, 1920. (Oscar W. Firkins) [ix–306
Howison, George Holmes, Nov. 29, 1834–Dec. 31, 1916. (Ernest Sutherland Bates) [ix–311
Howland, Alfred Cornelius, Feb. 12, 1838–Mar. 17, (Katharine H. Amend) [1909. ix–311
Howland, Emily, Nov. 20, 1827–June 29, 1929. ix–312 (Louise R. Loomis)
Howland, Gardiner Greene, Sept. 4, 1787–Nov. 9, 1851. (Robert Greenhalgh Albion) [ix–312
Howland, John, Feb. 3, 1873–June 20, 1926. ix–313 (Edwards A. Park)
Howley, Richard, 1740–1784. ix–314 (Robert Preston Brooks)
Howry, Charles Bowen, May 14, 1844–July 20, 1928. (Huntington Cairns) [ix–315
Howze, Robert Lee, Aug. 22, 1864–Sept. 19, 1926. (Charles Dudley Rhodes) [ix–315
Hoxie, Robert Franklin, Apr. 29, 1868–June 22, 1916. (Walton H. Hamilton) [ix–316
Hoxie, Vinnie Ream, Sept. 25, 1847–Nov. 20, 1914. (Adeline Adams) [ix–317
Hoxie, William Dixie, July 1, 1866–Jan. 12, 1925. (Walter M. McFarland) [ix–318
Hoyme, Gjermund, Oct. 8, 1847–June 9, 1902. ix–319 (J. Magnus Rohne)
Hoyt, Albert Harrison, Dec. 6, 1826–June 10, 1915. (Lawrence S. Mayo) [ix–319
Hoyt, Charles Hale, July 26, 1860–Nov. 20, 1900. (Arthur Hobson Quinn) [ix–320
Hoyt, Henry Martyn, June 8, 1830–Dec. 1, 1892. (Witt Bowden) [ix–321
Hoyt, John Wesley, Oct. 13, 1831–May 23, 1912. (Henry J. Peterson) [ix–321
Hubbard, David, c. 1792–Jan. 20, 1874. ix–322 (Albert B. Moore)
Hubbard, Elbert, June 19, 1856–May 7, 1915. ix–323 (Percy H. Boynton)
Hubbard, Frank McKinney, Sept. 1, 1868–Dec. 26, 1930. (Stephen Noland) [ix–324
Hubbard, Gardiner Greene, Aug. 25, 1822–Dec. 11, (William Chauncy Langdon) [1897. ix–324
Hubbard, Gurdon Saltonstall, Aug. 22, 1802–Sept. 14, (Rudolf A. Clemen) [1886. ix–326
Hubbard, Henry Griswold, Oct. 8, 1814–July 29, 1891. (Carl W. Mitman) [ix–327
Hubbard, Henry Guernsey, May 6, 1850–Jan. 18, 1899. (Leland Ossian Howard) [ix–327
Hubbard, John, Mar. 22, 1794–Feb. 6, 1869. ix–328 (Bernard Mayo)
Hubbard, Joseph Stillman, Sept. 7, 1823–Aug. 16, 1863. (Raymond S. Dugan) [ix–329
Hubbard, Kin. [See Hubbard, Frank McKinney, 1868–1930.]
Hubbard, Lucius Frederick, Jan. 26, 1836–Feb. 5, 1913. (Solon J. Buck) [ix–330
Hubbard, Richard Bennett, Nov. 1, 1832–July 12, 1901. (Charles Shirley Potts) [ix–331
Hubbard, Richard William, Oct. 15, 1816–Dec. 21, 1888. (Oliver S. Tonks) [ix–331
Hubbard, Thomas Hamlin, Dec. 20, 1838–May 19, (Robert E. Riegel) [1915. ix–332
Hubbard, William, c. 1621–Sept. 14, 1704. ix–333 (Viola F. Barnes)
Hubbs, Rebecca, Dec. 3, 1772–Sept. 29, 1852. ix–334 (George Harvey Genzmer)
Hubert, Conrad, 1855–Mar. 14, 1928. ix–334 (Carl W. Mitman)
Hubner, Charles William, Jan. 16, 1835–Jan. 3, 1929. (John D. Wade) [ix–335
Hudde, Andries, 1608–Nov. 4, 1663. ix–335 (Arnold J. F. van Laer)
Hudson, Charles, Nov. 14, 1795–May 4, 1881. ix–336 (Edwin Francis Edgett)
Hudson, Edward, October 1772–Jan. 3, 1833. ix–337 (William B. Dunning)
Hudson, Henry, d. after June 23, 1611. ix–338 (Victor H. Paltsits)
Hudson, Henry Norman, Jan. 28, 1814–Jan. 16, 1886. (Robert K. Root) [ix–340
Hudson, Mary Clemmer Ames. [See Clemmer, Mary, 1839–1884.]
Hudson, Thomson Jay, Feb. 22, 1834–May 26, 1903. (Herbert W. Schneider) [ix–341
Hudson, William Smith, Mar. 13, 1810–July 20, 1881. (Carl W. Mitman) [ix–342
Huger, Benjamin, Nov. 22, 1805–Dec. 7, 1877. ix–343 (John G. Van Deusen)
Huger, Daniel Elliott, June 28, 1779–Aug. 21, 1854. (John G. Van Deusen) [ix–343
Huger, Francis Kinloch, Sept. 17, 1773–Feb. 14, 1855. (John G. Van Deusen) [ix–344
Huger, Isaac, Mar. 19, 1742/43–Oct. 17, 1797. ix–344 (John G. Van Deusen)
Huger, John, June 5, 1744–Jan. 22, 1804. ix–345 (John G. Van Deusen)
Huggins, Miller James, Apr. 19, 1879–Sept. 25, 1929. (John Kieran) [ix–345
Hughes, Christopher, 1786–Sept. 18, 1849. ix–346 (Emily Stone Whiteley)
Hughes, David Edward, May 16, 1831–Jan. 22, 1900. (Carl W. Mitman) [ix–347
Hughes, Dudley Mays, Oct. 10, 1848–Jan. 20, 1927. (Robert Preston Brooks) [ix–348
Hughes, George Wurtz, Sept. 30, 1806–Dec. 3, 1870. (Curtis W. Garrison) [ix–348
Hughes, Hector James, Oct. 23, 1871–Mar. 1, 1930. (Charles J. Tilden) [ix–349
Hughes, Henry, d. Oct. 3, 1862. ix–350 (Broadus Mitchell)
Hughes, Howard Robard, Sept. 9, 1869–Jan. 14, 1924. (Carl W. Mitman) [ix–351
Hughes, James, Nov. 24, 1823–Oct. 21, 1873. ix–351 (William O. Lynch)
Hughes, John Joseph, June 24, 1797–Jan. 3, 1864. (Richard J. Purcell) [ix–352
Hughes, Price, d. 1715. ix–355 (Verner W. Crane)
Hughes, Robert Ball, Jan. 19, 1806–Mar. 5, 1868. (Adeline Adams) [ix–356
Hughes, Robert William, Jan. 16, 1821–Dec. 10, 1901. (C. C. Pearson) [ix–357
Huidekoper, Frederic, Apr. 7, 1817–May 16, 1892. (Francis A. Christie) [ix–358
Huidekoper, Harm Jan, Apr. 3, 1776–May 22, 1854. (Francis A. Christie) [ix–359
Hulbert, Edwin James, Apr. 30, 1829–Oct. 20, 1910. (Lew Allen Chase) [ix–360
Hull, Isaac, Mar. 9, 1773–Feb. 13, 1843. ix–360 (Gardner W. Allen)
Hull, John, Dec. 18, 1624–Oct. 1, 1683. ix–362 (Katharine H. Amend)
Hull, William, June 24, 1753–Nov. 29, 1825. ix–363 (Julius W. Pratt)
Hullihen, Simon P., Dec. 10, 1810–Mar. 27, 1857. (Joseph F. Siler) [ix–364
Humbert, Jean Joseph Amable, Nov. 25, 1755–Jan. 2, (Lionel C. Durel) [1823. ix–365
Hume, Robert Allen, Mar. 18, 1847–June 24, 1929. (John Clark Archer) [ix–365
Hume, William, Nov. 19, 1830–June 25, 1902. ix–366 (R. C. Clark)
Humes, Thomas William, Apr. 22, 1815–Jan. 16, 1892. (Philip M. Hamer) [ix–367
Humiston, William Henry, Apr. 27, 1869–Dec. 5, 1923. (Frederick H. Martens) [ix–367

Hummel, Abraham Henry, July 27, 1850–Jan. 22, 1926. (George Harvey Genzmer) [ix–368
Humphrey, Heman, Mar. 26, 1779–Apr. 3, 1861. (Frederic L. Thompson) [ix–369
Humphreys, Alexander Crombie, Mar. 30, 1851–Aug. (Philip B. McDonald) [14, 1927. ix–370
Humphreys, Andrew Atkinson, Nov. 2, 1810–Dec. 27, (Gustav J. Fiebeger) [1883. ix–371
Humphreys, Benjamin Grubb, Aug. 24 or 26, 1808–Dec. (Dumas Malone) [20, 1882. ix–372
Humphreys, David, July 10, 1752–Feb. 21, 1818. (Stanley T. Williams) [ix–373
Humphreys, James, Jan. 15, 1748–Feb. 2, 1810. (Joseph Jackson) [ix–375
Humphreys, Joshua, June 17, 1751–Jan. 12, 1838. (John H. Frederick) [ix–376
Humphreys, Milton Wylie, Sept. 15, 1844–Nov. 20, (Robert H. Webb) [1928. ix–377
Humphreys, West Hughes, Aug. 26, 1806–Oct. 16, 1882. (Samuel C. Williams) [ix–378
Huneker, James Gibbons, Jan. 31, 1860–Feb. 9, 1921. (William J. Henderson) [ix–379
Hunnewell, Horatio Hollis, July 27, 1810–Mar. 20, 1902. (Elizabeth Donnan) [ix–380
Hunnewell, James, Feb. 10, 1794–May 2, 1869. (Walter L. Wright, Jr.) [ix–381
Hunt, Alfred Ephraim, Mar. 31, 1855–Apr. 26, 1899. (Frank A. Taylor) [ix–381
Hunt, Carleton, Jan. 1, 1836–Aug. 14, 1921. ix–382 (R. P. McCutcheon)
Hunt, Charles Wallace, Oct. 13, 1841–Mar. 27, 1911. (Frank A. Taylor) [ix–383
Hunt, Freeman, Mar. 21, 1804–Mar. 2, 1858. ix–384 (A. Everett Peterson)
Hunt, Gaillard, Sept. 8, 1862–Mar. 20, 1924. ix–385 (J. Franklin Jameson)
Hunt, Harriot Kezia, Nov. 9, 1805–Jan. 2, 1875. (Henry R. Viets) [ix–385
Hunt, Henry Jackson, Sept. 14, 1819–Feb. 11, 1889. (Conrad H. Lanza) [ix–386
Hunt, Isaac, c. 1742–1809. ix–387 (Frank Monaghan)
Hunt, Mary Hannah Hanchett, June 4, 1830–Apr. 24, (Mary Bronson Hartt) [1906. ix–388
Hunt, Nathan, Oct. 26, 1758–Aug. 8, 1853. ix–389 (Rufus M. Jones)
Hunt, Richard Morris, Oct. 31, 1827–July 31, 1895. (John V. Van Pelt) [ix–389
Hunt, Robert, c. 1568–1608. ix–391 (Harris Elwood Starr)
Hunt, Robert Woolston, Dec. 9, 1838–July 11, 1923. (Robert C. Canby) [ix–392
Hunt, Theodore Whitefield, Feb. 19, 1844–Apr. 12, (J. Duncan Spaeth) [1930. ix–393
Hunt, Thomas Sterry, Sept. 5, 1826–Feb. 12, 1892. (Lyman C. Newell) [ix–393
Hunt, Ward, June 14, 1810–Mar. 24, 1886. ix–394 (Robert E. Cushman)
Hunt, Washington, Aug. 5, 1811–Feb. 2, 1867. ix–395 (Harry J. Carman)
Hunt, William Gibbes, Feb. 21, 1791–Aug. 13, 1833. (Earl L. W. Heck) [ix–396
Hunt, William Henry, June 12, 1823–Feb. 27, 1884. (Melvin J. White) [ix–396
Hunt, William Morris, Mar. 31, 1824–Sept. 8, 1879. (William Howe Downes) [ix–397
Hunt, Wilson Price, 1782?–April 1842. ix–398 (W. J. Ghent)
Hunter, Andrew, 1751–Feb. 24, 1823. ix–399 (Harris Elwood Starr)
Hunter, David, July 21, 1802–Feb. 2, 1886. ix–400 (Conrad H. Lanza)
Hunter, Robert, d. March 1734. ix–401 (Richard L. Beyer)
Hunter, Robert Mercer Taliaferro, Apr. 21, 1809–July [Charles H. Ambler) [18, 1887. ix–403
Hunter, Thomas, Oct. 19, 1831–Oct. 14, 1915. ix–405 (Anne Bush MacLear)
Hunter, Walter David, Dec. 14, 1875–Oct. 13, 1925. (Leland Ossian Howard) [ix–406
Hunter, Whiteside Godfrey, Dec. 25, 1841–Nov. 2, 1917. (W. C. Mallalieu) [ix–406
Hunter, William, Nov. 26, 1774–Dec. 3, 1849. ix–407 (Edith R. Blanchard)
Hunter, William C., 1812–June 25, 1891. ix–408 (Arthur W. Hummel)
Huntington, Collis Potter, Oct. 22, 1821–Aug. 13, 1900. (Stuart Daggett) [ix–408
Huntington, Daniel, Oct. 14, 1816–Apr. 18, 1906. (Oliver S. Tonks) [ix–412
Huntington, Elisha, Apr. 9, 1796–Dec. 13, 1865. (Frederick W. Coburn) [ix–413
Huntington, Frederic Dan, May 28, 1819–July 11, 1904. (Guy Emery Shipler) [ix–413
Huntington, Henry Edwards, Feb. 27, 1850–May 23, (John Martin Vincent) [1927. ix–414
Huntington, Jabez, Aug. 7, 1719–Oct. 5, 1786. ix–416 (Frank Monaghan)
Huntington, Jedediah, Aug. 4, 1743–Sept. 25, 1818. (Frank Monaghan) [ix–416
Huntington, Jedediah Vincent, Jan. 20, 1815–Mar. 10, (Richard J. Purcell) [1862. ix–417
Huntington, Margaret Jane Evans, Jan. 9, 1842–Mar. (Belle Rankin) [17, 1926. ix–418
Huntington, Samuel, July 3, 1731–Jan. 5, 1796. ix–418 (DeForest Van Slyck)
Huntington, Samuel, Oct. 4, 1765–June 8, 1817. (William T. Utter) [ix–419
Huntington, William Edwards, July 30, 1844–Dec. 6, (Robert E. Moody) [1930. ix–420
Huntington, William Reed, Sept. 20, 1838–July 26, 1909. (Daniel Dulany Addison) [ix–420
Hunton, Eppa, Sept. 22, 1822–Oct. 11, 1908. ix–421 (C. C. Pearson)
Hunton, William Lee, Feb. 16, 1864–Oct. 12, 1930. (Harvey D. Hoover) [ix–422
Hurd, John Codman, Nov. 11, 1816–June 25, 1892. (John E. Briggs) [ix–423
Hurd, Nathaniel, Feb. 13, 1730–Dec. 17, 1777. ix–423 (Katharine H. Amend)
Hurlbert, William Henry, July 3, 1827–Sept. 4, 1895. (Alvin F. Harlow) [ix–424
Hurlbut, Jesse Lyman, Feb. 15, 1843–Aug. 2, 1930. (S. G. Ayres) [ix–424
Hurlbut, Stephen Augustus, Nov. 29, 1815–Mar. 27, (Theodore C. Pease) [1882. ix–425
Hurst, John Fletcher, Aug. 17, 1834–May 4, 1903. (Charles C. Tansill) [ix–426
Husbands, Hermon, Oct. 3, 1724–1795. iv–427 (J. G. deR. Hamilton)
Huse, Caleb, Feb. 11, 1831–Mar. 11, 1905. ix–428 (H. Donaldson Jordan)
Husk, Charles Ellsworth, Dec. 19, 1872–Mar. 20, 1916. (James M. Phalen) [ix–429
Husmann, George, Nov. 4, 1827–Nov. 5, 1902. ix–430 (Henry D. Hooker)
Hussey, Curtis Grubb, Aug. 11, 1802–Apr. 25, 1893. (Frank A. Taylor) [ix–430
Hussey, Obed, 1792–Aug. 4, 1860. ix–431 (Carl W. Mitman)
Hussey, William Joseph, Aug. 10, 1862–Oct. 28, 1926. (Raymond S. Dugan) [ix–432
Husting, Paul Oscar, Apr. 25, 1866–Oct. 21, 1917. (Dorothy Ganfield) [ix–433
Huston, Charles, July 23, 1822–Jan. 5, 1897. ix–433 (John H. Frederick)
Hutchins, Harry Burns, Apr. 8, 1847–Jan. 25, 1930. (Wilfred B. Shaw) [ix–434
Hutchins, Thomas, 1730–Apr. 28, 1789. ix–435 (Frederick C. Hicks)
Hutchinson, Anne, 1591–1643. ix–436 (James Truslow Adams)
Hutchinson, Benjamin Peters, July 24, 1829–Mar. 16, (Edward A. Duddy) [1899. ix–437
Hutchinson, Charles Lawrence, Mar. 7, 1854–Oct. 7, (Edward A. Duddy) [1924. ix–438
Hutchinson, James, Jan. 29, 1752–Sept. 5, 1793. (John H. Frederick) [ix–438
Hutchinson, Thomas, Sept. 9, 1711–June 3, 1780. (Carl L. Becker) [ix–439
Hutchinson, Woods, Jan. 3, 1862–Apr. 26, 1930. (Edward Preble) [ix–443
Hutson, Richard, July 9, 1748–Apr. 12, 1795. ix–443 (Robert L. Meriwether)

Hutton, Frederick Remsen, May 28, 1853–May 14, 1918. (Frank A. Taylor) [ix, 444
Hutton, Laurence, Aug. 8, 1843–June 10, 1904. (Percy H. Boynton) [ix–445
Hutton, Levi William, Oct. 22, 1860–Nov. 3, 1928. (Harrison C. Dale) [ix–445
Hyatt, Alpheus, Apr. 5, 1838–Jan. 15, 1902. ix–446 (Hubert Lyman Clark)
Hyatt, John Wesley, Nov. 28, 1837–May 10, 1920. (Philip B. McDonald) [ix–447
Hyde, Edward, c. 1650–Sept. 8, 1712. ix–449 (R. D. W. Connor)
Hyde, Edward. [See Cornbury, Edward Hyde, Viscount, 1661–1723.]
Hyde, Helen, Apr. 6, 1868–May 13, 1919. ix–449 (Helen Wright)
Hyde, Henry Baldwin, Feb. 15, 1834–May 2, 1899. (Charles E. Persons) [ix–450
Hyde, James Nevins, June 21, 1840–Sept. 6, 1910. (James M. Phalen) [ix–451
Hyde, William DeWitt, Sept. 23, 1858–June 29, 1917. (Charles T. Burnett) [ix–452
Hyer, Robert Stewart, Oct. 18, 1860–May 29, 1929. (Herbert P. Gambrell) [ix–453
Hyrne, Edmund Massingberd, Jan. 14, 1748–Dec. 1783. (Percy Scott Flippin) [ix–454
Hyslop, James Hervey, Aug. 18, 1854–June 17, 1920. (Herbert W. Schneider) [ix–454

Iberville, Pierre Le Moyne Sieur d', July 1661–July 9, 1706. (Louise Phelps Kellogg) [ix–455
Iddings, Joseph Paxon, Jan. 21, 1857–Sept. 8, 1920. (George P. Merrill) [ix–457
Ide, Henry Clay, Sept. 18, 1844–June 13, 1921. ix–458 (Carlton Savage)
Ik Marvel. [See Mitchell, Donald Grant, 1822–1908.]
Ilpendam, Jan Jansen Van. [See Van Ilpendam, Jan Jansen, c. 1595–1647.]
Imber, Naphtali Herz, Dec. 27, 1856–Oct. 8, 1909. (Israel Schapiro) [ix–459
Imbert, Antoine, d. c. 1835. ix–460 (A. Everett Peterson)
Imboden, John Daniel, Feb. 16, 1823–Aug. 15, 1895. (Charles Dudley Rhodes) [ix–460
Imlay, Gilbert, c. 1754–Nov. 20, 1828? ix–461 (Ralph L. Rusk)
Ingalls, John James, Dec. 29, 1833–Aug. 16, 1900. (Raymond C. Miller) [ix–462
Ingalls, Marilla Baker, Nov. 25, 1828–Dec. 17, 1902. (Harris Elwood Starr) [ix–463
Ingalls, Melville Ezra, Sept. 6, 1842–July 11, 1914. (Reginald C. McGrane) [ix–464
Ingals, Ephraim Fletcher, Sept. 29, 1848–Apr. 30, 1918. (James M. Phalen) [ix–464
Ingersoll, Charles Jared, Oct. 3, 1782–May 14, 1862. (Witt Bowden) [ix–465
Ingersoll, Edward, Apr. 2, 1817–Feb. 19, 1893. ix–467 (H. W. Schoenberger)
Ingersoll, Jared, 1722–Aug. 25, 1781. ix–467 (Lawrence H. Gipson)
Ingersoll, Jared, Oct. 27, 1749–Oct. 31, 1822. ix–468 (Witt Bowden)
Ingersoll, Robert Green, Aug. 11, 1833–July 21, 1899. (Frederick Logan Paxson) [ix–469
Ingersoll, Robert Hawley, Dec. 26, 1859–Sept. 4, 1928. (Frank A. Taylor) [ix–470
Ingersoll, Royal Rodney, Dec. 4, 1847–Apr. 21, 1931. (Allan Westcott) [ix–471
Ingersoll, Simon, Mar. 3, 1818–July 24, 1894. ix–472 (Carl W. Mitman)
Ingham, Charles Cromwell, 1796–Dec. 10, 1863. (Agnes B. Brett) [ix–473
Ingham, Samuel Delucenna, Sept. 16, 1779–June 5, 1860. ix–473 (John H. Frederick)
Ingle, Richard, 1609–c. 1653. ix–474 (Frank Monaghan)
Inglis, Alexander James, Nov. 24, 1879–Apr. 12, 1924. (Frank E. Spaulding) [ix–475
Inglis, Charles, 1734–Feb. 24, 1816. ix–476 (A. Everett Peterson)
Ingraham, Duncan Nathaniel, Dec. 6, 1802–Oct. 16, 1891. ix–476 (Allan Westcott)
Ingraham, Edward Duffield, Feb. 12, 1793–Nov. 5, 1854. (Charles Sumner Lobingier) [ix–477
Ingraham, Joseph, 1762–1800. ix–478 (F. W. Howay)
Ingraham, Joseph Holt, Jan. 25 or 26, 1809–Dec. 18, 1860. ix–479 (Dorothy Anne Dondore)
Ingraham, Prentiss, Dec. 22, 1843–Aug. 16, 1904. (Dorothy Anne Dondore) [ix–480
Inman, George, Dec. 3, 1755–c. February 1789. ix–480 (Fulmer Mood)
Inman, Henry, Oct. 28, 1801–Jan. 17, 1846. ix–481 (William Howe Downes)
Inman, Henry, July 30, 1837–Nov. 13, 1899. ix–482 (W. J. Ghent)
Inman, John, 1805–Mar. 30, 1850. ix–483 (Nelson F. Adkins)
Inman, John Hamilton, Oct. 6, 1844–Nov. 5, 1896. (Holland Thompson) [ix–484
Inman, Samuel Martin, Feb. 19, 1843–Jan. 12, 1915. (Holland Thompson) [ix–485
Innes, Harry, Jan. 4, 1752 o.s.–Sept. 20, 1816. ix–485 (Edward Wiest)
Innes, James, 1754–Aug. 2, 1798. ix–486 (Armistead Churchill Gordon, Jr.)
Inness, George, May 1, 1825–Aug. 3, 1894. ix–487 (William Howe Downes)
Innokentii, Aug. 26, 1797–Mar. 31, 1879. ix–498 (Michael Z. Vinokouroff)
Inshtatheamba. [See Bright Eyes, 1854–1903.]
Inskip, John Swanel, Aug. 10, 1816–Mar. 7, 1884. (Harris Elwood Starr) [ix–490
Ioasaf, Jan. 22/Feb. 4, 1761–November 1799. ix–491 (Michael Z. Vinokouroff)
Ioor, William, fl. 1780–1830. ix–491 (Eola Willis)
Iredell, James, Oct. 5, 1751–Oct. 20, 1799. ix–492 (J. G. deR. Hamilton)
Ireland, John, Jan. 1, 1827–Mar. 15, 1896. ix–493 (Barnes F. Lathrop)
Ireland, John, Sept. 11, 1838–Sept. 25, 1918. ix–494 (Richard J. Purcell)
Ireland, Joseph Norton, Apr. 24, 1817–Dec. 29, 1898. (Edward Sculley Bradley) [ix–497
Irene, Sister, May 12, 1823–Aug. 14, 1896. ix–498 (William Bristol Shaw)
Irvine, James, Aug. 4, 1735–Apr. 28, 1819. ix–499 (James H. Peeling)
Irvine, William, Nov. 3, 1741–July 29, 1804. ix–500 (Chalmers G. Davidson)
Irvine, William Mann, Oct. 13, 1865–June 11, 1928. (Daniel Heefner) [ix–501
Irving, John Beaufain, Nov. 26, 1825–Apr. 20, 1877. (Agnes B. Brett) [ix–501
Irving, John Duer, Aug. 18, 1874–July 20, 1918. (Burr A. Robinson) [ix–502
Irving, John Treat, Dec. 2, 1812–Feb. 27, 1906. ix–503 (Stanley T. Williams; Nelson F. Adkins)
Irving, Peter, Oct. 30, 1771–June 27, 1838. ix–503 (Stanley T. Williams)
Irving, Pierre Munro, 1803–1876. ix–504 (Stanley T. Williams)
Irving, Roland Duer, Apr. 29, 1847–May 27, 1888. (George P. Merrill) [ix–505
Irving, Washington, Apr. 3, 1783–Nov. 28, 1859. (Stanley T. Williams) [ix–505
Irving, William, Aug. 15, 1766–Nov. 9, 1821. ix–511 (Stanley T. Williams)
Irwin, George Le Roy, Apr. 26, 1868–Feb. 19, 1931. (Charles Dudley Rhodes) [ix–512
Isaacs, Abram Samuel, Aug. 30, 1851–Dec. 22, 1920. (David de Sola Pool) [ix–513
Isaacs, Samuel Myer, Jan. 4, 1804–May 19, 1878. (David de Sola Pool) [ix–513
Isham, Samuel, May 12, 1855–June 12, 1914. ix–514 (Royal Cortissoz)
Isherwood, Benjamin Franklin, Oct. 6, 1822–June 19, 1915. ix–515 (Frank A. Taylor)
Isom, Mary Frances, Feb. 27, 1865–Apr. 15, 1920. (Nellie B. Pipes) [ix–516
Iverson, Alfred, Dec. 3, 1798–Mar. 4, 1873. ix–517 (Haywood J. Pearce, Jr.)
Ives, Chauncey Bradley, Dec. 14, 1810–Aug. 2, 1894. (Adeline Adams) [ix–518

Ives, Eli, Feb. 7, 1778–Oct. 8, 1861. ix–518
[Herbert Thoms]
Ives, Halsey Cooley, Oct. 27, 1847–May 5, 1911.
(Arthur E. Bostwick) [ix–519
Ives, James Merritt, Mar. 5, 1824–Jan. 3, 1895.
(Joseph Jackson) [ix–520
Ives, Joseph Christmas, 1828–Nov. 12, 1868. ix–520
(Frank Edward Ross)
Ives, Levi Silliman, Sept. 16, 1797–Oct. 13, 1867.
(Richard J. Purcell) [ix–521
Ivins, William Mills, Apr. 22, 1851–July 23, 1915.
(Huntington Cairns) [ix–522
Izard, George, Oct. 21, 1776–Nov. 22, 1828. ix–523
(David Y. Thomas)
Izard, Ralph, Jan. 23, 1741/2–May 30, 1804. ix–524
(Mabel L. Webber)

Jack, Captain. [See Captain Jack, 1837?–1873.]
Jackman, Wilbur Samuel, Jan. 12, 1855—Jan. 28, 1907.
(Charles H. Judd) [ix–525
Jackson, Abraham Reeves, June 17, 1827–Nov. 12,
(Edward Preble) [1892. ix–525
Jackson, Andrew, Mar. 15, 1767–June 8, 1845.
(Thomas P. Abernethy) [ix–526
Jackson, Charles, May 31, 1775–Dec. 13, 1855. ix–534
(Charles Fairman)
Jackson, Charles Samuel, Sept. 15, 1860–Dec. 27, 1924.
(R. C. Clark) [ix–535
Jackson, Charles Thomas, June 21, 1805–Aug. 28, 1880.
(George P. Merrill; John F. Fulton) [ix–536
Jackson, Claiborne Fox, Apr. 4, 1806–Dec. 6, 1862.
(H. Edward Nettles) [ix–538
Jackson, David, 1747?–Sept. 17, 1801. ix–538
(Joseph Jackson)
Jackson, Edward Payson, Mar. 15, 1840–Oct. 12, 1905.
(Frederick T. Persons) [ix–539
Jackson, George K., 1758–Nov. 18, 1822. ix–539
(Frank J. Metcalf
Jackson, George Thomas, Dec. 19, 1852–Jan. 3, 1916.
(George Henry Fox) [ix–540
Jackson, Hall, Nov. 11, 1739–Sept. 28, 1797. ix–541
(Russell Leigh Jackson)
Jackson, Helen Maria Fiske Hunt, Oct. 15, 1830–Aug.
(Louise Pound) [12, 1885. ix–541
Jackson, Henry Rootes, June 24, 1820–May 23, 1898.
(Theodore H. Jack) [ix–543
Jackson, Howell Edmunds, Apr. 8, 1832–Aug. 8, 1895.
(William L. Frierson) [ix–544
Jackson, James, Sept. 21, 1757–Mar. 19, 1806. ix–544
(Arthur P. Whitaker)
Jackson, James, Oct. 3, 1777–Aug. 27, 1867. ix–545
(John F. Fulton)
Jackson, James, Oct. 18, 1819–Jan. 13, 1887. ix–546
(Blanton Fortson)
Jackson, James Caleb, Mar. 28, 1811–July 11, 1895.
(Frank Monaghan) [ix–547
Jackson, John Adams, Nov. 5, 1825–c. Aug. 30, 1879.
(Adeline Adams) [ix–547
Jackson, John Brinckerhoff, Aug. 19, 1862–Dec. 20,
(Carlton Savage) [1920. ix–548
Jackson, John Davies, Dec. 12, 1834–Dec. 8, 1875.
(Albert P. Mathews) [ix–549
Jackson, John George, Sept. 22, 1777–Mar. 28, 1825.
(Armistead Churchill Gordon, Jr.) [ix–550
Jackson, Mercy Ruggles Bisbe, Sept. 17, 1802–Dec. 13,
(Clarence Bartlett) [1877. ix–550
Jackson, Mortimer Melville, Mar. 5, 1809–Oct. 13, 1889.
(Joseph Schafer) [ix–551
Jackson, Patrick Tracy, Aug. 14, 1780–Sept. 12, 1847.
(Harold U. Faulkner) [ix–552
Jackson, Samuel, Mar. 22, 1787–Apr. 5, 1872. ix–553
(John Rathbone Oliver)
Jackson, Samuel Macauley, June 19, 1851–Aug. 2, 1912.
(Francis A. Christie) [ix–553
Jackson, Sheldon, May 18, 1834–May 2, 1909. ix–555
(Robert Joseph Diven)
Jackson, Thomas Jonathan, Jan. 21, 1824–May 10, 1863.
(Douglas S. Freeman) [ix–556
Jackson, William, Mar. 9, 1759–Dec. 18, 1828. ix–559
(John C. Fitzpatrick)
Jackson, William, Sept. 2, 1783–Feb. 27, 1855. ix–561
(Robert E. Moody)
Jackson, William Hicks, Oct. 1, 1835–Mar. 30, 1903.
(Samuel C. Williams) [ix–561
Jacob, Richard Taylor, Mar. 13, 1825–Sept. 13, 1903.
(E. Merton Coulter) [ix–562
Jacobi, Abraham, May 6, 1830–July 10, 1919. ix–563
(Edward Preble)
Jacobi, Mary Corinna Putnam, Aug. 31, 1842–June 10,
(Mary Bronson Hartt) [1906. ix–564
Jacobs, Joseph, Aug. 29, 1854–Jan. 30, 1916. ix–566
(Cyrus Adler)
Jacobs, Joseph, Aug. 5, 1859–Sept. 7, 1929. ix–567
(Andrew G. DuMez)
Jacobs, Michael, Jan. 18, 1808–July 22, 1871. ix–567
(George Harvey Genzmer)
Jacob, William Plumer, Mar. 15, 1842–Sept. 19, 1917.
(Willard Leonard Jones) [ix–568
Jacobson, John Christian, Apr. 8, 1795–Nov. 24, 1870.
(Dora Mae Clark) [ix–569
Jacoby, Ludwig Sigmund, Oct. 21, 1813–June 20, 1874.
(George Harvey Genzmer) [ix–569
Jadwin, Edgar, Aug. 7, 1865–Mar. 2, 1931. ix–570
(Charles Dudley Rhodes)
James, Charles, Apr. 27, 1880–Dec. 10, 1928. ix–571
(Lyman C. Newell)
James, Charles Tillinghast, Sept. 15, 1805–Oct. 17,
(Harold U. Faulkner) [1862. ix–572
James, Daniel Willis, Apr. 15, 1832–Sept. 13, 1907.
(William Bristol Shaw) [ix–573
James, Edmund Janes, May 21, 1855–June 17, 1925.
(Evarts B. Greene) [ix–574
James, Edward Christopher, May 1, 1841–Mar. 24,
(Lawrence H. Schmehl) [1901. ix–575
James, Edwin, Aug. 27, 1797–Oct. 28, 1861. ix–576
(Frank Edward Ross)
James, George Wharton, Sept. 27, 1858–Nov. 8, 1923.
(Harrison G. Dwight) [ix–577
James, Henry, June 3, 1811–Dec. 18, 1882. ix–577
(Ralph Barton Perry)
James, Henry, Apr. 15, 1843–Feb. 28, 1916. ix–579
(Carl Van Doren)
James, Jesse Woodson, Sept. 5, 1847–Apr. 3, 1882.
(W. J. Ghent) [ix–585
James, Louis, Oct. 3, 1842–Mar. 5, 1910. ix–586
(Edwin Francis Edgett)
James, Ollie Murray, July 27, 1871–Aug. 28, 1918.
(Charles M. Knapp) [ix–586
James, Thomas, 1782–December 1847. ix–587
(W. J. Ghent)
James, Thomas Chalkley, Aug. 31, 1766–July 5, 1835.
(John Rathbone Oliver) [ix–588
James, Thomas Lemuel, Mar. 29, 1831–Sept. 11, 1916.
(Eldor Paul Schulze) [ix–589
James, Thomas Potts, Sept. 1, 1803–Feb. 22, 1882.
(Hugh M. Raup) [ix–589
James, William, Jan. 11, 1842–Aug. 26, 1910. ix–590
(Ralph Barton Perry)
Jameson, Horatio Gates, 1778–Aug. 26, 1855. ix–601
(John Rathbone Oliver)
Jameson, John Alexander, Jan. 25, 1824–June 16, 1890.
(Arnold J. Lieu) [ix–601
Jamison, Cecilia Viets Dakin Hamilton, 1837–Apr. 11,
(Harper Brown) [1909. ix–602
Jamison, David, 1660–July 26, 1739. ix–603
(Richard E. Day)
Jamison, David Flavel, Dec. 14, 1810–Sept. 14, 1864.
(Robert L. Meriwether) [ix–604
Janauschek, Franziska Magdalena Romance, July 20,
1830–Nov. 28, 1904. ix–605
(Walter Prichard Eaton)
Janes, Lewis George, Feb. 19, 1844–Sept. 4, 1901.
(John Haynes Holmes) [ix–606
Janeway, Edward Gamaliel, Aug. 31, 1841–Feb. 10,
(Edward Preble) [1911. ix–607
Janeway, Theodore Caldwell, Nov. 2, 1872–Dec. 27,
(Edward Preble) [1917. ix–608
Janin, Louis, Nov. 7, 1837–Mar. 6, 1914. ix–608
(Philip B. McDonald)
Janney, Eli Hamilton, Nov. 12, 1831–June 16, 1912.
(Carl W. Mitman) [ix–609
Janney, Oliver Edward, Mar. 8, 1856–Nov. 17, 1930.
(Clarence Bartlett) [ix–610
Janney, Samuel McPherson, Jan. 11, 1801–Apr. 30, 1880.
(Armistead Churchill Gordon, Jr.) [ix–611

Jansen, Reinier, d. Mar. 6, 1706 N.S. ix–611
(Joseph Jackson)
Janson, Kristofer Nagel, May 5, 1841–Nov. 17, 1917.
(George T. Flom) [ix–612
Janssens, Francis, Oct. 17, 1843–June 10, 1897. ix–613
(Stella Herron)
Janvier, Catharine Ann, May 1, 1841–July 19, 1922.
(Archibald L. Bouton) [ix–613
Janvier, Margaret Thomson, February 1844–February
(Sarah G. Bowerman) [1913. ix–614
Janvier, Thomas Allibone, July 16, 1849–June 18, 1913.
(Archibald L. Bouton) [ix–615
Jaquess, James Frazier, Nov. 18, 1819–June 17, 1898.
(Edward Chase Kirkland) [ix–615
Jarratt, Devereux, Jan. 17, 1733–Jan. 29, 1801. ix–616
(Harris Elwood Starr)
Jarves, Deming, 1790–Apr. 15, 1869. ix–617
(Rhea Mansfield Knittle)
Jarves, James Jackson, Aug. 20, 1818–June 28, 1888.
(Theodore Sizer) [ix–618
Jarvis, Abraham, May 5, 1739 O.S.–May 3, 1813.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [ix–620
Jarvis, Charles H., Dec. 20, 1837–Feb. 25, 1895.
(Fannie L. Gwinner Cole) [ix–621
Jarvis, Edward, Jan. 9, 1803–Oct. 31, 1884. ix–621
(William R. Leonard)
Jarvis, John Wesley, 1781–Jan. 14, 1839. ix–622
(William Howe Downes)
Jarvis, Thomas Jordan, Jan. 18, 1836–June 17, 1915.
(J. G. deR. Hamilton) [ix–623
Jarvis, William, Feb. 2, 1770–Oct. 21, 1859. ix–624
(William E. Lingelbach)
Jarvis, William Chapman, May 13, 1855–July 30, 1895.
(Edward Preble) [ix–625
Jasper, William, c. 1750–Oct. 9, 1779. x–1
(James W. Patton)
Jastrow, Marcus, June 5, 1829–Oct. 13, 1903. x–1
(David de Sola Pool)
Jastrow, Morris, Aug. 13, 1861–June 22, 1921. x–3
(George A. Barton)
Jay, Allen, Oct. 11, 1831–May 8, 1910. x–3
(Rufus M. Jones)
Jay, Sir James, Oct. 27, 1732–Oct. 12 or 20, 1815. x–4
(Milton Halsey Thomas)
Jay, John, Dec. 12, 1745–May 17, 1829. x–5
(Samuel Flagg Bemis)
Jay, John, June 23, 1817–May 5, 1894. x–10
(A. Everett Peterson)
Jay, Peter Augustus, Jan. 24, 1776–Feb. 20, 1843.
(Charles Sumner Lobingier) [x–11
Jay, William, June 16, 1789–Oct. 14, 1858. x–11
(A. Everett Peterson)
Jayne, Horace Fort, Mar. 17, 1859–July 8, 1913.
(F. Estelle Wells) [x–12
Jeanes, Anna, T., Apr. 7, 1822–Sept. 24, 1907. x–13
(Harris Elwood Starr)
Jeffers, William Nicholson, Oct. 16, 1824–July 23, 1883.
(Allan Westcott) [x–14
Jefferson, Joseph, 1774–Aug. 4, 1832. x–14
(Walter Prichard Eaton)
Jefferson, Joseph, Feb. 20, 1829–Apr. 23, 1905. x–15
(Walter Prichard Eaton)
Jefferson, Thomas, Apr. 2/13, 1743–July 4, 1826. x–17
(Dumas Malone)
Jeffery, Edward Turner, Apr. 6, 1843–Sept. 24, 1927.
(Robert E. Riegel) [x–35
Jeffrey, Joseph Andrew, Jan. 17, 1836–Aug. 27, 1928.
(Carl W. Mitman) [x–36
Jeffrey, Rosa Griffith Vertner Johnson, 1828–Oct. 6,
(Gladys Graham) [1894. x–37
Jeffries, Benjamin Joy, Mar. 26, 1833–Nov. 21, 1915.
(J. Herbert Waite) [x–37
Jeffries, John, Feb. 5, 1744/5–Sept. 16, 1819. x–38
(Alexander McAdie)
Jemison, Mary, 1743–Sept. 19, 1833. x–39
(Eleanor Robinette Dobson)
Jenckes, Joseph. [See Jenks, Joseph, 1602–1683.]
Jenckes, Joseph, 1632–Jan. 4, 1717. x–40
(Edith R. Blanchard)
Jenckes, Joseph, 1656–June 15, 1740. x–40
(Edith R. Blanchard)
Jenckes, Thomas Allen, Nov. 2, 1818–Nov. 4, 1875.
(William B. Munro) [x–41
Jenifer, Daniel of St. Thomas, 1723–Nov. 16, 1790.
(Mary Wilhelmine Williams) [x–42
Jenkins, Albert Gallatin, Nov. 10, 1830–May 21, 1864.
(Robert Douthat Meade) [x–43
Jenkins, Charles Jones, Jan. 6, 1805–June 14, 1883.
(Haywood J. Pearce, Jr.) [x–44
Jenkins, Edward Hopkins, May 31, 1850–Nov. 6, 1931.
(W. E. Britton) [x–44
Jenkins, Howard Malcolm, Mar. 30, 1842–Oct. 11, 1902.
(Anna Lane Lingelbach) [x–45
Jenkins, James Graham, July 18, 1834–Aug. 6, 1921.
(Marvin B. Rosenberry) [x–46
Jenkins, John, Feb. 15, 1728–November 1785. x–47
(Joseph Jackson)
Jenkins, John, Nov. 27, 1751 O.S.–Mar. 19, 1827.
(Joseph Jackson) [x–47
Jenkins, John Stilwell, Feb. 15, 1818–Sept. 20, 1852.
(Isabel M. Calder) [x–48
Jenkins, Micah, Dec. 1, 1835–May 6, 1864. x–49
(Robert Douthat Meade)
Jenkins, Nathaniel, June 7, 1812–May 20, 1872. x–49
(Carl W. Mitman)
Jenkins, Thornton Alexander, Dec. 11, 1811–Aug. 9,
(Allan Westcott) [1893. x–50
Jenks, George Charles, Apr. 13, 1850–Sept. 12, 1929.
(Edmund L. Pearson) [x–51
Jenks, Jeremiah Whipple, Sept. 2, 1856–Aug. 24, 1929.
(Percy W. Bidwell) [x–52
Jenks, Joseph, 1602–March 1683 N.S. x–53
(Edith R. Blanchard)
Jenks, Tudor Storrs, May 7, 1857–Feb. 11, 1922.
(Sarah G. Bowerman) [x–53
Jenks, William, Nov. 25, 1778–Nov. 13, 1866. x–54
(Frederick T. Persons)
Jenney, William Le Baron, Sept. 25, 1832–June 15,
(Carl W. Mitman) [1907. x–55
Jennings, Hennen. [See Jennings, James Hennen, 1854–1920.]
Jennings, James Hennen, May 6, 1854–Mar. 5, 1920.
(Philip B. McDonald) [x–55
Jennings, John, c. 1738–Jan. 14, 1802. x–56
(Joseph Jackson)
Jennings, Jonathan, 1784–July 26, 1834. x–57
(Joy Julian Bailey)
Jerome, Chauncey, June 10, 1793–Apr. 20, 1868. x–58
(Carl W. Mitman)
Jervis, John Bloomfield, Dec. 14, 1795–Jan. 12, 1885.
(Frank A. Taylor) [x–59
Jesse, Richard Henry, Mar. 1, 1853–Jan. 22, 1921.
(Jesse H. Coursault) [x–60
Jessup, Henry Harris, Apr. 19, 1832–Apr. 28, 1910.
(John Clark Archer) [x–61
Jesup, Morris Ketchum, June 21, 1830–Jan. 22, 1908.
(William Bristol Shaw) [x–61
Jesup, Thomas Sidney, Dec. 16, 1788–June 10, 1860.
(Robert C. Cotton) [x–62
Jeter, Jeremiah Bell, July 18, 1802–Feb. 18, 1880.
(William H. Allison) [x–63
Jewell, Harvey, May 26, 1820–Dec. 8, 1881. x–64
(Olive M. Jack)
Jewell, Marshall, Oct. 20, 1825–Feb. 10, 1883. x–65
(Robert E. Moody)
Jewett, Charles Coffin, Aug. 12, 1816–Jan. 9, 1868.
(William Coolidge Lane) [x–65
Jewett, Clarence Frederick, Sept. 1, 1852–May 3, 1909.
(Charles K. Bolton) [x–66
Jewett, David, June 17, 1772–July 26, 1842. x–67
(Charles Lyon Chandler)
Jewett, Hugh Judge, July 1, 1817–Mar. 6, 1898. x–68
(Ernest Ludlow Bogart)
Jewett, John Punchard, Aug. 16, 1814–May 14, 1884.
(Fulmer Mood) [x–69
Jewett, Milo Parker, Apr. 27, 1808–June 9, 1882. x–69
(Henry N. MacCracken)
Jewett, Sarah Orne, Sept. 3, 1849–June 24, 1909. x–70
(Francis O. Matthiessen)
Jewett, William, Jan. 14, 1792–Mar. 24, 1874. x–72
(Agnes B. Brett)
Jewett, William Cornell, Feb. 19, 1823–Oct. 27, 1893.
(Edward Chase Kimball) [x–73
Jocelyn, Nathaniel, Jan. 31, 1796–Jan. 13, 1881. x–73
(Robert D. French)

Jogues, Isaac, Jan. 10, 1607–Oct. 18, 1646. x–74
(Louise Phelps Kellogg)
Johns, John, July 10, 1796–Apr. 4, 1876. x–75
(Richard L. Morton)
Johns, Kensey, June 14, 1759–Dec. 20, 1848. x–76
(Curtis W. Garrison)
Johns, Kensey, Dec. 10, 1791–Mar. 28, 1857. x–76
(Curtis W. Garrison)
Johnsen, Erik Kristian, Sept. 20, 1863–Jan. 21, 1923.
(John O. Evjen) [x–77
Johnson. [See also Johnston.]
Johnson, Alexander Bryan, May 29, 1786–Sept. 9, 1867.
(James D. Magee) [x–78
Johnson, Alexander Smith, July 30, 1817–Jan. 26, 1878.
(Arthur S. McDaniel) [x–79
Johnson, Allen, Jan. 29, 1870–Jan. 18, 1931. x–79
(J. Franklin Jameson)
Johnson, Andrew, Dec. 29, 1808–July 31, 1875. x–81
(St. George L. Sioussat)
Johnson, Benjamin Pierce, Nov. 30, 1793–Apr. 12, 1869.
(Claribel R. Barnett) [x–90
Johnson, Bradley Tyler, Sept. 29, 1829–Oct. 5, 1903.
(W. C. Mallalieu) [x–90
Johnson, Bushrod Rust, Oct. 7, 1817–Sept. 12, 1880.
(Charles Dudley Rhodes) [x–91
Johnson, Byron Bancroft, Jan. 6, 1864–Mar. 28, 1931.
(John Kieran) [x–92
Johnson, Cave, Jan. 11, 1793–Nov. 23, 1866. x–93
(Samuel C. Williams)
Johnson, Chapman, Mar. 12, 1779–July 12, 1849. x–93
(Atcheson L. Hench)
Johnson, David Bancroft, Jan. 10, 1856–Dec. 26, 1928.
(J. Thompson Brown) [x–94
Johnson, Eastman. [See Johnson, Jonathan Eastman, 1824–1906.]
Johnson, Edward, September 1598–Apr. 23, 1672. x–95
(Samuel Eliot Morison)
Johnson, Edward, Apr. 16, 1816–Mar. 2, 1873. x–95
(Charles Dudley Rhodes)
Johnson, Edwin Ferry, May 23, 1803–Apr. 12, 1872.
(Frank A. Taylor) [x–96
Johnson, Elias Henry, Oct. 15, 1841–Mar. 10, 1906.
(William H. Allison) [x–97
Johnson, Elijah, c. 1780–Mar. 23, 1849. x–97
(W. E. Burghardt Du Bois)
Johnson, Ellen Cheney, Dec. 20, 1829–June 28, 1899.
(Jeffrey R. Brackett) [x–98
Johnson, Franklin, Nov. 2, 1836–Oct. 9, 1916. x–99
(Charles H. Lyttle)
Johnson, Guy, c. 1740–Mar. 5, 1788. x–100
(Wayne E. Stevens)
Johnson, Helen Louise Kendrick, Jan. 4, 1844–Jan. 3,
(Sarah G. Bowerman) [1917. x–100
Johnson, Henry, June 25, 1855–Feb. 7, 1918. x–101
(Kenneth C. M. Sills)
Johnson, Herschel Vespasian, Sept. 18, 1812–Aug. 16,
(Percy Scott Flippen) [1880. x–102
Johnson, James, Jan. 1, 1774–Aug. 13, 1826. x–103
(Thomas P. Abernethy)
Johnson, Sir John, Nov. 5, 1742–Jan. 4, 1830. x–103
(Wayne E. Stevens)
Johnson, John Albert, July 28, 1861–Sept. 21, 1909.
(Solon J. Buck) [x–104
Johnson, John Butler, June 11, 1850–June 23, 1902.
(Frank A. Taylor) [x–105
Johnson, John Graver, Apr. 4, 1841–Apr. 14, 1917.
(John H. Frederick) [x–106
Johnson, Jonathan Eastman, July 29, 1824–Apr. 5,
(William Howe Downes) [1906. x–107
Johnson, Joseph, June 15, 1776–Oct. 6, 1862. x–108
(J. G. deR. Hamilton)
Johnson, Joseph French, Aug. 24, 1853–Jan. 22, 1925.
(James D. Magee) [x–109
Johnson, Levi, Apr. 25, 1786–Dec. 19, 1871. x–109
(Elbert J. Benton)
Johnson, Marmaduke, d. Dec. 25, 1674. x–110
(David M. Matteson)
Johnson, Sir Nathaniel, c. 1645–1713. x–111
(Hayes Baker-Crothers)
Johnson, Oliver, Dec. 27, 1809–Dec. 10, 1889. x–112
(Julius W. Pratt; A. Grace Teeter)
Johnson, Reverdy, May 21, 1796–Feb. 10, 1876. x–112
(Mary Wilhelmine Williams)
Johnson, Richard Mentor, 1780–Nov. 19, 1850. x–114
(Thomas P. Abernethy)
Johnson, Richard W., Feb. 7, 1827–Apr. 21, 1897.
(Charles Dudley Rhodes) [x–116
Johnson, Robert, c. 1676–May 3, 1735. x–116
(Hayes Baker-Crothers)
Johnson, Robert Ward, July 22, 1814–July 26, 1879.
(David Y. Thomas) [x–117
Johnson, Samuel, Oct. 14, 1696–Jan. 6, 1772. x–118
(James Truslow Adams)
Johnson, Samuel, Oct. 10, 1822–Feb. 19, 1882. x–119
(Harris Elwood Starr)
Johnson, Samuel William, July 3, 1830–July 21, 1909.
(C. A. Browne) [x–120
Johnson, Seth Whitmore, May 3, 1811–Feb. 13, 1907.
(Elbert J. Benton) [x–121
Johnson, Thomas, Nov. 4, 1732–Oct. 26, 1819. x–121
(Edward S. Delaplaine)
Johnson, Tom Loftin, July 18, 1854–Apr. 10, 1911.
(Newton D. Baker) [x–122
Johnson, Virginia Wales, Dec. 28, 1849–Jan. 16, 1916.
(Sarah G. Bowerman) [x–124
Johnson, Sir William, 1715–July 11, 1774. x–124
(Wayne E. Stevens)
Johnson, William, Dec. 17, 1769–June 25, 1848. x–128
(Derward V. Sandifer)
Johnson, William, Dec. 27, 1771–Aug. 4, 1834. x–128
(J. G. deR. Hamilton)
Johnson, William Bullein, June 13, 1782–Oct. 2, 1862.
(W. J. McGlothlin) [x–129
Johnson, William Ransom, 1782–Feb. 10, 1849. x–130
(J. Douglas Anderson)
Johnson, William Samuel, Oct. 7, 1727–Nov. 14, 1819.
(Evarts B. Greene) [x–131
Johnson, William Woolsey, June 23, 1841–May 14,
(David Eugene Smith) [1927. x–134
Johnson, Willis Fletcher, Oct. 7, 1857–Mar. 28, 1931.
(Allan Nevins) [x–134
Johnston, Albert Sidney, Feb. 2, 1803–Apr. 6, 1862.
(C. C. Benson) [x–135
Johnston, Alexander, Apr. 29, 1849–July 20, 1889.
(James A. Woodburn) [x–136
Johnston, Annie Fellows, May 15, 1863–Oct. 5, 1931.
(Verne Lockwood Samson) [x–137
Johnston, Augustus, c. 1730–c. 1790. x–138
(Elsie M. S. Bronson)
Johnston, David Claypoole, March 1799–Nov. 8, 1865.
(Joseph Jackson) [x–139
Johnston, Gabriel, 1699–July 17, 1752. x–140
(Earl L. W. Heck)
Johnston, George Ben, July 25, 1853–Dec. 20, 1916.
(James M. Phalen) [x–140
Johnston, Henrietta, d. March 1728/9. x–141
(William Howe Downes)
Johnston, Henry Phelps, Apr. 19, 1842–Feb. 28, 1923.
(A. Everett Peterson) [x–142
Johnston, John, Apr. 11, 1791–Nov. 24, 1880. x–142
(Claribel R. Barnett)
Johnston, John Taylor, Apr. 8, 1820–Mar. 24, 1893.
(A. Everett Peterson) [x–143
Johnston, Joseph Eggleston, Feb. 3, 1807–Mar. 21,
(Conrad H. Lanza) [1891. x–144
Johnston, Joseph Forney, Mar. 23, 1843–Aug. 8, 1913.
(Theodore H. Jack) [x–146
Johnston, Josiah Stoddard, Nov. 24, 1784–May 19, 1833.
(Melvin J. White) [x–147
Johnston, Peter, Jan. 6, 1763–Dec. 8, 1831. x–147
(Armistead Churchill Gordon, Jr.)
Johnston, Richard Malcolm, Mar. 8, 1822–Sept. 23,
(Francis Taylor Long) [1898. x–148
Johnston, Robert Matteson, Apr. 11, 1867–Jan. 28, 1920.
(Dexter Perkins) [x–149
Johnston, Samuel, Dec. 15, 1733–Aug. 17, 1816. x–150
(J. G. deR. Hamilton)
Johnston, Samuel, Feb. 9, 1835–Apr. 15, 1911. x–151
(Carl W. Mitman)
Johnston, Thomas, c. 1708–May 8, 1767. x–152
(Sidney Gunn)
Johnston, William Andrew, Jan. 26, 1871–Feb. 16, 1929.
(Alvin F. Harlow) [x–152
Johnston, William Preston, Jan. 5, 1831–July 16, 1899.
(Melvin J. White) [x–153

Johnston, Zachariah, 1742–January 1800. x–154
(Freeman H. Hart)
Johnstone, Job, June 7, 1793–Apr. 8, 1862. x–155
(J. Nelson Frierson)
Joline, Adrian Hoffman, June 30, 1850–Oct. 15, 1912.
(A. Everett Peterson) [x–155
Jolliet, Louis, September 1645–1700. x–156
(Louise Phelps Kellogg)
Jones, Abner, Apr. 28, 1772–May 29, 1841. x–157
(Frederick T. Persons)
Jones, Alexander, c. 1802–Aug. 22, 1863. x–158
(William Bristol Shaw)
Jones, Alfred, Apr. 7, 1819–Apr. 28, 1900. x–158
(Helen Wright)
Jones, Allen, Dec. 24, 1739–Nov. 14, 1807. x–159
(A. R. Newsome)
Jones, Amanda Theodosia, Oct. 19, 1835–Mar. 31, 1914.
(Carl W. Mitman) [x–160
Jones, Anson, Jan. 20, 1798–Jan. 9, 1858. x–161
(Robert G. Caldwell)
Jones, Benjamin Franklin, Aug. 8, 1824–May 19, 1903.
(Asher Isaacs) [x–162
Jones, Calvin, Apr. 2, 1775–Sept. 20, 1846. x–163
(Edward Preble)
Jones, Catesby A. P. Roger, Apr. 15, 1821–June 20,
(Charles Lee Lewis) [1877. x–164
Jones, Charles Colcock, Oct. 28, 1831–July 19, 1893.
(John D. Wade) [x–165
Jones, David, May 12, 1736–Feb. 5, 1820. x–165
(Julius W. Pratt; A. Grace Teeter)
Jones, David Rumph, Apr. 5, 1825–Jan. 15, 1863.
(Conrad H. Lanza) [x–166
Jones, Ernest Lester, Apr. 14, 1876–Apr. 9, 1929.
(George W. Littlehales) [x–167
Jones, Evan William, 1852–Dec. 30, 1908 x–168
(Frank A. Taylor)
Jones, Frank, Sept. 15, 1832–Oct. 2, 1902. x–168
(A. M. Sakolski)
Jones, Gabriel, May 17, 1724–Oct 6, 1806. x–169
(Freeman H. Hart)
Jones, George, July 30, 1800–Jan. 22, 1870. x–170
(Charles Lee Lewis)
Jones, George, Aug. 16, 1811–Aug. 12, 1891. x–171
(Elmer Davis)
Jones, George Heber, Aug. 14, 1867–May 11, 1919.
(Harold J. Noble) [x–171
Jones, George Wallace, Apr. 12, 1804–July 22, 1896.
(Charles E. Payne) [x–172
Jones, Harry Clary, Nov. 11, 1865–Apr. 9, 1916. x–173
(J. Sam Guy)
Jones, Herschel Vespasian, Aug. 30, 1861–May 24, 1928.
(Frank K. Walter) [x–174
Jones, Hugh, c. 1670–Sept. 8, 1760. x–175
(Armistead Churchill Gordon, Jr.)
Jones, Hugh Bolton, Oct. 20, 1848–Sept. 24, 1927.
(William Howe Downes) [x–175
Jones, Jacob, March 1768–Aug. 3, 1850. x–176
(Allan Westcott)
Jones, James Chamberlayne, June 7, 1809–Oct. 29, 1859.
(Samuel C. Williams) [x–177
Jones, James Kimbrough, Sept. 29, 1829–June 1, 1908.
(David Y. Thomas) [x–177
Jones, Jehu Glancy, Oct. 7, 1811–Mar. 24, 1878. x–178
(John H. Frederick)
Jones, Jenkin Lloyd, Nov. 14, 1843–Sept. 12, 1918.
(Charles H. Lyttle) [x–179
Jones, Joel, Oct. 25, 1795–Feb. 3, 1860. x–180
(John H. Frederick)
Jones, John, 1729–June 23, 1791. x–181
(Edward Preble)
Jones, John B., Dec. 22, 1834–July 19, 1881. x–182
(W. P. Webb)
Jones, John Beauchamp, Mar. 6, 1810–Feb. 4, 1866.
(Armistead Churchill Gordon, Jr.) [x–182
Jones, John Paul, July 6, 1747–July 18, 1792. x–183
(Charles O. Paullin)
Jones, John Percival, Jan. 27, 1829–Nov. 27, 1912.
(Jeanne Elizabeth Wier) [x–188
Jones, John Peter, Sept. 4, 1847–Oct. 3, 1916. x–189
(John Clark Archer)
Jones, John Taylor, July 16, 1802–Sept. 13, 1851.
(George Haws Feltus) [x–190
Jones, John William, Sept. 25, 1836–Mar. 17, 1909.
(Armistead Churchill Gordon, Jr.) [x–190
Jones, John Winston, Nov. 22, 1791–Jan. 29, 1848.
(Armistead Churchill Gordon, Jr.) [x–191
Jones, Joseph, 1727–Oct. 26, 1805. x–192
(Armistead Churchill Gordon, Jr.)
Jones, Joseph, Sept. 6, 1833–Feb. 17, 1896. x–193
(James M. Phalen)
Jones, Joseph Stevens, Sept. 28, 1809–Dec. 29, 1877.
(Edwin Francis Edgett) [x–193
Jones, Leonard Augustus, Jan. 13, 1832–Dec. 9, 1909.
(Lionel Summers) [x–194
Jones, Mary Harris, May 1, 1830–Nov. 30, 1930.
(Helen Sumner Woodbury) [x–195
Jones, Noble Wymberley, c. 1724–Jan. 9, 1805. x–196
(E. Merton Coulter)
Jones, Samuel, July 26, 1734–Nov. 25, 1819. x–197
(Derward V. Sandifer)
Jones, Samuel, May 26, 1770–Aug. 9, 1853. x–198
(Arthur S. McDaniel)
Jones, Samuel Porter, Oct. 16, 1847–Oct. 15, 1906.
(C. C. Pearson) [x–199
Jones, Sybil, Feb. 28, 1808–Dec. 4, 1873. x–199
(George Harvey Genzmer)
Jones, Thomas, Apr. 30, 1731–July 25, 1792. x–200
(A. Everett Peterson)
Jones, Thomas Ap Catesby, Apr. 24, 1790–May 30,
(Charles Lee Lewis) [1858. x–201
Jones, Thomas Goode, Nov. 26, 1844–Apr. 28, 1914.
(Theodore H. Jack) [x–202
Jones, Thomas P., 1774–Mar. 11, 1848. x–202
(John H. Frederick)
Jones, Walter, Oct. 7, 1776–Oct. 14, 1861. x–203
(Herbert F. Wright)
Jones, William, Oct. 8, 1753–Apr. 9, 1822. x–204
(Elsie M. S. Bronson)
Jones, William, 1760–Sept. 6, 1831. x–205
(John H. Frederick)
Jones, William, Mar 28, 1871–Mar. 29, 1909. x–205
(Walter Hough)
Jones, William Alfred, June 26, 1817–May 6, 1900.
(Milton Halsey Thomas) [x–206
Jones, William Palmer, Oct. 17, 1819–Sept. 25, 1897.
(Edward Preble) [x–207
Jones, William Patterson, Apr. 23, 1831–Aug. 3, 1886.
(Estelle Frances Ward) [x–207
Jones, William Richard, Feb. 23, 1839–Sept. 28, 1889.
(Asher Isaacs) [x–208
Jones, Willie, c. 1741–June 18, 1801. x–210
(J. G. deR. Hamilton)
Jordan, David Starr, Jan. 19, 1851–Sept. 19, 1931.
(Barton Warren Evermann) [x–211
Jordan, Eben Dyer, Nov. 7, 1857–Aug. 1, 1916. x–214
(Frederick W. Coburn)
Jordan, John Woolf, Sept 14, 1840–June 11, 1921.
(Joseph Jackson) [x–215
Jordan, Kate, Dec. 23, 1862–June 20, 1926. x–215
(Sarah G. Bowerman)
Jordan, Thomas, Sept. 30, 1819–Nov. 27, 1895. x–216
(Charles Dudley Rhodes)
Jordan, William George, Mar. 6, 1864–Apr. 20, 1928.
(William Bristol Shaw) [x–217
Joseffy, Rafael, July 3, 1852–June 25, 1915. x–217
(Fannie L. Gwinner Cole)
Joseph, c. 1840–Sept. 21, 1904. x–218
(W. J. Ghent)
Josselyn, John, fl. 1638–1675. x–219
(Fulmer Mood)
Joubert de la Muraille, James Hector Marie Nicholas,
Sept. 6, 1777–Nov. 5, 1843. x–220
(Herman Branderis)
Jouett, James Edward, Feb. 7, 1826–Sept. 30, 1902.
(Walter B. Norris) [x–221
Jouett, John, Dec. 7, 1754–Mar. 1, 1822. x–221
(Armistead Churchill Gordon, Jr.)
Jouett, Matthew Harris, Apr. 22, 1787–Aug. 10, 1827.
(Frederick W. Coburn) [x–222
Joutel, Henri, c. 1645–after 1723. x–223
(Louise Phelps Kellogg)
Joy, Agnes Eliza. [See Salm Salm, Agnes Eliza Joy,
Princess, 1840–1912.]
Joy, James Frederick, Dec. 2, 1810–Sept. 24, 1896.
(Ernest Ludlow Bogart) [x–224

Joy, Thomas, *c.* 1610–Oct. 21, 1678. x–225
(Sidney Gunn)
Joyce, Isaac Wilson, Oct. 11, 1836–July 28, 1905.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [x–226
Joynes, Edward Southey, Mar. 2, 1834–June 18, 1917.
(Harry Shaw, Jr.) [x–226
Judah, Samuel, July 10, 1798–Apr. 24, 1869. x–227
(Paul L. Hayworth)
Judah, Samuel Benjamin Helbert, *c.* 1799–July 21, 1876.
(H. W. Schoenberger) [x–228
Judah, Theodore Dehone, Mar. 4, 1826–Nov. 2, 1863.
(Stuart Daggett) [x–229
Judd, Gerrit Parmele, Apr. 23, 1803–July 12, 1873.
(R. S. Kuykendall) [x–229
Judd, Norman Buel, Jan. 10, 1815–Nov. 11, 1878.
(L. Ethan Ellis) [x–230
Judd, Orange, July 26, 1822–Dec. 27, 1892. x–231
(William Bristol Shaw)
Judd, Sylvester, July 23, 1813–Jan. 26, 1853. x–232
(Harris Elwood Starr)
Judge, William Quan, Apr. 13, 1851–Mar. 21, 1896.
(Ernest Sutherland Bates) [x–233
Judson, Adoniram, Aug. 9, 1788–Apr. 12, 1850. x–234
(William H. Allison)
Judson, Adoniram Brown, Apr. 7, 1837–Sept. 20, 1916.
(Edward Preble) [x–235
Judson, Ann Hasseltine, Dec. 22, 1789–Oct. 24, 1826.
(William H. Allison) [x–236
Judson, Edward, Dec 27, 1844–Oct. 23, 1914. x–236
(William H. Allison)
Judson, Edward Zane Carroll, Mar. 20, 1823–July 16,
(George Harvey Genzmer) [1886. x–237
Judson, Egbert Putnam, Aug. 9, 1812–Jan. 9, 1893.
(Frank A. Taylor) [x–239
Judson, Emily Chubbuck, Aug. 22, 1817–June 1, 1854.
(Sarah G. Bowerman) [x–239
Judson, Frederick Newton, Oct. 7, 1845–Oct. 18, 1919.
(Arnold J. Lien) [x–240
Judson, Harry Pratt, Dec. 20, 1849–Mar. 4, 1927.
(Andrew C. McLaughlin) [x–241
Judson, Sarah Hall Boardman, Nov. 4, 1803–Sept. 1,
(William H. Allison) [1845. x–242
Juengling, Frederick, Oct. 18, 1846–Dec. 31, 1889.
(Charles W. Chadwick) [x–243
Juillard, Augustus D., Apr. 19, 1836–Apr. 25, 1919.
(William Bristol Shaw) [x–244
Julia, Sister, Feb. 13, 1827–Nov. 12, 1901. x–244
(Richard J. Purcell)
Julian, George Washington, May 5, 1817–July 7, 1899.
(Paul L. Hayworth) [x–245
Jumel, Stephen, *c.* 1754–May 22, 1832. x–246
(Robert Greenhalgh Albion)
June, Jennie. [See Croly, Jane Cunningham, 1829–1901.]
Juneau, Solomon Laurent, Aug. 9, 1793–Nov. 14, 1856.
(Louise Phelps Kellogg) [x–247
Jungman, John George, Apr. 19, 1720–July 17, 1808.
(Dora Mae Clark) [x–248
Junkin, George, Nov. 1, 1790–May 20, 1868. x–248
(Harris Elwood Starr)

Kafer, John Christian, Dec. 27, 1842–Mar. 30, 1906.
(Walter M. McFarland) [x–249
Kah-Ge-Ga-Gah-Bowh. [See Copway, George, 1818–*c.* 1863.]
Kahn, Julius, Feb. 28, 1861–Dec. 18, 1924. x–250
(P. O. Ray)
Kaiser, Alois, Nov. 10, 1840–Jan. 5, 1908. x–251
(David de Sola Poole)
Kalanianaole, Jonah Kuhio, Mar. 26, 1871–Jan. 7, 1922.
(R. S. Kuykendall) [x–252
Kalb, Johann, June 29, 1721–Aug. 19, 1780. x–253
(Frank Monaghan)
Kalisch, Isidor, Nov. 15, 1816–May 11, 1886. x–254
(David de Sola Poole)
Kalisch, Samuel, Apr. 18, 1851–Apr. 29, 1930. x–254
(David de Sola Poole)
Kamaikan, *c.* 1800–*c.* 1880. x–255
(Katharine Elizabeth Crane)
Kane, Elisha Kent, Feb. 3, 1820–Feb. 16, 1857. x–256
(Margaret Elder Dow)
Kane, John Kintzing, May 16, 1795–Feb. 21, 1858.
(John H. Frederick) [x–257
Kane, Thomas Leiper, Jan. 27, 1882–Dec. 26, 1883.
(John H. Frederick) [x–258
Kapp, Friedrich, Apr. 13, 1824–Oct. 27, 1884. x–259
(Frank Monaghan)
Kasson, John Adam, Jan. 11, 1822–May 18, 1910.
(Dexter Perkins) [x–260
Katte, Walter, Nov. 14, 1830–Mar. 4, 1917. x–261
(Frank A. Taylor)
Katzer, Frederic Xavier, Feb. 7, 1844–July 20, 1903.
(Edward A. Fitzpatrick) [x–261
Kauffman, Calvin Henry, Mar. 10, 1869–June 14, 1931.
(John A. Stevenson) [x–262
Kautz, August Valentine, Jan. 5, 1828–Sept. 4, 1895.
(Charles Dudley Rhodes) [x–263
Kavanagh, Edward, Apr. 27, 1795–Jan. 21, 1844.
(Howard K. Beale) [x–264
Kay, Edgar Boyd, Jan. 15, 1860–Apr. 20, 1931. x–265
(Harold K. Barrows)
Kaye, Frederick Benjamin, Apr. 20, 1892–Feb. 28,
(Arthur E. Case) [1930. x–265
Keagy, John Miller, Aug. 31, 1792–Jan. 13, 1837.
(Thomas Woody) [x–266
Keane, James John, Aug. 26, 1857–Aug. 2, 1929.
(Richard J. Purcell) [x–267
Keane, John Joseph, Sept. 12, 1839–June 22, 1918.
(William J. Kerby) [x–267
Kearney, Denis, Feb. 1, 1847–Apr. 24, 1907. x–268
(P. O. Ray)
Kearny, Francis, July 23, 1785–Sept. 1, 1837. x–269
(Joseph Jackson)
Kearny, Lawrence, Nov. 30, 1789–Nov. 29, 1868.
(Carroll S. Alden) [x–270
Kearny, Philip, June 1, 1814–Sept. 1, 1862. x–271
(A. Everett Peterson)
Kearny, Stephen Watts, Aug. 30, 1794–Oct. 31, 1848.
(W. J. Ghent) [x–272
Kearsley, John, June 4, 1684–Jan. 11, 1772. x–274
(Arthur C. Jacobson)
Keating, John McLeod, June 12, 1830–Aug. 15, 1906.
(Walter Williams) [x–274
Keating, John Marie, Apr. 30, 1852–Nov. 17, 1893.
(Elmer H. Funk) [x–275
Keating, William Hypolitus, Aug. 11, 1799–May 17,
(John H. Frederick) [1840. x–276
Kedzie, Robert Clark, Jan. 28, 1823–Nov. 7, 1902.
(Edward Preble) [x–277
Keefe, Daniel Joseph, Sept. 27, 1852–Jan. 2, 1929.
(Helen Sumner Woodbury) [x–277
Keeler, James Edward, Sept. 10, 1857–Aug. 12, 1900.
(Raymond S. Dugan) [x–278
Keeler, Ralph Olmstead, Aug. 29, 1840–Dec. 17, 1873.
(J. M. Purcell) [x–279
Keeley, Leslie E., 1832–Feb. 21, 1900. x–280
(Edward Preble)
Keely, John Ernst Worrell, Sept. 3, 1827–Nov. 18, 1898.
(William Bristol Shaw) [x–280
Keen, Morris Longstreth, May 24, 1820–Nov. 2, 1883.
(Carl W. Mitman) [x–281
Keenan, James Francis, Apr. 8, 1858–Feb. 24, 1929.
(Alvin F. Harlow) [x–282
Keene, James Robert, 1838–Jan. 3, 1913. x–283
(William Bristol Shaw)
Keene, Laura, *c.* 1826–Nov. 4, 1873. x–283
(Constance Rourke)
Keene, Thomas Wallace, Oct. 26, 1840–June 1, 1898.
(Walter Prichard Eaton) [x–284
Keener, William Albert, Mar. 10, 1856–Apr. 22, 1913.
(Arnold J. Lien) [x–285
Keep, Henry, June 22, 1818–July 30, 1869. x–286
(John H. Frederick)
Keep, Robert Porter, Apr. 26, 1844–June 3, 1904.
(Claude M. Fuess) [x–286
Kehew, Mary Morton Kimball, Sept. 8, 1859–Feb. 13,
(Mary Bronson Hartt) [1918. x–287
Keimer, Samuel, Feb. 11, 1688–*c.* 1739. x–288
(George Harvey Genzmer)
Keith, Benjamin Franklin, Jan. 26, 1846–Mar. 26, 1914.
(A. M. Sakolski) [x–289
Keith, George, *c.* 1638–Mar. 27, 1716. x–289
(Rufus M. Jones)
Keith, James, Sept. 7, 1839–Jan. 2, 1918. x–290
(Armistead Churchill Gordon, Jr.)

Keith, Minor Cooper, Jan. 19, 1848–June 14, 1929. (Oliver W. Holmes) [x–291
Keith, Sir William, 1680–Nov. 18, 1749. x–292 (Winfred Trexler Root)
Keith, William, Nov. 21, 1839–Apr. 13, 1911. x–293 (Helen Wright)
Keitt, Lawrence Massillon, Oct. 4, 1824–June 2, 1864. (Robert L. Meriwether) [x–294
Keller, Arthur Ignatius, July 4, 1867–Dec. 2, 1924. (Mary Bronson Hartt) [x–294
Keller, Mathias, Mar. 20, 1813–Oct. 12, 1875. x–295 (Frank J. Metcalf)
Kelley, Alfred, Nov. 7, 1789–Dec. 2, 1859. x–296 (Elbert J. Benton)
Kelley, Hall Jackson, Feb. 24, 1790–Jan. 20, 1874. (Joseph Schafer) [x–297
Kelley, James Douglas Jerrold, Dec. 25, 1847–Apr. 30, (Allan Westcott) [1922. x–298
Kelley, Oliver Hudson, Jan. 7, 1826–Jan. 20, 1913. (Solon J. Buck) [x–298
Kelley, William Darrah, Apr. 12, 1814–Jan. 9, 1890. (Hugh T. Lefler) [x–299
Kellogg, Albert, Dec. 6, 1813–Mar. 31, 1887. x–300 (Willis S. Jepson)
Kellogg, Clara Louise, July 12, 1842–May 13, 1916. (Frederick H. Martens) [x–301
Kellogg, Edward, Oct. 18, 1790–Apr. 29, 1858. x–302 (John R. Commons)
Kellogg, Elijah, May 20, 1813–Mar. 17, 1901. x–302 (Wilmot B. Mitchell)
Kellogg, Martin, Mar. 15, 1828–Aug. 26, 1903. x–303 (Leon J. Richardson)
Kellogg, Samuel Henry, Sept. 6, 1839–May 3, 1899. (John Clark Archer) [x–304
Kellogg, William Pitt, Dec. 8, 1830–Aug. 10, 1918. (Ella Lonn) [x–305
Kelly, Aloysius Oliver Joseph, June 13, 1870–Feb. 23, (George Morris Piersol) [1911. x–306
Kelly, Edmond, Mar. 28, 1851–Oct. 4, 1909. x–307 (Albert Sonnichsen)
Kelly, Eugene, Nov. 25, 1808–Dec. 19, 1894. x–307 (Richard J. Purcell)
Kelly, John, Apr. 20, 1822–June 1, 1886. x–308 (Lucius H. Holt)
Kelly, Luther Sage, July 27, 1849–Dec. 17, 1928. (Fred W. Shipman) [x–309
Kelly, Michael J., Dec. 31, 1857–Nov. 8, 1894. x–309 (Harris Elwood Starr)
Kelly, Myra, Aug. 26, 1875–Mar. 30, 1910. x–310 (Sarah G. Bowerman)
Kelly, William, Aug. 21, 1811–Feb. 11, 1888. x–311 (La Verne Ward Spring)
Kelpius, Johann, 1673–1708. x–312 (George Harvey Genzmer)
Kelsey, Francis Willey, May 23, 1858–May 14, 1927. (William H. Worrell) [x–313
Kelton, John Cunningham, June 24, 1828–July 15, 1893. (Charles Dudley Rhodes) [x–314
Kemble, Frances Anne, Nov. 27, 1809–Jan. 15, 1893. (Walter Prichard Eaton) [x–315
Kemble, Gouverneur, Jan. 25, 1786–Sept. 16, 1875. (Eldor Paul Schulze) [x–316
Kemeys, Edward, Jan. 31, 1843–May 11, 1907. x–317 (Adeline Adams)
Kemp, James, May 20, 1764–Oct. 28, 1827. x–318 (Joseph Cullen Ayer)
Kemp, James Furman, Aug. 14, 1859–Nov. 17, 1926. (George P. Merrill) [x–319
Kemp, John, Apr. 10, 1763–Nov. 15, 1812. x–319 (Milton Halsey Thomas)
Kemp, Robert H., June 6, 1820–May 15, 1897. x–320 (Frank J. Metcalf)
Kemper, Jackson, Dec. 24, 1789–May 24, 1870. x–321 (Katharine Jeanne Gallagher)
Kemper, James Lawson, June 11, 1823–Apr. 7, 1895. (C. C. Pearson) [x–322
Kemper, Reuben, d. Jan. 28, 1827. x–323 (Isaac J. Cox)
Kempff, Louis, Oct. 11, 1841–July 29, 1920. x–323 (Walter B. Norris)
Kempster, Walter, May 25. 1841–Aug. 22, 1918. x–324 (William Snow Miller)
Kendall, Amos, Aug. 16, 1789–Nov. 12, 1869. x–325 (Frank Maloy Anderson)
Kendall, George Wilkins, Aug. 22, 1809–Oct. 21, 1867. (F. Lauriston Bullard) [x–327
Kendrick, Asahel Clark, Dec. 7, 1809–Oct. 21, 1895. (Albert J. Ramaker) [x–328
Kendrick, John, c. 1740–Dec. 12, 1794. x–329 (F. W. Howay)
Kenedy, Patrick John, Sept. 4, 1843–Jan. 4, 1906. (Richard J. Purcell) [x–329
Kenna, John Edward, Apr. 10, 1848–Jan. 11, 1893. (Wallace S. Sayre) [x–330
Kennan, George, Feb. 16, 1845–May 10, 1924. x–331 (Lawrence F. Abbott)
Kennedy, Archibald, 1685–June 14, 1763. x–332 (Charles Worthen Spencer)
Kennedy, John Doby, Jan. 5, 1840–Apr. 14, 1896. (John G. Van Dusen) [x–332
Kennedy, John Pendleton, Oct. 25, 1795–Aug. 18, 1870. (Mary Wilhelmine Williams) [x–333
Kennedy, John Stewart, Jan. 4, 1830–Oct. 31, 1909. (William Bristol Shaw) [x–334
Kennedy, Joseph Camp Griffith, Apr. 1, 1813–July 13, (William R. Leonard) [1887. x–335
Kennedy, Robert Patterson, Jan. 23, 1840–May 6, 1918. (Harlow Lindley) [x–336
Kennedy, William Sloane, Sept. 26, 1850–Aug. 4, 1929. (John C. French) [x–336
Kenner, Duncan Farrar, Feb. 11, 1813–July 3, 1887. (Melvin J. White) [x–337
Kennicott, Robert, Nov. 13, 1835–May 13, 1866. (Frank Collins Baker) [x–338
Kenrick, Francis Patrick, Dec. 3, 1796–July 8, 1863. (Richard J. Purcell) [x–339
Kenrick, Peter Richard, Aug. 17, 1806–Mar. 4, 1896. (John E. Rothensteiner) [x–340
Kenrick, William, Dec. 24, 1789–Feb. 14, 1872. x–341 (Harris P. Gould)
Kensett, John Frederick, Mar. 22, 1816–Dec. 14, 1872. (William Howe Downes) [x–342
Kent, Charles Foster, Aug. 13, 1867–May 2, 1925. (George Dahl) [x–343
Kent, Edward, Jan. 8, 1802–May 19, 1877. x–343 (Orren C. Hormel)
Kent, James, July 31, 1763–Dec. 12, 1847. x–344 (Frederick C. Hicks)
Kent, Joseph, Jan. 14, 1779–Nov. 24, 1837. x–347 (W. C. Mallalieu)
Kent, William, Mar. 5, 1851–Sept. 18, 1918. x–348 (Carl W. Mitman)
Kenton, Simon, Apr. 3, 1755–Apr. 29, 1836. x–349 (W. J. Ghent)
Keokuk, fl. 1790–1848. x–350 (Irving B. Richman)
Kephart, Ezekiel Boring, Nov. 6, 1834–Jan. 24, 1906. (Walter G. Clippinger) [x–350
Kephart, Isaiah Lafayette, Dec. 10, 1832–Oct. 28, 1908. (Walter G. Clippinger) [x–351
Keppel, Frederick, Mar. 22, 1845–Mar. 7, 1912. x–351 (Mary Bronson Hartt)
Keppler, Joseph, Feb. 1, 1838–Feb. 19, 1894. x–352 (Catherine Palmer Mitchell)
Kerens, Richard C., Nov. 12, 1842–Sept. 4, 1916. (H. Edward Nettles) [x–353
Kerfoot, John Barrett, Mar. 1, 1816–July 10, 1881. (Joseph Cullen Ayer) [x–354
Kerlin, Isaac Newton, May 27, 1834–Oct. 25, 1893. (John Rathbone Oliver) [x–354
Kern, John Worth, Dec. 20, 1849–Aug. 17, 1917. (Paul L. Hayworth) [x–355
Kernan, Francis, Jan. 14, 1816–Sept. 7, 1892. x–356 (Lucius H. Holt)
Kerr, John Glasgow, Nov. 30, 1824–Aug. 10, 1901. (Kenneth S. Latourette) [x–357
Kerr, Walter Craig, Nov. 8, 1858–May 8, 1910. x–357 (Albert William Smith)
Kerr, Washington Caruthers, May 24, 1827–Aug. 9, (George P. Merrill) [1885. x–358
Kershaw, Joseph Brevard, Jan. 5, 1822–Apr. 13, 1894. (Charles Dudley Rhodes) [x–359
Kester, Vaughan, Sept. 12, 1869–July 4, 1911. x–360 (Randall Stewart)

Kettell, Samuel, Aug. 5, 1800–Dec. 3, 1855. x–360
(George Harvey Genzmer)
Key, David McKendree, Jan. 27, 1824–Feb. 3, 1900.
(William L. Frierson) [x–361
Key, Francis Scott, Aug. 1, 1779–Jan. 11, 1843. x–362
(Allan Westcott)
Key, Philip Barton, Apr. 12, 1757–July 28, 1815.
(W. C. Mallalieu) [x–363
Keyes, Edward Lawrence, Aug. 28, 1843–Jan. 24, 1924.
(Edward Preble) [x–364
Keyes, Elisha Williams, Jan. 23, 1828–Nov. 29, 1910.
(Joseph Schafer) [x–365
Keyes, Erasmus Darwin, May 29, 1810–Oct. 14, 1895.
(Charles Dudley Rhodes) [x–365
Keyt, Alonzo Thrasher, Jan. 10, 1827–Nov. 9, 1885.
(Albert P. Mathews) [x–366
Kicking Bird, d. May 3, 1875. x–367
(Katharine Elizabeth Crane)
Kidd, William, c. 1645–May 23, 1701. x–367
(Frank Monaghan)
Kidder, Daniel Parish, Oct. 18, 1815–July 29, 1891.
(James R. Joy) [x–369
Kidder, Frederic, Apr. 16, 1804–Dec. 19, 1885. x–370
(Robert E. Moody)
Kieft, Willem, Sept. 1597–Sept. 27, 1647. x–370
(Albert Hyma)
Kientpoos. [See Captain Jack, 1837?–1873.]
Kier, Samuel M., 1813–Oct. 6, 1874. x–371
(Carl W. Mitman)
Kilbourne, James, Oct. 19, 1770–Apr. 9, 1850. x–372
(Harlow Lindley)
Kildahl, Johan Nathan, Jan. 4, 1857–Sept. 25, 1920.
(J. Magnus Rohne) [x–373
Kilmer, Alfred Joyce, Dec. 6, 1886–July 30, 1918.
(George N. Shuster) [x–373
Kilpatrick, Hugh Judson, Jan. 14, 1836–Dec. 2, 1881.
(Charles Dudley Rhodes) [x–374
Kilty, William, 1757–Oct. 10, 1821. x–375
(James M. Phalen)
Kimball, Gilman, Dec. 8, 1804–July 27, 1892. x–376
(Henry R. Viets)
Kimball, Heber Chase, June 14, 1801–June 22, 1868.
(Mildred B. Palmer) [x–377
Kimball, Nathan, Nov. 22, 1823?–Jan. 21, 1898.
(Paul L. Haworth) [x–378
Kimball, Richard Burleigh, Oct. 11, 1816–Dec. 28,
(Archibald L. Bouton) [1892. x–378
Kimball, Sumner Increase, Sept. 2, 1834–June 21, 1923.
(F. C. Billard) [x–379
Kimball, William Wirt, Jan 9, 1848–Jan. 26, 1930.
(Allan Westcott) [x–380
King, Albert Freeman Africanus, Jan. 18, 1841–Dec.
(James M. Phalen) [13, 1914. x–381
King, Austin Augustus, Sept. 21, 1802–Apr. 22, 1870.
(Thomas S. Barclay) [x–382
King, Basil. [See King, William Benjamin Basil, 1859–1928.]
King, Charles, Mar. 16, 1789–Sept. 27, 1867. x–382
(Milton Halsey Thomas)
King, Charles William, c. 1809–Sept. 27, 1845. x–383
(Harley Farnsworth MacNair)
King, Clarence, Jan. 6, 1842–Dec. 24, 1901. x–384
(George P. Merrill)
King, Dan, Jan. 27, 1791–Nov. 13, 1864. x–386
(G. Alder Blumer)
King, Edward Skinner, May 31, 1861–Sept. 10, 1931.
(Cecilia H. Payne) [x–387
King, Edward Smith, Sept. 8, 1848–Mar. 27, 1896.
(Robert W. Bolwell) [x–387
King, Franklin Hiram, June 8, 1848–Aug. 4, 1911.
(William A. Sumner) [x–388
King, Grace Elizabeth, Nov. 29, 1851–Jan. 14, 1932.
(Richard R. Kirk) [x–389
King, Henry, May 11, 1842–Mar. 15, 1915. x–390
(Walter Williams)
King, Henry Melville, Sept. 3, 1838–June 16, 1919.
(William H. Allison) [x–391
King, Horatio, June 21, 1811–May 20, 1897. x–391
(Bernard Mayo)
King, James Gore, May 8, 1791–Oct. 3, 1853.
(William Bristol Shaw) [x–392
King, John, Jan. 1, 1813–June 19, 1893. x–393
(Albert P. Mathews)
King, John Alsop, Jan. 3, 1788–July 7, 1867. x–394
(William Bristol Shaw)
King, John Pendleton, Apr. 3, 1799–Mar. 19, 1888.
(E. Merton Coulter) [x–395
King, Jonas, July 29, 1792–May 22, 1869. x–395
(Irving L. Thomson)
King, Preston, Oct. 14, 1806–Nov. 13, 1865. x–396
(W. E. Smith)
King, Richard, July 10, 1825–Apr. 14, 1885. x–397
(Robert G. Caldwell)
King, Rufus, Mar. 24, 1755–Apr. 29, 1827. x–398
(Claude M. Fuess)
King, Rufus, Jan. 26, 1814–Oct. 13, 1876. x–400
(W. E. McPheeters)
King, Samuel, Jan. 24, 1748–Dec. 30, 1819. x–401
(Frederick W. Coburn)
King, Samuel Archer, Apr. 9, 1828–Nov. 3, 1914.
(Alexander McAdie) [x–401
King, Samuel Ward, May 23, 1786–Jan. 21, 1851.
(Edward Chase Kirkland) [x–402
King, Thomas Butler, Aug. 27, 1800–May 10, 1864.
(E. Merton Coulter) [x–403
King, Thomas Starr, Dec. 17, 1824–Mar. 4, 1864.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [x–403
King, William, Feb. 9, 1768–June 17, 1852. x–405
(Robert E. Moody)
King, William Benjamin Basil, Feb. 26, 1859–June 22,
(Randall Stewart) [1928. x–406
King, William Rufus Devane, Apr. 7, 1786–Apr. 18,
(Roy F. Nichols) [1853. x–406
King of William, James, Jan. 28, 1822–May 20, 1856.
(P. O. Roy) [x–407
Kingsbury, John, May 26, 1801–Dec. 21, 1874. x–408
(Elsie M. S. Bronson)
Kingsford, Thomas, Sept. 29, 1799–Nov. 28, 1869.
(Carl W. Mitman) [x–409
Kingsley, Calvin, Sept. 8, 1812–Apr. 6, 1870. x–410
(Harris Elwood Starr)
Kingsley, Elbridge, Sept. 17, 1842–Aug. 28, 1918.
(Helen Wright) [x–411
Kingsley, James Luce, Aug. 28, 1778–Aug. 31, 1852.
(Harry M. Hubbell) [x–411
Kingsley, Norman William, Oct. 26, 1829–Feb. 20,
(L. Parmly Brown) [1913. x–412
Kinkead, Edgar Benton, Mar. 14, 1863–Apr. 9, 1930.
(Alonzo H. Tuttle) [x–413
Kinloch, Cleland, 1760–Sept. 12, 1823. x–414
(Anne King Gregorie)
Kinloch, Robert Alexander, Feb. 20, 1826–Dec. 23, 1891.
(James M. Phalen) [x–414
Kinne, La Vega George, Nov. 5, 1846–Mar. 16, 1906.
(Frank E. Horack) [x–415
Kinnersley, Ebenezer, Nov. 30, 1711–July 4, 1778.
(Frank A. Taylor) [x–416
Kinney, Elizabeth Clementine Dodge Stedman, Dec. 18,
(Gladys Graham) [1810–Nov. 19, 1889. x–417
Kinney, William Burnet, Sept. 4, 1799–Oct. 21, 1880.
(Charles R. Erdman, Jr.) [x–417
Kinnicutt, Leonard Parker, May 22, 1854–Feb. 6, 1911.
(Walter Louis Jennings) [x–418
Kino, Eusebio Francisco, c. 1645–Mar. 15, 1711.
(Herbert E. Bolton) [x–419
Kinsella, Thomas, Dec. 31, 1832–Feb. 11, 1884.)
(Lucius H. Holt) [x–420
Kinsey, John, 1693–May 11, 1750– o.s. x–421
(James H. Peeling)
Kintpuash. [See Captain Jack, 1837?–1873.]
Kinzie, John, Dec. 3, 1763–Jan. 6, 1828. x–422
(Louise Phelps Kellogg)
Kip, William Ingraham, Oct. 3, 1811–Apr. 7, 1893.
(Edward L. Parsons) [x–422
Kirby, Ephraim, Feb. 23, 1757–Oct. 20, 1804. x–423
(Frederick C. Hicks)
Kirby, J. Hudson, Apr. 3, 1819–1848. x–424
(Edwin Francis Edgett)
Kirby-Smith, Edmund, May 16, 1824–Mar. 28, 1893.
(J. G. deR. Hamilton) [x–424
Kirchhoff, Charles William Henry, Mar. 28, 1853–July
(Philip B. McDonald) [22, 1916. x–426
Kirchmayer, John, c. 1860–Nov. 29, 1930. x–426
(Frederick W. Coburn)
Kirk, Edward Norris, Aug. 14, 1802–Mar. 27, 1874.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [x–427

Kirk, John Foster, Mar. 22, 1824–Sept. 21, 1904.
(Frank Monaghan) [x–428
Kirkbride, Thomas Story, July 31, 1809–Dec. 16, 1883.
(Earl D. Bond) [x–429
Kirkland, Caroline Matilda Stansbury, Jan. 12, 1801–
(Dorothy Anne Dondore) [Apr. 6, 1864. x–430
Kirkland, John Thornton, Aug. 17, 1770–Apr. 26, 1840.
(Samuel Eliot Morison) [x–431
Kirkland, Joseph, Jan. 7, 1830–Apr. 29, 1894. [x–431
(Dorothy Anne Dondore)
Kirkland, Samuel, Nov. 20, 1741–Feb. 28, 1808. x–432
(Joseph D. Ibbotson)
Kirkman, Marshall Monroe, July 10, 1842–Apr. 18,
(Robert E. Riegel) [1921. x–434
Kirkpatrick, Andrew, Feb. 17, 1756–Jan. 6, 1831.
(Durward V. Sandifer) [x–435
Kirkwood, Daniel, Sept. 27, 1814–June 11, 1895.
(Raymond S. Dugan) [x–436
Kirkwood, Samuel Jordan, Dec. 20, 1813–Sept. 1, 1894.
(Frank E. Horack) [x–436
Kirlin, Joseph Louis Jerome, Mar. 20, 1868–Nov. 26,
(Richard J. Purcell) [1926. x–437
Kirtland, Jared Potter, Nov. 10, 1793–Dec. 10, 1877.
(Frederick C. Waite) [x–438
Kitchin, Claude, Mar. 24, 1869–May 31, 1923. x–439
(J. G. deR. Hamilton)
Kitchin, William Walton, Oct. 9, 1866–Nov. 9, 1924.
(C. C. Pearson) [x–440
Kittson, Norman Wolfred, Mar. 5, 1814–May 10, 1888.
(Clarence W. Rife) [x–441
Klein, Bruno Oscar, June 6, 1858–June 22, 1911.
(Fannie L. Gwinner Cole) [x–442
Klein, Charles, Jan. 7, 1867–May 7, 1915. x–442
(Edwin Francis Edgett)
Klein, Joseph Frederic, Oct. 10, 1849–Feb. 11, 1918.
(Frank A. Taylor) [x–443
Kline, George, c. 1757–Nov. 12, 1820. x–444
(Leon C. Prince)
Klingelsmith, Margaret Center, Nov. 27, 1859–Jan. 19,
(Anna Lane Lingelbach) [1931. x–444
Klippart, John Hancock, July 26, 1823–Oct. 24, 1878.
(Claribel R. Barnett) [x–445
Klipstein, Louis Frederick, Jan. 2, 1813–Aug. 20, 1878.
(George Harvey Genzmer) [x–446
Klopsch, Louis, Mar. 26, 1852–Mar. 7, 1910. x–447
(Hugh A. Moran)
Knab, Frederick, Sept. 22, 1865–Nov. 2, 1918. x–448
(Leland Ossian Howard)
Knabe, Valentine Wilhelm Ludwig, June 3, 1803–May
(Frederick H. Martens) [21, 1864. x–448
Knapp, George, Sept. 25, 1814–Sept. 18, 1883. x–448
(Walter Williams)
Knapp, Herman, Mar. 17, 1832–Apr. 30, 1911. x–449
(J. Herbert Waite)
Knapp, Martin Augustine, Nov. 6, 1843–Feb. 10, 1923.
(Lawrence H. Schmehl) [x–450
Knapp, Philip Coombs, June 3, 1858–Feb. 23, 1920.
(John F. Fulton) [x–451
Knapp, Samuel Lorenzo, Jan. 19, 1783–July 8, 1838.
(George Harvey Genzmer) [v–452
Knapp, Seaman Asahel, Dec. 16, 1833–Apr. 1, 1911.
(Claribel R. Barnett) [x–452
Knapp, William Ireland, Mar. 10, 1835–Dec. 6, 1908.
(Joseph Seronde) [x–453
Kneass, Samuel Honeyman, Nov. 5, 1806–Feb. 15, 1858.
(Joseph Jackson) [x–454
Kneass, Strickland, July 29, 1821–Jan. 14, 1884.
(Joseph Jackson) [x–455
Kneass, William, Sept. 25, 1780–Aug. 27, 1840. x–456
(Joseph Jackson)
Kneeland, Abner, Apr. 7, 1774–Aug. 27, 1844. x–457
(William H. Allison)
Kneeland, Samuel, Jan. 31, 1697–Dec. 14, 1769. x–458
(Sidney Gunn)
Kneeland, Samuel, Aug. 1, 1821–Sept. 27, 1888. x–459
(John F. Fulton)
Kneeland, Stillman Foster, May 17, 1845–Aug. 30, 1926.
(Durward V. Sandifer) [x–459
Kneisel, Franz, Jan. 26, 1865–Mar. 26, 1926. x–460
(Fannie L. Gwinner Cole)
Knickerbocker, Herman, July 27, 1779–Jan. 30, 1855.
(Lucius H. Holt) [x–461
Knight, Austin Melvin, Dec. 16, 1854–Feb. 26, 1927.
(Walter B. Norris) [x–462
Knight, Daniel Ridgway, Mar. 15, 1840–Mar. 9, 1924.
(Dorothy Grafly) [x–463
Knight, Edward Collings, Dec. 8, 1813–July 21, 1892.
(Robert Greenhalgh Albion) [x–463
Knight, Edward Henry, June 1, 1824–Jan. 22, 1883.
(Carl W. Mitman) [x–464
Knight, Frederick Irving, May 18, 1841–Feb. 20, 1909.
(Francis R. Packard) [x–465
Knight, Henry Cogswell, Jan. 29, 1789–Jan. 10, 1835.
(Mildred E. Williamson) [x–466
Knight, Jonathan, Nov. 22, 1787–Nov. 22, 1858. x–467
(John H. Frederick)
Knight, Jonathan, Sept. 4, 1789–Aug. 25, 1864. x–467
(Herbert Thoms)
Knight, Ridgway. [See Knight, Daniel Ridgway, 1839–
1924.]
Knight, Sarah Kemble, Apr. 19, 1666–Sept. 25, 1727.
(Sidney Gunn) [x–468
Knott, Aloysius Leo, May 12, 1829–Apr. 18, 1918.
(Durward V. Sandifer) [x–469
Knott, James Proctor, Aug. 29, 1830–June 18, 1911.
(Charles J. Turck) [x–470
Knowles, Lucius James, July 2, 1819–Feb. 25, 1884.
(Frank A. Taylor) [x–470
Knowlton, Charles, May 10, 1800–Feb. 20, 1850.
(Norman E. Himes) [x–471
Knowlton, Frank Hall, Sept. 2, 1860–Nov. 22, 1926.
(Willis L. Jepson) [x–472
Knowlton, Marcus Perrin, Feb. 3, 1839–May 7, 1918.
(Charles Fairman) [x–473
Knowlton, Thomas, Nov. 1740–Sept. 16, 1776. x–474
(Frank Edward Ross)
Knox, George William, Aug. 11, 1853–Apr. 25, 1912.
(Harry Emerson Wildes) [x–475
Knox, Henry, July 25, 1750–Oct. 25, 1806. x–475
(Claude M. Fuess)
Knox, John Jay, Mar. 19, 1828–Feb. 9, 1892. x–477
(Harold G. Villard)
Knox, Philander Chase, May 6, 1853–Oct. 12, 1921.
(Herbert F. Wright) [x–478
Knox, Samuel, 1756–Aug. 31, 1832. x–480
(Thomas Woody)
Knox, Thomas Wallace, June 26, 1835–Jan. 6, 1896.
(Paul Kaufman) [x–481
Kobbé, Gustav, Mar. 4, 1857–July 27, 1918. x–482
(Frederick H. Martens)
Kober, George Martin, Mar. 28, 1850–Apr. 24, 1931.
(Percy M. Ashburn) [x–483
Kocherthal, Josua von, 1669–Dec. 27, 1719. x–484
(George Harvey Genzmer)
Koehler, Robert, Nov. 28, 1850–Apr. 23, 1917. x–484
(Harold L. Van Doren)
Koehler, Sylvester Rosa, Feb. 11, 1837–Sept. 15, 1900.
(Helen Wright) [x–485
Koemmenich, Louis, Oct. 4, 1866–Aug. 14, 1922.
(Frederick H. Martens) [x–486
Koenig, George Augustus, May 12, 1844–Jan. 14, 1913.
(James Fisher) [x–486
Koerner, Gustave Philip. [See Korner, Gustav Philipp,
1809–1896.]
Kohler, Kaufmann, May 10, 1843–Jan. 28, 1926.
(David deSola Pool) [x–487
Kohlmann, Anthony, July 13, 1771–Apr. 10, 1836.
(Philip J. Furlong) [x–488
Kohlsaat, Herman Henry, Mar. 22, 1853–Oct. 17, 1924.
(Frederic Logan Paxson) [x–489
Kohut, Alexander, Apr. 22, 1842–May 25, 1894.
(David deSola Pool) [x–490
Kolb, Dielman, Nov. 10, 1691–Dec. 28, 1756. x–491
(Dora Mae Clark)
Kolb, Reuben Francis, Apr. 15, 1839–Mar. 23, 1918.
(Albert B. Moore) [x–492
Kolle, Frederick Strange, Nov. 22, 1872–May 10, 1929.
(Edward Preble) [x–492
Kollock, Shepard, Sept. 1750–July 28, 1839. x–493
(George Harvey Genzmer)
Koopman, Augustus, Jan. 2, 1869–Jan. 31, 1914.
(Helen Wright) [x–494
Kooweskowe. [See Ross, John, c. 1790–1866.]
Koren, John, Mar. 3, 1861–Nov. 9, 1923. x–494
(Thorsten Sellin)

Koren, Ulrik Vilhelm, Dec. 22, 1826–Dec. 20, 1910. (J. Magnus Rohne) [x–495
Körner, Gustav Philipp, Nov. 20, 1809–Apr. 9, 1896. (Julius Goebel) [x–496
Kościuszko, Tadeusz Andrzej Bonawentura, Feb. 12, (Frank Monaghan) [1746–Oct. 15, 1817. x–497
Koyl, Charles Herschel, Aug. 14, 1855–Dec. 18, 1931. (Harold K. Barrows) [x–498
Kraemer, Henry, July 22, 1868–Sept. 9, 1924. x–499 (Andrew G. Du Mez)
Krantz, Philip. [See Rombro, Jacob, 1858–1922.]
Kraus, John, Feb. 2, 1815–Mar. 4, 1896. x–499 (Ned H. Dearborn)
Kraus-Boelté, Maria, Nov. 8, 1836–Nov. 1, 1918. (Ned H. Dearborn) [x–500
Krauskopf, Joseph, Jan. 21, 1858–June 12, 1923. x–500 (David deSola Pool)
Krauth, Charles Philip, May 7, 1797–May 30, 1867. (George Harvey Genzmer) [x–501
Krauth, Charles Porterfield, Mar. 17, 1823–Jan. 2, 1883. (Vergilius Ferm) [x–502
Krehbiel, Christian, Oct. 18, 1832–Apr. 30, 1909. (Ernest E. Leisy) [x–503
Krehbiel, Henry Edward, Mar. 10, 1854–Mar. 20, 1923. (Fannie L. Gwinner Cole) [x–504
Krez, Konrad, Apr. 27, 1828–Mar. 9, 1897. x–505 (George Harvey Genzmer)
Krimmel, John Lewis, 1789–July 15, 1821. x–506 (Dorothy Grafly)
Kroeger, Adolph Ernst, Dec. 28, 1837–Mar. 8, 1882. (George Harvey Genzmer) [x–507
Krol, Bastiaen Jansen, 1595–1674. x–508 (Arnold J. F. van Laer)
Kruell, Gustav, Oct. 31, 1843–Jan. 2, 1907. x–508 (Helen Wright)
Kruesi, John, May 15, 1843–Feb. 22, 1899. x–509 (Carl W. Mitman)
Krüsi, Hermann. [See Krüsi, Johann Heinrich Hermann, 1817–1903.]
Krüsi, Johann Heinrich Hermann, June 24, 1817–Jan. (Ned H. Dearborn) [28, 1903. x–510
Kugelman, Frederick Benjamin. [See Kaye, Frederick Benjamin, 1892–1930.]
Kuhn, Adam, Nov. 17, 1741–July 5, 1817. x–510 (Willis L. Jepson)
Kumler, Henry, Jan. 3, 1775–Jan. 8, 1854. x–511 (Harris Elwood Starr)
Kunze, John Christopher, Aug. 5, 1744–July 24, 1807. (George Harvey Genzmer) [x–512
Kunze, Richard Ernest, Apr. 7, 1838–Feb. 7, 1919. (Willis L. Jepson) [x–513
Kurtz, Benjamin, Feb. 28, 1795–Dec. 29, 1865. x–514 (George Harvey Genzmer)
Kuskov, Ivan Aleksandrovich, 1765–October 1823. (Michael Z. Vinokouroff) [x–514
Kyle, David Braden, Oct. 11, 1863–Oct. 23, 1916. (Francis R. Packard) [x–515
Kyle, James Henderson, Feb. 24, 1854–July 1, 1901. (Doane Robinson) [x–515
Kynett, Alpha Jefferson, Aug. 12, 1829–Feb. 23, 1899. (Stephen J. Herben) [x–516

La Barge, Joseph, Oct. 1, 1815–Apr. 3, 1899. x–517 (W. J. Ghent)
La Borde, Maximilian, June 5, 1804–Nov. 6, 1873. (Anne King Gregorie) [x–518
Lacey, John, Feb. 4, 1755–Feb. 17, 1814. x–519 (Augustus H. Shearer)
Lacey, John Fletcher, May 30, 1841–Sept. 29, 1913. (Charles E. Payne) [x–519
Laclede, Pierre, c. 1724–June 20, 1778. x–520 (W. J. Ghent)
Lacock, Abner, July 9, 1770–Apr. 12, 1837. x–521 (James H. Peeling)
Lacy, Drury, Oct. 5, 1758–Dec. 6, 1815. x–522 (Joseph D. Eggleston)
Lacy, Ernest, Sept. 19, 1863–June 17, 1916. x–522 (J. Duncan Spaeth)
Ladd, Catherine, Oct. 28, 1808–Jan. 30, 1899. x–524 (Anne King Gregorie)
Ladd, Edwin Fremont, Dec. 13, 1859–June 22, 1925. (Doane Robinson) [x–524
Ladd, George Trumbull, Jan. 19, 1842–Aug. 8, 1921. (Edward M. Weyer) [x–525
Ladd, Joseph Brown, July 7, 1764–Nov. 2, 1786. x–526 (Granville Hicks)
Ladd, William, May 10, 1778–Apr. 9, 1841. x–527 (Merle E. Curti)
Ladd, William Sargent, Oct. 10, 1826–Jan. 6, 1893. (R. C. Clark) [x–528
Ladd-Franklin, Christine, Dec. 1, 1847–Mar. 5, 1930. (Robert S. Woodworth) [x–528
La Farge, John, Mar. 31, 1835–Nov. 14, 1910. x–530 (Royal Cortissoz)
Lafayette, Marie Joseph Paul Yves Roch Gilbert du Motier, Marquis de, Sept. 6, 1757–May 20, 1834. (Frank Monaghan) [x–535
Laffan, William Mackay, Jan. 22, 1848–Nov. 19, 1909. (Frank M. O'Brien) [x–539
Laffite, Jean, fl. 1809–1821. x–540 (William Bridgewater)
Lafitte, Jean. [See Laffite, Jean, fl. 1809–1821.]
La Flesche, Susette. [See Bright Eyes, 1854–1903.]
La Follette, Robert Marion, June 14, 1855–June 18, (Frederic Logan Paxson) [1925. x–541
Lafon, Thomy, Dec. 28, 1810–Dec. 22, 1893. x–546 (Melvin J. White)
Laguna, Theodore de Leo de, July 22, 1876–Sept. 22, (William A. Hammond) [1930. x–547
Lahontan, Louis-Armand de Lom d'Arce Baron de, June (Louise Phelps Kellogg) [9, 1666–c. 1713. x–548
Laimbeer, Nathalie Schenck, Dec. 4, 1882–Oct. 25, 1929. (Irene Van Fossen) [x–549
Lalor, Alice. [See Teresa, Mother, 1766–1846.]
Lamar, Gazaway Bugg, Oct. 2, 1798–Oct. 5, 1874. (William M. Robinson, Jr.) [x–549
Lamar, Joseph Rucker, Oct. 14, 1857–Jan. 2, 1916. (Blanton Fortson) [x–550
Lamar, Lucius Quintus Cincinnatus, Sept. 17, 1825– (Haywood J. Pearce, Jr.) [Jan. 23, 1893. x–551
Lamar, Mirabeau Buonaparte, Aug. 16, 1798–Dec. 19, (Robert G. Caldwell) [1859. x–553
Lamb, Isaac Wixom, Jan. 8, 1840–July 14, 1906. (Carl W. Mitman) [x–554
Lamb, John, Jan. 1, 1735–May 31, 1800. x–555 (Frank Edward Ross)
Lamb, Martha Joanna Reade Nash, Aug. 13, 1829–Jan. (A. Everett Peterson) [2, 1893. x–556
Lambdin, James Reid, May 10, 1807–Jan. 31, 1889. (Dorothy Grafly) [x–557
Lambert, Louis Aloisius, Apr. 13, 1835–Sept. 25, 1910. (George N. Shuster) [x–557
Lamberton, Benjamin Peffer, Feb. 25, 1844–June 9, (Carroll S. Alden) [1912. x–558
Lambing, Andrew Arnold, Feb. 1, 1842–Dec. 24, 1918. (George N. Shuster) [x–559
Lambuth, James William, Mar. 2, 1830–Apr. 28, 1892. (Oswald E. Brown) [x–560
Lambuth, Walter Russell, Nov. 10, 1854–Sept. 26, 1921. (Oswald E. Brown) [x–560
Lamme, Benjamin Garver, Jan. 12, 1864–July 8, 1924. (Carl W. Mitman) [x–561
Lamon, Ward Hill, Jan. 6, 1828–May 7, 1893. x–562 (James G. Randall)
Lamont, Daniel Scott, Feb. 9, 1851–July 23, 1905. (Frederic Logan Paxson) [x–563
Lamont, Hammond, Jan. 19, 1864–May 6, 1909. x–564 (Harris Elwood Starr)
La Mountain, John, 1830–Feb. 14, 1870. x–564 (Alexander McAdie)
Lamoureux, Andrew Jackson, Mar. 20, 1850–Feb. 25, (Rebecca S. Harris) [1928. x–565
Lampson, Sir Curtis Miranda, Sept. 21, 1806–Mar. 12, (Carl W. Mitman) [1885. x–566
Lamy, John Baptist, Oct. 11, 1814–Feb. 13, 1888. (George N. Shuster) [x–566
Landais, Pierre, c. 1731–Sept. 17, 1820. x–567 (Charles O. Paullin)
Lander, Edward, Aug. 11, 1816–Feb. 2, 1907. x–568 (Herman J. Deutsch)
Lander, Frederick West, Dec. 17, 1821–Mar. 2, 1862. (Charles Dudley Rhodes) [x–569
Lander, Jean Margaret Davenport, May 3, 1829–Aug. (Louis H. Fox) [3, 1903. x–570

Landon, Melville de Lancy, Sept. 7, 1839–Dec. 16, 1910. (Allan Westcott) [x–570
Landreth, David, Sept. 15, 1802–Feb. 22, 1880. x–571 (Warren B. Mack)
Lane, Franklin Knight, July 15, 1864–May 18, 1921. (Oliver McKee, Jr.) [x–572
Lane, George Martin, Dec. 24, 1823–June 30, 1897. (Herbert Weir Smyth) [x–573
Lane, Henry Smith, Feb. 24, 1811–June 18, 1881. (Paul L. Haworth) [x–574
Lane, Horace M., July 29, 1837–Oct. 27, 1912. x–575 (Robert Hastings Nichols)
Lane, James Henry, June 22, 1814–July 11, 1866. (Wendell H. Stephenson) [x–576
Lane, James Henry, July 28, 1833–Sept. 21, 1907. (Hallie Farmer) [x–578
Lane, John, Apr. 8, 1789–Oct. 10, 1855. x–578 (Paul N. Garber)
Lane, Joseph, Dec. 14, 1801–Apr. 19, 1881. x–579 (Joseph Schafer)
Lane, Levi Cooper, May 9, 1830–Feb. 18, 1902. x–580 (James M. Phalen)
Lane, Sir Ralph, c. 1530–October 1603. x–581 (Isabel M. Calder)
Lane, Tidence, Aug. 31, 1724–Jan. 30, 1806. x–582 (Harris Elwood Starr)
Lane, Walter Paye, Feb. 18, 1817–Jan. 28, 1892. (Robert G. Caldwell) [x–582
Lane, William Carr, Dec. 1, 1789–Jan. 6, 1863. x–583 (Irving Dilliard)
Lang, Benjamin Johnson, Dec. 28, 1837–Apr. 4, 1909. (Frederick W. Coburn) [x–584
Langdeel, Christopher Columbus, May 22, 1826–July 6, (Samuel Williston) [1906. x–585
Langdon, Courtney, Jan. 18, 1861–Nov. 19, 1924. (Harry Lyman Koopman) [x–586
Langdon, John, June 26, 1741–Sept. 18, 1819. x–587 (William A. Robinson)
Langdon, Samuel, Jan. 12, 1723–Nov. 29, 1797. x–588 (Lawrence S. Mayo)
Langdon, William Chauncy, Aug. 19, 1831–Oct. 29, (Guy Emery Shipler) [1895. x–589
Langdon, Woodbury, 1738 or 1739–Jan. 13, 1805. (Lawrence S. Mayo) [x–590
Lange, Alexis Frederick, Apr. 23, 1862–Aug. 28, 1924. (W. W. Kemp) [x–591
Lange, Louis, Sept. 29, 1829–Sept. 25, 1893. x–591 (Stella M. Drumm)
Langford, Nathaniel Pitt, Aug. 9, 1832–Oct. 18, 1911. (John F. Fulton) [x–592
Langlade, Charles Michel de. [See De Langlade, Charles Michel, 1729–1801.]
Langley, John Williams, Oct. 21, 1841–May 10, 1918. (Carl W. Mitman) [x–593
Langley, Samuel Pierpont, Aug. 22, 1834–Feb. 27, 1906. (Charles G. Abbot) [x–594
Langston, John Mercer, Dec. 14, 1829–Nov. 15, 1897. (Reginald C. McGrane) [x–597
Langstroth, Lorenzo Lorraine, Dec. 25, 1810–Oct. 6, (Ernest Rob Root) [1895. x–598
Langworthy, Edward c. 1738–Nov. 1, 1802. x–599 (Edmund C. Burnett)
Langworthy, James Lyon, Jan. 20, 1800–Mar. 14, 1865. (W. J. Ghent) [x–599
Lanier, James Franklin Doughty, Nov. 22, 1800–Aug. (Paul L. Haworth) [27, 1881. x–600
Lanier, Sidney, Feb. 3, 1842–Sept. 7, 1881. x–601 (Edwin Mims)
Lanigan, George Thomas, Dec. 10, 1845–Feb. 5, 1886. (Allan Westcott) [x–605
Lanman, Charles, June 14, 1819–Mar. 4, 1895. x–606 (Herman H. B. Meyer)
Lanman, Joseph, July 11, 1811–Mar. 13, 1874. x–607 (Allan Westcott)
Lansing, Gulian, Feb. 1, 1825–Sept. 12, 1892. x–607 (Robert Hastings Nichols)
Lansing, John, b. Jan. 30, 1754. x–608 (Robert E. Cushman)
Lansing, Robert, Oct. 17, 1864–Oct. 30, 1928. x–609 (Julius W. Pratt)
Lanston, Tolbert, Feb. 3, 1844–Feb. 18, 1913. x–611 (Carl W. Mitman)
Lapham, Increase Allen, Mar. 7, 1811–Sept. 14, 1875. (Louise Phelps Kellogg) [x–611
Lapham, William Berry, Aug. 21, 1828–Feb. 22, 1894. (Sidney Gunn) [x–612
Laramie, Jacques, d. 1821. x–613 (W. J. Ghent)
Larcom, Lucy, Mar. 5, 1824–Apr. 17, 1893. x–614 (Elizabeth Deering Hanscom)
Lard, Moses E., Oct. 29, 1818–June 17, 1880. x–614 (Harris Elwood Starr)
Lardner, James Lawrence, Nov. 20, 1802–Apr. 12, 1881. (Allan Westcott) [x–615
Larkin, John, Feb. 2, 1801–Dec. 11, 1858. x–616 (Richard J. Purcell)
Larkin, Thomas Oliver, Sept. 16, 1802–Oct. 27, 1858. (R. W. Kelsey) [x–617
Larned, Joseph Gay Eaton, Apr. 29, 1819–June 3, 1870. (Carl W. Mitman) [xi–1
Larned, Josephus Nelson, May 11, 1836–Aug. 15, 1913. (Augustus H. Shearer) [xi–2
Larned, William Augustus, Dec. 30, 1872–Dec. 16, (J. Parmly Paret) [1926. xi–2
LaRoche, René, Sept. 23, 1795–Dec. 9, 1872. xi–3 (Elmer H. Funk)
La Ronde, Louis Denis, Sieur de, 1675–March 1741. (Louise Phelps Kellogg) [xi–4
Larpenteur, Charles, May 8, 1807–Nov. 15, 1872. (W. J. Ghent) [xi–4
Larrabee, Charles Hathaway, Nov. 9, 1820–Jan. 20, (Marvin B. Rosenberry) [1883. xi–5
Larrabee, William, Jan. 20, 1832–Nov. 16, 1912. xi–6 (Fred E. Haynes)
Larrabee, William Clark, Dec. 23, 1802–May 5, 1859. (William W. Sweet) [xi–7
Larrazolo, Octaviano Ambrosio, Dec. 7, 1859–Apr. 7, (Lansing B. Bloom) [1930. xi–7
Larrinaga, Tulio, Jan. 15, 1847–Apr. 28, 1917. xi–8 (Clarence Russell Williams)
Larsen, Peter Laurentius, Aug. 10, 1833–Mar. 1, 1915. (J. Magnus Rohne) [xi–9
La Salle, Robert Cavelier, Sieur de, November 1643– (Louise Phelps Kellogg) [Mar. 19, 1687. xi–10
Lasater, Edward Cunningham, Nov. 5, 1860–Mar. 20, (J. Evetts Haley) [1930. xi–12
Latham, Milton Slocum, May 23, 1827–Mar. 4, 1882. (Edgar E. Robinson) [xi–13
Lathbury, Mary Artemisia, Aug. 10, 1841–Oct. 20, 1913. (Sarah G. Bowerman) [xi–13
Lathrop, Francis Augustus, June 22, 1849–Oct. 18, 1909. (William Howe Downes) [xi–14
Lathrop, George Parsons, Aug. 25, 1851–Apr. 19, 1898. (Raymond Adams) [xi–15
Lathrop, John, Jan. 13, 1772–Jan. 30, 1820. xi–16 (Lawrence S. Mayo)
Lathrop, John Hiram, Jan. 22, 1799–Aug. 2, 1866. (Jesse H. Coursault) [xi–16
Lathrop, Rose Hawthorne. [See Alphonsa, Mother, 1851–1926.]
Latil, Alexandre, Oct. 6, 1816–March 1851. xi–17 (Edward Larocque Tinker)
Latimer, Mary Elizabeth Wormeley, July 26, 1822–Jan. (Sarah G. Bowerman) [4, 1904. xi–18
La Tour, Le Blond de, d. Oct. 14, 1723. xi–19 (Eugene M. Violette)
Latrobe, Benjamin Henry, May 1, 1764–Sept. 3, 1820. (Fiske Kimball) [xi–20
Latrobe, Benjamin Henry, Dec. 19, 1806–Oct. 19, 1878. (Frank A. Taylor) [xi–25
Latrobe, Charles Hazlehurst, Dec. 25, 1834–Sept. 19, (George Harvey Genzmer) [1902. xi–26
Latrobe, John Hazlehurst Boneval, May 4, 1803–Sept. (Ella Lonn) [11, 1891. xi–27
Latta, Alexander Bonner, June 11, 1821–Apr. 28, 1865. (Carl W. Mitman) [xi–28
Lattimore, William, Feb. 9, 1774–Apr. 3, 1843. xi–29 (Ross H. Moore)
Laudonnière, René Goulaine de, fl. 1562–1582. xi–30 (Louise Phelps Kellogg)
Launitz, Robert Eberhard Schmidt Von Der, Nov. 4, (Adeline Adams) [1806–Dec. 13, 1870. xi–31
Laurance, John, 1750–Nov. 11, 1810. xi–31 (Charles Worthen Spencer)

Laurens, Henry, Mar. 6, 1724–Dec. 8, 1792. xi–32
(Robert Greenhalgh Albion)
Laurens, John, Oct. 28, 1754–Aug. 27, 1782. xi–35
(Frank Edward Ross)
Laurie, James, May 9, 1811–Mar. 16, 1875. xi–36
(Frank A. Taylor)
La Vérendrye, Pierre Gaultier De Varennes, Sieur de, Nov. 17, 1685–Dec. 6, 1749. xi–37
(Louise Phelps Kellogg)
Law, Andrew, March 1748/49–July 13, 1821. xi–38
(Frank J. Metcalf)
Law, Evander McIvor, Aug. 7, 1836–Oct. 31, 1920.
(Kathryn T. Abbey) [xi–38
Law, George, Oct. 25, 1806–Nov. 18, 1881. xi–39
(Robert Greenhalgh Albion)
Law, John, Oct. 28, 1796–Oct. 7, 1873. xi–40
(Christopher B. Coleman)
Law, Jonathan, Aug. 6, 1674–Nov. 6, 1750. xi–41
(Leonard W. Labaree)
Law, Richard, Mar. 7, 1733–Jan. 26, 1806. xi–41
(E. Wilder Spaulding)
Law, Sallie Chapman Gordon, Aug. 27, 1805–June 28,
(Armistead Churchill Gordon, Jr.) [1894. xi–42
Lawley, George Frederick, Dec. 8, 1848–Mar. 20, 1928.
(William U. Swan) [xi–43
Lawrance, John. [See Laurance, John, 1750–1810.]
Lawrance, Marion. [See Lawrance, Uriah Marion, 1850–1924.]
Lawrance, Uriah Marion, Oct. 2, 1850–May 1, 1924.
(Frederick T. Persons) [xi–43
Lawrence, Abbott, Dec. 16, 1792–Aug. 18, 1855. xi–44
(Arthur N. Holcombe)
Lawrence, Amos, Apr. 22, 1786–Dec. 31, 1852. xi–46
(Arthur N. Holcombe)
Lawrence, Amos Adams, July 31, 1814–Aug. 22, 1886.
(Arthur N. Holcombe) [xi–47
Lawrence, George Newbold, Oct. 20, 1806–Jan. 17, 1895.
(Witmer Stone) [xi–49
Lawrence, James, Oct. 1, 1781–June 4, 1813. xi–49
(Charles O. Paullin)
Lawrence, Richard Smith, Nov. 22, 1817–Mar. 10, 1892.
(Carl W. Mitman) [xi–51
Lawrence, William, Sept. 7, 1783–Oct. 14, 1848. xi–51
(Arthur N. Holcombe)
Lawrence, William, June 26, 1819–May 8, 1899. xi–52
(Reginald C. McGrane)
Lawrence, William Beach, Oct. 23, 1800–Mar. 26, 1881.
(Theodore Collier) [xi–53
Lawrie, Alexander, Feb. 25, 1828–Feb. 15, 1917. xi–54
(Mary Bronson Hartt)
Laws, Samuel Spahr, Mar. 23, 1824–Jan. 9, 1921.
(Jesse H. Coursault) [xi–54
Lawson, Alexander, Dec. 19, 1773–Aug. 22, 1846.
(Joseph Jackson) [xi–56
Lawson, James, Nov. 9, 1799–Mar. 24, 1880. xi–56
(Robert W. Bolwell)
Lawson, John, d. 1711. xi–57
(William K. Boyd)
Lawson, Leonidas Merion, Sept. 10, 1812–Jan. 21, 1864.
(James M. Phalen) [xi–58
Lawson, Thomas, c. 1781 or 1785–May 15, 1861. xi–58
(Percy M. Ashburn)
Lawson, Thomas William, Feb. 26, 1857–Feb. 8, 1925.
(Alvin F. Harlow) [xi–59
Lawson, Victor Freemont, Sept. 9, 1850–Aug. 19, 1925.
(Edward A. Duddy) [xi–60
Lawton, Alexander Robert, Nov. 4, 1818–July 2, 1896.
(Robert Preston Brooks) [xi–61
Lawton, Henry Ware, Mar. 17, 1843–Dec. 19, 1899.
(Oliver S. Spaulding, Jr.) [xi–62
Lay, Benjamin, 1677–Feb. 3, 1759. xi–63
(Fred Landon)
Lay, Henry Champlin, Dec. 6, 1823–Sept. 17, 1885.
(Joseph Cullen Ayer) [xi–64
Lay, John Louis, Jan. 14, 1832–Apr. 17, 1899. xi–64
(Carl W. Mitman)
Lazarus, Emma, July 22, 1849–Nov. 19, 1887. xi–65
(Gladys Graham)
Lazear, Jesse William, May 2, 1866–Sept. 25, 1900.
(James M. Phalen) [xi–65
Lea, Henry Charles, Sept. 19, 1825–Oct. 24, 1909.
(Dana C. Munro) [xi–67
Lea, Homer, Nov. 17, 1876–Nov. 1, 1912. xi–69
(Paul Kaufman)
Lea, Isaac, Mar. 4, 1792–Dec. 8, 1886. xi–70
(William B. Marshall)
Lea, Mathew Carey, Aug. 18, 1823–Mar. 15, 1897.
(Edgar Fahs Smith) [xi–71
Leach, Abby, May 28, 1855–Dec. 29, 1918. xi–72
(Charles Burton Gulick)
Leach, Daniel Dyer, June 12, 1806–May 16, 1891.
(John Lincoln Alger) [xi–72
Leach, Shepherd, Apr. 30, 1778–Sept. 19, 1832. xi–73
(Percy W. Bidwell)
Leaming, Jacob Spicer, Apr. 2, 1815–May 12, 1885.
(Reginald C. McGrane) [xi–74
Leaming, Jeremiah, 1717–Sept. 15, 1804. xi–74
(William Palmer Ladd)
Leaming, Thomas, Sept. 1, 1748–Oct. 29, 1797. xi–75
(Joseph Jackson)
Lear, Tobias, Sept. 19, 1762–Oct. 11, 1816. xi–76
(Roberta B. Burnet)
Learned, Ebenezer, Apr. 18, 1728–Apr. 1, 1801. xi–77
(Edward E. Curtis)
Learned, Marion Dexter, July 10, 1857–Aug. 1, 1917.
(Albert B. Faust) [xi–78
Leary, John, Nov. 1, 1837–Feb. 8, 1905. xi–79
(Herman J. Deutsch)
Leavenworth, Francis Preserved, Sept. 3, 1858–Nov. 12,
(Raymond S. Dugan) [1928. xi–79
Leavenworth, Henry, Dec. 10, 1783–July 21, 1834.
(W. J. Ghent) [xi–80
Leavitt, Dudley, May 23, 1772–Sept. 15, 1851. xi–80
(Joseph Jackson)
Leavitt, Erasmus Darwin, Oct. 27, 1836–Mar. 11, 1916.
(Carl W. Mitman) [xi–81
Leavitt, Frank McDowell, Mar. 3, 1856–Aug. 6, 1928.
(Carl W. Mitman) [xi–82
Leavitt, Henrietta Swan, July 4, 1868–Dec. 12, 1921.
(Raymond S. Dugan) [xi–83
Leavitt, Humphrey Howe, June 18, 1796–Mar. 15, 1873.
(Reginald C. McGrane) [xi–83
Leavitt, Joshua, Sept. 8, 1794–Jan. 16, 1873. xi–84
(Frederick W. Coburn)
Leavitt, Mary Greenleaf Clement, Sept. 22, 1830–Feb.
(Sidney Gunn) [5, 1912. xi–85
Le Brun, Napoléon Eugène Henry Charles, Jan. 2, 1821–
(Montgomery Schuyler) [July 9, 1901. xi–86
Lechford, Thomas, fl. 1629–1642. xi–87
(Isabel M. Calder)
Le Clear, Thomas, Mar. 11, 1818–Nov. 26, 1882. xi–87
(William Howe Downes)
Le Conte, John, Dec. 4, 1818–Apr. 29, 1891. xi–88
(W. W. Kemp)
Le Conte, John Lawrence, May 13, 1825–Nov. 15, 1883.
(Leland Ossian Howard) [xi–89
Le Conte, Joseph, Feb. 26, 1823–July 6, 1901. xi–90
(George P. Merrill)
Lederer, John, fl. 1669–1670. xi–91
(Fred W. Shipman)
Le Duc, William Gates, Mar. 29, 1823–Oct. 30, 1917.
(Claribel R. Barnett) [xi–92
Ledyard, John, 1751–Jan. 10, 1789. xi–93
(W. J. Ghent)
Ledyard, William, Dec. 6, 1738–Sept. 6, 1781. xi–94
(Edmund Kimball Alden)
Lee, Alfred, Sept. 9, 1807–Apr. 12, 1887. xi–94
(Joseph Cullen Ayer)
Lee, Ann, Feb. 29, 1736–Sept. 8, 1784. xi–95
(Horace Wells Sellers)
Lee, Arthur, Dec. 21, 1740–Dec. 12, 1792. xi–96
(Edmund C. Burnett)
Lee, Charles, 1731–Oct. 2, 1782. xi–98
(Randolph G. Adams)
Lee, Charles, 1758–June 24, 1815. xi–101
(Maude H. Woodfin)
Lee, Charles Alfred, Mar. 3, 1801–Feb. 14, 1872.
(Edward Preble) [xi–102
Lee, Eliza Buckminister, c. 1788–June 22, 1864.
(Sidney Gunn) [xi–103
Lee, Fitzhugh, Nov. 19, 1835–Apr. 28, 1905. xi–103
(Douglas S. Freeman)
Lee, Francis Lightfoot, Oct. 14, 1734–Jan. 11, 1797.
(H. J. Eckenrode) [xi–105

Lee, George Washington Custis, Sept. 16, 1832–Feb. 18, [1913. xi–105
(William G. Bean)
Lee, Hannah Farnham Sawyer, 1780–Dec. 27, 1865. [xi–106
(Sidney Gunn)
Lee, Henry, Jan. 29, 1756–Mar. 25, 1818. xi–107
(H. J. Eckenrode)
Lee, Henry, Feb. 4, 1782–Feb. 6, 1867. xi–108
(Percy W. Bidwell)
Lee, Henry, May 28, 1787–Jan. 30, 1837. xi–109
(Maude H. Woodfin)
Lee, James Melvin, May 16, 1878–Nov. 17, 1929. [xi–110
(Robert S. Mann)
Lee, James Wideman, Nov. 28, 1849–Oct. 4, 1919. [xi–111
(C. C. Pearson)
Lee, Jason, June 28, 1803–Mar. 12, 1845. xi–111
(W. J. Ghent)
Lee, Jesse, Mar. 12, 1758–Sept. 12, 1816. xi–112
(Harris Elwood Starr)
Lee, John Doyle, Sept. 6, 1812–Mar. 23, 1877. xi–114
(Kimball Young)
Lee, Luther, Nov. 30, 1800–Dec. 13, 1889. xi–115
(Gilbert H. Barnes)
Lee, Richard, d. 1664. xi–116
(Richard L. Morton)
Lee, Richard Bland, Jan. 20, 1761–Mar. 12, 1827. [xi–117
(H. J. Eckenrode)
Lee, Richard Henry, Jan. 20, 1732–June 19, 1794. [xi–117
(Edmund C. Burnett)
Lee, Robert Edward, Jan. 19, 1807–Oct. 12, 1870. [xi–120
(Douglas S. Freeman)
Lee, Samuel Phillips, Feb. 13, 1812–June 5, 1897. [xi–129
(Walter B. Norris)
Lee, Stephen Dill, Sept. 22, 1833–May 28, 1908. [xi–130
(Donovan Yenell)
Lee, Thomas, Dec. 1, 1769–Oct. 24, 1839. xi–131
(Anna King Gregorie)
Lee, Thomas Sim, Oct. 29, 1745–Nov. 9, 1819. xi–132
(Ella Lonn)
Lee, William, Aug. 31, 1739–June 27, 1795. xi–132
(Edmund C. Burnett)
Lee, William Granville, Nov. 29, 1859–Nov. 2, 1929. [xi–133
(Helen Sumner Woodbury)
Lee, William Henry Fitzhugh, May 31, 1837–Oct. 15, [1891. xi–134
(Robert Douthat Meade)
Lee, William Little, Feb. 8, 1821–May 28, 1857. [xi–135
(Thomas M. Spaulding)
Leeds, Daniel, 1652–Sept. 28, 1720. xi–135
(Joseph Jackson)
Leeds, John, May 18, 1705–March 1790. xi–136
(Mary Elizabeth Fittro)
Lees, Ann. [See Lee, Ann, 1736–1784.]
Leeser, Isaac, Dec. 12, 1806–Feb. 1, 1868. xi–137
(Cyrus Adler)
Leete, William, c. 1613–Apr. 16, 1683. xi–138
(John Henry Reynolds)
Lefevere, Peter Paul, Apr. 30, 1804–Mar. 4, 1869. [xi–138
(George W. Paré)
Leffel, James, Apr. 19, 1806–June 11, 1866. xi–139
(Carl W. Mitman)
Lefferts, George Morewood, Feb. 24, 1846–Sept. 21, [1920. xi–140
(Edward Preble)
Lefferts, Marshall, Jan. 15, 1821–July 3, 1876. xi–140
(William Bristol Shaw)
Leffler, Isaac, Nov. 25, 1788–Mar. 8, 1866. xi–141
(Bruce E. Mahan)
Leffler, Shepherd, Apr. 24, 1811–Sept. 7, 1879. xi–142
(Bruce E. Mahan)
Leffmann, Henry, Sept. 9, 1847–Dec. 25, 1930. xi–142
(Wilmer Krusen)
Leflore, Greenwood, June 3, 1800–Aug. 31, 1865. [xi–143
(Charles S. Sydnor)
Legaré, Hugh Swinton, Jan. 2, 1797–June 20, 1843. [xi–144
(J. G. deR. Hamilton)
LeGendre, Charles William, Aug. 26, 1830–Sept. 1, [1899. xi–145
(Augustus E. Ingraham)
Leggett, Mortimer Dormer, Apr. 19, 1821–Jan. 6, 1896. [xi–146
(Carl W. Mitman)
Leggett, William, Apr. 30, 1801–May 29, 1839. xi–147
(Allan Westcott)
Legler, Henry Eduard, June 22, 1861–Sept. 13, 1917. [xi–148
(Louise Phelps Kellogg)
Lehmann, Frederick William, Feb. 28, 1853–Sept. 12, [1931. xi–149
(Irving Dilliard)
Leib, Michael, Jan. 8, 1760–Dec. 28, 1822. xi–149
(James H. Peeling)
Leidy, Joseph, Sept. 9, 1823–Apr. 29, 1891. xi–150
(George P. Merrill)
Leigh, Benjamin Watkins, June 18, 1781–Feb. 2, 1849. [xi–152
(Robert B. Tunstall)
Leighton, William, fl. 1825–1868. xi–153
(George Harvey Genzmer)
Leiper, Thomas, Dec. 15, 1745–July 6, 1825. xi–154
(John H. Frederick)
Leipziger, Henry Marcus, Dec. 29, 1854–Dec. 1, 1917. [xi–154
(James Sullivan)
Leishman, John G. A., Mar. 28, 1857–Mar. 27, 1924. [xi–155
(Asher Isaacs)
Leisler, Jacob, 1640–May 16, 1691. xi–156
(Stanley M. Pargellis)
Leiter, Levi Zeigler, Nov. 2, 1834–June 9, 1904. [xi–157
(Edward A. Duddy)
Le Jau, Francis, 1665–Sept. 15, 1717. xi–158
(Arthur H. Hirsch)
Leland, Charles Godfrey, Aug. 15, 1824–Mar. 20, 1903. [xi–158
(George Harvey Genzmer)
Leland, George Adams, Sept. 7, 1850–Mar. 17, 1924. [xi–160
(D. Bryson Delavan)
Leland, John, May 14, 1754–Jan. 14, 1841. xi–160
(Herbert M. Morais)
Lemke, Peter Henry, July 27, 1796–Nov. 29, 1882. [xi–161
(Richard J. Purcell)
Lemmon, John Gill, Jan. 2, 1832–Nov. 24, 1908. [xi–162
(Willis L. Jepson)
LeMoyne, Francis Julius, Sept. 4, 1798–Oct. 14, 1879. [xi–163
(Edward M. Weyer)
Le Moyne, Jean Baptiste. [See Bienville, Jean Baptiste Le Moyne, Sieur de, 1680–1768.]
Le Moyne, Pierre. [See Iberville, Pierre Le Moyne, Sieur d', 1661–1706.]
Le Moyne, William J., Apr. 29, 1831–Nov. 6, 1905. [xi–164
(Edwin Francis Edgett)
Leney, William Satchwell, Jan. 16, 1769–Nov. 26, 1831. [xi–165
(Mary Bronson Hartt)
L'Enfant, Pierre Charles, Aug. 2, 1754–June 14, 1825. [xi–165
(Fiske Kimball)
Lenker, John Nicholas, Nov. 28, 1858–May 16, 1929. [xi–169
(J. Magnus Rohne)
Lennon, John Brown, Oct. 12, 1850–Jan. 17, 1923. [xi–170
(John R. Commons)
Lennox, Charlotte Ramsay, 1720–Jan. 4, 1804. xi–171
(Robert W. Bolwell)
Lenox, James, Aug. 19, 1800–Feb. 17, 1880. xi–172
(Harry Miller Lydenberg)
Lenthall, John, Sept. 16, 1807–Apr. 11, 1882. xi–173
(Walter B. Norris)
Leonard, Charles Lester, Dec. 29, 1861–Sept. 22, 1913. [xi–173
(Henry K. Pancoast)
Leonard, Daniel, May 18, 1740–June 27, 1829. xi–174
(Ralph Davol)
Leonard, George, Nov. 23, 1742–Apr. 1, 1826. xi–175
(Wilbur H. Siebert)
Leonard, Harry Ward, Feb. 8, 1861–Feb. 18, 1915. [xi–176
(Frank A. Taylor)
Leonard, Helen Louise. [See Russell, Lillian, 1861–1922.]
Leonard, Levi Washburn, June 1, 1790–Dec. 12, 1864. [xi–177
(George Harvey Genzmer)
Leonard, Robert Josselyn, Feb. 5, 1885–Feb. 9, 1929. [xi–177
(David A. Robertson)
Leonard, Sterling Andrus, Apr. 23, 1888–May 15, 1931. [xi–178
(William Ellery Leonard)
Leonard, William Andrew, July 15, 1848–Sept. 21, 1930. [xi–179
(George Franklin Smythe)
Leonard, Zenas, Mar. 19, 1809–July 14, 1857. xi–180
(W. J. Ghent)
Le Page Du Pratz, Antoine Simon. [See Dupratz, Antoine Simon Le Page, fl. 1718–1758.]
Le Roux, Bartholomew, c. 1665–July 1713. xi–180
(A. Everett Peterson)
Le Roux, Charles, December 1689–Mar. 22, 1745. [xi–181
(A. Everett Peterson)
Léry, Joseph Gaspard Chaussegros de, July 20, 1721– [Dec. 11, 1797. xi–182
(Louise Phelps Kellogg)
Leschi, d. Feb. 19, 1858. xi–182
(Katharine Elizabeth Crane)
Lesley, J. Peter. [See Lesley, Peter, 1819–1903.]

Lesley, Peter, Sept. 17, 1819–June 1, 1903. xi–183
(George P. Merrill)
Leslie, Charles Robert, Oct. 19, 1794–May 5, 1859.
(William Howe Downes) [xi–184
Leslie, Eliza, Nov. 15, 1787–Jan. 1, 1858. xi–185
(Sarah G. Bowerman)
Leslie, Frank, Mar. 29, 1821–Jan. 10, 1880. xi–186
(A. Everett Peterson)
Leslie, Miriam Florence Folline, c. 1836–Sept. 18, 1914.
(A. Everett Peterson) [xi–187
Lesquereux, Leo, Nov. 18, 1806–Oct. 25, 1889. xi–188
(George P. Merrill)
Lester, Charles Edwards, July 15, 1815–Jan. 29, 1890.
(Allan Westcott) [xi–189
Lesueur, Charles Alexandre, Jan. 1, 1778–Dec. 12, 1846.
(David Starr Jordan) [xi–190
Le Sueur, Pierre, c. 1657–c. 1705. xi–191
(Louise Phelps Kellogg)
Letcher, John, Mar. 29, 1813–Jan. 26, 1884. xi–192
(William G. Bean)
Letcher, Robert Perkins, Feb. 10, 1788–Jan. 24, 1861.
(Robert Spencer Cotterill) [xi–193
Letchworth, William, Pryor, May 26, 1823–Dec. 1,
(Edward Preble) [1910. xi–193
Letterman, Jonathan, Dec. 11, 1824–Mar. 15, 1872.
(James M. Phalen) [xi–194
Leupp, Francis Ellington, Jan. 2, 1849–Nov. 19, 1918.
(Allan Nevins) [xi–195
Leutze, Emanuel, May 24, 1816–July 18, 1868. xi–195
(William Howe Downes)
Leverett, John, 1616–Mar. 16, 1679. xi–196
(James Truslow Adams)
Leverett, John, Aug. 25, 1662–May 3, 1724. xi–197
(Samuel Eliot Morison)
Levering, Joseph Mortimer, Feb. 20, 1849–Apr. 4, 1908.
(Albert G. Rau) [xi–198
Levermore, Charles Herbert, Oct. 15, 1856–Oct. 20,
(John Haynes Holmes) [1927. xi–199
Levin, Lewis Charles, Nov. 10, 1808–Mar. 14, 1860.
(James H. Peeling) [xi–200
Levins, Thomas C., Mar. 14, 1789–May 5, 1843.
(Richard J. Purcell) [xi–201
Levy, Joseph Leonard, Nov. 24, 1865–Apr. 26, 1917.
(David de Sola Pool) [xi–201
Levy, Louis Edward, Oct. 12, 1846–Feb. 16, 1919.
(Stephen Henry Horgan) [xi–202
Levy, Max, Mar. 9, 1857–July 31, 1926. xi–203
(Carl W. Mitman)
Levy, Uriah Phillips, Apr. 22, 1792–Mar. 22, 1862.
(John C. Wyllie) [xi–203
Lewelling, Henderson. [See Luelling, Henderson, 1809–1878.]
Lewelling, Lorenzo Dow, Dec. 21, 1846–Sept. 3, 1900.
(Fred E. Haynes) [xi–204
Lewis, Alfred Henry, c. 1858–Dec. 23, 1914. xi–205
(George Harvey Genzmer)
Lewis, Andrew, 1720–Sept. 26, 1781. xi–206
(Richard L. Morton)
Lewis, Arthur, Aug. 19, 1846–June 13, 1930. xi–206
(Edwin Francis Edgett)
Lewis, Charles Bertrand, Feb. 15, 1842–Aug. 21, 1924.
(George F. Whicher) [xi–207
Lewis, Charlton Thomas, Feb. 25, 1834–May 26, 1904.
(Arthur E. Case) [xi–208
Lewis, Dioclesian, Mar. 3, 1823–May 21, 1886. xi–209
(Henry R. Viets)
Lewis, Dixon Hall, Aug. 10, 1802–Oct. 25, 1848.
(Theodore H. Jack) [xi–209
Lewis, Edmund Darch, Oct. 17, 1835–Aug. 12, 1910.
(William Howe Downes) [xi–210
Lewis, Ellis, May 16, 1798–Mar. 19, 1871. xi–211
(Edwin B. Shaw)
Lewis, Enoch, Jan. 29, 1776–July 14, 1856. xi–211
(Arthur E. Case)
Lewis, Estelle Anna Blanche Robinson, April 1824–
(Sarah G. Bowerman) [Nov. 24, 1880. xi–212
Lewis, Exum Percival, Sept. 15, 1863–Nov. 17, 1926.
(Donald H. Menzel) [xi–213
Lewis, Fielding, July 7, 1725–c. Jan. 1, 1782. xi–214
(Richard L. Morton)
Lewis, Francis, Mar. 21, 1713–Dec. 31, 1802. xi–214
(Charles Worthen Spencer)
Lewis, Isaac Newton, Oct. 12, 1858–Nov. 9, 1931.
(Charles F. Carey) [xi–215
Lewis, James, Oct. 5, 1837–Sept. 10, 1896. xi–216
(Louise H. Fox)
Lewis, John Francis, Mar. 1, 1818–Sept. 2, 1895.
(C. C. Pearson) [xi–217
Lewis, Joseph Horace, Oct. 29, 1824–July 6, 1904.
(Robert Spencer Cotterill) [xi–218
Lewis, Lawrence, June 20, 1856–Sept. 2, 1890. xi–219
(Witt Bowden)
Lewis, Meriwether, Aug. 18, 1774–Oct. 11, 1809.
(Louise Phelps Kellogg) [xi–219
Lewis, Morgan, Oct. 16, 1754–Apr. 7, 1844. xi–222
(Charles Worthen Spencer)
Lewis, Orlando Faulkland, Sept. 5, 1873–Feb. 24, 1922.
(Thorsten Sellin) [xi–223
Lewis, Samuel, Mar. 17, 1799–July 28, 1854. xi–223
(Lewis Flint Anderson)
Lewis, Tayler, Mar. 27, 1802–May 11, 1877. xi–224
(Edward E. Hale)
Lewis, William, Feb. 2, 1751 o.s.–Aug. 16, 1819.
(John H. Frederick) [xi–225
Lewis, William Berkeley, 1784–Nov. 12, 1866. xi–226
(Thomas P. Abernethy)
Lewis, William David, Sept. 22, 1792–Apr. 1, 1881.
(Frank Edward Ross) [xi–226
Lewis, William Gaston, Sept. 3, 1835–Jan. 7, 1901.
(Charles Dudley Rhodes) [xi–227
Lewis, Winslow, May 11, 1770–May 19, 1850. xi–228
(Sidney Gunn)
Lexow, Clarence, Sept. 16, 1852–Dec. 30, 1910. xi–229
(William Bristol Shaw)
Leyner, John George, Aug. 26, 1860–Aug. 5, 1920.
(Carl W. Mitman) [xi–229
Leypoldt, Frederick, Nov. 17, 1835–Mar. 31, 1884.
(Anne S. Pratt) [xi–230
L'Halle, Constantin de, d. June 6, 1706. xi–231
(Louis Phelps Kellogg)
L'Halle, Nicolas Bénoit Constantin de. [See L'Halle, Constantin de, d. 1706.]
L'Hommedieu, Ezra, Aug. 30, 1734–Sept. 27, 1811.
(Edmund C. Burnett) [xi–232
Libbey, Edward Drummond, Apr. 17, 1854–Nov. 13,
(Blake-More Godwin) [1925. xi–233
Lick, James, Aug. 21, 1796–Oct. 1, 1876. xi–234
(Edgar E. Robinson)
Lieb, John William, Feb. 12, 1860–Nov. 1, 1929.
(Carl W. Mitman) [xi–234
Lieber, Francis, Mar. 18, 1800–Oct. 2, 1872. xi–236
(John Martin Vincent)
Liebling, Emil, Apr. 12, 1851–Jan. 20, 1914. xi–238
(Fannie L. Gwinner Cole)
Lightburn, Joseph Andrew Jackson, Sept. 21, 1824–May
(James M. Callahan) [17, 1901. xi–239
Ligon, Thomas Watkins, May 1, 1810–Jan. 12, 1881.
(Ella Lonn) [xi–239
Lilienthal, Max, Oct. 16, 1815–Apr. 5, 1882. xi–240
(David Philipson)
Lincecum, Gideon, Apr. 22, 1793–Nov. 28, 1874.
(Samuel W. Geiser) [xi–241
Lincoln, Abraham, Feb. 12, 1809–Apr. 15, 1865.
(James G. Randall) [xi–242
Lincoln, Benjamin, Jan. 24, 1733–May 9, 1810. xi–259
(James Truslow Adams)
Lincoln, Enoch, Dec. 28, 1788–Oct. 8, 1829. xi–261
(William A. Robinson)
Lincoln, John Larkin, Feb. 23, 1817–Oct. 17, 1891.
(Francis G. Allinson) [xi–262
Lincoln, Levi, May 15, 1749–Apr. 14, 1820. xi–262
(William A. Robinson)
Lincoln, Levi, Oct. 25, 1782–May 29, 1868. xi–264
(William A. Robinson)
Lincoln, Mary Johnson Bailey, July 8, 1844–Dec. 2, 1921.
(Anna Barrows) [xi–265
Lincoln, Mary Todd, Dec. 13, 1818–July 16, 1882.
(James G. Randall) [xi–265
Lincoln, Robert Todd, Aug. 1, 1843–July 26, 1926.
(Frederic Logan Paxson) [xi–266
Lincoln, Rufus Pratt, Apr. 27, 1840–Nov. 27, 1900.
(Edward Preble) [xi–267
Lind, John, Mar. 25, 1854–Sept. 18, 1930. ix–268
(George M. Stephenson)

Lindabury, Richard Vliet, Oct. 13, 1850–July 15, 1925. (Robert E. Cushman) [xi–269
Lindberg, Conrad Emil, June 9, 1852–Aug. 2, 1930. (J. Magnus Rohne) [xi–270
Lindbergh, Charles Augustus, Jan. 20, 1859–May 24, (George M. Stephenson) [1924. xi–271
Linde, Christian, Feb. 19, 1817–Nov. 24, 1887. xi–271 (James M. Phalen)
Lindenkohl, Adolph, Mar. 6, 1833–June 22, 1904. (H. A. Marmer) [xi–272
Linderman, Henry Richard, Dec. 26, 1825–Jan. 27, (Louise Pearson Blodget) [1879. xi–273
Lindheimer, Ferdinand Jacob, May 21, 1801–Dec. 2, (Samuel W. Geiser) [1879. xi–273
Lindley, Curtis Holbrook, Dec. 14, 1850–Nov. 20, 1920. (William E. Colby) [xi–274
Lindley, Jacob, June 13, 1774–Jan. 29, 1857. xi–275 (Lewis Flint Anderson)
Lindsay, Nicholas Vachel, Nov. 10, 1879–Dec. 5, 1931. (Ernest Sutherland Bates) [xi–276
Lindsay, Vachel. [See Lindsay, Nicholas Vachel, 1879–1931.]
Lindsay, William, Sept. 4, 1835–Oct. 15, 1909. xi–277 (W. C. Mallalieu)
Lindsey, William, Aug. 12, 1858–Nov. 25, 1922. (Sidney Gunn) [xi–278
Lindsley, John Berrien, Oct. 24, 1822–Dec. 7, 1897. (Robert Hastings Nichols) [xi–278
Lindsley, Philip, Dec. 21, 1786–May 25, 1855. xi–279 (Robert Hastings Nichols)
Lining, John, 1708–Sept. 21, 1760. xi–280 (Franklin C. Bing)
Linn, John Blair, Mar. 14, 1777–Aug. 30, 1804. (N. E. McClure) [xi–281
Linn, Lewis Fields, Nov. 5, 1795–Oct. 3, 1843. (Thomas S. Barclay) [xi–282
Linn, William Alexander, Sept. 4, 1846–Feb. 23, 1917. (Oswald Garrison Villard) [xi–283
Lintner, Joseph Albert, Feb. 8, 1822–May 5, 1898. (Leland Ossian Howard) [xi–283
Linton, William James, Dec. 7, 1812–Dec. 29, 1897. (Frank Weitenkampf) [xi–284
Lippard, George, Apr. 10, 1822–Feb. 9, 1854. xi–285 (Joseph Jackson)
Lippincott, James Starr, Apr. 12, 1819–Mar. 17, 1885. (Warren B. Mack) [xi–286
Lippincott, Joshua Ballinger, Mar. 18, 1813–Jan. 5, (John H. Frederick) [1886. xi–287
Lippincott, Sara Jane Clarke, Sept. 23, 1823–Apr. 20, (Sarah G. Bowerman) [1904. xi–288
Lippitt, Henry, Oct. 9, 1818–June 5, 1891. xi–289 (Edith R. Blanchard)
Lipscomb, Abner Smith, Feb. 10, 1789–Dec. 8, 1856. (Charles Shirley Potts) [xi–289
Lipscomb, Andrew Adgate, Sept. 16, 1816–Nov. 23, (John D. Wade) [1890. xi–290
Lisa, Manuel, Sept. 8, 1772–Aug. 12, 1820. xi–291 (Irving B. Richman)
List, Georg Friedrich, Aug. 6, 1789–Nov. 30, 1846. (William Notz) [xi–291
Listemann, Bernhard, Aug. 28, 1841–Feb. 11, 1917. (Frederick W. Coburn) [xi–293
Litchfield, Electus Backus, Feb. 15, 1813–May 12, 1889. (Oliver W. Holmes) [xi–294
Littell, Eliakim, Jan. 2, 1797–May 17, 1870. xi–295 (John Bakeless)
Littell, Squier, Dec. 9, 1803–July 4, 1886. xi–295 (L. Webster Fox)
Littell, William, 1768–Sept. 26, 1824. xi–296 (Robert Spencer Cotterill)
Little, Charles Coffin, July 25, 1799–Aug. 9, 1869. (Sidney Gunn) [xi–297
Little, Charles Joseph, Sept. 21, 1840–Mar. 11, 1911. (Doremus A. Hayes) [xi–298
Little, George, Apr. 15, 1754–July 22, 1809. xi–298 (Charles O. Paullin)
Little Crow V, c. 1803–July 3, 1863. xi–299 (W. J. Ghent)
Little Turtle, c. 1752–July 14, 1812. xi–300 (William Bridgwater)
Littlefield, George Washington, June 21, 1842–Nov. 10, (J. Evetts Haley) [1920. xi–300
Littlejohn, Abram Newkirk, Dec. 13, 1824–Aug. 3, 1901. (George L. Richardson) [xi–301
Littlepage, Lewis, Dec. 19, 1762–July 19, 1802. xi–302 (Frank Monaghan)
Livermore, Abiel Abbot, Oct. 30, 1811–Nov. 28, 1892. (Francis A. Christie) [xi–303
Livermore, Arthur, July 29, 1766–July 1, 1853. xi–304 (E. V. Moffett)
Livermore, Edward St. Loe, Apr. 5, 1762–Sept. 15, (E. V. Moffett) [1832. xi–304
Livermore, George, July 10, 1809–Aug. 30, 1865. (Lawrence S. Mayo) [xi–305
Livermore, Mary Ashton Rice, Dec. 19, 1820–May 23, (Elizabeth Donnan) [1905. xi–306
Livermore, Samuel, May 25, 1732–May 18, 1803. (E. V. Moffett) [xi–307
Livermore, Samuel, Aug. 26, 1786–July 11, 1833. (Melvin J. White) [xi–308
Livingston, Edward, May 28, 1764–May 23, 1836. (William S. Carpenter) [xi–309
Livingston, Henry Brockholst, Nov. 25, 1757–Mar. 18, (Robert E. Cushman) [1823. xi–312
Livingston, James, Mar. 27, 1747–Nov. 29, 1832. (Katharine Elizabeth Crane) [xi–313
Livingston, John Henry, May 30, 1746–Jan. 20, 1825. (William H. S. Demarest) [xi–314
Livingston, John William, May 22, 1804–Sept. 10, 1885. (Walter B. Norris) [xi–315
Livingston, Peter Van Brugh, October 1710–Dec. 28, (John A. Krout) [1792. xi–315
Livingston, Philip, Jan. 15, 1716–June 12, 1778. (John A. Krout) [xi–316
Livingston, Robert, Dec. 13, 1654–Oct. 1, 1728. (John A. Krout) [xi–318
Livingston, Robert R., August 1718–Dec. 9, 1775. (Robert C. Hayes) [xi–319
Livingston, Robert R., Nov. 27, 1746–Feb. 26, 1813. (Robert C. Hayes) [xi–320
Livingston, William, November 1723–July 25, 1790. (John A. Krout) [xi–325
Livingstone, William, Jan. 21, 1844–Oct. 17, 1925. (Jay J. Sherman) [xi–327
Lloyd, Alfred Henry, Jan. 3, 1864–May 11, 1927. (Ernest Sutherland Bates) [xi–328
Lloyd, David, c. 1656–Apr. 6, 1731 o.s. xi–329 (William Roy Smith)
Lloyd, Edward, Nov 15, 1744–July 8, 1796. xi–330 (Ella Lonn)
Lloyd, Edward, July 22, 1779–June 2, 1834. xi–331 (Ella Lonn)
Lloyd, Henry Demarest, May 1, 1847–Sept. 28, 1903. (Walter J. Couper) [xi–331
Lloyd, James, Mar. 24, 1728–Mar. 14, 1810. xi–333 (Henry R. Viets)
Lloyd, Marshall Burns, Mar. 10, 1858–Aug. 10, 1927. (Carl W. Mitman) [xi–333
Lloyd, Thomas, Apr. 17, 1640 o.s.–Sept. 10, 1694 o.s. (William Roy Smith) [xi–334
Lochman, John George, Dec. 2, 1773–July 10, 1826. (George Harvey Genzmer) [xi–335
Locke, David Ross, Sept. 20, 1833–Feb. 15, 1888. (J. A. Estes) [xi–336
Locke, John, Feb. 19, 1792–July 10, 1856. xi–337 (Carl W. Mitman)
Locke, Matthew, 1730–Sept. 7, 1801. xi–338 (A. R. Newsome)
Locke, Richard Adams, Sept. 22, 1800–Feb. 16, 1871. (Frank M. O'Brien) [xi–338
Lockhart, Charles, Aug. 2, 1818–Jan. 26, 1905. xi–339 (Asher Isaacs)
Lockrey, Sarah Hunt, Apr. 21, 1863–Nov. 8, 1929. (Anna Lane Lingelbach) [xi–340
Lockwood, Belva Ann Bennett, Oct. 24, 1830–May 19, (Frances Fenton Park) [1917. xi–341
Lockwood, James Booth, Oct. 9, 1852–Apr. 9, 1884. (A. W. Greely) [xi–341
Lockwood, Ralph Ingersoll, July 8, 1798–Apr. 12, (Huntington Cairns) [1858(?). xi–342
Lockwood, Robert Wilton, Sept. 12, 1861–Mar. 20, (Frederick W. Coburn [1914. xi–343
Lockwood, Samuel Drake, Aug. 2, 1789–Apr. 23, 1874. (Francis S. Philbrick) [xi–344

Lockwood, Wilton. [See Lockwood, Robert Wilton, 1861–1914.]
Locy, William Albert, Sept. 14, 1857–Oct. 9, 1924. (Charles B. Atwell) [xi–345
Lodge, George Cabot, Oct. 10, 1873–Aug. 21, 1909. (Ferris Greenslet) [xi–345
Lodge, Henry Cabot, May 12, 1850–Nov. 9, 1924. (William B. Munro) [xi–346
Loeb, Jacques, Apr. 7, 1859–Feb. 11, 1924. xi–349 (Winthrop J. V. Osterhout)
Loeb, Louis, Nov. 7, 1866–July 12, 1909. xi–352 (William Howe Downes) [xi–352
Loeb, Morris, May 23, 1863–Oct. 8, 1912. xi–353 (Lyman C. Newell)
Loeb, Sophie Irene Simon, July 4, 1876–Jan. 18, 1929. (Mary Bronson Hartt) [xi–354
Loew, Marcus, May 7, 1870–Sept. 5, 1927. xi–355 (William Bristol Shaw)
Loewenthal, Isidor, c. 1827–Apr. 27, 1864. xi–356 (John Clark Archer)
Logan, Benjamin, c. 1743–Dec. 11, 1802. xi–356 (Robert Spencer Cotterill)
Logan, Cornelius Ambrose, Aug. 24, 1832–Jan. 30, 1899. (James C. Malin) [xi–357
Logan, Cornelius Ambrosius, May 4, 1806–Feb. 22, (Edwin Francis Edgett) [1853. xi–358
Logan, Deborah Norris, Oct. 19, 1761–Feb. 2, 1839. (Anna Lane Lingelbach) [xi–359
Logan, George, Sept. 9, 1753–Apr. 9, 1821. xi–359 (Anna Lane Lingelbach)
Logan, James, Oct. 20, 1674–Oct. 31, 1751. xi–360 (Marion Parris Smith)
Logan, James, c. 1725–1780. xi–362 (Lawrence C. Wroth)
Logan, James Harvey, Dec. 8, 1841–July 16, 1928. (Marion Parris Smith) [xi–363
Logan, John Alexander, Feb. 9, 1826–Dec. 26, 1886. (Frederic Logan Paxson) [xi–363
Logan, Olive, Apr. 22, 1839–Apr. 27, 1909. xi–365 (Edwin Francis Edgett)
Logan, Stephen Trigg, Feb. 24, 1800–July 17, 1880. (James G. Randall [xi–365
Logan, Thomas Muldrup, July 31, 1808–Feb. 13, 1876. (James M. Phalen) [xi–366
Logan, Thomas Muldrup, Nov. 3, 1840–Aug. 11, 1914. (Robert Douthat Meade) [xi–367
Loguen, Jermain Wesley, c. 1813–Sept. 30, 1872. (William H. Allison) [xi–368
Lomax, John Tayloe, Jan. 19, 1781–Oct. 1, 1862. (Theodore S. Cox) [xi–369
Lomax, Lunsford Lindsay, Nov. 4, 1835–May 28, 1913. (James Elliott Walmsley) [xi–369
London, Jack, Jan. 12, 1876–Nov. 22, 1916. xi–370 (Thomas K. Whipple)
London, Meyer, Dec. 29, 1871–June 6, 1926. xi–372 (Algernon Lee)
Lonesome Charley. [See Reynolds, Charles Alexander, c. 1842–1876.]
Long, Armistead Lindsay, Sept. 3, 1825–Apr. 29, 1891. (Robert Douthat Meade) [xi–374
Long, Charles Chaillé. [See Chaillé-Long, Charles, 1842–1917.]
Long, Crawford Williamson, Nov. 1, 1815–June 16, (John F. Fulton) [1878. xi–374
Long, James, c. 1793–Apr. 8, 1822. xi–376 (Barnes F. Lathrop)
Long, John Davis, Oct. 27, 1838–Aug. 28, 1915. (Paul H. Buck) [xi–377
Long, John Harper, Dec. 26, 1856–June 14, 1918. (Frank Burnett Dains) [xi–378
Long, John Luther, Jan. 1, 1861–Oct. 31, 1927. xi–379 (Walter Prichard Eaton)
Long, Stephen Harriman, Dec. 30, 1784–Sept. 4, 1864. (Harrison C. Dale) [xi–380
Longacre, James Barton, Aug. 11, 1794–Jan. 1, 1869. (Joseph Jackson) [xi–380
Longfellow, Ernest Wadsworth, Nov. 23, 1845–Nov. (Frederick W. Coburn) [24, 1921. xi–381
Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth, Feb. 27, 1807–Mar. 24, (W. C. Bronson) [1882. xi–382
Longfellow, Samuel, June 18, 1819–Oct. 3, 1892. (Francis A. Christie) [xi–387
Longfellow, Stephen, Mar. 23, 1776–Aug. 3, 1849. (Robert E. Moody) [xi–388
Longfellow, William Pitt Preble, Oct. 25, 1836–Aug. (Frederick W. Coburn) [3, 1913. xi–388
Longley, Alcander, Mar. 31, 1832–Apr. 17, 1918. (Percy W. Bidwell) [xi–389
Longstreet, Augustus Baldwin, Sept. 22, 1790–July 9, (John D. Wade) [1870. xi–390
Longstreet, James, Jan. 8, 1821–Jan. 2, 1904. xi–391 (Douglas S. Freeman)
Longstreet, William, Oct. 6, 1759–Sept. 1, 1814. (Carl W. Mitman) [xi–393
Longworth, Nicholas, Jan. 16, 1782–Feb. 10, 1863. (Henry D. Hooker) [xi–393
Longworth, Nicholas, Nov. 5, 1869–Apr. 9, 1931. (Oliver McKee, Jr.) [xi–394
Longyear, John Munroe, Apr. 15, 1850–May 28, 1922. (Harley L. Gibb) [xi–395
Loomis, Arphaxed, Apr. 9, 1798–Sept. 15, 1885. (Arthur S. McDaniel) [xi–396
Loomis, Charles Battell, Sept. 16, 1861–Sept. 23, 1911. (Allan Westcott) [xi–397
Loomis, Dwight, July 27, 1821–Sept. 17, 1903. (Jarvis M. Morse) [xi–397
Loomis, Elias, Aug. 7, 1811–Aug. 15, 1889. xi–398 (David Eugene Smith)
Loomis, Elmer Howard, May 24, 1861–Jan. 22, 1931. (William Francis Magie) [xi–399
Loomis, Mahlon, July 21, 1826–Oct. 13, 1886. xi–399 (George H. Clark)
Loop, Henry Augustus, Sept. 9, 1831–Oct. 20, 1895. (William Howe Downes) [xi–400
Loos, Charles Louis, Dec. 23, 1823–Feb. 27, 1912. (Grant C. Knight) [xi–401
Lopez, Aaron, 1731–May 28, 1782. xi–402 (Bruce M. Bigelow)
Loras, Jean Mathias Pierre, Aug. 30, 1792–Feb. 19, (M. M. Hoffman) [1858. xi–403
Lord, Asa Dearborn, June 17, 1816–Mar. 7, 1875. (Lewis Flint Anderson) [xi–403
Lord, Daniel, Sept. 23, 1795–Mar. 4, 1868. xi–404 (Arthur S. McDaniel)
Lord, David Nevins, Mar. 4, 1792–July 14, 1880. (William Bristol Shaw) [xi–405
Lord, Eleazar, Sept. 9, 1788–June 3, 1871. xi–405 (Hugh A. Moran)
Lord, Henry Curwen, Apr. 17, 1866–Sept. 15, 1925. (Raymond S. Dugan) [xi–406
Lord, Herbert Mayhew, Dec. 6, 1859–June 2, 1930. (William F. Willoughby) [xi–407
Lord, John, Dec. 27, 1810–Dec. 15, 1894. xi–408 (Harris Elwood Starr)
Lord, Nathan, Nov. 28, 1792–Sept. 9, 1870. xi–409 (William A. Robinson)
Lord, Otis Phillips, July 11, 1812–Mar. 13, 1884. (Charles Fairman) [xi–409
Lord, William Paine, July 1, 1839–Feb. 17, 1911. (R. C. Clark) [xi–410
Lord, William Wilberforce, Oct. 28, 1819–Apr. 22, (Oral Sumner Coad) [1907. xi–411
Lorillard, Pierre, Oct. 13, 1833–July 7, 1901. xi–411 (William Bristol Shaw)
Lorimer, George Claude, June 4, 1838–Sept. 7, 1904. (George Henry Ewing) [xi–412
Lorimier, Pierre Louis, March 1748–June 26, 1812. (Stella M. Drumm) [xi–413
Loring, Charles Harding, Dec. 26, 1828–Feb. 5, 1907. (Arthur R. Blessing) [xi–413
Loring, Charles Morgridge, Nov. 13, 1832–Mar. 18, (Lester B. Shippee) [1922. xi–414
Loring, Edward Greely, Sept. 28, 1837–Apr. 23, 1888. (Walter Lincoln Burrage) [xi–415
Loring, Ellis Gray, Apr. 14, 1803–May 24, 1858. (Charles Fairman) [xi–416
Loring, Frederick Wadsworth, Dec. 12, 1848–Nov. 5, (Fred W. Shipman) [1871. xi–417
Loring, George Bailey, Nov. 8, 1817–Sept. 14, 1891. (Ralph H. Gabriel) [xi–417
Loring, Joshua, Aug. 3, 1716–October 1781. xi–418 (John G. Van Deusen)
Loring, Joshua, Nov. 1, 1744–August 1789. xi–419 (John G. Van Deusen)

Loring, William Wing, Dec. 4, 1818–Dec. 30, 1886.
(Charles Dudley Rhodes) [xi–420
Loskiel, George Henry, Nov. 7, 1740–Feb. 23, 1814.
(Albert G. Rau) [xi–421
Lossing, Benson John, Feb. 12, 1813–June 3, 1891.
(Lawrence S. Mayo) [xi–421
Lothrop, Alice Louise Higgins, May 28, 1870–Sept. 2,
(Mary Bronson Hartt) [1920. xi–422
Lothrop, Amy. [See Warner, Anna Bartlett, 1820–1915.]
Lothrop, Daniel, Aug. 11, 1831–Mar. 18, 1892. xi–423
(Sidney Gunn)
Lothrop, George Van Ness, Aug. 8, 1817–July 12, 1897.
(Albert Hyma) [xi–424
Lothrop, Harriett Mulford Stone, June 22, 1844–Aug.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [2, 1924. xi–424
Lothropp, John, 1584–Nov. 8, 1653. xi–425
(Isabel M. Calder)
Lotta. [See Crabtree, Charlotte, 1847–1924.]
Loucks, Henry Langford, May 24, 1846–Dec. 29, 1928.
(Doane Robinson) [xi–426
Loudon, Samuel, c. 1727–Feb. 24, 1813. xi–427
(A. Everett Peterson)
Loudoun, John Campbell, Fourth Earl of, May 5, 1705–
(Stanley M. Pargellis) [Apr. 27, 1782. xi–428
Loughridge, Robert McGill, Dec. 24, 1809–July 8, 1900.
(Robert Hastings Nichols) [xi–428
Lounsbury, Thomas Raynesford, Jan. 1, 1838–Apr. 9,
(Robert D. French) [1915. xi–429
Love, Alfred Henry, Sept. 7, 1830–June 29, 1913.
(Merle E. Curtis) [xi–431
Love, Emanuel King, July 27, 1850–Apr. 24, 1900.
(William H. Allison) [xi–432
Love, Robertus Donnell, Jan. 6, 1867–May 7, 1930.
(Irving Dilliard) [xi–432
Lovejoy, Asa Lawrence, Mar. 14, 1808–Sept. 10, 1882.
(R. C. Clark) [xi–433
Lovejoy, Elijah Parish, Nov. 9, 1802–Nov. 7, 1837.
(Gilbert H. Barnes) [xi–434
Lovejoy, Owen, Jan. 6, 1811–Mar. 25, 1864. xi–435
(Gilbert H. Barnes)
Lovelace, Francis, c. 1621–1675. xi–436
(Victor H. Paltsits)
Loveland, William Austin Hamilton, May 30, 1826–
(James F. Willard) [Dec. 17, 1894. xi–437
Lovell, James, Oct. 31, 1737–July 14, 1814. xi–438
(Edmund C. Burnett)
Lovell, John, Apr. 1, 1710–1778. xi–439
(Lawrence S. Mayo)
Lovell, John Epy, Apr. 23, 1795–May 3, 1892. xi–440
(John S. Brubacher)
Lovell, Joseph, Dec. 22, 1788–Oct. 17, 1836. xi–440
(Percy M. Ashburn)
Lovell, Mansfield, Oct. 20, 1822–June 1, 1884. xi–441
(Donovan Yenell)
Lovering, Joseph, Dec. 25, 1813–Jan. 18, 1892. xi–442
(Edwin H. Hall)
Lovett, Robert Williamson, Nov. 18, 1859–July 2, 1924.
(Robert B. Osgood) [xi–443
Lovewell, John, Oct. 14, 1691–May 8, 1725. xi–444
(A. Imrie Dixon)
Low, Abiel Abbot, Feb .7, 1811–Jan. 7, 1893. xi–444
(Richard B. Morris)
Low, Frederick Ferdinand, June 30, 1828–July 21,
(Payson J. Treat) [1894. xi–445
Low, Isaac, Apr. 13, 1735–July 25, 1791. xi–446
(Richard B. Morris)
Low, John Gardner, Jan. 10, 1835–Nov. 10, 1907.
(Frederick W. Coburn) [xi–447
Low, Juliette Gordon, Oct. 31, 1860–Jan. 17, 1927.
(Belle Rankin) [xi–447
Low, Nicholas, Mar. 30, 1739–Nov. 15, 1826. xi–448
(Richard B. Morris)
Low, Seth, Jan. 18, 1850–Sept. 17, 1916. xi–449
(Richard B. Morris)
Lowe, Charles, Nov. 18, 1828–June 20, 1874. xi–450
(Francis A. Christie)
Lowe, Ralph Phillips, Nov. 27, 1805–Dec. 22, 1883.
(Charles E. Payne) [xi–451
Lowe, Thaddeus Sobieski Coulincourt, Aug. 20, 1832–
(Alexander McAdie) [Jan. 16, 1913. xi–452
Lowell, Amy, Feb. 9, 1874–May 12, 1925. xi–453
(John Livingston Lowes)
Lowell, Edward Jackson, Oct. 18, 1845–May 11, 1894.
(Lawrence S. Mayo) [xi–455
Lowell, Francis Cabot, Apr. 7, 1775–Aug. 10, 1817.
(Harold U. Faulkner) [xi–456
Lowell, Guy, Aug. 6, 1870–Feb. 4, 1927. xi–457
(George H. Edgell)
Lowell, James Russell, Feb. 22, 1819–Aug. 12, 1891.
(Mark Anthony DeWolfe Howe) [xi–458
Lowell, John, June 17, 1743–May 6, 1802. xi–464
(James Truslow Adams)
Lowell, John, Oct. 6, 1769–Mar. 12, 1840. xi–465
(George Stuyvesant Jackson)
Lowell, John, May 11, 1799–Mar. 4, 1836. xi–466
(Paul H. Buck)
Lowell, John, Oct. 18, 1824–May 14, 1897. xi–466
(Zechariah Chafee, Jr.)
Lowell, Josephine Shaw, Dec. 16, 1843–Oct. 12, 1905.
(Elizabeth Donnan) [xi–467
Lowell, Percival, Mar. 13, 1855–Nov. 12, 1916.
(Raymond S. Dugan) [xi–468
Lowell, Robert Traill Spence, Oct. 8, 1816–Sept 12,
(John Haynes Holmes) [1891. xi–470
Lowery, Woodbury, Feb. 17, 1853–Apr. 11, 1906.
(Frederick W. Ashley) [xi–470
Lowndes, Lloyd, Feb. 21, 1845–Jan. 8, 1905. xi–471
(Ella Lonn)
Lowndes, Rawlins, January 1721–Aug. 24, 1800.
(Hayes Baker-Crothers) [xi–472
Lowndes, William, Feb. 11, 1782–Oct. 27, 1822.
(James Elliott Walmsley) [xi–473
Lowrey, Mark Perrin, Dec. 30, 1828–Feb. 27, 1885.
(Cecil Johnson) [xi–474
Lowrie, James Walter, Sept. 16, 1856–Jan. 26, 1930.
(Harry Clemens) [xi–475
Lowrie, Walter, Dec. 10, 1784–Dec. 14, 1868. xi–476
(James H. Peeling)
Lowry, Hiram Harrison, May 29, 1843–Jan. 13, 1924.
(Kenneth S. Latourette) [xi–476
Lowry, Robert, Mar. 10, 1830–Jan. 19, 1910. xi–477
(Cecil Johnson)
Lowry, Thomas, Feb. 27, 1843–Feb. 4, 1909. xi–477
(Lester B. Shippee)
Loy, Matthias, Mar. 17, 1828–Jan. 26, 1915. xi–478
(George Harvey Genzmer)
Loyd, Samuel, Jan. 31, 1841–Apr. 10, 1911. xi–479
(Louis C. Karpinski)
Lozier, Clemence Sophia Harned, Dec. 11, 1813–Apr.
(Edward Preble) [26, 1888. xi–480
Lubbock, Francis Richard, Oct. 16, 1815–June 22, 1905.
(Charles W. Ramsdell) [xi–480
Lubin, David, June 10, 1849–Jan. 1, 1919. xi–481
(Ralph H. Gabriel)
Lucas, Anthony Francis, Sept. 9, 1855–Sept. 2, 1921.
(Carl W. Mitman) [xi–482
Lucas, Daniel Bedinger, Mar. 16, 1836–July 28, 1909.
(Fred M. Smith) [xi–483
Lucas, Eliza. [See Pinckney, Eliza Lucas, 1722–1793.]
Lucas, Frederic Augustus, Mar. 25, 1852–Feb. 9, 1929.
(Walter Granger) [xi–484
Lucas, James H., Nov. 12, 1800–Nov. 9, 1873. xi–484
(Thomas S. Barclay)
Lucas, John Baptiste Charles, Aug. 14, 1758–Aug. 29,
(Melvin J. White) [1842. xi–485
Lucas, Jonathan, 1754–Apr. 1, 1821. xi–486
(Anne King Gregorie)
Lucas, Jonathan, 1775–Dec. 29, 1832. xi–487
(Anne King Gregorie)
Lucas, Robert, Apr. 1, 1781–Feb. 7, 1853. xi–487
(John C. Parish)
Luce, Stephen Bleecker, Mar. 25, 1827–July 28, 1917.
(Arthur R. Blessing) [xi–488
Ludeling, John Theodore, Jan. 27, 1827–Jan. 21, 1891.
(Melvin J. White) [xi–489
Ludlow, Daniel, Aug. 2, 1750–Sept. 26, 1814. xi–490
(A. Everett Peterson)
Ludlow, Fitz Hugh, Sept. 11, 1836–Sept. 12, 1870.
(Allan Westcott) [xi–491
Ludlow, Gabriel George, Apr. 16, 1736–Feb. 12, 1808.
(John G. Van Deusen) [xi–491
Ludlow, George Duncan, 1734–Nov. 13, 1808. xi–492
(John G. Van Deusen)
Ludlow, Noah Miller, July 3, 1795–Jan. 9, 1886.
(Louis H. Fox) [xi–493

Ludlow, Roger, fl. 1590–1664. xi–493
(R. V. Coleman)
Ludlow, Thomas William, June 14, 1795–July 17, 1878.
(Paul D. Evans) [xi–494
Ludlow, William, Nov. 27, 1843–Aug. 30, 1901.
(Charles Dudley Rhodes) [xi–495
Ludlowe, Roger. [See Ludlow, Roger, fl. 1590–1664.]
Ludwell, Philip, fl. 1660–1704. xi–496
(Marshall DeLancey Haywood)
Ludwick, Christopher, Oct. 17, 1720–June 17, 1801.
(Joseph Jackson) [xi–497
Luelling, Henderson, Apr. 23, 1809–Dec. 28, 1878.
(Morton E. Peck) [xi–498
Lufbery, Raoul Gervais Victor, Mar. 21, 1885–May 19,
(Harris Elwood Starr) [1918. xi–499
Lukens, Rebecca Webb Pennock, Jan. 6, 1794–Dec. 10,
(John H. Frederick) [1854. xi–499
Lull, Edward Phelps, Feb. 20, 1836–Mar. 5, 1887.
(Charles O. Paullin) [xi–500
Lumbrozo, Jacob, fl. 1656–1665. xi–501
(Edward Preble)
Lummis, Charles Fletcher, Mar. 1, 1859–Nov. 25, 1928.
(John C. Parish) [xi–501
Lumpkin, Joseph Henry, Dec. 23, 1799–June 4, 1867.
(Blanton Fortson) [xi–502
Lumpkin, Wilson, Jan. 14, 1783–Dec. 28, 1870. xi–503
(Haywood J. Pearce, Jr.)
Luna y Arellano, Tristan de, fl. 1530–1561. xi–504
(Herbert I. Priestley)
Lundie, John, Dec. 14, 1857–Feb. 9, 1931. xi–505
(Harold K. Barrows)
Lundin, Carl Axel Robert, Jan. 13, 1851–Nov. 28, 1915.
(John M. Poor) [xi–505
Lundy, Benjamin, Jan. 4, 1789–Aug. 22, 1839. xi–506
(Fred Landon)
Lunt, George, Dec. 31, 1803–May 16, 1885. xi–507
(Lawrence S. Mayo)
Lunt, Orrington, Dec. 24, 1815–Apr. 5, 1897. xi–508
(Doremus A. Hayes)
Lurton, Horace Harmon, Feb. 26, 1844–July 12, 1914.
(William L. Frierson) [xi–509
Lusk, William Thompson, May 23, 1838–June 12, 1897.
(Edward Preble) [xi–510
Luther, Seth, fl. 1817–1846. xi–511
(Percy W. Bidwell)
Lutkin, Peter Christian, Mar. 27, 1858–Dec. 27, 1931.
(Rossetter Gleason Cole) [xi–511
Lyall, James, Sept. 13, 1836–Aug. 23, 1901. xi–512
(Carl W. Mitman)
Lydston, George Frank, Mar. 3, 1857–Mar. 14, 1923.
(James M. Phalen) [xi–513
Lyman, Albert Josiah, Dec. 24, 1845–Aug. 22, 1915.
(John Haynes Holmes) [xi–514
Lyman, Benjamin Smith, Dec. 11, 1835–Aug. 30, 1920.
(Carl W. Mitman) [xi–514
Lyman, Chester Smith, Jan. 13, 1814–Jan. 29, 1890.
(Frank A. Taylor) [xi–515
Lyman, Joseph Bardwell, Oct. 6, 1829–Jan. 28, 1872.
(Ralph H. Gabriel) [xi–516
Lyman, Phineas, 1715–Sept. 10, 1774. xi–517
(Stanley M. Pargellis)
Lyman, Theodore, Feb. 20, 1792–July 18, 1849.
(Paul H. Buck) [xi–518
Lyman, Theodore, Aug. 23, 1833–Sept. 9, 1897. xi–519
(H. M. Varrell)
Lynch, Anna Charlotte. [See Botta, Anna Charlotte Lynch, 1815–1891.]
Lynch, Charles, 1736–Oct. 29, 1796. xi–519
(John C. Wyllie)
Lynch, James Daniel, Jan. 6, 1836–July 19, 1903.
(Killis Campbell) [xi–520
Lynch, James Mathew, Jan. 11, 1867–July 16, 1930.
(W. J. Ghent) [xi–521
Lynch, Patrick Neeson, Mar. 10, 1817–Feb. 26, 1882.
(George N. Shuster) [xi–521
Lynch, Robert Clyde, Sept. 8, 1880–May 12, 1931.
(Marten ten Hoor) [xi–522
Lynch, Thomas, 1727–December 1776. xi–523
(John G. Van Deusen)
Lynch, Thomas, Aug. 5, 1749–1779. xi–523
(John G. Van Deusen)
Lynch, William Francis, Apr. 1, 1801–Oct. 17, 1865.
(Allan Westcott) [xi–524
Lynde, Benjamin, Oct. 5, 1700–Oct. 5, 1781. xi–525
(Edward E. Curtis)
Lynde, Francis, Nov. 12, 1856–May 16, 1930. xi–526
(John C. French)
Lynds, Elam, 1784–Jan. 8, 1855. xi–527
(Thorsten Sellin)
Lyon, Caleb, Dec. 8, 1821–Sept. 7, 1875. xi–527
(Margaret Louise Brown)
Lyon, Francis Strother, Feb. 25, 1800–Dec. 31, 1882.
(Hallie Farmer) [xi–528
Lyon, Harris Merton, Dec. 22, 1883–June 2, 1916.
(George Harvey Genzmer) [xi–529
Lyon, James, July 1, 1735–Oct. 12, 1794. xi–530
(Frederick W. Coburn)
Lyon, James Benjamin, Apr. 21, 1821–Apr. 16, 1909.
(Asher Isaacs) [xi–530
Lyon, Mary, Feb. 28, 1797–Mar. 5, 1849. xi–531
(Mary E. Woolley)
Lyon, Matthew, July 14, 1750–Aug. 1, 1822. xi–532
(William A. Robinson)
Lyon, Nathaniel, July 14, 1818–Aug. 10, 1861. xi–534
(H. Edward Nettles)
Lyon, Theodatus Timothy, Jan. 23, 1813–Feb. 6, 1900.
(William A. Taylor) [xi–535
Lyon, William Penn, Oct. 28, 1822–Apr. 4, 1913.
(Marvin B. Rosenberry) [xi–536
Lyons, Peter, 1734/35–July 30, 1809. xi–536
(John C. Wyllie)
Lyster, Henry Francis Le Hunte, Nov. 8, 1837–Oct. 3,
(James M. Phalen) [1894. xi–537
Lytle, William Haines, Nov. 2, 1826–Sept. 20, 1863.
(Reginald C. McGrane) [xi–538
Lyttelton, William Henry, Dec. 24, 1724–Sept. 14, 1808.
(Hayes Baker-Crothers) [xi–538

Maas, Anthony J., Aug. 23, 1858–Feb. 20, 1927.
(Richard J. Purcell) [xi–539
Mabery, Charles Frederic, Jan. 13, 1850–June 26, 1927.
(Lyman C. Newell) [xi–540
Mabie, Hamilton Wright, Dec. 13, 1845–Dec. 31, 1916.
(John Bakeless) [xi–540
McAfee, John Armstrong, Dec. 12, 1831–June 12, 1890.
(Paul Patton Faris) [xi–541
McAfee, Robert Breckinridge, Feb. 18, 1784–Mar. 12,
(W. C. Mallalieu) [1849. xi–542
Macalester, Charles, Apr. 5, 1765–Aug. 29, 1832.
(John H. Frederick) [xi–543
Macalester, Charles, Feb. 17, 1798–Dec. 9, 1873.
(John H. Frederick) [xi–543
MacAlister, James, Apr. 26, 1840–Dec. 11, 1913.
(David A. Robertson) [xi–544
McAllister, Charles Albert, May 29, 1867–Jan. 6, 1932.
(Robert Greenhalgh Albion) [xi–545
McAllister, Hall, Feb. 9, 1826–Dec. 1, 1888. xi–545
(P. O. Ray)
McAllister, Matthew Hall, Nov. 26, 1800–Dec. 19, 1865.
(P. O. Ray) [xi–546
McAllister, Samuel Ward, December 1827–Jan. 31,
(Edward M. Hinton) [1895. xi–547
McAlpine, William Jarvis, Apr. 30, 1812–Feb. 16, 1890.
(John I. Parcel) [xi–548
McAnally, David Rice, Feb. 17, 1810–July 11, 1895.
(Robert W. Goodloe) [xi–549
McArthur, Duncan, Jan. 14, 1772–Apr. 28, 1839.
(William T. Utter) [xi–549
McArthur, John, May 13, 1823–Jan. 8, 1890. xi–550
(Horace Wells Sellers)
McArthur, John, Nov. 17, 1826–May 15, 1906. xi–551
(William T. Hutchinson)
MacArthur, Robert Stuart, July 31, 1841–Feb. 23, 1923.
(Conrad Henry Moehlman) [xi–552
McArthur, William Pope, Apr. 2, 1814–Dec. 23, 1850.
(Frank Edward Ross) [xi–552
Macauley, Edward Yorke. [See McCauley, Edward Yorke, 1827–1894.]
McAuley, Jeremiah, c. 1839–Sept. 18, 1884. xi–553
(Harris Elwood Starr)
McAuley, Thomas, Apr. 21, 1778–May 11, 1862.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [xi–554
McBryde, John McLaren, Jan. 1, 1841–Mar. 20, 1923.
(Charles William Dabney) [xi–554
McBurney, Charles, Feb. 17, 1845–Nov. 7, 1913.
(Edward Preble) [xi–555

McBurney, Robert Ross, Mar. 31, 1837–Dec. 27, 1898. (George R. Stewart, Jr.) [xi–556
McCabe, Charles Cardwell, Oct. 11, 1836–Dec. 19, 1906. (Harris Elwood Starr) [xi–557
McCabe, John Collins, Nov. 12, 1810–Feb. 26, 1875. (Armistead Churchill Gordon, Jr.) [xi–558
McCabe, William Gordon, Aug. 4, 1841–June 1, 1920. (Armistead Churchill Gordon, Jr.) [xi–558
McCaffrey, John, Sept. 6, 1806–Sept. 26, 1881. xi–559 (Richard J. Purcell)
McCaine, Alexander, c. 1768–June 1, 1856. xi–560 (William W. Sweet)
McCaleb, Theodore Howard, Feb. 10, 1810–Apr. 29, (Eugene M. Violette) [1864. xi–560
McCall, Edward Rutledge, Aug. 6, 1790–July 31, 1853. (Charles O. Paullin) [xi–561
McCall, John Augustine, Mar. 2, 1849–Feb. 18, 1906. (William Bristol Shaw) [xi–562
McCall, Samuel Walker, Feb. 28, 1851–Nov. 4, 1923. (Robert Luce) [xi–562
McCalla, Bowman Hendry, June 19, 1844–May 6, 1910. (Carroll S. Alden) [xi–564
McCalla, William Latta, Nov. 25, 1788–Oct. 12, 1859. (Harris Elwood Starr) [xi–564
McCallum, Daniel Craig, Jan. 21, 1815–Dec. 27, 1878. (Charles Dudley Rhodes) [xi–565
MacCameron, Robert, Jan. 14, 1866–Dec. 29, 1912. (Raymond Holden) [xi–566
McCann, Alfred Watterson, Jan. 9, 1879–Jan. 19, 1931. (Margaret Wadsworth Genzmer) [xi–567
McCann, William Penn, May 4, 1830–Jan. 15, 1906. (Walter B. Norris) [xi–567
McCarren, Patrick Henry, June 18, 1847–Oct. 23, 1909. (Oliver W. Holmes) [xi–568
McCarroll, James, Aug. 3, 1814–Apr. 10, 1892. xi–569 (Edward M. Hinton)
McCartee, Divie Bethune, Jan. 13, 1820–July 17, 1900. (William James Hail) [xi–569
McCarthy, Charles, June 29, 1873–Mar. 26, 1921. (Louis B. Wehle) [xi–570
McCartney, Washington, Aug. 24, 1812–July 15, 1856. (Donald L. McMurry) [xi–571
McCauley, Charles Stewart, Feb. 3, 1793–May 21, 1869. (Charles O. Paullin) [xi–572
MacCauley, Clay, May 8, 1843–Nov. 15, 1925. xi–572 (Harry Emerson Wildes)
McCauley, Edward Yorke, Nov. 2, 1827–Sept. 14, 1894. (Walter B. Norris) [xi–573
McCauley, Mary Ludwig Hays, Oct. 13, 1754–Jan. 22, (Virginia Ronsaville) [1832. xi–574
McCausland, John, Sept. 13, 1836–Jan. 22, 1927. (William G. Bean) [xi–575
McCaw, James Brown, July 12, 1823–Aug. 13, 1906. (Percy M. Ashburn) [xi–575
McCawley, Charles Grymes, Jan. 29, 1827–Oct. 13, (Charles Dudley Rhodes) [1891. xi–576
McCay, Charles Francis, Mar. 8, 1810–Mar. 13, 1889. (Edwin W. Kopf) [xi–577
McCay, Henry Kent, Jan. 8, 1820–July 30, 1886. (Robert Preston Brooks) [xi–578
McClain, Emlin, Nov. 26, 1851–May 25, 1915. xi–578 (Francis S. Philbrick)
McClellan, George, Dec. 23, 1796–May 9, 1847. xi–579 (Thomas McCrae)
McClellan, George, Oct. 29, 1849–Mar. 29, 1913. (Thomas McCrae) [xi–580
McClellan, George Brinton, Dec. 3, 1826–Oct. 29, 1885. (Oliver L. Spaulding, Jr.) [xi–581
McClellan, Henry Brainerd, Oct. 17, 1840–Oct. 1, 1904. (Robert Douthat Meade) [xi–585
McClellan, Robert, 1770–Nov. 22, 1815. xi–586 (W. J. Ghent)
McClelland, Robert, Aug. 1, 1807–Aug. 30, 1880. (Roy F. Nichols) [xi–586
McClernand, John Alexander, May 30, 1812–Sept. 20, (William T. Hutchinson) [1900. xi–587
McClintock, Emory, Sept. 19, 1840–July 10, 1916. (David Eugene Smith) [xi–588
M'Clintock, John, Oct. 27, 1814–Mar. 4, 1870. xi–589 (Harris Elwood Starr)
McClintock, Oliver, Oct. 20, 1839–Oct 10, 1922. (Kenneth M. Gould) [xi–590
McCloskey, John, Mar. 10, 1810–Oct. 10, 1885. (Richard J. Purcell) [xi–591
McCloskey, William George, Nov. 10, 1823–Sept. 17, (Richard J. Purcell) [1909. xi–592
McClure, Alexander Kelly, Jan. 9, 1828–June 6, 1909. (Leon C. Prince) [xi–593
McClure, Alexander Wilson, May 8, 1808–September (Frederick T. Persons) [1865. xi–594
McClure, George, c. 1770–Aug. 16, 1851. xi–594 (Julius W. Pratt)
McClurg, Alexander Caldwell, Sept. 9, 1832–Apr. 15, (Carl B. Roden) 1901. xi–595
McClurg, James, c. 1746–July 9, 1823. xi–596 (Freeman H. Hart)
McClurg, Joseph Washington, Feb. 22, 1818–Dec. 2, (H. Edward Nettles) [1900. xi–597
McComas, Louis Emory, Oct. 28, 1846–Nov. 10, 1907. (Lowell Joseph Ragatz) [xi–598
McComb, John, Oct. 17, 1763–May 25, 1853. xi–599 (Talbot Faulkner Hamlin)
McConnel, John Ludlum, Nov. 11, 1826–Jan. 17, 1862. (Dorothy Anne Dondore) [xi–600
McCook, Alexander McDowell, April 22, 1831–June (Charles Dudley Rhodes) [12, 1903. xi–600
McCook, Anson George, Oct. 10, 1835–Dec. 30, 1917. (Harry T. Carman) [xi–601
McCook, Edward Moody, June 15, 1833–Sept. 9, 1909. (Charles Dudley Rhodes) [xi–602
McCook, Henry Christopher, July 3, 1837–Oct. 31, (Leland Ossian Howard) [1911. xi–603
McCook, John James, Feb. 2, 1843–Jan. 9, 1927. (Gustav A. Kleene) [xi–603
McCord, David James, January 1797–May 12, 1855. (Robert L. Meriwether) [xi–604
McCord, Louisa Susanna Cheves, Dec. 3, 1810–Nov. (Robert Duncan Bass) [23, 1879. xi–605
McCormack, Joseph Nathaniel, Nov. 9, 1847–May 4, (James M. Phalen) [1922. xi–606
McCormick, Cyrus Hall, Feb. 15, 1809–May 13, 1884. (Herbert Anthony Kellar) [xi–607
McCormick, Joseph Medill, May 16, 1877–Feb. 25, (Tracy E. Strevey) [1925. xi–609
McCormick, Leander James, Feb. 8, 1819–Feb. 20, (Herbert Anthony Kellar) [1900. xi–610
McCormick, Medill. [See McCormick, Joseph Medill, 1877–1925.]
McCormick, Richard Cunningham, May 23, 1832–June (Margaret Louise Brown) [2, 1901. xi–610
McCormick, Robert, June 8, 1780–July 4, 1846. (Herbert Anthony Kellar) [xi–611
McCormick, Robert Sanderson, July 26, 1849–Apr. 16, (Augustus E. Ingraham) [1919. xi–612
McCormick, Samuel Black, May 6, 1858–Apr. 18, 1928. (Will Grant Chambers) [xi–613
McCormick, Stephen, Aug. 26, 1784–Aug. 28, 1875. (Herbert Anthony Kellar) [xi–614
McCosh, Andrew James, Mar. 15, 1858–Dec. 2, 1908. (Edward Preble) [xi–614
McCosh, James, Apr. 1, 1811–Nov. 16, 1894. xi–615 (John Grier Hibben)
McCoy, Elijah, Mar. 27, 1843–Oct. 10, 1929. xi–617 (Carl W. Mitman)
McCoy, Isaac, June 13, 1784–June 21, 1846. xi–617 (Edward E. Dale)
McCoy, Joseph Geating, Dec. 21, 1837–Oct. 19, 1915. (Stella M. Drumm) [xi–618
MacCracken, Henry Mitchell, Sept. 28, 1840–Dec. 24, (Elmer Ellsworth Brown) [1918. xi–619
McCrady, Edward, Apr. 8, 1833–Nov. 1, 1903. xii–1 (Verner W. Crane)
McCrary, George Washington, Aug. 29, 1835–June 23, (Charles E. Payne) [1890. xii–2
McCreary, James Bennett, July 8, 1838–Oct. 8, 1918. (W. C. Mallalieu) [xii–3
McCreery, Charles, June 13, 1785–Aug. 27, 1826. (James M. Phalen) [xii–3
McCreery, James Work, July 13, 1849–Feb. 20, 1923. (Le Roy R. Hafen) [xii–4
McCullagh, Joseph Burbridge, Nov. 1842–Dec. 31, (Walter Williams) [1896. xii–5
McCulloch, Ben, Nov. 11, 1811–Mar. 7, 1862. xii–5 (Robert G. Caldwell)

McCulloch, Hugh, Dec. 7, 1808–May 24, 1895. xii–6
(Alexander D. Noyes)
McCulloch, Oscar Carleton, July 2, 1843–Dec. 10, 1891.
(Christopher B. Coleman) [xii–8
McCullough, Ernest, May 22, 1867–Oct. 1, 1931. xii–8
(Burr A. Robinson)
McCullough, John, Nov. 14, 1832–Nov. 8, 1885.
(Edwin Francis Edgett) [xii–9
McCullough, John Griffith, Sept. 16, 1835–May 29,
(Charles Fairman) [1915. xii–10
McCurdy, Richard Aldrich, Jan. 29, 1835–Mar. 6, 1916.
(William Bristol Shaw) [xii–11
McCutcheon, George Barr, July 26, 1866–Oct. 23, 1928.
(Sarah G. Bowerman) [xii–12
McDaniel, Henry Dickerson, Sept. 4, 1836–July 25,
(Robert Preston Brooks) [1926. xii–13
McDill, James Wilson, Mar. 4, 1834–Feb. 28, 1894.
(Charles E. Payne) [xii–14
McDonald, Charles James, July 9, 1793–Dec. 16, 1860.
(Robert Preston Brooks) [xii–15
MacDonald, James Wilson Alexander, Aug. 25, 1824–
(Adeline Adams) [Aug. 14, 1908. xii–16
McDonald, John Bartholomew, Nov. 7, 1844–Mar. 17,
(John I. Parcel) [1911. xii–16
McDonald, Joseph Ewing, Aug. 29, 1819–June 21, 1891.
(John Donald Hicks) [xii–17
MacDonald, Ranald, Feb. 3, 1824–Aug. 26, 1894.
(William S. Lewis) [xii–18
McDonogh, John, Dec. 29, 1779–Oct. 26, 1850. xii–19
(Curtis W. Garrison)
MacDonough, Thomas, Dec. 31, 1783–Nov. 10, 1825.
(Charles O. Paullin) [xii–19
McDougal, David Stockton, Sept. 27, 1809–Aug. 7,
(Walter B. Norris) [1882. xii–21
McDougall, Alexander, July or August 1732–June 9,
(Daniel C. Haskel) [1786. xii–21
McDougall, Alexander, Mar. 16, 1845–May 23, 1923.
(Carl W. Mitman) [xii–22
McDougall, Frances Harriet. [See Green, Frances Harriet Whipple, 1805–1878.]
McDowell, Charles, c. 1743–Mar. 31, 1815. xii–23
(Frank Edward Ross)
MacDowell, Edward Alexander, Dec. 18, 1861–Jan. 23,
(John Erskine) [1908. xii–24
McDowell, Ephraim, Nov. 11, 1771–June 25, 1830.
(Percy M. Ashburn) [xii–27
McDowell, Irvin, Oct. 15, 1818–May 4, 1885. xii–29
(Oliver L. Spaulding, Jr.)
McDowell, James, Oct. 13, 1795–Aug. 24, 1851.
(James Elliott Walmsley) [xii–30
McDowell, John, Feb. 11, 1751–Dec. 22, 1820. xii–31
(Harris Elwood Starr)
McDowell, John, Sept. 10, 1780–Feb. 13, 1863. xii–32
(Harris Elwood Starr)
McDowell, Joseph, Feb. 15, 1756–Aug. 11, 1801.
(Frank Edward Ross) [xii–33
MacDowell, Katherine Sherwood Bonner, Feb. 26, 1849–
(Robert W. Bolwell) [July 22, 1883. xii–33
McDuffie, George, Aug. 10, 1790–Mar. 11, 1851.
(J. G. deR. Hamilton) [xii–34
McElrath, Thomas, May 1, 1807–June 6, 1888. xii–36
(Richard E. Day)
McElroy, John, May 14, 1782–Sept. 12, 1877. xii–36
(Richard J. Purcell)
McElroy, John, Aug. 25, 1846–Oct. 12, 1929. xii–37
(Donovan Yenell)
McElwaine, William Howe, Feb. 11, 1867–Jan. 10, 1908.
(Henry G. Pearson) [xii–38
McEnery, Samuel Douglas, May 28, 1837–June 28, 1910.
(Melvin J. White) [xii–39
McEntee, Jervis, July 14, 1828–Jan. 27, 1891. xii–39
(William Howe Downes)
McFarland, John Thomas, Jan. 2, 1851–Dec. 22, 1913.
(James R. Joy) [xii–40
McFarland, Samuel Gamble, Dec. 11, 1830–Apr. 25,
(George Haws Feltus) [1897. xii–41
McFarland, Thomas Bard, Apr. 19, 1828–Sept. 16, 1908.
(Robert Glass Cleland) [xii–42
Macfarlane, Charles William, Nov. 5, 1850–May 15,
(S. Howard Patterson) [1931. xii–42
Macfarlane, Robert, Apr. 23, 1815–Dec. 20, 1883.
(Richard E. Day) [xii–43
McFaul, James Augustine, June 6, 1850–June 16, 1917.
(Richard J. Purcell) [xii–44
McFerrin, John Berry, June 15, 1807–May 10, 1887.
(Robert W. Goodloe) [xii–44
MacGahan, Januarius Aloysius, June 12, 1844–June 9,
(F. Lauriston Bullard) [1878. xii–45
McGarvey, John William, Mar. 1, 1829–Oct. 6, 1911.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [xii–46
McGee, William John, Apr. 17, 1853–Sept. 4, 1912.
(Walter Hough) [xii–47
McGhee, Charles McClung, Jan. 23, 1828–May 5, 1907.
(Marguerite Bartlett Hamer) [xii–48
McGiffin, Philo Norton, Dec. 13, 1860–Feb. 11, 1897.
(Carroll S. Alden) [xii–48
McGill, John, Nov. 4, 1809–Jan. 14, 1872. xii–49
(Robert J. Purcell)
McGillivray, Alexander, c. 1759–Feb. 17, 1793. xii–50
(Arthur P. Whitaker)
McGilvary, Daniel, May 16, 1828–Aug. 22, 1911.
(George Haws Feltus) [xii–51
McGivney, Michael Joseph, Aug. 12, 1852–Aug. 14,
(Richard J. Purcell) [1890. xii–52
McGlynn, Edward, Sept. 27, 1837–Jan. 7, 1900. xii–53
(John A. Ryan)
McGovern, John, Feb. 18, 1850–Dec. 17, 1917. xii–54
(Robert W. Bolwell)
McGowan, Samuel, Oct. 9, 1819–Aug. 9, 1897. xii–55
(Francis Butler Simkins)
McGrath, James, June 26, 1835–Jan. 12, 1898. xii–55
(Richard J. Purcell)
McGraw, John Harte, Oct. 4, 1850–June 23, 1910.
(George W. Fuller) [xii–56
McGready, James, c. 1758–February 1817. xii–56
(Oswald E. Brown)
McGroarty, Susan. [See Julia, Sister, 1827–1901.]
McGuffey, William Holmes, Sept. 23, 1800–May 4, 1873.
(Harvey C. Minnich) [xii–57
McGuire, Charles Bonaventure, Dec. 16, 1768–July 17,
(Richard J. Purcell) [1833. xii–58
McGuire, Hunter Holmes, Oct. 11, 1835–Sept. 19, 1900.
(Percy M. Ashburn) [xii–59
McGuire, Joseph Deakins, Nov. 26, 1842–Sept. 6, 1916.
(Walter Hough) [xii–60
Machebeuf, Joseph Projectus, Aug. 11, 1812–July 10,
(Richard J. Purcell) [1889. xii–61
McHenry, James, Nov. 16, 1753–May 3, 1816. xii–62
(Richard J. Purcell)
McHenry, James, Dec. 20, 1785–July 21, 1845. xii–63
(Edward M. Hinton)
McIlvaine, Charles Pettit, Jan. 18, 1799–Mar. 13, 1873.
(George Franklin Smythe) [xii–64
McIlwaine, Richard, May 28, 1834–Aug. 10, 1913.
(Joseph D. Eggleston) [xii–65
McIntire, Samuel, January 1757–Feb. 6, 1811. xii–65
(Fiske Kimball)
McIntosh, John Baillie, June 6, 1829–June 29, 1888.
(John R. Vance) [xii–69
McIntosh, Lachlan, Mar. 17, 1725–Feb. 20, 1806.
(Arthur P. Whitaker) [xii–69
McIntosh, William, c. 1775–May 1, 1825. xii–70
(Haywood J. Pearce, Jr.)
McIver, Charles Duncan, Sept. 27, 1860–Sept. 17, 1906.
(Benjamin B. Kendrick) [xii–71
McKay, Donald, Sept. 4, 1810–Sept. 20, 1880. xii–72
(Samuel Eliot Morison)
McKay, Gordon, May 4, 1821–Oct. 19, 1903. xii–73
(Carl W. Mitman)
Mackay, James, 1759?–Mar. 16, 1822. xii–74
(Stella M. Drumm)
McKay, James Iver, July 17, 1792–Sept. 14, 1853.
(J. G. deR. Hamilton) [xii–75
Mackay, John William, Nov. 28, 1831–July 20, 1902.
(Harold U. Faulkner) [xii–75
MacKaye, James Morrison Steele, June 6, 1842–Feb. 25,
(Walter Prichard Eaton) [1894. xii–76
MacKaye, Steele. [See MacKaye, James Morrison Steele, 1842–1894.]
McKean, Joseph Borden, July 28, 1764–Sept. 3, 1826.
(James H. Peeling) [xii–77
McKean, Samuel, Apr. 7, 1787–Dec. 14, 1841. xii–78
(James H. Peeling)
McKean, Thomas, Mar. 19, 1734–June 24, 1817.
(James H. Peeling) [xii–79

McKean, William Wister, Sept. 19, 1800–Apr. 22, 1865. (Walter B. Norris) [xii–81
McKee, John, 1771–Aug. 12, 1832. xii–82 (Katharine Elizabeth Crane)
McKeen, Joseph, Oct. 15, 1757–July 15, 1807. xii–83 (Kenneth C. M. Sills)
Mackellar, Patrick, 1717–Oct. 22, 1778. xii–83 (Stanley M. Pargellis)
MacKellar, Thomas, Aug. 12, 1812–Dec. 29, 1899. (Joseph Jackson) [xii–84
McKelway, St. Clair, Mar. 15, 1845–July 16, 1915. (Allen Sinclair Will) [xii–85
McKendree, William, July 6, 1757–Mar. 5, 1835. (Harris Elwood Starr) [xii–85
McKenna, Charles Hyacinth, May 8, 1835–Feb. 21, 1917. (Richard J. Purcell) [xii–87
McKenna, Joseph, Aug. 10, 1843–Nov. 21, 1926. xii–87 (Francis S. Philbrick)
McKennan, Thomas McKean Thompson, Mar. 31, 1794– (Witt Bowden) [July 9, 1852. xii–88
McKenney, Thomas Loraine, Mar. 21, 1785–Feb. 20, (Dorothy Anne Dondore) [1859. xii–89
McKenzie, Alexander, Dec. 14, 1830–Aug. 6, 1914. (Edward Dwight Eaton) [xii–90
Mackenzie, Alexander Slidell, Apr. 6, 1803–Sept. 13, (Charles O. Paullin) [1848. xii–90
Mackenzie, Donald, June 15, 1783–Jan. 20, 1851. (Stella M. Drumm) [xii–91
Mackenzie, George Henry, Nov. 24, 1837–Apr. 14, 1891. (Louis C. Karpinski) [xii–92
Mackenzie, James Cameron, Aug. 15, 1852–May 10, (Mather A. Abbott) [1931. xii–93
Mackenzie, John Noland, Oct. 20, 1853–May 21, 1925. (D. Bryson Delavan) [xii–93
Mackenzie, Kenneth, Apr. 15, 1797–Apr. 26, 1861. (Stella M. Drumm) [xii–94
Mackenzie, Ranald Slidell, July 27, 1840–Jan. 19, 1889. (Robert Bruce) [xii–95
Mackenzie, Robert Shelton, June 22, 1809–Nov. 21, (Albert C. Baugh) [1881. xii–96
Mackenzie, William, July 30, 1758–July 23, 1828. (A. S. W. Rosenbach) [xii–97
Mackey, Albert Gallatin, Mar. 12, 1807–June 20, 1881. (William L. Boyden) [xii–98
McKim, Charles Follen, Aug. 24, 1847–Sept. 14, 1909. (Charles Moore) [xii–99
McKim, Isaac, July 21, 1775–Apr. 1, 1838. xii–102 (Irving L. Thomson)
McKim, James Miller, Nov. 14, 1810–June 13, 1874. (Charles Moore) [xii–103
McKinley, Carlyle, Nov. 22, 1847–Aug. 24, 1904. (Robert Duncan Bass) [xii–104
McKinley, John, May 1, 1780–July 19, 1852. xii–104 (Albert B. Moore)
McKinley, William, Jan. 29, 1843–Sept. 14, 1901. (Frederic Logan Paxson) [xii–105
McKinly, John, Feb. 24, 1721–Aug. 31, 1796. xii–109 ___ (George H. Ryden)
McKinstry, Alexander, Mar. 7, 1822–Oct. 9, 1879. (Hallie Farmer) [xii–110
McKinstry, Elisha Williams, Apr. 11, 1825–Nov. 1, 1901. (Robert Glass Cleland) [xii–110
McKnight, Robert, c. 1789–March 1846. xii–111 (Stella M. Drumm)
Mackubin, Florence, May 19, 1861–Feb. 2, 1918. (Helen Wright) [xii–112
McLane, Allan, Aug. 8, 1746–May 22, 1829. xii–112 (Curtis W. Garrison)
McLane, Louis, May 28, 1786–Oct. 7, 1857. xii–113 (Eugene I. McCormac)
McLane, Robert Milligan, June 23, 1815–Apr. 16, 1898. (Mary Wilhelmine Williams) [xii–115
McLaren, William Edward, Dec. 13, 1831–Feb. 19, 1905. (Guy Emery Shipler) [xii–116
McLaughlin, Hugh, Apr. 2, 1826?–Dec. 7, 1904. (Harold Zink) [xii–117
McLaughlin, James, Feb. 12, 1842–July 28, 1923. (W. J. Ghent) [xii–117
McLaurin, Anselm Joseph, Mar. 26, 1848–Dec. 22, 1909. (Charles S. Sydnor) [xii–118
Maclaurin, Richard Cockburn, June 5, 1870–Jan. 15, (James P. C. Southall) [1920. xii–119
McLaws, Lafayette, Jan. 15, 1821–July 24, 1897. (John R. Vance) [xii–120
Maclay, Edgar Stanton, Apr. 18, 1863–Nov. 2, 1919. (Charles O. Paullin) [xii–121
Maclay, Robert Samuel, Feb. 7, 1824–Aug. 18, 1907. (Harry Emerson Wildes) [xii–121
Maclay, Samuel, June 17, 1741–Oct. 5, 1811. xii–122 (Julian P. Boyd)
Maclay, William, July 27, 1734–Apr. 16, 1804. xii–123 (Mary R. Beard)
Maclay, William Brown, Mar. 20, 1812–Feb. 19, 1882. (Harry J. Carman) [xii–124
McLean, Archibald, Sept. 6, 1849–Dec. 15, 1920. (John Clark Archer) [xii–125
Maclean, John, Mar. 1, 1771–Feb. 17, 1814. xii–126 (William Foster)
McLean, John, Mar. 11, 1785–Apr. 4, 1861. xii–127 (Reginald C. McGrane)
Maclean, John, Mar. 3, 1800–Aug. 10, 1886. xii–128 (George M. Harper)
McLean, Walter, July 30, 1855–Mar. 20, 1930. xii–129 (Charles S. Sydnor)
McLean, William Lippard, May 4, 1852–July 30, 1931. (Victor Rosewater) [xii–130
McLellan, Isaac, May 21, 1806–Aug. 20, 1899. xii–130 (Archibald L. Bouton; F. E. Bowman)
McLeod, Alexander, June 12, 1774–Feb. 17, 1833. (Paul Patton Faris) [xii–131
McLeod, Hugh, Aug. 1, 1814–Jan. 2, 1862. xii–132 (William Bridgewater)
McLeod, Martin, Aug. 30, 1813–Nov. 20, 1860. xii–133 (Theodore C. Blegen)
McLoughlin, John, Oct. 19, 1784–Sept. 3, 1857. (Joseph Schafer) [xii–134
Maclure, William, Oct. 27, 1763–Mar. 23, 1840. (George P. Merrill) [xii–135
McMahon, Bernard, d. Sept. 18, 1816. xii–137 (R. H. Sudds)
McMahon, John Van Lear, Oct. 18, 1800–June 15, 1871. (Newton D. Mereness) [xii–137
McManes, James, Apr. 13, 1822–Nov. 23, 1899. (Harold Zink) [xii–138
McMaster, Guy Humphreys, Jan. 31, 1829–Sept. 13, (Nelson F. Adkins) [1887. xii–139
McMaster, James Alphonsus, Apr. 1, 1820–Dec. 29, (Richard J. Purcell) [1886. xii–140
McMaster, John Bach, June 29, 1852–May 24, 1932. (William E. Lingelbach) [xii–140
McMath, Robert Emmet, Apr. 28, 1833–May 31, 1918. (George A. Soper) [xii–142
McMichael, Morton, Oct. 20, 1807–Jan. 6, 1879. (Albert C. Baugh) [xii–142
McMillan, James, May 12, 1838–Aug. 10, 1902. (Charles Moore) [xii–143
McMillan, James Winning, Apr. 28, 1825–Mar. 9, 1903. (John R. Vance) [xii–145
McMinn, Joseph, June 22, 1758–Nov. 17, 1824. xii–145 (Marguerite Bartlett Hamer)
McMurtrie, William, Mar. 10, 1851–May 24, 1913. (Edward Hart) [xii–146
McNair, Alexander, May 5, 1775–Mar. 18, 1826. (H. Edward Nettles) [xii–147
McNair, Fred Walter, Dec. 3, 1862–June 30, 1924. (Lyman J. Briggs) [xii–148
McNair, Frederick Vallette, Jan. 13, 1839–Nov. 28, (Allan Westcott) [1900. xii–148
Macnaughtan, Myra Kelly. [See Kelly, Myra, 1875–1910.]
McNeill, Daniel, Apr. 5, 1748–1833. xii–149 (Gardner W. Allen)
McNeill, George Edwin, Aug. 4, 1837–May 19, 1906. (John R. Commons) [xii–150
McNeill, Hector, Oct. 10, 1728–Dec. 25, 1785. xii–151 (Gardner W. Allen)
McNeill, John Hanson, June 12, 1815–Nov. 10, 1864. (Thomas S. Barclay) [xii–151
McNeill, William Gibbs, Oct. 3, 1801–Feb. 16, 1853. (Harold K. Barrows) [xii–152
MacNeven, William James, Mar. 21, 1763–July 12, 1841. (Edward Preble) [xii–153
McNulty, Frank Joseph, Aug. 10, 1872–May 26, 1926. (Helen Sumner Woodbury) [xii–154

McNutt, Alexander, *c.* 1725–*c.* 1811. xii–155
(Ralph G. Lounsbury)
Macomb, Alexander, Apr. 3, 1782–June 25, 1841.
(Julius W. Pratt) [xii–155
Macomber, Mary Lizzie, Aug. 21, 1861–Feb. 4, 1916.
(William Howe Downes) [xii–157
Macon, Nathaniel, Dec. 17, 1758–June 29, 1837.
(J. G. deR. Hamilton) [xii–157
McPherson, Edward, July 31, 1830–Dec. 14, 1895.
(C. Mildred Thompson) [xii–159
McPherson, James Birdseye, Nov. 14, 1828–July 22,
(Oliver L. Spaulding, Jr.) [1864. xii–160
McPherson, Logan Grant, Aug. 11, 1863–Mar. 23, 1925.
(Percy W. Bidwell) [xii–161
McPherson, Smith, Feb. 14, 1848–Jan. 17, 1915.
(John E. Briggs) [xii–162
McQuaid, Bernard John, Dec. 15, 1823–Jan. 18, 1909.
(Richard J. Purcell) [xii–163
McQuillen, John Hugh, Feb. 12, 1826–Mar. 3, 1879.
(L. Parmly Brown) [xii–164
McRae, Duncan Kirkland, Aug. 16, 1820–Feb. 12, 1888.
(Irving L. Thomson) [xii–164
McRae, Milton Alexander, June 13, 1858–Oct. 11, 1930.
(Victor Rosewater) [xii–165
McRae, Thomas Chipman, Dec. 21, 1851–June 2, 1929.
(David Y. Thomas) [xii–166
MacSparran, James, Sept. 10, 1693–Dec. 1, 1757.
(Isabel M. Calder) [xii–167
McTammany, John, June 26, 1845–Mar. 26, 1915.
(William Mill Butler) [xii–168
McTyeire, Holland Nimmons, July 28, 1824–Feb. 15,
(Oswald E. Brown) [1889. xii–169
MacVeagh, Isaac Wayne, Apr. 19, 1833–Jan. 11, 1917.
(Joseph V. Fuller) [xii–170
MacVicar, Malcolm, Sept. 30, 1829–May 18, 1904.
(John S. Brubacher) [xii–171
McVickar, John, Aug. 10, 1787–Oct. 29, 1868. xii–172
(Milton Halsey Thomas)
McVickar, William Neilson, Oct. 19, 1843–June 28,
(Harris Elwood Starr) [1910. xii–173
McVicker, James Hubert, Feb. 14, 1822–Mar. 7, 1896.
(Edwin Mims, Jr.) [xii–174
MacWhorter, Alexander, July 15, 1734 o.s.–July 20,
(Harris Elwood Starr) [1807. xii–175
Macy, Jesse, June 21, 1842–Nov. 3, 1919. xii–176
(Charles E. Payne)
Macy, John Albert, Apr. 10, 1877–Aug. 26, 1932.
(Ernest Gruening) [xii–177
Macy, Josiah, Feb. 25, 1785–May 15, 1872. xii–178
(Clifford W. Ashley)
Macy, Valentine Everit, Mar. 23, 1871–Mar. 21, 1930.
(William Bristol Shaw) [xii–179
Madden, John Edward, Dec. 28, 1856–Nov. 3, 1929.
(John L. Hervey) [xii–180
Madden, Martin Barnaby, Mar. 20, 1855–Apr. 27, 1928.
(L. Ethan Ellis) [xii–180
Madison, Dolly Payne, May 20, 1768–July 12, 1849.
(Dumas Malone) [xii–181
Madison, James, Aug. 27, 1749–Mar. 6, 1812. xii–182
(G. MacLaren Brydon)
Madison, James, Mar. 5/16, 1750/51–June 28, 1836.
(Julius W. Pratt) [xii–184
Maeder, Clara Fisher. [See Fisher, Clara, 1811–1898.]
Maes, Camillus Paul, Mar. 13, 1846–May 11, 1915.
(Richard J. Purcell) [xii–193
Maffitt, David, d. May 1, 1838. xii–194
(Gardner W. Allen)
Maffitt, John Newland, Feb. 22, 1819–May 15, 1886.
(William M. Robinson, Jr.) [xii–195
Magee, Christoher Lyman, Apr. 14, 1848–Mar. 8, 1901.
(Harold Zink) [xii–196
Magie, William Jay, Dec. 9, 1832–Jan. 15, 1917.
(William S. Carpenter) [xii–197
Magill, Edward Hicks, Sept. 24, 1825–Dec. 10, 1907.
(William I. Hull) [xii–198
Maginnis, Martin, Oct. 27, 1841–Mar. 27, 1919.
(Paul Chrisler Phillips) [xii–199
Magoffin, Beriah, Apr. 18, 1815–Feb. 28, 1885. xii–199
(E. Merton Coulter)
Magoffin, James Wiley, 1799–Sept, 27, 1868. xii–200
(Augustus E. Ingram)
Magoon, Charles Edward, Dec. 5, 1861–Jan. 14, 1920.
(Charles Dudley Rhodes) [xii–201
Magoun, George Frederic, Mar. 29, 1821–Jan. 30, 1896.
(John Scholte Nollen) [xii–202
Magrath, Andrew Gordon, Feb. 8, 1813–Apr. 9, 1893.
(James W. Patton) [xii–203
Magruder, George Lloyd, Nov. 1, 1848–Jan. 28, 1914.
(M. D'Arcy Magee) [xii–204
Magruder, John Bankhead, Aug. 15, 1810–Feb. 18, 1871.
(Robert Douthat Meade) [xii–204
Magruder, Julia, Sept. 14, 1854–June 9, 1907. xii–206
(Robert W. Bolwell)
Maguire, Charles Bonaventure. [See McGuire, Charles Bonaventure, 1768–1833.]
Mahan, Alfred Thayer, Sept. 27, 1840–Dec. 1, 1914.
(Allan Westcott) [xii–206
Mahan, Asa, Nov. 9, 1799–Apr. 4, 1889. xii–208
(Edward Dwight Eaton)
Mahan, Dennis Hart, Apr. 2, 1802–Sept. 16, 1871.
(Gustav J. Fiebeger) [xii–209
Mahan, Milo, May 24, 1819–Sept. 3, 1870. xii–210
(Harris Elwood Starr)
Mahone, William, Dec. 1, 1826–Oct. 8, 1895. xii–211
(C. C. Pearson)
Mailly, William, Nov. 22, 1871–Sept. 4, 1912. xii–212
(Helen Sumner Woodbury)
Maisch, John Michael, Jan. 30, 1831–Sept. 10, 1893.
(Charles H. La Wall) [xii–213
Major, Charles, July 25, 1856–Feb. 13, 1913. xii–214
(Donald A. Roberts)
Majors, Alexander, Oct. 4, 1814–Jan. 12, 1900.
(Stella M. Drumm) [xii–214
Ma-Ka-Tai-Me-She-Kia-Kiak. [See Black Hawk, 1767–1838.]
Makemie, Francis, *c.* 1658–1708. xii–215
(Ernest Trice Thompson)
Malbone, Edward Greene, August 1777–May 7, 1807.
(Jean Lambert Brockway) [xii–216
Malcolm, Daniel, Nov. 29, 1725–Oct. 23, 1769. xii–218
(Frank Wilson Cheney Hersey)
Malcolm, James Peller, August 1767–Apr. 5, 1815.
(Joseph Jackson) [xii–219
Malcom, Daniel. [See Malcolm, Daniel, 1725–1769.]
Malcom, Howard, Jan. 19, 1799–Mar. 25, 1879. xii–220
(Henry T. Colestock)
Malcom, James Peller. [See Malcolm, James Peller, 1767–1815.]
Mall, Franklin Paine, Sept. 28, 1862–Nov. 17, 1917.
(Charles B. Davenport) [xii–220
Mallary, Rollin Carolas, May 27, 1784–Apr. 15, 1831.
(Claude M. Fuess) [xii–221
Mallery, Garrick, Apr. 23, 1831–Oct. 24, 1894.
(Walter Hough) [xii–222
Mallet, John William, Oct. 10, 1832–Nov. 7, 1912.
(Francis Preston Venable) [xii–223
Mallinckrodt, Edward, Jan. 21, 1845–Feb. 1, 1928.
(Irving Dilliard) [xii–224
Mallory, Stephen Russell, *c.* 1813–Nov. 9, 1873.
(Kathleen Bruce) [xii–224
Malone, Sylvester, May 8, 1821–Dec. 29, 1899. xii–226
(Richard J. Purcell)
Malone, Walter, Feb. 10, 1866–May 18, 1915. xii–227
(Donald Davidson)
Maloney, Martin, Dec. 11, 1847–May 8, 1929. xii–227
(Richard J. Purcell)
Malter, Henry, Mar. 23, 1864–Apr. 4, 1925. xii–228
(Cyrus Adler)
Manatt, James Irving, Feb. 17, 1845–Feb. 13, 1915.
(Zechariah Chafee, Jr.) [xii–229
Manderson, Charles Frederick, Feb. 9, 1837–Sept. 28,
(John Donald Hicks) [1911. xii–230
Maney, George Earl, Aug. 24, 1826–Feb. 9, 1901.
(Augustus E. Ingram) [xii–231
Mangin, Joseph François, fl. 1794–1818. xii–231
(Talbot Faulkner Hamlin)
Mangum, Willie Person, May 10, 1792–Sept. 7, 1861.
(J. G. deR. Hamilton) [xii–232
Manigault, Arthur Middleton, Oct. 26, 1824–Aug. 16,
(James W. Patton) [1886. xii–233
Manigault, Gabriel, Apr. 21, 1704–June 5, 1781.
(Mabel L. Webber) [xii–234
Manigault, Peter, Oct. 10, 1731–Nov. 12, 1773.
(Mabel L. Webber) [xii–234
Manigault, Pierre, d. December 1729. xii–235
(Mabel L. Webber)

Manley, John, *c.* 1734–Feb. 12, 1793. xii–236
(Charles O. Paullin)
Manley, Joseph Homan, Oct. 13, 1842–Feb. 7, 1905.
(Robert E. Moody) [xii–236
Manly, Basil, Jan. 29, 1798–Dec. 21, 1868. xii–237
(W. J. McGlothlin)
Manly, Basil, Dec. 19, 1825–Jan. 31, 1892. xii–238
(W. J. McGlothlin)
Manly, Charles Matthews, Apr. 24, 1876–Oct. 15, 1927.
(Charles G. Abbot) [xii–239
Mann, Ambrose Dudley, Apr. 26, 1801–November 1889.
(Frank Lawrence Owsley) [xii–239
Mann, Horace, May 4, 1796–Aug. 2, 1859. xii–240
(Fletcher Harper Swift)
Mann, James, July 22, 1759–Nov. 7, 1832. xii–243
(Percy M. Ashburn)
Mann, James Robert, Oct. 20, 1856–Nov. 30, 1922.
(L. Ethan Ellis) [xii–244
Mann, Louis, Apr. 20, 1865–Feb. 15, 1931. xii–244
(Alvin F. Harlow)
Mann, Mary Tyler Peabody, Nov. 16, 1806–Feb. 11,
(George Harvey Genzmer) [1887. xii–245
Mann, Newton, Jan. 16, 1836–July 25, 1926. xii–246
(Charles H. Lyttle)
Mann, William Julius, May 29, 1819–June 20, 1892.
(George Harvey Genzmer) [xii–247
Manners, John Hartley, Aug. 10, 1870–Dec. 19, 1928.
(Edwin Francis Edgett) [xii–248
Manning, Daniel, May 16, 1831–Dec. 24, 1887. xii–248
(Harry J. Carman)
Manning, James, Oct. 22, 1738–July 29, 1791. xii–249
(Harris Elwood Starr)
Manning, Richard Irvine, May 1, 1789–May 1, 1836.
(John G. Van Deusen) [xii–251
Manning, Richard Irvine, Aug. 15, 1859–Sept. 11, 1931.
(William W. Ball) [xii–251
Manning, Robert, July 18, 1784–Oct. 10, 1842. xii–252
(Frederic C. Sears)
Manning, Thomas Courtland, Sept. 14, 1825–Oct. 11,
(Melvin J. White) [1887. xii–253
Manning, Vannoy Hartrog, Dec. 15, 1861–July 13, 1932.
(Thomas T. Read) [xii–253
Mansell, William Albert, Mar. 30, 1864–Mar. 4, 1913.
(John Clark Archer) [xii–254
Mansfield, Edward Deering, Aug. 17, 1801–Oct. 27,
(Selden Gale Lowrie) [1880. xii–255
Mansfield, Jared, May 23, 1759–Feb. 3, 1830. xii–256
(Alois F. Kovarik)
Mansfield, Joseph King Fenno, Dec. 22, 1803–Sept. 18,
(Gustav J. Fiebeger) [1862. xii–257
Mansfield, Richard, Oct. 1, 1723–Apr. 12, 1820.
(Isabel M. Calder) [xii–258
Mansfield, Richard, May 24, 1854–Aug. 30, 1907.
(Walter Prichard Eaton) [xii–258
Manson, Otis Frederick, Oct. 10, 1822–Jan. 25, 1888.
(James M. Phalen) [xii–261
Mantell, Robert Bruce, Feb. 7, 1854–June 27, 1928.
(Edwin Francis Edgett) [xii–262
Mapes, Charles Victor, July 4, 1836–Jan. 23, 1916.
(Lee Garby) [xii–263
Mapes, James Jay, May 29, 1806–Jan. 10, 1866.
(Lee Garby) [xii–264
Mappa, Adam Gerard, Nov. 25, 1754–Apr. 15, 1828.
(Paul D. Evans) [xii–265
Marble, Albert Prescott, May 21, 1836–Mar. 25, 1906.
(John S. Brubacher) [xii–265
Marble, Danforth, Apr. 27, 1810–May 13, 1849.
(Edwin Mims, Jr.) [xii–266
Marble, Manton Malone, Nov. 15, 1835–July 24, 1917.
(Allan Sinclair Will) [xii–267
March, Alden, Sept. 20, 1795–June 17, 1869. xii–268
(Edward Preble)
March, Francis Andrew, Oct. 25, 1825–Sept. 9, 1911.
(Kemp Malone) [xii–268
March, Francis Andrew, Mar. 2, 1863–Feb. 28, 1928.
(Kemp Malone) [xii–270
Marchand, John Bonnett, Aug. 27, 1808–Apr. 13, 1875.
(Charles O. Paullin) [xii–270
Marchant, Henry, April 1741–Aug. 30, 1796. xii–271
(Verner W. Crane)
Marcou, Jules, Apr. 20, 1824–Apr. 17, 1898. xii–272
(Hubert Lyman Clark)
Marcy, Henry Orlando, June 23, 1837–Jan. 1, 1924.
(Henry R. Viets) [xii–273
Marcy, Randolph Barnes, Apr. 9, 1812–Nov. 22, 1887.
(Oliver L. Spaulding, Jr.) [xii–273
Marcy, William Learned, Dec. 12, 1786–July 4, 1857.
(H. Barrett Learned) [xii–274
Marden, Charles Carroll, Dec. 21, 1867–May 11, 1932.
(Edward C. Armstrong) [xii–277
Marden, Orison Swett, 1850–Mar. 10, 1924. xii–278
(Edward M. Hinton)
Maréchal, Ambrose, Aug. 28, 1764–Jan. 29, 1828.
(Richard J. Purcell) [xii–279
Marest, Pierre Gabriel, Oct. 14, 1662–Sept. 15, 1714.
(Louise Phelps Kellogg) [xii–280
Maretzek, Max, June 28, 1821–May 14, 1897. xii–281
(Frederick H. Martens)
Margolis, Max Leopold, Oct. 15, 1866–Apr. 2, 1932.
(Cyrus Adler) [xii–281
Marigny, Bernard, Oct. 28, 1785–Feb. 3, 1868. xii–282
(Edward Larocque Tinker)
Marion, Francis, *c.* 1732–Feb. 26, 1795. xii–283
(Robert L. Meriwether)
Markham, Charles Henry, May 22, 1861–Nov. 24, 1930.
(Stuart Daggett) [xii–284
Markham, William, *c.* 1635–June 12, 1704 O.S. xii–285
(William Roy Smith)
Markoe, Abraham, July 2, 1727–Aug. 28, 1806.
(Joseph Jackson) [xii–286
Markoe, Peter, *c.* 1752–Jan. 30, 1792. xii–287
(Albert C. Baugh)
Marks, Amasa Abraham, Apr. 3, 1825–July 19, 1905.
(Carl W. Mitman) [xii–288
Marks, Elias, Dec. 2, 1790–June 22, 1886. xii–289
(Henry C. Davis)
Marling, John Leake, Dec. 22, 1825–Oct. 16, 1856.
(Donald Davidson) [xii–289
Marmaduke, John Sappington, Mar. 14, 1833–Dec. 28,
(H. Edward Nettles) [1887. xii–290
Marquand, Allan, Dec. 10, 1853–Sept. 24, 1924.
(Frank Jewett Mather, Jr.) [xii–291
Marquand, Henry Gurdon, Apr. 11, 1819–Feb. 26, 1902.
(Katherine S. Eisenhart) [xii–292
Marquett, Turner Mastin, July 9, 1829–Dec. 22, 1894.
(John Donald Hicks) [xii–293
Marquette, Jacques, June 1, 1637–May 18, 1675.
(Louise Phelps Kellogg) [xii–294
Marquis, John Abner, Dec. 27, 1861–July 5, 1931.
(Robert Hastings Nichols) [xii–295
Marsh, Charles Wesley, Mar. 22, 1834–Nov. 9, 1918.
(Carl W. Mitman) [xii–296
Marsh, George Perkins, Mar. 15, 1801–July 23, 1882.
(Walter L. Wright, Jr.) [xii–297
Marsh, Grant Prince, May 11, 1834–Jan. 2, 1916.
(W. J. Ghent) [xii–298
Marsh, James, July 19, 1794–July 3, 1842. xii–299
(Henry B. Parkes)
Marsh, John, Apr. 2, 1788–Aug. 4, 1868. xii–300
(Harris Elwood Starr)
Marsh, John, June 5, 1799–Sept. 24, 1856. xii–301
(P. O. Ray)
Marsh, Othniel Charles, Oct. 29, 1831–Mar. 18, 1899.
(George P. Merrill) [xii–302
Marsh, Sylvester, Sept. 30, 1803–Dec. 30, 1884.
(Carl W. Mitman) [xii–303
Marsh, William Wallace, Apr. 15, 1836–May 2, 1918.
(Carl W. Mitman) [xii–304
Marshall, Benjamin, 1782–Dec. 2, 1858. xii–304
(C. P. Wright)
Marshall, Charles Henry, Apr. 8, 1792–Sept. 23, 1865.
(Robert Greenhalgh Albion) [xii–305
Marshall, Christopher, Nov. 6, 1709–May 4, 1797.
(James H. Peeling) [xii–306
Marshall, Clara, *c.* 1848–Mar. 13, 1931. xii–307
(F. Estelle Wells)
Marshall, Daniel, 1706–Nov. 2, 1784. xii–308
(W. J. McGlothlin)
Marshall, Henry Rutgers, July 22, 1852–May 3, 1927.
(Talbot Faulkner Hamlin) [xii–308
Marshall, Humphrey, 1760–June 26, 1841. xii–309
(E. Merton Coulter)
Marshall, Humphrey, Jan. 13, 1812–Mar. 28, 1872.
(E. Merton Coulter) [xii–310

Marshall, Humphry, Oct. 10, 1722 o.s.–Nov. 5, 1801. (Marion Parris Smith) [xii–311
Marshall, James Fowle Baldwin, Aug. 8, 1818–May 6, (Walter L. Wright, Jr.) [1891. xii–312
Marshall, James Markham, Mar. 12, 1764–Apr. 26, (E. Merton Coulter) [1848. xii–313
Marshall, James Wilson, Oct. 8, 1810–Aug. 10, 1885. (Owen C. Coy) [xii–314
Marshall, John, Sept. 24, 1755–July 6, 1835. xii–315 (Edward S. Corwin)
Marshall, Louis, Oct. 7, 1773–April 1866. xii–325 (E. Merton Coulter)
Marshall, Louis, Dec. 14, 1856–Sept. 11, 1929. xii–326 (Max J. Kohler)
Marshall, Thomas, Apr. 2, 1730–June 22, 1802. xii–328 (Maude H. Woodfin)
Marshall, Thomas Alexander, Jan. 15, 1794–Apr. 17, (E. Merton Coulter) [1871. xii–329
Marshall, Thomas Riley, Mar. 14, 1854–June 1, 1925. (John Donald Hicks) [xii–330
Marshall, William Edgar, June 30, 1837–Aug. 29, 1906. (Mary Bronson Hartt) [xii–331
Marshall, William Louis, June 11, 1846–July 2, 1920. (Gustav J. Fiebeger) [xii–332
Marshall, William Rainey, Oct. 17, 1825–Jan. 8, 1896. (Lester B. Shippee) [xii–333
Martin, Alexander, 1740–Nov. 2, 1807. xii–333 (A. R. Newsome)
Martin, Artemas, Aug. 3, 1835–Nov. 7, 1918. xii–334 (H. A. Marmer)
Martin, François-Xavier, Mar. 17, 1762–Dec. 10, 1846. (J. G. deR. Hamilton) [xii–335
Martin, Frederick Townsend, Dec. 6, 1849–Mar. 8, 1914. (Edward M. Hinton) [xii–336
Martin, Henry Austin, July 23, 1824–Dec. 7, 1884. (John F. Fulton) [xii–337
Martin, Henry Newell, July 1, 1848–Oct. 27, 1896. (Russell H. Chittenden) [xii–337
Martin, Homer Dodge, Oct. 28, 1836–Feb. 12, 1897. (Frank Jewett Mather, Jr.) [xii–338
Martin, James Green, Feb. 14, 1819–Oct. 4, 1878. (Robert Douthat Meade) [xii–340
Martin, John Alexander, Mar. 10, 1839–Oct. 2, 1889. (James C. Malin) [xii–341
Martin, John Hill, Jan. 13, 1823–Apr. 7, 1906. xii–342 (John H. Frederick)
Martin, Josiah, 1737–1786. xii–343 (A. R. Newsome)
Martin, Luther, c. 1748–July 10, 1826. xii–343 (Edward S. Delaplaine)
Martin, Thomas Commerford, July 22, 1856–May 17, (Frank L. Dyer) [1924. xii–345
Martin, Thomas Staples, July 29, 1847–Nov. 12, 1919. (Virginius Dabney) [xii–346
Martin, Victoria Claflin Woodhull. [See Woodhull, Victoria Claflin, 1838–1927.]
Martin, William Alexander Parsons, Apr. 10, 1827–Dec. (Kenneth S. Latourette) [17, 1916. xii–347
Martin, William Thompson, Mar. 25, 1823–Mar. 16, (Charles S. Sydnor) [1910. xii–348
Martindale, John Henry, Mar. 20, 1815–Dec. 13, 1881. (John R. Vance) [xii–349
Martiny, Philip, May 19, 1858–June 25, 1927. xii–350 (Adeline Adams)
Marty, Martin, Jan. 12, 1834–Sept. 19, 1896. xii–352 (Richard J. Purcell)
Martyn, Sarah Towne Smith, Aug. 15, 1805–Nov. 22, (Bertha Monica Stearns) [1879. xii–352
Marvel, Ik. [See Mitchell, Donald Grant, 1822–1908.]
Marvin, Dudley, May 29, 1786–June 25, 1852. xii–353 (George L. Ridgeway)
Marvin, Enoch Mather, June 12, 1823–Nov. 26, 1877. (Robert W. Goodloe) [xii–354
Marwedel, Emma Jacobina Christiana, Feb. 27, 1818– (Fletcher Harper Swift) [Nov. 17, 1893. xii–354
Marzo, Eduardo, Nov. 29, 1852–June 7, 1929. xii–356 (Frederick H. Martens)
Maschke, Heinrich, Oct. 24, 1853–Mar. 1, 1908. (David Eugene Smith) [xii–356
Mason, Charles, Oct. 24, 1804–Feb. 25, 1882. xii–357 (Benjamin F. Shambaugh)
Mason, Claibourne Rice, Nov. 28, 1800–Jan. 12, 1885. (William T. Lyle) [xii–358
Mason, Francis, Apr. 2, 1799–Mar. 3, 1874. xii–358 (John Clark Archer)
Mason, Frank Stuart, Oct. 21, 1883–Oct. 25, 1929. (Frederick W. Coburn) [xii–359
Mason, George, c. 1629–c. 1686. xii–360 (Maude H. Woodfin)
Mason, George, 1725–Oct. 7, 1792. xii–361 (Helen Hill)
Mason, Henry, Oct. 10, 1831–May 15, 1890. xii–364 (Frederick H. Martens)
Mason, James Murray, Nov. 3, 1798–Apr. 28, 1871. (Frank Lawrence Owsley) [xii–364
Mason, Jeremiah, Apr. 27, 1768–Oct. 14, 1848. xii–365 (Claude M. Fuess)
Mason, John, c. 1600–Jan. 30, 1672. xii–367 (G. Philip Bauer)
Mason, John, Oct. 28, 1858–Jan. 12, 1919. xii–367 (Edwin Francis Edgett)
Mason, John Mitchell, Mar. 19, 1770–Dec. 26, 1829. (Paul Patton Faris) [xii–368
Mason, John Young, Apr. 18, 1799–Oct. 3, 1859. (William G. Bean) [xii–369
Mason, Jonathan, Sept. 12, 1756–Nov. 1, 1831. xii–370 (Lawrence S. Mayo)
Mason, Lowell, Jan. 8, 1792–Aug. 11, 1872. xii–371 (Frederick H. Martens)
Mason, Luther Whiting, Apr. 3, 1828–July 14, 1896. (Frederick H. Martens) [xii–372
Mason, Otis Tufton, Apr. 10, 1838–Nov. 5, 1908. (Walter Hough) [xii–372
Mason, Richard Barnes, Jan. 16, 1797–July 25, 1850. (William A. Ganoe) [xii–373
Mason, Samuel, c. 1750–July 1803. xii–374 (W. J. Ghent)
Mason, Stevens Thomson, Dec. 29, 1760–May 10, 1803. (Thomas P. Abernethy) [xii–374
Mason, Stevens Thomson, Oct. 27, 1811–Jan. 4, 1843. (George Harvey Genzmer) [xii–375
Mason, Thomson, 1733–Feb. 26, 1785. xii–376 (Freeman H. Hart)
Mason, William, Sept. 2, 1808–May 21, 1883. xii–377 (Carl W. Mitman)
Mason, William, Jan. 24, 1829–July 14, 1908. xii–378 (Frederick H. Martens)
Mason, William Ernest, July 7, 1850–June 16, 1921. (L. Ethan Ellis) [xii–379
Masquerier, Lewis, b. Mar. 14, 1802. xii–379 (Percy W. Bidwell)
Massasoit, d. 1661. xii–380 (James Truslow Adams)
Massey, George Betton, Nov. 15, 1856–Mar. 29, 1927. (Ruth Lee Briscoe) [xii–381
Massey, John Edward, Apr. 2, 1819–Apr. 24, 1901. (C. C. Pearson) [xii–382
Mast, Phineas Price, Jan. 3, 1825–Nov. 20, 1898. (Carl W. Mitman) [xii–382
Masterson, William Barclay, Nov. 24, 1853–Oct. 25, (W. J. Ghent) [1921. xii–383
Mastin, Claudius Henry, June 4, 1826–Oct. 3, 1898. (James M. Phalen) [xii–384
Masury, John Wesley, Jan. 1, 1820–May 14, 1895. (Carl W. Mitman) [xii–384
Mateer, Calvin Wilson, Jan. 9, 1836–Sept. 28, 1908. (Kenneth S. Latourette) [xii–385
Mather, Cotton, Feb. 12, 1662/63–Feb. 13, 1727/28. (Kenneth B. Murdock) [xii–386
Mather, Fred, Aug. 2, 1833–Feb. 14, 1900. xii–389 (M. C. James)
Mather, Increase, June 21, 1639–Aug. 23, 1723. (Kenneth B. Murdock) [xii–390
Mather, Richard, 1596–Apr. 22, 1669. xii–394 (Kenneth B. Murdock)
Mather, Samuel, Oct. 30, 1706–June 27, 1785. xii–395 (Kenneth B. Murdock)
Mather, Samuel, July 13, 1851–Oct. 18, 1931. xii–396 (Elbert J. Benton)
Mather, Samuel Holmes, Mar. 20, 1813–Jan. 14, 1894. (Elbert J. Benton) [xii–397
Mather, Samuel Livingston, July 1, 1817–Oct. 8, 1890. (Elbert J. Benton) [xii–398
Mather, Stephen Tyng, July 4, 1867–Jan. 22, 1930. (Robert Sterling Yard) [xii–398

Mather, William Williams, May 24, 1804–Feb. 26, 1859. xii–399
(George P. Merrill)
Matheson, William John, Sept. 15, 1856–May 15, 1930. xii–400
(Irene Van Fossen)
Mathews, Albert, Sept. 8, 1820–Sept. 9, 1903. xii–401
(Edward M. Hinton)
Mathews, Cornelius, Oct. 28, 1817–Mar. 25, 1889. xii–402
(Theodore F. Jones)
Mathews, George, Aug. 30, 1739–Aug. 30, 1812. xii–403
(Isaac J. Cox)
Mathews, Henry Mason, Mar. 29, 1834–Apr. 28, 1884. xii–404
(O. P. Chitwood)
Mathews, John, 1744–Oct. 26, 1802. xii–404
(Katherine Elizabeth Crane)
Mathews, Samuel, c. 1600–January 1660. xii–405
(Armistead Churchill Gordon, Jr.)
Mathews, William, July 28, 1818–Feb. 14, 1909. xii–406
(John C. French)
Mathews, William Smythe Babcock, May 8, 1837–Apr. 1, 1912. xii–407
(Frederick H. Martens)
Mathewson, Christopher, Aug. 12, 1880–Oct. 7, 1925. xii–407
(John Kiernan)
Matignon, Francis Anthony, Nov. 10, 1753–Sept. 19, 1818. xii–408
(Richard J. Purcell)
Matlack, Timothy, d. Apr. 14, 1829. xii–409
(Charles F. Jenkins)
Matteson, Joel Aldrich, Aug. 2, 1808–Jan. 31, 1873. xii–410
(Ernest Ludlow Bogart)
Matteson, Tompkins Harrison, May 9, 1813–Feb. 2, 1884. xii–411
(William Howe Downes)
Matthew, William Diller, Feb. 19, 1871–Sept. 24, 1930. xii–411
(Walter Granger)
Matthews, Brander. [See Matthews, James Brander, 1852–1929.]
Matthews, Claude, Dec. 14, 1845–Aug. 28, 1898. xii–412
(John Donald Hicks)
Matthews, Franklin, May 14, 1858–Nov. 26, 1917. xii–413
(Edward M. Hinton)
Matthews, James Brander, Feb. 21, 1852–Mar. 31, 1929. xii–414
(George C. D. Odell)
Matthews, John, 1808–Jan. 12, 1870. xii–416
(Carl W. Mitman)
Matthews, Joseph Merritt, June 9, 1874–Oct. 11, 1931. xii–417
(Louis A. Olney)
Matthews, Nathan, Mar. 28, 1854–Dec. 11, 1927. xii–417
(Ernest S. Griffith)
Matthews, Stanley, July 21, 1824–Mar. 22, 1889. xii–418
(Selden Gale Lowrie)
Matthews, Washington, July 17, 1843–Apr. 29, 1905. xii–420
(Walter Hough)
Matthews, William, Mar. 29, 1822–Apr. 15, 1896. xii–420
(Ruth Shepard Granniss)
Matthiessen, Frederick William, Mar. 5, 1835–Feb. 11, 1918. xii–421
(Thomas T. Read)
Mattice, Asa Martines, Aug. 1, 1853–Apr. 19, 1925. xii–422
(Walter M. McFarland)
Mattison, Hiram, Feb. 8, 1811–Nov. 24, 1868. xii–423
(James R. Joy)
Mattocks, John, Mar, 4, 1777–Aug. 14, 1847. xii–423
(Claude M. Fuess)
Mattoon, Stephen, May 5, 1816–Aug. 15, 1889. xii–424
(George Haws Feltus)
Mattson, Hans, Dec. 23, 1832–Mar. 5, 1893. xii–425
(George M. Stephenson)
Matzeliger, Jan Ernst, 1852–1889. xii–426
(Carl W. Mitman)
Maury, Dabney Herndon, May 21, 1822–Jan. 11, 1900. xii–427
(Robert Douthat Meade)
Maury, Francis Fontaine, Aug. 9, 1840–June 4, 1879. xii–428
(Leonard Napoleon Boston)
Maury, Matthew Fontaine, Jan. 14, 1806–Feb. 1, 1873. xii, 428
(H. A. Marmer)
Maus, Marion Perry, Aug. 25, 1850–Feb. 9, 1930. xii–431
(W. J. Ghent)
Maverick, Peter, Oct. 22, 1780–June 7, 1831. xii–432
(Frank Weitenkampf)
Maverick, Samuel, c. 1602–c. 1676. xii–432
(James Truslow Adams)
Maxcy, Jonathan, Sept. 2, 1768–June 4, 1820. xii–433
(Samuel Chiles Mitchell)
Maxcy, Virgil, May 5, 1785–Feb. 28, 1844. xii–434
(Irving L. Thomson)
Maxey, Samuel Bell, Mar. 30, 1825–Aug. 16, 1895. xii–435
(Robert G. Caldwell)
Maxim, Hiram Stevens, Feb. 5, 1840–Nov. 24, 1916. xii–436
(George Harvey Genzmer)
Maxim, Hudson, Feb. 3, 1853–May 6, 1927. xii–437
(Carl W. Mitman)
Maxwell, Augustus Emmett, Sept. 21, 1820–May 5, 1903. xii–438
(Robert Spencer Cotterill)
Maxwell, David Hervey, Sept. 17, 1786–May 24, 1854. xii–439
(George S. Cottman)
Maxwell, George Troup, Aug. 6, 1827–Sept. 2, 1897. xii–440
(James M. Phalen)
Maxwell, Hugh, 1787–Mar. 31, 1873. xii–441
(Percy W. Bidwell)
Maxwell, Lucien Bonaparte, Sept. 14, 1818–July 25, 1875. xii–441
(W. J. Ghent)
Maxwell, Samuel, May 20, 1825–Feb. 11, 1901. xii–442
(John Donald Hicks)
Maxwell, William, c. 1733–Nov. 4, 1796. xii–443
(A. Van Doren Honeyman)
Maxwell, William, c. 1755–1809. xii–444
(Charles B. Galbreath)
Maxwell, William, Feb. 27, 1784–Jan. 10, 1857. xii–444
(Joseph D. Eggleston)
Maxwell, William Henry, Mar. 5, 1852–May 3, 1920. xii–445
(John S. Brubacher)
May, Edward Harrison, 1824–May 17, 1887. xii–446
(William Howe Downes)
May, Samuel Joseph, Sept. 12, 1797–July 1, 1871. xii–447
(Fulmer Mood)
May, Sophie. [See Clarke, Rebecca Sophia, 1833–1906.]
Mayer, Alfred Goldsborough. [See Mayor, Alfred Goldsborough, 1868–1922.]
Mayer, Alfred Marshall, Nov. 13, 1836–July 13, 1897. xii–448
(Franklin DeR. Furman)
Mayer, Brantz, Sept. 27, 1809–Feb. 23, 1879. xii–449
(Joseph L. Wheeler)
Mayer, Constant, Oct. 3, 1829–May 12, 1911. xii–449
(William Howe Downes)
Mayer, Emil, May 23, 1854–Oct. 20, 1931. xii–450
(Francis R. Packard)
Mayer, Lewis, Mar. 26, 1783–Aug. 25, 1849. xii–451
(George H. Genzmer)
Mayer, Philip Frederick, Apr. 1, 1781–Apr. 16, 1858. xii–452
(George H. Genzmer)
Mayes, Edward, Dec. 15, 1846–Aug. 9, 1917. xii–452
(Charles S. Sydnor)
Mayes, Joel Bryan, Oct. 2, 1833–Dec. 14, 1891. xii–453
(Edward E. Dale)
Mayhew, Experience, Feb. 5, 1673 N.S.–Nov. 29, 1758. xii–453
(Richard F. F. Tyner)
Mayhew, Jonathan, Oct, 8, 1720–July 9, 1766. xii–454
(Fulmer Mood)
Mayhew, Thomas, 1593–Mar. 25, 1682. xii–455
(James Gore King, Jr.)
Mayhew, Thomas, c. 1621–1657. xii–456
(Lloyd C. M. Hare)
Maynard, Charles Johnson, May 6, 1845–Oct. 15, 1929. xii–457
(Witmer Stone)
Maynard, Edward, Apr. 26, 1813–May 4, 1891. xii–457
(Carl W. Mitman)
Maynard, George William, June 12, 1839–Feb. 12, 1913. xii–458
(Thomas T. Read)
Maynard, George Willoughby, Mar. 5, 1843–Apr. 5, 1923. xii–459
(William Howe Downes)
Maynard, Horace, Aug. 30, 1814–May 3, 1882. xii–460
(Philip M. Hamer)
Mayo, Amory Dwight, Jan. 31, 1823–Apr. 8, 1907. xii–461
(David A. Robertson)
Mayo, Frank, Apr. 18, 1839–June 8, 1896. xii–462
(George Harvey Genzmer)
Mayo, Mary Anne Bryant, May 24, 1845–Apr. 21, 1903. xii–462
(Claribel R. Barnett)
Mayo, Sarah Carter Edgarton, Mar. 17, 1819–July 9, 1848. xii–463
(Bertha Monica Stearns)
Mayo, William, c. 1684–1744. xii–464
(Leonidas Dodson)
Mayo, William Kennon, May 29, 1829–Apr. 9, 1900. xii–464
(Allan Westcott)
Mayo, William Starbuck, Apr. 15, 1811–Nov. 22, 1895. xii–465
(Archibald L. Bouton)
Mayo, William Worrell, May 31, 1819–Mar. 6, 1911. xii–466
(Louis B. Wilson)

Mayo-Smith, Richmond, Feb. 9, 1854–Nov. 11, 1901.
(William R. Leonard) [xii–467
Mayor, Alfred Goldsborough, Apr. 16, 1868–June 24,
(Charles B. Davenport) [1922. xii–468
Mazureau, Étienne, 1777–May 25, 1849. xii–469
(Ernest Laroque Tinker)
Mazzei, Philip, Dec. 25, 1730–Mar. 19, 1816. xii–469
(Richard Cecil Garlick, Jr.)
Mazzuchelli, Samuel Charles, Nov. 4, 1806–Feb. 23,
(M. M. Hoffman) [1864. xii–470
Mead, Charles Marsh, Jan. 28, 1836–Feb. 15, 1911.
(Edward Dwight Eaton) [xii–471
Mead, Larkin Goldsmith, Jan. 3, 1835–Oct. 15, 1910.
(Adeline Adams) [xii–472
Mead, William Rutherford, Aug. 20, 1846–June 20,
(Charles Moore) [1928. xii–473
Meade, George, Feb. 27, 1741–Nov. 9, 1808. xii–473
(John H. Frederick)
Meade, George Gordon, Dec. 31, 1815–Nov. 6, 1872.
(William A. Ganoe) [xii–474
Meade, Richard Kidder, July 14, 1746–Feb. 9, 1805.
(Edward E. Curtis) [xii–476
Meade, Richard Worsam, June 23, 1778–June 25, 1828.
(John H. Frederick) [xii–477
Meade, Richard Worsam, Mar. 21, 1807–Apr. 16, 1870.
(Allan Westcott) [xii–478
Meade, Richard Worsam, Oct. 9, 1837–May 4, 1897.
(Allan Westcott) [xii–478
Meade, Robert Leamy, Dec. 26, 1841–Feb. 11, 1910.
(Charles Dudley Rhodes) [xii–479
Meade, William, Nov. 11, 1789–Mar. 14, 1862. xii–480
(G. MacLaren Brydon)
Meagher, Thomas Francis, Aug. 23, 1823–July 1, 1867.
(Charles Dudley Rhodes) [xii–481
Mearns, Edgar Alexander, Sept. 11, 1856–Nov. 1, 1916.
(Gerrit S. Miller) [xii–482
Mears, David Otis, Feb. 22, 1842–Apr. 29, 1915.
(Edward Dwight Eaton) [xii–483
Mears, Helen Farnsworth, Dec. 21, 1876–Feb. 17, 1916.
(Adeline Adams) [xii–483
Mears, John William, Aug. 10, 1825–Nov. 10, 1881.
(Edward Fitch) [xii–484
Mears, Otto, May 3, 1840–June 24, 1931. xii–485
(LeRoy R. Hafen)
Mease, James, Aug. 11, 1771–May 14, 1846. xii–486
(Joseph Jackson)
Meason, Isaac, 1742–Jan. 23, 1818. xii–487
(Evelyn Abraham)
Mechem, Floyd Russell, May 9, 1858–Dec. 11, 1928.
(Herman Oliphant) [xii–487
Mecom, Benjamin, b. Dec. 29, 1732. xii–488
(Victor H. Paltsits)
Medary, Milton Bennett, Feb. 6, 1874–Aug. 7, 1929.
(Charles Moore) [xii–489
Medary, Samuel, Feb. 25, 1801–Nov. 7, 1864. xii–490
(William E. Smith)
Medill, Joseph, Apr. 6, 1823–Mar. 16, 1899. xii–491
(Tracy E. Strevey)
Meehan, Thomas, Mar. 21, 1826–Nov. 19, 1901.
(John W. Harshberger) [xii–492
Meek, Alexander Beaufort, July 17, 1814–Nov. 1, 1865.
(Albert B. Moore) [xii–493
Meek, Fielding Bradford, Dec. 10, 1817–Dec. 21, 1876.
(George P. Merrill) [xii–493
Meek, Joseph L., 1810–June 20, 1875. xii–494
(W. J. Ghent)
Meeker, Ezra, Dec. 29, 1830–Dec. 3, 1928. xii–495
(W. J. Ghent)
Meeker, Jotham, Nov. 8, 1804–Jan. 12, 1855. xii–496
(Douglas C. McMurtrie)
Meeker, Moses, June 17, 1790–July 7, 1865. xii–496
(Lois K. M. Rosenberry)
Meeker, Nathan Cook, July 12, 1817–Sept. 29, 1879.
(James F. Willard) [xii–497
Meerschaert, Théophile, Aug. 24, 1847–Feb. 21, 1924.
(Richard J. Purcell) [xii–498
Mees, Arthur, Feb. 13, 1850–Apr. 26, 1923. xii–499
(Fannie L. Gwinner Cole)
Megapolensis, Johannes, 1603–1670. xii–499
(Adrian J. Barnouw)
Megrue, Roi Cooper, June 12, 1883–Feb. 27, 1927.
(Edwin Francis Edgett) [xii–500
Meiggs, Henry, July 7, 1811–Sept. 29, 1877. xii–501
(Oliver W. Holmes)
Meigs, Arthur Vincent, Nov. 1, 1850–Jan. 1, 1912.
(Joseph McFarland) [xii–502
Meigs, Charles Delucena, Feb. 19, 1792–June 22, 1869.
(Joseph McFarland) [xii–503
Meigs, James Aitken, July 31, 1829–Nov. 9, 1879.
(Horace B. Baker) [xii–504
Meigs, John, Aug. 31, 1852–Nov. 6, 1911. xii–504
(Walter Russell Bowie)
Meigs, John Forsyth, Oct. 3, 1818–Dec. 16, 1882.
(Joseph McFarland) [xii–505
Meigs, Josiah, Aug. 21, 1757–Sept. 4, 1822. xii–506
(Harris Elwood Starr)
Meigs, Montgomery Cunningham, May 3, 1816–Jan. 2,
(Charles Dudley Rhodes) [1892. xii–507
Meigs, Return Jonathan, Dec. 17, 1740–Jan. 28, 1823.
(Irving L. Thomson) [xii–508
Meigs, Return Jonathan, Nov. 17, 1764–Mar. 29, 1824.
(William T. Utter) [xii–509
Meigs, Return Jonathan, Apr. 14, 1801–Oct. 19, 1891.
(Philip M. Hamer) [xii–510
Meigs, William Montgomery, Aug. 12, 1852–Dec. 30,
(Jeannette P. Nichols) [1929. xii–511
Melchers, Gari, Aug. 11, 1860–Nov. 30, 1932. xii–512
(Royal Cortissoz)
Melish, John, June 13, 1771–Dec. 30, 1822. xii–513
(Joseph Jackson)
Mell, Patrick Hues, July 19, 1814–Jan. 26, 1888.
(E. Merton Coulter) [xii–514
Mell, Patrick Hues, May 24, 1850–Oct. 12, 1918.
(Enoch W. Sikes) [xii–515
Mellen, Charles Sanger, Aug. 16, 1851–Nov. 17, 1927.
(Robert E. Riegel) [xii–515
Mellen, Grenville, June 19, 1799–Sept. 5, 1841.
(Milton Ellis) [xii–516
Mellen, Prentiss, Oct. 11, 1764–Dec. 31, 1840.
(Robert E. Moody) [xii–517
Mellette, Arthur Calvin, June 23, 1842–May 25, 1896.
(Doane Robinson) [xii–518
Melsheimer, Friedrich Valentin, Sept. 25, 1749–June
(George Harvey Genzmer) [30, 1814. xii–518
Meltzer, Samuel James, Mar. 22, 1851–Nov. 7, 1920.
(Russell H. Chittenden) [xii–519
Melville, David, Mar. 21, 1773–Sept. 3, 1856. xii–520
(Carl W. Mitman)
Melville, George Wallace, Jan. 10, 1841–Mar. 17, 1912.
(Charles O. Paullin) [xii–521
Melville, Herman, Aug. 1, 1819–Sept. 28, 1891.
(Van Wyck Brooks) [xii–522
Membré, Zenobius, 1645–1687? xii–526
(Louise Phelps Kellogg)
Memminger, Christopher Gustavus, Jan. 9, 1803–Mar.
(Charles W. Ramsdell) [7, 1888. xii–527
Menard, Michel Branamour, Dec. 5, 1805–Sept. 2, 1856.
(Herbert P. Gambrell) [xii–528
Menard, Pierre, Oct. 7, 1766–June 13, 1844. xii–529
(W. J. Ghent)
Ménard, René, Sept. 7, 1605–Aug. 1661. xii–530
(Louise Phelps Kellogg)
Mendenhall, Thomas Corwin, Oct. 4, 1841–Mar. 22,
(H. A. Marmer) [1924. xii–530
Mendes, Frederic De Sola, July 8, 1850–Oct. 26, 1927.
(David de Sola Pool) [xii–532
Meneely, Andrew, May 19, 1802–Oct. 14, 1851.
(Granville Hicks) [xii–532
Menéndez De Avilés, Pedro, Feb. 15, 1519–Sept. 17,
(Francis Parkman) [1574. xii–533
Menetrey, Joseph, Nov. 28, 1812–Apr. 27, 1891.
(Richard J. Purcell) [xii–534
Menewa, fl. 1814–1835. xii–535
(Katherine Elizabeth Crane)
Mengarini, Gregory, July 21, 1811–Sept. 23, 1886.
(Richard J. Purcell) [xii–535
Menken, Adah Isaacs, June 15, 1835?–Aug. 10, 1868.
(Allen F. Lesser) [xii–536
Menocal, Aniceto Garcia, Sept. 1, 1836–July 20, 1908.
(Ray Palmer Baker) [xii–537
Menoher, Charles Thomas, Mar. 20, 1862–Aug. 11,
(Charles Dudley Rhodes) [1930. xii–538
Mercer, Charles Fenton, June 16, 1778–May 4, 1858.
(Charles F. Arrowood) [xii–539

Mercer, Henry Chapman, June 24, 1856–Mar. 9, 1930. (Alvin F. Harlow) [xii–539
Mercer, Hugh, c. 1725–Jan. 12, 1777. xii–541 (Edward E. Curtis)
Mercer, James, Feb. 26, 1736–Oct. 31, 1793. xii–542 (Richard L. Morton)
Mercer, Jesse, Dec. 16, 1769–Sept. 6, 1841. xii–542 (William Joseph Bradley)
Mercer, John Francis, May 17, 1759–Aug. 30, 1821. (Mary Wilhelmine Williams) [xii–543
Mercer, Lewis Pyle, June 27, 1847–July 6, 1906. (Frederic R. Crownfield) [xii–544
Mercer, Margaret, July 1, 1791–Sept. 17, 1846. (Mary Wilhelmine Williams) [xii–545
Mercier, Charles Alfred, June 3, 1816–May 12, 1894. (Lionel C. Durel) [xii–546
Mercur, Ulysses, Aug. 12, 1818–June 6, 1887. xii–547 (Witt Bowden)
Meredith, Edwin Thomas, Dec. 23, 1876–June 17, 1928. (Louis Bernard Schmidt) [xii–547
Meredith, Samuel, 1741–Feb. 10, 1817. xii–548 (John H. Frederick)
Meredith, William Morris, June 8, 1799–Aug. 17, 1873. (Roy F. Nichols) [xii–548
Mergenthaler, Ottmar, May 11, 1854–Oct. 28, 1899. (Carl W. Mitman) [xii–549
Mergler, Marie Josepha, May 18, 1851–May 17, 1901. (Bertha Van Hoosen) [xii–550
Merriam, Augustus Chapman, May 30, 1843–Jan. 19, (Nelson Glenn McCrea) [1895. xii–551
Merriam, Charles, Nov. 31, 1806–July 9, 1887. xii–552 (Harold U. Faulkner)
Merriam, Henry Clay, Nov. 13, 1837–Nov. 18, 1912. (Charles Dudley Rhodes) [xii–553
Merriam, William Rush, July 26, 1849–Feb. 18, 1931. (Lester B. Shippee) [xii–554
Merrick, Edwin Thomas, July 9, 1808–Jan. 12, 1897. (Eugene M. Violette) [xii–555
Merrick, Frederick, Jan. 29, 1810–Mar. 5, 1894. (James R. Joy) [xii–555
Merrick, Pliny, Aug. 2, 1794–Jan. 31, 1867. xii–556 (Charles Fairman)
Merrick, Samuel Vaughan, May 4, 1801–Aug. 18, 1870. (John H. Frederick) [xii–557
Merrill, Daniel, Mar. 18, 1765–June 3, 1833. xii–558 (Henry B. Parkes)
Merrill, George Edmands, Dec. 19, 1846–June 11, 1908. (Freeman H. Allen) [xii–559
Merrill, George Perkins, May 31, 1854–Aug. 15, 1929. (Charles Schuchert) [xii–559
Merrill, James Cushing, Mar. 26, 1853–Oct. 27, 1902. (James M. Phalen) [xii–560
Merrill, James Griswold, Aug. 20, 1840–Dec. 22, 1920. (Oswald E. Brown) [xii–561
Merrill, Joshua, Oct. 6, 1820–Jan. 15, 1904. xii–562 (Harold U. Faulkner)
Merrill, Samuel, Oct. 29, 1792–Aug. 24, 1855. xii–563 (Christopher B. Coleman)
Merrill, Selah, May 2, 1837–Jan. 22, 1909. xii–564 (William F. Albright)
Merrill, Stephen Mason, Sept. 16, 1825–Nov. 12, 1905. (James R. Joy) [xii–565
Merrill, Stuart Fitzrandolph, Aug. 1, 1863–Dec. 1, (Vincent O'Sullivan) [1915. xii–566
Merrill, William Bradford, Feb. 27, 1861–Nov. 26, (Allen Sinclair Will) [1928. xii–568
Merrill, William Emery, Oct. 11, 1837–Dec. 14, 1891. (Gustav J. Fiebeger) [xii–568
Merrimon, Augustus Summerfield, Sept. 15, 1830–Nov. (J. G. deR. Hamilton) [14, 1892. xii–569
Merritt, Anna Lea, Sept. 13, 1844–Apr. 7, 1930. (William Howe Downes) [xii–570
Merritt, Israel John, Aug. 23, 1829–Dec. 13, 1911. (Carl W. Mitman) [xii–571
Merritt, Leonidas, Feb. 20, 1844–May 9, 1926. (Thomas T. Read) [xii–571
Merritt, Wesley, June 16, 1834–Dec. 3, 1910. xii–572 (John N. Greely)
Merry, Ann Brunton, May 30, 1769–June 28, 1808. (Oral Sumner Coad) [xii–574
Merry, William Lawrence, Dec. 27, 1842–Dec. 14, 1911. (Robert Greenhalgh Albion) [xii–574
Mervine, William, Mar. 14, 1791–Sept. 15, 1868. (Charles O. Paullin) [xii–575
Merz, Karl, Sept. 19, 1836–Jan. 30, 1890. xii–576 (Fannie L. Gwinner Cole)
Meserve, Nathaniel, c. 1705–June 28, 1758. xii–577 (Stanley M. Pargellis)
Messer, Asa, May 31, 1769–Oct. 11, 1836. xii–578 (Harris Elwood Starr)
Messler, Thomas Doremus, May 9, 1833–Aug. 11, 1893. (Julius H. Parmelee) [xii–578
Messmer, Sebastian Gebhard, Aug. 29, 1847–Aug. 4, (Richard J. Purcell) [1930. xii–579
Metcalf, Henry Harrison, Apr. 7, 1841–Feb. 5, 1932. (William A. Robinson) [xii–580
Metcalf, Joel Hastings, Jan. 4, 1866–Feb. 21, 1925. (Raymond S. Dugan) [xii–581
Metcalf, Theron, Oct. 16, 1784–Nov. 13, 1875. xii–582 (Charles Fairman)
Metcalf, Willard Leroy, July 1, 1858–Mar. 9, 1925. (William Howe Downes) [xii–582
Metcalf, William, Sept. 3, 1838–Dec. 5, 1909. xii–583 (Asher Isaacs)
Metcalfe, Samuel Lytler, Sept. 21, 1798–July 17, 1856. (Lyman C. Newell) [xii–584
Metcalfe, Thomas, Mar. 20, 1780–Aug. 18, 1855. (W. C. Mallalieu) [xii–584
Mettauer, John Peter, 1787–Nov. 22, 1875. xii–585 (Louise Fontaine Catterall)
Metz, Christian, Dec. 30, 1794– July 27, 1867. xii–586 (Bertha M. H. Shambaugh)
Meyer, George von Lengerke, June 24, 1858–Mar. 9, (Paul H. Buck) [1918. xii–587
Meyer, Martin Abraham, Jan. 15, 1879–June 27, 1923. (Rudolph I. Coffee) [xii–588
Mezes, Sidney Edward, Sept. 23, 1863–Sept. 10, 1931. (Carleton L. Brownson) [xii–588
Miantonomo, d. 1643. xii–589 (James Truslow Adams)
Michaëlius, Jonas, b. 1584. xii–590 (Adriaan J. Barnouw)
Michaux, André, Mar. 7, 1746–Nov. 1802. xii–591 (Horace B. Baker)
Michaux, François André, Aug. 16, 1770–Oct. 23, (Horace B. Baker) [1855. xii–592
Michel, William Middleton, Jan. 22, 1822–June 4, 1894. (Arney R. Childs) [xii–593
Michelson, Albert Abraham, Dec. 19, 1852–May 9, (H. Barrett Learned) [1931. xii–593
Michener, Ezra, Nov. 24, 1794–June 24, 1887. xii–596 (F. Estelle Wells)
Michie, Peter Smith, Mar. 24, 1839–Feb. 16, 1901. (Gustav J. Fiebeger) [xii–597
Michikinikwa. [See Little Turtle, c. 1752–1812.]
Middleton, Arthur, 1681–Sept. 7, 1737. xii–598 (Hayes Baker-Crothers)
Middleton, Arthur, June 26, 1742–Jan. 1, 1787. (Katherine Elizabeth Crane) [xii–599
Middleton, Henry, 1717–June 13, 1784. xii–600 (John G. Van Deusen)
Middleton, Henry, Sept. 28, 1770–June 14, 1846. (John G. Van Deusen) [xii–600
Middleton, John Izard, Aug. 13, 1785–Oct. 5, 1849. (Edwin L. Green) [xii–601
Middleton, Nathaniel Russell, Apr. 1, 1810–Sept. 6, (Harrison Randolph) [1890. xii–602
Middleton, Peter, d. Jan. 9, 1781. xii–602 (Milton Halsey Thomas)
Middleton, Thomas Cooke, Mar. 30, 1842–Nov. 19, (Richard J. Purcell) [1923. xii–603
Mielatz, Charles Frederick William, May 24, 1860– (Frank Weitenkampf) [June 2, 1919. xii–604
Mielziner, Moses, Aug. 12, 1828–Feb. 18, 1903. (William Rosenau) [xii–605
Mifflin, Lloyd, Sept. 15, 1846–July 16, 1921. xii–605 (John C. French)
Mifflin, Thomas, Jan. 10, 1744–Jan. 20, 1800. xii–606 (James H. Peeling)
Mifflin, Warner, Oct. 21, 1745–Oct. 16, 1798. xii–608 (Rayner W. Kelsey)
Mignot, Louis Remy, 1831–Sept. 22, 1870. xii–609 (William Howe Downes)
Milburn, William Henry, Sept. 26, 1823–Apr. 10, 1903. (Sarah G. Bowerman) [xii–610

Miles, Edward, Oct. 14, 1752–Mar. 7, 1828. xii–611
(Joseph Jackson)
Miles, George Henry, July 31, 1824–July 24, 1871.
(John C. French) [xii–611
Miles, Henry Adolphus, May 30, 1809–May 31, 1895.
(Frederick W. Coburn) [xii–612
Miles, Manly, July 20, 1826–Feb. 15, 1898. xii–613
(Rufus P. Hibbard)
Miles, Nelson Appleton, Aug. 8, 1839–May 15, 1925.
(Charles Dudley Rhodes) [xii–614
Miles, Richard Pius, May 17, 1791–Feb. 21, 1860.
(Richard J. Purcell) [xii–616
Miles, William Porcher, July 4, 1822–May 11, 1899.
(Francis Butler Simkins) [xii–616
Milholland, Inez. [See Boissevain, Inez Milholland, 1886–1916.]
Milledge, John, 1757–Feb. 9, 1818. xii–617
(John H. T. McPherson)
Milledoler, Philip, Sept. 22, 1775–Sept. 22, 1852.
(William H. S. Demarest) [xii–618
Miller, Charles Henry, Mar. 20, 1842–Jan. 21, 1922.
(William Howe Downes) [xii–619
Miller, Charles Ransom, Jan. 17, 1849–July 18, 1922.
(Allen Sinclair Will) [xii–620
Miller, Cincinnatus Hiner, Mar. 10, 1839–Feb. 17,
(Ernest Sutherland Bates) [1913. xii–621
Miller, Edward, May 9, 1760–Mar. 17, 1812. xii–622
(Edward Preble)
Miller, Emily Clark Huntington, Oct. 22, 1833–Nov. 2,
(Sarah G. Bowerman) [1913. xii–623
Miller, Ezra, May 12, 1812–July 9, 1885. xii–624
(Carl W. Mitman)
Miller, George, Feb. 16, 1774–Apr. 5, 1816. xii–625
(George Harvey Genzmer)
Miller, Harriet Mann, June 25, 1831–Dec. 25, 1918.
(Sarah G. Bowerman) [xii–625
Miller, Heinrich. [See Miller, John Henry, 1702–1782.]
Miller, Henry, Nov. 1, 1800–Feb. 8, 1874. xii–626
(James M. Phalen)
Miller, Henry, Feb. 1, 1860–Apr. 9, 1926. xii–626
(Lee Wilson Dodd)
Miller, James Russell, Mar. 20, 1840–July 2, 1912.
(Paul Patton Faris) [xii–627
Miller, Joaquin. [See Miller, Cincinnatus Hiner, 1839–1913.]
Miller, John, Nov. 25, 1781–Mar. 18, 1846. xii–628
(H. Edward Nettles)
Miller, John, Apr. 6, 1819–Apr. 14, 1895. xii–629
(George Y. Rusk)
Miller, John Franklin, Nov. 21, 1831–Mar. 8, 1886.
(Robert Glass Cleland) [xii–630
Miller, John Henry, Mar. 12, 1702–Mar. 31, 1782.
(Joseph Jackson) [xii–631
Miller, John Peter, Dec. 25, 1709–Sept. 25, 1796.
(George Harvey Genzmer) [xii–632
Miller, Jonathan Peckham, Feb. 24, 1796–Feb. 17, 1847.
(W. Randall Waterman) [xii–632
Miller, Leslie William, Aug. 5, 1848–Mar. 7, 1931.
(Dorothy Grafly) [xii–633
Miller, Lewis, July 24, 1829–Feb. 17, 1899. xii–634
(Shailer Matthews)
Miller, Olive Thorne. [See Miller, Harriet Mann, 1831–1918.]
Miller, Oliver, Apr. 15, 1824–Oct. 18, 1892. xii–635
(Lowell Joseph Ragatz)
Miller, Peter. [See Miller, John Peter, 1709–1796.]
Miller, Samuel, Oct. 31, 1769–Jan. 7, 1850. xii–636
(Paul Patton Faris)
Miller, Samuel, Oct. 4, 1820–Oct. 24, 1901. xii–637
(R. H. Sudds)
Miller, Samuel Freeman, Apr. 5, 1816–Oct. 13, 1890.
(Charles Fairman) [xii–637
Miller, Stephen Decatur, May 8, 1787–Mar. 8, 1838.
(John G. Van Deusen) [xii–640
Miller, Warner, Aug. 12, 1838–Mar. 21, 1918. xii–641
(W. Freeman Galpin)
Miller, William, Feb. 15, 1782–Dec. 20, 1849. xii–641
(Everett N. Dick)
Miller, William Henry Harrison, Sept. 6, 1840–May 25,
(Albert T. Volwiler) [1917. xii–643
Miller, Willoughby Dayton, Aug. 1, 1853–July 27, 1907.
(L. Parmly Brown) [xii–643
Millet, Francis Davis, Nov. 3, 1846–Apr. 15, 1912.
(Charles Moore) [xii–644
Milligan, Robert, July 25, 1814–Mar. 20, 1875.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [xii–646
Milligan, Robert Wiley, Apr. 8, 1843–Oct. 14, 1909.
(Allan Westcott) [xii–646
Millington, John, May 11, 1779–July 10, 1868. xii–647
(T. Cary Johnson, Jr.)
Mills, Anson, Aug. 31, 1834–Nov. 5, 1924. xiii–1
(Thomas M. Spalding)
Mills, Benjamin, Jan. 12, 1779–Dec. 6, 1831. xiii–2
(Robert Spencer Cotterill)
Mills, Benjamin Fay, June 4, 1857–May 1, 1916.
(Luther Allan Weigle) [xiii–2
Mills, Charles Karsner, Dec. 4, 1845–May 28, 1931.
(Theodore H. Weisenburg) [xiii–3
Mills, Clark, Dec. 13, 1810–Jan. 12, 1883. xiii–4
(Adeline Adams)
Mills, Cyrus Taggart, May 4, 1819–Apr. 20, 1884.
(Cardinal Goodwin) [xiii–5
Mills, Darius Ogden, Sept. 5, 1825–Jan. 4, 1910.
(Alexander D. Noyes) [xiii–6
Mills, Elijah Hunt, Dec. 1, 1776–May 5, 1829. xiii–7
(Louis C. Hunter)
Mills, Hiram Francis, Nov. 1, 1836–Oct. 4, 1921.
(Ray Palmer Baker) [xiii–8
Mills, Lawrence Heyworth, 1837–Jan. 29, 1918. xiii–9
(Louis H. Gray)
Mills, Robert, Aug. 12, 1781–Mar. 3, 1855. xiii–9
(Fiske Kimball)
Mills, Robert, Mar. 9, 1809–Apr. 13, 1888. xiii–13
(Abigail Curlee)
Mills, Roger Quarles, Mar. 30, 1832–Sept. 2, 1911.
(Robert G. Caldwell) [xiii–14
Mills, Samuel John, Apr. 21, 1783–June 16, 1818.
(Henry Bamford Parkes) [xiii–15
Mills, Susan Lincoln Tolman, Nov. 18, 1826–Dec. 12,
(Cardinal Goodwin) [1912. xiii–16
Millspaugh, Charles Frederick, June 20, 1854–Sept. 15,
(Charles Joseph Chamberlain) [1923. xiii–17
Millmore, Martin, Sept. 14, 1844–July 21, 1883.
(Adeline Adams) [xiii–18
Milner, John Turner, Sept. 29, 1826–Aug. 18, 1898.
(Lester J. Cappon) [xiii–19
Milner, Moses Embree. [See California Joe, 1829–1876.]
Milner, Thomas Picton. [See Picton, Thomas, 1822–1891.]
Milroy, Robert Huston, June 11, 1816–Mar. 29, 1890.
(George S. Cottman) [xiii–20
Milton, John, Apr. 20, 1807–Apr. 1, 1865. xiii–21
(Robert Spencer Cotterill)
Miner, Alonzo Ames, Aug. 17, 1814–June 14, 1895.
(Clarence R. Skinner) [xiii–21
Miner, Charles, Feb. 1, 1780–Oct. 26, 1865. xiii–22
(John H. Frederick)
Miner, Myrtilla, Mar. 4, 1815–Dec. 17, 1864. xiii–23
(Sarah G. Bowerman)
Ming, John Joseph, Sept. 20, 1838–June 17, 1910.
(Richard J. Purcell) [xiii–24
Minor, Benjamin Blake, Oct. 21, 1818–Aug. 1, 1905.
(James Southall Wilson) [xiii–25
Minor, John Barbee, June 2, 1813–July 29, 1895.
(Theodore S. Cox) [xiii–26
Minor, Lucian, Apr. 24, 1802–July 8, 1858. xiii–27
(C. C. Pearson)
Minor, Raleigh Colston, Jan. 24, 1869–June 14, 1923.
(Theodore S. Cox) [xiii–27
Minor, Robert Crannell, Apr. 30, 1839–Aug. 3, 1904.
(William Howe Downes) [xiii–28
Minor, Virginia Louisa, Mar. 27, 1824–Aug. 14, 1894.
(Arnold J. Lien) [xiii–29
Minot, Charles Sedgwick, Dec. 23, 1852–Nov. 19, 1914.
(Frederick Thomas Lewis) [xiii–30
Minot, George Richards, Dec. 22, 1758–Jan. 2, 1802.
(Stewart Mitchell) [xiii–31
Minto, Walter, Dec. 5, 1753–Oct. 21, 1796. xiii–32
(Luther P. Eisenhart)
Minturn, Robert Bowne, Nov. 16, 1805–Jan. 9, 1866.
(Robert Greenhalgh Albion) [xiii–32
Minty, Robert Horatio George, Dec. 4, 1831–Aug. 24,
(Charles Dudley Rhodes) [1906. xiii–33

Minuit, Peter, 1580–1638. xiii–33
(Adriaan J. Barnouw)
Miró, Esteban Rodríguez, 1744–1795. xiii–35
(Arthur P. Whitaker)
Mitchel, John, Nov. 3, 1815–Mar. 20, 1875. xiii–35
(Frank Monaghan)
Mitchel, John Purroy, July 19, 1879–July 6, 1918.
(Richard B. Morris) [xiii–37
Mitchel, Ormsby MacKnight, July 28, 1809–Oct. 30,
(Jermain G. Porter) [1862. xiii–38
Mitchell, Alexander, Oct. 18, 1817–Apr. 19, 1887.
(L. B. Krueger) [xiii–39
Mitchell, David Brydie, Oct. 22, 1766–Apr. 22, 1837.
(John H. T. McPherson) [xiii–40
Mitchell, David Dawson, July 31, 1806–May 23, 1861.
(Stella M. Drumm) [xiii–41
Mitchell, Donald Grant, Apr. 12, 1822–Dec. 15, 1908.
(Waldo H. Dunn) [xiii–41
Mitchell, Edward Cushing, Sept. 20, 1829–Feb. 27,
(Henry Kalloch Rowe) [1900. xiii–42
Mitchell, Edward Page, Mar. 24, 1852–Jan. 22, 1927.
(Harold M. Anderson) [xiii–43
Mitchell, Elisha, Aug. 19, 1793–June 27, 1857. xiii–45
(Collier Cobb)
Mitchell, George Edward, Mar. 3, 1781–June 28, 1832.
(Irving L. Thomson) [xiii–46
Mitchell, Henry, Sept. 16, 1830–Dec. 1, 1902. xiii–47
(H. A. Marmer)
Mitchell, Hinckley Gilbert Thomas, Feb. 22, 1846–May
(Robert H. Pfeiffer) [19, 1920. xiii–47
Mitchell, Isaac, c. 1759–Nov. 26, 1812. xiii–48
(Daniel S. Rankin)
Mitchell, James Tyndale, Nov. 9, 1834–July 4, 1915.
(Witt Bowden) [xiii–49
Mitchell, John, d. 1768. xiii–50
(Lawrence Martin)
Mitchell, John, Feb. 4, 1870–Sept. 9, 1919. xiii–51
(John R. Commons)
Mitchell, John Ames, Jan. 17, 1845–June 29, 1918.
(Raymond Holden) [xiii–52
Mitchell, John Hipple, June 22, 1835–Dec. 8, 1905.
(Robert C. Clark) [xiii–53
Mitchell, John Kearsley, May 12, 1793–Apr. 4, 1858.
(Charles W. Burr) [xiii–54
Mitchell, Jonathan, 1624–July 9, 1668. xiii–55
(Roland H. Bainton)
Mitchell, Lucy Myers Wright, Mar. 20, 1845–Mar. 10,
(Harold N. Fowler) [1888. xiii–56
Mitchell, Margaret Julia, June 14, 1837–Mar. 22, 1918.
(Mary Bronson Hartt) [xiii–56
Mitchell, Maria, Aug. 1, 1818–June 28, 1889. xiii–57
(Caroline E. Furness)
Mitchell, Nahum, Feb. 12, 1769–Aug. 1, 1853. xiii–58
(Stewart Mitchell)
Mitchell, Nathaniel, 1753–Feb. 21, 1814. xiii–59
(Curtis W. Garrison)
Mitchell, Robert Byington, Apr. 4, 1823–Jan. 26, 1882.
(Wendell H. Stephenson) [xiii–60
Mitchell, Samuel Augustus, Mar. 20, 1792–Dec. 18,
(J. Monroe Thorington) [1868. xiii–61
Mitchell, Silas Weir, Feb. 15, 1829–Jan. 4, 1914.
(Charles W. Burr; Arthur Hobson Quinn)
[xiii–62
Mitchell, Stephen Mix, Dec. 9, 1743–Sept. 30, 1835.
(Paul D. Evans) [xiii–65
Mitchell, Thomas Duché, 1791–May 13, 1865. xiii–66
(Percy M. Ashburn)
Mitchell, William, Dec. 20, 1791–Apr. 1, 1869. xiii–66
(Margaret Harwood)
Mitchell, William, 1798–May 11, 1856. xiii–67
(Edwin Francis Edgett)
Mitchell, William, Feb. 24, 1801–Oct. 6, 1886. xiii–68
(Durward V. Sandifer)
Mitchell, William, Nov. 19, 1832–Aug. 21, 1900.
(Lester B. Shippee) [xiii–68
Mitchill, Samuel Latham, Aug. 20, 1764–Sept. 7, 1831.
(Lyman C. Newell) [xiii–69
Mitten, Thomas Eugene, Mar. 31, 1864–Oct. 1, 1929.
(John H. Frederick) [xiii–71
Mixter, Samuel Jason, May 10, 1855–Jan. 19, 1926.
(Frederic A. Washburn) [xiii–72
Modjeska, Helena, Oct. 12, 1840–Apr. 8, 1909. xiii–73
(Walter Prichard Eaton)
Moeller, Henry, Dec. 11, 1849–Jan. 5, 1925. xiii–74
(Richard J. Purcell)
Moffat, David Halliday, July 22, 1839–Mar. 18, 1911.
(Robert E. Riegel) [xiii–75
Moffat, James Clement, May 30, 1811–June 7, 1890.
(Robert Hastings Nichols) [xiii–75
Moffett, Cleveland Langston, Apr. 27, 1863–Oct. 14,
(Alvin F. Harlow) [1926. xiii–76
Mohr, Charles Theodore, Dec. 28, 1824–July 17, 1901.
(Samuel W. Geiser) [xiii–77
Moïse, Penina, Apr. 23, 1797–Sept. 13, 1880. xiii–78
(Robert Duncan Bass)
Moldehnke, Edward Frederick, Aug. 10, 1836–June 25,
(George Harvey Genzmer) [1904. xiii–78
Moldenke, Richard George Gottlob, Nov. 1, 1864–Nov.
(Burr Arthur Robinson) [17, 1930. xiii–79
Mollenhauer, Emil, Aug. 4, 1855–Dec. 10, 1927.
(Fannie L. Gwinner Cole) [xiii–80
Möllhausen, Heinrich Baldwin, Jan. 27, 1825–May 28,
(Carl F. Schreiber) [1905. xiii–80
Molyneux, Robert, July 24, 1738–Dec. 9, 1808. xiii–81
(Richard J. Purcell)
Mombert, Jacob Isidor, Nov. 6, 1829–Oct. 7, 1913.
(Roland H. Bainton) [xiii–82
Monckton, Robert, June 24, 1726–May 21, 1782.
(Stanley M. Pargellis) [xiii–83
Moncure, Richard Cassius Lee, Dec. 11, 1805–Aug. 24,
(Theodore S. Cox) [1882. xiii–84
Monette, John Wesley, Apr. 5, 1803–Mar. 1, 1851.
(Louise Phelps Kellogg) [xiii–85
Money, Hernando De Soto, Aug. 26, 1839–Sept. 18,
(Charles S. Sydnor) [1912. xiii–85
Monis, Judah, Feb. 4, 1683–Apr. 25, 1764. xiii–86
(Harry A. Wolfson)
Monroe, James, Apr. 28, 1758–July 4, 1831. xiii–87
(Dexter Perkins)
Montague, Henry James, Jan. 20, 1843–Aug. 11, 1878.
(Edwin Francis Edgett) [xiii–93
Montefiore, Joshua, Aug. 7, 1762–June 26, 1843.
(Charles Fairman) [xiii–93
Montgomery, David Henry, Apr. 7, 1837–May 28, 1928.
(Charles K. Bolton) [xiii–94
Montgomery, Edmund Duncan, Mar. 19, 1835–Apr. 17,
(Samuel W. Geiser) [1911. xiii–95
Montgomery, George Washington, 1804–June 5, 1841.
(Stanley T. Williams) [xiii–96
Montgomery, James, Dec. 22, 1814–Dec. 6, 1871.
(Wendell H. Stephenson) [xiii–97
Montgomery, John Berrien, Nov. 17, 1794–Mar. 25,
(Allan Westcott) [1873. xiii–97
Montgomery, Richard, Dec. 2, 1738–Dec. 31, 1775.
(James Truslow Adams) [xiii–98
Montgomery, Thomas Harrison, Mar. 5, 1873–Mar.
(Horace B. Baker) [19, 1912. xiii–99
Montgomery, William Bell, Aug. 21, 1829–Sept. 25,
(Buz M. Walker) [1904. xiii–100
Montrésor, James Gabriel, Nov. 19, 1702–Jan. 6, 1776.
(Stanley M. Pargellis) [xiii–100
Montrésor, John, Apr. 6, 1736–June 26, 1799. xiii–101
(Stanley M. Pargellis)
Mood, Francis Asbury, June 23, 1830–Nov. 12, 1884.
(Fulmer Mood) [xiii–102
Moody, Dwight Lyman, Feb. 5, 1837–Dec. 22, 1899.
(Luther Allan Weigle) [xiii–103
Moody, James, 1744–Apr. 6, 1809. xiii–106
(Wilbur H. Siebert)
Moody, Paul, May 21, 1779–July 8, 1831. xiii–106
(Carl W. Mitman)
Moody, William Henry, Dec. 23, 1853–July 2, 1917.
(Charles P. Sisson) [xiii–107
Moody, William Vaughan, July 8, 1869–Oct. 17, 1910.
(Walter Prichard Eaton) [xiii–108
Mooney, James, Feb. 10, 1861–Dec. 22, 1921. xiii–110
(Walter Hough)
Mooney, William, 1756–Nov. 27, 1831. xiii–111
(Edward Conrad Smith)
Moore, Addison Webster, July 30, 1866–Aug. 25, 1930.
(William A. Hammond) [xiii–111
Moore, Alfred, May 21, 1755–Oct. 15, 1810. xiii–112
(A. R. Newsome)
Moore, Andrew, 1752–May 24, 1821. xiii–113
(Freeman H. Hart)

Moore, Annie Aubertine Woodward, Sept. 27, 1841–Sept. 22, 1929. xiii–114
(Frederick H. Martens)
Moore, Bartholomew Figures, Jan. 29, 1801–Nov. 27, 1878. xiii–114
(J. G. deR. Hamilton)
Moore, Benjamin, Oct. 5, 1748–Feb. 27, 1816. xiii–115
(Milton Halsey Thomas)
Moore, Charles Herbert, Apr 10, 1840–Feb. 15, 1930. xiii–116
(Arthur Pope)
Moore, Clarence Lemuel Elisha, May 12, 1876–Dec. 5, 1931. xiii–117
(Philip Franklin)
Moore, Clement Clarke, July 15, 1779–July 10, 1863. xiii–118
(Hughell E. W. Fosbroke)
Moore, Clifford Herschel, Mar. 11, 1866–Aug. 31, 1931. xiii–119
(Charles Burton Gulick)
Moore, Edward Mott, July 15, 1814–Mar. 3, 1902. xiii–119
(George W. Goler)
Moore, Edwin Ward, June 1810–Oct. 5, 1865. xiii–120
(Charles O. Paullin)
Moore, Ely, July 4, 1798–Jan. 27, 1860. xiii–121
(Percy W. Bidwell)
Moore, Frank, Dec. 17, 1828–Aug. 10, 1904. xiii–122
(Alexander J. Wall)
Moore, Gabriel, 1785?–June 9, 1845?. xiii–122
(Thomas P. Abernethy)
Moore, George Fleming, July 17, 1822–Aug. 30, 1883. xiii–123
(Charles Shirley Potts)
Moore, George Foot, Oct. 15, 1851–May 16, 1931. xiii–124
(James H. Ropes)
Moore, George Henry, Apr. 20, 1823–May 5, 1892. xiii–125
(Alexander J. Wall)
Moore, Sir Henry, Feb. 7, 1713–Sept. 11, 1769. xiii–126
(Daniel C. Haskell)
Moore, Jacob Bailey, Oct. 31, 1797–Sept. 1, 1853. xiii–127
(Alexander J. Wall)
Moore, James, d. 1706. xiii–127
(Hayes Baker-Crothers)
Moore, James, 1737–April 1777. xiii–128
(A. R. Newsome)
Moore, James, 1764–June 22, 1814. xiii–129
(Harris Elwood Starr)
Moore, James Edward, Mar. 2, 1852–Nov. 2, 1918. xiii–129
(Arthur T. Mann)
Moore, John, c. 1659–Dec. 2, 1732. xiii–130
(William Roy Smith)
Moore, John, June 24, 1834–July 30, 1901. xiii–131
(Richard J. Purcell)
Moore, John Trotwood, Aug. 26, 1858–May 10, 1929. xiii–132
(Donald Davidson)
Moore, John Weeks, Apr. 11, 1807–Mar. 23, 1889. xiii–133
(Frederick H. Martens)
Moore, Maurice, 1735–1777. xiii–133
(A. R. Newsome)
Moore, Nathaniel Fish, Dec. 25, 1782–Apr. 27, 1872. xiii–134
(Milton Halsey Thomas)
Moore, Nicholas. [See More, Nicholas, d. 1689.]
Moore, Philip North, July 8, 1849–Jan. 19, 1930. xiii–135
(Thomas T. Read)
Moore, Richard Bishop, May 6, 1871–Jan. 20, 1931. xiii–136
(Lyman C. Newell)
Moore, Richard Channing, Aug. 21, 1762–Nov. 11, 1841. xiii–136
(Harris Elwood Starr)
Moore, Samuel Preston, 1813–May 31, 1889. xiii–137
(Percy M. Ashburn)
Moore, Thomas Overton, Apr. 10, 1804–June 25, 1876. xiii–138
(Eugene M. Violette)
Moore, Thomas Patrick, 1796?–July 21, 1853. xiii–139
(Robert Spencer Cotterill)
Moore, Veranus Alva, Apr. 13, 1859–Feb. 11, 1931. xiii–140
(John R. Mohler)
Moore, William, May 6, 1699–May 30, 1783. xiii–141
(William Roy Smith)
Moore, William, c. 1735–July 24, 1793. xiii–142
(James H. Peeling)
Moore, William Henry, Oct. 25, 1848–Jan. 11, 1923. xiii–142
(Max Lerner)
Moore, William Thomas, Aug. 27, 1832–Sept. 7, 1926. xiii–145
(Granville D. Edwards)
Moore, Zephaniah Swift, Nov. 20, 1770–June 30, 1823. xiii–146
(Herbert P. Gallinger)
Moorehead, William Gallogly, Mar. 19, 1836–Mar. 1, 1914. xiii–147
(John McNaugher)
Moorhead, James Kennedy, Sept. 7, 1806–Mar. 6, 1884. xiii–147
(Asher Isaacs)
Moosmüller, Oswald William, Feb. 26, 1832–Jan. 10, 1901. xiii–148
(Richard J. Purcell)
Morais, Sabato, Apr. 13, 1823–Nov. 11, 1897. xiii–149
(Cyrus Adler)
Moran, Benjamin, Aug. 1, 1820–June 20, 1886. xiii–150
(Lowell Joseph Ragatz)
Moran, Edward, Aug. 19, 1829–June 9, 1901. xiii–151
(William Howe Downes)
Moran, Peter, Mar. 4, 1841–Nov. 9, 1914. xiii–152
(William Howe Downes)
Moran, Thomas, Jan. 12, 1837–Aug. 26, 1926. xiii–152
(William Howes Downes)
Mordecai, Alfred, Jan. 3, 1804–Oct. 23, 1887. xiii–153
(John N. Greely)
Mordecai, Moses Cohen, Feb. 19, 1804–Dec. 30, 1888. xiii–154
(Barnett A. Elzas)
More, Nicholas, d. 1689. xiii–155
(William Roy Smith)
Moreau de Saint-Méry, Médéric-Louis-Élie, Jan. 13, 1750–Jan. 28, 1819. xiii–156
(Edward Larocque Tinker)
Moreau-Lislet, Louis Casimir Elisabeth, 1767–Dec. 3, 1832. xiii–157
(Lionel C. Durel)
Morehead, Charles Slaughter, July 7, 1802–Dec. 21, 1868. xiii–157
(W. C. Mallalieu)
Morehead, James Turner, May 24, 1797–Dec. 28, 1854. xiii–158
(W. C. Mallalieu)
Morehead, John Motley, July 4, 1796–Aug. 27, 1866. xiii–159
(William K. Boyd)
Morehouse, Henry Lyman, Oct. 2, 1834–May 5, 1917. xiii–159
(Conrad Henry Moehlman)
Morell, George Webb, Jan. 8, 1815–Feb. 11, 1883. xiii–160
(John W. Lang)
Morey, Samuel, Oct. 23, 1762–Apr. 17, 1843. xiii–161
(Carl W. Mitman)
Morfit, Campbell, Nov. 19, 1820–Dec. 8, 1897. xiii–162
(Lyman C. Newell)
Morford, Henry, Mar. 10, 1823–Aug. 4, 1881. xiii–162
(Nelson F. Adkins)
Morgan, Abel, 1673–Dec. 16, 1722. xiii–163
(John Jay Parry)
Morgan, Charles, Apr. 21, 1795–May 8, 1878. xiii–164
(Robert Greenhalgh Albion)
Morgan, Charles Hill, Jan. 8, 1831–Jan. 10, 1911. xiii–165
(Carl W. Mitman)
Morgan, Daniel, 1736–July 6, 1802. xiii–166
(Daniel C. Haskell)
Morgan, Edwin Barber, May 2, 1806–Oct. 13, 1881. xiii–167
(Robert Hastings Nichols)
Morgan, Edwin Denison, Feb. 8, 1811–Feb. 14, 1883. xiii–168
(Harry J. Carman)
Morgan, George, Feb. 14, 1743–Mar. 10, 1810. xiii–169
(Max Savelle)
Morgan, George Washington, Sept. 20, 1820–July 26, 1893. xiii–170
(Milledge Louis Bonham, Jr.)
Morgan, James Dada, Aug. 1, 1810–Sept. 12, 1896. xiii–171
(Charles Dudley Rhodes)
Morgan, James Morris, Mar. 10, 1845–Apr. 21, 1928. xiii–172
(Milledge Louis Bonham, Jr.)
Morgan, John, June 10, 1735–Oct. 15, 1789. xiii–172
(James H. Peeling)
Morgan, John Hunt, June 1, 1825–Sept. 4, 1864. xiii–174
(Conrad H. Lanza)
Morgan, John Pierpont, Apr. 17, 1837–Mar. 31, 1913. xiii–175
(Albert W. Atwood)
Morgan, John Tyler, June 20, 1824–June 11, 1907. xiii–180
(Curtis W. Garrison)
Morgan, Junius Spencer, Apr. 14, 1813–Apr. 8, 1890. xiii–181
(Albert W. Atwood)
Morgan, Justin, 1747–Mar. 22, 1798. xiii–182
(Gurney C. Gue)
Morgan, Lewis Henry, Nov. 21, 1818–Dec. 17, 1881. xiii–183
(Frederick W. Hodge)
Morgan, Matthew Somerville, Apr. 27, 1839–June 2, 1890. xiii–185
(Raymond Holden)
Morgan, Morris Hicky, Feb. 8, 1859–Mar. 16, 1910. xiii–186
(Herbert Weir Smyth)
Morgan, Philip Hicky, Nov. 9, 1825–Aug. 12, 1900. xiii–187
(Melvin J. White)
Morgan, Thomas Jefferson, Aug. 17, 1839–July 13, 1902. xiii–187
(Conrad Henry Moehlman)
Morgan, William, Aug. 7, 1774?–1826?. xiii–188
(Katharine Elizabeth Crane)

Moriarity, Patrick Eugene, July 4, 1804–July 10, 1875. (Richard J. Purcell) [xiii–189
Morini, Austin John, Mar. 4, 1826–July 29, 1909. (Richard J. Purcell) [xiii–190
Morison, George Shattuck, Dec. 19, 1842–July 1, 1903. (John I. Parcel) [xiii–191
Morley, Edward Williams, Jan. 29, 1838–Feb. 24, 1923. (Olin F. Tower) [xiii–192
Morley, Margaret Warner, Feb. 17, 1858–Dec. 12, 1923. (Sarah G. Bowerman) [xiii–193
Morphy, Paul Charles, June 22, 1837–July 10, 1884. (Louis C. Karpinski) [xiii–193
Morrell, Benjamin, July 5, 1795–1839. xiii–195 (Clifford W. Ashley)
Morril, David Lawrence, June 10, 1772–Jan. 28, 1849. (E. V. Moffett) [xiii–195
Morrill, Anson Peaslee, June 10, 1803–July 4, 1887. (Robert E. Moody) [xiii–196
Morrill, Edmund Needham, Feb. 12, 1834–Mar. 14, (James C. Malin) [1909. xiii–197
Morrill, Justin Smith, Apr. 14, 1810–Dec. 28, 1898. [xiii–198 (Claude M. Fuess; Alan Rogers Blackmer)
Morrill, Lot Myrick, May 3, 1812–Jan. 10, 1883. (Robert E. Moody) [xiii–199
Morris, Anthony, Aug. 23, 1654–Oct. 23, 1721. xiii–200 (Rayner W. Kelsey)
Morris, Anthony, Feb. 10, 1766–Nov. 3, 1860. xiii–201 (John H. Frederick)
Morris, Cadwalader, Apr. 19, 1741 o.s.–Jan. 25, 1795. (John H. Frederick) [xiii–201
Morris, Caspar, May 2, 1805–Mar. 17, 1884. xiii–202 (Ruth Lee Briscoe)
Morris, Charles, July 26, 1784–Jan. 27, 1856 xiii–202 (Allan Westcott)
Morris, Clara, Mar. 17, 1848–Nov. 20, 1925. xiii–203 (Virginia MacAdam)
Morris, Edmund, Aug. 28, 1804–May 4, 1874. xiii–204 (Hamilton Schulyer)
Morris, Edward Dafydd, Oct. 31, 1825–Nov. 21, 1915. (Edward Dwight Eaton) [xiii–205
Morris, Edward Joy, July 16, 1815–Dec. 31, 1881. (Augustus E. Ingram) [xiii–206
Morris, Elizabeth, c. 1753–Apr. 17, 1826. xiii–206 (Oral Sumner Coad)
Morris, George Pope, Oct. 10, 1802–July 6, 1864. (Nelson F. Adkins) [xiii–207
Morris, George Sylvester, Nov. 15, 1840–Mar. 23, 1889. (Roy W. Sellars) [xiii–208
Morris, Gouverneur, Jan. 31, 1752–Nov. 6, 1816. (David Saville Muzzey) [xiii–209
Morris, John Gottlieb, Nov. 14, 1803–Oct. 10, 1895. (George Harvey Genzmer) [xiii–212
Morris, Lewis, Oct. 15, 1671–May 21, 1746. xiii–213 (John A. Krout)
Morris, Lewis, Apr. 8, 1726–Jan. 22, 1798. xiii–214 (John A. Krout)
Morris, Lewis Richard, Nov. 2, 1760–Dec. 29, 1825. (E. Wilder Spaulding) [xiii–215
Morris, Luzon Burritt, Apr. 16, 1827–Aug. 22, 1895. (Paul D. Evans) [xiii–216
Morris, Mary Philipse, 1730–1825. [See Morris, Roger, 1727–1794.]
Morris, Nelson, Jan. 21, 1838–Aug. 27, 1907. xiii–217 (Rudolf A. Clemen)
Morris, Mrs. Owen. [See Morris, Elizabeth, c. 1753–1826.]
Morris, Richard, Aug. 15, 1730–Apr. 11, 1810. xiii–218 (John A. Krout)
Morris, Richard Valentine, Mar. 8, 1768–May 13, 1815. (Ray W. Irwin) [xiii–219
Morris, Robert, Jan. 31, 1734–May 8, 1806. xiii–219 (Ellis P. Oberholtzer)
Morris, Robert, c. 1745–June 2, 1815. xiii–223 (John A. Krout)
Morris, Robert, Aug. 31, 1818–July 31, 1888. xiii–224 (William L. Boyden)
Morris, Robert Hunter, c. 1700–Jan. 27, 1764. xiii–225 (John A. Krout)
Morris, Roger, Jan. 28, 1727–Sept. 13, 1794. xiii–226 (Stanley M. Pargellis)
Morris, Thomas, Jan. 3, 1776–Dec. 7, 1844. xiii–226 (William E. Smith)
Morris, Thomas Armstrong, Dec. 26, 1811–Mar. 22, (Christopher B. Coleman) [1904. xiii–227
Morris, William Hopkins, Apr. 22, 1827–Aug. 26, 1900. (Donovan Yeuell) [xiii–228
Morrison, John Irwin, July 25, 1806–July 17, 1882. (Robert Francis Seybolt) [xiii–229
Morrison, Nathan Jackson, Nov. 25, 1828–Apr. 12, (Edward Dwight Eaton) [1907. xiii–230
Morrison, William, Mar. 14, 1763–Apr. 19, 1837. (W. J. Ghent) [xiii–230
Morrison, William McCutchan, Nov. 10, 1867–Mar. 14, (Paul D. Evans) [1918. xiii–231
Morrison, William Ralls, Sept. 14, 1824?–Sept. 29, 1909. (Franklin D. Scott) [xiii–232
Morrissey, John, Feb. 12, 1831–May 1, 1878. xiii–233 (John Kieran)
Morrow, Dwight Whitney, Jan. 11, 1873–Oct. 5, 1931. (Martin Egan) [xiii–234
Morrow, Jeremiah, Oct. 6, 1771–Mar. 22, 1852. (William T. Utter) [xiii–235
Morrow, Prince Albert, Dec. 19, 1846–Mar. 17, 1913. (George M. Lewis) [xiii–236
Morrow, Thomas Vaughan, Apr. 14, 1804–July 16, 1850. (James M. Phalen) [xiii–237
Morrow, William W., July 15, 1843–July 24, 1929. (P. O. Ray) [xiii–238
Morse, Anson Daniel, Aug. 13, 1846–Mar. 13, 1916. (Frederic L. Thompson) [xiii–239
Morse, Charles Wyman, Oct. 21, 1856–Jan. 12, 1933. (Max Lerner) [xiii–239
Morse, Edward Sylvester, June 18, 1838–Dec. 20, 1925. (Frederick W. Coburn) [xiii–242
Morse, Freeman Harlow, Feb. 18, 1807–Feb. 6, 1891. (Robert E. Moody) [xiii–243
Morse, Harmon Northrop, Oct. 15, 1848–Sept. 8, 1920. (Joseph C. W. Frazer) [xiii–243
Morse, Henry Dutton, Apr. 20, 1826–Jan. 2, 1888. (George Harvey Genzmer) [xiii–244
Morse, Jedidiah, Aug. 23, 1761–June 9. 1826. xiii–245 (W. Randall Waterman)
Morse, Samuel Finley Breese, Apr. 27, 1791–Apr. 2, (George Harvey Genzmer) [1872. xiii–247
Morse, Sidney Edwards, Feb. 7, 1794–Dec. 23, 1871. (Harry Miller Lydenberg) [xiii–251
Mortimer, Mary, Dec. 2, 1816–July 14, 1877. xiii–252 (Amelia C. Ford)
Morton, Charles, c. 1627–Apr. 11, 1698. xiii–253 (W. J. Bender)
Morton, George, 1585–June 1624. xiii–254 (Roland Greene Usher)
Morton, Henry, Dec. 11, 1836–May 9, 1902. xiii–254 (Franklin DeR. Furman)
Morton, James St. Clair, Sept. 24, 1829–June 17, 1864. (John W. Lang) [xiii–255
Morton, John, c. 1724–April 1777. xiii–256 (Adolph B. Benson)
Morton, Julius Sterling, Apr. 22, 1832–Apr. 27, 1902. (John Donald Hicks) [xiii–257
Morton, Levi Parsons, May 16, 1824–May 16, 1920. (Frederic Logan Paxon) [xiii–258
Morton, Marcus, Feb. 19, 1784–Feb. 6, 1864. xiii–259 (Scott H. Paradise)
Morton, Marcus, Apr. 8, 1819–Feb. 10, 1891. xiii–260 (Claude M. Fuess)
Morton, Nathaniel, 1613–June 29, 1685 o.s. xiii–261 (Roland Greene Usher)
Morton, Oliver Perry, Aug. 4, 1823–Nov. 1, 1877. (John Donald Hicks) [xiii–262
Morton, Paul, May 22, 1857–Jan. 19, 1911. xiii–264 (Frederic Logan Paxon)
Morton, Samuel George, Jan. 26, 1799–May 15, 1851. (Daniel Moore Fisk) [xiii–265
Morton, Sarah Wentworth Apthorp, 1759–May 14, 1846. (Milton Ellis) [xiii–266
Morton, Thomas, fl. 1622–1647. xiii–267 (James Truslow Adams)
Morton, William James, July 3, 1845–Mar. 26, 1920. (Smith Ely Jelliffe) [xiii–267
Morton, William Thomas Green, Aug. 9, 1819–July 15, (John F. Fulton) [1868. xiii–268
Morwitz, Edward, June 11, 1815–Dec. 13, 1893. (Joseph Jackson) [xiii–271

Mosby, John Singleton, Dec. 6, 1833–May 30, 1916. (Conrad H. Lanza) [xiii–272
Moscoso De Alvarado, Luis de, fl. 1530–1543. xiii–273 (Herbert I. Priestley)
Moseley, Edward Augustus, Mar. 23, 1846–Apr. 18, (Huntington Cairns) [1911. xiii–274
Moses, Bernard, Aug. 27, 1846–Mar. 4, 1930. xiii–274 (Charles E. Chapman)
Moses, Franklin J., 1838–Dec. 11, 1906. xiii–275 (Francis Butler Simkins; Robert H. Woody)
Mosessohn, David Nehemiah, Jan. 1, 1883–Dec. 16, (David de Sola Pool) [1930. xiii–276
Mosher, Eliza Maria, Oct. 2, 1846–Oct. 16, 1928. (Lois K. M. Rosenberry) [xiii–277
Mosher, Thomas Bird, Sept. 11, 1852–Aug. 31, 1923. (George Henry Sargent) [xiii–278
Mosler, Henry, June 6, 1841–Apr. 21, 1920. xiii–279 (William Howe Downes)
Moss, Frank, Mar. 16, 1860–June 5, 1920. xiii–279 (Percy W. Bidwell)
Moss, John Calvin, Jan. 5, 1838–Apr. 8, 1892. xiii–280 (Stephen Henry Horgan)
Moss, Lemuel, Dec. 27, 1829–July 12, 1904. xiii–281 (Conrad Henry Moehlman)
Most, Johann Joseph, Feb. 5, 1846–Mar. 17, 1906. (Helen Sumner Woodbury) [xiii–282
Motley, John Lothrop, Apr. 15, 1814–May 29, 1877. (Edward P. Cheyney) [xiii–282
Mott, Gershom, Apr. 7, 1822–Nov. 29, 1884. xiii–287 (Donovan Yeuell)
Mott, James, June 20, 1788–Jan. 26, 1868. xiii–288 (Mary Wilhelmine Williams)
Mott, Lucretia Coffin, Jan. 3, 1793–Nov. 11, 1880. (Mary Wilhelmine Williams) [xiii–288
Mott, Valentine, Aug. 20, 1785–Apr. 26, 1865. (Edward Preble) [xiii–290
Moulton, Ellen Louise Chandler, Apr. 10, 1835–Aug. (Sarah G. Bowerman) [10, 1908. xiii–291
Moulton, Richard Green, May 5, 1849–Aug. 15, 1924. (Shailer Mathews) [xiii–291
Moultrie, John, Jan. 18, 1729–Mar. 19, 1798. xiii–292 (Wilbur H. Siebert)
Moultrie, William, Nov. 23/Dec. 4, 1730–Sept. 27, 1805. (Robert L. Meriwether) [xiii–293
Mount, William Sidney, Nov. 26, 1807–Nov. 19, 1868. (Frederick W. Coburn) [xiii–294
Mourt, George. [See Morton, George, 1585–1624.]
Mouton, Alexander, Nov. 19, 1804–Feb. 12, 1885. (Eugene M. Violette) [xiii–295
Mowatt, Anna Cora Ogden, Mar. 5, 1819–July 21, 1870. (Helen McAfee) [xiii–295
Mowbray, George Mordey, May 5, 1814–June 21, 1891. (Asher Isaacs) [xiii–297
Mowbray, Henry Siddons, Aug. 5, 1858–Jan. 13, 1928. (William Howe Downes) [xiii–298
Mower, Joseph Anthony, Aug. 22, 1827–Jan. 6, 1870. (Donovan Yeuell) [xiii–299
Mowry, William Augustus, Aug. 13, 1829–May 22, 1917. (John Lincoln Alger) [xiii–300
Moxham, Arthur James, Sept. 19, 1854–May 16, 1931. (John H. Frederick) [xiii–301
Moxom, Philip Stafford, Aug. 10, 1848–Aug. 13, 1923. (John Haynes Holmes) [xiii–301
Moylan, Stephen, 1737–Apr. 13, 1811. xiii–302 (Frank Monaghan)
Mozier, Joseph, Aug. 22, 1812–Oct. 3, 1870. xiii–303 (Adeline Adams)
Mudd, Samuel A. [See Booth, John Wilkes, 1838–1865.]
Mudge, Enoch, June 28, 1776–Apr. 2, 1850. xiii–304 (James R. Joy)
Mudge, James, Apr. 5, 1844–May 7, 1918. xiii–305 (John Clark Archer)
Muhlenberg, Frederick Augustus, Aug. 25, 1818–Mar. (George Harvey Genzmer) [21. 1901. xiii–306
Muhlenberg, Frederick Augustus Conrad, Jan. 1, 1750– (George Harvey Genzmer) [June 4, 1801. xiii–307
Mühlenberg, Gotthilf Henry Ernest, Nov. 17, 1753–May (George Harvey Genzmer) [23, 1815. xiii–308
Muhlenberg, Henry Augustus Philip, May 13, 1782–Aug. (George Harvey Genzmer) [11, 1844. xiii–309
Mühlenberg, Henry Melchior, Sept. 6, 1711–Oct. 7, (George Harvey Genzmer) [1787. xiii–310
Muhlenberg, John Peter Gabriel, Oct. 1, 1746–Oct. 1, (George Harvey Genzmer) [1807. xiii–311
Muhlenberg, William Augustus, Sept. 16, 1796–Apr. 8, (George Harvey Genzmer) [1877. xiii–313
Muir, John, Apr. 21, 1838–Dec. 24, 1914. xiii–314 (William F. Badè)
Mulford, Elisha, Nov. 19, 1833–Dec. 9, 1885. xiii–317 (Daniel Dulany Addison)
Mulford, Prentice, Apr. 5, 1834–c. May 27, 1891. (Irene Van Fossen) [xiii–317
Mulholland, St. Clair Augustin, Apr. 1, 1839–Feb. 17, (Charles Dudley Rhodes) [1910. xiii–318
Mullan, John, July 31, 1830–Dec. 28, 1909. xiii–319 (Paul Chrisler Phillips)
Mullany, James Robert Madison, Oct. 26, 1818–Sept. (Charles O. Paullin) [17, 1887. xiii–320
Mullany, Patrick Francis. [See Azarias, Brother, 1847–1893.]
Müller, Wilhelm Max, May 15, 1862–July 12, 1919. (George A. Barton) [xiii–320
Mulligan, Charles J., Sept. 28, 1866–Mar. 25, 1916. (Adeline Adams) [xiii–321
Mullins, Edgar Young, Jan. 5, 1860–Nov. 23, 1928. (W. J. McGlothlin) [xiii–322
Mulry, Thomas Maurice, Feb. 13, 1855–Mar. 10, 1916. (Richard J. Purcell) [xiii–323
Mumford, James Gregory, Dec. 2, 1863–Oct. 18, 1914. (Henry R. Viets) [xiii–324
Mundé, Paul Fortunatus, Sept. 7, 1846–Feb. 7, 1902. (Herbert S. Reichle) [xiii–325
Munford, Robert, d. 1784. xiii–325 (Armistead Churchill Gordon, Jr.)
Munford, William, Aug. 15, 1775–June 21, 1825. (Theodore S. Cox) [xiii–326
Munger, Robert Sylvester, July 24, 1854–Apr. 20, 1923. (Carl W. Mitman) [xiii–327
Munger, Theodore Thornton, Mar. 5, 1830–Jan. 11, (Charles A. Dinsmore) [1910. xiii–327
Munn, Orson Desaix, June 11, 1824–Feb. 28, 1907. (Carl W. Mitman) [xiii–328
Muñoz-Rivera, Luis, July 17, 1859–Nov. 15, 1916. (Clarence Russell Williams) [xiii–329
Munro, Dana Carleton, June 7, 1866–Jan. 13, 1933. (Edward P. Cheyney) [xiii–330
Munro, George, Nov. 12, 1825–Apr. 23, 1896. xiii–331 (Oliver W. Holmes)
Munro, Henry, 1730–May 30, 1801. xiii–332 (Wayne E. Stevens)
Munsell, Joel, Apr. 14, 1808–Jan. 15, 1880. xiii–333 (Richard E. Day)
Munsey, Frank Andrew, Aug. 21, 1854–Dec. 22, 1925. (Oswald Garrison Villard) [xiii–334
Munson, Thomas Volney, Sept. 26, 1843–Jan. 21, 1913. (Samuel W. Geiser) [xiii–335
Munson, Walter David, Feb. 18, 1843–Apr. 24, 1908. (Robert Greenhalgh Albion) [xiii–336
Münsterberg, Hugo, June 1, 1863–Dec. 16, 1916. (Herbert S. Langfeld) [xiii–337
Murat, Achille, Jan. 21, 1801–Apr. 15, 1847. xiii–339 (Howard Mumford Jones)
Murdoch, Frank Hitchcock, Mar. 11, 1843–Nov. 13, (George Harvey Genzmer) [1872. xiii–340
Murdock, James Edward, Jan. 25, 1811–May 19, 1893. (Edwin Mims, Jr.) [xiii–341
Murdock, James, Feb. 16, 1776–Aug. 10, 1856. (Roland H. Bainton) [xiii–342
Murdock, Joseph Ballard, Feb. 13, 1851–Mar. 20, 1931. (Allan Westcott) [xiii–342
Murel, John A. [See Murrell, John A., fl. 1804–1844.]
Murfee, James Thomas, Sept. 13, 1833–Apr. 23. 1912. (Albert B. Moore) [xiii–343
Murfree, Mary Noailles, Jan. 24, 1850–July 31, 1922. (Charles Lee Lewis) [xiii–344
Murietta (Murieta), Joaquin. [See Murrieta, Joaquin, c. 1832–1853.]
Murphey, Archibald De Bow, 1777?–Feb. 1, 1832. (William K. Boyd) [xiii–345
Murphy, Charles Francis, June 20, 1858–Apr. 25, 1924. (Raymond Moley) [xiii–346
Murphy, Dominic Ignatius, May 31, 1847–Apr. 13, 1930. (Augustus E. Ingram) [xiii–347
Murphy, Edgar Gardner, Aug. 31, 1869–June 23, 1913. (Neal L. Anderson) [xiii–348

Murphy, Francis, Apr. 24, 1836–June 30, 1907. (Kenneth M. Gould) [xiii–349
Murphy, Franklin, Jan. 3, 1846–Feb. 24, 1920. (John E. Flitcroft) [xiii–350
Murphy, Henry Cruse, July 5, 1810–Dec. 1, 1882. (Oliver W. Holmes) [xiii–350
Murphy, Isaac, Oct. 16, 1802–Sept. 8, 1882. xiii–352 (David Y. Thomas)
Murphy, John, Mar. 12, 1812–May 27, 1880. xiii–352 (Richard J. Purcell)
Murphy, John Benjamin, Dec. 21, 1857–Aug. 11, 1916. (James M. Phalen) [xiii–353
Murphy, John Francis, Dec. 11, 1853–Jan. 30, 1921. (William Howe Downes) [xiii–354
Murphy, John W., Jan. 20, 1828–Sept. 27, 1874. (Ray Palmer Baker) [xiii–355
Murphy, Michael Charles, Feb. 28, 1861–June 4, 1913. (R. Tait McKenzie) [xiii–355
Murphy, William Sumter, 1796?–July 13, 1844. (H. Donaldson Jordan) [xiii–356
Murphy, William Walton, Apr. 3, 1816–June 8, 1886. (Joseph L. Rubin) [xiii–357
Murray, Alexander, July 12, 1754 or 1755–Oct. 6, 1821. (Charles O. Paullin) [xiii–357
Murray, David, Oct. 15, 1830–Mar. 6, 1905. xiii–358 (Ernest W. Clement)
Murray, James Ormsbee, Nov. 27, 1827–Mar. 27, 1899. (George M. Harper) [xiii–359
Murray, John, 1737–Oct. 11, 1808. xiii–359 (Richard E. Day)
Murray, John, Dec. 10, 1741–Sept. 3, 1815. xiii–360 (Francis A. Christie)
Murray, John Gardner, Aug. 31, 1857–Oct. 3, 1929. (Arthur Chilton Powell) [xiii–362
Murray, Joseph, c. 1694–Apr. 28, 1757. xiii–363 (Richard B. Morris)
Murray, Judith Sargent Stevens, May 1, 1751–July 6, (Milton Ellis) [1820. xiii–364
Murray, Lindley, June 7, 1745–Jan. 16, 1826. xiii–365 (George Harvey Genzmer)
Murray, Louise Shipman Welles, Jan. 2, 1854–Apr. 22, (Julian P. Boyd) [1931. xiii–366
Murray, Robert, 1721–July 22, 1786. xiii–367 (Richard E. Day)
Murray, Thomas Edward, Oct. 21, 1860–July 21, 1929. (Carl W. Mitman) [xiii–367
Murray, William Vans, Feb. 9, 1760–Dec. 11, 1803. (William S. Carpenter) [xiii–368
Murrell, John A., fl. 1804–1844. xiii–369 (Oliver W. Holmes)
Murrieta, Joaquin, c. 1832–July 25, 1853. xiii–370 (W. J. Ghent)
Murrow, Joseph Samuel, June 7, 1835–Sept. 8, 1929. (W. J. McGlothlin) [xiii–370
Musin, Ovide, Sept. 22, 1854–Nov. 24, 1929. xiii–371 (Frederick H. Martens)
Mussey, Reuben Dimond, June 23, 1780–June 21, 1866. (John Chadwick Oliver) [xiii–372
Muybridge, Eadweard, Apr. 9, 1830–May 8, 1904. (Carl W. Mitman) [xiii–373
Myer, Albert James, Sept. 20, 1829–Aug. 24, 1880. (John N. Greely) [xiii–374
Myers, Abraham Charles, May ?, 1811–June 20, 1889. (Charles W. Ramsdell) [xiii–375
Myles, John, c. 1621–Feb. 3, 1683. xiii–376 (Donald Marquand Dozer)
Myrick, Herbert, Aug. 20, 1860–July 6, 1927. xiii–376 (Alvin F. Harlow)

Nack, James M., Jan. 4, 1809–Sept. 23, 1879. xiii–377 (Robert P. Tristram Coffin)
Nadal, Ehrman Syme, Feb. 13, 1843–July 26, 1922. (Granville Hicks) [xiii–378
Nairne, Thomas, d. April 1715. xiii–379 (Verner W. Crane)
Nancrède, Charles Beylard Guérard de, Dec. 30, 1847– (James M. Phalen) [Apr. 12, 1921. xiii–379
Nancrède, Paul Joseph Guérard de, Mar. 16, 1761–Dec. (Allen J. Barthold) [15, 1841. xiii–380
Nanuntenoo. [See Canonchet, d. 1676.]
Napton, William Barclay, Mar. 23, 1808–Jan. 8, 1883. (H. Edward Nettles) [xiii–381
Narváez, Pánfilo de, c. 1478–1528. xiii–382 (James Alexander Robertson)
Nasby, Petroleum V. [See Locke, David Ross, 1833–1888.]
Nash, Abner, c. 1740–Dec. 2, 1786. xiii–383 (A. R. Newsome)
Nash, Arthur, June 26, 1870–Oct. 30, 1927. xiii–384 (Helen Sumner Woodbury)
Nash, Charles Sumner, Feb. 18, 1856–Nov. 22, 1926. (John W. Buckham) [xiii–385
Nash, Daniel, May 28, 1763–June 4, 1836. xiii–386 (Harris Elwood Starr)
Nash, Francis, c. 1742–Oct. 7, 1777. xiii–386 (A. R. Newsome)
Nash, Frederick, Feb. 19, 1781–Dec. 4, 1858. xiii–387 (A. R. Newsome)
Nash, Henry Sylvester, Dec. 23, 1854–Nov. 6, 1912. (Daniel Dulany Addison) [xiii–388
Nash, Simeon, Sept. 21, 1804–Jan. 18, 1879. xiii–388 (Alonzo H. Tuttle)
Nason, Elias, Apr. 21, 1811–June 17, 1887. xiii–389 (Henry Bamford Parkes)
Nason, Henry Bradford, June 22, 1831–Jan. 18, 1895. (Ray Palmer Baker) [xiii–390
Nassau, Robert Hamill, Oct. 11, 1835–May 6, 1921. (Robert Hastings Nichols) [xiii–390
Nast, Thomas, Sept. 27, 1840–Dec. 7, 1902. xiii–391 (Allan Nevins)
Nast, William, June 15, 1807–May 16, 1899. xiii–393 (William W. Sweet)
Nation, Carry Amelia Moore, Nov. 25, 1846–June 9, (Kenneth M. Gould) [1911. xiii–394
Navarre, Pierre, Mar. 28, 1790?–Mar. 20, 1874. (William Bridgwater) [xiii–395
Neagle, John, Nov. 4, 1796–Sept. 17, 1865. xiii–396 (William Howe Downes)
Neal, Alice Bradley. [See Haven, Emily Bradley, 1827–1863.]
Neal, David Dalhoff, Oct. 20, 1838–May 2, 1915. (William Howe Downes) [xiii–397
Neal, John, Aug. 25, 1793–June 20, 1876. xiii–398 (Milton Ellis)
Neal, Joseph Clay, Feb. 3, 1807–July 17, 1847. xiii–399 (N. E. McClure)
Neale, Leonard, Oct. 15, 1746–June 18, 1817. xiii–400 (Richard J. Purcell)
Needham, James, d. September 1673. xiii–401 (Fred W. Shipman)
Neef, Francis Joseph Nicholas, Dec. 6, 1770–Apr. 6, (Robert Francis Seybolt) [1854. xiii–402
Neely, Thomas Benjamin, June 12, 1841–Sept. 4, 1925. (James R. Joy) [xiii–402
Nef, John Ulric, June 14, 1862–Aug. 13, 1915. (W. Lee Lewis) [xiii–403
Negley, James Scott, Dec. 22, 1826–Aug. 7, 1901. (Alfred P. James) [xiii–404
Nehrling, Henry, May 9, 1853–Nov. 22, 1929. (Witmer Stone) [xiii–405
Neidhard, Charles, Apr. 19, 1809–Apr. 17, 1895. (Clarence Bartlett) [xiii–406
Neighbors, Robert Simpson, Nov. 3, 1815–Sept. 14, (Charles W. Ramsdell) [1859. xiii–407
Neill, Edward Duffield, Aug. 9, 1823–Sept. 26, 1893. (Solon J. Buck) [xiii–408
Neill, John, July 9, 1819–Feb. 11, 1880. xiii–409 (Astley P. C. Ashhurst)
Neill, Thomas Hewson, Apr. 9, 1826–Mar. 12, 1885. (Henry O. Swindler) [xiii–409
Neill, William, d. Aug. 8, 1860. xiii–410 (Paul Patton Faris)
Neilson, John, Mar. 11, 1745–Mar. 3, 1833. xiii–411 (A. Van Doren Honeyman)
Neilson, William George, Aug. 12, 1842–Dec. 29, 1906. (F. Lynwood Garrison) [xiii–412
Nell, William Cooper, Dec. 20, 1816–May 25, 1874. (Harold G. Villard) [xiii–413
Nelson, Charles Alexander, Apr. 14, 1839–Jan. 13, 1933. (Charles C. Williamson) [xiii–413
Nelson, David, Sept. 24, 1793–Oct. 17, 1844. xiii–414 (Gilbert H. Barnes)
Nelson, Henry Loomis, Jan. 5, 1846–Feb. 29, 1908. (George B. Dutton) [xiii–415

Nelson, Hugh, Sept. 30, 1768–Mar. 18, 1836. xiii–416
(Maude H. Woodfin)
Nelson, John, 1654–Nov. 15, 1734. xiii–417
(Paul Chrisler Phillips)
Nelson, Julius, Mar. 6, 1858–Feb. 15, 1916. xiii–418
(Carl R. Woodward)
Nelson, Knute, Feb. 2, 1843–Apr. 28, 1923. xiii–418
(Solon J. Buck)
Nelson, Nelson Olsen, Sept. 11, 1844–Oct. 5, 1922.
(George W. Stephens) [xiii–419
Nelson, Rensselaer Russell, May 12, 1826–Oct. 15, 1904.
(Solon J. Buck) [xiii–420
Nelson, Reuben, Dec. 16, 1818–Feb. 20, 1879. xiii–421
(Stephen J. Herben)
Nelson, Roger, 1759–June 7, 1815. xiii–421
(Ella Lonn)
Nelson, Samuel, Nov. 10, 1792–Dec. 13, 1873. xiii–422
(Robert E. Cushman)
Nelson, Thomas, Dec. 26, 1738–Jan. 4, 1789. xiii–424
(Maude H. Woodfin)
Nelson, Thomas Henry, c. 1823–Mar. 14, 1896.
(Irving L. Thomson) [xiii–424
Nelson, William, 1711–Nov. 19, 1772. xiii–425
(Maude H. Woodfin)
Nelson, William, Sept. 27, 1824–Sept. 29, 1862.
(Henry O. Swindler) [xiii–426
Nelson, William, Feb. 10, 1847–Aug. 10, 1914. xiii–427
(A. Van Doren Honeyman)
Nelson, William Rockhill, Mar. 7, 1841–Apr. 13, 1915.
(Victor Rosewater) [xiii–427
Nerinckx, Charles, Oct. 2, 1761–Aug. 12, 1824.
(Richard J. Purcell) [xiii–428
Nesbitt, John Maxwell, c. 1730–Jan. 22, 1802. xiii–429
(John H. Frederick)
Nesmith, James Willis, July 23, 1820–June 17, 1885.
(Joseph Schafer) [xiii–430
Nesmith, John, Aug. 3, 1793–Oct. 15, 1869. xiii–431
(Frederick W. Coburn)
Nettleton, Alvred Bayard, Nov. 14, 1838–Aug. 10, 1911.
(Lester B. Shippee) [xiii–431
Nettleton, Asahel, Apr. 21, 1783–May 16, 1844.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [xiii–432
Nettleton, Edwin S., Oct. 22, 1831–Apr. 22, 1901.
(Burr Arthur Robinson) [xiii–433
Neuendorff, Adolph Heinrich Anton Magnus, June 13, 1843–Dec. 4, 1897. xiii–434
(Frederick H. Martens)
Neumann, John Nepomucene, Mar. 28, 1811–Jan. 5,
(Richard J. Purcell) [1860. xiii–435
Neumark, David, Aug. 3, 1866–Dec. 15, 1924. xiii–436
(David Philipson)
Neville, John, July 26, 1731–July 29, 1803. xiii–437
(Frank Edward Ross)
Neville, Wendell Cushing, May 12, 1870–July 8, 1930.
(M. E. Spalding) [xiii–438
Nevin, Alfred, Mar. 14, 1816–Sept. 2, 1890. xiii–438
(Paul Patton Faris)
Nevin, Edwin Henry, May 9, 1814–June 2, 1889.
(Paul Patton Faris) [xiii–439
Nevin, Ethelbert Woodbridge, Nov. 25, 1862–Feb. 17,
(Rossetter G. Cole) [1901. xiii–440
Nevin, George Balch, Mar. 15, 1859–Apr. 17, 1933.
(John Tasker Howard) [xiii–441
Nevin, John Williamson, Feb. 20, 1803–June 6, 1886.
(William W. Sweet) [xiii–442
Nevin, Robert Peebles, July 31, 1820–June 28, 1908.
(Asher Isaacs) [xiii–443
Nevius, John Livingston, Mar. 4, 1829–Oct. 19, 1893.
(Harry Clemons) [xiii–444
Newberry, John Stoughton, Nov. 18, 1826–Jan. 2, 1887.
(Jay J. Sherman) [xiii–444
Newberry, John Strong, Dec. 22, 1822–Dec. 7, 1892.
(George P. Merrill) [xiii–445
Newberry, Oliver, Nov. 17, 1789–July 30, 1860.
(Jay J. Sherman) [xiii–446
Newberry, Walter Loomis, Sept. 18, 1804–Nov. 6, 1868.
(George B. Utley) [xiii–447
Newbold, William Romaine, Nov. 20, 1865–Sept. 26,
(Roland G. Kent) [1926. xiii–448
Newbrough, John Ballou, June 5, 1828–Apr. 22, 1891.
(Herbert W. Schneider) [xiii–449
Newcomb, Charles Leonard, Aug. 7, 1854–Mar. 13, 1930.
(Carl W. Mitman) [xiii–449
Newcomb, Harvey, Sept. 2, 1803–Aug. 30, 1863.
(Frederick T. Persons) [xiii–450
Newcomb, Josephine Louise LeMonnier, Oct. 31, 1816–
(Melvin J. White) [Apr. 7, 1901. xiii–451
Newcomb, Simon, Mar. 12, 1835–July 11, 1909.
(Charles G. Abbot) [xiii–452
Newcomer, Christian, Jan 21, 1749 o.s.–Mar. 12, 1830.
(W. E. Snyder) [xiii–455
Newel, Stanford, June 7, 1839–Apr. 6, 1907. xiii–456
(Irving L. Thomson)
Newell, Frederick Haynes, Mar. 5, 1862–July 5, 1932.
(Arthur Powell Davis) [xiii–456
Newell, Peter Sheaf Hersey, Mar. 5, 1862–Jan. 15, 1924.
(Frances Bates) [xiii–457
Newell, Robert, Mar. 30, 1807–November 1869.
(W. J. Ghent) [xiii–458
Newell, Robert Henry, Dec. 13, 1836–July 1901.
(Stephen Leacock) [xiii–458
Newell, William Augustus, Sept. 5, 1817–Aug. 8, 1901.
(A. Van Doren Honeyman) [xiii–459
Newell, William Wells, Jan. 24, 1839–Jan. 21, 1907.
(Roland B. Dixon) [xiii–460
Newhouse, Samuel, Oct. 14, 1853–Sept. 22, 1930.
(Burr Arthur Robinson) [xiii–461
Newlands, Francis Griffith, Aug. 28, 1848–Dec. 24, 1917.
(Arthur B. Darling) [xiii–462
Newman, Henry, Nov. 20, 1670–June 26, 1743.
(Allyn B. Forbes) [xiii–463
Newman, Henry Roderick, c. 1843–1918. xiii–464
(William Howe Downes)
Newman, John Philip, Sept. 1, 1826–July 5, 1899.
(James R. Joy) [xiii–464
Newman, Robert Loftin, Nov. 10, 1827–Mar. 31, 1912.
(William Howe Downes) [xiii–465
Newman, Samuel Phillips, June 6, 1797–Feb. 10, 1842.
(Wilmot B. Mitchell) [xiii–466
Newman, William Truslow, June 23, 1843–Feb. 14,
(John H. T. McPherson) [1920. xiii–467
Newport, Christopher, d. August 1617. xiii–467
(Donald H. Mugridge)
Newsam, Albert, May 20, 1809–Nov. 20, 1864. xiii–469
(Joseph Jackson)
Newton, Henry Jotham, Feb. 9, 1823–Dec. 23, 1895.
(Oliver W. Holmes) [xiii–469
Newton, Hubert Anson, Mar. 19, 1830–Aug. 12, 1896.
(David Eugene Smith) [xiii–470
Newton, Isaac, Jan. 10, 1794–Nov. 23, 1858. xiii–471
(Oliver W. Holmes)
Newton, Isaac, Mar. 31, 1800–June 19, 1867. xiii–472
(Claribel R. Barnett)
Newton, John, Aug. 24, 1823–May 1, 1895. xiii–473
(S. C. Vestal)
Newton, Richard, July 26, 1812–May 25, 1887.
(Joseph Cullen Ayer) [xiii–474
Newton, Richard Heber, Oct. 31, 1840–Dec. 19, 1914.
(Joseph Cullen Ayer) [xiii–474
Newton, Robert Safford, Dec. 12, 1818–Oct. 9, 1881.
(James M. Phalen) [xiii–475
Newton, Thomas, June 10, 1660–May 28, 1721.
(Warren O. Ault) [xiii–476
Newton, Thomas, Nov. 21, 1768–1847. xiii–477
(Francis T. Williamson)
Newton, William Wilberforce, Nov. 4, 1843–June 25,
(Joseph Cullen Ayer) [1914. xiii–478
Ney, Elisabet, Jan. 26, 1833–June 29, 1907. xiii–478
(Samuel W. Geiser)
Ng Poon Chew, Apr. 28, 1866–Mar. 13, 1931. xiii–479
(Arthur W. Hummel)
Niblack, Albert Parker, July 25, 1859–Aug. 20, 1929.
(Carroll S. Alden) [xiii–480
Niblack, William Ellis, May 19, 1822–May 7, 1893.
(Joe L. Norris) [xiii–481
Niblo, William, 1789–Aug. 21, 1878. xiii–482
(Edith J. R. Isaacs)
Nicholas, George, 1754?–June 1799. xiii–482
(Thomas P. Abernethy)
Nicholas, John, 1756?–Dec. 31, 1819. xiii–483
(Thomas P. Abernethy)
Nicholas, Philip Norborne, 1775?–Aug. 18, 1849.
(Thomas P. Abernethy) [xiii–484
Nicholas, Robert Carter, Jan. 28, 1728–Sept. 8, 1780.
(Thomas P. Abernethy) [xiii–485

Nicholas, Wilson Cary, Jan. 31, 1761–Oct. 10, 1820. (Thomas P. Abernethy) [xiii–486
Nicholls, Francis Redding Tillou, Aug. 20, 1834–Jan. 4, 1912. (Ella Lonn) xiii–487
Nicholls, Rhoda Holmes, Mar. 28, 1854–Sept. 7, 1930. (Helen Wright) [xiii–488
Nichols, Charles Henry, Oct. 19, 1820–Dec. 16, 1889. (William A. White) [xiii–489
Nichols, Charles Lemuel, May 29, 1851–Feb. 19, 1929. (Frederick W. Ashley) [xiii–490
Nichols, Clarina Irene Howard, Jan. 25, 1810–Jan. 11, 1885. (Lois K. M. Rosenberry) xiii–490
Nichols, Ernest Fox, June 1, 1869–Apr. 29, 1924. (Leigh Page) [xiii–491
Nichols, George Ward, June 21, 1831–Sept. 15, 1885. (Robert Shafer) [xiii–494
Nichols, James Robinson, July 18, 1819–Jan. 2, 1888. (Lyman C. Newell) [xiii–494
Nichols, Mary Sargeant Neal Gove, Aug. 10, 1810–May 30, 1884. (Bertha Monica Stearns) xiii–495
Nichols, Thomas Low, 1815–1901. xiii–496 (Bertha Monica Stearns)
Nichols, William Ford, June 9, 1849–June 5, 1924. (Edward L. Parsons) [xiii–497
Nicholson, Alfred Osborne Pope, Aug. 31, 1808–Mar. 23, 1876. (Philip M. Hamer) xiii–498
Nicholson, Eliza Jane Poitevent Holbrook, Mar. 11, 1849–Feb. 15, 1896. xiii–499 (Roger P. McCutcheon)
Nicholson, Francis, Nov. 12, 1655–Mar. 5, 1728. (Leonard W. Labaree) [xiii–499
Nicholson, James, c. 1736–Sept. 2, 1804. xiii–502 (Charles O. Paullin)
Nicholson, James Bartram, Jan. 28, 1820–Mar. 4, 1901. (Joseph Jackson) [xiii–503
Nicholson, James William Augustus, Mar. 10, 1821–Oct. 28, 1887. (Charles O. Paullin) xiii–503
Nicholson, John, d. Dec. 5, 1800. xiii–504 (G. Evans Howard)
Nicholson, Joseph Hopper, May 15, 1770–Mar. 4, 1817. (Huntington Cairns) [xiii–505
Nicholson, Samuel, 1743–Dec. 29, 1811. xiii–506 (Charles O. Paullin)
Nicholson, Samuel Danford, Feb. 22, 1859–Mar. 24, 1923. (Le Roy R. Hafen) xiii–507
Nicholson, Timothy, Nov. 2, 1828–Sept. 15, 1924. (Walter C. Woodward) [xiii–507
Nicholson, William Jones, Jan. 16, 1856–Dec. 20, 1931. (Charles Dudley Rhodes) [xiii–508
Nicholson, William Thomas, Mar. 22, 1834–Oct. 17, 1893. (Carl W. Mitman) xiii–509
Nicola, Lewis, 1717–Aug. 9, 1807. xiii–509 (Louise B. Dunbar)
Nicolay, John George, Feb. 26, 1832–Sept. 26, 1901. (James G. Randall) [xiii–510
Nicolet, Jean, 1598–Nov. 1, 1642. xiii–511 (Louise Phelps Kellogg)
Nicoll. [See also Nicolls.]
Nicoll, De Lancey, June 24, 1854–Mar. 31, 1931. (Edward Conrad Smith) [xiii–512
Nicoll, James Craig, Nov. 22, 1847–July 25, 1918. (William Howe Downes) [xiii–513
Nicollet, Joseph Nicolas, July 24, 1786–Sept. 11, 1843. (Louise Phelps Kellogg) [xiii–514
Nicolls, Matthias, Mar. 29, 1626–Dec. 22, 1687?. (Leonard W. Labaree) [xiii–514
Nicolls, Richard, 1624–May 28, 1672. xiii–515 (Leonard W. Labaree)
Nicolls, William, 1657–May 1723. xiii–516 (Leonard W. Larabee)
Niedringhaus, Frederick Gottlieb, Oct. 21, 1837–Nov. 25, 1922. (Orval Bennett) xiii–517
Niemeyer, John Henry, June 25, 1839–Dec. 7, 1932. (George Dudley Seymour) [xiii–518
Nies, James Buchanan, Nov. 22, 1856–June 18, 1922. (Louis H. Gray) [xiii–519
Nies, Konrad, Oct. 17, 1861–Aug. 10, 1921. xiii–519 (C. R. Walther Thomas)
Niles, Hezekiah, Oct. 10, 1777–Apr. 2, 1839. xiii–521 (Broadus Mitchell)
Niles, John Milton, Aug. 20, 1787–May 31, 1856. (Jarvis M. Morse) [xiii–522
Niles, Nathaniel, Apr. 3, 1741–Oct. 31, 1828. xiii–523 (Paul D. Evans)
Niles, Nathaniel, Dec. 27, 1791–Nov. 16, 1869. xiii–524 (Irving L. Thomson)
Niles, Samuel, May 1, 1674–May 1, 1762. xiii–524 (Hermon M. Noyes)
Nipher, Francis Eugene, Dec. 10, 1847–Oct. 6, 1926. (Alexander S. Langsdorf) [xiii–525
Nisbet, Charles, Jan. 21, 1736–Jan. 18, 1804. xiii–526 (Leon C. Prince)
Nisbet, Eugenius Aristides, Dec. 7, 1803–Mar. 18, 1871. (John H. T. McPherson) [xiii–527
Nitchie, Edward Bartlett, Nov. 18, 1876–Oct. 5, 1917. (Earnest Elmo Calkins) [xiii–528
Nitschmann, David, Dec. 27, 1696–Oct. 8, 1772. (Albert G. Rau) [xiii–529
Nixon, John, Mar. 1, 1727–Mar. 24, 1815. xiii–530 (Edward E. Curtis)
Nixon, John, 1733–Dec. 31, 1808. xiii–530 (John H. Frederick)
Nixon, John Thompson, Aug. 31, 1820–Sept. 28, 1889. (Charles W. Parker) [xiii–531
Nixon, William Penn, Mar. 19, 1833–Feb. 20, 1912. (Willis J. Abbot) [xiii–532
Niza, Marcos de, d. Mar. 25, 1558. xiii–533 (Charles W. Hackett)
Nizza, Marcos de. [See Niza, Marcos de, d. 1558.]
Noah, Mordecai Manuel, July 19, 1785–Mar. 22, 1851. (H. W. Schoenberger) [xiii–534
Noailles, Louis Marie, Vicomte de, Apr. 17, 1756–Jan. 5, 1804. (Crane Brinton) xiii–535
Nobili, John, Apr. 8, 1812–Mar. 1, 1856. xiii–536 (Richard J. Purcell)
Noble, Alfred, Aug. 7, 1844–Apr. 19, 1914. xiii–536 (Charls Dudley Rhodes)
Noble, Frederick Alphonso, Mar. 17, 1832–Dec. 31, 1917. (Edward Dwight Eaton) xiii–537
Noble, James, Dec. 16, 1783–Feb. 26, 1831. xiii–538 (Joe L. Norris)
Noble, John Willock, Oct. 26, 1831–Mar. 22, 1912. (Thomas S. Barclay) [xiii–539
Noble, Samuel, Nov. 22, 1834–Aug. 14, 1888. xiii–540 (Lester J. Cappon)
Noeggerath, Emil Oscar Jacob Bruno, Oct. 5, 1827–May 3, 1895. (Herbert S. Reichle) xiii–541
Noguchi, Hideyo, Nov. 24, 1876–May 21, 1928. (Lewellys F. Barker) [xiii–542
Nolan, Philip, c. 1771–Mar. 21, 1801. xiii–543 (Helen C. Boatfield; Eleanor Robinette Dobson.)
Noonan, James Patrick, Dec. 15, 1878–Dec. 4, 1929. (Helen Sumner Woodbury) [xiii–544
Norcross, Orlando Whitney, Oct. 25, 1839–Feb. 27, 1920. (Robert K. Shaw) xiii–545
Nordberg, Bruno Victor, Apr. 11, 1857–Oct. 30, 1924. (Delbert Kay) [xiii–546
Nordheimer, Isaac, 1809–Nov. 3, 1842. xiii–547 (David de Sola Pool)
Nordhoff, Charles, Aug. 31, 1830–July 14, 1901. (Percy W. Bidwell) [xiii–548
Nordica, Lillian, May 12, 1859–May 10, 1914. xiii–548 (Frederick H. Martens)
Norelius, Eric, Oct. 26, 1833–Mar. 15, 1916. xiii–549 (J. Magnus Rohne)
Norman, John, c. 1748–June 8, 1817. xiii–550 (Frederick W. Coburn)
Norris, Benjamin Franklin, Mar. 5, 1870–Oct. 25, 1902. (John C. French) [xiii–551
Norris, Edward, d. Dec. 23, 1659. xiii–552 (Henry Bamford Parkes)
Norris, Frank. [See Norris, Benjamin Franklin, 1870–1902.]
Norris, George Washington, Nov. 6, 1808–Mar. 4, 1875. (Astley P. C. Ashhurst) [xiii–553
Norris, Isaac, July 26, 1671–June 4, 1735. xiii–553 (William Roy Smith)
Norris, Isaac, Oct. 23, 1701–July 13, 1766. xiii–554 (William Roy Smith)
Norris, Mary Harriott, Mar. 16, 1848–Sept. 14, 1919. (Sarah G. Bowerman) [xiii–555
Norris, William, July 2, 1802–Jan. 5, 1867. xiii–555 (Carl W. Mitman)
Norris, William Fisher, Jan. 6, 1839–Nov. 18, 1901. (L. Webster Fox) [xiii–556

Norsworthy, Naomi, Sept. 29, 1877–Dec. 25, 1916. (Mary T. Whitley) [xiii–557
North, Edward, Mar. 9, 1820–Sept. 13, 1903. xiii–558 (Edward Fitch)
North, Elisha, Jan. 8, 1771–Dec. 29, 1843. xiii–559 (Herbert Thoms)
North, Frank Joshua, Mar. 10, 1840–Mar. 14, 1885. (Robert Bruce) [xiii–559
North, Simeon, July 13, 1765–Aug. 25, 1852. xiii–561 (John W. Lang)
North, Simeon, Sept. 7, 1802–Feb. 9, 1884. xiii–561 (Edward Fitch)
North, Simon Newton Dexter, Nov. 29, 1848–Aug. 3, (Percy W. Bidwell) [1924. xiii–562
North, William, 1755–Jan. 3, 1836. xiii–563 (Edward E. Curtis)
Northen, William Jonathan, July 9, 1835–Mar. 25, 1913. (John H. T. McPherson) [xiii–564
Northend, Charles, Apr. 2, 1814–Aug. 7, 1895. (Robert Francis Seybolt) [xiii–564
Northrop, Birdsey Grant, July 18, 1817–Apr. 27, 1898. (Albert B. Meredith) [xiii–565
Northrop, Cyrus, Sept. 30, 1834–Apr. 3, 1922. xiii–566 (Oscar W. Firkins)
Northrop, Lucius Bellinger, Sept. 8, 1811–Feb. 9, 1894. (Robert Douthat Meade) [xiii–567
Norton, Alice Peloubet. [See Norton, Mary Alice Peloubet, 1860–1928.]
Norton, Andrews, Dec. 31, 1786–Sept. 18, 1853. (Henry Wilder Foote) [xiii–568
Norton, Charles Eliot, Nov. 16, 1827–Oct. 21, 1908. (Charles Moore) [xiii–569
Norton, Elijah Hise, Nov. 21, 1821–Aug. 5, 1914. (H. Edward Nettles) [xiii–572
Norton, John, May 6, 1606–Apr. 5, 1663. xiii–572 (James Truslow Adams)
Norton, John Nicholas, 1820–Jan. 18, 1881. xiii–574 (Milton Haight Turk)
Norton, John Pitkin, July 19, 1822–Sept. 5, 1852. (Edward M. Bailey) [xiii–574
Norton, Mary Alice Peloubet, Feb. 25, 1860–Feb. 23, (Sarah G. Bowerman) [1928. xiii–575
Norton, William Edward, June 28, 1843–Feb. 28, 1916. (William Howe Downes) [xiii–576
Norwood, Robert Winkworth, Mar. 27, 1874–Sept. 28, (Walter Russell Bowie) [1932. xiii–577
Noss, Theodore Bland, May 10, 1852–Feb. 28, 1909. (Kenneth M. Gould) [xiii–578
Nott, Abraham, Feb. 5, 1768–Jun 19, 1830. xiii–578 (James W. Patton)
Nott, Charles Cooper, Sept. 16, 1827–Mar. 6, 1916. (Robert E. Cushman) [xiii–579
Nott, Eliphalet, Jun 25, 1773–Jan. 29, 1866. xiii–580 (Robert Francis Seybolt)
Nott, Henry Junius, Nov. 4, 1797–Oct. 9, 1837. (Edwin L. Green) [xiii–581
Nott, Josiah Clark, Mar. 31, 1804–Mar. 31, 1873. (George H. Ramsey) [xiii–582
Nott, Samuel, Jan. 23, 1754–May 26, 1852. xiii–583 (Harris Elwood Starr)
Notz, Frederick William Augustus, Feb. 2, 1841–Dec. (George Harvey Genzmer) [16, 1921. xiii–583
Noyan, Gilles-Augustin Payen de, 1697–Feb. 26, 1751. (Helen C. Boatfield) [xiii–584
Noyan, Pierre-Jacques Payen de, Nov. 3, 1695–c. 1763. (Helen C. Boatfield) [xiii–585
Noyes, Crosby Stuart, Feb. 16, 1825–Feb. 21, 1908. (George F. Bowerman) [xiii–586
Noyes, Edward Follansbee, Oct. 3, 1832–Sept. 4, 1890. (Francis P. Weisenburger) [xiii–587
Noyes, George Rapall, Mar. 6, 1798–June 3, 1868. (Frederick T. Persons) [xiii–587
Noyes, Henry Drury, Mar. 24, 1832–Nov. 12, 1900. (John Norris Evans) [xiii–588
Noyes, John Humphrey, Sept. 3, 1811–Apr. 13, 1886. (Percy W. Bidwell) [xiii–589
Noyes, La Verne, Jan. 7, 1849–July 24, 1919. xiii–590 (Carl W. Mitman)
Noyes, Walter Chadwick, Aug. 8, 1865–June 12, 1926. (Robert E. Cushman) [xiii–591
Noyes, William Curtis, Aug. 19, 1805–Dec. 25, 1864. (Austin L. Moore) [xiii–592
Nugent, John Frost, June 28, 1868–Sept. 18, 1931. (Broadus Mitchell) [xiii–592
Núñez, Cabeza de Vaca, Alvar, c. 1490–c. 1557. (James Alexander Robertson) [xiii–593
Nunó, Jaime, Sept. 8, 1824–July 17, 1908. xiii–594 (Frederick H. Martens)
Nurse, Rebecca, 1621–July 19, 1692. xiii–595 (Perry Miller)
Nuthead, William, c. 1654–1695. xiii–596 (Lawrence C. Wroth)
Nuttall, Thomas, Jan. 5, 1786–Sept. 10, 1859. xiii–596 (Witmer Stone)
Nutting, Charles Cleveland, May 25, 1858–Jan. 23, (Henry F. Wickham) [1927. xiii–597
Nye, Edgar Wilson, Aug. 25, 1850–Feb. 22, 1896. (Stephen Leacock) [xiii–598
Nye, James Warren, June 10, 1814–Dec. 25, 1876. (Jeanne Elizabeth Wier) [xiii–600

Oakes, George Washington Ochs, Oct. 27, 1861–Oct. (Albert Bushnell Hart) [26, 1931. xiii–600
Oakes, Thomas Fletcher, July 15, 1843–Mar. 14, 1919. (Ernest Ludlow Bogart) [xiii–602
Oakes, Urian, c. 1631–July 25, 1681. xiii–602 (Samuel Eliot Morison)
Oakley, Annie, Aug. 13, 1860–Nov. 3, 1926. xiii–603 (George Harvey Genzmer)
Oakley, Thomas Jackson, Nov. 10, 1783–May 11, 1857. (Austin L. Moore) [xiii–604
Oates, William Calvin, Nov. 30, 1835–Sept. 9, 1910. (Hallie Farmer) [xiii–605
Oatman, Johnson, Apr. 21, 1856–Sept. 25, 1922. (Frank J. Metcalf) [xiii–605
Ober, Frederick Albion, Feb. 13, 1849–May 31, 1913. (Herbert Friedmann) [xiii–606
Oberholtzer, Sara Louisa Vickers, May 20, 1841–Feb. (Anna Lane Lingelbach) [2, 1930. xiii–607
O'Brien, Edward Charles, Apr. 20, 1860–June 21, 1927. (Irving L. Thomson) [xiii–607
O'Brien, Fitz-James, c. 1828–Apr. 6, 1862. xiii–608 (Frank Monaghan)
O'Brien, Frederick, June 16, 1869–Jan. 9, 1932. (George Harvey Genzmer) [xiii–609
O'Brien, Jeremiah, 1744–Sept. 5, 1818. xiii–610 (Charles O. Paullin)
O'Brien, Matthew Anthony, May 1804–Jan. 15, 1871. (Richard J. Purcell) [xiii–610
O'Brien, Richard, c. 1758–Feb. 14, 1824. xiii–611 (Ray W. Irwin)
O'Brien, William Shoney, c. 1826–May 2, 1878. (Jeanne Elizabeth Wier) [xiii–612
O'Callaghan, Edmund Bailey, Feb. 28, 1797–May 29, (A. Everett Peterson) [1880. xiii–613
O'Callaghan, Jeremiah, 1780–Feb. 23, 1861. xiii–613 (Richard J. Purcell)
Occidente, Maria del. [See Brooks, Maria Gowen, c. 1794–1845.]
Occom, Samson, 1723–July 14, 1792. xiii–614 (Leon B. Richardson)
Occonostota. [See Oconostota, d. 1785.]
Ochs, Julius, June 29, 1826–Oct. 26, 1888. xiii–615 (Harris Elwood Starr)
Ochsner, Albert John, Apr. 3, 1858–July 25, 1925. (James M. Phalen) [xiii–616
Ockerson, John Augustus, Mar. 4, 1848–Mar. 22, 1924. (John I. Parcel) [xiii–617
O'Connor, James, Sept. 10, 1823–May 27, 1890. (Richard J. Purcell) [xiii–618
O'Connor, Michael, Sept. 27, 1810–Oct. 18, 1872. (Richard J. Purcell) [xiii–618
O'Connor, William Douglas, Jan. 2, 1832–May 9, 1889. (George Harvey Genzmer) [xiii–619
O'Conor, Charles, Jan. 22, 1804–May 12, 1884. (Frederick C. Hicks) [xiii–620
Oconostota, d. 1785. xiii–621 (Katharine Elizabeth Crane)
Odell, Benjamin Barker, Jan. 14, 1854–May 9, 1926. (William Bristol Shaw) [xiii–622
Odell, Jonathan, Sept. 25, 1737–Nov. 25, 1818. (A. Van Doren Honeyman) [xiii–623
Odenheimer, William Henry, Aug. 11, 1817–Aug. 14, (Guy Emery Shipler) [1879. xiii–624

Odin, John Mary, Feb. 25, 1801–May 25, 1870. (Richard J. Purcell) [xiii–625
O'Donnell, Thomas Jefferson, June 2, 1856–June 11, 1925. xiii–626 (Colin B. Goodykoontz)
O'Donovan, William Rudolf, Mar. 28, 1844–Apr. 20, 1920. xiii–627 (Adeline Adams)
O'Dwyer, Joseph, Oct. 12, 1841–Jan. 7, 1898. xiii–627 (James J. Walsh)
Oehmler, Leo Carl Martin, Aug. 15, 1867–Nov. 3, 1930. (John Tasker Howard) [xiii–628
Oemler, Arminius, Sept. 12, 1827–Aug. 8, 1897. (Claribel R. Barnett) [xiii–629
Oertel, Johannes Adam Simon, Nov 3, 1823–Dec. 9, 1909. xiii–630 (William Howe Downes)
O'Fallon, Benjamin, Sept. 20, 1793–Dec. 17, 1842. (Fred W. Shipman) [xiii–631
O'Fallon, James, Mar. 11, 1749–1794? xiii–632 (John C. Parish)
O'Fallon, John, Nov. 17, 1791–Dec. 17, 1865. xiii–632 (Gilbert J. Garraghan)
O'Ferrall, Charles Triplett, Oct. 21, 1840–Sept. 22, 1905. xiii–633 (William G. Bean)
Offley, David, d. Oct. 4, 1838. xiii–634 (Walter L. Wright, Jr.)
Oftedal, Sven, Mar. 22, 1844–Mar. 30, 1911. xiii–635 (John O. Evjen)
Ogden, Aaron, Dec. 3, 1756–Apr. 19, 1839. xiii–636 (Robert Greenhalgh Albion)
Ogden, David, 1707–1798. xiii–637 (A. Van Doren Honeyman)
Ogden, David Bayard, Oct. 31, 1775–July 16, 1849. (Robert Greenhalgh Albion) [xiii–638
Ogden, Francis Barber, Mar. 3, 1783–July 4, 1857. (Carl W. Mitman) [xiii–639
Ogden, Herbert Gouverneur, Apr. 4, 1846–Feb. 25, 1906. xiii–640 (Fred W. Shipman)
Ogden, Peter Skene, 1794–September 1854. xiii–640 (Thompson C. Elliott)
Ogden, Robert Curtis, June 20, 1836–Aug. 6, 1913. (William Bristol Shaw) [xiii–641
Ogden, Samuel, Dec. 9, 1746–Dec. 1, 1810. xiii–642 (Richard E. Day)
Ogden, Thomas Ludlow, Dec. 12, 1773–Dec. 17, 1844. (Austin L. Moore) [xiii–643
Ogden, Uzal, 1744–Nov. 4, 1822. xiii–643 (Hamilton Schuyler)
Ogden, William Butler, June 15, 1805–Aug. 3, 1877. (Ernest Ludlow Bogart) [xiii–644
Ogilvie, James, d. Sept. 18, 1820. xiii–645 (Josiah Morse)
Ogilvie, John, 1724–Nov. 26, 1774. xiii–646 (Harris Elwood Starr)
Ogle, Samuel, c. 1702–May 3, 1752. xiii–647 (Newton D. Mereness)
Oglesby, Richard James, July 25, 1824–Apr. 24, 1899. (Elizabeth Breckenridge Ellis) [xiii–648
Oglethorpe, James Edward, Dec. 22, 1696–June 30, 1785. xiv–1 (Amos A. Ettinger)
O'Gorman, Thomas, May 1, 1843–Sept. 18, 1921. (Richard J. Purcell) [xiv–3
O'Hara, James, 1752–Dec. 16, 1819. xiv–3 (Asher Isaacs)
O'Hara, Theodore, Feb. 11, 1820–June 6, 1867. xiv–4 (George Harvey Genzmer)
O'Higgins, Harvey Jerrold, Nov. 14, 1876–Feb. 28, 1929. xiv–5 (Donald A. Roberts)
Ohlmacher, Albert Philip, Aug. 19, 1865–Nov. 9, 1916. (Alfred S. Warthin) [xiv–6
O'Kelly, James, c. 1735–Oct. 16, 1826. xiv–7 (Harris Elwood Starr)
Okey, John Waterman, Jan. 3, 1827–July 25, 1885. (Alonzo H. Tuttle) [xiv–8
O'Laughlin, Michael. [See Booth, John Wilkes, c. 1838–Sept. 23, 1867.]
Olcott, Chancellor John. [See Olcott, Chauncey, 1860–1932.]
Olcott, Chauncey, July 21, 1860–Mar. 18, 1932. xiv–8 (Walter Prichard Eaton)
Olcott, Eben Erskine, Mar. 11, 1854–June 5, 1929. (Thomas T. Read) [xiv–9
Olcott, Henry Steel, Aug. 2, 1832–Feb. 17, 1907. (Ernest Sutherland Bates) [xiv–10
Olden, Charles Smith, Feb. 19, 1799–Apr. 7, 1876. (Robert Greenhalgh Albion) [xiv–11
Oldham, John, c. 1600–July 1636. xiv–12 (James Truslow Adams)
Oldham, Williamson Simpson, June 19, 1813–May 8, 1868. xiv–12 (Alma Dexta King)
Oldschool, Oliver. [See Sargent, Nathan, 1794–1875.]
Olin, Stephen, Mar. 2, 1797–Aug. 16, 1851. xiv–13 (Paul N. Garber)
Oliver, Andrew, Mar. 28, 1706–Mar. 3, 1774. xiv–14 (JamesTruslow Adams)
Oliver, Andrew, Nov. 13, 1731–Dec. 6, 1799. xiv–15 (Edward E. Curtis)
Oliver, Charles Augustus, Dec. 14, 1853–Apr. 8, 1911. (L. Webster Fox) [xiv–16
Oliver, Fitch Edward, Nov. 25, 1819–Dec. 8, 1892. (Henry R. Viets) [xiv–17
Oliver, George Tener, Jan. 26, 1848–Jan. 22, 1919. (Asher Isaacs) [xiv–18
Oliver, Henry Kemble, Nov. 24, 1800–Aug. 12, 1885. (Frank J. Metcalf) [xiv–18
Oliver, Henry William, Feb. 25, 1840–Feb. 8, 1904. (Kenneth M. Gould) [xiv–19
Oliver, James, Aug. 28, 1823–Mar. 2, 1908. xiv–20 (Carl W. Mitman)
Oliver, Paul Ambrose, July 18, 1830–May 17, 1912. (Julian P. Boyd) [xiv–21
Oliver, Peter, Mar. 26, 1713–October 1791. xiv–22 (James Truslow Adams)
Olmstead, Gideon. [See Olmsted, Gideon, 1749–1845.]
Olmsted, Denison, June 18, 1791–May 13, 1859. (Alois F. Kovarik) [xiv–23
Olmsted, Frederick Law, Apr. 26, 1822–Aug. 28, 1903. (Theodora Kimball Hubbard) [xiv–24
Olmsted, Gideon, Feb. 12, 1749–Feb. 8, 1845. xiv–28 (Allan Westcott)
Olmsted, John Charles, Sept. 14, 1852–Feb. 24, 1920. (Theodora Kimball Hubbard) [xiv–29
Olmsted, Marlin Edgar, May 21, 1847–July 19, 1913. (Alfred P. James) [xiv–30
Olney, Jesse, Oct. 12, 1798–July 30, 1872. xiv–31 (Paul D. Evans)
Olney, Richard, Sept. 15, 1835–Apr. 8, 1917. xiv–32 (Joseph V. Fuller)
Olyphant, David Washington Cincinnatus, Mar. 7, 1789–June 10, 1851. xiv–34 (Kenneth S. Latourette)
Olyphant, Robert Morrison, Sept. 9, 1824–May 3, 1918. (Edward Conrad Smith) [xiv–34
O'Mahony, John, 1816–Feb. 6, 1877. xiv–35 (C. P. Stacey)
O'Malley, Frank Ward, Nov. 30, 1875–Oct. 19, 1932. (Frank M. O'Brien) [xiv–36
Oñate, Juan de, c. 1549–c. 1624. xiv–37 (Charles W. Hackett)
Onderdonk, Benjamin Tredwell, July 15, 1791–Apr. 30, 1861. xiv–38 (Guy Emery Shipler)
Onderdonk, Henry, June 11, 1804–June 22, 1886. (Richard E. Day) [xiv–39
Onderdonk, Henry Ustick, Mar. 16, 1789–Dec. 6, 1858. (Guy Emery Shipler) [xiv–40
O'Neal, Edward Asbury, Sept. 20, 1818–Nov. 7, 1890. (Hallie Farmer) [xiv–41
O'Neale, Margaret, 1796–Nov. 8, 1879. xiv–41 (Thomas P. Abernethy)
O'Neall, John Belton, Apr. 10, 1793–Dec. 27, 1863. (James W. Patton) [xiv–42
O'Neill, James, Nov. 15, 1849–Aug. 10, 1920. xiv–43 (Edwin Francis Edgett)
O'Neill, John, Mar. 8, 1834–Jan. 7, 1878. xiv–44 (C. P. Stacey)
O'Neill, Margaret L. [See O'Neale, Margaret, 1796–1879.]
Opdyke, George, Dec. 7, 1805–June 12, 1880. xiv–45 (Edward Conrad Smith)
Oppenheim, James, May 24, 1882–Aug. 4, 1932. (Babette Deutsch) [xiv–46
Optic, Oliver. [See Adams, William Taylor, 1822–1897.]
Orcutt, Hiram, Feb. 3, 1815–Apr. 17, 1899. xiv–47 (Robert Francis Seybolt)
Ord, Edward Otho Cresap, Oct. 18, 1818–July 22, 1883. (C. C. Benson) [xiv–48

Ord, George, Mar. 4, 1781–Jan. 24, 1866. xiv–49
(Witmer Stone)
Ordronaux, John, Aug. 3, 1830–Jan. 20, 1908. xiv–50
(G. Adler Blumer)
Ordway, John, c. 1775–c. 1817. xiv–51
(Louise Phelps Kellogg)
O'Reilly, Alexander, 1722–Mar. 23, 1794. xiv–51
(Arthur P. Whitaker)
O'Reilly, Henry, Feb. 6, 1806–Aug. 17, 1886. xiv–52
(William Mill Butler)
O'Reilly, John Boyle, June 28, 1844–Aug. 10, 1890.
(F. Lauriston Bullard) [xiv–53
O'Reilly, Robert Maitland, Jan. 14, 1845–Nov. 3, 1912.
(James M. Phalen) [xiv–54
O'Rielly, Henry. [See O'Reilly, Henry, 1806–1886.]
Ormsby, Waterman Lilly, 1809–Nov. 1, 1883. xiv–55
(Elizabeth Todd)
Orne, John, Apr. 29, 1834–Nov. 29, 1911. xiv–55
(Charles C. Torrey)
Orr, Alexander Ector, Mar. 2, 1831–June 3, 1914.
(Oliver W. Holmes) [xiv–56
Orr, Gustavus John, Aug. 9, 1819–Dec. 11, 1887.
(E. Merton Coulter) [xiv–57
Orr, Hugh, Jan. 2, 1715–Dec. 6, 1798. xiv–57
(Carl W. Mitman)
Orr, James Lawrence, May 12, 1822–May 5, 1873.
(Francis Butler Simpkins) [xiv–59
Orr, Jehu Amaziah, Apr. 10, 1828–Mar. 9, 1921.
(Charles S. Sydnor) [xiv–60
Orth, Godlove Stein, Apr. 22, 1817–Dec. 16, 1882.
(Joe L. Norris) [xiv–60
Orthwein, Charles F., Jan. 28, 1839–Dec. 28, 1898.
(Orval Bennett) [xiv–61
Orton, Edward Francis Baxter, Mar. 9, 1829–Oct. 16,
(George P. Merrill) [1899. xiv–62
Orton, Harlow South, Nov. 23, 1817–July 4, 1895.
(Marvin B. Rosenberry) [xiv–63
Orton, James, Apr. 21, 1830–Sept. 25, 1877. xiv–64
(Aaron L. Treadwell)
Orton, William, June 14, 1826–Apr. 22, 1878. xiv–65
(William Chauncy Langdon)
Ortynsky, Stephen Soter, Jan. 29, 1866–Mar. 24, 1916.
(Richard J. Purcell) [xiv–66
Osborn, Charles, Aug. 21, 1775–Dec. 29, 1850. xiv–66
(Ruth Anna Ketring)
Osborn, Henry Stafford, Aug. 17, 1823–Feb. 2, 1894.
(Harvey C. Minnich) [xiv–67
Osborn, Laughton, c. 1809–Dec. 13, 1878. xiv–68
(Edwin Francis Edgett)
Osborn, Norris Galpin, Apr. 17, 1858–May 6, 1932.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [xiv–69
Osborn, Selleck, c. 1782–c. October 1826. xiv–69
(A. Everett Peterson)
Osborn, Thomas Andrew, Oct. 26, 1836–Feb. 4, 1898.
(Irving L. Thomson) [xiv–70
Osborn, Thomas Ogden, Aug. 11, 1832–Mar. 27, 1904.
(Irving L. Thomson [xiv–71
Osborn, William Henry, Dec. 21, 1820–Mar. 2, 1894.
(Florence Milligan) [xiv–72
Osborne, James Walker, Jan. 5, 1859–Sept. 7, 1919.
(George Gordon Battle) [xiv–73
Osborne, Thomas Burr, Aug. 5, 1859–Jan. 29, 1929.
(Lafayette B. Mendel) [xiv–74
Osborne, Thomas Mott, Sept. 23, 1859–Oct. 20, 1926.
(Thorsten Sellin) [xiv–75
Osceola, c. 1800–Jan. 30, 1838. xiv–76
(Katherine Elizabeth Crane)
Osgood, Frances Sargent Locke, June 18, 1811–May 12,
(Thomas Ollive Mabbott) [1850. xiv–77
Osgood, George Laurie, Apr. 3, 1844–Dec. 12, 1922.
(Frederick H. Martens) [xiv–78
Osgood, Herbert Levi, Apr. 9, 1855–Sept. 11, 1918.
(Dixon Ryan Fox) xiv–78
Osgood, Howard, Jan. 4, 1831–Nov. 28, 1911. xiv–79
(Conrad Henry Moehlman)
Osgood, Jacob, Mar. 16, 1777–Nov. 29, 1844. xiv–80
(Henry Bamford Parkes)
Osgood, Samuel, Feb. 3, 1747/48–Aug. 12, 1813.
(Edmund C. Burnett) [xiv–81
O'Shea, Michael Vincent, Sept. 17, 1866–Jan. 14, 1932.
(Wayland J. Chase) [xiv–82
Osler, William, July 12, 1849–Dec. 29, 1919. xiv–83
(Lewellys F. Barker)
Ossoli, Margaret Fuller. [See Fuller, Sarah Margaret,
1810–1850.]
Ostenaco. [See Outacity, fl. 1756–1777.]
Osten Sacken, Carl Robert Romanovich Von Der, Aug
21, 1828–May 20, 1906. xiv–87
(Leland Ossian Howard)
Osterhaus, Peter Joseph, Jan. 4, 1823–Jan. 2, 1917.
(C. C. Benson) [xiv–88
O'Sullivan, John Louis, November 1813–Feb. 24, 1895.
(Julius W. Pratt) [xiv–89
Otacite. [See Outacity, fl. 1756–1777.]
Otermín, Antonio de, fl. 1678–1683. xiv–89
(Charles W. Hackett)
Otey, James Hervey, Jan. 27, 1800–Apr. 23, 1863.
(Charles L. Wells) [xiv–90
Otis, Bass, July 17, 1784–Nov. 3, 1861. xiv–91
(Joseph Jackson)
Otis, Charles Eugene, May 11, 1846–Nov. 8, 1917.
(Lester B. Shippee) [xiv–92
Otis, Charles Rollin, Apr. 29, 1835–May 24, 1927.
(Carl W. Mitman) [xiv–93
Otis, Elisha Graves, Aug. 3, 1811–Apr. 8, 1861. xiv–93
(Carl W. Mitman)
Otis, Elwell Stephen, Mar. 25, 1838–Oct. 21, 1909.
(Oliver L. Spaulding, Jr.) [xiv–94
Otis, Fessenden Nott, Mar. 6, 1825–May 24, 1900.
(Edward L. Keyes) [xiv–95
Otis, George Alexander, Nov. 12, 1830–Feb. 23, 1881.
(Percy M. Ashburn) [xiv–96
Otis, Harrison Gray, Oct. 8, 1765–Oct. 28, 1848.
(Samuel Eliot Morison) [xiv–98
Otis, Harrison Gray, Feb. 10, 1837–July 30, 1917.
(P. O. Ray) [xiv–100
Otis, James, Feb. 5, 1725–May 23, 1783. xiv–101
(Samuel Eliot Morison)
Ott, Isaac, Nov. 30, 1847–Jan. 1, 1916. xiv–105
(F. Estelle Wells)
Ottassite. [See Outacity, fl. 1756–1777.]
Ottendorfer, Anna Behr Uhl, Feb. 13, 1815–Apr. 1,
(Edwin H. Zeydel) [1884. xiv–106
Ottendorfer, Oswald, Feb. 26, 1826–Dec. 15, 1900.
(Edwin H. Zeydel) [xiv–107
Otterbein, Philip William, June 3, 1726 Nov. 17, 1813.
(GeorgeHarvey Genzmer) [xiv–107
Otto, Bodo, 1711–June 12, 1787. xiv–108
(J. Bennett Nolan)
Otto, John Conrad, Mar. 15, 1774–June 26, 1844.
(E. B. Krumbhaar) [xiv–109
Otto, William Tod, Jan. 19, 1816–Nov. 7, 1905.
(Joe L. Norris) [xiv–110
Ouconnastote. [See Oconostota, d. 1785.]
Ouray, c. 1833–Aug. 24, 1880. xiv–110
(W. J. Ghent)
Outacity, fl. 1756–1777. xiv–111
(Katherine Elizabeth Crane)
Outcault, Richard Felton, Jan. 14, 1863–Sept. 25, 1928.
(Elizabeth Todd) [xiv–112
Outerbridge, Alexander Ewing, July 31, 1850–Jan. 15,
(F. Lynwood Garrison) [1928. xiv–112
Overman, Frederick, c. 1803–Jan. 7, 1852. xiv–113
(Thomas T. Read)
Overman, Lee Slater, Jan. 3, 1854–Dec. 12, 1930.
(William K. Boyd) [xiv–114
Overton, John, Apr. 9, 1766–Apr. 12, 1833. xiv–115
(Thomas P. Abernethy)
Owen, David Dale, June 24, 1807–Nov. 13, 1860.
(George P. Merrill) [xiv–116
Owen, Edward Thomas, Mar. 4, 1850–Nov. 9, 1931.
(William Frederic Giese) [xiv–117
Owen, Griffith, c. 1647–Aug. 19, 1717. xiv–118
(Rufus M. Jones)
Owen, Robert Dale, Nov. 9, 1801–June 24, 1877.
(Broadus Mitchell) [xiv–118
Owen, William Florence, 1844–May 4, 1906. xiv–120
(Edwin Francis Edgett)
Owens, John Edmond, Apr. 2, 1823–Dec. 7, 1886.
(Edwin Francis Edgett) [xiv–121
Owens, Michael Joseph, Jan. 1, 1859–Dec. 27, 1923.
(Alexander Silverman) [xiv–122
Owsley, William, 1782–Dec. 9, 1862. xiv–122
(W. C. Mallalieu)

Paca, William, Oct. 31, 1740–Oct. 13, 1799. xiv–123
(Mary Elizabeth Fittro)
Pacheco, Romualdo, Oct. 31, 1831–Jan. 23, 1899.
(David P. Barrows) [xiv–124
Packard, Alpheus Spring, Dec. 23, 1798–July 13, 1884.
(Kenneth C. M. Sills) [xiv–125
Packard, Alpheus Spring, Feb. 19, 1839–Feb. 14, 1905.
(Leland Ossian Howard) [xiv–126
Packard, Frederick Adolphus, Sept. 26, 1794–Nov. 11,
(Harold I. Donnelly) [1867. xiv–127
Packard, James Ward, Nov. 5, 1863–Mar. 20, 1928.
(Carl W. Mitman) [xiv–128
Packard, John Hooker, Aug. 15, 1832–May 21, 1907.
(Astley P. C. Ashhurst) [xiv–129
Packard, Joseph, Dec. 23, 1812–May 3, 1902. xiv–130
(Thomas K. Nelson)
Packard, Silas Sadler, Apr. 28, 1826–Oct. 27, 1898.
(William Bristol Shaw) [xiv–130
Packer, Asa, Dec. 29, 1805–May 17, 1879. xiv–131
(Lawrence H. Gipson)
Packer, William Fisher, Apr. 2, 1807–Sept. 27, 1870.
(John H. Frederick) [xiv–132
Paddock, Algernon Sidney, Nov. 9, 1830–Oct. 17, 1897.
(John Donald Hicks) [xiv–133
Paddock, Benjamin Henry, Feb. 29, 1828–Mar. 9, 1891.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [xiv–133
Paddock, John Adams, Jan. 19, 1825–Mar. 4, 1894.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [xiv–134
Padilla, Juan De, *c.* 1500–*c.* 1544. xiv–135
(Paul J. Foik)
Page, Charles Grafton, Jan. 25, 1812–May 5, 1868.
(Carl W. Mitman) [xiv–135
Page, David Perkins, July 4, 1810–Jan. 1, 1848.
(James Sullivan) [xiv–136
Page, John, Apr. 17, 1743 o.s.–Oct. 11, 1808. xiv–137
(Maude H. Woodfin)
Page, Mann, 1691–Jan. 24, 1730. xiv–138
(Maude H. Woodfin)
Page, Richard Lucian, Dec. 20, 1807–Aug. 9, 1901.
(Samuel J. Heidner) [xiv–139
Page, Thomas Jefferson, Jan. 4, 1808–Oct. 26, 1899.
(Allan Westcott) [xiv–140
Page, Thomas Nelson, Apr. 23, 1853–Nov. 1, 1922.
(John Herbert Nelson) [xiv–141
Page, Walter Hines, Aug. 15, 1855–Dec. 21, 1918.
(A. Howard Meneely) [xiv–142
Page, William, January 1811–Sept. 30, 1885. xiv–144
(William Howe Downes)
Paine, Byron, Oct. 10, 1827–Jan. 13, 1871. xiv–145
(William Bristol Shaw)
Paine, Charles, Apr. 15, 1799–July 6, 1853. xiv–146
(Paul D. Evans)
Paine, Charles Jackson, Aug. 26, 1833–Aug. 12, 1916.
(Sidney Gunn) [xiv–147
Paine, Elijah, Jan. 21, 1757–Apr. 28, 1842. xiv–148
(Paul D. Evans)
Paine, Halbert Eleazer, Feb. 4, 1826–Apr. 14, 1905.
(James Lee Sellers) [xiv–148
Paine, Henry Warren, Aug. 30, 1810–Dec. 26, 1893.
(Charles Sumner Lobingier) [xiv–149
Paine, John Alsop, Jan. 14, 1840–July 24, 1912.
(William F. Albright) [xiv–150
Paine, John Knowles, Jan. 9, 1839–Apr. 25, 1906.
(Richard Aldrich) [xiv–151
Paine, Martyn, July 8, 1794–Nov. 10, 1877. xiv–153
(James J. Walsh)
Paine, Ralph Delahaye, Aug. 28, 1871–Apr. 29, 1925.
(Alfred E. Richards) [xiv–154
Paine, Robert, Nov. 12, 1799–Oct. 19, 1882. xiv–155
(Paul N. Garber)
Paine, Robert Treat, Mar. 11, 1731–May 11, 1814.
(Ralph Davol) [xiv–156
Paine, Robert Treat, Dec. 9, 1773–Nov. 13, 1811.
(Robert P. Tristam Coffin) [xiv–157
Paine, Robert Treat, Oct. 28, 1835–Aug. 11, 1910.
(Frederick T. Persons) [xiv–158
Paine, Thomas, Jan. 29, 1737–June 8, 1809. xiv–159
(Crane Brinton)
Painter, Gamaliel, May 22, 1743–May 21, 1819.
(Paul D. Evans) [xiv–166
Painter, William, Nov. 20, 1838–July 15, 1906.
(Carl W. Mitman) [xiv–167
Paley, John, Feb. 6, 1871–Dec. 23, 1907. xiv–168
(Israel Schapiro)
Palfrey, John Carver, Dec. 25, 1833–Jan. 29, 1906.
(Charles E. T. Full) [xiv–168
Palfrey, John Gorham, May 2, 1796–Apr. 26, 1881.
(James Truslow Adams) [xiv–169
Palladino, Lawrence Benedict, Aug. 15, 1837–Aug. 19,
(Richard J. Purcell) [1927. xiv–170
Pallen, Condé Benoist, Dec. 5, 1858–May 26, 1929.
(Leo F. Stock) [xiv–171
Palmer, Albert Marshman, July 27, 1838–Mar. 7, 1905.
(Edith J. R. Isaacs) [xiv–172
Palmer, Alice Elvira Freeman, Feb. 21, 1855–Dec. 6,
(Florence Converse) [1902. xiv–173
Palmer, Alonzo Benjamin, Oct. 6, 1815–Dec. 23, 1887.
(George M. Lewis) [xiv–175
Palmer, Benjamin Morgan, Jan. 25, 1818–May 28, 1902.
(Charles F. Arrowood) [xiv–175
Palmer, Bertha Honoré, May 22, 1849–May 5, 1918.
(Charles M. Thompson) [xiv–176
Palmer, Daniel David, Mar. 7, 1845–Oct. 20, 1913.
(James M. Phalen) [xiv–177
Palmer, Elihu, Aug. 7, 1764–Apr. 7, 1806. xiv–177
(G. Adolf Koch)
Palmer, Erastus Dow, Apr. 2, 1817–Mar. 9, 1904.
(Adeline Adams) [xiv–179
Palmer, George Herbert, Mar. 19, 1842–May 7, 1933.
(William Ernest Hocking) [xiv–180
Palmer, Henry Wilbur, July 10, 1839–Feb. 15, 1913.
(Julian P. Boyd) [xiv–183
Palmer, Horatio Richmond, Apr. 26, 1834–Nov. 15,
(Frank J. Metcalf) [1907. xiv–183
Palmer, Innis Newton, Mar. 30, 1824–Sept. 9, 1900.
(Donovan Yeuell) [xiv–184
Palmer, James Croxall, June 29, 1811–Apr. 24, 1883.
(Allan Westcott) [xiv–185
Palmer, James Shedden, Oct. 13, 1810–Dec. 7, 1867.
(Walter B. Norris) [xiv–185
Palmer, Joel, Oct. 4, 1810–June 9, 1881. xiv–186
(Katherine Elizabeth Crane)
Palmer, John McAuley, Sept. 13, 1817–Sept. 25, 1900.
(Elizabeth Breckenridge) [xiv–187
Palmer, John Williamson, Apr. 4, 1825–Feb. 26, 1906.
(Allan Westcott) [xiv–188
Palmer, Joseph, Mar. 31, 1716–Dec. 25, 1788. xiv–189
(Earl L. W. Heck)
Palmer, Nathaniel Brown, Aug. 8, 1799–June 21, 1877.
(Robert Greenhalgh Albion) [xiv–189
Palmer, Potter, May 20, 1826–May 4, 1902. xiv–190
(Charles M. Thompson)
Palmer, Mrs. Potter. [See Palmer, Bertha Honoré, 1849–1918.]
Palmer, Ray, Nov. 12, 1808–Mar. 29, 1887. xiv–191
(Frank J. Metcalf)
Palmer, Thomas Witherell, Jan. 25, 1830–June 1, 1913.
(Albert Hyma) [xiv–192
Palmer, Walter Launt, Aug. 1, 1854–Apr. 16, 1932.
(William Howe Downes) [xiv–193
Palmer, William Adams, Sept. 12, 1781–Dec. 3, 1860.
(Paul D. Evans) [xiv–193
Palmer, William Henry, *c.* 1830–Nov. 28, 1878.
(Katherine H. Amend) [xiv–194
Palmer, William Jackson, Sept. 18, 1836–Mar. 13, 1909.
(Robert E. Riegel) [xiv–195
Palmore, William Beverly, Feb. 24, 1844–July 5, 1914.
(Ivan Lee Holt) [xiv–196
Palóu, Francisco, *c.* 1722–*c.* 1789. xiv–196
(Herbert E. Bolton)
Pammel, Louis Hermann, Apr. 19, 1862–Mar. 23, 1931.
(Robert Irvin Cratty) [xiv–197
Pancoast, Joseph, Nov. 23, 1805–Mar. 7, 1882.
(Joseph McFarland) [xiv–198
Pancoast, Seth, July 28, 1823–Dec. 16, 1889. xiv–199
(Joseph McFarland)
Panton, William, 1742?–Feb. 26, 1801. xiv–199
(Elizabeth Howard West)
Pardee, Ario, Nov. 19, 1810–Mar. 26, 1892. xiv–200
(Donald L. McMurry)
Pardee, Don Albert, Mar. 29, 1837–Sept. 26, 1919.
(Paul E. Bryan) [xiv–201
Pardow, William O'Brien, June 13, 1847–Jan. 23, 1909.
(Richard J. Purcell) [xiv–202

Geo. S. Hous[illegible] Memorial Library

Paris, Walter, Feb. 28, 1842–Nov. 26, 1906. xiv–203
(Leila Mechlin)
Parish, Elijah, Nov. 7, 1762–Oct. 15, 1825. xiv–203
(W. Randall Waterman)
Park, Edwards Amasa, Dec. 29, 1808–June 4, 1900.
(Daniel Evans) [xiv–204
Park, James, Jan. 11, 1820–Apr. 21, 1883. xiv–205
(Louise Pearson Blodget)
Park, Roswell, Oct. 1, 1807–July 16, 1869. xiv–207
(Robert Francis Seybolt)
Park, Roswell, May 4, 1852–Feb. 15, 1914. xiv–207
(Herbert U. Williams)
Park, Trenor William, Dec. 8, 1823–Dec. 13, 1882.
(Charles E. Persons) [xiv–208
Parke, Benjamin, Sept. 2, 1777–July 12, 1835. xiv–209
(George S. Cottman)
Parke, John, Apr. 7, 1754–Dec. 11, 1789. xiv–210
(John C. French)
Parke, John Grubb, Sept. 22, 1827–Dec. 16, 1900.
(C. C. Benson) [xiv–211
Parker, Alton Brooks, May 14, 1852–May 10, 1926.
(Edward Conrad Smith) [xiv–212
Parker, Alvin Pierson, Aug. 7, 1850–Sept. 10, 1924.
(Kenneth S. Latourette) [xiv–214
Parker, Amasa Junius, June 2, 1807–May 13, 1890.
(Edward Conrad Smith) [xiv–214
Parker, Carleton Hubbell, Mar. 31, 1878–Mar. 17, 1918.
(Herbert Solow) [xiv–215
Parker, Cortlandt. [See Parker, John Cortlandt, 1818–1907.]
Parker, Edwin Brewington, Sept. 7, 1868–Oct. 30, 1929.
(Charles Shirley Potts) [xiv–216
Parker, Edwin Pond, Jan. 13, 1836–May 28, 1920.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [xiv–217
Parker, Edwin Wallace, Jan. 21, 1833–June 4, 1901.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [xiv–218
Parker, Ely Samuel, 1828–Aug. 31, 1895. xiv–219
(Donovan Yeuell)
Parker, Foxhall Alexander, Aug. 5, 1821–June 10, 1879.
(Allan Westcott) [xiv–220
Parker, Francis Wayland, Oct. 9, 1837–Mar. 2, 1902.
(Charles H. Judd) [xiv–221
Parker, Horatio William, Sept. 15, 1863–Dec. 18, 1919.
(David Stanley Smith) [xiv–221
Parker, Isaac, June 17, 1768–July 25, 1830. xiv–224
(Ernest S. Griffith)
Parker, Isaac Charles, Oct. 15, 1838–Nov. 17, 1896.
(David Y. Thomas) [xiv–225
Parker, James, c. 1714–July 2, 1770. xiv–226
(Victor H. Paltsits)
Parker, James, Mar. 3, 1776–Apr. 1, 1868. xiv–227
(William S. Carpenter)
Parker, James Cutler Dunn, June 2, 1828–Nov. 27, 1916.
(Frederick W. Coburn) [xiv–228
Parker, Jane Marsh, June 16, 1836–Mar. 13, 1913.
(Robert W. Bolwell) [xiv–229
Parker, Joel, Jan. 25, 1795–Aug. 17, 1875. xiv–230
(Charles Fairman)
Parker, Joel, Aug. 27, 1799–May 2, 1873. xiv–231
(Paul Patton Faris)
Parker, Joel, Nov. 24, 1816–Jan. 2, 1888. xiv–232
(Hugh McD. Clokie)
Parker, John, July 13, 1729–Sept. 17, 1775. xiv–232
(Edmund Kimball Alden)
Parker, John Cortlandt, June 27, 1818–July 29, 1907.
(William S. Carpenter) [xiv–233
Parker, Josiah, May 11, 1751–Mar. 14, 1810. xiv–234
(Edmund Kimball Alden)
Parker, Peter, June 18, 1804–Jan. 10, 1888. xiv–234
(Kenneth S. Latourette)
Parker, Quanah. [See Quanah, 1845?–1911.]
Parker, Richard Elliot, Dec. 27, 1783–Sept. 10, 1840.
(Theodore S. Cox) [xiv–235
Parker, Richard Green, Dec. 25, 1798–Sept. 25, 1869.
(Ethel Webb Faulkner) [xiv–236
Parker, Samuel, Apr. 23, 1779–Mar. 21, 1866. xiv–237
(Joseph Schafer)
Parker, Samuel Chester, May 31, 1880–July 21, 1924.
(Charles H. Judd) [xiv–238
Parker, Theodore, Aug. 24, 1810–May 10, 1860.
(Francis A. Christie) [xiv–238
Parker, Thomas, June 8, 1595–Apr. 24, 1677. xiv–241
(Samuel Eliot Morison)
Parker, Willard, Sept. 2, 1800–Apr. 25, 1884. xiv–242
(John F. Fulton)
Parker, William Harwar, Oct. 8, 1826–Dec. 30, 1896.
(Allan Westcott) [xiv–243
Parkhurst, Charles, Oct. 29, 1845–Feb. 27, 1921.
(Frederick T. Persons) [xiv–244
Parkhurst, Charles Henry, Apr. 17, 1842–Sept. 8, 1933.
(John Haynes Holmes) [xiv–244
Parkhurst, John Adelbert, Sept. 24, 1861–Mar. 1, 1925.
(Raymond S. Dugan) [xiv–246
Parkman, Francis, Sept. 16, 1823–Nov. 8, 1893.
(James Truslow Adams) [xiv–247
Parks, William, c. 1698–Apr. 1, 1750. xiv–250
(Lawrence C. Wroth)
Parley, Peter. [See Goodrich, Samuel Griswold, 1793–1860.]
Parmly, Eleazar, Mar. 13, 1797–Dec. 13, 1874.
(L. Parmly Brown) [xiv–251
Parr, Samuel Wilson, Jan. 21, 1857–May 16, 1931.
(B. Smith Hopkins) [xiv–252
Parrington, Vernon Louis, Aug. 3, 1871–June 16, 1929.
(George Harvey Genzmer) [xiv–253
Parris, Albion Keith, Jan. 19, 1788–Feb. 11, 1857.
(Robert E. Moody) [xiv–254
Parris, Alexander, Nov. 24, 1780–June 16, 1852.
(Talbot Faulkner Hamlin) [xiv–254
Parris, Samuel, 1653–Feb. 27, 1719/20. xiv–255
(Raymond P. Stearns)
Parrish, Anne, Oct. 17, 1760–Dec. 26, 1800. xiv–256
(Richard M. Gummere)
Parrish, Celestia Susannah, Sept. 12, 1853–Sept. 7, 1918.
(Lois K. M. Rosenberry) [xiv–257
Parrish, Charles, Aug. 27, 1826–Dec. 27, 1896.
(John H. Frederick) [xiv–257
Parrish, Edward, May 31, 1822–Sept. 9, 1872. xiv–258
(Andrew G. Du Mez)
Parrish, Joseph, Sept. 2, 1779–Mar. 18, 1840. xiv–259
(Francis R. Packard)
Parrott, Enoch Greenleafe, Nov. 27, 1815–May 10, 1879.
(Allan Westcott) [xiv–260
Parrott, Robert Parker, Oct. 5, 1804–Dec. 24, 1877.
(Carl W. Mitman) [xiv–260
Parry, Charles Christopher, Aug. 28, 1823–Feb. 20,
(Willis L. Jepson) [1890. xiv–261
Parry, Charles Thomas, Sept. 15, 1821–July 18, 1887.
(Hobart S. Perry) [xiv–262
Parry, John Stubbs, Jan. 4, 1843–Mar. 11, 1876.
(Horace B. Baker) [xiv–263
Parsons, Albert Richard, June 24, 1848–Nov. 11, 1887.
(W. J. Ghent) [xiv–264
Parsons, Albert Ross, Sept. 16, 1847–June 14, 1933.
(John Tasker Howard) [xiv–265
Parsons, Frank, Nov. 14, 1854–Sept. 26, 1908.
(Percy W. Bidwell) [xiv–266
Parsons, John Edward, Oct. 24, 1829–Jan. 16, 1915.
(Edward Conrad Smith) [xiv–267
Parsons, Lewis Baldwin, Apr. 5, 1818–Mar. 16, 1907.
(Robert C. Cotton) [xiv–267
Parsons, Lewis Eliphalet, Apr. 28, 1817–June 8, 1895.
(Hallie Farmer) [xiv–268
Parsons, Samuel Bowne, Feb. 14, 1819–Jan. 4, 1906.
(R. H. Sudds) [xiv–269
Parsons, Samuel Holden, May 14, 1737–Nov. 17, 1789.
(Jane Clark) [xiv–270
Parsons, Theophilus, Feb. 24, 1750–Oct. 30, 1813.
(Zechariah Chafee, Jr.) [xiv–271
Parsons, Theophilus, May 17, 1797–Jan. 26, 1882.
(Charles Fairman) [xiv–273
Parsons, Thomas William, Aug. 18, 1819–Sept. 3, 1892.
(Kenneth McKenzie) [xiv–274
Parsons, Usher, Aug. 18, 1788–Dec. 19, 1868. xiv–275
(G. Adler Blumer)
Parsons, William Barclay, Apr. 15, 1859–May 9, 1932.
(James Kip Finch) [xiv–276
Partington, Mrs. [See Shillaber, Benjamin Penhallow, 1814–1890.]
Parton, Arthur, Mar. 26, 1842–Mar. 7, 1914. xiv–278
(Theodore Sizer)
Parton, James, Feb. 9, 1822–Oct. 17, 1891. xiv–279
(George Harvey Genzmer)
Parton, Sara Payson Willis, July 9, 1811–Oct. 10, 1872.
(Sarah G. Bowerman) [xiv–280

Partridge, Alden, Feb. 12, 1785–Jan. 17, 1854.
(Thomas M. Spaulding) [xiv–281
Partridge, James Rudolph, c. 1823–Feb. 24, 1884.
(E. Wilder Spaulding) [xiv–282
Partridge, Richard, Dec. 9, 1681–Mar. 6, 1759.
(Marguerite Appleton) [xiv–283
Partridge, William Ordway, Apr. 11, 1861–May 22,
(Adeline Adams) [1930. xiv–284
Parvin, Theodore Sutton, Jan. 15, 1817–June 28, 1901.
(Benjamin F. Shambaugh) [xiv–285
Parvin, Theophilus, Jan. 9, 1829–Jan. 29, 1898.
(Horace B. Baker) [xiv–286
Pascalis-Ouvrière, Felix, c. 1750–July 29, 1833.
(Francis R. Packard) [xiv–286
Paschal, George Washington, Nov. 23, 1812–Feb. 16,
(John T. Vance) [1878. xiv–287
Pasco, Samuel, June 28, 1834–Mar. 13, 1917. xiv–288
(Robert Spencer Cotterill)
Pasquin, Anthony. [See Williams, John, 1761–1818.]
Passavant, William Alfred, Oct. 9, 1821–June 3, 1894.
(George Harvey Genzmer) [xiv–289
Pastor, Antonio, May 28, 1837–Aug. 26, 1908. xiv–290
(Edith J. R. Isaac)
Pastorius, Francis Daniel, Sept. 26, 1651–c. Jan. 1,
(George Harvey Genzmer) [1720. xiv–290
Patch, Sam, c. 1807–Nov. 13, 1829. xiv–291
(George Harvey Genzmer)
Paterson, John, 1744–July 19, 1808. xiv–292
(Edward E. Curtis)
Paterson, William, Dec. 24, 1745–Sept. 9, 1806.
(William S. Carpenter) [xiv–293
Patillo, Henry, 1726–1801. xiv–295
(Charles L. Wells)
Paton, Lewis Bayles, June 27, 1864–Jan. 24, 1932.
(Elbert C. Lane) [xiv–295
Patrick, Marsena Rudolph, Mar. 11, 1811–July 27, 1888.
(Theodore S. Cox) [xiv–296
Patten, James A., May 8, 1852–Dec. 8, 1928. xiv–297
(Edward A. Duddy)
Patten, Simon Nelson, May 1, 1852–July 24, 1922.
(Broadus Mitchell) [xiv–298
Patten, William, Mar. 15, 1861–Oct. 27, 1932. xiv–300
(John H. Gerould)
Patterson, Daniel Todd, Mar. 6, 1786–Aug. 25, 1839.
(Allan Westcott) [xiv–301
Patterson, James Kennedy, Mar. 26, 1833–Aug. 15,
(Grant C. Knight) [1922. xiv–302
Patterson, James Willis, July 2, 1823–May 4, 1893.
(William A. Robinson) [xiv–303
Patterson, John Henry, Dec. 13, 1844–May 7, 1922.
(Harry A. Toulmin, Jr.) [xiv–304
Patterson, Morris, Oct. 26, 1809–Oct. 23, 1878.
(John H. Frederick) [xiv–305
Patterson, Robert, May 30, 1743–July 22, 1824.
(John R. Kline) [xiv–305
Patterson, Robert, Jan. 12, 1792–Aug. 7, 1881. xiv–306
(Robert C. Cotton)
Patterson, Robert Mayne, July 17, 1832–Apr. 5, 1911.
(Paul Patton Faris) [xiv–307
Patterson, Thomas Harman, May 10, 1820–Apr. 9, 1889.
(Allan Westcott) [xiv–307
Patterson, Thomas MacDonald, Nov. 4, 1839–July 23,
(Colin B. Goodykoontz) [1916. xiv–308
Patterson, William, Nov. 1, 1752–July 7, 1835.
(Broadus Mitchell) [xiv–309
Pattie, James Ohio, 1804–1850?. xiv–310
(W. J. Ghent)
Pattison, Granville Sharp, c. 1791–Nov. 12, 1851.
(James J. Walsh) [xiv–311
Pattison, James William, July 14, 1844–May 29, 1915.
(Leila Mechlin) [xiv–311
Pattison, John M., June 13, 1847–June 18, 1906.
(Reginald C. McGrane) [xiv–312
Pattison, Robert Emory, Dec. 8, 1850–Aug. 1, 1904.
(John H. Frederick) [xiv–313
Pattison, Thomas, Feb. 8, 1822–Dec. 17, 1891. xiv–314
(Allan Westcott)
Patton, Francis Landey, Jan. 22, 1843–Nov. 25, 1932.
(George McLean Harper) [xiv–315
Patton, John Mercer, Aug. 10, 1797–Oct. 29, 1858.
(Theodore S. Cox) [xiv–316
Patton, William, Aug. 23, 1798–Sept. 9, 1879. xiv–317
(Paul Patton Faris)
Pauger, Adrien de, d. June 9, 1726. xiv–318
(Eugene M. Violette)
Paul, Henry Martyn, June 25, 1851–Mar. 15, 1931.
(John M. Poor) [xiv–319
Paul, John. [See Webb, Charles Henry, 1834–1905.]
Paulding, Hiram, Dec. 11, 1797–Oct. 20, 1878.
(Allan Westcott) [xiv–320
Paulding, James Kirke, Aug. 22, 1778–Apr. 6, 1860.
(Amos L. Herold) [xiv–321
Pavy, Octave, June 22, 1844–June 6, 1884. xiv–323
(H. A. Marmer)
Payne, Christopher Harrison, Sept. 7, 1848–Dec. 4, 1925.
(Harold G. Villard) [xiv–323
Payne, Daniel Alexander, Feb. 24, 1811–Nov. 29, 1893.
(Harold G. Villard) [xiv–324
Payne, Henry B., Nov. 30, 1810–Sept. 9, 1896.
(Francis P. Weisenburger) [xiv–325
Payne, Henry Clay, Nov. 23, 1843–Oct. 4, 1904.
(Ernest Ludlow Bogart) [xiv–326
Payne, John Howard, June 9, 1791–Apr. 9, 1852.
(E. Allison Grant; Stanley T. Williams) [xiv–327
Payne, Lewis Thornton Powell, 1845–1865. [See Booth,
John Wilkes.]
Payne, Oliver Hazard, July 21, 1839–June 27, 1917.
(Oliver W. Holmes) [xiv–329
Payne, Sereno Elisha, June 26, 1843–Dec. 10, 1914.
(Allan Nevins) [xiv–330
Payne, William Harold, May 12, 1836–June 18, 1907.
(Rosamonde Hopkins Earle) [xiv–331
Payne, William Morton, Feb. 14, 1858–July 11, 1919.
(Robert Shafer) [xiv–332
Payson, Edward, July 25, 1783–Oct. 22, 1827. xiv–333
(Harris Elwood Starr)
Payson, Seth, Sept. 30, 1758–Feb. 26, 1820. xiv–334
(W. Randall Waterman)
Peabody, Andrew Preston, Mar. 19, 1811–Mar. 10, 1893.
(Charles Graves) [xiv–334
Peabody, Elizabeth Palmer, May 16, 1804–Jan. 3, 1894.
(Raymond William Adams) [xiv–335
Peabody, George, Feb. 18, 1795–Nov. 4, 1869. xiv–336
(Scott H. Paradise)
Peabody, Joseph, Dec. 12, 1757–Jan. 5, 1844. xiv–338
(Robert Greenhalgh Albion)
Peabody, Josephine Preston, May 30, 1874–Dec. 4, 1922.
(Christina H. Baker) [xiv–339
Peabody, Nathaniel, Mar. 1, 1741–June 27, 1823.
(William A. Robinson) [xiv–340
Peabody, Oliver William Bourn, July 9, 1799–July 5,
(George Harvey Genzmer) [1848. xiv–340
Peabody, Robert Swain, Feb. 22, 1845–Sept. 23, 1917.
(Robert P. Bellows) [xiv–341
Peabody, Selim Hobart, Aug. 20, 1829–May 26, 1903.
(Robert Francis Seybolt) [xiv–342
Peabody, William Bourn Oliver, July 9, 1799–May 28,
(George Harvey Genzmer) [1847. xiv–343
Peale, Anna Claypoole, Mar. 6, 1791–Dec. 25, 1878.
(Jean Lambert Brockway) [xiv–344
Peale, Charles Willson, Apr. 15, 1741–Feb. 22, 1827.
(Horace Wells Sellers) [xiv–344
Peale, James, 1749–May 24, 1831. xiv–347
(Jean Lambert Brockway)
Peale, Raphael, Feb. 17, 1774–Mar. 4, 1825. xiv–348
(Jean Lambert Brockway)
Peale, Rembrandt, Feb. 22, 1778–Oct. 3, 1860. xiv–348
(Horace Wells Sellers)
Peale, Sarah Miriam, May 9, 1800–Feb. 4, 1885.
(Horace Wells Sellers) [xiv–350
Peale, Titian Ramsay, Nov. 17, 1799–Mar. 13, 1885.
(Horace Wells Sellers) [xiv–351
Pearce, Charles Sprague, Oct. 13, 1851–May 18, 1914.
(William Howe Downes) [xiv–352
Pearce, James Alfred, Dec. 14, 1805–Dec. 20, 1862.
(Ella Lonn) [xiv–352
Pearce, Richard, June 29, 1837–May 18, 1927. xiv–353
(Thomas A. Rickard)
Pearce, Richard Mills, Mar. 3, 1874–Feb. 16, 1930.
(John F. Fulton) [xiv–354
Pearce, Stephen Austen, Nov. 7, 1836–Apr. 8, 1900.
(Fannie L. Gwinner Cole) [xiv–355
Pearse, John Barnard Sweet, Apr. 19, 1842–Aug. 24,
(Hobart S. Perry) [1914. xiv–356
Pearson, Edward Jones, Oct. 4, 1863–Dec. 7, 1928.
(Robert E. Riegel) [xiv–357

Pearson, Eliphalet, June 11, 1752–Sept. 12, 1826.
(Claude M. Fuess) [xiv–358
Pearson, Fred Stark, July 3, 1861–May 7, 1915.
(Burr Arthur Robinson) [xiv–358
Pearson, Leonard, Aug. 17, 1868–Sept. 20, 1909.
(Louis A. Klein) [xiv–359
Pearson, Richmond Mumford, June 28, 1805–Jan. 5,
(J. G. deR. Hamilton) [1878. xiv–360
Pearsons, Daniel Kimball, Apr. 14, 1820–Apr. 27, 1912.
(Edward Dwight Eaton) [xiv–361
Peary, Robert Edwin, May 6, 1856–Feb. 20, 1920.
(H. A. Marmer) [xiv–362
Pease, Alfred Humphreys, May 6, 1838–July 13, 1882.
(Fannie L. Gwinner Cole) [xiv–367
Pease, Calvin, Sept. 9, 1776–Sept. 17, 1839. xiv–368
(William T. Utter)
Pease, Elisha Marshall, Jan. 3, 1812–Aug. 26, 1883.
(Charles Shirley Potts) [xiv–368
Pease, Joseph Ives, Aug. 9, 1809–July 2, 1883.
(Joseph Jackson) [xiv–369
Peaslee, Edmund Randolph, Jan. 22, 1814–Jan. 21,
(Herbert S. Reichle) [1878. xiv–370
Peavey, Frank Hutchinson, Jan. 18, 1850–Dec. 30, 1901.
(Lester B. Shippee) [xiv–371
Peay, Austin, June 1, 1876–Oct. 2, 1927. xiv–371
(Philip M. Hamer)
Peck, Charles Horton, Mar. 30, 1833–July 11, 1917.
(William R. Maxon) [xiv–372
Peck, Charles Howard, June 18, 1870–Mar. 28, 1927.
(Percy M. Ashburn) [xiv–373
Peck, George, Aug. 8, 1797–May 20, 1876. xiv–374
(Harris Elwood Starr)
Peck, George Record, May 15, 1843–Feb. 22, 1923.
(Jerome K. Wilcox) [xiv–375
Peck, George Washington, Dec. 4, 1817–June 6, 1859.
(Sidney Gunn) [xiv–375
Peck, George Wilbur, Sept. 28, 1840–Apr. 16, 1916.
(Willard Grosvenor Bleyer) [xiv–376
Peck, Harry Thurston, Nov. 24, 1856–Mar. 23, 1914.
(George Harvey Genzmer) [xiv–377
Peck, James Hawkins, c. 1790–Apr. 29, 1836. xiv–379
(Charles B. Davis)
Peck, Jesse Truesdell, Apr. 4, 1811–May 17, 1883.
(Samuel Gardiner Ayres) [xiv–379
Peck, John James, Jan. 4, 1821–Apr. 21, 1878.
(Donovan Yeuell) [xiv–380
Peck, John Mason, Oct. 31, 1789–Mar. 14, 1858.
(Theodore C. Pease) [xiv–381
Peck, Thomas Ephraim, Jan. 29, 1822–Oct. 2, 1893.
(Ernest Trice Thompson) [xiv–382
Peck, Tracy, May 24, 1838–Nov. 24, 1921. xiv–382
(Clarence W. Mendell)
Peck, William Dandridge, May 8, 1763–Oct. 3, 1822.
(Leland Ossian Howard) [xiv–383
Peckham, George Williams, Mar. 23, 1845–Jan. 10,
(Leland Ossian Howard) [1914. xiv–384
Peckham, Rufus Wheeler, Nov. 8, 1838–Oct. 24, 1909.
(Charles Sumner Lobingier) [xiv–385
Peckham, Stephen Farnum, Mar. 26, 1839–July 11,
(Lyman C. Newell) [1918. xiv–386
Peckham, Wheeler Hazard, Jan. 1, 1833–Sept. 27, 1905.
(Charles Sumner Lobingier) [xiv–387
Pedder, James, July 29, 1775–Aug. 27, 1859. xiv–387
(Claribel R. Barnett)
Peek, Frank William, Aug. 20, 1881–July 26, 1933.
(Carl W. Mitman) [xiv–388
Peers, Benjamin Orrs, Apr. 20, 1800–Aug. 20, 1842.
(Grant C. Knight) [xiv–389
Peerson, Cleng, 1783–Dec. 16, 1865. xiv–390
(Theodore C. Blegen)
Peet, Harvey Prindle, Nov. 19, 1794–Jan. 1, 1873.
(Percival Hall) [xiv–390
Peet, Isaac Lewis, Dec. 4, 1824–Dec. 27, 1898. xiv–391
(Percival Hall)
Peet, Stephen Denison, Dec. 2, 1831–May 24, 1914.
(Warren King Moorehead) [xiv–392
Peffer, William Alfred, Sept. 10, 1831–Oct. 6, 1912.
(Raymond C. Miller) [xiv–393
Peirce, Benjamin, Apr. 4, 1809–Oct. 6, 1880. xiv–393
(Raymond Clare Archibald)
Peirce, Benjamin Osgood, Feb. 11, 1854–Jan. 14, 1914.
(Raymond Clare Archibald) [xiv–397
Peirce, Bradford Kinney, Feb. 3, 1819–Apr. 19, 1889.
(Samuel Gardiner Ayres) [xiv–398
Peirce, Charles Sanders, Sept. 10, 1839–Apr. 19, 1914.
(Paul Weiss) [xiv–398
Peirce, Cyrus, Aug. 15, 1790–Apr. 5, 1860. xiv–403
(Robert Francis Seybolt)
Peirce, Henry Augustus, Dec. 15, 1808–July 29, 1885.
(Walter L. Wright, Jr.) [xiv–404
Peirce, James Mills, May 1, 1834–Mar. 21, 1906.
(Raymond Clare Archibald) [xiv–405
Peirce, William, c. 1590–1641. xiv–406
(Earl L. W. Heck)
Peixotto, Benjamin Franklin, Nov. 13, 1834–Sept. 18,
(Max J. Kohler) [1890. xiv–406
Pelham, Henry, Feb. 14, 1748/49–1806. xiv–407
(Frederick W. Coburn)
Pelham, John, Sept. 14, 1838–Mar. 17, 1863. xiv–408
(Robert Douthat Meade)
Pelham, Peter, c. 1695–December 1751. xiv–409
(Frederick W. Coburn)
Pellew, Henry Edward, Apr. 26, 1828–Feb. 4, 1923.
(Thatcher T. P. Luquer) [xiv–409
Peloubet, Francis Nathan, Dec. 2, 1931–Mar. 27, 1920.
(Frederick T. Persons) [xiv–410
Pelz, Paul Johannes, Nov. 18, 1841–Mar. 30, 1918.
(Talbot Faulkner Hamlin) [xiv–411
Pemberton, Israel, May 10, 1715–Apr. 22, 1779.
(Elizabeth M. Bacon) [xiv–412
Pemberton, James, Aug. 26, 1723–Feb. 9, 1809.
(Elizabeth M. Bacon) [xiv–413
Pemberton, John, Nov. 27, 1727–Jan. 31, 1795.
(Elizabeth M. Bacon) [xiv–413
Pemberton, John Clifford, Aug. 10, 1814–July 13, 1881.
(C. C. Benson) [xiv–414
Peñalosa Briceño, Diego Dioniso de, c. 1622–c. 1687.
(Charles W. Hackett) [xiv–415
Pender, William Dorsey, Feb. 6, 1834–July 18, 1863.
(Samuel J. Heidner) [xiv–416
Pendleton, Edmund, Sept. 9, 1721–Oct. 26, 1803.
(Thomas P. Abernethy) [xiv–417
Pendleton, Edmund Monroe, Mar. 19, 1815–Jan. 26,
(James Samuel Guy) [1884. xiv–419
Pendleton, George Hunt, July 29, 1825–Nov. 24, 1889.
(Reginald C. McGrane) [xiv–419
Pendleton, James Madison, Nov. 20, 1811–Mar. 4, 1891.
(William H. Allison) [xiv–420
Pendleton, John B., 1798–Mar. 10, 1866. xiv–421
(Joseph Jackson)
Pendleton, John Strother, Mar. 1, 1802–Nov. 19, 1868.
(E. Wilder Spaulding) [xiv–422
Pendleton, William Kimbrough, Sept. 8, 1817–Sept. 1,
(Harris Elwood Starr) [1899. xiv–422
Pendleton, William Nelson, Dec. 26, 1809–Jan. 15, 1883.
(G. MacLaren Brydon) [xiv–423
Penfield, Edward, June 2, 1866–Feb. 8, 1925. xiv–424
(Theodore Sizer)
Penfield, Frederic Courtland, Apr. 23, 1855–June 19,
(Joseph V. Fuller) [1922. xiv–425
Penfield, William Lawrence, Apr. 2, 1846–May 9, 1909.
(Edwin M. Borchard) [xiv–426
Penhallow, Samuel, July 2, 1665–Dec. 2, 1726.
(Howard R. Bartlett) [xiv–427
Penick, Charles Clifton, Dec. 9, 1843–Apr. 13, 1914.
(G. MacLaren Brydon) [xiv–428
Penington, Edward, Sept. 3, 1667–Nov. 11, 1701.
(Elizabeth M. Bacon) [xiv–428
Penington, Edward, Dec. 4, 1726–Sept. 30, 1796.
(Elizabeth M. Bacon) [xiv–429
Penn, John, July 14, 1729–Feb. 9, 1795. xiv–430
(Henry J. Cadbury)
Penn, John, May 6, 1740–Sept. 14, 1788. xiv–431
(J. G. deR. Hamilton)
Penn, Richard, 1735–May 27, 1811. xiv–431
(Henry J. Cadbury)
Penn, Thomas, Mar. 9, 1702–Mar. 21, 1775. xiv–432
(Henry J. Cadbury)
Penn, William, Oct. 14, 1644–July 30, 1718. xiv–433
(Rayner W. Kelsey)
Pennell, Joseph, July 4, 1857–Apr. 23, 1926. xiv–437
(Edward Larocque Tinker)
Penniman, James Hosmer, Nov. 8, 1860–Apr. 6, 1931.
(Anna Lane Lingelbach) [xiv–441

Pennington, James W. C., 1809–October 1870. (A. Everett Peterson) [xiv–441
Pennington, William, May 4, 1796–Feb. 16, 1862. (Hugh McD. Clokie) [xiv–442
Pennington, William Sandford, 1757–Sept. 17, 1826. (Charles W. Parker) [xiv–443
Pennock, Alexander Mosely, Oct. 1, 1814–Sept. 20, 1876. xiv–444 (Allan Westcott)
Pennoyer, Sylvester, July 6, 1831–May 31, 1902. (Robert C. Clark) [xiv–445
Pennypacker, Elijah Funk, Nov. 29, 1804–Jan. 4, 1888. (Thomas Woody) [xiv–446
Pennypacker, Galusha, June 1, 1844–Oct. 1, 1916. (Charles E. T. Lull) [xiv–446
Pennypacker, Samuel Whitaker, Apr. 9, 1843–Sept. 2, 1916. xiv–447 (Francis S. Philbrick)
Penrose, Boies, Nov. 1, 1860–Dec. 31, 1921. xiv–448 (Robert C. Brooks)
Penrose, Charles Bingham, Oct. 6, 1798–Apr. 6, 1857. (Charles Sumner Lobingier) [xiv–449
Penrose, Richard Alexander Fullerton, Dec. 17, 1863–July 31, 1931. xiv–450 (Edson S. Bastin)
Pentecost, George Frederick, Sept. 23, 1842–Aug. 7, 1920. xiv–451 (Paul Patton Faris)
Pepper, George Seckel, June 11, 1808–May 2, 1890. (Anna Lane Lingelbach) [xiv–452
Pepper, William, Jan. 21, 1810–Oct. 15, 1864. xiv–452 (Thomas McCrae)
Pepper, William, Aug. 21, 1843–July 28, 1898. xiv–453 (Josiah H. Penniman; Edward S. Thorpe)
Pepperrell, Sir William, June 27, 1696–July 6, 1759. (James Truslow Adams) [xiv–456
Perabo, Johann Ernst, Nov. 14, 1845–Oct. 29, 1920. (Fannie L. Gwinner Cole) [xiv–457
Peralta, Pedro de, *c.* 1584–1666. xiv–458 (Lansing B. Bloom)
Perché, Napoleon Joseph, Jan. 10, 1805–Dec. 27, 1883. (Edward Larocque Tinker) [xiv–459
Percival, James Gates, Sept. 15, 1795–May 2, 1856. (Harry R. Warfel) [xiv–460
Percival, John, Apr. 5, 1779–Sept. 17, 1862. xiv–461 (Allan Westcott)
Percy, George, Sept. 4, 1580–*c.* March 1632. xiv–462 (Armistead Churchill Gordon, Jr.)
Perham, Josiah, Jan. 31, 1803–Oct. 4, 1868. xiv–462 (Francis Edwin Hyde)
Periam, Jonathan, Feb. 17, 1823–Dec. 9, 1911. xiv–463 (Everett E. Edwards)
Perkins, Charles Callahan, Mar. 1, 1823–Aug. 25, 1886. (Frederick W. Coburn) [xiv–464
Perkins, Charles Elliott, Nov. 24, 1840–Nov. 8, 1907. (Ernest Ludlow Bogart) [xiv–465
Perkins, Eli. [See Landon, Melville De Lancey, 1839–1910.]
Perkins, Elisha, Jan. 16, 1741–Sept. 6, 1799. xiv–466 (Herbert Thoms)
Perkins, Frederic Beecher, Sept. 27, 1828–Jan. 27, 1899. (George B. Utley) [xiv–467
Perkins, George Clement, Aug. 23, 1839–Feb. 26, 1923. (P. O. Ray) [xiv–468
Perkins, George Douglas, Feb. 29, 1840–Feb. 3, 1914. (Fred E. Haynes) [xiv–469
Perkins, George Hamilton, Oct. 20, 1836–Oct. 28, 1899. (Carroll S. Alden) [xiv–469
Perkins, George Henry, Sept. 25, 1844–Sept. 12, 1933. (Herman L. Fairchild) [xiv–470
Perkins, George Walbridge, Jan. 31, 1862–June 18, 1920. xiv–471 (Harold G. Villard)
Perkins, Jacob, July 9, 1766–July 30, 1849. xiv–472 (Carl W. Mitman)
Perkins, James Breck, Nov. 4, 1847–Mar. 11, 1910. (Laurence B. Packard) [xiv–473
Perkins, James Handasyd, July 31, 1810–Dec. 14, 1849. (Frank Luther Mott) [xiv–474
Perkins, Justin, Mar. 5, 1805–Dec. 31, 1869. xiv–475 (Frederick T. Persons)
Perkins, Samuel Elliott, Dec. 6, 1811–Dec. 17, 1879. (George S. Cottman) [xiv–476
Perkins, Thomas Handasyd, Dec. 15, 1764–Jan. 11, 1854. xiv–477 (Sidney Gunn)
Perley, Ira, Nov. 9, 1799–Feb. 26, 1874. xiv–478 (William A. Robinson)
Perrin, Bernadotte, Sept. 15, 1847–Aug. 31, 1920. (Harry M. Hubbell) [xiv–478
Perrine, Frederic Auten Combs, Aug. 25, 1862–Oct. 21, 1908. xiv–479 (H. H. Henline)
Perrine, Henry, Apr. 5, 1797–Aug. 7, 1840. xiv–480 (William R Maxon)
Perrot, Nicolas, 1644–*c.* 1718. xiv–481 (Louise Phelps Kellogg)
Perry, Arthur Latham, Feb. 27, 1830–July 9, 1905. (Broadus Mitchell) [xiv–482
Perry, Benjamin Franklin, Nov. 20, 1805–Dec. 3, 1886. (J. G. deR. Hamilton) [xiv–483
Perry, Christopher Raymond, Dec 4, 1761–June 1, 1818. (Charles O. Paullin) [xiv–484
Perry, Edward Aylesworth, Mar. 15, 1831–Oct. 15, 1889. xiv–484 (Robert Spencer Cotterill)
Perry, Edward Baxter, Feb. 14, 1855–June 13, 1924. (Fannie L. Gwinner Cole) [xiv–485
Perry, Enoch Wood, July 31, 1831–Dec. 14, 1915. (Edward Larocque Tinker) [xiv–485
Perry, Matthew Calbraith, Apr. 10, 1794–Mar. 4, 1858. (Charles O. Paullin) [xiv–486
Perry, Nora, 1831–May 13, 1896. xiv–489 (Sarah G. Bowerman)
Perry, Oliver Hazard, Aug. 20, 1785–Aug. 23, 1819. (Charles O. Paullin) [xiv–490
Perry, Rufus Lewis, Mar. 11, 1834–June 18, 1895. (Harold G. Villard) [xiv–492
Perry, Stuart, Nov. 2, 1814–Feb. 9, 1890. xiv–492 (Carl W. Mitman)
Perry, Thomas Sergeant, Jan. 23, 1845–May 7, 1928. (Edward Arlington Robinson) [xiv–493
Perry, William, Dec. 20, 1788–Jan. 11, 1887. xiv–494 (Harold U. Faulkner)
Perry, William Flake, 1823–Dec. 18, 1901. xiv–494 (Hallie Farmer)
Perry, William Stevens, Jan. 22, 1832–May 13, 1898. (Daniel Dulany Addison) [xiv–495
Person, Thomas, Jan. 19, 1733–Nov. 16, 1800. (J. G. deR. Hamilton) [xiv–496
Peter, Hugh, 1598–Oct. 16, 1660. xiv–496 (Isabel M. Calder)
Peter, John Frederick, May 19, 1746–July 19, 1813. (Albert G. Rau) [xiv–498
Peter, Robert, Jan. 21, 1805–Apr. 26, 1894. xiv–499 (George Roberts)
Peter, Sarah Worthington King, May 10, 1800–Feb. 6, 1877. xiv–500 (Richard J. Purcell)
Peterkin, George William, Mar. 21, 1841–Sept. 22, 1916. (G. MacLaren Brydon) [xiv–501
Peters, Absalom, Sept. 19, 1793–May 18, 1869. (Frederick T. Persons) [xiv–502
Peters, Christian Henry Frederick, Sept. 19, 1813–July 19, 1890. xiv–502 (Raymond S. Dugan)
Peters, Edward Dyer, June 1, 1849–Feb. 17, 1917. (Burr Arthur Robinson) [xiv–504
Peters, John Andrew, Oct. 9, 1822–Apr. 2, 1904. (Mildred E. Lombard) [xiv–504
Peters, John Charles, July 6, 1819–Oct. 21, 1893. (Clarence Bartlett) [xiv–505
Peters, John Punnett, Dec. 16, 1852–Nov. 10, 1921. (George A. Barton) [xiv–506
Peters, Madison Clinton, Nov. 6, 1859–Oct. 12, 1918. (Paul Patton Faris) [xiv–507
Peters, Phillis Wheatley. [See Wheatley, Phillis, *c.* 1754–1784.]
Peters, Richard, *c.* 1704–July 10, 1776. xiv–508 (James H. Peeling)
Peters, Richard, June 22, 1744–Aug. 22, 1828. xiv–509 (James H. Peeling)
Peters, Richard, Nov. 10, 1810–Feb. 6, 1889. xiv–510 (E. Merton Coulter)
Peters, Samuel Andrew, Nov. 20, 1735–Apr. 19, 1826. (Isabel M. Calder) [xiv–511
Peters, William Cumming, Mar. 10, 1805–Apr. 20, 1866. (John Tasker Howard) [xiv–512
Peterson, Charles Jacobs, July 20, 1819–Mar. 4, 1887. (Frank Luther Mott) [xiv–512
Peterson, Henry, Dec. 7, 1818–Oct. 10, 1891. xiv–513 (Frank Luther Mott)
Petigru, James Louis, May 10, 1789–Mar. 9, 1863. (J. G. deR. Hamilton) [xiv–514

Pettigrew, Charles, Mar. 20, 1743–Apr. 7, 1807.
(Charles L. Wells) [xiv–515
Pettigrew, James Johnston, July 4, 1828–July 17, 1863.
(Donovan Yeuell) [xiv–516
Pettigrew, Richard Franklin, July 23, 1848–Oct. 5,
(Fred E. Haynes) [1926. xiv–516
Pettit, Charles, 1736–Sept. 3, 1806. xiv–517
(James H. Peeling)
Pettit, Thomas McKean, Dec. 26, 1797–May 30, 1853.
(James H. Peeling) [xiv–518
Pettus, Edmund Winston, July 6, 1821–July 27, 1907.
(Thomas P. Abernethy) [xiv–519.
Peyton, John Lewis, Sept. 15, 1824–May 21, 1896.
(William G. Bean) [xiv–520
Phelan, David Samuel, July 16, 1841–Sept. 21, 1915.
(Richard J. Purcell) [xiv–520
Phelan, James, Apr. 23, 1824–Dec. 23, 1892. xiv–521
(P. O. Ray)
Phelan, James, Dec. 7, 1856–Jan. 30, 1891. xiv–522
(Marguerite Bartlett Hamer)
Phelan, James Duval, Apr. 20, 1861–Aug. 7, 1930.
(P. O. Ray) [xiv–523
Phelps, Almira Hart Lincoln, July 15, 1793–July 15,
(Thomas Woody) [1884. xiv–524
Phelps, Anson Greene, Mar. 24, 1781–Nov. 30, 1853.
(Harold U. Faulkner) [xiv–525
Phelps, Austin, Jan. 7, 1820–Oct. 13, 1890. xiv–526
(Harris Elwood Starr)
Phelps, Charles Edward, May 1, 1833–Dec. 27, 1908.
(Huntington Cairns) [xiv–527
Phelps, Edward John, July 11, 1822–Mar. 9, 1900.
(Edmund C. Mower) [xiv–528
Phelps, Elizabeth Stuart, 1815–1852, and Phelps, Elizabeth Stuart, 1844–1911. [See Ward, Elizabeth Stuart Phelps, 1844–1911.]
Phelps, Guy Rowland, Apr. 1, 1802–Mar. 18, 1869.
(Harold U. Faulkner) [xiv–529
Phelps, John Smith, Dec. 22, 1814–Nov. 20, 1886.
(H. Edward Nettles) [xiv–530
Phelps, Oliver, Oct. 21, 1749–Feb. 21, 1809. xiv–530
(Paul D. Evans)
Phelps, Thomas Stowell, Nov. 2, 1822–Jan. 10, 1901.
(Allan Westcott) [xiv–531
Phelps, William Franklin, Feb. 15, 1822–Aug. 15, 1907.
(James Sullivan) [xiv–532
Phelps, William Walter, Aug. 24, 1839–June 17, 1894.
(Joseph V. Fuller) [xiv–533
Philip, d. Aug. 12, 1676. xiv–534
(Henry P. Stearns)
Philip, John Woodward, Aug. 26, 1840–June 30, 1900.
(Allan Westcott) [xiv–534
Philipp, Emanuel Lorenz, Mar. 25, 1861–June 15, 1925.
(James Lee Sellers) [xiv–535
Philips, John Finis, Dec. 31, 1834–Mar. 13, 1919.
(Thomas S. Barclay) [xiv–536
Philips, Martin Wilson, June 17, 1806–Feb. 26, 1889.
(Claribel R. Barnett) [xiv–537
Philipse, Frederick, Nov. 6, 1626–1702. xiv–538
(Richard E. Day)
Phillips, David Graham, Oct. 31, 1867–Jan. 24, 1911.
(Granville Hicks) [xiv–538
Phillips, Francis Clifford, Apr. 2, 1850–Feb. 16, 1920.
(Lyman C. Newell) [xiv–539
Phillips, George, 1593–July 1, 1644. xiv–540
(Henry Wilder Foote)
Phillips, Henry, Sept. 6, 1838–June 6, 1895. xiv–541
(John C. French)
Phillips, John, Dec. 27, 1719–Apr. 21, 1795. xiv–542
(Claude M. Fuess)
Phillips, Philip, Aug. 13, 1834–June 25, 1895. xiv–542
(Frederick H. Martens)
Phillips, Samuel, Feb. 5, 1752–Feb. 10, 1802. xiv–543
(Claude M. Fuess)
Phillips, Thomas Wharton, Feb. 23, 1835–July 21, 1912.
(Charles E. Persons) [xiv–544
Phillips, Walter Polk, June 14, 1846–Jan. 31, 1920.
(Victor Rosewater) [xiv–545
Phillips, Wendell, Nov. 29, 1811–Feb. 2, 1884. xiv–546
(Claude M. Fuess)
Phillips, Willard, Dec. 19, 1784–Sept. 9, 1873.
(Charles Fairman) [xiv–547
Phillips, William, Mar. 30, 1750 o.s.–May 26, 1827.
(Claude M. Fuess) [xiv–548
Phillips, William Addison, Jan. 14, 1824–Nov. 30, 1893.
(James C. Malin) [xiv–548
Phinizy, Ferdinand, Jan. 20, 1819–Oct. 20, 1889.
(E. Merton Coulter) [xiv–549
Phipps, Henry, Sept. 27, 1839–Sept. 22, 1930. xiv–550
(Adolf Meyer)
Phips, Sir William, Feb. 2, 1650/51–Feb. 18, 1694/95.
(Viola F. Barnes) [xiv–551
Phisterer, Frederick, Oct. 11, 1836–July 13, 1909.
(C. C. Benson) [xiv–552
Phoenix, John. [See Derby, George Horatio, 1823–1861.]
Phyfe, Duncan, 1768–Aug. 16, 1854. xiv–553
(Walter A. Dyer)
Physick, Philip Syng, July 7, 1768–Dec. 15, 1837.
(Thomas McCrae) [xiv–554
Piatt, Donn, June 29, 1819–Nov. 12, 1891. xiv–555
(Charles David Abbott)
Piatt, John James, Mar. 1, 1835–Feb. 16, 1917.
(Sarah G. Bowerman) [xiv–556
Piatt, Sarah Morgan Bryan, Aug. 11, 1836–Dec. 22,
(Sarah G. Bowerman) [1919. xiv–557
Pickard, Samuel Thomas, Mar. 1, 1828–Feb. 12, 1915.
(Wilmot B. Mitchell) [xiv–558
Pickens, Andrew, Sept. 19, 1739–Aug. 11, 1817.
(Anne King Gregorie) [xiv–558
Pickens, Francis Wilkinson, Apr. 7, 1805–Jan. 25, 1869.
(Francis Butler Simkins) [xiv–559
Pickens, Israel, Jan. 30, 1780–Apr. 23, 1827. xiv–561
(Thomas P. Abernethy)
Pickering, Charles, Nov. 10, 1805–Mar. 17, 1878.
(F. Estelle Wells) [xiv–562
Pickering, Edward Charles, July 19, 1846–Feb. 3, 1919.
(Edward S. King) [xiv–562
Pickering, John, c. 1738–Apr. 11, 1805. xiv–563
(William A. Robinson)
Pickering, John, Feb. 7, 1777–May 5, 1846. xiv–564
(George Harvey Genzmer)
Pickering, Timothy, July 17, 1745–Jan. 29, 1829.
(William A. Robinson) [xiv–565
Picket, Albert, Apr. 15, 1771–Aug. 3, 1850. xiv–568
(Harry Gehman Good)
Pickett, Albert James, Aug. 13, 1810–Oct. 28, 1858.
(Hallie Farmer) [xiv–569
Pickett, George Edward, Jan. 25, 1825–July 30, 1875.
(C. C. Benson) [xiv–570
Pickett, James Chamberlayne, Feb. 6, 1793–July 10,
(E. Wilder Spaulding) [1872. xiv–571
Picknell, William Lamb, Oct. 23, 1853–Aug. 8, 1897.
(William Howe Downes) [xiv–572
Picton, Thomas, May 16, 1822–Feb. 20, 1891. xiv–572
(Nelson F. Adkins)
Pidgin, Charles Felton, Nov. 11, 1844–June 3, 1923.
(Sidney Gunn) [xiv–573
Pieper, Franz August Otto, June 27, 1852–June 3, 1931.
(J. Magnus Rohne) [xiv–574
Pierce, Benjamin, Dec. 25, 1757–Apr. 1, 1839. xiv–575
(Roy F. Nichols)
Pierce, Edward Lillie, Mar. 29, 1829–Sept. 5, 1897.
(Charles Fairman) [xiv–575
Pierce, Franklin, Nov. 23, 1804–Oct. 8, 1869. xiv–576
(Roy F. Nichols)
Pierce, George Foster, Feb. 3, 1811–Sept. 3, 1884.
(Paul N. Garber) [xiv–580
Pierce, Gilbert Ashville, Jan. 11, 1839–Feb. 15, 1901.
(Orin G. Libby) [xiv–581
Pierce, Henry Lillie, Aug. 23, 1825–Dec. 17, 1896.
(Ernest S. Griffith) [xiv–582
Pierce, John Davis, Feb. 18, 1797–Apr. 5, 1882.
(Rosamonde Hopkins Earle) [xiv–583
Pierce, William Leigh, c. 1740–Dec. 10, 1789. xiv–583
(Edmund Kimball Alden)
Pierpont, Francis Harrison, Jan. 25, 1814–Mar. 24,
(Thomas P. Abernethy) [1899. xiv–584
Pierpont, James, Jan. 4, 1659/60–Nov. 22, 1714.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [xiv–585
Pierpont, John, Apr. 6, 1785–Aug. 27, 1866. xiv–586
(George Harvey Genzmer)
Pierrepont, Edwards, Mar. 4, 1817–Mar. 6, 1892.
(Edward Conrad Smith) [xiv–587
Pierson, Abraham, 1609–Aug. 9, 1678. xiv–587
(Harris Elwood Starr)

Pierson, Abraham, *c.* 1645–Mar. 5, 1707. xiv–588
(Harris Elwood Starr)
Pierson, Arthur Tappan, Mar. 6, 1837–June 3, 1911.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [xiv–589
Pierson, Hamilton Wilcox, Sept. 22, 1817–Sept. 7, 1888.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [xiv–591
Pierz, Franz, Nov. 20, 1785–Jan. 22, 1880. xiv–591
(Grace Lee Nute)
Piggot, Robert, May 20, 1795–July 23, 1887. xiv–592
(Joseph Jackson)
Piggott, James, *c.* 1739–Feb. 20, 1799. xiv–592
(Irving Dilliard)
Pike, Albert, Dec. 29, 1809–Apr. 2, 1891. xiv–593
(Harris Elwood Starr)
Pike, James Shepherd, Sept. 8, 1811–Nov. 29, 1882.
(Thomas C. Van Cleve) [xiv–595
Pike, Mary Hayden Green, Nov. 30, 1824–Jan. 15, 1908.
[xiv–597
(Robert W. Bolwell; Estelle Parthenia Wild)
Pike, Nicolas, Oct. 6, 1743–Dec. 9, 1819. xiv–597
(Louis C. Karpinski)
Pike, Robert, *c.* 1616–Dec. 12, 1708. xiv–598
(Helen Sumner Woodbury; Robert M. Woodbury)
Pike, Zebulon Montgomery, Jan. 5, 1779–Apr. 27, 1813.
(Le Roy R. Hafen) [xiv–599
Pilat, Ignaz Anton, June 27, 1820–Sept. 17, 1870.
(Katherine McNamara) [xiv–600
Pilcher, Joshua, Mar. 15, 1790–June 5, 1843. xiv–601
(Stella M. Drumm)
Pilcher, Paul Monroe, Apr. 11, 1876–Jan. 4, 1917.
(George M. Lewis) [xiv–601
Pilkington, James, Jan. 4, 1851–Apr. 25, 1929. xiv–602
(George Harvey Genzmer)
Pilling, James Constantine, Nov. 16, 1846–July 26,
(Walter Hough) [1895. xiv–603
Pillow, Gideon Johnson, June 8, 1806–Oct. 8, 1878.
(Philip M. Hamer) [xiv–603
Pillsbury, Charles Alfred, Dec. 3, 1842–Sept. 17, 1899.
(Charles B. Kuhlmann) [xiv–604
Pillsbury, Harry Nelson, Dec. 5, 1872–June 17, 1906.
(Louis C. Karpinski) [xiv–606
Pillsbury, John Elliott, Dec. 15, 1846–Dec. 30, 1919.
(Walter B. Norris) [xiv–606
Pillsbury, John Sargent, July 29, 1828–Oct. 18, 1901.
(Lester B. Shippee) [xiv–607
Pillsbury, Parker, Sept. 22, 1809–July 7, 1898.
(Mary Wilhelmine Williams) [xiv–608
Pilmore, Joseph, Oct. 31, 1739–July 24, 1825. xiv–609
(Joseph Cullen Ayer)
Pilsbury, Amos, Feb. 8, 1805–July 14, 1873. xiv–610
(Thorsten Sellin)
Pinchback, Pinckney Benton Stewart, May 10, 1837–
(Ella Lonn) [Dec. 21, 1921. xiv–611
Pinckney, Charles, Oct. 26, 1757–Oct. 29, 1824.
(J. Harold Easterby) [xiv–611
Pinckney, Charles Cotesworth, Feb. 25, 1746–Aug. 16,
(J. G. deR. Hamilton) [1825. xiv–614
Pinckney, Elizabeth Lucas, *c.* 1722–May 26, 1793.
(Anne King Gregorie) [xiv–616
Pinckney, Henry Laurens, Sept. 24, 1794–Feb. 3, 1863.
(J. Harold Easterby) [xiv–617
Pinckney, Thomas, Oct. 23, 1750–Nov. 2, 1828.
(J. G. deR. Hamilton) [xiv–617
Pine, Robert Edge, 1730–Nov. 19, 1788. xiv–620
(Leila Mechlin)
Pingree, Hazen Stuart, Aug. 30, 1840–June 18, 1901.
(Raymond C. Miller) [xiv–621
Pinkerton, Allan, Aug. 25, 1819–July 1, 1884. xiv–622
(Oliver W. Holmes)
Pinkerton, Lewis Letig, Jan. 28, 1812–Jan. 28, 1875.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [xiv–623
Pinkham, Lydia Estes, Feb. 9, 1819–May 17, 1883.
(George Harvey Genzmer) [xiv–624
Pinkney, Edward Coote, Oct. 1, 1802–Apr. 11, 1828.
(John C. French) [xiv–625
Pinkney, Ninian, June 7, 1811–Dec. 15, 1877. xiv–625
(Frank L. Pleadwell)
Pinkney, William, Mar. 17, 1764–Feb. 25, 1822.
(John J. Dolan) [xiv–626
Pinney, Norman, Oct. 21, 1804–Oct. 1, 1862. xiv–629
(Roger P. McCutcheon)
Pintard, John, May 18, 1759–June 21, 1844. xiv–629
(Robert Greenhalgh Albion)
Pintard, Lewis, Oct. 1, 1732–Mar. 25, 1818. xiv–630
(Robert Greenhalgh Albion)
Pinto, Isaac, June 12, 1720–Jan. 17, 1791. xiv–631
(Barnett A. Elzas)
Piper, Charles Vancouver, June 16, 1867–Feb. 11, 1926.
(Lee Garby) [xiv–632
Pirsson, Louis Valentine, Nov. 3, 1860–Dec. 8, 1919.
(Alan M. Bateman) [xiv–633
Pise, Charles Constantine, Nov. 22, 1801–May 26, 1866.
(Richard J. Purcell) [xiv–634
Pitcairn, John, 1722–June 1775. xiv–635
(Edward E. Curtis)
Pitcairn, John, Jan. 10, 1841–July 22, 1916. xiv–635
(Louise Pearson Blodget)
Pitcher, Molly. [See McCauley, Mary Ludwig Hays, 1754–1832.]
Pitcher, Zina, Apr. 12, 1797–Apr. 5, 1872. xiv–636
(James M. Phalen)
Pitchlynn, Peter Perkins, Jan. 30, 1806–Jan. 17, 1881.
(Edward E. Dale) [xiv–637
Pitkin, Frederick Walker, Aug. 31, 1837–Dec. 18, 1886.
(Colin B. Goodykoontz) [xiv–638
Pitkin, Timothy, Jan. 21, 1766–Dec. 18, 1847. xiv–639
(Percy W. Bidwell)
Pitkin, William, 1635–Dec. 15, 1694. xiv–639
(E. Wilder Spaulding)
Pitkin, William, Apr. 30, 1694–Oct. 1, 1769. xiv–640
(E. Wilder Spaulding)
Pitkin, William, 1725–Dec. 12, 1789. xiv–641
(E. Wilder Spaulding)
Pitman, Benn, July 24, 1822–Dec. 28, 1910. xiv–641
(Belle Rankin)
Pitney, Mahlon, Feb. 5, 1858–Dec. 9, 1924. xiv–642
(Charles Sumner Lobingier)
Pittock, Henry Lewis, Mar. 1, 1836–Jan. 28, 1919.
(Leslie M. Scott) [xiv–643
Pitts, Hiram Avery, *c.* 1800–Sept. 19, 1860. xiv–644
(Carl W. Mitman)
Placide, Henry, Sept. 8, 1799–Jan. 23, 1870. xiv–644
(Edwin Francis Edgett)
Plaisted, Harris Merrill, Nov. 2, 1828–Jan. 31, 1898.
(Robert E. Moody) [xiv–645
Plant, Henry Bradley, Oct. 27, 1819–June 23, 1899.
(Percy W. Bidwell) [xiv–646
Plater, George, Nov. 8, 1735–Feb. 10, 1792. xiv–647
(Ella Lonn)
Platner, Samuel Ball, Dec. 4, 1863–Aug. 20, 1921.
(Harold N. Fowler) [xiv–648
Platt, Charles Adams, Oct. 16, 1861–Sept. 12, 1933.
(Charles Moore) [xv–1
Platt, Orville Hitchcock, July 19, 1827–Apr. 21, 1905.
(Leo J. Meyer) [xv–2
Platt, Thomas Collier, July 15, 1833–Mar. 6, 1910.
(Allan Nevins) [xv–4
Pleasants, James, Oct. 24, 1769–Nov. 9, 1836. xv–6
(Thomas P. Abernethy)
Pleasants, John Hampden, Jan. 4, 1797–Feb. 27, 1846.
(Thomas P. Abernethy) [xv–7
Pleasonton, Alfred, June 7, 1824–Feb. 17, 1897. xv–8
(C. C. Benson)
Plowman, George Taylor, Oct. 19, 1869–Mar. 26, 1932.
(Helen Wright) [xv–9
Plumb, Glenn Edward, Sept. 30, 1866–Aug. 1, 1922.
(Ernest Ludlow Bogart) [xv–9
Plumb, Preston B., Oct. 12, 1837–Dec. 20, 1891. xv–10
(Wendell H. Stephenson)
Plumbe, John, July 1809–July 1857. xv–11
(George Harvey Genzmer)
Plumer, William, June 25, 1759–Dec. 22, 1850. xv–12
(William A. Robinson)
Plumer, William Swan, July 26, 1802–Oct. 22, 1880.
(Walter Lee Lingle) [xv–13
Plumley, Frank, Dec. 17, 1844–Apr. 30, 1924. xv–14
(E. Wilder Spaulding)
Plummer, Henry, d. Jan. 10, 1864. xv–15
(George Harvey Genzmer)
Plummer, Jonathan, July 13, 1761–Sept. 13, 1819.
(Roger Wolcott Higgins) [xv–16
Plummer, Mary Wright, Mar. 8, 1856–Sept. 21, 1916.
(Harry Miller Leydenberg) [xv–17
Plunkett, Charles Peshall, Feb. 15, 1864–Mar. 24, 1931.
(Allan Westcott) [xv–17

Pocahontas, *c.* 1595–March 1617. xv–18
(Thomas Jefferson Wertenbaker)
Poe, Edgar Allan, Jan. 19, 1809–Oct. 7, 1849. xv–19
(Hervey Allen)
Poe, Orlando Metcalfe, Mar. 7, 1832–Oct. 2, 1895.
(T. F. McNeill) [xv–28
Poindexter, George, 1779–Sept. 5, 1853. xv–29
(Charles S. Sydnor)
Poinsett, Joel Roberts, Mar. 2, 1779–Dec. 12, 1851.
(J. Fred Rippy) [xv–30
Polak, John Osborn, Mar. 12, 1870–June 29, 1931.
(Gertrude L. Annan) [xv–32
Poland, Luke Potter, Nov. 1, 1815–July 2, 1887.
(James Fairbanks Colby) [xv–33
Polk, James Knox, Nov. 2, 1795–June 15, 1849. xv–34
(Eugene I. McCormac)
Polk, Leonidas, Apr. 10, 1806–June 14, 1864. xv–39
(Robert Douthat Meade)
Polk, Leonidas Lafayette, Apr. 24, 1837–June 11, 1892.
(John Donald Hicks) [xv–40
Polk, Lucius Eugene, July 10, 1833–Dec. 1, 1892.
(Robert Douthat Meade) [xv–41
Polk, Thomas, *c.* 1732–Jan. 26, 1794. xv–42
(A. R. Newsome)
Polk, Trusten, May 29, 1811–Apr. 16, 1876. xv–43
(H. Edward Nettles)
Polk, William, July 9, 1758–Jan. 14, 1834. xv–43
(J. G. deR. Hamilton)
Polk, William Mecklenburg, Aug. 15, 1844–June 23,
(Herbert S. Reichle) [1918. xv–44
Polk, Willis Jefferson, Oct. 3, 1867–Sept. 10, 1924.
(William Sener Rusk) [xv–45
Pollak, Gustav, May 4, 1849–Nov. 1, 1919. xv–46
(Henry Hazlitt)
Pollard, Edward Alfred, Feb. 27, 1831–Dec. 16, 1872.
(J. G. deR. Hamilton) [xv–47
Pollard, Joseph Percival, Jan. 29, 1869–Dec. 17, 1911.
(Frank Monaghan) [xv–48
Pollock, James, Sept. 11, 1810–Apr. 19, 1890. xv–49
(John H. Frederick)
Pollock, Oliver, *c.* 1737–Dec. 17, 1823. xv–50
(James Alton James)
Polock, Moses, May 14, 1817–Aug. 16, 1903. xv–51
(A. S. W. Rosenbach)
Pomeroy, John Norton, Apr. 12, 1828–Feb. 15, 1885.
(Charles Sumner Lobingier) [xv–52
Pomeroy, Marcus Mills, Dec. 25, 1833–May 30, 1896.
(Franklin J. Meine) [xv–53
Pomeroy, Samuel Clarke, Jan. 3, 1816–Aug. 27, 1891.
(Wendell H. Stephenson) [xv–54
Pomeroy, Seth, May 20, 1706–Feb. 19, 1777. xv–55
(E. Francis Brown)
Ponce de León, Juan, *c.* 1460–1521. xv–56
(Irving B. Richman)
Pond, Allen Bartlit, Nov. 21, 1858–Mar. 17, 1929.
(Thomas E. Tallmadge) [xv–57
Pond, Enoch, July 29, 1791–Jan. 21, 1882. xv–58
(Frederick T. Persons)
Pond, Frederick Eugene, Apr. 8, 1856–Nov. 1, 1925.
(George Harvey Genzmer) [xv–58
Pond, George Edward, Mar. 11, 1837–Sept. 22, 1899.
(Nelson F. Adkins) [xv–59
Pond, James Burton, June 11, 1838–June 21, 1903.
(William Bristol Shaw) [xv–60
Pond, Peter, Jan. 18, 1740–1807. xv–61
(Louise Phelps Kellogg)
Pond, Samuel William, Apr. 10, 1808–Dec. 12, 1891.
(Grace Lee Nute) [xv–61
Pontiac, d. 1769. xv–62
(Randolph G. Adams)
Pool, John, June 16, 1826–Aug. 16, 1884. xv–64
(J. G. deR. Hamilton)
Pool, Maria Louise, Aug. 20, 1841–May 19, 1898.
(Elizabeth Deering Hanscom) [xv–65
Poole, Fitch, June 13, 1803–Aug. 19, 1873. xv–65
(Charles K. Bolton)
Poole, William Frederick, Dec. 24, 1821–Mar. 1, 1894.
(Carl B. Roden) [xv–66
Poor, Charles Henry, June 9, 1808–Nov. 5, 1882.
(Allan Westcott) [xv–67
Poor, Daniel, June 27, 1789–Feb. 3, 1855. xv–68
(Frederick T. Persons)
Poor, Enoch, June 21, 1736–Sept. 8, 1780. xv–69
(Edward E. Curtis)
Poor, Henry Varnum, Dec. 8, 1812–Jan. 4, 1905.
(Julius H. Parmelee) [xv–70
Poor, John, July 8, 1752–Dec. 5, 1829. xv–71
(Thomas Woody)
Poor, John Alfred, Jan. 8, 1808–Sept. 5, 1871. xv–71
(Julius H. Parmelee)
Poore, Benjamin Perley, Nov. 2, 1820–May 29, 1887.
(Paul Kaufman) [xv–73
Pope, Albert Augustus, May 20, 1843–Aug. 10, 1909.
(Harold U. Faulkner) [xv–74
Pope, Franklin Leonard, Dec. 2, 1840–Oct. 13, 1895.
(Carl W. Mitman) [xv–75
Pope, John, Mar. 16, 1822–Sept. 23, 1892. xv–76
(Oliver L. Spaulding, Jr.)
Pope, Nathaniel, Jan. 5, 1784–Jan. 22, 1850. xv–77
(Elizabeth Breckenridge Ellis)
Popham, George, d. Feb. 5, 1608. xv–78
(James Truslow Adams)
Porcher, Francis Peyre, Dec. 14, 1825–Nov. 19, 1895.
(Arney R. Childs) [xv–79
Pormort, Philemon, *c.* 1595–*c.* 1656. xv–80
(Robert Francis Seybolt)
Porter, Albert Gallatin, Apr. 20, 1824–May 3, 1897.
(Albert T. Volwiler) [xv–80
Porter, Alexander, June 24, 1785–Jan. 13, 1844.
(Wendell H. Stephenson) [xv–81
Porter, Andrew, Sept. 24, 1743–Nov. 16, 1813. xv–82
(James H. Peeling)
Porter, Benjamin Curtis, Aug. 29, 1845–Apr. 2, 1908.
(William Howe Downes) [xv–83
Porter, David, Feb. 1, 1780–Mar. 3, 1843. xv–83
(Charles O. Paullin)
Porter, David Dixon, June 8, 1813–Feb. 13, 1891.
(Charles O. Paullin) [xv–85
Porter, David Rittenhouse, Oct. 31, 1788–Aug. 6, 1867.
(John H. Frederick) [xv–89
Porter, Ebenezer, Oct. 5, 1772–April 8, 1834. xv–89
(Daniel Evans)
Porter, Fitz-John, Aug. 31, 1822–May 21, 1901.
(Oliver L. Spaulding, Jr.) [xv–90
Porter, Holbrook Fitz-John, Feb. 28, 1858–Jan. 25,
(Fred V. Larkin) [1933. xv–91
Porter, Horace, Apr. 15, 1837–May 29, 1921. xv–92
(Joseph V. Fuller)
Porter, James Davis, Dec. 17, 1828–May 18, 1912.
(William C. Binkley) [xv–93
Porter, James Madison, Jan. 6, 1793–Nov. 11, 1862.
(Donald L. McMurray) [xv–94
Porter, Jermain Gildersleeve, Jan. 8, 1852–Apr. 14,
(Everett I. Yowell) [1933. xv–95
Porter, John Addison, Mar. 15, 1822–Aug. 25, 1866.
(Lyman C. Newell) [xv–96
Porter, John Luke, Sept. 19, 1813–Dec. 14, 1893.
(Charles Lee Lewis) [xv–97
Porter, Noah, Dec. 14, 1811–Mar. 4, 1892. xv–97
(Harris Elwood Starr)
Porter, Peter Buell, Aug. 14, 1773–Mar. 20, 1844.
(Julius W. Pratt) [xv–99
Porter, Robert Percival, June 30, 1852–Feb. 28, 1917.
(Percy W. Bidwell) [xv–100
Porter, Rufus, May 1, 1792–Aug. 13, 1884. xv–101
(Carl W. Mitman)
Porter, Samuel, Jan. 12, 1810–Sept. 3, 1901. xv–102
(Percival Hall)
Porter, Sarah, Aug. 16, 1813–Feb. 17, 1900. xv–103
(Robert Porter Keep)
Porter, Stephen Geyer, May 18, 1869–June 27, 1930.
(Kenneth M. Gould) [xv–103
Porter, Thomas Conrad, Jan. 22, 1822–Apr. 27, 1901.
(Beverley Waugh Kunkel) [xv–104
Porter, William Sydney, Sept. 11, 1862–June 5, 1910.
(Carl Van Doren) [xv–105
Porter, William Trotter, Dec. 24, 1809–July 19, 1858.
(Nelson F. Adkins) [xv–107
Portier, Michael, Sept. 7, 1795–May 14, 1859. xv–108
(Richard J. Purcell)
Portolá, Gaspar de, fl. 1734–1784. xv–109
(Herbert I. Priestley)
Pory, John, 1572–September 1635. xv–110
(Armistead Churchill Gordon, Jr.)

Posey, Alexander Lawrence, Aug. 3, 1873–May 27, 1908. xv–111
(Edward E. Dale)
Posey, Thomas, July 9, 1750–Mar. 19, 1818. xv–111
(George S. Cottman)
Post, Charles William, Oct. 26, 1854–May 9, 1914. xv–112
(Charles E. Persons)
Post, Christian Frederick, c. 1710–May 1, 1785. xv–113
(Albert G. Rau)
Post, George Adams, Sept. 1, 1854–Oct. 31, 1925. xv–114
(John H. Frederick)
Post, George Browne, Dec. 15, 1837–Nov. 28, 1913. xv–115
(Talbot Faulkner Hamlin)
Post, George Edward, Dec. 17, 1838–Sept. 29, 1909. xv–116
(Walter L. Wright, Jr.)
Post, Isaac, Feb. 26, 1798–May 9, 1872. xv–117
(George Lawton)
Post, Louis Freeland, Nov. 15, 1849–Jan. 10, 1928. xvi–118
(Broadus Mitchell)
Post, Melville Davisson, Apr. 19, 1871–June 23, 1930. xv–119
(Fred M. Smith)
Post, Truman Marcellus, June 3, 1810–Dec. 31, 1886. xv–120
(Edward Dwight Eaton)
Post, Wright, Feb. 19, 1766–June 14, 1828. xv–121
(John F. Fulton)
Postl, Carl. [See Sealsfield, Charles, 1793–1864.]
Poston, Charles Debrill, Apr. 20, 1825–June 24, 1902. xv–121
(Ida Reid Leonard)
Potamian, Brother, Sept. 29, 1847–Jan. 20, 1917. xv–122
(Richard J. Purcell)
Pott, John, ?–c. 1642. xv–123
(Armistead Churchill Gordon, Jr.)
Potter, Alonzo, July 6, 1800–July 4, 1865. xv–124
(Joseph Cullen Ayer)
Potter, Edward Clark, Nov. 26, 1857–June 21, 1923. xv–125
(Adeline Adams)
Potter, Eliphalet Nott, Sept. 20, 1836–Feb. 6, 1901. xv–126
(Joseph Cullen Ayer)
Potter, Elisha Reynolds, June 20, 1811–Apr. 10, 1882. xv–126
(Edith R. Blanchard)
Potter, Henry Codman, May 25, 1835–July 21, 1908. xv–127
(Joseph Cullen Ayer)
Potter, Horatio, Feb. 9, 1802–Jan. 2, 1887. xv–129
(Joseph Cullen Ayer)
Potter, James, 1729–November 1789. xv–129
(James H. Peeling)
Potter, Louis McClellan, Nov. 14, 1873–Aug. 29, 1912. xv–130
(Adeline Adams)
Potter, Nathaniel, 1770–Jan. 2, 1843. xv–131
(Nathan Winslow)
Potter, Paul Meredith, June 3, 1853–Mar. 7, 1921. xv–132
(Edwin Francis Edgett)
Potter, Platt, Apr. 6, 1800–Aug. 11, 1891. xv–132
(J. William Black)
Potter, Robert, c. 1800–Mar. 2, 1842. xv–133
(Robert W. Winston)
Potter, Robert Brown, July 16, 1829–Feb. 19, 1887. xv–134
(C. C. Benson)
Potter, William James, Feb. 1, 1829–Dec. 21, 1893. xv–135
(Charles Graves)
Potts, Benjamin Franklin, Jan. 29, 1836–June 17, 1887. xv–135
(Paul Chrisler Phillips)
Potts, Charles Sower, Jan. 30, 1864–Feb. 16, 1930. xv–136
(Theodore H. Weisenburg)
Potts, Jonathan, Apr. 11, 1745–October 1781. xv–137
(Percy M. Ashburn)
Potts, Richard, July 19, 1753–Nov. 25, 1808. xv–138
(Huntington Cairns)
Poulson, Niels, Feb. 27, 1843–May 3, 1911. xv–138
(Adolph B. Benson)
Poulson, Zachariah, Sept. 5, 1761–July 31, 1844. xv–139
(Anna Lane Lingelbach)
Pound, Thomas, c. 1650–1703. xv–140
(Earl L. W. Heck)
Pourtalès, Louis François de, Mar. 4, 1823–July 18, 1880. xv–141
(Hubert Lyman Clark)
Powderly, Terence Vincent, Jan. 22, 1849–June 24, 1924. xv–142
(Helen Sumner Woodbury)
Powel, John Hare, Apr. 22, 1786–June 14, 1856. xv–143
(Warren B. Mack)
Powell. [See Osceola, c. 1800–1838.]
Powell, Alma Webster, Nov. 20, 1874–Mar. 11, 1930. xv–144
(Frederick H. Martens)
Powell, Edward Payson, May 9, 1833–May 14, 1915. xv–144
(Charles Graves)
Powell, George Harold, Feb. 8, 1872–Feb. 18, 1922. xv–145
(Claribel R. Barnett)
Powell, John Wesley, Mar. 24, 1834–Sept. 23, 1902. xv–146
(George P. Merrill)
Powell, Lazarus Whitehead, Oct. 6, 1812–July 3, 1867. xv–148
(E. Merton Coulter)
Powell, Lucien Whiting, Dec. 13, 1846–Sept. 27, 1930. xv–149
(Leila Mechlin)
Powell, Maud, Aug. 22, 1868–Jan. 8, 1920. xv–149
(Frederick H. Martens)
Powell, Snelling, 1758–Apr. 8, 1821. xv–150
(Edwin Francis Edgett)
Powell, Thomas, Sept. 3, 1809–Jan. 14, 1887. xv–151
(Edwin Francis Edgett)
Powell, William Bramwell, Dec. 22, 1836–Feb. 6, 1904. xv–152
(Sarah G. Bowerman)
Powell, William Byrd, Jan. 8, 1799–May 13, 1866. xv–152
(James M. Phalen)
Powell, William Henry, Feb. 14, 1823–Oct. 6, 1879. xv–153
(William Howe Downes)
Power, Frederick Belding, Mar. 4, 1853–Mar. 26, 1927. xv–154
(Lyman C. Newell)
Power, Frederick Dunglison, Jan. 23, 1851–June 14, 1911. xv–155
(Harris Elwood Starr)
Power, Frederick Tyrone, May 2, 1869–Dec. 30, 1931. xv–156
(Walter Prichard Eaton)
Power, John, June 19, 1792–Apr. 14, 1849. xv–156
(Richard J. Purcell)
Power, Tyrone. [See Power, Frederick Tyrone, 1869–1931.]
Powers, Daniel William, June 14, 1818–Dec. 11, 1897. xv–157
(Harold G. Villard)
Powers, Hiram, July 29, 1805–June 27, 1873. xv–158
(Adeline Adams)
Powhatan, d. 1618. xv–160
(Thomas Jefferson Wertenbaker)
Pownall, Thomas, 1722–Feb. 25, 1805. xv–161
(Leonard W. Labaree)
Poydras, Julien de Lalande, Apr. 3, 1746–June 23, 1824. xv–163
(Roger P. McCutcheon)
Poznanski, Gustavus, 1804–Jan. 7, 1879. xv–164
(Barnett A. Elzas)
Prang, Louis, Mar. 12, 1824–June 14, 1909. xv–165
(Sidney Gunn)
Prang, Mary Amelia Dana Hicks, Oct. 7, 1836–Nov. 7, 1927. xv–166
(Sidney Gunn)
Pratt, Bela Lyon, Dec. 11, 1867–May 18, 1917. xv–166
(Adeline Adams)
Pratt, Charles, Oct. 2, 1830–May 4, 1891. xv–168
(Harold G. Villard)
Pratt, Daniel, July 20, 1799–May 13, 1873. xv–170
(Harrison A. Trexler)
Pratt, Daniel, Apr. 11, 1809–June 20, 1887. xv–170
(George Harvey Genzmer)
Pratt, Eliza Anna Farman, Nov. 1, 1837–May 22, 1907. xv–171
(Sarah G. Bowerman)
Pratt, Enoch, Sept. 10, 1808–Sept. 17, 1896. xv–171
(Broadus Mitchell)
Pratt, Francis Ashbury, Feb. 15, 1827–Feb. 10, 1902. xv–172
(Carl W. Mitman)
Pratt, John, Apr. 14, 1831–c. 1900. xv–173
(Carl W. Mitman)
Pratt, Matthew, Sept. 23, 1734–Jan. 9, 1805. xv–174
(Frederick W. Coburn)
Pratt, Parley Parker, Apr. 12, 1807–May 13, 1857. xv–175
(Mildred B. Palmer)
Pratt, Richard Henry, Dec. 6, 1840–Mar. 15, 1924. xv–175
(John Bakeless)
Pratt, Sereno Stansbury, Mar. 12, 1858–Sept. 14, 1915. xv–176
(Harold G. Villard)
Pratt, Silas Gamaliel, Aug. 4, 1846–Oct. 30, 1916. xv–177
(Fannie L. Gwinner Cole)
Pratt, Thomas George, Feb. 18, 1804–Nov. 9, 1869. xv–178
(Ella Lonn)
Pratt, Thomas Willis, July 4, 1812–July 10, 1875. xv–179
(John I. Parcel)
Pratt, Zadock, Oct. 30, 1790–Apr. 6, 1871. xv–179
(Richard E. Day)
Pratte, Bernard, June 11, 1771–Apr. 1, 1836. xi–180
(Stella M. Drumm)

Pray, Isaac Clark, May 15, 1813–Nov. 28, 1869.
(Edwin Francis Edgett) [xv–181
Preber, Christian. [See Priber, Christian, fl. 1734–1744.]
Preble, Edward, Aug. 15, 1761–Aug. 25, 1807. xv–182
(Gardner W. Allen)
Preble, George Henry, Feb. 25, 1816–Mar. 1, 1885.
(Allan Westcott) [xv–183
Preble, William Pitt, Nov. 27, 1783–Oct. 11, 1857.
(Robert E. Moody) [xv–184
Preetorius, Emil, Mar. 15, 1827–Nov. 19, 1905.
(Thomas S. Barclay) [xv–185
Prendergast, Maurice Brazil, Oct. 27, 1861–Feb. 1,
(William Howe Downes) [1924. xv–186
Prentice, George Dennison, Dec. 18, 1802–Jan. 22, 1870.
(Grant C. Knight) [xv–186
Prentice, Samuel Oscar, Aug. 8, 1850–Nov. 2, 1924.
(Charles E. Clark) [xv–187
Prentiss, Benjamin Mayberry, Nov. 23, 1819–Feb. 8,
(Robert C. Cotton) [1901. xv–188
Prentiss, Elizabeth Payson, Oct. 26, 1818–Aug. 13, 1878.
[xv–188
(Robert W. Bolwell; Alice Archer Graham)
Prentiss, George Lewis, May 12, 1816–Mar. 18, 1903.
(William Walker Rockwell) [xv–189
Prentiss, Samuel, Mar. 31, 1782–Jan. 15, 1857.
(Paul D. Evans) [xv–190
Prentiss, Seargent Smith, Sept. 30, 1808–July 1, 1850.
(Charles S. Sydnor) [xv–191
Presbrey, Eugene Wiley, Mar. 13, 1853–Sept. 9, 1931.
(Edwin Francis Edgett) [xv–192
Prescott, Albert Benjamin, Dec. 12, 1832–Feb. 25, 1905.
(Lyman C. Newell) [xv–192
Prescott, George Bartlett, Sept. 16, 1830–Jan. 18, 1894.
(Carl W. Mitman) [xv–193
Prescott, Oliver, Apr. 27, 1731–Nov. 17, 1804. xv–194
(Edward E. Curtis)
Prescott, Samuel, Aug. 19, 1751–c. 1777. xv–195
(Frank Wilson Cheney Hersey)
Prescott, William, Feb. 20, 1726–Oct. 13, 1795.
(Edward E. Curtis) [xv–195
Prescott, William Hickling, May 14, 1796–Jan. 28, 1859.
(Roger B. Merriman) [xv–196
Presser, Theodore, July 3, 1848–Oct. 28, 1925. xv–200
(Frederick H. Martens)
Preston, Ann, Dec. 1, 1813–Apr. 18, 1872. xv–201
(F. Estelle Wells)
Preston, Harriet Waters, Aug. 6, 1836–May 14, 1911.
(Sarah G. Bowerman) [xv–202
Preston, John Smith, Apr. 20, 1809–May 1, 1881.
(J. G. deR. Hamilton) [xv–202
Preston, Jonas, Jan. 25, 1764–Apr. 4, 1836. xv–203
(John H. Frederick)
Preston, Margaret Junkin, May 19, 1820–Mar. 28, 1897.
(John C. French) [xv–204
Preston, Thomas Scott, July 23, 1824–Nov. 4, 1891.
(Richard J. Purcell) [xv–205
Preston, William, Oct. 16, 1816–Sept. 21, 1887. xv–205
(E. Merton Coulter)
Preston, William Ballard, Nov. 29, 1805–Nov. 16, 1862.
(James Elliott Walmsley) [xv–206
Preston, William Campbell, Dec. 27, 1794–May 22,
(J. G. deR. Hamilton) [1860. xv–207
Preus, Christian Keyser, Oct. 13, 1852–May 28, 1921.
(John O. Evjen) [xv–208
Prevost, François Maire, c. 1764–May 18, 1842.
(Rudolph Matas; Virginia Gray) [xv–209
Priber, Christian, fl. 1734–1744. xv–210
(Verner W. Crane)
Price, Bruce, Dec. 12, 1845–May 29, 1903. xv–210
(Talbot Faulkner Hamlin)
Price, Eli Kirk, July 20, 1797–Nov. 15, 1884. xv–211
(Charles Sumner Lobingier)
Price, Hiram, Jan. 10, 1814–May 30, 1901. xv–212
(Fred E. Haynes)
Price, Joseph, Jan. 1, 1853–June 6, 1911. xv–213
(F. Estelle Wells)
Price, Rodman McCamley, May 5, 1816–June 7, 1894.
(Robert Greenhalgh Albion) [xv–214
Price, Stephen, Sept. 25, 1782–Jan. 20, 1840. xv–215
(Oral Sumner Coad)
Price, Sterling, Sept. 20, 1809–Sept. 29, 1867. xv–216
(H. Edward Nettles)
Price, Thomas Frederick, Aug. 19, 1860–Sept. 12, 1919.
(Richard J. Purcell) [xv–217
Price, Thomas Lawson, Jan. 19, 1809–July 16, 1870.
(Thomas S. Barclay) [xv–218
Price, Thomas Randolph, Mar. 18, 1839–May 7, 1903.
(Charles S. Baldwin) [xv–219
Price, William Cecil, Apr. 1, 1818–Aug. 6, 1907.
(P. O. Ray) [xv–220
Price, William Thompson, Dec. 17, 1846–May 3, 1920.
(Alvin F. Harlow) [xv–221
Priest, Edward Dwight, Nov. 9, 1861–Mar. 26, 1931.
(Carl W. Mitman) [xv–221
Priestley, James, d. Feb. 6, 1821. xv–222
(A. L. Crabb)
Priestley, Joseph, Mar. 13, 1733–Feb. 6, 1804. xv–223
(John F. Fulton)
Prime, Benjamin Youngs, Dec. 9, 1733 o.s.–Oct. 31,
(John C. French) [1791. xv–226
Prime, Edward Dorr Griffin, Nov. 2, 1814–Apr. 7, 1891.
(Walter L. Wright, Jr.) [xv–227
Prime, Samuel Irenaeus, Nov. 4, 1812–July 18, 1885.
(Robert Hastings Nichols) [xv–228
Prime, William Cowper, Oct. 31, 1825–Feb. 13, 1905.
(Victor Rosewater) [xv–228
Prince, Le Baron Bradford, July 3, 1840–Dec. 8, 1922.
(Paul Alfred Francis Walter) [xv–229
Prince, Morton, Dec. 21, 1854–Aug. 31, 1929. xv–230
(William S. Taylor)
Prince, Thomas, May 15, 1687–Oct. 22, 1758. xv–232
(Edward H. Dewey)
Prince, William, c. 1725–1802. xv–233
(R. H. Sudds)
Prince, William, Nov. 10, 1766–Apr. 9, 1842. xv–233
(R. H. Sudds)
Prince, Wiliam Robert, Nov. 6, 1795–Mar. 28, 1869.
(R. H. Sudds) [xv–234
Pring, Martin, c. 1580–1626. xv–235
(Clifford K. Shipton)
Pringle, Cyrus Guernsey, May 6, 1838–May 25, 1911.
(Paul D. Evans) [xv–236
Pringle, Joel Roberts Poinsett, Feb. 4, 1873–Sept. 25,
(Allan Westcott) [1932. xv–237
Pringle, John Julius, July 22, 1753–Mar. 17, 1843.
(J. Harold Easterby) [xv–237
Printz, Johan Björnsson, July 20, 1592–May 3, 1663.
(George Harvey Genzmer) [xv–238
Pritchard, Frederick John, Dec. 24, 1874–Jan. 13, 1931.
(Howard A. Edson) [xv–239
Pritchard, Jeter Connelly, July 12, 1857–Apr. 10, 1921.
(J. G. deR. Hamilton) [xv–240
Procter, John Robert, Mar. 16, 1844–Dec. 12, 1903.
(E. Merton Coulter) [xv–241
Procter, William, May 3, 1817–Feb. 9, 1874. xv–242
(Andrew G. Du Mez)
Proctor, Frederick Francis, c. 1851–Sept. 4, 1929.
(William Bristol Shaw) [xv–242
Proctor, Henry Hugh, Dec. 8, 1868–May 12, 1933.
(Henry H. Tweedy) [xv–243
Proctor, Joseph, May 7, 1816–Oct. 2, 1897. xv–244
(Edwin Francis Edgett)
Proctor, Lucien Brock, Mar. 6, 1823–Apr. 1, 1900.
(Eilene Marie Galloway) [xv–245
Proctor, Redfield, June 1, 1831–Mar. 4, 1908. xv–245
(Albert T. Volwiler)
Prophet. [See Tenskwatawa, 1768–1837.]
Prosser, Charles Smith, Mar. 24, 1860–Sept. 11, 1916.
(J. Ernest Carman) [xv–247
Proud, Robert, May 10, 1728–July 5, 1813. xv–247
(Anna Lane Lingelbach)
Prouty, Charles Azro, Oct. 9, 1853–July 8, 1921.
(Winthrop M. Daniels) [xv–248
Provoost, Samuel, Feb. 26, 1742 o.s.–Sept. 6, 1815.
(Guy Emery Shipler) [xv–249
Provost, Etienne, c. 1782–July 3, 1850. xv–250
(Stella M. Drumm)
Provosty, Olivier Otis, Aug. 3, 1852–Aug. 3, 1924.
(Melvin J. White) [xv–251
Prudden, Theophil Mitchell, July 7, 1849–Apr. 10, 1924.
(Francis Carter Wood) [xv–252
Prud'homme, John Francis Eugene, Oct. 4, 1800–June
(Sarah G. Bowerman) [27, 1892. xv–253
Pruyn, John Van Shaick Lansing, June 22, 1811–Nov.
(James Sullivan) [21, 1877. xv–253

Pruyn, Robert Hewson, Feb. 14, 1815–Feb. 26, 1882. (Joseph V. Fuller) [xv–254
Pryber, Christian. [See Priber, Christian, fl. 1734–1744.]
Pryor, Nathaniel, c. 1775–June 10, 1831. xv–255 (W. J. Ghent)
Pryor, Roger Atkinson, July 19, 1828–Mar. 14, 1919. (James Elliott Walmsley) [xv–255
Puget, Peter Richings. [See Richings, Peter, 1797–1871.]
Pugh, Ellis, June 1656–Oct. 3, 1718. xv–257 (John Jay Parry)
Pugh, Evan, Feb. 29, 1828–Apr. 29, 1864. xv–257 (Fred Lewis Pattee)
Pugh, George Ellis, Nov. 28, 1822–July 19, 1876. (Francis P. Weisenburger) [xv–258
Pulaski, Casimir, c. 1748–Oct. 1779. xv–259 (Frank Monaghan)
Pulitzer, Joseph, Apr. 10, 1847–Oct. 29, 1911. xv–260 (Oswald Garrison Villard)
Pullman, George Mortimer, Mar. 3, 1831–Oct. 19, 1897. (Carl W. Mitman) [xv–263
Pulte, Joseph Hippolyt, Oct. 6, 1811–Feb. 25, 1884. (Clarence Bartlett) [xv–264
Pumpelly, Raphael, Sept. 8, 1837–Aug. 10, 1923. (George P. Merrill) [xv–264
Purcell, John Baptist, Feb. 26, 1800–July 4, 1883. (Richard J. Purcell) [xv–266
Purdue, John, Oct. 31, 1802–Sept. 12, 1876. xv–268 (Edward C. Elliott)
Purnell, William Henry, Feb. 3, 1826–Mar. 30, 1902. (George H. Ryden) [xv–268
Purple, Samuel Smith, June 24, 1822–Sept. 29, 1900. (Gertrude L. Annan) [xv–269
Purry, Jean Pierre, 1675–c. July 1736. xv–270 (Verner W. Crane)
Pursh, Frederick, Feb. 4, 1774–July 11, 1820. xv–271 (William R. Maxon)
Purviance, David, Nov. 14, 1766–Aug. 19, 1847. (Harris Elwood Starr) [xv–271
Puryear, Bennet, July 23, 1826–Mar. 30, 1914. (Samuel Chiles Mitchell) [xv–272
Pusey, Caleb, c. 1650–Feb. 25, 1727 o.s. xv–273 (William Roy Smith)
Pushmataha, c. 1765–Dec. 24, 1824. xv–274 (Katharine Elizabeth Crane)
Putnam, Arthur, Sept. 6, 1873–May 27, 1930. xv–274 (Eleanor Robinette Dobson)
Putnam, Charles Pickering, Sept. 15, 1844–Apr. 22, 1914. xv–275 (Henry R. Viets)
Putnam, Eben, Oct. 10, 1868–Jan. 22, 1933. xv–276 (William M. Emery)
Putnam, Frederic Ward, Apr. 16, 1839–Aug. 14, 1915. (Roland B. Dixon) [xv–276
Putnam, George Haven, Apr. 2, 1844–Feb. 27, 1930. (John Bakeless) [xv–278
Putnam, George Palmer, Feb. 7, 1814–Dec. 20, 1872. (John Bakeless) [xv–279
Putnam, Gideon, Apr. 17, 1763–Dec. 1, 1812. xv–280 (William Bristol Shaw)
Putnam, Israel, Jan. 7, 1718–May 29, 1790. xv–281 (James Truslow Adams)
Putnam, James Jackson, Oct. 3, 1846–Nov. 4, 1918. (Henry R. Viets) [xv–282
Putnam, James Osborne, July 4, 1818–Apr. 24, 1903. (Julian Park) [xv–283
Putnam, Rufus, April 9, 1738–May 4, 1824. xv–284 (Beverley W. Bond, Jr.)
Putnam, Ruth, July 18, 1856–Feb. 12, 1931. xv–285 (Henry E. Bourne)
Putnam, William Le Baron, May 26, 1835–Feb. 5, 1918. (Robert E. Moody) [xv–285
Pye, Watts Orson, Oct. 20, 1878–Jan. 9, 1926. xv–286 (Kenneth S. Latourette)
Pyle, Howard, Mar. 5, 1853–Nov. 9, 1911. xv–287 (Charles David Abbott)
Pyle, Walter Lytle, Dec. 20, 1871–Oct. 8, 1921. (Samuel Horton Brown) [xv–290
Pynchon, John, c. 1626–Jan. 17, 1702/03. xv–290 (Harry A. Wright)
Pynchon, Thomas Ruggles, Jan. 19, 1823–Oct. 6, 1904. (Arthur Adams) [xv–291
Pynchon, William, c. 1590–Oct. 29, 1662. xv–292 (Samuel Eliot Morison)

Quackenbush, Stephen Platt, Jan. 23, 1823–Feb. 4, 1890. xv–293 (Allan Westcott)
Quanah, c. 1845–Feb. 23, 1911. xv–294 (W. J. Ghent)
Quantrill, William Clarke, July 31, 1837–June 6, 1865. (Alvin F. Harlow) [xv–294
Quarter, William, Jan. 21, 1806–Apr. 10, 1848. xv–295 (Richard J. Purcell)
Quartley, Arthur, May 24, 1839–May 19, 1886. xv–296 (Frederick W. Coburn)
Quay, Matthew Stanley, Sept. 30, 1833–May 28, 1904. (James K. Pollock) [xv–296
Quayle, William Alfred, June 25, 1860–Mar. 9, 1925. (William W. Sweet) [xv–298
Queen, Walter W., Oct. 6, 1824–Oct. 24, 1893. xv–298 (Charles Lee Lewis)
Quelch, John, c. 1665–June 30, 1704. xv–299 (Walter Howe)
Quesnay, Alexandre-Marie, Nov. 23, 1755–Feb. 8, 1820. (King Logan Forsyth) [xv–300
Quick, John Herbert, Oct. 23, 1861–May 10, 1925. (George Harvey Genzmer) [xv–301
Quidor, John, Jan. 26, 1801–Dec. 13, 1881. xv–302 (William Howe Downes)
Quigg, Lemuel Ely, Feb. 12, 1863–July 1, 1919. (William Bristol Shaw) [xv–302
Quigley, James Edward, Oct. 15, 1854–July 10, 1915. (Richard J. Purcell) [xv–303
Quimby, Phineas Parkhurst, Feb. 16, 1802–Jan. 16, 1866. xv–304 (Ernest Sutherland Bates)
Quinan, John Russell, Aug. 7, 1822–Nov. 11, 1890. (James J. Walsh) [xv–305
Quinby, Isaac Ferdinand, Jan. 29, 1821–Sept. 18, 1891. (T. F. McNeill) [xv–306
Quincy, Edmund, Feb. 1, 1808–May 17, 1877. xv–306 (Alan Rogers Blackmer)
Quincy, Josiah, Feb. 23, 1744–Apr. 26, 1775. xv–307 (James Truslow Adams)
Quincy, Josiah, Feb. 4, 1772–July 1, 1864. xv–308 (Samuel Eliot Morison)
Quincy, Josiah Phillips, Nov. 28, 1829–Oct. 31, 1910. (Alan Rogers Blackmer) [xv–311
Quinn, Edmond Thomas, Dec. 20, 1868–Sept. 9, 1929. (Adeline Adams) [xv–312
Quintard, Charles Todd, Dec. 22, 1824–Feb. 15, 1898. (J. G. deR. Hamilton) [xv–313
Quintard, George William, Apr. 22, 1822–Apr. 2, 1913. (Robert Greenhalgh Albion) [xv–314
Quitman, John Anthony, Sept. 1, 1798–July 17, 1858. (Charles Sumner Lobingier) [xv–315

Raby, James Joseph, Sept. 17, 1874–Jan. 15, 1934. (Allan Westcott) [xv–316
Rachford, Benjamin Knox, Nov. 28, 1857–May 5, 1929. (Albert P. Mathews) [xv–317
Radcliff, Jacob, Apr. 20, 1764–May 6, 1844. xv–318 (Austin L. Moore)
Radford, William, Sept. 9, 1809–Jan. 8, 1890. xv–319 (Allan Westcott)
Radisson, Pierre Esprit, 1636–c. 1710. xv–320 (Helen C. Boatfield; Eleanor Robinette Dobson)
Rae, John, June 1, 1796–July 14, 1872. [xv–321 (Broadus Mitchell)
Raffeiner, John Stephen, Dec. 26, 1785–July 16, 1861. (Richard J. Purcell) [xv–322
Rafinesque, Constantine Samuel, Oct. 22, 1783–Sept. 18, 1840. xv–322 (George Harvey Genzmer)
Rafter, George W., Dec. 9, 1851–Dec. 29, 1907. (Burr Arthur Robinson) [xv–324
Raguet, Condy, Jan. 28, 1784–Mar. 21, 1842. xv–325 (Elizabeth Donnan)
Raht, August Wilhelm, Feb. 25, 1843–Dec. 25, 1916. (Robert C. Canby) [xv–326
Raines, John, May 6, 1840–Dec. 16, 1909. xv–326 (John A. Krout)
Rainey, Joseph Hayne, June 21, 1832–Aug. 1, 1887. (Francis Butler Simpkins) [xv–327
Rains, Gabriel James, June 4, 1803–Aug. 6, 1881. (Donovan Yeuell) [xv–328

Rains, George Washington, 1817–Mar. 21, 1898. (William M. Robinson, Jr.) [xv–329
Râle, Sébastien, d. Aug. 23, 1724. xv–330 (Louise Phelps Kellogg)
Ralph, James, c. 1695–Jan. 24, 1762. xv–331 (Robert W. Kenny)
Ralph, Julian, May 27, 1853–Jan. 20, 1903. xv–332 (Willard Grosvenor Bleyer)
Ralston, Samuel Moffett, Dec. 1, 1857–Oct. 14, 1925. (Harold Zink) [xv–333
Ralston, William Chapman, June 12, 1826–Aug. 27, (Thomas S. Barclay) [1875. xv–333
Ramage, John, c. 1748–Oct. 24, 1802. xv–334 (John Hill Morgan)
Rambaut, Mary Lucinda Bonney, June 8, 1816–July 24, (Eilene Marie Galloway) [1900. xv–335
Ramée, Joseph Jacques, Apr. 18, 1764–May 18, 1842. (Talbot Faulkner Hamlin) [xv–336
Ramsay, Alexander, 1754?–Nov. 24, 1824. xv–337 (Henry R. Viets)
Ramsay, David, Apr. 2, 1749–May 8, 1815. xv–338 (Robert L. Meriwether)
Ramsay, Francis Munroe, Apr. 5, 1835–July 19, 1914. (Charles Lee Lewis) [xv–339
Ramsay, George Douglas, Feb. 21, 1802–May 23, 1882. (Samuel J. Heidner) [xv–340
Ramsay, Nathaniel, May 1, 1741–Oct. 24, 1817. (Edmund Kimball Alden) [xv–340
Ramseur, Stephen Dodson, May 31, 1837–Oct. 20, 1864. (Samuel J. Heidner) [xv–341
Ramsey, Alexander, Sept. 8, 1815–Apr. 22, 1903. (Solon J. Buck) [xv–341
Ramsey, James Gettys McGready, March 25, 1797–Apr. (Philip M. Hamer) [11, 1884. xv–342
Rand, Addison Crittenden, Sept. 17, 1841–Mar. 9, 1900. (Burr Arthur Robinson) [xv–343
Rand, Edward Sprague, June 23, 1782–Oct. 22, 1863. (Sidney Gunn) [xv–344
Randall, Alexander Williams, Oct. 31, 1819–July 26, (Joseph Schafer) [1872. xv–344
Randall, Benjamin, Feb. 7, 1749–Oct. 22, 1808. (William H. Allison) [xv–345
Randall, Burton Alexander, Sept. 21, 1858–Jan. 4, 1932. (Francis R. Packard) [xv–346
Randall, Henry Stephens, May 3, 1811–Aug. 14, 1876. (James Ingersoll Wyer) [xv–347
Randall, James Ryder, Jan. 1, 1839–Jan. 14, 1908. (John C. French) [xv–348
Randall, Robert Richard, c. 1750–June 1801. xv–348 (Margaret Louise Brown)
Randall, Samuel, Feb. 10, 1778–Mar. 5, 1864. xv–349 (William Virgil Sweetland)
Randall, Samuel Jackson, Oct. 10, 1828–Apr. 13, 1890. (Albert V. House, Jr.) [xv–350
Randall, Samuel Sidwell, May 27, 1809–June 3, 1881. (Harlan H. Horner) [xv–351
Randall, Wyatt William, Jan. 10, 1867–July 22, 1930. (Lyman C. Newell) [xv–352
Randolph, Alfred Magill, Aug. 31, 1836–Apr. 6, 1918. (Robert Douthat Meads) [xv–352
Randolph, Edmund, Aug. 10, 1753–Sept. 12, 1813. (Dice R. Anderson) [xv–353
Randolph, Edmund, June 9, 1819–Sept. 8, 1861. (P. O. Ray) [xv–355
Randolph, Edward, c. July 9, 1632–April 1703. xv–356 (James Truslow Adams)
Randolph, Epes, Aug. 16, 1856–Aug. 22, 1921. xv–357 (Frank Haigh Dixon)
Randolph, George Wythe, Mar. 10, 1818–Apr. 3, 1867. (Robert Douthat Meade) [xv–358
Randolph, Isham, Mar. 25, 1848–Aug. 2, 1920. xv–359 (Burr Arthur Robinson)
Randolph, Jacob, Nov. 25, 1796–Feb. 29, 1848. xv–360 (Henry R. Viets)
Randolph, Sir John, c. 1693–March 2, 1736/37. (Maude H. Woodfin) [xv–361
Randolph, John, 1727–or 1728–Jan. 31, 1784. xv–362 (Maude H. Woodfin)
Randolph, John, June 2, 1773–May 24, 1833. xv–363 (Dumas Malone)
Randolph, Peyton, c. 1721–Oct. 22, 1775. xv–367 (Maude H. Woodfin)
Randolph, Sarah Nicholas, Oct. 12, 1839–Apr. 25, 1892. (Thomas P. Abernethy) [xv–368
Randolph, Theodore Fitz, June 24, 1826–Nov. 7, 1883. (Hugh McD. Clokie) [xv–369
Randolph, Thomas Jefferson, Sept. 11, 1792–Oct. 7, (Thomas P. Abernethy) [1875. xv–369
Randolph, Thomas Mann, Oct. 1, 1768–June 20, 1828. (Thomas P. Abernethy) [xv–370
Randolph, William, c. 1651–Apr. 11, 1711. xv–371 (Maude H. Woodfin)
Raney, George Pettus, Oct. 11, 1845–Jan. 8, 1911. (Robert Spencer Cotterill) [xv–372
Ranger, Henry Ward, Jan. 29, 1858–Nov. 7, 1916. (Frederick W. Coburn) [xv–373
Rankin, Jeremiah Eames, Jan. 2, 1828–Nov. 28, 1904. (Edward Dwight Eaton) [xv–374
Rankin, McKee, Feb. 6, 1844–Apr. 17, 1914. xv–374 (Edwin Francis Edgett)
Rankine, William Birch, Jan. 4, 1858–Sept. 30, 1905. (Harold G. Villard) [xv–375
Ranney, Ambrose Loomis, June 10, 1848–Dec. 1, 1905. (George M. Lewis) [xv–376
Ranney, Rufus Percival, Oct. 30, 1813–Dec. 6, 1891. (Elbert J. Benton) [xv–376
Ranney, William Tylee, May 9, 1813–Nov. 18, 1857. (William Howe Downes) [xv–377
Ransohoff, Joseph, May 26, 1853–Mar. 10, 1921. (Albert P. Mathews) [xv–378
Ransom, Matt Whitaker, Oct. 8, 1826–Oct. 8, 1904. (J. G. deR. Hamilton) [xv–379
Ransom, Thomas Edward Greenfield, Nov. 29, 1834– (T. F. McNeill) [Oct. 29, 1864. xv–379
Rantoul, Robert, Nov. 23, 1778–Oct. 24, 1858. xv–380 (Merle E. Curti)
Rantoul, Robert, Aug. 13, 1805–Aug. 7, 1852. xv–381 (Merle E. Curti)
Raphall, Morris Jacob, Oct. 3, 1798–June 23, 1868. (David de Sola Pool) [xv–382
Rapp, George, Nov. 1, 1757–Aug. 7, 1847. xv–383 (George Harvey Genzmer)
Rapp, Wilhelm, July 14, 1828–Mar. 1, 1907. xv–384 (Albert B. Faust)
Rarey, John Solomon, Dec. 6, 1827–Oct. 4, 1866. (Gurney C. Gue) [xv–385
Rasle, Sébastien. [See Râle, Sébastien, d. 1724.]
Rathbone, Justus Henry, Oct. 29, 1839–Dec. 9, 1889. (William Mill Butler) [xv–385
Rathbun, Richard, Jan. 25, 1852–July 16, 1918. (Marcus Benjamin) [xv–386
Rattermann, Heinrich Armin, Oct. 14, 1832–Jan. 6, (Albert B. Faust) [1923. xv–387
Rau, Charles, 1826–July 25, 1887. xv–388 (Walter Hough)
Rauch, Frederick Augustus, July 27, 1806–Mar. 2, (George Fulmer Mull) [1841. xv–389
Rauch, John Henry, Sept. 4, 1828–Mar. 24, 1894. (Percy M. Ashburn) [xv–390
Raue, Charles Gottlieb, May 11, 1820–Aug. 21, 1896. (Clarence Bartlett) [xv–391
Raum, Green Berry, Dec. 3, 1829–Dec. 18, 1909. (Theodore C. Pease) [xv–391
Rauschenbusch, Walter, Oct. 4, 1861–July 25, 1918. (Harry F. Ward) [xv–392
Ravalli, Antonio, May 16, 1811–Oct. 2, 1884. xv–393 (Richard J. Purcell)
Ravenel, Edmund, Dec. 8, 1797–July 27, 1871. xv–394 (Anne King Gregorie)
Ravenel, Harriott Horry Rutledge, Aug. 12, 1832–July (Anne King Gregorie) [2, 1912. xv–395
Ravenel, Henry William, May 19, 1814–July 17, 1887. (Arney R. Childs) [xv–396
Ravenel, St. Julien, Dec. 19, 1819–Mar. 17, 1882. (Arney R. Childs) [xv–397
Ravenscroft, John Stark, May 17, 1772–Mar. 5, 1830. (Robert Douthat Meade) [xv–397
Ravoux, Augustin, Jan. 11, 1815–Jan. 17, 1906. (Grace Lee Nute) [xv–398
Rawle, Francis, c. 1662–Mar. 5, 1726/27. xv–399 (William Roy Smith)
Rawle, Francis, Aug. 7, 1846–Jan. 28, 1930. [xv–400 (Charles Sumner Lobingier)
Rawle, William, Apr. 28, 1759–Apr. 12, 1836. xv–400 (Charles Sumner Lobingier)

Rawle, William Henry, Aug. 31, 1823–Apr. 19, 1889. (Charles Sumner Lobingier) [xv–401
Rawlins, John Aaron, Feb. 13, 1831–Sept. 6, 1869. (Oliver L. Spaulding, Jr.) [xv–402
Ray, Charles Bennett, Dec. 25, 1807–Aug. 15, 1886. (Harold G. Villard) [xv–403
Ray, Isaac, Jan. 16, 1807–Mar. 31, 1881. xv–404 (G. Alder Blumer)
Raymond, Benjamin Wright, Oct. 23, 1801–Apr. 5, (Edward A. Duddy) [1883. xv–405
Raymond, Charles Walker, Jan. 14, 1842–May 3, 1913. (Philip B. McDonald) [xv–406
Raymond, Daniel, 1786–1849? xv–406 (Broadus Mitchell)
Raymond, George Lansing, Sept. 3, 1839–July 11, 1929. (Edward Alden Jewell) [xv–407
Raymond, Henry Jarvis, Jan. 24, 1820–June 18, 1869. (Elmer Davis) [xv–408
Raymond, John Howard, Mar. 7, 1814–Aug. 14, 1878. (Henry Noble MacCracken) [xv–412
Raymond, John T., Apr. 5, 1836–Apr. 10, 1887. (Edwin Francis Edgett) [xv–413
Raymond, Miner, Aug. 29, 1811–Nov. 25, 1897. (Frederick C. Eiselen) [xv–413
Raymond, Rossiter Worthington, Apr. 27, 1840–Dec. (Philip B. McDonald) [31, 1918. xv–414
Rayner, Isidor, Apr. 11, 1850–Nov. 25, 1912. xv–415 (Huntington Cairns)
Rayner, Kenneth, c. 1810–Mar. 5, 1884. [xv–416 (J. G. deR. Hamilton)
Rea, Samuel, Sept. 21, 1855–Mar. 24, 1929. xv–417 (John H. Frederick)
Reach, Alfred James, May 25, 1840–Jan. 14, 1928. (Harris Elwood Starr) [xv–418
Read, Charles, c. 1713–Dec. 27, 1774. xv–419 (Carl R. Woodward)
Read, Charles William, May 12, 1840–Jan. 25, 1890. (William M. Robinson, Jr.) [xv–420
Read, Daniel, Nov. 16, 1757–Dec. 4, 1836. xv–420 (Frank J. Metcalf)
Read, Daniel, June 24, 1805–Oct. 3, 1878. xv–421 (Jesse H. Coursault)
Read, George, Sept. 18, 1733–Sept. 21, 1798. xv–422 (James H. Peeling)
Read, George Campbell, 1787–Aug. 22, 1862. xv–424 (Allan Westcott)
Read, Jacob, 1752–July 16, 1816. xv–425 (Anne King Gregorie)
Read, John, Jan. 29, 1679/80–Feb. 7, 1749. xv–425 (Richard B. Morris)
Read, John, July 17, 1769–July 13, 1854. xv–427 (John H. Frederick)
Read, John Meredith, July 21, 1797–Nov. 29, 1874. (Francis S. Philbrick) [xv–427
Read, John Meredith, Feb. 21, 1837–Dec. 27, 1896. (Joseph V. Fuller) [xv–428
Read, Nathan, July 2, 1759–Jan. 20, 1849. xv–429 (Carl W. Mitman)
Read, Thomas, 1740?–Oct. 26, 1788. xv–430 (Allan Westcott)
Read, Thomas Buchanan, Mar. 12, 1822–May 11, 1872. (George Harvey Genzmer) [xv–431
Reade, Edwin Godwin, Nov. 13, 1812–Oct. 18, 1894. (J. G. deR. Hamilton) [xv–432
Reagan, John Henninger, Oct. 8, 1818–Mar. 6, 1905. (Seth Shepard McKay) [xv–432
Realf, Richard, June 14, 1834–Oct. 28, 1878. xv–434 (Fred Landon)
Ream, Norman Bruce, Nov. 5, 1844–Feb. 9, 1915. (Edward A. Duddy) [xv–435
Rector, Henry Massey, May 1, 1816–Aug. 12, 1899. (David Y. Thomas) [xv–436
Red Cloud, 1822–Dec. 10, 1909. xv–437 (W. J. Ghent)
Red Eagle. [See Weatherford, William, 1765–1824.]
Red Jacket, c. 1758–Jan. 20, 1830. xv—437 (Robert A. Warner)
Red Wing, c. 1750–c. 1825. xv–438 (W. J. Ghent)
Redfield, Amasa Angell, May 19, 1837–Oct. 19, 1902. (Charles Sumner Lobingier) [xv–439
Redfield, Isaac Fletcher, Apr. 10, 1804–Mar. 23, 1876. (Charles Sumner Lobingier) [xv–439
Redfield, Justus Starr, Jan. 2, 1810–Mar. 24, 1888. (Thomas Ollive Mabbott) [xv–440
Redfield, William C., Mar. 26, 1789–Feb. 12, 1857. (William Jackson Humphreys) [xv–441
Redfield, William Cox, June 18, 1858–June 13, 1932. (A. Howard Meneely) [xv–442
Redman, John, Feb. 27, 1722–Mar. 19, 1808. xv–443 (Henry R. Viets)
Redpath, James, 1833–Feb. 10, 1891. xv–443 (Alvin F. Harlow)
Redwood, Abraham, Apr. 15, 1709–Mar. 8, 1788. (Edith R. Blanchard) [xv–444
Reed, David, Feb. 6, 1790–June 7, 1870. xv–445 (Harris Elwood Starr)
Reed, Earl Howell, July 5, 1863–July 9, 1931. xv–446 (Helen Wright)
Reed, Elizabeth Armstrong, May 16, 1842–June 16, (Frederic Ives Carpenter) [1915. xv–446
Reed, Henry Hope, July 11, 1808–Sept. 27, 1854. (George Harvey Genzmer) [xv–447
Reed, James, Jan. 8, 1722 o.s.–Feb. 13, 1807. xv–448 (Katharine Elizabeth Crane)
Reed, James, Dec. 8, 1834–May 21, 1921. xv–448 (Frederic R. Crownfield)
Reed, James Hay, Sept. 10, 1853–June 17, 1927. (Asher Isaacs) [xv–449
Reed, John, Jan. 6, 1757–May 28, 1845. xv–450 (Fletcher M. Green)
Reed, John, Oct. 22, 1887–Oct. 19, 1920. xv–450 (Ernest Sutherland Bates)
Reed, Joseph, Aug. 27, 1741–Mar. 5, 1785. xv–451 (Richard B. Morris)
Reed, Luman, June 4, 1787–June 7, 1836. xv–453 (William Bristol Shaw)
Reed, Myrtle, Sept. 27, 1874–Aug. 17, 1911. xv–453 (George Harvey Genzmer)
Reed, Richard Clark, Jan. 24, 1851–July 9, 1925. (Walter Lee Lingle) [xv–454
Reed, Sampson, June 10, 1800–July 8, 1880. xv–455 (George Harvey Genzmer)
Reed, Simeon Gannett, Apr. 23, 1830–Nov. 7, 1895. (Norman F. Coleman) [xv–456
Reed, Thomas Brackett, Oct. 18, 1839–Dec. 7, 1902. (William A. Robinson) [xv–456
Reed, Walter, Sept. 13, 1851–Nov. 22, 1902. xv–459 (James M. Phalen)
Reed, William Bradford, June 30, 1806–Feb. 18, 1876. (Roy F. Nichols) [xv–461
Reeder, Andrew Horatio, July 12, 1807–July 5, 1864. (Wendell H. Stephenson) [xv–462
Reedy, William Marion, Dec. 11, 1862–July 28, 1920. (Charles J. Finger) [xv–463
Rees, James, Dec. 25, 1821–Sept. 12, 1889. xv–464 (Asher, Isaacs)
Rees, John Krom, Oct. 27, 1851–Mar. 9, 1907. xv–465 (Raymond S. Dugan)
Reese, Abram, Apr. 21, 1829–Apr. 25, 1908. xv–465 (Carl W. Mitman)
Reese, Isaac, Apr. 29, 1821–Jan. 1, 1908. xv–466 (Carl W. Mitman)
Reese, Jacob, July 14, 1825–Mar. 25, 1907. xv–467 (Carl W. Mitman)
Reese, John James, June 16, 1818–Sept. 4, 1892. (Henry R. Viets) [xv–468
Reeve, Tapping, Oct. 1744–Dec. 13, 1823. xv–468 (George Edward Woodbine)
Reeves, Arthur Middleton, Oct. 7, 1856–Feb. 25, 1891. (Adolph B. Benson) [xv–470
Rehan, Ada, Apr. 22, 1860–Jan. 8, 1916. xv–470 (Walter Prichard Eaton)
Rehn, Frank Knox Morton, Apr. 12, 1848–July 6, 1914. (Dorothy Grafly) [xv–472
Reichel, Charles Gotthold, July 14, 1751–Apr. 18, 1825. (Albert G. Rau) [xv–473
Reichel, William Cornelius, May 9, 1824–Oct. 25, 1876. (Albert G. Rau) [xv–474
Reick, William Charles, Sept. 29, 1864–Dec. 7, 1924. (Alvin F. Harlow) [xv–474
Reid, Christian. [See Tiernan, Frances Christine [Fisher, 1846–1920.]
Reid, David Boswell, June 1805–Apr. 5, 1863. xv–475 (H. A. Schuette)

Reid, David Settle, Apr. 19, 1813–June 19, 1891. (J. G. deR. Hamilton) [xv–476
Reid, Gilbert, Nov. 29, 1857–Sept. 30, 1927. xv–476 (Harry Clemons)
Reid, James L., Dec. 26, 1844–June 1, 1910. xv–477 (Everett E. Edwards)
Reid, John Morrison, May 30, 1820–May 16, 1896. (Harris Elwood Starr) [xv–478
Reid, Mayne. [See Reid, Thomas Mayne, 1818–1883.]
Reid, Robert, July 29, 1862–Dec. 2, 1929. xv–479 (William Howe Downes)
Reid, Samuel Chester, Aug. 25. 1783–Jan. 28, 1861. (Allan Westcott) [xv–480
Reid, Thomas Mayne, Apr. 4, 1818–Oct. 22, 1883. [xv–481 (Robert W. Bolwell; Charles William Cole)
Reid, Whitelaw, Oct. 27, 1837–Dec. 15, 1912. xv–482 (Allan Nevins)
Reid, William Shields, Apr. 21, 1778–June 23, 1853. (Ernest Trice Thompson) [xv–486
Reid, William Wharry, 1799–Dec. 9, 1866. xv–486 (Walter Lincoln Burrage)
Reiersen, Johan Reinert, Apr. 17, 1810–Sept. 6, 1864. (Theodore C. Blegen) [xv–487
Reilly, Marion, July 16, 1879–Jan. 27, 1928. xv–488 (Marion Parris Smith)
Reinagle, Alexander, 1756–Sept. 21, 1809. xv–489 (Ernst C. Krohn)
Reinhart, Benjamin Franklin, Aug. 29, 1829–May 3, (William Howe Downes) [1885. xv–490
Reinhart, Charles Stanley, May 16, 1844–Aug. 30, 1896. (William Howe Downes) [xv–490
Reinsch, Paul Samuel, June 10, 1869–Jan. 24, 1923. (Grayson L. Kirk) [xv–491
Reisinger, Hugo, Jan. 29, 1856–Sept. 27, 1914. xv–492 (Ernest A. Kubler)
Reitzel, Robert, Jan. 27, 1849–Mar. 31, 1898. xv–493 (Adolf Edward Zucher)
Rellstab, John, Sept. 19, 1858–Sept. 22, 1930. xv–494 (Charles W. Parker)
Remey, George Collier, Aug. 10, 1841–Feb. 10, 1928. (Allan Westcott) [xv–495
Remington, Eliphalet, Oct. 27, 1793–Aug. 12, 1861. (Carl W. Mitman) [xv–495
Remington, Frederic, Oct. 4, 1861–Dec. 26, 1909. (Mahonri M. Young) [xv–496
Remington, Joseph Price, Mar. 26, 1847–Jan. 1, 1918. (Ivor Griffith) [xv–497
Remington, Philo, Oct. 31, 1816–Apr. 4, 1889. xv–498 (Carl W. Mitman)
Remond, Charles Lenox, Feb. 1, 1810–Dec. 22, 1873. (Harold G. Villard) [xv–499
Remsen, Ira, Feb. 10, 1846–Mar. 4, 1927. xv–500 (W. A. Noyes)
Rémy, Henri, c. 1811–Feb. 21, 1867. xv–502 (Edward Larocque Tinker)
Renick, Felix, Nov. 5, 1770–Jan. 27, 1848. xv–503 (Charles S. Plumb)
Reno, Jesse Lee, June 20, 1823–Sept. 14, 1862. (Donovan Yeuell) [xv–504
Renwick, Edward Sabine, Jan. 3, 1823–Mar. 19, 1912. (Carl W. Mitman) [xv–504
Renwick, Henry Brevoort, Sept. 4, 1817–Jan. 27, 1895. (Carl W. Mitman) [xv–505
Renwick, James, May 30, 1792–Jan. 12, 1863. xv–506 (James P. C. Southall)
Renwick, James, Nov. 1, 1818–June 23, 1895. xv–507 (Talbot Faulkner Hamlin)
Requier, Augustus Julian, May 27, 1825–Mar. 19, 1887. (John C. French) (xv–509
Rese, Frederick, Feb. 6, 1791–Dec. 30, 1871. xv–509 (Richard J. Purcell)
Reuling, George, Nov. 11, 1839–Nov. 25, 1915. (Harry Friedenwald) [xv–510
Reuter, Dominic, Dec. 5, 1856–May 4, 1933. xv–511 (Richard J. Purcell)
Reuterdahl, Henry, Aug. 12, 1871–Dec. 22, 1925. (William Howe Downes) [xv–511
Revell, Fleming Hewitt, Dec. 11, 1849–Oct. 11, 1931. (Oliver W. Holmes) [xv–512
Revels, Hiram Rhoades, September 1822–Jan. 16, 1901. (J. G. deR. Hamilton) [xv–513
Revere, Joseph Warren, May 17, 1812–Apr. 20, 1880. (Allan Westcott) [xv–513
Revere, Paul, Jan. 1, 1735–May 10, 1818. xv–514 (Katharine Amend Kellock)
Reynolds, Alexander Welch, August 1817–May 26, (Donovan Yeuell) [1876. xv–516
Reynolds, Charles Alexander, Mar. 20, 1842?–June 25, (W. J. Ghent) [1876. xv–516
Reynolds, Edwin, Mar. 23, 1831–Feb. 19, 1909. xv–517 (Carl W. Mitman)
Reynolds, John, 1713–Feb. 3, 1788. xv–518 (Stanley M. Pargellis)
Reynolds, John, Feb. 26, 1788–May 8, 1865. xv–519 (James Garfield Randall)
Reynolds, John Fulton, Sept. 20, 1820–July 1, 1863. (C. C. Benson) [xv–520
Reynolds, Joseph Jones, Jan. 4, 1822–Feb. 25, 1899. (Samuel J. Heidner) [xv–521
Reynolds, Samuel Godfrey, Mar. 9, 1801–Mar. 1, 1881. (Carl W. Mitman) [xv–522
Reynolds, William, Dec. 18, 1815–Nov. 5, 1879. (Louis H. Bolander) [xv–522
Rezanov, Nikolai Petrovich, Apr. 8, 1764–Mar. 13, 1807. (Aviahm Yarmolinski) [xv–523
Rhea, John, 1753–May 27, 1832. xv–524 (Marguerite Bartlett Hamer)
Rhees, William Jones, Mar. 13, 1830–Mar. 18, 1907. (Marcus Benjamin) [xv–525
Rhett, Robert Barnwell, Dec. 21, 1800–Sept. 14, 1876. (Laura A. White) [xv–526
Rhind, Alexander Colden, Oct. 31, 1821–Nov. 8, 1897. (Louis H. Bolander) [xv–528
Rhind, Charles, fl. 1810–1845. xv–529 (Walter L. Wright, Jr.)
Rhoads, James E., Jan. 21, 1828–Jan. 2, 1895. (Helen Taft Manning) [xv–530
Rhodes, James Ford, May 1, 1848–Jan. 22, 1927. (Dumas Malone) [xv–531
Ribaut, Jean, c. 1520–Oct. 12, 1565. xv–533 (Louise Phelps Kellogg)
Rice, Alexander Hamilton, Aug. 30, 1818–July 22, 1895. (Robert E. Moody) [xv–534
Rice, Charles, Oct. 4, 1841–May 13, 1901. xv–535 (Virgil Coblentz)
Rice, Charles Allen Thorndike, June 18, 1851–May 16, (F. Lauriston Bullard) [1889. xv–535
Rice, Dan, Jan. 25, 1823–Feb. 22, 1900. xv–536 (George Harvey Genzmer)
Rice, David, Dec. 29, 1733–June 18, 1816. xv–537 (Walter Lee Lingle)
Rice, Edmund, Feb. 14, 1819–July 11, 1889. xv–538 (Solon J. Buck)
Rice, Edwin Wilbur, July 24, 1831–Dec. 3, 1929. (Frederick T. Persons) [xv–538
Rice, Fenelon Bird, Jan. 2, 1841–Oct. 26, 1901. (Fannie L. Gwinner Cole) [xv–539
Rice, Henry Mower, Nov. 29, 1816–Jan. 15, 1894. (Solon J. Buck) [xv–540
Rice, Isaac Leopold, Feb. 22, 1850–Nov. 2, 1915. (William Bristol Shaw) [xv–541
Rice, John Holt, Nov. 28, 1777–Sept. 3, 1831. xv–541 (Ernest Trice Thompson)
Rice, Luther, Mar. 25, 1783–Sept. 25, 1836. xv–542 (William H. Allison)
Rice, Nathan Lewis, Dec. 29, 1807–June 11, 1877. (Walter Lee Lingle) [xv–543
Rice, Richard Henry, Jan. 9, 1863–Feb. 10, 1922. (Carl W. Mitman) [xv–544
Rice, Thomas Dartmouth, May 20, 1808–Sept. 19, 1860. (Carl Wittke) [xv–545
Rice, Victor Moreau, Apr. 5, 1818–Oct. 18, 1869. (Harlan H. Horner) [xv–546
Rice, William Marsh, Mar. 14, 1816–Sept. 23, 1900. (Robert G. Caldwell) [xv–546
Rice, William North, Nov. 21, 1845–Nov. 13, 1928. (Wilbur G. Foye) [xv–547
Rich, Isaac, Oct. 24, 1801–Jan. 13, 1872. xv–548 (Robert E. Moody)
Rich, Obadiah, 1783–Jan. 20, 1850. xv–549 (George B. Utley)
Richard, Gabriel, Oct. 15, 1767–Sept. 13, 1832. (Richard J. Purcell) [xv–549

Richard, James William, Feb. 14, 1843–Mar. 7, 1909.
(John O. Evjen) [xv–551
Richards, Charles Brinckerhoff, Dec. 23, 1833–Apr. 20,
(Burr Arthur Robinson) [1919. xv–551
Richards, Charles Herbert, Mar. 18, 1839–Feb. 16,
(Frederick T. Persons) [1925. xv–552
Richards, Ellen Henrietta Swallow, Dec. 3, 1842–Mar.
(Marion Talbot) [30, 1911. xv–553
Richards, John Kelvey, Mar. 15, 1856–Mar. 1, 1909.
(Alonzo H. Tuttle) [xv–554
Richards, Joseph William, July 28, 1864–Oct. 12, 1921.
(Burr Arthur Robinson) [xv–555
Richards, Theodore William, Jan. 31, 1868–Apr. 2,
(Gregory P. Baxter) [1928. xv–556
Richards, Thomas Addison, Dec. 3, 1820–June 28, 1900.
(Katharine L. Atwater) [xv–559
Richards, William, Aug. 22, 1793–Nov. 7, 1847.
(Ralph S. Kuykendall) [xv–560
Richards, William Trost, Nov. 14, 1833–Nov. 8, 1905.
(Frederick W. Coburn) [xv–561
Richards, Zalmon, Aug. 11, 1811–Nov. 1, 1899.
(Sarah G. Bowerman) [xv–561
Richardson, Albert Deane, Oct. 6, 1833–Dec. 2, 1869.
(George Harvey Genzmer) [xv–562
Richardson, Anna Euretta, Sept. 5, 1883–Feb. 3, 1931.
(Helen W. Atwater) [xv–563
Richardson, Charles Francis, May 29, 1851–Oct. 8, 1913.
(George Harvey Genzmer) [xv–564
Richardson, Charles Williamson, Aug. 22, 1861–Aug. 25,
(Charles Moore) [1929. xv–564
Richardson, Edmund, June 28, 1818–Jan. 11, 1886.
(Wendell H. Stephenson) [xv–565
Richardson, Henry Hobson, Sept. 29, 1838–Apr. 27,
(Talbot Faulkner Hamlin) [1886. xv–566
Richardson, Israel Bush, Dec. 26, 1815–Nov. 3, 1862.
(Samuel J. Heidner) [xv–570
Richardson, James Daniel, Mar. 10, 1843–July 24, 1914.
(Charles Sumner Lobingier) [xv–570
Richardson, Joseph, Sept. 17, 1711–Dec. 3, 1784.
(Katharine Amend Kellock) [xv–571
Richardson, Maurice Howe, Dec. 31, 1851–July 30,
(Henry R. Viets) [1912. xv–572
Richardson, Robert, Sept. 25, 1806–Oct. 22, 1876.
(Winfred Ernest Garrison) [xv–572
Richardson, Rufus Byam, Apr. 18, 1845–Mar. 10, 1914.
(Herbert Weir Smyth) [xv–574
Richardson, Tobias Gibson, Jan. 3, 1827–May 26, 1892.
(Rudolph Matas; Virginia Gray) [xv–575
Richardson, Wilds Preston, Mar. 20, 1861–May 20,
(W. J. Ghent) [1929. xv–576
Richardson, Willard, June 24, 1802–July 26, 1875.
(Sam H. Acheson) [xv–576
Richardson, William Adams, Nov. 2, 1821–Oct. 19,
(Charles Fairman) [1896. xv–577
Richardson, William Lambert, Sept. 6, 1842–Oct. 20,
(Henry R. Viets) [1932. xv–578
Richardson, William Merchant, Jan. 4, 1774–Mar. 23,
(Charles Sumner Lobingier) [1838. xv–579
Richings, Peter, May 19, 1798–Jan. 18, 1871. xv–580
(Edwin Francis Edgett)
Richmond, Charles Wallace, Dec. 31, 1868–May 19,
(Herbert Friedmann) [1932. xv–581
Richmond, Dean, Mar. 31, 1804–Aug. 27, 1866.
(Oliver W. Holmes) [xv–582
Richmond, John Lambert, Apr. 5, 1785–Oct. 12, 1855.
(Herbert S. Reichle) [xv–583
Richmond, John Wilkes, Sept. 25, 1775–Mar. 4, 1857.
(Hope Frances Kane) [xv–583
Richmond, Mary Ellen, Aug. 5, 1861–Sept. 12, 1928.
(Henry Pratt Fairchild) [xv–584
Rickard, George Lewis, Jan. 2, 1871–Jan. 6, 1929.
(Frank Graham) [xv–585
Ricketson, Daniel, July 30, 1813–July 16, 1898.
(William M. Emery) [xv–586
Ricketts, James Brewerton, June 21, 1817–Sept. 22,
(Samuel J. Heidner) [1887. xv–587
Ricord, Frederick William, Oct. 7, 1819–Aug. 12, 1897.
(George Harvey Genzmer) [xv–587
Ricord, Philippe, Dec. 10, 1800–Oct. 22, 1889. xv–588
(James J. Walsh)
Riddell, John Leonard, Feb. 20, 1807–Oct. 7, 1865.
(Virginia Gray; Rudolph Matas) [xv–589
Ridder, Herman, Mar. 5, 1851–Nov. 1, 1915. xv–590
(Oswald Garrison Villard)
Riddle, Albert Gallatin, May 28, 1816–May 16, 1902.
(Harlow Lindley) [xv–591
Riddle, George Peabody, Sept. 22, 1851–Nov. 26, 1910.
(Edwin Francis Edgett) [xv–591
Riddle, Matthew Brown, Oct. 17, 1836–Aug. 30, 1916.
(William H. S. Demarest) [xv–592
Rideing, William Henry, Feb. 17, 1853–Aug. 22, 1918.
(M. A. deWolfe Howe) [xv–593
Rideout, Henry Milner, Apr. 25, 1877–Sept. 17, 1927.
(Charles Lee Lewis) [xv–594
Ridgaway, Henry Bascom, Sept. 7, 1830–Mar. 30, 1895.
(Frederick C. Eiselen) [xv–594
Ridge, Major, c. 1771–June 22, 1839. xv–595
(Katharine Elizabeth Crane)
Ridgely, Charles Goodwin, July 2, 1784–Feb. 4, 1848.
(Gardner W. Allen) [xv–595
Ridgely, Daniel Bowly, Aug. 1, 1813–May 5, 1868.
(Charles Lee Lewis) [xv–596
Ridgely, Nicholas, Sept. 30, 1762–Apr. 1, 1830.
(George H. Ryden) [xv–597
Ridgway, Robert, July 2, 1850–Mar. 25, 1929. xv–598
(Witmer Stone)
Ridpath, John Clark, Apr. 26, 1840–July 31, 1900.
(William W. Carson) [xv–599
Rieger, Johann Georg Joseph Anton, Apr. 23, 1811–
(William L. Baur) [Aug. 20, 1869. xv–599
Rigdon, Sidney, Feb. 19, 1793–July 14, 1876. xv–600
(Kimball Young)
Rigge, William Francis, Sept. 9, 1857–Mar. 31, 1927.
(Francis A. Tondorf) [xv–601
Riggs, Elias, Nov. 19, 1810–Jan. 17, 1901. xv–602
(Walter L. Wright, Jr.)
Riggs, George Washington, July 4, 1813–Aug. 24, 1881.
(Katharine Elizabeth Crane) [xv–603
Riggs, John Mankey, Oct. 25, 1810–Nov. 11, 1885.
(L. Parmly Brown) [xv–604
Riggs, Stephen Return, Mar. 23, 1812–Aug. 24, 1883.
(Grace Lee Nute) [xv–605
Riggs, William Henry, Mar. 22, 1837–Aug. 31, 1924.
(Stephen V. Grancsay) [xv–606
Riis, Jacob August, May 3, 1849–May 26, 1914.
(John Haynes Holmes) [xv–606
Riley, Benjamin Franklin, July 16, 1849–Dec. 14, 1925.
(W. J. McGlothlin) [xv–608
Riley, Bennet, Nov. 27, 1787–June 9, 1853. xv–608
(Samuel J. Heidner)
Riley, Charles Valentine, Sept. 18, 1843–Sept. 14, 1895.
(Leland Ossian Howard) [xv–609
Riley, Isaac Woodbridge, May 20, 1869–Sept. 2, 1933.
(Ernest Sutherland Bates) [xv–610
Riley, James Whitcomb, Oct. 7, 1849–July 22, 1916.
(Will D. Howe) [xv–611
Rimmer, William, Feb. 20, 1816–Aug. 20, 1879.
(Adeline Adams) [xv–613
Rindge, Frederick Hastings, Dec. 21, 1857–Aug. 29,
(Charles K. Bolton) [1905. xv–614
Rinehart, William Henry, Sept. 13, 1825–Oct. 28, 1874.
(William Sener Rusk) [xv–615
Ringgold, Cadwalader, Aug. 20, 1802–Apr. 29, 1867.
(Allan Westcott) [xv–617
Ringling, Charles, Dec. 2, 1863–Dec. 3, 1926. xv–618
(Alvin F. Harlow)
Riordan, Patrick William, Aug. 27, 1841–Dec. 27, 1914.
(Richard J. Purcell) [xv–619
Ripley, Edward Hastings, Nov. 11, 1839–Sept. 14, 1915.
(T. F. McNeill) [xv–619
Ripley, Edward Payson, Oct. 30, 1845–Feb. 4, 1920.
(Stuart Daggett) [xv–620
Ripley, Eleazar Wheelock, Apr. 15, 1782–Mar. 2, 1839.
(Thomas M. Spaulding) [xv–621
Ripley, Ezra, May 1, 1751–Sept. 21, 1841. xv–622
(Frederick T. Persons)
Ripley, George, Oct. 3, 1802–July 4, 1880. xv–623
(Raymond William Adams)
Ripley, James Wolfe, Dec. 10, 1794–Mar. 15, 1870.
(Samuel J. Heidner) [xv–625
Ripley, Roswell Sabine, Mar. 14, 1823–Mar. 29, 1887.
(J. G. deR. Hamilton) [xv–625
Rising, Johan Classon, 1617–April 1672. xv–626
(George Harvey Genzmer)

Ritchie, Alexander Hay, Jan. 14, 1822–Sept. 19, 1895. (William Howe Downes) [xv–627
Ritchie, Anna Cora. [See Mowatt, Anna Cora Ogden, 1819–1870.]
Ritchie, Thomas, Nov. 5, 1778–July 3, 1854. xv–628 (C. C. Pearson)
Ritner, Joseph, Mar. 25, 1780–Oct. 16, 1869. xv–629 (Jeannette P. Nichols)
Rittenhouse, David, Apr. 8, 1732–June 26, 1796. (W. Carl Rufus) [xv–630
Rittenhouse, William, 1644–Feb. 17, 1708. xv–632 (Marion Parris Smith)
Ritter, Frédéric Louis, June 22, 1834–July 6, 1891. (Frederick H. Martens) [xv–632
Rivera, Luis Jose Munoz. [See Munoz-Rivera, Luis Jose, 1859–1916.]
Rivers, William James, July 17, 1822–June 22, 1909. (Edwin L. Green) [xv–633
Rives, George Lockhart, May 1, 1849–Aug. 18, 1917. (William R. Shepherd) [xv–634
Rives, John Cook, May 24, 1795–Apr. 10, 1864. xv–635 (William E. Smith)
Rives, William Cabell, May 4, 1793–Apr. 25, 1868. (Thomas P. Abernethy) [xv–635
Rivington, James, 1724–July 4, 1802. xv–637 (Victor H. Paltsits)
Rix, Julian Walbridge, Dec. 30, 1850–Nov. 24, 1903. (John E. Flitcroft) [xv–638
Roach, John, Dec. 25, 1813–Jan. 10, 1887. xv–639 (John H. Frederick)
Roane, Archibald, 1759–Jan. 4, 1819. xv–640 (Thomas P. Abernethy)
Roane, John Selden, Jan. 8, 1817–Apr. 8, 1867. xv–641 (David Y. Thomas)
Roane, Spencer, Apr. 4, 1762–Sept. 4, 1822. xv–642 (C. C. Pearson)
Roark, Ruric Nevel, May 19, 1859–Apr. 14, 1909. (J. Virgil Chapman) [xv–643
Robb, James, Apr. 2, 1814–July 30, 1881. xv–644 (Herman C. Nixon)
Robbins, Chandler, Feb. 14, 1810–Sept. 11, 1882. (Harris Elwood Starr) [xv–644
Robbins, Thomas, Aug. 11, 1777–Sept. 13, 1856. (William G. Land) [xv–645
Roberdeau, Daniel, 1727–Jan. 5, 1795. xv–646 (James H. Peeling)
Roberdeau, Isaac, Sept. 11, 1763–Jan. 15, 1829. (Thomas M. Spaulding) [xv–647
Robert, Christopher Rhinelander, Mar. 23, 1802–Oct. (Walter L. Wright, Jr.) [27, 1878. xvi–1
Roberts, Benjamin Stone, Nov. 18, 1810–Jan. 29, 1875. (Charles Dudley Rhodes) [xvi–2
Roberts, Benjamin Titus, July 25, 1823–Feb. 27, 1893. (Harris Elwood Starr) [xvi–2
Roberts, Brigham Henry, Mar. 13, 1857–Sept. 27, 1933. (Lowry Nelson) [xvi–3
Roberts, Edmund, June 29, 1784–June 12, 1836. (E. Wilder Spaulding) [xvi–4
Roberts, Elizabeth Wentworth, June 10, 1871–Mar. 12, (Frederick W. Coburn) [1927. xvi–5
Roberts, Ellis Henry, Sept. 30, 1827–Jan. 8, 1918. (Warnick J. Kernan) [xvi–6
Roberts, George Brooke, Jan. 15, 1833–Jan. 30, 1897. (John H. Frederick) [xvi–6
Roberts, Howard, Apr. 9, 1843–Apr. 18, 1900. xvi–7 (Dorothy Grafly)
Roberts, Issachar Jacob, Feb. 17, 1802–Dec. 28, 1871. (John Stockton Littell, II) [xvi–8
Roberts, Job, Mar. 23, 1756–Aug. 20, 1851. xvi–8 (Marion Parris Smith)
Roberts, Jonathan, Aug. 16, 1771–July 21, 1854. (Jeannette P. Nichols) [xvi–9
Roberts, Joseph Jenkins, Mar. 15, 1809–Feb. 24, 1876. (W. E. Burghardt Du Bois) [xvi–10
Roberts, Marshall Owen, Mar. 22, 1814–Sept. 11, 1880. (Robert Greenhalgh Albion) [xvi–11
Roberts, Nathan S., July 28, 1776–Nov. 24, 1852. (Burr Arthur Robinson) [xvi–12
Roberts, Oran Milo, July 1815–May 19, 1898. xvi–13 (Charles Shirley Potts)
Roberts, Robert Richford, Aug. 2, 1778–Mar. 26, 1843. (Harris Elwood Starr) [xvi–14
Roberts, Solomon White, Aug. 3, 1811–Mar. 22, 1882. (John H. Frederick) [xvi–15
Roberts, Theodore, Oct. 8, 1861–Dec. 14, 1928. xvi–16 (Edwin Francis Edgett)
Roberts, William Charles, Sept. 23, 1832–Nov. 27, (Paul Patton Faris) [1903. xvi–17
Roberts, William Henry, Jan. 31, 1844–June 26, 1920. (Robert Hastings Nichols) [xvi–17
Roberts, William Milnor, Feb. 12, 1810–July 14, 1881. (Carl W. Mitman) [xvi–18
Roberts, William Randall, Feb. 6, 1830–Aug. 9, 1897. (C. P. Stacey) [xvi–19
Robertson, Alice Mary, Jan. 2, 1854–July 1, 1931. (Edward E. Dale) [xvi–20
Robertson, Archibald, May 8, 1765–Dec. 6, 1835. (Alexander J. Wall) [xvi–21
Robertson, Ashley Herman, Dec. 14, 1867–July 13, (Louis H. Bolander) [1930. xvi–22
Robertson, George, Nov. 18, 1790–May 16, 1874. (E. Merton Coulter) [xvi–22
Robertson, James, b. 1740. xvi–23 (Victor H. Paltsits)
Robertson, James, June 28, 1742–Sept. 1, 1814. xvi–24 (Carl S. Driver)
Robertson, Jerome Bonaparte, Mar. 14, 1815–Jan. 7, (Amelia Williams) [1891. xvi–25
Robertson, John, Apr. 13, 1787–July 5, 1873. xvi–26 (Armistead Churchill Gordon, Jr.)
Robertson, Morgan Andrew, Sept. 30, 1861–Mar. 24, (Charles Lee Lewis) [1915. xvi–27
Robertson, Thomas Bolling, Feb. 27, 1779–Oct. 5, 1828. (Herman C. Nixon) [xvi–28
Robertson, William Henry, Oct. 10, 1823–Dec. 6, 1898. (Edward Conrad Smith) [xvi–28
Robertson, William Joseph, Dec. 30, 1817–May 27, 1898. (T. Cary Johnson, Jr.) [xvi–29
Robertson, William Schenck, Jan. 11, 1820–June 26, (Edward E. Dale) [1881. xvi–30
Robertson, Wyndham, Jan. 26, 1803–Feb. 11, 1888. (Thomas P. Abernethy) [xvi–30
Robeson, George Maxwell, Mar. 16, 1829–Sept. 27, 1897. (Charles R. Erdman, Jr.) [xvi–31
Robidou, Antoine, Sept. 24, 1794–Aug. 29, 1860. (W. J. Ghent) [xvi–32
Robins, Henry Ephraim, Sept. 30, 1827–Apr. 23, 1917. (Conrad Henry Moehlman) [xvi–32
Robinson, Albert Alonzo, Oct. 21, 1844–Nov. 7, 1918. (Burr Arthur Robinson) [xvi–33
Robinson, Beverley, Jan. 11, 1722 o.s.–Apr. 9, 1792. (Jane Clark) [xvi–34
Robinson, Charles, July 21, 1818–Aug. 17, 1894. (Wendell H. Stephenson) [xvi–34
Robinson, Charles Mulford, Apr. 30, 1869–Dec. 30, (Katherine McNamara) [1917. xvi–36
Robinson, Charles Seymour, Mar. 31, 1829–Feb. 1, (Edward Dwight Eaton) [1899. xvi–37
Robinson, Christopher, May 15, 1806–Oct. 3, 1889. (George Verne Blue) [xvi–38
Robinson, Conway, Sept. 15, 1805–Jan. 30, 1884. (T. Cary Johnson, Jr.) [xvi–39
Robinson, Edward, Apr. 10, 1794–Jan. 27, 1863. (William F. Albright) [xvi–39
Robinson, Edward, Nov. 1, 1858–Apr. 18, 1931. (Harriet Faxon) [xvi–40
Robinson, Edward Mott, Jan. 8, 1800–June 14, 1865. (William M. Emery) [xvi–41
Robinson, Edward Van Dyke, Dec. 20, 1867–Dec. 10, (Broadus Mitchell) [1915. xvi–42
Robinson, Ezekiel Gilman, Mar. 23, 1815–June 13, 1894. (Harris Elwood Starr) [xvi–43
Robinson, Frederick Byron, Apr. 11, 1855–Mar. 23, (James M. Phalen) [1910. xvi–44
Robinson, Harriet Jane Hanson, Feb. 8, 1825–Dec. 22, (W. Randall Waterman) [1911. xvi–44
Robinson, Henry Cornelius, Aug. 28, 1832–Feb. 14, (William G. Land) [1900. xvi–45
Robinson, John, Feb. 3, 1704–May 11, 1766. xvi–46 (Thomas P. Abernethy)
Robinson, John Cleveland, Apr. 10, 1817–Feb. 18, 1897. (Donovan Yeuell) [xvi–46
Robinson, John Mitchell, Dec. 6, 1827–Jan. 14, 1896. (Huntington Cairns) [xvi–47

Robinson, Moncure, Feb. 2, 1802–Nov. 10, 1891. (William T. Lyle) [xvi–48
Robinson, Moses, Mar. 26, 1742–May 26, 1813. xvi–49 (Edmund C. Mower)
Robinson, Rowland Evans, May 14, 1833–Oct. 15, 1900. (George Harvey Genzmer) [xvi–50
Robinson, Solon, Oct. 21, 1803–Nov. 3, 1880. xvi–50 (Herbert Anthony Kellar)
Robinson, Stillman Williams, Mar. 6, 1838–Oct. 31, (Carl W. Mitman) [1910. xvi–52
Robinson, Stuart, Nov. 14, 1814–Oct. 5, 1881. xvi–53 (Ernest Trice Thompson)
Robinson, Theodore, June 3, 1852–Apr. 2, 1896. (Eliot Clark) [xvi–54
Robinson, Therese Albertine Louise Von Jakob, Jan. 26, (Ernest A. Kubler) [1797–Apr. 13, 1870. xvi–55
Robinson, William, Nov. 22, 1840–Jan. 2, 1921. xvi–56 (Carl W. Mitman)
Robinson, William Callyhan, July 26, 1834–Nov. 6, 1911. (Charles Sumner Lobingier) [xvi–56
Robinson, William Erigena, May 6, 1814–Jan. 23, 1892. (Frank Monaghan) [xvi–57
Robinson, William Stevens, Dec. 7, 1818–Mar. 11, 1876. (W. Randall Waterman) [xvi–58
Robot, Isidore, July 18, 1837–Feb. 15, 1887. xvi–59 (Richard J. Purcell)
Robson, Stuart, Mar. 4, 1836–Apr. 29, 1903. xvi–59 (Edwin Francis Edgett)
Rochambeau, Jean Baptiste Donatien De Vimeur, Comte [de, July 1, 1725–May 10, 1807. xvi–60 (Frank Monaghan)
Roche, James Jeffrey, May 31, 1847–Apr. 3, 1908. (Richard J. Purcell) [xvi–63
Rochester, Nathaniel, Feb. 21, 1752–May 17, 1831. (Dexter Perkins) [xvi–63
Rock, John, Aug. 19, 1836–Aug. 9, 1904. xvi–64 (Guy N. Collins)
Rockefeller, William, May 31, 1841–June 24, 1922. (John T. Flynn) [xvi–65
Rockhill, William Woodville, April 1854–Dec. 8, 1914. (Esson M. Gale) [xvi–66
Rockne, Knute Kenneth, Mar. 4, 1888–Mar. 31, 1931. (John Kieran) [xvi–67
Rockwell, Alphonso David, May 18, 1840–Apr. 12, (James M. Phalen) [1933. xvi–68
Rockwell, Kiffin Yates, Sept. 20, 1892–Sept. 23, 1916. (Harris Elwood Starr) [xvi–69
Roddey, Philip Dale, 1820–August 1897. xvi–70 (Donovan Yeuell)
Rodenbough, Theophilus Francis, Nov. 5, 1838–Dec. 19, (Donovan Yeuell) [1912. xvi–71
Rodes, Robert Emmett, Mar. 29, 1829–Sept. 19, 1864. (T. F. McNeill) [xvi–71
Rodgers, Christopher Raymond Perry, Nov. 14, 1819– (Charles O. Paullin) [Jan. 8, 1892. xvi–72
Rodgers, George Washington, Feb. 22, 1787–May 21, (Charles O. Paullin) [1832. xvi–73
Rodgers, George Washington, Oct. 30, 1822–Aug. 17, (Charles O. Paullin) [1863. xvi–74
Rodgers, John, Aug. 5, 1727–May 7, 1811. xvi–74 (Harris Elwood Starr)
Rodgers, John, 1773–Aug. 1, 1838. xvi–75 (Charles O. Paullin)
Rodgers, John, Aug. 8, 1812–May 5, 1882. xvi–77 (Charles O. Paullin)
Rodgers, John, Jan. 15, 1881–Aug. 27, 1926. xvi–79 (Harris Elwood Starr)
Rodman, Isaac Peace, Aug. 18, 1822–Sept. 30, 1862. (Donovan Yeuell) [xvi–79
Rodman, Thomas Jackson, July 30, 1815–June 7, 1871. (Charles Dudley Rhodes) [xvi–80
Rodney, Cæsar, Oct. 7, 1728–June 26, 1784. xvi–81 (George H. Ryden)
Rodney, Cæsar Augustus, Jan. 4, 1772–June 10, 1824. (George H. Ryden) [xvi–82
Rodney, Thomas, June 4, 1744–Jan. 2, 1811. xvi–83 (George H. Ryden)
Roe, Edward Payson, Mar. 7, 1838–July 19, 1888. (George Harvey Genzmer) [xvi–84
Roe, Francis Asbury, Oct. 4, 1823–Dec. 28, 1901. (Carroll S. Alden) [xvi–85
Roe, Gilbert Ernstein, Feb. 7, 1865–Dec. 22, 1929. (Wallace S. Sayre) [xvi–86
Roebling, John Augustus, June 12, 1806–July 22, 1869. (Charles J. Tilden) [xvi–86
Roebling, Washington Augustus, May 26, 1837–July (Charles J. Tilden) [21, 1926. xvi–89
Roeding, George Christian, Feb. 4, 1868–July 23, 1928. (Guy N. Collins) [xvi–90
Roemer, Karl Ferdinand, Jan. 5, 1818–Dec. 14, 1891. (Frederic W. Simonds) [xvi–91
Rogers, Clara Kathleen Barnett, Jan. 14, 1844–Mar. 8, (Frederick H. Martens) [1931. xvi–92
Rogers, Edward Staniford, June 28, 1826–Mar. 29, (R. H. Sudds) [1899. xvi–92
Rogers, Harriet Burbank, Apr. 12, 1834–Dec. 12, 1919. (Caroline A. Yale) [xvi–93
Rogers, Henry Darwin, Aug. 1, 1808–May 29, 1866. (George P. Merrill) [xvi–94
Rogers, Henry Huttleston, Jan. 29, 1840–May 19, 1909. (Alvin F. Harlow) [xvi–95
Rogers, Henry J., Mar. 10, 1811–Aug. 20, 1879. (Carl W. Mitman) [xvi–96
Rogers, Henry Wade, Oct. 10, 1853–Aug. 16, 1926. (Charles E. Clark) [xvi–97
Rogers, Isaiah, Aug. 17, 1800–Apr. 13, 1869. xvi–98 (Talbot Faulkner Hamlin)
Rogers, James Blythe, Feb. 11, 1802–June 15, 1852. (Harris Elwood Starr) [xvi–99
Rogers, James Harris, July 13, 1856–Dec. 12, 1929. (Carl W. Mitman) [xvi–100
Rogers, John, Dec. 1, 1648–Oct. 17, 1721. xvi–101 (Henry Bamford Parkes)
Rogers, John, Oct. 30, 1829–July 26, 1904. xvi–102 (William Sener Rusk)
Rogers, John Almanza Rowley, Nov. 12, 1828–July 22, (James Walt Raine) [1906. xvi–103
Rogers, John Ignatius, May 27, 1843–Mar. 13, 1910. (Charles Dudley Rhodes) [xvi–104
Rogers, John Rankin, Sept. 4, 1838–Dec. 26, 1901 (Herman J. Deutsch) [xvi–104
Rogers, John Raphael, Dec. 11, 1856–Feb. 18, 1934. (Carl W. Mitman) [xvi–105
Rogers, Moses, c. 1779–Oct. 15, 1821. xvi–106 (Oliver W. Holmes)
Rogers, Randolph, July 6, 1825–Jan. 15, 1892. (William Sener Rusk) [xvi–107
Rogers, Robert, Nov. 7, 1731 o.s.–May 18, 1795. (Stanley M. Pargellis) [xvi–108
Rogers, Robert Empie, Mar. 29, 1813–Sept. 6, 1884. (Lyman C. Newell) [xvi–109
Rogers, Robert William, Feb. 14, 1864–Dec. 12, 1930. (George A. Barton) [xvi–110
Rogers, Stephen, January 1826–May 23, 1878. xvi–111 (Henry R. Viets)
Rogers, Thomas, Mar. 16, 1792–Apr. 19, 1856. (Carl W. Mitman) [xvi–112
Rogers, William Allen, May 23, 1854–Oct. 20, 1931. (Henry Morton Robinson) [xvi–113
Rogers, William Augustus, Nov. 13, 1832–Mar. 1, 1898. (Leon Campbell) [xvi–114
Rogers, William Barton, Dec. 7, 1804–May 30, 1882. (George P. Merrill) [xvi–115
Rogers, William Crowninshield, July 26, 1823–July 2, (Carl C. Cutler) [1888. xvi–115
Rohé, George Henry, Jan. 26, 1851–Feb. 6, 1899. (James J. Walsh) [xvi–116
Rolette, Jean Joseph, Sept. 23, 1781–Dec. 1, 1842. (Louise Phelps Kellogg) [xvi–117
Rolfe, John, 1585–1622. xvi–117 (Thomas Jefferson Wertenbaker)
Rolfe, William James, Dec. 10, 1827–July 7, 1910. (George Harvey Genzmer) [xvi–118
Rollins, Alice Marland Wellington, June 12, 1847–Dec. (Sarah G. Bowerman) [5, 1897. xvi–119
Rollins, Edward Henry, Oct. 3, 1824–July 31, 1889. (William A. Robinson) [xvi–120
Rollins, Frank West, Feb. 24, 1860–Oct. 27, 1915. (William A. Robinson) [xvi–120
Rollins, James Sidney, Apr. 19, 1812–Jan. 9, 1888. (Thomas S. Barclay) [xvi–121
Rollinson, William, Apr. 15, 1762–Sept. 21, 1842. (Frank Weitenkampf) [xvi–122
Rolshoven, Julius, Oct. 28, 1858–Dec. 7, 1930. xvi–123 (Frederick W. Coburn)

Rölvaag, Ole Edvart, Apr. 22, 1876–Nov. 5, 1931. (Einar I. Haugen) [xvi–124
Roman, André Bienvenu, Mar. 5, 1795–Jan. 28, 1866. (Ella Lonn) [xvi–125
Romans, Bernard, c. 1720–c. 1784. xvi–126 (Wilbur H. Siebert)
Romayne, Nicholas, September 1756–July 21, 1817. (Milton Halsey Thomas) [xvi–127
Rombro, Jacob, Oct. 10, 1858–Nov. 28, 1922. xvi–128 (Israel Schapiro)
Romeike, Henry, Nov. 19, 1855–June 3, 1903. xvi–129 (Alvin F. Harlow)
Rondthaler, Edward, July 24, 1842–Jan. 31, 1931. (Albert G. Rau) [xvi–130
Rood, Ogden Nicholas, Feb. 3, 1831–Nov. 12, 1902. (James P. C. Southall) [xvi–131
Roosa, Daniel Bennett St. John, Apr. 4, 1838–Mar. 8, (Gertrude L. Annan) [1908. xvi–132
Roosevelt, Hilborne Lewis, Dec. 21, 1849–Dec. 30, 1886. (Frederick H. Martens) [xvi–133
Roosevelt, Nicholas J., Dec. 27, 1767–July 30, 1854. (Carl W. Mitman) [xvi–133
Roosevelt, Robert Barnwell, Aug. 7, 1829–June 14, 1906. (Edward Conrad Smith) [xvi–134
Roosevelt, Theodore, Oct. 27, 1858–Jan. 6, 1919. (Frederic Logan Paxson) [xvi–135
Root, Amos Ives, Dec. 9, 1839–Apr. 30, 1923. xvi–144 (John I. Falconer)
Root, Elisha King, May 10, 1808–Aug. 31, 1865. (Carl W. Mitman) [xvi–144
Root, Erastus, Mar. 16, 1773–Dec. 24, 1846. xvi–145 (Margaret Louise Brown)
Root, Frank Albert, July 3, 1837–June 20, 1926. (James C. Malin) [xvi–146
Root, Frederic Woodman, June 13, 1846–Nov. 8, 1916. (Fannie L. Gwinner Cole) [xvi–146
Root, George Frederick, Aug. 30, 1820–Aug. 6, 1895. (John Tasker Howard) [xvi–147
Root, Jesse, Dec. 28, 1736 o.s.–Mar. 29, 1822. xvi–148 (William G. Land)
Root, John Wellborn, Jan. 10, 1850–Jan. 15, 1891. (Talbot Faulkner Hamlin) [xvi–149
Root, Joseph Pomeroy, Apr. 23, 1826–July 20, 1885. (George Verne Blue) [xvi–150
Ropes, James Hardy, Sept. 3, 1866–Jan. 7, 1933. (Edward Caldwell Moore) [xvi–151
Ropes, John Codman, Apr. 28, 1836–Oct. 28, 1899. (Oliver L. Spaulding, Jr.) [xvi–152
Ropes, Joseph, Dec. 15, 1770–Sept. 29, 1850. xvi–152 (Gardner W. Allen)
Rorer, David, May 12, 1806–July 7, 1884. xvi–153 (John E. Briggs)
Rosa, Edward Bennett, Oct. 4, 1861–May 17, 1921. (George K. Burgess) [xvi–154
Rosati, Joseph, Jan. 12, 1789–Sept. 25, 1843. xvi–155 (Charles L. Souvay)
Rose, Aquila, c. 1695–1723. xvi–156 (George Harvey Genzmer)
Rose, Chauncey, Dec. 24, 1794–Aug. 13, 1877. xvi–156 (John B. Peddle)
Rose, Edward, fl. 1811–1834. xvi–157 (Kenneth Wiggins Porter)
Rose, Ernestine Louise Siismondi Potowski, Jan. 13, [1810–Aug. 4, 1892. xvi–158 (Mary Wilhelmine Williams)
Rose, John Carter, Apr. 27, 1861–Mar. 26, 1927. (Huntington Cairns) [xvi–159
Rose, Joseph Nelson, Jan. 11, 1862–May 4, 1928. (William R. Maxon) [xvi–159
Rose, Uriah Milton, Mar. 5, 1834–Aug. 12, 1913. (David Y. Thomas) [xvi–161
Rose, Walter Malins, Nov. 25, 1872–Feb. 12, 1908. (Charles Sumner Lobingier) [xvi–161
Rosecrans, Sylvester Horton, Feb. 5, 1827–Oct. 21, 1878. (Richard J. Purcell) [xvi–162
Rosecrans, William Starke, Sept. 6, 1819–Mar. 11, 1898. (Oliver L. Spaulding, Jr.) [xvi–163
Roselins, Christian, Aug. 10, 1803–Sept. 5, 1873. (Herman C. Nixon) [xvi–164
Rosenberg, Abraham Hayyim, Oct. 17, 1838–Aug. 5, (Israel Schapiro) [1925. xvi–165
Rosenberg, Henry, June 22, 1824–May 12, 1893. (Octavia F. Rogan) [xvi–166
Rosenblatt, Joseph, May 9, 1882–June 19, 1933. (Lazare Saminsky) [xvi–167
Rosenfeld, Morris, Dec. 28, 1862–June 22, 1923. (Israel Schapiro) [xvi–167
Rosenthal, Herman, Oct. 6, 1843–Jan. 27, 1917. (Israel Schapiro) [xvi–168
Rosenthal, Max, Nov. 23, 1833–Aug. 8, 1918. xvi–169 (Joseph Jackson)
Rosenthal, Toby Edward, Mar. 15, 1848–Dec. 23, 1917. (William Howe Downes) [xvi–170
Rosenwald, Julius, Aug. 12, 1862–Jan. 6, 1932. (Louis L. Mann) [xvi–170
Rosewater, Edward, Jan. 28, 1841–Aug. 30, 1906. (John Donald Hicks) [xvi–171
Ross, Abel Hastings, Apr. 28, 1831–May 13, 1893. (Frederick T. Persons) [xvi–172
Ross, Alexander, May 9, 1783–Oct. 23, 1856. xvi–173 (W. J. Ghent)
Ross, Alexander Coffman, May 31, 1812–Feb. 26, 1883. (Charles B. Galbreath) [xvi–174
Ross, Araminta. [See Tubman, Harriet, c. 1821–1913.]
Ross, Betsy, Jan. 1, 1752–Jan. 30, 1836. xvi–174 (George Harvey Genzmer)
Ross, Edmund Gibson, Dec. 7, 1826–May 8, 1907. (J. G. deR. Hamilton) [xvi–175
Ross, Erskine Mayo, June 30, 1845–Dec. 10, 1928. (Robert Glass Cleland) [xvi–176
Ross, George, May 10, 1730–July 14, 1779. xvi–177 (James H. Peeling)
Ross, James, July 12, 1762–Nov. 27, 1847. xvi–178 (James H. Peeling)
Ross, John, Oct. 3, 1790–Aug. 1, 1866. xvi–178 (Edward E. Dale)
Ross, Lawrence Sullivan, Sept. 27, 1838–Jan. 3, 1898. (Seth Shephard McKay) [xvi–179
Ross, Martin, Nov. 27, 1762–1827. xvi–180 (C. C. Pearson)
Rosser, Thomas Lafayette, Oct. 15, 1836–Mar. 29, 1910. (Joseph Mills Hanson) [xvi–181
Rossiter, Thomas Prichard, Sept. 29, 1818–May 17, (William Howe Downes) [1871. xvi–182
Rossiter, William Sidney, Sept. 9, 1861–Jan. 23, 1929. (Walter F. Wilcox) [xvi–182
Rotch, Abbott Lawrence, Jan. 6, 1861–Apr. 7, 1912. (Alexander McAdie) [xvi–183
Rotch, Arthur, May 13, 1850–Aug. 15, 1894. xvi–184 (Talbot Faulkner Hamlin)
Rotch, Thomas Morgan, Dec. 9, 1849–Mar. 9, 1914. (Henry R. Viets) [xvi–185
Rotch, William, Dec. 4, 1734 o.s.–May 16, 1828. (William M. Emery) [xvi–186
Rothermel, Peter Frederick, July 8, 1817–Aug. 15, 1895. (Dorothy Grafly) [xvi–187
Rothrock, Joseph Trimble, Apr. 9, 1839–June 2, 1922. (Marion Parris Smith) [xvi–188
Rothwell, Richard Pennefather, May 1, 1836–Apr. 17, (Philip B. McDonald) [1901. xvi–189
Roulstone, George, Oct. 8, 1767–1804. xvi–190 (George Harvey Genzmer)
Round, William Marshall Fitts, Mar. 26, 1845–Jan. 2, (Winthrop D. Lane) [1906. xvi–190
Rouquette, Adrien Emmanuel, Feb. 13, 1813–July 15, (Edward Larocque Tinker) [1887. xvi–191
Rouquette, François Dominique, Jan. 2, 1810–May 1890. (Edward Larocque Tinker) [xvi–192
Rousseau, Harry Harwood, Apr. 19, 1870–July 24, 1930. (Allan Westcott) [xvi–193
Rousseau, Lovell Harrison, Aug. 4, 1818–Jan. 7, 1869. (E. Merton Coulter) [xvi–194
Rowan, John, July 12, 1773–July 13, 1843. xvi–195 (E. Merton Coulter)
Rowan, Stephen Clegg, Dec. 25, 1808–Mar. 31, 1890. (Charles Lee Lewis) [xvi–196
Rowell, George Presbury, July 4, 1838–Aug. 28, 1908. (Walter Mitchell, Jr.) [xvi–197
Rowland, Henry Augustus, Nov. 27, 1848–Apr. 16, (Joseph Sweetman Ames) [1901. xvi–198
Rowland, Henry Cottrell, May 12, 1874–June 6, 1933. (Verne Lockwood Samson) [xvi–199
Rowland, Thomas Fitch, Mar. 15, 1831–Dec. 13, 1907. (Carl W. Mitman) [xvi–200
Rowlands, William, Oct. 10, 1807–Oct. 27, 1866. (Paul D. Evans) [xvi–201

Rowlandson, Mary White, *c.* 1635–*c.* 1678. xvi–201
(Lewis Hanke)
Rowse, Samuel Worcester, Jan. 29, 1822–May 24, 1901.
(Frederick W. Coburn) [xvi–202
Rowson, Susanna Haswell, *c.* 1762–Mar. 2, 1824.
(Milton Ellis) [xvi–203
Royall, Anne Newport, June 11, 1769–Oct. 1, 1854.
(Jessica Hill Bridenbaugh) [xvi–204
Royce, Josiah, Nov. 20, 1855–Sept. 14, 1916. xvi–205
(Ralph Barton Perry)
Roye, Edward James, Feb. 3, 1815–Feb. 12, 1872.
(W. E. Burghardt Du Bois) [xvi–212
Royster, James Finch, June 26, 1880–Mar. 21, 1930.
(Howard Mumford Jones) [xvi–212
Rublee, Horace, Aug. 19, 1829–Oct. 19, 1896.
(Willard Grosvenor Bleyer) [xvi–213
Rudge, William Edwin, Nov. 23, 1876–June 12, 1931.
(John Archer) [xvi–214
Ruffin, Edmund, Jan. 5, 1794–June 18, 1865. xvi–214
(Avery O. Craven)
Ruffin, Thomas, Nov. 17, 1787–Jan. 15, 1870. xvi–216
(J. G. deR. Hamilton)
Ruffner, Henry, Jan. 16, 1790–Dec. 17, 1861. xvi–217
(C. C. Pearson)
Ruffner, William Henry, Feb. 11, 1824–Nov. 24, 1908.
(C. C. Pearson) [xvi–218
Ruger, Thomas Howard, Apr. 2, 1833–June 3, 1907.
(Charles Dudley Rhodes) [xvi–219
Ruggles, Samuel Bulkley, Apr. 11, 1800–Aug. 28, 1881.
(William Bristol Shaw) [xvi–220
Ruggles, Timothy, Oct. 20, 1711–Aug. 4, 1795. xvi–221
(Charles Fairman)
Rumford, Benjamin Thompson, Count. [See Thompson, Benjamin, 1753–1814.]
Rumsey, Charles Cary, Aug. 29, 1879–Sept. 21, 1922.
(William Sever Rusk) [xvi–222
Rumsey, James, March 1743–Dec. 20, 1792. xvi–223
(Carl W. Mitman)
Rumsey, William, Oct. 18, 1841–Jan. 16, 1903.
(Edward Conrad Smith) [xvi–223
Runcie, Constance Faunt Le Roy, Jan. 15, 1836–May 17,
(John Tasker Howard) [1911. xvi–224
Runkle, John Daniel, Oct. 11, 1822–July 8, 1902.
(David Eugene Smith) [xvi–225
Rupp, Israel Daniel, July 10, 1803–May 31, 1878.
(George Harvey Genzmer) [xvi–225
Rupp, William, Apr. 17, 1839–Apr. 3, 1904. xvi–226
(George Fulmer Mull)
Rush, Benjamin, Dec. 24, 1745 o.s.–Apr. 19, 1813.
(Richard H. Shryock) [xvi–227
Rush, James, Mar. 15, 1786–May 26, 1869. xvi–231
(Richard H. Shryock)
Rush, Richard, Aug. 29, 1780–July 30, 1859. xvi–231
(Dexter Perkins)
Rush, William, July 4, 1756–Jan. 17, 1833. xvi–234
(Adeline Adams)
Rusk, Jeremiah McClain, June 17, 1830–Nov. 21, 1893.
(Joseph Schafer) [xvi–235
Rusk, Thomas Jefferson, Dec. 5, 1803–July 29, 1857.
(Seth Shepard McKay) [xvi–236
Russ, John Dennison, Sept. 1, 1801–Mar. 1, 1881.
(Edward M. Van Cleve) [xvi–237
Russell, Benjamin, Sept. 13, 1761–Jan. 4, 1845.
(Frank W. Scott) [xvi–238
Russell, Charles Taze, Feb. 16, 1852–Oct. 31, 1916.
(Ernest Sutherland Bates) [xvi–240
Russell, Charles Wells, Mar. 16, 1856–Apr. 5, 1927.
(Charles Sumner Lobingier) [xvi–241
Russell, David Allen, Dec. 10, 1820–Sept. 19, 1864.
(Samuel J. Heidner) [xvi–241
Russell, Irwin, June 3, 1853–Dec. 23, 1879. xvi–242
(Henry Leffert)
Russell, Israel Cook, Dec. 10, 1852–May 1, 1906.
(William H. Hobbs) [xvi–243
Russell, John Henry, July 4, 1827–Apr. 1, 1897.
(Louis H. Bolander) [xvi–244
Russell, Jonathan, Feb. 27, 1771–Feb. 17, 1832.
(Stewart Mitchell) [xvi–245
Russell, Joseph, Oct. 8, 1719 o.s.–Oct. 16, 1804.
(Sidney Gunn) [xvi–245
Russell, Lillian, Dec. 4, 1861–June 6, 1922. xvi–246
(Louise Pearson Blodget)
Russell, Mother Mary Baptist, Apr. 18, 1829–Aug. 6,
(Richard J. Purcell) [1898. xvi–247
Russell, Osborne, June 12, 1814–*c.* 1865. xvi–248
(W. J. Ghent)
Russell, Sol Smith, June 15, 1848–Apr. 28, 1902.
(Edwin Francis Edgett) [xvi–249
Russell, William, Apr. 28, 1798–Aug. 16, 1873.
(Robert Francis Seybolt) [xvi–249
Russell, William Eustis, Jan. 6, 1857–July 16, 1896.
(Stewart Mitchell) [xvi–250
Russell, William Henry, Oct. 9, 1802–Oct. 13, 1873.
(W. J. Ghent) [xvi–251
Russell, William Hepburn, Jan. 31, 1812–Sept. 10, 1872.
(W. J. Ghent) [xvi–252
Russwurm, John Brown, Oct. 1, 1799–June 17, 1851.
(W. E. Burghardt Du Bois) [xvi–253
Rust, Richard Sutton, Sept. 12, 1815–Dec. 22, 1906.
(Helen R. Steward) [xvi–253
Ruter, Martin, Apr. 3, 1785–May 16, 1838. xvi–254
(Harris Elwood Starr)
Rutgers, Henry, Oct. 7, 1745–Feb. 17, 1830. xvi–255
(L. Ethan Ellis)
Rutherfurd, Lewis Morris, Nov. 25, 1816–May 30,
(Raymond S. Dugan) [1892. xvi–256
Rutledge, Edward, Nov. 23, 1749–Jan. 23, 1800.
(Robert L. Meriwether) [xvi–257
Rutledge, John, Sept. 1739–July 18, 1800. xvi–258
(Robert L. Meriwether)
Ryan, Abram Joseph, Feb. 5, 1838–Apr. 22, 1886.
(Richard J. Purcell) [xvi–260
Ryan, Arthur Clayton, Dec. 28, 1879–June 22, 1927.
(Walter L. Wright, Jr.) [xvi–261
Ryan, Edward George, Nov. 13, 1810–Oct. 19, 1880.
(Marvin B. Rosenberry) [xvi–262
Ryan, John Dennis, Oct. 10, 1864–Feb. 11, 1933.
(Alvin F. Harlow) [xvi–262
Ryan, Patrick John, Feb. 20, 1831–Feb. 11, 1911.
(Richard J. Purcell) [xvi–263
Ryan, Stephen Vincent, Jan. 1, 1825–Apr. 10, 1896.
(Richard J. Purcell) [xvi–264
Ryan, Thomas Fortune, Oct. 17, 1851–Nov. 23, 1928.
(Max Lerner) [xvi–265
Ryan, Walter D'Arcy, Apr. 17, 1870–Mar. 14, 1934.
(J. W. Hammond) [xvi–268
Rybner, Martin Cornelius, Oct. 26, 1853–Jan. 21, 1929.
(Frederick H. Martens) [xvi–269
Rydberg, Per Axel, July 6, 1860–July 25, 1931.
(John H. Barnhart) [xvi–269
Ryder, Albert Pinkham, Mar. 19, 1847–Mar. 28, 1917.
(William Howe Downes) [xvi–270
Ryerson, Martin Antoine, Oct. 26, 1856–Aug. 11, 1932.
(Edward A. Duddy) [xvi–272
Ryland, Robert, Mar. 14, 1805–Apr. 23, 1899. xvi–272
(Maude H. Woodfin)
Rynning, Ole, Apr. 4, 1809–September 1838. xvi–273
(Theodore C. Blegen)

Sabin, Charles Hamilton, Aug. 24, 1868–Oct. 10, 1933.
(William Bristol Shaw) [xvi–274
Sabin, Joseph, Dec. 6?, 1821–June 5, 1881. xvi–275
(Herman H. B. Meyer)
Sabine, Lorenzo, July 28, 1803–Apr. 14, 1877. xvi–276
(Elizabeth Donnan)
Sabine, Wallace Clement Ware, June 13, 1868–Jan. 10,
(Edwin H. Hall) [1919. xvi–277
Sacagawea, *c.* 1787–Dec. 20, 1812. xvi–278
(W. J. Ghent)
Sacco, Nicola, Apr. 22, 1891–Aug. 23, 1927. xvi–279
(Sylvester Gates)
Sachs, Julius, July 6, 1849–Feb. 2, 1934. xvi–280
(Frederic L. Thompson)
Sachs, Theodore Bernard, May 2, 1868–Apr. 2, 1916.
(James M. Phalen) [xvi–281
Sachse, Julius Friedrich, Nov. 22, 1842–Nov. 14, 1919.
(George Harvey Genzmer) [xvi–282
Sackett, Henry Woodward, Aug. 31, 1853–Dec. 9, 1929.
(William A. Hammond) [xvi–282
Sadlier, Denis, 1817–Feb. 4, 1885. xvi–283
(Richard J. Purcell)
Sadlier, Mary Anne Madden, Dec. 31, 1820–Apr. 5,
(Richard J. Purcell) [1903. xvi–284
Sadtler, John Philip Benjamin, Dec. 25, 1823–Apr. 28,
(George Harvey Genzmer) [1901. xvi–284

Sadtler, Samuel Philip, July 18, 1847–Dec. 20, 1923.
(Allen Rogers) [xvi–285
Saenderl, Simon, Sept. 30, 1800–Feb. 22, 1879.
(Louise Phelps Kellogg) [xvi–286
Safford, James Merrill, Aug. 13, 1822–July 3, 1907.
(George P. Merrill) [xvi–286
Safford, Truman Henry, Jan. 6, 1836–June 13, 1901.
(John M. Poor) [xvi–287
Safford, William Edwin, Dec. 14, 1859–Jan. 10, 1926.
(William R. Maxon) [xvi–288
Sage, Bernard Janin, Feb. 5, 1821–Sept. 2, 1902.
(Herman C. Nixon) [xvi–289
Sage, Henry Williams, Jan. 31, 1814–Sept. 18, 1897.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [xvi–290
Sage, Margaret Olivia Slocum, Sept. 8, 1828–Nov. 4,
(Edith E. Ware) [1918. xvi–291
Sage, Russell, Aug. 4, 1816–July 22, 1906. xvi–292
(Alvin F. Harlow)
St. Ange De Bellerive, Louis, c. Oct. 1698–Dec. 27,
(Stella M. Drumm) [1774. xvi–293
St. Clair, Arthur, Mar. 23, 1736 o.s.–Aug. 31, 1818.
(Randolph C. Downes) [xvi–293
St. Denis (Denys), Louis Juchereau de, Sept. 17, 1676–
(Louise Phelps Kellogg) [June 11, 1744. xvi–295
Saint-Gaudens, Augustus, Mar. 1, 1848–Aug. 3, 1907.
(Royal Cortissoz) [xvi–296
St. John, Isaac Munroe, Nov. 19, 1827–Apr. 7, 1880.
(Samuel J. Heidner) [xvi–302
St. John, John Pierce, Feb. 25, 1833–Aug. 31, 1916.
(Edna Tutt Frederikson) [xvi–303
St. Lusson, Simon François Daumont, Sieur de, d. 1674.
(Louise Phelps Kellogg) [xvi–304
Saint-Mémin, Charles Balthazar Julien Fevret de, Mar.
[12, 1770–June 23, 1852. xvi–305
(Fillmore Norfleet)
Saint-Méry, Moreau de. [See Moreau de Saint-Méry, Médéric-Louis-Elie, 1750–1819.]
St. Vrain, Ceran De Hault De Lassus de, May 5, 1802–
(Stella M. Drumm) [Oct. 28, 1870. xvi–305
Sajous, Charles Euchariste De Médicis, Dec. 13, 1852–
(Francis R. Packard) [Apr. 27, 1929. xvi–306
Salisbury, Albert, Jan. 24, 1843–June 2, 1911. xvi–307
(Wayland J. Chase)
Salisbury, Edward Elbridge, Apr. 6, 1814–Feb. 5, 1901.
(Charles C. Torrey) [xvi–308
Salisbury, James Henry, Oct. 13, 1823–Aug. 23, 1905.
(James M. Phalen) [xvi–309
Salisbury, Rollin D., Aug. 17, 1858–Aug. 15, 1922.
(George P. Merrill) [xvi–309
Salm–Salm, Agnes Elisabeth Winona Leclercq Joy,
[Princess, Dec. 25, 1840–Dec. 21, 1912. xvi–310
(James R. Joy)
Salmon, Daniel Elmer, July 23, 1850–Aug. 30, 1914.
(James M. Phalen) [xvi–311
Salmon, Lucy Maynard, July 27, 1853–Feb. 14, 1927.
(C. Mildred Thompson) [xvi–312
Salmon, Thomas William, Jan. 6, 1876–Aug. 13, 1927.
(William L. Russell) [xvi–313
Salomon, Haym, c. 1740–Jan. 6, 1785. xvi–313
(James H. Peeling)
Salter, William, Nov. 17, 1821–Aug. 15, 1910. xvi–314
(Philip D. Jordan)
Salter, William Mackintire, Jan. 30, 1853–July 18,
(Philip D. Jordan) [1931. xvi–315
Saltonstall, Dudley, Sept. 8, 1738–1796. xvi–316
(Gardner W. Allen)
Saltonstall, Gurdon, Mar. 27, 1666 o.s.–Sept. 20, 1724
(Leonard W. Labaree) [o.s. xvi–317
Saltonstall, Richard, c. 1610–Apr. 29, 1694. xvi–318
(Norman H. Dawes)
Saltus, Edgar Evertson, Oct. 8, 1855–July 31, 1921.
(Granville Hicks) [xvi–319
Sampson, Martin Wright, Sept. 7, 1866–Aug. 22, 1930.
(William Strunk, Jr.) [xvi–320
Sampson, William, January 1764–Dec. 28, 1836.
(Edward Conrad Smith) [xvi–321
Sampson, William Thomas, Feb. 9, 1840–May 6, 1902.
(Allan Westcott) [xvi–321
Samuels, Edward Augustus, July 4, 1836–May 27, 1908.
(Hubert Lyman Clark) (xvi–323
Samuels, Samuel, Mar. 14, 1823–May 18, 1908.
(Robert Greenhalgh Albion) [xvi–324
Sanborn, Edwin David, May 14, 1808–Dec. 29, 1885.
(Leon B. Richardson) [xvi–325
Sanborn, Franklin Benjamin, Dec. 15, 1831–Feb. 24,
(George Harvey Genzmer) [1917. xvi–326
Sanborn, Katherine Abbott, July 11, 1839–July 9, 1917.
(Elizabeth Deering Hanscom) [xvi–327
Sanborn, Walter Henry, Oct. 19, 1845–May 10, 1928.
(Charles Sumner Lobingier) [xvi–328
Sandeman, Robert, Apr. 29, 1718–Apr. 2, 1771.
(Herbert W. Schneider) [xvi–329
Sanders, Billington McCarter, Dec. 2, 1789–Mar. 12,
(W. J. McGlothlin) [1854. xvi–329
Sanders, Charles Walton, Mar. 24, 1805–July 5, 1889.
(James Ingersoll Wyer) [xvi–330
Sanders, Daniel Clarke, May 3, 1768–Oct. 18, 1850.
(Paul D. Evans) [xvi–331
Sanders, Daniel Jackson, Feb. 15, 1847–Mar. 6, 1907.
(Dorothy B. Porter) [xvi–332
Sanders, Elizabeth Elkins, Aug. 12, 1762–Feb. 19, 1851.
(Bertha Monica Stearns) [xvi–332
Sanders, Frank Knight, June 5, 1861–Feb. 20, 1933.
(Henry Thatcher Fowler) [xvi–333
Sanders, George Nicholas, Feb. 27, 1812–Aug. 12,
(Merle E. Curti) [1873. xvi–334
Sanders, James Harvey, Oct. 9, 1832–Dec. 22, 1899.
(Charles S. Plumb) [xvi–335
Sanders, Thomas, Aug. 18, 1839–Aug. 7, 1911.
(William Chauncy Langdon) [xvi–336
Sanders, Wilbur Fisk, May 2, 1834–July 7, 1905.
(Paul Chrisler Phillips) [xvi–336
Sanderson, John, 1783–Apr. 5, 1844. xvi–337
(Anna Lane Lingelbach)
Sanderson, Robert, 1608–Oct. 7, 1693. xvi–338
(Katharine Amend Kellock)
Sanderson, Sibyl, Dec. 7, 1865–May 16, 1903. xvi–338
(John Tasker Howard)
Sandham, Henry, May 24, 1842–June 21, 1910.
(William Howe Downes) [xvi–339
Sandler, Jacob Koppel, Aug. 6, 1856–Feb. 23, 1931.
(David de Sola Pool) [xvi–340
Sands, Benjamin Franklin, Feb. 11, 1812–June 30,
(Allan Westcott) [1883. xvi–341
Sands, Comfort, Feb. 26, 1748–Sept. 22, 1834.
(Robert Greenhalgh Albion) [xvi–341
Sands, David, Oct. 4, 1745–June 4, 1818. xvi–342
(Rufus M. Jones)
Sands, Joshua Ratoon, May 13, 1795–Oct. 2, 1883.
(Allan Westcott) [xvi–343
Sands, Robert Charles, May 11, 1799–Dec. 16, 1832.
(Nelson F. Adkins) [xvi–344
Sandys, George, Mar. 2, 1577/78–Mar. 4, 1643/44.
(Armistead Churchill Gordon, Jr.) [xvi–344
Sanford, Edmund Clark, Nov. 10, 1859–Nov. 22, 1924.
(Carl Murchison) [xvi–346
Sanford, Edward Terry, July 23, 1865–Mar. 8, 1930.
(Charles Sumner Lobingier) [xvi–347
Sanford, Elias Benjamin, June 6, 1843–July 3, 1932.
(Samuel McCrea Cavert) [xvi–347
Sanford, Henry Shelton, June 15, 1823–May 21, 1891.
(M. B. Giffen) [xvi–348
Sanford, Nathan, Nov. 5, 1777–Oct. 17, 1838. xvi–349
(Edward Conrad Smith)
Sanger, Charles Robert, Aug. 31, 1860–Feb. 25, 1912.
(Arthur B. Lamb) [xvi–350
Sanger, George Partridge, Nov. 27, 1819–July 3, 1890.
(Charles Sumner Lobingier) [xvi–350
Sangster, Margaret Elizabeth Munson, Feb. 22, 1838–
(Sarah G. Bowerman) [June 4, 1912. xvi–351
Sankey, Ira David, Aug. 28, 1840–Aug. 13, 1908.
(Harris Elwood Starr) xvi–352
Sappington, John, May 15, 1776–Sept. 7, 1856.
(Thomas B. Hall) [xvi–353
Sargent, Aaron Augustus, Oct. 28, 1827–Aug. 14, 1887.
(P. O. Ray) [xvi–353
Sargent, Charles Sprague, Apr. 24, 1841–Mar. 22, 1927.
(John G. Jack) [xvi–354
Sargent, Dudley Allen, Sept. 28, 1849–July 21, 1924.
(George L. Meylan) [xvi–355
Sargent, Epes, Sept. 27, 1813–Dec. 30, 1880. xvi–356
(William B. Cairns)
Sargent, Fitzwilliam, Jan. 17, 1820–Apr. 25, 1889.
(Francis R. Packard) [xvi–357

Sargent, Frank Pierce, Nov. 18, 1854–Sept. 4, 1908. (Winfield R. Gaylord) [xvi–358
Sargent, Frederick, Nov. 11, 1859–July 26, 1919. (George A. Orrok) [xvi–359
Sargent, George Henry, May 5, 1867–Jan. 14, 1931. (Edwin Francis Edgett) [xvi–359
Sargent, Henry, c. November 1770–Feb. 21, 1845. (Frederick W. Coburn) [xvi–360
Sargent, Henry Winthrop, Nov. 26, 1810–Nov. 11, (Katherine McNamara) [1882. xvi–361
Sargent, James, Dec. 5, 1824–Jan. 12, 1910. xvi–361 (Carl W. Mitman)
Sargent, John Osborne, Sept. 20, 1811–Dec. 28, 1891. (Sidney Gunn) [xvi–362
Sargent, John Singer, Jan. 12, 1856–Apr. 15, 1925. (William Howe Downes) [xvi–363
Sargent, Lucius Manlius, June 25, 1786–June 2, 1867. (Sidney Gunn) [xvi–367
Sargent, Nathan, May 5, 1794–Feb. 2, 1875. xvi–368 (William E. Smith)
Sargent, Winthrop, May 1, 1753–Jan. 3, 1820. (Benjamin H. Pershing) [xvi–368
Sargent, Winthrop, Sept. 23, 1825–May 18, 1870. (Frank Monaghan) [xvi–369
Sarpy, Peter A., Nov. 3, 1805–Jan. 4, 1865. xvi–370 (James Lee Sellers)
Sartain, Emily, Mar. 17, 1841–June 18, 1927. xvi–370 (Dorothy Grafly)
Sartain, John, Oct. 24, 1808–Oct. 25, 1897. xvi–371 (Dorothy Grafly)
Sartain, Samuel, Oct. 8, 1830–Dec. 20, 1906. xvi–372 (Dorothy Grafly)
Sartain, William, Nov. 21, 1843–Oct. 25, 1924. (Dorothy Grafly) [xvi–373
Sartwell, Henry Parker, Apr. 18, 1792–Nov. 15, 1867. (Charles Wright Dodge) [xvi–374
Saslavsky, Alexander, Feb. 8, 1876–Aug. 2, 1924. (John Tasker Howard) [xvi–374
Sassacus, c. 1560–June 1637. xvi–375 (G. Philip Bauer)
Satterlee, Henry Yates, Jan. 11, 1843–Feb. 22, 1908. (Philip M. Rhinelander) [xvi–375
Satterlee, Richard Sherwood, Dec. 6, 1798–Nov. 10, (James M. Phalen) [1880. xvi–376
Sauganash, c. 1780–Sept. 28, 1841. xvi–376 (W. J. Ghent)
Saugrain De Vigni, Antoine François, Feb. 17, 1763– (Stella M. Drumm) [c. May 19, 1820. xvi–377
Saulsbury, Eli, Dec. 29, 1817–Mar. 22, 1893. xvi–378 (Charles Sumner Lobingier)
Saulsbury, Gove, May 29, 1815–July 31, 1881. xvi–378 (Charles Sumner Lobingier)
Saulsbury, Willard, June 2, 1820–Apr. 6, 1892. (Charles Sumner Lobingier) [xvi–379
Saulsbury, Willard, Apr. 17, 1861–Feb. 20, 1927. (Charles Sumner Lobingier) [xvi–380
Saunders, Alvin, July 12, 1817–Nov. 1, 1899. xvi–380 (Earnest W. Lundeen)
Saunders, Frederick, Aug. 14, 1807–Dec. 12, 1902. (Alvin F. Harlow) [xvi–381
Saunders, Prince, d. Feb. 1839. xvi–382 (Mary B. Slade)
Saunders, Romulus Mitchell, Mar. 3, 1791–Apr. 21, (J. G. deR. Hamilton) [1867. xvi–382
Saunders, William, Dec 7, 1822–Sept. 11, 1900. (William A. Taylor) [xvi–383
Saunders, William Laurence, July 30, 1835–Apr. 2, (J. G. deR. Hamilton) [1891. xvi–384
Saunders, William Lawrence, Nov. 1, 1856–June 25, (Carl W. Mitman) [1931. xvi–385
Saur, Christopher. [See Sower, Christopher.]
Savage, Edward, Nov. 26, 1761–July 6, 1817. xvi–386 (Frederick W. Coburn)
Savage, Henry Wilson, Mar. 21, 1859–Nov. 29, 1927. (Alvin F. Harlow) [xvi–386
Savage, James, July 13, 1784–Mar. 8, 1873. xvi–387 (Sidney Gunn)
Savage, John, Dec. 13, 1828–Oct. 9, 1888. xvi–388 (Frank Monaghan)
Savage, Minot Judson, June 10, 1841–May 22, 1918. (Charles H. Lyttle) [xvi–389
Savage, Philip Henry, Feb. 11, 1868–June 4, 1899. (Daniel Gregory Mason) [xvi–390
Savage, Thomas Staughton, June 7, 1804–Dec. 29, 1880. (Remington Kellogg) [xvi–391
Savery, William, 1721–May 1787. xvi–392 (Joseph Jackson)
Savery, William, Sept. 14, 1750 o.s.–June 19, 1804. (Rayner W. Kelsey) [xvi–392
Sawyer, Leicester Ambrose, July 28, 1807–Dec. 29, (Frederick T. Persons) [1898. xvi–393
Sawyer, Lemuel, 1777–Jan. 9, 1852. xvi–394 (A. R. Newsome)
Sawyer, Lorenzo, May 23, 1820–Sept. 7, 1891. xvi–395 (P. O. Ray)
Sawyer, Philetus, Sept. 22, 1816–Mar. 29, 1900. (Frederic Logan Paxson) [xvi–396
Sawyer, Sylvanus, Apr. 15, 1822–Oct. 13, 1895. (Carl W. Mitman) [xvi–397
Sawyer, Thomas Jefferson, Jan. 9, 1804–July 24, 1899. (Harris Elwood Starr) [xvi–397
Sawyer, Walter Howard, May 21, 1867–Dec. 21, 1923. (Harold K. Barrows) [xvi–398
Saxe, John Godfrey, June 2, 1816–Mar. 31, 1887. (George Harvey Genzmer) [xvi–399
Saxton, Joseph, Mar. 22, 1799–Oct. 26, 1873. xvi–400 (Carl W. Mitman)
Say, Benjamin, Aug. 28, 1755–Apr. 23, 1813. xvi–400 (Francis R. Packard)
Say, Thomas, June 27, 1787–Oct. 10, 1834. xvi–401 (Leland Ossian Howard)
Sayles, John, Mar. 9, 1825–May 22, 1897. xvi–402 (Charles Shirley Potts)
Sayre, Lewis Albert, Feb. 29, 1820–Sept. 21, 1900. (Robert B. Osgood) [xvi–403
Sayre, Reginald Hall, Oct. 18, 1859–May 29, 1929. (Robert B. Osgood) [xvi–404
Sayre, Robert Heysham, Oct. 13, 1824–Jan. 5, 1907. (John H. Frederick) [xvi–405
Sayre, Stephen, June 12, 1736–Sept. 27, 1818. xvi–406 (Mildred E. Lombard)
Scammell, Alexander, Mar. 27, 1747–Oct. 6, 1781. (Katharine Elizabeth Crane) [xvi–406
Scammon, Jonathan Young, July 27, 1812–Mar. 17, (George B. Utley) [1890. xvi–407
Scanlan, Lawrence, Sept. 29, 1843–May 10, 1915. (Richard J. Purcell) [xvi–408
Scarborough, William Saunders, Feb. 16, 1852?–Sept. (Harold G. Villard) [9, 1926. xvi–409
Scarbrough, William, Feb. 18, 1776–June 11, 1838. (Robert Greenhalgh Albion) [xvi–410
Scattergood, Thomas, Jan. ? 23, 1748–Apr. 24, 1814. (Rufus M. Jones) [xvi–410
Schadle, Jacob Evans, June 23, 1849–May 29, 1908. (James M. Phalen) [xvi–411
Schaeberle, John Martin, Jan. 10, 1853–Sept. 19, 1924. (Donald H. Menzel) [xvi–412
Schaeffer, Charles Frederick, Sept. 3, 1807–Nov. 23, (George Harvey Genzmer) [1879. xvi–412
Schaeffer, Charles William, May 5, 1813–Mar. 15, 1896. (George Harvey Genzmer) [xvi–413
Schaeffer, David Frederick, July 22, 1787–May 5, 1837. (George Harvey Genzmer) [xvi–414
Schaeffer, Frederick Christian, Nov. 12, 1792–Mar. 26, (George Harvey Genzmer) [1831. xvi–415
Schaeffer, Frederick David, Nov. 15, 1760–Jan. 27, (George Harvey Genzmer) [1836. xvi–415
Schaeffer, Nathan Christ, Feb. 3, 1849–Mar. 15, 1919. (Thomas Woody) [xvi–416
Schaff, Philip, Jan. 1, 1819–Oct. 20, 1893. xvi–417 (Harris Elwood Starr)
Schamberg, Jay Frank, Nov. 6, 1870–Mar. 30, 1934. (John A. Kolmer) [xvi–418
Scharf, John Thomas, May 1, 1843–Feb. 28, 1898. (W. Stull Holt) [xvi–419
Schauffler, Henry Albert, Sept. 4, 1837–Feb. 15, 1905. (Frederick T. Persons) [xvi–420
Schauffler, William Gottlieb, Aug. 22, 1798–Jan. 26, (John Clark Archer) [1883. xvi–420
Schechter, Solomon, Dec. 7, 1850–Nov. 15, 1915. (Cyrus Adler) [xvi–421
Scheel, Fritz, Nov. 7, 1852–Mar. 13, 1907. xvi–423 (John Tasker Howard)
Schele De Vere, Maximilian, Nov. 1, 1820–May 12, 1898. (Armistead Churchill Gordon, Jr.) [xvi–423

Schell, Augustus, Aug. 1, 1812–Mar. 27, 1884.
(Oliver W. Holmes) [xvi-424
Schem, Alexander Jacob, Mar. 16, 1826–May 21, 1881.
(Adolph Edward Zucker) [xvi-425
Schenandoa. [See Skenando, c. 1706–1816.]
Schenck, Ferdinand Schureman, Aug. 6, 1845–Apr. 6,
(William H. S. Demarest) [1925. xvi-426
Schenck, James Findlay, June 11, 1807–Dec. 21, 1882.
(Louis H. Bolander) [xvi-426
Schenck, Robert Cumming, Oct. 4, 1809–Mar. 23, 1890.
(E. Wilder Spaulding) [xvi-427
Schereschewsky, Samuel Isaac Joseph, May 6, 1831–
(Kenneth S. Latourette) [Oct. 15, 1906. xvi-428
Scheve, Edward Benjamin, Feb. 13, 1865–June 18, 1924.
(Fannie L. Gwinner Cole) [xvi-429
Schickillemy. [See Shikellamy, d. 1748.]
Schieren, Charles Adolph, Feb. 28, 1842–Mar. 10, 1915.
(Carl W. Mitman) [xvi-430
Schiff, Jacob Henry, Jan. 10, 1847–Sept. 25, 1920.
(Cyrus Adler) [xvi-430
Schilling, Hugo Karl, Mar. 28, 1861–July 1931.
(Clarence Paschall) [xvi-432
Schindler, Solomon, Apr. 24, 1842–May 5, 1915.
(David de Sola Pool) [xvi-433
Schirmer, Gustav, Sept. 19, 1829–Aug. 6, 1893.
(Carl Engel) [xvi-434
Schirmer, Rudolph Edward, July 22, 1859–Aug. 20,
(Carl Engel) [1919. xvi-435
Schlatter, Michael, July 14, 1716–Oct. 31, 1790.
(William J. Hinke) [xvi-435
Schlesinger, Benjamin, Dec. 25, 1876–June 6, 1932.
(David J. Saposs) [xvi-436
Schley, Winfield Scott, Oct. 9, 1839–Oct. 2, 1909.
(Allan Westcott) [xvi-437
Schmauk, Theodore Emanuel, May 30, 1860–Mar. 23,
(John O. Evjen) [1920. xvi-439
Schmidt, Arthur Paul, Apr. 1, 1846–May 5, 1921.
(Arthur Foote) [xvi-440
Schmidt, Friedrich August, Jan. 3, 1837–May 15, 1928.
(John O. Evjen) [xvi-440
Schmucker, Beale Melanchthon, Aug. 26, 1827–Oct. 15,
(George Harvey Genzmer) [1888. xvi-441
Schmucker, John George, Aug. 18, 1771–Oct. 7, 1854.
(George Harvey Genzmer) [xvi-442
Schmucker, Samuel Simon, Feb. 28, 1799–July 26, 1873.
(Vergilius Ferm) [xvi-443
Schnauffer, Carl Heinrich, July 4, 1823–Sept. 4, 1854.
(Adolph Edward Zucker) [xvi-444
Schneider, Albert, Apr. 13, 1863–Oct. 27, 1928.
(Frederick Grill) [xvi-445
Schneider, Benjamin, Jan. 18, 1807–Sept. 14, 1877.
(Walter L. Wright, Jr.) [xvi-446
Schneider, George, Dec. 13, 1823–Sept. 16, 1905.
(Alden L. Powell) [xvi-446
Schneider, Theodore, Apr. 7, 1703–July 10, 1764.
(Richard J. Purcell) [xvi-447
Schneller, George Otto, Jan. 14, 1843–Oct. 20, 1895.
(Carl W. Mitman) [xvi-448
Schnerr, Leander, Sept. 27, 1836–Sept. 3, 1920.
(Felix Fellner) [xvi-448
Schodde, George Henry, Apr. 15, 1854–Sept. 15, 1917.
(John O. Evjen) [xvi-449
Schoenhof, Jacob, 1839–Mar. 14, 1903. xvi-450
(Broadus Mitchell)
Schoff, Stephen Alonzo, Jan. 16, 1818–May 6, 1904.
(Frank Weitenkampf) [xvi-451
Schofield, Henry, Aug. 7, 1866–Aug. 15, 1918.
(Zechariah Chafee, Jr.) [xvi-451
Schofield, John McAllister, Sept. 29, 1831–Mar. 4, 1906.
(Oliver L. Spaulding, Jr.) [xvi-452
Schofield, William Henry, Apr. 6, 1870–June 24, 1920.
(F. Stanton Cawley) [xvi-454
Scholte, Hendrik Peter, Sept. 25, 1805–Aug. 25, 1868.
(John Scholte Nollen) [xvi-455
Schomer, Nahum Meir, Dec. 18, 1849–Nov. 24, 1905.
(Israel Schapiro) [xvi-456
Schoolcraft, Henry Rowe, Mar. 28, 1793–Dec. 10, 1864.
(Walter Hough) [xvi-456
Schöpf, Johann David, Mar. 8, 1752–Sept. 10, 1800.
(George Harvey Genzmer) [xvi-457
Schott, Charles Anthony, Aug. 7, 1826–July 31, 1901.
(H. A. Marmer) [xvi-458
Schouler, James, Mar. 20, 1839–Apr. 16, 1920.
(John H. Latané) [xvi-459
Schouler, William, Dec. 31, 1814–Oct. 24, 1872.
(Frederick W. Coburn) [xvi-460
Schradieck, Henry, Apr. 29, 1846–Mar. 25, 1918.
(John Tasker Howard) [xvi-461
Schrieck, Sister Louise Van Der, Nov. 14, 1813–Dec. 3,
(Richard J. Purcell) [1886. xvi-462
Schriver, Edmund, Sept. 16, 1812–Feb. 10, 1899.
(C. C. Benson) [xvi-463
Schroeder, John Frederick, Apr. 8, 1800–Feb. 26, 1857.
(William W. Manross) [xvi-463
Schroeder, Seaton, Aug. 17, 1849–Oct. 19, 1922.
(Louis H. Bolander) [xvi-464
Schuessele, Christian. [See Schussele, Christian, 1826–1879.]
Schultze, Augustus, Feb. 3, 1840–Nov. 12, 1918.
(Albert G. Rau) [xvi-465
Schurz, Carl, Mar. 2, 1829–May 14, 1906. xvi-466
(Oswald Garrison Villard)
Schussele, Christian, Apr. 16, 1826–Aug. 21, 1879.
(Dorothy Grafly) [xvi-470
Schuttler, Peter, Dec. 22, 1812–Jan. 16, 1865. xvi-471
(Edward A. Duddy)
Schuyler, Eugene, Feb. 26, 1840–July 16, 1890.
(E. Wilder Spaulding) [xvi-471
Schuyler, George Washington, Feb. 2, 1810–Feb. 1,
(John A. Krout) [1888. xvi-472
Schuyler, James Dix, May 11, 1848–Sept. 13, 1912.
(Harold K. Barrows) [xvi-473
Schuyler, Louisa Lee, Oct. 26, 1837–Oct. 10, 1926.
(William Bristol Shaw) [xvi-474
Schuyler, Margarita, 1701–August 1782. xvi-475
(John A. Krout)
Schuyler, Montgomery, Aug. 19, 1843–July 16, 1914.
(Eleanor M. Sickels) [xvi-475
Schuyler, Peter, Sept. 17, 1657–Feb. 19, 1724.
(Richard E. Day) [xvi-476
Schuyler, Philip John, Nov. 11, 1733–Nov. 18, 1804.
(John A. Krout) [xvi-477
Schwab, John Christopher, Apr. 1, 1865–Jan. 12, 1916.
(Clive Day) [xvi-480
Schwarz, Engene Amandus, Apr. 21, 1844–Oct. 15,
(Leland Ossian Howard) [1928. xvi-480
Schwatka, Frederick, Sept. 29, 1849–Nov. 2, 1892.
(Frank Monaghan) [xvi-481
Schweinitz, Edmund Alexander de, Mar. 20, 1825–Dec.
(Lawrence H. Gipson) [18, 1887. xvi-482
Schweinitz, Emil Alexander de, Jan. 18, 1866–Feb. 15,
(Albert G. Rau) [1904. xvi-483
Schweinitz, Lewis David von, Feb. 13, 1780–Feb. 8,
(Albert G. Rau) [1834. xvi-483
Scidmore, Eliza Ruhamah, Oct. 14, 1856–Nov. 3, 1928.
(Elizabeth Wiltbank Heilman) [xvi-484
Scollard, Clinton, Sept. 18, 1860–Nov. 19, 1932.
(Nelson F. Adkins) [xvi-485
Scott, Austin, Aug. 10, 1848–Aug. 15, 1922. xvi-486
(William H. S. Demarest)
Scott, Charles, c. 1739–Oct. 22, 1813. xvi-487
(Samuel M. Wilson)
Scott, Colin Alexander, Feb. 11, 1861–Apr. 5, 1925.
(John M. Warbeke) [xvi-487
Scott, Dred, c. 1795–Sept. 17, 1858. xvi-488
(Thomas S. Barclay)
Scott, Fred Newton, Aug. 20, 1860–May 29, 1931.
(Dorothy Greenwald) [xvi-489
Scott, Gustavus, 1753–Dec. 25, 1800. xvi-490
(Newton D. Mereness)
Scott, Harvey Whitefield, Feb. 1, 1838–Aug. 7, 1910.
(Robert C. Clark) [xvi-491
Scott, Irving Murray, Dec. 25, 1837–Apr. 28, 1903.
(Carl W. Mitman) [xvi-491
Scott, James Wilmot, June 26, 1849–Apr. 14, 1895.
(Tracy E. Strevey) [xvi-492
Scott, Job, Oct. 18, 1751–Nov. 22, 1793. xvi-493
(Rayner W. Kelsey)
Scott, John, c. 1630–1696. xvi-494
(Wilbur Cortez Abbott)
Scott, John Morin, c. 1730–Sept. 14, 1784. xvi-495
(Richard B. Morris)
Scott, John Prindle, Aug. 16, 1877–Dec. 2, 1932.
(Frank J. Metcalf) [xvi-496

Scott, Leroy, May 11, 1875–July 21, 1929. xvi–496
(Granville Hicks)
Scott, Orange, Feb. 13, 1800–July 31, 1847. xvi–497
(William W. Sweet)
Scott, Robert Kingston, July 8, 1826–Aug. 12, 1900.
(Francis Butler Simkins) [xvi–498
Scott, Samuel Parsons, July 8, 1846–May 30, 1929.
(Charles Sumner Lobingier) [xvi–499
Scott, Thomas Alexander, Dec. 28, 1823–May 21, 1881.
(Samuel Harden Church) [xvi–500
Scott, Thomas Fielding, Mar. 12, 1807–July 14, 1867.
(James Waldo Fawcett) [xvi–501
Scott, Walter, Oct. 31, 1796–Apr. 23, 1861. xvi–502
(Winfred Ernest Garrison)
Scott, William, June 7, 1804–May 18, 1862. xvi–503
(Thomas S. Barclay)
Scott, William Anderson, Jan. 31, 1813–Jan. 14, 1885.
(Paul Patton Faris) [xvi–503
Scott, William Lawrence, July 2, 1828–Sept. 19, 1891.
(Solon J. Buck) [xvi–504
Scott, Winfield, June 13, 1786–May 29, 1866. xvi–505
(William A. Ganoe)
Scovel, Henry Sylvester, July 29, 1869–Feb. 11, 1905.
(Paul Kaufman) [xvi–511
Scovel, Sylvester. [See Scovel, Henry Sylvester, 1869–1905.]
Scovell, Melville Amasa, Feb. 26, 1855–Aug. 15, 1912.
(Everett E. Edwards) [xvi–512
Scoville, Joseph Alfred, Jan. 30, 1815–June 25, 1864.
(Nelson F. Adkins) [xvi–513
Scranton, George Whitfield, May 23, 1811–Mar. 24,
(John H. Frederick) [1861. xvi–513
Screws, William Wallace, Feb. 25, 1839–Aug. 7, 1913.
(Hallie Farmer) [xvi–514
Scribner, Charles, Feb. 21, 1821–Aug. 26, 1871.
(Royal Cortissoz) [xvi–515
Scribner, Charles, Oct. 18, 1854–Apr. 19, 1930.
(Royal Cortissoz) [xvi–516
Scripps, Edward Wyllis, June 18, 1854–Mar. 12, 1926.
(Willard Grosvenor Bleyer) [xvi–517
Scripps, Ellen Browning, Oct. 18, 1836–Aug. 3, 1932.
(P. O. Ray) [xvi–518
Scripps, James Edmund, Mar. 19, 1835–May 29, 1906.
(Willard Grosvenor Bleyer) [xvi–519
Scruggs, William Lindsay, Sept. 14, 1836–July 18, 1912.
(George Verne Blue) [xvi–520
Scrymser, James Alexander, July 18, 1839–Apr. 21,
(William Bristol Shaw) [1918. xvi–521
Scudder, Horace Elisha, Oct. 16, 1838–Jan. 11, 1902.
(M. A. deWolfe Howe) [xvi–522
Scudder, John, Sept 3, 1793–Jan. 13, 1855. xvi–523
(Frederick T. Persons)
Scudder, John Milton, Sept. 8, 1829–Feb. 17, 1894.
(James M. Phalen) [xvi–524
Scudder, Nathaniel, May 10?, 1733–Oct. 16, 1781.
(Robert Greenhalgh Albion) [xvi–524
Scudder, Samuel Hubbard, Apr. 13, 1837–May 17, 1911.
(Leland Ossian Howard) [xvi–525
Scull, John, 1765–Feb. 8, 1828. xvi–526
(Solon J. Buck)
Scullin, John, Aug. 17, 1836–May 28, 1920. xvi–527
(Irving Dilliard)
Seabury, George John, Nov. 10, 1844–Feb. 13, 1909.
(Marcus Benjamin) [xvi–527
Seabury, Samuel, Nov. 30, 1729–Feb. 25, 1796.
(Clarence H. Vance) [xvi–528
Seabury, Samuel, June 9, 1801–Oct. 10, 1872. xvi–530
(Edward Rochie Hardy, Jr.)
Seager, Henry Rogers, July 21, 1870–Aug. 23, 1930.
(Rexford G. Tugwell) [xvi–531
Sealsfield, Charles, Mar. 3, 1793–May 26, 1864.
(Preston A. Barba) [xvi–532
Seaman, Elizabeth Cochrane, May 5, 1867–Jan. 27,
(Frank Monaghan) [1922. xvi–533
Searing, Laura Catherine Redden, Feb. 9, 1840–Aug.
[10, 1923. xvi–534
(Robert W. Bolwell; J. Florence Murray)
Searle, Arthur, Oct. 21, 1837–Oct. 23, 1920. xvi–534
(Margaret Harwood)
Searle, James, 1733–Aug. 7, 1797. xvi–535
(Mildred E. Lombard)
Searle, John Preston, Sept. 12, 1854–July 26, 1922.
(William H. S. Demarest) [xvi–536
Sears, Barnas, Nov. 19, 1802–July 6, 1880. xvi–537
(Harris Elwood Starr)
Sears, Edmund Hamilton, Apr. 6, 1810–Jan. 16, 1876.
(Charles Graves) [xvi–538
Sears, Isaac, c. July 1, 1730–Oct. 28, 1786. xvi–539
(Clarence H. Vance)
Sears, Richard Warren, Dec. 7, 1863–Sept. 28, 1914.
(Edward A. Duddy) [xvi–540
Sears, Robert, June 28, 1810–Feb. 17, 1892. xvi–541
(William Bristol Shaw)
Seaton, William Winston, Jan. 11, 1785–June 16, 1866.
(William E. Smith) [xvi–541
Seattle, c. 1786–June 7, 1866. xvi–542
(Katharine Elizabeth Crane)
Seawell, Molly Elliot, Oct. 23, 1860–Nov. 15, 1916.
(Sarah G. Bowerman) [xvi–543
Sebastian, Benjamin, c. 1745–March 1834. xvi–543
(Isaac J. Cox)
Seccomb, John, Apr. 25, 1708–Oct. 27, 1792. xvi–544
(Henry Bamford Parkes)
Seddon, James Alexander, July 13, 1815–Aug. 19, 1880.
(Robert Douthat Meade) [xvi–545
Sedella, Antoine. [See Antoine, Père, 1748–1829.]
Sedgwick, Arthur George, Oct. 6, 1844–July 14, 1915.
(Edward Conrad Smith) [xvi–546
Sedgwick, Catharine Maria, Dec. 28, 1789–July 31,
(Bertha Monica Stearns) [1867. xvi–547
Sedgwick, John, Sept. 13, 1813–May 9, 1864. xvi–548
(Charles Dudley Rhodes)
Sedgwick, Robert, c. 1613–May 24, 1656. xvi–549
(Robert L. Jones)
Sedgwick, Theodore, May 9, 1746–Jan. 24, 1813.
(Zechariah Chafee, Jr.) [xvi–549
Sedgwick, Theodore, December 1780–Nov. 7, 1839.
(Jessica Hill Bridenbaugh) [xvi–551
Sedgwick, Theodore, Jan. 27, 1811–Dec. 8, 1859.
(Earl L. W. Heck) [xvi–551
Sedgwick, William Thompson, Dec. 29, 1855–Jan. 21,
(James A. Tobey) [1921. xvi–552
Sedley, William Henry. [See Smith, William Henry, 1806–1872.]
See, Horace, July 17, 1835–Dec. 14, 1909. xvi–553
(Carl W. Mitman)
Seed, Miles Ainscough, Feb. 24, 1843–Dec. 4, 1913.
(Carl W. Mitman) [xvi–554
Seeger, Alan, June 22, 1888–July 4, 1916. xvi–555
(Harris Elwood Starr)
Seelye, Julius Hawley, Sept. 14, 1824–May 12, 1895.
(Frederic L. Thompson) [xvi–555
Seelye, Laurenus Clark, Sept. 20, 1837–Oct. 12, 1924.
(William Allan Neilson) [xvi–557
Seevers, William Henry, Apr. 8, 1822–Mar. 24, 1895.
(John E. Briggs) [xvi–558
Seghers, Charles Jean, Dec. 26, 1839–Nov. 28, 1886.
(Richard J. Purcell) [xvi–558
Seguin, Edouard, Jan. 20, 1812–Oct. 28, 1880.
(Bernard Sachs) [xvi–559
Seguin, Edward Constant, 1843–Feb. 19, 1898.
(Bernard Sachs) [xvi–560
Seidensticker, Oswald, May 3, 1825–Jan. 10, 1894.
(George Harvey Genzmer) [xvi–561
Seidl, Anton, May 7, 1850–Mar. 28, 1898. xvi–561
(John Tasker Howard)
Seiler, Carl, Apr. 14, 1849–Oct. 11, 1905. xvi–562
(Francis R. Packard)
Seip, Theodore Lorenzo, June 25, 1842–Nov. 28, 1903.
(George Harvey Genzmer) [xvi–563
Seiss, Joseph Augustus, Mar. 18, 1823–Jun 20, 1904.
(George Harvey Genzmer) [xvi–563
Seixas, Gershom Mendes, Jan. 15, 1746–July 2, 1816.
(Herbert Solow) [xvi–564
Séjour, Victor, June 2, 1817–Sept. 21, 1874. xvi–565
(Edward Larocque Tinker)
Selby, William, 1739?–December 1798. xvi–566
(John Tasker Howard)
Selden, George Baldwin, Sept. 14, 1846–Jan. 17, 1922.
(Carl W. Mitman) [xvi–567
Selfridge, Thomas Oliver, Feb. 6, 1836–Feb. 4, 1924.
(Louis H. Bolander) [xvi–568
Seligman, Arthur, June 14, 1871–Sept. 25, 1933.
(Lansing B. Bloom) [xvi–569
Seligman, Isaac Newton, July 10, 1855–Sept. 30, 1917.
(Max J. Kohler) [xvi–570

Seligman, Jesse, Aug. 11, 1827–Apr. 23, 1894. xvi–571
(Max J. Kohler)
Seligman, Joseph, Nov. 22, 1819–Apr. 25, 1880.
(Max J. Kohler) [xvi–571
Selijns, Henricus, 1636–1701. xvi–572
(Adriaan J. Barnouw)
Selikovitsch, Goetzel, May 23, 1863–Nov. 27, 1926.
(Israel Schapiro) [xvi–573
Sellers, Coleman, Jan. 28, 1827–Dec. 28, 1907. xvi–574
(Carl W. Mitman)
Sellers, Isaiah, c. 1802–Mar. 6, 1864. xvi–575
(Irving Dilliard)
Sellers, Matthew Bacon, Mar. 29, 1869–Apr. 5, 1932.
(Paul Brockett) [xvi–576
Sellers, William, Sept. 19, 1824–Jan. 24, 1905.
(Carl W. Mitman) [xvi–576
Sellstedt, Lars Gustaf, Apr. 30, 1819–June 4, 1911.
(Frederick W. Coburn) [xvi–577
Selyns, Henricus. [See Selijns, Henricus, 1636–1701.]
Semmes, Alexander Jenkins, Dec. 17, 1828–Sept. 20,
(James M. Phalen) [1898. xvi–578
Semmes, Raphael, Sept. 27, 1809–Aug. 30, 1877.
(William M. Robinson, Jr.) [xvi–579
Semmes, Thomas Jenkins, Dec. 16, 1824–June 23, 1899.
(Ella Lonn) [xvi–582
Semple, Ellen Churchill, Jan. 8, 1863–May 8, 1932.
(Hazel Shields Garrison) [xvi–583
Seney, George Ingraham, May 12, 1826–Apr. 7, 1893.
(William Bristol Shaw) [xvi–583
Senn, Nicholas, Oct. 31, 1844–Jan. 2, 1908. xvi–584
(James M. Phalen)
Sennett, George Burritt, July 28, 1840–Mar. 18, 1900.
(Herbert Friedmann) [xvi–585
Sequoyah, 1770?–August 1843. xvi–586
(W. J. Ghent)
Sergeant, Henry Clark, Nov. 2, 1834–Jan. 30, 1907.
(Carl W. Mitman) [xvi–586
Sergeant, John, 1710–July 27, 1749. xvi–587
(Harris Elwood Starr)
Sergeant, John, Dec. 5, 1779–Nov. 23, 1852. xvi–588
(Julian P. Boyd)
Sergeant, Jonathan Dickinson, 1746–Oct. 8, 1793.
(Julian P. Boyd) [xvi–589
Sergeant, Thomas, Jan. 14, 1782–May 5, 1860.
(Julian P. Boyd) [xvi–590
Serra, Junípero, Nov. 24, 1713–Aug. 28, 1784. xvi–591
(Francis Borgia Steck)
Serrell, Edward Wellman, Nov. 5, 1826–Apr. 25, 1906.
(Burr Arthur Robinson) [xvi–592
Servoss, Thomas Lowery, Oct. 14, 1786–Nov. 30, 1866.
(Robert Greenhalgh Albion) [xvi–593
Sessions, Henry Howard, June 21, 1847–Mar. 14, 1915.
(Carl W. Mitman) [xvi–593
Sestini, Benedict, Mar. 20, 1816–Jan. 17, 1890. xvi–594
(Francis A. Tondorf)
Seth, James, May 6, 1860–July 24, 1924. xvi–595
(Walter G. Everett)
Seton, Elizabeth Ann Bayley, Aug. 28, 1774–Jan. 4,
(Joseph B. Code) [1821. xvi–596
Seton, Robert, Aug. 28, 1839–Mar. 22, 1927. xvi–597
(Joseph B. Code)
Seton, William, Jan. 28, 1835–Mar. 15, 1905. xvi–598
(Nelson F. Adkins)
Settle, Thomas, Jan. 23, 1831–Dec. 1, 1888. xvi–598
(J. G. deR. Hamilton)
Severance, Caroline Maria Seymour, Jan. 12. 1820–
(Belle Rankin) [Nov. 10, 1914. xvi–599
Severance, Frank Hayward, Nov. 28, 1856–Jan. 26,
(Augustus H. Shearer) [1931. xvi–600
Severance, Louis Henry, Aug. 1, 1838–June 25, 1913.
(Elbert J. Benton) [xvi–601
Sevier, Ambrose Hundley, Nov. 4, 1801–Dec. 31, 1848.
(David Y. Thomas) [xvi–601
Sevier, John, Sept. 23, 1745–Sept. 24, 1815. xvi–602
(Arthur P. Whitaker)
Sewall, Arthur, Nov. 25, 1835–Sept. 5, 1900. xvi–605
(Robert Greenhalgh Albion)
Sewall, Frank, Sept. 24, 1837–Dec. 7, 1915. xvi–606
(Frederic R. Crownfield)
Sewall, Harold Marsh, Jan. 3, 1860–Oct. 28, 1924.
(Robert Greenhalgh Albion) [xvi–606
Sewall, Jonathan, Aug. 17, 1728–Sept. 26, 1796.
(Elizabeth Donnan) [xvi–607
Sewall, Jonathan Mitchell, 1748–Mar. 29, 1808.
(George F. Whicher) [xvi–608
Sewall, Joseph Addison, Apr. 20, 1830–Jan. 17, 1917.
(Colin B. Goodykoontz) [xvi–609
Sewall, May Eliza Wright, May 27, 1844–July 22, 1920.
(Lois K. M. Rosenberry) [xvi–610
Sewall, Samuel, Mar. 28, 1652–Jan. 1, 1730. xvi–610
(James Truslow Adams)
Sewall, Stephen, Apr. 4, 1734–July 23, 1804. xvi–612
(Harry A. Wolfson)
Seward, Frederick William, July 8, 1830–Apr. 25, 1915.
(Dexter Perkins) [xvi–612
Seward, George Frederick, Nov. 8, 1840–Nov. 28, 1910.
(E. Wilder Spaulding) [xvi–613
Seward, Theodore Frelinghuysen, Jan. 25, 1835–Aug.
(John Tasker Howard) [30, 1902. xvi–614
Seward, William Henry, May 16, 1801–Oct. 10, 1872.
(Dexter Perkins) [xvi–615
Sewell, William Joyce, Dec. 6, 1835–Dec. 27, 1901.
(Robert Greenhalgh Albion) [xvii–1
Seybert, Adam, May 16, 1773–May 2, 1825. xvii–2
(Courtney R. Hall)
Seybert, Henry, Dec. 23, 1801–Mar. 3, 1883. xvii–3
(Courtney R. Hall)
Seybert, John, July 7, 1791–Jan. 4, 1860. xvii–3
(George Harvey Genzmer)
Seyffarth, Gustavus, July 13, 1796–Nov. 17, 1885.
(John O. Evjen) [xvii–4
Seymour, George Franklin, Jan. 5, 1829–Dec. 8, 1906.
(Edward Rochie Hardy, Jr.) [xvii–5
Seymour, Horatio, May 31, 1810–Feb. 12, 1886.
(Stewart Mitchell) [xvii–6
Seymour, Horatio Winslow, 1854–Dec. 17, 1920.
(Tracy E. Strevey) [xvii–9
Seymour, Thomas Day, Apr. 1, 1848–Dec. 31, 1907.
(Carl W. Mitman) [xvii–10
Seymour, Thomas Hart, Sept. 29, 1807–Sept. 3, 1868.
(William G. Land) [xvii–11
Seymour, Truman, Sept. 24, 1824–Oct. 30, 1891.
(T. F. McNeill) [xvii–12
Seymour, William, Dec. 19, 1855–Oct. 2, 1933.
(Edwin Francis Edgett) [xvii–13
Shabonee, c. 1775–July 1859. xvii–13
(Katharine Elizabeth Crane)
Shafer, Helen Almira, Sept. 23, 1839–Jan. 20, 1894.
(Florence Converse) [xvii–14
Shafroth, John Franklin, June 9, 1854–Feb. 20, 1922.
(Le Roy R. Hafen) [xvii–14
Shafter, William Rufus, Oct. 16, 1835–Nov. 12, 1906.
(Charles Dudley Rhodes) [xvii–15
Shahan, Thomas Joseph, Sept. 11, 1857–Mar. 9, 1932.
(Richard J. Purcell) [xvii–16
Shaikewitz, Nahum Meir. [See Schomer, Nahum Meir,
1849–1905.]
Shakallamy. [See Shikellamy, d. 1748.]
Shaler, Nathaniel Southgate, Feb. 20, 1841–Apr. 10, 1906.
(George P. Merrill; Eleanor R. Dobson) [xvii–17
Shaler, William, c. 1773–Mar. 29, 1833. xvii–19
(Walter L. Wright, Jr.)
Shannon, Wilson, Feb. 24, 1802–Aug. 30, 1877.
(Wendell H. Stephenson) [xvii–20
Sharkey, William Lewis, July 12, 1798–Mar. 30, 1873.
(Charles S. Sydnor) [xvii–21
Sharp, Dallas Lore, Dec. 13, 1870–Nov. 29, 1929.
(Sidney Gunn) [xvii–22
Sharp, Daniel, Dec. 25, 1783–June 23, 1853. xvii–23
(Henry Kalloch Rowe)
Sharp, John, Nov. 9, 1820–Dec. 23, 1891. xvii–23
(Kimball Young)
Sharp, Katharine Lucinda, May 25, 1865–June 1, 1914.
(George B. Utley) [xvii–24
Sharp, William Graves, Mar. 14, 1859–Nov. 17, 1922.
(E. Wilder Spaulding) [xvii–25
Sharpe, Horatio, Nov. 15, 1718–Nov. 9, 1790. xvii–25
(Ella Lonn)
Sharples, James, c. 1751–Feb. 26, 1811. xvii–26
(Dorothy Grafly)
Sharpless, Isaac, Dec. 16, 1848–Jan. 16, 1920. xvii–27
(Rayner W. Kelsey)
Sharswood, George, July 7, 1810–May 28, 1883.
(Francis S. Philbrick) [xvii–28
Shattuck, Aaron Draper, Mar. 9, 1832–July 30, 1928.
(Frederick W. Coburn) [xvii–29

Shattuck, Frederick Cheever, Nov. 1, 1847–Jan. 11, [1929. xvii–30
(Henry R. Viets)
Shattuck, George Brune, Aug. 18, 1844–Mar. 12, 1923. [xvii–31
(Henry R. Viets)
Shattuck, George Cheyne, July 17, 1783–Mar. 18, 1854. [xvii–31
(Henry R. Viets)
Shattuck, George Cheyne, July 22, 1813–Mar. 22, 1893. [xvii–32
(Henry R. Viets)
Shattuck, Lemuel, Oct. 15, 1793–Jan. 17, 1859. [xvii–33
(Walter F. Willcox)
Shaubena. [See Shabonee, c. 1775–1859.]
Shauck, John Allen, Mar. 26, 1841–Jan. 3, 1918. [xvii–34
(Alonzo H. Tuttle)
Shaw, Anna Howard, Feb. 14, 1847–July 2, 1919. [xvii–35
(Ida Husted Harper)
Shaw, Edward Richard, Jan. 13, 1850–Feb. 11, 1903. [xvii–37
(Thomas M. Balliet)
Shaw, Elijah, Dec. 19, 1793–May 5, 1851. xvii–37
(Harris Elwood Starr)
Shaw, Henry, July 24, 1800–Aug. 25, 1889. xvii–38
(George T. Moore)
Shaw, Henry Wheeler, Apr. 21, 1818–Oct. 14, 1885. [xvii–39
(George Harvey Genzmer)
Shaw, Howard Van Doren, May 7, 1869–May 6, 1926. [xvii–40
(Thomas E. Tallmadge)
Shaw, John, 1773–Sept. 17, 1823. xvii–41
(Ray W. Irwin)
Shaw, John, May 4, 1778–Jan. 10, 1809. xvii–41
(George Harvey Genzmer)
Shaw, Lemuel, Jan. 9, 1781–Mar. 30, 1861. xvii–42
(Zechariah Chafee, Jr.)
Shaw, Leslie Mortier, Nov. 2, 1848–Mar. 28, 1932. [xvii–43
(Earle Dudley Ross)
Shaw, Mary, Jan. 25, 1854–May 18, 1929. xvii–44
(Edwin Francis Edgett)
Shaw, Nathaniel, Dec. 5, 1735–Apr. 15, 1782. xvii–45
(Stanley M. Pargellis)
Shaw, Oliver, Mar. 13, 1779–Dec. 31, 1848. xvii–46
(John Tasker Howard)
Shaw, Pauline Agassiz, Feb. 6, 1841–Feb. 10, 1917. [xvii–46
(Esther Crane)
Shaw, Samuel, Oct. 2, 1754–May 30, 1794. xvii–47
(Edward E. Curtis)
Shaw, Thomas, May 5, 1838–Jan. 19, 1901. xvii–48
(Carl W. Mitman)
Shaw, William Smith, Aug. 12, 1778–Apr. 25, 1826. [xvii–49
(Charles K. Bolton)
Shays, Daniel, c. 1747–Sept. 29, 1825. xvii–49
(James Truslow Adams)
Shea, John Dawson Gilmary, July 22, 1824–Feb. 22, [1892. xvii–50
(Richard J. Purcell)
Shearman, Thomas Gaskell, Nov. 25, 1834–Sept. 29, [1900. xvii–52
(Edward Conrad Smith)
Shecut, John Linnaeus Edward Whitridge, Dec. 4, 1770– June 1, 1836. xvii–53
(Arney R. Childs)
Shedd, Joel Herbert, May 31, 1834–Nov. 27, 1915. [xvii–53
(Harold K. Barrows)
Shedd, John Graves, July 20, 1850–Oct. 22, 1926. [xvii–54
(Edward A. Duddy)
Shedd, William Ambrose, Jan. 24, 1865–Aug. 7, 1918. [xvii–55
(Frederick T. Persons)
Shedd, William Greenough Thayer, June 21, 1820–Nov. [17, 1894. xvii–56
(Paul Patton Faris)
Sheedy, Dennis, Sept. 26, 1846–Oct. 16, 1923. xvii–57
(Le Roy R. Hafen)
Sheffield, Devello Zelotes, Aug. 13, 1841–July 1, 1913. [xvii–57
(Kenneth S. Latourette)
Sheffield, Joseph Earl, June 19, 1793–Feb. 16, 1882. [xvii–58
(Clive Day)
Shelby, Evan, 1719–Dec. 4, 1794. xvii–59
(Samuel M. Wilson)
Shelby, Isaac, Dec. 11, 1750–July 18, 1826. xvii–60
(Samuel M. Wilson)
Shelby, Joseph Orville, Dec. 12, 1830–Feb. 13, 1897. [xvii–62
(C. C. Benson)
Sheldon, Edward Austin, Oct. 4, 1823–Aug. 26, 1897. [xvii–63
(Robert Francis Seybolt)
Sheldon, Edward Stevens, Nov. 21, 1851–Oct. 16, 1925. [xvii–64
(Jeremiah D. M. Ford)
Sheldon, Henry Newton, June 28, 1843–Jan. 14, 1926. [xvii–65
(Frank W. Grinnell)
Sheldon, Mary Downing. [See Barnes, Mary Downing Sheldon, 1850–1898.]
Sheldon, Walter Lorenzo, Sept. 5, 1858–June 5, 1907. [xvii–66
(Irving Dilliard)
Sheldon, William Evarts, Oct. 22, 1832–Apr. 16, 1900. [xvii–66
(Robert Francis Seybolt)
Shelekhov, Grigoriĭ Ivanovich, 1747–July 31, 1795. [xvii–67
(Nicholas R. Rodionoff)
Shelton, Albert Leroy, June 9, 1875–Feb. 17, 1922. [xvii–68
(Kenneth S. Latourette)
Shelton, Edward Mason, Aug. 7, 1846–May 9, 1928. [xvii–69
(Herbert H. Gowen)
Shelton, Frederick William, May 20, 1815–June 20, [1881. xvii–70
(Robert E. Spiller)
Shepard, Charles Upham, June 29, 1804–May 1, 1886. [xvii–71
(Frederic B. Loomis)
Shepard, Edward Morse, July 23, 1850–July 28, 1911. [xvii–72
(Donald A. Roberts)
Shepard, Fred Douglas, Sept. 11, 1855–Dec. 18, 1915. [xvii–73
(Walter L. Wright, Jr.)
Shepard, James Henry, Apr. 14, 1850–Feb. 21, 1918. [xvii–73
(B. A. Dunbar)
Shepard, Jesse. [See Grierson, Francis, 1848–1927.]
Shepard, Seth, Apr. 23, 1847–Dec. 3, 1917. xvii–74
(Seth Shepard McKay)
Shepard, Thomas, Nov. 5, 1605–Aug. 25, 1649. xvii–75
(Edward H. Dewey)
Shepard, William, Dec. 1, 1737–Nov. 16, 1817. [xvii–76
(Katharine Elizabeth Crane)
Shepherd, Alexander Robey, Jan. 31, 1835–Sept. 12, [1902. xvii–77
(Lowell Joseph Ragatz)
Shepley, Ether, Nov. 2, 1789–Jan. 15, 1877. xvii–78
(Robert E. Moody)
Shepley, George Foster, Jan. 1, 1819–July 20, 1878. [xvii–78
(Robert E. Moody)
Sheridan, Philip Henry, Mar. 6, 1831–Aug. 5, 1888. [xvii–79
(Charles Dudley Rhodes)
Sherman, Frank Dempster, May 6, 1860–Sept. 19, 1916. [xvii–81
(Arthur E. Christy)
Sherman, James Schoolcraft, Oct. 24, 1855–Oct. 30, [1912. xvii–82
(Edward Conrad Smith)
Sherman, John, Dec. 26, 1613–Aug. 8, 1685. xvii–83
(Edward H. Dewey)
Sherman, John, May 10, 1823–Oct. 22, 1900. xvii–84
(Jeannette P. Nichols)
Sherman, Roger, Apr. 19, 1721 o.s.–July 23, 1793. [xvii–88
(Julian P. Boyd)
Sherman, Stuart Pratt, Oct. 1, 1881–Aug. 21, 1926. [xvii–91
(Ernest Sutherland Bates)
Sherman, Thomas West, Mar. 26, 1813–Mar. 16, 1879. [xvii–92
(T. F. McNeill)
Sherman, William Tecumseh, Feb. 8, 1820–Feb. 14, [1891. xvii–93
(Oliver L. Spaulding, Jr.)
Sherry, Louis, 1856–June 9, 1926. xvii–97
(Alvin F. Harlow)
Sherwin, Thomas, Mar. 26, 1799–July 23, 1869. [xvii–98
(Robert Francis Seybolt)
Sherwood, Adiel, Oct. 3, 1791–Aug. 18, 1879. xvii–99
(W. J. McGlothlin)
Sherwood, Isaac Ruth, Aug. 13, 1835–Oct. 15, 1925. [xvii–100
(Francis P. Weisenburger)
Sherwood, Katharine Margaret Brownlee, Sept. 24, [1841–Feb. 15, 1914. xvii–100
(Bertha Monica Stearns)
Sherwood, Mary Elizabeth Wilson, Oct. 27, 1826–Sept. [12, 1903. xvii–101
(Sarah G. Bowerman)
Sherwood, Thomas Adiel, June 2, 1834–Nov. 11, 1918. [xvii–102
(Thomas S. Barclay)
Sherwood, William Hall, Jan. 31, 1854–Jan. 7, 1911. [xvii–103
(Fannie L. Gwinner Cole)
Shick Calamys. [See Shikellamy, d. 1748.]
Shields, Charles Woodruff, Apr. 4, 1825–Aug. 26, 1904. [xvii–104
(George McLean Harper)
Shields, George Howell, June 19, 1842–Apr. 27, 1924. [xvii–105
(Thomas S. Barclay)
Shields, George Oliver, Aug. 26, 1846–Nov. 11, 1925. [xvii–106
(Elizabeth Wiltbank Heilman)
Shields, James, May 12, 1806–June 1, 1879. xvii–106
(Richard J. Purcell)
Shields, Thomas Edward, May 9, 1862–Feb. 15, 1921. [xvii–107
(Richard J. Purcell)
Shikellamy, d. Dec. 6, 1748. xvii–109
(Katharine Elizabeth Crane)
Shillaber, Benjamin Penhallow, July 12, 1814–Nov. 25, [1890. xvii–109
(Franklin J. Meine)

Shinn, Asa, May 3, 1781–Feb. 11, 1853. xvii–110
(William W. Sweet)
Shipherd, John Jay, Mar. 28, 1802–Sept. 16, 1844.
(Robert S. Fletcher) [xvii–111
Shipman, Andrew Jackson, Oct. 15, 1857–Oct. 17, 1915.
(Richard J. Purcell) [xvii–112
Shipp, Albert Micajah, June 15, 1819–June 27, 1887.
(D. D. Wallace) [xvii–113
Shipp, Scott, Aug. 2, 1839–Dec. 4, 1917. xvii–114
(William G. Bean)
Shippen, Edward, 1639–Oct. 2, 1712. xvii–115
(William Roy Smith)
Shippen, Edward, Feb. 16/26, 1728/29–Apr. 15, 1806.
(William Roy Smith) [xvii–116
Shippen, William, Oct. 21, 1736–July 11, 1808.
(Francis R. Packard) [xvii–117
Shiras, George, Jan. 26, 1832–Aug. 2, 1924. xvii–118
(Francis S. Philbrick)
Shiras, Oliver Perry, Oct. 22, 1833–Jan. 7, 1916.
(John E. Briggs) [xvii–118
Shirlaw, Walter, Aug. 6, 1838–Dec. 26, 1909. xvii–119
(William Howe Downes)
Shirley, William, Dec. 2, 1694–Mar. 24, 1771.
(James Truslow Adams) [xvii–120
Shobonier. [See Shabonee, c. 1775–1859.]
Sholes, Christopher Latham, Feb. 14, 1819–Feb. 17,
(Carl W. Mitman) [1890. xvii–122
Shonts, Theodore Perry, May 5, 1856–Sept. 21, 1919.
(William Bristol Shaw) [xvii–123
Shook, Alfred Montgomery, July 16, 1845–Mar. 18,
(Lester J. Cappon) [1923. xvii–124
Shorey, Paul, Aug. 3, 1857–Apr. 24, 1934. xvii–125
(Gordon J. Laing)
Short, Charles, May 28, 1821–Dec. 24, 1886. xvii–126
(George Harvey Genzmer)
Short, Charles Wilkins, Oct. 6, 1794–Mar. 7, 1863.
(Mary LeGrand Didlake) [xvii–127
Short, Sidney Howe, Oct. 8, 1858–Oct. 21, 1902.
(Carl W. Mitman) [xvii–128
Short, William, Sept. 30, 1759–Dec. 5, 1849. xvii–128
(Marie Goebel Kimball)
Shorter, John Gill, Apr. 23, 1818–May 29, 1872.
(Hallie Farmer) [xvii–129
Shoup, Francis Asbury, Mar. 22, 1834–Sept. 4, 1896.
(Robert Douthat Meade) [xvii–130
Shoup, George Laird, June 15, 1836–Dec. 21, 1904.
(J. E. Retherford) [xvii–131
Shrady, George Frederick, Jan. 14, 1837–Nov. 30, 1907.
(Gertrude L. Annan) [xvii–132
Shrady, Henry Merwin, Oct. 24, 1871–Apr. 12, 1922.
(Charles Moore) [xvii–132
Shreve, Henry Miller, Oct. 21, 1785–Mar. 6, 1851.
(Caroline S. Pfaff) [xvii–133
Shreve, Thomas Hopkins, Dec. 17, 1808–Dec. 22, 1853.
[xvii–134
(Robert W. Bolwell; Clinton Andrew Neyman)
Shubrick, John Templer, Sept. 12, 1788–July 1815.
(Allan Westcott) [xvii–135
Shubrick, William Branford, Oct. 31, 1790–May 27,
(Allan Westcott) [1874. xvii–136
Shuck, Jehu Lewis, Sept. 4, 1812–Aug. 20, 1863.
(Kenneth S. Latourette) [xvii–137
Shuey, Edwin Longstreet, Jan. 3, 1857–Sept. 27, 1924.
(Francis P. Weisenburger) [xvii–138
Shuey, William John, Feb. 9, 1827–Feb. 21, 1920.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [xvii–138
Shufeldt, Robert Wilson, Feb. 21, 1822–Nov. 7, 1895.
(Allan Westcott) [xvii–139
Shulze, John Andrew, July 19, 1775–Nov. 18, 1852.
(Asa Earl Martin) [xvii–140
Shunk, Francis Rawn, Aug. 7, 1788–July 30, 1848.
(Asa Earl Martin) [xvii–141
Shurtleff, Nathaniel Bradstreet, June 29, 1810–Oct. 17,
(Charles K. Bolton) [1874. xvii–141
Shurtleff, Roswell Morse, June 14, 1838–Jan. 6, 1915.
(William Howe Downes) [xvii–142
Shute, Samuel, Jan. 12, 1662–Apr. 15, 1742. xvii–143
(James Truslow Adams)
Siamese Twins. [See Chang and Eng, 1811–1874.]
Sibley, George Champlain, Apr. 1, 1782–Jan. 31, 1863.
(W. J. Ghent) [xvii–144
Sibley, Henry Hastings, Feb. 20, 1811–Feb. 18, 1891.
(Solon J. Buck) [xvii–144
Sibley, Hiram, Feb. 6, 1807–July 12, 1888. xvii–145
(Dexter Perkins)
Sibley, John, May 19, 1757–Apr. 8, 1837. xvii–146
(Albert T. Witbeck)
Sibley, John Langdon, Dec. 29, 1804–Dec. 9, 1885.
(Alfred C. Potter) [xvii–147
Sibley, Joseph Crocker, Feb. 18, 1850–May 19, 1926.
(Solon J. Buck) [xvii–148
Sicalamous. [See Shikellamy, d. 1748.]
Sicard, Montgomery, Sept. 30, 1836–Sept. 14, 1900.
(Allan Westcott) [xvii–148
Sickels, Frederick Ellsworth, Sept 20, 1819–Mar. 8,
(Carl W. Mitman) [1895. xvii–149
Sickles, Daniel Edgar, Oct. 20, 1825–May 3, 1914.
(Conrad H. Lanza) [xvii–150
Sidell, William Henry, Aug. 21, 1810–July 1, 1873.
(Samuel J. Heidner) [xvii–151
Sidis, Boris, Oct. 12, 1867–Oct. 24, 1923. xvii–152
(Herbert S. Langfeld)
Sidney, Margaret. [See Lothrop, Harriett Mulford Stone, 1844–1924.]
Sigel, Franz, Nov. 18, 1824–Aug. 21, 1902. xvii–153
(Samuel J. Heidner)
Sigman, Morris, May 15, 1881–July 20, 1931.
(David J. Saposs) [xvii–154
Sigourney, Lydia Howard Huntley, Sept. 1, 1791–June
(Gordon S. Haight) [10, 1865. xvii–155
Sigsbee, Charles Dwight, Jan. 16, 1845–July 19, 1923.
(Louis H. Bolander) [xvii–156
Sikes, William Wirt, Nov. 23, 1836–Aug. 18, 1883.
(Nelson F. Adkins) [xvii–157
Sill, Anna Peck, Aug. 9, 1816–June 18, 1889. xvii–157
(Thomas Woody)
Sill, Edward Rowland, Apr. 29, 1841–Feb. 27, 1887.
(Newton Arvin) [xvii–158
Silliman, Benjamin, Aug. 8, 1779–Nov. 24, 1864.
(Charles H. Warren) [xvii–160
Silliman, Benjamin, Dec. 4, 1816–Jan. 14, 1885.
(Harry W. Foote) [xvii–163
Sills, Milton, Jan. 12, 1882–Sept. 15, 1930. xvii–164
(Edwin Francis Edgett)
Silsbee, Nathaniel, Jan. 14, 1773–July 14, 1850.
(Sidney Gunn) [xvii–165
Silver, Thomas, June 17, 1813–Apr. 12, 1888. xvii–165
(Carl W. Mitman)
Silverman, Joseph, Aug. 25, 1860–July 26, 1930.
(David deSola Pool) [xvii–166
Silverman, Sime, May 18, 1873–Sept. 22, 1933.
(Walter Prichard Eaton) [xvii–167
Simmons, Edward, Oct. 27, 1852–Nov. 17, 1931.
(Frederick W. Coburn) [xvii–168
Simmons, Franklin, Jan. 11, 1839–Dec. 6, 1913.
(William Sener Rusk) [xvii–169
Simmons, Thomas Jefferson, June 25, 1837–Sept. 12,
(E. Merton Coulter) [1905. xvii–169
Simms, William Elliott, Jan. 2, 1822–June 25, 1898.
(E. Merton Coulter) [xvii–170
Simms, William Gilmore, Apr. 17, 1806–June 11, 1870.
(Carl Van Doren) [xvii–171
Simonton, Charles Henry, July 11, 1829–Apr. 25, 1904.
(Robert H. Woody) [xvii–174
Simonton, James William, Jan. 30, 1823–Nov. 2, 1882.
(Paul Kaufman) [xvii–175
Simpson, Albert Benjamin, Dec. 15, 1843–Oct. 29, 1919.
(Paul Patton Faris) [xvii–176
Simpson, Edmund Shaw, 1784–July 31, 1848. xvii–177
(Oral Sumner Coad)
Simpson, Edward, Mar. 3, 1824–Dec. 1, 1888.
(Allan Westcott) [xvii–178
Simpson, James Hervey, Mar. 9, 1813–Mar. 2, 1883.
(Charles Dudley Rhodes) [xvii–179
Simpson, Jerry, Mar. 31, 1842–Oct. 23, 1905. xvii–179
(Raymond C. Miller)
Simpson, John Andrew, July 4, 1871–Mar. 15, 1934.
(Lester B. Shippee) [xvii–180
Simpson, Matthew, June 21, 1811–June 18, 1884.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [xvii–181
Simpson, Michael Hodge, Nov. 15, 1809–Dec. 21, 1884.
(Sidney Gunn) [xvii–182
Simpson, Stephen, July 24, 1789–Aug. 17, 1854.
(Broadus Mitchell) [xvii–183
Simpson, William Dunlap, Oct. 27, 1823–Dec. 26, 1890.
(Francis Butler Simkins) [xvii–184

Simpson, William Kelly, Apr. 10, 1855–Feb. 6, 1914.
(D. Bryson Delavan) [xvii–185
Sims, Charles N., May 18, 1835–Mar. 27, 1908.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [xvii–185
Sims, James Marion, Jan. 25, 1813–Nov. 13, 1883.
(Howard A. Kelly) [xvii–186
Sims, Winfield Scott, Apr. 6, 1844–Jan. 7, 1918.
(Charles F. Carey) [xvii–188
Singer, Isaac Merrit, Oct. 27, 1811–July 23, 1875.
(Carl W. Mitman) [xvii–188
Singerly, William Miskey, Dec. 27, 1832–Feb. 27, 1898.
(Victor Rosewater) [xvii–189
Singleton, Esther, Nov. 4, 1865–July 2, 1930. xvii–190
(Verne Lockwood Samson)
Singleton, James Washington, Nov. 23, 1811–Apr. 4,
(James Garfield Randall) [1892. xvii–191
Siringo, Charles A., Feb. 7, 1855–Oct. 19, 1928.
(J. Evetts Haley) [xvii–191
Sitting Bull, 1834?–Dec. 15, 1890. xvii–192
(W. J. Ghent)
Sizer, Nelson, May 27, 1812–Oct. 18, 1897. xvii–193
(Edward Buell Hungerford)
Skaniadariio, c. 1735–Aug. 10, 1815. xvii–194
(Arthur C. Parker)
Skenandoa, 1706?–Mar. 11, 1816. xvii–194
(Katharine Elizabeth Crane)
Skene, Alexander Johnston Chalmers, June 17, 1837–
(Gertrude L. Annan) [July 4, 1900. xvii–194
Skillern, Ross Hall, Nov. 13, 1875–Sept. 20, 1930.
(Francis R. Packard) [xvii–195
Skinner, Aaron Nichols, Aug. 10, 1845–Aug. 14, 1918.
(J. F. Hellweg) [xvii–196
Skinner, Alanson Buck, Sept. 7, 1886–Aug. 17, 1925.
(Walter Hough) [xvii–197
Skinner, Charles Rufus, Aug. 4, 1844–June 30, 1928.
(Edith E. Ware) [xvii–197
Skinner, Halcyon, Mar. 6, 1824–Nov. 28, 1900.
(Carl W. Mitman) [xvii–198
Skinner, Harry, May 25, 1855–May 19, 1929. xvii–199
(J. G. deR. Hamilton)
Skinner, John Stuart, Feb. 22, 1788–Mar. 21, 1851.
(Herbert Anthony Kellar) [xvii–199
Skinner, Thomas Harvey, Mar. 7, 1791–Feb. 1, 1871.
(Paul Patton Faris) [xvii–201
Skinner, William, Nov. 14, 1824–Feb. 28, 1902.
(Belle Rankin) [xvii–202
Slade, Joseph Alfred, c. 1824–Mar. 10, 1864. xvii–202
(W. J. Ghent)
Slade, William, May 9, 1786–Jan. 16, 1859. xvii–203
(Paul D. Evans)
Slafter, Edmund Farwell, May 30, 1816–Sept. 22, 1906.
(Paul D. Evans) [xvii–204
Slater, John Fox, Mar. 4, 1815–May 7, 1884. xvii–205
(Harold G. Villard)
Slater, Samuel, June 9, 1768–Apr. 21, 1835. xvii–205
(Carl W. Mitman)
Slattery, Charles Lewis, Dec. 9, 1867–Mar. 12, 1930.
(James Waldo Fawcett) [xvii–206
Slaughter, Philip, Oct. 26, 1808–June 12, 1890.
(G. MacLaren Brydon) [xvii–207
Sleeper, Jacob, Nov. 21, 1802–Mar. 31, 1889. xvii–208
(Robert E. Moody)
Slicer, Thomas Roberts, Apr. 16, 1847–May 29, 1916.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [xvii–209
Slidell, John, 1793–July 29, 1871. xvii–209
(Wendell H. Stephenson)
Sloan, James Forman, Aug. 10, 1874–Dec. 21, 1933.
(John L. Hervey) [xvii–211
Sloan, Richard Elihu, June 22, 1857–Dec. 14, 1933.
(Charles Sumner Lobingier) [xvii–212
Sloan, Samuel, Dec. 25, 1817–Sept. 22, 1907. xvii–213
(William Bristol Shaw)
Sloan, Tod. [See Sloan, James Forman, 1874–1933.]
Sloane, William Milligan, Nov. 12, 1850–Sept. 11, 1928.
(William R. Shepherd) [xvii–214
Sloat, John Drake, July 26, 1781–Nov. 28, 1867.
(Charles O. Paullin) [xvii–214
Slocum, Frances, Mar. 4, 1773–Mar. 9, 1847. xvii–215
(Randolph C. Downes)
Slocum, Henry Warner, Sept. 24, 1827–Apr. 14, 1894.
(Oliver L. Spaulding, Jr.) [xvii–216
Slocum, Joshua, Feb. 20, 1844–c. 1910. xvii–217
(Robert Greenhalgh Albion)
Slocum, Samuel, Mar. 4, 1792–Jan. 26, 1861. xvii–218
(Carl W. Mitman)
Sloss, James Withers, Apr. 7, 1820–May 4, 1890.
(Harrison A. Trexler) [xvii–219
Sloss, Louis, July 13, 1823–June 4, 1902. xvii–219
(P. O. Ray)
Slosson, Edwin Emery, June 7, 1865–Oct. 15, 1929.
(Harrison E. Howe) [xvii–220
Small, Albion Woodbury, May 11, 1854–Mar. 24, 1926.
(Ellsworth Faris) [xvii–221
Small, Alvan Edmond, Mar. 4, 1811–Dec. 31, 1886.
(Clarence Bartlett) [xvii–222
Smalley, Eugene Virgil, July 18, 1841–Dec. 30, 1899.
(Lester B. Shippee) [xvii–223
Smalley, George Washburn, June 2, 1833–Apr. 4, 1916.
(Eleanor M. Sickels) [xvii–223
Smalls, Robert, Apr. 5, 1839–Feb. 22, 1915. xvii–224
(Francis Butler Simkins)
Smallwood, William, 1732–Feb. 12, 1792. xvii–225
(Newton D. Mereness)
Smart, James Henry, June 30, 1841–Feb. 21, 1900.
(Louis Martin Sears) [xvii–226
Smedley, William Thomas, Mar. 26, 1858–Mar. 26, 1920.
(William Howe Downes) [xvii–227
Smibert, John, 1688–Apr. 2, 1751. xvii–228
(Theodore Sizer)
Smiley, Albert Keith, Mar. 17, 1828–Dec. 2, 1912.
(Mildred B. Palmer) [xvii–230
Smillie, George Henry, Dec. 29, 1840–Nov. 10, 1921.
(William Howe Downes) [xvii–231
Smillie, James, Nov. 23, 1807–Dec. 4, 1885. xvii–232
(William Howe Downes)
Smillie, James David, Jan. 16, 1833–Sept. 14, 1909.
(William Howe Downes) [xvii–232
Smith, Abby Hadassah, June 1, 1797–July 23, 1878.
(Mary Wilhelmine Williams) [xvii–233
Smith, Albert Holmes, July 19, 1835–Dec. 14, 1885.
(Thomas McCrae) [xvii–234
Smith, Alexander, Sept. 11, 1865–Sept. 8, 1922.
(W. A. Noyes) [xvii–235
Smith, Alfred Holland, Apr. 26, 1863–Mar. 8, 1924.
(Frank Haigh Dixon) [xvii–235
Smith, Andrew Jackson, Apr. 28, 1815–Jan. 30, 1897.
(Thomas M. Spaulding) [xvii–236
Smith, Archibald Cary, Sept. 4, 1837–Dec. 8, 1911.
(William U. Swan) [xvii–237
Smith, Arthur Henderson, July 18, 1845–Aug. 31, 1932.
(Kenneth S. Latourette) [xvii–238
Smith, Asa Dodge, Sept. 21, 1804–Aug. 16, 1877.
(Leon B. Richardson) [xvii–239
Smith, Ashbel, Aug. 13, 1805–Jan. 21, 1886. xvii–239
(Harriet Smither)
Smith, Azariah, Feb. 16, 1817–June 3, 1851. xvii–240
(Walter L. Wright, Jr.)
Smith, Benjamin Eli, Feb. 7, 1857–Feb. 24, 1913.
(George Harvey Genzmer) [xvii–241
Smith, Benjamin Mosby, June 30, 1811–Mar. 14, 1893.
(Ernest Trice Thompson) [xvii–242
Smith, Buckingham, Oct. 31, 1810–Jan. 5, 1871.
(James Alexander Robertson) [xvii–243
Smith, Byron Caldwell, Aug. 28, 1849–May 4, 1877.
(George Harvey Genzmer) [xvii–244
Smith, Caleb Blood, Apr. 16, 1808–Jan. 7, 1864.
(Newton D. Mereness) [xvii–244
Smith, Charles Alphonso, May 28, 1864–June 13, 1924.
(Arthur Kyle Davis, Jr.) [xvii–245
Smith, Charles Emory, Feb. 18, 1842–Jan. 19, 1908.
(Edward Conrad Smith) [xvii–246
Smith, Charles Ferguson, Apr. 24, 1807–Apr. 25, 1862.
(T. F. McNeill) [xvii–247
Smith, Charles Forster, June 30, 1852–Aug. 3, 1931.
(Casimir Douglass Zdanowicz) [xvii–247
Smith, Charles Henry, June 15, 1826–Aug. 24, 1903.
(J. M. Steadman, Jr.) [xvii–248
Smith, Charles Henry, Nov. 1, 1827–July 17, 1902.
(Samuel J. Heidner) [xvii–249
Smith, Charles Perrin, Jan. 5, 1819–Jan. 27, 1883.
(Hamilton Schuyler) [xvii–250
Smith, Charles Shaler, Jan. 16, 1836–Dec. 19, 1886.
(John I. Parcel) [xvii–251
Smith, Charles Sprague, Apr. 27, 1853–Mar. 30, 1910.
(Ernest Sutherland Bates) [xvii–252

Smith, Chauncey, Jan. 11, 1819–Apr. 5, 1895.
(William Chauncy Langdon) [xvii–253
Smith, Daniel, Oct. 29, 1748–June 16, 1818. xvii–254
(Carl S. Driver)
Smith, Daniel B., July 14, 1792–Mar. 29, 1883.
(Andrew G. DuMez) [xvii–255
Smith, Edgar Fahs, May 23, 1854–May 3, 1928.
(C. A. Browne) [xvii–255
Smith, Edmund Kirby. [See Kirby-Smith, Edmund, 1824–1893.]
Smith, Edmund Munroe, Dec. 8, 1854–Apr. 13, 1926.
(A. Arthur Schiller) [xvii–256
Smith, Eli, Sept. 13, 1801–Jan. 11, 1857. xvii–257
(William F. Albright)
Smith, Elias, June 17, 1769–June 29, 1846. xvii–258
(Frederick T. Persons)
Smith, Elihu Hubbard, Sept. 4, 1771–Sept. 19, 1798.
(Milton Ellis) [xvii–259
Smith, Eliza Roxey Snow. [See Snow, Eliza Roxey, 1804–1887.]
Smith, Elizabeth Oakes Prince, Aug. 12, 1806–Nov. 15, [1893. xvii–260
(Louise M. Moore; Robert W. Bolwell)
Smith, Erasmus Darwin, Oct. 10, 1806–Nov. 11, 1883.
(Edward Conrad Smith) [xvii–261
Smith, Erminnie Adelle Platt, Apr. 26, 1836–June 9,
(Walter Hough) [1886. xvii–262
Smith, Erwin Frink, Jan. 21, 1854–Apr. 6, 1927.
(John A. Stevenson) [xvii–262
Smith, Eugene Allen, Oct. 27, 1841–Sept. 7, 1927.
(George P. Merrill) [xvii–263
Smith, Francis Henney, Oct. 18, 1812–Mar. 21, 1890.
(William G. Bean) [xvii–264
Smith, Francis Hopkinson, Oct. 23, 1838–Apr. 7, 1915.
(Courtland Y. White III.) [xvii–265
Smith, Francis Marion, Feb. 2, 1846–Aug. 27, 1931.
(P. O. Ray) [xvii–267
Smith, George, Feb. 10, 1806–Oct. 7, 1899. xvii–267
(Leonard B. Krueger)
Smith, George Henry, Oct. 20, 1873–Jan. 9, 1931.
(Verne Lockwood Samson) [xvii–268
Smith, Gerald Birney, May 3, 1868–Apr. 3, 1929.
(Edwin Ewart Aubrey) [xvii–269
Smith, Gerrit, Mar. 6, 1797–Dec. 28, 1874. xvii–270
(Ralph V. Harlow)
Smith, Giles Alexander, Sept. 29, 1829–Nov. 5, 1876.
(T. F. McNeill) [xvii–271
Smith, Gustavus Woodson, March 1822–June 24, 1896.
(William M. Robinson, Jr.) [xvii–272
Smith, Hamilton, July 5, 1840–July 4, 1900. xvii–273
(Thomas T. Read)
Smith, Hannah Whitall, Feb. 7, 1832–May 1, 1911.
(Rufus M. Jones) [xvii–274
Smith, Harold Babbitt, May 23, 1869–Feb. 9, 1932.
(Theodore H. Morgan) [xvii–275
Smith, Harry James, May 24, 1880–Mar. 16, 1918.
(Ernest Sutherland Bates) [xvii–276
Smith, Henry Augustus Middleton, Apr. 30, 1853–Nov.
(Anne King Gregorie) [23, 1924. xvii–276
Smith, Henry Boynton, Nov. 21, 1815–Feb. 7, 1877.
(Robert Hastings Nichols) [xvii–277
Smith, Henry Preserved, Oct. 23, 1847–Feb. 26, 1927.
(Julius August Bewer) [xvii–278
Smith, Hezekiah, Apr. 21, 1737–Jan. 24, 1805.
(William H. Allison) [xvii–279
Smith, Hiram, Feb. 19, 1817–May 15, 1890. xvii–280
(William A. Sumner)
Smith, Hoke, Sept. 2, 1855–Nov. 27, 1931. xvii–280
(Robert Preston Brooks)
Smith, Horace, Oct. 28, 1808–Jan. 15, 1893. xvii–282
(Carl W. Mitman)
Smith, Israel, Apr. 6, 1759–Dec. 2, 1810. xvii–283
(William A. Robinson)
Smith, James, c. 1719–July 11, 1806. xvii–283
(James H. Peeling)
Smith, James, c. 1737–c. 1814. xvii–284
(Samuel M. Wilson)
Smith, James, June 12, 1851–Apr. 1, 1927. xvii–285
(A. Howard Meneely)
Smith, James Allen, May 5, 1860–Jan. 30, 1924.
(Edward McMahon) [xvii–286
Smith, James Francis, Jan. 28, 1859–June 29, 1928.
(Charles Dudley Rhodes) [xvii–287
Smith, James McCune, Apr. 18, 1813–Nov. 17, 1865.
(James M. Phalen) [xvii–288
Smith, James Perrin, Nov. 27, 1864–Jan. 1, 1931.
(Solon Shedd) [xvii–289
Smith, James Youngs, Sept. 15, 1809–Mar. 26, 1876.
(Edith R. Blanchard) [xvii–289
Smith, Jedediah Strong, June 24, 1798–May 27, 1831.
(Joseph Schafer) [xvii–290
Smith, Jeremiah, Nov. 29, 1759–Sept. 21, 1842.
(William A. Robinson) [xvii–291
Smith, Jeremiah, July 14, 1837–Sept. 3, 1921. xvii–292
(Zechariah Chafee, Jr.)
Smith, Job Lewis, Oct. 15, 1827–June 9, 1897.
(Herbert S. Reichle) [xvii–293
Smith, Joel West, Sept. 17, 1837–May 9, 1924.
(Edward E. Allen) [xvii–294
Smith, John, 1579/80–June 21, 1631. xvii–294
(James Truslow Adams)
Smith, John, c. 1735–c. 1824. xvii–296
(Isaac J. Cox)
Smith, John Augustine, Aug. 29, 1782–Feb. 9, 1865.
(Wyndham B. Blanton) [xvii–297
Smith, John Bernhard, Nov. 21, 1858–Mar. 12, 1912.
(Leland Ossian Howard) [xvii–298
Smith, John Blair, June 12, 1756–Aug. 22, 1799.
(T. Cary Johnson, Jr.) [xvii–299
Smith, John Cotton, Feb. 12, 1765–Dec. 7, 1845.
(Richard J. Purcell) [xvii–300
Smith, John Cotton, Aug. 4, 1826–Jan. 9, 1882.
(Guy Emery Shipler) [xvii–300
Smith, John Eugene, Aug. 3, 1816–Jan. 29, 1897.
(Samuel J. Heidner) [xvii–301
Smith, John Gregory, July 22, 1818–Nov. 6, 1891.
(Paul D. Evans) [xvii–302
Smith, John Jay, June 16, 1798–Sept. 23, 1881.
(Joseph Jackson) [xvii–303
Smith, John Lawrence, Dec. 17, 1818–Oct. 12, 1883.
(T. Cary Johnson, Jr.) [xvii–304
Smith, John Merlin Powis, Dec. 28, 1866–Sept. 26,
(William Creighton Graham) [1932. xvii–305
Smith, John Rowson, May 11, 1810–Mar. 21, 1864.
(Frederick W. Coburn) [xvii–306
Smith, John Rubens, Jan. 23, 1775–Aug. 21, 1849.
(Frederick W. Coburn) [xvii–307
Smith, Jonas Waldo, Mar. 9, 1861–Oct. 14, 1933.
(Harold K. Barrows) [xvii–307
Smith, Jonathan Bayard, Feb. 21, 1742–June 16, 1812.
(James H. Peeling) [xvii–308
Smith, Joseph, Mar. 30, 1790–Jan. 17, 1877. xvii–309
(Charles O. Paullin)
Smith, Joseph, Dec. 23, 1805–June 27, 1844. xvii–310
(Bernard DeVoto)
Smith, Joseph, Nov. 6, 1832–Dec. 10, 1914. xvii–312
(George B. Arbaugh)
Smith, Joseph Fielding, Nov. 13, 1838–Nov. 19, 1918.
(Kimball Young) [xvii–313
Smith, Judson, June 28, 1837–June 29, 1906. xvii–314
(Edward Dwight Eaton)
Smith, Julia Evelina, 1792–1886. [See Smith, Abby Hadassah, 1797–1878.]
Smith, Junius, Oct. 2, 1780–Jan. 22, 1853. xvii–315
(Robert Greenhalgh Albion)
Smith, Justin Harvey, Jan. 13, 1857–Mar. 21, 1930.
(St. George L. Sioussat) [xvii–316
Smith, Lloyd Pearsall, Feb. 6, 1822–July 2, 1886.
(Joseph Jackson) [xvii–317
Smith, Marcus, Jan. 7, 1829–Aug. 11, 1874. xvii–318
(William Glasgow Bruce Carson)
Smith, Margaret Bayard, Feb. 20, 1778–June 7, 1844.
(William E. Smith) [xvii–318
Smith, Martin Luther, Sept. 9, 1819–July 29, 1866.
(Thomas M. Spaulding) [xvii–319
Smith, Melancton, May 7, 1744–July 29, 1798.
(Julian P. Boyd) [xvii–319
Smith, Melancton, May 24, 1810–July 19, 1893.
(Allan Westcott) [xvii–320
Smith, Meriwether, 1730–Jan. 24, 1794. xvii–321
(Edmund C. Burnett)
Smith, Milton Hannibal, Sept. 12, 1836–Feb. 22, 1921.
(Robert E. Riegel) [xvii–322
Smith, Morgan Lewis, Mar. 8, 1821–Dec. 28, 1874.
(T. F. McNeill) [xvii–32[illegible]

Smith, Nathan, Sept. 30, 1762–Jan. 26, 1829. xvii–324
(Warfield T. Longcope)
Smith, Nathan, Jan. 8, 1770–Dec. 6, 1835. xvii–327
(Richard J. Purcell)
Smith, Nathan Ryno, May 21, 1797–July 3, 1877.
(Warfield T. Longcope) [xvii–327
Smith, Nathaniel, Jan. 6, 1762–Mar. 9, 1822. xvii–329
(Richard J. Purcell)
Smith, Oliver, Jan. 20, 1766–Dec. 22, 1845. xvii–329
(Harris Elwood Starr)
Smith, Oliver Hampton, Oct. 23, 1794–Mar. 19, 1859.
(Newton D. Mereness) [xvii–330
Smith, Persifor Frazer, Nov. 16, 1798–May 17, 1858.
(T. F. McNeill) [xvii–331
Smith, Peter, Nov. 15, 1768–Apr. 14, 1837. xvii–332
(W. Freeman Galfin)
Smith, Richard, Mar. 22, 1735–Sept. 17, 1803. xvii–332
(Robert Greenhalgh Albion)
Smith, Richard Penn, Mar. 13, 1799–Aug. 12, 1854.
(H. W. Schoenberger) [xvii–333
Smith, Richard Somers, Oct. 30, 1813–Jan. 23, 1877.
(Thomas M. Spaulding) [xvii–334
Smith, Robert, c. 1722–Feb. 11, 1777. xvii–335
(C. P. Stacey)
Smith, Robert, Aug. 14, 1732–o.s. Oct. 28, 1801.
(J. G. deR. Hamilton) [xvii–336
Smith, Robert, Nov. 3, 1757–Nov. 26, 1842. xvii–337
(Mary Wilhelmine Williams)
Smith, Robert Alexander C., Feb. 22, 1857–July 27,
(Robert Greenhalgh Albion) [1933. xvii–338
Smith, Robert Barnwell. [See Rhett, Robert Barnwell, 1800–1876.]
Smith, Robert Hardy, Mar. 21, 1813–Mar. 13, 1878.
(Hallie Farmer) [xvii–339
Smith, Roswell, Mar. 30, 1829–Apr. 19, 1892. xvii–339
(Herbert Spencer Robinson)
Smith, Russell, Apr. 26, 1812–Nov. 8, 1896. xvii–340
(Dorothy Grafly)
Smith, Samuel, July 27, 1752–Apr. 22, 1839. xvii–341
(Mary Wilhelmine Williams)
Smith, Samuel Francis, Oct. 21, 1808–Nov. 16, 1895.
(William H. Allison) [xvii–342
Smith, Samuel Harrison, 1772–Nov. 1, 1845. xvii–343
(William E. Smith)
Smith, Samuel Stanhope, Mar. 16, 1750–Aug. 21, 1819.
(John E. Pomfret) [xvii–344
Smith, Seba, Sept. 14, 1792–July 28, 1868. xvii–345
(Mary Alice Wyman)
Smith, Solomon Franklin, Apr. 20, 1801–Feb. 14, 1869.
(William Glasgow Bruce Carson) [xvii–346
Smith, Sophia, Aug. 27, 1796–June 12, 1870. xvii–347
(Ethel Webb Faulkner)
Smith, Stephen, Feb. 19, 1823–Aug. 26, 1922. xvii–348
(Gertrude L. Annan)
Smith, Theodate Louise, Apr. 9, 1859–Feb. 16, 1914.
(William H. Burnham) [xvii–349
Smith, Truman, Nov. 27, 1791–May 3, 1884. xvii–350
(Edward Conrad Smith)
Smith, Uriah, May 2, 1832–Mar. 6, 1903. xvii–350
(Everett N. Dick)
Smith, Walter Inglewood, July 10, 1862–Jan. 27, 1922.
(John E. Briggs) [xvii–351
Smith, William, Oct. 8, 1697–Nov. 22, 1769. xvii–352
(Richard B. Morris)
Smith, William, Sept. 7, 1727–May 14, 1803. xvii–353
(Harris Elwood Starr)
Smith, William, June 25, 1728–Dec. 3, 1793. xvii–357
(Richard B. Morris)
Smith, William, c. 1754–Apr. 6, 1821. xvii–358
(William Palmer Ladd)
Smith, William, c. 1762–June 26, 1840. xvii–359
(J. G. deR. Hamilton)
Smith, William, Sept. 6, 1797–May 18, 1887. xvii–361
(James Elliott Walmsley)
Smith, William Andrew, Nov. 29, 1802–Mar. 1, 1870.
(Robert Emory Blackwell) [xvii–361
Smith, William Farrar, Feb. 17, 1824–Feb. 28, 1903.
(Conrad H. Lanza) [xvii–362
Smith, William Henry, Dec. 4, 1806–Jan. 17, 1872.
(Edwin Francis Edgett) [xvii–363
Smith, William Henry, Dec. 1, 1833–July 27, 1896.
(Willard Grosvenor Bleyer) [xvii–364
Smith, William Loughton, c. 1758–Dec. 19, 1812.
(Anne King Gregorie) [xvii–365
Smith, William Nathan Harrell, Sept. 24, 1812–Nov.
(J. G. deR. Hamilton) [14, 1889. xvii–366
Smith, William Russell, Mar. 27, 1815–Feb. 26, 1896.
(Hallie Farmer) [xvii–366
Smith, William Sooy, July 22, 1830–Mar. 4, 1916.
(John I. Parcel) [xvii–367
Smith, William Stephens, Nov. 8, 1755–June 10, 1816.
(Edward E. Curtis) [xvii–368
Smith, William Waugh, Mar. 12, 1845–Nov. 29, 1912.
(James Elliott Walmsley) [xvii–369
Smith, Winchell, Apr. 5, 1871–June 10, 1933. xvii–370
(Walter Prichard Eaton)
Smith, Xanthus Russell, Feb. 26, 1839–Dec. 2, 1929.
(Dorothy Grafly) [xvii–371
Smohalla, c. 1815–1907. xvii–371
(Robert A. Warner)
Smyth, Albert Henry, June 18, 1863–May 4, 1907.
(Anna Lane Lingelbach) [xvii–372
Smyth, Alexander, 1765–Apr. 17, 1830. xvii–373
(James Elliott Walmsley)
Smyth, Egbert Coffin, Aug. 24, 1829–Apr. 12, 1904.
(Frederick T. Persons) [xvii–374
Smyth, John Henry, July 14, 1844–Sept. 5, 1908.
(Harold G. Villard) [xvii–375
Smyth, Julian Kennedy, Aug. 8, 1856–Apr. 4, 1921.
(William F. Wunsch) [xvii–376
Smyth, Newman, June 25, 1843–Jan. 6, 1925. xvii–376
(Harris Elwood Starr)
Smyth, Thomas, June 14, 1808–Aug. 20, 1873.
(Walter Lee Lingle) [xvii–377
Smyth, William, Feb. 2, 1797–Apr. 4, 1868. xvii–378
(Kenneth C. M. Sills)
Snead, Thomas Lowndes, Jan. 10, 1828–Oct. 17, 1890.
(Lucy Lucille Tasher) [xvii–379
Snelling, Henry Hunt, Nov. 8, 1817–June 24, 1897.
(A. J. Olmsted) [xvii–379
Snelling, Josiah, 1782–Aug. 20, 1828. xvii–380
(Thomas M. Spaulding)
Snelling, William Joseph, Dec. 26, 1804–Dec. 24, 1848.
(Allen E. Woodal) [xvii–381
Snethen, Nicholas, Nov. 15, 1769–May 30, 1845.
(William W. Sweet) [xvii–382
Snider, Denton Jaques, Jan. 9, 1841–Nov. 25, 1925.
(Ernest Sutherland Bates) [xvii–383
Snow, Eliza Roxey, Jan. 21, 1804–Dec. 5, 1887.
(Kimball Young) [xvii–384
Snow, Francis Huntington, June 29, 1840–Sept. 20,
(Leland Ossian Howard) [1908. xvii–385
Snow, Lorenza, Apr. 3, 1814–Oct. 10, 1901. xvii–386
(Kimball Young)
Snowden, James Ross, Dec. 9, 1809–Mar. 21, 1878.
(Joseph Jackson) [xvii–387
Snowden, Thomas, Aug. 12, 1857–Jan. 27, 1930.
(Louis H. Bolander) [xvii–387
Snyder, Edwin Reagan, Sept. 2, 1872–Jan. 13, 1925.
(Edwin A. Lee) [xvii–388
Snyder, John Francis, Mar. 22, 1830–Apr. 30, 1921.
(Warren King Moorehead) [xvii–389
Snyder, Simon, Nov. 5, 1759–Nov. 9, 1819. xvii–389
(James H. Peeling)
Sobolewski, J. Friedrich Eduard, Oct. 1, 1808–May 17,
(Ernst C. Krohn) [1872. xvii–390
Soldan, Frank Louis, Oct. 20, 1842–Mar. 27, 1908.
(Jesse H. Coursault) [xvii–391
Soley, James Russell, Oct. 1, 1850–Sept. 11, 1911.
(Allan Westcott) [xvii–392
Solger, Reinhold, July 17, 1817–Jan. 11, 1866.
(Adolf Edward Zucker) [xvii–392
Solis-Cohen, Jacob Da Silva. [See Cohen, Jacob Da Silva Solis, 1838–1927.]
Solomons, Adolphus Simeon, Oct. 26, 1826–Mar. 18,
(David de Sola Pool) [1910. xvii–393
Somers, Richard, Sept. 15, 1778–Sept. 4, 1804.
(Ray W. Irwin) [xvii–394
Sonneck, Oscar George Theodore, Oct. 6, 1873–Oct.
(Carl Engel) [30, 1928. xvii–395
Sonnichsen, Albert, May 5, 1878–Aug. 15, 1931.
(Alvin F. Harlow) [xvii–396
Sooysmith, Charles, July 20, 1856–June 1, 1916.
(John I. Parcel) [xvii–397

Sophocles, Evangelinus Apostolides, c. 1805–Dec. 17, 1883. xvii–397
(Charles Burton Gulick)
Sorge, Friedrich Adolph, Nov. 9, 1828–Oct. 26, 1906. xvii–398
(Winfield R. Gaylord)
Sorin, Edward Frederick, Feb. 6, 1814–Oct. 31, 1893. xvii–399
(William McNamara)
Sothern, Edward Askew, Apr. 1, 1826–Jan. 20, 1881. xvii–400
(Walter Prichard Eaton)
Sothern, Edward Hugh, Dec. 6, 1859–Oct. 28, 1933. xvii–401
(Walter Prichard Eaton)
Soto, Hernando De. [See De Soto, Hernando, c. 1500–1542.]
Souchon, Edmond, Dec. 1, 1841–Aug. 5, 1924. xvii–402
(Virginia Gearhart Gray)
Soulé, George, May 14, 1834–Jan. 26, 1926. xvii–403
(Roger P. McCutcheon)
Soule, Joshua, Aug. 1, 1781–Mar. 6, 1867. xvii–404
(Paul N. Garber)
Soulé, Pierre, Aug. 31, 1801–Mar. 26, 1870. xvii–405
(Amos A. Ettinger)
Sousa, John Philip, Nov. 6, 1854–Mar. 6, 1932. xvii–407
(John Tasker Howard)
Southack, Cyprian, Mar. 25, 1662–Mar. 27, 1745. xvii–408
(Clara Egli)
Southall, James Cocke, Apr. 2, 1828–Sept. 13, 1897. xvii–409
(Armistead Churchill Gordon, Jr.)
Southard, Elmer Ernest, July 28, 1876–Feb. 8, 1920. xvii–410
(Norman Fenton)
Southard, Lucien H., Feb. 4, 1827–Jan. 10, 1881. xvii–411
(John Tasker Howard)
Southard, Samuel Lewis, June 9, 1787–June 26, 1842. xvii–411
(Robert Greenhalgh Albion)
Southmayd, Charles Ferdinand, Nov. 27, 1824–July 11, 1911. xvii–412
(Lionel M. Summers)
Southwick, Solomon, Dec. 25, 1773–Nov. 18, 1839. xvii–413
(Edna L. Jacobson)
Southworth, Emma Dorothy Eliza Nevitte, Dec. 26, 1819–June 30, 1899. xvii–414
(Robert W. Bolwell; Berenice Elaine Grieves)
Sower, Christopher, 1693–Sept. 25, 1758. xvii–415
(George Harvey Genzmer)
Sower, Christopher, September 1721–Aug. 26, 1784. xvii–416
(George Harvey Genzmer)
Sower, Christopher, Jan. 27, 1754–July 3, 1799. xvii–417
(James O. Knauss)
Spaeth, Adolph, Oct. 29, 1839–June 25, 1910. xvii–418
(George Harvey Genzmer)
Spahr, Charles Barzillai, July 20, 1860–Aug. 30, 1904. xvii–418
(John Bakeless)
Spaight, Richard Dobbs, Mar. 25, 1758–Sept. 6, 1802. xvii–419
(J. G. deR Hamilton)
Spalding, Albert Goodwill, Sept. 2, 1850–Sept. 9, 1915. xvii–420
(John Kieran)
Spalding, Catherine, Dec. 23, 1793–Mar. 20, 1858. xvii–421
(Richard J. Purcell)
Spalding, Franklin Spencer, Mar. 13, 1865–Sept. 25, 1914. xvii–422
(Harris Elwood Starr)
Spalding, John Lancaster, June 2, 1840–Aug. 25, 1916. xvii–422
(Richard J. Purcell)
Spalding, Lyman, June 5, 1775–Oct. 21, 1821. xvii–423
(Andrew G. Du Mez)
Spalding, Martin John, May 23, 1810–Feb. 7, 1872. xvii–424
(Richard J. Purcell)
Spalding, Thomas, Mar. 26, 1774–Jan. 4, 1851. xvii–426
(Fletcher M. Green)
Spalding, Volney Morgan, Jan. 29, 1849–Nov. 12, 1918. xvii–427
(William R. Maxon)
Spangenberg, Augustus Gottlieb, July 15, 1704–Sept. 18, 1792 xvii–428
(Albert G. Rau)
Spangler, Edward. [See Booth, John Wilkes, 1838–1865.]
Spangler, Henry Wilson, Jan. 18, 1858–Mar. 17, 1912. xvii–429
(Fred V. Larkin)
Sparks, Edwin Erle, July 16, 1860–June 15, 1924. xvii–430
(Asa Earl Martin)
Sparks, Jared, May 10, 1789–Mar. 14, 1866. xvii–430
(Samuel Eliot Morison)
Sparks, William Andrew Jackson, Nov. 19, 1828–May 7, 1904. xvii–434
(Harold H. Dunham)
Sparrow, William, Mar. 12, 1801–Jan. 17, 1874. xvii–435
(Harris Elwood Starr)
Spaulding, Elbridge Gerry, Feb. 24, 1809–May 5, 1897. xvii–436
(Frederic Logan Paxson)
Spaulding, Levi, Aug. 22, 1791–June 18, 1873. xvii–437
(John Clark Archer)
Spaulding, Oliver Lyman, Aug. 2, 1833–July 30, 1922. xvii–438
(John W. Wright)
Spear, Charles, May 1, 1801–Apr. 13, 1863. xvii–438
(Blake McKelvey)
Spear, William Thomas, June 3, 1834–Dec. 8, 1913. xvii–439
(Alonzo H. Tuttle)
Speed, James, Mar. 11, 1812–June 25, 1887. xvii–440
(E. Merton Coulter)
Speer, Emory, Sept. 3, 1848–Dec. 13, 1918. xvii–441
(John H. T. McPherson)
Speer, William, Apr. 24, 1822–Feb. 15, 1904. xvii–442
(William C. Covert)
Speir, Samuel Fleet, Apr. 9, 1838–Dec. 19, 1895. xvii–443
(James M. Phalen)
Spencer, Ambrose, Dec. 13, 1765–Mar. 13, 1848. xvii–443
(Julian P. Boyd)
Spencer, Anna Garlin, Apr. 17, 1851–Feb. 12, 1931. xvii–445
(John Haynes Holmes)
Spencer, Christopher Miner, June 20, 1833–Jan. 14, 1922. xvii–446
(Carl W. Mitman)
Spencer, Cornelia Phillips, Mar. 20, 1825–Mar. 11, 1908. xvii–447
(Hope S. Chamberlain)
Spencer, Elihu, Feb. 12, 1721–Dec. 27, 1784. xvii–447
(Harris Elwood Starr)
Spencer, Jesse Ames, June 17, 1816–Sept. 2, 1898. xvii–448
(Guy Emery Shipler)
Spencer, John Canfield, Jan. 8, 1788–May 17, 1855. xvii–449
(Ray W. Irwin)
Spencer, Joseph, Oct. 3, 1714–Jan. 13, 1789. xvii–450
(Katharine Elizabeth Crane)
Spencer, Pitman Clemens, July 28, 1793–Jan. 15, 1860. xvii–451
(Louise Fontaine Catterall)
Spencer, Platt Rogers, Nov. 7, 1800–May 16, 1864. xvii–451
(George Harvey Genzmer)
Spencer, Robert, Dec. 1, 1879–July 10, 1931. xvii–452
(Dorothy Grafly)
Spencer, Samuel, Mar. 2, 1847–Nov. 29, 1906. xvii–453
(Louise Pearson Blodget)
Sperry, Elmer Ambrose, Oct. 12, 1860–June 16, 1930. xvii–454
(Carl W. Mitman)
Sperry, Nehemiah Day, July 10, 1827–Nov. 13, 1911. xvii–456
(Harold U. Faulkner)
Spicker, Max, Aug. 16, 1858–Oct. 15, 1912. xvii–456
(John Tasker Howard)
Spiering, Theodore, Sept. 5, 1871–Aug. 11, 1925. xvii–457
(Fannie L. Gwinner Cole)
Spillman, William Jasper, Oct. 23, 1863–July 11, 1931. xvii–458
(Everett E. Edwards)
Spilsbury, Edmund Gybbon, Dec. 7, 1845–May 28, 1920. xvii–459
(Burr Arthur Robinson)
Spinner, Francis Elias, Jan. 21, 1802–Dec. 31, 1890. xvii–460
(William Bristol Shaw)
Spitzka, Edward Anthony, June 17, 1876–Sept. 4, 1922. xvii–461
(James M. Phalen)
Spitzka, Edward Charles, Nov. 10, 1852–Jan. 13, 1914. xvii–461
(James M. Phalen)
Spivak, Charles David, Dec. 25, 1861–Oct. 16, 1927. xvii–462
(Israel Schapiro)
Spofford, Ainsworth Rand, Sept. 12, 1825–Aug. 11, 1908. xvii–463
(William Adams Slade)
Spofford, Harriet Elizabeth Prescott, Apr 3, 1835–Aug. 14, 1921. xvii–464
(Bertha Monica Stearns)
Spooner, John Coit, Jan. 6, 1843–June 11, 1919. xvii–465
(Frederic Logan Paxson)
Spooner, Lysander, Jan. 19, 1808–May 14, 1887. xvii–466
(Broadus Mitchell)
Spooner, Shearjashub, Dec 3, 1809–Mar. 14, 1859. xvii–467
(Frank Monaghan)
Spotswood, Alexander, 1676–June 7, 1740. xvii–467
(Leonidas Dodson)
Spotted Tail, c. 1833–Aug. 5, 1881. xvii–469
(W. J. Ghent)
Sprague, Achsa W., c. 1828–July 6, 1862. xvii–469
(Leonard Twynham)
Sprague, Charles, Oct. 26, 1791–Jan. 22, 1875. xvii–470
(Nelson F. Adkins)
Sprague, Charles Ezra, Oct. 9, 1842–Mar. 21, 1912. xvii–471
(Helen Jo Scott Mann)
Sprague, Homer Baxter, Oct. 19, 1829–Mar. 23, 1918. xvii–472
(James Duane Squires)

Sprague, Kate Chase, Aug. 13, 1840–July 31, 1899. [xvii–473
(Jean West Maury; Katharine Elizabeth Crane)
Sprague, Peleg, Apr. 27, 1793–Oct. 13, 1880. xvii–473
(Frank W. Grinnell)
Sprague, William, June 5, 1773–Mar. 28, 1836.
(Carl W. Mitman) [xvii–474
Sprague, William, Sept. 12, 1830–Sept. 11, 1915.
[xvii–475
(Edith R. Blanchard; Katharine Elizabeth Crane)
Sprague, William Buell, Oct. 16, 1795–May 7, 1876.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [xvii–476
Sprecher, Samuel, Dec. 28, 1810–Jan. 10, 1906.
(Samuel G. Hefelbower) [xvii–477
Spreckels, Claus, July 9, 1828–Dec. 26, 1908. xvii–478
(P. O. Ray)
Spreckels, John Diedrich, Aug. 16, 1853–June 7, 1926.
(P. O. Ray) [xvii–479
Spring, Gardiner, Feb. 24, 1785–Aug. 18, 1873.
(Robert Hastings Nichols) [xvii–479
Spring, Leverett Wilson, Jan. 5, 1840–Dec. 23, 1917.
(Fred A. Shannon) [xvii–480
Spring, Samuel, Feb. 27, 1746 o.s.–Mar. 4, 1819.
(Frederick T. Persons) [xvii–481
Springer, Frank, June 17, 1848–Sept. 22, 1927.
(George P. Merrill) [xvii–482
Springer, Reuben Runyan, Nov. 16, 1800–Dec. 11, 1884.
(Reginald C. McGrane) [xvii–482
Springer, William McKendree, May 30, 1836–Dec. 4,
(Elizabeth Breckenridge Ellis) [1903. xvii–483
Sproul, William Cameron, Sept. 16, 1870–Mar. 21,
(Robert C. Brooks) [1928. xvii–484
Sproull, Thomas, Sept. 15, 1803–Mar. 21, 1892.
(Robert Hastings Nichols) [xvii–485
Sprunt, James, June 9, 1846–July 9, 1924. xvii–486
(J. G. deR. Hamilton)
Squanto, d. 1622. xvii–487
(Samuel Eliot Morison)
Squibb, Edward Robinson, July 4, 1819–Oct. 25, 1900.
(Andrew G. Du Mez) [xvii–487
Squier, Ephraim George, June 17, 1821–Apr. 17, 1888.
(Mary Wilhelmine Williams) [xvii–488
Squier, George Owen, Mar. 21, 1865–Mar. 24, 1934.
(Irving J. Carr) [xvii–489
Squiers, Herbert Goldsmith, Apr. 20, 1859–Oct. 20,
(William E. Shea) [1911. xvii–490
Squire, Watson Carvosso, May 18, 1838–June 7, 1926.
(Herman J. Deutsch) [xvii–491
Stager, Anson, Apr. 20, 1825–Mar. 26, 1885. xvii–492
(Carl W. Mitman)
Stahel, Julius, Nov. 5, 1825–Dec. 4, 1912. xvii–493
(Samuel J. Heidner)
Stahlman, Edward Bushrod, Sept. 2, 1843–Aug. 12,
(William C. Binkley) [1930. xvii–493
Stahr, John Summers, Dec. 2, 1841–Dec. 21, 1915.
(Richard C. Schiedt) [xvii–494
Staley, Cady, Dec. 12, 1840–June 27, 1928. xvii–495
(Frank Howard Neff)
Stallo, Johann Bernhard, Mar. 16, 1823–Jan. 6, 1900.
(Adolf Edward Zucker) [xvii–496
Stanard, Mary Mann Page Newton, Aug. 15, 1865–
[June 5, 1929. xvii–497
(Armistead Churchill Gordon, Jr.)
Stanard, William Glover, Oct. 2, 1858–May 6, 1933.
(Armistead Churchill Gordon, Jr.) [xvii–497
Stanbery, Henry, Feb. 20, 1803–June 26, 1881.
(A. Howard Meneely) [xvii–498
Stanchfield, John Barry, Mar. 30, 1855–June 25, 1921.
(Edward Conrad Smith) [xvii–499
Standerren, Ann Lees. [See Lee, Ann, 1736–1784.]
Standish, Myles, c. 1584–Oct. 3, 1656. xvii–500
(Roland Greene Usher)
Stanford, John, Oct. 20, 1754–Jan. 14, 1834. xvii–500
(A. Everett Peterson)
Stanford, Leland, Mar. 9, 1824–June 21, 1893.
(Stuart Daggett) [xvii–501
Stang, William, Apr. 21, 1854–Feb. 2, 1907. xvii–506
(Richard J. Purcell)
Stanley, Albert Augustus, May 25, 1851–May 19, 1932.
(Rossetter G. Cole) [xvii–506
Stanley, Ann Lee. [See Lee, Ann, 1736–1784.]
Stanley, David Sloane, June 1, 1828–Mar. 13, 1902.
(Conrad H. Lanza) [xvii–507
Stanley, Francis Edgar, June 1, 1849–July 31, 1918.
(Carl W. Mitman) [xvii–508
Stanley, Henry Morton, 1841–May 10, 1904. xvii–509
(Constance Lindsay Skinner)
Stanley, John Mix, Jan. 17, 1814–Apr. 10, 1872.
(R. P. Tolman) [xvii–513
Stanley, William, Nov. 22, 1858–May 14, 1916.
(Carl W. Mitman) [xvii–514
Stanly, Edward, July 13, 1810–July 12, 1872. xvii–515
(J. G. deR. Hamilton)
Stansbury, Howard, Feb. 8, 1806–Apr. 17, 1863.
(W. J. Ghent) [xvii–516
Stansbury, Joseph, Jan. 9, 1742 o.s.?–Nov. 9, 1809.
(Jane Clark) [xvii–516
Stanton, Edwin McMasters, Dec. 19, 1814–Dec. 24,
(A. Howard Meneely) [1869. xvii–517
Stanton, Elizabeth Cady, Nov. 12, 1815–Oct. 26, 1902.
(Mary Wilhelmine Williams) [xvii–521
Stanton, Frank Lebby, Feb. 22, 1857–Jan. 7, 1927.
(J. M. Steadman, Jr.) [xvii–523
Stanton, Frederick Perry, Dec. 22, 1814–June 4, 1894.
(Wendell H. Stephenson) [xvii–523
Stanton, Henry Brewster, June 27, 1805–Jan. 14, 1887.
(Mary Wilhelmine Williams) [xvii–524
Stanton, Richard Henry, Sept. 9, 1812–Mar. 20, 1891.
(Samuel M. Wilson) [xvii–525
Stanwood, Edward, Sept. 16, 1841–Oct. 11, 1923.
(Henry S. Chapman) [xvii–526
Staples, Waller Redd, Feb. 24, 1826–Aug. 20, 1897.
(James Elliott Walmsley) [xvii–527
Staples, William Read, Oct. 10, 1798–Oct. 19, 1868.
(Lawrence C. Wroth) [xvii–528
Starin, John Henry, Aug. 27, 1825–Mar. 22, 1909.
(Robert Greenhalgh Albion) [xvii–529
Stark, Edward Josef, Apr. 29, 1858–Apr. 22, 1918.
(David de Sola Pool) [xvii–530
Stark, John, Aug. 28, 1728–May 8, 1822. xvii–530
(Edward E. Curtis)
Starr, Eliza Allen, Aug. 29, 1824–Sept. 7, 1901.
(Richard J. Purcell) [xvii–531
Starr, Frederick, Sept. 2, 1858–Aug. 14, 1933.
(Fay-Cooper Cole) [xvii–532
Starr, Louis, Apr. 25, 1849–Sept. 12, 1925. [xvii–533
(Herbert S. Reichle)
Starr, Merritt, Feb. 27, 1856–Aug. 2, 1931. xvii–534
(Jerome K. Wilcox)
Starr, Moses Allen, May 16, 1854–Sept. 4, 1932.
(J. Ramsay Hunt) [xvii–534
Starrett, Laroy S., Apr. 25, 1836–Apr. 23, 1922.
(Carl W. Mitman) [xvii–535
Starrett, William Aiken, June 14, 1877–Mar. 26, 1932.
(Talbot Faulkner Hamlin) [xvii–536
Statler, Ellsworth Milton, Oct. 26, 1863–Apr. 16, 1928.
(Alvin F. Harlow) [xvii–537
Stauffer, David McNeely, Mar. 24, 1845–Feb. 5, 1913.
(Burr Arthur Robinson) [xvii–538
Staughton, William, Jan. 4, 1770–Dec. 12, 1829.
(William H. Allison) [xvii–539
Stayton, John William, Dec. 24, 1830–July 5, 1894.
(Charles Shirley Potts) [xvii–540
Stearns, Abel, Feb. 9, 1798–Aug. 23, 1871. [xvii–540
(W. J. Ghent)
Stearns, Asahel, June 17, 1774–Feb. 5, 1839. xvii–541
(Frank W. Grinnell)
Stearns, Eben Sperry, Dec. 23, 1819–Apr. 11, 1887.
(Edd Winfield Parks) [xvii–542
Stearns, Frederic Pike, Nov. 11, 1851–Dec. 1, 1919.
(Harold K. Barrows) [xvii–542
Stearns, George Luther, Jan. 8, 1809–Apr. 9, 1867.
(W. Randall Waterman) [xvii–543
Stearns, Henry Putnam, Apr. 18, 1828–May 27, 1905.
(C. C. Burlingame) [xvii–544
Stearns, Irving Ariel, Sept. 12, 1845–Oct. 5, 1920.
(Burr Arthur Robinson) [xvii–545
Stearns, John Newton, May 24, 1829–Apr. 21, 1895.
(Frank Monaghan) [xvii–546
Stearns, Oliver, June 3, 1807–July 18, 1885. xvii–546
(Francis A. Christie)
Stearns, Robert Edwards Carter, Feb. 1, 1827–July 27,
(S. Stillman Berry) [1909. xvii–547
Stearns, Shubal, Jan. 28, 1706–Nov. 20, 1771.
(William H. Allison) [xvii–548

Stearns, William Augustus, Mar. 17, 1805–June 8, 1876. xvii–549
(Frederic L. Thompson)
Stebbins, Horatio, Aug. 8, 1821–Apr. 8, 1902. xvii–549
(Harris Elwood Starr)
Stebbins, Rufus Phineas, Mar. 3, 1810–Aug. 13, 1885. xvii–550
(Francis A. Christie)
Steck, George, July 19, 1829–Mar. 31, 1897. xvii–551
(John Tasker Howard)
Stedman, Edmund Clarence, Oct. 8, 1833–Jan. 18, 1908. xvii–552
(Ernest Sutherland Bates)
Steedman, Charles, Sept. 20, 1811–Nov. 13, 1890. xvii–553
(Louis H. Bolander)
Steedman, James Blair, July 29, 1817–Oct. 18, 1883. xvii–554
(Thomas M. Spaulding)
Steele, Daniel, Oct. 5, 1824–Sept. 2, 1914. xvii–555
(Frederick T. Persons)
Steele, Frederick, Jan. 14, 1819–Jan. 12, 1868. xvii–555
(Thomas M. Spaulding)
Steele, Joel Dorman, May 14, 1836–May 25, 1886. xvii–556
(Ethel Webb Faulkner)
Steele, John, Nov. 16, 1764–Aug. 14, 1815. xvii–557
(J. G. deR. Hamilton)
Steendam, Jacob, 1616–c. 1672. xvii–557
(Adriaan J. Barnouw)
Steenwijck, Cornelis Van. [See Steenwyck, Cornelis, d. 1684.]
Steenwyck, Cornelis, d. 1684. xvii–558
(Richard E. Day)
Steers, George, July 20, 1820–Sept. 25, 1856. xvii–559
(William U. Swan)
Stehle, Aurelius Aloysius, Apr. 30, 1877–Feb. 12, 1930. xvii–560
(Felix Fellner)
Stein, Evaleen, Oct. 12, 1863–Dec. 11, 1923. xvii–561
(Verne Lockwood Samson)
Steiner, Bernard Christian, Aug. 13, 1867–Jan. 12, 1926. xvii–561
(Lawrence C. Wroth)
Steiner, Lewis Henry, May 4, 1827–Feb. 18, 1892. xvii–562
(James M. Phalen)
Steinert, Morris, Mar. 9, 1831–Jan. 21, 1912. xvii–563
(David Stanley Smith)
Steinitz, William, May 17, 1836–Aug. 12, 1900. xvii–564
(Louis C. Karpinski)
Steinmetz, Charles Proteus, Apr. 9, 1865–Oct. 26, 1923. xvii–565
(Carl W. Mitman)
Steinmeyer, Ferdinand. [See Farmer, Father, 1720–1786.]
Steinway, Christian Friedrich Theodore, Nov. 6, 1825–Mar. 26, 1889. xvii–566
(John Tasker Howard)
Steinway, Henry Engelhard, Feb. 15, 1797–Feb. 7, 1871. xvii–567
(John Tasker Howard)
Steinway, William, Mar. 5, 1835–Nov. 30, 1896. xvii–568
(John Tasker Howard)
Stephens, Alexander Hamilton, Feb. 11, 1812–Mar. 4, 1883. xvii–569
(Ulrich B. Phillips)
Stephens, Alice Barber, July 1, 1858–July 13, 1932. xvii–575
(Dorothy Grafly)
Stephens, Ann Sophia, 1813–Aug. 20, 1886. xvii–576
(Bertha Monica Stearns)
Stephens, Charles Asbury, Oct. 21, 1844–Sept. 22, 1931. xvii–577
(Joseph Edgar Chamberlin)
Stephens, Edwin William, Jan. 21, 1849–May 22, 1931. xvii–577
(Irving Dilliard)
Stephens, Henry Morse, Oct. 3, 1857–Apr. 16, 1919. xvii–578
(George Matthew Dutcher)
Stephens, John Lloyd, Nov. 28, 1805–Oct. 12, 1852. xvii–579
(Robert Greenhalgh Albion)
Stephens, Linton, July 1, 1823–July 14, 1872. xvii–580
(Fletcher M. Green)
Stephens, Uriah Smith, Aug. 3, 1821–Feb. 13, 1882. xvii–581
(Herbert Solow)
Stephenson, Benjamin Franklin, Oct. 3, 1823–Aug. 30, 1871. xvii–582
(James M. Phalen)
Stephenson, Isaac, June 18, 1829–Mar. 15, 1918. xvii–582
(Frederic Logan Paxson)
Stephenson, John, July 4, 1809–July 31, 1893. xvii–583
(Carl W. Mitman)
Sterett, Andrew, Jan. 27, 1778–Jan. 9, 1807. xvii–584
(Ray W. Irwin)
Sterki, Victor, Sept. 27, 1846–Jan. 25, 1933. xvii–585
(Frank Collins Baker)
Sterling, George, Dec. 1, 1869–Nov. 17, 1926. xvii–585
(Carey McWilliams)
Sterling, James, 1701?–Nov. 10, 1763. xvii–586
(Lawrence C. Wroth)
Sterling, John Whalen, July 17, 1816–Mar. 9, 1885. xvii–587
(Wayland J. Chase)
Sterling, John William, May 12, 1844–July 5, 1918. xvii–588
(William Bristol Shaw)
Stern, Joseph William, Jan. 11, 1870–Mar. 31, 1934. xvii–589
(John Tasker Howard)
Sternberg, Constantin Ivanovich, Edler von, July 9, 1852–Mar. 31, 1924. xvii–590
(John Tasker Howard)
Sternberg, George Miller, June 8, 1838–Nov. 3, 1915. xvii–590
(James M. Phalen)
Sterne, Simon, July 23, 1839–Sept. 22, 1901. xvii–592
(Edward Conrad Smith)
Sterne, Stuart. [See Bloede Gertrude, 1845–1905.]
Sterrett, James Macbride, Jan. 13, 1847–May 31, 1923. xvii–593
(Edward E. Richardson)
Sterrett, John Robert Sitlington, Mar. 4, 1851–June 15, 1914. xvii–594
(Horace Leonard Jones)
Stetefeldt, Carl August, Sept. 28, 1838–Mar. 17, 1896. xvii–595
(Thomas T. Read)
Stetson, Augusta Emma Simmons, c. 1842–Oct. 12, 1928. xvii–595
(Ernest Sutherland Bates)
Stetson, Charles Augustus, Apr. 1, 1810–Mar. 28, 1888. xvii–596
(Alvin F. Harlow)
Stetson, Charles Walter, Mar. 25, 1858–July 20, 1911. xvii–597
(Frederick W. Coburn)
Stetson, Francis Lynde, Apr. 23, 1846–Dec. 5, 1920. xvii–598
(Lionel M. Summers)
Stetson, John Batterson, May 5, 1830–Feb. 18, 1906. xvii–599
(William Bristol Shaw)
Stetson, William Wallace, June 17, 1849–July 1, 1910. xvii–599
(Robert Francis Seybolt)
Stettinius, Edward Riley, Feb. 15, 1865–Sept. 3, 1925. xvii–600
(William Bristol Shaw)
Steuben, Friedrich Wilhelm Ludolf Gerhard Augustin, Baron von, Sept. 17, 1730–Nov. 28, 1794. xvii–601
(John McAuley Palmer)
Stevens, Abel, Jan. 17, 1815–Sept. 11, 1897. xvii–604
(William W. Sweet)
Stevens, Alexander Hodgdon, Sept. 4, 1789–Mar. 30, 1869. xvii–605
(Gertrude L. Annan)
Stevens, Benjamin Franklin, Feb. 19, 1833–Mar. 5, 1902. xvii–606
(Harry Miller Lydenberg)
Stevens, Clement Hoffman, Aug. 21, 1821–July 25, 1864. xvii–607
(Joseph Mills Hanson)
Stevens, Edwin Augustus, July 28, 1795–Aug. 7, 1868. xvii–608
(Carl W. Mitman)
Stevens, Emily, Feb. 27, 1882–Jan. 2, 1928. xvii–609
(Walter Prichard Eaton)
Stevens, George Barker, July 13, 1854–June 22, 1906. xvii–610
(Charles A. Dinsmore)
Stevens, George Washington, Jan. 16, 1866–Oct. 29, 1926. xvii–610
(Blake-More Godwin)
Stevens, Henry, Aug. 24, 1819–Feb. 28, 1886. xvii–611
(Harry Miller Lydenberg)
Stevens, Hiram Fairchild, Sept. 11, 1852–Mar. 9, 1904. xvii–612
(Lester B. Shippee)
Stevens, Isaac Ingalls, Mar. 25, 1818–Sept. 1, 1862. xvii–612
(Joseph Schafer)
Stevens, John, 1749–Mar. 6, 1838. xvii–614
(Carl W. Mitman)
Stevens, John Austin, Jan. 22, 1795–Oct. 19, 1874. xvii–616
(William Bristol Shaw)
Stevens, John Austin, Jan. 21, 1827–June 16, 1910. xvii–617
(Alexander J. Wall)
Stevens, John Harrington, June 13, 1820–May 28, 1900. xvii–617
(Lester B. Shippee)
Stevens, John Leavitt, Aug. 1, 1820–Feb. 8, 1895. xvii–618
(Thomas M. Spaulding)
Stevens, Robert Livingston, Oct. 18, 1787–Apr. 20, 1856. xvii–619
(Carl W. Mitman)
Stevens, Thaddeus, Apr. 4, 1792–Aug. 11, 1868. xvii–620
(Allan Nevins)
Stevens, Thomas Holdup, Feb. 22, 1795–Jan. 21, 1841. xvii–625
(Allan Westcott)
Stevens, Thomas Holdup, May 27, 1819–May 15, 1896. xvii–626
(Allan Westcott)
Stevens, Walter Husted, Aug. 24, 1827–Nov. 12, 1867. xvii–627
(Thomas M. Spaulding)
Stevens, William Arnold, Feb. 5, 1839–Jan. 2, 1910. xvii–627
(William H. Allison)

Stevens, William Bacon, July 13, 1815–June 11, 1887.
(E. Merton Coulter) [xvii–628
Stevenson, Adlai Ewing, Oct. 23, 1835–June 14, 1914.
(John Donald Hicks) [xvii–629
Stevenson, Andrew, Jan. 21, 1784–Jan. 25, 1857.
(Thomas P. Abernethy) [xvii–630
Stevenson, Carter Littlepage, Sept. 21, 1817–Aug. 15,
(Thomas M. Spaulding) [1888. xvii–631
Stevenson, James, Dec. 24, 1840–July 25, 1888.
(Walter Hough) [xvii–631
Stevenson, John James, Oct. 10, 1841–Aug. 10, 1924.
(George P. Merrill) [xvii–632
Stevenson, John White, May 4, 1812–Aug. 10, 1886.
(E. Merton Coulter) [xvii–633
Stevenson, Matilda Coxe Evans, *c.* 1850–June 24, 1915.
(Walter Hough) [xvii–634
Stevenson, Sara Yorke, Feb. 19, 1847–Nov. 14, 1921.
(Anna Lane Lingelbach) [xvii–635
Steward, Ira, May 10, 1831–Mar. 13, 1883. xviii–1
(Dorothy W. Douglas)
Stewardson, John, Mar. 21, 1858–Jan. 6, 1896. xviii–2
(Talbot Faulkner Hamlin)
Stewart, Alexander Peter, Oct. 2, 1821–Aug. 30, 1908.
(Charles S. Sydnor) [xviii–3
Stewart, Alexander Turney, Oct. 12, 1803–Apr. 10,
(Alvin F. Harlow) [1876. xviii–3
Stewart, Alvan, Sept. 1, 1790–May 1, 1849. xviii–5
(Gilbert H. Barnes)
Stewart, Andrew, June 11, 1791–July 16, 1872.
(Solon J. Buck) [xviii–6
Stewart, Charles, July 28, 1778–Nov. 6, 1869.
(Ray W. Irwin) [xviii–6
Stewart, Edwin, May 5, 1837–Feb. 28, 1933. xviii–7
(Allan Westcott)
Stewart, Eliza Daniel, Apr. 25, 1816–Aug. 6, 1908.
(Mary Wilhelmine Williams) [xviii–8
Stewart, George Neil, Apr. 18, 1860–May 28, 1930.
(Torald Sollman) [xviii–9
Stewart, Humphrey John, May 22, 1854–Dec. 28, 1932.
(John Tasker Howard) [xviii–10
Stewart, John Aikman, Aug. 26, 1822–Dec. 17, 1926.
(Alvin F. Harlow) [xviii–10
Stewart, Philo Penfield, July 6, 1798–Dec. 13, 1868.
(Edward Dwight Eaton) [xviii–11
Stewart, Robert, Jan. 31, 1839–Oct. 23, 1915. xviii–12
(John Clark Archer)
Stewart, Robert Marcellus, Mar. 12, 1815–Sept. 21,
(H. Edward Nettles) [1871. xviii–13
Stewart, William Morris, Aug. 9, 1827–Apr. 23, 1909.
(P. O. Ray) [xviii–13
Stewart, William Rhinelander, Dec. 3, 1852–Sept. 4,
(Alvin F. Harlow) [1929. xviii–15
Stickney, Alpheus Beede, June 27, 1840–Aug. 9, 1916.
(Ernest Ludlow Bogart) [xviii–15
Stiegel, Henry William, May 13, 1729–Jan. 10, 1785.
(Walter A. Dyer) [xviii–16
Stiles, Ezra, Nov. 29, 1727 o.s.–May 12, 1795.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [xviii–18
Stiles, Henry Reed, Mar. 10, 1832–Jan. 7, 1909.
(Verne Lockwood Samson) [xviii–21
Still, Andrew Taylor, Aug. 6, 1828–Dec. 12, 1917.
(M. G. Seelig) [xviii–21
Still, William, Oct. 7, 1821–July 14, 1902. xviii–22
(Harold G. Villard)
Stillé, Alfred, Oct. 30, 1813–Sept. 24, 1900. xviii–23
(Joseph McFarland)
Stillé, Charles Janeway, Sept. 23, 1819–Aug. 11, 1899.
(Anna Lane Lingelbach) [xviii–24
Stillman, James, June 9, 1850–Mar. 15, 1918. xviii–25
(William Bristol Shaw)
Stillman, Samuel, Feb. 27, 1737 o.s.–Mar. 12, 1807.
(William H. Allison) [xviii–26
Stillman, Thomas Bliss, May 24, 1852–Aug. 10, 1915.
(C. A. Browne) [xviii–27
Stillman, Thomas Edgar, Mar. 23, 1837–Sept. 4, 1906.
(Lionel M. Summers) [xviii–28
Stillman, William James, June 1, 1828–July 6, 1901.
(Nelson F. Adkins) [xviii–29
Stilwell, Silas Moore, June 6, 1800–May 16, 1881.
(Percy W. Bidwell) [xviii–30
Stilwell, Simpson Everett, Aug. 25, 1849–Feb. 17, 1903.
(W. J. Ghent) [xviii–31
Stimpson, William, Feb. 14, 1832–May 26, 1872.
(Frank Collins Baker) [xviii–31
Stimson, Alexander Lovett, Dec. 14, 1816–Jan. 2, 1906.
(Alvin F. Harlow) [xviii–32
Stimson, Lewis Atterbury, Aug. 24, 1844–Sept. 17,
(George Woolsey) [1917. xviii–33
Stiness, John Henry, Aug. 9, 1840–Sept. 6, 1913.
(Edith R. Blanchard) [xviii–34
Stirling, Lord William. [See Alexander, William, 1726–1783.]
Stith, William, 1707–Sept. 19, 1755. xviii–34
(Armistead Churchill Gordon, Jr.)
Stobo, Robert, 1727–*c.* 1772. xviii–35
(George Morrow Kahrl)
Stockbridge, Henry, Sept. 18, 1856–Mar. 22, 1924.
(Ella Lonn) [xviii–36
Stockbridge, Henry Smith, Aug. 31, 1822–Mar. 11,
(Ella Lonn) [1895. xviii–37
Stockbridge, Horace Edward, May 19, 1857–Oct. 30,
(Claribel R. Barnett) [1930. xviii–37
Stockbridge, Levi, Mar. 13, 1820–May 2, 1904.
(Charles Hiram Thayer) [xviii–38
Stockdale, Thomas Ringland, Mar. 28, 1828–Jan. 8,
(Charles S. Sydnor) [1899. xviii–39
Stöckhardt, Karl Georg, Feb. 17, 1842–Jan. 9, 1913.
(George Harvey Genzmer) [xviii–40
Stockton, Charles G., Aug. 27, 1853–Jan. 5, 1931.
(James M. Phalen) [xviii–41
Stockton, Charles Herbert, Oct. 13, 1845–May 31, 1924.
(Charles O. Paullin) [xviii–41
Stockton, Frank Richard, Apr. 5, 1834–Apr. 20, 1902.
(Carl Van Doren) [xviii–42
Stockton, John Potter, Aug. 2, 1826–Jan. 22, 1900.
(Hugh McD. Clokie) [xviii–44
Stockton, Richard, Oct. 1, 1730–Feb. 28, 1781.
(Richard B. Morris) [xviii–45
Stockton, Richard, Apr. 17, 1764–Mar. 7, 1828.
(Walter R. Fee) [xviii–47
Stockton, Robert Field, Aug. 20, 1795–Oct. 7, 1866.
(Charles O. Paullin) [xviii–48
Stockton, Thomas Hewlings, June 4, 1808–Oct. 9, 1868.
(Gilbert H. Barnes) [xviii–49
Stockwell, John Nelson, Apr. 10, 1832–May 18, 1920.
(Harry W. Mountcastle) [xviii–50
Stoddard, Amos, Oct. 26, 1762–May 11, 1813. xviii–51
(Helen R. Steward)
Stoddard, Charles Warren, Aug. 7, 1843–Apr. 23, 1909.
(Carl G. Stroven) [xviii–52
Stoddard, David Tappan, Dec. 2, 1818–Jan. 22, 1857.
(Kenneth S. Latourette) [xviii–52
Stoddard, Elizabeth Drew Barstow, May 6, 1823–Aug.
(Harry Shaw, Jr.) [1, 1902. xviii–53
Stoddard, John Fair, July 20, 1825–Aug. 6, 1873.
(Ethel Webb Faulkner) [xviii–54
Stoddard, John Lawson, Apr. 24, 1850–June 5, 1931.
(Allan Westcott) [xviii–55
Stoddard, John Tappan, Oct. 20, 1852–Dec. 9, 1919.
(C. Pauline Burt) [xviii–56
Stoddard, Joshua C., Aug. 26, 1814–Apr. 3, 1902.
(Carl W. Mitman) [xviii–56
Stoddard, Richard Henry, July 2, 1825–May 12, 1903.
(Harry Shaw, Jr.) [xviii–57
Stoddard, Solomon, September 1643–Feb. 11, 1728/29.
(Henry Bamford Parkes) [xviii–59
Stoddard, William Osborn, Sept. 24, 1835–Aug. 29,
(Alden L. Powell) [1925. xviii–60
Stoddart, James Henry, Oct. 13, 1827–Dec. 9, 1907.
(Walter Prichard Eaton) [xviii–61
Stoddart, Joseph Marshall, Aug. 10, 1845–Feb. 25,
(Joseph Jackson) [1921. xviii–62
Stoddert, Benjamin, 1751–Dec. 17, 1813. xviii–62
(Curtis W. Garrison)
Stoeckel, Carl, Dec. 7, 1858–Nov. 1, 1925. xviii–64
(John Tasker Howard)
Stoek, Harry Harkness, Jan. 16, 1866–Mar. 1, 1923.
(Alfred Copeland Callen) [xviii–64
Stoever, Martin Luther, Feb. 17, 1820–July 22, 1870.
(George Harvey Genzmer) [xviii–65
Stokes, Anson Phelps, Feb. 22, 1838–June 28, 1913.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [xviii–66
Stokes, Caroline Phelps, 1854–1909. [See Stokes, Olivia Egleston Phelps, 1847–1927.]

Stokes, Montfort, Mar. 12, 1762–Nov. 4, 1842.
(W. J. Ghent) [xviii–67
Stokes, Olivia Egleston Phelps, Jan. 11, 1847–Dec. 14,
(George Harvey Genzmer) [1927. xviii–68
Stokes, Rose Harriet Pastor, July 18, 1879–June 20,
(Martha Gruening) [1933. xviii–68
Stokes, William Earl Dodge, May 22, 1852–May 19,
(Alvin F. Harlow) [1926. xviii–69
Stone, Amasa, Apr. 27, 1818–May 11, 1883. xviii–70
(Elbert J. Benton)
Stone, Barton Warren, Dec. 24, 1772–Nov. 9, 1844.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [xviii–71
Stone, Charles Pomeroy, Sept. 30, 1824–Jan. 24, 1887.
(Thomas M. Spaulding) [xviii–72
Stone, David, Feb. 17, 1770–Oct. 7, 1818. xviii–72
(J. G. deR. Hamilton)
Stone, David Marvin, Dec. 23, 1817–Apr. 2, 1895.
(Alvin F. Harlow) [xviii–73
Stone, Ellen Maria, July 24, 1846–Dec. 13, 1927.
(Kenneth S. Latourette) [xviii–74
Stone, George Washington, Oct. 24, 1811–Mar. 11,
(Hallie Farmer) [1894. xviii–74
Stone, Horatio, Dec. 25, 1808–Aug. 25, 1875. xviii–75
(William Sener Rusk)
Stone, James Kent, Nov. 10, 1840–Oct. 14, 1921.
(Richard J. Purcell) [xviii–76
Stone, John Augustus, Dec. 15, 1800–May 29, 1834.
(Arthur Hobson Quinn) [xviii–77
Stone, John Marshall, Apr. 30, 1830–Mar. 26, 1900.
(Charles S. Sydnor) [xviii–78
Stone, John Seely, Oct. 7, 1795–Jan. 13, 1882.
(William Lawrence) [xviii–79
Stone, John Wesley, July 18, 1838–Mar. 24, 1922.
(Hobart Coffey) [xviii–79
Stone, Lucy, Aug. 13, 1818–Oct. 18, 1893. xviii–80
(Mary Wilhelmine Williams)
Stone, Melville Elijah, Aug. 22, 1848–Feb. 15, 1929.
(Melvin E. Coleman) [xviii–81
Stone, Richard French, Apr. 1, 1844–Oct. 3, 1913.
(James M. Phalen) [xviii–83
Stone, Samuel, July 1602–July 20, 1663. xviii–83
(Franklin T. Nichols)
Stone, Thomas, 1743–Oct. 5, 1787. xviii–84
(Mary Elizabeth Fittro)
Stone, Warren, Feb. 3, 1808–Dec. 6, 1872. xviii–85
(Virginia Gearhart Gray)
Stone, Warren Sanford, Feb. 1, 1860–June 12, 1925.
(W. J. Ghent) [xviii–86
Stone, Wilbur Fisk, Dec. 28, 1833–Dec. 27, 1920.
(LeRoy R. Hafen) [xviii–86
Stone, William, c. 1603–c. 1660. xviii–87
(Mary Elizabeth Fittro)
Stone, William Joel, May 7, 1848–Apr. 14, 1918.
(H. Edward Nettles) [xviii–88
Stone, William Leete, Apr. 20, 1792–Aug. 15, 1844.
(Julian P. Boyd) [xviii–89
Stone, William Leete, Apr. 4, 1835–June 11, 1908.
(Alexander Clarence Flick) [xviii–90
Stone, William Oliver, Sept. 26, 1830–Sept. 15, 1875.
(William Howe Downes) [xviii–91
Stoneman, George, Aug. 8, 1822–Sept. 5, 1894.
(Oliver L. Spaulding, Jr.) [xviii–92
Storer, Bellamy, Aug. 28, 1847–Nov. 12, 1922.
(E. Wilder Spaulding) [xviii–93
Storer, David Humphreys, Mar. 26, 1804–Sept. 10, 1891.
(Henry R. Viets) [xviii–93
Storer, Francis Humphreys, Mar. 27, 1832–July 30,
(C. A. Browne) [1914. xviii–94
Storer, Horatio Robinson, Feb. 27, 1830–Sept. 18, 1922.
(Henry R. Viets) [xviii–95
Storey, Moorfield, Mar. 19, 1845–Oct. 24, 1929.
(Sidney Gunn) [xviii–96
Storey, Wilbur Fisk, Dec. 19, 1819–Oct. 27, 1884.
(Willard Grosvenor Bleyer) [xviii–97
Storrow, Charles Storer, Mar. 25, 1809–Apr. 30, 1904.
(Harold K. Barrows) [xviii–98
Storrow, James Jackson, July 29, 1837–Apr. 15, 1897.
(William Chauncey Langdon) [xviii–99
Storrs, Richard Salter, Feb. 6, 1787–Aug. 11, 1873.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [xviii–100
Storrs, Richard Salter, Aug. 21, 1821–June 5, 1900.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [xviii–101
Story, Isaac, Aug. 7, 1774–July 19, 1803. xviii–102
(George F. Whicher)
Story, Joseph, Sept. 18, 1779–Sept. 10, 1845.
(George Edward Woodbine) [xviii–102
Story, Julian Russell, Sept. 8, 1857–Feb. 23, 1919.
(William Sener Rusk) [xviii–108
Story, William Edward, Apr. 29, 1850–Apr. 10, 1930.
(Raymond Clare Archibald) [xviii–109
Story, William Wetmore, Feb. 12, 1819–Oct. 7, 1895.
(William Sener Rusk) [xviii–109
Stott, Henry Gordon, May 13, 1866–Jan. 15, 1917.
(Burr Arthur Robinson) [xviii–111
Stoughton, Edwin Wallace, May 1, 1818–Jan. 7, 1882.
(J. H. Landman) [xviii–112
Stoughton, William, Sept. 30, 1631–July 7, 1701.
(Sidney G. Morse) [xviii–113
Stow, Baron, June 16, 1801–Dec. 27, 1869. xviii–114
(William H. Allison)
Stowe, Calvin Ellis, Apr. 26, 1802–Aug. 22, 1886.
(Edward Dwight Eaton) [xviii–115
Stowe, Harriet Elizabeth Beecher, June 14, 1811–July
(Katharine Anthony) [1, 1896. xviii–115
Strachey, William, fl. 1606–1618. xviii–120
(Armistead Churchill Gordon, Jr.)
Straight, Willard Dickerman, Jan. 31, 1880–Dec. 1,
(Bruce Bliven) [1918. xviii–121
Strain, Isaac G., Mar. 4, 1821–May 14, 1857.
(Louis H. Bolander) [xviii–122
Stranahan, James Samuel Thomas, Apr. 25, 1808–Sept.
(William Bristol Shaw) [3, 1898. xviii–122
Strang, James Jesse, Mar. 21, 1813–July 9, 1856.
(Kimball Young) [xviii–123
Stratemeyer, Edward, Oct. 4, 1862–May 10, 1930.
[xviii–125
(Edna Swenson Suber; Robert W. Bolwell)
Straton, John Roach, Apr. 6, 1875–Oct. 29, 1929.
(John Haynes Holmes) [xviii–125
Stratton, Charles Sherwood, Jan. 4, 1838–July 15, 1883.
(George Harvey Genzmer) [xviii–126
Stratton, Samuel Wesley, July 18, 1861–Oct. 18, 1931.
(Samuel C. Prescott) [xviii–127
Straus, Isidor, Feb. 6, 1845–Apr. 15, 1912. xviii–128
(David deSola Pool)
Straus, Nathan, Jan. 31, 1848–Jan. 11, 1931.
(David deSola Pool) [xviii–129
Straus, Oscar Solomon, Dec. 23, 1850–May 3, 1926.
(Abram I. Elkus) [xviii–130
Straus, Simon William, Dec. 23, 1866–Sept. 7, 1930.
(Alvin F. Harlow) [xviii–132
Strawbridge, Robert, d. August 1781. xviii–132
(Harris Elwood Starr)
Strawn, Jacob, May 30, 1800–Aug. 23, 1865. xviii–133
(Russell H. Anderson)
Street, Alfred Billings, Dec. 18, 1811–June 2, 1881.
(James Ingersoll Wyer) [xviii–134
Street, Augustus Russell, Nov. 5, 1791–June 12, 1866.
(Theodore Sizer) [xviii–135
Street, Joseph Montfort, Dec. 18, 1782–May 5, 1840.
(Katharine Elizabeth Crane) [xviii–136
Strickland, William, c. 1787–Apr. 6, 1854. xviii–137
(Alfred Mansfield Brooks)
Stringfellow, Franklin, June 18, 1840–June 8, 1913.
(William E. Dodd) [xviii–138
Stringham, Silas Horton, Nov. 7, 1797–Feb. 7, 1876.
(Louis H. Bolander) [xviii–139
Stringham, Washington Irving, Dec. 10, 1847–Oct. 5,
(David Eugene Smith) [1909. xviii–140
Strobel, Edward Henry, Dec. 7, 1855–Jan. 15, 1908.
(Irving L. Thomson) [xviii–140
Stromme, Peer Olsen, Sept. 15, 1856–Sept. 15, 1921.
(John O. Evjen) [xviii–141
Strong, Augustus Hopkins, Aug. 3, 1836–Nov. 29, 1921.
(William H. Allison) [xviii–142
Strong, Benjamin, Dec. 22, 1872–Oct. 16, 1928.
(H. Parker Willis) [xviii–143
Strong, Caleb, Jan. 9, 1745–Nov. 7, 1819. xviii–144
(James Gore King, Jr.)
Strong, Charles Lyman, Aug. 15, 1826–Feb. 9, 1883.
(Burr Arthur Robinson) [xviii–146
Strong, Harriet Williams Russell, July 23, 1844–Sept.
(Robert Glass Cleland) [16, 1926. xviii–147
Strong, James, Aug. 14, 1822–Aug. 7, 1894. xviii–147
(Oscar MacMillan Buck)

Strong, James Hooker, Apr. 26, 1814–Nov. 28, 1882.
(Louis H. Bolander) [xviii–148
Strong, James Woodward, Sept. 29, 1833–Feb. 24, 1913.
(Clyde Augustus Duniway) [xviii–149
Strong, Josiah, Jan. 19, 1847–Apr. 28, 1916.
(John Haynes Holmes) [xviii–150
Strong, Moses McCure, May 20, 1810–July 20, 1894.
(Marvin B. Rosenberry) [xviii–151
Strong, Theodore, July 26, 1790–Feb. 1, 1869.
(Raymond Clare Archibald) [xviii–152
Strong, Walter Ansel, Aug. 13, 1883–May 10, 1931.
(George B. Utley) [xviii–152
Strong, William, May 6, 1808–Aug. 19, 1895.
(Francis S. Philbrick) [xviii–153
Strong, William Barstow, May 16, 1837–Aug. 3, 1914.
(Stuart Daggett) [xviii–155
Strong, William Lafayette, Mar. 22, 1827–Nov. 2, 1900.
(Alvin F. Harlow) [xviii–155
Strother, David Hunter, Sept. 26, 1816–Mar. 8, 1888.
(Fred M. Smith) [xviii–156
Strubberg, Friedrich Armand, Mar. 18, 1806–Apr. 3,
(Preston A. Barba) [1889. xviii–157
Strudwick, Edmund Charles Fox, Mar. 25, 1802–Nov.
(Richard H. Shryock) [30, 1879. xviii–158
Struve, Gustav, Oct. 11, 1805–Aug. 21, 1870.
(Adolf Edward Zucker) [xviii–158
Stryker, Melancthon Woolsey, Jan. 7, 1851–Dec. 6,
(Robert Hastings Nichols) [1929. xviii–159
Stuart, Alexander Hugh Holmes, Apr. 2, 1807–Feb. 13,
(Thomas P. Abernethy) [1891. xviii–160
Stuart, Archibald, Mar. 19, 1757–July 11, 1832.
(Freeman H. Hart) [xviii–161
Stuart, Charles, 1783–1865. xviii–162
(Gilbert H. Barnes)
Stuart, Charles Beebe, June 4, 1814–Jan. 4, 1881.
(Burr Arthur Robinson) [xviii–163
Stuart, Charles Macaulay, Aug. 20, 1853–Jan. 26, 1932.
(William W. Sweet) [xviii–163
Stuart, Gilbert, Dec. 3, 1755–July 9, 1828. xviii–164
(John Hill Morgan)
Stuart, Granville, Aug. 27, 1834–Oct. 2, 1918.
(W. J. Ghent) [xviii–168
Stuart, Henry Robson. [See Robson, Stuart, 1836–1903.]
Stuart, Isaac William, June 13, 1809–Oct. 2, 1861.
(Arthur Adams) [xviii–169
Stuart, James Ewell Brown, Feb. 6, 1833–May 12, 1864.
(Douglas S. Freeman) [xviii–170
Stuart, John, c. 1700–Mar. 25, 1779. xviii–172
(Wilbur H. Siebert)
Stuart, John Todd, Nov. 10, 1807–Nov. 28, 1885.
(James G. Randall) [xviii–173
Stuart, Moses, Mar. 26, 1780–Jan. 4, 1852. xviii–174
(William F. Albright)
Stuart, Robert, Feb. 19, 1785–Oct. 29, 1848. xviii–175
(W. J. Ghent)
Stuart, Robert Leighton, July 21, 1806–Dec. 12, 1882.
(William Bristol Shaw) [xviii–176
Stuart, Ruth McEnery, May 21, 1849–May 6, 1917.
(Richard R. Kirk) [xviii–177
Stub, Hans Gerhard, Feb. 23, 1849–Aug. 1, 1931.
(John O. Evjen) [xviii–178
Stuck, Hudson, Nov. 11, 1863–Oct. 10, 1920.
(Elizabeth Wiltbank Heilman) [xviii–178
Stuckenberg, John Henry Wilbrandt, Jan. 6, 1835–May
(John O. Evjen) [28, 1903. xviii–179
Studebaker, Clement, Mar. 12, 1831–Nov. 27, 1901.
(Russell H. Anderson) [xviii–180
Sturgis, Russell, Oct. 16, 1836–Feb. 11, 1909.
(Talbot Faulkner Hamlin) [xviii–181
Sturgis, Samuel Davis, June 11, 1822–Sept. 28, 1889.
(Thomas M. Spaulding) [xviii–182
Sturgis, William, Feb. 25, 1782–Oct. 21, 1863.
(William M. Emery) [xviii–183
Sturtevant, Benjamin Franklin, Jan. 18, 1833–Apr. 17,
(Carl W. Mitman) [1890. xviii–184
Sturtevant, Edward Lewis, Jan. 23, 1842–July 30, 1898.
(Everett E. Edwards) [xviii–185
Sturtevant, Julian Monson, July 26, 1805–Feb. 11, 1886.
(Charles Henry Rammelkamp) [xviii–186
Stutz, Harry Clayton, Sept. 12, 1876–June 25, 1930.
(Carl W. Mitman) [xviii–186
Stuyvesant, Petrus, 1592–February 1672. xviii–187
(Victor H. Paltsits)
Sublette, William Lewis, 1799?–July 23, 1845.
(Stella M. Drumm) [xviii–189
Sullivan, George, Aug. 29, 1771–June 14, 1838.
(William A. Robinson) [xviii–189
Sullivan, James, Apr. 22, 1744–Dec. 10, 1808.
(James Truslow Adams) [xviii–190
Sullivan, James Edward, Nov. 18, 1860–Sept. 16, 1914.
(Arthur J. Daley) [xviii–191
Sullivan, John, Feb. 17, 1740–Jan. 23, 1795. xviii–192
(Randolph G. Adams)
Sullivan, John Lawrence, Oct. 15, 1858–Feb. 2, 1918.
(William O. Inglis) [xviii–193
Sullivan, Louis Henri, Sept. 3, 1856–Apr. 14, 1924.
(Thomas E. Tallmadge) [xviii–194
Sullivan, Louis Robert, May 21, 1892–Apr. 23, 1925.
(Clark Wissler) [xviii–197
Sullivan, Timothy Daniel, July 23, 1862–Aug. 31, 1913.
(Alvin F. Harlow) [xviii–198
Sullivan, William, November 1774–Sept. 3, 1839.
(Elizabeth Donnan) [xviii–199
Sullivan, William Henry, Aug. 9, 1864–Jan. 26, 1929.
(Eugene M. Violette) [xviii–200
Sullivant, William Starling, Jan. 15, 1803–Apr. 30, 1873.
(William R. Maxon) [xviii–201
Sully, Daniel John, Mar. 9, 1861–Sept. 19, 1930.
(Alvin F. Harlow) [xviii–201
Sully, Thomas, 1783–Nov. 5, 1872. xviii–202
(Mantle Fielding)
Sulzberger, Cyrus Lindauer, July 11, 1858–Apr. 30,
(Charles McD. Puckette) [1932. xviii–205
Sulzberger, Mayer, June 22, 1843–Apr. 20, 1923.
(Cyrus Adler) [xviii–205
Summers, George William, Mar. 4, 1804–Sept. 19, 1868.
(James M. Callahan) [xviii–206
Summers, Thomas Osmond, Oct. 11, 1812–May 6, 1882.
(George B. Winton) [xviii–207
Sumner, Charles, Jan. 6, 1811–Mar. 11, 1874.
(George H. Haynes) [xviii–208
Sumner, Edwin Vose, Jan. 30, 1797–Mar. 21, 1863.
(Thomas M. Spaulding) [xviii–214
Sumner, Increase, Nov. 27, 1746–June 7, 1799.
(Zechariah Chafee, Jr.) [xviii–215
Sumner, Jethro, c. 1733–March 1785. xviii–216
(A. R. Newsome)
Sumner, William Graham, Oct. 30, 1840–Apr. 12, 1910.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [xviii–217
Sumter, Thomas, Aug. 14, 1734–June 1, 1832.
(Anne King Gregorie) [xviii–219
Sunderland, Eliza Jane Read, Apr. 19, 1839–Mar. 3,
(Mary Wilhelmine Williams) [1910. xviii–221
Sunderland, La Roy, Apr. 22, 1804–May 15, 1885.
(Gilbert H. Barnes) [xviii–222
Surratt, John H., b. 1844. [See Booth, John Wilkes, 1838–1865.]
Surratt, Mary E., 1820–1865. [See Booth, John Wilkes, 1838–1865.]
Sutherland, Joel Barlow, Feb. 26, 1792–Nov. 15, 1861.
(Roy F. Nichols) [xviii–222
Sutro, Adolph Heinrich Joseph, Apr. 29, 1830–Aug. 8,
(P. O. Ray) [1898. xviii–223
Sutter, John Augustus, February 1803–June 18, 1880.
(W. J. Ghent) [xviii–224
Sutton, William Seneca, Aug. 12, 1860–Nov. 26, 1928.
(H. Y. Benedict) [xviii–225
Suzzallo, Henry, Aug. 22, 1875–Sept. 25, 1933.
(Frederick P. Keppel) [xviii–226
Sverdrup, Georg, Dec. 16, 1848–May 3, 1907.
(John O. Evjen) [xviii–229
Swain, Clara A., July 18, 1834–Dec. 25, 1910.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [xviii–229
Swain, David Lowry, Jan. 4, 1801–Aug. 27, 1868.
(J. G. deR. Hamilton) [xviii–230
Swain, James Barrett, July 30, 1820–May 27, 1895.
(Curtis W. Garrison) [xviii–231
Swallow, George Clinton, Nov. 17, 1817–Apr. 20,
(George P. Merrill) [1899. xviii–232
Swallow, Silas Comfort, Mar. 5, 1839–Aug. 13, 1930.
(Asa Earl Martin) [xviii–233
Swan, James, 1754–July 31, 1830. xviii–234
(Robert La Follette)

Swan, Joseph Rockwell, Dec. 28, 1802–Dec. 18, 1884.
(Alonzo H. Tuttle) [xviii–234
Swan, Timothy, July 23, 1758–July 23, 1842.
(Frank J. Metcalf) [xviii–235
Swank, James Moore, July 12, 1832–June 21, 1914.
(Albert T. Volwiler) [xviii–236
Swann, Thomas, c. 1806–July 24, 1883. xviii–237
(Ella Lonn)
Swartwout, Samuel, Nov. 17, 1783–Nov. 21, 1856.
(Isaac J. Cox) [xviii–238
Swayne, Noah Haynes, Dec. 7, 1804–June 8, 1884.
(Alonzo H. Tuttle) [xviii–239
Swayne, Wager, Nov. 10, 1834–Dec. 18, 1902.
(Thomas M. Spaulding) [xviii–240
Sweeny, Peter Barr, Oct. 9, 1825–Aug. 30, 1911.
(Alvin F. Harlow) [xviii–241
Sweeny, Thomas William, Dec. 25, 1820–Apr. 10, 1892.
(H. Edward Nettles) [xviii–242
Sweet, John Edson, Oct. 21, 1832–May 8, 1916.
(Carl W. Mitman) [xviii–243
Swensson, Carl Aaron, June 25, 1857–Feb. 16, 1904.
(George M. Stephenson) [xviii–243
Swett, John, July 31, 1830–Aug. 22, 1913. xviii–244
(John C. Almack)
Swift, Gustavus Franklin, June 24, 1839–Mar. 29, 1903.
(Esther Cole) [xviii–245
Swift, John Franklin, Feb. 28, 1829–Mar. 10, 1891.
(P. O. Ray) [xviii–246
Swift, Joseph Gardner, Dec. 31, 1783–July 23, 1865.
(Thomas M. Spaulding) [xviii–247
Swift, Lewis, Feb. 29, 1820–Jan. 4, 1913. xviii–247
(John M. Poor)
Swift, Lucius Burrie, July 31, 1844–July 3, 1929.
(Albert T. Volwiler) [xviii–248
Swift, William Henry, Nov. 6, 1800–Apr. 7, 1879.
(Thomas M. Spaulding) [xviii–249
Swift, Zephaniah, Feb. 27, 1759–Sept. 27, 1823.
(Richard J. Purcell) [xviii–250
Swing, David, Aug. 23, 1830–Oct. 3, 1894. xviii–251
(Harris Elwood Starr)
Swinton, John, Dec. 12, 1829–Dec. 15, 1901.
(W. J. Ghent) [xviii–252
Swinton, William, Apr. 23, 1833–Oct. 24, 1892.
(Thomas M. Spaulding) [xviii–252
Swisshelm, Jane Grey Cannon, Dec. 6, 1815–July 22,
(Bertha Monica Stearns) [1884. xviii–253
Switzler, William Franklin, Mar. 16, 1819–May 24,
(Irving Dilliard) [1906. xviii–254
Sykes, George, Oct. 9, 1822–Feb. 8, 1880. xviii–255
(Conrad H. Lanza)
Sylvester, Frederick Oakes, Oct. 8, 1869–Mar. 2, 1915.
(Irving Dilliard) [xviii–255
Sylvester, James Joseph, Sept. 3, 1814–Mar. 15, 1897.
(David Eugene Smith) [xviii–256
Sylvis, William H., Nov. 26, 1828–July 27, 1869.
(Herbert Solow) [xviii–257
Symmes, John Cleves, July 21, 1742–Feb. 26, 1814.
(Beverley W. Bond, Jr.) [xviii–258
Symons, George Gardner, 1865–Jan. 12, 1930.
(William Howe Downes) [xviii–259
Symons, Thomas William, Feb. 7, 1849–Nov. 23, 1920.
(James Kip Finch) [xviii–260
Syms, Benjamin, 1591?–1642. xviii–260
(Esther Crane)
Syng, Philip, Sept. 29, 1703–May 8, 1789. xviii–261
(Katharine Amend Kellock)
Szold, Benjamin, Nov. 15, 1829–July 31, 1902.
(David de Sola Pool) [xviii–262

Tabb, John Banister, Mar. 22, 1845–Nov. 19, 1909.
(Willard Thorp) [xviii–262
Tabor, Horace Austin Warner, Nov. 26, 1830–Apr. 10,
(LeRoy R. Hafen) [1899. xviii–263
Taft, Alphonso, Nov. 5, 1810–May 21, 1891.
(Henry F. Pringle) [xviii–264
Taft, Charles Phelps, Dec. 21, 1843–Dec. 31, 1929.
(Henry F. Pringle) [xviii–265
Taft, William Howard, Sept. 15, 1857–Mar. 8, 1930.
(Henry F. Pringle) [xviii–266
Taggart, Thomas, Nov. 17, 1856–Mar. 6, 1929.
(Harold Zink) [xviii–272
Tagliabue, Giuseppe, Aug. 10, 1812–May 7, 1878.
(Carl W. Mitman) [xviii–273
Tait, Arthur Fitzwilliam, Aug. 5, 1819–Apr. 28, 1905.
(William Howe Downes) [xviii–273
Tait, Charles, Feb. 1, 1768–Oct. 7, 1835. xviii–274
(Hunter D. Farish)
Takamine, Jokichi, Nov. 3, 1854–July 22, 1922.
(Frank O. Taylor) [xviii–275
Talbot, Emily Fairbanks, Feb. 22, 1834–Oct. 29, 1900.
(Lois K. M. Rosenberry) [xviii–276
Talbot, Ethelbert, Oct. 9, 1848–Feb. 27, 1928.
(Edward Rochie Hardy, Jr.) [xviii–276
Talbot, Henry Paul, May 15, 1864–June 18, 1927.
(Arthur A. Blanchard) [xviii–277
Talbot, Israel Tisdale, Oct. 29, 1829–July 2, 1899.
(Clarence Bartlett) [xviii–278
Talbot, John, 1645–Nov. 29, 1727. xviii–278
(Edward H. Dewey)
Talbot, Silas, Jan. 11, 1751–June 30, 1813. xviii–280
(Charles O. Paullin)
Talcott, Andrew, Apr. 20, 1797–Apr. 22, 1883.
(Gustav Joseph Fiebeger) [xviii–281
Talcott, Eliza, May 23, 1836–Nov. 1, 1911. xviii–281
(Frederick T. Persons)
Talcott, Joseph, November 1669–Nov. 11, 1741.
(Roland Mather Hooker) [xviii–282
Taliaferro, Lawrence, Feb. 28, 1794–Jan. 22, 1871.
(Grace Lee Nute) [xviii–283
Taliaferro, William Booth, Dec. 28, 1822–Feb. 27, 1898.
(Joseph Mills Hanson) [xviii–283
Tallmadge, Benjamin, Feb. 25, 1754–Mar. 7, 1835.
(Ray W. Irwin) [xviii–284
Tallmadge, James, Jan. 28, 1778–Sept. 29, 1853.
(Ray W. Irwin) [xviii–285
Talmage, James Edward, Sept. 21, 1862–July 27, 1933.
(Lowry Nelson) [xviii–286
Talmage, John Van Nest, Aug. 18, 1819–Aug. 19, 1892.
(Kenneth S. Latourette) [xviii–286
Talmage, Thomas DeWitt, Jan. 7, 1832–Apr. 12, 1902.
(Alvin F. Harlow) [xviii–287
Talvj. [See Robinson, Therese Albertine Louise Von Jakob, 1797–1870.]
Tamarón, Pedro, d. Dec. 21, 1768. xviii–288
(Charles W. Hackett)
Tammany, fl. 1685. xviii–289
(W. J. Ghent)
Taney, Roger Brooke, Mar. 17, 1777–Oct. 12, 1864.
(Carl B. Swisher) [xviii–289
Tanneberger, David, Mar. 21, 1728–May 19, 1804.
(George Harvey Genzmer) [xviii–294
Tanner, Benjamin, Mar. 27, 1775–Nov. 14, 1848.
(Joseph Jackson) [xviii–295
Tanner, Benjamin Tucker, Dec. 25, 1835–Jan. 15, 1923.
(Harold G. Villard) [xviii–296
Tanner, Henry Schenck, 1786–1858. xviii–296
(W. L. G. Joerg)
Tanner, James, Apr. 4, 1844–Oct. 2, 1927. xviii–297
(Edward Conrad Smith)
Tappan, Arthur, May 22, 1786–July 23, 1865.
(Frank J. Klingberg) [xviii–298
Tappan, Benjamin, May 25, 1773–Apr. 20, 1857.
(Francis P. Weisenburger) [xviii–300
Tappan, Eli Todd, Apr. 30, 1824–Oct. 23, 1888.
(Harvey C. Minnich) [xviii–301
Tappan, Eva March, Dec. 26, 1854–Jan. 29, 1930.
(Verne Lockwood Samson) [xviii–301
Tappan, Henry Philip, Apr. 18, 1805–Nov. 15, 1881.
(Roy W. Sellars) [xviii–302
Tappan, Lewis, May 23, 1788–June 21, 1873.
(Frank J. Klingberg) [xviii–303
Tappen, Frederick Dobbs, Jan. 29, 1829–Feb. 28, 1902.
(Alexander D. Noyes) [xviii–304
Tapper, Bertha Feiring, Jan. 25, 1859–Sept. 2, 1915.
(John Tasker Howard) [xviii–305
Tarbell, Frank Bigelow, Jan. 1, 1853–Dec. 4, 1920.
(Robert Herrick) [xviii–306
Tarbell, Joseph, c. 1780–Nov. 25, 1815. xviii–306
(Charles O. Paullin)
Tarbox, Increase Niles, Feb. 11, 1815–May 3, 1888.
(Dorothy Greenwold) [xviii–307
Tarr, Ralph Stockman, Jan. 15, 1864–Mar. 21, 1912.
(Karen Martin) [xviii–308
Tashrak. [See Zevin, Israel Joseph, 1872–1926.]
Tashunca-Uitco. [See Crazy Horse, c. 1849–1877.]

Tatham, William, Apr. 13, 1752–Feb. 22, 1819.
(Samuel C. Williams) [xviii–309
Tattnall, Josiah, Nov. 9, 1795–June 14, 1871. xviii–310
(Charles O. Paullin)
Taussig, William, Feb. 28, 1826–July 10, 1913.
(Irving Dilliard) [xviii–311
Tawney, James Albertus, Jan. 3, 1855–June 12, 1919.
(Lester B. Shippee) [xviii–312
Taylor, Alfred Alexander, Aug. 6, 1848–Nov. 24, 1931.
(William C. Binkley) [xviii–313
Taylor, Archibald Alexander Edward, Aug. 27, 1834–
[Apr. 23, 1903. xviii–313
(Robert Hastings Nichols)
Taylor, Bayard, Jan. 11, 1825–Dec. 19, 1878.
(Carl Van Doren) [xviii–314
Taylor, Benjamin Franklin, July 19, 1819–Feb. 24,
(George B. Utley) [1887. xviii–316
Taylor, Bert Leston, Nov. 13, 1866–Mar. 19, 1921.
(Franklin P. Adams) [xviii–317
Taylor, Charles Fayette, Apr. 25, 1827–Jan. 25, 1899.
(Robert B. Osgood) [xviii–317
Taylor, Charles Henry, July 14, 1846–June 22, 1921.
(F. Lawiston Bullard) [xviii–318
Taylor, Charlotte De Bernier, 1806–Nov. 26, 1861.
(Richard H. Shryock) [xviii–319
Taylor, Creed, 1766–Jan. 17, 1836. xviii–320
(Robert B. Tunstall)
Taylor, Edward Thompson, Dec. 25, 1793–Apr. 5, 1871.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [xviii–321
Taylor, Frank Walter, Mar. 8, 1874–July 27, 1921.
(Dorothy Grafly) [xviii–322
Taylor, Fred Manville, July 11, 1855–Aug. 7, 1932.
(Z. C. Dickinson) [xviii–323
Taylor, Frederick Winslow, Mar. 20, 1856–Mar. 21,
(Carl W. Mitman) [1915. xviii–323
Taylor, George, 1716–Feb. 23, 1781. xviii–324
(Joseph E. Johnson)
Taylor, George Boardman, Dec. 27, 1832–Sept. 28,
(Maude H. Woodfin) [1907. xviii–325
Taylor, Hannis, Sept. 12, 1851–Dec. 26, 1922.
(E. Wilder Spaulding) [xviii–326
Taylor, Harry, June 26, 1862–Jan. 28, 1930. xviii–327
(Conrad H. Lanza)
Taylor, James Barnett, Mar. 19, 1804–Dec. 22, 1871.
(Maude H. Woodfin) [xviii–328
Taylor, James Bayard. [See Taylor, Bayard, 1825–
1878.]
Taylor, James Monroe, Aug. 5, 1848–Dec. 19, 1916.
(Henry Noble MacCracken) [xviii–329
Taylor, James Wickes, Nov. 6, 1819–Apr. 28, 1893.
(Francis P. Weisenburger) [xviii–330
Taylor, John, 1752–Apr. 12, 1835. xviii–330
(William W. Sweet)
Taylor, John, Dec. 19?, 1753–Aug. 21, 1824.
(Avery O. Craven) [xviii–331
Taylor, John, Nov. 1, 1808–July 25, 1887. xviii–333
(Kimball Young)
Taylor, John Louis, Mar. 1, 1769–Jan. 29, 1829.
(A. R. Newsome) [xviii–334
Taylor, John W., Mar. 26, 1784–Sept. 18, 1854.
(John G. Van Deusen) [xviii–335
Taylor, Joseph Wright, Mar. 1, 1810–Jan. 18, 1880.
(Helen Taft Manning) [xviii–336
Taylor, Marshall William, July 1, 1846–Sept. 11, 1887.
(Harold G. Villard) [xviii–337
Taylor, Moses, Jan. 11, 1806–May 23, 1882. xviii–338
(William Bristol Shaw)
Taylor, Nathaniel William, June 23, 1786–Mar. 10,
(Charles A. Dinsmore) [1858. xviii–338
Taylor, Raynor, c. 1747–Aug. 17, 1825. xviii–339
(John Tasker Howard)
Taylor, Richard, Jan. 27, 1826–Apr. 12, 1879.
(Wendell H. Stephenson) [xviii–340
Taylor, Richard Cowling, Jan. 18, 1789–Oct. 27, 1851.
(Hazel Shields Garrison) [xviii–341
Taylor, Robert Love, July 31, 1850–Mar. 31, 1912.
(William C. Binkley) [xviii–341
Taylor, Robert Tunstall, Jan. 16, 1867–Feb. 21, 1929.
(I. William Nachlas) [xviii–343
Taylor, Samuel Harvey, Oct. 3, 1807–Jan. 29, 1871.
(Scott H. Paradise) [xviii–343
Taylor, Stevenson, Feb. 12, 1848–May 19, 1926.
(Walter M. McFarland) [xviii–344
Taylor, William, May 2, 1821–May 18, 1902.
(Oscar MacMillan Buck) [xviii–345
Taylor, William Ladd, Dec. 10, 1854–Dec. 26, 1926.
(Frederick W. Coburn) [xviii–346
Taylor, William Mackergo, Oct. 23, 1829–Feb. 8, 1895.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [xviii–347
Taylor, William Rogers, Nov. 7, 1811–Apr. 14, 1889.
(Allan Westcott) [xviii–347
Taylor, William Vigneron, Apr. 11, 1780–Feb. 11, 1858.
(Allan Westcott) [xviii–348
Taylor, Zachary, Nov. 24, 1784–July 9, 1850.
(Wendell H. Stephenson) [xviii–349
Tazewell, Henry, Nov. 27, 1753–Jan. 24, 1799.
(Robert B. Tunstall) [xviii–354
Tazewell, Littleton Waller, Dec. 17, 1774–May 6, 1860.
(Robert B. Tunstall) [xviii–355
Teall, Francis Augustus, Aug. 16, 1822–Nov. 16, 1894.
(George Harvey Genzmer) [xviii–357
Teasdale, Sara, Aug. 8, 1884–Jan. 29, 1933. xviii–357
(Harriet Monroe)
Tecumseh, Mar. 1768?–Oct. 5, 1813. xviii–358
(Katharine Elizabeth Crane)
Tedyuskung, c. 1700–Apr. 19, 1763. xviii–360
(Katharine Elizabeth Crane) [xviii–360
Telfair, Edward, c. 1735–Sept. 19, 1807. xviii–361
(E. Merton Coulter)
Teller, Henry Moore, May 23, 1830–Feb. 23, 1914.
(Elmer Ellis) [xviii–362
Temple, Oliver Perry, Jan. 27, 1820–Nov. 2, 1907.
(Samuel C. Williams) [xviii–363
Temple, William Grenville, Mar. 23, 1824–June 28,
(Allan Westcott) [1894. xviii–364
Ten Broeck, Abraham, May 13, 1734–Jan. 19, 1810.
(Edna L. Jacobsen) [xviii–365
Ten Broeck, Richard, May 1812–Aug. 1, 1892.
(Gurney C. Gue) [xviii–365
Tené-Angpóte. [See Kicking Bird, d. May 3, 1875.]
Tennent, Gilbert, Feb. 5, 1703–July 23, 1764.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [xviii–366
Tennent, John, c. 1700–c. 1760. xviii–369
(Wyndham B. Blanton)
Tennent, William, 1673–May 6, 1745. xviii–369
(Harris Elwood Starr)
Tennent, William, June 3, 1705–Mar. 8, 1777.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [xviii–370
Tenney, Charles Daniel, June 29, 1857–Mar. 14, 1930.
(Esson M. Gale) [xviii–371
Tenney, Edward Payson, Sept. 29, 1835–July 24, 1916.
(Archer B. Hulbert) [xviii–373
Tenney, Tabitha Gilman, Apr. 7, 1762–May 2, 1837.
(Jessica Hill Bridenbaugh) [xviii–373
Tenney, William Jewett, 1811–Sept. 20, 1883.
(George Harvey Genzmer) [xviii–374
Tenskwatawa, Mar. 1768?–1834? xviii–375
(Katharine Elizabeth Crane)
Teresa, Mother, c. 1766–Sept. 9, 1846. xviii–376
(Paul H. Furfey)
Terhune, Mary Virginia Hawes, Dec. 21, 1830–June 3,
(Mary Bronson Hartt) [1922. xviii–376
Terrell, Edwin Holland, Nov. 21, 1848–July 1, 1910.
(Irving L. Thomson) [xviii–377
Terry, Alfred Howe, Nov. 10, 1827–Dec. 16, 1890.
(Robert Bruce) [xviii–378
Terry, David Smith, Mar. 8, 1823–Aug. 14, 1889.
(Horace H. Hagan) [xviii–379
Terry, Eli, Apr. 13, 1772–Feb. 26, 1852. xviii–380
(Carl W. Mitman)
Terry, Marshall Orlando, June 21, 1848–Oct. 11, 1933.
(James M. Phalen) [xviii–381
Terry, Milton Spenser, Feb. 22, 1840–July 13, 1914.
(Doremus A. Hayes) [xviii–382
Testut, Charles, c. 1818–July 1, 1892. xviii–383
(Edward Larocque Tinker)
Teusler, Rudolf Bolling, Feb. 25, 1876–Aug. 10, 1934.
(Kenneth S. Latourette) [xviii–383
Tevis, Lloyd, Mar. 20, 1824–July 24, 1899. xviii–384
(Alvin F. Harlow)
Thacher, Edwin, Oct. 12, 1839–Sept. 21, 1920.
(James Kip Finch) [xviii–385
Thacher, George, Apr. 12, 1754–Apr. 6, 1824.
(Robert E. Moody) [xviii–386
Thacher, James, Feb. 14, 1754–May 23, 1844.
(Henry R. Viets) [xviii–387

Thacher, John Boyd, Sept. 11, 1847–Feb. 25, 1909.
(James Ingersoll Wyer) [xviii–388
Thacher, Peter, July 18, 1651–Dec. 17, 1727. xviii–389
(Edward H. Dewey)
Thacher, Peter, Mar. 21, 1752–Dec. 16, 1802.
(Edward H. Dewey) [xviii–390
Thacher, Samuel Cooper, Dec. 14, 1785–Jan. 2, 1818.
(Edward H. Dewey) [xviii–391
Thacher, Thomas Anthony, Jan. 11, 1815–Apr. 7, 1886.
(Clarence W. Mendell) [xviii–392
Thatcher, Benjamin Bussey, Oct. 8, 1809–July 14, 1840.
(Carl Bridenbaugh) [xviii–393
Thatcher, George. [See Thacher, George, 1754–1824.]
Thatcher, Henry Knox, May 26, 1806–Apr. 5, 1880.
(Charles O. Paullin) [xviii–393
Thatcher, Mahlon Daniel, Dec. 6, 1839–Feb. 22, 1916.
(James Grafton Rogers) [xviii–394
Thatcher, Roscoe Wilfred, Oct. 5, 1872–Dec. 6, 1933.
(C. A. Browne) [xviii–395
Thaw, William, Oct. 12, 1818–Aug. 17, 1889.
(Solon J. Buck) [xviii–396
Thaxter, Celia Laighton, June 29, 1835–Aug. 26, 1894.
(George F. Whicher) [xviii–397
Thaxter, Roland, Aug. 28, 1858–Apr. 22, 1932.
(William H. Weston, Jr.) [xviii–398
Thayer, Abbott Handerson, Aug. 12, 1849–May 29,
(William Sener Rusk) [1921. xviii–399
Thayer, Alexander Wheelock, Oct. 22, 1817–July 15,
(John Tasker Howard) [1897. xviii–401
Thayer, Amos Madden, Oct. 10, 1841–Apr. 24, 1905.
(Tyrrell Williams) [xviii–402
Thayer, Eli, June 11, 1819–Apr. 15, 1899. xviii–402
(H. Donaldson Jordan)
Thayer, Ezra Ripley, Feb. 21, 1866–Sept. 14, 1915.
(Samuel Williston) [xviii–404
Thayer, Gideon French, Sept. 21, 1793–Mar. 27, 1864.
(Robert Francis Seybolt) [xviii–404
Thayer, James Bradley, Jan. 15, 1831–Feb. 14, 1902.
(Samuel Williston) [xviii–405
Thayer, John, May 15, 1758–Feb. 17, 1815. xviii–406
(Richard J. Purcell)
Thayer, John Milton, Jan. 24, 1820–Mar. 19, 1906.
(James Lee Sellers) [xviii–407
Thayer, Joseph Henry, Nov. 7, 1828–Nov. 26, 1901.
(Henry J. Cadbury) [xviii–408
Thayer, Nathaniel, Sept. 11, 1808–Mar. 7, 1883.
(Sidney Gunn) [xviii–409
Thayer, Sylvanus, June 9, 1785–Sept. 7, 1872.
(Gustav Joseph Fiebeger) [xviii–410
Thayer, Thomas Baldwin, Sept. 10, 1812–Feb. 12, 1886.
(Charles Graves) [xviii–411
Thayer, Whitney Eugene, Dec. 11, 1838–June 27, 1889.
(John Tasker Howard) [xviii–411
Thayer, William Makepeace, Feb. 23, 1820–Apr. 7,
(Verne Lockwood Samson) [1898. xviii–412
Thayer, William Roscoe, Jan. 16, 1859–Sept. 7, 1923.
(Ephraim Emerton) [xviii–413
Thayer, William Sydney, June 23, 1864–Dec. 10, 1932.
(Lewellys F. Barker) [xviii–414
Thébaud, Augustus J., Nov. 20, 1807–Dec. 17, 1885.
(Richard J. Purcell) [xviii–415
Theobald, Samuel, Nov. 12, 1846–Dec. 20, 1930.
(William H. Wilmer) [xviii–416
Theus, Jeremiah, c. 1719–May 18, 1774. xviii–416
(Frederick W. Coburn)
Thierry, Camille, Oct. 1814–Apr. 1875. xviii–417
(Edward Larocque Tinker)
Thoburn, Isabella, Mar. 29, 1840–Sept. 1, 1901.
(Oscar MacMillan Buck) [xviii–418
Thoburn, James Mills, Mar. 7, 1836–Nov. 28, 1922.
(Oscar MacMillan Buck) [xviii–418
Thomas, Allen, Dec. 14, 1830–Dec. 3, 1907. xviii–420
(Thomas M. Spaulding)
Thomas, Amos Russell, Oct. 3, 1826–Oct. 31, 1895.
(Clarence Bartlett) [xviii–420
Thomas, Augustus, Jan. 8, 1857–Aug. 12, 1934.
(Walter Prichard Eaton) [xviii–421
Thomas, Calvin, Oct. 28, 1854–Nov. 4, 1919. xviii–422
(William A. Braun)
Thomas, Charles Spalding, Dec. 6, 1849–June 24, 1934.
(James F. Willard) [xviii–423
Thomas, Christian Friedrich Theodore, Oct. 11, 1835–
(John Tasker Howard) [Jan. 4, 1905. xviii–424
Thomas, Cyrus, July 27, 1825–June 26, 1910. xviii–426
(Walter Hough)
Thomas, David, June 11, 1762–Nov. 27, 1831.
(Charles Worthen Spencer) [xviii–426
Thomas, David, Nov. 3, 1794–June 20, 1882. xviii–427
(Hobart S. Perry)
Thomas, Edith Matilda, Aug. 12, 1854–Sept. 13, 1925.
(Harry Shaw, Jr.) [xviii–428
Thomas, Francis, Feb. 3, 1799–Jan. 22, 1876.
(Ella Lonn) [xviii–429
Thomas, Frederick William, Oct. 25, 1806–Aug. 27,
(John C. French) [1866. xviii–430
Thomas, George, c. 1695–Dec. 31, 1774. xviii–431
(William Roy Smith)
Thomas, George Clifford, Oct. 28, 1839–Apr. 21, 1909.
(Jeannette P. Nichols) [xviii–431
Thomas, George Henry, July 31, 1816–Mar. 28, 1870.
(Oliver L. Spaulding, Jr.) [xviii–432
Thomas, Isaiah, Jan. 19, 1749 o.s.–Apr. 4, 1831.
(Robert W. G. Vail) [xviii–435
Thomas, Jesse Burgess, 1777–May 3, 1853. xviii–436
(Elizabeth Breckenridge Ellis)
Thomas, Jesse Burgess, July 29, 1832–June 6, 1915.
(Henry Kalloch Rowe) [xviii–437
Thomas, John, Nov. 9, 1724–June 2, 1776. xviii–438
(Edward E. Curtis)
Thomas, John Jacobs, Jan. 8, 1810–Feb. 22, 1895.
(William A. Taylor) [xviii–439
Thomas, John Wilson, Aug. 24, 1830–Feb. 12, 1906.
(William C. Binkley) [xviii–440
Thomas, Joseph, Sept. 23, 1811–Dec. 24, 1891.
(Robert E. Spiller) [xviii–440
Thomas, Lorenzo, Oct. 1804–Mar. 2, 1875. xviii–441
(A. Howard Meneely)
Thomas, Philip Evan, Nov. 11, 1776–Sept. 1, 1861.
(Broadus Mitchell) [xviii–442
Thomas, Philip Francis, Sept. 12, 1810–Oct. 2, 1890.
(Ella Lonn) [xviii–443
Thomas, Richard Henry, Jan. 26, 1854–Oct. 3, 1904.
(Rufus M. Jones) [xviii–443
Thomas, Robert Bailey, Apr. 24, 1766–May 19, 1846.
(Henry Morton Robinson) [xviii–444
Thomas, Seth, Aug. 19, 1785–Jan. 29, 1859. xviii–445
(Carl W. Mitman)
Thomas, Theodore. [See Thomas, Christian Friedrich Theodore, 1835–1905.]
Thomas, Theodore Gaillard, Nov. 21, 1831–Feb. 28,
(Gertrude L. Annan) [1903. xviii–446
Thomas, William Widgery, Aug. 26, 1839–Apr. 25,
(George M. Stephenson) [1927. xviii–447
Thomes, William Henry, May 5, 1824–Mar. 6, 1895.
(George R. Stewart, Jr.) [xviii–447
Thompson, Alfred Wordsworth, May 26, 1840–Aug. 28,
(William Howe Downes) [1896. xviii–448
Thompson, Arthur Webster, May 8, 1875–Nov. 9, 1930.
(Edward Hungerford) [xviii–449
Thompson, Benjamin, Mar. 26, 1753–Aug. 21, 1814.
(Tenney L. Davis) [xviii–449
Thompson, Cephas Giovanni, Aug. 3, 1809–Jan. 5, 1888.
(Frederick W. Coburn) [xviii–452
Thompson, Charles Oliver, Sept. 25, 1836–Mar. 17,
(James Kip Finch) [1885. xviii–453
Thompson, Daniel Pierce, Oct. 1, 1795–June 6, 1868.
(John E. Flitcroft) [xviii–454
Thompson, David, Apr. 30, 1770–Feb. 10, 1857.
(Thompson C. Elliott) [xviii–455
Thompson, David P., Nov. 8, 1834–Dec. 13, 1901.
(Robert C. Clark) [xviii–455
Thompson, Denman, Oct. 15, 1833–Apr. 14, 1911.
(Walter Prichard Eaton) [xviii–456
Thompson, Egbert, June 6, 1822–Jan. 5, 1881.
(Allan Westcott) [xviii–457
Thompson, Hugh Miller, June 5, 1830–Nov. 18, 1902.
(E. Clowes Chorley) [xviii–458
Thompson, Hugh Smith, Jan. 24, 1836–Nov. 20, 1904.
(Francis Butler Simkins) [xviii–458
Thompson, Jacob, May 15, 1810–Mar. 24, 1885.
(Charles S. Sydnor) [xviii–459
Thompson, James Maurice, Sept. 9, 1844–Feb. 15, 1901.
(Frank H. Ristine) [xviii–460
Thompson, Jeremiah, Dec. 9, 1784–Nov. 10, 1835.
(C. P. Wright) [xviii–461

Thompson, Jerome B., Jan. 30, 1814–May 1, 1886.
(Frederick W. Coburn) [xviii–462
Thompson, John. [See Thomson, John, 1776–1799.]
Thompson, John, Nov. 2, 1802–Apr. 19, 1891.
(William Bristol Shaw) [xviii–462
Thompson, John Bodine, Oct. 14, 1830–Sept. 4, 1907.
(Katharine Elizabeth Crane) [xviii–463
Thompson, John Reuben, Oct. 23, 1823–Apr. 30, 1873.
(James Southall Wilson) [xviii–464
Thompson, Joseph Parrish, Aug. 7, 1819–Sept. 20, 1879.
(George Harvey Genzmer) [xviii–464
Thompson, Josiah Van Kirk, Feb. 15, 1854–Sept. 27,
(Marian Silveus) [1933. xviii–465
Thompson, Launt, Feb. 8, 1833–Sept. 26, 1894.
(Adeline Adams) [xviii–466
Thompson, Martin E., c. 1786–July 24, 1877. xviii–467
(Talbot Faulkner Hamlin)
Thompson, Maurice. [See Thompson, James Maurice, 1844–1901.]
Thompson, Richard Wigginton, June 9, 1809–Feb. 9,
(William E. Shea) [1900. xviii–468
Thompson, Robert Ellis, Apr. 5, 1844–Oct. 19, 1924.
(Broadus Mitchell) [xviii–469
Thompson, Samuel Rankin, Apr. 17, 1833–Oct. 28,
(James Ingersoll Wyer) [1896. xviii–470
Thompson, Seymour Dwight, Sept. 18, 1842–Aug. 11,
(Tyrrell Williams) [1904. xviii–471
Thompson, Smith, Jan. 17, 1768–Dec. 18, 1843.
(Robert E. Cushman) [xviii–471
Thompson, Thomas Larkin, May 31, 1838–Feb. 1, 1898.
(Irving L. Thomson) [xviii–473
Thompson, Waddy, Sept. 8, 1798–Nov. 23, 1868.
(J. Fred Rippy) [xviii–473
Thompson, Wiley, Sept. 23, 1781–Dec. 28, 1835.
(Fletcher M. Green) [xviii–474
Thompson, Will Lamartine, Nov. 7, 1847–Sept. 20,
(Frank J. Metcalf) [1909. xviii–475
Thompson, William, 1736–Sept. 3, 1781. xviii–476
(Edward E. Curtis)
Thompson, William Boyce, May 13, 1869–June 27,
(William Bristol Shaw) [1930. xviii–476
Thompson, William Gilman, Dec. 25, 1856–Oct. 27,
(Gertrude L. Annan) [1927. xviii–477
Thompson, William Oxley, Nov. 5, 1855–Dec. 9, 1933.
(Harvey C. Minnich) [xviii–478
Thompson, William Tappan, Aug. 31, 1812–Mar. 24,
(John Herbert Nelson) [1882. xviii–479
Thompson, Zadock, May 23, 1796–Jan. 19, 1856.
(Henry F. Perkins) [xviii–480
Thomson, Charles, Nov. 29, 1729–Aug. 16, 1824.
(Edmund C. Burnett) [xviii–481
Thomson, Edward, Oct 12, 1810–Mar. 22, 1870.
(William W. Sweet) [xviii–482
Thomson, Edward William, Feb. 12, 1849–Mar. 5, 1924.
(Henry S. Chapman) [xviii–483
Thomson, Frank, July 5, 1841–June 5, 1899. xviii–483
(Frank Haigh Dixon)
Thomson, John, Nov. 3, 1776–Jan. 25, 1799. xviii–484
(Maude H. Woodfin)
Thomson, John, Oct. 25, 1853–June 1, 1926. xviii–485
(Carl W. Mitman)
Thomson, John Edgar, Feb. 10, 1808–May 27, 1874.
(Frank Haigh Dixon) [xviii–486
Thomson, Mortimer Neal, Sept. 2, 1831–June 25, 1875.
(Franklin J. Meine) [xviii–487
Thomson, Samuel, Feb. 9, 1769–Oct. 4, 1843. xviii–488
(Arthur N. Alling)
Thomson, William, Jan. 16, 1727–Nov. 2, 1796.
(Anne King Gregorie) [xviii–489
Thomson, William McClure, Dec. 31, 1806–Apr. 8,
(Robert Hastings Nichols) [1894. xviii–490
Thorburn, Grant, Feb. 18, 1773–Jan. 21, 1863.
(Alvin F. Harlow) [xviii–490
Thoreau, Henry David, July 12, 1817–May 6, 1862.
[xviii–491
(Raymond William Adams; Henry Seidel Canby)
Thorndike, Ashley Horace, Dec. 26, 1871–Apr. 17, 1933.
(William Allan Neilson) [xviii–497
Thorndike, Israel, Apr. 30, 1755–May 8, 1832.
(Sidney Gunn) [xviii–498
Thorne, Charles Robert, c. 1814–Dec. 13, 1893.
(Walter Prichard Eaton) [xviii–499
Thorne, Charles Robert, 1840–Feb. 10, 1883. xviii–500
(Walter Prichard Eaton)
Thornton, Henry Worth, Nov. 6, 1871–Mar. 14, 1933.
(William J. Cunningham) [xviii–501
Thornton, Jessy Quinn, Aug. 24, 1810–Feb. 5, 1888.
(W. J. Ghent) [xviii–502
Thornton, John Wingate, Aug. 12, 1818–June 6, 1878.
(Charles K. Bolton) [xviii–503
Thornton, Matthew, c. 1714–June 24, 1803. xviii–503
(William A. Robinson)
Thornton, William, May 20, 1759–Mar. 28, 1828.
(Fiske Kimball) [xviii–504
Thornwell, James Henley, Dec. 9, 1812–Aug. 1, 1862.
(Francis Butler Simkins) [xviii–507
Thorp, John, 1784–Nov. 15, 1848. xviii–508
(Carl W. Mitman)
Thorpe, Thomas Bangs, Mar. 1, 1815–Sept. 20, 1878.
(Franklin J. Meine) [xviii–509
Thrasher, John Sidney, 1817–Nov. 10, 1879. xviii–509
(A. Curtis Wilgus)
Throop, Enos Thompson, Aug. 21, 1784–Nov. 1, 1874.
(Ray W. Irwin) [xviii–510
Throop, Montgomery Hunt, Jan. 26, 1827–Sept. 11,
(Robert E. Cushman) [1892. xviii–511
Thulstrup, Bror Thure, Apr. 5, 1848–June 9, 1930.
(James Barnes) [xviii–512
Thumb, Tom. [See Stratton, Charles Sherwood, 1838–1883.]
Thurber, Charles, Jan. 2, 1803–Nov. 7, 1886. xviii–513
(Carl W. Mitman)
Thurber, Christopher Carson, May 19, 1880–May 31,
(Walter L. Wright, Jr.) [1930. xviii–513
Thurber, George, Sept. 2, 1821–Apr. 2, 1890.
(Carl R. Woodward) [xviii–514
Thurman, Allen Granberry, Nov. 13, 1813–Dec. 12,
(Reginald C. McGrane) [1895. xviii–515
Thursby, Emma Cecilia, Feb. 21, 1845–July 4, 1931.
(John Tasker Howard) [xviii–516
Thurston, Lorrin Andrews, July 31, 1858–May 11, 1931.
(Ralph S. Kuykendall) [xviii–517
Thurston, Robert Henry, Oct. 25, 1839–Oct. 25, 1903.
(William Frederick Durand) [xviii–518
Thurston, Robert Lawton, Dec. 13, 1800–Jan. 13, 1874.
(Carl W. Mitman) [xviii–520
Thwaites, Reuben Gold, May 15, 1853–Oct. 22, 1913.
(Louise Phelps Kellogg) [xviii–521
Tibbles, Susette La Flesche. [See Bright Eyes, 1854–1903.]
Tibbles, Thomas Henry, May 22, 1838–May 14, 1928.
(W. J. Ghent) [xviii–522
Tichenor, Isaac, Feb. 8, 1754–Dec. 11, 1838. xviii–523
(William A. Robinson)
Tichenor, Isaac Taylor, Nov. 11, 1825–Dec. 2, 1902.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [xviii–523
Ticknor, Elisha, Mar. 25, 1757–June 22, 1821.
(Robert Francis Seybolt) [xviii–524
Ticknor, Francis Orray, Nov. 13, 1822–Dec. 18, 1874.
(Armistead Churchill Gordon, Jr.) [xviii–525
Ticknor, George, Aug. 1, 1791–Jan. 26, 1871. xviii–525
(Jeremiah D. M. Ford)
Ticknor, William Davis, Aug. 6, 1810–Apr. 10, 1864.
(Randall-Stewart) [xviii–528
Tidball, John Caldwell, Jan. 25, 1825–May 15, 1906.
(T. F. McNeill) [xviii–529
Tiebout, Cornelius, c. 1773–c. 1830. xviii–530
(Joseph Jackson)
Tiedeman, Christopher Gustavus, July 16, 1857–Aug.
(Lionel M. Summers) [25, 1903. xviii–531
Tiernan, Frances Christine Fisher, July 5, 1846–Mar.
(Sarah G. Bowerman) [24, 1920. xviii–531
Tierney, Richard Henry, Sept. 2, 1870–Feb. 10, 1928.
(Richard J. Purcell) [xviii–532
Tiffany, Charles Lewis, Feb. 15, 1812–Feb. 18, 1902.
(Alvin F. Harlow) [xviii–533
Tiffany, Katrina Brandes Ely, Mar. 25, 1875–Mar. 11,
(Lois K. M. Rosenberry) [1927. xviii–533
Tiffany, Louis Comfort, Feb. 18, 1848–Jan. 17, 1933.
(Alvin F. Harlow) [xviii–534
Tiffany, Louis McLane, Oct. 10, 1844–Oct. 23, 1916.
(Alexius McGlannan) [xviii–535
Tiffin, Edward, June 19, 1766–Aug. 9, 1829. xviii–535
(William T. Utter)

Tigert, John James, Nov. 25, 1856–Nov. 21, 1906.
(George B. Winton) [xviii–536
Tikamthi. [See Tecumseh, 1768?–1813.]
Tilden, Samuel Jones, Feb. 9, 1814–Aug. 4, 1886.
(Alexander Clarence Flick) [xviii–537
Tileston, Thomas, Aug. 13, 1793–Feb. 29, 1864.
(Robert Greenhalgh Albion) [xviii–541
Tilghman, Edward, Feb. 11, 1750/51–Nov. 1, 1815.
(James H. Peeling) [xviii–542
Tilghman, Matthew, Feb. 17, 1718–May 4, 1790.
(Newton D. Mereness) [xviii–543
Tilghman, Richard Albert, May 24, 1824–Mar. 24,
(Owen L. Shinn) [1899. xviii–544
Tilghman, Tench, Dec. 25, 1744–Apr. 18, 1786.
(John C. Fitzpatrick) [xviii–545
Tilghman, William, Aug. 12, 1756–Apr. 29, 1827.
(James H. Peeling) [xviii–545
Tilghman, William Matthew, July 4, 1854–Nov. 1, 1924.
(W. J. Ghent) [xviii–546
Tillman, Benjamin Ryan, Aug. 11, 1847–July 3, 1918.
(Francis Butler Simkins) [xviii–547
Tilton, Edward Lippincott, Oct. 19, 1861–Jan. 5, 1933.
(Talbot Faulkner Hamlin) [xviii–549
Tilton, James, June 1, 1745–May 14, 1822. xviii–550
(James M. Phalen)
Tilton, John Rollin, June 8, 1828–Mar. 22, 1888.
(William Howe Downes) [xviii–551
Tilton, Theodore, Oct. 2, 1835–May 25, 1907.
(Allan Nevins) [xviii–551
Tilyou, George Cornelius, Feb. 3, 1862–Nov. 30, 1914.
(Alvin F. Harlow) [xviii–553
Timberlake, Henry, 1730–Sept. 30, 1765. xviii–553
(Samuel C. Williams)
Timby, Theodore Ruggles, Apr. 5, 1822–Nov. 9, 1909.
(William Frederick Durand) (xviii–554
Timken, Henry, Aug. 16, 1831–Mar. 16, 1909.
(Carl W. Mitman) [xviii–555
Timm, Henry Christian, July 11, 1811–Sept. 5, 1892.
(John Tasker Howard) [xviii–555
Timon, John, Feb. 12, 1797–Apr. 16, 1867. xviii–556
(Richard J. Purcell)
Timothy, Lewis, d. December 1738. xviii–557
(Douglas C. McMurtrie)
Timrod, Henry, Dec. 8, 1828–Oct. 6, 1867. xviii–558
(Armistead Churchill Gordon, Jr.)
Tincker, Mary Agnes, July 18, 1831–Nov. 27, 1907.
(Harry Shaw, Jr.) [xviii–560
Tingey, Thomas, Sept. 11, 1750–Feb. 23, 1829.
(Allan Westcott) [xviii–560
Tingley, Katherine Augusta Westcott, July 6, 1847–
[July 11, 1929. xviii–561
(Ernest Sutherland Bates)
Tipton, John, Aug. 15, 1730–Aug. 1813. xviii–562
(Margaret Sittler Ermarth)
Tipton, John, Aug. 14, 1786–Apr. 5, 1839. xviii–563
(Glen A. Blackburn)
Tisquantum. [See Squanto, d. 1622.]
Titchener, Edward Bradford, Jan. 11, 1867–Aug. 3,
(Margaret F. Washburn) [1927. xviii–564
Titcomb, John Wheelock, Feb. 24, 1860–Jan. 26, 1932.
(M. C. James) [xviii–565
Tobani, Theodore Moses, May 2, 1855–Dec. 12, 1933.
(John Tasker Howard) [xviii–566
Tobey, Edward Silas, Apr. 5, 1813–Mar. 29, 1891.
(Sidney Gunn) [xviii–567
Tod, David, Feb. 21, 1805–Nov. 13, 1868. xviii–567
(Eugene H. Roseboom)
Tod, George, Dec. 11, 1773–Apr. 11, 1841. xviii–568
(William T. Utter)
Tod, John, Nov. 1779–Mar. 27, 1830. xviii–569
(James H. Peeling)
Todd, Charles Stewart, Jan. 22, 1791–May 17, 1871.
(Irving L. Thomson) [xviii–569
Todd, Eli, July 22, 1769–Nov. 17, 1833. xviii–570
(C. C. Burlingame)
Todd, Henry Alfred, Mar. 13, 1854–Jan. 3, 1925.
(John Lawrence Gerig) [xviii–571
Todd, John, Oct. 9, 1800–Aug. 24, 1873. xviii–572
(Frederick T. Persons)
Todd, Mabel Loomis, Nov. 10, 1856–Oct. 14, 1932.
(George F. Whicher) [xviii–573
Todd, Sereno Edwards, June 3, 1820–Dec. 26, 1898.
(Russell H. Anderson) [xviii–574
Todd, Thomas, Jan. 23, 1765–Feb. 7, 1826. xviii–574
(George W. Goble)
Toland, Hugh Huger, Apr. 16, 1806–Feb. 27, 1880.
(Edgar L. Gilcreest) [xviii–575
Tolman, Herbert Cushing, Nov. 4, 1865–Nov. 24, 1923.
(Edwin Lee Johnson) [xviii–576
Tome, Jacob, Aug. 13, 1810–Mar. 16, 1898. xviii–577
(Curtis W. Garrison)
Tomkins, Floyd Williams, Feb. 7, 1850–Mar. 24, 1932.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [xviii–578
Tomlins, William Lawrence, Feb. 4, 1844–Sept. 26,
(D. A. Clippinger) [1930. xviii–578
Tomlinson, Everett Titsworth, May 23, 1859–Oct. 30,
(Herbert Spencer Robinson) [1931. xviii–579
Tomochichi, 1650?–Oct. 5, 1739. xviii–580
(Katharine Elizabeth Crane)
Tompkins, Arnold, Sept. 10, 1849–Aug. 12, 1905.
(Robert Francis Seybolt) [xviii–580
Tompkins, Daniel Augustus, Oct. 12, 1851–Oct. 18,
(Broadus Mitchell) [1914. xviii–581
Tompkins, Daniel D., June 21, 1774–June 11, 1825.
(Julius W. Pratt) [xviii–583
Tompkins, Sally Louisa, Nov. 9, 1833–July 25, 1916.
(Armistead Churchill Gordon, Jr.) [xviii–584
Thompson, Benjamin, July 14, 1642–Apr. 10?, 1714.
(Kenneth B. Murdock) [xviii–584
Tondorf, Francis Anthony, July 17, 1870–Nov. 29,
(F. W. Sohon) [1929. xviii–585
Toner, Joseph Meredith, Apr. 30, 1825–July 30, 1896.
(James M. Phalen) [xviii–586
Tonty, Henry de, 1650–1704. xviii–587
(Louise Phelps Kellogg)
Toole, Edwin Warren, Mar. 24, 1839–May 17, 1905.
(Paul Chrisler Phillips) [xviii–588
Toole, Joseph Kemp, May 12, 1851–Mar. 11, 1929.
(Paul Chrisler Phillips) [xviii–589
Toombs, Robert Augustus, July 2, 1810–Dec. 15, 1885.
(Ulrich B. Phillips) [xviii–590
Topliff, Samuel, Apr. 25, 1789–Dec. 11, 1864.
(Ethel Stanwood Bolton) [xviii–592
Torbert, Alfred Thomas Archimedes, July 1, 1833–Aug.
(T. F. McNeill) [29, 1880. xviii–593
Torrence, Joseph Thatcher, Mar. 15, 1843–Oct. 31,
(Edward A. Duddy) [1896. xviii–594
Torrey, Bradford, Oct. 9, 1843–Oct. 7, 1912. xviii–594
(Henry S. Chapman)
Torrey, Charles Turner, Nov. 21, 1813–May 9, 1846.
(Gilbert H. Barnes) [xviii–595
Torrey, John, Aug. 15, 1796–Mar. 10, 1873. xviii–596
(John H. Barnhart)
Totten, George Muirson, May 28, 1809–May 17, 1884.
(James Kip Finch) [xviii–598
Totten, Joseph Gilbert, Aug. 23, 1788–Apr. 22, 1864.
(William A. Ganoe) [xviii–598
Tou, Erik Hansen, Oct. 11, 1857–Nov. 14, 1917.
(John O. Evjen) [xviii–599
Toucey, Isaac, Nov. 15, 1792–July 30, 1869. xviii–600
(Jarvis M. Morse)
Toulmin, Harry, Apr. 7, 1766–Nov. 11, 1823. xviii–601
(Isaac J. Cox)
Toulmin, Harry Theophilus, Mar. 4, 1838–Nov. 12,
(Lionel M. Summers) [1916. xviii–602
Toumey, James William, Apr. 17, 1865–May 6, 1932.
(Henry S. Graves) [xviii–603
Tourgée, Albion Winegar, May 2, 1838–May 21, 1905.
(J. G. deR. Hamilton) [xviii–603
Tourjée, Eben, June 1, 1834–Apr. 12, 1891. xviii–605
(Frederick W. Coburn)
Tousard, Anne Louis de, Mar. 12, 1749–May 8, 1817.
(Edward Larocque Tinker) [xviii–605
Tousey, Sinclair, July 18, 1815–June 16, 1887.
(Willard Grosvenor Bleyer) [xviii–606
Tower, Charlemagne, Apr. 17, 1848–Feb. 24, 1923.
(E. Wilder Spaulding) [xviii–607
Tower, Zealous Bates, Jan. 12, 1819–Mar. 20, 1900.
(Gustav Joseph Fiebeger) [xviii–608
Towle, George Makepeace, Aug. 27, 1841–Aug. 9, 1893.
(Sidney Gunn) [xviii–609
Towler, John, June 20, 1811–Apr. 2, 1889. xviii–609
(Warren Hunting Smith)
Town, Ithiel, Oct. 3, 1784–June 13, 1844. xviii–610
(George Dudley Seymour)

Towne, Benjamin, d. July 8, 1793. xviii–611
(Charles M. Thomas)
Towne, Charles Arnette, Nov. 21, 1858–Oct. 22, 1928.
(Lester B. Shippee) [xviii–612
Towne, Henry Robinson, Aug. 28, 1844–Oct. 15, 1924.
(Carl W. Mitman) [xviii–613
Towne, John Henry, Feb. 20, 1818–Apr. 6, 1875.
[Hobart S. Perry) [xviii–614
Towns, George Washington Bonaparte, May 4, 1801–
(Fletcher M. Green) [July 15, 1854. xviii–615
Townsend, Edward Davis, Aug. 22, 1817–May 10, 1893.
(Conrad H. Lanza) [xviii–615
Townsend, George Alfred, Jan. 30, 1841–Apr. 15, 1914.
(Charles David Abbott) [xviii–616
Townsend, John Kirk, Aug. 10, 1809–Feb. 6, 1851.
(Witmer Stone) [xviii–617
Townsend, Luther Tracy, Sept. 27, 1838–Aug. 2, 1922.
(Albert C. Knudson) [xviii–618
Townsend, Mary Ashley, Sept. 24, 1832–June 7, 1901.
(Roger P. McCutcheon) [xviii–619
Townsend, Mira Sharpless, Sept. 26, 1798–Nov. 20,
(Anna Lane Lingelbach) [1859. xviii–619
Townsend, Robert, Oct. 21, 1819–Aug. 15, 1866.
(Louis H. Bolander) [xviii–620
Townsend, Virginia Frances, 1836–Aug. 11, 1920.
(Bertha Monica Stearns) [xviii–621
Toy, Crawford Howell, Mar. 23, 1836–May 12, 1919.
(Charles C. Torrey) [xviii–621
Tracy, Benjamin Franklin, Apr. 26, 1830–Aug. 6, 1915.
(Edward Conrad Smith) [xviii–622
Tracy, Joseph, Nov. 3, 1793–Mar. 24, 1874. xviii–623
(Frederick T. Persons)
Tracy, Nathaniel, Aug. 11, 1751–Sept. 20, 1796.
(Russell Leigh Jackson) [xviii–624
Tracy, Uriah, Feb. 2, 1755–July 19, 1807. xviii–624
(Richard J. Purcell)
Traetta Filippo. [See Trajetta, Philip, c. 1776–1854.]
Train, Enoch, May 2, 1801–Sept. 8, 1868. xviii–625
(Robert Greenhalgh Albion)
Train, George Francis, Mar. 24, 1829–Jan. 19, 1904.
(Sidney Gunn) [xviii–626
Trajetta, Philip, c. 1776–Jan. 9, 1854. xviii–627
(John Tasker Howard)
Traubel, Horace L., Dec. 19, 1858–Sept. 8, 1919.
(George Harvey Genzmer) [xviii–627
Trautwine, John Cresson, Mar. 30, 1810–Sept. 14, 1883.
(F. Lynwood Garrison) [xviii–628
Travis, Walter John, Jan. 10, 1862–July 31, 1927.
(John Kieran) [xviii–629
Travis, William Barret, Aug. 9, 1809–Mar. 6, 1836.
(Amelia Williams) [xviii–630
Traylor, Melvin Alvah, Oct. 21, 1878–Feb. 14, 1934.
(Ernest Ludlow Bogart) [xviii–631
Treadwell, Daniel, Oct. 10, 1791–Feb. 27, 1872.
(Carl W. Mitman) [xviii–631
Treat, Robert, 1622?–July 12, 1710. xviii–633
(Leonard W. Labaree)
Treat, Samuel, Dec. 17, 1815–Aug. 31, 1902.
(Tyrrell Williams) [xviii–634
Treat, Samuel Hubbel, June 21, 1811–Mar. 27, 1887.
(George W. Goble) [xviii–634
Tree, Lambert, Nov. 29, 1832–Oct. 9, 1910. xviii–635
(Irving L. Thomson)
Tremain, Henry Edwin, Nov. 14, 1840–Dec. 9, 1910.
(Donald A. Roberts) [xviii–636
Tremaine, Henry Barnes, July 20, 1866–May 13, 1932.
(John Tasker Howard) [xviii–636
Trenchard, Stephen Decatur, July 10, 1818–Nov. 15,
(Louis H. Bolander) [1883. xviii–637
Trent, William, Feb. 13, 1715–1787?. xviii–638
(Wayne E. Stevens)
Trescot, William Henry, Nov. 10, 1822–May 4, 1898.
(Francis Butler Simkins) [xviii–639
Trevellick, Richard F., May 1830–Feb. 15, 1895.
(Herbert Solow) [xviii–640
Trimble, Allen, Nov. 24, 1783–Feb. 3, 1870. xviii–641
(Francis P. Weisenburger)
Trimble, Isaac Ridgeway, May 15, 1802–Jan. 2, 1888.
(Gustav Joseph Fiebeger) [xviii–641
Trimble, Robert, 1777–Aug. 25, 1828. xviii–642
(George W. Goble)
Tripp, Bartlett, July 15, 1842–Dec. 8, 1911. xviii–643
(E. Wilder Spaulding)
Tripp, Guy Eastman, Apr. 22, 1865–June 14, 1927.
(Alvin F. Harlow) [xviii–644
Trippe, John, 1785–July 9, 1810. xviii–645
(Ray W. Irwin)
Trist, Nicholas Philip, June 2, 1800–Feb. 11, 1874.
(J. Fred Rippy) [xviii–645
Troland, Leonard Thompson, Apr. 26, 1889–May 27,
(James P. C. Southall) [1932. xviii–646
Troost, Gerard, Mar. 15, 1776–Aug. 14, 1850.
(Leonidas Chalmers Glenn) [xviii–647
Trott, Benjamin, c. 1770–c. 1841. xviii–648
(Jean Lambert Brockway)
Trott, Nicholas, Jan. 19, 1662/63–Jan. 21, 1739/40.
(Theodore D. Jervey) [xviii–649
Troup, George Michael, Sept. 8, 1780–Apr. 26, 1856.
(Fletcher M. Green) [xviii–650
Troup, Robert, 1757–Jan. 14, 1832. xviii–651
(John G. Van Deusen)
Trow, John Fowler, Jan. 30, 1810–Aug. 8, 1886.
(Alexander J. Wall) [xviii–652
Trowbridge, Augustus, Jan. 2, 1870–Mar. 14, 1934.
(Harriet Monroe) [xviii–652
Trowbridge, Edmund, 1709–Apr. 2, 1793. xviii–653
(Richard B. Morris)
Trowbridge, John, Aug. 5, 1843–Feb. 18, 1923.
(Edwin H. Hall) [xviii–654
Trowbridge, John Townsend, Sept. 18, 1827–Feb. 12,
(George Harvey Genzmer) [1916. xviii–655
Trowbridge, William Petit, May 25, 1828–Aug. 12,
(George W. Littlehales) [1892. xviii–656
Troye, Edward, 1808–July 25, 1874. xix–1
(Harry Worcester Smith)
Trude, Alfred Samuel, Apr. 21, 1847–Dec. 12, 1933.
(Charles Sumner Lobingier) [xix–2
Trudeau, Edward Livingston, Oct. 5, 1848–Nov. 15,
(Lawrason Brown) [1915. xix–2
Trudeau, Jean Baptiste. [See Truteau, Jean Baptiste, 1748–1827.]
True, Alfred Charles, June 5, 1853–Apr. 23, 1929.
(Everett E. Edwards) [xix–4
True, Frederick William, July 8, 1858–June 25, 1914.
(Alexander Wetmore) [xix–5
Trueblood, Benjamin Franklin, Nov. 25, 1847–Oct. 26,
(Merle E. Curti) [1916. xix–5
Truman, Benjamin Cummings, Oct. 25, 1835–July 18,
(W. J. Ghent) [1916. xix–6
Trumbull, Benjamin, Dec. 19, 1735–Feb. 2, 1820.
(Roland Mather Hooker) [xix–7
Trumbull, Henry Clay, June 8, 1830–Dec. 8, 1903.
(Luther Allan Weigle) [xix–8
Trumbull, James Hammond, Dec. 20, 1821–Aug. 5,
(Isabel M. Calder) [1897. xix–9
Trumbull, John, Apr. 13, 1750 o.s.–May 11, 1831.
(Alexander Cowie) [xix–10
Trumbull, John, June 6, 1756–Nov. 10, 1843. xix–11
(Theodore Sizer)
Trumbull, Jonathan, Oct. 12, 1710–Aug. 17, 1785.
(Leonard W. Labaree) [xix–15
Trumbull, Jonathan, Mar. 26, 1740–Aug. 7, 1809.
(Edward E. Curtis) [xix–17
Trumbull, Joseph, Mar. 11, 1737–July 23, 1778.
(Edward E. Curtis) [xix–18
Trumbull, Lyman, Oct. 12, 1813–June 25, 1896.
(L. Ethan Ellis) [xix–19
Truteau, Jean Baptiste, Dec. 11, 1748–Jan. 30?, 1827.
(Stella M. Drumm) [xix–20
Truxtun, Thomas, Feb. 17, 1755–May 5, 1822. xix–21
(Allan Westcott)
Truxtun, William Talbot, Mar. 11, 1824–Feb. 25, 1887.
(Allan Westcott) [xix–22
Tryon, Dwight William, Aug. 13, 1849–July 1, 1925.
(Frank Jewett Mather, Jr.) [xix–23
Tryon, George Washington, May 20, 1838–Feb. 5, 1888.
(Frank Collins Baker) [xix–24
Tryon, William, 1729–Jan. 27, 1788. xix–25
(Leonard W. Labaree)
Tscherinoff, Marie Van Zandt. [See Van Zandt, Marie, 1858–1919.]
Tubman, Harriet, c. 1821–Mar. 10, 1913. xix–27
(Dorothy B. Porter)
Tuck, Amos, Aug. 2, 1810–Dec. 11, 1879. xix–27
(William A. Robinson)

Tucker, George, Aug. 20, 1775–Apr. 10, 1861. xix–28
(Broadus Mitchell)
Tucker, Gilbert Milligan, Aug. 26, 1847–Jan. 13, 1932.
(James Ingersoll Wyer) [xix–30
Tucker, Henry Holcombe, May 10, 1819–Sept. 9, 1889.
(W. J. McGlothlin) [xix–31
Tucker, Henry St. George, Dec. 29, 1780–Aug. 28, 1848.
(Armistead M. Dobie) [xix–32
Tucker, Henry St. George, Apr. 5, 1853–July 23, 1932.
(William G. Bean) [xix–33
Tucker, John Randolph, Jan. 31, 1812–June 12, 1883.
(William M. Robinson, Jr.) [xix–33
Tucker, John Randolph, Dec. 24, 1823–Feb. 13, 1897.
(William G. Bean) [xix–34
Tucker, Luther, May 7, 1802–Jan. 26, 1873. xix–35
(Claribel R. Barnett)
Tucker, Nathaniel Beverley, Sept. 6, 1784–Aug. 26,
(Carl Bridenbaugh) [1851. xix–36
Tucker, Nathaniel Beverley, June 8, 1820–July 4, 1890.
(Katharine Elizabeth Crane) [xix–37
Tucker, St. George, June 29, 1752 o.s.–Nov. 10, 1827.
(Armistead M. Dobie) [xix–38
Tucker, Samuel, Nov. 1, 1747–Mar. 10, 1833. xix–39
(Charles O. Paullin)
Tucker, Stephen Davis, Jan. 28, 1818–Oct. 9, 1902.
(Thomas M. Spaulding) [xix–40
Tucker, William Jewett, July 13, 1839–Sept. 29, 1926.
(Leon B. Richardson) [xix–41
Tuckerman, Bayard, July 2, 1855–Oct. 20, 1923.
(Frank Monaghan) [xix–42
Tuckerman, Edward, Dec. 7, 1817–Mar. 15, 1886.
(William R. Maxon) [xix–42
Tuckerman, Frederick, May 7, 1857–Nov. 8, 1929.
(Henry R. Viets) [xix–44
Tuckerman, Frederick Goddard, Feb. 4, 1821–May 9,
(Henry R. Viets) [1873. xix–44
Tuckerman, Henry Theodore, Apr. 20, 1813–Dec. 17,
(Nelson F. Adkins) [1871. xix–45
Tuckerman, Joseph, Jan. 18, 1778–Apr. 20, 1840.
(Ethel Stanwood Bolton) [xix–46
Tuckey, William, c. 1708–Sept. 14, 1781. xix–46
(John Tasker Howard)
Tudor, Frederic, Sept. 4, 1783–Feb. 6, 1864. xix–47
(Henry G. Pearson)
Tudor, William, Jan. 28, 1779–Mar. 9, 1830. xix–48
(Charles K. Bolton)
Tufts, Charles, July 17, 1781–Dec. 24, 1876. xix–49
(Halford Lancaster Hoskins)
Tufts, Cotton, May 30, 1732–Dec. 8, 1815. xix–49
(Henry R. Viets)
Tufts, John, May 5, 1689–Aug. 17, 1752. xix–50
(Frederick W. Coburn)
Tulane, Paul, May 10, 1801–Mar. 27, 1887. xix–51
(Herman C. Nixon)
Tully, William, Nov. 18, 1785–Feb. 28, 1859. xix–51
(Herbert Thoms)
Tupper, Benjamin, Mar. 11, 1738–June 7, 1792.
(Randolph C. Downes) [xix–52
Tupper, Henry Allen, Feb. 29, 1828–Mar. 27, 1902.
(Maude H. Woodfin) [xix–53
Turell, Jane, Feb. 25, 1708–Mar. 26, 1735. xix–54
(George F. Whicher)
Turnbull, Andrew, c. 1718–Mar. 13, 1792. xix–54
(Wilbur H. Siebert)
Turnbull, Robert James, January 1775–June 15, 1833.
(J. G. deR. Hamilton) [xix–55
Turnbull, William, 1800–Dec. 9, 1857. xix–57
(Gustav Joseph Fiebeger)
Turner, Asa, June 11, 1799–Dec. 13, 1885. xix–57
(Robert Francis Seybolt)
Turner, Charles Yardley, Nov. 25, 1850–Dec. 31, 1918.
(William Sener Rusk) [xix–59
Turner, Daniel, 1794–Feb. 4, 1850. xix–59
(Charles O. Paullin)
Turner, Edward, Nov. 25, 1778–May 23, 1860.
(Charles S. Sydnor) [xix–60
Turner, Edward Raymond, May 28, 1881–Dec. 31, 1929.
(Robert H. Wienefeld) [xix–61
Turner, Fennell Parrish, Feb. 25, 1867–Feb. 10, 1932.
(Kenneth S. Latourette) [xix–61
Turner, Frederick Jackson, Nov. 14, 1861–Mar. 14,
(Frederic Logan Paxson) [1932. xix–62
Turner, George, Feb. 25, 1850–Jan. 26, 1932. xix–64
(George W. Fuller)
Turner, Henry McNeal, Feb. 1, 1834–May 8, 1915.
(Harold G. Villard) [xix–65
Turner, James Milton, May 16, 1840–Nov. 1, 1915.
(Irving Dilliard) [xix–66
Turner, John Wesley, July 19, 1833–Apr. 8, 1899.
(Gustav Joseph Fiebeger) [xix–67
Turner, Jonathan Baldwin, Dec. 7, 1805–Jan. 10, 1899.
(Robert Francis Seybolt) [xix–68
Turner, Josiah, Dec. 27, 1821–Oct. 26, 1901. xix–68
(J. G. deR. Hamilton)
Turner, Nat, Oct. 2, 1800–Nov. 11, 1831. xix–69
(J. G. deR. Hamilton)
Turner, Ross Sterling, June 29, 1847–Feb. 12, 1915.
(Frederick W. Coburn) [xix–70
Turner, Samuel Hulbeart, Jan. 23, 1790–Dec. 21, 1861.
(Hughell E. W. Fosbroke) [xix–71
Turner, Walter Victor, Apr. 3, 1866–Jan. 9, 1919.
(Carl W. Mitman) [xix–71
Turney, Peter, Sept. 22, 1827–Oct. 19, 1903. xix–72
(William C. Binkley)
Tuthill, William Burnet, Feb. 11, 1855–Aug. 25, 1929.
(Talbot Faulkner Hamlin) [xix–73
Tuttle, Charles Wesley, Nov. 1, 1829–July 17, 1881.
(John M. Poor) [xix–74
Tuttle, Daniel Sylvester, Jan. 26, 1837–Apr. 17, 1923.
(Irving Dilliard) [xix–75
Tuttle, Herbert, Nov. 29, 1846–June 21, 1894.
(Henry E. Bourne) [xix–75
Tutwiler, Henry, Nov. 16, 1807–Sept. 22, 1884.
(Hallie Farmer) [xix–76
Tutwiler, Julia Strudwick, Aug. 15, 1841–Mar. 24, 1916.
(Hallie Farmer) [xix–77
Twachtman, John Henry, Aug. 4, 1853–Aug. 8, 1902.
(Eliot Clark) [xix–78
Twain, Mark. [See Clemens, Samuel Langhorne, 1835–
1910.]
Tweed, William Marcy, Apr. 3, 1823–Apr. 12, 1878.
(Alvin F. Harlow) [xix–79
Twichell, Joseph Hopkins, May 27, 1838–Dec. 20, 1918.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [xiv–82
Twiggs, David Emanuel, 1790–July 15, 1862. xix–83
(William A. Ganoe)
Twining, Alexander Catlin, July 5, 1801–Nov. 22, 1884.
(Carl W. Mitman) [xix–83
Twitchell, Amos, Apr. 11, 1781–May 26, 1850.
(Henry R. Viets) [xix–84
Tyler, Bennet, July 10, 1783–May 14, 1858. xix–85
(Charles A. Dinsmore)
Tyler, Charles Mellen, Jan. 8, 1832–May 15, 1918.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [xix–86
Tyler, Daniel, Jan. 7, 1799–Nov. 30, 1882. xix–86
(Lester J. Cappon)
Tyler, John, Feb. 28, 1747–Jan. 6, 1813. xix–87
(Thomas P. Abernethy)
Tyler, John, Mar. 29, 1790–Jan. 18, 1862. xix–88
(Thomas P. Abernethy)
Tyler, Moses Coit, Aug. 2, 1835–Dec. 28, 1900.
(Howard Mumford Jones) [xix–92
Tyler, Ransom Hubert, Nov. 18, 1815–Nov. 21, 1881.
(Lionel M. Sumners) [xix–93
Tyler, Robert, Sept. 9, 1816–Dec. 3, 1877. xix–94
(Thomas P. Abernethy)
Tyler, Robert Ogden, Dec. 22, 1831–Dec. 1, 1874.
(Conrad H. Lanza) [xix–94
Tyler, Royall, July 18, 1757–Aug. 26, 1826. xix–95
(Arthur Hobson Quinn)
Tyler, Samuel, Oct. 22, 1809–Dec. 15, 1877. xix–97
(John J. Dolan)
Tyler, William, June 5, 1806–June 18, 1849. xix–98
(Richard J. Purcell)
Tyler, William Seymour, Sept. 2, 1810–Nov. 19, 1897.
(George F. Whicher) [xix–99
Tyndale, Hector, Mar. 24, 1821–Mar. 19, 1880.
(Ray W. Irwin) [xix–100
Tyng, Edward, 1683–Sept. 8, 1755. xix–100
(Charles O. Paullin)
Tyng, Stephen Higginson, Mar. 1, 1800–Sept. 3, 1885.
(E. Clowes Chorley) [xix–101
Tyson, George Emory, Dec. 15, 1829–Oct. 18, 1906.
(Allan Westcott) [xix–102

Tyson, James, Oct. 26, 1841–Feb. 21, 1919. xix–103
(Francis R. Packard)
Tyson, Job Roberts, Feb. 8, 1803–June 27, 1858.
(Roy F. Nichols) [xix–103
Tyson, Lawrence Davis, July 4, 1861–Aug. 24, 1929.
(Samuel C. Williams) [xix–104
Tyson, Stuart Lawrence, Nov. 12, 1873–Sept. 16, 1932.
(John Haynes Holmes) [xix–105

Udden, Johan August, Mar. 19, 1859–Jan. 5, 1932.
(Elias Howard Sellards) [xix–106
Uhler, Philip Reese, June 3, 1835–Oct. 21, 1913.
(Leland Ossian Howard) [xix–106
Ulloa, Antonio de, Jan. 12, 1716–July 5, 1795. xix–107
(Arthur P. Whitaker)
Unangst, Erias, Aug. 8, 1824–Oct. 12, 1903. xix–108
(Samuel G. Hefelbower)
Uncas, c. 1588–c. 1683. xix–108
(James Truslow Adams)
Underhill, Frank Pell, Dec. 21, 1877–June 28, 1932.
(Henry G. Barbour) [xix–109
Underhill, John, c. 1597–Sept. 21, 1672. xix–110
(Raymond P. Stearns)
Underwood, Benjamin Franklin, July 6, 1839–Nov. 10,
(Ernest Sutherland Bates) [1914. xix–111
Underwood, Francis Henry, Jan. 12, 1825–Aug. 7, 1894.
(George F. Whicher) [xix–112
Underwood, Horace Grant, July 19, 1859–Oct. 12, 1916.
(Horace Newton Allen) [xix–113
Underwood, John Curtiss, Mar. 14, 1809–Dec. 7, 1873.
(Ray W. Irwin) [xix–113
Underwood, Joseph Rogers, Oct. 24, 1791–Aug. 23,
(E. Merton Coulter) [1876. xix–114
Underwood, Loring, Feb. 15, 1874–Jan. 13, 1930.
(Katharine McNamara) [xix–115
Underwood, Lucien Marcus, Oct. 26, 1853–Nov. 16,
(William R. Maxon) [1907. xix–116
Underwood, Oscar Wilder, May 6, 1862–Jan. 25, 1929.
(Virginius Dabney) [xix–117
Upchurch, John Jordan, Mar. 26, 1820–Jan. 18, 1887.
(Herbert Solow) [xix–119
Updegraff, David Brainard, Aug. 23, 1830–May 23,
(Rufus M. Jones) [1894. xix–120
Updike, Daniel, c. 1693–May 15, 1757. xix–120
(Edith R. Blanchard)
Upham, Charles Wentworth, May 4, 1802–June 15,
(Randall Stewart) [1875. xix–121
Upham, Samuel Foster, May 19, 1834–Oct. 5, 1904.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [xix–122
Upham, Thomas Cogswell, Jan. 30, 1799–Apr. 2, 1872.
(Kenneth C. M. Sills) [xix–123
Upham, Warren, Mar. 8, 1850–Jan. 29, 1934. xix–124
(William Harvey Emmons)
Upjohn, Richard, Jan. 22, 1802–Aug. 17, 1878.
(Talbot Faulkner Hamlin) [xix–125
Upjohn, Richard Michell, Mar. 7, 1828–Mar. 3, 1903.
(Talbot Faulkner Hamlin) [xix–126
Upshur, Abel Parker, June 17, 1791–Feb. 28, 1844.
(William G. Bean) [xix–127
Upshur, John Henry, Dec. 5, 1823–May 30, 1917.
(Allan Westcott) [xix–128
Upton, Emory, Aug. 27, 1839–Mar. 15, 1881. xix–128
(Robert Bruce)
Upton, George Bruce, Oct. 11, 1804–July 1, 1874.
(Sidney Gunn) [xix–130
Upton, George Putnam, Oct. 25, 1834–May 19, 1919.
(Rossetter G. Cole) [xix–131
Upton, Winslow, Oct. 12, 1853–Jan. 8, 1914. xix–132
(Raymond Clare Archibald)
Urban, Joseph, May 26, 1872–July 10, 1933. xix–132
(Walter Prichard Eaton)
Urso, Camilla, June 13, 1842–Jan. 20, 1902. xix–134
(John Tasker Howard)
Usher, John Palmer, Jan. 9, 1816–Apr. 13, 1889.
(Thomas Le Grand Harris) [xix–134
Usher, Nathaniel Reilly, Apr. 7, 1855–Jan. 9, 1931.
(Louis H. Bolander) [xix–135

Vaca, Alvar Núñez Cabeza de. [See Núñez Cabeza de, Vaca, Alvar, c. 1490–c. 1557.]
Vail, Aaron, Oct. 24, 1796–Nov. 4, 1878. xix–136
(E. Wilder Spaulding)
Vail, Alfred, Sept. 25, 1807–Jan. 18, 1859. xix–136
(Carl W. Mitman)
Vail, Stephen Montfort, Jan. 15, 1816–Nov. 26, 1880.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [xix–137
Vail, Theodore Newton, July 16, 1845–Apr. 16, 1920.
(William Chauncey Langdon) [xix–138
Valentine, David Thomas, Sept. 15, 1801–Feb. 25, 1869.
(Ray W. Irwin) [xix–140
Valentine, Edward Virginius, Nov. 12, 1838–Oct. 19,
(Adeline Adams) [1930. xix–140
Valentine, Milton, Jan. 1, 1825–Feb. 7, 1906. xix–141
(Luther Allan Weigle)
Valentine, Robert Grosvenor, Nov. 29, 1872–Nov. 14,
(Felix Frankfurter) [1916. xix–142
Vallandigham, Clement Laird, July 29, 1820–June 17,
(William E. Smith) [1871. xix–143
Vallejo, Mariano Guadalupe, July 7, 1808–Jan. 18, 1890.
(Lesley Byrd Simpson) [xix–145
Vallentine, Benjamin Bennaton, Sept. 7, 1843–Mar. 30,
(Eleanor M. Sickels) [1926. xix–146
Valliant, Leroy Branch, June 14, 1838–Mar. 3, 1913.
(Tyrrell Williams) [xix–147
Van Allen, Frank, Jan. 10, 1860–Aug. 28, 1923.
(John Clark Archer) [xix–148
Van Alstyne, Fanny Crosby. [See Crosby, Fanny, 1820–1915.]
Van Amringe, John Howard, Apr. 3, 1835–Sept. 10,
(Milton Halsey Thomas) [1915. xix–148
Van Beuren, Johannes, c. 1680–July 27, 1755.
(William Jones) [xix–149
Van Brunt, Henry, Sept. 5, 1832–Apr. 8, 1903.
(Talbot Faulkner Hamlin) [xix–150
Van Buren, John, Feb. 10, 1810–Oct. 13, 1866.
(William E. Smith) [xix–151
Van Buren, Martin, Dec. 5, 1782–July 24, 1862.
(William E. Smith) [xix–152
Van Buren, William Holme, Apr. 4, 1819–Mar. 25, 1883.
(William Jones) [xix–157
Vance, Ap Morgan, May 24, 1854–Dec. 9, 1915.
(James M. Phalen) [xix–157
Vance, Zebulon Baird, May 13, 1830–Apr. 14, 1894.
(R. D. W. Connor) [xix–158
Van Cortlandt, Oloff Stevenszen, 1600–Apr. 5, 1684.
(Albert Hyma) [xix–161
Van Cortlandt, Philip, Aug. 21, 1749–Nov. 5, 1831.
(John A. Krout) [xix–162
Van Cortlandt, Pierre, Jan. 10, 1721–May 1, 1814.
(John A. Krout) [xix–163
Van Cortlandt, Stephanus, May 7, 1643–Nov. 25, 1700.
(John A. Krout) [xix–164
Van Curler, Arent, 1620–July 1667. xix–165
(Richard E. Day)
Van Dam, Rip, c. 1660–June 10, 1749. xix–166
(Richard E. Day)
Vandenhoff, George, 1813–June 16, 1885. xix–167
(Walter Prichard Eaton)
Van Depoele, Charles Joseph, Apr. 27, 1846–Mar. 18,
(C. Bowie Millican) [1892. xix–168
Vanderbilt, Cornelius, May 27, 1794–Jan. 4, 1877.
(Alvin F. Harlow) [xix–169
Vanderbilt, Cornelius, Nov. 27, 1843–Sept. 12, 1899.
(Alvin F. Harlow) [xix–173
Vanderbilt, George Washington, Nov. 14, 1862–Mar. 6,
(Alvin F. Harlow) [1914. xix–174
Vanderbilt, William Henry, May 8, 1821–Dec. 8, 1885.
(Alvin F. Harlow) [xix–175
Vanderbilt, William Kissam, Dec. 12, 1849–July 22,
(Alvin F. Harlow) [1920. xix–176
Vanderburgh, William Henry, c. 1798–Oct. 14, 1832.
(Joseph Mills Hanson) [xix–177
Van Der Donck, Adriaen, May 7, 1620–c. 1655.
(Earl L. W. Heck) [xix–178
Vandergrift, Jacob Jay, Apr. 10, 1827–Dec. 26, 1899.
(Asher Isaacs) [xix–179
Vandergrift, Margaret. [See Janvier, Margaret Thomson, 1844–1913.]
Van Der Kemp, Francis Adrian, May 4, 1752–Sept. 7,
(Richard E. Day) [1829. xix–179
Vanderlyn, John, Oct. 15, 1775–Sept. 23, 1852.
(William Howe Downes) [xix–180
Van Der Stucken, Frank Valentin, Oct. 15, 1858–Aug.
(John Tasker Howard) [16, 1929. xix–181

Vander Veer, Albert, July 10, 1841–Dec. 19, 1929.
(Gertrude L. Annan) [xix–182
Vander Wee, John Baptist, Feb. 20, 1824–Feb. 24, 1900.
(Richard J. Purcell) [xix–183
Van de Velde, James Oliver, Apr. 3, 1795–Nov. 13,
(Richard J. Purcell) [1855. xix–184
Van de Warker, Edward Ely, Nov. 27, 1841–Sept. 5,
(Gertrude L. Annan) [1910. xix–184
Van Dorn, Earl, Sept. 17, 1820–May 8, 1863. xix–185
(Thomas M. Spaulding)
Van Dyck, Cornelius Van Alen, Aug. 13, 1818–Nov. 13,
(Walter L. Wright, Jr.) [1895. xix–186
Van Dyke, Henry, Nov. 10, 1852–Apr. 10, 1933.
(J. Duncan Spaeth) [xix–186
Van Dyke, John Charles, Apr. 21, 1856–Dec. 5, 1932.
(Frank Jewett Mather, Jr.) [xix–188
Van Dyke, Nicholas, Sept. 25, 1738–Feb. 19, 1789.
(James H. Peeling) [xix–189
Van Dyke, Nicholas, Dec. 20, 1770–May 21, 1826.
(James H. Peeling) [xix–190
Van Dyke, Paul, Mar. 25, 1859–Aug. 30, 1933.
(Raymond J. Sontag) [xix–191
Vane, Sir Henry, 1613–June 14, 1662. xix–191
(James Truslow Adams)
Van Fleet, Walter, June 18, 1857–Jan. 26, 1922.
(William A. Taylor) [xix–193
Van Hise, Charles Richard, May 29, 1857–Nov. 19,
(George P. Merrill) [1918. xix–194
Van Hook, Weller, May 16, 1862–July 1, 1933.
(James M. Phalen) [xix–195
Van Horn, Robert Thompson, May 19, 1824–Jan. 3,
(H. Edward Nettles) [1916. xix–196
Van Horne, William Cornelius, Feb. 3, 1843–Sept. 11,
(William J. Cunningham) [1915. xix–197
Van Ilpendam, Jan Jansen, *c.* 1595–1647. xix–199
(Arnold J. F. van Laer)
Van Lennep, Henry John, Mar. 18, 1815–Jan. 11, 1889.
(Walter L. Wright, Jr.) [xix–199
Van Lennep, William Bird, Dec. 5, 1853–Jan. 9, 1919.
(Clarence Bartlett) [xix–200
Van Meter, John Blackford, Sept. 6, 1842–Apr. 8, 1930.
(Mary Wilhelmine Williams) [xix–201
Van Name, Addison, Nov. 15, 1835–Sept. 29, 1922.
(Andrew Keogh) [xix–201
Van Ness, William Peter, *c.* 1778–Sept. 6, 1826.
(William E. Smith) [xix–202
Van Nest, Abraham Rynier, Feb. 16, 1823–June 1, 1892.
(William H. S. Demarest) [xix–203
Van Nostrand, David, Dec. 5, 1811–June 14, 1886.
(Alvin F. Harlow) [xix–203
Van Osdel, John Mills, July 31, 1811–Dec. 21, 1891.
(Thomas E. Tallmadge) [xix–204
Van Quickenborne, Charles Felix, Jan. 21, 1788–Aug.
(Richard J. Purcell) [17, 1837. xix–205
Van Raalte, Albertus Christiaan, Oct. 17, 1811–Nov. 7,
(Albert Hyma) [1876. xix–206
Van Rensselaer, Cortlandt, May 26, 1808–July 25, 1860.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [xix–207
Van Rensselaer, Mariana Griswold, Feb. 25, 1851–Jan.
(Talbot Faulkner Hamlin) [20, 1934. xix–207
Van Rensselaer, Martha, June 21, 1864–May 26, 1932.
(Flora Rose) [xix–208
Van Rensselaer, Nicholas, *c.* Sept. 25, 1636–1678.
(Richard E. Day) [xix–209
Van Rensselaer, Solomon, Aug. 6, 1774–Apr. 23, 1852.
(Julius W. Pratt) [xix–210
Van Rensselaer, Stephen, Nov. 1, 1764–Jan. 26, 1839.
(Julius W. Pratt) [xix–211
Van Santvoord, George, Dec. 8, 1819–Mar. 6, 1863.
(Richard B. Morris) [xix–212
Van Schaack, Henry Cruger, Apr. 2, 1802–Dec. 16,
(George Van Santvoord) [1887. xix–213
Van Schaack, Peter, March 1747–Sept. 17, 1832.
(George Van Santvoord) [xix–213
Van Schaick, Goose, Sept. 5, 1736–July 4, 1789.
(E. Wilder Spaulding) [xix–214
Van Slyke, Lucius Lincoln, Jan. 6, 1859–Sept. 30, 1931.
(Harold E. Ross) [xix–215
Van Twiller, Wouter, *c.* 1580–*c.* 1656. xix–216
(Albert Hyma)
Van Tyne, Claude Halstead, Oct. 16, 1869–Mar. 21,
(Arthur Lyon Cross) [1930. xix–217
Vanuxem, Lardner, July 23, 1792–Jan. 25, 1848.
(F. Lynwood Garrison) [xix–218
Van Vechten, Abraham, Dec. 5, 1762–Jan. 6, 1837.
(Richard B. Morris) [xix–218
Van Winkle, Peter Godwin, Sept. 7, 1808–Apr. 15,
(O. P. Chitwood) [1872. xix–219
Van Wyck, Charles Henry, May 10, 1824–Oct. 24, 1895.
(James Lee Sellers) [xix–220
Vanzetti, Bartolomeo, 1888–1927. [See Sacco, Nicola,
1891–1927.]
Vardaman, James Kimble, July 26, 1861–June 25, 1930.
(Charles S. Sydnor) [xix–221
Vardill, John, 1749–Jan. 16, 1811. xix–222
(Milton Halsey Thomas)
Vare, William Scott, Dec. 24, 1867–Aug. 7, 1934.
(Robert C. Brooks) [xix–223
Varela Y Morales, Félix Francisco José María de la
Concepción, Nov. 20, 1788–Feb. 18, 1853.
(Richard J. Purcell) [xix–224
Varick, James, fl. 1796–1828. xix–225
(Harris Elwood Starr)
Varick, Richard, Mar. 25, 1753–July 30, 1831.
(John C. Fitzpatrick) [xix–226
Varnum, James Mitchell, Dec. 17, 1748–Jan. 10, 1789.
(Frederick W. Coburn) [xix–227
Varnum, Joseph Bradley, Jan. 29, 1750/51–Sept. 11,
(Frederick W. Coburn) [1821. xix–228
Vasey, George, Feb. 28, 1822–Mar. 4, 1893. xix–229
(William R. Maxon)
Vassall, John, 1625–July ?, 1688. xix–230
(Katharine Elizabeth Crane)
Vassar, Matthew, Apr. 29, 1792–June 23, 1868.
(Henry Noble MacCracken) [xix–230
Vattemare, Nicolas Marie Alexandre, Nov. 8, 1796–
(Elizabeth M. Richards) [Apr. 7, 1864. xix–231
Vaudreuil-Cavagnal, Pierre de Rigaud, Marquis de,
1704–Aug. 4, 1778. xix–232
(Louise Phelps Kellogg)
Vaughan, Benjamin, Apr. 30, 1751–Dec. 8, 1835.
(Edna Vosper) [xix–233
Vaughan, Charles, June 30, 1759–May 15, 1839.
(Robert Greenhalgh Albion) [xix–235
Vaughan, Daniel, *c.* 1818–Apr. 6, 1879. xix–235
(De Lisle Stewart)
Vaughan, Victor Clarence, Oct. 27, 1851–Nov. 21, 1929.
(Henry Sewall) [xix–236
Vaux, Calvert, Dec. 20, 1824–Nov. 19, 1895. xix–237
(Katherine McNamara)
Vaux, Richard, Dec. 19, 1816–Mar. 22, 1895. xix–238
(Thorsten Sellin)
Vaux, Roberts, Jan. 21, 1786–Jan. 7, 1836. xix–239
(Thorsten Sellin)
Vawter, Charles Erastus, June 9, 1841–Oct. 27, 1905.
(Charles William Dabney) [xix–240
Veazey, Thomas Ward, Jan. 31, 1774–July 1, 1842.
(Mary Wilhelmine Williams) [xix–240
Veblen, Thorstein Bunde, July 30, 1857–Aug. 3, 1929.
(Max Lerner) [xix–241
Vedder, Elihu, Feb. 26, 1836–Jan. 29, 1923. xix–244
(William Howe Downes)
Venable, Charles Scott, Apr. 19, 1827–Aug. 11, 1900.
(Charles William Dabney) [xix–245
Venable, Francis Preston, Nov. 17, 1856–Mar. 17, 1934.
(Charles H. Herty) [xix–246
Venable, William Henry, Apr. 29, 1836–July 6, 1920.
(William E. Smith) [xix–247
Verbeck, Guido Herman Fridolin, Jan. 23, 1830–Mar.
(Kenneth S. Latourette) [10, 1898. xix–248
Verbeck, William, Jan. 18, 1861–Aug. 24, 1930.
(John Francis, Jr.) [xix–249
Verbrugghen, Henri, Aug. 1, 1873–Nov. 12, 1934.
(John Tasker Howard) [xix–250
Verendrye, Pierre Gaultier de Varennes, Sieur de la.
[See La Verendrye, Pierre Gaultier de Varennes,
Sieur de, 1685–1749.]
Verhaegen, Peter Joseph, June 21, 1800–July 21, 1868.
(Richard J. Purcell) [xix–250
Vermilye, Kate Jordan. [See Jordan, Kate, 1862–1926.]
Vernon, Samuel, Dec. 6, 1683–Dec. 5, 1737. xix–251
(Katharine Amend Kellock)
Vernon, William, Jan. 17, 1719–Dec. 22, 1806.
(Robert Greenhalgh Albion) [xix–251

Verot, Jean Marcel Pierre Auguste, May 23, 1805–June
(Richard J. Purcell) [10, 1876. xix–252
Verplanck, Gulian Crommelin, Aug. 6, 1786–Mar. 18,
(Lester B. Mason) [1870. xix–253
Verrill, Addison Emery, Feb. 9, 1839–Dec. 10, 1926.
(Wesley R. Coe) [xix–254
Verwyst, Chrysostom Adrian, Nov. 23, 1841–June 23,
(Louise Phelps Kellogg) [1925. xix–255
Very, Jones, Aug. 28, 1813–May 8, 1880. xix–256
(Carlos H. Baker)
Very, Lydia Louisa Ann, Nov. 2, 1823–Sept. 10, 1901.
(Carlos H. Baker) [xix–257
Vesey, Denmark, c. 1767–July 2, 1822. xix–258
(Anne King Gregorie)
Vesey, Télémaque. [See Vesey, Denmark, c. 1767–1822.]
Vesey, William, Aug. 10, 1674–July 11, 1746. xix–259
(Edna L. Jacobsen)
Vest, George Graham, Dec. 6, 1830–Aug. 9, 1904.
(H. Edward Nettles) [xix–260
Vetch, Samuel, Dec. 9, 1668–Apr. 30, 1732. xix–260
(J. Bartlet Brebner)
Vethake, Henry, 1792–Dec. 16, 1866. xix–262
(Broadus Mitchell)
Vezin, Hermann, Mar. 2, 1829–June 12, 1910. xix–262
(Edwin Francis Edgett)
Vibbard, Chauncey, Nov. 11, 1811–June 5, 1891.
(Alvin F. Harlow) [xix–263
Vick, James, Nov. 23, 1818–May 16, 1882. xix–264
(Claribel R. Barnett)
Victor, Frances Fuller, May 23, 1826–Nov. 14, 1902.
(George Harvey Genzmer) [xix–265
Victor, Orville James, Oct. 23, 1827–Mar. 14, 1910.
(George Harvey Genzmer) [xix–265
Viel, François Étienne Bernard Alexandre, Oct. 31,
[1736–Dec. 16, 1821. xix–266
(Edward Larocque Tinker)
Viele, Aernout Cornelissen, 1640–1704. xix–267
(Richard E. Day)
Viele, Egbert Ludovicus, June 17, 1825–Apr. 22, 1902.
(Alvin F. Harlow) [xix–267
Vignaud, Henry, Nov. 27, 1830–Sept. 16, 1922.
(Waldo G. Leland) [xix–268
Vigo, Joseph Maria Francesco, Dec. 3, 1747–Mar. 22,
(Stella M. Drumm) [1836. xix–270
Vilas, William Freeman, July 9, 1840–Aug. 27, 1908.
(Frederic Logan Paxson) [xix–270
Villagrá, Gasper Pérez de, c. 1555–c. 1620. xix–271
(Charles W. Hackett)
Villard, Fanny Garrison. [See Villard, Helen Frances Garrison, 1844–1928.]
Villard, Helen Frances Garrison, Dec. 16, 1844–July
(John Haynes Holmes) [5, 1928. [xix–272
Villard, Henry, Apr. 10, 1835–Nov. 12, 1900. xix–273
(James B. Hedges)
Villeré, Jacques Philippe, Apr. 28, 1761–Mar. 7, 1830.
(Herman C. Nixon) [xix–275
Vincennes, François Marie Bissot, Sieur de, June 17,
[1700–Mar. 25, 1736. xix–275
(Louise Phelps Kellogg)
Vincennes, Jean Baptiste Bissot, Sieur de, Jan. 19,
(Louise Phelps Kellogg) [1668–1719. xix–276
Vincent, Frank, Apr. 2, 1848–June 19, 1916. xix–277
(Frances B. Hawley)
Vincent, John Heyl, Feb. 23, 1832–May 9, 1920.
(James R. Joy) [xix–277
Vincent, Marvin Richardson, Sept. 11, 1834–Aug. 18,
(James Everett Frame) [1922. xix–279
Vincent, Mary Ann, Sept. 18, 1818–Sept. 4, 1887.
(Edwin Francis Edgett) [xix–280
Vinton, Alexander Hamilton, May 2, 1807–Apr. 26,
(Harris Elwood Starr) [1881. xix–280
Vinton, Francis, Aug. 29, 1809–Sept. 29, 1872.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [xix–281
Vinton, Francis Laurens, June 1, 1835–Oct. 6, 1879.
(Thomas T. Read) [xix–282
Vinton, Frederic, Oct. 9, 1817–Jan. 1, 1890. xix–283
(James Thayer Gerould)
Vinton, Frederic Porter, Jan. 29, 1846–May 20, 1911.
(William Howe Downes) [xix–283
Vinton, Samuel Finley, Sept. 25, 1792–May 11, 1862.
(Newton D. Mereness) [xix–284
Visscher, William Lightfoot, Nov. 25, 1842–Feb. 10,
(John C. French) [1924. xix–285
Vitale, Ferruccio, Feb. 5, 1875–Feb. 26, 1933. xix–285
(Katherine McNamara)
Vizcaíno, Sebastián, c. 1550–c. 1628. xix–286
(Leslie Byrd Simpson)
Vogrich, Max Wilhelm Karl, Jan. 24, 1852–June 10,
(John Tasker Howard) [1916. xix–287
Volck, Adalbert John, Apr. 14, 1828–Mar. 26, 1912.
(George M. Anderson) [xix–288
Volk, Leonard Wells, Nov. 7, 1828–Aug. 19, 1895.
(Adeline Adams) [xix–288
Von Holst, Hermann Eduard. [See Holst, Hermann Eduard von, 1841–1904.]
Vonnoh, Robert William, Sept. 17, 1858–Dec. 28, 1933.
(Frederick W. Coburn) [xix–289
Von Ruck, Karl, July 10, 1849–Nov. 5, 1922. xix–290
(James M. Phalen)
Von Teuffel, Blanche Willis Howard. [See Howard, Blanche Willis, 1847–1898.]
Voorhees, Daniel Wolsey, Sept. 26, 1827–Apr. 10, 1897.
(H. Donaldson Jordan) [xix–291
Voorhees, Edward Burnett, June 22, 1856–June 6, 1911.
(Lee Garby) [xix–291
Voorhees, Philip Falkerson, 1792–Feb. 23, 1862.
(Louis H. Bolander) [xix–292
Voorsanger, Jacob, Nov. 13, 1852–Apr. 27, 1908.
(David de Sola Pool) [xix–293
Vose, George Leonard, Apr. 19, 1831–Mar. 30, 1910.
(Harold K. Barrows) [xix–294
Vought, Chance Milton, Feb. 26, 1890–July 25, 1930.
(Alexander Klemin) [xix–294
Vroom, Peter Dumont, Dec. 12, 1791–Nov. 18, 1873.
(A. Van Doren Honeyman) [xix–295

Wabasha, c. 1773–c. 1855. xix–296
(W. J. Ghent)
Wachsmuth, Charles, Sept. 13, 1829–Feb. 7, 1896.
(Charles R. Keyes) [xix–297
Wacker, Charles Henry, Aug. 29, 1856–Oct. 31, 1929.
(Jerome K. Wilcox) [xix–298
Waddel, James, July 1739–Sept. 17, 1805. xix–298
(T. Cary Johnson, Jr.)
Waddel, John Newton, Apr. 2, 1812–Jan. 9, 1895.
(Walter Lee Lingle) [xix–299
Waddel, Moses, July 29, 1770–July 21, 1840. xix–300
(Ralph M. Lyon)
Waddell, Alfred Moore, Sept. 16, 1834–Mar. 17, 1912.
(A. R. Newsome) [xix–300
Waddell, Hugh, 1734?–Apr. 9, 1773. xix–301
(A. R. Newsome)
Waddell, James Iredell, July 13, 1824–Mar. 15, 1886.
(Jim Dan Hill) [xix–302
Wade, Benjamin Franklin, Oct. 27, 1800–Mar. 2, 1878.
(A. Howard Meneely) [xix–303
Wade, Decius Spear, Jan. 23, 1835–Aug. 3, 1905.
(Paul Chrisler Phillips) [xix–305
Wade, Jeptha Homer, Aug. 11, 1811–Aug. 9, 1890.
(Elbert J. Benton) [xix–306
Wade, Martin Joseph, Oct. 20, 1861–Apr. 16, 1931.
(John E. Briggs) [xix–307
Wadsworth, James, Apr. 20, 1768–June 7, 1844.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [xix–307
Wadsworth, James Samuel, Oct. 30, 1807–May 8, 1864.
(Thomas M. Spaulding) [xix–308
Wadsworth, Jeremiah, July 12, 1743–Apr. 30, 1804.
(Edward E. Curtis) [xix–309
Wadsworth, Peleg, May 6, 1748–Nov. 12, 1829.
(Edward E. Curtis) [xix–310
Waggaman, Mary Teresa McKee, Sept. 21, 1846–July
(Verne Lockwood Samson) [30, 1931. xix–311
Wagner, Clinton, Oct. 28, 1837–Nov. 25, 1914.
(D. Bryson Delavan) [xix–311
Wagner, Webster, Oct. 2, 1817–Jan. 13, 1882. xix–312
(Carl W. Mitman)
Wagner, William, Jan. 15, 1796–Jan. 17, 1885.
(Joseph Jackson) [xix–313
Wahl, William Henry, Dec. 14, 1848–Mar. 23, 1909.
(F. Lynwood Garrison) [xix–314
Waidner, Charles William, Mar. 6, 1873–Mar. 10, 1922.
(Hobert Cutler Dickinson) [xix–315
Wailes, Benjamin Leonard Covington, Aug. 1, 1797–
(Charles S. Sydnor) [Nov. 16, 1862. xix–315

Wainwright, Jonathan Mayhew, Feb. 24, 1792–Sept. 21, 1854. xix–316
(Lloyd C. M. Hare)
Wainwright, Jonathan Mayhew, July 21, 1821–Jan. 1, 1863. xix–317
(Charles O. Paullin)
Wainwright, Richard, Jan. 5, 1817–Aug. 10, 1862. xix–318
(Charles O. Paullin)
Wainwright, Richard, Dec. 17, 1849–Mar. 6, 1926. xix–319
(Charles O. Paullin)
Wait, Samuel, Dec. 19, 1789–July 28, 1867. xix–320
(C. C. Pearson)
Wait, William, Feb. 2, 1821–Dec. 29, 1880. xix–320
(Vernon L. Wilkinson)
Wait, William Bell, Mar. 25, 1839–Oct. 25, 1916. xix–321
(Edward M. Van Cleve)
Waite, Morrison Remick, Nov. 29, 1816–Mar. 23, 1888. xix–322
(Bruce R. Trimble)
Wakeley, Joseph Burton, Feb. 18, 1809–Apr. 27, 1875. xix–325
(Harris Elwood Starr)
Walcot, Charles Melton, c. 1816–May 15, 1868. xix–326
(Walter Prichard Eaton)
Walcot, Charles Melton, July 1, 1840–Jan. 1, 1921. xix–326
(Walter Prichard Eaton)
Walcott, Charles Doolittle, Mar. 31, 1850–Feb. 9, 1927. xix–327
(George P. Merrill)
Walcott, Henry Pickering, Dec. 23, 1838–Nov. 11, 1932. xix–329
(Henry R. Viets)
Walden, Jacob Treadwell, Apr. 25, 1830–May 21, 1918. xix–330
(Edward Rochie Hardy, Jr.)
Walden, John Morgan, Feb. 11, 1831–Jan. 21, 1914. xix–330
(William E. Smith)
Walderne, Richard, c. 1615–June 1689. xix–331
(G. Philip Bauer)
Waldo, David, Apr. 30, 1802–May 20, 1878. xix–332
(Stella M. Drumm)
Waldo, Samuel, 1695–May 23, 1759. xix–333
(Amelia C. Ford)
Waldo, Samuel Lovett, Apr. 6, 1783–Feb. 16, 1861. xix–333
(William Howe Downes)
Waldo, Samuel Putnam, Mar. 12, 1779–Feb. 23, 1826. xix–334
(Allan Westcott)
Waldron, Richard. [See Walderne, Richard, 1615–1689.]
Wales, James Albert, Aug. 30, 1852–Dec. 6, 1886. xix–335
(William Patten)
Wales, Leonard Eugene, Nov. 26, 1823–Feb. 8, 1897. xix–336
(Charles Sumner Lobingier)
Walke, Henry, Dec. 24, 1808–Mar. 8, 1896. xix–336
(Allan Westcott)
Walker, Alexander, Oct. 13, 1818–Jan. 24, 1893. xix–337
(Robert P. McCutcheon)
Walker, Amasa, May 4, 1799–Oct. 29, 1875. xix–338
(Elizabeth Donnan)
Walker, Asa, Nov. 13, 1845–Mar. 7, 1916. xix–339
(Louis H. Bolander)
Walker, Madame C. J. [See Walker, Sarah Breedlove, 1865–1919.]
Walker, David, Sept. 28, 1785–June 28, 1830. xix–340
(Martha Gruening)
Walker, David, Feb. 19, 1806–Sept. 30, 1879. xix–340
(David Y. Thomas)
Walker, David Shelby, May 2, 1815–July 20, 1891. xix–341
(Robert Spencer Cotterill)
Walker, Francis Amasa, July 2, 1840–Jan. 5, 1897. xix–342
(Jeannette P. Nichols)
Walker, Gilbert Carlton, Aug. 1, 1832–May 11, 1885. xix–344
(C. C. Pearson)
Walker, Henry Oliver, May 14, 1843–Jan. 14, 1929. xix–345
(William Howe Downes)
Walker, James, Aug. 16, 1794–Dec. 23, 1874. xix–346
(Perry Miller)
Walker, James Barr, July 29, 1805–Mar. 6, 1887. xix–347
(Robert Hastings Nichols)
Walker, John Brisben, Sept. 10, 1847–July 7, 1931. xix–347
(Frank Luther Mott)
Walker, John Grimes, Mar. 20, 1835–Sept. 15, 1907. xix–348
(Allan Westcott)
Walker, Jonathan Hoge, July 20, 1754–Jan. 1824. xix–349
(James H. Peeling)
Walker, Joseph Reddeford, Dec. 13, 1798–Oct. 27, 1876. xix–350
(W. J. Ghent)
Walker, Leroy Pope, Feb. 7, 1817–Aug. 22, 1884. xix–351
(J. G. deR. Hamilton)
Walker, Mary Edwards, Nov. 26, 1832–Feb. 21, 1919. xix–352
(William E. Shea)
Walker, Pinkney Houston, June 18, 1815–Feb. 7, 1885. xix–352
(George W. Goble)
Walker, Reuben Lindsay, May 29, 1827–June 7, 1890. xix–353
(Robert Douthat Meade)
Walker, Robert Franklin, Nov. 29, 1850–Nov. 19, 1930. xix–354
(Tyrrell Williams)
Walker, Robert John, July 19, 1801–Nov. 11, 1869. xix–355
(H. Donaldson Jordan)
Walker, Sarah Breedlove, Dec. 23, 1867–May 25, 1919. xix–358
(Martha Gruening)
Walker, Sears Cook, Mar. 23, 1805–Jan. 30, 1853. xix–359
(George W. Littlehales)
Walker, Thomas, Jan. 25, 1715–Nov. 9, 1794. xix–360
(Thomas P. Abernethy)
Walker, Thomas Barlow, Feb. 1, 1840–July 28, 1928. xix–361
(Lester B. Shippee)
Walker, Timothy, July 27, 1705–Sept. 1, 1782. xix–362
(Edward H. Dewey)
Walker, Timothy, Dec. 1, 1802–Jan. 15, 1856. xix–363
(Alonzo H. Tuttle)
Walker, William, May 8, 1824–Sept. 12, 1860. xix–363
(William O. Scroggs)
Walker, William Henry Talbot, Nov. 26, 1816–July 22, 1864. xix–365
(Robert Douthat Meade)
Walker, William Johnson, Mar. 15, 1790–Apr. 2, 1865. xix–366
(A. A. Lawrence)
Walker, Williston, July 1, 1860–Mar. 9, 1922. xix–366
(Roland H. Bainton)
Wallace, Charles William, Feb. 6, 1865–Aug. 7, 1932. xix–367
(Louise Pound)
Wallace, David, Apr. 24, 1799–Sept. 4, 1859. xix–368
(Anna Lane Lingelbach)
Wallace, Henry, Mar. 19, 1836–Feb. 22, 1916. xix–369
(Louis Bernard Schmidt)
Wallace, Henry Cantwell, May 11, 1866–Oct. 25, 1924. xix–370
(Louis Bernard Schmidt)
Wallace, Horace Binney, Feb. 26, 1817–Dec. 16, 1852. xix–370
(Robert Ernest Spiller)
Wallace, Hugh Campbell, Feb. 10, 1863–Jan. 1, 1931. xix–371
(Irving L. Thomson)
Wallace, John Findley, Sept. 10, 1852–July 3, 1921. xix–372
(Robert E. Riegel)
Wallace, John Hankins, Aug. 16, 1822–May 2, 1903. xix–373
(John L. Hervey)
Wallace, John William, Feb. 17, 1815–Jan. 12, 1884. xix–374
(Francis S. Philbrick)
Wallace, Lewis, Apr. 10, 1827–Feb. 15, 1905. xix–375
(Anna Lane Lingelbach)
Wallace, William, Mar. 16, 1825–May 20, 1904. xix–376
(Carl W. Mitman)
Wallace, William Alexander Anderson, Apr. 3, 1817–Jan. 7, 1899. xix–377
(Elizabeth Howard West)
Wallace, William James, Apr. 14, 1837–Mar. 11, 1917. xix–378
(Lionel M. Summers)
Wallace, William Ross, 1819–May 5, 1881. xix–378
(George F. Whicher)
Wallack, Henry John, 1790–Aug. 30, 1870. xix–379
(Alvin F. Harlow)
Wallack, James William, c. 1795–Dec. 25, 1864. xix–380
(Alvin F. Harlow)
Wallack, James William, Feb. 24, 1818–May 24, 1873. xix–381
(Alvin F. Harlow)
Wallack, John Lester. [See Wallack, Lester, 1820–1888.]
Wallack, Lester, Jan. 1, 1820–Sept. 6, 1888. xix–382
(Alvin F. Harlow)
Waller, Emma, c. 1820–Feb. 28, 1899. xix–383
(Edwin Francis Edgett)
Waller, John Lightfoot, Nov. 23, 1809–Oct. 10, 1854. xix–383
(Rufus W. Weaver)
Waller, Thomas Macdonald, c. 1840–Jan. 25, 1924. xix–384
(William G. Land)
Wallis, Severn Teackle, Sept. 8, 1816–Apr. 11, 1894. xix–385
(Ella Lonn)
Waln, Nicholas, Sept. 19, 1742–Sept. 29, 1813. xix–386
(Rufus M. Jones)
Waln, Robert, Feb. 22, 1765–Jan. 24, 1836. xix–387
(Hobart S. Perry)
Waln, Robert, Oct. 20, 1794–July 4, 1825. xix–387
(John C. Mendenhall)

Walsh, Benjamin Dann, Sept. 21, 1808–Nov. 18, 1869. (Leland Ossian Howard) [xix–388
Walsh, Blanche, Jan. 4, 1873–Oct. 31, 1915. xix–389 (Alvin F. Harlow)
Walsh, Henry Collins, Nov. 23, 1863–Apr. 29, 1927. (George N. Shuster) [xix–390
Walsh, Michael, c. 1815–Mar. 17, 1859. xix–390 (Helen C. Boatfield)
Walsh, Robert, Aug. 30, 1784–Feb. 7, 1859. xix–391 (Richard J. Purcell)
Walsh, Thomas, Oct. 14, 1871–Oct. 29, 1928. xix–392 (George N. Shuster)
Walsh, Thomas James, June 12, 1859–Mar. 2, 1933. (Louise Pearson Blodget) [xix–393
Walter, Albert G., June 21, 1811–Oct. 14, 1876. (Theodore Diller) [xix–395
Walter, Thomas, Dec. 13, 1696–Jan. 10, 1725. xix–395 (Frederick W. Coburn)
Walter, Thomas, c. 1740–Jan. 17, 1789. xix–396 (William R. Maxon)
Walter, Thomas Ustick, Sept. 4, 1804–Oct. 30, 1887. (William Sener Rusk) [xix–397
Walters, Alexander, Aug. 1, 1858–Feb. 2, 1917. (Rufus E. Clement) [xix–398
Walters, Henry, Sept. 26, 1848–Nov. 30, 1931. (Broadus Mitchell) [xix–399
Walters, William Thompson, May 23, 1820–Nov. 22, (Broadus Mitchell) [1894. xix–400
Walthall, Edward Cary, Apr. 4, 1831–Apr. 21, 1898. (Charles S. Sydnor) [xix–401
Walther, Carl Ferdinand Wilhelm, Oct. 25, 1811–May (George Harvey Genzmer) [7, 1887. xix–402
Walton, George, 1741–Feb. 2, 1804. xix–403 (Fletcher M. Green)
Walworth, Clarence Augustus, May 30, 1820–Sept. 19, (Richard J. Purcell) [1900. xix–405
Walworth, Jeannette Ritchie Hadermann, Feb. 22, 1837– (Roger P. McCutcheon) [Feb. 4, 1918. xix–406
Walworth, Reuben Hyde, Oct. 26, 1788–Nov. 28, 1867. (Richard B. Morris) [xix–406
Wanamaker, John, July 11, 1838–Dec. 12, 1922. (Joseph J. Senturia) [xix–407
Wanamaker, Lewis Rodman, Feb. 13, 1863–Mar. 9, (Joseph J. Senturia) [1928. xix–409
Wanamaker, Reuben Melville, Aug. 2, 1866–June 18, (Alonzo H. Tuttle) [1924. xix–410
Wanless, William James, May 1, 1865–Mar. 3, 1933. (Robert Elliott Speer) [xix–411
Wanton, Joseph, Aug. 15, 1705–July 19, 1780. xix–412 (Jarvis M. Morse)
Warburg, Paul Moritz, Aug. 10, 1868–Jan. 24, 1932. (Alexander D. Noyes) [xix–412
Ward, Aaron Montgomery, Feb. 17, 1843–Dec. 7, 1913. (Edward A. Duddy) [xix–414
Ward, Artemas, Nov. 26, 1727–Oct. 28, 1800. xix–415 (Edward E. Curtis)
Ward, Artemus. [See Browne, Charles Farrar, 1834–1867.]
Ward, Cyrenus Osborne, Oct. 28, 1831–Mar. 19, 1902. (Witt Bowden) [xix–416
Ward, Elizabeth Stuart Phelps, Aug. 31, 1844–Jan. 28, (Elizabeth Deering Hanscom) [1911. xix–417
Ward, Frederick Townsend, Nov. 29, 1831–Sept. 21, (William James Hail) [1862. xix–419
Ward, Genevieve, Mar. 27, 1838–Aug. 18, 1922. (Walter Prichard Eaton) [xix–420
Ward, George Gray, Dec. 30, 1844–June 15, 1922. (Harold U. Faulkner) [xix–421
Ward, Henry Augustus, Mar. 9, 1834–July 4, 1906. (Walter Granger) [xix–421
Ward, Henry Dana, Jan. 13, 1797–Feb. 29, 1884. (Everett N. Dick) [xix–422
Ward, Herbert Dickinson, June 30, 1861–June 18, 1932. (George F. Whicher) (xix–423
Ward, James Edward, Feb. 25, 1836–July 23, 1894. (Robert Greenhalgh Albion) [xix–424
Ward, James Harmon, Sept. 25, 1806–June 27, 1861. (Louis H. Bolander) [xix–425
Ward, James Warner, June 5, 1816–June 28, 1897. (Augustus H. Shearer) [xix–426
Ward, John Elliott, Oct. 2, 1814–Nov. 29, 1902. (Irving L. Thomson) [xix–426
Ward, John Quincy Adams, June 29, 1830–May 1, 1910. (Adeline Adams) [xix–427
Ward, Joseph, May 5, 1838–Dec. 11, 1889. xix–429 (Edgar I. Stewart)
Ward, Lester Frank, June 18, 1841–Apr. 18, 1913. (James Quayle Dealey) [xix–430
Ward, Lydia Arms Avery Coonley, Jan. 31, 1845–Feb. (Waldo R. Browne) [26, 1924. xix–432
Ward, Marcus Lawrence, Nov. 9, 1812–Apr. 25, 1884. (A. Van Doren Honeyman) [xix–432
Ward, Montgomery. [See Ward, Aaron Montgomery, 1843–1913.]
Ward, Nancy, fl. 1776–1781. xix–433 (Katharine Elizabeth Crane)
Ward, Nathaniel, c. 1578–October 1652. xix–433 (Edward H. Dewey)
Ward, Richard, Apr. 15, 1689–Aug. 21, 1763. xix–434 (Marguerite Appleton)
Ward, Richard Halsted, June 17, 1837–Oct. 28, 1917. (James M. Phalen) [xix–435
Ward, Robert De Courcy, Nov. 29, 1867–Nov. 12, 1931. (William Jackson Humphreys) [xix–436
Ward, Samuel, May 27, 1725–Mar. 26, 1776. xix–437 (Marguerite Appleton)
Ward, Samuel, Nov. 17, 1756–Aug. 16, 1832. xix–437 (Marguerite Appleton)
Ward, Samuel, May 1, 1786–Nov. 27, 1839. xix–438 (Harold G. Villard)
Ward, Samuel, Jan. 25, 1814–May 19, 1884. xix–439 (Sidney Gunn)
Ward, Samuel Ringgold, Oct. 17, 1817–1866? xix–440 (Fred Landon)
Ward, Thomas, June 8, 1807–Apr. 13, 1873. xix–440 (Eleanor M. Sickels)
Ward, Thomas Wren, Nov. 20, 1786–Mar. 4, 1858. (Ralph Willard Hidy) [xix–441
Ward, William Hayes, June 25, 1835–Aug. 28, 1916. (George A. Barton) [xix–442
Warden, David Bailie, 1772–Oct. 9, 1845. xix–443 (Herbert H. Fiske)
Warden, Robert Bruce, Jan. 18, 1824–Dec. 3, 1888. (Reginald C. McGrane) [xix–444
Warder, John Aston, Jan. 19, 1812–July 14, 1883. (Russell H. Anderson) [xix–444
Wardman, Ervin, Dec. 25, 1865–Jan. 13, 1923. (Eleanor M. Sickels) [xix–445
Ware, Ashur, Feb. 10, 1782–Sept. 10, 1873. xix–446 (Robert E. Moody)
Ware, Edmund Asa, Dec. 22, 1837–Sept. 25, 1885. (Martha Gruening) [xix–446
Ware, Henry, Apr. 1, 1764–July 12, 1845. xix–447 (Harris Elwood Starr)
Ware, Henry, Apr. 21, 1794–Sept. 22, 1843. xix–448 (Harris Elwood Starr)
Ware, John, Dec. 19, 1795–Apr. 29, 1864. xix–449 (Henry R. Viets)
Ware, John Fothergill Waterhouse, Aug. 31, 1818–Feb. (Harris Elwood Starr) [26, 1881. xix–450
Ware, Nathaniel A., d. 1854. xix–451 (Broadus Mitchell)
Ware, William, Aug. 3, 1797–Feb. 19, 1852. xix–451 (Harris Elwood Starr)
Ware, William Robert, May 27, 1832–June 9, 1915. (Talbot Faulkner Hamlin) [xix–452
Warfield, Benjamin Breckinridge, Nov. 5, 1851–Feb. (Robert Hastings Nichols) [16, 1921. xix–453
Warfield, Catherine Ann Ware, June 6, 1816–May 21, (Grant C. Knight) [1877. xix–454
Warfield, Solomon Davies, Sept. 4, 1859–Oct. 24, 1927. (Broadus Mitchell) [xix–455
Waring, George Edwin, July 4, 1833–Oct. 29, 1898. (George A. Soper) [xix–456
Warman, Cy, June 22, 1855–Apr. 7, 1914. xix–457 (Eleanor M. Sickels)
Warmoth, Henry Clay, May 9, 1842–Sept. 30, 1931. (Ella Lonn) [xix–457
Warner, Adoniram Judson, Jan. 13, 1834–Aug. 12, 1910. (Marian Silvens) [xix–459
Warner, Amos Griswold, Dec. 21, 1861–Jan. 17, 1900. (Mary Roberts Coolidge) [xix–460
Warner, Anna Bartlett, Aug. 31, 1827–Jan. 22, 1915. (Granville Hicks) [xix–461

Warner, Anne Richmond, Oct. 14, 1869–Feb. 1, 1913.
(Verne Lockwood Samson) [xix–461
Warner, Charles Dudley, Sept. 12, 1829–Oct. 20, 1900.
(John A. Pollard) [xix–462
Warner, Fred Maltby, July 21, 1865–Apr. 17, 1923.
(Lewis G. Van de Velde) [xix–463
Warner, Hiram, Oct. 29, 1802–June 30, 1881. xix–464
(Blanton Fortson)
Warner, James Cartwright, Aug. 20, 1830–July 21,
(Lester J. Cappon) [1895. xix–465
Warner, Jonathan Trumbull, Nov. 20, 1807–Apr. 22,
(W. J. Ghent) [1895. xix–466
Warner, Juan José. [See Warner, Jonathan Trumbull, 1807–1895.]
Warner, Olin Levi, Apr. 9, 1844–Aug. 14, 1896.
(Adeline Adams) [xix–467
Warner, Seth, May 6, 1743–o.s.–Dec. 26, 1784.
(Edward E. Curtis) [xix–468
Warner, Susan Bogert, July 11, 1819–Mar. 17, 1885.
(Granville Hicks) [xix–469
Warner, William, June 11, 1840–Oct. 4, 1916. xix–469
(H. Edward Nettles)
Warner, Worcester Reed, May 16, 1846–June 25, 1929.
(Carl W. Mitman) [xix–470
Warren, Cyrus Moors, Jan. 15, 1824–Aug. 13, 1891.
(C. A. Browne) [xix–471
Warren, Francis Emroy, June 20, 1844–Nov. 24, 1929.
(Henry J. Peterson) [xix–472
Warren, Gouverneur Kemble, Jan. 8, 1830–Aug. 8,
(William A. Ganoe) [1882. xix–473
Warren, Henry Clarke, Nov. 18, 1854–Jan. 3, 1899.
(Walter E. Clark) [xix–474
Warren, Henry White, Jan. 4, 1831–July 22, 1912.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [xix–475
Warren, Howard Crosby, June 12, 1867–Jan. 4, 1934.
(Herbert S. Langfeld) [xix–476
Warren, Israel Perkins, Apr. 8, 1814–Oct. 9, 1892.
(Edward Dwight Eaton) [xix–477
Warren, James, Sept. 28, 1726–Nov. 28, 1808.
(G. Philip Bauer) [xix–478
Warren, John, July 27, 1753–Apr. 4, 1815. xix–479
(Henry R. Viets)
Warren, John Collins, Aug. 1, 1778–May 4, 1856.
(Henry R. Viets) [xix–480
Warren, John Collins, May 4, 1842–Nov. 3, 1927.
(Henry R. Viets) [xix–481
Warren, Joseph, June 11, 1741–June 17, 1775.
(James Truslow Adams) [xix–482
Warren, Josiah, c. 1798–Apr. 14, 1874. xix–483
(W. J. Ghent)
Warren, Mercy Otis, Sept. 14, 1728–o.s. Oct. 19, 1814.
(G. Philip Bauer) [xix–484
Warren, Minton, Jan. 29, 1850–Nov. 26, 1907.
(G. L. Hendrickson) [xix–485
Warren, Sir Peter, Mar. 10, 1703–July 29, 1752.
(L. Harding Rogers, Jr.) [xix–485
Warren, Richard Henry, Sept. 17, 1859–Dec. 3, 1933.
(John Tasker Howard) [xix–487
Warren, Russell, Aug. 5, 1783–Nov. 16, 1860. xix–487
(William M. Emery)
Warren, Samuel Prowse, Feb. 18, 1841–Oct. 7, 1915.
(Ernst C. Krohn) [xix–488
Warren, William, May 10, 1767–Oct. 19, 1832.
(Edwin Francis Edgett) [xix–489
Warren, William, Nov. 17, 1812–Sept. 21, 1888.
(Edwin Francis Edgett) [xix–489
Warren, William Fairfield, Mar. 13, 1833–Dec. 6, 1929.
(Robert E. Moody) [xix–490
Warrington, Lewis, Nov. 3, 1782–Oct. 12, 1851.
(Charles O. Paullin) [xix–492
Warthin, Aldred Scott, Oct. 21, 1866–May 23, 1931.
(Peyton Rous) [xix–493
Washakie, c. 1804–Feb. 15, 1900. xix–494
(W. J. Ghent)
Washburn, Albert Henry, Apr. 11, 1866–Apr. 2, 1930.
(William A. Robinson) [xix–494
Washburn, Cadwallader Colden, Apr. 22, 1818–May 14,
(John Donald Hicks) [1882. xix–495
Washburn, Charles Grenfill, Jan. 28, 1857–May 25,
(George H. Haynes) [1928. xix–497
Washburn, Edward Abiel, Apr. 16, 1819–Feb. 2, 1881.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [xix–498
Washburn, Edward Wight, May 10, 1881–Feb. 6, 1934.
(Frederick D. Rossini) [xix–498
Washburn, Elihu Benjamin. [See Washburne, Elihu Benjamin.]
Washburn, Emory, Feb. 14, 1800–Mar. 18, 1877.
(Zechariah Chafee, Jr.) [xix–499
Washburn, George, Mar. 1, 1833–Feb. 15, 1915.
(Walter L. Wright, Jr.) [xix–500
Washburn, Ichabod, Aug. 11, 1798–Dec. 30, 1868.
(Carl W. Mitman) (xix–501
Washburn, Israel, June 6, 1813–May 12, 1883.
(Jennie Barnes Pope) [xix–502
Washburn, Nathan, Apr. 22, 1818–Sept. 13, 1903.
(Carl W. Mitman) [xix–503
Washburn, William Drew, Jan. 14, 1831–July 29, 1912.
(Lester B. Shippee) [xix–504
Washburne, Elihu Benjamin, Sept. 23, 1816–Oct. 23,
(L. Ethan Ellis) [1887. xix–504
Washington, Booker Taliaferro, Apr. 5, 1856–Nov. 14,
(Anson Phelps Stokes) [1915. xix–506
Washington, Bushrod, June 5, 1762–Nov. 26, 1829.
(George W. Goble) [xix–508
Washington, George, Feb. 11/22, 1732–Dec. 14, 1799.
(John C. Fitzpatrick) [xix–509
Washington, Henry Stephens, Jan. 15, 1867–Jan. 7,
(Whitman Cross) [1934. xix–527
Washington, John Macrae, October 1797–Dec. 24,
(William A. Ganoe) [1853. xix–528
Waterhouse, Benjamin, Mar. 4, 1754–Oct. 2, 1846.
(Henry R. Viets) [xix–529
Waterhouse, Frank, Aug. 8, 1867–Mar. 20, 1930.
(George W. Fuller) [xix–532
Waterhouse, Sylvester, Sept. 15, 1830–Feb. 12, 1902.
(Irving Dilliard) [xix–533
Waterman, Lewis Edson, Nov. 20, 1837–May 1, 1901.
(Carl W. Mitman) [xix–533
Waterman, Robert H., Mar. 4, 1808–Aug. 9, 1884.
(Carl C. Cutler) [xix–534
Waterman, Thomas Whitney, June 28, 1821–Dec. 7,
(Vernon L. Wilkinson) [1898. xix–535
Waters, Daniel, June 20, 1731–Mar. 26, 1816.
(Allan Westcott) [xix–536
Waters, William Everett, Dec. 20, 1856–Aug. 3, 1924.
(Caspar John Kraemer, Jr.) [xix–537
Watie, Stand, Dec. 12, 1806–Sept. 9, 1871. xix–537
(Edward E. Dale)
Watkins, George Claiborne, Nov. 25, 1815–Dec. 7,
(David Y. Thomas) [1872. xix–538
Watkins, John Elfreth, May 17, 1852–Aug. 11, 1903.
(Carl W. Mitman) [xix–539
Watson, Andrew, Feb. 15, 1834–Dec. 9, 1916.
(Kenneth S. Latourette) [xix–539
Watson, David Thompson, Jan. 2, 1844–Feb. 24, 1916.
(Charles Sumner Lobingier) [xix–540
Watson, Elkanah, Jan. 22, 1758–Dec. 5, 1842.
(Frank Monaghan) [xix–541
Watson, Henry Clay, 1831–June 24, 1867. xix–542
(Herbert Spencer Robinson)
Watson, Henry Cood, Nov. 4, 1818–Dec. 2, 1875.
(John Tasker Howard) [xix–543
Watson, James Craig, Jan. 28, 1838–Nov. 22, 1880.
(W. Carl Rufus) [xix–543
Watson, James Madison, Feb. 8, 1827–Sept. 29, 1900.
(Robert Francis Seybolt) [xix–544
Watson, John Crittenden, Aug. 24, 1842–Dec. 14, 1923.
(Allan Westcott) [xix–545
Watson, John Fanning, June 13, 1779–Dec. 23, 1860.
(Joseph Jackson) [xix–546
Watson, John William Clark, Feb. 27, 1808–Sept. 24,
(P. L. Rainwater) [1890. xix–547
Watson, Sereno, Dec. 1, 1826–Mar. 9, 1892. xix–547
(Benjamin L. Robinson)
Watson, Thomas Augustus, Jan. 18, 1854–Dec. 13,
(William Chauncy Langdon) [1934. xix–548
Watson, Thomas Edward, Sept. 5, 1856–Sept. 26, 1922.
(Vann Woodward) [xix–549
Watson, William, Jan. 19, 1834–Sept. 30, 1915.
(Tenney L. Davis) [xix–551
Watterson, Harvey Magee, Nov. 23, 1811–Oct. 1, 1891.
(Robert Spencer Cotterill) [xix–551
Watterson, Henry, Feb. 16, 1840–Dec. 22, 1921.
(Arthur Krock) [xix–552

Watterston, George, Oct. 23, 1783–Feb. 4, 1854.
(Frederick W. Ashley) [xix–555
Watts, Frederick, May 9, 1801–Aug. 17, 1889.
(Claribel R. Barnett) [xix–556
Watts, Thomas Hill, Jan. 3, 1819–Sept. 16, 1892.
(Hallie Farmer) [xix–557
Waugh, Beverly, Oct. 25, 1789–Feb. 9, 1858.
(Paul N. Garber) [xix–558
Wayland, Francis, Mar. 11, 1796–Sept. 30, 1865.
(Theodore Collier) [xix–558
Wayland, Francis, Aug. 23, 1826–Jan. 9, 1904.
(Charles E. Clark) [xix–560
Wayman, Alexander Walker, September 1821–Nov. 30,
(Harris Elwood Starr) [1895. xix–561
Waymouth, George, fl. 1601–1612. xix–562
(Richard J. Stanley)
Wayne, Anthony, Jan. 1, 1745–Dec. 15, 1796.
(Randolph C. Downes) [xix–563
Wayne, Arthur Trezevant, Jan. 1, 1863–May 5, 1930.
(Anne King Gregorie) [xix–565
Wayne, James Moore, c. 1790–July 5, 1867. xix–565
(Thomas P. Abernethy)
Weare, Meshech, Jan. 16, 1713–Jan. 14, 1786.
(William A. Robinson) [xix–566
Weatherford, William, c. 1780–Mar. 9, 1824.
(Katharine Elizabeth Crane) [xix–567
Weaver, Aaron Ward, July 1, 1832–Oct. 2, 1919.
(Louis H. Bolander) [xix–568
Weaver, James Baird, June 12, 1833–Feb. 6, 1912.
(John Donald Hicks) [xix–568
Weaver, Philip, b. 1791. xix–570
(Richard G. Stone)
Weaver, William Dixon, Aug. 30, 1857–Nov. 2, 1919.
(Carl W. Mitman) [xix–570
Webb, Alexander Stewart, Feb. 15, 1835–Feb. 12, 1911.
(Donald A. Roberts) [xix–571
Webb, Charles Henry, Jan. 24, 1834–May 24, 1905.
(George R. Stewart, Jr.) [xix–572
Webb, Daniel, c. 1700–Nov. 11, 1773. xix–573
(Stanley M. Pargellis)
Webb, George James, June 24, 1803–Oct. 7, 1887.
(John Tasker Howard) [xix–574
Webb, James Watson, Feb. 8, 1802–June 7, 1884.
(Eleanor M. Sickels) [xix–574
Webb, John Burkitt, Nov. 22, 1841–Feb. 17, 1912.
(Carl W. Mitman) [xix–575
Webb, Thomas, c. 1724–Dec. 10, 1796. xix–576
(Harris Elwood Starr)
Webb, Thomas Smith, Oct. 30, 1771–July 6, 1819.
(John Tasker Howard) [xix–577
Webb, William Henry, June 19, 1816–Oct. 30, 1899.
(Robert Greenhalgh Albion) [xix–578
Webb, William Robert, Nov. 11, 1842–Dec. 19, 1926.
(Edd Winfield Parks) [xix–579
Webber, Charles Wilkins, May 29, 1819–April 1856.
(Herbert Spencer Robinson) [xix–580
Weber, Albert, July 8, 1828–June 25, 1879. xix–581
(John Tasker Howard)
Weber, Gustav Carl Erich, May 26, 1828–Mar. 21,
(Herbert S. Reichle) [1912. xix–581
Weber, Henry Adam, July 12, 1845–June 14, 1912.
(C. A. Browne) [xix–582
Webster, Alice Jane Chandler, July 24, 1876–June 11,
(Mary MacColl) [1916. xix–583
Webster, Arthur Gordon, Nov. 28, 1863–May 15, 1923.
(Albert Potter Wills) [xix–584
Webster, Daniel, Jan. 18, 1782–Oct. 24, 1852.
(Arthur C. Cole) [xix–585
Webster, Jean. [See Webster, Alice Jane Chandler, 1876–1916.]
Webster, John White, May 20, 1793–Aug. 30, 1850.
(Edmund L. Pearson) [xix–592
Webster, Joseph Dana, Aug. 25, 1811–Mar. 12, 1876.
(Thomas M. Spaulding) [xix–593
Webster, Noah, Oct. 16, 1758–May 28, 1843. xix–594
(Kemp Malone)
Webster, Pelatiah, Nov. 24, 1726–Sept. 2, 1795.
(Elizabeth Donnan) [xix–597
Webster-Powell, Alma. [See Powell, Alma Webster, 1874–1930.]
Weed, Thurlow, Nov. 15, 1797–Nov. 22, 1882.
(Helen C. Boatfield) [xix–598
Weeden, William Babcock, Sept. 1, 1834–Mar. 28,
(James B. Hedges) [1912. xix–600
Weeks, Edwin Lord, 1849–Nov. 17, 1903. xix–601
(William Howe Downes)
Weeks, John Wingate, Apr. 11, 1860–July 12, 1926.
(William E. Shea) [xix–601
Weeks, Joseph Dame, Dec. 3, 1840–Dec. 26, 1896.
(Marian Silveus) [xix–602
Weeks, Stephen Beauregard, Feb. 2, 1865–May 3, 1918.
(A. R. Newsome) [xix–603
Weems, Mason Locke, Oct. 11, 1759–May 23, 1825.
(Emily E. F. Skeel) [xix–604
Weidenmann, Jacob, Aug. 22, 1829–Feb. 6, 1893.
(Katherine McNamara) [xix–605
Weidig, Adolf, Nov. 28, 1867–Sept. 23, 1931.
(Rossetter G. Cole) [xix–606
Weidner, Revere Franklin, Nov. 22, 1851–Jan. 6, 1915.
(John O. Evjen) [xix–606
Weightman, William, Sept. 30, 1813–Aug. 25, 1904.
(Andrew G. Du Mez) [xix–607
Weil, Richard, Oct. 15, 1876–Nov. 19, 1917.
(James M. Phalen) [xix–608
Weir, John Ferguson, Aug. 28, 1841–Apr. 8, 1926.
(William Sener Rusk) [xix–608
Weir, Julian Alden, Aug. 30, 1852–Dec. 8, 1919.
(Eliot Clark) [xix–609
Weir, Robert Fulton, Feb. 16, 1838–Apr. 6, 1927.
(John Augustus Hartwell) [xix–611
Weir, Robert Walter, June 18, 1803–May 1, 1889.
(William Sener Rusk)
Weisenburg, Theodore Herman, Apr. 10, 1876–Aug. 3,
(J. W. McConnell) [1934. xix–613
Weiser, Johann Conrad, Nov. 2, 1696–July 13, 1760.
(Carl Bridenbaugh) [xix–614
Weiss, Ehrich. [See Houdini, Harry, 1874–1926.]
Weiss, John, June 28, 1818–Mar. 9, 1879. xix–615
(George Harvey Genzmer)
Weitzel, Godfrey, Nov. 1, 1835–Mar. 19, 1884.
(Oliver L. Spaulding, Jr.) [xix–616
Welby, Amelia Ball Coppuck, Feb. 3, 1819–May 3,
(Bertha Monica Stearns) [1852. xix–617
Welch, Adonijah Strong, Apr. 12, 1821–Mar. 14, 1889.
(A. B. Noble) [xix–617
Welch, Ashbel, Dec. 4, 1809–Sept. 25, 1882. xix–618
(Carl W. Mitman)
Welch, Charles Clark, June 14, 1830–Feb. 1, 1908.
(LeRoy R. Hafen) [xix–619
Welch, John, Oct. 28, 1805–Aug. 5, 1891. xix–620
(Alonzo H. Tuttle)
Welch, Philip Henry, Mar. 1, 1849–Feb. 24, 1889.
(Eleanor M. Sickels) [xix–620
Welch, William Henry, Apr. 8, 1850–Apr. 30, 1934.
(William G. MacCallum) [xix–621
Welch, William Wickham, Dec. 10, 1818–July 30,
(William G. MacCallum) [1892. xix–624
Weld, Arthur Cyril Gordon, Mar. 4, 1862–Oct. 11,
(John Tasker Howard) [1914. xix–625
Weld, Theodore Dwight, Nov. 23, 1803–Feb. 3, 1895.
(Gilbert H. Barnes) [xix–625
Weld, Thomas, 1595–Mar. 23, 1660/61. xix–627
(Raymond P. Stearns)
Weller, John B., Feb. 22, 1812–Aug. 17, 1875.
(P. O. Ray) [xix–628
Welles, Gideon, July 1, 1802–Feb. 11, 1878. xix–629
(Howard K. Beale)
Welles, Noah, Sept. 25, 1718–Dec. 31, 1776. xix–632
(Harris Elwood Starr)
Welles, Roger, Dec. 7, 1862–Apr. 26, 1932. xix–632
(Louis H. Bolander)
Welling, James Clarke, July 14, 1825–Sept. 4, 1894.
(Lowell Joseph Ragatz) [xix–633
Wellington, Arthur Mellen, Dec. 20, 1847–May 16,
(Thomas T. Read) [1895. xix–634
Wellman, Samuel Thomas, Feb. 5, 1847–July 11, 1919.
(Carl W. Mitman) [xix–635
Wellman, Walter, Nov. 3, 1858–Jan. 31, 1934.
(Alexander Klemin) [xix–635
Wellons, William Brock, Nov. 9, 1821–Feb. 16, 1877.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [xix–636
Wells, David Ames, June 17, 1828–Nov. 5, 1898.
(Broadus Mitchell) [xix–637
Wells, Erastus, Dec. 2, 1823–Oct. 2, 1893. xix–638
(Irving Dilliard)

Wells, Henry, Dec. 12, 1805–Dec. 10, 1878. xix–639
(Emily Hickman)
Wells, Horace, Jan. 21, 1815–Jan. 24, 1848. xix–640
(John F. Fulton)
Wells, James Madison, Jan. 8, 1808–Feb. 28, 1899.
(Ella Lonn) [xix–641
Wells, John, c. 1770–Sept. 7, 1823. xix–642
(Richard B. Morris)
Wells, Robert William, Nov. 29, 1795–Sept. 22, 1864.
(Roy T. King) [xix–643
Wells, Samuel Roberts, Apr. 4, 1820–Apr. 13, 1875.
(Edward B. Hungerford) [xix–643
Wells, William Charles, May 24, 1757–Sept. 18, 1817.
(Richard H. Shryock) [xix–644
Wells, William Harvey, Feb. 27, 1812–Jan. 21, 1885.
(Robert Francis Seybolt) [xix–645
Wells, William Vincent, Jan. 2, 1826–June 1, 1876.
(George R. Stewart, Jr.) [xix–646
Welsh, John, Nov. 9, 1805–Apr. 10, 1886. xix–647
(Roy F. Nichols)
Wemyss, Francis Courtney, May 13, 1797–Jan. 5, 1859.
(Walter Prichard Eaton) [xix–647
Wende, Ernest, July 23, 1853–Feb. 11, 1910. xix–648
(George M. Lewis)
Wende, Grover William, Apr. 6, 1867–Feb. 9, 1926.
(George M. Lewis) [xix–649
Wendell, Barrett, Aug. 23, 1855–Feb. 8, 1921.
(Chester N. Greenough) [xix–649
Wendte, Charles William, June 11, 1844–Sept. 9, 1931.
(Charles H. Lyttle) [xix–651
Wenley, Robert Mark, July 19, 1861–Mar. 29, 1929.
(Ernest Sutherland Bates) [xix–652
Wenner, George Unangst, May 17, 1844–Nov. 1, 1934.
(Samuel G. Hefelbower) [xix–653
Wentworth, Benning, July 24, 1696–Oct. 14, 1770.
(Isabel M. S. Whittier) [xix–653
Wentworth, Cecile de, d. Aug. 28, 1933. xix–654
(Greta A. Cornell)
Wentworth, George Albert, July 31, 1835–May 24,
(David Eugene Smith) [1906. xix–655
Wentworth, John, Aug. 20, 1737 N. S.–Apr. 8, 1820.
(Wayne E. Stevens) [xix–656
Wentworth, John, Mar. 5, 1815–Oct. 16, 1888.
(Carl Sandburg) [xix–657
Wentworth, Paul, d. December 1793. xix–659
(Mildred E. Lombard)
Werden, Reed, Feb. 28, 1818–July 11, 1886. xx–1
(Allan Westcott)
Wergeland, Agnes Mathilde, May 8, 1857–Mar. 6,
(Grace Raymond Hebard) [1914. xx–1
Wernwag, Lewis, Dec. 4, 1769–Aug. 12, 1843. xx–2
(Burr Arthur Robinson)
Wesbrook, Frank Fairchild, July 12, 1868–Oct. 20,
(H. E. Robertson) [1918. xx–3
Wesselhoeft, Conrad, Mar. 23, 1834–Dec. 17, 1904.
(Claude A. Burrett) [xx–4
Wesselhoeft, Walter, 1838–1920. [See Wesselhoeft, Conrad, 1834–1904.]
Wesson, Daniel Baird, May 18, 1825–Aug. 4, 1906.
(Carl W. Mitman) [xx–4
West, Benjamin, March 1730–Aug. 26, 1813. xx–5
(Raymond Clare Archibald)
West, Benjamin, Oct. 10, 1728–Mar. 11, 1820. xx–6
(Mantle Fielding)
West, Francis, Oct. 28, 1586–1634. xx–9
(Wesley Frank Craven)
West, George, Feb. 17, 1823–Sept. 20, 1901. xx–10
(Edna L. Jacobsen)
West, Henry Sergeant, Jan. 21, 1827–Apr. 1, 1876.
(John Clark Archer) [xx–10
West, Joseph, d. 1692?. xx–11
(Hayes Baker-Crothers)
West, Samuel, Mar. 3, 1730 O.S.–Sept. 24, 1807.
(Edward H. Dewey) [xx–12
West, William Edward, Dec. 10, 1788–Nov. 2, 1857.
(William H. Downes) [xx–12
Westcott, Edward Noyes, Sept. 27, 1846–Mar. 31, 1898.
(Brice Harris) [xx–13
Westcott, Thompson, June 5, 1820–May 8, 1888.
(Joseph Jackson) [xx–14
Western, Lucille, Jan. 8, 1843–Jan. 11, 1877. xx–14
(Edwin Francis Edgett)
Westervelt, Jacob Aaron, Jan. 20, 1800–Feb. 21, 1879.
(Robert Greenhalgh Albion) [xx–15
Westinghouse, George, Oct. 6, 1846–Mar. 12, 1914.
(Orestes Hampton Caldwell) [xx–16
Weston, Edward Payson, Mar. 15, 1839–May 12, 1929.
(John Kieran) [xx–18
Weston, Nathan Austin, Apr. 5, 1868–Nov. 29, 1933.
(David Kinley) [xx–19
Weston, Thomas, c. 1575–c. 1644. xx–20
(Roland Greene Usher)
Weston, William, c. 1752–Aug. 29, 1833. xx–21
(Richard S. Kirby)
Wetherill, Charles Mayer, Nov. 4, 1825–Mar. 5, 1871.
(C. A. Browne) [xx–22
Wetherill, Samuel, Apr. 12, 1736–Sept. 24, 1816.
(Joseph Jackson) [xx–23
Wetherill, Samuel, May 27, 1821–June 24, 1890.
(Fred V. Larkin) [xx–23
Wetzel, Lewis, 1764–1808?. xx–24
(Leland D. Baldwin)
Whalley, Edward, d. 1674 or 1675. xx–25
(Isabel M. Calder)
Wharton, Anne Hollingsworth, Dec. 15, 1845–July 29,
(Anna Lane Linglebach) [1928. xx–25
Wharton, Charles Henry, May 25, 1748 O.S.–July 23,
(Harris Elwood Starr) [1833. xx–26
Wharton, Francis, Mar. 7, 1820–Feb. 21, 1889. xx–27
(Ernest Ralph Perkins)
Wharton, Greene Lawrence, July 17, 1847–Nov. 4, 1906.
(John Clark Archer) [xx–28
Wharton, Joseph, Mar. 3, 1826–Jan. 11, 1909. xx–29
(Hobart S. Perry)
Wharton, Richard, d. May 14, 1689. xx–30
(Viola F. Barnes)
Wharton, Robert, Jan. 12, 1757–Mar. 7, 1834. xx–31
(Joseph Jackson)
Wharton, Samuel, May 3, 1732–1800. xx–32
(Wayne E. Stevens)
Wharton, Thomas, 1735–May 22, 1778. xx–33
(James H. Peeling)
Wharton, Thomas Isaac, May 17, 1791–Apr. 7, 1856.
(Gustave G. Amsterdam) [xx–34
Wharton, William H., 1802–Mar. 14, 1839. xx–35
(W. P. Webb)
Whatcoat, Richard, Feb. 23, 1736–July 5, 1806. xx–36
(Paul N. Garber)
Wheatley, Phillis, c. 1753–Dec. 5, 1784. xx–36
Wheatley, William, Dec. 5, 1816–Nov. 3, 1876.
(Marston Balch) [xx–37
Wheaton, Frank, May 8, 1833–June 18, 1903. xx–38
(Conrad H. Lanza)
Wheaton, Henry, Nov. 27, 1785–Mar. 11, 1848. xx–39
(Frederick C. Hicks)
Wheaton, Nathaniel Sheldon, Aug. 20, 1792–Mar. 18,
(Arthur Adams) [1862. xx–42
Whedon, Daniel Denison, Mar. 20, 1808–June 8, 1885.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [xx–43
Wheeler, Andrew Carpenter, June 4, 1835–Mar. 10,
(Eleanor M. Sickels) [1903. xx–44
Wheeler, Benjamin Ide, July 15, 1854–May 2, 1927.
(Ivan Mortimer Linforth) [xx–44
Wheeler, Everett Pepperrell, Mar. 10, 1840–Feb. 8,
(Donald A. Roberts) [1925. xx–46
Wheeler, George Montague, Oct. 9, 1842–May 3, 1905.
(Thomas M. Spaulding) [xx–47
Wheeler, George Wakeman, Dec. 1, 1860–July 27, 1932.
(Charles E. Clark) [xx–48
Wheeler, James Rignall, Feb. 15, 1859–Feb. 9, 1918.
(Edward Delavan Perry) [xx–49
Wheeler, John Hill, Aug. 2, 1806–Dec. 7, 1882. xx–50
(J. G. deR. Hamilton)
Wheeler, Joseph, Sept. 10, 1836–Jan. 25, 1906. xx–50
(Thomas Jeffries Betts)
Wheeler, Nathaniel, Sept. 7, 1820–Dec. 31, 1893.
(Carl W. Mitman) [xx–52
Wheeler, Royall Tyler, 1810–April 1864. xx–53
(Charles Shirley Potts)
Wheeler, Schuyler Skaats, May 17, 1860–Apr. 20, 1923.
(Katherine W. Clendinning) [xx–53
Wheeler, Wayne Bidwell, Nov. 10, 1869–Sept. 5, 1927.
(William E. Shea) [xx–54
Wheeler, William, Dec. 6, 1851–July 1, 1932. xx–55
(Harold K. Barrows)

Wheeler, William Adolphus, Nov. 14, 1833–Oct. 28, 1874. xx–56
(Miles L. Hanley)
Wheeler, William Almon, June 30, 1819–June 4, 1887. xx–57
(Edward Conrad Smith)
Wheelock, Eleazar, Apr. 22, 1711–Apr. 24, 1779. xx–58
(James Dow McCallum)
Wheelock, John, Jan. 28, 1754–Apr. 4, 1817. xx–59
(James Dow McCallum)
Wheelock, Joseph Albert, Feb. 8, 1831–May 9, 1906. xx–60
(Lester B. Shippee)
Wheelwright, Edmund March, Sept. 14, 1854–Aug. 14, 1912. xx–61
(Talbot Faulkner Hamlin)
Wheelwright, John, c. 1592–Nov. 15, 1679. xx–62
(James Truslow Adams)
Wheelwright, William, Mar. 16, 1798–Sept. 26, 1873. xx–63
(Robert Greenhalgh Albion)
Whelpley, Henry Milton, May 24, 1861–June 26, 1926. xx–64
(M. G. Seelig)
Wheery, Elwood Morris, Mar. 26, 1843–Oct. 5, 1927. xx–65
(John Clark Archer)
Whipple, Abraham, Sept. 26, 1733–May 27, 1819. xx–66
(Charles O. Paullin)
Whipple, Amiel Weeks, 1816–May 7, 1863. xx–66
(Thomas M. Spaulding)
Whipple, Edwin Percy, Mar. 8, 1819–June 16, 1886. xx–67
(Charles K. Bolton)
Whipple, Frances Harriet. [See Green, Frances Harriet Whipple, 1805–1878.]
Whipple, Henry Benjamin, Feb. 15, 1822–Sept. 16, 1901. xx–68
(Grace Lee Nute)
Whipple, Sherman Leland, Mar. 4, 1862–Oct. 20, 1930. xx–69
(Samuel Williston)
Whipple, Squire, Sept. 16, 1804–Mar. 15, 1888. xx–70
(James Kip Finch)
Whipple, William, Jan. 14, 1730–Nov. 10, 1785. xx–71
(William A. Robinson)
Whistler, George Washington, May 19, 1800–Apr. 7, 1849. xx–72
(Harold K. Barrows)
Whistler, James Abbott McNeill, July 10, 1834–July 17, 1903. xx–73
(Royal Cortissoz)
Whitaker, Alexander, 1585–March 1616/17. xx–79
(G. MacLaren Brydon)
Whitaker, Daniel Kimball, Apr. 13, 1801–Mar. 24, 1881. xx–80
(Julian R. Meade)
Whitaker, Nathaniel, November 1730–Jan. 26, 1795. xx–81
(Leon B. Richardson)
Whitcher, Frances Miriam Berry, Nov. 1, 1814–Jan. 4, 1852. xx–82
(Bertha Monica Stearns)
Whitcomb, James, Dec. 1, 1795–Oct. 4, 1852. xx–82
(Christopher B. Coleman)
Whitcomb, Seldon Lincoln, July 19, 1866–Apr. 22, 1930. xx–83
(Margaret Lynn)
White, Albert Smith, Oct. 24, 1803–Sept. 4, 1864. xx–84
(Newton D. Mereness)
White, Alexander, c. 1738–Oct. 9, 1804. xx–85
(Freeman H. Hart)
White, Alexander, Mar. 30, 1814–Mar. 18, 1872. xx–85
(George B. Utley)
White, Alfred Tredway, May 28, 1846–Jan. 29, 1921. xx–86
(William Bristol Shaw)
White, Andrew, 1579–Dec. 27, 1656. xx–87
(Richard J. Purcell)
White, Andrew Dickson, Nov. 7, 1832–Nov. 4, 1918. xx–88
(George Lincoln Burr)
White, Canvass, Sept. 8, 1790–Dec. 18, 1834. xx–93
(James Kip Finch)
White, Charles Abiathar, Jan. 26, 1826–June 29, 1910. xx–93
(Timothy William Stanton)
White, Charles Ignatius, Feb. 1, 1807–Apr. 1, 1878. xx–94
(Richard J. Purcell)
White, Edward Douglass, Mar. 1795–Apr. 18, 1847. xx–95
(Herman C. Nixon)
White, Edward Douglass, Nov. 3, 1845–May 19, 1921. xx–96
(Howard Lee McBain)
White, Ellen Gould Harmon, Nov. 26, 1827–July 16, 1915. xx–98
(Everett N. Dick)
White, Emerson Elbridge, Jan. 10, 1829–Oct. 21, 1902. xx–99
(Harvey C. Minnich)
White, George, Mar. 12, 1802–Apr. 30, 1887. xx–99
(E. Merton Coulter)
White, George Leonard, Sept. 20, 1838–Nov. 8, 1895. xx–100
(Martha Gruening)
White, Henry, Mar. 28, 1732–Dec. 23, 1786. xx–101
(Mildred E. Lombard)
White, Henry, Mar. 29, 1850–July 15, 1927. xx–102
(Allan Nevins)
White, Henry Clay, Dec. 30, 1848–Dec. 1, 1927. xx–103
(C. A. Browne)
White, Horace, Aug. 10, 1834–Sept. 16, 1916. xx–104
(Oswald Garrison Villard)
White, Hugh Lawson, Oct. 30, 1773–Apr. 10, 1840. xx–105
(Thomas P. Abernethy)
White, Israel Charles, Nov. 1, 1848–Nov. 25, 1927. xx–107
(George P. Merrill)
White, James, 1747–Aug. 14, 1821. xx–108
(Carl S. Driver)
White, James Clarke, July 7, 1833–Jan. 5, 1916. xx–108
(Henry R. Viets)
White, James William, Nov. 2, 1850–Apr. 24, 1916. xx–109
(Joseph McFarland)
White, John, fl. 1585–1593. xx–110
(Wesley Frank Craven)
White, John Blake, Sept. 2, 1781–c. Aug. 24, 1859. xx–111
(Leila Mechlin)
White, John De Haven, Aug. 19, 1815–Dec. 25, 1895. xx–112
(L. Parmly Brown)
White, John Williams, Mar. 5, 1849–May 9, 1917. xx–112
(Charles Burton Gulick)
White, Richard Grant, May 23, 1821–Apr. 8, 1885. xx–113
(George Harvey Genzmer)
White, Samuel, Dec. 1770–Nov. 4, 1809. xx–114
(George H. Ryden)
White, Samuel Stockton, June 19, 1822–Dec. 30, 1879. xx–115
(L. Parmly Brown)
White, Stanford, Nov. 9, 1853–June 25, 1906. xx–116
(Charles Moore)
White, Stephen Mallory, Jan. 19, 1853–Feb. 21, 1901. xx–118
(Edith Dobie)
White, Stephen Van Culen, Aug. 1, 1831–Jan. 18, 1913. xx–119
(Harold G. Villard)
White, Thomas Willis, Mar. 28, 1788–Jan. 19, 1843. xx–120
(James Southall Wilson)
White, William, Apr. 4, 1748 N.S.–July 17, 1836. xx–121
(Joseph Cullen Ayer)
White, William Nathaniel, Nov. 28, 1819–July 14, 1867. xx–122
(E. Merton Coultor)
White Eyes, d. 1778. xx–123
(Randolph C. Downes)
Whitefield, George, Dec. 16, 1714 O.S.–Sept. 30, 1770. xx–124
(Harris Elwood Starr)
Whitehead, Wilbur Cherrier, May 22, 1866–June 27, 1931. xx–129
(Shepard Barclay)
Whitehead, William Adee, Feb. 19, 1810–Aug. 8, 1884. xx–130
(A. Van Doren Honeyman)
Whitehill, Clarence Eugene, Nov. 5, 1871–Dec. 18, 1932. xx–131
(John Tasker Howard)
Whitehill, Robert, July 21, 1738–Apr. 7, 1813. xx–131
(James H. Peeling)
Whitehouse, Frederic Cope, Nov. 9, 1842–Nov. 16, 1911. xx–132
(Edward Delavan Perry)
Whitfield, Henry, 1597–c. 1657. xx–133
(Edward H. Dewey)
Whitfield, Robert Parr, May 27, 1828–Apr. 6, 1910. xx–134
(Chester A. Reeds)
Whiting, Charles Goodrich, Jan. 30, 1842–June 20, 1922. xx–135
(George F. Whicher)
Whiting, George Elbridge, Sept. 14, 1840–Oct. 14, 1923. xx–136
(John Tasker Howard)
Whiting, William Henry Chase, Mar. 22, 1824–Mar. 10, 1865. xx–136
(Joseph Mills Hanson)
Whitlock, Brand, Mar. 4, 1869–May 24, 1934. xx–137
(Harrison G. Dwight)
Whitman, Albery Allson, May 30, 1851–June 29, 1901. xx–138
(Sterling A. Brown)
Whitman, Charles Otis, Dec. 14, 1842–Dec. 6, 1910. xx–139
(Frank Rattray Lillie)
Whitman, Ezekiel, Mar. 9, 1776–Aug. 1, 1866. xx–140
(Robert E. Moody)
Whitman, Marcus, Sept. 4, 1802–Nov. 29, 1847. xx–141
(Joseph Schaefer)
Whitman, Sarah Helen Power, Jan. 19, 1803–June 27, 1878. xx–143
(James Southall Wilson)
Whitman, Walt, May 31, 1819–Mar. 26, 1892. xx–143
(Mark Van Doren)

Whitmer, David, Jan. 7, 1805–Jan. 25, 1888. xx–152
(Kimball Young)
Whitmore, William Henry, Sept. 6, 1836–June 14,
(Charles K. Bolton) [1900. xx–153
Whitney, Adeline Dutton Train, Sept. 15, 1824–Mar.
(Bertha Monica Stearns) [20, 1906. xx–154
Whitney, Anne, Sept. 2, 1821–Jan. 23, 1915. xx–155
(Adeline Adams)
Whitney, Asa, Dec. 1, 1791–June 4, 1874. xx–155
(Carl W. Mitman)
Whitney, Asa, Mar. 14, 1797–Sept. 17, 1872. xx–156
(Margaret Louise Brown)
Whitney, Eli, Dec. 8, 1765–Jan. 8, 1825. xx–157
(Carl W. Mitman)
Whitney, Harry Payne, Apr. 29, 1872–Oct. 26, 1930.
(Alvin F. Harlow) [xx–160
Whitney, James Lyman, Nov. 28, 1835–Sept. 25, 1910.
(Milton Edward Lord) [xx–161
Whitney, Josiah Dwight, Nov. 23, 1819–Aug. 19, 1896.
(George P. Merrill) [xx–161
Whitney, Mary Watson, Sept. 11, 1847–Jan. 21, 1920.
(Caroline E. Furness) [xx–163
Whitney, Myron William, Sept. 6, 1836–Sept. 18, 1910.
(John Tasker Howard) [xx–164
Whitney, William Collins, July 5, 1841–Feb. 2, 1904.
(Frederic Logan Paxson) [xx–165
Whitney, William Dwight, Feb. 9, 1827–June 7, 1894.
(Harold H. Bender) [xx–166
Whiton, James Morris, Apr. 11, 1833–Jan. 25, 1920.
(Frederick T. Persons) [xx–169
Whitsitt, William Heth, Nov. 25, 1841–Jan. 20, 1911.
(Rufus W. Weaver) [xx–170
Whittelsey, Abigail Goodrich, Nov. 29, 1788–July 16,
(Bertha Monica Stearns) [1858. xx–170
Whittemore, Amos, Apr. 19, 1759–Mar. 27, 1828.
(Carl W. Mitman) [xx–171
Whittemore, Thomas, Jan. 1, 1800–Mar. 21, 1861.
(Charles Graves) [xx–172
Whittier, John Greenleaf, Dec. 17, 1807–Sept. 7, 1892.
(Albert Mordell) [xx–173
Whittingham, William Rollinson, Dec. 2, 1805–Oct. 17,
(Wyllys Rede) [1879. xx–176
Whittredge, Worthington, May 22, 1820–Feb. 25, 1910.
(Leila Mechlin) [xx–177
Whitworth, George Frederic, Mar. 15, 1816–Oct. 6,
(Frederick Perry Noble) [1907. xx–177
Whyte, William Pinkney, Aug. 9, 1824–Mar. 17, 1908.
(Huntington Cairns) [xx–178
Wickersham, James Pyle, Mar. 5, 1825–Mar. 25, 1891.
(Robert Francis Seybolt) [xx–179
Wickes, Lambert, 1735?–Oct. 1, 1777. xx–180
(Louis H. Bolander)
Wickes, Stephen, Mar. 17, 1813–July 8, 1889. xx–181
(James M. Phalen)
Wickham, John, June 6, 1763–Jan. 22, 1839. xx–181
(Theodore S. Cox)
Wickliffe, Charles Anderson, June 8, 1788–Oct. 31,
(Robert Spencer Cotterill) [1869. xx–182
Wickliffe, Robert Charles, Jan. 6, 1819–Apr. 18, 1895.
(Ella Lonn) [xx–183
Wickson, Edward James, Aug. 3, 1848–July 16, 1923.
(Willis L. Jepson) [xx–184
Widener, Harry Elkins, Jan. 3, 1885–Apr. 15, 1912.
(Charles K. Bolton) [xx–184
Widener, Peter Arrell Brown, Nov. 13, 1834–Nov. 6,
(Hobart S. Perry) [1915. xx–185
Widforss, Gunnar Mauritz, Oct. 21, 1879–Nov. 30,
(Irving Dillard) [1934. xx–186
Wiechmann, Ferdinand Gerhard, Nov. 12, 1858–Apr.
(C. A. Browne) [24, 1919. xx–187
Wigfall, Louis Trezevant, Apr. 21, 1816–Feb. 18, 1874.
(C. W. Lord) [xx–187
Wigger, Winand Michael, Dec. 9, 1841–Jan. 5, 1901.
(Richard J. Purcell) [xx–189
Wiggin, James Henry, May 14, 1836–Nov. 3, 1900.
(Ernest Sutherland Bates) [xx–189
Wiggin, Kate Douglas, Sept. 28, 1856–Aug. 24, 1923.
(Josephine Daskam Bacon) [xx–190
Wiggins, Carleton, Mar. 4, 1848–June 11, 1932.
(William H. Downes) [xx–191
Wigglesworth, Edward, c. 1693–Jan. 16, 1765. xx–191
(Edward H. Dewey)
Wigglesworth, Edward, Feb. 7, 1732–June 17, 1794.
(Edward H. Dewey) [xx–192
Wigglesworth, Edward, Dec. 30, 1840–Jan. 23, 1896.
(Henry R. Viets) [xx–193
Wigglesworth, Michael, Oct. 18, 1631–May 27, 1705.
(Kenneth B. Murdock) [xx–194
Wight, Frederick Coit, Apr. 30, 1859–Dec. 23, 1933.
(John Tasker Howard) [xx–195
Wight, Peter Bonnett, Aug. 1, 1838–Sept. 8, 1925.
(Thomas E. Tallmadge) [xx–195
Wignell, Thomas, c. 1753–Feb. 21, 1803. xx–196
(Oral Sumner Coad)
Wikoff, Henry, c. 1813–May 2, 1884. xx–197
(Frank Monaghan)
Wilbur, Cressy Livingston, Mar. 16, 1865–Aug. 9,
(Joseph V. De Porte) [1928. xx–198
Wilbur, Hervey Backus, Aug. 18, 1820–May 1, 1883.
(James M. Phalen) [xx–199
Wilbur, John, June 17, 1774–May 1, 1856. xx–200
(Rufus M. Jones)
Wilbur, Samuel, c. 1585–July 29, 1656. xx–200
(Marguerite Appleton)
Wilcox, Cadmus Marcellus, May 29, 1824–Dec. 2, 1890.
(Joseph Mills Hanson) [xx–201
Wilcox, Delos Franklin, Apr. 22, 1873–Apr. 4, 1928.
(Lent Dayton Upson) [xx–202
Wilcox, Ella Wheeler, Nov. 5, 1850–Oct. 30, 1919.
(Granville Hicks) [xx–203
Wilcox, Reynold Webb, Mar. 29, 1856–June 6, 1931.
(Gertrude L. Annan) [xx–204
Wilcox, Stephen, Feb. 12, 1830–Nov. 27, 1893.
(Walter M. McFarland) [xx–204
Wilczynski, Ernest Julius, Nov. 13, 1876–Sept. 14,
(Ernest Preston Lane) [1932. xx–205
Wilde, George Francis Faxon, Feb. 23, 1845–Dec. 3,
(Allan Westcott) [1911. xx–206
Wilde, Richard Henry, Sept. 24, 1789–Sept. 10, 1847.
(J. M. Steadman, Jr.) [xx–206
Wilder, Alexander, May 14, 1823–Sept. 18, 1908.
(Ernest Sutherland Bates) [xx–207
Wilder, Harris Hawthorne, Apr. 7, 1864–Feb. 27, 1928.
(Howard M. Parshley) [xx–208
Wilder, John Thomas, Jan. 31, 1830–Oct. 20, 1917.
(Samuel C. Williams) [xx–209
Wilder, Marshall Pinckney, Sept. 22, 1798–Dec. 16,
(Howard Atwood Kelly) [1886. xx–210
Wildman, Murray Shipley, Feb. 22, 1868–Dec. 24, 1930.
(Broadus Mitchell) [xx–211
Wildwood, Will. [See Pond, Frederick Eugene, 1856–
1925.]
Wiley, Andrew Jackson, July 15, 1862–Oct. 8, 1931.
(Harold K. Barrows) [xx–212
Wiley, Calvin Henderson, Feb. 3, 1819–Jan. 11, 1887.
(Edgar Wallace Knight) [xx–213
Wiley, David, d. c. 1813. xx–213
(Claribel R. Barnett)
Wiley, Ephraim Emerson, Oct. 6, 1814–Mar. 13, 1893.
(Paul N. Garber) [xx–214
Wiley, Harvey Washington, Oct. 18, 1844–June 30,
(C. A. Browne) [1930. xx–215
Wilkes, Charles, Apr. 3, 1798–Feb. 8, 1877. xx–216
(Charles O. Paullin)
Wilkes, George, 1817–Sept. 23, 1885. xx–218
(George Harvey Genzmer)
Wilkeson, Samuel, June 1, 1781–July 7, 1848.
(Percy W. Bidwell) [xx–218
Wilkie, Franc Bangs, July 2, 1832–Apr. 12, 1892.
(George B. Utley) [xx–219
Wilkins, Ross, Feb. 19, 1799–May 17, 1872. xx–220
(Hobart Coffey)
Wilkins, William, Dec. 20, 1779–June 23, 1865.
(Solon J. Buck) [xx–221
Wilkinson, David, Jan. 5, 1771–Feb. 3, 1852. xx–222
(Carl W. Mitman)
Wilkinson, James, 1757–Dec. 28, 1825. xx–222
(Isaac J. Cox)
Wilkinson, Jemima, Nov. 29, 1752–July 1, 1819.
(Ernest Sutherland Bates) [xx–226
Wilkinson, Jeremiah, July 6, 1741–Jan. 29, 1831.
(C. W. Mitman) [xx–227
Wilkinson, John, Nov. 6, 1821–Dec. 29, 1891. xx–228
(Jim Dan Hill)

Wilkinson, Robert Shaw, Feb. 18, 1865–Mar. 13, 1932. (Francis Butler Simkins) [xx–229
Will, Allan Sinclair, July 28, 1868–Mar. 10, 1934. (Lawrence Kammett) [xx–230
Willard, De Forest, Mar. 23, 1846–Oct. 14, 1910. (F. Estelle Wells) [xx–230
Willard, Emma Hart, Feb. 23, 1787–Apr. 15, 1870. (Alma Lutz) [xx–231
Willard, Frances Elizabeth Caroline, Sept. 28, 1839– (Katharine Anthony) [Feb. 18, 1898. xx–233
Willard, Joseph, Dec. 29, 1738–Sept. 25, 1804. xx–234 (Clifford K. Shipton)
Willard, Joseph, Mar. 14, 1798–May 12, 1865. xx–235 (Clifford K. Shipton)
Willard, Joseph Edward, May 1, 1865–Apr. 4, 1924. (E. Wilder Spaulding) [xx–236
Willard, Mary Hatch, Dec. 15, 1856–Mar. 29, 1926. (William Bristol Shaw) [xx–236
Willard, Samuel, Jan. 31, 1639/40–Sept. 12, 1707. (Clifford K. Shipton) [xx–237
Willard, Samuel, Apr. 18, 1775–Oct. 8, 1859. xx–238 (Frank J. Metcalf)
Willard, Sidney, Sept. 19, 1780–Dec. 6, 1856. xx–239 (Harris Elwood Starr)
Willard, Simon, 1605–Apr. 24, 1676 O.S. xx–240 (Arthur H. Buffington)
Willard, Simon, Apr. 3, 1753–Aug. 30, 1848. xx–240 (Carl W. Mitman)
Willard, Solomon, June 26, 1783–Feb. 27, 1861. (Talbot Faulkner Hamlin) [xx–241
Willcox, Louise Collier, Apr. 24, 1865–Sept. 13, 1929. (James Southall Wilson) [xx–242
Willcox, Orlando Bolivar, Apr. 16, 1823–May 10, 1907. (Oliver L. Spaulding, Jr.) [xx–243
Willet, William, Nov. 1, 1867–Mar. 29, 1921. xx–243 (Charles Jay Connick)
Willett, Marinus, July 31, 1740–Aug. 22, 1830. (E. Wilder Spaulding) [xx–244
Willey, Samuel Hopkins, Mar. 11, 1821–Jan. 21, 1914. (Harris Elwood Starr) [xx–245
Willey, Waitman Thomas, Oct. 18, 1811–May 2, 1900. (John Donald Barnhart) [xx–246
Williams, Alpheus Starkey, Sept. 20, 1810–Dec. 21, (Thomas M. Spaulding) [1878. xx–247
Williams, Barney, July 20, 1823–Apr. 25, 1876. (Walter Prichard Eaton) [xx–248
Williams, Bert, c. 1876–Mar. 4, 1922. xx–249 (Walter Prichard Eaton)
Williams, Catharine Read Arnold, Dec. 31, 1787–Oct. (William M. Emery) [11, 1872. xx–249
Williams, Channing Moore, July 18, 1829–Dec. 2, 1910. (Kenneth S. Latourette) [xx–250
Williams, Charles David, July 30, 1860–Feb. 14, 1923. (Harris Elwood Starr) [xx–251
Williams, Charles Richard, Apr. 16, 1853–May 6, 1927. (Christopher B. Coleman) [xx–252
Williams, Daniel Hale, Jan. 18, 1858–Aug. 4, 1931. (James M. Phalen) [xx–252
Williams, David Rogerson, Mar. 8, 1776–Nov. 17, 1830. (James W. Patton) [xx–253
Williams, Edwin, Sept. 25, 1797–Oct. 21, 1854. (James Ingersoll Wyer) [xx–254
Williams, Egbert Austin. [See Williams, Bert, 1876–1922.]
Williams, Eleazar, c. 1789–Aug. 28, 1858. xx–255 (Louise Phelps Kellogg)
Williams, Elisha, Aug. 24, 1694–July 24, 1755. (Harris Elwood Starr) [xx–256
Williams, Elisha, Aug. 29, 1773–June 29, 1833. (Richard B. Morris) [xx–257
Williams, Elkanah, Dec. 19, 1822–Oct. 5, 1888. (James M. Phalen) [xx–258
Williams, Ephraim, Mar. 7, 1714 N.S.–Sept. 8, 1755. (George Harvey Genzmer) [xx–259
Williams, Frank Martin, Apr. 11, 1873–Feb. 20, 1930. (Burr Arthur Robinson) [xx–260
Williams, Frederick Wells, Oct. 31, 1857–Jan. 22, 1928. (Kenneth S. Latourette) [xx–260
Williams, Gardner Fred, Mar. 14, 1842–Aug. 22, 1922. (Thomas T. Read) [xx–261
Williams, George Henry, Mar. 26, 1820–Apr. 4, 1910. (Robert C. Clark) [xx–262
Williams, George Huntington, Jan. 28, 1856–July 12, (George P. Merrill) [1894. xx–263
Williams, George Washington, Oct. 16, 1849–Aug. 4, (William E. Smith) [1891. xx–263
Williams, Henry Shaler, Mar. 6, 1847–July 31, 1918. (Gilbert Dennison Harris) [xx–264
Williams, Henry Willard, Dec. 11, 1821–June 13, 1895. (Henry R. Viets) [xx–265
Williams, Israel, Nov. 30, 1709–Jan. 10, 1788. xx–266 (E. Francis Brown)
Williams, James, July 1, 1796–Apr. 10, 1869. xx–267 (Frank Lawrence Owsley)
Williams, James Douglas, Jan. 16, 1808–Nov. 20, 1880. (Christopher B. Coleman) [xx–267
Williams, Jesse Lynch, May 6, 1807–Oct. 9, 1886. (Burr Arthur Robinson) [xx–268
Williams, Jesse Lynch, Aug. 17, 1871–Sept. 14, 1929. (Robert Bridges) [xx–269
Williams, John, Dec. 10, 1664–June 12, 1729. xx–270 (Raymond P. Stearns)
Williams, John, Apr. 28, 1761–Oct. 12, 1818. xx–270 (James Ingersoll Wyer)
Williams, John, Jan. 29, 1778–Aug. 10, 1837. xx–271 (Carl S. Driver)
Williams, John, Aug. 30, 1817–Feb. 7, 1899. xx–272 (Arthur Adams)
Williams, John Elias, Oct. 28, 1853–Jan. 2, 1919. (George Marshall) [xx–273
Williams, John Elias, June 11, 1871–Mar. 24, 1927. (Harry Clemons) [xx–274
Williams, John Fletcher, Sept. 25, 1834–Apr. 28, 1895. (Theodore C. Blegen) [xx–275
Williams, John Foster, Oct. 12, 1743–June 24, 1814. (Charles O. Paullin) [xx–276
Williams, John Joseph, Apr. 27, 1822–Aug. 30, 1907. (Richard J. Purcell) [xx–276
Williams, John Sharp, July 30, 1854–Sept. 27, 1932. (Charles S. Sydnor) [xx–277
Williams, John Skelton, July 6, 1865–Nov. 4, 1926. (Joseph J. Senturia) [xx–279
Williams, John Whitridge, Jan. 26, 1866–Oct. 21, 1931. (Howard Atwood Kelly) [xx–280
Williams, Jonathan, May 26, 1750–May 16, 1815. (Mildred E. Lombard) [xx–280
Williams, Linsly Rudd, Jan. 28, 1875–Jan. 8, 1934. (Kendall Emerson) [xx–282
Williams, Marshall Jay, Feb. 22, 1837–July 7, 1902. (Alonzo H. Tuttle) [xx–283
Williams, Nathaniel, Aug. 25, 1675–Jan. 10, 1737/38. (Clifford K. Shipton) [xx–283
Williams, Otho Holland, March 1749–July 15, 1794. (Edward E. Curtis) [xx–284
Williams, Reuel, June 2, 1783–July 25, 1862. xx–285 (Jennie Barnes Pope)
Williams, Robert, c. 1745–Sept. 26, 1775. xx–286 (Paul N. Garber)
Williams, Roger, c. 1603–1682/83. xx–286 (Samuel H. Brockunier)
Williams, Samuel May, Oct. 4, 1795–Sept. 13, 1858. (Avery L. Carlson) [xx–289
Williams, Samuel Wells, Sept. 22, 1812–Feb. 16, 1884. (Kenneth S. Latourette) [xx–290
Williams, Stephen West, Mar. 27, 1790–July 6, 1855. (Henry R. Viets) [xx–291
Williams, Talcott, July 20, 1849–Jan. 24, 1928. (Carl William Ackerman) [xx–291
Williams, Thomas Scott, June 26, 1777–Dec. 15, 1861. (Charles E. Clark) [xx–292
Williams, William, Apr. 8, 1731–Aug. 2, 1811. (Edward E. Curtis) [xx–293
Williams, William, Oct. 12, 1787–June 10, 1850. (James Ingersoll Wyer) [xx–294
Williams, William R., Oct. 14, 1804–Apr. 1, 1885. (Frederick T. Persons) [xx–295
Williams, William Sherley, d. March 1849. xx–296 (W. J. Ghent)
Williamson, Andrew, c. 1730–Mar. 21, 1786. xx–296 (Anne King Gregorie)
Williamson, Charles, July 12, 1757–Sept. 4, 1808. (Isaac J. Cox) [xx–297
Williamson, Hugh, Dec. 5, 1735–May 22, 1819. (J. G. de R. Hamilton) [xx–298

Williamson, Isaac Halsted, Sept. 27, 1767–July 10, 1844. xx–300
(Robert Greenhalgh Albion)
Williamson, William Durkee, July 31, 1779–May 27, 1846. xx–301
(Robert E. Moody)
Willie, Asa Hoxie, Oct. 11, 1829–Mar. 16, 1899. xx–302
(Charles Shirley Potts)
Willing, Thomas, Dec. 19, 1731 o.s.–Jan. 19, 1821. xx–302
(James O. Wettereau)
Willingham, Robert Josiah, May 15, 1854–Dec. 20, 1914. xx–304
(Rufus W. Weaver)
Willis, Albert Shelby, Jan. 22, 1843–Jan. 6, 1897. xx–304
(Ralph S. Kuykendall)
Willis, Nathaniel, June 6, 1780–May 26, 1870. xx–305
(Kenneth L. Daughrity)
Willis, Nathaniel Parker, Jan. 20, 1806–Jan. 20, 1867. xx–306
(Kenneth L. Daughrity)
Willis, Olympia Brown. [See Brown, Olympia, 1835–1926.]
Willis, William, Aug. 31, 1794–Feb. 17, 1870. xx–309
(Edward Chase Kirkland)
Williston, Samuel, June 17, 1795–July 18, 1874. xx–309
(Frederick T. Persons)
Williston, Samuel Wendell, July 10, 1852–Aug. 30, 1918. xx–310
(Ermine Cowles Case)
Williston, Seth, Apr. 4, 1770–Mar. 2, 1851. xx–311
(Robert Hastings Nichols)
Willson, Augustus Everett, Oct. 13, 1846–Aug. 24, 1931. xx–312
(Robert Spencer Cotterill)
Wilmarth, Lemuel Everett, Mar. 11, 1835–July 27, 1918. xx–312
(Grace Wickham Curran)
Wilmer, James Jones, Jan. 15, 1749/50–Apr. 14, 1814. xx–313
(J. Hall Pleasants)
Wilmer, Joseph Père Bell, Feb. 11, 1812–Dec. 2, 1878. xx–314
(Ella Lonn)
Wilmer, Richard Hooker, Mar. 15, 1816–June 14, 1900. xx–315
(G. MacLaren Brydon)
Wilmer, William Holland, Oct. 29, 1782–July 24, 1827. xx–315
(G. MacLaren Brydon)
Wilmot, David, Jan. 20, 1814–Mar. 16, 1868. xx–317
(Roy F. Nichols)
Wilson, Alexander, July 6, 1766–Aug. 23, 1813. xx–317
(Witmer Stone)
Wilson, Allen Benjamin, Oct. 18, 1824–Apr. 29, 1888. xx–319
(Carl W. Mitman)
Wilson, Augusta Jane Evans. [See Evans, Augusta Jane, 1835–1909.]
Wilson, Bird, Jan. 8, 1777–Apr. 14, 1859. xx–320
(Edward Rochie, Hardy, Jr.)
Wilson, Ernest Henry, Feb. 15, 1876–Oct. 15, 1930. xx–321
(John G. Jack)
Wilson, George Francis, Dec. 7, 1818–Jan. 19, 1883. xx–322
(Carl W. Mitman)
Wilson, Henry, Feb. 16, 1812–Nov. 22, 1875. xx–322
(George H. Haynes)
Wilson, Henry Lane, Nov. 3, 1857–Dec. 22, 1932. xx–325
(E. Wilder Spaulding)
Wilson, Henry Parke Custis, Mar. 5, 1827–Dec. 27, 1897. xx–326
(Howard Atwood Kelly)
Wilson, James, Sept. 14, 1742–Aug. 21, 1798. xx–326
(Julian P. Boyd)
Wilson, James, Aug. 16, 1836–Aug. 26, 1920. xx–330
(Louis Bernard Schmidt)
Wilson, James Falconer, Oct. 19, 1828–Apr. 22, 1895. xx–331
(Earle Dudley Ross)
Wilson, James Grant, Apr. 28, 1832–Feb. 1, 1914. xx–333
(Harry M. Lydenberg)
Wilson, James Harrison, Sept. 2, 1837–Feb. 23, 1925. xx–334
(Robert Bruce)
Wilson, John, c. 1591–Aug. 7, 1667. xx–336
(Kenneth B. Murdock)
Wilson, John Fleming, Feb. 22, 1877–Mar. 5, 1922. xx–337
(Charles Lee Lewis)
Wilson, John Leighton, Mar. 25, 1809–July 13, 1886. xx–337
(Anne King Gregorie)
Wilson, John Lockwood, Aug. 7, 1850–Nov. 6, 1912. xx–338
(George W. Fuller)
Wilson, Joseph Miller, June 20, 1838–Nov. 24, 1902. xx–339
(Burr Arthur Robinson)
Wilson, Joshua Lacy, Sept. 22, 1774–Aug. 14, 1846. xx–340
(Raymond L. Hightower)
Wilson, Mortimer, Aug. 6, 1876–Jan. 27, 1932. xx–341
(John Tasker Howard)
Wilson, Peter, Nov. 23, 1746–Aug. 1, 1825. xx–341
(Nelson Glenn McCrea)
Wilson, Robert Burns, Oct. 30, 1850–Mar. 31, 1916. xx–342
(Grant C. Knight)
Wilson, Samuel, Sept. 13, 1766–July 31, 1854. xx–343
(Jessie F. Wheeler)
Wilson, Samuel Graham, Feb. 11, 1858–July 2, 1916. xx–343
(Walter L. Wright, Jr.)
Wilson, Samuel Mountford, c. 1823–June 4, 1892. xx–344
(P. O. Ray)
Wilson, Samuel Ramsay, June 4, 1818–Mar. 3, 1886. xx–345
(Raymond L. Hightower)
Wilson, Samuel Thomas, 1761–May 23, 1824. xx–346
(Richard J. Purcell)
Wilson, Theodore Delavan, May 11, 1840–June 29, 1896. xx–346
(Allan Westcott)
Wilson, Thomas Woodrow. [See Wilson, Woodrow, 1856–1924.]
Wilson, William, Apr. 27, 1794–Apr. 29, 1857. xx–347
(George W. Goble)
Wilson, William, Dec. 25, 1801–Aug. 25, 1860. xx–348
(Amy Louise Reed)
Wilson, William Bauchop, Apr. 2, 1862–May 25, 1934. xx–348
(Witt Bowden)
Wilson, William Dexter, Feb. 28, 1816–July 30, 1900. xx–349
(Ernest Sutherland Bates)
Wilson, William Hasell, Nov. 5, 1811–Aug. 17, 1902. xx–350
(Burr Arthur Robinson)
Wilson, William Lyne, May 3, 1843–Oct. 17, 1900. xx–351
(Allan Nevins)
Wilson, Woodrow, Dec. 28, 1856–Feb. 3, 1924. xx–352
(Charles Seymour)
Wiltz, Louis Alfred, Oct. 22, 1843–Oct. 16, 1881. xx–368
(Herman C. Nixon)
Wimar, Carl, Feb. 19, 1828–Nov. 28, 1862. xx–369
(Irving Dilliard)
Wimmer, Boniface, Jan. 14, 1809–Dec. 8, 1887. xx–370
(Felix Fellner)
Winans, Ross, Oct. 17, 1796–Apr. 11, 1877. xx–371
(Ella Lonn)
Winans, Thomas De Kay, Dec. 6, 1820–June 10, 1878. xx–372
(Ella Lonn)
Winans, William, Nov. 3, 1788–Aug. 31, 1857. xx–373
(Paul N. Garber)
Winchell, Alexander, Dec. 31, 1824–Feb. 19, 1891. xx–373
(George P. Merrill)
Winchell, Horace Vaughn, Nov. 1, 1865–July 28, 1923. xx–374
(Philip B. McDonald)
Winchell, Newton Horace, Dec. 17, 1839–May 2, 1914. xx–375
(George P. Merrill)
Winchester, Caleb Thomas, Jan. 18, 1847–Mar. 24, 1920. xx–376
(William B. Tower, Jr.)
Winchester, Elhanan, Sept. 30, 1751–Apr. 18, 1797. xx–377
(Harris Elwood Starr)
Winchester, James, Feb. 6, 1752–July 26, 1826. xx–378
(Edd Winfield Parks)
Winchester, Oliver Fisher, Nov. 30, 1810–Dec. 11, 1880. xx–379
(Carl W. Mitman)
Winchevsky, Morris, Aug. 9, 1856–Mar. 18, 1932. xx–379
(Israel Shapiro)
Winder, John Henry, Feb. 21, 1800–Feb. 8, 1865. xx–380
(Robert Douthat Meade)
Winder, Levin, Sept. 4, 1757–July 1, 1819. xx–381
(Newton D. Mereness)
Winder, William Henry, Feb. 18, 1775–May 24, 1824. xx–382
(Thomas M. Spaulding)
Windom, William, May 10, 1827–Jan. 29, 1891. xx–383
(Lester B. Shippee)
Winebrenner, John, Mar. 25, 1797–Sept. 12, 1860. xx–384
(George Harvey Genzmer)
Wines, Enoch Cobb, Feb. 17, 1806–Dec. 10, 1879. xx–385
(Blake McKelvy)
Wines, Frederick Howard, Apr. 9, 1838–Jan. 31, 1912. xx–386
(Blake McKelvy)
Wing, Joseph Elwyn, Sept. 14, 1861–Sept. 10, 1915. xx–386
(Russell H. Anderson)
Wingate, Paine, May 14, 1739–Mar. 7, 1838. xx–387
(William A. Robinson)
Wingfield, Edward Maria, fl. 1586–1613. xx–388
(Wesley Frank Craven)
Winkler, Edwin Theodore, Nov. 13, 1823–Nov. 10, 1883. xx–389
(Rufus W. Weaver)

Winlock, Joseph, Feb. 6, 1826–June 11, 1875. xx–389
(Margaret Harwood)
Winn, Richard, 1750–Dec. 19, 1818. xx–390
(Anne King Gregorie)
Winnemucca, Sarah, c. 1844–Oct. 16, 1891. xx–391
(W. J. Ghent)
Winship, Albert Edward, Feb. 24, 1845–Feb. 17, 1933.
(Henry Gratlan Doyle) [xx–391
Winslow, Cameron McRae, July 29, 1854–Jan. 2, 1932.
(Allan Westcott) [xx–392
Winslow, Edward, Oct. 18, 1595–May 8, 1655. xx–393
(Roland Greene Usher)
Winslow, Edward, Nov. 1, 1669–Dec. 1, 1753. xx–394
(Katherine Amend Kellock)
Winslow, Edward Francis, Sept. 28, 1837–Oct. 22,
(Philip D. Jordan) [1914. xx–395
Winslow, Hubbard, Oct. 30, 1799–Aug. 13, 1864.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [xx–396
Winslow, John, May 10, 1703–Apr. 17, 1774. xx–396
(Stanley M. Pargellis)
Winslow, John Ancrum, Nov. 19, 1811–Sept. 29, 1873.
(Jim Dan Hill) [xx–397
Winslow, John Bradley, Oct. 4, 1851–July 13, 1920.
(Marvin B. Rosenberry) [xx–398
Winslow, John Flack, Nov. 10, 1810–Mar. 10, 1892.
(Carl W. Mitman) [xx–399
Winslow, Josiah, c. 1629–Dec. 18, 1680. xx–400
(Roland Greene Usher)
Winslow, Miron, Dec. 1 1789–Oct. 22, 1864.
(John Clark Archer) [xx–401
Winslow, Sidney Wilmot, Sept. 20, 1854–June 18, 1917.
(Sidney Gunn) [xx–401
Winslow, William Copley, Jan. 13, 1840–Feb. 2, 1925.
(Arthur Wentworth Hamilton Eaton) [xx–402
Winsor, Justin, Jan. 2, 1831–Oct. 22, 1897. xx–403
(James Truslow Adams)
Winston, John Anthony, Sept. 4, 1812–Dec. 21, 1871.
(Hallie Farmer) [xx–404
Winston, Joseph, June 17, 1746–Apr. 21, 1815. xx–405
(Robert W. Winston)
Winter, William, July 15, 1836–June 30, 1917.
(Walter Prichard Eaton) [xx–405
Winthrop, Fitz-John. [See Winthrop, John, 1639–1707.]
Winthrop, James, Mar. 28, 1752–Sept. 26, 1821.
(Clifford K. Shipton) [xx–407
Winthrop, John, Jan. 12, 1587/88 o.s.–Mar. 26, 1649.
(James Truslow Adams) [xx–408
Winthrop, John, Feb. 12, 1605/06 o.s.–Apr. 5, 1676.
(James Truslow Adams) [xx–411
Winthrop, John, Mar. 14, 1638–Nov. 27, 1707. xx–413
(Roland Mather Hooker)
Winthrop, John, Dec. 19, 1714–May 3, 1779. xx–414
(Frederick Edward Brasch)
Winthrop, Robert Charles, May 12, 1809–Nov. 16,
(Charles K. Bolton) [1894. xx–416
Winthrop, Theodore, Sept. 28, 1828–June 10, 1861.
(Elbridge Colby) [xx–417
Winton, Alexander, June 20, 1860–June 21, 1932.
(Carl W. Mitman) [xx–417
Wirt, William, Nov. 8, 1772–Feb. 18, 1834. xx–418
(Thomas P. Abernethy)
Wise, Aaron, May 2, 1844–Mar. 30, 1896. xx–421
(David de Sola Pool)
Wise, Daniel, Jan. 10, 1813–Dec. 19, 1898. xx–422
(Harris Elwood Starr)
Wise, Henry Alexander, Dec. 3, 1806–Sept. 12, 1876.
(Robert Douthat Meade) [xx–423
Wise, Henry Augustus, May 24, 1819–Apr. 2, 1869.
(Robert Douthat Meade) [xx–425
Wise, Isaac Mayer, Mar. 29, 1819–Mar. 26, 1900.
(David Philipson) [xx–426
Wise, John, August 1652–Apr. 8, 1725. xx–427
(James Truslow Adams)
Wise, John, Feb. 24, 1808–Sept. 29, 1879. xx–428
(Alexander Klemin)
Wise, John Sergeant, Dec. 27, 1846–May 12, 1913.
(Robert Douthat Meade) [xx–429
Wise, Thomas Alfred, Mar. 23, 1865–Mar. 21, 1928.
(Walter Prichard Eaton) [xx–430
Wislizenus, Frederick Adolph, May 21, 1810–Sept. 22,
(W. J. Ghent) [1889. xx–430
Wisner, Henry, 1720–Mar. 4, 1790. xx–431
(Edna L. Jacobsen)
Wistar, Caspar, Feb. 3, 1696–Mar. 21, 1752. xx–432
(Rhea Mansfield Knittle)
Wistar, Caspar, Sept. 13, 1761–Jan. 22, 1818. xx–433
(Francis R. Packard)
Wister, Sarah, July 20, 1761–Apr. 21, 1804. xx–434
(Anna Lane Lingelbach)
Withers, Frederick Clarke, Feb. 4, 1828–Jan. 7, 1901.
(Talbot Faulkner Hamlin) [xx–435
Witherspoon, John, Feb. 5, 1723–Nov. 15, 1794.
(John E. Pomfret) [xx–435
Witherspoon, John Alexander, Sept. 13, 1864–Apr. 26,
(Daniel M. Robison) [1929. xx–438
Witthaus, Rudolph August, Aug. 30, 1846–Dec. 19,
(Gertrude L. Annan) [1915. xx–439
Woerner, John Gabriel, Apr. 28, 1826–Jan. 20, 1900.
(Irving Dilliard) [xx–439
Wofford, William Tatum, June 28, 1823–May 22, 1884.
(Fletcher M. Green) [xx–440
Wolcott, Edward Oliver, Mar. 26, 1848–Mar. 1, 1905.
(James F. Willard) [xx–441
Wolcott, Oliver, Nov. 20, 1726–Dec. 1, 1797. xx–442
(Stanley M. Pargellis)
Wolcott, Oliver, Jan. 11, 1760–June 1, 1833. xx–443
(James O. Wettereau)
Wolcott, Roger, Jan. 4, 1679–May 17, 1767. xx–445
(Stanley M. Pargellis)
Wolf, George, Aug. 12, 1777–Mar. 11, 1840. xx–446
(Asa Earl Martin)
Wolf, Henry, Aug. 3, 1852–Mar. 18, 1916. xx–447
(Leila Mechlin)
Wolf, Innocent William, Apr. 13, 1843–Oct. 14, 1922.
(Felix Fallner) [xx–448
Wolf, Simon, Oct. 28, 1836–June 4, 1923. xx–449
(Israel Shapiro)
Wolfe, Catharine Lorillard, Mar. 1828–Apr. 4, 1887.
(William Bristol Shaw) [xx–449
Wolfe, Harry Kirke, Nov. 10, 1858–July 30, 1918.
(Edgar L. Hinman) [xx–450
Wolfe, John David, July 24, 1792–May 17, 1872.
(William Bristol Shaw) [xx–451
Wolfskill, William, Mar. 20, 1798–Oct. 3, 1866.
(W. J. Ghent) [xx–451
Wolfsohn, Carl, Dec. 14, 1834–July 30, 1907. xx–452
(Fannie L. Gwinner Cole)
Wolle, John Frederick, Apr. 4, 1863–Jan. 12, 1933.
(Raymond Walters) [xx–453
Wood, Abraham, fl. 1638–1680. xx–454
(Frank Monaghan)
Wood, David Duffle, Mar. 2, 1838–Mar. 27, 1910.
(John Tasker Howard) [xx–454
Wood, Edward Stickney, Apr. 28, 1846–July 11, 1905.
(Henry R. Viets) [xx–455
Wood, Fernando, June 14, 1812–Feb. 14, 1881.
(Edward Conrad Smith) [xx–456
Wood, George, Jan. 1789–Mar. 17, 1860. xx–457
(Edward Conrad Smith)
Wood, George Bacon, Mar. 12, 1797–Mar. 30, 1879.
(Joseph McFarland) [xx–458
Wood, Horatio Charles, Jan. 13, 1841–Jan. 3, 1920.
(Joseph McFarland) [xx–459
Wood, James, July 12, 1799–Apr. 7, 1867. xx–460
(Robert Hastings Nichols)
Wood, James, Nov. 12, 1839–Dec. 19, 1925. xx–460
(Rufus M. Jones)
Wood, James Frederick, Apr. 27, 1813–June 20, 1883.
(Richard J. Purcell) [xx–461
Wood, James J., Mar. 25, 1856–Apr. 19, 1928. xx–462
(Carl W. Mitman)
Wood, James Rushmore, Sept. 14, 1813–May 4, 1882.
(James M. Phalen) [xx–463
Wood, Jethro, Mar. 16, 1774–Sept. 18, 1834. xx–464
(Russell H. Anderson)
Wood, John, c. 1775–May 15, 1822. xx–464
(Maude H. Woodfin)
Wood, John Taylor, Aug. 13, 1830–July 19, 1904.
(William M. Robinson, Jr.) [xx–465
Wood, Joseph, c. 1778–c. 1832. xx–466
(Dorothy Grafly)
Wood, Leonard, Oct. 9, 1860–Aug. 7, 1927. xx–467
(Thomas Jeffries Betts)

Wood, Mary Elizabeth, Aug. 22, 1861–May 1, 1931. (Harry Clemons) [xx–469
Wood, Reuben, c. 1792–Oct. 1, 1864. xx–470 (Eugene E. Roseboom)
Wood, Samuel, July 17, 1760–May 5, 1844. xx–471 (John Cox, Jr.)
Wood, Sarah Sayward Barrell Keating, Oct. 1, 1759–Jan. 6, 1855. xx–472 (Milton Ellis)
Wood, Thomas, Aug. 22, 1813–Nov. 21, 1880. xx–473 (James M. Phalen)
Wood, Thomas Bond, Mar. 17, 1844–Dec. 18, 1922. (Oscar McMillan Buck) [xx–473
Wood, Thomas John, Sept. 25, 1823–Feb. 25, 1906. (Joseph Mills Hanson) [xx–474
Wood, Walter Abbott, Oct. 23, 1815–Jan. 15, 1892. (Herbert Anthony Kellar) [xx–475
Wood, William, fl. 1629–1635. xx–476 (Kenneth B. Murdock)
Wood, William Burke, May 26, 1779–Sept. 23, 1861. (Marston Balch) [xx–476
Wood, William Robert, Jan. 5, 1861–Mar. 7, 1933. (Oliver McKee, Jr.) [xx–478
Woodberry, George Edward, May 12, 1855–Jan. 2, 1930. xx–478 (J. E. Spingarn)
Woodbridge, John, 1613–Mar. 17, 1695. xx–481 (Raymond P. Stearns)
Woodbridge, Samuel Merrill, Apr. 5, 1819–June 24, 1905. xx–482 (William H. S. Demarest)
Woodbridge, William, Aug. 20, 1780–Oct. 20, 1861. (Lewis G. Vander Velde) [xx–483
Woodbridge, William Channing, Dec. 18, 1794–Nov. 9, 1845. xx–484 (Harris Elwood Starr)
Woodbury, Charles Jeptha Hill, May 4, 1851–Mar. 20, 1916. xx–485 (William Chauncy Langdon)
Woodbury, Daniel Phineas, Dec. 16, 1812–Aug. 15, 1864. xx–485 (Thomas M. Spaulding)
Woodbury, Helen Laura Sumner, Mar. 12, 1876–Mar. 10, 1933. xx–486 (Anna Rochester)
Woodbury, Isaac Baker, Oct. 23, 1819–Oct. 26, 1858. (John Tasker Howard) [xx–487
Woodbury, Levi, Dec. 22, 1789–Sept. 4, 1851. (William E. Smith) [xx–488
Woodford, Stewart Lyndon, Sept. 3, 1835–Feb. 14, 1913. xx–489 (William E. Shea)
Woodford, William, Oct. 6, 1734–Nov. 13, 1780. (Edward E. Curtis) [xx–490
Woodhouse, James, Nov. 17, 1770–June 4, 1809. (Edgar Fahs Smith) [xx–491
Woodhull, Alfred Alexander, Apr. 13, 1837–Oct. 18, 1921. xx–492 (James M. Phalen)
Woodhull, Nathaniel, Dec. 30, 1722–Sept. 20, 1776. (Edna L. Jacobsen) [xx–492
Woodhull, Victoria Claflin, Sept. 23, 1838–June 10, 1927. xx–493 (Alvin F. Harlow)
Woodin, William Hartman, May 27, 1868–May 3, 1934. (Oliver McKee, Jr.) [xx–494
Woodrow, James, May 30, 1828–Jan. 17, 1907. (John E. Pomfret) [xx–495
Woodruff, Charles Edward, Oct. 2, 1860–June 13, 1915. (James M. Phalen) [xx–496
Woodruff, Theodore Tuttle, Apr. 8, 1811–May 2, 1892. (Carl W. Mitman) [xx–497
Woodruff, Timothy Lester, Aug. 4, 1858–Oct. 12, 1913. (Edward Conrad Smith) [xx–498
Woodruff, Wilford, Mar. 1, 1807–Sept. 2, 1898. (Kimball Young) [xx–498
Woodruff, William Edward, Dec. 24, 1795–June 19, 1885. xx–500 (Charles J. Finger)
Woods, Alva, Aug. 13, 1794–Sept. 6, 1887. xx–500 (Robert Spencer Cotterill)
Woods, Charles Robert, Feb. 19, 1827–Feb. 26, 1885. (Conrad H. Lanza) [xx–501
Woods, Leonard, June 19, 1774–Aug. 24, 1854. (Frederick T. Persons) [xx–502
Woods, Leonard, Nov. 24, 1807–Dec. 24, 1878. (Kenneth C. M. Sills) [xx–502
Woods, Robert Archey, Dec. 9, 1865–Feb. 18, 1925. (Albert Joseph Kennedy) [xx–503
Woods, William Allen, May 16, 1837–June 29, 1901. (George W. Goble) [xx–504
Woods, William Burnham, Aug. 3, 1824–May 14, 1887. (Alonzo H. Tuttle) [xx–505
Woodward, Augustus Brevoort, 1774–June 12, 1827. (William L. Jenks) [xx–506
Woodward, Calvin Milton, Aug. 25, 1837–Jan. 12, 1914. xx–507 (Irving Dilliard)
Woodward, Henry, c. 1646–c. 1686. xv–508 (Verner W. Crane)
Woodward, Joseph Janvier, Oct. 30, 1833–Aug. 17, 1884. xx–509 (James M. Phalen)
Woodward, Robert Simpson, July 21, 1849–June 29, 1924. xx–510 (Frederick E. Wright)
Woodward, Samuel Bayard, Jan. 10, 1787–Jan. 3, 1850. xx–511 (C. C. Burlingame)
Woodworth, Jay Backus, Jan. 2, 1865–Aug. 4, 1925. (Reginald Aldworth Daly) [xx–511
Woodworth, Samuel, Jan. 13, 1784–Dec. 9, 1842. (Nelson F. Adkins) [xx–512
Wool, Jolin Ellis, Feb. 29, 1784–Nov. 10, 1869. (William A. Ganoe) [xx–513
Woolf, Benjamin Edward, Feb. 16, 1836–Feb. 7, 1901. (Frederick W. Coburn) [xx–514
Woolley, Celia Parker, June 14, 1848–Mar. 9, 1918. (George B. Utley) [xx–515
Woolley, John Granville, Feb. 15, 1850–Aug. 13, 1922. (William E. Shea) [xx–515
Woolman, John, Oct. 19, 1720–Oct. 7, 1772. xx–516 (John E. Pomfret)
Woolsey, Melancthon Taylor, June 5, 1780–May 19, 1838. xx–517 (Charles O. Paullin)
Woolsey, Sarah Chauncy, Jan. 29, 1835–Apr. 9, 1905. (Bertha Monica Stearns) [xx–518
Woolsey, Theodore Dwight, Oct. 31, 1801–July 1, 1889. (Harris Elwood Starr) [xx–519
Woolsey, Theodore Salisbury, Oct. 22, 1852–Apr. 24, 1929. xx–520 (William Reynolds Vance)
Woolson, Abba Louisa Goold, Apr. 30, 1838–Feb. 6, 1921. xx–521 (Jessica Hill Bridenbaugh)
Woolson, Constance Fenimore, March 1840–Jan. 24, 1894. xx–522 (John D. Kern)
Woolworth, Frank Winfield, Apr. 13, 1852–Aug. 8, 1919. xx–523 (Alvin F. Harlow)
Wooster, Charles Whiting, 1780–1848. xx–524 (Charles Lyon Chandler)
Wooster, David, Mar. 2, 1711–May 2, 1777. xx–524 (Stanley M. Pargellis)
Wootassite. [See Outacity, fl. 1756–1777.]
Wootton, Richens Lacy, May 6, 1816–Aug. 21, 1893. (W. J. Ghent) [xx–525
Worcester, Edwin Dean, Nov. 19, 1828–June 13, 1904. (Frank Haigh Dixon) [xx–526
Worcester, Joseph Emerson, Aug. 24, 1784–Oct. 27, 1865. xx–526 (Miles L. Hanley)
Worcester, Noah, Nov. 25, 1758–Oct. 31, 1837. (Harris Elwood Starr) [xx–528
Worcester, Samuel, Nov. 1, 1770–June 7, 1821. (Harris Elwood Star) [xx–529
Worcester, Samuel Austin, Jan. 19, 1798–Apr. 20, 1859. (Edward E. Dale) [xx–530
Worden, John Lorimer, Mar. 12, 1818–Oct. 18, 1897. (Allan Westcott) [xx–531
Work, Henry Clay, Oct. 1, 1832–June 8, 1884. xx–531 (John Tasker Howard)
Work, Milton Cooper, Sept. 15, 1864–June 27, 1934. (Shepard Barclay) [xx–532
Workman, Fanny Bullock, Jan. 8, 1859–Jan. 22, 1925. (Elizabeth Wiltbank Heilman) [xx–533
Wormeley, Katharine Prescott, Jan. 14, 1830–Aug. 4, 1908. xx–534 (Sarah G. Bowerman)
Wormeley, Mary Elizabeth. [See Latimer, Mary Elizabeth Wormeley, 1822–1904.]
Wormley, James, Jan. 16, 1819–Oct. 18, 1884. xx–534 (Verne Lockwood Samson)
Wormley, Theodore George, Apr. 1, 1826–Jan. 3, 1897. (Joseph McFarland) [xx–535
Worth, Jonathan, Nov. 18, 1802–Sept. 5, 1869. (J. G. deR. Hamilton) [xx–536
Worth, William Jenkins, Mar. 1, 1794–May 7, 1849. (William A. Ganoe) [xx–536
Worthen, Amos Henry, Oct. 31, 1813–May 6, 1888. (Carey Croneis) [xx–537
Worthen, William Ezra, Mar. 14, 1819–Apr. 2, 1897. (Harold K. Barrows) [xx–538
Worthington, Henry Rossiter, Dec. 17, 1817–Dec. 17, 1880. xx–539 (Carl W. Mitman)

Worthington, John, Nov. 24, 1719–Apr. 25, 1800.
(E. Francis Brown) [xx–539
Worthington, Thomas, July 16, 1773–June 20, 1827.
(William T. Utter) [xx–540
Wovoka, c. 1856–October 1932. xx–541
(Katherine Elizabeth Crane)
Wragg, William, 1714–Sept. 2, 1777. xx–541
(J. G. deR. Hamilton)
Wraxall, Peter, d. July 10, 1759. xx–542
(Wayne E. Stevens)
Wright, Benjamin, Oct. 10, 1770–Aug. 24, 1842.
(James Kip Finch) [xx–543
Wright, Carroll Davidson, July 25, 1840–Feb. 20, 1909.
(Broadus Mitchell) [xx–544
Wright, Charles, Oct. 29, 1811–Aug. 11, 1885. xx–545
(Samuel W. Geiser)
Wright, Charles Barstow, Jan. 8, 1822–Mar. 24, 1898.
(Frank Haigh Dixon) [xx–546
Wright, Chauncey, Sept, 20, 1830–Sept. 12, 1875.
(Ernest Sutherland Bates) [xx–547
Wright, Elizur, Feb. 12, 1804–Nov. 21, 1885. xx–548
(Gilbert H. Barnes)
Wright, Frances, Sept. 6, 1795–Dec. 13, 1852. xx–549
(Katherine Anthony)
Wright, George Frederick, Jan. 22, 1838–Apr. 20, 1921.
(Kemper Fullerton) [xx–550
Wright, George Grover, Mar. 24, 1820–Jan. 11, 1896.
(John E. Briggs) [xx–551
Wright, Hamilton Kemp, Aug. 2, 1867–Jan. 9, 1917.
(James M. Phalen) [xx–552
Wright, Hendrick Bradley, Apr. 24, 1808–Sept. 2, 1881.
(Julian P. Boyd) [xx–553
Wright, Henry, Jan. 10, 1835–Oct. 3, 1895. xx–554
(John Kieran)
Wright, Horatio Gouverneur, Mar. 6, 1820–July 2,
(Joseph Mills Hanson) [1899. xx–554
Wright, James Lendrew, Apr. 6, 1816–Aug. 3, 1893.
(Herbert Solow) [xx–555
Wright, John Henry, Feb. 4, 1852–Nov. 25, 1908.
(Charles Burton Gulick) [xx–556
Wright, John Stephen, July 16, 1815–Sept. 26, 1874.
(Russell H. Anderson) [xx–557
Wright, Jonathan Jasper, Feb. 11, 1840–Feb. 18, 1885.
(Robert H. Woody) [xx–558
Wright, Joseph, July 16, 1756–1793. xx–559
(Dorothy Grafly)
Wright, Joseph Albert, Apr. 17, 1810–May 11, 1867.
(Newton D. Mereness) [xx–559
Wright, Joseph Jefferson Burr, Apr. 27, 1801–May 14,
(James M. Phalen) [1878. xx–560
Wright, Luke Edward, Aug. 29, 1846–Nov. 17, 1922.
(William E. Shea) [xx–561
Wright, Marcus Joseph, June 5, 1831–Dec. 27, 1922.
(Carl S. Driver) [xx–561
Wright, Patience Lovell, 1725–Mar. 23, 1786. xx–562
(Adeline Adams)
Wright, Philip Green, Oct. 3, 1861–Sept. 4, 1934.
(Carl Sanburg) [xx–563
Wright, Robert, Nov. 20, 1752–Sept. 7, 1826. xx–564
(Newton D. Mereness)
Wright, Robert William, Feb. 22, 1816–Jan. 9, 1885.
(Norman Holmes Pearson) [xx–565
Wright, Silas, May 24, 1795–Aug. 27, 1847. xx–565
(Marion Sheldon)
Wright, Theodore Lyman, Sept. 13, 1858–Oct. 4, 1926.
(Edward Dwight Eaton) [xx–567
Wright, Wilbur, Apr. 16, 1867–May 30, 1912. xx–568
(Alexander Klemin)
Wright, William, Nov. 13, 1794–Nov. 1, 1866. xx–570
(Jennie Barnes Pope)
Wrosetasatow. [See Outacity, fl. 1756–1777.]
Wu P'an-Chao. [See Ng, Poon Chew, 1866–1931.]
Wurtz, Henry, c. 1828–Nov. 8, 1910. xx–571
(C. A. Browne)
Wyant, Alexander Helwig, Jan. 11, 1836–Nov. 29,
(Eliot Clark) [1892. xx–572
Wyatt, Sir Francis, 1588–August 1644. xx–573
(Wesley Frank Craven)
Wyckoff, Walter Augustus, Apr. 12, 1865–May 15,
(James Douglas Brown) [1908. xx–574
Wyeth, John, Mar. 31, 1770–Jan. 23, 1858. xx–575
(Curtis W. Garrison)
Wyeth, John Allan, May 26, 1845–May 28, 1922.
(Gertrude L. Annan) [xx–576
Wyeth, Nathaniel Jarvis, Jan. 29, 1802–Aug. 31, 1856.
(Joseph Schafer) [xx–576
Wylie, Andrew, Apr. 12, 1789–Nov. 11, 1851. xx–577
(Philip D. Jordan)
Wylie, Elinor Morton Hoyt, Sept. 7, 1885–Dec. 16,
(Carl Van Doren) [1928. xx–578
Wylie, Robert, 1839–February 1877. xx–580
(William Howe Downes)
Wylie, Samuel Brown, May 21, 1773–Oct. 13, 1852.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [xx–581
Wyllys, George, Oct. 6, 1710–Apr. 24, 1796. xx–581
(Roland Mather Hooker)
Wyman, Horace, Nov. 27, 1827–May 8, 1915. xx–582
(Carl W. Mitman)
Wyman, Jeffries, Aug. 11, 1814–Sept. 4, 1874. xx–583
(Hubert Lyman Clark)
Wyman, Morrill, July 25, 1812–Jan. 30, 1903. xx–584
(Henry R. Viets)
Wyman, Robert Harris, July 12, 1822–Dec. 2, 1882.
(Louis H. Bolander) [xx–585
Wyman, Seth, Mar. 4, 1784–Apr. 2, 1843. xx–586
(Sidney Gunn)
Wythe, George, 1726–June 8, 1806. xx–586
(Theodore S. Cox)

Xántus, János, Oct. 5, 1825–Dec. 13, 1894. xx–589
(Charles Feleky)

Yale, Caroline Ardelia, Sept. 29, 1848–July 2, 1933.
(Elizabeth Deering Hanscom) [xx–590
Yale, Elihu, Apr. 5, 1649–July 8, 1721. xx–590
(Stanley M. Pargellis)
Yale, Linus, Apr. 4, 1821–Dec. 25, 1868. xx–591
(Carl W. Mitman)
Yancey, William Lowndes, Aug. 10, 1814–July 27, 1863.
(Dwight L. Dumond) [xx–592
Yandell, David Wendell, Sept. 4, 1826–May 2, 1898.
(James M. Phalen) [xx–595
Yandell, Lunsford Pitts, July 4, 1805–Feb. 4, 1878.
(James M. Phalen) [xx–596
Yates, Abraham, 1724–June 30, 1796. xx–597
(E. Wilder Spaulding)
Yates, John Van Ness, Dec. 18, 1779–Jan. 10, 1839.
(E. Wilder Spaulding) [xx–598
Yates, Matthew Tyson, Jan. 8, 1819–Mar. 17, 1888.
(Kenneth S. Latourette) [xx–598
Yates, Richard, Jan. 18, 1815–Nov. 27, 1873. xx–599
(J. G. Randall)
Yates, Robert, Jan. 27, 1738–Sept. 9, 1801. xx–601
(E. Wilder Spaulding)
Yeadon, Richard, Oct. 23, 1802–Apr. 25, 1870. xx–602
(D. D. Wallace)
Yeager, Joseph, c. 1792–June 9, 1859. xx–602
(Harry B. Weiss)
Yeaman, William Pope, May 28, 1832–Feb. 19, 1904.
(Rufus W. Weaver) [xx–603
Yeamans, Sir John, 1610/11–August 1674. xx–604
(Hayes Baker-Crothers)
Yeardley, Sir George, c. 1587–November 1627. xx–605
(Wesley Frank Craven)
Yeates, Jasper, Apr. 17, 1745–Mar. 14, 1817. xx–606
(James H. Peeling)
Yeatman, James Erwin, Aug. 27, 1818–July 7, 1901.
(Irving Dilliard) [xx–606
Yell, Archibald, August 1797–Feb. 23, 1847. xx–607
(David Y. Thomas)
Yeomans, John William, Jan. 7, 1800–June 22, 1863.
(Robert Hastings Nichols) [xx–608
Yerger, William, Nov. 22, 1816–June 7, 1872. xx–609
(Charles S. Sydnor)
Yerkes, Charles Tyson, June 25, 1837–Dec. 29, 1905.
(Max Lerner; Mary Frances Holter) [xx–609
Yoakum, Benjamin Franklin, Aug. 20, 1859–Nov. 28,
(George Marshall) [1929. xx–611
Yoakum, Henderson, Sept. 6, 1810–Nov. 30, 1856.
(Herbert P. Gambrell) [xx–612
Yohn, Frederick Coffay, Feb. 8, 1875–June 5, 1933.
(William Patten) [xx–613
Yorke, Peter Christopher, Aug. 15, 1864–Apr. 5, 1925.
(Richard J. Purcell) [xx–614

You, Dominique, *c.* 1772–Nov. 14, 1830. xx–615
(William Bridgewater)
Youmans, Edward Livingston, June 3, 1821–Jan. 18,
(Harry Gehman Good) [1887. xx–615
Youmans, William Jay, Oct. 14, 1838–Apr. 10, 1901.
(Harry Gehman Good) [xx–616
Young, Aaron, Dec. 19, 1819–Jan. 13, 1898. xx–617
(Henry R. Viets)
Young, Alexander, Sept. 22, 1800–Mar. 16, 1854.
(Charles K. Bolton) [xx–618
Young, Alfred, Jan. 21, 1831–Apr. 4, 1900. xx–619
(Richard J. Purcell)
Young, Allyn Abbott, Sept. 19, 1876–Mar. 7, 1929.
(Frank William Taussig) [xx–619
Young, Brigham, June 1, 1801–Aug. 29, 1877. xx–620
(Bernard De Voto)
Young, Charles Augustus, Dec. 15, 1834–Jan. 3, 1908.
(Raymond S. Dugan) [xx–623
Young, Clark Montgomery, Sept. 3, 1856–Feb. 28, 1908.
(Herbert S. Schell) [xx–624
Young, David, Jan. 27, 1781–Feb. 13, 1852. xx–625
(Joseph Fulford Folsom)
Young, Ella Flagg, Jan. 15, 1845–Oct. 26, 1918.
(Charles H. Judd) [xx–626
Young, Ewing, d. Feb. 15, 1841. xx–627
(W. J. Ghent)
Young, Jesse Bowman, July 5, 1844–July 30, 1914.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [xx–627
Young, John, June 12, 1802–Apr. 23, 1852. xx–628
(Edna L. Jacobsen)
Young, John Clarke, Aug. 12, 1803–June 23, 1857.
(Charles Joseph Turck) [xx–629
Young, John Richardson, 1782–June 8, 1804. xx–630
(Joseph McFarland)
Young, John Russell, Nov. 20, 1840–Jan. 17, 1899.
(Jeannette L. Berger) [xx–630
Young, John Wesley, Nov. 17, 1879–Feb. 17, 1932.
(Charles E. Wilder) [xx–631
Young, Josue Maria, Oct. 29, 1808–Sept. 18, 1866.
(Richard J. Purcell) [xx–632
Young, Lafayette, May 10, 1848–Nov. 15, 1926.
(Frank Luther Mott) [xx–632
Young, Pierce Manning Butler, Nov. 15, 1836–July 6,
(Fletcher M. Green) [1896. xx–633
Young, Samuel Hall, Sept. 12, 1847–Sept. 2, 1927.
(Robert Hastings Nichols) [xx–634
Young, Thomas, Feb. 19, 1731/32–June 24, 1777.
(George Pomeroy Anderson) [xx–635
Younger, Thomas Coleman, Jan. 15, 1844–Mar. 21, 1916.
(W. J. Ghent) [xx–636
Youngs, John, April 1623–Apr. 12, 1698. xx–636
(Donald A. Roberts)
Yount, George Concepcion, May 4, 1794–Oct. 5, 1865.
(W. J. Ghent) [xx–637
Yulee, David Levy, June 12, 1810–Oct. 10, 1886.
(Robert Spencer Cotterill) [xx–638
Yung Wing, Nov. 17, 1828–Apr. 21, 1912. xx–638
(Kenneth S. Latourette)
Zach, Max Wilhelm, Aug. 31, 1864–Feb. 3, 1921.
(Ernst C. Krohn) [xx–639
Zachos, John Celivergos, Dec. 20, 1820–Mar. 20, 1898.
(Herbert Spencer Robinson) [xx–640
Zahm, John Augustine, Sept. 14, 1851–Nov. 10, 1921.
(Patrick J. Carrall) [xx–641
Zakrzewska, Marie Elizabeth, Sept. 6, 1829–May 12,
(Henry R. Viets) [1902. xx–642
Zamorano, Agustin Juan Vicente, May 5, 1798–Sept.
(George L. Harding) [16, 1842. xx–642
Zane, Charles Shuster, Mar. 3, 1831–Mar. 29, 1915.
(John J. Dolan) [xx–643
Zane, Ebenezer, Oct. 7, 1747–Nov. 19, 1812. xx–644
(Randolph C. Downes)
Zeilin, Jacob, July 16, 1806–Nov. 18, 1880. xx–645
(Charles O. Paullin)
Zeisberger, David, Apr. 11, 1721–Nov. 17, 1808.
(Albert G. Rau) [xx–645
Zeisler, Fannie Bloomfield, July 16, 1863–Aug. 20, 1927.
(Rossetter G. Cole) [xx–647
Zeisler, Sigmund, Apr. 11, 1860–June 4, 1931. xx–648
(George W. Goble)
Zenger, John Peter, 1697–July 28, 1746. xx–648
(Richard B. Morris)
Zentmayer, Joseph, Mar. 27, 1826–Mar. 28, 1888.
(James P. C. Southall) [xx–650
Zerrahn, Carl, July 28, 1826–Dec. 29, 1909. xx–650
(John Tasker Howard)
Zeuner, Charles, Sept. 20, 1795–Nov. 7, 1857. xx–651
(Oliver Strunk)
Zevin, Israel Joseph, Jan. 31, 1872–Oct. 6, 1926.
(Israel Schapiro) [xx–652
Ziegemeier, Henry Joseph, Mar. 27, 1869–Oct. 15, 1930.
(Allan Westcott) [xx–653
Ziegfeld, Florenz, Mar. 21, 1869–July 22, 1932.
(Walter Prichard Eaton) [xx–653
Ziegler, David, 1748–Sept. 24, 1811. xx–654
(Leland D. Baldwin)
Ziegler, William, Sept. 1, 1843–May 24, 1905.
(Alvin F. Harlow) [xx–655
Ziehn, Bernhard, Jan. 20, 1845–Sept. 8, 1912. xx–656
(Ernst C. Krohn)
Zimmerman, Eugene, Dec. 17, 1845–Dec. 20, 1914.
(Reginald C. McGrane) [xx–657
Zinzendorf, Nicolaus Ludwig, May 26, 1700–May 9,
(George Harvey Genzmer) [1760. xx–657
Zogbaum, Rufus Fairchild, Aug. 28, 1849–Oct. 22, 1925.
(William Howe Downes) [xx–658
Zollars, Ely Vaughan, Sept. 19, 1847–Feb. 10, 1916.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [xx–659
Zollicoffer, Felix Kirk, May 19, 1812–Jan. 19, 1862.
(Edd Winfield Parks) [xx–659
Zubly, John Joachim, Aug. 27, 1724–July 23, 1781.
(Marjorie Daniel) [xx–660
Zunser, Eliakum, Oct. 28, 1836–Sept. 22, 1913.
(Israel Schapiro) [xx–661

CONTRIBUTORS WITH SUBJECTS

The names in capitals are the contributors—the names listed below are the subjects of their contributions.

ABBEY, KATHRYN T.
Law, Evander McIvor
ABBOT, CHARLES G.
Herring, Augustus Moore
Langley, Samuel Pierpont
Manly, Charles Matthews
Newcomb, Simon
ABBOT, WILIS J.
Nixon, William Penn
ABBOTT, CHARLES DAVID
Piatt, Donn
Pyle, Howard
Townsend, George Alfred
ABBOTT, LAWRENCE F.
Kennan, George
ABBOTT, MATHER A.
Mackenzie, James Cameron
ABBOTT, WILBUR CORTEZ
Adams, George Burton
Scott, John
ABERNETHY, THOMAS P.
Cloud, Noah Bartlett
Collier, Henry Walkins
Dibrell, George Gibbs
Donelson, Andrew Jackson
Eaton, John Henry
Evans, Henry Clay
Gordon, George Washington
Grundy, Felix
Jackson, Andrew
Johnson, James
Johnson, Richard Mentor
Lewis, William Berkeley
Mason, Stevens Thomson
Moore, Gabriel
Nicholas, George
Nicholas, John
Nicholas, Philip Norborne
Nicholas, Robert Carter
Nicholas, Wilson Cary
O'Neale, Margaret
Overton, John
Pendleton, Edmund
Pettus, Edmund Winston
Pickens, Israel
Pierpont, Francis Harrison
Pleasants, James
Pleasants, John Hampden
Randolph, Sarah Nicholas
Randolph, Thomas Jefferson
Randolph, Thomas Mann
Rives, William Cabell
Roane, Archibald
Robertson, Wyndham
Robinson, John
Stevenson, Andrew
Stuart, Alexander Hugh Holmes
Tyler, John, 1747–1813
Tyler, John, 1790–1862
Tyler, Robert
Walker, Thomas
Wayne, James Moore
White, Hugh Lawson
Wirt, William

ABRAHAM, EVELYN
Meason, Isaac
ABRAMS, LE ROY
Dudley, William Russel
ACHESON, SAM H.
Richardson, Willard
ACKERMAN, CARL WILLIAM
Williams, Talcott
ADAMS, ADELINE
Bartlett, Paul Wayland
Bitter, Karl Theodore Francis
Borglum, Solon Hannibal
Boyle, John J.
Brenner, Victor David
Browere, John Henri Isaac
Brown, Henry Kirke
Crawford, Thomas
Dexter, Henry, 1806–1876
Doyle, Alexander
Elwell, Frank Edwin
Ezekiel, Moses Jacob
Frazee, John
Gould, Thomas Ridgeway
Grafly, Charles
Greenough, Horatio
Greenough, Richard Saltonstall
Hart, Joel Tanner
Hartley, Jonathan Scott
Haseltine, James Henry
Hosmer, Harriet Goodhue
Hoxie, Vinnie Ream
Hughes, Robert Ball
Ives, Chauncey Bradley
Jackson, John Adams
Kemeys, Edward
Launitz, Robert Eberhard Schmidt Von Der
MacDonald, James Wilson Alexander
Martiny, Philip
Mead, Larkin Goldsmith
Mears, Helen Farnsworth
Mills, Clark
Milmore, Martin
Mozier, Joseph
Mulligan, Charles J.
O'Donovan, William Rudolf
Palmer, Erastus Dow
Partridge, William Ordway
Potter, Edward Clark
Potter, Louis McClellan
Powers, Hiram
Pratt, Bela Lyon
Quinn, Edmond Thomas
Rimmer, William
Rush, William
Thompson, Launt
Valentine, Edward Virginius
Volk, Leonard Wells
Ward, John Quincy Adams
Warner, Olin Levi
Whitney, Anne
Wright, Patience Lovell

ADAMS, ARTHUR
Pynchon, Thomas Ruggles
Stuart, Isaac William
Wheaton, Nathaniel Sheldon
Williams, John, 1817–1899
ADAMS, FRANKLIN P.
Taylor, Bert Leston
ADAMS, JAMES TRUSLOW
Ames, Nathaniel
Belcher, Jonathan
Bernard, Sir Francis
Blackstone, William
Bollan, William
Bradford, Alden
Burnet, William, 1688–1729
Canonicus
Checkley, John
Clarke, Richard
Clarke, Walter
Coffin, John
Colman, Benjamin
Conant, Roger
Cotton, John
Crandall, Prudence
Danforth, Thomas, 1623–1699
Dare, Virginia
Davenport, John
Dawes, William
Deane, Charles
DeBerdt, Dennys
Denning, William
Dexter, Henry Martyn
Dickinson, John
Dorr, Thomas Wilson
Drake, Samuel Gardner
Draper, Margaret Green
Draper, Richard
Dudley, Joseph
Dudley, Thomas
Dummer, Jeremiah, *c.* 1679–1739
Dunster, Henry
Dustin, Hannah
Dyer, Mary
Easton, John
Easton, Nicholas
Eaton, Nathaniel
Eaton, Samuel
Eaton, Theophilus
Eliot, John
Ellis, George Edward
Endecott, John
Everendon, Walter
Faneuil, Peter
Fanning, David
Fanning, Edmund, 1739–1818
Fiske, John, 1842–1901
Frothingham, Richard
Gage, Thomas
Gardiner, Sir Christopher
Gardiner, Lion
Gookin, Daniel
Gorham, Nathaniel
Gorton, Samuel
Green, Francis

Gridley, Jeremiah
Hancock, John, 1736–1793
Hibbins, Ann
Higginson, Francis
Higginson, John
Higginson, Stephen
Hooker, Thomas
Hopkins, Edward
Hutchinson, Anne
Johnson, Samuel
Leverett, John, 1616–1679
Lincoln, Benjamin
Lowell, John, 1743–1802
Massassoit
Maverick, Samuel
Miantonomo
Montgomery, Richard
Morton, Thomas
Norton, John
Oldham, John
Oliver, Andrew
Oliver, Peter
Palfrey, John Gorham
Parkman, Francis
Pepperell, Sir William
Popham, George
Putnam, Israel
Quincy, Josiah
Randolph, Edward
Sewall, Samuel
Shays, Daniel
Shirley, William
Shute, Samuel
Smith, John, 1579–1631
Sullivan, James
Uncas
Vane, Sir Henry
Warren, Joseph
Wheelwright, John
Winsor, Justin
Winthrop, John, 1587–1649
Winthrop, John, 1605–1676
Wise, John

Adams, Randolph Greenfield
Arnold, Benedict
Clinton, James
Conway, Thomas
Gates, Horatio
Gladwin, Henry
Greene, Nathanael
Lee, Charles, 1731–1782
Pontiac
Sullivan, John

Adams, Raymond William
Hecker, Isaac Thomas
Hedge, Frederic Henry
Hewit, Augustine Francis
Lathrop, George Parsons
Peabody, Elizabeth Palmer
Ripley, George
Thoreau, Henry David

Addison, Daniel Dulany
Hobart, John Henry
Huntington, William Reed
Mulford, Elisha
Nash, Henry Sylvester
Perry, William Stevens

Adkins, Nelson F.
Inman, John
Irving, John Treat
McMaster, Guy Humphreys
Morford, Henry
Morris, George Pope
Picton, Thomas
Pond, George Edward
Porter, William Trotter
Sands, Robert Charles
Scollard, Clinton
Scoville, Joseph Alfred
Seton, William
Sikes, William Wirt
Sprague, Charles
Stillman, William James
Tuckerman, Henry Theodore
Woodworth, Samuel

Adler, Cyrus
Dropsie, Moses Aaron
Jacobs, Joseph, 1854–1916
Leeser, Isaac
Malter, Henry
Margalis, Max Leopold
Morais, Sabato
Schechter, Solomon
Schiff, Jacob Henry
Sulzberger, Mayer

Albion, Robert G.
Barker, Josiah
Bayard, William
Bell, Jacob
Bertram, John
Boyle, Thomas
Buchanan, Thomas
Chever, James W.
Cobb, Elijah
Collins, Edward Knight
Creesy, Josiah Perkins
Crowninshield, George
Fanning, Edmund
Fanning, Nathaniel
Fish, Preserved
Forbes, Robert Bennet
Gardner, Caleb
Gibbons, Thomas
Grace, William Russell
Green, John Cleve
Green, Nathan
Griffiths, John Willis
Hall, Samuel, 1800–1870
Howland, Gardiner Greene
Jumel, Stephen
Knight, Edward Collings
Laurens, Henry
Law, George
McAllister, Charles Albert
Marshall, Charles Henry
Merry, William Lawrence
Minturn, Robert Bowne
Morgan, Charles
Munson, Walter David
Ogden, Aaron
Ogden, David Bayard
Olden, Charles Smith
Palmer, Nathaniel Brown
Peabody, Joseph
Pintard, John
Pintard, Lewis
Price, Rodman McCamley
Quintard, George William
Roberts, Marshall Owen
Samuels, Samuel
Sands, Comfort
Scarbrough, William
Scudder, Nathaniel
Servoss, Thomas Lowery
Sewall, Arthur
Sewall, Harold Marsh
Sewell, William Joyce
Slocum, Joshua
Smith, Junius
Smith, Richard
Smith, Robert Alexander C.
Southard, Samuel Lewis
Starin, John Henry
Stephens, John Lloyd
Tileston, Thomas
Train, Enoch
Vaughan, Charles
Vernon, William
Ward, James Edward
Webb, William Henry
Westervelt, Jacob Aaron
Wheelwright, William
Williamson, Isaac Halsted

Albright, William F.
Merrill, Selah
Paine, John Alsop
Robinson, Edward, 1794–1863
Smith, Eli
Stuart, Moses

Alden, Carroll Storrs
Bailey, Theodorus
Dewey, George
Graham, James Duncan
Kearny, Lawrence
Lamberton, Benjamin Peffer
McCalla, Bowman Hendry
McGiffin, Philo Norton
Niblack, Albert Parker
Perkins, George Hamilton
Roe, Francis Asbury

Alden, Edmund Kimball
Alden, Ichabod
Alden, John
Alexander, William
Anderson, George Thomas
Angell, Israel
Antes, Henry
Archer, James J.
Armistead, George
Armstrong, John
Arnold, Jonathan
Asboth, Alexander Sandor
Ashe, John
Ashe, John Baptista
Ashmead, Isaac
Attucks, Crispus
Auchmuty, Robert, d. 1750
Auchmuty, Robert, d. 1788
Auchmuty, Samuel
Avery, Isaac Wheeler
Bache, Benjamin Franklin
Bache, Richard
Bache, Theophylact
Bailey, Ann
Bailey, Anna Warner
Bailey, James Anthony
Bancroft, Edward
Banister, John, 1734–1788
Barber, Francis
Barclay, Thomas
Barnum, Henry A.
Barnwell, John
Barton, William
Bassett, Richard
Batcheller, George Sherman
Bates, John Coalter
Baxter, Henry
Baylor, George
Beall, John Yates

Beatty, John, 1749–1826
Bedford, Gunning, 1742–1797
Bedford, Gunning, 1747–1812
Berry, Hiram Gregory
Boyd, John Parker
Brearly, David
Brooke, Francis Taliaferro
Browne, Thomas
Buford, Abraham, 1749–1833
Cadwalader, John, 1742–1786
Cadwalader, Lambert
Caldwell, David
Caldwell, James
Campbell, William, 1745–1781
Caswell, Richard
Cilley, Joseph
Clarke, Elijah
Cobb, David
Crawford, William
Ewing, James
Frazer, Persifor, 1736–1792
Gansevoort, Peter
Harmar, Josiah
Hayne, Isaac
Hazen, Moses
Herkimer, Nicholas
Howard, John Eager
Ledyard, William
Parker, John
Parker, Josiah
Pierce, William Leigh
Ramsay, Nathaniel

ALDRICH, RICHARD
Paine, John Knowles

ALFORD, L. P.
Gantt, Henry Laurence

ALGER, JOHN LINCOLN
Greene, Samuel Stillman
Leach, Daniel Dyer
Mowry, William Augustus

ALLEMANN, ALBERT
Beck, Carl
Bozeman, Nathan
Caldwell, Eugene Wilson

ALLEN, ARTHUR A.
Fuertes, Louis Agassiz

ALLEN, EDWARD ELLIS
Anagnos, Michael
Campbell, Francis Joseph
Churchman, William Henry
Fisher, John Dix
Howe, Samuel Gridley
Smith, Joel West

ALLEN, FREEMAN H.
Merrill, George Edmands

ALLEN, GARDNER W.
Haraden, Jonathan
Hinman, Elisha
Hopkins, John Burroughs
Hull, Isaac
McNeill, Daniel
McNeill, Hector
Maffitt, David
Preble, Edward
Ridgely, Charles Goodwin
Ropes, Joseph
Saltonstall, Dudley

ALLEN, HERVEY
Poe, Edgar Allan

ALLEN, HORACE NEWTON
Appenzeller, Henry Gerhard
Harris, Merriman Colbert
Underwood, Horace Grant

ALLEN, MARY BERNARD
Holt, Joseph

ALLING, ARTHUR N.
Thomson, Samuel

ALLINSON, FRANCIS G.
Gildersleeve, Basil Lanneau
Harkness, Albert
Lincoln, John Larkin

ALLISON, WILLIAM HENRY
Backus, Isaac
Burrage, Henry Sweetser
Cathcart, William
Chase, Irah
Church, Pharcellus
Clarke, John
Clarke, William Newton
Dodge, Ebenezer
Edwards, Morgan
Furman, Richard
Gano, John
Gano, Stephen
Going, Jonathan
Griffith, Benjamin
Hackett, Horatio Balch
Horr, George Edwin
Hovey, Alvah
Jeter, Jeremiah Bell
Johnson, Elias Henry
Judson, Adoniram
Judson, Ann Hasseltine
Judson, Edward
Judson, Sarah Hall Boardman
King, Henry Melville
Kneeland, Abner
Loguen, Jeremain Wesley
Love, Emanuel King
Pendleton, James Madison
Randall, Benjamin
Rice, Luther
Smith, Hezekiah
Smith, Samuel Francis
Staughton, William
Stearns, Shubal
Stevens, William Arnold
Stillman, Samuel
Stow, Baron
Strong, Augustus Hopkins

ALMACK, JOHN C.
Swett, John

ALTER, DINSMORE
Alter, David

AMBLER, CHARLES HENRY
Atkinson, George Wesley
Boreman, Arthur Ingram
Hunter, Robert Mercer Taliaferro

AMEND, KATHARINE H.
Blitz, Antonio
Boelen, Jacob
Collins, John Anderson
Coney, John
Cooke, Henry David
Cummings, Amos Jay
Cushman, Pauline
Davenport, Ira Erastus
Edwards, John, *c.* 1671–1746
Forepaugh, Adam
Fox, Margaret
Gilbert, Anne Hartley
Gilbert, John Gibbs
Griffing, Josephine Sophie White
Hamlin, William
Harland, Thomas
Hart, James MacDougal
Hart, William
Henry, Edward Lamson
Herrmann, Alexander
Houdini, Harry
Howland, Alfred Cornelius
Hull, John
Hurd, Nathaniel
Palmer, William Henry

AMES, JOSEPH SWEETMAN
Alexander, John Henry
Rowland, Henry Augustus

AMSTERDAM, GUSTAV G.
Wharton, Thomas Isaac

ANDERSON, BENJAMIN M., JR.
Hepburn, Alonzo Barton

ANDERSON, DICE R.
Randolph, Edmund, 1753–1813

ANDERSON, FRANK MALOY
Kendall, Amos

ANDERSON, GEORGE M.
Volck, Adalbert John

ANDERSON, GEORGE POMEROY
Young, Thomas

ANDERSON, HAROLD M.
Mitchell, Edward Page

ANDERSON, J. DOUGLAS
Geers, Edward Franklin
Johnson, William Ransom

ANDERSON, LEWIS FLINT
Hailmann, William Nicholas
Holbrook, Alfred
Lewis, Samuel
Lindley, Jacob
Lord, Asa Dearborn

ANDERSON, NEAL L.
Murphy, Edgar Gardner

ANDERSON, RUSSELL H.
Strawn, Jacob
Studebaker, Clement
Todd, Sereno Edwards
Warder, John Aston
Wing, Joseph Elwyn
Wood, Jethro
Wright, John Stephen

ANDREWS, JAMES PARKHILL
Case, William Scoville

ANNAN, GERTRUDE L.
Polak, John Osborn
Purple, Samuel Smith
Roosa, Daniel Bennett St. John
Shrady, George Frederick
Skene, Alexander Johnston Chalmers
Smith, Stephen
Stevens, Alexander Hodgdon
Thomas, Theodore Gaillard
Thompson, William Gilman
Vander Veer, Albert
Van de Warker, Edward Ely
Wilcox, Reynold Webb
Witthaus, Rudolph August
Wyeth, John Allan

ANTHONY, KATHARINE
Fuller, Sarah Margaret
Stowe, Harriet Elizabeth Beecher
Willard, Frances Elizabeth
Wright, Frances

APPLETON, MARGUERITE
Partridge, Richard
Ward, Richard
Ward, Samuel, 1725–1776

Ward, Samuel, 1756–1832
Wilbur, Samuel
ARBAUGH, GEORGE B.
Smith, Joseph
ARCHER, JOHN
Rudge, William Edwin
ARCHER, JOHN CLARK
Abeel, David
Agnew, Eliza
Allen, David Oliver
Allen, Young John
Anderson, David Lawrence
Andrews, Lorrin
Ashmore, William
Bassett, James
Bingham, Hiram, 1789–1869
Bingham, Hiram, 1831–1908
Bliss, Daniel
Bliss, Edwin Elisha
Bliss, Edwin Munsell
Bliss, Howard Sweetser
Butler, William, 1818–1899
Clough, John Everett
Coan, Titus
Cushing, Josiah Nelson
De Forest, John Kinne Hyde
Dwight, Harrison Gray Otis
Dwight, Henry Otis
Ewing, James Caruthers Rhea
Fletcher, James Cooley
Heyer, John Christian Frederick
Hume, Robert Allen
Jessup, Henry Harris
Jones, John Peter
Kellogg, Samuel Henry
Loewenthal, Isidor
McLeen, Archibold
Mansell, William Albert
Mason, Francis
Mudge, James
Schauffler, William Gottlieb
Spaulding, Levi
Stewart, Robert
Van Allen, Frank
West, Henry Sergeant
Wharton, Greene Lawrence
Wheery, Elwood Morris
Winslow, Miron
ARCHIBALD, RAYMOND CLARE
Bowditch, Nathaniel
Peirce, Benjamin
Peirce, Benjamin Osgood
Peirce, James Mills
Story, William Edward
Strong, Theodore
Upton, Winslow
West, Benjamin
ARMSTEAD, GEORGE B.
Clark, Charles Hopkins
ARMSTRONG, EDWARD C.
Elliott, Aaron Marshall
Marden, Charles Carroll
ARROWOOD, CHARLES F.
Mercer, Charles Fenton
Palmer, Benjamin Morgan
ARVIN, NEWTON
Sill, Edward Rowland
ASHBURN, PERCY M.
Dick, Elisha Cullen
Gihon, Albert Leary
Hoff, John Van Rensselaer
Kober, George Martin
Lawson, Thomas
Lovell, Joseph
McCaw, James Brown
McDowell, Ephraim
McGuire, Hunter Holmes
Mann, James
Mitchell, Thomas Duché
Moore, Samuel Preston
Otis, George Alexander
Peck, Charles Howard
Potts, Jonathan
Rauch, John Henry
ASHHURST, ASTLEY P. C.
Neill, John
Norris, George Washington
Packard, John Hooker
ASHLEY, CLIFFORD W.
Macy, Joseph
Morrell, Benjamin
ASHLEY, FREDERICK WILLIAM
Brough, John
Cutter, Charles Ammi
Green, Samuel Swett
Griffin, Appleton Prentiss Clark
Griswold, William McCrillis
Lowery, Woodbury
Nichols, Charles Lemuel
Watterson, George
ATWATER, HELEN W.
Richardson, Anna Euretta
ATWATER, KATHARINE L.
Richards, Thomas Addison
ATWELL, CHARLES B.
Locy, William Albert
ATWOOD, ALBERT W.
Morgan, John Pierpont
Morgan, Junius Spencer
ATWOOD, JOHN MURRAY
Cone, Orello
AUBREY, EDWIN EWART
Smith, Gerald Birney
AULT, WARREN O.
Newton, Thomas, 1660–1721
AYER, JOSEPH CULLEN
Kemp, James
Kerfoot, John Barrett
Lay, Henry Champlin
Lee, Alfred
Newton, Richard
Newton, Richard Heber
Newton, William Wilberforce
Pilmore, Joseph
Potter, Alonzo
Potter, Eliphalet Nott
Potter, Henry Codman
Potter, Horatio
White, William
AYRES, SAMUEL GARDINER
Hurlbut, Jesse Lyman
Peck, Jesse Truesdell
Peirce, Bradford Kinney

BABCOCK, KENDRIC C.
Gregory, John Milton
BACH, C. A.
Bailey, Joseph
Baird, Absalom
Barnes, James
Barry, William Farquhar
Grant, Ulysses Simpson
BACON, BENJAMIN WISNER
Abbot, Ezra
Bissell, Edwin Cone
Bouton, Nathaniel
Burr, Enoch Fitch
Curtis, Edward Lewis
Edwards, Jonathan, 1745–1801
Emmons, Nathanael
Fisher, George Park
Hall, Isaac Hollister
BACON, ELIZABETH M.
Pemberton, Israel
Pemberton, James
Pemberton, John
Penington, Edward, 1667–1701
Penington, Edward, 1726–1796
BACON, JOSEPHINE DASKAM
Wiggin, Kate Douglas
BACON, THEODORE D.
Abbott, Edward
Albright, Jacob
Bellamy, Joseph
Bradford, Amory Howe
Chadwick, John White
Chapin, Alonzo Bowen
Cook, Flavius Josephus
BADÈ, WILLIAM F.
Muir, John
BAILEY, EDWARD M.
Norton, John Pitkin
BAILEY, JOY JULIAN
Jennings, Jonathan
BAINTON, ROLAND H.
Mitchell, Jonathan
Mombert, Jacob Isidor
Murdock, James
Walker, Williston
BAKELESS, JOHN
Bellamy, Edward
Littell, Eliakim
Mabie, Hamilton Wright
Pratt, Richard Henry
Putnam, George Haven
Putnam, George Palmer
Spahr, Charles Barzillai
BAKER, CARLOS H.
Very, Jones
Very, Lydia Louisa Ann
BAKER, CHRISTINA H.
Dix, Dorothea Lynde
Gilman, Arthur
Peabody, Josephine Preston
BAKER, FRANK COLLINS
Gould, Augustus Addison
Kennicott, Robert
Sterki, Victor
Stimpson, William
Tryon, George Washington
BAKER, HORACE B.
Green, Jacob
Harshberger, John William
Meigs, James Aitkin
Michaux, André
Michaux, François André
Montgomery, Thomas Harrison
Parry, John Stubbs
Parvin, Theophilus
BAKER, NEWTON B.
Johnson, Tom Loftin
BAKER, RAY PALMER
Babcock, Washington Irving
Beman, Nathan Sidney Smith
Buck, Leffert Lefferts
Francis, Charles Spencer
Francis, John Morgan
Gardiner, James Terry
Geddes, James

Graff, Frederick
Greene, George Sears, 1837–1922
Griffin, Eugene
Griswold, John Augustus
Guthrie, Alfred
Menocal, Aniceto Garcia
Mills, Hiram Francis
Murphy, John W.
Nason, Henry Bradford

BAKER-CROTHERS, HAYES
Archdale, John
Bozman, John Leeds
Bull, William, 1683–1755
Bull, William, 1710–1791
Campbell, Lord William
Johnson, Sir Nathaniel
Johnson, Robert
Lowndes, Rawlins
Lyttelton, William Henry
Middleton, Arthur
Moore, James, d. 1706
West, Joseph
Yeamans, Sir John

BAKEWELL, CHARLES MONTAGUE
Alden, Timothy
Davidson, Thomas

BALCH, MARSTON
Wheatley, William
Wood, William Burke

BALDWIN, CHARLES S.
Price, Thomas Randolph

BALDWIN, LELAND D.
Wetzel, Lewis
Ziegler, David

BALL, WILLIAM W.
Manning, Richard Irvine

BALLAGH, JAMES CURTIS
Bradford, William, 1755–1795
Campbell, Charles
Chavis, John
Chew, Benjamin
Clymer, George

BALLIET, THOMAS M.
Shaw, Edward Richard

BARBA, PRESTON A.
Sealsfield, Charles
Strubberg, Friedrich Armand

BARBOUR, HENRY G.
Underhill, Franklin Pell

BARCLAY, ALBERT H.
Cook, Robert Johnson
Courtney, Charles Edward

BARCLAY, SHEPARD
Whitehead, Wilbur Cherrier
Work, Milton Cooper

BARCLAY, THOMAS S.
Blow, Henry Taylor
Bogy, Lewis Vital
Drake, Charles Daniel
Folk, Joseph Wingate
Gamble, Hamilton Rowan
Hardin, Charles Henry
Hatch, William Henry
Hitchcock, Ethan Allen, 1835–1909.
King, Austin Augustus
Linn, Lewis Fields
Lucas, James H.
McNeill, John Hanson
Noble, John Willock
Philips, John Finis
Preetorius, Emil
Price, Thomas Lawson
Ralston, William Chapman
Rollins, James Sidney
Scott, Dred
Scott, William
Sherwood, Thomas Adiel
Shields, George Howell

BARDEEN, CHARLES RUSSELL
Baxley, Henry Willis
Baynham, William

BARKER, EUGENE CAMPBELL
Archer, Branch Tanner
Austin, Moses
Austin, Stephen Fuller

BARKER, LEWELLYS F.
Noguchi, Hideyo
Osler, William
Thayer, William Sydney

BARNES, GILBERT H.
Lee, Luther
Lovejoy, Elijah Parish
Lovejoy, Owen
Nelson, David
Stewart, Alvan
Stockton, Thomas Hewlings
Stuart, Charles
Sutherland, La Roy
Torrey, Charles Turner
Weld, Theodore Dwight
Wright, Elizur

BARNES, HOWARD
Eagels, Jeanne

BARNES, JAMES
Thulstrup, Bror Thure

BARNES, VIOLA FLORENCE
Andros, Sir Edmund
Bradstreet, Simon
Glover, John
Greaton, John
Greene, Christopher
Hawley, Gideon, 1727–1807
Hubbard, William
Phips, Sir William
Wharton, Richard

BARNETT, CLARIBEL RUTH
Affleck, Thomas
Browne, Daniel Jay
Capron, Horace
Dodge, Jacob Richards
Dufour, John James
Ellsworth, Henry Leavitt
Flint, Charles Louis
Gaylord, Willis
Goodall, Harvey L.
Johnson, Benjamin Pierce
Johnston, John
Klippart, John Hancock
Knapp, Samuel Asabel
Le Duc, William Gates
Mayo, Mary Anne Bryant
Newton, Isaac, 1800–1867
Oemler, Arminius
Pedder, James
Philips, Martin Wilson
Powell, George Harold
Stockbridge, Horace Edward
Tucker, Luther
Vick, James
Watts, Frederick
Wiley, David

BARNHART, JOHN DONALD
Willey, Waitman Thomas

BARNHART, JOHN H.
Rydberg, Per Axel
Torrey, John

BARNOUW, ADRIAAN J.
Megapolensis, Johannes
Michaelius, Jonas
Minuit, Peter
Selijns, Henricus
Steendam, Jacob

BARRETT, HARRY MCWHIRTER
Baker, James Hutchins
Gove, Aaron Estellus

BARROWS, ANNA
Lincoln, Mary Johnson Bailey

BARROWS, DAVID P.
Pacheco, Romualdo

BARROWS, HAROLD K.
Fitzgerald, Desmond
Kay, Edgar Boyd
Koyl, Charles Herschel
Lundie, John
McNeill, William Gibbs
Sawyer, Walter Howard
Schuyler, James Dix
Shedd, Joel Herbert
Smith, Jonas Waldo
Stearns, Frederic Pike
Storrow, Charles Storer
Vose, George Leonard
Wheeler, William
Whistler, George Washington
Wiley, Andrew Jackson
Worthen, William Ezra

BARTHOLD, ALLEN J.
Nancrède, Paul Joseph Guérard de

BARTLETT, CLARENCE
Hale, Edwin Moses
Hempel, Charles Julius
Hering, Constantine
Holcombe, William Henry
Jackson, Mercy Ruggles Bisbe
Janney, Oliver Edward
Neidhard, Charles
Peters, John Charles
Pulte, Joseph Hippolyt
Raue, Charles Gottlieb
Small, Alvan Edmond
Talbot, Israel Tisdale
Thomas, Amos Russell
Van Lennep, William Bird

BARTLETT, HOWARD R.
Penhallow, Samuel

BARTLETT, J. HENRY
Evans, Thomas

BARTON, GEORGE A.
Clay, Albert Tobias
Gordon, George Byron
Harper, Robert Francis
Haupt, Paul
Haynes, John Henry
Hilprecht, Herman Volrath
Jastrow, Morris
Müller, Wilhelm Max
Peters, John Punnett
Rogers, Robert William
Ward, William Hayes

BASS, ROBERT DUNCAN
McCord, Louisa Susanna Cheves
McKinley, Carlyle
Moïse, Penina

Bassett, John Spencer
Adams, Herbert Baxter
Bryan, William Jennings
Bastin, Edson S.
Penrose, Richard Alexander Fullerton
Bateman, Alan M.
Pirsson, Louis Valentine
Bates, Ernest Sutherland
Albee, Ernest
Alcott, Amos Bronson
Alden, Henry Mills
Alger, Horatio
Allyn, Robert
Alsop, George
Ament, William Scott
Andrews, John
Andrews, Stephen Pearl
Apes, William
Bacon, Delia Salter
Baldwin, Matthias William
Bascom, John
Bates, Walter
Beasley, Frederick
Beers, Ethel Lynn
Blackwell, Antoinette Louisa Brown
Blavatsky, Helena Petrovna Hahn
Bleecker, Ann Eliza
Blood, Benjamin Paul
Bolton, Sarah Knowles
Booth, Edwin Thomas
Booth, John Wilkes
Booth, Junius Brutus
Bourne, Randolph Silliman
Bowen, Francis
Brace, Charles Loring
Brokmeyer, Henry C.
Brownell, William Crary
Brownson, Orestes Augustus
Buchanan, Joseph Rodes
Cammerhoff, John Christopher
Cartwright, Peter
Carus, Paul
Caruso, Enrico
Considérant, Victor Prosper
Crosby, Ernest Howard
Dowie, John Alexander
Duncan, Isadora
Foster, George Burman
Fowler, Orson Squire
Frederic, Harold
Gayarré, Charles Étienne Arthur
Grierson, Francis
Grimes, James Stanley
Harris, William Torrey
Hedge, Levi
Hickok, Laurens Perseus
Hitchcock, Ethan Allen, 1798–1870
Howison, George Holmes
Judge, William Quan
Lindsay, Nicholas Vachel
Lloyd, Alfred Henry
Miller, Cincinnatus Hiner
Olcott, Henry Steel
Quimby, Phineas Parkhurst
Reed, John, 1887–1920
Riley, Isaac Woodbridge
Russell, Charles Taze
Sherman, Stuart Pratt
Smith, Charles Sprague
Smith, Harry James
Snider, Denton Jaques
Stedman, Edmund Clarence
Stetson, Augusta Emma Simmons
Tingley, Katherine Augusta Westcott
Underwood, Benjamin Franklin
Wenley, Robert Mark
Wiggin, James Henry
Wilder, Alexander
Wilkinson, Jemima
Wilson, William Dexter
Wright, Chauncey
Bates, Frances
Newell, Peter Sheaf Hersey
Battle, George Gordon
Osborne, James Walker
Battle, William James
Fay, EdwinWhitfield
Bauer, G. Philip
Mason, John, *c.* 1600–1672
Sassacus
Walderne, Richard
Warren, James
Warren, Mercy Otis
Bauer, Louis Agricola
Bache, Alexander Dallas
Baugh, Albert C.
Mackenzie, Robert Shelton
McMichael, Morton
Markoe, Peter
Baur, William L.
Rieger, Johann Georg Joseph Anton
Baxter, Gregory P.
Richards, Theodore William
Beach, Arthur Grandville
Andrews, Israel Ward
Beale, Howard K.
Kavanagh, Edward
Welles, Gideon
Bean, William G.
Lee, George Washington Custis
Letcher, John
McCausland, John
Mason, John Young
O'Ferrall, Charles Triplett
Peyton, John Lewis
Shipp, Scott
Smith, Francis Henney
Tucker, Henry St. George, 1853–1932
Tucker, John Randolph, 1823–1897
Upshur, Abel Parker
Beard, Mary R.
Maclay, William
Beardsley, William A.
Bass, Edward
Beardsley, Eben Edwards
Bowden, John
Brownell, Thomas Church
Burgess, Alexander
Burgess, George
Doolittle, Amos
Beaty, John O.
Cooke, John Esten
Becker, Carl Lotus
Adams, Samuel
Franklin, Benjamin, 1706–1790
Hutchinson, Thomas
Belden, Charles F. D.
Benton, Josiah Henry
Chamberlain, Mellen
Bellows, Robert P.
Peabody, Robert Swain
Bemis, Samuel Flagg
Jay, John
Bender, Harold H.
Green, William Henry
Whitney, William Dwight
Bender, W. J.
Morton, Charles
Benedict, H. Y.
Sutton, William Seneca
Benjamin, Marcus
Dall, William Healey
Rathbun, Richard
Rhees, William Jones
Seabury, George John
Bennett, Orval
Niedringhaus, Frederick Gottlieb
Orthwein, Charles F.
Bennett, Wells
Blodget, Samuel
Benson, Adolph B.
Henningsen, Charles Frederick
Morton, John
Poulson, Niels
Reeves, Arthur Middleton
Benson, C. C.
Johnston, Albert Sidney
Ord, Edward Otho Cresap
Osterhaus, Peter Joseph
Parke, John Grubb
Pemberton, John Clifford
Phisterer, Frederick
Pickett, George Edward
Pleasonton, Alfred
Potter, Robert Brown
Reynolds, John Fulton
Schriver, Edmund
Shelby, Joseph Orville
Benton, Elbert Jay
Barber, Ohio Columbus
Brinkerhoff, Jacob
Brinkerhoff, Roeliff
Brown, Alexander Ephraim
Burke, Stevenson
Case, Leonard, 1786–1864
Case,Leonard, 1820–1880
Cleaveland, Moses
Cowles, Edwin
Delano, Columbus
Devereux, John Henry
Eells, Dan Parmelee
Giddings, Joshua Reed
Grasselli, Cæsar Augustin
Hinman, George Wheeler
Hinsdale, Burke Aaron
Holden, Liberty Emery
Johnson, Levi
Johnson, Seth Whitmore
Kelley, Alfred
Mather, Samuel
Mather, Samuel Holmes
Mather, Samuel Livingston
Ranney, Rufus Percival
Severance, Louis Henry
Stone, Amasa
Wade, Jeptha Homer
Berdan, John M.
Beers, Henry Augustin

BERGER, JEANNETTE L.
Young, John Russell
BERRY, S. STILLMAN
Stearns, Robert Edwards Carter
BETTEN, FRANCIS S.
Behrens, Henry
BETTS, THOMAS JEFFRIES
Wheeler, Joseph
Wood, Leonard
BEWER, JULIUS AUGUST
Smith, Henry Preserved
BEYER, RICHARD L.
Hunter, Robert
BIDWELL, PERCY W.
Callender, Guy Stevens
Emery, Henry Crosby
Holls, George Frederick William
Hourwich, Isaac Aaronovich
Jenks, Jeremiah Whipple
Leach, Shepherd
Lee, Henry, 1782–1867
Longley, Alcander
Luther, Seth
McPherson, Logan Grant
Masquerier, Lewis
Maxwell, Hugh
Moore, Ely
Moss, Frank
Nordhoff, Charles
North, Simon Newton Dexter
Noyes, John Humphrey
Parsons, Frank
Pitkin, Timothy
Plant, Henry Bradley
Porter, Robert Percival
Stilwell, Silas Moore
Wilkeson, Samuel
BIEBER, RALPH PAUL
Bain, George Luke Scobie
Brannan, Samuel
BIGELOW, BRUCE M.
Lopez, Aaron
BILLARD, F. C.
Kimball, Sumner Increase
BING, FRANKLIN C.
Lining, John
BINKLEY, WILLIAM C.
Porter, James Davis
Stahlman, Edward Bushrod
Taylor, Alfred Alexander
Taylor, Robert Love
Thomas, John Wilson
Turney, Peter
BLACK, J. WILLIAM
Potter, Platt
BLACKBURN, GLEN A.
Tipton, John
BLACKMAR, FRANK WILSON
Anderson, John Alexander
Anthony, George Tobey
BLACKMER, ALAN ROGERS
Morrill, Justin Smith
Quincy, Edmund
Quincy, Josiah Phillips
BLACKWELL, ROBERT EMORY
Smith, William Andrew
BLANCHARD, ARTHUR A.
Talbot, Henry Paul
BLANCHARD, EDITH R.
Garvin, Lucius Fayette Clark
Harris, Caleb Fiske
Hopkins, Esek
Hoppin, William Warner
Howell, David
Hunter, William
Jenckes, Joseph, 1632–1717
Jenckes, Joseph, 1656–1740
Jenks, Joseph
Lippitt, Henry
Potter, Elisha Reynolds
Redwood, Abraham
Smith, James Youngs
Sprague, William, 1830–1915
Stiness, John Henry
Updike, Daniel
BLANTON, WYNDHAM B.
Smith, John Augustine
Tennent, John
BLASHFIELD, EDWIN HOWLAND
Alexander, John White
BLEGEN, THEODORE C.
Andrews, Christopher Columbus
Baker, James Heaton
Bottineau, Pierre
Flandrau, Charles Eugene
McLeod, Martin
Peerson, Cleng
Reiersen, Johan Reinert
Rynning, Ole
Williams, John Fletcher
BLESSING, ARTHUR R.
Cochrane, Henry Clay
Dyer, Nehemiah Mayo
Evans, Robley Dunglison
Gridley, Charles Vernon
Hamblin, Joseph Eldridge
Herndon, William Lewis
Hichborn, Philip
Loring, Charles Harding
Luce, Stephen Bleecker
BLEYER, WILLARD GROSVENOR
Hale, David
Hallock, Charles
Hallock, Gerard
Peck, George Wilbur
Ralph, Julian
Rublee, Horace
Scripps, Edward Wyllis
Scripps, James Edmund
Smith, William Henry, 1833–1896
Storey, Wilbur Fisk
Tousey, Sinclair
BLIVEN, BRUCE
Straight, Willard Dickerman
BLODGET, LOUISE PEARSON
Linderman, Henry Richard
Park, James
Pitcairn, John
Russell, Lillian
Spencer, Samuel
Walsh, Thomas James
BLOOM, LANSING B.
Larrazolo, Octaviano Ambrosio
Peralta, Pedro de
Seligman, Arthur
BLUE, GEORGE VERNE
Robinson, Christopher
Root, Joseph Pomeroy
Scruggs, William Lindsay
BLUMER, G. ALDER
Beard, George Miller
Beck, John Brodhead
Gallup, Joseph Adams
Holyoke, Edward Augustus
King, Dan
Ordronaux, John
Parsons, Usher
Ray, Isaac
BLUMER, GEORGE
Beck, Theodric Romeyn
Bell, Luther Vose
Barton, Benjamin Smith
Brill, Nathan Edwin
Brown, William
Byrne, John
Cohen, Jacob da Silva Solis
Edebohls, George Michael
Emmet, Thomas Addis, 1828–1919
BOARDMAN, ROGER S.
Altman, Benjamin
Bailey, Gamaliel
Bailey, James Montgomery
Baldwin, John Denison
Ballou, Adin
Barnard, Charles Francis
Buffum, Arnold
Chace, Elizabeth Buffum
Colman, Lucy Newhall
Cox, Hannah Peirce
BOATFIELD, HELEN C.
Hare, Robert
Hazen, Moses
Nolan, Philip
Noyan, Gilles-Augustin Payen de
Noyan, Pierre-Jacques Payen de
Radisson, Pierre Esprit
Walsh, Michael
Weed, Thurlow
BODDINGTON, ERNEST F.
Corcoran, James Andrew
Egan, Michael
Farmer, Ferdinand
BOGART, ERNEST LUDLOW
Harahan, James Theodore
Harding, Abner Clark
Jewett, Hugh Judge
Joy, James Frederick
Matteson, Joel Aldrich
Oakes, Thomas Fletcher
Ogden, William Butler
Payne, Henry Clay
Perkins, Charles Elliott
Plumb, Glenn Edward
Stickney, Alpheus Beede
Traylor, Melvin Alvah
BOLANDER, LOUIS H.
Reynolds, William
Rhind, Alexander Colden
Robertson, Ashley Herman
Russell, John Henry
Schenck, James Findlay
Schroeder, Seaton
Selfridge, Thomas Oliver
Sigsbee, Charles Dwight
Snowden, Thomas
Steedman, Charles
Strain, Isaac G.
Stringham, Silas Horton
Strong, James Hooker
Townsend, Robert
Trenchard, Stephen Decatur
Usher, Nathaniel Reilly
Voorhees, Philip Falkerson
Walker, Asa
Ward, James Harmon
Weaver, Aaron Ward

Welles, Roger
Wickes, Lambert
Wyman, Robert Harris
BOLTON, CHARLES K.
Howe, Mark Anthony De Wolfe
Jewett, Clarence Frederick
Montgomery, David Henry
Poole, Fitch
Rindge, Frederick Hastings
Shaw, William Smith
Shurtleff, Nathaniel Bradstreet
Thornton, John Wingate
Tudor, William
Whipple, Edwin Percy
Whitmore, William Henry
Widener, Harry Elkins
Winthrop, Robert Charles
Young, Alexander
BOLTON, ETHEL STANWOOD
Topliff, Samuel
Tuckerman, Joseph
BOLTON, HERBERT EUGENE
Cabrillo, Juan Rodriguez
Cárdenas, García López de
Coronada, Francisco Vázquez
Crespi, Juan
De Mézières Y Chigny, Athanase
Kino, Eusebio Francisco
Palóu, Francisco
BOLTON, LAETITIA TODD
Dickinson, Anson
BOLTON, THEODORE
Alexander, Francis
Ames, Ezra
Ames, Joseph Alexander
Armstrong, David Maitland
Baker, George Augustus
Beard, James Carter
Beard, James Henry
Beard, William Holbrook
Bellows, George Wesley
Bounetheau, Henry Brintnell
BOLWELL, ROBERT W.
King, Edward Smith
Lawson, James
Lennox, Charlotte Ramsay
MacDowell, Katherine Sherwood Bonner
McGovern, John
Magruder, Julia
Parker, Jane Marsh
Pike, Mary Hayden Green
Prentiss, Elizabeth Payson
Reid, Thomas Mayne
Searing, Laura Catherine Redden
Shreve, Thomas Hopkins
Smith, Elizabeth Oakes Prince
Southworth, Emma Dorothy Eliza Nevitte
Stratemeyer, Edward
BOND, BEVERLEY W. JR.
Andrews, Sherlock James
Burnet, Jacob
Putnam, Rufus
Symmes, John Cleves
BOND, EARLE D.
Kirkbride, Thomas Story
BONHAM, MILLEDGE LOUIS
Brant, Joseph
Cambreleng, Churchill Caldom
Conkling, Alfred
Dickinson, Daniel Stevens
Dorsheimer, William Edward
Duryée, Abram
Dwight, William
Morgan, George Washington
Morgan, James Morris
BONSAL, STEPHEN
Bowen, Herbert Wolcott
Calhoun, William James
BORCHARD, EDWIN M.
Penfield, William Lawrence
BORING, WILLIAM A.
Hamlin, Alfred Dwight Foster
BOSTON, LEONARD NAPOLEON
Maury, Francis Fontaine
BOSTWICK, ARTHUR E.
Ives, Halsey Cooley
BOURNE, HENRY E.
Putnam, Ruth
Tuttle, Herbert
BOUTON, ARCHIBALD LEWIS
Cannon, Charles James
Clinch, Charles Powell
Cook, Martha Elizabeth Duncan Walker
Coombe, Thomas
Cozzens, Frederick Swartwout
Drake, Joseph Rodman
Janvier, Catharine Ann
Janvier, Thomas Allibone
Kimball, Richard Burleigh
McLellan, Isaac
Mayo, William Starbuck
BOWDEN, WITT
Boies, Henry Martyn
Borie, Adolph Edward
Buckalew, Charles Rollin
Dickson, Thomas
Disston, Henry
Dolan, Thomas
Drexel, Anthony Joseph
Drexel, Francis Martin
Drexel, Joseph William
Hartranft, John Frederick
Hays, Alexander
Hopkinson, Joseph
Hoyt, Henry Martyn
Ingersoll, Charles Jared
Ingersoll, Jared, 1749–1822
Lewis, Lawrence
McKennan, Thomas McKean Thompson
Mercur, Ulysses
Mitchell, James Tyndale
Ward, Cyrenus Osborne
Wilson, William Bauchop
BOWERMAN, GEORGE F.
Noyes, Crosby Stuart
BOWERMAN, SARAH G.
Banister, Zilpah Polly Grant
Banvard, John
Banvard, Joseph
Barrett, Kate Waller
Bartlett, John
Bloede, Gertrude
Bouvet, Marie Marguerite
Bristed, Charles Astor
Bristed, John
Brockett, Linus Pierpont
Brooks, Elbridge Streeter
Brooks, James Gordon
Brown, Charlotte Emerson
Bulfinch, Thomas
Burleigh, William Henry
Burnham, Clara Louise Root
Burt, Mary Elizabeth
Carpenter, Frank George
Chandler, Elizabeth Margaret
Cheney, Ednah Dow Littlehale
Chesebrough, Caroline
Clarke, Rebecca Sophia
Clemmer, Mary
Cooke, Rose Terry
Cornwallis, Kinaban
Cratty, Mabel
Cummins, Maria Susanna
Cutter, George Washington
Dahlgren, Sarah Madeline Vinton
Darling, Flora Adams
Dodge, Grace Hoadley
Dodge, Mary Elizabeth Mapes
Elder, Susan Blanchard
Ellet, Elizabeth Fries Lummis
Finley, Martha Farquharson
Foster, Hannah Webster
French, Lucy Virginia Smith
Gardener, Helen Hamilton
Habberton, John
Hale, Lucretia Peabody
Hall, Florence Marion Howe
Harris, Miriam Coles
Harrison, Constance Cary
Holmes, Mary Jane Hawes
Howard, Blanche Willis
Janvier, Margaret Thomson
Jenks, Tudor Storrs
Johnson, Helen Louise Kendrick
Johnson, Virginia Wales
Jordan, Kate
Judson, Emily Chubbuck
Kelly, Myra
Lathbury, Mary Artemisia
Latimer, Mary Elizabeth Wormeley
Leslie, Eliza
Lewis, Estelle Anna Blanche Robinson
Lippincott, Sara Jane Clarke
McCutcheon, George Barr
Milburn, William Henry
Miller, Emily Clarke Huntington
Miller, Harriet Mann
Miner, Myrtilla
Morley, Margaret Warner
Moulton, Ellen Louise Chandler
Norris, Mary Harriott
Norton, Mary Alice Peloubet
Parton, Sara Payson Willis
Perry, Nora
Piatt, John James
Piatt, Sarah Morgan Bryan
Powell, William Bramwell
Pratt, Eliza Anna Farman
Preston, Harriet Waters
Prud'homme, John Francis Eugene
Richards, Zalmon
Rollins, Alice Marland Wellington
Sangster, Margaret Elizabeth Munson
Seawell, Molly Elliot
Sherwood, Mary Elizabeth Wilson

Tiernan, Frances Christine Fisher
Wilkins, William
Wormley, Katharine Prescott
BOWERS, CLAUDE G.
Coleman, William
Duane, William
BOWIE, WALTER RUSSELL
Meigs, John
Norwood, Robert Winkworth
BOWMAN, F. E.
McLellan, Isaac
BOYD, CHARLES N.
Archer, Frederic
Bergmann, Carl
Blodgett, Benjamin Colman
Bristow, George Frederick
BOYD, JULIAN P.
Maclay, Samuel
Murray, Louise Shipman Welles
Oliver, Paul Ambrose
Palmer, Henry Wilbur
Sergeant, John, 1779–1852
Sergeant, Jonathan Dickinson
Sergeant, Thomas
Sherman, Roger
Smith, Melancton, 1744–1798
Spencer, Ambrose
Stone, William Leete
Wilson, James
Wright, Hendrick Bradley
BOYD, WILLIAM KENNETH
Alexander, Abraham
Bassett, John Spencer
Burke, Thomas, *c.* 1747–1783
Clingman, Thomas Lanier
Craven, Braxton
Ellis, John Willis
Graffenried, Christopher
Lawson, John
Overman, Lee Slater
Morehead, John Motley
Murphey, Archibald De Bow
BOYDEN, WILLIAM L.
Mackey, Albert Gallatin
Morris, Robert, 1818–1888
BOYNTON, PERCY H.
Fuller, Henry Blake
Howard, Bronson Crocker
Hubbard, Elbert
Hutton, Laurence
BRACKETT, JEFFREY R.
Cummings, Edward
Hemenway, Mary Porter Tileston
Johnson, Ellen Cheney
BRADLEY, EDWARD SCULLEY
Ireland, Joseph Norton
BRADLEY, WILLIAM JOSEPH
Mercer, Jesse
BRANDERIS, HERMAN
Joubert de la Muraille, James Hector Marie Nicholas
BRANDT, LILIAN
Anderson, Elizabeth Milbank
Baker, Harvey Humphrey
BRASCH, FREDERICK EDWARD
Alexander, Stephen
Winthrop, John
BRAUN, WILLIAM A.
Thomas, Calvin
BRAWLEY, BENJAMIN
Bell, James Madison
Cary, Lott
Cuffe, Paul
Delany, Martin Robinson
Dunbar, Paul Laurence
Forten, James
Hammon, Jupiter
Henson, Josiah
Holly, James Theodore
Holsey, Lucius Henry
Hood, James Walker
BREBNER, J. BARTLET
Vetch, Samuel
BRECK, EDWARD
Abbot, Joel
Allen, William Henry
Aylwin, John Cushing
Badger, Oscar Charles
Bainbridge, William
Barker, Albert Smith
Barney, Joshua
Barron, James
Barry, John
Belknap, George Eugene
Bell, Henry Haywood
Biddle, James
Biddle, Nicholas
Blake, Homer Crane
Blakely, Johnston
Boggs, Charles Stuart
Breck, Samuel
Breese, Kidder Randolp
Bullard, William Hannum Grubb
Burrows, William
Caldwell, Charles Henry Bromedge
Clark, Charles Edgar
Cushing, William Barker
BRECKENRIDGE, ELIZABETH
Palmer, John McAuley
BRETT, AGNES B.
Ingham, Charles Cromwell
Irving, John Beaufain
Jewett, William
BRIDENBAUGH, CARL
Thatcher, Benjamin Bussey
Tucker, Nathaniel Beverley, 1784–1851
Weiser, Johann Conrad
BRIDENBAUGH, JESSICA HILL
Royall, Anne Newport
Sedgwick, Theodore, 1780–1839
Tenney, Tabitha Gilman
Woolson, Abba Louisa Goold
BRIDGES, ROBERT
Burlingame, Edward Livermore
Williams, Jesse Lynch, 1871–1929
BRIDGMAN, HOWARD ALLEN
Abbott, Lyman
BRIDGEWATER, WILLIAM
Laffite, Jean
Little Turtle
McLeod, Hugh
Navarre, Pierre
You, Dominique
BRIGGS, GEORGE W.
Buck, Philo Melvin
BRIGGS, JOHN E.
Conger, Edwin Hurd
Hurd, John Codman
McPherson, Smith
Rorer, David
Seevers, William Henry
Shiras, Oliver Perry
Smith, Walter Inglewood
Wade, Martin Joseph
Wright, George Grover
BRIGGS, LYMAN J.
McNair, Fred Walter
BRIGHAM, ALBERT PERRY
Baker, Marcus
BRIGHAM, CLARENCE SAUNDERS
Arthur, William
Barnard, John
Bartlett, John Russell
BRIGHAM, HERBERT O.
Bourne, Benjamin
BRINTON, CRANE
Noailles, Louis Marie, Viscomte de
Paine, Thomas
BRISCOE, RUTH LEE
Massey, George Betton
Morris, Caspar
BRITT, ALBERT
Blanchard, Jonathan
BRITTON, W. E.
Jenkins, Edward Hopkins
BROCKETT, PAUL
Sellers, Matthew Bacon
BROCKUNIER, SAMUEL H.
Williams, Roger
BROCKWAY, JEAN LAMBERT
Malbone, Edward Greene
Peale, Anna Claypoole
Peale, James
Peale, Raphael
Trott, Benjamin
BROGAN, DENIS W.
Collins, Patrick Andrew
BRONSON, ELSIE M. S.
Hitchcock, Enos
Johnston, Augustus
Jones, William
Kingsbury, John
BRONSON, WALTER COCHRAN
Caswell, Alexis
Child, Lydia Maria Francis
Halleck, Fitz-Greene
Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth
BROOKS, ALFRED MANSFIELD
Strickland, William
BROOKS, ROBERT C.
Penrose, Boies
Sproul, William Cameron
Vare, William Scott
BROOKS, ROBERT PRESTON
Austell, Alfred
Berrien, John Macpherson
Brown, Joseph Emerson
Bullock, Rufus Brown
Clayton, Augustin Smith
Clements, Judson Claudius
Cobb, Howell
Cobb, Thomas Reade Rootes
Colquitt, Alfred Holt
Colquitt, Walter Terry
Cook, Philip
Cooper, Mark Anthony
Couper, James Hamilton
Crawford, George Walker
Crawford, Martin Jenkins
Crisp, Charles Frederick
Dawson, William Crosby

Early, Peter
Felton, Rebecca Latimer
Felton, William Harrell
Few, William
Flannery, John
Forsyth, John, 1780–1841
Gartrell, Lucius Jeremiah
Gibbons, William
Gordon, John Brown
Gordon, William Washington
Grant, John Thomas
Habersham, James
Habersham, Joseph
Hall, Lyman
Hammond, Nathaniel Job
Hammond, Samuel
Hardee, William Joseph
Harrison, George Paul
Hawkins, Benjamin
Hill, Joshua
Hill, Walter Barnard
Hillyer, Junius
Houstoun, John
Howley, Richard
Hughes, Dudley Mays
Lawton, Alexander Robert
McCay, Henry Kent
McDaniel, Henry Dickerson
McDonald, Charles James
Smith, Hoke

Brooks, Van Wyck
Melville, Herman

Brown, Elmer Ellsworth
MacCracken, Henry Mitchell

Brown, E. Francis
Hawley, Joseph
Pomeroy, Seth
Williams, Israel
Worthington, John

Brown, Ernest W.
Hill, George William

Brown, Everett S.
Dickinson, Donald McDonald
Ferris, Woodbridge Nathan
Grant, Claudius Buchanan

Brown, Harper
Jamison, Cecilia Viets Dakin Hamilton

Brown, J. Thompson
Johnson, David Bancroft

Brown, James Douglas
Wyckoff, Walter Augustus

Brown, L. Parmly
Brown, Solyman
Fillebrown, Thomas
Garretson, James Edmund
Harris, Chapin Aaron
Hayden, Horace H.
Kingsley, Norman William
McQuillen, John Hugh
Miller, Willoughby Dayton
Parmly, Eleazar
Riggs, John Mankey
White, John De Haven
White, Samuel Stockton

Brown, Lawrason
Trudeau, Edward Livingston

Brown, Margaret Louise
Lyon, Caleb
McCormick, Richard Cunningham
Randall, Robert Richard
Root, Erastus
Whitney, Asa

Brown, Marshall S.
Gillett, Ezra Hall
Gordy, John Pancoast
Henry, Caleb Sprague

Brown, Oswald E.
Lambuth, James William
Lambuth, Walter Russell
McGready, James
McTyeire, Holland Nimmons
Merrill, James Griswold

Brown, Philip M.
Frelinghuysen, Frederick Theodore

Brown, Robert M.
Ganett, Henry
Guyot, Arnold Henry

Brown, Roscoe Conkling Ensign
Abell, Arunah Shepherdson

Brown, Samuel Horton
Pyle, Walter Lytle

Brown, Sterling A.
Whitman, Albery Allson

Brown, William Adams
Hall, Charles Cuthbert
Hitchcock, Roswell Dwight

Browne, C. A.
Johnson, Samuel William
Smith, Edgar Fahs
Stillman, Thomas Bliss
Storer, Francis Humphreys
Thatcher, Roscoe Wilfred
Warren, Cyrus Moors
Weber, Henry Adam
Weichmann, Ferdinand Gerhard
Wetherill, Charles Mayer
White, Henry Clay
Wiley, Harvey Washington
Wurtz, Henry

Browne, Waldo R.
Ward, Lydia Arms Avery Coonley

Brownson, Carleton L.
Mezes, Sidney Edward

Brubacher, Abram R.
Hawley, Gideon, 1785–1870

Brubacher, John S.
Brackett, Anna Callender
Bulkley, John Williams
Calkins, Norman Allison
Cooper-Poucher, Matilda S.
Lovell, John Epy
MacVicar, Malcolm
Marble, Albert Prescott
Maxwell, William Henry

Bruce, Kathleen
Berkeley, John
Cabell, William
Cary, Archibald
Mallory, Stephen Russell

Bruce, Philip Alexander
Argall, Sir Samuel
Bacon, Nathaniel
Berkeley, Sir William
Botetourt, Norborne Berkeley, Baron de

Bruce, Robert
Mackenzie, Ranald Slidell
North, Frank Joshua
Terry, Alfred Howe
Upton, Emory
Wilson, James Harrison

Bruno, Frank J.
Eliot, William Greenleaf

Bryan, George Sands
Batterson, James Goodwin
Bishop, William Darius
Boardman, Thomas Danford
Brandegee, Frank Bosworth
Brewster, James
Buckingham, William Alfred
Butler, Thomas Belden

Bryan, Paul E.
Pardee, Don Albert

Brydon, G. MacLaren
Madison, James
Meade, William
Pendleton, William Nelson
Penick, Charles Clifton
Peterkin, George William
Slaughter, Philip
Whitaker, Alexander
Wilmer, Richard Hooker
Wilmer, William Holland

Buck, Oscar MacMillan
Bowen, George
Butler, John Wesley
Hoisington, Henry Richard
Strong, James
Taylor, William
Thoburn, Isabella
Thoburn, James Mills
Wood, Thomas Bond

Buck, Paul H.
Hallett, Benjamin Franklin
Holten, Samuel
Hooper, Samuel
Long, John Davis
Lowell, John, 1799–1836
Lyman, Theodore, 1792–1849
Meyer, George von Lengerke

Buck, Solon Justus
Alvord, Clarence Walworth
Folwell, William Watts
Goodhue, James Madison
Green, Samuel Bowdlear
Hosmer, James Kendall
Hubbard, Lucius Frederick
Johnson, John Albert
Kelley, Oliver Hudson
Neill, Edward Duffield
Nelson, Knute
Nelson, Rensselaer Russell
Ramsey, Alexander
Rice, Edmund
Rice, Henry Mower
Scott, William Lawrence
Scull, John
Sibley, Henry Hastings
Sibley, Joseph Crocker
Stewart, Andrew
Thaw, William
Wilkins, William

Buckham, John W.
Nash, Charles Sumner

Buffington, Arthur H.
Willard, Simon

Bullard, F. Lauriston
Greene, Nathaniel
Kendall, George Wilkins
MacGahan, Januarius Aloysius
O'Reilly, John Boyle

Rice, Charles Allen Thorndike
Taylor, Charles Henry
BURGESS, GEORGE K.
Rosa, Edward Bennett
BURLINGAME, C. C.
Stearns, Henry Putnam
Todd, Eli
Woodward, Samuel Bayard
BURNET, DUNCAN
Burnet, William, 1730–1791
BURNET, ROBERTA B.
Eaton, William
Lear, Tobias
BURNETT, CHARLES T.
Hyde, William DeWitt
BURNETT, EDMUND C.
Hardy, Samuel
Harrison, Benjamin, 1726–1791
Harvie, John
Langworthy, Edward
Lee, Arthur
Lee, Richard Henry
Lee, William
L'Hommedieu, Ezra
Lovell, James
Osgood, Samuel
Smith, Meriwether
Thomson, Charles
BURNHAM, GUY H.
Blunt, Edmund March
Blunt, George William
Chaillé-Long, Charles
Danenhower, John Wilson
DeLong, George Washington
DeWitt, Simeon
Du Chaillu, Paul Belloni
Erskine, Robert
Evans, Lewis
Farmer, John, 1798–1859
BURNHAM, WILLIAM H.
Smith, Theodate Louise
BURNS, JAMES ALOYSIUS
Angela, Mother
BURR, CHARLES W.
Mitchell, John Kearsley
Mitchell, Silas Weir
BURR, GEORGE LINCOLN
White, Andrew Dickson
BURRAGE, WALTER LINCOLN
Agnew, Cornelius Rea
Agnew, David Hayes
Archer, John
Awl, William Maclay
Bard, John
Bard, Samuel
Bartlett, Elisha
Loring, Edward Greely
Reid, William Wharry
BURRETT, CLAUDE A.
Helmuth, William Tod
Wesselhoeft, Conrad
BURT, C. PAULINE
Stoddard, John Tappan
BUTLER, CHARLES HENRY
Bancroft, Edgar Addison
BUTLER, PIERCE
Bermudez, Edouard Edmond
Breaux, Joseph Arsenne
BUTLER, WILLIAM MILL
McTammany, John
O'Reilly, Henry
Rathbone, Justus Henry
CADBURY, HENRY J.
Penn, John
Penn, Richard
Penn, Thomas
Thayer, Joseph Henry
CAFFEY, FRANCIS GORDON
Brown, William Garrott
CAHILL, CHARLES T.
Breed, Ebenezer
CAIRNS, HUNTINGTON
Hornblower, William Butler
Howry, Charles Bowen
Ivins, William Mills
Lockwood, Ralph Ingersoll
Moseley, Edward Augustus
Nicholson, Joseph Hopper
Phelps, Charles Edward
Potts, Richard
Rayner, Isidor
Robinson, John Mitchell
Rose, John Carter
Whyte, William Pinkney
CAIRNS, WILLIAM B.
Benjamin, Park, 1809–1864
Buckingham, Joseph Tinker
Conway, Moncure Daniel
Field, Eugene
Gilder, Jeannette Leonard
Gilder, Richard Watson
Godwin, Parke
Goodrich, Samuel Griswold
Holland, Josiah Gilbert
Sargent, Epes
CALDER, ISABEL M.
Chipman, Ward
De La Warr, Thomas West, Baron
Dixwell, John
Dow, Henry
Fenwick, George
Gates, Sir Thomas
Goffe, William
Haynes, John
Jenkins, John Stilwell
Lane, Sir Ralph
Lechford, Thomas
Lothropp, John
MacSparran, James
Mansfield, Richard
Peter, Hugh
Peters, Samuel Andrew
Trumbull, James Hammond
Whalley, Edward
CALDWELL, ORESTES HAMPTON
Westinghouse, George
CALDWELL, ROBERT G.
Clark, William Thomas
Fannin, James Walker
Flanagan, Webster
Gaines, Reuben Reid
Gould, Robert Simonton
Hamilton, Andrew Jackson
Hancock, John, 1824–1893
Hogg, James Stephen
Houston, Samuel
Jones, Anson
King, Richard
Lamar, Mirabeau Buonaparte
Lane, Walter Page
McCulloch, Ben
Maxey, Samuel Bell
Mills, Roger Quarles
Rice, William Marsh
CALKINS, EARNEST ELMO
Nitchie, Edward Bartlett
CALLAHAN, JAMES MORTON
Bulloch, James Dunwody
Camden, Johnson Newlon
Davis, Henry Gassaway
Elkins, Stephen Benton
Faulkner, Charles James, 1847–1929
Fleming, Aretas Brooks
Holcombe, James Philemon
Lightburn, Joseph Andrew Jackson
Summers, George William
CALLEN, ALFRED COPELAND
Stoek, Harry Harkness
CAMPBELL, KILLIS
Lynch, James Daniel
CAMPBELL, LEON
Rogers, William Augustus
CANBY, HENRY SEIDEL
Thoreau, Henry David
CANBY, ROBERT C.
Arents, Albert
Church, John Adams
Daggett, Ellsworth
Eilers, Frederic Anton
Goetz, George Washington
Hill, Nathaniel Peter
Hofman, Heinrich Oscar
Howe, Henry Marion
Hunt, Robert Woolston
Raht, August Wilhelm
CAPPON, LESTER J.
Ginter, Lewis
Milner, John Turner
Noble, Samuel
Shook, Alfred Montgomery
Tyler, Daniel
Warner James Cartwright
CAREY, CHARLES F.
Benton, James Gilchrist
Browning, John Moses
Dahlgren, John Adolphus Bernard
Davidson, John Wynn
Dent, Frederick Tracy
Dyer, Alexander Brydie
Edwards, Oliver
Elliott, Washington Lafayette
Ellsworth, Elmer Ephraim
Emory, William Hemsley
Lewis, Isaac Newton
Sims, Winfield Scott
CARLSON, AVERY L.
Williams, Samuel May
CARLTON, FRANK T.
Duncan, James
CARMAN, HARRY J.
Bouck, William C.
Colles, Christopher
Hall, Abraham Oakey
Hamilton, James Alexander
Higgins, Frank Wayland
Hill, David Bennett
Hunt, Washington
McCook, Anson George
Maclay, William Brown
Manning, Daniel
Morgan, Edwin Denison
CARMAN, J. ERNEST
Prosser, Charles Smith

Carpenter, Frederic Ives
Reed, Elizabeth Armstrong
Carpenter, William S.
Livingston, Edward
Magie, William Jay
Murray, William Vans
Parker, James
Parker, John Cortlandt
Paterson, William
Carr, Irving J.
Squier, George Owen
Carroll, Patrick J.
Zahn, John Augustine
Carson, William Glasgow Bruce
Dean, Julia
Drake, Frances Ann Denny
Drake, Samuel
Smith, Marcus
Smith, Solomon Franklin
Carson, William W.
Ridpath, John Clark
Carter, Clarence Edwin
Allen, William
Ashley, James Mitchell
Bartley, Mordecai
Cartwright, Richard S.
Elliott, Walter Hackett Robert
Case, Arthur E.
Kaye, Frederick Benjamin
Lewis, Charlton Thomas
Lewis, Enoch
Case, Ermine Cowles
Williston, Samuel Wendell
Catchings, Benjamin
Colby, Gardner
Corson, Robert Rodgers
Crozer, John Price
Cupples, Samuel
Catterall, Louise Fontaine
Mettauer, John Peter
Spencer, Pitman Clemens
Cavert, Samuel McCrea
Sanford, Elias Benjamin
Cawley, F. Stanton
Schofield, William Henry
Chadwick, Charles W.
Juengling, Frederick
Chadwick, George I.
Ganss, Henry George
Chafee, Zechariah, Jr.
Heard, Franklin Fiske
Heywood, Ezra Hervey
Hilliard, Francis
Holmes, Nathaniel
Lowell, John, 1824–1897
Manatt, James Irving
Parsons, Theophilus
Schofield, Henry
Sedgwick, Theodore, 1746–1813
Shaw, Lemuel
Smith, Jeremiah, 1837–1921
Sumner, Increase
Washburn, Emory
Chalmers, W. Ellison
Cameron, Andrew Carr
Gronlund, Laurence
Chamberlain, Charles J.
Coulter, John Merle
Millspaugh, Charles Frederick
Chamberlain, Hope S.
Battle, Kemp Plummer
Battle, William Horn
Spencer, Cornelia Phillips
Chamberlain, Joseph S.
Goessmann, Charles Anthony
Chamberlin, Joseph Edgar
Stephens, Charles Asbury
Chambers, Will Grant
McCormick, Samuel Black
Chambliss, Hardee
Austen, Peter Townsend
Babcock, James Francis
Barker, George Frederick
Chandler, Charles Lyon
Halsey, Thomas Lloyd
Jewett, David
Wooster, Charles Whiting
Chapman, Charles E.
Moses, Bernard
Chapman, Henry S.
Ford, Daniel Sharp
Stanwood, Edward
Thomson, Edward William
Torrey, Bradford
Chapman, J. Virgil
Roark, Ruric Nevel
Chase, Frank H.
Balestier, Charles Wolcott
Barton, Thomas Pennant
Benton, Joel
Chase, George H.
Hoppin, Joseph Clark
Chase, Lew Allen
Hulbert, Edwin James
Chase, Stanley P.
Abbott, Jacob
Abbott, John Stevens Cabot
Chase, Wayland J.
Beecher, Catharine Esther
Bingham, Caleb
Brooks, Charles
Colburn, Warren
Darby, John
Dickinson, John Woodbridge
O'Shea, Michael Vincent
Salisbury, Albert
Sterling, John Whalen
Cheyney, Edward P.
Motley, John Lothrop
Munro, Dana Carleton
Childs, Arney R.
Elliott, Stephen
Gibbes, Robert Wilson
Gibbes, William Hasell
Michel, William Middleton
Porcher, Francis Peyre
Ravenel, Henry William
Ravenel, St. Julien
Shecut, John Linnaeus Edward Whitridge
Chilton, Alexander W.
Hamilton, Schuyler
Hardie, James Allen
Hartsuff, George Lucas
Hascall, Milo Smith
Hatch, John Porter
Chittenden, Russell Henry
Brewer, William Henry
Curtis, John Green
Dalton, John Call
Dunglison, Robley
Hough, Theodore
Martin, Henry Newell
Meltzer, Samuel James
Chitwood, O. P.
Mathews, Henry Mason
Van Winkle, Peter Godwin
Chorley, E. Clowes
Thompson, Hugh Miller
Tyng, Stephen Higginson
Christie, Francis Albert
Abbot, Francis Ellingwood
Ballon, Hosea, 1771–1852
Ballon, Hosea, 1796–1861
Bancroft, Aaron
Bixby, James Thompson
Edwards, Jonathan, 1703–1758
Huidekoper, Frederic
Huidekoper, Harm Jan
Jackson, Samuel Macauley
Livermore, Abiel Abbot
Longfellow, Samuel
Lowe, Charles
Murray, John, 1741–1815
Parker, Theodore
Stearns, Oliver
Stebbins, Rufus Phineas
Christy, Arthur E.
Sherman, Frank Dempster
Church, Samuel Harden
Scott, Thomas Alexander
Churchill, Allen L.
Belmont, August
Bliss, Cornelius Newton
Butterick, Ebenezer
Clark, Barrett H.
Hazelton, George Cochrane
Clark, Charles E.
Prentice, Samuel Oscar
Rogers, Henry Wade
Wayland, Francis, 1826–1904
Wheeler, George Wakeman
Williams, Thomas Scott
Clark, Dora Mae
Boehler, Peter
Boehm, Martin
Egle, William Henry
Evans, Evan
Evans, John, fl. 1703–1731
Ewing, John
Jacobson, John Christian
Jungman, John George
Kolb, Dielman
Clark, Eliot
Robinson, Theodore
Twachtman, John Henry
Weir, Julian Alden
Wyant, Alexander Helwig
Clark, George H.
Loomis, Mahlon
Clark, Hubert Lyman
Allen, Timothy Field
Field, Herbert Haviland
Garman, Samuel
Girard, Charles Frederic
Holbrook, John Edwards
Hyatt, Alpheus
Marcou, Jules
Pourtalès, Louis François De
Samuels, Edward Augustus
Wyman, Jeffries
Clark, Jane
Heron, William
Parsons, Samuel Holden
Robinson, Beverley
Stansbury, Joseph

CLARK, ROBERT C.
Curry, George Law
Deady, Matthew Paul
Dolph, Joseph Norton
Duniway, Abigail Jane Scott
Hume, William
Jackson, Charles Samuel
Ladd, William Sargent
Lord, William Paine
Lovejoy, Asa Lawrence
Mitchell, John Hipple
Pennoyer, Sylvester
Scott, Harvey Whitefield
Thompson, David P.
Williams, George Henry
CLARK, WALTER E.
Warren, Henry Clarke
CLELAND, ROBERT GLASS
Axtell, Samuel Beach
Beatty, William Henry
Bigler, John
Booth, Newton
McFarland, Thomas Bard
McKinstry, Elisha Williams
Miller, John Franklin
Ross, Erskine Mayo
Strong, Harriet Williams Russell
CLEMEN, RUDOLF A.
Cudahy, Michael
Dold, Jacob
Hammond, George Henry
Hubbard, Gurdon Saltonstall
Morris, Nelson
CLEMENT, ERNEST W.
Greene, Daniel Crosby
Griffis, William Elliot
Hepburn, James Curtis
Murray, David
CLEMENT, RUFUS E.
Walters, Alexander
CLEMONS, HARRY
Lowrie, James Walter
Nevius, John Livingston
Reid, Gilbert
Williams, John Elias
Wood, Mary Elizabeth
CLENDINNING, KATHERINE W.
Campbell, Allen
Carll, John Franklin
Childe, John
Cohen, Mendes
Cox, Lemuel
Crocker, Francis Bacon
Delamater, Cornelius Henry
Doane, Thomas
Dubois, Augustus Jay
Wheeler, Schuyler Skaats
CLIPPINGER, D. A.
Tomlins, William Lawrence
CLIPPINGER, WALTER G.
Kephart, Ezekiel Boring
Kephart, Isaiah Lafayette
CLOKIE, HUGH McD.
Parker, Joel
Pennington, William
Randolph, Theodore Fitz
Stockton, John Potter
COAD, ORAL S.
Bernard, John
Bidwell, Barnabas
Cooper, Thomas Abthorpe
Dunlap, William
Everett, David
Fawcett, Edgar
Fennell, James
Field, Joseph M.
Finn, Henry James William
Hallam, Lewis
Hamblin, Thomas Sowerby
Hardenbergh, Jacob Rutsen
Henry, John, 1746–1794
Heron, Matilda Agnes
Hill, George Handel
Hodgkinson, John
Lord, William Wilberforce
Merry, Ann Brunton
Morris, Elizabeth
Price, Stephen
Simpson, Edmund Shaw
Wignell, Thomas
COAN, CHARLES F.
Cubero, Pedro Rodriguez
De Vargas Zapata Y. Lujan
Ponce de Leon, Diego
COBB, COLLIER
Mitchell, Elisha
COBLENTZ, VIRGIL
Rice, Charles
COBURN, FREDERICK W.
Agate, Alfred T.
Agate, Frederick Styles
Ayer, James Cook
Badger, Joseph
Benbridge, Henry
Birch, Thomas
Birch, William Russell
Blackburn, Joseph
Boott, Kirk
Brown, Mather
Champney, Benjamin
Champney, James Wells
Church, Frederick Stuart
Closson, William Baxter
Coffin, William Anderson
Cole, Joseph Foxcroft
Copley, John Singleton
Cornoyer, Paul
Cranch, Christopher Pearse
Crowninshield, Frederic
Cummings, Thomas Seir
Ditson, Oliver
Dummer, Jeremiah, 1645–1718
Dunham, Henry Morton
Feke, Robert
Field, Robert
Flagg, Josiah
Gardner, Isabella Stewart
Glidden, Charles Jasper
Goodrich, William Marcellus
Gould, Nathaniel Duren
Hall, George Henry
Harding, Chester
Hawthorne, Charles Webster
Higginson, Henry Lee
Hill, Thomas, 1829–1908
Huntington, Elisha
Jordan, Eben Dyer
Jouett, Matthew Harris
King, Samuel
Kirchmayer, John
Lang, Benjamin Johnson
Leavitt, Joshua
Listemann, Bernhard
Lockwood, Robert Wilton
Longfellow, Ernest Wadsworth
Longfellow, William Pitt Preble
Low, John Gardner
Lyon, James
Mason, Frank Stuart
Miles, Henry Adolphus
Morse, Edward Sylvester
Mount, William Sidney
Nesmith, John
Norman, John
Parker, James Cutler Dunn
Pelham, Henry
Pelham, Peter
Perkins, Charles Callahan
Pratt, Matthew
Quartley, Arthur
Ranger, Henry Ward
Richards, William Trost
Roberts, Elizabeth Wentworth
Rolshoven, Julius
Rowse, Samuel Worcester
Sargent, Henry
Savage, Edward
Schouler, William
Sellstedt, Lars Gustaf
Shattuck, Aaron Draper
Simmons, Edward
Smith, John Rowson
Smith, John Rubens
Stetson, Charles Walter
Taylor, William Ladd
Theus, Jeremiah
Thompson, Cephas Giovanni
Thompson, Jerome B.
Tourjée, Eben
Tufts, John
Turner, Ross Sterling
Varnum, James Mitchell
Varnum, Joseph Bradley
Vonnoh, Robert William
Walter, Thomas, 1696–1725
Woolf, Benjamin Edward
COCHRAN, CHARLES F.
Armstrong, John, 1755–1816
CODE, JOSEPH B.
Seton, Elizabeth Ann Bayley
Seton, Robert
COE, SAMUEL GWYNN
Carmichael, William
COE, WESLEY R.
Verrill, Addison Emery
COFFEE, RUDOLPH I.
Meyer, Martin Abraham
COFFEY, HOBART
Stone, John Wesley
Wilkins, Ross
COFFIN, HENRY SLOANE
Hall, John
COFFIN, ROBERT P. TRISTRAM
Nack, James M.
Paine, Robert Treat
COLBY, ELBRIDGE
Winthrop, Theodore
COLBY, JAMES FAIRBANKS
Atherton, Joshua
Bartlett, Josiah
Poland, Luke Potter
COLBY, WILLIAM E.
Lindley, Curtis Holbrook
COLE, ARTHUR C.
Hanna, Marcus Alonzo
Harmon, Judson
Webster, Daniel

Cole, Charles William
Reid, Thomas Mayne
Cole, Esther
Cabet, Étienne
Swift, Gustavus Franklin
Cole, Fannie L. Gwinner
Adams, Charles R.
Apthorp, William Foster
Baermann, Carl
Baker, Benjamin Franklin
Billings, William
Emmett, Daniel Decatur
Fillmore, John Comfort
Finck, Henry Theophilus
Fry, William Henry
Goldbeck, Robert
Goodrich, Alfred John
Gottschalk, Louis Moreau
Graupner, Johann Christian Gottlieb
Griffes, Charles Tomlinson
Jarvis, Charles H.
Joseffy, Rafael
Klein, Bruno Oscar
Kneisel, Franz
Krehbiel, Henry Edward
Liebling, Emil
Mees, Arthur
Merz, Karl
Mollenhauer, Emil
Pearce, Stephen Austen
Pease, Alfred Humphreys
Perabo, Johann Ernst
Perry, Edward Baxter
Pratt, Silas Gamaliel
Rice, Fenelon Bird
Root, Frederic Woodman
Scheve, Edward Benjamin
Sherwood, William Hall
Spiering, Theodore
Wolfsohn, Carl
Cole, Fay-Cooper
Starr, Frederick
Cole, Rossetter Gleason
Buck, Dudley
Lutkin, Peter Christian
Nevin, Ethelbert Woodbridge
Stanley, Albert Augustus
Upton, George Putnam
Weidig, Adolf
Zeisler, Fannie Bloomfield
Colegrove, Kenneth Wallace
Bond, Shadrach
Breese, Sidney
Coleman, Christopher B.
Law, John
McCulloch, Oscar Carleton
Merrill, Samuel
Morris, Thomas Armstrong
Whitcomb, James
Williams, Charles Richard
Williams, James Douglas
Coleman, Melvin E.
Stone, Melville Elijah
Coleman, Norman F.
Reed, Simeon Gannett
Coleman, R. V.
Ludlow, Roger
Colestock, Henry T.
Malcom, Howard
Colgrove, Kenneth Wallace
Breese, Sidney
Collier, Theodore
Lawrence, William Beach
Wayland, Francis, 1796–1865
Collins, Guy N.
Rock, John
Roeding, George Christian
Colman, Edna Mary
Brent, Margaret
Commons, John R.
Gompers, Samuel
Kellogg, Edward
Lennon, John Brown
McNeill, George Edwin
Mitchell, John, 1870–1919
Connelley, William E.
Hickok, James Butler
Connick, Charles Jay
Willit, William
Connor, R. D. W.
Gaston, William
Hall, James, 1744–1826
Harnett, Cornelius
Hogun, James
Hyde, Edward
Vance, Zebulon Baird
Conrad, Henry C.
Bennett, Caleb Prew
Converse, Florence
Palmer, Alice Elvira Freeman
Shafer, Helen Almira
Coolidge, Mary Roberts
Warner, Amos Griswold
Cooper, Lane
Bartram, William
Cook, Albert Stanburrough
Corbett, John
Campbell, Thomas Joseph
Goupil, René
Cornell, Greta A.
Wentworth, Cecile de
Cortissoz, Royal
Isham, Samuel
La Farge, John
Melchers, Gari
Saint-Gaudens, Augustus
Scribner, Charles, 1821–1871
Scribner, Charles, 1854–1930
Whistler, James Abbott McNeill
Corwin, Edward S.
Bradley, Joseph P.
Chase, Samuel
Field, Stephen Johnson
Ford, Henry Jones
Marshall, John
Cotterill, R. S.
Beattie, Francis Robert
Biddle, Clement
Blackburn, Joseph Clay Styles
Boyle, Jeremiah Tilford
Bullitt, Alexander Scott
Clark, James
Combs, Leslie
Cooper, Joseph Alexander
Covode, John
Durrett, Reuben Thomas
Evans, Walter
Filson, John
Garrard, James
Goebel, William
Goodloe, William Cassius
Green, Norvin
Guthrie, James
Hamtranck, John Francis
Harlan, James, 1800–1863
Hay, George
Henderson, Leonard
Henderson, Richard
Letcher, Robert Perkins
Lewis, Joseph Horace
Littell, William
Logan, Benjamin
Maxwell, Augustus Emmett
Mills, Benjamin
Milton, John
Moore, Thomas Patrick
Pasco, Samuel
Perry, Edward Aylesworth
Raney, George Pettus
Walker, David Shelby
Watterson, Harvey Magee
Wickliffe, Charles Anderson
Willson, Augustus Everett
Woods, Alva
Yulee, David Levy
Cottman, George S.
Maxwell, David Hervey
Milroy, Robert Huston
Parke, Benjamin
Perkins, Samuel Elliott
Posey, Thomas
Cotton, Robert C.
Jesup, Thomas Sidney
Parsons, Lewis Baldwin
Patterson, Robert
Prentiss, Benjamin Mayberry
Coulter, Ellis Merton
Adair, John
Anderson, Richard Clough, 1750–1826
Anderson, Richard Clough, 1788–1826
Barry, William Taylor
Bedinger, George Michael
Bibb, George Mortimer
Blackburn, Luke Pryor
Boyd, Lynn
Boyle, John
Bradley, William O'Connell
Bramlette, Thomas E.
Breckinridge, John
Breckinridge, John Cabell
Breckinridge, Robert Jefferson
Breckinridge, William Campbell Preston
Brown, John
Brown, John Young
Buckner, Simon Bolivar
Butler, William Orlando
Carlisle, John Griffin
Church, Alonzo
Clay, Cassius Marcellus
Clay, Green
Clay, Henry
Cofer, Martin Hardin
Crittenden, George Bibb
Crittenden, John Jordan
Crittenden, Thomas Leonidas
Davis, Garrett
Desha, Joseph
Edwards, John, 1748–1837
Greenup, Christopher
Hardin, Ben
Hardin, Martin D.
Harrod, James
Hopkins, Samuel, 1753–1819
Howard, Benjamin

Jacob, Richard Taylor
Jones, Noble Wymberley
King, John Pendleton
King, Thomas Butler
Magoffin, Beriah
Marshall, Humphrey, 1760–1841
Marshall, Humphrey, 1812–1872
Marshall, James Markham
Marshall, Louis
Marshall, Thomas Alexander
Mell, Patrick Hues, 1814–1888
Orr, Gustavus John
Peters, Richard
Phinizy, Ferdinand
Powell, Lazarus Whitehead
Preston, William
Procter, John Robert
Robertson, George
Rousseau, Lovell Harrison
Rowan, John
Simmons, Thomas Jefferson
Simms, William Elliott
Speed, James
Stevens, William Bacon
Stevenson, John White
Telfair, Edward
Underwood, Joseph Rogers
White, George
White, William Nathaniel
COULTER, STANLEY
Bailey, Jacob Whitman
COUPER, WALTER J.
Lloyd, Henry Demarest
COURSAULT, JESSE H.
Jesse, Richard Henry
Lathrop, John Hiram
Laws, Samuel Spahr
Read, Daniel, 1805–1878
Soldan, Frank Louis
COURT, W. H. B.
Catesby, Mark
COVERT, WILLIAM C.
Speer, William
COWIE, ALEXANDER
Trumbull, John, 1750–1831
COX, ISAAC JOSLIN
Blennerhassett, Harman
Bollman, Justus Erich
Burr, Aaron
Claiborne, William Charles Coles
Clark, Daniel, 1776–1813
Daveiss, Joseph Hamilton
Kemper, Reuben
Mathews, George
Sebastian, Benjamin
Smith, John, 1735–1824
Swartwout, Samuel
Toulmin, Harry
Wilkinson, James
Williamson, Charles
COX, JOHN, JR.
Bowne, John
Wood, Samuel
COX, THEODORE S.
Lomax, John Tayloe
Minor, John Barbee
Minor, Raleigh Colston
Moncure, Richard Cassius Lee
Munford, William
Parker, Richard Elliot
Patrick, Marsena Rudolph
Patton, John Mercer
Wickham, John
Wythe, George
COY, OWEN C.
Marshall, James Wilson
CRABB, A. L.
Priestley, James
CRAM, MARSHALL P.
Cleaveland, Parker
CRANE, ESTHER
Shaw, Pauline Agassiz
Syms, Benjamin
CRANE, KATHARINE ELIZABETH
Hopkins, Edward Augustus
Kamaikan
Kicking Bird
Leschi
Livingston, James
McKee, John
Mathews, John
Menewa
Middleton, Arthur
Morgan, William
Oconostota
Osceola
Outacity
Palmer, Joel
Pushmataha
Reed, James, 1722–1807
Ridge, Major
Riggs, George Washington
Scammell, Alexander
Seattle
Shabonee
Shepard, William
Shikellamy
Skenandoa
Spencer, Joseph
Sprague, Kate Chase
Sprague, William, 1830–1915
Street, Joseph Montfort
Tecumseh
Tedyuskung
Tenskwatawa
Thompson, John Bodine
Tomochichi
Tucker, Nathaniel Beverley, 1820–1890
Vassall, John
Ward, Nancy
Weatherford, William
Wovoka
CRANE, VERNER W.
Bray, Thomas
Coram, Thomas
Cuming, Sir Alexander
Hughes, Price
McCrady, Edward
Marchant, Henry
Nairne, Thomas
Priber, Christian
Purry, Jean Pierre
Woodward, Henry
CRATTY, ROBERT IRVIN
Pammel, Louis Hermann
CRAVEN, AVERY O.
Aime, Valcour
Binns, John Alexander
Boré, Jean Étienne
Botts, Charles Tyler
Brigham, Joseph Henry
Garnett, James Mercer
Ruffin, Edmund
Taylor, John
CRAVEN, WESLEY FRANK
West, Francis
White, John, 1585–1593
Wingfield, Edward Maria
Wyatt, Sir Francis
Yeardley, Sir George
CRAWFORD, NELSON ANTRIM
Ainslie, Hew
Atkinson, Wilmer
Buel, Jesse
Fuller, Andrew S.
CREW, HENRY
Bell, Louis
CROCKETT, WALTER HILL
Bradley, Stephen Row
Brainerd, Lawrence
Buck, Daniel
Butler, Ezra
Haselton, Seneca
Holbrook, Frederick
CRONEIS, CAREY
Worthen, Amos Henry
CROSBIE, LAURENCE MURRAY
Abbot, Benjamin
CROSS, ARTHUR LYON
Van Tyne, Claude Halstead
CROSS, WHITMAN
Washington, Henry Stephens
CROTHERS, SAMUEL M.
Channing, William Ellery
CROWNFIELD, FREDERIC R.
Mercer, Lewis Pyle
Reed, James, 1834–1921
Sewall, Frank
CUNNINGHAM, WILLIAM JAMES
Baldwin, William Henry
Brown, William Carlos
Callaway, Samuel Rodger
Hill, James Jerome
Thornton, Henry Worth
Van Horne, William Cornelius
CURLEE, ABIGAIL
Mills, Robert, 1809–1888
CURRAN, GRACE WICKHAM
Wilmarth, Lemuel Everett
CURTI, MERLE E.
Brattle, William
Brazer, John
Buchanan, Joseph
Burritt, Elihu
Grimké, Angelina Emily
Grimké, Sarah Moore
Grimké, Thomas Smith
Ladd, William
Love, Alfred Henry
Rantoul, Robert, 1778–1858
Rantoul, Robert, 1805–1852
Sanders, George Nicholas
Trueblood, Benjamin Franklin
CURTIS, EDWARD E.
Cornell, Ezekiel
Crane, John
Durkee, John
Learned, Ebenezer
Lynde, Benjamin
Meade, Richard Kidder
Mercer, Hugh
Nixon, John, 1727–1815
North, William
Oliver, Andrew
Paterson, John
Pitcairn, John
Poor, Enoch

Prescott, Oliver
Prescott, William
Shaw, Samuel
Smith, William Stephens
Stark, John
Thomas, John
Thompson, William
Trumbull, Jonathan, 1740–1809
Trumbull, Joseph
Wadsworth, Jeremiah
Wadsworth, Peleg
Ward, Artemas
Warner, Seth
Williams, Otho Holland
Williams, William, 1731–1811
Woodford, William

CUSHMAN, ROBERT E.
Brewer, David Josiah
Dill, James Brooks
Dillon, John Forrest
Dodd, Samuel Calvin Tate
Harlan, John Marshall
Hunt, Ward
Lansing, John
Lindabury, Richard Vliet
Livingston, Henry Brockholst
Nelson, Samuel
Nott, Charles Cooper
Noyes, Walter Chadwick
Thompson, Smith
Throop, Montgomery Hunt

CUTLER, CARL C.
Rogers, William Crowninshield
Waterman, Robert H.

CUTLER, DOROTHY P.
Farabee, William Curtis

DABNEY, CHARLES WILLIAM
McBryde, John McLaren
Vawtor, Charles Erastus
Venable, Charles Scott

DABNEY, VIRGINIUS
Martin, Thomas Staples
Underwood, Oscar Wilder

DA COSTA, J. CHALMERS
Gross, Samuel David
Gross, Samuel Weissell

DAGGETT, STUART
Hine, Charles De Lano
Huntington, Collis Potter
Judah, Theodore Dehone
Markham, Charles Henry
Ripley, Edward Payson
Stanford, Leland
Strong, William Barstow

DAHL, GEORGE
Kent, Charles Foster

DAINS, FRANK BURNETT
Long, John Harper

DALE, EDWARD E.
McCoy, Isaac
Mayes, Joel Bryan
Posey, Alexander Lawrence
Pitchlynn, Peter Perkins
Robertson, Alice Mary
Robertson, William Schenck
Ross, John
Watie, Stand
Worcester, Samuel Austin

DALE, HARRISON CLIFFORD
Ashley, William Henry
Becknell, William
Beckwourth, James P.
Bozeman, John M.
Bridger, James
Hawley, James Henry
Hutton, Levi William
Long, Stephen Harriman

DALEY, ARTHUR J.
Sullivan, James Edward

DALY, REGINALD ALDWORTH
Woodworth, Jay Backus

DAMON, S. FOSTER
Chivers, Thomas Holley

DANIEL, MARJORIE
Zubly, John Joachim

DANIELS, WINTHROP M.
Prouty, Charles Azro

DARGAN, MARION
Drayton, William Henry

DARLING, ARTHUR BURR
Appleton, Nathan
Appleton, Samuel
Henshaw, David
Newlands, Francis Griffith

DAUGHRITY, KENNETH L.
Willis, Nathaniel
Willis, Nathaniel Parker

DAVENPORT, CHARLES B.
Mall, Franklin Paine
Mayor, Alfred Goldsborough

DAVIDSON, CHALMERS G.
Fayssoux, Peter
Gaston, James McFadden
Irvine, William

DAVIDSON, DONALD
Malone, Walter
Marling, John Leake
Moore, John Trotwood

DAVIS, ARTHUR KYLE JR.
Smith, Charles Alphonso

DAVIS, ARTHUR POWELL
Newell, Frederick Haynes

DAVIS, CHARLES B.
Peck, James Hawkins

DAVIS, ELMER
Jones, George
Raymond, Henry Jarvis

DAVIS, HENRY C.
Marks, Elias

DAVIS, JEROME
Gough, John Bartholomew

DAVIS, MARJORY HENDRICKS
Chase, Pliny Earle

DAVIS, TENNEY L.
Thompson, Benjamin
Watson, William

DAVIS, WILLIAM W.
Haskell, Dudley Chase

DAVISON, ELIZABETH THOMPSON
Bowie, Oden
Bowie, Richard Johns
Bowie, Robert
Bradford, Augustus Williamson

DAVOL, RALPH
Boylies, Francis
Leonard, Daniel
Paine, Robert Treat

DAWES, NORMAN H.
Saltonstall, Richard

DAY, CLIVE
Farnam, Henry
Schwab, John Christopher
Sheffield, Joseph Earl

DAY, RICHARD E.
Hasenclever, Peter
Jamison, David
McElrath, Thomas
Macfarlane, Robert
Munsell, Joel
Murray, John, 1737–1808
Murray, Robert
Ogden, Samuel
Onderdonk, Henry
Philipse, Frederick
Pratt, Zadock
Schuyler, Peter
Steenwyck, Cornelis
Van Curler, Arent
Van Dam, Rip
Van der Kemp, Francis Adrian
Van Rensselaer, Nicholas
Viele, Aernout Cornelissen

DAY, ROY
Fleming, William Maybury
Ford, John Thomson
Fox, Charles Kemble
Fox, George Washington Lafayette

DEALEY, JAMES QUAYLE
Ward, Lester Frank

DEARBORN, NED H.
Kraus-Boelté, Maria
Krauss, John
Krüsi, Johann Heinrich Hermann

DEKAY, CHARLES
Bierstadt, Albert
Blakelock, Ralph Albert

DELAPLAINE, EDWARD S.
Johnson, Thomas
Martin, Luther

DELAVAN, D. BRYSON
Leland, George Adams
Mackenzie, John Noland
Simpson, William Kelly
Wagner, Clinton

DELL, FLOYD
Cook, George Cram

DE LONG, IRWIN H.
Dubbs, Joseph Henry

DEMAREST, WILLIAM H. S.
Livingston, John Henry
Milledoler, Philip
Riddle, Matthew Brown
Schenck, Ferdinand Schureman
Scott, Austin
Searle, John Preston
Van Nest, Abraham Rynier
Woodbridge, Samuel Merrill

DENNETT, TYLER
Burlingame, Anson
Harris, Townsend

DENNIS, ALFRED L. P.
Hay, John Milton

DE PORTE, JOSEPH V.
Wilbur, Cressy Livingston

DE TURK, ERNEST E.
Hopkins, Cyril George

DEUTSCH, BABETTE
Oppenheim, James

DEUTSCH, HERMAN J.
Atwood, David
Carpenter, Matthew Hale
Lander, Edward
Leary, John
Rogers, John Rankin
Squire, Watson Carvosso

De Voto, Bernard
Smith, Joseph, 1805–1844
Young, Brigham
Dewey, Davis R.
Colman, John
Conant, Charles Arthur
Davis, Andrew McFarland
Del Mar, Alexander
Dunbar, Charles Franklin
Gouge, William M.
Gunton, George
Dewey, Edward H.
Prince, Thomas
Shepard, Thomas
Sherman, John, 1613–1685
Talbot, John
Thacher, Peter, 1651–1727
Thacher, Peter, 1752–1802
Thacher, Samuel Cooper
Walker, Timothy, 1705–1782
Ward, Nathaniel
West, Samuel
Whitefield, Henry
Wigglesworth, Edward, 1693–1765
Wigglesworth, Edward, 1732–1794
Dewey, Fred H.
Baldwin, Matthias William
Dibble, Roy Floyd
Fitzsimmons, Robert Prometheus
Dick, Everett N.
Himes, Joshua Vaughan
Miller, William
Smith, Uriah
Ward, Henry Dana
White, Ellen Gould Harman
Dickinson, Hobert Cutler
Waidner, Charles William
Dickinson, John
Clifford, Nathan
Curtis, Benjamin Robbins
Cushing, William
Dickinson, Z. C.
Taylor, Fred Manville
Didlake, Mary Le Grand
Short, Charles Wilkins
Diller, Theodore
Atlee, John Light
Atlee, Washington Lemuel
Walter, Albert G.
Dilliard, Irving
Lane, William Carr
Lehmann, Frederick William
Love, Robertus Donnell
Mallinckrodt, Edward
Piggott, James
Scullin, John
Sellers, Isaiah
Sheldon, Walter Lorenzo
Stephens, Edwin William
Switzler, William Franklin
Sylvester, Frederick Oakes
Taussig, William
Turner, James Milton
Tuttle, Daniel Sylvester
Waterhouse, Sylvester
Wells, Erastus
Widforss, Gunnar Mauritz
Wimar, Carl
Woerner, John Gabriel
Woodward, Calvin Milton
Yeatman, James Erwin
Dinsmore, Charles Allen
Bacon, Leonard
Beecher, Lyman
Botta, Vincenzo
Brooks, Phillips
Bushnell, Horace
Carleton, Will
Cary, Alice
Cary, Phoebe
Davenport, James
Dinsmoor, Robert
Harris, Samuel
Hopkins, Samuel, 1721–1803
Munger, Theodore Thornton
Stevens, George Barker
Taylor, Nathaniel William
Tyler, Bennet
Diven, Robert Joseph
Jackson, Sheldon
Dixon, A. Imrie
Lovewell, John
Dixon, Frank Haigh
Cassatt, Alexander Johnston
Corning, Erastus
Harriman, Edward Henry
Randolph, Epes
Smith, Alfred Holland
Thomson, Frank
Thomson, John Edgar
Worcester, Edwin Dean
Wright, Charles Barston
Dixon, Roland B.
Newell, William Wells
Putnam, Frederic Ward
Doane, Gilbert H.
Allen, Ethan
Allen, Ira
Baker, Remember
Chipman, Nathaniel
Chittenden, Martin
Chittenden, Thomas
Fairfield, Edmund Burke
Fay, Jonas
Dobie, Armistead M.
Tucker, Henry St. George, 1780–1848
Tucker, St. George
Dobie, Edith
White, Stephen Mallory
Dobson, Eleanor Robinette
Audubon, John James
Bickmore, Albert Smith
Brown, John, 1744–1780
Browne, John
Browne, William
Bryan, George
Burleigh, Charles Calistus
Burr, Theodosia
Connelly, Pierce Francis
Cuming, Fortescue
Darley, Felix Octavius Carr
Dwight, John Sullivan
Estaugh, Elizabeth Haddon
Frémont, Jessie Benton
Holmes, David
Jemison, Mary
Nolan, Philip
Putnam, Arthur
Radisson, Pierre Esprit
Shaler, Nathaniel Southgate
Dodd, Lee Wilson
Miller, Henry
Dodd, Wiliam E.
Davis, Henry Winter
Henry, Patrick
Stringfellow, Franklin
Dodge, Charles Wright
Dewey, Chester
Sartwell, Henry Parker
Dodge, Mary Danforth
Danforth, Moseley Isaac
Dodson, Leonidas
Mayo, William
Spotswood, Alexander
Dolan, John J.
Pinkney, William
Tyler, Samuel
Zane, Charles Schuster
Dondore, Dorothy Ann
Catherwood, Mary Hartwell
Chopin, Kate O'Flaherty
Flint, Timothy
Howe, Henry
Ingraham, Joseph Holt
Ingraham, Prentiss
Kirkland, Caroline Matilda Stansbury
Kirkland, Joseph
McConnel, John Ludlum
McKenney, Thomas Loraine
Donnan, Elizabeth
Capen, Samuel Billings
Durant, Henry Fowle
Elder, William
Emerson, Joseph
Fry, Richard
Harnden, William Frederick
Howard, Ada Lydia
Hunnewell, Horatio Hollis
Livermore, Mary Ashton Rice
Lowell, Josephine Shaw
Raguet, Condy
Sabine, Lorenzo
Sewall, Jonathan
Sullivan, William
Walker, Amasa
Webster, Pelatiah
Donnelly, Harold I.
Packard, Frederick Adolphus
Doty, William Kavanaugh
Henley, Robert
Hollins, George Nichols
Holmes, Daniel Henry
Douglas, Dorothy W.
Steward, Ira
Dow, Margaret Elder
Kane, Elisha Kent
Downes, Randolph C.
St. Clair, Arthur
Slocum, Frances
Tupper, Benjamin
Wayne, Anthony
White Eyes
Zane, Ebenezer
Downes, William Howe
Bridgman, Frederic Arthur
De Camp, Josejh Rodefer
Doughty, Thomas
Durand, Asher Brown
Duveneck, Frank
Eakins, Thomas
Fuller, George
Garrett, Edmund Henry

Gaul, William Gilbert
Gay, Winckworth Allan
Gifford, Robert Swain
Gifford, Sanford Robinson
Gray, Henry Peters
Guy, Seymour Joseph
Hale, Philip Leslie
Harrison, Lovell Birge
Harrison, Thomas Alexander
Hayden, Charles Henry
Hays, William Jacob
Hennessy, William John
Henri, Robert
Homer, Winslow
Hoppin, Augustus
Howe, William Henry
Hunt, William Morris
Inman, Henry, 1801–1846
Inness, George
Jarvis, John Wesley
Johnson, Jonathan Eastman
Johnston, Henrietta
Jones, Hugh Bolton
Kensett, John Frederick
Lathrop, Francis Augustus
Le Clear, Thomas
Leslie, Charles Robert
Leutze, Emanuel
Lewis, Edmund Darch
Loeb, Louis
Loop, Henry Augustus
McEntee, Jervis
Macomber, Mary Lizzie
Matteson, Tompkins Harrison
May, Edward Harrison
Mayer, Constant
Maynard, George Willoughby
Merritt, Anna Lea
Metcalf, Willard Leroy
Mignot, Louis Remy
Miller, Charles Henry
Minor, Robert Crannell
Moran, Edward
Moran, Peter
Moran, Thomas
Mosler, Henry
Mowbray, Henry Siddons
Murphy, John Francis
Neagle, John
Neal, David Dalhoff
Newman, Henry Roderick
Newman, Robert Loftin
Nicoll, James Craig
Norton, William Edward
Oertel, Johannes Adam Simon
Page, William
Palmer, Walter Launt
Pearce, Charles Sprague
Picknell, William Lamb
Porter, Benjamin Curtis
Powell, William Henry
Prendergast, Maurice Brazil
Quidor, John
Ranney, William Tylee
Reid, Robert
Reinhart, Benjamin Franklin
Reinhart, Charles Stanley
Reuterdahl, Henry
Ritchie, Alexander Hay
Rosenthal, Toby Edward
Rossiter, Thomas Prichard
Ryder, Albert Pinkham
Sandham, Henry
Sargent, John Singer
Shirlaw, Walter
Shurtleff, Roswell Morse
Smedley, William Thomas
Smillie, George Henry
Smillie, James
Smillie, James David
Stone, William Oliver
Symons, George Gardner
Tait, Arthur Fitzwilliam
Thompson, Alfred Wordsworth
Tilton, John Rollin
Vanderlyn, John
Vedder, Elihu
Vinton, Frederic Porter
Waldo, Samuel Lovett
Walker, Henry Oliver
Weeks, Edwin Lord
West, William Edward
Wiggins, Carleton
Wylie, Robert
Zogbaum, Rufus Fairchild

Doyle, Henry Grattan
Winship, Albert Edward

Dozer, Donald Marquand
Myles, John

Driver, Carl S.
Robertson, James, 1742–1814
Smith, Daniel
White, James
Williams, John, 1778–1837
Wright, Marcus Joseph

Drumm, Stella M.
Cerré, Jean Gabriel
Chouteau, Pierre
Crunden, Frederick Morgan
Doniphan, Alexander William
Glenn, Hugh
Hall, Willard Preble
Harrison, James
Hogan, John
Lange, Louis
Lorimier, Pierre Louis
McCoy, Joseph Geating
Mackay, James
Mackenzie, Donald
Mackenzie, Kenneth
McKnight, Robert
Majors, Alexander
Mitchell, David Dawson
Pilcher, Joshua
Pratte, Bernard
Provost, Etienne
St. Ange De Bellerive, Louis
St. Vrain, Ceran DeHault de Lassus de
Saugrain de Vigni, Antoine François
Sublette, William Lewis
Truteau, Jean Baptiste
Vigo, Joseph Maria Francesco
Waldo, David

Drury, Augustus Waldo
Berger, Daniel

Du Bois, W. E. Burghardt
De Wolf, James
Douglass, Frederick
Johnson, Elijah
Roberts, Joseph Jenkins
Roye, Edward James
Russwurm, John Brown

Duddy, Edward A.
Farwell, John Villiers
Field, Marshall
Forgan, James Berwick
Henrotin, Charles
Hutchinson, Benjamin Peters
Hutchinson, Charles Lawrence
Lawson, Victor Freemont
Leiter, Levi Zeigler
Patten, James A.
Raymond, Benjamin Wright
Ream, Norman Bruce
Ryerson, Martin Antoine
Schuttler, Peter
Sears, Richard Warren
Shedd, John Graves
Torrence, Joseph Thatcher
Ward, Aaron Montgomery

Dugan, Raymond Smith
Barnard, Edward Emerson
Bond, George Phillips
Bond, William Cranch
Boss, Lewis
Brooks, William Robert
Burnham, Sherburne Wesley
Chandler, Seth Carlo
Clark, Alvan
Clark, Alvan Graham
Davidson, George
Doolittle, Charles Leander
Doolittle, Eric
Draper, Henry
Eastman, John Robie
Fleming, Williamina Paton Stevens
Flint, Albert Stowell
Gilliss, James Melville
Gould, Benjamin Apthorp
Hall, Asaph
Harkness, William
Holden, Edward Singleton
Hough, George Washington
Hubbard, Joseph Stillman
Hussey, William Joseph
Keeler, James Edward
Kirkwood, Daniel
Leavenworth, Francis Preserved
Leavitt, Henrietta Swan
Lord, Henry Curwen
Lowell, Percival
Metcalf, Joel Hastings
Parkhurst, John Adelbert
Peters, Christian Henry Frederick
Rees, John Krom
Rutherfurd, Lewis Morris
Young, Charles Augustus

Du Mez, Andrew G.
Jacobs, Joseph, 1859–1929
Kraemer, Henry
Parrish, Edward
Proctor, William
Smith, Daniel B.
Spalding, Lyman
Squibb, Edward Robinson
Weightman, William

Dumond, Dwight L.
Yancey, William Lowndes

Dunbar, B. A.
Shepard, James Henry

Dunbar, Louise B.
Nicola, Lewis

Dunham, Harold H.
Sparks, William Andrew Jackson

DUNIWAY, CLYDE AUGUSTUS
Adams, Alva
Baker, Edward Dickinson
Strong, James Woodward
DUNN, JOSEPH
Currier, Charles Warren
DUNN, WALDO H.
Mitchell, Donald Grant
DUNNING, WILLIAM B.
Brophy, Truman William
Flagg, Josiah Foster
Hudson, Edward
DURAND, WILLIAM FREDERICK
Allen, Jeremiah Mervin
Copeland, Charles W.
Dickie, George William
Eckart, William Roberts
Ericsson, John
Thurston, Robert Henry
Timby, Theodore Ruggles
DUREL, LIONEL C.
Canonge, Louis Placide
Deléry, François Charles
Dugué, Charles Oscar
Dupratz, Antoine Simon Le Page
Fortier, Alcée
Garreau, Armand
Humbert, Jean Joseph Amable
Mercier, Charles Alfred
Moreau-Lislet, Louis Casimir Elisabeth
DUTCHER, GEORGE MATTHEW
Stephens, Henry Morse
DUTTON, GEORGE B.
Nelson, Henry Loomis
DWIGHT, HARRISON GRISWOLD
Adee, Alvey Augustus
Ellicott, Andrew
James, George Wharton
Whitlock, Brand
DYER, FRANK L.
Martin, Thomas Commerford
DYER, WALTER A.
Phyfe, Duncan
Stiegel, Henry William
EARLE, ROSAMONDE HOPKINS
Payne, William Harold
Pierce, John Davis
EASTERBY, J. H.
Adams, James Hopkins
Aiken, David Wyatt
Aiken, William
Allston, Robert Francis Withers
Alston, Joseph
Bratton, John
Brumby, Richard Trapier
Chestnut, James
Conner, James
De Saussure, Henry William
Drayton, John
Drayton, Thomas Fenwick
Drayton, William, 1732–1790
Drayton, William, 1776–1846
Hampton, Wade, 1751–1835
Hampton, Wade, 1818–1902
Pinckney, Charles
Pinckney, Henry Laurens
Pringle, John Julius
EASTMAN, EDWARD R.
Harris, Joseph
EASTMAN, LINDA ANNE
Brett, William Howard
EATON, ARTHUR WENTWORTH HAMILTON
Winslow, William Copley
EATON, EDWARD DWIGHT
Chapin, Aaron Lucius
Fairchild, James Harris
Hallock, William Allen
Hammond, Edward Payson
Hand, Daniel
Hillis, Newell Dwight
Hopkins, John Henry
McKenzie, Alexander
Mahan, Asa
Mead, Charles Marsh
Mears, David Otis
Morris, Edward Dafydd
Morrison, Nathan Jackson
Noble, Frederick Alphonso
Pearsons, Daniel Kimball
Post, Truman Marcellus
Rankin, Jeremiah Eames
Robinson, Charles Seymour
Smith, Judson
Stewart, Philo Penfield
Stowe, Calvin Ellis
Warren, Israel Perkins
Wright, Theodore Lyman
EATON, WALTER PRICHARD
Booth, Agnes
Boucicault, Dion
Brougham, John
Burk, John Daly
Burton, William Evans
Clifton, Josephine
Conway, Frederick Bartlett
Cushman, Charlotte Saunders
Cushman, Susan Webb
Daly, Peter Christopher Arnold
Drew, John, 1827–1862
Drew, John, 1853–1927
Drew, Louisa Lane
Forrest, Edwin
Goodwin, Nathaniel Carll
Hackett, James Henry
Hackett, James Keteltas
Herne, James A.
Janauschek, Franziska Magdalena Romance
Jefferson, Joseph, 1774–1832
Jefferson, Joseph, 1829–1905
Keene, Thomas Wallace
Kemble, Frances Anne
Long, John Luther
MacKaye, James Morrison Steele
Mansfield, Richard
Modjeska, Helena
Moody, William Vaughn
Olcott, Chauncey
Power, Frederick Tyrone
Rehan, Ada
Silverman, Sime
Smith, Winchell
Sothern, Edward Askew
Sothern, Edward Hugh
Stevens, Emily
Stoddart, James Henry
Thomas, Augustus
Thompson, Denman
Thorne, Charles Robert, 1814–1893
Thorne, Charles Robert, 1840–1883
Urban, Joseph
Vandenhoff, George
Walcot, Charles Melton, *c.* 1816–1868
Walcot, Charles Melton, 1840–1921
Ward, Genevieve
Wemyss, Francis Courtney
Williams, Barney
Williams, Bert
Winter, William
Wise, Thomas Alfred
Ziegfeld, Florenz
ECKENRODE, H. J.
Lee, Francis Lightfoot
Lee, Henry, 1756–1818
Lee, Richard Bland
EDELMAN, EDWARD
Hancock, Thomas
EDGELL, GEORGE H.
Lowell, Guy
EDGETT, EDWIN FRANCIS
Bacon, Frank
Ballou, Maturin Murray
Barrett, Lawrence
Bernard, William Bayle
Burgess, Neil
Burke, Charles St. Thomas
Cayvan, Georgia
Christy, Edwin P.
Claxton, Kate
Dana, Richard Henry, 1787–1879
Dana, Richard Henry, 1815–1882
Deering, Nathaniel
De Mille, Henry Churchill
Ditrichstein, Leo
Durivage, Francis Alexander
Edes, Benjamin
Estes, Dana
Field, Mary Katherine Keemle
Hale, Nathan
Hitchcock, Raymond
Hudson, Charles
James, Louis
Jones, Joseph Stevens
Kirby, J. Hudson
Klein, Charles
Le Moyne, William J.
Lewis, Arthur
Logan, Cornelius Ambrosius
Logan, Olive
McCullough, John
Manners, John Hartley
Mantell, Robert Bruce
Mason, John, 1858–1919
Megrue, Roi Cooper
Mitchell, William, 1798–1856
Montague, Henry James
O'Neill, James
Osborn, Laughton
Owen, William Florence
Owens, John Edmond
Placide, Henry
Potter, Paul Meredith
Powell, Snelling
Powell, Thomas
Pray, Isaac Clark
Presbrey, Eugene Wiley
Proctor, Joseph
Rankin, McKee
Raymond, John T.
Richings, Peter

Riddle, George Peabody
Roberts, Theodore
Robson, Stuart
Russell, Sol Smith
Sargent, George Henry
Seymour, William
Shaw, Mary
Sills, Milton
Smith, William Henry, 1806–1872
Vezin, Hermann
Vincent, Mary Ann
Waller, Emma
Warren, William, 1767–1832
Warren, William, 1812–1888
Western, Lucille

EDMONDS, JOHN H.
Bonner, John
Burgis, William

EDSON, HOWARD A.
Pritchard, Frederick John

EDWARD, BROTHER
Azarias, Brother

EDWARDS, EVERETT E.
Periam, Jonathan
Reid, James L.
Scovell, Melville Amasa
Spillman, William Jasper
Sturtevant, Edward Lewis
True, Alfred Charles

EDWARDS, GRANVILLE D.
Moore, William Thomas

EGAN, MARTIN
Morrow, Dwight Whitney

EGGLESTON, JOSEPH D.
Hoge, Moses
Hoge, Moses Drury
Lacy, Drury
McIlwaine, Richard
Maxwell, William

EGLI, CLARA
Southack, Cyprian

EISELEN, FREDERICK C.
Raymond, Miner
Ridgaway, Henry Bascom

EISENHART, KATHARINE S.
Marquand, Henry Gurdon

EISENHART, LUTHER P.
Minto, Walter

ELIOT, SAMUEL ATKINS
Armstrong, Samuel Chapman
Bartol, Cyrus Augustus
Batchelor, George
Bellows, Henry Whitney

ELKUS, ABRAM I.
Straus, Oscar Solomon

ELLIOTT, EDWARD C.
Purdue, John

ELLIOTT, THOMPSON C.
Ogden, Peter Skene
Thompson, David

ELLIOTT, WILLIAM G.
Griffith, William
Haines, Charles Glidden
Haines, Lynn
Hanson, Alexander Contee, 1749–1806
Hayes, John Lord
Howard, Benjamin Chew

ELLIS, ELIZABETH BRECKENRIDGE
Oglesby, Richard James
Pope, Nathaniel
Springer, William McKendree
Thomas, Jesse Burgess

ELLIS, ELMER
Teller, Henry Moore

ELLIS, L. ETHAN
Judd, Norman Buel
Madden, Martin Barnaby
Mann, James Robert
Mason, William Ernest
Rutgers, Henry
Trumbull, Lyman
Washburne, Elihu Benjamin

ELLIS, MILTON
Fessenden, Thomas Green
Mellen, Grenville
Morton, Sarah Wentworth Apthorp
Murray, Judith Sargent Stevens
Neal, John
Rowson, Susanna Haswell
Smith, Elihu Hubbard
Wood, Sarah Sayward Barrell Keating

ELSON, ARTHUR
Carr, Benjamin
Coerne, Louis Adolphe
Converse, Charles Crozat
Edwards, Julian
Eichberg, Julius
Emery, Stephen Albert

ELZAS, BARNETT A.
Mordecai, Moses Cohen
Pinto, Isaac
Poznanski, Gustavus

EMERSON, KENDALL
Williams, Linsly Rudd

EMERTON, EPHRAIM
Coolidge, Archibald Cary
Crothers, Samuel McChord
Felton, Cornelius Conway
Frothingham, Paul Revere
Gross, Charles
Gurney, Ephraim Whitman
Thayer, William Roscoe

EMERY, WILLIAM M.
Putnam, Eben
Ricketson, Daniel
Robinson, Edward Mott
Rotch, William
Sturgis, William
Warren, Russell
Williams, Catharine Read Arnold

EMMONS, WILLIAM HARVEY
Upham, Warren

ENGEL, CARL
Schirmer, Gustav
Schirmer, Rudolph Edward
Sonneck, Oscar George Theodore

ENNIS, J. HAROLD
Dallas, Alexander James

ENSIGN, FOREST CHESTER
Benton, Thomas Hart

ERDMAN, CHARLES R., JR.
Abbett, Leon
Blair, John Insley
Dickerson, Mahlon
Dryden, John Fairfield
Field, Richard Stockton
Frelinghuysen, Frederick
Frelinghuysen, Theodore
Kinney, William Burnet
Robeson, George Maxwell

ERMARTH, MARGARET SITTLER
Tipton, John

ERSKINE, JOHN
MacDowell, Edward Alexander

ERSKINE, MARJORY
Duchesne, Rose Philippine

ESAREY, LOGAN
Benton, Allen Richardson
Bright, Jesse David

ESTES, J. A.
Locke, David Ross

ETTINGER, AMOS A.
Oglethorpe, James Edward
Soulé, Pierre

EUGENIA, SISTER
Guérin, Anne-Thérèse

EVANS, DANIEL
Park, Edwards Amasa
Porter, Ebenezer

EVANS, JOHN NORRIS
Noyes, Henry Drury

EVANS, LAWRENCE BOYD
Bacon, John
Briggs, George Nixon

EVANS, PAUL D.
Cazenove, Théophile
Ellicott, Joseph
Everett, Robert
Harpur, Robert
Ludlow, Thomas William
Mappa, Adam Gerard
Mitchell, Stephen Mix
Morris, Luzon Burritt
Morrison, William McCutchan
Niles, Nathaniel, 1741–1828
Olney, Jesse
Paine, Charles
Paine, Elijah
Painter, Gamaliel
Palmer, William Adams
Phelps, Oliver
Prentiss, Samuel
Pringle, Cyrus Guernsey
Rowlands, William
Sanders, Daniel Clarke
Slade, William
Slafter, Edmund Farwell
Smith, John Gregory

EVERETT, WALTER G.
Seth, James

EVERMANN, BARTON WARREN
Jordan, David Starr

EVJENS, JOHN O.
Johnsen, Erik Kristian
Oftedal, Sven
Preus, Christian Keyser
Richard, James William
Schmauk, Theodore Emanuel
Schmidt, Friedrich August
Schodde, George Henry
Seyffarth, Gustavus
Stromme, Peer Olsen
Stub, Hans Gerhard
Stuckenberg, John Henry Wilbrandt
Sverdrup, Georg
Tou, Erik Hansen
Weidner, Revere Franklin

EWING, GEORGE HENRY
Lorimer, George Claude

FAIRCHILD, HENRY PRATT
Holt, Henry
Richmond, Mary Ellen
FAIRCHILD, HERMAN L.
Perkins, George Henry
FAIRMAN, CHARLES
Jackson, Charles
Knowlton, Marcus Perrin
Lord, Otis Phillips
Loring, Ellis Gray
McCullough, John Griffith
Merrick, Pliny
Metcalf, Theron
Miller, Samuel Freeman
Montefiore, Joshua
Parker, Joel
Parsons, Theophilus
Phillips, Willard
Pierce, Edward Lillie
Richardson, William Adams
Ruggles, Timothy
FALCONER, JOHN I.
Root, Amos Ives
FARIS, ELLSWORTH
Small, Albion Woodbury
FARIS, PAUL PATTON
McAfee, John Armstrong
McLeod, Alexander
Mason, John Mitchell
Miller, James Russell
Miller, Samuel
Neill, William
Nevin, Alfred
Nevin, Edwin Henry
Parker, Joel
Patterson, Robert Mayne
Patton, William
Pentecost, George Frederick
Peters, Madison Clinton
Roberts, William Charles
Scott, William Anderson
Shedd, William Greenough Thayer
Simpson, Albert Benjamin
Skinner, Thomas Harvey
FARISH, HUNTER D.
Tait, Charles
FARMER, HALLIE
Fry, Birkett Davenport
Hamilton, Peter
Herbert, Hilary Abner
Hilliard, Henry Washington
Hopkins, Arthur Francis
Hopkins, Juliet Ann Opie
Houston, George Smith
Lane, James Henry
Lyon, Francis Strother
McKinstry, Alexander
Oates, William Calvin
O'Neal, Edward Asbury
Parsons, Lewis Eliphalet
Perry, William Flake
Pickett, Albert James
Screws, William Wallace
Shorter, John Gill
Smith, Robert Hardy
Smith, William Russell
Stone, George Washington
Tutwiler, Henry
Tutwiler, Julia Strudwick
Watts, Thomas Hill
Winston, John Anthony
FARR, ALBERT M.
Hoffman, Eugene Augustus
FAULKNER, ETHEL WEBB
Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge
Dwight, Nathaniel
Dwight, Sereno Edwards
Parker, Richard Green
Smith, Sophia
Steele, Joel Dorman
Stoddard, John Fair
FAULKNER, HAROLD UNDERWOOD
Abbott, Horace
Alger, Cyrus
Ames, James Tyler
Ames, Nathan Peabody
Babbitt, Benjamin Talbot
Bates, Joshua
Benner, Philip
Bent, Josiah
Bliss, Eliphalet Williams
Borden, Richard
Bradley, Milton
Bridges, Robert, d. 1656
Brooker, Charles Frederick
Brown, Ebenezer
Burrowes, Edward Thomas
Butler, Simeon
Candee, Leverett
Chapin, Chester William
Cheney, Ward
Chickering, Jonas
Chisholm, Hugh Joseph
Cobb, Jonathan Holmes
Combs, Moses Newell
Coney, Jabez
Crocker, Alvah
Cummings, John
Dennison, Aaron Lufkin
Douglas, Benjamin
Downer, Samuel
Draper, Eben Sumner
Draper, William Franklin
Dwight, Edmund
Eastman, Arthur MacArthur
Gary, Elbert Henry
Gilbert, William Lewis
Jackson, Patrick Tracy
James, Charles Tillinghast
Lowell, Francis Cabot
Mackay, John William
Merriam, Charles
Merrill, Joshua
Perry, William
Phelps, Anson Greene
Phelps, Guy Rowland
Pope, Albert Augustus
Sperry, Nehemiah Day
Ward, George Gray
FAULKNER, JOHN ALFRED
Atkinson, John
Baker, Osmon Cleander
Bashford, James Whitford
FAULKNER, WILLIAM H.
Harrison, James Albert
FAUST, ALBERT BERNHARDT
Brachvogel, Udo
Brentano, Lorenz
Brühl, Gustav
Dorsch, Eduard
Hart, James Morgan
Hecker, Friedrich Karl Franz
Heinzen, Karl Peter
Hewett, Waterman Thomas
Hilgard, Theodor Erasmus
Learned, Marion Dexter
Rapp, Wilhelm
Rattermann, Heinrich Armin
FAWCETT, ELLEN DOUGLASS
Cunningham, Ann Pamela
FAWCETT, JAMES WALDO
Scott, Thomas Fielding
Slattery, Charles Lewis
FAXON, HARRIET
Robinson, Edward, 1858–1931
FEE, WALTER R.
Stockton, Richard
FELEKY, CHARLES
Haraszthy de Mokcsa, Agoston
Xántus, János
FELLNER, FELIX
Schnerr, Leander
Stehle, Aurelius Aloysius
Wimmer, Boniface
Wolf, Innocent William
FELLOWS, GEORGE EMORY
Cannon, George Quayle
FELTUS, GEORGE HAWS
House, Samuel Reynolds
Jones, John Taylor
McFarland, Samuel Gamble
McGilvary, Daniel
Mattoon, Stephen
FENN, WILLIAM PURVIANCE
Fee, John Gregg
FENN, WILLIAM W.
Chauncy, Charles, 1592–1671/2
Chauncy, Charles, 1705–1787
Clarke, James Freeman
Gordon, George Angier
Hodges, George
Hopkins, Mark
FENTON, NORMAN
Southard, Elmer Ernest
FERM, VERGILIUS
Krauth, Charles Porterfield
Schmucker, Samuel Simon
FIEBEGER, GUSTAVE JOSEPH
Anderson, James Patton
Anderson, Richard Heron
Barnard, John Gross
Burnside, Ambrose Everett
Crook, George
Duane, James Chatham
Humphreys, Andrew Atkinson
Mahan, Dennis Hart
Mansfield, Joseph King Fenno
Marshall, William Louis
Merrill, William Emery
Michie, Peter Smith
Talcott, Andrew
Thayer, Sylvanus
Tower, Zealous Bates
Trimble, Isaac Ridgeway
Turnbull, William
Turner, John Wesley
FIELDING, MANTLE
Anderson, Alexander
Sully, Thomas
West, Benjamin, 1728–1820
FINCH, JAMES KIP
Parsons, William Barclay
Symons, Thomas William
Thacher, Edwin
Thompson, Charles Oliver
Totten, George Muirson
Whipple, Squire

White, Canvass
Wright, Benjamin
FINGER, CHARLES J.
Reedy, William Marion
Woodruff, William Edward
FINNEY, BYRON A.
Davis, Raymond Cazallis
FIRKINS, OSCAR W.
Howells, William Dean
Northrop, Cyrus
FISH, CARL RUSSELL
Blaine, James Gillespie
Buchanan, James
Butler, Benjamin Franklin, 1818–1893
Curtis, George Ticknor
FISHBEIN, MORRIS
Blalock, Nelson Gales
FISHER, G. CLYDE
Akeley, Carl Ethan
FISHER, H. H.
Golder, Frank Alfred
FISHER, JAMES
Koenig, George Augustus
FISK, DANIEL M.
Harlan, Richard
Morton, Samuel George
FISKE, HERBERT H.
Warden, David Bailie
FITCH, EDWARD
Mears, John William
North, Edward
North, Simeon, 1802–1884
FITTRO, MARY ELIZABETH
Leeds, John
Paca, William
Stone, Thomas
Stone, William
FITZPATRICK, EDWARD A.
Katzer, Frederic Xavier
FITZPATRICK, JOHN C.
Greenwood, John
Jackson, William, 1759–1828
Tilghman, Tench
Varick, Richard
Washington, George
FLEMING, WALTER LYNWOOD
Barrow, Washington
Bate, William Brimage
Baxter, John
Brown, John Calvin
Brown, Neill Smith
Carmack, Edward Ward
Catron, John
FLETCHER, ROBERT S.
Shipherd, John Jay
FLICK, ALEXANDER CLARENCE
Barnard, Daniel Dewey
Beardsley, Samuel
Betts, Samuel Rossiter
Black, Frank Swett
Fernow, Berthold
Stone, William Leete
Tilden, Samuel Jones
FLIPPIN, PERCY SCOTT
Culpeper, Thomas Lord
Ellis, Henry
Fauquier, Francis
Gooch, Sir William
Hewat, Alexander
Heyward, Thomas
Hyrne, Edmund Massingberd
Johnson, Herschel Vespasian
FLITCROFT, JOHN E.
Gilchrist, Robert
Hobart, Garret Augustus
Murphy, Franklin
Rix, Julian Walbridge
Thompson, Daniel Pierce
FLOM, GEORGE T.
Eielsen, Elling
Janson, Kristofer Nagel
FLYNN, JOHN T.
Rockefeller, William
FOERSTER, NORMAN
Burroughs, John
FOIK, PAUL J.
Padilla, Juan de
FOLSOM, JOSEPH FULFORD
Young, David
FOOTE, ARTHUR
Schmidt, Arthur Paul
FOOTE, HARRY W.
Silliman, Benjamin, 1816–1885
FOOTE, HENRY WILDER
Norton, Andrews
Phillips, George
FORBES, ALLYN B.
Newman, Henry
FORD, AMELIA C.
Mortimer, Mary
Waldo, Samuel
FORD, JEREMIAH D. M.
Sheldon, Edward Stevens
Ticknor, George
FORD, WORTHINGTON CHAUNCEY
Adams, Brooks
Adams, Charles Francis, 1807–1886
Adams, Charles Francis, 1835–1915
Adams, John
Adams, John Quincy
FORSYTH, KING LOGAN
Quesnay, Alexandre-Marie
FORTSON, BLANTON
Benning, Henry Lewis
Bleckley, Logan Edwin
Campbell, John Archibald
Charlton, Thomas Usher Pulaski
Clay, Joseph, 1741–1804
Cobb, Andrew Jackson
Erskine, John
Jackson, James, 1819–1887
Lamar, Joseph Rucker
Lumpkin, Joseph Henry
Warner, Hiram
FOSBROKE, HUGHELL E. W.
Moore, Clement Clarke
Turner, Samuel Hulbeart
FOSTER, WILLIAM
Maclean, John
FOWLER, HAROLD NORTH
Abbott, Frank Frost
Allen, Frederic De Forest
Allen, William Francis
Anthon, Charles
Beck, Charles
Bennett, Charles Edwin
Bingham, William
Botsford, George Willis
Burnam, John Miller
Carter, Jesse Benedict
Chase, Thomas
Dennison, Walter
Mitchell, Lucy Myers Wright
Platner, Samuel Ball
FOWLER, HENRY THATCHER
Sanders, Frank Knight
FOX, DIXON RYAN
Clinton, DeWitt
Hammond, Jabez Delano
Heathcote, Caleb
Osgood, Herbert Levi
FOX, EARLY LEE
Bocock, Thomas Stanley
Boteler, Alexander Robinson
Clay, Matthew
Clopton, John
Dawson, John
FOX, GEORGE HENRY
Jackson, George Thomas
FOX, L. WEBSTER
Burnett, Swan Moses
Littell, Squier
Norris, William Fisher
Oliver, Charles Augustus
FOX, LOUIS H.
Farnum, Dustin Lancy
Lander, Jean Margaret Davenport
Lewis, James
Ludlow, Noah Miller
FOYE, WILBUR G.
Rice, William North
FRAME, JAMES EVERETT
Vincent, Marvin Richardson
FRANCIS, JOHN, JR.
Verbeck, William
FRANCKE, KUNO
Follen, Charles
FRANKFURTER, FELIX
Valentine, Robert Grosvenor
FRANKLIN, FABIAN
Heilprin, Michael
FRANKLIN, PHILIP
Moore, Clarence Lemuel Elisha
FRAZER, JOSEPH C. W.
Morse, Harmon Northrop
FREDERICK, JOHN H.
Burrall, William Porter
Cass, George Washington
Clark, Horace Francis
Crocker, Charles
Dillon, Sidney
Eastman, Timothy Corser
Eckert, Thomas Thompson
Elkins, William Lukens
Fitler, Edwin Henry
Florence, Thomas Birch
Fraley, Frederick
Griscom, Clement Acton
Guthrie, George Wilkins
Habersham, Alexander Wylly
Harding, Jesper
Harding, William White
Harrah, Charles Jefferson
Harrison, John
Harrison, Joseph
Haupt, Herman
Hillegas, Michael
Houston, Henry Howard
Humphreys, Joshua
Huston, Charles
Hutchinson, James
Ingham, Samuel Delucenna
Johnson, John Graver
Jones, Jehu Glancy

Jones, Joel
Jones, Thomas P.
Jones, William
Kane, John Kintzing
Kane, Thomas Leiper
Keating, William Hypolitus
Keep, Henry
Knight, Jonathan
Leiper, Thomas
Lewis, William
Lippincott, Joshua Ballinger
Lukens, Rebecca Webb Pennock
Macalester, Charles, 1765–1832
Macalester, Charles, 1798–1873
Martin, John Hill
Meade, George
Meade, Richard Worsam
Meredith, Samuel
Merrick, Samuel Vaughan
Miner, Charles
Mitten, Thomas Eugene
Morris, Anthony, 1766–1860
Morris, Cadwalader
Moxham, Arthur James
Nesbitt, John Maxwell
Nixon, John, 1733–1808
Packer, William Fisher
Parrish, Charles
Patterson, Morris
Pattison, Robert Emory
Pollock, James
Porter, David Rittenhouse
Post, George Adams
Preston, Jonas
Rea, Samuel
Read, John, 1769–1854
Roach, John
Roberts, George Brooke
Roberts, Solomon White
Sayre, Robert Heysham
Scranton, George Whitfield

FREDERIKSON, EDNA TUTT
St. John, John Pierce

FREEMAN, DOUGLAS SOUTHALL
Alexander, Edward Porter
Allen, Henry Watkins
Hill, Ambrose Powell
Hood, John Bell
Jackson, Thomas Jonathan
Lee, Fitzhugh
Lee, Robert Edward
Longstreet, James
Stuart, James Ewell Brown

FRENCH, JOHN C.
Harrison, Henry Sydnor
Hewitt, John Hill
Kennedy, William Sloane
Lynde, Francis
Mathews, William
Mifflin, Lloyd
Miles, George Henry
Norris, Benjamin Franklin
Parke, John
Phillips, Henry
Pinkney, Edward Coote
Preston, Margaret Junkin
Prime, Benjamin Youngs
Randall, James Ryder
Requier, Augustus Julian
Thomas, Frederick William
Visscher, William Lightfoot

FRENCH, ROBERT D.
Cochran, Alexander Smith
Hadley, Arthur Twining
Jocelyn, Nathaniel
Lounsbury, Thomas Raynesford

FRIEDENWALD, HARRY
Reuling, George

FRIEDMANN, HERBERT
Ober, Frederick Albion
Richmond, Charles Wallace
Sennett, George Burritt

FRIERSON, J. NELSON
Johnstone, Job

FRIERSON, WILLIAM LITTLE
Andrews, Garnett
Brown, John Calvin
Brown, Neill Smith
Carmack, Edward Ward
Catron, John
Jackson, Howell Edmunds
Key, David McKendree
Lurton, Horace Harmon

FUESS, CLAUDE MOORE
Adams, John
Bacon, Edwin Munroe
Bancroft, Cecil Franklin Patch
Bartlet, William
Bishop, Robert Roberts
Bradley, Charles Henry
Brown, Moses, 1738–1836
Brown, Moses, 1742–1827
Brown, Obadiah
Carter, Franklin
Carter, Robert, 1819–1879
Choate, Rufus
Clifford, John Henry
Cushing, Caleb
Cushing, John Perkins
Cushing, Luther Stearns
Cutler, Manasseh
Davis, John, 1787–1854
Davis, John Chandler Bancroft
Dawes, Henry Laurens
Devens, Charles
Dexter, Timothy
Douglas, William Lewis
Earle, Alice Morse
Edwards, Bela Bates
Edwards, Justin
Eliot, Samuel Atkins
Endicott, Charles Moses
Endicott, William Crowninshield
Eustis, Henry Lawrence
Eustis, William
Fields, Annie Adams
Fields, James Thomas
Fox, Gustavus Vasa
Gardner, Henry Joseph
Garrison, William Lloyd
Gaston, William
Ginn, Edwin
Gray, William
Greenhalge, Frederic Thomas
Guild, Curtis, 1827–1911
Guild, Curtis, 1860–1915
Houghton, Henry Oscar
Keep, Robert Porter
King, Rufus
Knox, Henry
Mallary, Rollin Carolas
Mason, Jeremiah
Mattocks, John
Morrill, Justin Smith
Morton, Marcus, 1819–1891
Pearson, Eliphalet
Phillips, John
Phillips, Samuel
Phillips, Wendell
Phillips, William

FULLER, GEORGE W.
Dennis, Graham Barclay
McGraw, John Harte
Turner, George
Waterhouse, Frank
Wilson, John Lockwood

FULLER, JOSEPH V.
Fish, Hamilton
Fish, Nicholas
MacVeagh, Isaac Wayne
Olney, Richard
Penfield, Frederic Courtland
Phelps, William Walter
Porter, Horace
Pruyn, Robert Hewson
Read, John Meredith, 1837–1896

FULLER, RAYMOND GARFIELD
Angell, George Thorndike
Auchmuty, Richard Tylden

FULLERTON, KEMPER
Bosworth, Edward Increase
Wright, George Frederick

FULTON, JOHN F.
Alden, Ebenezer
Allen, Nathan
Appleton, Nathaniel Walker
Beach, Wooster
Bean, Tarleton Hoffman
Bigelow, Henry Jacob
Bigelow, Jacob
Bigelow, William Sturgis
Bishop, Seth Scott
Blackwell, Elizabeth
Bosworth, Francke Huntington
Bowditch, Henry Ingersoll
Boylston, Zabdiel
Brown, Frederic Tilden
Bryant, Joseph Decatur
Buck, Albert Henry
Buck, Gurdon
Buckler, Thomas Hepburn
Bull, William Tillinghast
Bushnell, George Ensign
Cabot, Arthur Tracy
Capen, Nahum
Colton, Gardner Quincy
Cushny, Arthur Robertson
Darling, Samuel Taylor
Davis, Henry Gassett
Delafield, Edward
Delafield, Francis
Douglass, William
Duane, Alexander
Dwight, Thomas
Fitz, Reginald Heber
Foster, John Pierrepont Codrington
Gale, Benjamin
Gardiner, Silvester
Gerhard, William Wood
Green, Horace
Harrington, Charles
Hayward, George
Horsfield, Thomas
Jackson, Charles Thomas
Jackson, James, 1777–1867
Knapp, Philip Coombs
Kneeland, Samuel

Langford, Nathaniel Pitt
Long, Crawford Williamson
Martin, Henry Austin
Morton, William Thomas Green
Parker, Willard
Pearce, Richard Mills
Post, Wright
Priestley, Joseph
Wells, Horace
FUNK, ELMER H.
Keating, John Marie
La Roche, René
FURFEY, PAUL H.
Teresa, Mother
FURLONG, PHILIP J.
Kohlmann, Anthony
FURMAN, FRANKLIN DE R.
Mayer, Alfred Marshall
Morton, Henry
FURNESS, CAROLINE E.
Mitchell, Maria
Whitney, Mary Watson
FURNESS, CLIFTON JOSEPH
Gilbert, Henry Franklin Belknap
GABRIEL, RALPH HENRY
Dana, Samuel Whittlesey
Gardiner, Robert Hallowell
Hale, Benjamin
Hawley, Joseph Roswell
Holmes, Ezekiel
Loring, George Bailey
Lubin, David
Lyman, Joseph Bardwell
GAINES, FRANCIS PENDLETON
Barnwell, Robert Woodward
Butler, Andrew Pickens
Butler, Matthew Calbraith
Butler, Pierce Mason
Capers, Ellison
Chamberlain, Daniel Henry
Coker, James Lide
Hagood, Johnson
Hill, Daniel Harvey
Holmes, Isaac Edward
GALBREATH, CHARLES BURLEIGH
Carrington, Henry Beebee
Maxwell, William
Ross, Alexander Coffman
GALE, ESSON M.
Rockhill, William Woodville
Tenney, Charles Daniel
GALLAGHER, KATHARINE JEANNE
Chase, Philander
De Koven, James
Hamilton, William Thomas, 1820–1888
Hanson, Alexander Contee, 1786–1819
Kemper, Jackson
GALLAHER, RUTH A.
Curtis, Samuel Ryan
HERBERT P. GALLINGER
Moore, Zephaniah Swift
GALLOWAY, EILENE MARIE
Hegeman, John Rogers
Proctor, Lucien Brock
Rambaut, Mary Lucinda Bonney
GALLUP, CLARENCE M.
Benedict, David
GALPIN, W. FREEMAN
Miller, Warner
Smith, Peter
GAMBRELL, HERBERT P.
Ellet, Charles
Hyer, Robert Stewart
Menard, Michel Branamour
Yoakum, Henderson
GANFIELD, DOROTHY
Husting, Paul Oscar
GANOE, WILLIAM A.
Halleck, Henry Wager
Hooker, Joseph
Mason, Richard Barnes
Meade, George Gordon
Scott, Winfield
Totten, Joseph Gilbert
Twiggs, David Emanuel
Warren, Gouverneur Kemble
Washington, John Macrae
Wool, John Ellis
Worth, William Jenkins
GARBER, PAUL N.
Lane, John
Olin, Stephen
Paine, Robert
Pierce, George Foster
Soule, Joshua
Waugh, Beverly
Whatcoat, Richard
Wiley, Ephraim Emerson
Williams, Robert
Winans, William
GARBY, LEE
Mapes, Charles Victor
Mapes, James Jay
Piper, Charles Vancouver
Voorhees, Edward Burnett
GARLICH, RICHARD CECIL, JR.
Mazzei, Philip
GARRAGHAN, GILBERT J.
O'Fallon, John
GARRISON, CURTIS W.
Brown, George William
Calvert, Charles Benedict
Carroll, Daniel
Chambers, Ezekiel Forman
Clayton, Joshua
Clayton, Thomas
Gist, Mordecai
Hall, Willard
Hambleton, Thomas Edward
Handy, Alexander Hamilton
Harrington, Samuel Maxwell
Hughes, George Wurtz
Johns, Kensey, 1759–1848
Johns, Kensey, 1791–1857
McDonogh, John
McLane, Allan
Mitchell, Nathaniel
Morgan, John Tyler
Stoddert, Benjamin
Swain, James Barrett
Tome, Jacob
Wyeth, John
GARRISON, F. LYNWOOD
Neilson, William George
Outerbridge, Alexander Ewing
Trautwine, John Cresson
Vanuxem, Lardner
Wahl, William Henry
GARRISON, FIELDING H.
Bowditch, Henry Pickering
Handerson, Henry Ebenezer
GARRISON, HAZEL SHIELDS
Semple, Ellen Churchill
Taylor, Richard Cowling
GARRISON, WINIFRED ERNEST
Richardson, Robert
Scott, Walter
GATES, SYLVESTER
Sacco, Nicola
GAYLORD, WINFIELD R.
Sargent, Frank Pierce
Sorge, Friedrich Adolph
GEISER, KARL FREDERICK
Brice, Calvin Stewart
GEISER, SAMUEL W.
Boll, Jacob
Lincecum, Gideon
Lindheimer, Ferdinand Jacob
Mohr, Charles Theodore
Montgomery, Edmund Duncan
Munson, Thomas Volney
Ney, Elisabet
Wright, Charles
GENZMER, GEORGE H.
Acrelius, Israel
Adler, George J.
Agnus, Felix
Alden, Raymond Macdonald
Ayer, Francis Wayland
Barr, Charles
Bateman, Newton
Baugher, Henry Louis
Benjamin, Samuel Greene Wheeler
Bennett, de Robigne Mortimer
Bennett, Floyd
Berkenmeyer, Wilhelm Christoph
Bewley, Anthony
Bimeler, Joseph Michael
Bingham, Amelia
Bingham, George Caleb
Bird, Frederic Mayer
Birkbeck, Morris
Bixby, Horace Ezra
Blake, John Lauris
Blinn, Holbrook
Boehm, John Philip
Bolles, Frank
Boltzius, Johann Martin
Bonaparte, Elizabeth Patterson
Bourne, Nehemiah
Boynton, Charles Brandon
Bradford, Gamaliel
Brady, Cyrus Townsend
Brattle, Thomas
Brown, Goold
Browne, Benjamin Frederick
Bryant, John Howard
Bryce, Lloyd Stephens
Bucher, John Conrad
Buford, Napoleon Bonaparte
Bunce, Oliver Bell
Burleigh, George Shepard
Cabell, James Lawrence
Campanius, John
Campbell, William Henry
Capers, William
Carpenter, Francis Bicknell
Carryl, Guy Wetmore
Chambers, Talbot Wilson
Chang and Eng
Channing, William Ellery, 1818–1901
Child, Francis James
Clark, Charles Heber
Clarke, Helen Archibald

Clarke, Joseph Ignatius Constantine
Clarke, Mary Francis
Cleveland, Aaron
Cleveland, Richard Jeffry
Cobb, Sylvanus
Cobbett, William
Codman, John
Coggeshall, George
Coit, Henry Augustus
Coit, Henry Leber
Coit, Thomas Winthrop
Colby, Frank Moore
Condon, Thomas
Converse, Edmund Cogswell
Converse, James Booth
Coppens, Charles
Copway, George
Crafts, William
Crane, Frank
Crane, Jonathan Townley
Crapsey, Algernon Sidney
Creamer, David
Crosby, Fanny
Crowninshield, Benjamin Williams
Crowninshield, Jacob
Cutler, Carroll
Dall, Caroline Wells Healey
Dana, John Cotton
Davidson, Lucretia Maria
Davidson, Margaret Miller
Davidson, Robert
Davis, Matthew Livingston
Day, Henry Noble
Day, James Roscoe
Deindörfer, Johannes
Demme, Charles Rudolph
Derby, Elias Hasket, 1766–1826
Derby, Elias Hasket, 1803–1880
Disbrow, William Stephen
Doane, George Washington
Dockstader, Lew
Dod, Albert Baldwin
Dole, Charles Fletcher
Downing, George
Drury, John Benjamin
Duganne, Augustine Joseph Hickey
Durand Elie Magloire
Duryea, Hermanes Barkulo
Dwight, Francis
Dwight, Theodore, 1796–1866
Dylander, John
Eastman, Charles Gamage
Eastman, Harvey Gridley
Eddy, Daniel Clarke
Eliot, Samuel
Elliot, James
Embury, Emma Catherine
Emerson, Edward Waldo
Emerson, Mary Moody
Emerson, Oliver Farrar
Evans, Edward Payson
Fairbank, Calvin
Falckner, Daniel
Falckner, Justus
Fay, Theodore Sedgwick
Fechter, Charles Albert
Fernald, James Champlin
Ferris, Isaac
Finotti, Joseph Maria
Fitz, Henry
Fleischmann, Charles Louis
Fletcher, Horace
Flower, George
Flower, Richard
Flügel, Ewald
Folger, Henry Clay
Folger, Peter
Forsyth, John, 1810–1886
Fosdick, Charles Austin
Fox, Richard Kyle
Francke, Kuno
Frankland, Lady Agnes Surriage
Franklin, James
Freedman, Andrew
Freeman, Bernardus
Frelinghuysen, Theodorus Jacobus
Frey, Joseph Samuel Christian Frederick
Frisbie, Levi
Fritschel, Conrad Sigmund
Fritschel, Gottfried Leonhard Wilhelm
Frothingham, Nathaniel Langdon
Frothingham, Octavius Brooks
Fuller, Hiram
Furness, Horace Howard, 1833–1912
Furness, Horace Howard, 1865–1930
Fussell, Bartholomew
Gayler, Charles
Gerhart, Emanuel Vogel
Gibbons, James Sloan
Gibbons, William
Giesler-Anneke, Mathilde Franziska
Gillespie, William Mitchell
Godfrey, Benjamin
Goetschius, John Henry
Good, James Isaac
Good, Jeremiah Haak
Goodall, Thomas
Goodrich, Charles Augustus
Goodrich, Chauncey
Goodwin, John Noble
Gould, Benjamin Apthorp
Gould, Hannah Flagg
Grabau, Johannes Andreas August
Gräbner, August Lawrence
Graham, George Rex
Gray, Asa
Greene, Albert Gorton
Greenwald, Emanuel
Griffin, Edward Dorr
Griffin, Solomon Bulkley
Griswold, Rufus Wilmot
Gros, John Daniel
Grossmann, Georg Martin
Grube, Bernhard Adam
Guild, Reuben Aldridge
Guiney, Louise Imogen
Gummere, Francis Barton
Gummere, John
Gummere, Samuel James
Gunter, Archibald Clavering
Hammett, Samuel Adams
Harbaugh, Henry
Harby, Isaac
Hardy, Arthur Sherburne
Harpster, John Henry
Harris, Joel Chandler
Hartwig, Johann Christoph
Hay, Charles Augustus
Hazelius, Ernest Lewis
Helffenstein, John Albert Conrad
Helmuth, Justus Henry Christian
Hendel, John William
Henkel, Paul
Hentz, Caroline Lee Whiting
Herman, Lebrecht Frederick
Herr, John
Hillard, George Stillman
Holland, Edwin Clifford
Horn, Edward Traill
Hosmer, William Howe Cuyler
Hubbs, Rebecca
Hummel, Abraham Henry
Jacobs, Michael
Jacoby, Ludwig Sigmund
Jones, Sybil
Judson, Edward Zane Carroll
Keimer, Samuel
Kelpius, Johann
Kettell, Samuel
Klipstein, Louis Frederick
Knapp, Samuel Lorenzo
Kocherthal, Josua von
Kollack, Shepard
Krauth, Charles Philip
Krez, Konrad
Kroeger, Adolf Ernst
Kunze, John Christopher
Kurtz, Benjamin
Latrobe, Charles Hazlehurst
Leighton, William
Leland, Charles Godfrey
Leonard, Levi Washburn
Lewis, Alfred Henry
Lochman, John George
Loy, Matthias
Lyon, Harris Merton
Mann, Mary Tyler Peabody
Mann, William Julius
Mason, Stevens Thomson
Maxim, Hiram Stevens
Mayer, Lewis
Mayer, Philip Frederick
Mayo, Frank
Melsheimer, Friedrich Valentin
Miller, George
Miller, John Peter
Moldehnke, Edward Frederick
Morris, John Gottlieb
Morse, Henry Dutton
Morse, Samuel Finley Breese
Muhlenberg, Frederick Augustus
Muhlenberg, Frederick Augustus Conrad
Mühlenberg, Gotthilf Henry Ernest
Muhlenberg, Henry Augustus Philip
Mühlenberg, Henry Melchior
Muhlenberg, John Peter Gabriel
Muhlenberg, William Augustus
Murdock, Frank Hitchcock
Murray, Lindley
Notz, Frederick William Augustus
Oakley, Annie

O'Brien, Frederick
O'Connor, William Douglas
O'Hara, Theodore
Otterbein, Philip William
Parrington, Vernon Louis
Parton, James
Passavant, William Alfred
Pastorius, Francis Daniel
Patch, Sam
Peabody, Oliver William Bourn
Peabody, William Bourn Oliver
Peck, Harry Thurston
Pickering, John
Pierpont, John
Pilkington, James
Pinkham, Lydia Estes
Plumbe, John
Plummer, Henry
Pond, Frederick Eugene
Pratt, Daniel
Printz, Johan Björnsson
Quick, John Herbert
Rafinesque, Constantine Samuel
Rapp, George
Read, Thomas Buchanan
Reed, Henry Hope
Reed, Myrtle
Reed, Sampson
Rice, Dan
Richardson, Albert Deane
Richardson, Charles Francis
Ricord, Frederick William
Rising, Johan Classon
Robinson, Rowland Evans
Roe, Edward Payson
Rolfe, William James
Rose, Aquila
Ross, Betsy
Roulstone, George
Rupp, Israel Daniel
Sachse, Julius Friedrich
Sadtler, John Philip Benjamin
Sanborn, Franklin Benjamin
Saxe, John Godfrey
Schaeffer, Charles Frederick
Schaeffer, Charles William
Schaeffer, David Frederick
Schaeffer, Frederick Christian
Schaeffer, Frederick David
Schmucker, Beale Melanchthon
Schmucker, John George
Schöpf, Johann David
Seidensticker, Oswald
Seip, Theodore Lorenzo
Seiss, Joseph Augustus
Seybert, John
Shaw, Henry Wheeler
Shaw, John, 1778–1809
Short, Charles
Smith, Benjamin Eli
Smith, Byron Caldwell
Sower, Christopher, 1693–1758
Sower, Christopher, 1721–1784
Spaeth, Adolph
Spencer, Platt Rogers
Stöckhardt, Karl Georg
Stoever, Martin Luther
Stokes, Caroline Phelps
Stokes, Olivia Egleston Phelps
Stratton, Charles Sherwood
Tanneberger, David
Teall, Francis Augustus
Tenney, William Jewett
Thompson, Joseph Parrish
Traubel, Horace L.
Trowbridge, John Townsend
Victor, Frances Fuller
Victor, Orville James
Walther, Carl Ferdinand Wilhelm
Weiss, John
White, Richard Grant
Wilkes, George
Williams, Ephraim
Winebrenner, John
Zinzendorf, Nicolaus Ludwig
GENZMER, MARGARET WADSWORTH
Graham, Sylvester
McCann, Alfred Watterson
GERIG, JOHN LAWRENCE
Todd, Henry Alfred
GEROULD, JAMES THAYER
Vinton, Frederic
GEROULD, JOHN H.
Patten, William
GERRY, MARGARITA S.
Howe, Julia Ward
GERSON, VIRGINIA
Fitch, William Clyde
GESELL, BEATRICE CHANDLER
Blow, Susan Elizabeth
Harrison, Elizabeth
GHENT, W. J.
Adair, James
Addicks, John Edward O'Sullivan
Allerton, Samuel Waters
Ambler, James Markham Marshall
Armour, Philip Danforth
Armstrong, George Buchanan
Astor, John Jacob, 1763–1848
Astor, John Jacob, 1822–1890
Astor, John Jacob, 1864–1912
Astor, William Backhouse
Astor, William Waldorf
Atkinson, Henry
Atwater, Caleb
Avery, Benjamin Parke
Ayer, Edward Everett
Baer, George Frederick
Baird, Matthew
Baker, James
Baldwin, John
Ballard, Bland Williams
Bard, William
Barker, Jacob
Barker, Wharton
Barlow, John Whitney
Barnum, Zenus
Bass, Sam
Bates, Barnabas
Beale, Edward Fitzgerald
Belden, Josiah
Bell, James Stroud
Bent, Charles
Bent, William
Bidwell, John
Billy the Kid
Bliss, William Dwight Porter
Boas, Emil Leopold
Bonneville, Benjamin Louis Eulalie de
Boone, Daniel
Bowie, James
Brady, Mathew B.
Breen, Patrick
Bridgman, Herbert Lawrence
Bright Eyes
Broderick, David Colbreth
Buchanan, Joseph Ray
Burden, Henry
Burgess, Edward
Burnett, Henry Lawrence
Burnett, Peter Hardeman
California Joe
Cameron, Robert Alexander
Campbell, Robert
Carson, Christopher
Carter, William Samuel
Chisum, John Simpson
Chittenden, Hiram Martin
Chouteau, Auguste Pierre
Chouteau, Jean Pierre
Chouteau, René Auguste
Clyman, James
Cody, William Frederick
Coleman, William Tell
Colgate, James Boorman
Colgate, William
Colter, John
Connelly, Henry
Connor, Patrick Edward
Crawford, John Wallace (Captain Jack)
Crazy Horse
Crockett, David
Crooks, Ramsay
Cumming, Alfred
Custer, George Armstrong
Dalton, Robert
Debs, Eugene Victor
De Leon, Daniel
Dixon, William
Dorion, Marie
Farnham, Russel
Fitzpatrick, Thomas
Fonda, John H.
Friday
Gall
Geronimo
Girty, Simon
Gist, Christopher
Glass, Hugh
Grass, John
Gratiot, Charles
Gregg, Josiah
Grouard, Frank
Gunnison, John Williams
Harmon, Daniel Williams
Haywood, William Dudley
Henry, Andrew
Horn, Tom
Hunt, Wilson Price
Inman, Henry, 1837–1899
James, Jesse Woodson
James, Thomas
Joseph
Kearney, Stephen Watts
Kenton, Simon
La Barge, Joseph
Laclede, Pierre
Langworthy, James Lyon
Laramie, Jacques
Larpenteur, Charles
Leavenworth, Henry
Ledyard, John
Lee, Jason

Leonard, Zenas
Little Crow V
Lynch, James Mathew
McClellan, Robert
McLaughlin, James
Marsh, Grant Prince
Mason, Samuel
Masterson, William Barclay
Maus, Marion Perry
Maxwell, Lucien Bonaparte
Meek, Joseph L.
Meeker, Ezra
Menard, Pierre
Morrison, William
Murrieta, Joaquin
Newell, Robert
Ouray
Parsons, Albert Richard
Pattie, James Ohio
Pryor, Nathaniel
Quanah
Red Cloud
Red Wing
Reynolds, Charles Alexander
Richardson, Wilds Preston
Robidou, Antoine
Ross, Alexander
Russell, Osborne
Russell, William Henry
Russell, William Hepburn
Sacagawea
Sauganash
Sequoyah
Sibley, George Champlain
Sitting Bull
Slade, Joseph Alfred
Spotted Tail
Stansbury, Howard
Stearns, Abel
Stilwell, Simpson Everett
Stokes, Montfort
Stone, Warren Sanford
Stuart, Granville
Stuart, Robert
Swinton, John
Tammany
Thornton, Jessy Quinn
Tibbles, Thomas Henry
Tilghman, William Matthew
Truman, Benjamin Cummings
Wabasha
Walker, Joseph Reddeford
Warner, Jonathan Trumbull
Warren, Josiah
Washakie
Williams, William Sherley
Winemucca, Sarah
Wislizenus, Frederick Adolph
Wolfskill, William
Wootton, Richens Lacy
Young, Ewing
Younger, Thomas Coleman
Yount, George Concepcion

HARLEY, L. GIBB
Longyear, John Munroe

GIESE, WILLIAM FREDERIC
Owen, Edward Thomas

GIFFEN, M. B.
Sanford, Henry Shelton

GILCREEST, EDGAR L.
Toland, Hugh Huger

GILES, HOWARD E.
Hambidge, Jay

GIPSON, LAWRENCE H.
Clewell, John Henry
Coppée, Henry
Ettwein, John
Fisher, Sydney George, 1856–1927
Ingersoll, Jared, 1722–1781
Packer, Asa
Schweinitz, Edmund Alexander de

GLENN, LEONIDAS CHALMERS
Troost, Gerard

GOBLE, GEORGE W.
Grier, Robert Cooper
Hohfeld, Wesley Newcomb
Todd, Thomas
Treat, Samuel Hubbel
Trimble, Robert
Walker, Pinkney Houston
Washington, Bushrod
Wilson, William, 1794–1857
Woods, William Allen
Zeisler, Sigmund

GODDARD, HAROLD C.
Emerson, William

GODWIN, BLAKE-MORE
Libbey, Edward Drummond
Stevens, George Washington

GOEBEL, DOROTHY BURNE
Harrison, William Henry

GOEBEL, JULIUS
Körner, Gustav Philipp

GOLDER, FRANK A.
Baranov, Alexander Andreevich

GOLDMAN, EDWARD A.
Henshaw, Henry Wetherbee

GOLER, GEORGE W.
Moore, Edward Mott

GOOD, HARRY GEHMAN
Picket, Albert
Youmans, Edward Livingston
Youmans, William Jay

GOODLOE, ROBERT W.
Harrell, John
McAnally, David Rice
McFerrin, John Berry
Marvin, Enoch Mather

GOODWIN, CARDINAL
Browne, John Ross
Mills, Cyrus Taggart
Mills, Susan Lincoln Tolman

GOODYKOONTZ, COLIN B.
Ammons, Elias Milton
Bowen, Thomas Meade
Brown, Henry Cordis
O'Donnell, Thomas Jefferson
Patterson, Thomas MacDonald
Pitkin, Frederick Walker
Sewall, Joseph Addison

GORDON, ARMISTEAD CHURCHILL, JR.
Banister, John
Cabell, Joseph Carrington
Cameron, William Evelyn
Claiborne, Nathaniel Herbert
Cocke, John Hartwell
Cocke, Philip St. George
Dabney, Richard
Dabney, Thomas Smith Gregory
Doddridge, Joseph
Ewell, Benjamin Stoddert
Ewell, Richard Stoddert
Fleming, William
Garnett, James Mercer
Garnett, Muscoe Russell Hunter
Garnett, Robert Selden
Gholson, Thomas Saunders
Gholson, William Yates
Gilmer, Thomas Walker
Goode, John
Graham, John
Green, James Stephens
Griffin, Cyrus
Grigsby, Hugh Blair
Hardin, John
Hayne, Paul Hamilton
Heath, James Ewell
Hening, William Waller
Innes, James
Jackson, John George
Janney, Samuel McPherson
Johnston, Peter
Jones, Hugh
Jones, John Beauchamps
Jones, John William
Jones, John Winston
Jones, Joseph
Jouett, John
Keith, James
Law, Sallie Chapman Gordon
McCabe, John Collins
McCabe, William Gordon
Mathews, Samuel
Munford, Robert
Percy, George
Pory, John
Pott, John
Robertson, John
Sandys, George
Schele De Vere, Maximilian
Southall, James Cocke
Stanard, Mary Mann Page Newton
Stanard, William Glover
Stith, William
Strachey, William
Ticknor, Francis Orray
Timrod, Henry
Tompkins, Sally Louisa

GORTNER, ROSS AIKEN
Harris, James Arthur

GOULD, HARRIS PERLEY
Campbell, George Washington, 1817–1898
Coxe, William
Gale, Elbridge
Garey, Thomas Andrew
Kenrick, William

GOULD, KENNETH M.
McClintock, Oliver
Murphy, Francis
Nation, Carry Amelia Moore
Noss, Theodore Bland
Oliver, Henry William
Porter, Stephen Geyer

GOWEN, HERBERT H.
Shelton, Edward Mason

GRAFLY, DOROTHY
Knight, Daniel Ridgway
Krimmel, John Lewis
Lambdin, James Reid
Miller, Leslie William
Rehn, Frank Knox Morton
Roberts, Howard
Rothermel, Peter Frederick
Sartain, Emily

Sartain, John
Sartain, Samuel
Sartain, William
Schussele, Christian
Sharples, James
Smith, Russell
Smith, Xanthus Russell
Spencer, Robert
Stephens, Alice Barber
Taylor, Frank Walter
Wood, Joseph
Wright, Joseph

GRAHAM, ALICE ARCHER
Prentiss, Elizabeth Payson

GRAHAM, FRANK
Rickard, George Lewis

GRAHAM, GLADYS
Bingham, Anne Willing
Crapsey, Adelaide
Dodge, Mary Abigail
Doubleday, Neltje De Graff
Douglas, Amanda Minnie
Dupuy, Eliza Ann
Jeffrey, Rosa Griffith Vertner Johnson
Kinney, Elizabeth Clementine Dodge Stedman
Lazarus, Emma

GRAHAM, WILLIAM CREIGHTON
Smith, John Merlin Powis

GRAM, LEWIS M.
Greene, Charles Ezra

GRANCSAY, STEPHEN V.
Riggs, William Henry

GRANGER, WALTER
Lucas, Frederic Augustus
Matthew, William Diller
Ward, Henry Augustus

GRANNISS, RUTH SHEPARD
Gilliss, Walter
Matthews, William

GRANT, E. ALLISON
Payne, John Howard

GRANT, WALTER S.
Anderson, Joseph Reid
Armstrong, Frank C.
Ashby, Turner
Benham, Henry Washington

GRAVES, CHARLES
Alger, William Rounseville
Allen, Joseph Henry
Ames, Charles Gordon
Peabody, Andrew Preston
Potter, William James
Powell, Edward Payson
Sears, Edmund Hamilton
Thayer, Thomas Baldwin
Whittemore, Thomas

GRAVES, HENRY SOLON
Fernow, Bernhard Edward
Hough, Franklin Benjamin
Toumey, James William

GRAY, LOUIS HERBERT
Bradley, Charles William
Brown, John Porter
Mills, Lawrence Heyworth
Nies, James Buchanan

GRAY, VIRGINIA
Prevost, François Marie
Richardson, Tobias Gibson
Riddell, John Leonard

GRAY, VIRGINIA GEARHART
Haarstick, Henry Christian
Hall, Luther Egbert
Souchon, Edmond
Stone, Warren

GREELY, A. W.
Hall, Charles Francis
Hayes, Isaac Israel
Lockwood, James Booth

GREELY, JOHN N.
Merritt, Wesley
Mordecai, Alfred
Myer, Albert James

GREEN, EDWIN L.
Middleton, John Izard
Nott, Henry Junius
Rivers, William James

GREEN, FLETCHER M.
Green, Benjamin Edwards
Green, Duff
Reed, John, 1757–1845
Spalding, Thomas
Stephens, Linton
Thompson, Wiley
Towns, George Washington Bonaparte
Troup, George Michael
Walton, George
Wofford, William Tatum
Young, Pierce Manning Butler

GREENE, EVARTS B.
James, Edmund Janes
Johnson, William Samuel

GREENE, JEROME DAVIS
Buttrick, Wallace

GREENOUGH, CHESTER N.
Wendell, Barrett

GREENSLET, FERRIS
Lodge, George Cabot

GREENWALD, DOROTHY
Scott, Fred Newton
Tarbox, Increase Niles

GREEVER, GARLAND
Cheney, John Vance

GREGORIE, ANNE KING
Hill, William
Howe, George
Kinlock, Cleland
LaBorde, Maximilian
Ladd, Catherine
Lee, Thomas
Lucas, Jonathan, 1754–1821
Lucas, Jonathan, 1775–1832
Pickens, Andrew
Pinckney, Elizabeth Lucas
Ravenel, Edmund
Ravenel, Harriott Horry Rutledge
Read, Jacob
Smith, Henry Augustus Middleton
Smith, William Loughton
Sumter, Thomas
Thomson, William
Vesey, Denmark, *c.* 1767–1822
Wayne, Arthur Trezevant
Williamson, Andrew
Wilson, John Leighton
Winn, Richard

GREGORY, WILLIAM B.
Harrod, Benjamin Morgan
Hébert, Louis

GRICE, WARREN
Akerman, Amos Tappan
Bacon, Augustus Octavius

GRIEVES, BERENICE ELAINE
Southworth, Emma Dorothy Eliza Nevitte

GRIFFITH, ERNEST S.
Matthews, Nathan
Parker, Isaac
Pierce, Henry Lillie

GRIFFITH, IVOR
Remington, Joseph Price

GRILL, FREDERICK
Schneider, Albert

GRINNELL, FRANK W.
Sheldon, Henry Newton
Sprague, Peleg
Stearns, Asahel

GRINNELL, JOSEPH
Cooper, James Graham

GRINSTEAD, WREN JONES
Colton, Elizabeth Avery

GROAT, GEORGE GORHAM
Arthur, Peter M.

GROSVENOR, GILBERT
Bell, Alexander Melville

GRUENING, ERNEST
Macy, John Albert

GRUENING, MARTHA
Stokes, Rose Harriet Pastor
Walker, David, 1785–1830
Walker, Sarah Breedlove
Ware, Edmund Asa
White, George Leonard

GUE, GURNEY C.
Hildreth, Samuel Clay
Morgan, Justin
Rarey, John Solomon
Ten Broeck, Richard

GUILDAY, PETER
Bayley, James Roosevelt

GULICK, CHARLES BURTON
Dyer, Louis
Goodwin, William Watson
Greenough, James Bradstreet
Leach, Abby
Moore, Clifford Herschel
Sophocles, Evangelinus Apostolides
White, John Williams
Wright, John Henry

GUMMERE, AMELIA MOTT
Benezet, Anthony

GUMMERE, RICHARD M.
Parrish, Anne

GUNN, SIDNEY
Johnston, Thomas
Joy, Thomas
Kneeland, Samuel
Knight, Sarah Kemble
Lapham, William Berry
Leavitt, Mary Greenleaf Clement
Lee, Eliza Buckminster
Lee, Hannah Farnham Sawyer
Lewis, Winslow
Lindsey, William
Little, Charles Coffin
Lothrop, Daniel
Paine, Charles Jackson
Peck, George Washington
Perkins, Thomas Handasyd
Pidgin, Charles Felton
Prang, Louis
Prang, Mary Amelia Dana Hicks

Rand, Edward Sprague
Russell, Joseph
Sargent, John Osborne
Sargent, Lucius Manlius
Savage, James
Sharp, Dallas Lore
Silsbee, Nathaniel
Simpson, Michael Hodge
Storey, Moorfield
Thayer, Nathaniel
Thorndike, Israel
Tobey, Edward Silas
Towle, George Makepeace
Train, George Francis
Upton, George Bruce
Ward, Samuel, 1814–1884
Winslow, Sidney Wilmot
Wyman, Seth

GUY, JAMES SAMUEL
Jones, Harry Clary
Pendleton, Edmund Monroe

HACKETT, BYRNE
Andrews, William Loring

HACKETT, CHARLES W.
Croix, Teodoro de
Escalante, Silvestre Velez De
Niza, Marcos de
Oñate, Juan de
Otermín, Antonio de
Peñalosa, Briceño, Diego Dioniso de
Tamarón, Pedro
Villagrá, Gasper Pérez de

HAFEN, LEROY R.
Adams, Charles
Butterfield, John
Chorpenning, George
Holladay, Ben
Holliday, Cyrus Kurtz
McCreery, James Work
Mears, Otto
Nicholson, Samuel Danford
Pike, Zebulon Montgomery
Shafroth, John Franklin
Sheedy, Dennis
Stone, Wilbur Fisk
Tabor, Horace Austin Warner
Welch, Charles Clark

HAGAN, HORACE H.
Terry, David Smith

HAIGHT, GORDON S.
Sigourney, Lydia Howard Huntley

HAIL, WILLIAM J.
Burgevine, Henry Andrea
McCartee, Divie Bethune
Ward, Frederick Townsend

HALE, EDWARD E.
Lewis, Tayler

HALE, ROBERT
Appleton, John, 1804–1891
Appleton, John, 1815–1864

HALEY, J. EVETTS
Goodnight, Charles
Lasater, Edward Cunningham
Littlefield, George Washington
Siringo, Charles A.

HALL, COURTNEY R.
Seybert, Adam
Seybert, Henry

HALL, EDWIN H.
Lovering, Joseph
Sabine, Wallace Clement Ware
Trowbridge, John

HALL, LAURENCE P.
Gibbs, Oliver Wolcott

HALL, PERCIVAL
Clarke, Francis Devereux
Clerc, Laurent
Crouter, Albert Louis Edgerton
Fay, Edward Allen
Gallaudet, Edward Miner
Gallaudet, Thomas
Gallaudet, Thomas Hopkins
Peet, Harvey Prindle
Peet, Isaac Lewis
Porter, Samuel

HALL, THOMAS B.
Sappington, John

HAM, MARY C.
Biard, Pierre

HAM, ROBERT EDMOND
Abbott, John Stevens Cabot

HAMER, MARGUERITE BARTLETT
McGhee, Charles McClung
McMinn, Joseph
Phelan, James
Rhea, John

HAMER, PHILIP M.
Beard, Richard
Bell, John
Blount, William
Blount, Willie
Campbell, George Washington, 1769–1848
Campbell, William Bowen
Cannon, Newton
Carrick, Samuel
Carroll, William
Cocke, William
Cravath, Erastus Milo
Embree, Elihu
Fitzpatrick, Morgan Cassius
Foster, Ephraim Hubbard
Garrett, William Robertson
Gillem, Alvan Cullem
Howell, Robert Boyté Crawford
Humes, Thomas William
Maynard, Horace
Meigs, Return Jonathan
Nicholson, Alfred Osborne Pope
Peay, Austin
Pillow, Gideon Johnson
Ramsey, James Gettys McGready

HAMILTON, EDWARD P.
Frizell, Joseph Palmer

HAMILTON, GEORGE L.
Crane, Thomas Frederick

HAMILTON, J. G. DE ROULHAC
Ashe, Thomas Samuel
Badger, George Edmund
Barringer, Daniel Moreau
Bickett, Thomas Walter
Connor, Henry Groves
Dick, Robert Paine
Dobbin, James Cochran
Dobbs, Arthur
Dunning, William Archibald
Edwards, Weldon Nathaniel
Elmore, Franklin Harper
Fowler, Joseph Smith
Franklin, Jesse
Fuller, Thomas Charles
Gaines, Edmund Pendleton
Gilmer, John Adams
Goodloe, Daniel Reaves
Graham, Joseph
Hale, Edward Joseph
Hamilton, James, 1786–1857
Hammond, James Henry
Harper, Robert Goodloe
Harper, William
Hawks, Francis Lister
Helper, Hinton Rowan
Henderson, James Pinckney
Henderson, John Brooks
Hewes, Joseph
Holden, William Woods
Hooper, William
Howard, Oliver Otis
Howe, Robert
Husbands, Hermon
Iredell, James
Jarvis, Thomas Jordan
Johnson, Joseph
Johnson, William
Johnston, Samuel
Jones, Willie
Kirby-Smith, Edmund
Kitchin, Claude
Legaré, Hugh Swinton
McDuffie, George
McKay, James Iver
Macon, Nathaniel
Mangum, Willie Person
Martin, François-Xavier
Merrimon, Augustus Summerfield
Moore, Bartholomew Figures
Pearson, Richmond Mumford
Penn, John
Perry, Benjamin Franklin
Person, Thomas
Petigru, James Louis
Pinckney, Charles Cotesworth
Pinckney, Thomas
Polk, William
Pollard, Edward Alfred
Pool, John
Preston, John Smith
Preston, William Campbell
Pritchard, Jeter Connelly
Quintard, Charles Todd
Ransom, Matt Whitaker
Rayner, Kenneth
Reade, Edwin Godwin
Reid, David Settle
Revels, Hiram Rhoades
Ripley, Roswell Sabine
Ross, Edmund Gibson
Ruffin, Thomas
Saunders, Romulus Mitchell
Saunders, William Laurence
Settle, Thomas
Skinner, Harry
Smith, Robert, 1732 o.s.–1801
Smith, William, *c.* 1762–1840
Smith, William Nathan Harrell
Spaight, Richard Dobbs
Sprunt, James
Stanly, Edward
Steele, John
Stone, David
Swain, David Lowry
Tourgée, Albion Winegar
Turnbull, Robert James
Turner, Josiah

Turner, Nat
Walker, Leroy Pope
Wheeler, John Hill
Williamson, Hugh
Worth, Jonathan
Wragg, William
HAMILTON, PETER JOSEPH
Bankhead, John Hollis
HAMILTON, WALTON H.
Hoxie, Robert Franklin
HAMLIN, TALBOT F.
Albro, Lewis Colt
Atwood, Charles B.
Audsley, George Ashdown
Banner, Peter
Barber, Donn
Benjamin, Asher
Brunner, Arnold William
Cabot, Edward Clarke
Carrère, John Merven
Carter, Elias
Cope, Walter
Davis, Alexander Jackson
Day, Frank Miles
Fenner, Burt Leslie
Gilman, Arthur Delevan
Greenough, Henry
Haight, Charles Coolidge
Hardenbergh, Henry Janeway
Hastings, Thomas
McComb, John
Mangin, Joseph François
Marshall, Henry Rutgers
Parris, Alexander
Pelz, Paul Johannes
Post, George Browne
Price, Bruce
Ramée, Joseph Jacques
Renwick, James, 1818–1895
Richardson, Henry Hobson
Rogers, Isaiah
Root, John Wellborn
Rotch, Arthur
Starrett, William Aiken
Stewardson, John
Sturgis, Russell
Thompson, Martin E.
Tilton, Edward Lippincott
Tuthill, William Burnet
Upjohn, Richard
Upjohn, Richard Michell
Van Brunt, Henry
Van Rensselaer, Mariana Griswold
Ware, William Robert
Wheelwright, Edmund March
Willard, Solomon
Withers, Frederick Clarke
HAMMOND, J. W.
Ryan, Walter D'Arcy
HAMMOND, WILLIAM A.
Laguna, Theodore de Leo de
Moore, Addison Webster
Sackett, Henry Woodward
HAMOR, WILLIAM A.
Duncan, Robert Kennedy
HANEY, JOHN LOUIS
Armstrong, Paul
Barnard, Charles
Brown, David Paul
Coates, Florence Earle
Conrad, Robert Taylor
HANKE, LEWIS
Rowlandson, Mary White
HANLEY, MILES L.
Wheeler, William Adolphus
Worcester, Joseph Emerson
HANSCOM, ELIZABETH DEERING
Freeman, Mary Eleanor Wilkins
Larcom, Lucy
Pool, Maria Louise
Sanborn, Katherine Abbott
Ward, Elizabeth Stuart Phelps
Yale, Caroline Ardelia
HANSON, JOSEPH MILLS
Rosser, Thomas Lafayette
Stevens, Clement Hoffman
Taliaferro, William Booth
Vanderburgh, William Henry
Whiting, William Henry Chase
Wilcox, Cadmus Marcellus
Wood, Thomas John
Wright, Horatio Gouverneur
HARDING, GEORGE L.
Zamorano, Agustin Juan Vicente
HARDY, EDWARD ROCHIE, JR.
Seabury, Samuel, 1801–1872
Seymour, George Franklin
Talbot, Ethelbert
Walden, Jacob Treadwell
Wilson, Bird
HARE, LLOYD C. M.
Mayhew, Thomas
Wainwright, Jonathan Mayhew, 1792–1854
HARLOW, ALVIN F.
Crane, William Henry
Foy, Eddie
Hitchcock, James Ripley Wellman
Hopwood, Avery
Hough, Emerson
Hurlbert, William Henry
Johnston, William Andrew
Keenan, James Francis
Lawson, Thomas William
Mann, Louis
Mercer, Henry Chapman
Moffett, Cleveland Langston
Myrick, Herbert
Price, William Thompson
Quantrill, William Clarke
Redpath, James
Reick, William Charles
Ringling, Charles
Rogers, Henry Huttleston
Romeike, Henry
Ryan, John Dennis
Sage, Russell
Saunders, Frederick
Savage, Henry Wilson
Sherry, Louis
Sonnichsen, Albert
Statler, Ellsworth Milton
Stetson, Charles Augustus
Stewart, Alexander Turney
Stewart, John Aikman
Stewart, William Rhinelander
Stimson, Alexander Lovett
Stokes, William Earl Dodge
Stone, David Marvin
Straus, Simon William
Strong, William Lafayette
Sullivan, Timothy Daniel
Sully, Daniel John
Sweeny, Peter Barr
Talmage, Thomas De Witt
Tevis, Lloyd
Thorburn, Grant
Tiffany, Charles Lewis
Tiffany, Louis Comfort
Tilyou, George Cornelius
Tripp, Guy Eastman
Tweed, William Marcy
Vanderbilt, Cornelius, 1794–1877
Vanderbilt, Cornelius, 1843–1899
Vanderbilt, George Washington
Vanderbilt, William Henry
Vanderbilt, William Kissam
Van Nostrand, David
Vibbard, Chauncey
Viele, Egbert Ludovicus
Wallack, Henry John
Wallack, James William, *c.* 1795–1864
Wallack, James William, 1818–1873
Wallack, Lester
Walsh, Blanche
Whitney, Harry Payne
Woodhull, Victoria Claflin
Woolworth, Frank Winfield
Ziegler, William
HARLOW, RALPH V.
Dana, Francis
Deane, Silas
Elliot, Jonathan
Force, Peter
Hathorne, William
Heath, William
Smith, Gerrit
HARPER, GEORGE M.
Maclean, John
Murray, James Ormsbee
HARPER, GEORGE MCLEAN
Patton, Francis Landey
Shields, Charles Woodruff
HARPER, IDA HUSTED
Shaw, Anna Howard
HARRELL, ISAAC S.
Andrews, Sidney
HARRIS, BRICE
Westcott, Edward Noyes
HARRIS, GILBERT DENNISON
Williams, Henry Shaler
HARRIS, REBECCA S.
Lamoureux, Andrew Jackson
HARRIS, THOMAS LE GRAND
Caldwell, Alexander
Carney, Thomas
Conway, Martin Franklin
Crawford, Samuel Johnson
Deitzler, George Washington
Usher, John Palmer
HARRISON, FAIRFAX
Beverley, Robert
Fairfax, Thomas
HARROW, BENJAMIN
Atwater, Wilbur Olin
Baruch, Simon
Baskerville, Charles
Biggs, Hermann Michael
HARSHBERGER, JOHN W.
Meehan, Thomas
HART, ALBERT BUSHNELL
Oakes, George Washington Ochs

HART, EDWARD
Bolton, Henry Carrington
McMurtrie, William
HART, FREEMAN H.
Johnston, Zachariah
Jones, Gabriel
McClurg, James
Mason, Thomson
Moore, Andrew
Stuart, Archibald
White, Alexander
HARTT, MARY BRONSON
Dean, Bashford
Eytinge, Rose
Fisher, Clara
Florence, William Jermyn
Foster, Benjamin
Gill, Laura Drake
Gillespie, Mabel
Goodyear, William Henry
Hall, Arethusa
Hall, Henry Bryan
Hapgood, Isabel Florence
Harrison, Gabriel
Havell, Robert
Haworth, Joseph
Heinemann, Ernst
Herter, Christian
Hill, John
Holder, Joseph Bassett
Holland, Edmund Milton
Holland, George
Holland, Joseph Jefferson
Hollyer, Samuel
Hunt, Mary Hannah Hanchett
Jacobi, Mary Corinna Putnam
Kehew, Mary Morton Kimball
Keller, Arthur Ignatius
Keppel, Frederick
Lawrie, Alexander
Leney, William Satchwell
Loeb, Sophie Irene Simon
Lothrop, Alice Louise Higgins
Marshall, William Edgar
Mitchell, Margaret Julia
Terhune, Mary Virginia Hawes
HARTWELL, JOHN AUGUSTUS
Weir, Robert Fulton
HARVEY, GEORGE C.
Gould, George Milbry
Haldeman, Samuel Steman
Hart, Charles Henry
HARWOOD, MARGARET
Mitchell, William, 1791–1869
Searle, Arthur
Winlock, Joseph
HASKELL, DANIEL C.
McDougall, Alexander
Moore, Sir Henry
Morgan, Daniel
HASTINGS, GEORGE E.
Duché, Jacob
Ferguson, Elizabeth Graeme
Hopkinson, Francis
HATCH, LOUIS C.
Allen, Elisha Hunt
Bates, James
Boutelle, Charles Addison
Bradbury, James Ware
Coburn, Abner
HAUGEN, EINAR I.
Rölvaag, Ole Edvart
HAWLEY, FRANCES B.
Cesnola, Luigi Palma di
Clarke, Sir Caspar Purdon
Cook, Clarence Chatham
Vincent, Frank
HAWORTH, PAUL L.
Davis, John Wesley
Dunn, William McKee
Dunn, Williamson
English, William Hayden
Judah, Samuel
Julian, George Washington
Kern, John Worth
Kimball, Nathan
Lane, Henry Smith
Lanier, James Franklin Doughty
HAY, THOMAS ROBSON
Beatty, John
HAYES, DOREMUS A.
Little, Charles Joseph
Lunt, Orrington
Terry, Milton Spenser
HAYES, ROBERT C.
Livingston, Robert R., 1718–1775
Livingston, Robert R., 1746–1813
HAYNES, FRED E.
Clarkson, Coker Fifield
Cole, Chester Cicero
Cummins, Albert Baird
Dawson, Thomas Cleland
Deemer, Horace Emerson
Ellis, Seth Hockett
Evans, George Henry
Larrabee, William
Lewelling, Lorenzo Dow
Perkins, George Douglas
Pettigrew, Richard Franklin
Price, Hiram
HAYNES, GEORGE HENRY
Ashmun, George
Banks, Nathaniel Prentiss
Crane, Winthrop Murray
Hoar, Ebenezer Rockwood
Hoar, George Frisbie
Hoar, Samuel
Sumner, Charles
Washburn, Charles Grenfill
Wilson, Henry
HAYWOOD, MARSHALL DELANCEY
Atkinson, Thomas
Burrington, George
Eden, Charles
Ludwell, Philip
HAZLITT, HENRY
Pollak, Gustav
HEBARD, GRACE RAYMOND
Carey, Joseph Maull
Wergeland, Agnes Mathilde
HECK, EARL L. W.
Hack, George
Hawks, John
Hayes, William Henry
Herrman, Augustine
Hunt, William Gibbes
Johnston, Gabriel
Palmer, Joseph
Peirce, William
Pound, Thomas
Sedgwick, Theodore, 1811–1859
Van der Donck, Adriaen
HEDGES, JAMES B.
Villard, Henry
Weeden, William Babcock
HEEFNER, DANIEL
Irvine, William Mann
HEFELBOWER, SAMUEL G.
Sprecher, Samuel
Unangst, Erias
Wenner, George Unangst
HEIDNER, SAMUEL J.
Page, Richard Lucian
Pender, William Dorsey
Ramsay, George Douglas
Ramseur, Stephen Dodson
Reynolds, Joseph Jones
Richardson, Israel Bush
Ricketts, James Brewerton
Riley, Bennett
Ripley, James Wolfe
Russell, David Allen
St. John, Isaac Munroe
Sidell, William Henry
Sigel, Franz
Smith, Charles Henry, 1827–1902
Smith, John Eugene
Stahel, Julius
HEILMAN, ELIZABETH WILTBANK
Scidmore, Eliza Ruhamah
Shields, George Oliver
Stuck, Hudson
Workman, Fanny Bullock
HELLMAN, GEORGE S.
Curtis, George William
HELLWEG, J. F.
Skinner, Aaron Nichols
HENCH, ATCHESON L.
Eggleston, George Cary
Johnson, Chapman
HENDERSON, WILLIAM J.
Huneker, James Gibbons
HENDRICK, BURTON JESSE
Carnegie, Andrew
HENDRICK, ELLWOOD
Chandler, Charles Frederick
Draper, John William
Freas, Thomas Bruce
HENDRICKSON, G. L.
Hale, William Gardner
Warren, Minton
HENLINE, H. H.
Perrine, Frederic Auten Combs
HENMON, VIVIAN ALLEN CHARLES
Carpenter, Stephen Haskins
Conover, Obadiah Milton
HERBEN, STEPHEN J.
Kynett, Alpha Jefferson
Nelson, Reuben
HEROLD, AMOS L.
Paulding, James Kirke
HERRICK, ROBERT
Tarbell, Frank Bigelow
HERRIOT, FRANK I.
Drake, Francis Marion
HERRON, STELLA
Blanc, Antoine
Blenk, James Hubert
Janssens, Francis
HERSEY, FRANK WILSON CHENEY
Malcolm, Daniel
Prescott, Samuel
HERTY, CHARLES H.
Venable, Francis Preston
HERVEY, JOHN L.
Madden, John Edward

Sloan, James Forman
Wallace, John Hankins
HEWES, EDWIN B.
Higginson, Nathaniel
HIBBARD, RUFUS P.
Miles, Manly
HIBBEN, JOHN GRIER
McCosh, James
HICKMAN, EMILY
Fargo, William George
Wells, Henry
HICKMAN, RUSSELL
Block, Adriaen
HICKS, FREDERICK CHARLES
Carter, James Coolidge
Choate, Joseph Hodges
Coudert, Frederic René
Emmet, Thomas Addis, 1764–1827
Evarts, William Maxwell
Field, David Dudley, 1805–1894
Hutchins, Thomas
Kent, James
Kirby, Ephraim
O'Conor, Charles
Wheaton, Henry
HICKS, GRANVILLE
Gregory, Eliot
Ladd, Joseph Brown
Meneely, Andrew
Nadal, Ehrman Syme
Phillips, David Graham
Saltus, Edgar Evertson
Scott, Leroy
Warner, Anna Bartlett
Warner, Susan Bogert
Wilcox, Ella Wheeler
HICKS, JOHN DONALD
Allen, William Vincent
Billings, Frederick
Creighton, John Andrew
Crounse, Lorenzo
Donnelly, Ignatius
Fairbanks, Charles Warren
Furnas, Robert Wilkinson
Hitchcock, Phineas Warrener
Holcomb, Silas Alexander
McDonald, Joseph Ewing
Manderson, Charles Frederick
Marquett, Turner Mastin
Marshall, Thomas Riley
Matthews, Claude
Maxwell, Samuel
Morton, Julius Sterling
Morton, Oliver Perry
Paddock, Algernon Sidney
Polk, Leonidas Lafayette
Rosewater, Edward
Stevenson, Adlai Ewing
Washburn, Cadwallader Colden
Weaver, James Baird
HIDY, RALPH WILLARD
Ward, Thomas Wren
HIGGINS, ROGER WOLCOTT
Plummer, Jonathan
HIGHTOWER, RAYMOND L.
Wilson, Joshua Lacy
Wilson, Samuel Ramsay
HILL, CHARLES E.
Erving, George William
Foster, John Watson
HILL, DAVID JAYNE
Herrick, Myron Timothy
HILL, HELEN
Mason, George
HILL, JIM DAN
Waddell, James Iredell
Wilkinson, John
Winslow, John Ancrum
HIMES, NORMAN E.
Knowlton, Charles
HINKE, WILLIAM J.
Schlatter, Michael
HINMAN, EDGAR L.
Wolfe, Harry Kirke
HINTON, EDWARD M.
Grimké, Archibald Henry
McAllister, Samuel Ward
McCarroll, James
McHenry, James
Marden, Orison Swett
Martin, Frederick Townsend
Mathews, Albert
Matthews, Franklin
HIRSCH, ARTHUR H.
Le Jau, Francis
HISE, FRANK L.
Abbott, Frank
Allen, John
Black, Greene Vardiman
Bonwill, William Gibson Arlington
HOBBS, WILLIAM H.
Russell, Israel Cook
HOCKETT, HOMER CAREY
Buckland, Ralph Pomeroy
Bushnell, Asa Smith
Corwin, Thomas
Cox, Jacob Dolson
Cox, Samuel Sullivan
Day, William Rufus
Dennison, William
Foster, Charles
Hamer, Thomas Lyon
Hickenlooper, Andrew
Hitchcock, Peter
Hoadly, George
HOCKING, WILLIAM ERNEST
Palmer, George Herbert
HODDER, FRANK H.
Eldridge, Shalor Winchell
HODGE, FREDERICK W.
Morgan, Lewis Henry
HOFFMAN, M. M.
Crétin, Joseph
Hennessy, John
Loras, Jean Mathias Pierre
Mazzuchelli, Samuel Charles
HOLCOMBE, ARTHUR N.
Lawrence, Abbott
Lawrence, Amos
Lawrence, Amos Adams
Lawrence, William, 1783–1848
HOLDEN, RAYMOND
MacCameron, Robert
Mitchell, John Ames
Morgan, Matthew Somerville
HOLMES, HARRY N.
Hall, Charles Martin
HOLMES, JOHN HAYNES
Grant, Percy Stickney
Haven, Joseph
Janes, Lewis George
Levermore, Charles Herbert
Lowell, Robert Traill Spence
Lyman, Albert Josiah
Moxom, Philip Stafford
Parkhurst, Charles Henry
Riis, Jacob August
Spencer, Anna Garlin
Straton, John Roach
Strong, Josiah
Tyson, Stuart Lawrence
Villard, Helen Frances Garrison
HOLMES, OLIVER W.
Keith, Minor Cooper
Litchfield, Electus Backus
McCarren, Patrick Henry
Meiggs, Henry
Munro, George
Murphy, Henry Cruse
Murrell, John A.
Newton, Henry Jotham
Newton, Isaac, 1794–1858
Orr, Alexander Ector
Payne, Oliver Hazard
Pinkerton, Allan
Revell, Fleming Hewitt
Richmond, Dean
Rogers, Moses
Schell, Augustus
HOLT, IVAN LEE
Palmore, William Beverly
HOLT, JEAN MACKINNON
Breck, George William
Brevoort, James Renwick
Davenport, Homer Calvin
Dearth, Henry Golden
Dewing, Maria Richards Oakey
Earle, James
Eaton, Joseph Oriel
Eaton, Wyatt
Edmonds, Francis William
Eichholtz, Jacob
Elliott, Charles Loring
Elliott, John
Enneking, John Joseph
Farrer, Henry
Fassett, Cornelia Adèle Strong
Fisher, Alvan
Flagg, George Whiting
Flagg, Jared Bradley
HOLT, LUCIUS H.
Goodrich, Frank Boott
Hoffman, Charles Fenno
Hoffman, John Thompson
Hoffman, Wickham
Kelly, John
Kernan, Francis
Kinsella, Thomas
Knickerbocker, Herman
HOLT, W. STULL
Scharf, John Thomas
HOLTER, MARY FRANCES
Yerkes, Charles Tyson
HONEYMAN, A. VAN DOREN
Maxwell, William
Neilson, John
Nelson, William, 1847–1914
Newell, William Augustus
Odell, Jonathan
Ogden, David
Vroom, Peter Dumont
Ward, Marcus Lawrence
Whitehead, William Adee
HOOKER, HENRY D.
Husmann, George
Longworth, Nicholas, 1782–1863

Hooker, Roland Mather
Talcott, Joseph
Trumbull, Benjamin
Winthrop, John
Wyllys, George
Hoover, Harvey D.
Hunton, William Lee
Hopkins, Albert A.
Adams, Isaac
Beach, Alfred Ely
Blanchard, Thomas
Hopkins, B. Smith
Parr, Samuel Wilson
Hopkins, E. Washburn
Hall, Fitzedward
Horack, Frank E.
Kinne, La Vega George
Kirkwood, Samuel Jordan
Horgan, Stephen Henry
Levy, Louis Edward
Moss, John Calvin
Hormell, Orren C.
Kent, Edward
Hornblow, Arthur
Adams, Edwin
Aldrich, Louis
Aldridge, Ira Frederick
Arden, Edwin Hunter Pendleton
Blake, William Rufus
Bowers, Elizabeth Crocker
Chanfrau, Francis S.
Chanfrau, Henrietta Baker
Horner, Harlan H.
Randall, Samuel Sidwell
Rice, Victor Moreau
Hoskins, Halford Lancaster
Tufts, Charles
Hough, Walter
Barber, Edwin Atlee
Bourke, John Gregory
Brower, Jacob Vradenberg
Byington, Cyrus
Casanowicz, Immanuel Moses
Churchill, William
Curtin, Jeremiah
Cushing, Frank Hamilton
Davis, Edwin Hamilton
Dorsey, James Owen
Emerson, Ellen Russell
Fewkes, Jesse Walter
Gatschet, Albert Samuel
Goddard, Pliny Earle
Hale, Horatio Emmons
Jones, William
McGee, William John
McGuire, Joseph Deakins
Mallery, Garrick
Mason, Otis Tufton
Matthews, Washington
Mooney, James
Pilling, James Constantine
Rau, Charles
Schoolcraft, Henry Rowe
Skinner, Alanson Buck
Smith, Erminnie Adelle Platt
Stevenson, James
Stevenson, Matilda Coxe Evans
Thomas, Cyrus
House, Albert V., Jr.
Randall, Samuel Jackson
Howard, Harvey J.
Green, John
Howard, James L.
Harding, Seth
Howard, John Tasker
Nevin, George Balch
Oehmler, Leo Carl Martin
Parsons, Albert Ross
Peters, William Cumming
Root, George Frederick
Runcie, Constance Faunt Le Roy
Sanderson, Sibyl
Saslavsky, Alexander
Scheel, Fritz
Schradieck, Henry
Seidl, Anton
Selby, William
Seward, Theodore Frelinghuysen
Shaw, Oliver
Sousa, John Philip
Southard, Lucien H.
Spicker, Max
Steck, George
Steinway, Christian Friedrich Theodore
Steinway, Henry Engelhard
Steinway, William
Stern, Joseph William
Sternberg, Constantin Ivanovich, Edler von
Stewart, Humphrey John
Stoeckel, Carl
Tapper, Bertha Feiring
Taylor, Raynor
Thayer, Alexander Wheelock
Thayer, Whitney Eugene
Thomas, Christian Friedrich Theodore
Thursby, Emma Cecilia
Timm, Henry Christian
Tobani, Theodore Moses
Trajetta, Philip
Tremaine, Henry Barnes
Tuckey, William
Urso, Camilla
Van der Stucken, Frank Valentin
Verbrugghen, Henri
Vogrich, Max Wilhelm Karl
Warren, Richard Henry
Watson, Henry Cood
Webb, George James
Webb, Thomas Smith
Weber, Albert
Weld, Arthur Cyril Gordon
Whitehill, Clarence Eugene
Whiting, George Elbridge
Whitney, Myron William
Wight, Frederick Coit
Wilson, Mortimer
Wood, David Duffle
Woodbury, Isaac Baker
Work, Henry Clay
Zerrahn, Carl
Howard, Leland Ossian
Ashmead, William Harris
Coquillett, Daniel William
Cresson, Ezra Townsend
Dyar, Harrison Gray
Edwards, William Henry
Fernald, Charles Henry
Fitch, Asa
Forbes, Stephen Alfred
Glover, Townend
Grote, Augustus Radcliffe
Hagen, Hermann August
Harris, Thaddeus William
Horn, George Henry
Hubbard, Henry Guernsey
Hunter, Walter David
Knab, Frederick
LeConte, John Lawrence
Lintner, Joseph Albert
McCook, Henry Christopher
Osten Sacken, Carl Robert Romanovich, Von Der
Packard, Alpheus Spring
Peck, William Dandridge
Peckham, George Williams
Riley, Charles Valentine
Say, Thomas
Schwarz, Eugene Amandus
Scudder, Samuel Hubbard
Smith, John Bernhard
Snow, Francis Huntington
Uhler, Philip Reese
Walsh, Benjamin Dann
Howay, F. W.
Gray, Robert
Ingraham, Joseph
Kendrick, John
Howe, Harrison E.
Slosson, Edwin Emery
Howe, M. A. DeWolfe
Bancroft, George
Hale, Edward Everett
Higginson, Thomas Wentworth
Holmes, Abiel
Holmes, Oliver Wendell
Lowell, James Russell
Rideing, William Henry
Scudder, Horace Elisha
Howe, Walter
Quelch, John
Howe, Will D.
Riley, James Whitcomb
Howland, Harold
Booth, Mary Louise
Bowen, Henry Chandler
Briggs, Charles Frederick
Brooks, Erastus
Brooks, Noah
Browne, Junius Henri
Bundy, Jonas Mills
Burchard, Samuel Dickinson
Hubbard, Clifford Chesley
Ellery, William
Hubbard, G. Evans
Nicholson, John
Hubbard, Theodora Kimball
Cleveland, Horace William Shaler
Eliot, Charles
Olmsted, Frederick Law
Olmsted, John Charles
Hubbell, Harry M.
Kingsley, James Luce
Perrin, Bernadotte
Hulbert, Archer B.
Tenney, Edward Payson
Hull, Charles H.
Cornell, Alonzo B.
Hull, Hannah Clothier
Bond, Elizabeth Powell
Hull, William I.
Magill, Edward Hicks

HUME, EDWARD ERSKINE
Bullitt, Henry Massie
Caldwell, Charles
Campbell, Henry Fraser
Chisolm, John Julian
Davidge, John Beale
De Rosset, Moses John
Dickson, Samuel Henry
Doughty, William Henry
Dowell, Greensville
Dudley, Benjamin Winslow
Dyer, Isadore
Eberle, John
HUMMEL, ARTHUR W.
Hunter, William C.
Ng Poon Chew
HUMPHREY, EDWARD FRANK
Bulkeley, Morgan Gardner
Camp, Hiram
Colton, Calvin
HUMPHREYS, WILLIAM JACKSON
Abbe, Cleveland
Bigelow, Frank Hagar
Blodget, Lorin
Coffin, James Henry
Espy, James Pollard
Ferrel, William
Harrington, Mark Walrod
Hazen, Henry Allen
Redfield, William C.
Ward, Robert De Courcy
HUNGERFORD, EDWARD BUELL
Sizer, Nelson
Thompson, Arthur Webster
Wells, Samuel Roberts
HUNT, J. RAMSAY
Starr, Moses Allen
HUNTER, LOUIS C.
Howe, Samuel
Mills, Elijah Hunt
HUTCHINSON, WILLIAM T.
McArthur, John, 1826–1906
McClernand, John Alexander
HYDE, FRANCIS EDWIN
Perham, Josiah
HYMA, ALBERT
Campbell, James Valentine
Christiancy, Isaac Peckham
Crary, Isaac Edwin
Felch, Alpheus
Ferry, Thomas White
Kieft, Willem
Lothrop, George Van Ness
Palmer, Thomas Witherell
Van Cortlandt, Oloff Stevenszen
Van Raalte, Albertus Christiaan
Van Twiller, Wouler

IBBOTSON, JOSEPH D.
Kirkland, Samuel
INGLIS, WILLIAM O.
Sullivan, John Lawrence
INGRAM, AUGUSTUS E.
Halderman, John A.
Le Gendre, Charles William
McCormick, Robert Sanderson
Magoffin, James Wiley
Maney, George Earl
Morris, Edward Joy
Murphy, Dominic Ignatius
IRWIN, RAY W.
Morris, Richard Valentine
O'Brien, Richard
Shaw, John, 1773–1823
Somers, Richard
Spencer, John Canfield
Sterett, Andrew
Stewart, Charles
Tallmadge, Benjamin
Tallmadge, James
Throop, Enos Thompson
Trippe, John
Tyndale, Hector
Underwood, John Curtiss
Valentine, David Thomas
ISAACS, ASHER
Donnell, James C.
Ford, John Baptiste
French, Aaron
Guffey, James McClurg
Heinz, Henry John
Hogg, George
Horton, Valentine Baxter
Jones, Benjamin Franklin
Jones, William Richard
Leishman, John G. A.
Lockhart, Charles
Lyon, James Benjamin
Metcalf, William
Moorhead, James Kennedy
Mowbray, George Mordey
Nevin, Robert Peebles
O'Hara, James
Oliver, George Tener
Reed, James Hay
Rees, James
Vandergrift, Jacob Jay
ISAACS, EDITH J. R.
Bloomgarden, Solomon
Gordin, Jacob
Niblo, William
Palmer, Albert Marshman
Pastor, Antonio
ISAACS, LEWIS M.
Conried, Heinrich

JACK, JOHN G.
Sargent, Charles Sprague
Wilson, Ernest Henry
JACK, OLIVE M.
Jewell, Harvey
JACK, THEODORE HENLEY
Bagby, Arthur Pendleton
Candler, Asa Griggs
Clay, Clement Claiborne
Clay, Clement Comer
Clemens, Jeremiah
Jackson, Henry Rootes
Johnston, Joseph Forney
Jones, Thomas Goode
Lewis, Dixon Hall
JACKSON, A. V. WILLIAMS
Bloomfield, Maurice
JACKSON, DANIEL D.
Hendrick, Ellwood
JACKSON, GEORGE STUYVESANT
Lowell, John, 1769–1840
JACKSON, JOSEPH
Archer, Samuel
Bailey, Lydia R.
Carbutt, John
Charles, William
Childs, Cephas Grier
Childs, George William
Clay, Edward Williams
Currier, Nathaniel
Cushman, George Hewett
Dawkins, Henry
Drake, Alexander Wilson
Dunlap, John
Du Simitière, Pierre Eugène
Eckstein, John
Edwin, David
Ehninger, John Whetten
Fitzgerald, Thomas
Folwell, Samuel
Fox, Gilbert
Girsch, Frederick
Gobrecht, Christian
Goddard, Paul Beck
Godfrey, Thomas, 1704–1749
Goodman, Charles
Gostelowe, Jonathan
Hall, David
Hall, Sarah Ewing
Hart, Abraham
Heilprin, Angelo
Hill, Richard
Humphreys, James
Ives, James Merritt
Jackson, David
Jansen, Reinier
Jenkins, John, 1728–1785
Jenkins, John, 1751–1827
Jennings, John
Johnston, David Claypoole
Jordan, John Woolf
Kearny, Francis
Kneass, Samuel Honeyman
Kneass, Strickland
Kneass, William
Lawson, Alexander
Leaming, Thomas
Leavitt, Dudley
Leeds, Daniel
Lippard, George
Longacre, James Barton
Ludwick, Christopher
MacKellar, Thomas
Malcolm, James Peller
Markoe, Abraham
Mease, James
Melish, John
Miles, Edward
Miller, John Henry
Morwitz, Edward
Newsam, Albert
Nicholson, James Bartram
Otis, Bass
Pease, Joseph Ives
Pendleton, John B.
Piggot, Robert
Rosenthal, Max
Savery, William, 1721–1787
Smith, John Jay
Smith, Lloyd Pearsall
Snowden, James Ross
Stoddart, Joseph Marshall
Tanner, Benjamin
Tiebout, Cornelius
Wagner, William
Watson, John Fanning
Westcott, Thompson
Wetherill, Samuel
Wharton, Robert
JACKSON, RUSSELL LEIGH
Jackson, Hall
Tracy, Nathaniel

JACOBSEN, EDNA L.
Southwick, Solomon
Ten Broeck, Abraham
Vesey, William
West, George
Wisner, Henry
Woodhull, Nathaniel
Young, John
JACOBSON, ARTHUR C.
Kearsley, John
JAMES, ALFRED P.
Negley, James Scott
Olmsted, Marlin Edgar
JAMES, JAMES ALTON
Bissell, William Henry
Black, John Charles
Clark, George Rogers
Gibault, Pierre
Pollock, Oliver
JAMES, M. C.
Green, Seth
Henshall, James Alexander
Mather, Fred
Titcomb, John Wheelock
JAMESON, J. FRANKLIN
Hunt, Gaillard
Johnson, Allen
JELLIFFE, SMITH ELY
Morton, William James
JENKINS, CHARLES F.
Matlack, Timothy
JENKINS, EDWARD HOPKINS
Adams, Dudley W.
Adlum, John
Armsby, Henry Prentiss
Arnold, Lauren Briggs
Budd, Joseph Lancaster
Chamberlain, William Isaac
Coburn, Foster Dwight
Collier, Peter
Colman, Henry
Deane, Samuel
Dickson, David
Eliot, Jared
Emerson, George Barrell
Fairchild, George Thompson
JENKS, WILLIAM L.
Woodward, Augustus Brevoort
JENNINGS, WALTER LOUIS
Hill, Henry Barker
Kinnicutt, Leonard Parker
JEPSON, WILLIS L.
Greene, Edward Lee
Hansen, George
Holder, Charles Frederick
Howell, Thomas Jefferson
Kellogg, Albert
Knowlton, Frank Hall
Kuhn, Adam
Kunze, Richard Ernest
Lemmon, John Gill
Parry, Charles Christopher
Wickson, Edward James
JERVEY, THEODORE D.
Trott, Nicholas
JEWELL, EDWARD ALDEN
Raymond, George Lansing
JOERG, W. L. G.
Bien, Julius
Hoen, August
Tanner, Henry Schenck
JOHNSON, ALONZO
Belo, Alfred Horatio
JOHNSON, ALLEN
Adams, Henry Brooks
Asbury, Francis
Boucher, Jonathan
Brown, John, 1800–1859
Bryan, William Jennings
Claghorn, George
Cooper, Myles
Douglas, Stephen Arnold
Eddy, Mary Morse Baker
Evans, Warren Felt
JOHNSON, ALLEN S.
Hoover, Charles Franklin
JOHNSON, CECIL
Lowrey, Mark Perrin
Lowry, Robert
JOHNSON, CECIL M.
Durfee, Zoheth Sherman
JOHNSON, CLAUDIUS O.
Harrison, Carter Henry
JOHNSON, EDGAR A. J.
Amory, Thomas
Cook, Elisha
Cushing, Thomas
JOHNSON, EDGAR HUTCHINSON
Bumstead, Horace
Candler, Allen Daniel
Haygood, Atticus Green
Hopkins, Isaac Stiles
JOHNSON, EDWIN LEE
Tolman, Herbert Cushing
JOHNSON, GUY B.
Gonzales, Ambrose Elliott
JOHNSON, HENRY
De Costa, Benjamin Franklin
Dutton, Samuel Train
JOHNSON, JOSEPH E.
Taylor, George
JOHNSON, PETER LEO
Heiss, Michael
Henni, John Martin
JOHNSON, T. CARY, JR.
Millington, John
Robertson, William Joseph
Robinson, Conway
Smith, John Blair
Smith, John Lawrence
Waddel, James
JOHNSTON, J. WESLEY
Ames, Edward Raymond
Andrews, Edward Gayer
JONES, HORACE LEONARD
Sterrett, John Robert Sitlington
JONES, HOWARD MUMFORD
Murat, Achille
Royster, James Finch
Tyler, Moses Coit
JONES, ROBERT L.
Sedgwick, Robert
JONES, RUFUS M.
Coffin, Charles Fisher
Comstock, Elizabeth L.
Gibbons, Abigail Hopper
Hicks, Elias
Hoag, Joseph
Hopper, Isaac Tatem
Hunt, Nathan
Jay, Allen
Keith, George
Owen, Griffith
Sands, David
Scattergood, Thomas
Smith, Hannah Whitall
Thomas, Richard Henry
Updegraff, David Brainard
Waln, Nicholas
Wilbur, John
Wood, James, 1839–1925
JONES, THEODORE F.
Mathews, Cornelius
JONES, WILLARD LEONARD
Jacobs, William Plumer
JONES, WILLIAM
Cranston, John
Van Beuren, Johannes
Van Buren, William Holme
JORDAN, DAVID STARR
Agassiz, Jean Louis Rodolphe
Baird, Spencer Fullerton
Gilbert, Charles Henry
Gill, Theodore Nicholas
Goode, George Brown
Lesueur, Charles Alexandre
JORDAN, H. DONALDSON
Helm, Charles John
Huse, Caleb
Murphy, William Sumter
Thayer, Eli
Voorhees, Daniel Wolsey
Walker, Robert John
JORDAN, JESSIE KNIGHT
Agassiz, Jean Louis Rodolphe
Baird, Spencer Fullerton
JORDAN, PHILIP D.
Salter, William
Salter, William Mackintire
Winslow, Edward Francis
Wylie, Andrew
JORDAN, WHITMAN H.
Goodale, Stephen Lincoln
JOY, JAMES R.
Fowler, Charles Henry
Hartzell, Joseph Crane
Haven, Erastus Otis
Haven, Gilbert
Kidder, Daniel Parish
McFarland, John Thomas
Mattison, Hiram
Merrick, Frederick
Merrill, Stephen Mason
Mudge, Enoch
Neely, Thomas Benjamin
Newman, John Philip
Salm-Salm, Agnes Elisabeth Winona Leclercq Joy, Princess
Vincent, John Heyl
JUDD, CHARLES H.
Colvin, Stephen Sheldon
Jackman, Wilbur Samuel
Parker, Francis Wayland
Parker, Samuel Chester
Young, Ella Flagg

KAHRL, GEORGE MORROW
Stobo, Robert
KAMMETT, LAWRENCE
Will, Allen Sinclair
KANE, HOPE FRANCES
Arnold, Samuel Greene
Bowler, Metcalf
Richmond, John Wilkes
KARPINSKI, LOUIS C.
Loyd, Samuel

Mackenzie, George Henry
Morphy, Paul Charles
Pike, Nicolas
Pillsbury, Harry Nelson
Steinitz, William
KASTEN, MARIE A.
Bacon, Alice Mabel
Beard, Thomas Francis
Beatty, Charles Clinton
Beauchamp, William
Bennet, Sanford Fillmore
Blake, Lillie Devereux
Bloomer, Amelia Jenks
Boissevain, Inez Milholland
Bond, Hugh Lennox
Booth-Tucker, Emma Moss
Bottome, Margaret McDonald
Bourne, George
Boyd, Belle
Bradford, Edward Green
Bradley, Lydia Moss
Bridgman, Laura Dewey
Brigham, Mary Ann
Bromfield, John
Brown, George, 1823–1892
Brown, Isaac Van Arsdale
Bucknell, William
Burnett, Joseph
Burns, Anthony
Burroughs, John Curtis
Capen, Elmer Hewitt
Chaplin, Jeremiah
Chapman, Maria Weston
Cheney, Oren Burbank
Church, William Conant
Coffin, Levi
Coffin, Lorenzo S.
Crosby, Howard
KAUFMAN, PAUL
Knox, Thomas Wallace
Lea, Homer
Poore, Benjamin Perley
Scovel, Henry Sylvester
Simonton, James William
KAY, DELBERT
Nordberg, Bruno Victor
KEBLER, LYMAN F.
Beck, Lewis Caleb
Craigie, Andrew
KEEP, ROBERT PORTER
Porter, Sarah
KELLAR, HERBERT ANTHONY
Atkins, Jearum
Bement, Caleb N.
Downing, Andrew Jackson
Downing, Charles
McCormick, Cyrus Hall
McCormick, Leander James
McCormick, Robert
McCormick, Stephen
Robinson, Solon
Skinner, John Stuart
Wilder, Marshall Pinckney
Wood, Walter Abbott
KELLOCK, KATHARINE AMEND
Revere, Paul
Richardson, Joseph
Sanderson, Robert
Syng, Philip
Vernon, Samuel
Winslow, Edward
KELLOGG, LOUISE PHELPS
Alemany, José Sadoc
Altham, John
André, Louis
Badin, Stephen Theodore
Bapst, John
Baraga, Frederic
Bienville, Jean Baptiste Le Moyne, Sieur de
Bourgmont, Étienne Venyard, Sieur de
Brodhead, Daniel
Brulé, Etienne
Cadillac, Antoine de la Mothe, Sieur
Carver, Jonathan
Céleron de Blainville, Pierre Joseph de
Champlain, Samuel de
Charlevoix, Pierre François Xavier de
Chaumonot, Pierre Joseph Marie
Clark, William
Cornstalk
Dablon, Claude
De Langlade, Charles Michel
Druillettes, Gabriel
Duluth, Daniel Greysolon, Sieur
Dunmore, John Murray
Faribault, Jean Baptiste
Forsyth, Thomas
Garakonthie, Daniel
Gass, Patrick
Gravier, Jacques
Guignas, Michel
Hennepin, Louis
Iberville, Pierre Le Moyne, Sieur d'
Jogues, Isaac
Jolliet, Louis
Joutel, Henri
Juneau, Solomon Laurent
Kinzie, John
Lahontan, Louis-Armand de Lom d'Arce, Baron de
Lapham, Increase Allen
La Ronde, Louis Denis, Sieur de
La Salle, Robert Cavelier, Sieur de
Laudonnière, René Goulaine de
La Vérendrye, Pierre Gaultier De Varennes, Sieur de
Legler, Henry Eduard
Léry, Joseph Gaspard Chaussegros de
Le Sueur, Pierre
Lewis, Meriwether
L'Halle, Constantin de
Marest, Pierre Gabriel
Marquette, Jacques
Membré, Zenobius
Ménard, René
Monette, John Wesley
Nicolet, Jean
Nicollet, Joseph Nicolas
Ordway, John
Perrot, Nicolas
Pond, Peter
Râle, Sébastien
Ribaut, Jean
Rolette, Jean Joseph
Saenderl, Simon
St. Denis (Denys), Louis Juchereau de
St. Lusson, Simon François Daumont, Sieur de
Thwaites, Reuben Gold
Tonty, Henry de
Vaudreuil-Cavagnal, Pierre de Rigaud, Marquis de
Verwyst, Chrysostom Adrian
Vincennes, François Marie Bissot, Sieur de
Vincennes, Jean Baptiste Bissot, Sieur de
Williams, Eleazar
KELLOGG, REMINGTON
Savage, Thomas Staughton
KELLOGG, VERNON LYMAN
Burbank, Luther
KELLY, HOWARD A.
Sims, James Marion
Williams, John Whitridge
Wilson, Henry Parke Custis
KELSEY, RAYNER W.
Chalkley, Thomas
Cox, Henry Hamilton
Eddy, Thomas
Hallowell, Richard Price
Larkin, Thomas Oliver
Mifflin, Warner
Morris, Anthony, 1654–1721
Penn, William
Savery, William, 1750-1804
Scott, Job
Sharpless, Isaac
KEMP, WILLIAM WEBB
Burk, Frederic Lister
Cooper, Sarah Brown Ingersoll
Lange, Alexis Frederick
Le Conte, John
KENDALL, ISOLINE RODD
Beer, William
KENDRICK, BENJAMIN B.
McIver, Charles Duncan
KENNEDY, ALBERT JOSEPH
Woods, Robert Archey
KENNY, ROBERT W.
Ralph, James
KENT, FRANK RICHARDSON
Brown, Alexander, 1764–1834
Brown, George, 1787–1859
Brown, James, 1791–1877
Brown, John A.
KENT, ROLAND G.
Newbold, William Romaine
KEOGH, ANDREW
Van Name, Addison
KEPPEL, FREDERICK P.
Suzzallo, Henry
KERBY, WILLIAM JOSEPH
Alphonsa, Mother
Anthony, Sister
Bouquillon, Thomas Joseph
Conaty, Thomas James
Keane, John Joseph
KERN, JOHN D.
Woolson, Constance Fenimore
KERNAN, WARWICK J.
Roberts, Ellis Henry
KETRING, RUTH ANNA
Osborn, Charles
KEY, PIERRE VAN RENSSELAER
Cary, Annie Louise
KEYES, CHARLES R.
Wachsmuth, Charles

Keyes, Edward L.
Otis, Fessenden Nott
Keys, Alice M.
Colden, Cadwallader
Kidder, Alfred Vincent
Bandelier, Adolph Francis Alphonse
Kieran, John
Huggins, Miller James
Johnson, Byron Bancroft
Mathewson, Christopher
Morrissey, John
Rockne, Knute Kenneth
Spalding, Albert Goodwill
Travis, Walter John
Weston, Edward Payson
Wright, Henry
Kimball, Fiske
Bulfinch, Charles
Godefroy, Maximilian
Goodhue, Bertram Grosvenor
Hadfield, George
Hallet, Étienne Sulpice
Harrison, Peter,
Haviland, John
Hoban, James
Latrobe, Benjamin Henry, 1764–1820
L'Enfant, Pierre Charles
McIntire, Samuel
Mills, Robert, 1781–1855
Thornton, William
Kimball, Marie Goebel
Short, William
King, Alma Dexta
Oldham, Williamson Simpson
King, Edward S.
Pickering, Edward Charles
King, James Gore, Jr.
Mayhew, Thomas
Strong, Caleb
King, Roy T.
Wells, Robert William
King, William Bruce
Corcoran, William Wilson
Kinley, David
Weston, Nathan Austin
Kirby, Richard S.
Weston, William
Kirk, Grayson L.
Reinsch, Paul Samuel
Kirk, Richard R.
King, Grace Elizabeth
Stuart, Ruth McEnery
Kirkland, Edward Chase
Gilmore, James Roberts
Jaquess, James Frazier
Jewett, William Cornell
King, Samuel Ward
Willis, William
Kirsch, Felix M.
Antoine, Père
Kleene, Gustav A.
McCook, John James
Klein, Louis A.
Pearson, Leonard
Klemin, Alexander
Chanute, Octave
Vought, Chance Milton
Wellman, Walter
Wise, John
Wright, Wilbur
Kline, Allen Marshall
Dillingham, William Paul
Fairbanks, Erastus
Fuller, Levi Knight
Hall, Hiland
Hammond, Edwin
Kline, John R.
Patterson, Robert
Klingberg, Frank J.
Tappan, Arthur
Tappan, Lewis
Knapp, Charles M.
James, Ollie Murray
Knauss, James O.
Duval, William Pope
Hackley, Charles Henry
Howard, Jacob Merritt
Howard, William Alanson
Sower, Christopher, 1754–1799
Knight, Edgar Wallace
Aycock, Charles Brantley
Caldwell, Joseph
Wiley, Calvin Henderson
Knight, Grant C.
Bowman, John Bryan
Cawein, Madison Julius
Loos, Charles Louis
Patterson, James Kennedy
Peers, Benjamin Orrs
Prentice, George Dennison
Warfield, Catherine Ann Ware
Wilson, Robert Burns
Knittle, Rhea Mansfield
Danforth, Thomas, 1703–1788
Dyott, Thomas W.
Hewes, Robert
Jarves, Deming
Wistar, Caspar
Knott, H. W. Howard
Abbott, Austin
Abbott, Benjamin Vaughan
Aldrich, Edgar
Allen, Charles
Allen, John James
Ames, Samuel
Andrews, Charles
Andrews, George Pierce
Angel, Benjamin Franklin
Angell, Joseph Kinnicutt
Anthon, John
Arrington, Alfred W.
Baldwin, John Brown
Bangs, Francis Nehemiah
Barbour, Oliver Lorenzo
Barlow, Samuel Latham Mitchill
Barradall, Edward
Barton, Robert Thomas
Bates, Daniel Moore
Bates, George Handy
Beach, William Augustus
Beall, Samuel Wootton
Beaman, Charles Cotesworth
Beaupré, Arthur Matthias
Bell, Clark
Bemis, George
Benedict, Erastus Cornelius
Benjamin, Judah Philip
Bennett, Edmund Hatch
Bennett, Nathaniel
Bidwell, Marshall Spring
Bigelow, Melville Madison
Bingham, Harry
Binney, Horace
Bishop, Joel Prentiss
Blackford, Charles Minor
Blatchford, Richard Milford
Bliss, George
Bliss, Jonathan
Blowers, Sampson Salter
Bonney, Charles Carroll
Bradbury, Theophilus
Bradford, Alexander Warfield
Bradwell, James Bolesworth
Bradwell, Myra
Brady, James Topham
Brannon, Henry
Brewster, Frederick Carroll
Brightly, Frederick Charles
Brown, Addison
Brown, Henry Billings
Browne, Irving
Burdick, Francis Marion
Burke, Thomas, 1849–1925
Burrill, Alexander Mansfield
Butterworth, Benjamin
Bynum, William Preston
Cadwalader, John, 1805–1879
Cady, Daniel
Caines, George
Caldwell, Henry Clay
Carlisle, James Mandeville
Casey, Joseph
Caton, John Dean
Chambers, George
Champlin, John Wayne
Chandler, Peleg Whitman
Chase, George
Chilton, William Paris
Chipman, Daniel
Chisolm, Alexander Robert
Clagett, Wyseman
Clark, Greenleaf
Clopton, David
Clough, William Pitt
Comstock, George Franklin
Conrad, Holmes
Cooke, John Rogers
Cowley, Charles
Cox, Rowland
Coxe, Richard Smith
Cranch, William
Cross, Edward
Crump, William Wood
Curtis, Edwin Upton
Cuyler, Theodore
Daly, Charles Patrick
Dana, Richard
Dane, Nathan
Daniel, Peter Vivian
Dargan, Edmund Strother
Daveis, Charles Stewart
D'avezac, Auguste Geneviève Valentin
Davis, George Breckenridge
Davis, John, 1761–1847
Davis, Noah, 1818–1902
Davis, William Thomas
Day, James Gamble
Day, Luther
Dean, Amos
Dearborn, Henry Alexander Scammell
Delmas, Delphin Michael
Deming, Henry Champion
Denver, James William
Dexter, Franklin

Dexter, Samuel, 1761–1816
Dexter, Wirt
Dickerson, Edward Nicoll
Dickerson, Philemon
Dickey, Theophilus Lyle
Diven, Alexander Samuel
Dixon, Luther Swift
Doddridge, Philip
Doe, Charles
Donnelly, Charles Francis
Dos Passos, John Randolph
Douglas, Henry Kyd
Doyle, John Thomas
Duane, William John
Dudley, Paul
Duer, John
Duer, William
Dunlop, James
Du Ponceau, Pierre Étienne
Durant, Thomas Jefferson
Durell, Edward Henry
Durfee, Job
Durfee, Thomas
Dutton, Henry
Dwight, Theodore William
Dyer, Eliphalet
Earle, Thomas
Edmonds, John Worth
Edwards, Charles
Elliott, Benjamin
Ellis, George Washington
Ellsworth, Henry William
Emery, Lucilius Alonzo
Emott, James, 1771–1850
Emott, James, 1823–1884
Evarts, Jeremiah
Ewing, Charles
Farrar, Edgar Howard
Farrar, Timothy
Fenner, Charles Erasmus
Field, Maunsell Bradhurst
Field, Walbridge Abner
Fitzhugh, William
Flagg, Azariah Cutting
Flanders, Henry
Fletcher, Calvin
Fletcher, Richard
Fletcher, William Asa
Folger, Walter
Ford, Gordon Lester
Foster, Roger Sherman Baldwin
Francis, Tench
Gardiner, John
Garrison, Cornelius Kingsland
Garrison, William Re Tallack
Gerard, James Watson
Gerry, Elbridge Thomas
Gibson, John Bannister
Gilpin, Edward Woodward
Glover, Samuel Taylor
Goddard, Luther Marcellus
Goff, John William
Goudy, William Charles
Gould, James
Graham, David
Graham, John Andrew
Gray, Francis Calley
Gray, George
Gray, John Chipman
Green, Andrew Haswell
Green, Henry Woodhull
Green, William
Greenleaf, Simon
Gregory, Stephen Strong
Grinnell, Henry
Grinnell, Joseph
Grinnell, Moses Hicks
Howe, William F.

KNOWLES, MORRIS
Herschel, Clemens
Knowlton, Daniel C.
Hill, Frank Alpine
Holbrook, Josiah

KNUDSON, ALBERT C.
Townsend, Luther Tracy

KOCH, G. ADOLF
Palmer, Elihu

KOHLER, MAX J.
Marshall, Louis
Peixotto, Benjamin Franklin
Seligman, Isaac Newton
Seligman, Jesse
Seligman, Joseph

KOLMER, JOHN A.
Schamberg, Jay Frank

KOOPMAN, HARRY LYMAN
Faunce, William Herbert Perry
Foss, Sam Walter
Langdon, Courtney

KOPF, EDWIN W.
Fackler, David Parks
Harris, Elisha
McCay, Charles Francis

KOVARIK, ALOIS F.
Boltwood, Bertram Borden
Mansfield, Jared
Olmsted, Denison

KRAEMER, CASPAR JOHN, JR.
Waters, William Everett

KREHBIEL, C. E.
Goerz, David

KROCK, ARTHUR
Watterson, Henry

KROHN, ERNST C.
Reinagle, Alexander
Sobolewski, J. Friedrich Edward
Warren, Samuel Prowse
Zach, Max Wilhelm
Ziehn, Bernard

KROUT, JOHN A.
Livingston, Peter Van Brugh
Livingston, Philip
Livingston, Robert
Livingston, William, 1723–1790
Morris, Lewis, 1671–1746
Morris, Lewis, 1726–1798
Morris, Richard
Morris, Robert, 1745–1815
Morris, Robert Hunter
Raines, John
Schuyler, George Washington
Schuyler, Margarita
Schuyler, Philip John
Van Cortlandt, Philip
Van Cortlandt, Pierre
Van Cortlandt, Stephanus

KRUEGER, LEONARD B.
Mitchell, Alexander
Smith, George

KRUM, GRACIE BRAINERD
Gillman, Henry

KRUMBHAAR, E. B.
Otto, John Conrad

KRUSEN, WILMER
Leffmann, Henry

KUBLER, ERNEST A.
Reisinger, Hugo
Robinson, Therese Albertine Louise Von Jakob

KUHLMANN, CHARLES B.
Pillsbury, Charles Alfred

KUNKEL, BEVERLEY WAUGH
Porter, Thomas Conrad

KUYKENDALL, RALPH S.
Cooper, Henry Ernest
Dole, Sanford Ballard
Judd, Gerrit Parmele
Kalanianaole, Jonah Kuhio
Richards, William
Thurston, Lorrin Andrews
Willis, Albert Shelby

LABAREE, LEONARD W.
Clinton, George
Douglas, William, 1742–1777
Fitch, Thomas
Law, Jonathan
Nicolls, Matthias
Nicolls, Richard
Nicolls, William
Nicholson, Francis
Pownall, Thomas
Saltonstall, Gurdon
Treat, Robert
Trumbull, Jonathan, 1710–1785
Tryon, William

LACHER, J. H. A.
Hoffmann, Francis Arnold

LADD, WILLIAM PALMER
Hart, Samuel
Leaming, Jeremiah
Smith, William, 1754–1821

VAN LAER, ARNOLD J. F.
Hudde, Andries
Van Ilpendam, Jan Jansen

LA FOLLETTE, ROBERT
Swan, James

LA FOLLETTE, SUANNE
Hibben, Paxton Pattison

LAING, GORDON J.
Shorey, Paul

LAMB, ARTHUR B.
Sanger, Charles Robert

LAND, WILLIAM G.
Hill, Thomas, 1818–1891
Robbins, Thomas
Robinson, Henry Cornelius
Root, Jesse
Seymour, Thomas Hart
Waller, Thomas MacDonald

LANDMAN, J. H.
Stoughton, Edwin Wallace

LANDON, FRED
Lay, Benjamin
Lundy, Benjamin
Realf, Richard
Ward, Samuel Ringgold

LANE, ELBERT C.
Paton, Lewis Bayles

LANE, ERNEST PRESTON
Wilczynski, Ernest Julius

LANE, WILLIAM C.
Cogswell, Joseph Green
Folsom, Charles
Jewett, Charles Coffin

LANE, WINTHROP D.
Round, William Marshall Fitts

LANG, JOHN W.
Field, Charles William
Morell, George Webb
Morton, James St. Clair
North, Simeon, 1765–1852
LANGDON, WILLIAM CHAUNCY
Bell, Alexander Graham
Hubbard, Gardiner Greene
Orton, William
Sanders, Thomas
Smith, Chauncey
Storrow, James Jackson
Vail, Theodore Newton
Watson, Thomas Augustus
Woodbury, Charles Jeptha Hill
LANGFELD, HERBERT S.
Hamilton, Edward John
Münsterberg, Hugo
Sidis, Boris
Warren, Howard Crosby
LANGSDORF, ALEXANDER S.
Nipher, Francis Eugene
LANZA, CONRAD H.
Barlow, Francis Channing
Beaver, James Addams
Bragg, Braxton
Buell, Don Carlos
Heintzelman, Samuel Peter
Hunt, Henry Jackson
Hunter, David
Johnston, Joseph Eggleston
Jones, David Rumph
Morgan, John Hunt
Mosby, John Singleton
Sickles, Daniel Edgar
Smith, William Farrar
Stanley, David Sloane
Sykes, George
Taylor, Harry
Townsend, Edward Davis
Tyler, Robert Ogden
Wheaton, Frank
Woods, Charles Robert
LARKIN, FRED V.
Haswell, Charles Haynes
Porter, Holbrook Fitz-John
Spangler, Henry Wilson
Wetherill, Samuel, 1821–1890
LATANÉ, JOHN H.
Schouler, James
LATHROP, BARNES F.
Ireland, John, 1827–1896
Long, James
LATOURETTE, KENNETH S.
Graves, Rosewell Hobart
Happer, Andrew Patton
Hart, Virgil Chittenden
Holcombe, Chester
Kerr, John Glascow
Lowry, Hiram Harrison
Martin, William Alexander Parsons
Mateer, Calvin Wilson
Olyphant, David Washington Cincinnatus
Parker, Alvin Pierson
Parker, Peter
Pye, Watts Orson
Schereschewsky, Samuel Isaac Joseph
Sheffield, Devello Zelotes
Shelton, Albert Leroy
Shuck, Jehu Lewis
Smith, Arthur Henderson
Stoddard, David Tappan
Stone, Ellen Maria
Talmage, John Van Nest
Teusler, Rudolf Bolling
Turner, Fennell Parrish
Verbeck, Guido Herman Fridolin
Watson, Andrew
Williams, Channing Moore
Williams, Frederick Wells
Williams, Samuel Wells
Yates, Matthew Tyson
Yung, Wing
LAWALL, CHARLES H.
Chapman, Nathaniel
Maisch, John Michael
LAWRENCE, A. A.
Walker, William Johnson
LAWRENCE, WILLIAM
Stone, John Seely
LAWTON, GEORGE
Post, Isaac
LEACOCK, STEPHEN
Browne, Charles Farrar
Newell, Robert Henry
Nye, Edgar Wilson
LEARNED, H. BARRETT
Marcy, William Learned
LEARY, JOHN J., JR.
Conboy, Sara Agnes McLaughlin
LEE, ALGERNON
London, Meyer
LEE, EDWIN A.
Snyder, Edwin Reagan
LEE, JAMES MELVIN
Barsotti, Charles
Bonner, Robert
Bradford, Andrew
Bradford, John
Bradford, Joseph
Bradford, Thomas
Carroll, Howard
Chamberlain, Henry Richardson
Charless, Joseph
Clark, Willis Gaylord
Cobb, Frank Irving
Cockerill, John Albert
Congdon, Charles Taber
Cooper, William
Creelman, James
Cunliffe-Owen, Philip Frederick
Curtis, William Eleroy
De Young, Michel Harry
Grasty, Charles Henry
LEFFERT, HENRY
Hovey, Richard
Russell, Irwin
LEFLER, HUGH T.
Kelley, William Darrah
LEINBACH, PAUL S.
Beissel, Johann Conrad
LEISY, ERNST E.
Krehbiel, Christian
LEITCH, ALEXANDER
Burr, Aaron, 1716–1757
LELAND, WALDO G.
Vignaud, Henry
LEMON, HARVEY B.
Michelson, Albert Abraham
LEONARD, IDA REID
Poston, Charles Debrill
LEONARD, WILLIAM ELLERY
Leonard, Sterling Andrus
LEONARD, WILLIAM R.
Jarvis, Edward
Kennedy, Joseph Camp
Mayo-Smith, Richmond
LERNER, MAX
Gates, John Warne
Greene, William Cornell
Guggenheim, Daniel
Guggenheim, Meyer
Moore, William Henry
Morse, Charles Wyman
Ryan, Thomas Fortune
Veblen, Thorstein Bunde
Yerkes, Charles Tyson
LESSER, ALLEN F.
Menken, Adah Isaacs
LEWIS, CHARLES LEE
Balch, George Beall
Brooke, John Mercer
Buchanan, Franklin
Cheever, Henry Theodore
Colton, Walter
Jones, Catesby Ap Roger
Jones, George
Jones, Thomas Ap Catesby
Murfree, Mary Noailles
Porter, John Luke
Queen, Walter W.
Ramsay, Francis Munroe
Rideout, Henry Milner
Ridgely, Daniel Bowly
Robertson, Morgan Andrew
Rowan, Stephen Clegg
Wilson, John Fleming
LEWIS, FRANK GRANT
Dagg, John Leadley
LEWIS, FREDERIC THOMAS
Minot, Charles Sedgwick
LEWIS, GEORGE M.
Fordyce, John Addison
Morrow, Prince Albert
Palmer, Alonzo Benjamin
Pilcher, Paul Monroe
Ranney, Ambrose Loomis
Wende, Ernest
Wende, Grover William
LEWIS, JOHN V.
Coffey, James Vincent
Hastings, Serranus Clinton
LEWIS, W. LEE
Nef, John Ulric
LEWIS, WILLIAM S.
Garry, Spokane
MacDonald, Ranald
LEYDENBERG, HARRY MILLER
Plummer, Mary Wright
LIBBY, ORIN G.
Belcourt, George Antoine
Pierce, Gilbert Ashville
LIEN, ARNOLD J.
Hammond, William Gardiner
Jameson, John Alexander
Judson, Frederick Newton
Keener, William Albert
Minor, Virginia Louisa
LILLIE, FRANK RATTRAY
Whitman, Charles Otis
LINCOLN, CHARLES H.
Adams, Robert
Allen, Andrew
Allen, William, 1704–1780

Anderson, William
Bailey, Francis
Bayard, James Ash(e)ton, 1767–1815
Bayard, James Asheton, 1799–1880
Bayard, John Bubenheim
Bayard, Richard Henry
Bingham, William
LINDLEY, HARLOW
Kennedy, Robert Patterson
Kilbourne, James
Riddle, Albert Gallatin
LINEHAN, PAUL H.
Herbermann, Charles George
LINFORTH, IVAN MORTIMER
Wheeler, Benjamin Ide
LINGELBACH, ANNA LANE
Jenkins, Howard Malcolm
Klingelsmith, Margaret Center
Lockrey, Sarah Hunt
Logan, Deborah Norris
Logan, George
Oberholtzer, Sara Louisa Vickers
Penniman, James Hosmer
Pepper, George Seckel
Poulson, Zachariah
Proud, Robert
Sanderson, John
Smyth, Albert Henry
Stevenson, Sara Yorke
Stillé, Charles Janeway
Townsend, Mira Sharpless
Wallace, David
Wallace, Lewis
Wharton, Anne Hollingsworth
Wister, Sarah
LINGELBACH, WILLIAM E.
Girard, Stephen
Jarvis, William
McMaster, John Bach
LINGLE, WALTER LEE
Plumer, William Swan
Reed, Richard Clark
Rice, David
Rice, Nathan Lewis
Smyth, Thomas
Waddel, John Newton
LINGLEY, CHARLES RAMSDELL
Babcock, Orville E.
Badeau, Adam
Belknap, William Worth
Dingley, Nelson
Frye, William Pierce
LITTELL, JOHN STOCKTON, II
Roberts, Issachar Jacob
LITTLEHALES, GEORGE W.
Green, Francis Mathews
Hilgard, Julius Erasmus
Jones, Ernest Lester
Trowbridge, William Petit
Walker, Sears Cook
LLOYD, JOHN URI
Howe, Andrew Jackson
LOBINGIER, CHARLES SUMNER
Hosmer, Hezekiah Lord
Ingraham, Edward Duffield
Jay, Peter Augustus
Paine, Henry Warren
Peckham, Rufus Wheeler
Peckham, Wheeler Hazard
Penrose, Charles Bingham
Pitney, Mahlon
Pomeroy, John Norton
Price, Eli Kirk
Quitman, John Anthony
Rawle, Francis (1846–1930)
Rawle, William
Rawle, William Henry
Redfield, Amasa Angell
Redfield, Isaac Fletcher
Richardson, James Daniel
Richardson, William Merchant
Robinson, William Callyhan
Rose, Walter Malins
Russell, Charles Wells
Sanborn, Walter Henry
Sanford, Edward Terry
Sanger, George Partridge
Saulsbury, Eli
Saulsbury, Gove
Saulsbury, Willard, 1820–1892
Saulsbury, Willard, 1861–1927
Scott, Samuel Parsons
Sloan, Richard Elihu
Trude, Alfred Samuel
Wales, Leonard Eugene
Watson, David Thompson
LOCKE, L. LELAND
Baldwin, Frank Stephen
Grant, George Barnard
LOETSCHER, FREDERICK WILLIAM
Alexander, Archibald
Alexander, Joseph Addison
Alexander, Samuel Davies
LOMBARD, MILDRED E.
Peters, John Andrew
Sayre, Stephen
Searle, James
Wentworth, Paul
White, Henry
Williams, Jonathan
LONG, FRANCIS TAYLOR
Johnston, Richard Malcolm
LONGCOPE, WARFIELD T.
Smith, Nathan, 1762–1829
Smith, Nathan Ryno
LONN, ELLA
Darke, William
Garrett, John Work
Garrett, Robert
Garrett, Thomas
Griffith, Goldsborough Sappington
Hicks, Thomas Holliday
Kellogg, William Pitt
Latrobe, John Hazlehurst Boneval
Lee, Thomas Sim
Ligon, Thomas Watkins
Lloyd, Edward, 1744–1796
Lloyd, Edward, 1779–1834
Lowndes, Lloyd
Nelson, Roger
Nicholls, Francis Redding Tillou
Pearce, James Alfred
Pinchback, Pinckney Benton
Plater, George
Pratt, Thomas George
Roman, André Bienvenu
Semmes, Thomas Jenkins
Sharpe, Horatio
Stockbridge, Henry
Stockbridge, Henry Smith
Swann, Thomas
Thomas, Francis
Thomas, Philip Francis
Wallis, Severn Teackle
Warmoth, Henry Clay
Wells, James Madison
Wickliffe, Robert Charles
Wilmer, Joseph Père Bell
Winans, Ross
Winans, Thomas De Kay
LOOMIS, FREDERIC B.
Shepard, Charles Upham
LOOMIS, LOUISE R.
Howland, Emily
LORD, C. W.
Wigfall, Louis Trezevant
LORD, MILTON EDWARD
Whitney, James Lyman
LORENZ, LINCOLN
Gould, Edward Sherman
Green, Asa
LOUNSBURY, RALPH G.
McNutt, Alexander
LOWES, JOHN LIVINGSTON
Lowell, Amy
LOWREY, LAWRENCE T.
Davis, Joseph Robert
Davis, Reuben
Ellis, Powhatan
LOWRIE, SELDEN GALE
Mansfield, Edward Deering
Matthews, Stanley
LUCE, ROBERT
Evans, Lawrence Boyd
McCall, Samuel Walker
LULL, CHARLES E. T.
Palfrey, John Carver
Pennypacker, Galusha
LULL, RICHARD S.
Hay, Oliver Perry
LUNDEEN, EARNEST W.
Saunders, Alvin
LUQUER, THATCHER, T. P.
Pellew, Henry Edward
LUTZ, ALMA
Willard, Emma Hart
LYDENBERG, HARRY MILLER
Allen, William Frederick
Bjerregaard, Carl Henrik Andreas
Lenox, James
Morse, Sidney Edwards
Stevens, Benjamin Franklin
Stevens, Henry
Wilson, James Grant
LYLE, WILLIAM T.
Mason, Claibourne Rice
Robinson, Moncure
LYNCH, WILLIAM O.
Hannegan, Edward Allen
Hillis, David
Holman, Jesse Lynch
Hughes, James
LYNN, MARGARET
Whitcomb, Seldon Lincoln
LYON, RALPH M.
Waddel, Moses
LYTTLE, CHARLES H.
Johnson, Franklin
Jones, Jenkin Lloyd
Mann, Newton
Savage, Minot Judson
Wendte, Charles William

MABBOTT, THOMAS OLLIVE
Brooks, Maria Gowen
Cliffton, William
Osgood, Frances Sargent Locke
Redfield, Justus Starr
MACADAM, VIRGINIA
Morris, Clara
MCADIE, ALEXANDER
Durant, Charles Ferson
Jeffries, John
King, Samuel Archer
La Mountain, John
Lowe, Thaddeus Sobieski Coulincourt
Rotch, Abbott Lawrence
MCAFEE, HELEN
Mowatt, Anna Cora Ogden
MACARTNEY, THOMAS B.
Holley, Horace
MCBAIN, HOWARD LEE
White, Edward Douglass, 1845–1921
MCCALLUM, JAMES DOW
Wheelock, Eleazar
Wheelock, John
MACCALLUM, WILLIAM G.
Halsted, William Stewart
Welch, William Henry
Welch, William Wickham
MCCARTHY, RAYMOND G.
Cooke, Elisha
MCCLURE, CLARENCE H.
Fletcher, Thomas Clement
MCCLURE, N. E.
Linn, John Blair
Neal, Joseph Clay
MACCOLL, MARY
Webster, Alice Jane Chandler
MCCOLLESTER, LEE SULLIVAN
Adams, John Coleman
Amherst, Jeffery
MCCONNELL, J. W.
Weisenburg, Theodore Herman
MCCORMAC, EUGENE I.
McLane, Louis
Polk, James Knox
MCCORMICK, SAMUEL BLACK
Bruce, Robert
MCCORMICK, THOMAS DENTON
Baker, La Fayette Curry
Bingham, John Armor
Blount, Thomas
Buchanan, John
Bulloch, Archibald
Burrowes, Thomas Henry
Cameron, Archibald
Christian, William
De Haas, John Philip
Faulk, Andrew Jackson
Fenno, John
Frazer, John Fries
Frazer, Persifor
Fries, John
Gibson, George
Gibson, John
Goss, James Walker
MACCRACKEN, HENRY N.
Jewett, Milo Parker
Raymond, John Howard
Taylor, James Monroe
Vassar, Matthew
MCCREA, NELSON GLENN
Merriam, Augustus Chapman
Wilson, Peter
MCCREA, ROSWELL CHENEY
Atkinson, Edward
Bergh, Henry
MCCRAE, THOMAS
Da Costa, Jacob Mendez
Dewees, William Potts
Dorsey, John Syng
Gibson, William
Hartshorne, Henry
Hays, Isaac
Hodge, Hugh Lenox
McClellan, George, 1796–1847
McClellan, George, 1849–1913
Pepper, William
Physick, Philip Syng
Smith, Albert Holmes
MCCUTCHEON, R. P.
Hunt, Carleton
Nicholson, Eliza Jane Poitevent Holbrook
Pinney, Norman
Poydras, Julien De Lalande
Soulé, George
Townsend, Mary Ashley
Walker, Alexander
Walworth, Jeannette Ritchie Hadermann
MCDANIEL, ARTHUR S.
Hale, Robert Safford
Johnson, Alexander Smith
Jones, Samuel
Loomis, Arphaxed
Lord, Daniel
MCDONALD, PHILIP B.
Argall, Philip
Balbach, Edward
Bayles, James Copper
Billings, Charles Ethan
Boyden, Uriah Atherton
Brunton, David William
Coxe, Eckley Brinton
Day, David Talbot
Douglas, James
Field, Cyrus West
Frick, Henry Clay
Fritz, John
Holmes, Joseph Austin
Humphreys, Alexander Crombie
Hyatt, John Wesley
Janin, Louis
Jennings, James Hennen
Kirchhoff, Charles William
Raymond, Charles Walker
Raymond, Rossiter Worthington
Rothwell, Richard Pennefather
Winchell, Horace Vaughn
MACDONALD, WILLIAM
Bigelow, John
Birney, James
Birney, James Gillespie
Birney, William
Brayton, Charles Ray
Cannon, Joseph Gurney
Chamberlain, Joshua Lawrence
Chandler, Zachariah
Clark, Champ
Colfax, Schuyler
MCDOWELL, GEORGE TREMAINE
Boner, John Henry
MACE, WILLIAM HARRISON
Bardeen, Charles William
MCFARLAND, JOSEPH
Meigs, Arthur Vincent
Meigs, Charles Delucena
Meigs, John Forsyth
Pancoast, Joseph
Pancoast, Seth
Stillé, Alfred
White, James William
Wood, George Bacon
Wood, Horatio Charles
Wormley, Theodore George
Young, John Richardson
MCFARLAND, WALTER MARTIN
Babcock, George Herman
Bailey, Frank Harvey
Canaga, Alfred Bruce
Hoxie, William Dixie
Kafer, John Christian
Mattice, Asa Martines
Taylor, Stevenson
Wilcox, Stephen
MCGIFFERT, ARTHUR CUSHMAN
Briggs, Charles Augustus
Brown, Francis, 1849–1916
MCGLANNAN, ALEXIUS
Tiffany, Louis McLane
MCGLOTHLIN, W. J.
Johnson, William Bullein
Manly, Basil
Marshal, Daniel
Mullins, Edgar Young
Murrow, Joseph Samuel
Riley, Benjamin Franklin
Sanders, Billington McCarter
Sherwood, Adiel
Tucker, Henry Holcombe
MCGRANE, REGINALD C.
Christy, David
Cist, Charles, 1738–1805
Cist, Charles, 1792–1868
Clarke, Robert
Cox, George Barnsdale
Edgerton, Alfred Peck
Elder, William Henry
Ellis, John Washington
Ewing, Hugh Boyle
Ewing, Thomas, 1789–1871
Ewing, Thomas, 1829–1896
Faran, James John
Findlay, James
Foraker, Joseph Benson
Force, Manning Ferguson
Gage, Lyman Judson
Galloway, Samuel
Greenwood, Miles
Guilford, Nathan
Gunther, Charles Frederick
Hammond, Charles
Hovey, Charles Edward
Ingalls, Melville Ezra
Langston, John Mercer
Lawrence, William, 1819–1899
Leaming, Jacob Spicer
Leavitt, Humphrey Howe
Lytle, William Haines
McLean, John
Pattison, John M.
Pendleton, George Hunt
Springer, Reuben Runyan
Thurman, Allen Granberry
Warden, Robert Bruce
Zimmerman, Eugene
MACK, WARREN B.
Landreth, David

Lippincott, James Starr
Powel, John Hare
McKay, Seth Shepard
Camp, John Lafayette, 1828–1891
Camp, John Lafayette, 1855–1918
Davis, Edmund Jackson
Gary, Martin Witherspoon
Gregg, Maxcy
Reagan, John Henninger
Ross, Lawrence Sullivan
Rusk, Thomas Jefferson
Shepard, Seth
McKee, Oliver, Jr.
Lane, Franklin Knight
Longworth, Nicholas, 1869–1931
Wood, William Robert
Woodin, William Hartman
McKelvy, Blake
Spear, Charles
Wines, Enoch Cobb
Wines, Frederick Howard
McKenzie, Kenneth
Parsons, Thomas William
McKenzie, R. Tait
Murphy, Michael Charles
McLaughlin, Andrew C.
Cooley, Thomas McIntyre
Judson, Harry Pratt
MacLear, Anne Bush
Cochrane, John
Curtis, Newton Martin
Hunter, Thomas
McMahon, Edward
Smith, James Allen
McMurray, Donald L.
Cattell, William Cassaday
Eaton, John
McCartney, Washington
Pardee, Ario
Porter, James Madison
McMurtrie, Douglas C.
Meeker, Jotham
Timothy, Lewis
MacNair, Harley Farnsworth
King, Charles William
McNamara, Katherine
Pilat, Ignaz Anton
Robinson, Charles Mulford
Sargent, Henry Winthrop
Underwood, Loring
Vaux, Calvert
Vitale, Ferruccio
Weidenmann, Jacob
McNamara, William
Sorin, Edward Frederick
McNaugher, John
Moorehead, William Gallogly
McNeill, T. F.
Poe, Orlando Metcalfe
Quinby, Isaac Ferdinand
Ransom, Thomas Edward Greenfield
Ripley, Edward Hastings
Rodes, Robert Emmett
Seymour, Truman
Sherman, Thomas West
Smith, Charles Ferguson
Smith, Giles Alexander
Smith, Morgan Lewis
Smith, Persifor Frazer
Tidball, John Caldwell
Torbert, Alfred Thomas Archimedes
McPheeters, W. E.
King, Rufus
McPherson, John Hanson Thomas
Ashmun, Jehudi
Atkinson, William Yates
Blount, James Henderson
Clark, John
Gilmer, George Rockingham
Milledge, John
Mitchell, David Brydie
Newman, William Truslow
Nisbet, Eugenius Aristides
Northen, William Jonathan
Speer, Emory
McWilliams, Carey
Sterling, George
Madden, Eva Anne
Elliott, Sarah Barnwell
Magee, James D.
Johnson, Alexander Bryan
Johnson, Joseph French
Magee, M. D'Arcy
Magruder, George Lloyd
Magie, William Francis
Fine, Henry Burchard
Henry, Joseph
Loomis, Elmer Howard
Mahan, Bruce E.
Carpenter, Cyrus Clay
Chambers, John
Davenport, George
Dubuque, Julien
Eastman, Enoch Worthen
Leffler, Isaac
Leffler, Shepard
Malin, James C.
Logan, Cornelius Ambrose
Martin, John Alexander
Morrill, Edmund Needham
Phillips, William Addison
Root, Frank Albert
Mallalieu, W. C.
Gary, James Albert
Goldsborough, Charles
Goldsborough, Louis Malesherbes
Goldsborough, Robert
Grimké, John Faucheraud
Hunter, Whiteside Godfrey
Johnson, Bradley Tyler
Kent, Joseph
Key, Philip Barton
Lindsay, William
McAfee, Robert Breckinridge
McCreary, James Bennett
Metcalfe, Thomas
Morehead, Charles Slaughter
Morehead, James Turner
Owsley, William
Malloch, Archibald C.
Church, Benjamin
Craik, James
Malone, Dumas
Baldwin, Abraham
Barbour, James
Barbour, Philip Pendelton
Callender, James Thomson
Cooper, Thomas
Drayton, John
Drayton, William, 1732–1790
Drayton, William, 1776–1846
Fulton, Robert Burwell
Giles, William Branch
Gilmer, Francis Walker
Henry, William Wirt
Humphreys, Benjamin Grubb
Jefferson, Thomas
Madison, Dolly Payne
Randolph, John, 1773–1833
Rhodes, James Ford
Malone, Kemp
March, Francis Andrew, 1825–1911
March, Francis Andrew, 1863–1928
Webster, Noah
Manchester, Mary E.
Adams, Andrew
Andrews, Charles Bartlett
Baldwin, Roger Sherman
Baldwin, Simeon
Mann, Arthur T.
Moore, James Edward
Mann, Helen Jo Scott
De Young, Michel Harry
Freeman, Frederick Kemper
Sprague, Charles Ezra
Mann, Louis Leopold
Adler, Samuel
Asher, Joseph Mayor
Hirsch, Emil Gustav
Rosenwald, Julius
Mann, Robert S.
Lee, James Melvin
Manning, Helen Taft
Rhoades, James E.
Taylor, Joseph Wright
Manross, William W.
Schroeder, John Frederick
Marcosson, Isaac F.
Frohman, Charles
Marcuson, Isaac E.
Grossman, Louis
Marks, Lionel S.
Hollis, Ira Nelson
Marmer, Harry A.
Bent, Silas
Eimbeck, William
Harris, Rollin Arthur
Hassler, Ferdinand Rudolph
Hayford, John Fillmore
Lindenkohl, Adolph
Martin, Artemas
Maury, Matthew Fontaine
Mendenhall, Thomas Corwin
Mitchell, Henry
Pavy, Octave
Peary, Robert Edwin
Schott, Charles Anthony
Marraro, Howard R.
Foresti, Eleutario Felice
Marshall, George
Williams, John Elias
Yoakum, Benjamin Franklin
Marshall, James Trimble, Jr.
Brown, John Appleton
Brown, John George
Bunce, William Gedney
Marshall, Thomas M.
Bates, Edward
Bates, Frederick
Marshall, William B.
Lea, Isaac

MARTENS, FREDERICK HERMAN
Abbott, Emma
Bispham, David Scull
Damrosch, Leopold
Dannreuther, Gustav
Davis, John, c. 1780–1825
De Coppet, Edward J.
De Koven, Henry Louis Reginald
Dresel, Otto
Estey, Jacob
Fairlamb, James Remington
Fischer, Emil Friedrich August
Fletcher, Alice Cunningham
Gemünder, August Martin Ludwig
Gericke, Wilhelm
Gilchrist, William Wallace
Gilmore, Patrick Sarsfield
Gleason, Frederic Grant
Hamlin, Emmons
Hammerstein, Oscar
Hanchett, Henry Granger
Harris, Charles Kassell
Hauk, Minnie
Heinrich, Max
Herbert, Victor
Hewitt, James
Hill, Ureli Corelli
Hoffman, Richard
Humiston, William Henry
Kellogg, Clara Louise
Knabe, Valentine Wilhelm
Kobbé, Gustav
Koemmenich, Louis
Maretzek, Max
Marzo, Eduardo
Mason, Henry
Mason, Lowell
Mason, Luther Whiting
Mason, William
Mathews, William Smythe Babcock
Moore, Annie Aubertine Woodward
Moore, John Weeks
Musin, Ovide
Neuendorff, Adolph Heinrich Anton Magnus
Nordica, Lillian
Nunó, Jaime
Osgood, George Laurie
Phillips, Philip
Powell, Alma Webster
Powell, Maud
Presser, Theodore
Ritter, Frédéric Louis
Rogers, Clara Kathleen Barnett
Roosevelt, Hilborne Lewis
Rybner, Martin Cornelius

MARTIN, ASA EARL
Findley, William
Fitzsimmons, or Fitzsimins, Thomas
Forward, Walter
Shulze, John Andrew
Shunk, Francis Rawn
Sparks, Edwin Erle
Swallow, Silas Comfort
Wolf, George

MARTIN, KAREN
Tarr, Ralph Stockman

MARTIN, LAWRENCE
Mitchell, John, d. 1768

MASON, ALPHEUS T.
Haines, Daniel
Hornblower, Joseph Coerten

MASON, DANIEL GREGORY
Savage, Philip Henry

MASON, LESTER B.
Verplanck, Gulian Crommelin

MASSON, THOMAS L.
Bangs, John Kendrick

MATAS, RUDOLPH
Prevost, François Marie
Richardson, Tobias Gibson
Riddell, John Leonard

MATHER, FRANK JEWETT, JR.
Abbey, Edwin Austin
Davies, Arthur Bowen
Marquand, Allan
Martin, Homer Dodge
Tryon, Dwight William
Van Dyke, John Charles

MATHEWS, ALBERT P.
Drake, Benjamin
Drake, Daniel
Elwell, John Johnson
Gaillard, Edwin Samuel
Garlick, Theodatus
Goforth, William
Goldsmith, Middleton
Hildreth, Samuel Prescott
Jackson, John Davies
Keyt, Alonzo Thrasher
King, John
Rachford, Benjamin Knox
Ransohoff, Joseph

MATHEWS, SHAILER
Barrows, John Henry
Miller, Lewis
Moulton, Richard Green

MATTESON, DAVID M.
Adams, Abijah
Brown, Jameson, 1800–1855
Campbell, John
Draper, John
Fitch, Samuel
Fleming, John, 1764–1800
Gill, John
Green, Bartholomew
Green, Samuel
Johnson, Marmaduke

MATTHEWS, BRANDER
Bunner, Henry Cuyler

MATTHIESSEN, FRANCIS O.
Jewett, Sarah Orne

MAURY, JEAN WEST
Sprague, Kate Chase

MAXON, WILLIAM R.
Eaton, Daniel Cady
Peck, Charles Horton
Perrine, Henry
Pursh, Fredrick
Rose, Joseph Nelson
Safford, William Edwin
Spalding, Volney Morgan
Sullivant, William Starling
Tuckerman, Edward
Underwood, Lucien Marcus
Vasey, George
Walter, Thomas

MAYER, EMIL
Asch, Morris Joseph
Gruening, Emil

MAYO, BERNARD
Dunlap, Robert Pinckney
Hamlin, Charles
Hubbard, John
King, Horatio

MAYO, LAURENCE SHAW
Belknap, Jeremy
Dexter, Samuel, 1726–1810
Dowse, Thomas
Farmer, John, 1789–1838
Felt, Joseph Barlow
Goodhue, Benjamin
Hoyt, Albert Harrison
Langdon, Samuel
Langdon, Woodbury
Lathrop, John
Livermore, George
Lossing, Benson John
Lovell, John
Lowell, Edward Jackson
Lunt, George
Mason, Jonathan

MEADE, JULIAN R.
Whitaker, Daniel Kimball

MEADE, ROBERT DOUTHAT
Jenkins, Albert Gallatin
Jenkins, Micah
Lee, William Henry Fitzhugh
Logan, Thomas Muldrup, 1840–1914
Long, Armistead Lindsay
McClellan, Henry Brainerd
Magruder, John Bankhead
Martin, James Green
Maury, Dabney Herndon
Northrop, Lucius Bellinger
Pelham, John
Polk, Leonidas
Polk, Lucius Eugene
Randolph, Alfred Magill
Randolph, George Wythe
Ravenscroft, John Stark
Seddon, James Alexander
Shoup, Francis Asbury
Walker, Reuben Lindsay
Walker, William Henry Talbot
Winder, John Henry
Wise, Henry Alexander
Wise, Henry Augustus
Wise, John Sergeant

MEANS, STEWART
Allen, Alexander Viets Griswold

MEANY, EDMOND S.
Ferry, Elisha Peyre

MECHLIN, LEILA
Brackett, Edward Augustus
Bradford, William, 1823–1892
Bristol, John Bunyan
Brooks, Richard Edwin
Evans, William Thomas
Ffoulke, Charles Mather
Freer, Charles Lang
French, William Merchant Richardson
Paris, Walter
Pattison, James William
Pine, Robert Edge
Powell, Lucien Whiting
White, John Blake
Whittridge, Worthington
Wolf, Henry

GEO. S.

MEINE, FRANKLIN J.
Harris, George Washington, 1814–1869
Pomeroy, Marcus Mills
Shillaber, Benjamin Penhallow
Thomson, Mortimer Neal
Thorpe, Thomas Bangs
MENDEL, LAFAYETTE B.
Osborne, Thomas Burr
MENDELL, CLARENCE W.
Hadley, James
Peck, Tracy
Seymour, Thomas Day
Thacher, Thomas Anthony
MENDENHALL, JOHN C.
Waln, Robert, 1794–1825
MENEELY, A. HOWARD
Cameron, James Donald
Cameron, Simon
Harvey, George Brinton McClellan
Page, Walter Hines
Redfield, William Cox
Smith, James, 1851–1927
Stanbery, Henry
Stanton, Edwin McMasters
Thomas, Lorenzo
Wade, Benjamin Franklin
MENZEL, DONALD H.
Howe, Herbert Alonzo
Lewis, Exum Percival
Schaeberle, John Martin
MEREDITH, ALBERT B.
Northrop, Birdsey Grant
MERENESS, NEWTON D.
Calvert, Charles
Calvert, George
Calvert, Leonard
Claiborne, William
Coode, John
Copley, Lionel
Copley, Thomas
Dulany, Daniel, 1685–1753
Dulany, Daniel, 1722–1797
Eddis, William
Eden, Robert
Fendall, Josias
Hanson, John
Henry, John, 1750–1798
Hindman, William
McMahon, John Van Lear
Ogle, Samuel
Scott, Gustavus
Smallwood, William
Smith, Caleb Blood
Smith, Oliver Hampton
Tilghman, Matthew
Vinton, Samuel Finley
White, Albert Smith
Winder, Levin
Wright, Joseph Albert
Wright, Robert
MERIWETHER, ROBERT LEE
Burke, Ædanus
Butler, Pierce
Butler, William, 1759–1821
Gadsden, Christopher
Gaillard, John
Garden, Alexander, 1757–1829
Hutson, Richard
Jamison, David Flavel
Keitt, Lawrence Massillon
McCord, David James
Marion, Francis
Moultrie, William
Ramsay, David
Rutledge, Edward
Rutledge, John
MERRIAM, JOHN CAMPBELL
Chamberlin, Thomas Chrowder
MERRILL, GEORGE PERKINS
Ashburner, Charles Albert
Barrell, Joseph
Becker, George Ferdinand
Beecher, Charles Emerson
Blake, William Phipps
Bradley, Frank Howe
Branner, John Casper
Broadhead, Garland Carr
Brooks, Alfred Hulse
Brooks, Thomas Benton
Brush, George Jarvis
Calvin, Samuel
Clark, William Bullock
Clarke, John Mason
Claypole, Edward Waller
Cook, George Hammell
Cope, Edward Drinker
Crosby, William Otis
Dana, James Dwight
Dutton, Clarence Edward
Eaton, Amos
Emmons, Ebenezer
Emmons, Samuel Franklin
Gilbert, Grove Karl
Hague, Arnold
Hague, James Duncan
Hall, James, 1811–1898
Hayden, Ferdinand Vandiveer
Hayes, Charles Willard
Hilgard, Eugene Woldemar
Hitchcock, Charles Henry
Hitchcock, Edward, 1793–1864
Houghton, Douglass
Iddings, Joseph Paxon
Irving, Roland Duer
Jackson, Charles Thomas
Kemp, James Furman
Kerr, Washington Caruthers
King, Clarence
LeConte, Joseph
Leidy, Joseph
Lesley, Peter
Lesquereux, Leo
Maclure, William
Marsh, Othniel Charles
Mather, William Williams
Meek, Fielding Bradford
Newberry, John Strong
Orton, Edward Francis Baxter
Owen, David Dale
Powell, John Wesley
Pumpelly, Raphael
Rogers, Henry Darwin
Rogers, William Barton
Safford, James Merrill
Salisbury, Rollin D.
Shaler, Nathaniel Southgate
Smith, Eugene Allen
Springer, Frank
Stevenson, John James
Swallow, George Clinton
Van Hise, Charles Richard
Walcott, Charles Doolittle
White, Israel Charles
Whitney, Josiah Dwight
Williams, George Huntington
Winchell, Alexander
Winchell, Newton Horace
MERRIMAN, ROGER B.
Bigelow, Erastus Brigham
Prescott, William Hickling
MESICK, JANE LOUISE
Butterworth, Hezekiah
METCALF, FRANK J.
Holden, Oliver
Holyoke, Samuel
Jackson, George K.
Keller, Mathias
Kemp, Robert H.
Law, Andrew
Oatman, Johnson
Oliver, Henry Kemble
Palmer, Horatio Richmond
Palmer, Ray
Read, Daniel, 1757–1836
Scott, John Prindle
Swan, Timothy
Thompson, Will Lamartine
Willard, Samuel
METCALF, JOHN CALVIN
Cooke, Philip Pendleton
MEYER, ADOLF
Phipps, Henry
MEYER, HERMAN H. B.
Flint, Weston
Lanman, Charles
Sabin, Joseph
MEYER, LEO J.
Platt, Orville Hitchcock
MEYLAN, GEORGE L.
Gulick, Luther Halsey, 1865–1918
Sargent, Dudley Allen
MICHELSON, TRUMAN
Brinton, Daniel Garrison
MILLER, DOUGLASS W.
Craig, Daniel H.
Dexter, Henry, 1813–1910
Dickinson, Charles Monroe
Fiske, Stephen Ryder
Gallagher, William Davis
Gray, Joseph W.
MILLER, GERRIT S.
Mearns, Edgar Alexander
MILLER, PERRY
Nurse, Rebecca
Walker, James
MILLER, RAYMOND C.
Harris, William Alexander
Ingalls, John James
Peffer, William Alfred
Pingree, Hazen Stuart
Simpson, Jerry
MILLER, WILLIAM SNOW
Godman, John Davidson
Horner, William Edmonds
Kempster, Walter
MILLICAN, C. BOWIE
Van Depoele, Charles Joseph
MILLIGAN, FLORENCE
Osborn, William Henry
MIMS, EDWIN
Ayres, Brown
Bledsoe, Albert Taylor
Lanier, Sidney
MIMS, EDWIN, JR.
Erlanger, Abraham Lincoln
Gansevoort, Leonard

Grau, Maurice
Hawkins, Dexter Arnold
Hill, Frederick Trevor
Holley, Marietta
McVicker, James Hubert
Marble, Danforth
Murdoch, James Edward
MINDIL, CLINTON
Clark, Lewis Gaylord
Coates, George Henry
MINER, LOUIE M.
Deming, Philander
MINNICH, HARVEY C.
McGuffey, William Holmes
Osborn, Henry Stafford
Tappan, Eli Todd
Thompson, William Oxley
White, Emerson Elbridge
MITCHELL, BROADUS
Alvey, Richard Henry
Archer, Stevenson
Baird, Henry Carey
Cardozo, Jacob Newton
Carey, Henry Charles
Carey, Mathew
Colwell, Stephen
Cone, Moses Herman
Coxe, Tench
Dawson, Francis Warrington
De Bow, James Dunwoody Brownson
Dew, Thomas Roderick
Dugdale, Richard Louis
Duke, Benjamin Newton
Duke, James Buchanan
Du Pont, Eleuthère Irénée
Du Pont, Henry
Du Pont, Henry Algernon
Du Pont, Victor Marie
Fitzhugh, George
Fries, Francis
George, Henry, 1839–1897
George, Henry, 1862–1916
Gray, George Alexander
Gregg, William
Hammett, Henry Pinckney
Holt, Edwin Michael
Hopkins, Johns
Hughes, Henry
Niles, Hezekiah
Nugent, John Frost
Owen, Robert Dale
Patten, Simon Nelson
Patterson, William
Perry, Arthur Latham
Post, Louis Freeland
Pratt, Enoch
Rae, John
Raymond, Daniel
Robinson, Edward Van Dyke
Schoenhof, Jacob
Simpson, Stephen
Spooner, Lysander
Thomas, Philip Evan
Tompkins, Daniel Augustus
Thompson, Robert Ellis
Tucker, George
Vethake, Henry
Walters, Henry
Walters, William Thompson
Ware, Nathaniel A.
Warfield, Solomon Davies
Wells, David Ames
Wildman, Murray Shipley
Wright, Carroll Davidson
MITCHELL, CATHERINE PALMER
Frazer, Oliver
Freeman, James Edwards
French, Edwin Davis
Frost, Arthur Burdett
Gibson, William Hamilton
Gillam, Bernhard
Gilpin, Charles Sidney
Goodridge, Sarah
Gutherz, Carl
Keppler, Joseph
MITCHELL, MARY HEWITT
Brace, John Pierce
Cady, Sarah Louise Ensign
MITCHELL, SAMUEL CHILES
Curry, Jabez Lamar Monroe
Gilman, Daniel Coit
Hatcher, William Eldridge
Henry, Robert
Holmes, George Frederick
Maxcy, Jonathan
Puryear, Bennet
MITCHELL, STEWART
Minot, George Richards
Mitchell, Nahum
Russell, Jonathan
Russell, William Eustis
Seymour, Horatio
MITCHELL, WALTER, JR.
Rowell, George Presbury
MITCHELL, WILMOT B.
Kellogg, Elijah
Newman, Samuel Phillips
Pickard, Samuel Thomas
MITMAN, CARL W.
Abbott, William Hawkins
Allen, Horatio
Arnold, Aza
Babbitt, Isaac
Ball, Albert
Beach, Frederick Converse
Benjamin, George Hillard
Blake, Eli Whitney
Blake, Francis
Bogardus, James
Borden, Gail
Borden, Simeon
Brown, Fayette
Brown, James Salisbury
Brown, Joseph Emerson
Buckland, Cyrus
Bullock, William A.
Burson, William Worth
Burt, John
Burt, William Austin
Bushnell, David
Campbell, Andrew
Case, Jerome Increase
Channing, William Francis
Cist, Jacob
Clymer, George E.
Colburn, Irving Wightman
Colt, Samuel
Conant, Hezekiah
Corliss, George Henry
Cottrell, Calvert Byron
Craven, John Joseph
Crowell, Luther Childs
Cutler, James Goold
Cutting, James Ambrose
Daft, Leo
Dalzell, Robert M.
Dancel, Christian
Danforth, Charles
Daniels, Fred Harris
Davenport, Thomas
Davis, Phineas
Davis, William Augustine
Deere, John
Deering, William
Delany, Patrick Bernard
Detmold, Christian Edward
Dixon, Joseph
Dod, Daniel
Dow, Lorenzo, 1825–1899
Drake, Edwin Laurentine
Dripps, Isaac L.
Dunbar, Robert
Dunwoody, William Hood
Durand, Cyrus
Durham, Caleb Wheeler
Eads, James Buchanan
Earle, Pliny
Edgar, Charles
Edwards, Talmadge
Edwards, William
Eickemeyer, Rudolf
Emerson, James Ezekiel
Emerson, Ralph
Emery, Albert Hamilton
Esterbrook, Richard
Esterly, George
Evans, Oliver
Ewbank, Thomas
Fairbanks, Henry
Fairbanks, Thaddeus
Farmer, Hannah Tobey Shapleigh
Farmer, Moses Gerrish
Field, Stephen Dudley
Fitch, John
Flad, Henry
Forney, Matthias Nace
Francis, James Bicheno
Francis, Joseph
Fulton, Robert
Furlow, Floyd Charles
Gally, Merritt
Gaskill, Harvey Freeman
Gatling, Richard Jordan
Gayley, James
Gibbs, James Ethan Allen
Gilbert, Rufus Henry
Glidden, Joseph Farwell
Goddard, Calvin Luther
Goddu, Louis
Good, John
Goodrich, Benjamin Franklin
Goodwin, Hannibal Williston
Goodyear, Charles, 1800–1860
Goodyear, Charles, 1833–1896
Gordon, George Phineas
Gorrie, John
Gray, Elisha
Greist, John Milton
Grinnell, Frederick
Gunn, James Newton
Haish, Jacob
Hall, Thomas
Hall, Thomas Seavey
Hallidie, Andrew Smith
Hammond, James Bartlett
Harvey, Hayward Augustus
Hayden, Joseph Shepard

Hayward, Nathaniel Manley
Henry, William
Herdic, Peter
Herreshoff, James Brown
Heywood, Levi
Hoe, Richard March
Hoe, Robert, 1784–1833
Hoe, Robert, 1839–1909
Holland, John Philip
Holley, Alexander Lyman
Hotchkiss, Benjamin Berkeley
House, Henry Alonzo
House, Royal Earl
Howe, Elias
Howe, Frederick Webster
Howe, John Ireland
Howe, William
Howell, John Adams
Hubbard, Henry Griswold
Hubert, Conrad
Hudson, William Smith
Hughes, David Edward
Hughes, Howard Robard
Hussey, Obed
Ingersoll, Simon
Janney, Eli Hamilton
Jeffrey, Joseph Andrew
Jenkins, Nathaniel
Jenney, William Le Baron
Jerome, Chauncey
Johnston, Samuel
Jones, Amanda Theodosia
Keen, Morris Longstreth
Kent, William
Kier, Samuel M.
Kingsford, Thomas
Knight, Edward Henry
Kruesi, John
Lamb, Isaac Wixom
Lamme, Benjamin Garver
Lampson, Sir Curtis Miranda
Langley, John Williams
Lanston, Tolbert
Larned, Joseph Gay Eaton
Latta, Alexander Bonner
Lawrence, Richard Smith
Lay, John Louis
Leavitt, Erasmus Darwin
Leavitt, Frank McDowell
Leffel, James
Leggett, Mortimer Dormer
Leyner, John George
Levy, Max
Lieb, John William
Lloyd, Marshall Burns
Locke, John
Longstreet, William
Lucas, Anthony Francis
Lyall, James
Lyman, Benjamin Smith
McCoy, Elijah
McDougall, Alexander
McKay, Gordon
Marks, Amasa Abraham
Marsh, Charles Wesley
Marsh, Sylvester
Marsh, William Wallace
Mason, William
Mast, Phineas Price
Masury, John Wesley
Matthews, John
Matzeliger, Jan Ernst
Maxim, Hudson
Maynard, Edward
Melville, David
Mergenthaler, Ottmar
Merritt, Israel John
Miller, Ezra
Moody, Paul
Morey, Samuel
Morgan, Charles Hill
Munger, Robert Sylvester
Munn, Orson Desaix
Murray, Thomas Edward
Muybridge, Eadweard
Newcomb, Charles Leonard
Nicholson, William Thomas
Norris, William
Noyes, La Verne
Ogden, Francis Barber
Oliver, James
Orr, Hugh
Otis, Charles Rollin
Otis, Elisha Graves
Packard, James Ward
Page, Charles Grafton
Painter, William
Parrott, Robert Parker
Peek, Frank William
Perkins, Jacob
Perry, Stuart
Pitts, Hiram Avery
Pope, Franklin Leonard
Porter, Rufus
Pratt, Francis Ashbury
Pratt, John
Prescott, George Bartlett
Priest, Edward Dwight
Pullman, George Mortimer
Read, Nathan
Reese, Abram
Reese, Isaac
Reese, Jacob
Remington, Eliphalet
Remington, Philo
Renwick, Edward Sabine
Renwick, Henry Brevoort
Reynolds, Edwin
Reynolds, Samuel Godfrey
Rice, Richard Henry
Roberts, William Milnor
Robinson, Stillman Williams
Robinson, William
Rogers, Henry J.
Rogers, James Harris
Rogers, John Raphael
Rogers, Thomas
Roosevelt, Nicholas J.
Root, Elisha King
Rowland, Thomas Fitch
Rumsey, James
Sargent, James
Saunders, William Lawrence
Sawyer, Sylvanus
Saxton, Joseph
Schieren, Charles Adolph
Schneller, George Otto
Scott, Irving Murray
See, Horace
Seed, Miles Ainscough
Selden, George Baldwin
Sellers, Coleman
Sellers, William
Sergeant, Henry Clark
Sessions, Henry Howard
Shaw, Thomas
Sholes, Christopher Latham
Short, Sidney Howe
Sickels, Frederick Ellsworth
Silver, Thomas
Singer, Isaac Merrit
Skinner, Halcyon
Slater, Samuel
Slocum, Samuel
Smith, Horace
Spencer, Christopher Miner
Sperry, Elmer Ambrose
Sprague, William, 1773–1836
Stager, Anson
Stanley, Francis Edgar
Stanley, William
Starrett, Laroy S.
Steinmetz, Charles Proteus
Stephenson, John
Stevens, Edwin Augustus
Stevens, John
Stevens, Robert Livingston
Stoddard, Joshua C.
Sturtevant, Benjamin Franklin
Stutz, Harry Clayton
Sweet, John Edson
Tagliabue, Giuseppe
Taylor, Frederick Winslow
Terry, Eli
Thomas, Seth
Thomson, John
Thorp, John
Thurber, Charles
Thurston, Robert Lawton
Timken, Henry
Towne, Henry Robinson
Treadwell, Daniel
Turner, Walter Victor
Twining, Alexander Catlin
Vail, Alfred
Wagner, Webster
Wallace, William
Warner, Worcester Reed
Washburn, Ichabod
Washburn, Nathan
Waterman, Lewis Edson
Watkins, John Elfreth
Weaver, William Dixon
Webb, John Burkitt
Welch, Ashbel
Wellman, Samuel Thomas
Wesson, Daniel Baird
Wheeler, Nathaniel
Whitney, Asa
Whitney, Eli
Whittemore, Amos
Wilkinson, David
Wilkinson, Jeremiah
Willard, Simon
Wilson, Allen Benjamin
Wilson, George Francis
Winchester, Oliver Fisher
Winslow, John Flack
Winton, Alexander
Wood, James J.
Woodruff, Theodore Tuttle
Worthington, Henry Rossiter
Wyman, Horace
Yale, Linus

MOEHLMAN, CONRAD HENRY
MacArthur, Robert Stuart
Morehouse, Henry Lyman
Morgan, Thomas Jefferson
Moss, Lemuel

Osgood, Howard
Robins, Henry Ephraim
MOFFETT, E. V.
Hill, James
Livermore, Arthur
Livermore, Edward St. Loe
Livermore, Samuel, 1732–1803
Morril, David Lawrence
MOHLER, JOHN FREDERICK
Himes, Charles Francis
MOHLER, JOHN R.
Moore, Veranus Alva
MOLEY, RAYMOND
Murphy, Charles Francis
MONAGHAN, FRANK
Bierce, Ambrose Gwinett
Bohm, Max
Burns, Otway
Clinton, George
Coffin, Sir Isaac
Coke, Thomas
Coxe, Daniel
Crowne, John
Crowne, William
Devoy, John
Dewing, Francis
Donn-Byrne, Brian Oswald
Dove, David James
Evans, Thomas Wiltberger
Field, David Dudley, 1781–1867
Field, Henry Martyn
Field, Thomas Warren
Fox, Harry
Foxall, Henry
Gaillardet, Théodore Frédéric
Gay, Sydney Howard
Gibbs, George, 1815–1873
Gilder, William Henry
Gordon, George Henry
Gordon, William
Goucher, John Franklin
Graydon, Alexander
Greene, George Washington
Grover, Cuvier
Hagner, Peter
Hall, Samuel Read
Halpine, Charles Graham
Halsey, John
Halstead, Murat
Hanaford, Phoebe Ann Coffin
Harris, Benjamin
Hart, John Seely
Hastings, Samuel Dexter
Haven, Henry Philemon
Haverly, Christopher
Hazeltine, Mayo Williamson
Headley, Joel Tyler
Holley, Myron
Hollister, Gideon Hiram
Hunt, Isaac
Huntington, Jabez
Huntington, Jedediah
Ingle, Richard
Jackson, James Caleb
Kalb, Johann
Kapp, Friedrich
Kidd, William
Kirk, John Foster
Kosciuszko, Tadeusz Andrezej Bonaventura
Lafayette, Marie Joseph Paul Yves Roch Gilbert du Motier Marquis de
Littlepage, Lewis
Mitchel, John
Moylan, Stephen
O'Brien, Fitz-James
Pollard, Joseph Percival
Pulaski, Casimir
Robinson, William Erigena
Rochambeau, Jean Baptiste Donatien De Vimeur, Comte de
Sargent, Winthrop, 1825–1870
Savage, John
Schwatka, Frederick
Seaman, Elizabeth Cochrane
Spooner, Shearjashub
Stearns, John Newton
Tuckerman, Bayard
Watson, Elkanah
Wikoff, Henry
Wood, Abraham
MONROE, HARRIET
Teasdale, Sara
Trowbridge, Augustus
MONTGOMERY, THOMAS L.
Edmonds, John
MONTGOMERY, WALTER A.
Harrison, Gessner
MOOD, FULMER
Brierton, John
Fiske, John, 1744–1797
Freeman, Nathaniel
Gosnold, Bartholomew
Inman, George
Jewett, John Punchard
Josselyn, John
May, Samuel Joseph
Mayhew, Jonathan
Mood, Francis Asbury
MOODY, HERBERT R.
Doremus, Robert Ogden
MOODY, ROBERT E.
Allan, John
Chandler, John
Claflin, William
Clapp, Asa
Cushman, Joshua
Dawson, Henry Barton
Frye, Joseph
Greenleaf, Moses
Hall, Samuel, 1740–1807
Holmes, John
Huntington, William Edwards
Jackson, William, 1783–1855
Jewell, Marshall
Kidder, Frederic
King, William
Longfellow, Stephen
Manley, Joseph Homan
Mellen, Prentiss
Morrill, Anson Peaslee
Morrill, Lot Myrick
Morse, Freeman Harlow
Parris, Albion Keith
Plaisted, Harris Merrill
Preble, William Pitt
Putnam, William LeBaron
Rice, Alexander Hamilton
Rich, Isaac
Shepley, Ether
Shepley, George Foster
Sleeper, Jacob
Thacher, George
Ware, Ashur
Warren, William Fairfield
Whitman, Ezekiel
Williamson, William Durkee
MOORE, ALBERT B.
Chapman, Reuben
Comer, Braxton Bragg
Deas, Zachariah Cantey
Fitzpatrick, Benjamin
Forney, William Henry
Gaines, George Strother
Gayle, John
Goldthwaite, George
Goldthwaite, Henry Barnes
Goold, William A.
Gracie, Archibald
Hubbard, David
Kolb, Reuben Francis
McKinley, John
Meek, Alexander Beaufort
Murfee, James Thomas
MOORE, AUSTIN L.
Noyes, William Curtis
Oakley, Thomas Jackson
Ogden, Thomas Ludlow
Radcliff, Jacob
MOORE, CHARLES
Baldwin, Henry Porter
Blair, Austin
Bliss, Aaron Thomas
Brewer, Mark Spencer
Burnham, Daniel Hudson
Burrows, Julius Cæsar
McKim, Charles Follen
McKim, James Miller
McMillan, James
Mead, William Rutherford
Medary, Milton Bennett
Millet, Francis Davis
Norton, Charles Eliot
Platt, Charles Adams
Richardson, Charles Williamson
Shrady, Henry Merwin
White, Stanford
MOORE, EDWARD CALDWELL
Harris, George
Ropes, James Hardy
MOORE, GEORGE T.
Engelmann, George
Shaw, Henry
MOORE, JAMES G.
Goff, Emmet Stull
MOORE, LOUISE M.
Smith, Elizabeth Oakes Prince
MOORE, MARY ATWELL
Carpenter, Stephen Cullen
Cheetham, James
Croswell, Harry
MOORE, ROSS H.
Lattimore, William
MOOREHEAD, WARREN KING
Peet, Stephen Denison
Snyder, John Francis
MORAIS, HERBERT M.
Leland, John
MORAN, HUGH A.
Klopsch, Louis
Lord, Eleazar
MORAN, THOMAS F.
Biddle, Horace P.
MORDELL, ALBERT
Whittier, John Greenleaf

Morgan, John Hill
Ramage, John
Stuart, Gilbert
Morgan, Theodore H.
Smith, Harold Babbitt
Moriarty, G. Andrews, Jr.
Hasket, Elias
Morison, Samuel Eliot
Ames, Fisher
Austin, Benjamin
Austin, Jonathan Loring
Bradford, William, 1589–1657
Brooks, John
Brooks, Peter Chardon
Cabot, George
Clark, Arthur Hamilton
Day, Stephen
Gerry, Elbridge
Harvard, John
Hoar, Leonard
Johnson, Edward
Kirkland, John Thornton
Leverett, John, 1662–1724
McKay, Donald
Oakes, Urian
Otis, Harrison Gray
Otis, James
Parker, Thomas
Pynchon, William
Quincy, Josiah, 1772–1864
Sparks, Jared
Squanto
Morris, Harrison S.
Ferris, Jean Léon Gérôme
Morris, Richard B.
Campbell, William W.
Cockran, William Bourke
Colden, Cadwallader David
Cramer, Michael John
Fassett, Jacob Sloat
Fenton, Reuben Eaton
Floyd, William
Folger, Charles James
Gaynor, William Jay
Glynn, Martin Henry
Hoffman, David Murray
Hoffman, Josiah Ogden
Hoffman, Ogden
Low, Abiel Abbot
Low, Isaac
Low, Nicholas
Low, Seth
Mitchel, John Purroy
Murray, Joseph
Read, John, 1679/80–1749
Reed, Joseph
Scott, John Morin
Smith, William, 1697–1769
Smith, William, 1728–1793
Stockton, Richard
Trowbridge, Edmund
Van Santvoord, George
Van Vechten, Abraham
Walworth, Reuben Hyde
Wells, John
Williams, Elisha, 1773–1833
Zenger, John Peter
Morris, William Alfred
Bancroft, Hubert Howe
Morse, Jarvis M.
Dixon, James
Edwards, Henry Waggaman
Ellsworth, William Wolcott
English, James Edward
Foot, Samuel Augustus
Foster, Lafayette Sabine
Green, Thomas
Loomis, Dwight
Niles, John Milton
Toucey, Isaac
Wanton, Joseph
Morse, Josiah
Ogilvie, James
Morse, Sidney G.
Stoughton, William
Morton, Richard L.
Barbour, John Strode, Jr.
Bayly, Thomas Henry
Braxton, Carter
Cabell, Nathaniel Francis
Cabell, Samuel Jordan
Cabell, William H.
Cabell, William Lewis
Camm, John
Carr, Dabney
Carrington, Paul
Fry, Joshua
Holloway, John
Horrocks, James
Johns, John
Lee, Richard
Lewis, Andrew
Lewis, Fielding
Mercer, James
Moses, Montrose J.
Bangs, Frank C.
Barnabee, Henry Clay
Barrett, George Horton
Barrymore, Georgiana Emma Drew
Barrymore, Maurice
Bateman, Kate Josephine
Mott, Frank Luther
Perkins, James Handasyd
Peterson, Charles Jacobs
Peterson, Henry
Walker, John Brisben
Young, Lafayette
Mountcastle, Harry W.
Stockwell, John Nelson
Mower, Edmund C.
Phelps, Edward John
Robinson, Moses
Mugridge, Donald H.
Newport, Christopher
Mull, George Fulmer
Apple, Thomas Gilmore
Bausman, Benjamin
Bomberger, John Henry Augustus
Rauch, Frederic Augustus
Rupp, William
Munro, Dana C.
Lea, Henry Charles
Munro, William Bennett
Eaton, Dorman Bridgman
Jenckes, Thomas Allen
Lodge, Henry Cabot
Munroe, Charles E.
Dudley, Charles Benjamin
Murchison, Carl
Sanford, Edmund Clark
Murdock, Kenneth Ballard
Byles, Mather
Green, Joseph
Hildreth, Richard
Mather, Cotton
Mather, Increase
Mather, Richard
Mather, Samuel
Wigglesworth, Michael
Wilson, John
Wood, William
Murray, J. Florence
Searing, Laura Catherine Redden
Musser, Paul H.
Barker, James Nelson
Mussey, H. R.
Barrows, Samuel June
Muzzey, David Saville
Butler, Benjamin Franklin, 1795–1858
Butler, Charles
Butler, William Allen
Gallatin, Abraham Alfonse Albert
Morris, Gouverneur
Myers, George B.
Du Bose, William Porcher
Myers, George S.
Eigenmann, Carl H.
Nachlas, I. William
Taylor, Robert Tunstall
Nash, Edwin G.
Akers, Benjamin Paul
Amateis, Louis
Augur, Hezekiah
Bailly, Joseph Alexis
Ball, Thomas
Bartholomew, Edward Sheffield
Bissell, George Edwin
Calverley, Charles
Clarke, Thomas Shields
Clevenger, Shobal Vail
Cogdell, John Stevens
Connelly, Pierce Francis
Donaghue, John
Nash, Frank
Brooks, George Washington
Graham, William Alexander
Neff, Frank Howard
Staley, Cady
Neilson, William Allan
Seelye, Laurenus Clark
Thorndike, Ashley Horace
Nelson, John Herbert
Allen, James Lane
Baldwin, Joseph Glover
Page, Thomas Nelson
Thompson, William Tappan
Nelson, Lowry
Roberts, Brigham Henry
Talmage, James Edward
Nelson, Thomas K.
Packard, Joseph
Nettles, H. Edward
Geyer, Henry Sheffie
Jackson, Claiborne Fox
Kerens, Richard C.
Lyon, Nathaniel
McClurg, Joseph Washington
McNair, Alexander
Marmaduke, John Sappington
Miller, John
Napton, William Barclay
Norton, Elijah Hise
Phelps, John Smith
Polk, Trusten

Price, Sterling
Stewart, Robert Marcellus
Stone, William Joel
Sweeny, Thomas William
Van Horn, Robert Thompson
Vest, George Graham
Warner, William

NEVINS, ALLAN
Ames, Oakes
Arthur, Timothy Shay
Bennett, James Gordon, 1795–1872
Bennett, James Gordon, 1841–1918
Bowles, Samuel, 1797–1851
Bowles, Samuel, 1826–1878
Bowles, Samuel, 1851–1915
Bristow, Benjamin Helm
Brooks, James
Bryant, William Cullen
Cornell, Ezra
Dana, Charles Anderson
Dix, John Adams
Drew, Daniel
Fisk, James, 1834–1872
Ford, Paul Leicester
Frémont, John Charles
Gould, Jay
Greeley, Horace
Hamilton, Alexander, 1757–1804
Harding, Warren Gamaliel
Hayes, Rutherford Birchard
Hone, Philip
Johnson, Willis Fletcher
Leupp, Francis Ellington
Nast, Thomas
Payne, Sereno Elisha
Platt, Thomas Collier
Reid, Whitelaw
Stevens, Thaddeus
Tilton, Theodore
White, Henry, 1850–1927
Wilson, William Lyne

NEWELL, LYMAN C.
Booth, James Curtis
Cooke, Josiah Parsons
Dana, James Freeman
Dana, Samuel Luther
Genth, Frederick Augustus
Gorham, John
Guthrie, Samuel
Hayes, Augustus Allen
Horsford, Eben Norton
Hunt, Thomas Sterry
James, Charles
Loeb, Morris
Mabery, Charles Frederic
Metcalfe, Samuel Lytler
Mitchill, Samuel Latham
Moore, Richard Bishop
Morfit, Campbell
Nichols, James Robinson
Peckham, Stephen Farnum
Phillips, Francis Clifford
Porter, John Addison
Power, Frederick Belding
Prescott, Albert Benjamin
Randall, Wyatt William
Rogers, Robert Empie

NEWLIN, CLAUDE M.
Brackenridge, Henry Marie
Brackenridge, Hugh Henry

NEWSOME, A. R.
Henderson, Archibald
Jones, Allen
Locke, Matthew
Martin, Alexander
Martin, Josiah
Moore, Alfred
Moore, James, 1737–1777
Moore, Maurice
Nash, Abner
Nash, Francis
Nash, Frederick
Polk, Thomas
Sawyer, Lemuel
Sumner, Jethro
Taylor, John Louis
Waddell, Alfred Moore
Waddell, Hugh
Weeks, Stephen Beauregard

NEYMAN, CLINTON ANDREW
Shreve, Thomas Hopkins

NICHOLS, CHARLES L.
Fowle, Daniel

NICHOLS, FRANKLIN T.
Stone, Samuel

NICHOLS, JEANNETTE P.
Allison, William Boyd
Dalzell, John
Dolliver, Jonathan Prentiss
Meigs, William Montgomery
Ritner, Joseph
Roberts, Jonathan
Sherman, John, 1823–1900
Thomas, George Clifford
Walker, Francis Amasa

NICHOLS, ROBERT H.
Cooper, Jacob
Curtis, Olin Alfred
Darling, Henry
Davis, Henry
Dennis, James Shepard
Donnell, Robert
Ewing, Finis
Green, Ashbel
Green, Jacob
Hatfield, Edwin Francis
Hodge, Archibald Alexander
Hodge, Charles
Lane, Horace M.
Lansing, Gulian
Lindsley, John Berrien
Lindsley, Philip
Loughridge, Robert McGill
Marquis, John Abner
Moffat, James Clement
Morgan, Edwin Barber
Nassau, Robert Hamill
Prime, Samuel Irenaeus
Roberts, William Henry
Smith, Henry Boynton
Spring, Gardiner
Sproull, Thomas
Stryker, Melancthon Woolsey
Taylor, Archibald Alexander Edward
Thomson, William McClure
Walker, James Barr
Warfield, Benjamin Breckinridge
Williston, Seth
Wood, James, 1799–1867
Yeomans, John William
Young, Samuel Hall

NICHOLS, ROY F.
Bigler, William
Black, Jeremiah Sullivan
Campbell, James
Dallas, George Mifflin
Forney, John Wien
Geary, John White
Gilpin, Henry Dilworth
Grow, Galusha Aaron
King, William Rufus Devane
McClelland, Robert
Meredith, William Morris
Pierce, Benjamin
Pierce, Franklin
Reed, William Bradford
Sutherland, Joel Barlow
Tyson, Job Roberts
Welsh, John
Wilmot, David

NIXON, HERMAN C.
Gaut, John McReynolds
Robb, James
Robertson, Thomas Bolling
Roselius, Christian
Sage, Bernard Janin
Tulane, Paul
Villeré, Jacques Philippe
White, Edward Douglas
Wiltz, Louis Alfred

NOBLE, A. B.
Beardshear, William Miller
Welch, Adonijah Strong

NOBLE, CHARLES
Bacon, David
Bacon, Leonard Woolsey
Bangs, Nathan
Barnes, Albert
Bartlett, Samuel Colcord
Bates, Arlo
Baxter, William
Behrends, Adolphus Julius

NOBLE, FREDERICK PERRY
Whitworth, George Frederic

NOBLE, HAROLD J.
Dye, William McEntyre
Foulk, George Clayton
Greathouse, Clarence Ridgeby
Heard, Augustine
Jones, George Heber

NOLAN, J. BENNETT
Otto, Bodo

NOLAND, STEPHEN
Hubbard, Frank McKinney

NOLL, JOHN F.
Dwenger, Joseph

NOLLEN, JOHN SCHOLTE
Edgren, August Hjalmar
Gates, George Augustus
Magoun, George Frederic
Scholte, Hendrik Peter

NORFLEET, FILLMORE
Saint-Mémin, Charles Balthazar Julien Fevret de

NORRIS, JOE L.
Niblack, William Ellis
Noble, James
Orth, Godlove Stein
Otto, William Tod

NORRIS, WALTER B.
Dornin, Thomas Aloysius
Downer, Eliphalet
Ellery, Frank
Endicott, Mordecai Thomas

Entwistle, James
Jouett, James Edward
Kempff, Louis
Knight, Austin Melvin
Lee, Samuel Phillips
Lenthall, John
Livingston, John William
McCann, William Penn
McCauley, Edward Yorke
McDougal, David Stockton
McKean, William Wister
Palmer, James Shedden
Pillsbury, John Elliott

NOTZ, WILLIAM
List, Georg Friedrich

NOYES, ALEXANDER D.
Harding, William Procter Gould
McCulloch, Hugh
Mills, Darius Ogden
Tappen, Frederick Dobbs
Warburg, Paul Moritz

NOYES, CLARA D.
Delano, Jane Arninda

NOYES, HERMON M.
Niles, Samuel

NOYES, W. A.
Remsen, Ira
Smith, Alexander

NUTE, GRACE LEE
Dickson, Robert
Hall, Sherman
Pierz, Franz
Pond, Samuel William
Ravoux, Augustin
Riggs, Stephen Return
Taliaferro, Lawrence
Whipple, Henry Benjamin

NUTTER, E. J. M.
Breck, James Lloyd

NUTTING, WALLACE
Goddard, John

OBERHOLTZER, ELLIS P.
Cooke, Jay
Harrison, Charles Custis
Morris, Robert, 1734–1806

O'BRIEN, FRANK M.
Beach, Moses Sperry
Beach, Moses Yale
Day, Benjamin Henry
Laffan, William Mackay
Locke, Richard Adams
O'Malley, Frank Ward

O'DANIEL, V. F.
Connolly, John

ODELL, GEORGE C. D.
Matthews, James Brander

OESTREICH, THOMAS
Haid, Leo

OGDEN, HENRY N.
Fuertes, Estevan Antonio

OGDEN, ROLLO
Godkin, Edwin Lawrence

OLIPHANT, HERMAN
Mechem, Floyd Russell

OLIVER, JOHN CHADWICK
Mussey, Reuben Dimond

OLIVER, JOHN RATHBONE
Crawford, John
Jackson, Samuel
James, Thomas Chalkley
Jameson, Horatio Gates
Kerlin, Isaac Newton

OLIVER, JOHN W.
Black, James
Brown, William Hughey

OLMSTED, A. J.
Snelling, Henry Hunt

OLNEY, LOUIS A.
Matthews, Joseph Merritt

ORROK, GEORGE A.
Sargent, Frederick

OSBORN, HENRY FAIRFIELD
Allen, Joel Asaph
Butler, Howard Crosby

OSBORN, NORRIS GALPIN
Bromley, Isaac Hill
Camp, Walter Chauncey

OSBORNE, JAMES HARVEY
Baldwin, Elihu Whittlesey

OSGOOD, ROBERT B.
Bradford, Edward Hickling
Lovett, Robert Williamson
Sayre, Lewis Albert
Sayre, Reginald Hall
Taylor, Charles Fayette

OSTERHOUT, WINTHROP J. V.
Loeb, Jacques

O'SULLIVAN, VINCENT
Merrill, Stuart Fitz Randolph

OWEN, DAVID EDWARD
Ferry, Orris Sanford
Gillette, Francis

OWEN, MARIE BANKHEAD
Bibb, William Wyatt
Brickell, Robert Coman

OWSLEY, FRANK LAWRENCE
Anderson, Joseph
Brown, Aaron Venable
Harney, William Selby
Harris, Isham Green
Helm, John Larue
Houk, Leonidas Campbell
Mann, Ambrose Dudley
Mason, James Murray
Williams, James

PACH, WALTER
Healy, George Peter Alexander
Hicks, John, 1823–1890
Hovenden, Thomas

PACKARD, FRANCIS RANDOLPH
Allen, Harrison
Ashhurst, John
Atkinson, William Biddle
Bartholow, Roberts
Bond, Thomas
Bridges, Robert, 1806–1882
Burnett, Charles Henry
Cadwalader, Thomas
Carson, Joseph
Chapman, Henry Cadwalader
Chovet, Abraham
Coxe, John Redman
Knight, Frederick Irving
Kyle, David Braden
Mayer, Emil
Parrish, Joseph
Pascalis-Ouvrière, Felix
Randall, Burton Alexander
Sajous, Charles Euchariste De Médicis
Sargent, Fitzwilliam
Say, Benjamin
Seiler, Carl
Shippen, William
Skillern, Ross Hall
Tyson, James
Wistar, Caspar

PACKARD, LAURENCE B.
Perkins, James Breck

PAGE, LEIGH
Bumstead, Henry Andrews
Nichols, Ernest Fox

PAHLOW, EDWIN WILLIAM
Brodhead, John Romeyn

PALMER, CATHERINE W.
Ferguson, William Jason
Forbes, Edwin
Foster, Stephen Collins
Fowler, Frank

PALMER, HENRY R.
Colt, Le Baron Bradford

PALMER, JOHN MCAULEY
Steuben, Friedrich Wilhelm Ludolf Gerhard Augustin, Baron von

PALMER, MILDRED B.
Earle, Ralph
Godbe, William Samuel
Hill, Robert Andrews
Kimball, Heber Chase
Pratt, Parley Parker
Smiley, Albert Keith

PALMER, THEODORE SHERMAN
Buckley, Samuel Botsford

PALTSITS, VICTOR HUGO
Allibone, Samuel Austin
Bradford, William, 1663–1752
Bradford, William, 1721/22–1791
Duyckinck, Evert Augustus
Duyckinck, George Long
Fleet, Thomas
Foster, John
Gaine, Hugh
Goddard, William
Green, Jonas
Greenleaf, Thomas
Holt, John
Hudson, Henry
Lovelace, Francis
Mecom, Benjamin
Parker, James
Rivington, James
Robertson, James, b. 1740
Stuyvesant, Petrus

PANCOAST, HENRY K.
Leonard, Charles Lester

PARADISE, SCOTT H.
Fowle, William Bentley
Gardiner, John Sylvester John
Gilman, Caroline Howard
Gilman, Samuel
Morton, Marcus, 1784–1864
Peabody, George
Taylor, Samuel Harvey

PARCEL, JOHN I.
Flather, John Joseph
McAlpine, William Jarvis
McDonald, John Bartholomew
Morison, George Shattuck
Okerson, John Augustus
Pratt, Thomas Willis
Smith, Charles Shaler
Smith, William Sooy
Sooysmith, Charles

Paré, George W.
Lefevere, Peter Paul
Paret, J. Parmly
Larned, William Augustus
Pargellis, Stanley M.
Abercromby, James
Bouquet, Henry
Braddock, Edward
Bradstreet, John
Forbes, John, 1710–1759
Howe, George Augustus, Viscount
Leisler, Jacob
Loudoun, John Campbell, Earl of
Lyman, Phineas
Mackellar, Patrick
Meserve, Nathaniel
Monckton, Robert
Montrésor, James Gabriel
Montrésor, John
Morris, Roger
Reynolds, John, 1713–1788
Rogers, Robert
Shaw, Nathaniel
Webb, Daniel
Winslow, John
Wolcott, Oliver, 1726–1797
Wolcott, Roger
Wooster, David
Yale, Elihu
Parish, John C.
Dodge, Augustus Cæsar
Dodge, Henry
Lucas, Robert
Lummis, Charles Fletcher
O'Fallon, James
Park, Edwards A.
Holt, Luther Emmett
Howland, John
Park, Frances Fenton
Lockwood, Belva Ann Bennett
Park, Julian
Putnam, James Osborne
Parker, Arthur C.
Skaniadariio
Parker, Charles W.
Nixon, John Thompson
Pennington, William Sandford
Rellstab, John
Parker, William Belmont
Aldrich, Thomas Bailey
Andrew, John Albion
Anthony, Henry Bowen
Cooper, Edward
Cooper, Peter
Curtin, Andrew Gregg
Hewitt, Abram Stevens
Hewitt, Peter Cooper
Parkes, Henry B.
Harris, Thaddeus Mason
Marsh, James
Merrill, Daniel
Mills, Samuel John
Nason, Elias
Norris, Edward
Osgood, Jacob
Rogers, John, 1648–1721
Seccomb, John
Stoddard, Solomon
Parkman, Francis
Menéndez, De Avilés, Pedro
Parks, Edd Winfield
Stearns, Eben Sperry
Webb, William Robert
Winchester, James
Zollicoffer, Felix Kirk
Parmelee, Julius H.
Fink, Albert
Messler, Thomas Doremus
Poor, John Alfred
Poor, Henry Varnum
Parry, John Jay
Morgan, Abel
Pugh, Ellis
Parshley, Howard M.
Wilder, Harris Hawthorne
Parsons, Edward L.
Kip, William Ingraham
Nichols, William Ford
Paschall, Clarence
Schilling, Hugo Karl
Pattee, Fred Lewis
Atherton, George Washington
Burnett, Frances Eliza Hodgson
Cable, George Washington
Crawford, Francis Marion
Davis, Rebecca Blaine Harding
Davis, Richard Harding
Freneau, Philip Morin
Pugh, Evan
Patten, William
Wales, James Albert
Yohn, Frederick Coffay
Patterson, George W.
Guthe, Karl Eugen
Patterson, Merrill R.
Fairfield, Sumner Lincoln
Patterson, S. Howard
Macfarlane, Charles William
Patton, James W.
Jasper, William
Magrath, Andrew Gordon
Manigault, Arthur Middleton
Nott, Abraham
O'Neall, John Belton
Williams, David Rogerson
Paullin, Charles Oscar
Carter, John, 1737–1781
Carter, Landon
Carter, Robert
Carter, Samuel Powhatan
Chadwick, French Ensor
Chauncey, Isaac
Conyngham, Gustavus
Craven, Thomas Tingey
Craven, Tunis Augustus MacDonough
Dale, Richard
De Haven, Edwin Jesse
Downes, John
Drayton, Percival
Du Pont, Samuel Francis
Elliott, Jesse Duncan
Emmons, George Foster
Farragut, David Glasgow
Farragut, George
Gherardi, Bancroft
Greene, Samuel Dana
Greer, James Augustin
Jones, John Paul
Landais, Pierre
Lawrence, James
Little, George
Lull, Edward Phelps
McCall, Edward Rutledge
McCauley, Charles Stewart
MacDonough, Thomas
MacKenzie, Alexander Slidell
Maclay, Edgar Stanton
Manley, John
Marchand, John Bonnett
Melville, George Wallace
Mervine, William
Moore, Edwin Ward
Mullany, James Robert Madison
Murray, Alexander
Nicholson, James
Nicholson, James William Augustus
Nicholson, Samuel
O'Brien, Jeremiah
Perry, Christopher Raymond
Perry, Matthew Calbraith
Perry, Oliver Hazard
Porter, David
Porter, David Dixon
Rodgers, Christopher Raymond Perry
Rodgers, George Washington, 1787–1832
Rodgers, George Washington, 1822–1863
Rodgers, John, 1773–1838
Rodgers, John, 1812–1882
Sloat, John Drake
Smith, Joseph, 1790–1877
Stockton, Charles Herbert
Stockton, Robert Field
Talbot, Silas
Tarbell, Joseph
Tattnall, Josiah
Thatcher, Henry Knox
Tucker, Samuel
Turner, Daniel
Tyng, Edward
Wainwright, Jonathan Mayhew, 1821–1863
Wainwright, Richard, 1817–1862
Wainwright, Richard, 1849–1926
Warrington, Lewis
Whipple, Abraham
Wilkes, Charles
Williams, John Foster
Woolsey, Melancthon Taylor
Zeilin, Jacob
Paxson, Frederick Logan
Alger, Russell Alexander
Altgelt, John Peter
Arthur, Chester Alan
Babcock, Joseph Weeks
Ballinger, Richard Achilles
Barnum, Phineas Taylor
Barstow, William Augustus
Bashford, Coles
Bissell, Wilson Shannon
Brewster, Benjamin Harris
Chandler, William Eaton
Cleveland, Stephen Grover
Conkling, Roscoe
Denby, Edwin
Fair, James Graham
Fairchild, Charles Stebbins
Fairchild, Lucius
Fisk, Clinton Bowen
Flower, Roswell Pettibone
Funston, Frederick
Garfield, James Abram

Grant, Ulysses Simpson
Hazen, William Babcock
Ingersoll, Robert Green
Kohlstaat, Herman Henry
La Follette, Robert Marion
Lamont, Daniel Scott
Lincoln, Robert Todd
Logan, John Alexander
McKinley, William
Morton, Levi Parsons
Morton, Paul
Roosevelt, Theodore
Sawyer, Philetus
Spaulding, Elbridge Gerry
Spooner, John Coit
Stephenson, Isaac
Turner, Frederick Jackson
Vilas, William Freeman
Whitney, William Collins

PAYNE, CECILIA H.
King, Edward Skinner

PAYNE, CHARLES E.
Grinnell, Josiah Bushnell
Jones, George Wallace
Lacey, John Fletcher
Lowe, Ralph Phillips
McCrary, George Washington
McDill, James Wilson
Macy, Jesse

PEABODY, ROBERT E.
Derby, Elias Hasket, 1739–1799
Derby, Richard

PEARCE, HAYWOOD J., JR.
Hill, Benjamin Harvey
Iverson, Alfred
Jenkins, Charles Jones
Lamar, Lucius Quintus Cincinnatus
Lumpkin, Wilson
McIntosh, William

PEARSON, C. C.
Abbott, Joseph Carter
Biggs, Asa
Bragg, Thomas
Bridgers, Robert Rufus
Brown, Bedford
Carlile, John Snyder
Carr, Elias
Clark, Walter
Cox, William Ruffin
Daniel, John Warwick
Davie, William Richardson
Davis, George
Dudley, Edward Bishop
Hoke, Robert Frederick
Holmes, Theophilus Hunter
Hughes, Robert William
Hunter, Eppa
Jones, Samuel Porter
Kemper, James Lawson
Kitchin, William Walton
Lee, James Wideman
Lewis, John Francis
Mahone, William
Massey, John Edward
Minor, Lucian
Ritchie, Thomas
Roane, Spencer
Ross, Martin
Ruffner, Henry
Ruffner, William Henry
Wait, Samuel
Walker, Gilbert Carlton

PEARSON, EDMUND L.
Jenks, George Charles
Webster, John White

PEARSON, HENRY G.
Boutwell, George Sewall
Everett, Alexander Hill
Everett, Edward
Forbes, John Murray, 1813–1898
McElwaine, William Howe
Tudor, Frederic

PEARSON, NORMAN HOLMES
Wright, Robert William

PEASE, THEODORE CALVIN
Allen, William Joshua
Arnold, Isaac Newton
Browning, Orville Hickman
Edwards, Ninian Wirt
Farnsworth, John Franklin
Farwell, Charles Benjamin
Ford, Thomas
Hardin, John J.
Herndon, William Henry
Hitt, Robert Roberts
Hurlbut, Stephen Augustus
Peck, John Mason
Raum, Green Berry

PEATTIE, DONALD CULROSS
Agassiz, Alexander
Agassiz, Elizabeth Cabot Cary
Atkinson, George Francis
Audubon, John James
Bachman, John
Barnes, Charles Reid
Barton, William Paul Crillon
Bartram, John
Beal, William James
Bessey, Charles Edwin
Bigelow, Jacob
Brackenridge, William D.
Brainerd, Ezra
Brandegee, Townshend Stith
Bull, Ephraim Wales
Burrell, Thomas Jonathan
Chapman, Alvan Wentworth
Chapman, John
Clayton, John
Collins, Frank Shipley
Curtis, Moses Ashley
Darlington, William
Farlow, William Gilson
Garden, Alexander

PECK, EPAPHRODITUS
Dunbar, Moses

PECK, MORTON E.
Luelling, Henderson

PEDDLE, JOHN B.
Rose, Chauncey

PEELING, JAMES H.
Gregg, Andrew
Hamilton, James, *c.* 1710–1783
Hand, Edward
Harris, John
Hartley, Thomas
Hazelwood, John
Hemphill, Joseph
Hiester, Daniel
Hiester, Joseph
Irvine, James
Kinsey, John
Lacock, Abner
Leib, Michael
Levin, Lewis Charles
Lowrie, Walter
McKean, Joseph Borden
McKean, Samuel
McKean, Thomas
Marshall, Christopher
Mifflin, Thomas
Moore, William, 1735–1793
Morgan, John
Peters, Richard, c. 1704–1776
Peters, Richard, 1744–1828
Pettit, Charles
Pettit, Thomas McKean
Porter, Andrew
Potter, James
Read, George
Roberdeau, Daniel
Ross, George
Ross, James
Salomon, Haym
Smith, James, 1719–1806
Smith, Jonathan Bayard
Snyder, Simon
Tilghman, Edward
Tilghman, William
Tod, John
Van Dyke, Nicholas, 1738–1789
Van Dyke, Nicholas, 1770–1826
Walker, Jonathan Hoge
Wharton, Thomas
Whitehill, Robert
Yeates, Jasper

PEIRCE, GEORGE J.
Goodale, George Lincoln

PENNIMAN, JOSIAH H.
Pepper, William

PENNINGTON, EDGAR LEGARE
Forbes, John, d. 1783

PERKINS, DEXTER
Gillet, Ransom Hooker
Granger, Francis
Greenleaf, Halbert Stevens
Johnston, Robert Matteson
Kasson, John Adam
Monroe, James
Rochester, Nathaniel
Rush, Richard
Seward, Frederick William
Seward, William Henry
Sibley, Hiram

PERKINS, ERNEST RALPH
Wharton, Francis

PERKINS, HENRY F.
Thompson, Zadock

PERRY, EDWARD DELAVAN
Wheeler, James Rignall
Whitehouse, Frederick

PERRY, HOBART S.
Converse, John Heman
Cramp, Charles Henry
Cramp, William
Parry, Charles Thomas
Pearse, John Barnard Swett
Thomas, David
Towne, John Henry
Waln, Robert, 1765–1836.
Wharton, Joseph
Widener, Peter Arrell Brown

PERRY, LAWRENCE
Haughton, Percy Duncan

PERRY, RALPH BARTON
Eliot, Charles William
James, Henry, 1811–1882
James, William
Royce, Josiah

PERSHING, BENJAMIN H.
Cowan, Edgar
Sargent, Winthrop, 1753–1820
PERSONS, CHARLES E.
Hyde, Henry Baldwin
Park, Trenor William
Phillips, Thomas Wharton
Post, Charles William
PERSONS, FREDERICK TORREL
Adams, Nehemiah
Adams, William
Benjamin, Nathan
Berg, Joseph Frederic
Bethune, George Washington
Bidwell, Walter Hilliard
Blakeslee, Erastus
Brownlee, William Craig
Burton, Asa
Chamberlain, Jacob
Chapin, Calvin
Cheever, George Barrell
Child, Frank Samuel
Clark, Joseph Sylvester
Cobb, William Henry
Coleman, Leighton
Coleman, Lyman
Collyer, Robert
Conant, Hannah O'Brien Chaplin
Conant, Thomas Jefferson
Conwell, Russell Herman
Cooper, Samuel
Corby, William
Dean, Sidney
Dempster, John
Dewey, Orville
Doane, William Croswell
Dorchester, Daniel
Doty, Elihu
Dunning, Albert Elijah
Everett, Charles Carroll
Fleming, John, 1807–1894
Freeman, James
Furness, William Henry
Good, Adolphus Clemens
Goodrich, Chauncey
Hallett, Benjamin
Hiacoomes
Hogue, Wilson Thomas
Jackson, Edward Payson
Jenks, William
Jones, Abner
Lawrance, Uriah Marion
McClure, Alexander Wilson
Newcomb, Harvey
Noyes, George Rapall
Paine, Robert Treat
Parkhurst, Charles
Peloubet, Francis Nathan
Perkins, Justin
Peters, Absalom
Pond, Enoch
Poor, Daniel
Rice, Edwin Wilbur
Richards, Charles Herbert
Ripley, Ezra
Ross, Abel Hastings
Sawyer, Leicester Ambrose
Schauffler, Henry Albert
Scudder, John
Shedd, William Ambrose
Smith, Elias
Smyth, Egbert Coffin
Spring, Samuel
Steele, Daniel
Talcott, Eliza
Todd, John
Tracy, Joseph
Whiton, James Morris
Williams, William R.
Williston, Samuel
Woods, Leonard, 1774–1854
PETERSON, A. EVERETT
Aikens, Andrew Jackson
Alvord, Corydon Alexis
Appleton, Daniel
Appleton, William Henry
Appleton, William Worthen
Armstrong, Samuel Turell
Baker, Peter Carpenter
Bartlett, John Sherren
Bayard, Nicholas
Bayard, Samuel
Bell, Robert
Bladen, William
Brewster, Osmyn
Chester, Joseph Lemuel
Cochran, John
Corwin, Edward Tanjore
Crocker, Uriel
Cruger, Henry
De Peyster, Abraham
De Peyster, John Watts
Folsom, George
Francis, Charles Stephen
Fraunces, Samuel
Frissell, Hollis Burke
Gowans, William
Graham, James
Grim, David
Harper, Fletcher
Harper, James
Herring, James
Homes, Henry Augustus
Hooker, William
Hunt, Freeman
Imbert, Antoine
Inglis, Charles
Jay, John
Jay, William
Johnston, Henry Phelps
Johnston, John Taylor
Joline, Adrian Hoffman
Jones, Thomas
Kearny, Philip
Lamb, Martha Joanna Reade Nash
Le Roux, Bartholomew
Le Roux, Charles
Leslie, Frank
Leslie, Miriam Florence Folline
Loudon, Samuel
Ludlow, Daniel
O'Callaghan, Edmund Bailey
Osborn, Selleck
Pennington, James W. C.
Stanford, John
PETERSON, HENRY J.
Hoyt, John Wesley
Warren, Francis Emroy
PFAFF, CAROLINE S.
Shreve, Henry Miller
PFEIFFER, ROBERT H.
Mitchell, Hinckley Gilbert Thomas
PHALEN, JAMES M.
Barnes, Joseph K.
Bernays, Augustus Charles
Brainard, Daniel
Brown, Samuel
Bruce, Archibald
Byford, William Heath
Carroll, James
Carter, Henry Rose
Cooper, Elias Samuel
Davis, Nathan Smith
Emerson, Gouverneur
Engelmann, George Julius
Eve, Paul Fitzsimons
Faget, Jean Charles
Favill, Henry Baird
Fenger, Christian
Ferguson, Alexander Hugh
Finlay, Carlos Juan
Fletcher, Robert
Fletcher, William Baldwin
Forwood, William Henry
Goldberger, Joseph
Gorgas, William Crawford
Gradle, Henry
Guiteras, Juan
Hammond, William Alexander
Henrotin, Fernand
Holmes, Bayard Taylor
Husk, Charles Ellsworth
Hyde, James Nevins
Ingals, Ephraim Fletcher
Johnston, George Ben
Jones, Joseph
Kilty, William
King, Albert Freeman Africanus
Kinloch, Robert Alexander
Lane, Levi Cooper
Lawson, Leonidas Merion
Lazear, Jesse William
Letterman, Jonathan
Linde, Christian
Logan, Thomas Muldrup, 1808–1876
Lydston, George Frank
Lyster, Henry Francis Le Hunte
McCormack, Joseph Nathaniel
McCreery, Charles
Manson, Otis Frederick
Mastin, Claudius Henry
Maxwell, George Troup
Merrill, James Cushing
Miller, Henry
Morrow, Thomas Vaughan
Murphy, John Benjamin
Nancrède, Charles Beylard Guérard de
Newton, Robert Safford
Ochsner, Albert John
O'Reilly, Robert Maitland
Palmer, Daniel David
Pitcher, Zina
Powell, William Byrd
Reed, Walter
Robinson, Frederick Byron
Rockwell, Alfonso David
Sachs, Theodore Bernard
Salisbury, James Henry
Salmon, Daniel Elmer
Satterlee, Richard Sherwood
Schadle, Jacob Evans

Scudder, John Milton
Semmes, Alexander Jenkins
Senn, Nicholas
Smith, James McCune
Speir, Samuel Fleet
Spitzka, Edward Anthony
Spitzka, Edward Charles
Steiner, Lewis Henry
Stephenson, Benjamin Franklin
Sternberg, George Miller
Stockton, Charles G.
Stone, Richard French
Terry, Marshall Orlando
Tilton, James
Toner, Joseph Meredith
Vance, Ap Morgan
Van Hook, Weller
Von Ruck, Karl
Ward, Richard Halsted
Weil, Richard
Wickes, Stephen
Wilbur, Hervey Backus
Williams, David Hale
Williams, Elkanah
Wood, James Rushmore
Wood, Thomas
Woodhull, Alfred Alexander
Woodruff, Charles Edward
Woodward, Joseph Janvier
Wright, Hamilton, Kemp
Wright, Joseph Jefferson Burr
Yandell, David Wendell
Yandell, Lunsford Pitts

PHELPS, ISAAC KING
Frear, William

PHILBRICK, FRANCIS SAMUEL
Blodgett, Henry Williams
Boutell, Henry Sherman
Bowers, Lloyd Wheaton
Buchanan, William Insco
Cullom, Shelby Moore
Dickinson, Jacob McGavock
Fry, James Barnet
Fuller, Melville Weston
Hall, John Elihu
Harding, George
Hare, John Innes Clark
Hoffman, David
Lockwood, Samuel Drake
McClain, Emlin
McKenna, Joseph
Pennypacker, Samuel Whitaker
Read, John Meredith, 1797–1874
Sharswood, George
Shiras, George
Strong, William
Wallace, John William

PHILIPSON, DAVID
Berkowitz, Henry
Blaustein, David
Deutsch, Gotthard
Gratz, Barnard
Gratz, Michael
Gratz, Rebecca
Lilienthal, Max
Neumark, David
Wice, Isaac Mayer

PHILLIPS, PAUL CHRISLER
Brantley, Theodore
Carter, Thomas Henry
Clark, William Andrews
Craighead, Edwin Boone
Daly, Marcus
De Lacy, Walter Washington
Edgerton, Sidney
Gibson, Paris
Hamilton, William Thomas, 1822-1908
Hauser, Samuel Thomas
Haskell, Ella Louise Knowles
Heinze, Frederick Augustus
Maginnis, Martin
Mullan, John
Nelson, John
Potts, Benjamin Franklin
Sanders, Wilbur Fisk
Toole, Edwin Warren
Toole, Joseph Kemp
Wade, Dennis Spear

PHILLIPS, PAUL CHRYSOSTOM
Hitchcock, Edward, 1828–1911

PHILLIPS, ULRICH BONNELL
Calhoun, John Caldwell
Crawford, William Harris
Hayne, Robert Young
Stephens, Alexander Hamilton
Toombs, Robert Augustus

PIERSOL, GEORGE MORRIS
Kelly, Aloysius Oliver Joseph

PIERSON, WILLIAM WHATLEY, JR.
Branch, John
Branch, Lawrence O'Bryan
Burton, Hutchins Gordon

PILCHER, LEWIS FREDERICK
Caffin, Charles Henry
Cook, Walter
Cummings, Charles Amos

PILSBRY, HENRY AUGUSTUS
Adams, Charles Baker
Anthony, John Gould
Binney, Amos
Brooks, William Keith

PIPES, NELLIE B.
Isom, Mary Frances

PITMAN, FRANK W.
Bourne, Edward Gaylord

PLEADWELL, FRANK L.
Pinkney, Ninian

PLEASANTS, J. HALL
Hesselius, Gustavus
Hesselius, John
Wilmer, James Jones

PLUMB, CHARLES S.
Renick, Felix
Sanders, James Harvey

PLUMMER, W. C.
Gowen, Franklin Benjamin

POLLARD, JOHN A.
Alsop, Richard
Brainard, John Gardiner Calkins
Warner, Charles Dudley

POLLOCK, JAMES K.
Quay, Matthew Stanley

POMFRET, JOHN E.
Carnahan, James
Davies, Samuel
Dickinson, Jonathan
Smith, Samuel Stanhope
Witherspoon, John
Woodrow, James
Woolman, John

POOL, DAVID DE SOLA
Ehrlich, Arnold Bogumil
Einhorn, David
Felsenthal, Bernhard
Friedlaender, Israel
Gottheil, Gustav
Harris, Maurice Henry
Isaacs, Abram Samuel
Isaacs, Samuel Myer
Jastrow, Marcus
Kaiser, Alois
Kalisch, Isador
Kalisch, Samuel
Kohler, Kaufmann
Kohut, Alexander
Krauskopf, Joseph
Levy, Joseph Leonard
Mendes, Frederic de Sola
Mosessohn, David Nehemiah
Nordheimer, Isaac
Raphall, Morris Jacob
Sandler, Jacob Koppel
Schindler, Solomon
Silverman, Joseph
Solomons, Adolphus Simeon
Stark, Edward Josef
Straus, Isador
Straus, Nathan
Szold, Benjamin
Voorsanger, Jacob
Wise, Aaron

POOR, JOHN M.
Lundin, Carl Axel Robert
Paul, Henry Martyn
Safford, Truman Henry
Swift, Lewis
Tuttle, Charles Wesley

POPE, ARTHUR
Moore, Charles Herbert

POPE, JENNIE BARNES
Washburn, Israel
Williams, Reuel
Wright, William

PORTER, DOROTHY B.
Sanders, Daniel Jackson
Tubman, Harriet

PORTER, JERMAIN G.
Mitchel, Ormsby MacKnight

PORTER, KENNETH WIGGINS
Rose, Edward

POTTER, ALFRED C.
Sibley, John Langdon

POTTS, CHARLES SHIRLEY
Harris, John Woods
Hemphill, John
Hubbard, Richard Bennett
Lipscomb, Abner Smith
Moore, George Fleming
Parker, Edwin Brewington
Pease, Elisha Marshall
Roberts, Oran Milo
Sayles, John
Stayton, John William
Wheeler, Royall Tyler
Willie, Asa Hoxie

POUND, LOUISE
Jackson, Helen Maria Fiske Hunt
Wallace, Charles William

POWELL, ALDEN L.
Schneider, George
Stoddard, William Osborn

POWELL, ARTHUR CHILTON
Murray, John Gardner

POWER, RICHARD LYLE
Calef, Robert

PRATT, ANNE S.
Leypoldt, Frederick
PRATT, JULIUS W.
Armstrong, John
Dearborn, Henry
Fillmore, Millard
Hull, William
Jones, David
Johnson, Oliver
Jones, David
Lansing, Robert
McClure, George
Macomb, Alexander
Madison, James
O'Sullivan, John Louis
Porter, Peter Buell
Tompkins, Daniel D.
Van Rensselaer, Solomon
Van Rensselaer, Stephen
PRATT, WALDO SELDEN
Adgate, Andrew
Allen, Nathan H.
PREBLE, EDWARD
Abrams, Albert
Bulkley, Lucius Duncan
Bumstead, Freeman Josiah
Carnochan, John Murray
Clevenger, Shobal Vail, 1843–1920
Cooke, John Esten, 1783–1853
Davis, Charles Henry Stanley
Earle, Pliny, 1809–1892
Elsberg, Louis
Evans, George Alfred
Fisher, George Jackson
Flint, Austin, 1812–1886
Flint, Austin, 1836–1915
Foster, Frank Pierce
Fowler, George Ryerson
Francis, John Wakefield
Friedenwald, Aaron
Fuller, Robert Mason
Garcelon, Alonzo
Gerrish, Frederic Henry
Gerster, Arpad Geyza Charles
Gilliam, David Tod
Gray, John Purdue
Guernsey, Egbert
Hall, William Whitty
Hamilton, Allan McLane
Hamilton, Frank Hastings
Hartley, Frank
Haviland, Clarence Floyd
Henry, Morris Henry
Herter, Christian Archibald
Hoch, August
Hosack, Alexander Eddy
Hosack, David
Hutchinson, Woods
Jacobi, Abraham
Jackson, Abraham Reeves
Janeway, Edward Gamaliel
Janeway, Theodore Caldwell
Jarvis, William Chapman
Jones, Calvin
Jones, John
Jones, William Palmer
Judson, Adoniram Brown
Kedzie, Robert Clark
Keeley, Leslie E.
Keyes, Edward Lawrence
Kolle, Frederick Strange
Lee, Charles Alfred
Lefferts, George Morewood
Letchworth, William Pryor
Lincoln, Rufus Pratt
Lozier, Clemence Sophia Harned
Lumbrozo, Jacob
Lusk, William Thompson
McBurney, Charles
McCosh, Andrew James
MacNeven, William James
March, Alden
Miller, Edward
Mott, Valentine
PRENTICE, WILLIAM K.
Frothingham, Arthur Lincoln
PRESCOTT, FREDERICK CLARKE
Finch, Francis Miles
PRESCOTT, SAMUEL C.
Stratton, Samuel Wesley
PRICHARD, WALTER
Dymond, John
PRIDE, LEO B.
Couldock, Charles Walter
PRIESTLEY, HERBERT INGRAM
Alvarado, Juan Bautista
Benavides, Alonzo de
Costansó, Miguel
De Soto, Hernando
Espejo, Antonio de
Fages, Pedro
Hittell, John Shertzer
Hittell, Theodore Henry
Luna Y Arellano, Tristan de
Moscoso De Alvarado, Luis de
Portolá, Gaspar de
PRINCE, LEON C.
Kline, George
McClure, Alexander Kelly
Nisbet, Charles
PRINGLE, HENRY F.
Taft, Alphonso
Taft, Charles Phelps
Taft, William Howard
PUCKETTE, CHARLES McD.
Sulzberger, Cyrus Lindauer
PURCELL, J. M.
Keeler, Ralph Olmstead
PURCELL, RICHARD J.
Adams, Alvin
Ames, Frederick Lothrop
Ames, Oliver, 1779–1863
Ames, Oliver, 1807–1877
Ames, Oliver, 1831–1895
Armstrong, George Washington
Aspinwall, William Henry
Blanchet, François Norbet
Bradley, Denis Mary
Brondel, John Baptist
Bruté de Rémur, Simon William Gabriel
Carroll, John
Chatard, Francis Silas
Cheverus, John Louis Ann Magdalen Lefebre de
Corrigan, Michael Augustine
Curtis, Alfred Allen
David, John Baptist Mary
Doyle, Alexander Patrick
England, John
Feehan, Patrick Augustine
Fenwick, Edward Dominic
Ffrench, Charles Dominic
Fitzgerald, Edward
Flaget, Benedict Joseph
Galberry, Thomas
Gallagher, Hugh Patrick
Gallitzin, Demetrius Augustine
Garrigan, Philip Joseph
Gasson, Thomas Ignatius
Gilmour, Richard
Gmeiner, John
Graessl, Lawrence
Greaton, Joseph
Hassard, John Rose Greene
Heenan, John Carmel
Helbron, Peter
Helmpraecht, Joseph
Hughes, John Joseph
Huntington, Jedediah Vincent
Ireland, John, 1838–1918
Ives, Levi Silliman
Julia, Sister
Keane, James John
Kelly, Eugene
Kenedy, Patrick John
Kenrick, Francis Patrick
Kirlin, Joseph Louis Jerome
Larkin, John
Lemke, Peter Henry
Levins, Thomas C.
Maas, Anthony J.
McCaffrey, John
McCloskey, John
McCloskey, William George
McElroy, John
McFaul, James Augustine
McGill, John
McGivney, Michael Joseph
McGrath, James
McGuire, Charles Bonaventure
Machebeuf, Joseph Projectus
McHenry, James
McKenna, Charles Hyacinth
McMaster, James Alphonsus
McQuaid, Bernard John
Maes, Camillus Paul
Malone, Sylvester
Maloney, Martin
Maréchal, Ambrose
Marty, Martin
Matignon, Francis Anthony
Meerschaert, Théophile
Menetrey, Joseph
Mengarini, Gregory
Messmer, Sebastian Gebhard
Middleton, Thomas Cooke
Miles, Richard Pius
Ming, John Joseph
Moeller, Henry
Molyneux, Robert
Moore, John, 1834–1901
Moosmüller, Oswald William
Moriarity, Patrick Eugene
Morini, Austin John
Mulry, Thomas Maurice
Murphy, John
Neale, Leonard
Nerinckx, Charles
Neumann, John Nepomucene
Nobili, John
O'Brien, Matthew Anthony
O'Callaghan, Jeremiah
O'Connor, James
O'Connor, Michael
Odin, John Mary
O'Gorman, Thomas
Ortynsky, Stephen Soter

Palladino, Lawrence Benedict
Pardow, William O'Brien
Peter, Sarah Worthington King
Phelan, David Samuel
Pise, Charles Constantine
Portier, Michael
Potamian, Brother
Power, John
Preston, Thomas Scott
Price, Thomas Frederick
Purcell, John Baptist
Quarter, William
Quigley, James Edward
Raffeiner, John Stephen
Ravalli, Antonio
Rese, Frederick
Reuter, Dominic
Richard, Gabriel
Riordan, Patrick William
Robot, Isidore
Roche, James Jeffrey
Rosecrans, Sylvester Horton
Russell, Mother Mary Baptist
Ryan, Abram Joseph
Ryan, Patrick John
Ryan, Stephen Vincent
Sadlier, Denis
Sadlier, Mary Anne Madden
Scarlan, Lawrence
Schneider, Theodore
Schrieck, Sister Louise Van der
Seghers, Charles Jean
Shahan, Thomas Joseph
Shea, John Dawson Gilmary
Shields, James
Shields, Thomas Edward
Shipman, Andrew Jackson
Smith, John Cotton, 1765–1845
Smith, Nathan, 1770–1835
Smith, Nathaniel
Spalding, Catherine
Spalding, John Lancaster
Spalding, Martin John
Stang, William
Starr, Eliza Allen
Stone, James Kent
Swift, Zephaniah
Thayer, John
Thébaud, Augustus J.
Tierney, Richard Henry
Timon, John
Tracy, Uriah
Tyler, William
Vander Wee, John Baptist
Van de Velde, James Oliver
Van Quickenborne, Charles Felix
Varela Y Morales, Felix Francisco José María de la Concepión
Verhaegen, Peter Joseph
Verot, Jean Marcel Pierre Auguste
Walsh, Robert
Walworth, Clarence Augustus
White, Andrew
White, Charles Ignatius
Wigger, Winand Michael
Williams, John Joseph
Wilson, Samuel Thomas
Wood, James Frederick
Yorke, Peter Christopher
Young, Alfred
Young, Josue Maria

PURDY, LAWSON
Ensley, Enoch

QUAIFE, MILO MILTON
Barry, John Stewart
Campau, Joseph

QUINN, ARTHUR HOBSON
Aiken, George L.
Baker, Benjamin A.
Bannister, Nathaniel Harrington
Barnes, Charlotte Mary Sanford
Bateman, Sidney Frances Cowell
Bird, Robert Montgomery
Boker, George Henry
Campbell, Bartley
Custis, George Washington Parke
Daly, John Augustin
Godfrey, Thomas, 1736–1763
Harrigan, Edward
Hoyt, Charles Hale
Mitchell, Silas Weir
Stone, John Augustus
Tyler, Royall

RAGATZ, LOWELL JOSEPH
Hatton, Frank
McComas, Louis Emory
Miller, Oliver
Moran, Benjamin
Shepherd, Alexander Robey
Welling, James Clarke

RAINE, JAMES WATT
Rogers, John Almanza Rowley

RAINWATER, P. L.
Watson, John William Clark

RAMAKER, ALBERT J.
Kendrick, Asahel Clark

RAMMELKAMP, CHARLES HENRY
Baldwin, Theron
Beecher, Edward
Bradley, John Edwin
Sturtevant, Julian Monson

RAMSDELL, CHARLES WILLIAM
Baker, Daniel
Baker, William Mumford
Baylor, Robert Emmet Bledsoe
Bell, Peter Hansborough
Burleson, Edward
Burleson, Rufus Clarence
Burnet, David Gouverneur
Coke, Richard
Culberson, Charles Allen
Culberson, David Browning
Gorgas, Josiah
Lubbock, Francis Richard
Memminger, Christopher Gustavus
Myers, Abraham Charles
Neighbors, Robert Simpson

RAMSEY, GEORGE H.
Nott, Josiah Clark

RANDALL, J. G.
Calhoun, John
Chase, Salmon Portland
Davis, David
Lamon, Ward Hill
Lincoln, Abraham
Lincoln, Mary Todd
Logan, Stephen Trigg
Nicolay, John George
Reynolds, John, 1788–1865
Singleton, James Washington
Stuart, John Todd
Yates, Richard

RANDOLPH, HARRISON
Middleton, Nathaniel Russell

RANKIN, BELLE
Blackburn, Gideon
Corson, Juliet
Doak, Samuel
Farmer, Fannie Merritt
Gordon, Laura De Force
Hay, Mary Garrett
Huntington, Margaret Jane Evans
Low, Juliette Gordon
Pitman, Benn
Severance, Caroline Maria Seymour
Skinner, William

RANKIN, DANIEL S.
Mitchell, Isaac

RAU, ALBERT G.
Heckewelder, John Gottlieb Ernestus
Levering, Joseph Mortimer
Loskiel, George Henry
Nitschmann, David
Peter, John Frederick
Post, Christian Frederick
Reichel, Charles Gotthold
Reichel, William Cornelius
Rondthaler, Edward
Schultze, Augustus
Schweinitz, Emil Alexander de
Schweinitz, Lewis David von
Spangenberg, Augustus Gottlieb
Zeisberger, David

RAUB, WILLIAM L.
Gale, George Washington
Garman, Charles Edward

RAUP, HUGH M.
James Thomas Potts

RAY, P. ORMAN
Atchison, David Rice
Brown, Benjamin Gratz
Davis, Horace
Donohue, Peter
Gerstle, Lewis
Haggin, James Ben Ali
Kahn, Julius
Kearney, Denis
King of Williams, James
McAllister, Hall
McAllister, Matthew Hall
Marsh, John
Morrow, William W.
Otis, Harrison Gray
Perkins, George Clement
Phelan, James
Phelan, James Duval
Price, William Cecil
Randolph, Edmund, 1819–1861
Sargent, Aaron Augustus
Sawyer, Lorenzo
Scripps, Ellen Browning
Sloss, Louis
Smith, Francis Marion
Spreckels, Claus
Spreckels, John Diedrich
Stewart, William Morris
Sutro, Adolph Heinrich Joseph
Swift, John Franklin

Weller, John B.
Wilson, Samuel Mountford
READ, THOMAS T.
Manning, Vannoy Hartrog
Matthiessen, Frederick William
Maynard, George William
Merritt, Leonidas
Moore, Philip North
Olcott, Eben Erskine
Overman, Frederick
Smith, Hamilton
Stetefeldt, Carl August
Vinton, Francis Laurens
Wellington, Arthur Mellen
Williams, Gardner Fred
REDE, WYLLYS
Whittingham, William Rollinson
REDFIELD, RUTH
Colby, Luther
Davis, Andrew Jackson
Dods, John Bovee
REED, AMY LOUISE
Wilson, William
REDE, WYLLYS
Hotz, Ferdinand Carl
REEDS, CHESTER A.
Whitefield, Robert Parr
REESE, LIZETTE, WOODWORTH
Henderson, Daniel McIntyre
REEVES, JESSE SIDDALL
Angell, James Burrill
REICHLE, HERBERT S.
Mundé, Paul Fortunatus
Noeggerath, Emil Oscar Jacob Bruno
Peaslee, Edmund Randolph
Polk, William Mecklenburg
Richmond, John Lambert
Smith, Job Lewis
Starr, Louis
Weber, Gustav Carl Erich
RETHERFORD, J. E.
Shoup, George Laird
REYNOLDS, JOHN HENRY
Leete, William
RHINELANDER, PHILIP M.
Satterlee, Henry Yates
RHODES, CHARLES DUDLEY
Averell, William Woods
Birney, David Bell
Blunt, James Gillpatrick
Brannan, John Milton
Brooks, William Thomas Harbaugh
Buchanan, Robert Christie
Buford, Abraham, 1820–1884
Butterfield, Daniel
Ernst, Oswald Herbert
Farnsworth, Ebon John
Gaillard, David Du Bose
Garrard, Kenner
Gillmore, Quincy Adams
Goethals, George Washington
Graham, William Montrose
Haan, William George
Hancock, Winfield Scott
Hodges, Harry Foote
Howze, Robert Lee
Imboden, John Daniel
Irwin, George Le Roy
Jadwin, Edgar
Johnson, Bushrod Rust
Johnson, Edward
Johnson, Richard W.
Jordan, Thomas
Kautz, August Valentine
Kelton, John Cunningham
Kershaw, Joseph Brevard
Keyes, Erasmus Darwin
Kilpatrick, Hugh Judson
Lander, Frederick West
Lewis, William Gaston
Loring, William Wing
Ludlow, William
McCallum, Daniel Craig
McCawley, Charles Grymes
McCook, Alexander McDowell
McCook, Edward Moody
Magoon, Charles Edward
Meade, Robert Leamy
Meagher, Thomas Francis
Meigs, Montgomery Cunningham
Menoher, Charles Thomas
Merriam, Henry Clay
Miles, Nelson Appleton
Minty, Robert Horatio George
Morgan, James Dada
Mulholland, St. Clair Augustin
Nicholson, William Jones
Noble, Alfred
Roberts, Benjamin Stone
Rodman, Thomas Jackson
Rogers, John Ignatius
Ruger, Thomas Howard
Sedgwick, John
Shafter, William Rufus
Sheridan, Philip Henry
Simpson, James Hervey
Smith, James Francis
RICE, WILLIAM NORTH
Cummings, Joseph
RICHARDS, ALFRED E.
Paine, Ralph Delahaye
RICHARDS, ELIZABETH M.
Vattemare, Nicholas Marie Alexandre
RICHARDS, THOMAS COLE
Calkins, Phineas Wolcott
Chamberlain, Nathan Henry
Chapin, Edwin Hubbell
Chapman, John Wilbur
Clark, George Whitefield
Cobb, Sylvanus
Dike, Samuel Warren
RICHARDSON, EDWARD E.
Sterrett, James Macbride
RICHARDSON, GEORGE L.
Hall, Arthur Crawshay Alliston
Littlejohn, Abram Newkirk
RICHARDSON, HESTER DORSEY
Hamilton, Alexander, 1712–1756
RICHARDSON, LEON B.
Occom, Samson
Sanborn, Edwin David
Smith, Asa Dodge
Tucker, William Jewett
Whitaker, Nathaniel
RICHARDSON, LEON J.
Kellogg, Martin
RICHARDSON, LYON N.
Bradstreet, Anne
RICHMAN, IRVING BERDINE
Aco, Michel
Alarcón, Hernando De
Allefonsce, Jean
Amadas, Philip
Anza, Juan Bautista De
Ayala, Juan Manuel De
Ayllon, Lucas Vasquez De
Black Hawk
Coddington, William
Collins, John
Cranston, Samuel
Fenner, Arthur
Fenner, James
Foster, Theodore
Font, Pedro
Francis, John Brown
Garcés, Francisco Tomás Hermenegildo
Greene, William, 1695/96–1758
Greene, William, 1731–1809
Groseilliers, Médart Chouart
Hopkins, Stephen
Keokuk
Lisa, Manuel
Ponce de León, Juan
RICKARD, THOMAS A.
Pearce, Richard
RIDGEWAY, GEORGE L.
Marvin, Dudley
RIEGEL, ROBERT E.
Gould, George Jay
Hubbard, Thomas Hamlin
Jeffery, Edward Turner
Kirkman, Marshall Monroe
Mellen, Charles Sanger
Moffat, David Halliday
Palmer, William Jackson
Pearson, Edward Jones
Smith, Milton Hannibal
Wallace, John Findley
RIFE, CLARENCE W.
Kittson, Norman Wolfred
RILEY, FRANKLIN LAFAYETTE
Alcorn, James Lusk
Barry, William Taylor Sullivan
Brown, Albert Gallatin
Campbell, Josiah A. Patterson
Chalmers, James Ronald
Claiborne, John Francis Hamtramck
Clark, Charles
Dunbar, William
Fulton, Robert Burwell
RIPPY, J. FRED
Gadsden, James
Poinsett, Joel Roberts
Thompson, Waddy
Trist, Nicholas Philip
RISTINE, FRANK H.
Brown, Samuel Gilman
Thompson, James Maurice
ROBERTS, DONALD A.
Grinnell, Henry Walton
Harland, Henry
Major, Charles
O'Higgins, Harvey Jerrold
Shepard, Edward Morse
Tremain, Henry Edwin
Webb, Alexander Stewart
Wheeler, Everett Pepperrell
Youngs, John
ROBERTS, GEORGE
Peter, Robert
ROBERTSON, DAVID A.
Goodspeed, Thomas Wakefield

Gunsaulus, Frank Wakeley
Leonard, Robert Josselyn
MacAlister, James
Mayo, Amory Dwight
ROBERTSON, H. E.
Wesbrook, Frank Fairchild
ROBERTSON, JAMES ALEXANDER
Call, Richard Keith
Narváez, Pánfilo de
Núñez Cabeza De Vaca, Alvar
Smith, Buckingham
ROBINSON, BENJAMIN L.
Watson, Sereno
ROBINSON, BURR A.
Irving, John Duer
McCullough, Ernest
Moldenke, Richard George Gottlob
Nettleton, Edwin S.
Newhouse, Samuel
Pearson, Fred Stark
Peters, Edward Dyer
Rafter, George W.
Rand, Addison Crittenden
Randolph, Isham
Richards, Charles Brinckerhoff
Richards, Joseph William
Roberts, Nathan S.
Robinson, Albert Alonzo
Serrell, Edward Wellman
Spilsbury, Edmund Gybbon
Stauffer, David McNeely
Stearns, Irving Ariel
Stott, Henry Gordon
Strong, Charles Lyman
Stuart, Charles Beebe
Wernag, Lewis
Williams, Frank Martin
Williams, Jesse Lynch
Wilson, Joseph Miller
Wilson, William Hasell
ROBINSON, DAVID MOORE
Bright, James Wilson
ROBINSON, DOANE
Fetterman, William Judd
Kyle, James Henderson
Ladd, Edwin Freemont
Loucks, Henry Langford
Mellette, Arthur Calvin
ROBINSON, EDGAR E.
Hager, John Sharpenstein
Haight, Henry Huntly
Hearst, George
Hearst, Phoebe Apperson
Latham, Milton Slocum
Lick, James
ROBINSON, EDWIN ARLINGTON
Perry, Thomas Sergeant
ROBINSON, HENRY MORTON
Dorgan, Thomas Aloysius
Rogers, William Allen
Thomas, Robert Bailey
ROBINSON, HERBERT SPENCER
Smith, Roswell
Tomlinson, Everett Titsworth
Watson, Henry Clay
Webber, Charles Wilkins
Zachos, John Celivergos
ROBINSON, WILLIAM ALEXANDER
Atherton, Charles Gordon
Bartlett, Ichabod
Bayard, Thomas Francis
Bell, Charles Henry
Bell, Samuel
Bentley, William
Berry, Nathaniel Springer
Bishop, Abraham
Blair, Henry William
Bowdoin, James, 1726–1790
Bowdoin, James, 1752–1811
Brown, Francis, 1784–1820
Cheney, Person Colby
Clark, Daniel
Corbin, Daniel Chase
Currier, Moody
Daggett, David
Dwight, Theodore, 1764–1846
Edmunds, George Franklin
Edwards, Pierpont
Evans, George
Fairfield, John
Fessenden, Francis
Fessenden, James Deering
Fessenden, Samuel
Fessenden, William Pitt
Fisk, James, 1763–1844
Fogg, George Gilman
Folsom, Nathaniel
Foot, Solomon
Foster, Abiel
Foster, Abigail Kelley
Foster, John Gray
Foster, Stephen Symonds
Gallinger, Jacob Harold
Gilman, John Taylor
Gilman, Nicholas
Gilmore, Joseph Albree
Goodrich, Chauncey
Goodrich, Elizur
Goodwin, Ichabod
Granger, Gideon
Griswold, Matthew
Griswold, Roger
Griswold, Stanley
Hale, Eugene
Hale, John Parker
Hamlin, Hannibal
Harriman, Walter
Hill, Isaac
Hinds, Asher Crosby
Holman, William Steele
Langdon, John
Lincoln, Enoch
Lincoln, Levi, 1749–1820
Lincoln, Levi, 1782–1868
Lord, Nathan
Lyon, Matthew
Metcalf, Henry Harrison
Patterson, James Willis
Peabody, Nathaniel
Perley, Ira
Pickering, John
Pickering, Timothy
Plumer, William
Reed, Thomas Brackett
Rollins, Edward Henry
Rollins, Frank West
Smith, Israel
Smith, Jeremiah, 1759–1842
Sullivan, George
Thornton, Matthew
Tichenor, Isaac
Tuck, Amos
Washburn, Albert Henry
Weare, Meshech
Whipple, William
Wingate, Paine
ROBINSON, WILLIAM M., JR.
Coxetter, Louis Mitchell
Lamar, Gazaway Bugg
Maffitt, John Newland
Rains, George Washington
Read, Charles William
Semmes, Raphael
Smith, Gustavus Woodson
Tucker, John Randolph, 1812–1883
Wood, John Taylor
ROBISON, DANIEL M.
Witherspoon, John Alexander
ROCHESTER, ANNA
Woodbury, Helen Laura Sumner
ROCKWELL, WILLIAM WALKER
Prentiss, George Lewis
RODEN, CARL B.
McClurg, Alexander Caldwell
Poole, William Frederick
RODIONOFF, NICHOLAS R.
Shelekhov, Grigorii Ivanovich
ROEVER, WILLIAM H.
Chauvenet, William
ROGAN, OCTAVIA F.
Rosenberg, Henry
ROGERS, ALLEN
Sadtler, Samuel Philip
ROGERS, JAMES GRAFTON
Thatcher, Mahlon Daniel
ROGERS, L. HARDING, JR.
Warren, Sir Peter
ROGERS, LINDSAY
Baldwin, Henry
Blatchford, Samuel
ROHNE, J. MAGNUS
Clausen, Claus Lauritz
Dahl, Theodor Halvorson
Dietrichson, Johannes Wilhelm Christian
Hoenecke, Gustav Adolf Felix Theodor
Hove, Elling
Hoyme, Gjermund
Kildahl, Johan Nathan
Koren, Ulrik Vilhelm
Larsen, Peter Laurentius
Lenker, John Nicholas
Lindberg, Conrad Emil
Norelius, Eric
Pieper, Franz August Otto
ROLBIECKI, JOHN J.
Barzynski, Vincent
Dabrowski, Joseph
ROLLINS, CARL P.
De Vinne, Theodore Low
RONSAVILLE, VIRGINIA
Corbin, Margaret
Curwen, Samuel
McCauley, Mary Ludwig Hays
ROONEY, MIRIAM THERESA
Fitzpatrick, John Bernard
ROOT, EDWARD W.
Hooker, Philip
ROOT, ERNEST ROB
Langstroth, Lorenzo Lorraine
ROOT, ROBERT K.
Hudson, Henry Norman
ROOT, WINFRED TREXLER
Keith, Sir William

Ropes, James H.
Gregory, Caspar René
Moore, George Foot
Rose, Flora
Van Rensselaer, Martha
Rose, George, III
Alexander, James
Bouvier, John
Roseboom, Eugene H.
Tod, David
Wood, Reuben
Rosenau, William
Mielziner, Moses
Rosenbach, A. S. W.
Bement, Clarence Sweet
Mackenzie, William
Polock, Moses
Rosenberry, Lois K. M.
Helmer, Bessie Bradwell
Meeker, Moses
Mosher, Eliza Maria
Nichols, Clarina Irene Howard
Parrish, Celestia Susannah
Sewall, May Eliza Wright
Talbot, Emily Fairbanks
Tiffany, Katrina Brandes Ely
Rosenberry, Marvin B.
Jenkins, James Graham
Larrabee, Charles Hathaway
Lyon, William Penn
Orton, Harlow South
Ryan, Edward George
Strong, Moses McCure
Winslow, John Bradley
Rosewater, Victor
Creighton, Edward
Hale, William Bayard
McLean, William Leppard
McRae, Milton Alexander
Nelson, William Rockhill
Phillips, Walter Polk
Prime, William Cowper
Singerly, William Miskey
Ross, Earle Dudley
Gear, John Henry
Geddes, James Loraine
Harlan, James, 1820–1899
Herron, Francis Jay
Howell, James Bruen
Shaw, Leslie Mortier
Wilson, James Falconer
Ross, Frank Edward
Allen, Philip
Austin, James Trecothick
Bland, Thomas
Brown, John Porter
Bryant, Gridley
Burrill, James
Butler, John
Butler, Richard
Butler, Walter N.
Butler, Zebulon
Cathcart, James Leander
Chafin, Eugene Wilder
Childs, Thomas
Clarke, John Sleeper
Cleveland, Benjamin
Cleveland, Chauncey Fitch
Darby, William
Davidson, William Lee
Dickinson, Philemon
Elbert, Samuel
Febiger, Christian
Forman, David
Grayson, William
Gridley, Richard
Gulick, Luther Halsey, 1828–1891
Harlan, Josiah
Hite, Jost
Howard, Volney Erskine
Ives, Joseph Christmas
James, Edwin
Knowlton, Thomas
Lamb, John
Laurens, John
Lewis, William David
McArthur, William Pope
McDowell, Charles
McDowell, Joseph
Neville, John
Ross, Harold E.
Van Slyke, Lucius Lincoln
Rossini, Frederick D.
Washburn, Edward Wight
Rothensteiner, John E.
Hoecken, Christian
Kenrick, Peter Richard
Rourke, Constance M.
Crabtree, Lotta
Keene, Laura
Rous, Peyton
Warthin, Aldred Scott
Rowe, Henry Kalloch
Anderson, Martin Brewer
Bowne, Borden Parker
Boyce, James Petigru
Bright, Edward
Broadus, John Albert
Brown, Charles Rufus
Brown, John Newton
Callender, John
Campbell, Alexander
Campbell, Thomas
Mitchell, Edward Cushing
Sharp, Daniel
Thomas, Jesse Burgess
Rowe, Robert R.
Barker, James William
Boldt, George C.
Boorman, James
Bruce, George
Rowland, Dunbar
Adams, William Wirt
Brandon, Gerard Chittocque
Gholson, Samuel Jameson
Hardy, William Harris
Harris, Nathaniel Harrison
Harris, Wiley Pope
Harris, William Littleton
Henderson, John
Rubin, Joseph L.
Murphy, William Walton
Rufus, W. Carl
Rittenhouse, David
Watson, James Craig
Ruhräh, John
Hemmeter, John Conrad
Rusk, George Y.
Miller, John
Rusk, Ralph L.
Bennett, Emerson
Coggeshall, William Turner
Eggleston, Edward
Imlay, Gilbert
Rusk, William Sener
Polk, Willis Jefferson
Rinehart, William Henry
Rogers, John, 1829–1904
Rogers, Randolph
Rumsey, Charles Cary
Simmons, Franklin
Stone, Horatio
Story, Julian Russell
Story, William Wetmore
Thayer, Abbott Handerson
Turner, Charles Yardley
Walter, Thomas Ustick
Weir, John Ferguson
Weir, Robert Walter
Russell, William L.
Salmon, Thomas William
Ryan, Edwin
Dubois, John
Ryan, John A.
McGlynn, Edward
Ryden, George H.
Burton, William
Cannon, William
Gilbert, Eliphalet Wheeler
McKinly, John
Purnell, William Henry
Ridgely, Nicholas
Rodney, Cæsar
Rodney, Cæsar Augustus
Rodney, Thomas
White, Samuel
Sachs, Bernard
Seguin, Edouard
Seguin, Edward Constant
Sakolski, A. M.
Hendrix, Joseph Clifford
Hotchkiss, Horace Leslie
Jones, Frank
Keith, Benjamin Franklin
Salter, Sumner
Bartlett, Homer Newton
Bradbury, William Batchelder
Saminsky, Lazare
Rosenblatt, Joseph
Samson, Verne Lockwood
Johnston, Annie Fellows
Rowland, Henry Cottrell
Singleton, Esther
Smith, George Henry
Stein, Evaleen
Stiles, Henry Reed
Tappan, Eva March
Thayer, William Makepeace
Waggaman, Mary Teresa McKee
Warner, Anne Richmond
Wormley, James
Sandburg, Carl
Wentworth, John
Wright, Philip Green
Sandifer, Durward V.
Johnson, William
Jones, Samuel
Kirkpatrick, Andrew
Kneeland, Stillman Foster
Knott, Aloysius Leo
Mitchell, William, 1801–1886
Saposs, David J.
Schlesinger, Benjamin
Sigman, Morris
Sargent, George Henry
Mosher, Thomas Bird

SAVAGE, CARLTON
Foote, Lucius Harwood
Ide, Henry Clay
Jackson, John Brinckerhoff
SAVELLE, MAX
Morgan, George
SAYRE, WALLACE S.
Kenna, John Edward
Roe, Gilbert Ernstein
SCARBOROUGH, DOROTHY
Barr, Amelia Edith Huddleston
SCHAFER, JOSEPH
Abernethy, George
Adams, William Lysander
Applegate, Jesse
Atkinson, George Henry
Boise, Reuben Patrick
Campbell, Prince Lucien
Corbett, Henry Winslow
De Smet, Pierre-Jean
Doolittle, James Rood
Doty, James Duane
Draper, Lyman Copeland
Farnham, Thomas Jefferson
Gaines, John Pollard
Greenhow, Robert
Grover, La Fayette
Jackson, Mortimer Melville
Kelley, Hall Jackson
Keyes, Elisha Williams
Lane, Joseph
McLoughlin, John
Nesmith, James Willis
Parker, Samuel
Randall, Alexander Williams
Rusk, Jeremiah McClain
Smith, Jedediah Strong
Stevens, Isaac Ingalls
Whitman, Marcus
Wyeth, Nathaniel Jarvis
SCHAMBERG, JAY FRANK
Duhring, Louis Adolphus
SCHAPIRO, ISRAEL
Imber, Naphtali Herz
Paley, John
Rombro, Jacob
Rosenberg, Abraham Hayyim
Rosenfeld, Morris
Rosenthal, Herman
Schomer, Nahum Meir
Selikovitsch, Goetzel
Spivak, Charles David
Winchevsky, Morris
Wolf, Simon
Zevin, Israel Joseph
Zunser, Eliakum
SCHELL, HERBERT S.
Young, Clark Montgomery
SCHEVILL, FERDINAND
Holst, Hermann, Eduard von
SCHIEDT, RICHARD C.
Stahr, John Summers
SCHILLER, A. ARTHUR
Smith, Edmund Munroe
SCHMEHL, LAWRENCE H.
Hinman, Joel
Hosmer, Titus
James, Edward Christopher
Knapp, Martin Augustine
SCHMIDT, LOUIS BERNARD
Henderson, David Bremner
Hepburn, William Peters
Meredith, Edwin Thomas
Simpson, John Andrew
Wallace, Henry
Wallace, Henry Cantwell
Wilson, James
SCHNEIDER, HERBERT W.
Colby, Luther
Davis, Andrew Jackson
Dods, John Bovee
Harris, Thomas Lake
Hudson, Thomas Jay
Hyslop, James Hervey
Lee, Ann
Newbrough, John Ballou
Sandeman, Robert
SCHOENBERGER, H. W.
Hill, Frederic Stanhope
Hillhouse, James Abraham
Ingersoll, Edward
Judah, Samuel Benjamin Helbert
Noah, Mordecai Manuel
Smith, Richard Penn
SCHREIBER, CARL F.
English, Thomas Dunn
Hirst, Henry Beck
Möllhausen, Heinrich Balduin
SCHUCHERT, CHARLES
Gabb, William More
Gibbs, George
Merrill, George Perkins
SCHUETTE, H. A.
Reid, David Boswell
SCHULZE, ELDOR PAUL
James, Thomas Lemuel
Kemble, Gouverneur
SCHUYLER, HAMILTON
Morris, Edmund
Ogden, Uzal
Smith, Charles Perrin
SCHUYLER, MONTGOMERY
Bacon, Robert
Eidlitz, Cyrus Lazelle Warner
Eidlitz, Leopold
Le Brun, Napoléon Eugène Henry Charles
SCHUYLER, ROBERT LIVINGSTON
Beer, George Louis
SCOTT, FRANKLIN D.
Morrison, William Ralls
SCOTT, FRANK W.
Hall, James, 1793–1868
Russell, Benjamin
SCOTT, FRANKLIN WILLIAM
Brownlow, William Ganaway
SCOTT, JONATHAN FRENCH
Backus, Truman Jay
Bailey, Ebenezer
Bailey, Rufus William
Barnes, Mary Downing Sheldon
SCOTT, KENNETH
Fiske, George Converse
SCOTT, LESLIE M.
Pittock, Henry Lewis
SCROGGS, WILLIAM O.
Walker, William
SEARS, FREDERIC C.
Manning, Robert
SEARS, LOUIS M.
Benton, Thomas Hart, 1782–1858
Brown, Ethan Allen
Cass, Lewis
Smart, James Henry
SEELIG, M. G.
Hodgen, John Thompson
Still, Andrew Taylor
Whelpley, Henry Milton
SEITZ, DON C.
Depew, Chauncey Mitchell
SELLARDS, ELIAS HOWARD
Udden, Johan August
SELLARS, ROY W.
Morris, George Sylvester
Tappan, Henry Philip
SELLERS, HORACE WELLS
McArthur, John, 1823–1890
Peale, Charles Willson
Peale, Rembrandt
Peale, Sarah Miriam
Peale, Titian Ramsay
SELLERS, JAMES LEE
Paine, Halbert Eleazer
Philipp, Emanuel Lorenz
Sarpy, Peter A.
Thayer, John Milton
Van Wyck, Charles Henry
SELLIN, THORSTEN
Brockway, Zebulon Reed
Koren, John
Lewis, Orlando Faulkland
Lynds, Elam
Osborne, Thomas Mott
Pilsbury, Amos
Vaux, Richard
Vaux, Roberts
SENTURIA, JOSEPH J.
Wanamaker, John
Wanamaker, Lewis Rodman
Williams, John Skelton
SERONDE, JOSEPH
Knapp, William Ireland
SEVERANCE, FRANK HAYWARD
Alexander, De Alva Stanwood
SEWALL, HENRY
Vaugham, Victor Clarence
SEYBOLT, ROBERT FRANCIS
Cook, John Williston
Grew, Theophilus
Morrison, John Irwin
Neef, Francis Joseph Nicholas
Northend, Charles
Nott, Eliphalet
Orcutt, Hiram
Park, Roswell
Peabody, Selim Hobart
Peirce, Cyrus
Pormort, Philemon
Russell, William
Sheldon, Edward Austin
Sheldon, William Evarts
Sherwin, Thomas
Stetson, William Wallace
Thayer, Gideon French
Ticknor, Elisha
Tompkins, Arnold
Turner, Asa
Turner, Jonathan Baldwin
Watson, James Madison
Wells, William Harvey
Wickersham, James Pyle
SEYMOUR, CHARLES
Wilson, Woodrow
SEYMOUR, GEORGE DUDLEY
Austin, Henry
Hale, Nathan
Hoadley, David

Niemeyer, John Henry
Town, Ithiel
SHAFER, ROBERT
Nichols, George Ward
Payne, William Morton
SHAMBAUGH, BENJAMIN F.
Boies, Horace
Dodge, Grenville Mellen
Grimes, James Wilson
Gue, Benjamin F.
Mason, Charles
Parvin, Theodore Sutton
SHAMBAUGH, BERTHA M. H.
Metz, Christian
SHANNON, FRED A.
Spring, Leverett Wilson
SHAVER, MURIEL
Baum, Lyman Frank
Blackwell, Henry Brown
Bliss, Porter Cornelius
Brainerd, Erastus
Bross, William
Brown, Olympia
Brown, Simon
Browne, Francis Fisher
Bryan, Mary Edwards
Castle, Vernon Blythe
Chambers, James Julius
Chandler, Joseph Ripley
Child, David Lee
Cox, Palmer
Croly, David Goodman
Croly, Jane Cunningham
Davidge, William Pleater
Davis, Paulina Kellogg Wright
Delavan, Edward Cornelius
Duff, Mary Ann Dyke
Farnham, Eliza Woodson Burham
Flower, Lucy Louisa Coues
Fuller, Loie
Gilbert, Linda
Goodnow, Isaac Tichenor
SHAW, EDWIN B.
Lewis, Ellis
SHAW, HARRY, JR.
Joynes, Edward Southey
Stoddard, Elizabeth Drew Bartow
Stoddard, Richard Henry
Thomas, Edith Matilda
Tincker, Mary Agnes
SHAW, ROBERT K.
Norcross, Orlando Whitney
SHAW, WILFRED B.
Hutchins, Harry Burns
SHAW, WILLIAM BRISTOL
Abbey, Henry Eugene
Adams, Henry Carter
Allis, Edward Phelps
Andrews, Chauncey Hummason
Andrews, Stephen Pearl
Arbuckle, John
Archbold, John Dustin
Avery, Samuel Putnam
Baker, Lorenzo Dow
Barber, Amzi Lorenzo
Benjamin, George Hillard
Bergh, Christian
Bragg, Edward Stuyvesant
Brayman, Mason
Butts, Isaac
Byrnes, Thomas F.
Cary, Edward
Chittenden, Simeon Baldwin
Claflin, Horace Brigham
Clark, Jonas Gilman
Clark, Myron Holley
Collier, Peter Fenelon
Corbin, Austin
Crimmins, John Daniel
Croker, Richard
Davey, John
Davison, Henry Pomeroy
Day, Horace H.
De Kay, George Colman
De Kay, James Ellsworth
Delafield, John, 1748–1824
Delafield, John, 1786–1853
Delmonico, Lorenzo
Dodd, Frank Howard
Dodge, David Low
Dodge, William Earl
Doremus, Sarah Platt Haines
Douglass, David Bates
Dudley, Charles Edward
Dun, Robert Graham
Eckford, Henry
Englis, John
Faber, John Eberhard
Fahnestock, Harris Charles
Fayerweather, Daniel Burton
Fels, Joseph
Field, Benjamin Hazard
Fish, Stuyvesant
Fisher, Joshua Francis
Fiske, Haley
Foster, Judith Ellen Horton
Francis, Samuel Ward
Genin, John Nicholas
Gorham, Jabez
Grant, Lewis Addison
Green, Henrietta Howland Robinson
Harris, William
Hasbrouck, Abraham Bruyn
Hatch, Rufus
Havemeyer, Henry Osborne
Havemeyer, William Frederick
Heath, Perry Sanford
Herring, Silas Clark
Hicks, John, 1847–1917
Higinbotham, Harlow Niles
Irene, Sister
James, Daniel Willis
Jesup, Morris Ketchum
Jones, Alexander
Jordan, William George
Judd, Orange
Juilliard, Augustus D.
Keely, John Ernst Worrell
Keene, James Robert
Kennedy, John Stewart
King, James Gore
King, John Alsop
Lefferts, Marshall
Lexow, Clarence
Loew, Marcus
Lord, David Nevins
Lorillard, Pierre
McCall, John Augustine
McCurdy, Richard Aldrich
Macy, Valentine Everit
Odell, Benjamin Barker
Ogden, Robert Curtis
Packard, Silas Sadler
Paine, Byron
Pond, James Burton
Proctor, Frederick Francis
Putnam, Gideon
Quigg, Lemuel Ely
Reed, Lumar
Rice, Isaac Leopold
Ruggles, Samuel Bulkley
Sabin, Charles Hamilton
Schuyler, Louisa Lee
Scrymser, James Alexander
Sears, Robert
Seney, George Ingraham
Shonts, Theodore Perry
Sloan, Samuel
Spinner, Francis Elias
Sterling, John William
Stetson, John Batterson
Stettinius, Edward Riley
Stevens, John Austin, 1795–1874
Stillman, James
Stranahan, James Samuel Thomas
Stuart, Robert Leighton
Taylor, Moses
Thompson, John
Thompson, William Boyce
White, Alfred Tredway
Willard, Mary Hatch
Wolfe, Catherine Lorillard
Wolfe, John David
SHEA, WILLIAM E.
Squiers, Herbert
Thompson, Richard Wigginton
Walker, Mary Edwards
Weeks, John Wingate
Wheeler, Wayne Bidwell
Woodford, Stewart Lyndon
Woolley, John Granville
Wright, Luke Edward
SHEAR, CORNELIUS LOTT
Ellis, Job Bicknell
SHEARER, AUGUSTUS H.
Lacey, John
Larned, Josephus Nelson
Severance, Frank Hayward
Ward, James Warner
SHEDD, SOLON
Smith, James Perrin
SHELDON, HENRY D.
Hall, Granville Stanley
SHELDON, MARION
Wright, Silas
SHENK, HIRAM H.
Bates, Samuel Penniman
SHEPARD, ARTHUR MACC.
Alden, James
Almy, John Jay
SHEPHERD, WILLIAM R.
Rives, George Lockhart
Sloane, William Milligan
SHERMAN, CLIFTON LUCIEN
Burr, Alfred Edmund
SHERMAN, JAY J.
Livingstone, William
Newberry, John Stoughton
Newberry, Oliver
SHERWOOD, HENRY NOBLE
Brown, George Pliny
SHINN, OWEN L.
Tilghman, Richard Albert
SHIPLER, GUY EMERY
Hale, Charles Reuben

Houghton, George Hendric
Huntington, Frederic Dan
Langdon, William Chauncy
McLaren, William Edward
Odenheimer, William Henry
Onderdonk, Benjamin Tredwell
Onderdonk, Henry Ustick
Provoost, Samuel
Smith, John Cotton, 1826–1882
Spencer, Jesse Ames
SHIPMAN, FRED W.
Gardner, Charles Kitchell
Hood, Washington
Kelly, Luther Sage
Lederer, John
Loring, Frederick Wadsworth
Needham, James
O'Fallon, Benjamin
Ogden, Herbert Gouverneur
SHIPPEE, LESTER BURRELL
Davis, Cushman Kellogg
Gorman, Willis Arnold
Loring, Charles Morgridge
Lowry, Thomas
Marshall, William Rainey
Merriam, William Rush
Mitchell, William 1832-1900
Nettleton, Alvred Bayard
Otis, Charles Eugene
Peavey, Frank Hutchinson
Pillsbury, John Sargent
Smalley, Eugene Virgil
Stevens, Hiram Fairchild
Stevens, John Harrington
Tawney, James Albertus
Towne, Charles Arnette
Walker, Thomas Barlow
Washburn, William Drew
Wheelock, Joseph Albert
Windom, William
SHIPTON, CLIFFORD K.
Pring, Martin
Willard, Joseph, 1738–1804
Willard, Joseph, 1798–1865
Willard, Samuel
Williams, Nathaniel
Winthrop, James
SHOEMAKER, FLOYD CALVIN
Broadhead, James Overton
Cockrell, Francis Marion
Colman, Norman Jay
Crittenden, Thomas Theodore
SHOREY, PAUL
Harper, William Rainey
SHRYOCK, RICHARD H.
Abbott, Samuel Warren
Arnold, Richard Dennis
Rush, Benjamin
Rush, James
Strudwick, Edmund Charles Fox
Taylor, Charlotte de Bernier
Wells, William Charles
SHUSTER, GEORGE N.
Donahue, Patrick
Finn, Francis James
Kilmer, Alfred Joyce
Lambert, Louis Aloisius
Lambing, Andrew Arnold
Lamy, John Baptist
Lynch, Patrick Neeson
Walsh, Henry Collins
Walsh, Thomas
SICKELS, ELEANOR M.
Schuyler, Montgomery
Smalley, George Washburn
Vallentine, Benjamin Bennaton
Ward, Thomas
Wardman, Ervin
Warman, Cy
Webb, James Watson
Welch, Philip Henry
Wheeler, Andrew Carpenter
SIEBERT, WILBUR H.
De Brahm, William Gerard
Graham, John
Leonard, George
Moody, James
Moultrie, John
Romans, Bernard
Stuart, John
Turnbull, Andrew
SIKES, E. W.
Clemson, Thomas Green
SILER, JOSEPH F.
Garnett, Alexander Yelverton Peyton
Hullihen, Simon P.
SILLS, KENNETH C. M.
Avery, John
Goodwin, Daniel Raynes
Johnson, Henry
McKeen, Joseph
Packard, Alpheus Spring
Smyth, William
Upham, Thomas Cogswell
Woods, Leonard, 1807–1878
SILVERMAN, ALEXANDER
Owens, Michael Joseph
SILVEUS, MARIAN
Thompson, Josiah Van Kirk
Warner, Adoniram Judson
Weeks, Joseph Dame
SIMKINS, FRANCIS BUTLER
Gist, William Henry
McGowan, Samuel
Miles, William Porcher
Moses, Franklin J.
Orr, James Lawrence
Pickens, Francis Wilkinson
Rainey, Joseph Hayne
Scott, Robert Kingston
Simpson, William Dunlap
Smalls, Robert
Thompson, Hugh Smith
Thornwell, James Henley
Tillman, Benjamin Ryan
Trescot, William Henry
Wilkinson, Robert Shaw
SIMONDS, FREDERIC W.
Roemer, Karl Ferdinand
SIMPSON, LESLEY BYRD
Vallejo, Mariano Guadalupe
Vizcaino, Sebastián
SIMPSON, SARAH H. J.
Duane, James
SINGER, EDGAR A., JR.
Fullerton, George Stuart
SIOUSSAT, ST. GEORGE L.
Johnson, Andrew
Smith, Justin Harvey
SISSON, CHARLES P.
Moody, William Henry
SIZER, THEODORE
Jarves, James Jackson
Parton, Arthur
Penfield, Edward
Smibert, John
Street, Augustus Russell
Trumbull, John, 1756–1843
SKEEL, EMILY E. F.
Weems, Mason Locke
SKINNER, CLARENCE A.
Brace, Dewitt Bristol
SKINNER, CLARENCE R.
Miner, Alonzo Ames
SKINNER, CONSTANCE LINDSAY
Franchère, Gabriel
Stanley, Henry Morton
SLADE, MARY B.
Saunders, Prince
SLADE, WILLIAM ADAMS
Andrews, Elisha Benjamin
Carpenter, Edmund Janes
Hazard, Jonathan J.
Hazard, Rowland Gibson
Hazard, Thomas
Hazard, Thomas Robinson
Spofford, Ainsworth Rand
SMERTENKO, CLARA MILLERD
Herron, George Davis
SMITH, ALBERT WILLIAM
Kerr, Walter Craig
SMITH, ALICE R. HUGER
Fraser, Charles
SMITH, CHARLES FORSTER
Adams, Charles Kendall
SMITH, DAVID EUGENE
Adrain, Robert
Bôcher, Maxime
Cole, Frank Nelson
Craig, Thomas
De Forest, Erastus Lyman
Farrar, John
Green, Gabriel Marcus
Greenwood, Isaac
Halsted, George Bruce
Johnson, William Woolsey
Loomis, Elias
McClintock, Emory
Maschke, Heinrich
Newton, Hubert Anson
Runkle, John Daniel
Stringham, Washington Irving
Sylvester, James Joseph
Wentworth, George Albert
SMITH, DAVID STANLEY
Parker, Horatio William
Steinert, Morris
SMITH, EDGAR FAHS
Bache, Franklin
Boyé, Martin Hans
Cutbush, James
Griscom, John
Hare, Robert
Lea, Mathew Carey
Woodhouse, James
SMITH, EDWARD CONRAD
Mooney, William
Nicoll, De Lancey
Olyphant, Robert Morrison
Opdyke, George
Parker, Alton Brooks
Parker, Amasa Junius
Parsons, John Edward
Pierrepont, Edwards
Robertson, William Henry
Roosevelt, Robert Barnwell
Rumsey, William

Sampson, William
Sanford, Nathan
Sedgwick, Arthur George
Shearman, Thomas Gaskell
Sherman, James Schoolcraft
Smith, Charles Emory
Smith, Erasmus Darwin
Smith, Truman
Stanchfield, John Barry
Sterne, Simon
Tanner, James
Tracy, Benjamin Franklin
Wheeler, William Almon
Wood, Fernando
Wood, George
Woodruff, Timothy Lester
SMITH, FRED M.
Lucas, Daniel Bedinger
Post, Melville Davisson
Strother, David Hunter
SMITH, GERALD BIRNEY
Anderson, Galusha
SMITH, HARRY WORCESTER
Troye, Edward
SMITH, J. M. POWIS
Curtiss, Samuel Ives
SMITH, JOE PATTERSON
Grierson, Benjamin Henry
SMITH, MARION PARRIS
Colden, Jane
Logan, James, 1674–1751
Logan, James Harvey
Marshall, Humphry
Reilly, Marion
Rittenhouse, William
Roberts, Job
Rothrock, Joseph Trimble
SMITH, RALPH C.
Adams, Joseph Alexander
Aitken, Robert
Andrews, Joseph
Barber, John Warner
SMITH, WALTER M.
Dunn, Charles
Durrie, Daniel Steele
SMITH, WARREN HUNTING
Towler, John
SMITH, WILLIAM
Finlay, Hugh
SMITH, WILLIAM E.
Blair, Francis Preston, 1791–1876
Blair, Francis Preston, 1821–1875
Blair, Montgomery
Cassidy, William
Croswell, Edwin
Gales, Joseph, 1761–1841
Gales, Joseph, 1786–1860
King, Preston
Medary, Samuel
Morris, Thomas
Rives, John Cook
Sargent, Nathan
Seaton, William Winston
Smith, Margaret Bayard
Smith, Samuel Harrison
Vallandigham, Clement Laird
Van Buren, John
Van Buren, Martin
Van Ness, William Peter
Venable, William Henry
Walden, John Morgan
Williams, George Washington
Woodbury, Levi
SMITH, WILLIAM ROY
Hazard, Ebenezer
Hazard, Samuel
Holme, Thomas
Lloyd, David
Lloyd, Thomas
Markham, William
Moore, John, 1659–1732
Moore, William, 1699–1783
More, Nicholas
Norris, Isaac, 1671–1735
Norris, Isaac, 1701–1766
Pusey, Caleb
Rawle, Francis, *c.* 1662–1726/27
Shippen, Edward, 1639–1712
Shippen, Edward, 1728/29–1806
Thomas, George
SMITHER, HARRIET
Smith, Ashbel
SMYTH, HERBERT WEIR
Lane, George Martin
Morgan, Morris Hicky
Richardson, Rufus Byam
SMYTHE, GEORGE FRANKLIN
Andrews, Lorin
Leonard, William Andrew
McIlvaine, Charles Pettit
SNYDER, JOHN KIMBALL
Abbott, Jacob
SNYDER, W. E.
Newcomer, Christian
SOHON, F. W.
Tondorf, Francis Anthony
SOLLMAN, TORALD
Stewart, George Neil
SOLOW, HERBERT
Parker, Carleton Hubbell
Seixas, Gershom Mendes
Stephens, Uriah Smith
Sylvis, William H.
Trevellick, Richard F.
Upchurch, John Jordan
Wright, James Lendrew
SONNECK, OSCAR G. T.
Heinrich, Antony Philip
SONNICHSEN, ALBERT
Kelly, Edmond
SONTAG, RAYMOND J.
Van Dyke, Paul
SOPER, GEORGE A.
McMath, Robert Emmet
Waring, George Edwin
SOULE, SHERROD
Andrews, Samuel James
Andrews, William Watson
Badger, Joseph, 1757–1846
SOUTHALL, JAMES P. C.
Maclaurin, Richard Cockburn
Renwick, James, 1792–1863
Rood, Ogden Nicholas
Troland, Leonard Thompson
Zentmayer, Joseph
SOUVAY, CHARLES L.
Andreis, Andrew James Felix Bartholomew De
Du Bourg, Louis Guillaume Valentin
Rosati, Joseph
SPAETH, J. DUNCAN
Hunt, Theodore Whitefield
Lacy, Ernest
Van Dyke, Henry
SPALDING, JAMES ALFRED
Aspinwall, William
Barker, Jeremiah
Batchelder, John Putnam
SPALDING, M. E.
Neville, Wendell Cushing
SPANTON, A. I.
Buchtel, John Richards
SPARGO, JOHN
Haswell, Anthony
SPAULDING, E. WILDER
Law, Richard
Morris, Lewis Richard
Partridge, James Rudolph
Pendleton, John Strother
Pickett, James Chamberlayne
Pitkin, William, 1635–1694
Pitkin, William, 1694–1769
Pitkin, William, 1725–1789
Plumley, Frank
Roberts, Edmund
Schenck, Robert Cumming
Schuyler, Eugene
Seward, George Frederick
Sharp, William Graves
Storer, Bellamy
Taylor, Hannis
Tower, Charlemagne
Tripp, Bartlett
Vail, Aaron
Van Schaick, Goose
Willard, Joseph Edward
Willett, Marinus
Wilson, Henry Lane
Yates, Abraham
Yates, John Van Ness
Yates, Robert
SPAULDING, FRANK E.
Inglis, Alexander James
SPAULDING, OLIVER L., JR.
Lawton, Henry Ware
McClellan, George Brinton
McDowell, Irvin
McPherson, James Birdseye
Marcy, Randolph Barnes
Otis, Elwell Stephen
Pope, John
Porter, Fitz-John
Rawlins, John Aaron
Ropes, John Codman
Rosecrans, William Starke
Schofield, John McAllister
Sherman, William Tecumseh
Slocum, Henry Warner
Stoneman, George
Thomas, George Henry
Weitzel, Godfrey
Willcox, Orlando Bolivar
SPAULDING, THOMAS MARSHALL
Alexander, Barton Stone
Alexander, William Dewitt
Allen, Robert
Alvord, Benjamin
Ammen, Jacob
Anderson, Robert
Andrews, George Leonard
Armistead, Lewis Addison
Arnold, Lewis Golding
Arnold, Richard
Ayres, Romeyn Beck
Baker, Laurence Simmons

Barksdale, William
Barringer, Rufus
Barton, Seth Maxwell
Battle, Cullen Andrews
Beale, Richard Lee Turberville
Beauregard, Pierre Gustave Toutant
Bee, Barnard Elliott
Bee, Hamilton Prioleau
Bernard, Simon
Birge, Henry Warner
Bomford, George
Bonaparte, Jerome Napoleon
Bowers, Theodore Shelton
Boynton, Edward Carlisle
Brooke, John Rutter
Brown, Jacob Jennings
Burbridge, Stephen Gano
Bussey, Cyrus
Canby, Edward Richard Sprigg
Carr, Eugene Asa
Carr, Joseph Bradford
Carroll, Samuel Sprigg
Casey, Silas
Chaffee, Adna Romanza
Cheatham, Benjamin Franklin
Chetlain, Augustus Louis
Cist, Henry Martyn
Colston, Raleigh Edward
Cooke, Philip St. George
Cooper, Samuel, 1798–1876
Corse, John Murray
Couch, Darius Nash
Crozet, Claude
Cullum, George Washington
Dana, Napoleon Jackson Tecumseh
Davies, Henry Eugene
Davis, George Whitefield
Davis, Jefferson Columbus
Devin, Thomas Casimer
Dickman, Joseph Theodore
Dodge, Theodore Ayrault
Doubleday, Abner
Duke, Basil Wilson
Early, Jubal Anderson
Evans, Clement Anselm
Evans, Nathan George
Ferrero, Edward
Forrest, Nathan Bedford
Foster, Robert Sanford
Franklin, William Buel
French, William Henry
Fuller, John Wallace
Gardner, John Lane
Getty, George Washington
Gibbon, John
Gilmor, Harry
Graham, Charles Kinnaird
Granger, Gordon
Grant, Frederick Dent
Greene, Francis Vinton
Greene, George Sears
Gregg, John
Griffin, Charles
Griffin, Simon Goodell
Lee, William Little
Mills, Anson
Partridge, Alden
Ripley, Eleazar Wheelock
Roberdeau, Isaac
Smith, Andrew Jackson
Smith, Martin Luther
Smith, Richard Somers
Snelling, Josiah
Steedman, James Blair
Steele, Frederick
Stevens, John Leavitt
Stevens, Walter Husted
Stevenson, Carter Littlepage
Stone, Charles Pomeroy
Sturgis, Samuel Davis
Sumner, Edwin Vose
Swayne, Wager
Swift, Joseph Gardner
Swift, William Henry
Swinton, William
Thomas, Allen
Tucker, Stephen Davis
Van Dorn, Earl
Wadsworth, James Samuel
Webster, Joseph Dana
Wheeler, George Montague
Whipple, Amiel Weeks
Williams, Alpheus Starkey
Winder, William Henry
Woodbury, Daniel Phineas

SPEAR, JOHN W.
Heard, Dwight Bancroft

SPEER, ROBERT ELLIOTT
Wanless, William James

SPENCER, CHARLES WORTHEN
Benson, Egbert
Clarke, George
Clarkson, Matthew
Coote, Richard
Cruger, John
De Lancey, James, 1703–1760
De Lancey, James, 1732–1800
De Lancey, James, 1746–1804
De Lancey, Oliver
De Lancey, William Heathcote
Hamilton, Andrew, d. 1741
Hobart, John Sloss
Horsmanden, Daniel
Kennedy, Archibald
Laurance, John
Lewis, Francis
Lewis, Morgan
Thomas, David

SPILLER, ROBERT E.
Shelton, Frederick William
Thomas, Joseph
Wallace, Horace Binney

SPINGARN, J. E.
Woodberry, George Edward

SPRENG, SAMUEL PETER
Esher, John Jacob

SPRING, LA VERNE WARD
Kelley, William

SQUIRES, JAMES DUANE
Sprague, Homer Baxter

STACEY, C. P.
O'Mahony, John
O'Neill, John
Roberts, William Randall
Smith, Robert, 1722–1777

STANARD, MARY NEWTON
Archer, William Segar
Breckenridge, James

STANLEY, RICHARD J.
Waymouth, George

STANTON, TIMOTHY WILLIAM
White, Charles Abiathar

STARR, HARRIS ELWOOD
Abbey, Henry
Abbot, Gorham Dummer
Abbott, Benjamin
Adams, Daniel
Adams, Ebenezer
Adams, Eliphalet
Adams, Hannah
Adams, Jasper
Aiken, Charles Augustus
Akers, Elizabeth Chase
Alden, Joseph
Allen, Paul
Allen, Thomas M.
Allen, William, 1784–1868
Alline, Henry
Altsheler, Joseph Alexander
Anderson, Henry Tompkins
Andrew, Samuel
Anthon, Charles Edward
Anthony, Susan Brownell
Appleton, James
Appleton, Jesse
Appleton, Thomas Gold
Armstrong, George Dod
Atwater, Lyman Hotchkiss
Augustus, John
Austin, David
Austin, Jane Goodwin
Austin, Samuel
Austin, William
Ayres, Anne
Babcock, Maltbie Davenport
Backus, Azel
Bacon, Thomas
Bailey, Jacob
Barnard, Henry
Bartlett, Joseph
Barton, Clara
Beecher, Charles
Beecher, Henry Ward
Beecher, Thomas Kinnicut
Bickel, Luke Washington
Bickerdyke, Mary Ann Ball
Blaikie, William
Bliss, Philip Paul
Bolton, Sarah Tittle Barrett
Bonard, Louis
Bouton, John Bell
Bowman, Thomas
Brainerd, David
Brainerd, John
Breckinridge, John
Bridgman, Elijah Coleman
Bronson, Walter Cochrane
Brooks, Charles Timothy
Brown, Phoebe Hinsdale
Brown, Samuel Robbins
Brownell, Henry Howard
Buckley, James Monroe
Burnap, George Washington
Burrell, David James
Burton, Nathaniel Judson
Bush, George
Byrne, Andrew
Cannon, Harriet Starr
Channing, Edward Tyrrell
Channing, William Henry
Chapman, Victor Emmanuel
Cheney, Charles Edward
Clap, Thomas
Clark, Jonas
Clark, Sheldon
Clark, Thomas March
Clay, Joseph, 1764–1811

Colver, Nathaniel
Cone, Spencer Houghton
Connelly, Cornelia
Cooke, George Willis
Cooper, Ezekiel
Cox, Samuel Hanson
Coxe, Arthur Cleveland
Craig, Austin
Creath, Jacob, 1777–1854
Creath, Jacob, 1799–1886
Crittenton, Charles Nelson
Crocker, Hannah Mather
Crooks, George Richard
Cummins, George David
Cutler, Timothy
Cuyler, Theodore Ledyard
Daboll, Nathan
Daggett, Naphtali
Dana, James
Day, Jeremiah
Dearing, John Lincoln
De Forest, John William
Dickins, John
Diman, Jeremiah Lewis
Dix, Morgan
Dorrell, William
Doyle, Sarah Elizabeth
Drinkwater, Jennie Maria
Duffield, George, 1732–1790
Duffield, George, 1794–1868
Duffield, Samuel Augustus Willoughby
Durbin, John Price
Dwight, Timothy, 1752–1817
Dwight, Timothy, 1828–1916
Eaton, Homer
Embury, Philip
Emory, John
Errett, Isaac
Evans, Hugh Davey
Evans, Nathaniel
Ewer, Ferdinand Cartwright
Fallows, Samuel
Fanning, Tolbert
Farley, Harriet
Fenwick, Benedict Joseph
Ferguson, William Porter Frisbee
Finley, James Bradley
Finley, Robert
Finley, Samuel
Finney, Charles Grandison
Fisher, Daniel Webster
Fisher, Ebenezer
Fisk, Wilbur
Fiske, Fidelia
Fitton, James
Flickinger, Daniel Kumler
Flower, Benjamin Orange
Floy, James
Follen, Eliza Lee Cabot
Foss, Cyrus David
Foster, Charles James
Foster, Randolph Sinks
Fowler, Orin
Francis, Convers
Franklin, Benjamin, 1812–1878
Gaines, Wesley John
Gammon, Elijah Hedding
Gannett, Ezra Stiles
Gannett, William Channing
Garrettson, Freeborn
Gates, Frederick Taylor
Gay, Ebenezer
Gladden, Washington
Goodell, William, 1792–1867
Goodrich, Chauncey Allen
Goodrich, Elizur, 1734–1797
Goodwin, Elijah
Gordon, Andrew
Graham, Isabella Marshall
Grant, Asahel
Green, Lewis Warner
Greenleaf, Benjamin
Greer, David Hummell
Grellet, Stephen
Griswold, Alexander Viets
Gunn, Frederick William
Hall, Charles Henry
Hall, Hazel
Hallowell, Benjamin
Hamline, Leonidas Lent
Hardey, Mother Mary Aloysia
Hare, George Emlen
Hare, William Hobart
Harper, Ida Husted
Harris, William Logan
Harrison, William Pope
Hartranft, Chester David
Hawes, Charles Boardman
Hayden, Amos Sutton
Hayden, William
Haygood, Laura Askew
Headley, Phineas Camp
Heck, Barbara
Hedding, Elijah
Hendrix, Eugene Russell
Hepworth, George Hughes
Herbert, Henry William
Herrick, Edward Claudius
Hibbard, Freeborn Garrettson
Hooker, Isabella Beecher
Hopkins, Lemuel
Hoshour, Samuel Klinefelter
Hosmer, Frederick Lucian
Hunt, Robert
Hunter, Andrew
Ingalls, Marilla Baker
Inskip, John Swanel
Jarratt, Devereux
Jarvis, Abraham
Jeanes, Anna T.
Johnson, Samuel, 1822–1882
Joyce, Isaac Walton
Judd, Sylvester
Junkin, George
Kelly, Michael J.
King, Thomas Starr
Kingsley, Calvin
Kirk, Edward Norris
Kumler, Henry
Lamont, Hammond
Lane, Tidence
Lard, Moses E.
Lee, Jesse
Lord, John
Lothrop, Harriett Mulford Stone
Lufbery, Raoul Gervais Victor
McAuley, Jeremiah
McAuley, Thomas
McCabe, Charles Cardwell
McCalla, William Latta
M'Clintock, John
McDowell, John, 1751–1820
McDowell, John, 1780–1863
McGarvey, John William
McKendree, William
McVickar, William Neilson
MacWhorter, Alexander
Mahan, Milo
Manning, James
Marsh, John, 1788–1868
Meigs, Josiah
Messer, Asa
Milligan, Robert
Moore, James, 1764–1814
Moore, Richard Channing
Nash, Daniel
Nettleton, Asahel
Nott, Samuel
Ochs, Julius
Ogilvie, John, 1724–1774
O'Kelly, James
Osborn, Norris Galpin
Paddock, Benjamin Henry
Paddock, John Adams
Parker, Edwin Pond
Parker, Edwin Wallace
Payson, Edward
Peck, George
Pendleton, William Kimbrough
Phelps, Austin
Pierpont, James
Pierson, Abraham, 1609–1678
Pierson, Abraham, *c.* 1645–1707
Pierson, Arthur Tappan
Pierson, Hamilton Wilcox
Pike, Albert
Pinkerton, Lewis Letig
Porter, Noah
Power, Frederick Dunglison
Purviance, David
Reach, Alfred James
Reed, David
Reid, John Morrison
Robbins, Chandler
Roberts, Benjamin Titus
Roberts, Robert Richford
Robinson, Ezekiel Gilman
Rockwell, Kiffin Yates
Rodgers, John, 1727–1811
Rodgers, John, 1881–1926
Rogers, James Blythe
Ruter, Martin
Sage, Henry Williams
Sankey, Ira David
Sawyer, Thomas Jefferson
Schaff, Philip
Sears, Barnas
Seeger, Alan
Sergeant, John, 1710–1749
Shaw, Elijah
Shuey, William John
Simpson, Matthew
Sims, Charles N.
Slicer, Thomas Roberts
Smith, Oliver
Smith, William, 1727–1803
Smyth, Newman
Spalding, Franklin Spencer
Sparrow, William
Spencer, Elihu
Sprague, William Buell
Stebbins, Horatio
Stiles, Ezra
Stokes, Anson Phelps
Stone, Barton Warren
Storrs, Richard Salter, 1787–1873
Storrs, Richard Salter, 1821–1900

Strawbridge, Robert
Sumner, William Graham
Swain, Clara A.
Swing, David
Taylor, Edward Thompson
Taylor, William Mackergo
Tennent, Gilbert
Tennent, William, 1673–1745
Tennent, William, 1705–1777
Tichenor, Isaac Taylor
Tomkins, Floyd Williams
Twichell, Joseph Hopkins
Tyler, Charles Mellen
Upham, Samuel Foster
Vail, Stephen Montfort
Van Rensselaer, Cortlandt
Varick, James
Vinton, Alexander Hamilton
Vinton, Francis
Wadsworth, James
Wakeley, Joseph Burton
Ware, Henry, 1764–1845
Ware, Henry, 1794–1843
Ware, John Fothergill Waterhouse
Ware, William
Warren, Henry White
Washburn, Edward Abiel
Wayman, Alexander Walker
Webb, Thomas
Welles, Noah
Wellons, William Brock
Wharton, Charles Henry
Whedon, Daniel Denison
Whitefield, George
Willard, Sidney
Willey, Samuel Hopkins
Williams, Charles David
Williams, Elisha, 1694–1755
Winchester, Elhanan
Winslow, Hubbard
Wise, Daniel
Woodbridge, William Channing
Woolsey, Theodore Dwight
Worcester, Noah
Worcester, Samuel
Wylie, Samuel Brown
Young, Jessie Bowman
Zollars, Ely Vaughan

STEADMAN, J. M., JR.
Smith, Charles Henry, 1826–1903
Stanton, Frank Lebby
Wilde, Richard Henry

STEARNS, BERTHA MONICA
Godey, Louis Antoine
Hale, Sarah Josepha Buell
Hasbrouck, Lydia Sayer
Haven, Emily Bradley Neal
Herrick, Sophia McIlvaine Bledsoe
Hooper, Lucy Hamilton
Martyn, Sarah Towne Smith
Mayo, Sarah Carter Edgarton
Nichols, Mary Sargeant Neal Gove
Nichols, Thomas Low
Sanders, Elizabeth Elkins
Sedgwick, Catharine Maria
Sherwood, Katharine Margaret Brownlee
Spofford, Harriet Elizabeth Prescott
Stephens, Ann Sophia
Swisshelm, Jane Grey Cannon
Townsend, Virginia Frances
Welby, Amelia Ball Coppuck
Whitcher, Frances Miriam Berry
Whitney, Adeline Dutton Train
Whittelsey, Abigail Goodrich
Woolsey, Sarah Chauncy

STEARNS, HENRY P.
Bellingham, Richard
Canonchet
Church, Benjamin, 1639–1718
Philip

STEARNS, RAYMOND P.
Parris, Samuel
Underhill, John
Weld, Thomas
Williams, John, 1664–1729

STECK, FRANCIS BORGIA
Serra, Junípero

STEINER, WALTER RALPH
Brigham, Amariah
Brinton, John Hill
Bronson, Henry

STEPHENS, GEORGE W.
Nelson, Nelson Olsen

STEPHENSON, GEORGE M.
Esbjörn, Lars Paul
Hasselquist, Tuve Nilsson
Lind, John
Lindbergh, Charles Augustus
Mattson, Hans
Swensson, Carl Aaron
Thomas, William Widgery

STEPHENSON, MARTHA TUCKER
Adams, Abigail
Davis, Varina Anne Jefferson
Davis, Varina Howell

STEPHENSON, NATHANIEL WRIGHT
Aldrich, Nelson Wilmarth
Benjamin, Judah Philip
Davis, Jefferson

STEPHENSON, WENDELL H.
Lane, James Henry, 1814–1866
Mitchell, Robert Byington
Montgomery, James
Plumb, Preston B.
Pomeroy, Samuel Clarke
Porter, Alexander
Reeder, Andrew Horatio
Richardson, Edmund
Robinson, Charles
Shannon, Wilson
Slidell, John
Stanton, Frederick Perry
Taylor, Richard
Taylor, Zachary

STEVENS, THOMAS WOOD
Goodman, Kenneth Sawyer

STEVENS, WALTER B.
Francis, David Rowland

STEVENS, WAYNE E.
Coles, Edward
Dongan, Thomas
Duncan, Joseph
Edwards, Ninian
Hendrick
Johnson, Guy
Johnson, Sir John
Johnson, Sir William
Munro, Henry
Trent, William
Wentworth, John, 1737–1820
Wharton, Samuel
Wraxall, Peter

STEVENS, WILLIAM OLIVER
Adams, William Taylor

STEVENSON, JOHN A.
Kauffman, Calvin Henry
Smith, Erwin Frink

STEWARD, HELEN R.
Rust, Richard Sutton
Stoddard, Amos

STEWART, DE LISLE
Vaughan, Daniel

STEWART, EDGAR I.
Ward, Joseph

STEWART, GEORGE R., JR.
Derby, George Horatio
Harte, Francis Brett
McBurney, Robert Ross
Thomes, William Henry
Webb, Charles Henry
Wells, William Vincent

STEWART, RANDALL
Kester, Vaughan
King, William Benjamin Basil
Ticknor, William Davis
Upham, Charles Wentworth

STILLWELL, MARGARET B.
Hawkins, Rush Christopher

STOCK, LEO F.
Pallen, Condé Benoist

STOKES, ANSON PHELPS
Dexter, Franklin Bowditch
Washington, Booker Taliaferro

STONE, DONALD L.
Hackett, Frank Warren
Haddock, Charles Brickett

STONE, RICHARD G.
Weaver, Philip

STONE, WITMER
Abbott, Charles Conrad
Brewer, Thomas Mayo
Brewster, William
Cassin, John
Cory, Charles Barney
Coues, Elliott
Elliot, Daniel Giraud
Forbush, Edward Howe
Lawrence, George Newbold
Maynard, Charles Johnson
Nehrling, Henry
Nuttall, Thomas
Ord, George
Ridgway, Robert
Townsend, John Kirk
Wilson, Alexander

STREVEY, TRACY E.
McCormick, Joseph Medill
Medill, Joseph
Scott, James Wilmot
Seymour, Horatio Winslow

STROVEN, CARL G.
Stoddard, Charles Warren

STRUNK, OLIVER
Zeuner, Charles

STRUNK, WILLIAM, JR.
Sampson, Martin Wright

SUBER, EDNA SWENSON
Stratemeyer, Edward

SUDDS, R. H.
Hart, Edmund Hall
Henderson, Peter
Hovey, Charles Mason

McMahon, Bernard
Miller, Samuel, 1820–1901
Parsons, Samuel Bowne
Prince, Willim, *c.* 1725–1802
Prince, William, 1766–1842
Prince, William Robert
Rogers, Edward Staniford
SULLIVAN, JAMES
Draper, Andrew Sloan
Leipziger, Henry Marcus
Page, David Perkins
Phelps, William Franklin
Pruyn, John Van Schaick Lansing
SUMNER, WILLIAM A.
Hoard, William Dempster
King, Franklin Hiram
Smith, Hiram
SUMMERS, LIONEL M.
Jones, Leonard Augustus
Southmayd, Charles Ferdinand
Stetson, Francis Lynde
Stillman, Thomas Edgar
Tiedeman, Christopher Gustavus
Toulmin, Harry Theophilus
Tyler, Ransom Hubert
Wallace, William James
SUTTON, WILLIAM SENECA
Baldwin, Joseph
SWAN, WILLIAM U.
Herreshoff, John Brown
Lawley, George Frederick
Smith, Archibald Cary
Steers, George
SWANSON, FREDERICK C.
Campbell, James Hepburn
Cooper, James
SWEET, ALFRED H.
Dod, Thaddeus
SWEET, WILLIAM WARREN
De Pauw, Washington Charles
Gray, Isaac Pusey
Grose, William
Henderson, Charles Richmond
Hovey, Alvin Peterson
Howard, Timothy Edward
Larrabee, William Clark
McCaine, Alexander
Nast, William
Nevin, John Williamson
Quayle, William Alfred
Scott, Orange
Shinn, Asa
Snethen, Nicholas
Stevens, Abel
Stuart, Charles Macaulay
Taylor, John, 1752–1835
Thomson, Edward
SWEETLAND, WILLIAM VIRGIL
Randall, Samuel
SWEM, EARL GREGG
Blair, James
Blair, John, 1687–1771
Blair, John, 1732–1800
Bland, Richard
Bland, Theodorick
SWIFT, EBEN
Augur, Christopher Columbus
Buford, John
SWIFT, FLETCHER HARPER
Durant, Henry
Mann, Horace
Marwedel, Emma Jacobina Christiana
SWINDLER, HENRY O.
Neill, Thomas Hewson
Nelson, William, 1824–1862
SWISHER, CARL B.
Taney, Roger Brooke
SYDNOR, CHARLES S.
Featherston, Winfield Scott
Foote, Henry Stuart
George, James Zachariah
Gordon, James
Leflore, Greenwood
McLaurin, Austin Joseph
McLean, Walter
Martin, William Thompson
Mayes, Edward
Money, Hernando De Soto
Orr, Jehu Amaziah
Poindexter, George
Prentiss, Seargent Smith
Sharkey, William Lewis
Stewart, Alexander Peter
Stockdale, Thomas Ringland
Stone, John Marshall
Thompson, Jacob
Turner, Edward
Vardaman, James Kimble
Wailes, Benjamin Leonard Covington
Walthall, Edward Cary
Williams, John Sharp
Yerger, William

TALBOT, HENRY P.
Crafts, James Mason
Drown, Thomas Messinger
TALBOT, MARION
Richards, Ellen Henrietta Swallow
TALLMADGE, THOMAS E.
Holabird, William
Pond, Allen Bartlit
Shaw, Howard Van Doren
Sullivan, Louis Henri
Van Osdel, John Mills
Wight, Peter Bonnett
TANDY, JEANNETTE R.
Burdette, Robert Jones
Cooper, Susan Fenimore
TANNER, EDWIN PLATT
Anson, Adrian Constantine
Basse, Jeremiah
Beauchamp, William Martin
Carter, William Samuel
Chadwick, Henry
Clarkson, John Gibson
Cornbury, Edward Hyde Viscount
Cosby, William
Deerfoot
Fenwick, John
Franklin, William
Hamilton, Andrew, d. 1703
TANSILL, CHARLES C.
Hurst, John Fletcher
TASHER, LUCY LUCILE
Snead, Thomas Lowndes
TATLOCK, JOHN S. P.
Hempl, George
TAUSSIG, FRANK WILLIAM
Young, Allyn Abbott
TAYLOR, FRANK A.
Appleby, John Francis
Atwood, Lewis John
Bachelder, John
Bacon, Edward Payson
Ball, Ephraim
Bissell, George Henry
Blake, Lyman Reed
Blodget, Samuel
Boyden, Seth
Brooks, Byron Alden
Brown, Sylvanus
Coe, Israel
Crompton, George
Crompton, William
Draper, Ira
Graff, Frederic
Harper, John Lyell
Harris, Daniel Lester
Hayden, Hiram Washington
Hazard, Augustus George
Henck, John Benjamin
Hering, Carl
Hering, Rudolph
Hoadley, John Chipman
Hobbs, Alfred Charles
Holcomb, Amasa
Holland, Clifford Milburn
Holloway, Joseph Flavius
Holmes, Israel
Houston, Edwin James
Hunt, Alfred Ephraim
Hunt, Charles Wallace
Hussey, Curtis Grubb
Hutton, Frederick Remsen
Ingersoll, Robert Hawley
Isherwood, Benjamin Franklin
Jervis, John Bloomfield
Johnson, Edwin Ferry
Johnson, John Butler
Jones, Evan William
Judson, Egbert Putnam
Katte, Walter
Kinnersley, Ebenezer
Klein, Joseph Frederic
Knowles, Lucius James
Latrobe, Benjamin Henry, 1806–1878
Laurie, James
Leonard, Harry Ward
Lyman, Chester Smith
TAYLOR, FRANK O.
Takamine, Jokichi
TAYLOR, JOHN R. M.
Adams, Daniel Weissiger
Adams, John, 1825–1864
TAYLOR, WILLIAM A.
Gideon, Peter Miller
Lyon, Theodatus Timothy
Saunders, William
Thomas, John Jacobs
Van Fleet, Walter
TAYLOR, WILLIAM S.
Prince, Morton
TEETER, A. GRACE
Johnson, Oliver
Jones, David
TEN HOOR, MARTEN
Heller, Maximilian
Lynch, Robert Clyde
TESAR, ANTHONY V.
Hessoun, Joseph

THAYER, CHARLES HIRAM
Stockbridge, Levi
THILLY, FRANK
Creighton, James Edwin
THOMAS, CHARLES M.
Towne, Benjamin
THOMAS, C. R. WALTHER
Nies, Konrad
THOMAS, DAVID Y.
Battle, Burrell Bunn
Baxter, Elisha
Berry, James Henderson
Borland, Solon
Boudinot, Elias, *c.* 1803–1839
Boudinot, Elias Cornelius
Churchill, Thomas James
Clarke, James Paul
Clayton, Powell
Cleburne, Patrick Ronayne
Conway, Elias Nelson
Conway, James Sevier
Davis, Jeff
Dorsey, Stephen Wallace
English, Elbert Hartwell
Fagan, James Fleming
Fishback, William Meade
Flanagin, Harris
Garland, Augustus Hill
Govan, Daniel Chevilette
Hindman, Thomas Carmichael
Izard, George
Johnson, Robert Ward
Jones, James Kimbrough
McRae, Thomas Chipman
Murphy, Isaac
Parker, Isaac Charles
Rector, Henry Massey
Roane, John Selden
Rose, Uriah Milton
Sevier, Ambrose Hundley
Walker, David, 1806–1879
Watkins, George Claiborne
Yell, Archibald
THOMAS, MILTON HALSEY
Buckminster, Joesph Stevens
Jay, Sir James
Jones, William Alfred
Kemp, John
King, Charles
McVickar, John
Middleton, Peter
Moore, Benjamin
Moore, Nathaniel Fish
Romayne, Nicholas
Van Amringe, John Howard
Vardill, John
THOMPSON, C. MILDRED
McPherson, Edward
Salmon, Lucy Maynard
Palmer, Bertha Honoré
Palmer, Potter
THOMPSON, ERNEST TRICE
Makemie, Francis
Peck, Thomas Ephraim
Reid, William Shields
Rice, John Holt
Robinson, Stuart
Smith, Benjamin Mosby
THOMPSON, FREDERIC L.
Humphrey, Hemar
Morse, Anson Daniel
Sachs, Julius
Seelye, Julius Hawley
Stearns, William Augustus
THOMPSON, HOLLAND
Durant, Thomas Clark
Flagler, Henry Morrison
Flagler, John Haldane
Forman, Joshua
Hall, Nathan Kelsey
Harris, Ira
Havens, James
Inman, John Hamilton
Inman, Samuel Martin
THOMS, HERBERT
Alcott, William Andrus
Hooker, Worthington
Ives, Eli
Knight, Jonathan
North, Elisha
Perkins, Elisha
Tully, William
THOMSON, IRVING L.
Egan, Patrick
Heap, Samuel Davies
King, Jonas
McKim, Isaac
McRae, Duncan Kirkland
Maxcy, Virgil
Meigs, Return Jonathan
Mitchell, George Edward
Nelson, Thomas Henry
Newel, Stanford
Niles, Nathaniel, 1791–1869
O'Brien, Edward Charles
Osborn, Thomas Andrew
Osborn, Thomas Ogden
Strobel, Edward Henry
Terrell, Edwin Holland
Thompson, Thomas Larkin
Todd, Charles Stewart
Tree, Lambert
Wallace, Hugh Campbell
Ward, John Elliott
THORINGTON, J. MONROE
Mitchell, Samuel Augustus
THORNTON, HARRISON JOHN
Chandler, Thomas Bradbury
THORP, WILLARD
Tabb, John Banister
THORPE, EDWARD S.
Pepper, William
THWING, CHARLES FRANKLIN
Barnard, Frederick Augustus Porter
Burton, Ernest DeWitt
Burton, Marion LeRoy
TICKNOR, CAROLINE
Alcott, Louisa May
TILDEN, CHARLES J.
Hughes, Hector James
Roebling, John Augustus
Roebling, Washington Augustus
TILLETT, WILBUR FISK
Alexander, Gross
Andrew, James Osgood
Bascom, Henry Bidleman
TINKER, EDWARD LAROCQUE
Hearn, Lafcadio
Latil, Alexandre
Marigny, Bernard
Mazureau, Étienne
Moreau De Saint-Méry, Méderic-Louis-Élie
Pennell, Joseph
Perché, Napoleon Joseph
Perry, Enoch Wood
Rémy, Henri
Rouquette, Adrien Emmanuel
Rouquette, François Dominique
Séjour, Victor
Testut, Charles
Thierry, Camille
Tousard, Anne Louis de
Viel, François Étienne Bernard Alexandre
TIPPLE, EZRA SQUIER
Boehm, Henry
Buttz, Henry Anson
TOBEY, JAMES A.
Sedgwick, William Thompson
TODD, ELIZABETH
Ormsby, Waterman Lilly
Outcault, Richard Felton
TOLMAN, R. P.
Catlin, George
Chapman, John Gadsby
Cheney, John
Cheney, Seth Wells
Stanley, John Mix
TONDORF, FRANCIS A.
Bayma, Joseph
Rigge, William Francis
Sestini, Benedict
TONKS, OLIVER S.
Hubbard, Richard William
Huntington, Daniel
TORREY, CHARLES C.
Gibbs, Josiah Willard, 1790–1861
Orne, John
Salisbury, Edward Elbridge
Toy, Crawford Howell
TOULMIN, HARRY A., JR.
Patterson, John Henry
TOURSCHER, F. E.
Carr, Thomas Matthew
Conwell, Henry
TOWER, OLIN F.
Morley, Edward Williams
TOWER, WILLIAM B., JR.
Winchester, Caleb Thomas
TOWNSEND, LEAH
Eve, Joseph
TOZZER, ALFRED M.
Bowditch, Charles Pickering
TREADWELL, AARON L.
Orton, James
TREAT, PAYSON J.
Low, Frederick Ferdinand
TREXLER, HARRISON A.
DeBardeleben, Henry Fairchild
Hillman, Thomas Tennessee
Pratt, Daniel
Sloss, James Withers
TRIMBLE, BRUCE R.
Waite, Morrison Remick
TRUE, ALFRED CHARLES
Allen, Richard Lamb
Alvord, Henry Elijah
Barry, Patrick
Beatty, Adam
Bordley, John Beale
TSCHAN, FRANCIS J.
Chanche, John Mary Joseph
Chapelle, Placide Louis
Harding, Robert
TUCKERMAN, FREDERICK
Chadbourne, Paul Ansel
Clark, Henry James

Clark, William Smith
Goodell, Henry Hill
Gulick, John Thomas
TUGWELL, REXFORD G.
Seager, Henry Rogers
TUNSTALL, ROBERT B.
Leigh, Benjamin Watkins
Taylor, Creed
Tazewell, Henry
Tazewell, Littleton Waller
TURCK, CHARLES J.
Knott, James Proctor
Young, John Clarke
TURK, MILTON HAIGHT
Norton, John Nicholas
TUTHILL, EDWARD
Hanson, Roger Weightman
Hobson, Edward Henry
TUTTLE, ALONZO H.
Kinkead, Edgar Benton
Nash, Simeon
Okey, John Waterman
Richards, John Kelvey
Shauck, John Allen
Spear, William Thomas
Swan, Joseph Rockwell
Swayne, Noah Haynes
Walker, Timothy, 1802–1856
Wanamaker, Reuben Melville
Welch, John
Williams, Marshall Jay
Woods, William Burnham
TUTTLE, JULIUS H.
Green, Samuel Abbott
TWEEDY, HENRY H.
Hoppin, James Mason
Proctor, Henry Hugh
TWYNHAM, LEONARD
Sprague, Achsa W.
TYNER, RICHARD F. F.
Mayhew, Experience

UPSON, LENT DAYTON
Wilcox, Delos Franklin
UPTON, WILLIAM TREAT
Beck, Johann Heinrich
Bird, Arthur
Burlin, Natalie Curtis
Burton, Frederick Russell
Hanby, Benjamin Russel
Hastings, Thomas
USHER, ROLAND GREENE
Allerton, Isaac
Brewster, William, 1567–1644
Carver, John
Cushman, Robert
Morton, George
Morton, Nathaniel
Standish, Myles
Weston, Thomas
Winslow, Edward
Winslow, Josiah
UTLEY, GEORGE B.
Newberry, Walter Loomis
Perkins, Frederic Beecher
Rich, Obadiah
Scammon, Jonathan Young
Sharp, Katharine Lucinda
Strong, Walter Ansel
Taylor, Benjamin Franklin
White, Alexander, 1814–1872
Wilkie, Franc Bangs
Woolley, Celia Parker
UTTER, WILLIAM T.
Campbell, John Wilson
Campbell, Lewis Davis
Cook, Isaac
Creighton, William
Drake, John Burroughs
Eckels, James Herron
Goodenow, John Milton
Groesbeck, William Slocum
Grosvenor, Charles Henry
Huntington, Samuel, 1765–1817
McArthur, Duncan
Meigs, Return Jonathan, 1764–1824
Morrow, Jeremiah
Pease, Calvin
Tiffin, Edward
Tod, George
Worthington, Thomas

VAIL, ROBERT W. G.
Thomas, Isaiah
VANCE, CLARENCE H.
Seabury, Samuel, 1729–1796
Sears, Isaac
VANCE, JOHN R.
McIntosh, John Baillie
McLaws, Lafayette
McMillan, James Winning
Martindale, John Henry
VANCE, JOHN T.
Griggs, John William
Grosscup, Peter Stenger
Paschal, George Washington
VANCE, WILLIAM REYNOLDS
Woolsey, Theodore Salisbury
VAN CLEVE, EDWARD M.
Russ, John Dennison
Wait, William Bell
VAN CLEVE, THOMAS C.
Pike, James Shepherd
VAN DEUSEN, JOHN G.
Hamilton, Paul
Huger, Benjamin
Huger, Daniel Elliott
Huger, Francis Kinloch
Huger, Isaac
Huger, John
Kennedy, John Doby
Loring, Joshua, 1716–1781
Loring, Joshua, 1744–1789
Ludlow, Gabriel George
Ludlow, George Duncan
Lynch, Thomas, 1727–1776
Lynch, Thomas, 1749–1779
Manning, Richard Irvine
Middleton, Henry, 1717–1784
Middleton, Henry, 1770–1846
Miller, Stephen Decatur
Taylor, John W.
Troup, Robert
VANDER VELDE, LEWIS G.
Warner, Fred Maltby
Woodbridge, William
VAN DOREN, CARL
Brown, Charles Brockden
Clemens, Samuel Langhorne
Cooper, James Fenimore
Hawthorne, Nathaniel
James, Henry, 1843–1916
Porter, William Sydney
Simms, William Gilmore
Stockton, Frank Richard
Taylor, Bayard
Wylie, Elinor Morton Hoyt
VAN DOREN, HAROLD L.
Koehler, Robert
VAN DOREN, MARK
Comstock, Anthony
Dibble, Roy Floyd
Emerson, Ralph Waldo
Whitman, Walt
VAN DYKE, PAUL
Baird, Charles Washington
Baird, Henry Martyn
Baird, Robert
VAN FOSSEN, IRENE
Laimbeer, Nathalie Schenck
Matheson, William John
Mulford, Prentice
VAN HOOSEN, BERTHA
Mergler, Marie Josepha
VAN LAER, ARNOLD J. F.
Bogardus, Everardus
De Vries, David Pietersen
Hudde, Andries
Krol, Bastiaen Jansen
Van Ilpendam, Jan Jansen
VAN PELT, JOHN V.
Hunt, Richard Morris
VAN SANTVOORD, GEORGE
Buehler, Huber Gray
Van Schaack, Henry Cruger
Van Schaack, Peter
VAN SLYCK, DEFOREST
Harrison, Henry Baldwin
Hillhouse, James
Huntington, Samuel, 1731–1796
VARRELL, H. M.
Lyman, Theodore, 1833–1897
VAUGHN, VICTOR C.
Beaumont, William
VEEDER, VAN VECHTEN
Hough, Charles Merrill
VENABLE, FRANCIS PRESTON
Mallet, John William
VESTAL, S. C.
Newton, John
VIETS, HENRY R.
Babcock, James Woods
Baker, Frank
Baldwin, William
Barker, Benjamin Fordyce
Barton, John Rhea
Battey, Robert
Bayley, Richard
Chadwick, James Read
Channing, Walter
Cullis, Charles
Dix, John Homer
Edes, Robert Thaxter
Ellis, Calvin
Ernst, Harold Clarence
Fisher, Theodore Willis
Hale, Enoch
Harrington, Thomas Francis
Hunt, Harriot Kezia
Kimball, Gilman
Lewis, Dioclesian
Lloyd, James
Marcy, Henry Orlando
Mumford, James Gregory
Oliver, Fitch Edward
Putnam, Charles Pickering
Putnam, James Jackson
Ramsay, Alexander

Randolph, Jacob
Redman, John
Reese, John James
Richardson, Maurice Howe
Richardson, William Lambert
Rogers, Stephen
Rotch, Thomas Morgan
Shattuck, Frederick Cheever
Shattuck, George Brune
Shattuck, George Cheyne, 1783–1854
Shattuck, George Cheyne, 1813–1893
Storer, David Humphreys
Storer, Horatio Robinson
Thacher, James
Tuckerman, Frederick
Tuckerman, Frederick Goddard
Tufts, Cotton
Twitchell, Amos
Walcott, Henry Pickering
Ware, John
Warren, John
Warren, John Collins, 1778–1856
Warren, John Collins, 1842–1927
Waterhouse, Benjamin
White, James Clarke
Wigglesworth, Edward
Williams, Henry Willard
Williams, Stephen West
Wood, Edward Stickney
Wyman, Morrill
Young, Aaron
Zakrzewska, Marie Elizabeth

VILES, JONAS
Allen, Thomas
Bland, Richard Parks
Bliss, Philemon
Boggs, Lillburn W.

VILLARD, HAROLD G.
Horton, Samuel Dana
Knox, John Jay
Nell, William Cooper
Payne, Christopher Harrison
Payne, Daniel Alexander
Perkins, George Walbridge
Perry, Rufus Lewis
Powers, Daniel William
Pratt, Charles
Pratt, Sereno Stansbury
Rankine, William Birch
Ray, Charles Bennett
Remond, Charles Lenox
Scarborough, William Saunders
Slater, John Fox
Smyth, John Henry
Still, William
Tanner, Benjamin Tucker
Taylor, Marshall William
Turner, Henry McNeal
Ward, Samuel, 1786–1839
White, Stephen Van Culen

VILLARD, OSWALD GARRISON
Linn, William Alexander
Munsey, Frank Andrew
Pulitzer, Joseph
Ridder, Herman
Schurz, Carl
White, Horace

VINCENT, JOHN MARTIN
Browne, William Hand
Huntington, Henry Edwards
Lieber, Francis

VINOKOUROFF, MICHAEL Z.
Innokentiĭ
Ĭoasaf
Kuskov, Ivan Aleksandrovich

VIOLETTE, EUGENE M.
Blanchard, Newton Crain
Bouligny, Dominique
Boyd, David French
Caffery, Donelson
Conrad, Charles Magill
Foster, Murphy James
Gibson, Randall Lee
La Tour, Le Blond de
McCaleb, Theodore Howard
Merrick, Edwin Thomas
Moore, Thomas Overton
Mouton, Alexander
Pauger, Adrien de
Sullivan, William Henry

VIZETELLY, FRANK HORACE
Champlin, John Denison
Funk, Isaac Kauffman
Gregory, Daniel Seelye

VOLWILER, ALBERT T.
Croghan, George, d. 1782
Croghan, George, 1791–1849
Harrison, Benjamin, 1833–1901
Miller, William Henry Harrison
Porter, Albert Gallatin
Proctor, Redfield
Swank, James Moore
Swift, Lucius Burrie

VOORHEES, DAYTON
Beasley, Mercer

VOSPER, EDNA
Vaughan, Benjamin

WADE, JOHN DONALD
Ashe, Samuel
Ashe, William Shepperd
Avery, William Waigstill
Bass, William Capers
Baylor, Frances Courtenay
Behan, William James
Bellamy, Elizabeth W. Croom
Binns, John
Blake, Mary Elizabeth McGrath
Bloodworth, Timothy
Bohune, Lawrence
Bryan, Thomas Barbour
Bulkeley, Peter
Carleton, Henry Guy
Caruthers, William Alexander
Chappell, Absalom Harris
Clapp, William Warland
Clarke, Mary Bayard Devereux
Clement, Edward Henry
Colburn, Zerah
Conant, Alban Jasper
Cook, Russell S.
Coolbrith, Ina Donna
Corrothers, James David
Corson, Hiram
Crandall, Charles Henry
Crane, Anne Moncure
Crawford, John Martin
Crerar, John
Cromwell, Gladys Louise Husted
Crosby, John Schuyler
Curwood, James Oliver
Cutler, Lizzie Petit
Dabney, Robert Lewis
Dabney, Virginius
Dalcho, Frederick
Dale, Samuel
Daniel, John Moncure
Davidson, James Wood
Daviess, Maria Thompson
Davis, Jerome Dean
Davis, Mary Evelyn Moore
Davis, Noah Knowles
Deems, Charles Force
De Fontaine, Felix Gregory
De Lamar, Joseph Raphael
Delano, Amassa
De Leon, Thomas Cooper
Derbigny, Pierre Auguste Charles Bourguignon
De Trobriand, Régis Denis de Keredern
Diaz, Abby Morton
Didier, Eugene Lemoine
Dimitry, Alexander
Dimitry, Charles Patton
Disturnell, John
Ditson, George Leighton
Donnelly, Eleanor Cecilia
Dorr, Julia Caroline Ripley
Dorsey, Anna Hanson McKenney
Dorsey, Sarah Anne Ellis
Dow, Lorenzo, 1777–1834
Drake, Francis Samuel
Drake, Samuel Adams
Drumgoole, John Christopher
Du Bois, William Ewing
Early, John
Elliott, Charles
Elliott, William
Ellis, Edward Sylvester
Elwyn, Alfred Langdon
Estabrook, Joseph
Evans, Augusta Jane
Fairfax, Donald McNeill
Few, Ignatius Alphonso
Field, Roswell Martin
Fisher, Sidney George, 1809–1871
Fiske, Amos Kidder
Fitzgerald, Oscar Penn
Flagg, Edmund
Flagg, Thomas Wilson
Ford, Patrick
Forman, Justus Miles
Fosdick, William Whiteman
Foster, David Skaats
Fox, John William
Fuller, Richard
Fulton, Justin Dewey
Furman, James Clement
Galloway, Charles Betts
Gambrell, James Bruton
Garland, Landon Cabell
Gilmore, Joseph Henry
Girardeau, John Lafayette
Goodsell, Daniel Ayres
Goulding, Francis Robert
Grady, Henry Woodfin
Grafton, Charles Chapman
Graves, James Robinson
Graves, John Temple
Graves, Zuinglius Calvin
Green, Alexander Little Page

Grieve, Miller
Grimes, Absalom Carlisle
Gwin, William McKendree
Gwinnett, Button
Harben, William Nathaniel
Hargrove, Robert Kennon
Haughery, Margaret Gaffney
Hays, William Shakespeare
Holcombe, Henry
Hooper, Johnson Jones
Hope, James Barron
Howell, Evan Park
Hubner, Charles William
Jones, Charles Colcock
Lipscomb, Andrew Adgate
Longstreet, Augustus Baldwin

WAGNER, THEODORE B.
Frasch, Herman

WAIT, WILLIAM CUSHING
Elder, Samuel James

WAITE, FREDERICK C.
Kirtland, Jared Potter

WAITE, J. HERBERT
Howe, Lucien
Jeffries, Benjamin Joy
Knapp, Herman

WALKER, BUZ M.
Montgomery, William Bell

WALL, ALEXANDER J.
Moore, Frank
Moore, George Henry
Moore, Jacob Bailey
Robertson, Archibald
Stevens, John Austin, 1827–1910
Trow, John Fowler

WALLACE, D. D.
Shipp, Albert Micajah
Yeadon, Richard

WALLACE, W. STEWART
Henry, John, 1807–1820

WALMSLEY, JAMES ELLIOTT
Bonham, Milledge Luke
Botts, John Minor
Brawley, William Hiram
Brooks, Preston Smith
Cheves, Langdon
Echols, John
Elzey, Arnold
Eppes, John Wayles
Faulkner, Charles James, 1814–1898
Floyd, John
Floyd, John Buchanan
Lomax, Lunsford Lindsay
Lowndes, William
McDowell, James
Preston, William Ballard
Pryor, Roger Atkinson
Smith, William, 1797–1887
Smith, William Waugh
Smyth, Alexander
Staples, Waller Redd

WALSH, JAMES J.
Farley, John Murphy
O'Dwyer, Joseph
Paine, Martyn
Pattison, Granville Sharp
Quinan, John Russell
Ricord, Philippe
Rohé, George Henry

WALTER, FRANK K.
Jones, Herschel Vespasian

WALTER, PAUL ALFRED FRANCIS PRINCE, LE BARON BRADFORD

WALTERS, RAYMOND
Wolle, John Frederick

WALTON, J. BARNARD
Cresson, Elliott

WARBEKE, JOHN M.
Scott, Colin Alexander

WARD, ESTELLE FRANCES
Jones, Willam Patterson

WARD, HARRY F.
Rauschenbusch, Walter

WARE, EDITH E.
Sage, Margaret Olivia Slocum
Skinner, Charles Rufus

WARFEL, HARRY R.
Percival, James Gates

WARNER, LANGDON
Fenollosa, Ernest Francisco

WARNER, MARJORIE F.
Brincklé, William Draper

WARNER, ROBERT A.
Red Jacket
Smohalla

WARREN, CHARLES H.
Silliman, Benjamin, 1779–1864

WARTHIN, ALDRED S.
Ohlmacher, Albert Philip

WASHBURN, FREDERIC A.
Mixter, Samuel Jason

WASHBURN, MARGARET F.
Titchener, Edward Bradford

WATERMAN, W. RANDALL
Brisbane, Albert
Dow, Neal
Evans, Frederick William
Gage, Frances Dana Barker
Gage, Matilda Joslyn
Goodell, William
Green, Beriah
Green, Frances Harriet Whipple
Gurley, Ralph Randolph
Miller, Jonathan Peckham
Morse, Jedidiah
Parish, Elijah
Payson, Seth
Robinson, Harriet Jane Hanson
Robinson, William Stevens
Stearns, George Luther

WATERS, CAMPBELL EASTER
Hillebrand, William Francis

WAY, ROYAL B.
Harvey, Louis Powell
Howe, Timothy Otis

WEAVER, RAYMOND
Allston, Washington

WEAVER, RUFUS W.
Waller, John Lightfoot
Whitsitt, William Heth
Willingham, Robert Josiah
Winkler, Edwin Theodore
Yeaman, William Pope

WEBB, ROBERT H.
Humphreys, Milton Wylie

WEBB, W. P.
Jones, John B.
Wharton, William H.

WEBBER, MABEL L.
Izard, Ralph
Manigault, Gabriel
Manigault, Peter
Manigault, Pierre

WEBSTER, HUTTON
Howard, George Elliott

WEHLE, LOUIS B.
McCarthy, Charles

WEIGLE, LUTHER ALLAN
Clark, Francis Edward
Mills, Benjamin Fay
Moody, Dwight Lyman
Trumbull, Henry Clay
Valentine, Milton

WEISENBURG, THEODORE H.
Mills, Charles Karsner
Potts, Charles Sower

WEISENBURGER, FRANCIS P.
Noyes, Edward Follansbee
Payne, Henry B.
Pugh, George Ellis
Sherwood, Isaac Ruth
Shuey, Edwin Longstreet
Tappan, Benjamin
Taylor, James Wickes
Trimble, Allen

WEISS, HARRY B.
Yeager, Joseph

WEISS, PAUL
Peirce, Charles Sanders

WEITENKAMPF, FRANK
Anthony, Andrew Varick Stout
Bacher, Otto Henry
Bellew, Frank Henry Temple
Bowen, Abel
Brennan, Alfred Laurens
Linton, William James
Maverick, Peter
Mielatz, Charles Frederick William
Rollinson, William
Schoff, Stephen Alonzo

WELLINGTON, RAYNOR G.
Beadle, William Henry Harrison

WELLS, CHARLES L.
Otey, James Hervey
Patillo, Henry
Pettigrew, Charles

WELLS, F. ESTELLE
Jayne, Horace Fort
Marshall, Clara
Michener, Ezra
Ott, Isaac
Pickering, Charles
Preston, Ann
Price, Joseph
Willard, De Forest

WELLS, WALTER A.
Cutter, Ephraim

WENTZ, ABDEL ROSS
Day, David Alexander

WERNER, RAYMOND C.
Galloway, Joseph

WERTENBAKER, THOMAS JEFFERSON
Brown, Alexander, 1843–1906
Byrd, William, 1652–1704
Byrd, William, 1674–1744
Dale, Sir Thomas
Dinwiddie, Robert
Pocahontas
Powhatan
Rolfe, John

West, Elizabeth Howard
Forbes, John, 1769–1823
Hays, John Coffee
Panton, William
Wallace, William Alexander Anderson
Westcott, Allan
Ammen, Daniel
Barron, Samuel
Beaumont, John Colt
Blue, Victor
Calvert, George Henry
Champlin, Stephen
Chester, George Randolph
Coffin, Charles Carleton
Collier, Hiram Price
Collins, Napoleon
Colvocoresses, George Musalas
Conner, David
Crane, Stephen
Crane, William Montgomery
Crosby, Peirce
Davis, Charles Henry, 1807–1877
Davis, Charles Henry, 1845–1921
Davis, John Lee
Decatur, Stephen, 1752–1808
Decatur, Stephen, 1779–1820
Eberle, Edward Walter
Egan, Maurice Francis
Ewell, James
Ewell, Thomas
Foote, Andrew Hull
Forrest, French
Gillon, Alexander
Glynn, James
Gorringe, Henry Honeychurch
Grant, Albert Weston
Ingersoll, Royal Rodney
Ingraham, Duncan Nathaniel
Jeffers, William Nicholson
Jenkins, Thornton Alexander
Jones, Jacob
Kelley, James Douglas Jerrold
Key, Francis Scott
Kimball, William Wirt
Landon, Melville de Lancy
Lanigan, George Thomas
Lanman, Joseph
Lardner, James Lawrence
Leggett, William
Lester, Charles Edwards
Loomis, Charles Battell
Ludlow, Fitz Hugh
Lynch, William Francis
McNair, Frederick Vallette
Mahan, Alfred Thayer
Mayo, William Kennon
Meade, Richard Worsam, 1807–1870
Meade, Richard Worsam, 1837–1897
Milligan, Robert Wiley
Montgomery, John Berrien
Morris, Charles
Murdock, Joseph Ballard
Olmsted, Gideon
Page, Thomas Jefferson
Palmer, James Croxall
Palmer, John Williamson
Parker, Foxhall Alexander
Parker, William Harwar
Parrott, Enoch Greenleafe
Patterson, Daniel Todd
Patterson, Thomas Harman
Pattison, Thomas
Paulding, Hiram
Pennock, Alexander Mosely
Percival, John
Phelps, Thomas Stowell
Philip, John Woodward
Plunkett, Charles Peshall
Poor, Charles Henry
Preble, George Henry
Pringle, Joel Roberts Poinsett
Quackenbush, Stephen Platt
Raby, James Joseph
Radford, William
Read, George Campbell
Read, Thomas
Reid, Samuel Chester
Remey, George Collier
Revere, Joseph Warren
Ringgold, Cadwalader
Rousseau, Harry Harwood
Sampson, William Thomas
Sands, Benjamin Franklin
Sands, Joshua Ratoon
Schley, Winfield Scott
Shubrick, John Templer
Shubrick, William Branford
Shufeldt, Robert Wilson
Sicard, Montgomery
Simpson, Edward
Smith, Melancton, 1810–1893
Soley, James Russell
Stevens, Thomas Holdup, 1795–1841
Stevens, Thomas Holdup, 1819–1896
Stewart, Edwin
Stoddard, John Lawson
Taylor, William Rogers
Taylor, William Vigneron
Temple, William Grenville
Thompson, Egbert
Tingey, Thomas
Truxtun, Thomas
Truxtun, William Talbot
Tyson, George Emory
Upshur, John Henry
Waldo, Samuel Putnam
Walke, Henry
Walker, John Grimes
Waters, Daniel
Watson, John Crittenden
Werden, Reed
Wilde, George Francis Faxon
Wilson, Theodore Delavan
Winslow, Cameron McRae
Worden, John Lorimer
Ziegemeier, Henry Joseph
Weston, William H., Jr.
Thaxter, Roland
Wetmore, Alexander
True, Frederick William
Wettereau, James O.
Willing, Thomas
Wolcott, Oliver, 1760–1833
Weyer, Edward M.
Ladd, George Trumbull
Le Moyne, Francis Julius
Wheeler, Jessie F.
Wilson, Samuel
Wheeler, Joseph L.
Mayer, Brantz
Whicher, George F.
Adams, Charles Follen
Alden, William Livingston
Arnold, George
Dennie, Joseph
Dickinson, Emily Elizabeth
Genung, John Franklin
Lewis, Charles Bertrand
Sewall, Jonathan Mitchell
Story, Isaac
Thaxter, Celia Laighton
Todd, Mabel Loomis
Turell, Jane
Tyler, William Seymour
Underwood, Francis Henry
Wallace, William Ross
Ward, Herbert Dickinson
Whiting, Charles Goodrich
Whipple, Thomas K.
London, Jack
Whitaker, Arthur P.
Bowles, William Augustus
Carondelet, Francisco Luis Hector, Baron de
Fanning, Alexander Campbell Wilder
Forbes, John Murray, 1771–1831
Gálvez, Bernardo de
Gayoso de Lemos, Manuel
Jackson, James, 1757–1806
McGillivray, Alexander
McIntosh, Lachlan
Miró, Esteban Rodríguez
O'Reilly, Alexander
Sevier, John
Ulloa, Antonio de
Whitaker, Charles Harris
Bacon, Henry
White, Charles Adams
Elson, Louis Charles
White, Courtland Y., III
Smith, Francis Hopkinson
White, Horatio S.
Fiske, Daniel Willard
White, Laura A.
Rhett, Robert Barnwell
White, Melvin Johnson
Brown, James, 1766–1835
Bullard, Henry Adams
Eustis, George, 1796–1858
Eustis, George, 1828–1872
Eustis, James Biddle
Hahn, George Michael Decker
Hall, Dominick Augustin
Hays, Harry Thompson
Hébert, Paul Octave
Howe, William Wirt
Hunt, William Henry
Johnston, Josiah Stoddard
Johnston, William Preston
Kenner, Duncan Farrar
Lafon, Thomy
Livermore, Samuel, 1786–1833
Lucas, John Baptiste Charles
Ludeling, John Theodore
McEnery, Samuel Douglas
Manning, Thomas Courtland
Morgan, Philip Hicky
Newcomb, Josephine Louise Le Monnier
Provosty, Olivier Otis
White, William A.
Nichols, Charles Henry

WHITELEY, EMILY STONE
Hughes, Christopher
WHITLEY, MARY T.
Norsworthy, Naomi
WHITTIER, ISABEL M. S.
Wentworth, Benning
WHITTLESEY, WALTER LINCOLN
Bloomfield, Joseph
Boudinot, Elias, 1740–1821
Cattell, Alexander Gilmore
Clark, Abraham
Condit, John
Dayton, Elias
Dayton, Jonathan
Dayton, William Lewis
Elmer, Ebenezer
Elmer, Jonathan
Elmer, Lucius Quintius Cincinnatus
Faesch, John Jacob
Fell, John
Ford, Jacob
Hart, John
Henderson, Thomas
Hornblower, Josiah
Houston, William Churchill
Howell, Richard
WICKENDEN, ROBERT J.
Anshutz, Thomas Pollock
Beckwith, James Carroll
Blum, Robert Frederick
Casilear, John William
Chase, William Merritt
Church, Frederick Edwin
Cole, Thomas
Cox, Kenyon
WICKERSHAM, GEORGE W.
Grosvenor, Edwin Prescott
WICKHAM, HENRY F.
Nutting, Charles Cleveland
WIENEFELD, ROBERT H.
Turner, Edward Raymond
WIER, JEANNE ELIZABETH
Blasdel, Henry Goode
Comstock, Henry Tompkins Paige
Jones, John Percival
Nye, James Warren
O'Brien, William Shoney
WIEST, EDWARD
Innes, Harry
WILCOX, E. V.
Allen, Anthony Benezet
Allen, Lewis Falley
WILCOX, JEROME K.
Peck, George Record
Starr, Merritt
Wacker, Charles Henry
WILD, ESTELLE PARTHENIA
Pike, Mary Hayden Green
WILD, ROBERT
Hamilton, Charles Smith
Hopkins, James Campbell
WILDER, CHARLES E.
Young, John Wesley
WILDES, HARRY EMERSON
House, Edward Howard
Knox, George William
MacCauley, Clay
Maclay, Robert Samuel
WILEY, HARVEY W.
Adams, Henry Cullen
WILGUS, A. CURTIS
Thrasher, John Sidney
WILKINSON, VERNON L.
Wait, William
Waterman, Thomas Whitney
WILL, ALLEN SINCLAIR
Gibbons, James
McKelway, St. Clair
Marble, Manton Malone
Merrill, William Bradford
Miller, Charles Ransom
WILLARD, JAMES FIELD
Chaffee, Jerome Bonaparte
Eaton, Benjamin Harrison
Evans, John, 1814–1897
Gilpin, William
Grant, James Benton
Hallett, Moses
Loveland, William Austin Hamilton
Meeker, Nathan Cook
Thomas, Charles Spalding
Wolcott, Edward Oliver
WILLCOX, WALTER F.
Billings, John Shaw
Rossiter, William Sidney
Shattuck, Lemuel
WILLIAMS, AMELIA
Robertson, Jerome Bonaparte
Travis, William Barret
WILLIAMS, CLARENCE RUSSELL
Bradley, William Czar
Collamer, Jacob
Larrínaga, Tulio
Muñoz-Rivera, Luis
WILLIAMS, HERBERT M.
Park, Roswell
WILLIAMS, MARY WILHELMINE
Carroll, John Lee
Clayton, John Middleton
Cowen, John Kissig
Creswell, John Angel James
Hise, Elijah
Jenifer, Daniel of St. Thomas
Johnson, Reverdy
Kennedy, John Pendleton
McLane, Robert Milligan
Mercer, John Francis
Mercer, Margaret
Mott, James
Mott, Lucretia Coffin
Pillsbury, Parker
Rose, Ernestine Louise Siismondi Potowski
Smith, Abby Hadassah
Smith, Robert, 1757–1842
Smith, Samuel
Squier, Ephraim George
Stanton, Elizabeth Cady
Stanton, Henry Brewster
Stewart, Eliza Daniel
Stone, Lucy
Sunderland, Eliza Jane Read
Van Meter, John Blackford
Veazey, Thomas Ward
WILLIAMS, SAMUEL C.
Haywood, John
Humphreys, West Hughes
Jackson, William Hicks
Johnson, Cave
Jones, James Chamberlayne
Tatham, William
Temple, Oliver Perry
Timberlake, Henry
Tyson, Lawrence Davis
Wilder, John Thomas
WILLIAMS, STANLEY THOMAS
Alsop, Richard
Barlow, Joel
Brainard, John Gardiner Calkins
Crévecoeur, Michel-Guillaume Jean de
Humphreys, David
Irving, John Treat
Irving, Peter
Irving, Pierre Munro
Irving, Washington
Irving, William
Montgomery, George Washington
Payne, John Howard
WILLIAMS, TYRRELL
Hadley, Herbert Spencer
Hitchcock, Henry
Hough, Warwick
Thayer, Amos Madden
Thompson, Seymour Dwight
Treat, Samuel
Valliant, Leroy Branch
Walker, Robert Franklin
WILLIAMS, WALTER
Cortambert, Louis Richard
Grosvenor, William Mason
Keating, John McLeod
King, Henry
Knapp, George
McCullagh, Josepeh Burbridge
WILLIAMSON, CHARLES C.
Nelson, Charles Alexander
WILLIAMSON, FRANCIS T.
Newton, Thomas, 1768–1847
WILLIAMSON, MILDRED E.
Knight, Henry Cogswell
WILLIS, EOLA
Ioor, William
WILLIS, H. PARKER
Bell, Isaac
Bliss, George
Brady, Aanthony Nicholas
Cannon, James Graham
Clews, Henry
Coe, George Simmons
Cook, James Merrill
Curtis, George
Strong, Benjamin
WILLISTON, SAMUEL
Ames, James Barr
Gray, Horace
Langdell, Christopher Columbus
Thayer, Ezra Ripley
Thayer, James Bradley
Whipple, Sherman Leland
WILLOUGHBY, WILLIAM F.
Lord, Herbert Mayhew
WILLS, ALBERT POTTER
Webster, Arthur Gordon
WILMER, WILLIAM H.
Theobald, Samuel
WILSON, EDWIN B.
Gibbs, Josiah Willard
WILSON, GEORGE GRAFTON
Coolidge, Thomas Jefferson
WILSON, JAMES SOUTHALL
Bagby, George William
Minor, Benjamin Blake

Thompson, John Reuben
White, Thomas Willis
Whitman, Sarah Helen Power
Willcox, Louise Collier
WILSON, LOUIS B.
Mayo, William Worrell
WILSON, LOUIS R.
Graham, Edward Kidder
WILSON, OTTO
Andrews, Alexander Boyd
Armstrong, Robert
WILSON, SAMUEL M.
Scott, Charles
Shelby, Evan
Shelby, Isaac
Smith, James, 1737–1814
Stanton, Richard Henry
WILSTACH, PAUL
Davenport, Edward Loomis
Davenport, Fanny Lily Gypsy
WINSLOW, NATHAN
Potter, Nathaniel
WINSTON, JAMES E.
Carleton, Henry
Collens, Thomas Wharton
WINSTON, ROBERT W.
Potter, Robert
Winston, Joseph
WINTER, JOHN GARRETT
D'ooge, Martin Luther
WINTON, GEORGE B.
Summers, Thomas Osmond
Tigert, John James
WISSLER, CLARK
Chamberlain, Alexander Francis
Sullivan, Louis Robert
WITBECK, ALBERT T.
Freeman, Thomas
Sibley, John
WITTKE, CARL
Rice, Thomas Dartmouth
WOLFSON, HARRY A.
Monis, Judah
Sewall, Stephen
WOOD, FRANCIS CARTER
Prudden, Theophil Mitchell
WOODALL, ALLEN E.
Snelling, William Joseph
WOODBINE, GEORGE EDWARD
Baldwin, Simeon Eben
Ellsworth, Oliver
Reeve, Tapping
Story, Joseph
WOODBURN, JAMES A.
Beveridge, Albert Jeremiah
Hall, Baynard Rush
Hendricks, Thomas Andrews
Hendricks, William
Johnston, Alexander
WOODBURY, HELEN SUMNER
Gould, Elgin Ralston Lovell
Jones, Mary Harris
Keefe, Daniel Joseph
Lee, William Granville
McNulty, Frank Joseph
Mailly, William
Most, Johann Joseph
Nash, Arthur
Noonan, James Patrick
Pike, Robert
Powderly, Terence Vincent
WOODBURY, ROBERT M.
Pike, Robert
WOODFIN, MAUDE H.
Genet, Edmond Charles
Lee, Charles, 1758–1815
Lee, Henry, 1787–1837
Marshall, Thomas
Mason, George
Nelson, Hugh
Nelson, Thomas
Nelson, William, 1711–1772
Page, John
Page, Mann
Randolph, John, 1728–1784
Randolph, Sir John
Randolph, Peyton
Randolph, William
Ryland, Robert
Taylor, George Boardman
Taylor, James Barnett
Thomson, John
Tupper, Henry Allen
Wood, John
WOODRUFF, CLINTON ROGERS
Blankenburg Rudolph
WOODSON, CARTER GODWIN
Allen, Richard
Boyd, Richard Henry
Brown, John Mifflin
Brown, Morris
Brown, William Wells
Bruce, Blanche K.
Cain, Richard Harvey
Clinton, George Wylie
Garnet, Henry Highland
Greener, Richard Theodore
WOODWARD, CARL R.
Nelson, Julius
Read, Charles
Thurber, George
WOODWARD, VANN
Watson, Thomas Edward
WOODWARD, WALTER C.
Nicholson, Timothy
WOODWORTH, ROBERT S.
Ladd-Franklin, Christine
WOODY, ROBERT H.
Moses, Franklin, Jr.
Simonton, Charles Henry
Wright, Jonathan Jasper
WOODY, THOMAS
Alison, Francis
Allen, George
Allen, William Henry
Bishop, Nathan
Burton, Warren
Calhoun, William Barron
Camp, David Nelson
Carter, James Gordon
Cheever, Ezekiel
Cobb, Lyman
Colburn, Dana Pond
Dock, Christopher
Downey, John
Keagy, John Miller
Knox, Samuel
Pennypacker, Elijah Funk
Phelps, Almira Hart Lincoln
Poor, John
Schaeffer, Nathan Christ
Sill, Anna Peck
WOOLLEY, MARY E.
Lyon, Mary
WOOLSEY, GEORGE
Stimson, Lewis Atterbury
WORCESTER, WILLIAM LORING
Barrett, Benjamin Fiske
Giles, Chauncey
WORRELL, WILLIAM H.
Frieze, Henry Simmons
Kelsey, Francis Willey
WRIGHT, C. P.
Marshall, Benjamin
Thompson, Jeremiah
WRIGHT, ERNEST H.
Boyesen, Hjalmar Hjorth
Canfield, James Hulme
Carpenter, George Rice
Da Ponte, Lorenzo
Drisler, Henry
Duer, William Alexander
Earle, Mortimer Lamson
WRIGHT, FREDERICK E.
Woodward, Robert Simpson
WRIGHT, HARRY A.
Pynchon, John
WRIGHT, HELEN
Benson, Eugene
Brumidi, Constantino
Cassatt, Mary
Coleman, Charles Caryl
Colman, Samuel
Coman, Charlotte Buell
Cropsey, Jaspar Francis
Haskell, Ernest
Hyde, Helen
Jones, Alfred
Keith, William
Kingsley, Elbridge
Koehler, Sylvester Rosa
Koopman, Augustus
Kruell, Gustav
Mackubin, Florence
Nicholls, Rhoda Holmes
Plowman, George Taylor
Reed, Earl Howell
WRIGHT, HERBERT F,
Balch, Thomas Willing,
Bidlack, Benjamin Alden
Denby, Charles
Eames, Charles
Farman, Elbert Eli
Fearn, John Walker
Fisher, George Purnell
Fox, Williams Carlton
Gorman, Arthur Pue
Gresham, Walter Quintin
Jones, Walter
Knox, Philander Chase
WRIGHT, JOHN W.
Hatch, Edward
Howe, Albion Parris
Spaulding, Oliver Lyman
WRIGHT, NELDA E.
Hay, Oliver Perry
WRIGHT, WALTER L., JR.
Bradish, Luther
Brewer, Charles
Carr, Dabney Smith
Carter, Henry Alpheus Peirce
De Forest, David Curtis
English, George Bethune
Ferguson, Thomas Barker
Gibson, Walter Murray
Green, Benjamin Edwards
Gregg, David McMurtrie
Gummere, Samuel René
Hale, Charles

Hamlin, Cyrus
Hassaurek, Friedrich
Hill, John Henry
Hunnewell, James
Marsh, George Perkins
Marshall, James Fowle Baldwin
Offley, David
Peirce, Henry Augustus
Post, George Edward
Prime, Edward Dorr Griffin
Rhind, Charles
Riggs, Elias
Robert, Christopher Rhinelander
Ryan, Arthur Clayton
Schneider, Benjamin
Shaler, William
Shepard, Fred Douglas
Smith, Azariah
Thurber, Christopher Carson
Van Dyck, Cornelius Van Alen
Van Lennep, Henry John
Washburn, George
Wilson, Samuel Graham

WROTH, LAWRENCE COUNSELMAN
Brown, John, 1736–1803
Brown, John Carter
Brown, Joseph
Brown, Nicholas, 1729 o.s.–1791
Brown, Nicholas, 1769–1841
Carroll, Charles
Cresap, Michael
Cresap, Thomas
Logan, James, 1725–1780
Nuthead, William
Parks, William
Staples, William Read
Steiner, Bernard Christian
Sterling, James

WUNSCH, WILLIAM F.
Smyth, Julian Kennedy

WYER, JAMES INGERSOLL
Eastman, William Reed
Fairchild, Mary Salome Cutler
Randall, Henry Stephens
Sanders, Charles Walton
Street, Alfred Billings
Thacher, John Boyd
Thompson, Samuel Rankin
Tucker, Gilbert Milligan
Williams, Edwin
Williams, John, 1761–1818
Williams, William, 1787–1850

WYLLIE, JOHN C.
Gordon, William Fitzhugh
Levy, Uriah Phillips
Lynch, Charles
Lyons, Peter

WYMAN, MARY ALICE
Botta, Anne Charlotte Lynch
Smith, Seba

WYNNE, JOHN J.
Allouez, Claude Jean

YALE, CAROLINE A.
Rogers, Harriet Burbank

YARD, ROBERT STERLING
Mather, Stephen Tyng

YARMOLINSKY, AVRAHM
Rezanov, Nikolai Petrovich

YEUELL, DONOVAN
Heth, Henry
Lee, Stephen Dill
Lovell, Mansfield
McElroy, John
Morris, William Hopkins
Mott, Gershom
Mower, Joseph Anthony
Palmer, Innis Newton
Parker, Ely Samuel
Peck, John James
Pettigrew, James Johnston
Rains, Gabriel James
Reno, Jesse Lee
Reynolds, Alexander Welch
Robinson, John Cleveland
Roddey, Philip Dale
Rodenbough, Theophilus Francis
Rodman, Isaac Peace

YONGE, JULIEN C.
Bloxham, William Dunnington
Broward, Napoleon Bonaparte

YOST, EDNA
Abbot, Henry Larcom
Alden, John Ferris
Allaire, James Peter
Allen, John F.
Angell, William Gorham
Benjamin, Park, 1849–1922
Bettendorf, William Peter
Bogart, John
Bogne, Virgil Gay
Boller, Alfred Pancoast
Bonzano, Adolphus
Brashear, John Alfred
Brown, William Henry
Buckhout, Isaac Craig
Canfield, Richard A.
Carpenter, Franklin Reuben
Cheesman, Forman
Cheney, Benjamin Pierce
Church, George Earl
Coates, Samuel
Coffin, Charles Albert
Cogswell, William Browne
Colton, George Radcliffe
Colver, William Byron
Cook, Zebedee
Cooley, Lyman Edgar
Cooper, Theodore
Cope, Caleb
Cope, Thomas Pym
Corthell, Elmer Lawrence
Delafield, Richard
Durfee, William Franklin
Egleston, Thomas
Emery, Charles Edward
Evans, Anthony Walton Whyte
Fanning, John Thomas
Felton, Samuel Morse
Ferris, George Washington Gale
Fisher, Clark

YOUNG, FREDERIC GEORGE
Chamberlain, George Earle

YOUNG, KIMBALL
Lee, John Doyle
Rigdon, Sidney
Sharp, John
Smith, Joseph Fielding
Snow, Eliza Roxey
Snow, Lorenzo
Strang, James Jesse
Taylor, John
Whitmer, David
Woodruff, Wilford

YOUNG, MAHONRI M.
Remington, Frederic

YOWELL, EVERETT I.
Porter, Jermain Gildersleeve

ZANTZINGER, CLARENCE CLARK
Barber, Donn

ZDANOWICZ, CASIMIR DOUGLASS
Smith, Charles Forster

ZELENY, JOHN
Eddy, Henry Turner

ZENOS, ANDREW C.
Baird, Samuel John
Blackburn, William Maxwell
Blair, Samuel
Brainerd, Thomas

ZEYDEL, EDWIN H.
Ottendorfer, Anna Behr Uhl
Ottendorfer, Oswald

ZINK, HAROLD
McLaughlin, Hugh
McManes, James
Magee, Christopher Lyman
Ralston, Samuel Moffett
Taggart, Thomas

ZUCKER, ADOLF EDWARD
Reitzel, Robert
Schem, Alexander Jacob
Schnauffer, Carl Heinrich
Solger, Reinhold
Stallo, Johann Bernhard
Struve, Gustav

ZUNDER, THEODORE A.
Barlow, Joel

BIRTHPLACES—UNITED STATES

ALABAMA

Bankhead, John Hollis
Berry, James Henderson
Birney, David Bell
Birney, William
Bozeman, Nathan
Brickell, Robert Coman
Bridgman, Frederic Arthur
Brown, William Garrott
Burleson, Rufus Clarence
Camp, John Lafayette
Clay, Clement Claiborne
Clemens, Jeremiah
Comer, Braxton, Bragg
Culberson, Charles Allen
Davis, Mary Evelyn Moore
De Bardeleben, Henry Fairchild
English, Elbert Hartwell
Fearn, John Walker
Fitzpatrick, Morgan Cassius
Fulton, Robert Burwell
Gaines, Reuben Reid
Gorgas, William Crawford
Grant, James Benton
Gregg, John
Hamilton, Andrew Jackson
Hancock, John
Harding, William Procter Gould
Hardy, William Harris
Hargrove, Robert Kennon
Hitchcock, Ethan Allen, 1835–1909
Hitchcock, Henry
Jones, Samuel Porter
Kolb, Reuben Francis
Lambrith, James William
Love, Emanuel King
Mastin, Claudius Henry
Moore, John Trotwood
Morgan, John Hunt
Murphy, Edgar Gardner
Oates, William Calvin
O'Neal, Edward Asbury
Parsons, Albert Richard
Pelham, John
Pettus, Edmund Winston
Riley, Benjamin Franklin
Roddey, Philip Dale
Screws, William Wallace
Sloss, James Withers
Smith, Eugene Allen
Tomochichi
Toulmin, Harry Theophilus
Tutwiler, Julia Strudwick
Valliant, Leroy Branch
Vincent, John Heyl
Walker, Leroy Pope
Watts, Thomas Hill
Weatherford, William
Winston, John Anthony
Wyeth, John Allan

ARIZONA

Geronimo

ARKANSAS

Baylor, Frances Courtenay
Davis, Jefferson
McRae, Thomas Chipman
Sutton, William Seneca

CALIFORNIA

Abrams, Albert
Alvarado, Juan Bautista
Bacon, Frank
Blinn, Holbrook
Dorgan, Thomas Aloysius
Doyle, Alexander Patrick
Duncan, Isadora
George, Henry
Hohfeld, Wesley Newcomb
Kirchoff, Charles William Henry
Laguna, Theodore de Leo de
Leonard, Robert Josselyn
Leonard, Sterling Andrus
Lindley, Curtis Holbrook
London, Jack
Lydston, George Frank
Mather, Stephen Tyng
Meyer, Martin Abraham
Mezes, Sidney Edward
Pacheco, Romualdo
Palón, Francisco
Parker, Carleton Hubbell
Peek, Frank William
Phelan, James Duval
Roberts, Theodore
Roeding, George Christian
Royce, Josiah
Sanderson, Sibyl
Sanford, Edmund Clark
Smith, James Francis
Suzzallo, Henry
Vallejo, Mariano Guadalupe
White, Stephen Mallory

COLORADO

Lea, Homer
Leyner, John George

CONNECTICUT

Abbott, Frank Frost
Abbott, William Hawkins
Adams, Andrew
Adams, John
Adams, William
Alcott, Amos Bronson
Alcott, William Andrus
Alexander, Francis
Allen, Ethan
Allen, Ira
Allen, Jeremiah Mervin
Allyn, Robert
Alsop, Richard
Alvord, Corydon Alexis
Andrews, Israel Ward
Andrews, Lorrin
Andrews, Samuel James
Andrews, Sherlock James
Andrews, William Watson
Arnold, Benedict
Atwater, Lyman Hotchkiss
Atwood, Lewis John
Augur, Hezekiah
Austin, David
Austin, Henry
Austin, Moses
Austin, Samuel
Ayer, James Cook
Babcock, Washington Irving
Backus, Azel
Backus, Isaac
Bacon, Alice Mabel
Bacon, David
Bacon, John
Bacon, Leonard Woolsey
Badger, Oscar Charles
Bailey, Anna Warner
Bailey, Ebenezer
Baker, Remember
Baldwin, Abraham
Baldwin, Frank Stephen
Baldwin, Henry
Baldwin, John
Baldwin, John Denison
Baldwin, Roger Sherman
Baldwin, Simeon
Baldwin, Simeon Eben
Baldwin, Theron
Bangs, Nathan
Banister, Zilpah Polly Grant
Barber, John Warner
Barlow, Joel
Barnard, Daniel Dewey
Barnard, Henry
Barnum, Phineas Taylor
Barstow, William Augustus
Bartholomew, Edward Sheffield
Bartlett, Paul Wayland
Batchelor, George
Bates, Walter
Batterson, James Goodwin
Bayley, Richard
Beach, Moses Yale
Beach, Wooster
Beard, George Miller
Beardsley, Eben Edwards
Beaumont, William
Beecher, Charles
Beecher, Henry Ward
Beecher, Lyman
Beecher, Thomas Kinnicut
Belden, Josiah
Bell, Jacob
Bellamy, Joseph
Benedict, David
Benedict, Erastus Cornelius
Bidwell, Walter Hilliard
Bingham, Caleb

Birge, Henry Warner
Bishop, Abraham
Bissell, George Edwin
Blakeslee, Erastus
Blatchford, Richard Milford
Blatchford, Samuel
Bliss, Philemon
Boardman, Thomas Danforth
Bolton, Sarah Knowles
Bouton, Nathaniel
Bowen, Henry Chandler
Bowers, Elizabeth Crocker
Bowles, Samuel, 1797–1851
Bowles, Samuel, 1826–1878
Bowles, Samuel, 1851–1915
Brace, Charles Loring
Brace, John Pierce
Bradley, Frank Howe
Bradley, Stephen Row
Brandegee, Frank Bosworth
Brandegee, Townshend Stith
Brainard, John Gardiner Calkins
Brainerd, David
Brainerd, Erastus
Brainerd, John
Brainerd, Lawrence
Brewster, James
Brockway, Zebulon Reed
Bromley, Isaac Hill
Bronson, Henry
Brooker, Charles Frederick
Brown, Ethan Allen
Brown, John
Brown, John Newton
Brown, Solymon
Brown, Samuel Robbins
Buck, Daniel
Buck, Dudley
Buckingham, Joseph Tinker
Buckingham, William Alfred
Buckland, Cyrus
Buel, Jesse
Buell, Abel
Bulkeley, Morgan Gardner
Bulkley, John Williams
Bunce, William Gedney
Burleigh, Charles Calistus
Burleigh, George Shepard
Burleigh, William Henry
Burr, Aaron
Burr, Alfred Edmund
Burr, Enoch Fitch
Burrall, William Porter
Burritt, Elihu
Burton, Asa
Burton, Nathaniel Judson
Bushnell, David
Bushnell, Horace
Butler, John
Butler, Simeon
Butler, Thomas Belden
Camp, David Nelson
Camp, Hiram
Camp, Walter Chauncey
Candee, Leverett
Carrington, Henry Beebee
Carter, Franklin
Case, William Scoville
Chamberlain, Jacob
Chamberlain, William Isaac
Chandler, Thomas Bradbury
Chauncey, Isaac
Chapin, Aaron Lucius
Chapin, Alonzo Bowen
Cheney, John
Cheney, Seth Wells
Cheney, Ward
Chester, Joseph Lemuel
Chipman, Daniel
Chipman, Nathaniel
Chittenden, Martin
Chittenden, Simeon Baldwin
Chittenden, Thomas
Church, Frederick Erwin
Clark, Charles Hopkins
Clark, Horace Francis
Clark, Sheldon
Clark, William Thomas
Cleveland, Chauncey Fitch
Cleaveland, Moses
Coan, Titus
Coe, Israel
Coggeshall, George
Coit, Thomas Winthrop
Colt, Samuel
Comstock, Anthony
Cooke, Rose Terry
Copeland, Charles W.
Corbin, Austin
Corning, Erastus
Cox, Jacob Dolson
Crary, Isaac Edwin
Croswell, Harry
Curtiss, Samuel Ives
Cushman, George Hewitt
Cutler, Manasseh
Daboll, Nathan
Dana, Samuel Whittelsey
Danforth, Moseley Isaac
Davenport, James
Davis, Charles Henry Stanley
Davis, George Whitefield
Day, Henry Noble
Day, Jeremiah
Dean, Sidney
Deane, Silas
De Forest, David Curtis
De Forest, John Kinne Hyde
De Forest, John William
De Koven, Henry Louis Reginald
De Koven, James
Deming, Henry Champion
De Vinne, Theodore Low
Dickinson, Anson
Dickinson, Daniel Stevens
Dike, Samuel Warren
Dixon, James
Dockstader, Lew
Dodge, David Low
Dodge, William Earl
Doolittle, Amos
Douglas, Benjamin
Douglas, William
Dow, Lorenzo
Downer, Eliphalet
Dudley, William Russel
Dunbar, Moses
Dunning, Albert Elijah
Durkee, John
Dutton, Clarence Edward
Dutton, Henry
Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge
Dwight, Sereno Edwards
Dwight, Theodore
Dwight, Theodore, 1796–1866
Dwight, Timothy
Dyer, Eliphalet
Eaton, William
Edwards, Henry Waggaman
Edwards, Jonathan, 1703–1758
Eliot, Jared
Ellsworth, Henry Leavitt
Ellsworth, Henry William
Ellsworth, Oliver
Ellsworth, William Wolcott
Emmons, Nathanael
English, James Edward
Fanning, Edmund
Fanning, John Thomas
Fanning, Nathaniel
Fayerweather, Daniel Burton
Ferry, Orris Sanford
Fetterman, William Judd
Field, David Dudley, 1781–1867
Field, David Dudley, 1805–1894
Field, Stephen Johnson
Fillmore, John Comfort
Finney, Charles Grandison
Fiske, John
Fitch, John
Fitch, Samuel
Fitch, Thomas
Flagg, George Whiting
Flagg, Jared Bradley
Fleming, William Maybury
Foot, Samuel Augustus
Foote, Andrew Hull
Ford, Gordon Lester
Forward, Walter
Foster, John Pierrepont Codrington
Foster, Lafayette Sabine
Gallaudet, Edward Miner
Gallaudet, Thomas
Gallup, Joseph Adams
Gary, James Albert
Gaylord, Willis
Gibbs, Josiah Willard
Gibson, William Hamilton
Gilbert, William Lewis
Gillett, Ezra Hall
Gillette, Francis
Gilman, Daniel Coit
Gleason, Frederic Grant
Goddard, William
Goodhue, Bertram Grosvenor
Goodrich, Charles Augustus
Goodrich, Chauncey
Goodrich, Chauncey Allen
Goodrich, Elizur, 1734–1797
Goodrich, Elizur, 1761–1849
Goodrich, Samuel Griswold
Goodyear, Charles
Goodyear, William Henry
Gould, Edward Sherman
Gould, George Jay
Gould, James
Graham, John Andrew
Graham, Sylvester
Granger, Francis
Granger, Gideon
Green, Beriah
Green, Thomas
Griffin, Edward Dorr
Griffing, Josephine Sophie White
Griswold, Alexander Viets
Griswold, Matthew
Griswold, Roger
Griswold, Stanley

Grosvenor, Charles Henry
Grow, Galusha Aaron
Guernsey, Egbert
Gunn, Frederick William
Gurley, Ralph Randolph
Hadley, Arthur Twining
Hale, David
Hale, Nathan
Hall, Asaph
Hall, Isaac Hollister
Hall, Lyman
Halleck, Fitz-Greene
Hamline, Leonidas Lent
Hammett, Samuel Adams
Hammond, Edward Payson
Hand, Daniel
Harding, Abner Clark
Harris, William Torrey
Harrison, Henry Baldwin
Hart, John
Hart, Samuel
Harvey, Louis Powell
Haskell, Ernest
Hastings, Thomas
Haven, Henry Philemon
Hawley, Gideon, 1727–1809
Hawley, Gideon, 1785–1870
Hayden, Horace H.
Herrick, Edward Claudius
Herter, Christian Archibald
Hewit, Augustine Francis
Hickok, Laurens Perseus
Higginson, Nathaniel
Hill, Ureli Corelli
Hillhouse, James
Hillhouse, James Abraham
Hinman, Elisha
Hinman, Joel
Hitchcock, Peter
Hoadley, David
Hoadly, George
Hobart, John Sloss
Holbrook, Alfred
Holbrook, Frederick
Holbrook, Josiah
Holcomb, Amasa
Holley, Alexander Lyman
Holley, Horace
Holley, Myron
Hollister, Gideon Hiram
Holmes, Abiel
Holmes, Israel
Hooker, Isabella Beecher
Hopkins, Lemuel
Hopkins, Samuel, 1721–1803
Hosmer, Titus
Hotchkiss, Benjamin Berkeley
Howe, Henry
Howe, John Ireland
Howland, Gardiner Greene
Hubbard, Henry Griswold
Hubbard, Joseph Stillman
Hubbard, Richard William
Hull, Isaac
Hull, William
Humphrey, Heman
Humphreys, David
Hunt, Mary Hannah Hanchett
Hunt, Thomas Sterry
Huntington, Collis Potter
Huntington, Jabez
Huntington, Jedediah
Huntington, Samuel, 1731–1796
Huntington, Samuel, 1765–1817
Hyde, James Nevins
Ingersoll, Jared, 1722–1781
Ingersoll, Jared, 1749–1822
Ingersoll, Simon
Inglis, Alexander James
Ives, Chauncey Bradley
Ives, Eli
Ives, Levi Silliman
Jarvis, Abraham
Jenkins, John, 1728–1785
Jenkins, John, 1751–1827
Jerome, Chauncey
Jesup, Morris Ketchum
Jewett, David
Jewett, William
Jocelyn, Nathaniel
Johnson, Samuel
Johnson, Seth Whitmore
Johnson, William
Johnson, William Samuel
Johnston, Josiah Stoddard
Jones, Joel
Judah, Theodore Detton
Keeler, James Edward
Keep, Robert Porter
Kelley, Alfred
Kellogg, Albert
Kellogg, Edward
Kellogg, Martin
Kellogg, William Pitt
Kensett, John Frederick
Kilbourne, James
Kingsley, James Luce
King, Dan
Kingsbury, John
Kirby, Ephraim
Kirkland, Samuel
Kirtland, Jared Potter
Knight, Jonathan
Ladd-Franklin, Christine
Lanman, Joseph
Larned, Joseph Gay Eaton
Larrabee, William
Law, Andrew
Law, John
Law, Jonathan
Law, Richard
Leaming, Jeremiah
Leavenworth, Henry
Leavitt, Humphrey Howe
Ledyard, John
Ledyard, William
Lee, Charles Alfred
Leonard, William Andrew
Lester, Charles Edwards
Levermore, Charles Herbert
Lockwood, Ralph Ingersoll
Lockwood, Robert Wilton
Loomis, Arphaxed
Loomis, Dwight
Loomis, Elias
Lord, Daniel
Lord, David Nevins
Lord, Eleazar
Lothrop, Harriett Mulford Stone
Lusk, William Thompson
Lyman, Chester Smith
Lyman, Phineas
Lynds, Elam
Lyon, Nathaniel
McClellan, George, 1796–1847
McGwney, Michael Joseph
Mallary, Rollin Carolas
Mansfield, Edward Deering
Mansfield, Jared
Mansfield, Joseph King Fenno
Mansfield, Richard
Marble, Danforth
Marks, Amasa Abraham
Marsh, John
Marshall, Daniel
Marvin, Dudley
Mason, Jeremiah
Mason, William
Mather, Samuel Livingston
Mather, William Williams
Mattocks, John
Meigs, Josiah
Meigs, Return Jonathan, 1740–1823
Meigs, Return Jonathan, 1764–1824
Merrill, Selah
Miller, Emily Clark Huntington
Miller, Oliver
Mills, Samuel John
Miner, Charles
Mitchell, Donald Grant
Mitchell, Elisha
Mitchell, Samuel Augustus
Mitchell, Stephen Mix
Morey, Samuel
Morgan, Charles
Morgan, John Pierpont
Morris, Charles
Morris, Luzon Burritt
Morse, Jedidiah
Moses, Bernard
Moulton, Ellen Louise Chandler
Munson, Walter David
Murdock, James
Murdock, Joseph Ballard
Nettleton, Asahel
Newberry, John Strong
Newberry, Oliver
Newberry, Walter Loomis
Newcomb, Charles Leonard
Niles, John Milton
North, Edward
North, Elisha
North, Simeon, 1765–1852
North, Simeon, 1802–1884
Northrop, Birdsey Grant
Northrop, Cyrus
Nott, Abraham
Nott, Eliphalet
Nott, Samuel
Noyes, Walter Chadwick
Occom, Samson
Olmsted, Denison
Olmsted, Frederick Law
Olmsted, Gideon
Olney, Jesse
Ormsby, Waterman Lilly
Osborn, Norris Galpin
Osborn, Selleck
Osborne, Thomas Burr
Owen, Edward Thomas
Packer, Asa
Paddock, Benjamin Henry
Paddock, John Adams
Paine, Elijah
Painter, Gamaliel
Palmer, Albert Marshman
Palmer, Elihu
Palmer, Nathaniel Brown
Palmer, William Adams

Parish, Elijah
Park, Roswell, 1807–1869
Park, Roswell, 1852–1914
Parker, Amasa Junius
Parsons, Samuel Holden
Paterson, John
Pease, Calvin
Pease, Elisha Marshall
Pease, Joseph Ives
Peck, Charles Howard
Peck, Harry Thurston
Peck, John Mason
Peck, Tracy
Peet, Harvey Prindle
Peet, Isaac Lewis
Penfield, Frederic Courtland
Percival, James Gates
Perkins, Elisha
Perkins, Frederic Beecher
Perrin, Bernadotte
Peters, Samuel Andrew
Phelps, Almira Hart Lincoln
Phelps, Anson Greene
Phelps, Guy Rowland
Phelps, John Smith
Phelps, Oliver
Picket, Albert
Pierpont, John
Pierrepont, Edwards
Piggott, James
Pinney, Norman
Pitkin, Frederick Walker
Pitkin, Timothy
Pitkin, William, 1694–1769
Pitkin, William, 1725–1789
Plant, Henry Bradley
Platver, Samuel Ball
Platt, Charles Adams
Platt, Orville Hitchcock
Pond, Peter
Pond, Samuel William
Porter, Ebenezer
Porter, Noah
Porter, Peter Buell
Porter, Samuel
Porter, Sarah
Potter, Edward Clark
Pratt, Bela Lyon
Prentice, Samuel Oscar
Prentiss, Samuel
Preston, Thomas Scott
Prudden, Theophil Mitchell
Pynchon, Thomas Ruggles
Quintard, Charles Todd
Quintard, George William
Ranney, William Tylee
Raymond, Charles Walker
Raymond, Daniel
Read, John, 1679/80–1749
Redfield, Justus Starr
Redfield, William C.
Reid, Samuel Chester
Remington, Eliphalet
Reynolds, Edwin
Riggs, John Markey
Ripley, James Wolfe
Robbins, Thomas
Robins, Henry Ephraim
Robinson, Edward, 1794–1863
Robinson, Henry Cornelius
Robinson, Solon
Robinson, William Callyhan
Rockwell, Alphonso David
Rogers, John, 1648–1721
Rogers, John Almanza Rowley
Rogers, Moses
Rogers, Thomas
Rogers, William Augustus
Rood, Ogden Nicholas
Root, Erastus
Root, Jesse
Rose, Chauncey
Rosenthal, Toby Edward
Rossiter, Thomas Prichard
Rowland, Thomas Fitch
Ruggles, Samuel Bulkley
Sage, Bernard Janin
Sage, Henry Williams
Saltonstall, Dudley
Sanford, Elias Benjamin
Sanford, Henry Shelton
Sassacus
Saunders, Prince
Sawyer, Walter Howard
Savage, Thomas Staughton
Scoville, Joseph Alfred
Scranton, George Whitfield
Seabury, Samuel, 1729–1796
Seabury, Samuel, 1801–1872
Sedgwick, John
Sedgwick, Theodore, 1746–1813
Sedgwick, William Thompson
Seelye, Julius Hawley
Seelye, Laurenus, Clark
Seymour, Thomas Hart
Shaler, William
Shaw, Nathaniel
Sheffield, Joseph Earl
Sigourney, Lydia Howard Huntley
Sill, Edward Rowland
Silliman, Benjamin, 1779–1864
Silliman, Benjamin, 1816–1885
Smith, Abby Hadassah
Smith, Arthur Henderson
Smith, Ashbel
Smith, Charles Emory
Smith, Eli
Smith, Elias
Smith, Elihu Hubbard
Smith, Harry James
Smith, Israel
Smith, James Youngs
Smith, Joel West
Smith, John Cotton, 1765–1845
Smith, Junius
Smith, Nathan, 1770–1835
Smith, Nathaniel
Smith, Roswell
Smith, Truman
Smith, Winchell
Sonnichsen, Albert
Sparks, Jared
Spencer, Ambrose
Spencer, Christopher Miner
Spencer, Elihu
Spencer, Joseph
Sperry, Nehemiah Day
Sprague, William Buell
Stanton, Henry Brewster
Stedman, Edmund Clarence
Steiner, Bernard Christian
Stephens, Ann Sophia
Sterling, John William
Stevens, Clement Hoffman
Stevens, Thomas Holdup, 1819–1896
Steward, Ira
Stewart, Philo Penfield
Stiles, Ezra
Stoddard, Amos
Stoeckel, Carl
Stone, David Marvin
Stone, Wilbur Fisk
Stone, William Oliver
Stowe, Harriet Elizabeth Beecher
Stratton, Charles Sherwood
Street, Augustus Russell
Strong, William
Stuart, Isaac William
Stuart, Moses
Sturtevant, Julian Monson
Talcott, Andrew
Talcott, Eliza
Talcott, Joseph
Tarbox, Increase Niles
Taylor, Nathaniel William
Terry, Alfred Howe
Terry, Eli
Thacher, Thomas Anthony
Thomas, Seth
Thompson, Charles Oliver
Thurber, Christopher Carson
Tiffany, Charles Lewis
Ticknor, Elisha
Tod, George
Tod, John
Todd, Eli
Totten, George Muirson
Totten, Joseph Gilbert
Toucey, Isaac
Tousey, Sinclair
Town, Ithiel
Troland, Leonard Thompson
Townsend, Virginia Frances
Tracy, Uriah
Trumbull, Benjamin
Trumbull, Henry Clay
Trumbull, James Hammond
Trumbull, John, 1750–1831
Trumbull, John, 1756–1843
Trumbull, Jonathan, 1710–1785
Trumbull, Jonathan, 1740–1809
Trumbull, Joseph
Trumbull, Lyman
Tryon, Dwight William
True, Alfred Charles
True, Frederick William
Tucker, William Jewett
Tully, William
Twichell, Joseph Hopkins
Twining, Alexander Catlin
Tyler, Bennet
Tyler, Daniel
Tyler, Moses Coit
Vonnoh, Robert William
Wadsworth, James
Wadsworth, Jeremiah
Waite, Morrison Remick
Wakeley, Joseph Burton
Waldo, Samuel Lovett
Waldo, Samuel Putnam
Walker, Amasa
Walworth, Reuben Hyde
Ward, James Harmon
Warner, Jonathan Trumbull
Warner, Olin Levi
Warner, Seth
Warren, Israel Perkins
Washburn, Nathan

Watson, Sereno
Webster, Pelatiah
Welch, Adonijah Strong
Welch, William Henry
Welch, William Wickham
Weld, Theodore Dwight
Welles, Gideon
Welles, Noah
Welles, Roger
Wells, Horace
Wells, Samuel Roberts
Wells, William Harvey
Wheaton, Nathaniel Sheldon
Wheeler, Nathaniel
Wheelock, Eleazar
Wheelock, John
White, William Nathaniel
Whitney, Asa
Whittelsey, Abigail Goodrich
Wight, Frederick Coit
Wilcox, Reynold Webb
Willard, De Forest
Willard, Emma Hart
Williams, Alpheus Starkey
Williams, Edwin
Williams, Elisha
Williams, Thomas Scott
Williams, William
Williamson, William Durkee
Williston, Seth
Winchester, Caleb Thomas
Winthrop, Theodore
Wolcott, Oliver, 1726–1797
Wolcott, Oliver, 1760–1833
Wolcott, Roger
Woodbridge, William
Woodruff, Timothy Lester
Woodruff, Wilford
Woodward, Samuel Bayard
Woolsey, Theodore Salisbury
Wooster, Charles Whiting
Wooster, David
Work, Henry Clay
Wright, Benjamin
Wright, Charles
Wright, Elizur
Wright, Horatio Gouverneur
Wyllys, George

DELAWARE

Bates, Daniel Moore
Bates, George Handy
Bayard, James Asheton
Bayard, Richard Henry
Bayard, Thomas Francis
Beauchamp, William
Bedford, Gunning
Bird, Robert Montgomery
Brincklé, William Draper
Brown, John Mifflin
Burton, William
Cannon, William
Chandler, Elizabeth Margaret
Clayton, John Middleton
Coit, Henry Augustus
Cummins, George David
Davies, Samuel
Du Pont, Henry
Du Pont, Henry Algernon
Emerson, Gouverneur
Evans, Oliver
Fisher, George Purnell
Forwood, William Henry
Garretson, James
Gibbons, James Sloan
Gilpin, Edward Woodward
Gray, George
Harrington, Samuel Maxwell
Howell, Richard
Johns, John
Johns, Kensey
Jones, David
Jones, Jacob
Keating, William Hypolitus
Kollock, Shepard
Lea, Isaac
Learned, Marion Dexter
Lewis, William David
Lord, William Paine
McCullough, John Griffith
Macdonough, Thomas
McKean, Joseph Borden
McKennan, Thomas McKean Thompson
McLane, Louis
Mc,Lane, Robert Milligan
MacWhorter, Alexander
Miller, Edward
Miller, Samuel
Mitchell, Nathaniel
Newbold, William Romaine
Palmer, William Jackson
Parke, John
Polk, Trusten
Pyle, Howard
Read, John, 1769–1854
Read, Thomas
Ridgely, Nicholas
Rodney, Cæsar
Rodney, Cæsar Augustus
Rodney, Thomas
Ross, George
Saulsbury, Eli
Saulsbury, Gove
Saulsbury, Willard, 1820–1892
Saulsbury, Willard, 1861–1927
Squibb, Edward Robinson
Sykes, George
Thomas, Lorenzo
Tilton, James
Torbert, Alfred Thomas Archimedes
Townsend, George Alfred
Van Dyke, Nicholas, 1738–1789
Van Dyke, Nicholas, 1770–1826
Wales, Leonard Eugene
White, Samuel
Wiley, Andrew Jackson

FLORIDA

Avery, Isaac Wheeler
Bellamy, Elizabeth Whitfield Croom
Bloxham, William Dunnington
Brooke, John Mercer
Broward, Napoleon Bonaparte
Bryan, Mary Edwards
Davis, Edmund Jackson
Drayton, William
Forbes, John Murray
Kirby-Smith, Edmund
McIntosh, John Bailie
Raney, George Pettus
Turnbull, Robert James

GEORGIA

Alexander, Edward Porter
Allen, Young John
Anderson, George Thomas
Andrew, James Osgood
Andrews, Garnett
Arnold, Richard Dennis
Atkinson, William Yates
Bacon, Augustus Octavius
Baker, Daniel
Bass, William Capers
Battey, Robert
Battle, Cullen Andrews
Benning, Henry Lewis
Bibb, William Wyatt
Bleckley, Logan Edwin
Blount, James Henderson
Boudinot, Elias
Boudinot, Elias Cornelius
Bowie, James
Bozeman, John M.
Bulloch, James Dunwody
Campbell, Henry Fraser
Campbell, John Archibald
Candler, Allen Daniel
Candler, Asa Griggs
Cordozo, Jacob Newton
Carnochan, John Murray
Chivers, Thomas Holley
Clay, Joseph
Clements, Judson Claudius
Clopton, David
Cobb, Andrew Jackson
Cobb, Howell
Cobb, Thomas Reade Rootes
Colquitt, Alfred Holt
Cook, Philip
Coppée, Henry
Couper, James Hamilton
Crawford, George Walker
Crawford, Martin Jenkins
Culberson, David Browning
Cumming, Alfred
Curry, Jabez Lamar Monroe
Dawson, William Crosby
Dickson, David
Doughty, William Henry
Elliott, Sarah Barnwell
Evans, Augusta Jane
Evans, Clement Anselm
Eve, Paul Fitzsimons
Fannin, James Walker
Felton, Rebecca Latimer
Felton, William Harrell
Few, Ignatius Alphonso
Fitzpatrick, Benjamin
Frémont, John Charles
Furlow, Floyd Charles
Gaines, Wesley John
Gartrell, Lucius Jeremiah
George, James Zachariah
Gibbons, Thomas
Gordon, John Brown
Gordon, William Washington
Goulding, Francis Robert
Grady, Henry Woodfin
Grant, John Thomas
Habersham, Joseph
Hale, William Gardner
Hall, Charles Henry
Hammond, Nathaniel Job
Harben, William Nathaniel

Hardee, William Joseph
Harris, Joel Chandler
Harris, William Littleton
Harrison, George Paul
Harrison, William Pope
Haygood, Atticus Green
Haygood, Laura Askew
Herring, Augustus Moore
Hill, Benjamin Harvey
Hill, Walter Barnard
Hillyer, Junius
Holsey, Lucius Henry
Hopkins, Isaac Stiles
Houston, John
Howell, Evan Park
Howley, Richard
Hubbard, Richard Bennett
Hughes, Dudley Mays
Hyer, Robert Stewart
Iverson, Alfred
Jackson, Henry Rootes
Jackson, James, 1819–1887
Jacobs, Joseph, 1859–1929
Johnson, Herschel Vespasian
Johnston, Richard Malcolm
Jones, Charles Colcock
Jones, Joseph
Jones, Thomas Goode
Judson, Frederick Newton
Keener, William Albert
Kerneys, Edward
Lamar, Gazaway Bugg
Lamar, Joseph Rucker
Lamar, Lucius Quintus Cincinnatus
Lamar, Mirabeau Buonaparte
Langworthy, Edward
LeConte, John
LeConte, Joseph
Lee, James Wideman
Lincecum, Gideon
Long, Crawford Williamson
Longstreet, Augustus Baldwin
Lumpkin, Joseph Henry
McAllister, Hall
McAllister, Matthew Hall
McAllister, Samuel Ward
McDaniel, Henry Dickerson
McDuffie, George
McGillivray, Alexander
McIntosh, William
McKinley, Carlyle
McKinstry, Alexander
McLaws, Lafayette
Maxwell, Augustus Emmett
Maxwell, George Troup
Mayes, Joel Bryan
Meigs, Montgomery Cunningham
Mell, Patrick Hues, 1814–1888
Mell, Patrick Hues, 1850–1918
Milledge, John
Milner, John Turner
Milton, John
Moore, George Fleming
Murrow, Joseph Samuel
Nisbet, Eugenius Aristides
Northen, William Jonathan
Oemler, Arminius
Osceola
Paschal, George Washington
Pendleton, Edmund Monroe
Perry, William Flake
Phinizy, Ferdinand
Pierce, George Foster
Pierce, William Leigh
Pinchback, Pinckney Benton Stewart
Root, John Wellborn
St. John, Isaac Munroe
Sanders, Billington McCarter
Saunders, William Lawrence, 1856–1931
Scarborough, William Saunders
Sherwood, Thomas Adiel
Shorter, John Gill
Simmons, Thomas Jefferson
Smith, Buckingham
Smith, Charles Henry, 1826–1903
Spalding, Thomas
Speer, Emory
Spencer, Samuel
Stephens, Alexander Hamilton
Stephens, Linton
Tattnall, Josiah
Taylor, Charlotte De Bernier
Tensler, Rudolf Bolling
Thomas, Charles Spalding
Ticknor, Francis Orray
Toombs, Robert Augustus
Towns, George Washington Bonaparte
Troup, George Michael
Tucker, Henry Holcombe
Twiggs, David Emanuel
Wailes, Benjamin Leonard Covington
Walker, William Henry Talbot
Watie, Stand
Watson, Thomas Edward
Wayne, James Moore
Ward, John Elliott
Wheeler, Joseph
Willie, Asa Hoxie
Winkler, Edwin Theodore
Wofford, William Tatum
Yancey, William Lowndes

IDAHO

Kamaiakan
Sacagawea

ILLINOIS

Abbott, Emma
Alcorn, James Lusk
Bacon, Henry
Baker, James
Bancroft, Edgar Addison
Beaupré, Arthur Matthias
Bernays, Augustus Charles
Bettendorf, William Peter
Black, Greene Vardiman
Black Hawk
Bosworth, Edward Increase
Brophy, Truman William
Bryan, William Jennings
Bumstead, Henry Andrews
Chamberlain, Henry Richardson
Chamberlin, Thomas Chrowder
Colton, George Radcliffe
Conger, Edwin Hurd
Coolbrith, Ina Donna
Coquillett, Daniel William
Crane, Frank
Crothers, Samuel McChord
Danenhower, John Wilson
Donoghue, John
Doubleday, Neltje de Graff
Drake, Francis Marion
Duniway, Abigail Jane Scott
Dyer, Louis
Ferris, George Washington Gale
Flower, Benjamin Orange
Forbes, Stephen Alfred
Fry, James Barnet
Fuller, Henry Blake
Fuller, Loie
Gary, Elbert Henry
Gates, John Warne
Gilbert, Charles Henry
Gilman, Arthur
Goodman, Kenneth Sawyer
Goodnight, Charles
Hallett, Moses
Harlan, James
Harrington, Mark Walrod
Hartzell, Joseph Crane
Hawthorne, Charles Webster
Helmer, Bessie Bradwell
Hickok, James Butler
Higinbotham, Harlow Niles
Hovey, Richard
Hubbard, Elbert
Huntington, William Edwards
Husk, Charles Ellsworth
Ingals, Ephraim Fletcher
James, Edmund Janes
James, Louis
Keane, James John
Keefe, Daniel Joseph
Kempff, Louis
Keokuk
Kirkman, Marshall Monroe
Kohlsaat, Herman Henry
Lawson, Victor Freemont
Lee, John Doyle
Lee, William Granville
Lincoln, Robert Todd
Lindsay, Nicholas Vachel
Logan, John Alexander
Lowry, Thomas
MacCameron, Robert
McConnel, John Ludlum
McCormick, Joseph Medill
McCoy, Joseph Geating
Mann, James Robert
Masterson, William Barclay
Maxwell, Lucien Bonaparte
Mitchell, James Tyndale
Mitchell, John, 1870–1919
Morrison, William Ralls
Munson, Thomas Volney
Newell, Peter Sheaf Hersey
Norris, Benjamin Franklin
Nutting, Charles Cleveland
Paine, Ralph Delahaye
Parkhurst, John Adelbert
Parr, Samuel Wilson
Parrington, Vernon Louis
Patten, James A.
Patten, Simon Nelson
Pentecost, George Frederick
Perkins, George Walbridge
Post, Charles William
Powell, Alma Webster
Powell, Maud
Raum, Green Berry
Rawlins, John Aaron

Raymond, George Lansing
Reed, Earl Howell
Reed, Myrtle
Revell, Fleming Hewitt
Richmond, Mary Ellen
Ridgway, Robert
Robertson, Ashley Herman
Robinson, Edward Van Dyke
Rogers, John Raphael
Rosenwald, Julius
Schneider, Albert
Schwatka, Frederick
Scott, Harvey Whitefield
Scripps, Edward Wyllis
Sills, Milton
Sharp, Katharine Lucinda
Shaw, Howard Van Doren
Slade, Joseph Alfred
Snyder, John Francis
Spalding, Albert Goodwill
Stephenson, Benjamin Franklin
Stone, Melville Elijah
Stratton, Samuel Wesley
Strong, Josiah
Strong, Walter Ansel
Sunderland, Eliza Jane Read
Symons, George Gardner
Thomas, Jesse Burgess
Thompson, Seymour Dwight
Todd, Henry Alfred
Tompkins, Arnold
Van Horne, William Cornelius
Wacker, Charles Henry
Wallace, Henry Cantwell
Ward, Lester Frank
Warman, Cy
Warmoth, Henry Clay
Weston, Nathan Austin
Willcox, Louise Collier
Williams, Jesse Lynch
Wilson, James Harrison
Wolfe, Harry Kirke
Ziegfeld, Florenz

INDIANA

Acker, Charles Ernest
Barnes, Charles Reid
Bass, Sam
Beadle, William Henry Harrison
Bement, Charles Sweet
Billings, John Shaw
Blackburn, William Maxwell
Blasdel, Henry Goode
Booth, Newton
Bradley, Lydia Moss
Burnside, Ambrose Everett
Chapman, John Wilbur
Chase, William Merritt
Cooper, Henry Ernest
Crawford, Samuel Johnson
Davis, Jefferson Columbus
Davis, John Lee
Debs, Eugene Victor
Deemer, Horace Emerson
Denby, Edwin
De Pauw, Washington Charles
Dodge, Henry
Doolittle, Charles Leander
Doolittle, Eric
Dunn, William McKee
Eads, James Buchanan
Eggleston, Edward
Eggleston, George Cary
English, William Hayden
Fletcher, James Cooley
Fletcher, William Baldwin
Foster, John Watson
Foster, Robert Sanford
Goode, George Brown
Goudy, William Charles
Green, Norvin
Gresham, Walter Quintin
Gridley, Charles Vernon
Haan, William George
Hackley, Charles Henry
Hale, William Bayard
Hamtrauck, John Francis
Harper, Ida Husted
Hay, John Milton
Hay, Mary Garrett
Hay, Oliver Perry
Heath, Perry Sanford
Henderson, Charles Richmond
Herron, George Davis
Hibben, Paxton Pattison
Holcomb, Silas Alexander
Hollis, Ira Nelson
Holman, William Steele
Hovey, Alvin Peterson
Jaquess, James Frazier
Johnston, Annie Fellows
Jones, George Wallace
Julian, George Washington
Kern, John Worth
Kimball, Nathan
Lane, James Henry
Leavenworth, Francis Preserved
Little Turtle
Logan, James Harvey
McCrary, George Washington
McCutcheon, George Barr
McFarland, John Thomas
McPherson, Smith
Macy, Jesse
Major, Charles
Marshall, Thomas Riley
Martin, William Alexander Parsons
Meek, Fielding Bradford
Mellette, Arthur Calvin
Miller, Cincinnatus Hiner
Miller, John Franklin
Mills, Anson
Milroy, Robert Huston
Moody, William Vaughn
Mooney, James
Moore, Addison Webster
Moore, Philip North
Morgan, Thomas Jefferson
Morrow, William W.
Morton, Oliver Perry
Nash, Arthur
Nelson, William Rockhill
Niblack, Albert Parker
Niblack, William Ellis
Nixon, William Penn
Pearson, Edward Jones
Pearson, Leonard
Phillips, David Graham
Piatt, John James
Plummer, Mary Wright
Porter, Albert Gallatin
Ridpath, John Clark
Riley, James Whitcomb
Rodman, Thomas Jackson
Rose, Joseph Nelson
Runcie, Constance Faunt Le Roy
St. John, John Pierce
Scott, Fred Newton
Scott, Leroy
Shelton, Albert Leroy
Shields, Charles Woodruff
Shoup, Francis Asbury
Sims, Charles N.
Sloan, James Forman
Sparks, William Andrew Jackson
Spooner, John Coit
Springer, William McKendree
Stein, Evaleen
Straton, John Roach
Straus, Simon William
Terrell, Edwin Holland
Thompson, James Maurice
Thornton, Henry Worth
Trueblood, Benjamin Franklin
Usher, Nathaniel Reilly
Vanderburgh, William Henry
Van Hook, Weller
Wallace, Lewis
Warthin, Aldred Scott
Wharton, Greene Lawrence
Whistler, George Washington
Wiley, Harvey Washington
Williams, Elkanah
Wilson, Henry Lane
Wilson, John Lockwood
Wood, Thomas Bond
Wood, William Robert
Wright, George Grover
Wright, Wilbur
Yohn, Frederick Coffay

IOWA

Adams, Henry Carter
Anson, Adrian Constantine
Ballinger, Richard Achilles
Botsford, George Willis
Bowen, Thomas Meade
Burton, Marion Le Roy
Cody, William Frederick
Collier, Hiram Price
Cook, George Cram
Emerson, Oliver Farrar
Hawley, James Henry
Hillis, Newell Dwight
Hough, Emerson
Hove, Elling
Hutton, Levi William
Keenan, James Francis
Koren, John
Lewelling, Lorenzo Dow
McGee, William John
Mall, Franklin Paine
Meredith, Edwin Thomas
Morley, Margaret Warner
Plumb, Glenn Edward
Pritchard, Frederick John
Quick, John Herbert
Remey, George Collier
Ringling, Charles
Ross, Lawrence Sullivan
Russell, Lillian
Ryan, Arthur Clayton
Salter, William Mackintire
Sherman, Stuart Pratt
Shorey, Paul
Smith, Walter Inglewood

Springer, Frank
Stone, Warren Sanford
Tilghman, William Matthew
Van Allen, Frank
Warner, Amos Griswold
Whitcomb, Selden Lincoln
Whitehill, Clarence Eugene
Wilson, Mortimer
Young, Lafayette

KANSAS

Cobb, Frank Irving
Friday
Hadley, Herbert Spencer
Nichols, Ernest Fox
Slosson, Edwin Emery
Starrett, William Aiken

KENTUCKY

Adams, William Wirt
Alexander, Barton Stone
Alexander, Gross
Allen, James Lane
Altsheler, Joseph Alexander
Anderson, Richard Clough
Anderson, Robert
Anshutz, Thomas Pollock
Applegate, Jesse
Atchison, David Rice
Baylor, Robert Emmet Bledsoe
Becknell, William
Birney, James
Birney, James Gillespie
Blackburn, Joseph Clay Styles
Blackburn, Luke Pryor
Blair, Francis Preston
Blair, Montgomery
Bland, Richard Parks
Bledsoe, Albert Taylor
Boggs, Lillburn W.
Bolton, Sarah Tittle Barrett
Bowman, John Bryan
Boyle, Jeremiah Tilford
Bradley, William O'Connell
Bramlette, Thomas E.
Breckinridge, John
Breckinridge, John Cabell
Breckinridge, Robert Jefferson
Brennan, Alfred Laurens
Bristow, Benjamin Helme
Brown, Benjamin Gratz
Brown, John Young
Brown, William Wells
Browning, Orville Hickman
Buchanan, Joseph Rodes
Buckner, Simon Bolivar
Buford, Abraham
Buford, John
Buford, Napoleon Bonaparte
Bullitt, Henry Massie
Burbridge, Stephen Gano
Burnam, John Miller
Butler, William Orlando
California Joe
Canby, Edward Richard Sprigg
Carlisle, John Griffin
Carson, Christopher
Cawein, Madison Julius
Chilton, William Paris
Churchill, Thomas James
Clark, Champ
Clay, Cassius Marcellus
Cofer, Martin Hardin
Coleman, William Tell
Combs, Leslie
Connelly, Henry
Cooper, Joseph Alexander
Corwin, Thomas
Crittenden, George Bibb
Crittenden, John Jordan
Crittenden, Thomas Leonidas
Crittenden, Thomas Theodore
Croghan, George
Cullom, Shelby Moore
Daviess, Maria Thompson
Davis, Garrett
Davis, Jefferson
Davies, William Augustine
Dickey, Theophilus Lyle
Doniphan, Alexander William
Drake, Benjamin
Duke, Basil Wilson
Duncan, Joseph
Dunn, Charles
Dunn, Williamson
Durbin, John Price
Durrett, Reuben Thomas
Duveneck, Frank
Edwards, Ninian Wirt
Evans, Walter
Fagan, James Fleming
Fee, John Gregg
Field, Charles William
Flanagan, Webster
Floyd, John
Ford, John Baptiste
Foster, Ephraim Hubbard
Fox, John William
Francis, David Rowland
Frazer, Oliver
Garrard, Kenner
Gholson, Samuel Jameson
Gibson, Randall Lee
Gilliss, Walter
Goodloe, William Cassius
Gorman, Willis Arnold
Greathouse, Clarence Ridgeby
Green, Benjamin Edwards
Green, Duff
Green, Lewis Warner
Greene, George Sears
Grimes, Absalom Carlisle
Guthrie, James
Haggin, James Ben Ali
Halderman, John A.
Hall, William Whitty
Hanson, Roger Weightman
Hardin, Charles Henry
Hardin, John J.
Harlan, James
Harlan, John Marshall
Harrison, Carter Henry
Harrison, Elizabeth
Harrison, James
Hart, Joel Tanner
Hatch, William Henry
Hauser, Samuel Thomas
Hays, William Shakespeare
Helm, John Larue
Herndon, William Henry
Hobson, Edward Henry
Hodgen, John Thompson
Holladay, Ben
Holman, Jesse Lynch
Holt, Joseph
Hood, John Bell
Hunter, William C.
Ireland, John, 1827–1896
Jackson, Claiborne Fox
Jackson, John Davies
Jacob, Richard Taylor
James, Ollie Murray
Jennings, James Hennen
Johnson, Richard Mentor
Johnson, Richard W.
Johnson, Robert Ward
Johnson, Tom Loftin
Johnston, Albert Sidney
Johnston, William Preston
Jones, William Palmer
Jouett, James Edward
Jouett, Matthew Harris
King, John Pendleton
Knott, James Proctor
Lane, Henry Smith
Lawson, Leonidas Merion
Lewis, Joseph Horace
Lincoln, Abraham
Lincoln, Mary Todd
Linn, Lewis Fields
Logan, Stephen Trigg
Lurton, Horace Harmon
McAfee, Robert Breckinridge
McCalla, William Latta
McCann, William Penn
McClernand, John Alexander
McCormack, Joseph Nathaniel
McCreary, James Bennett
McCreery, Charles
McElroy, John
McGarvey, John William
McMillan, James Winning
Magoffin, Beriah
Magoffin, James Wiley
Majors, Alexander
Marshall, Humphrey
Marshall, Thomas Alexander
Marshall, William Louis
Martin, William Thompson
Masquerier, Lewis
Matthews, Claude
Maury, Francis Fontaine
Maxey, Samuel Bell
Maxwell, David Hervey
Meigs, Return Jonathan
Miller, Henry
Miller, Samuel Freeman
Mills, Robert, 1809–1888
Mills, Roger Quarles
Mitchel, Ormsby MacKnight
Moore, William Thomas
Morehead, Charles Slaughter
Morehead, James Turner
Morris, Thomas Armstrong
Morrow, Prince Albert
Morrow, Thomas Vaughan
Moss, Lemuel
Nation, Carry Amelia Moore
Nelson, Thomas Henry
Nelson, William, 1824–1862
Nolan, Philip
Norton, Elijah Hise
O'Fallon, Benjamin
O'Fallon, John
Oglesby, Richard James
O'Hara, Theodore
Palmer, Bertha Honoré

Palmer, John McAuley
Pattie, James Ohio
Peay, Austin
Piatt, Sarah Morgan Bryan
Polk, Willis Jefferson
Pope, John
Pope, Nathaniel
Poston, Charles Debrill
Powell, Lazarus Whitehead
Powell, William Byrd
Preston, William
Price, William Thompson
Proctor, John Robert
Rachford, Benjamin Knox
Rector, Henry Massey
Reynolds, Charles Alexander
Reynolds, Joseph Jones
Rice, Nathan Lewis
Richardson, Tobias Gibson
Ridgely, Daniel Bowly
Roark, Ruric Nevel
Robertson, George
Robertson, Jerome Bonaparte
Rollins, James Sidney
Rose, Uriah Milton
Rousseau, Lovell Harrison
Russell, William Henry
Sanders, George Nicholas
Saunders, Alvin
Semple, Ellen Churchill
Shaler, Nathaniel Southgate
Shelby, Joseph Orville
Shields, George Howell
Short, Charles Wilkins
Simms, William Elliott
Smith, Gustavus Woodson
Smith, William Russell
Spalding, John Lancaster
Spalding, Martin John
Speed, James
Springer, Reuben Runyan
Stayton, John William
Stevenson, Adlai Ewing
Stevenson, James
Stone, Richard French
Stone, Wliliam Joel
Stuart, John Todd
Sublette, William Lewis
Switzler, William Franklin
Taylor, Marshall William
Taylor, Richard
Terry, David Smith
Tevis, Lloyd
Tichenor, Isaac Taylor
Todd, Charles Stewart
Traylor, Melvin Alvah
Underwood, Oscar Wilder
Vest, George Graham
Visscher, William Lightfoot
Walker, David, 1806–1879
Walker, David Shelby
Walker, Pinkney Houston
Wallace, William Ross
Waller, John Lightfoot
Walters, Alexander
Warden, Robert Bruce
Warfield, Benjamin Breckinridge
Watkins, George Claiborne
Watson, John Crittenden
Webber, Charles Wilkins
West, William Edward
Whitman, Albery Allson
Wickliffe, Charles Anderson
Wickliffe, Robert Charles
Willis, Albert Shelby
Willson, Augustus Everett
Winlock, Joseph
Wood, Thomas John
Yates, Richard
Yeaman, William Pope

LOUISIANA

Aime, Valcour
Beauregard, Pierre Gustave Toutant
Behan, William James
Bermudez, Edouard Edmond
Blanchard, Newton Crain
Bouligny, Dominique
Bouvet, Marie Marguerite
Breaux, Joseph Arsenne
Cable, George Washington
Caffery, Donelson
Canonge, Louis Placide
Chouteau, Jean Pierre
Chouteau, René Auguste
Collens, Thomas Wharton
Connelly, Pierre Francis
Cushman, Pauline
Deléry, François Charles
Dimitry, Alexander
Dugué, Charles Oscar
Elder, Susan Blanchard
Eustis, George
Eustis, James Biddle
Faget, Jean Charles
Farrar, Edgar Howard
Fay, Edwin Whitfield
Fortier, Alcée
Foster, Murphy James
Gayarré, Charles Étienne Arthur
Gherardi, Bancroft
Gottschalk, Louis Moreau
Hall, Luther Egbert
Harrod, Benjamin Morgan
Hébert, Louis
Hébert, Paul Octave
Hunt, Carleton
Hunt, Gaillard
Janin, Louis
Janvier, Margaret Thomson
Kenner, Duncan Farrar
Kennicott, Robert
King, Grace Elizabeth
La Barge, Joseph
Lafon, Thomy
Latil, Alexandre
Leslie, Miriam Florence Folline
Lisa, Manuel
Ludeling, John Theodore
McEnery, Samuel Douglas
Marigny, Bernard
Matthews, James Brander
Menken, Adah Isaacs
Mercier, Charles Alfred
Morgan, James Morris
Morgan, Philip Hicky
Morphy, Paul Charles
Mouton, Alexander
Nicholls, Francis Redding Tillou
Osgood, Howard
Patterson, Thomas Harman
Pavy, Octave
Provosty, Olivier Otis
Richardson, Henry Hobson
Roman, André Bienvenu
Rouquette, Adrien Emmanuel
Rouquette, François Dominique
Séjour, Victor
Smith, Marcus
Sothern, Edward Hugh
Souchon, Edmond
Stuart, Ruth McEnery
Thierry, Camille
Viel, François Étienne Bernard Alexandre
Vignaud, Henry
Villeré, Jacques Philippe
Walker, Sarah Breedlove
Wells, James Madison
White, Edward Douglass
Wiltz, Louis Alfred

MAINE

Abbot, Ezra
Abbot, Gorham Dummer
Abbott, Edward
Abbott, Frank
Abbott, Jacob
Abbott, John Stevens Cabot
Akers, Benjamin Paul
Akers, Elizabeth Chase
Alden, James
Alexander, De Alva Stanwood
Allen, William Henry
Anderson, Martin Brewer
Andrew, John Albion
Andrews, George Pierce
Bailey, Rufus William
Baker, James Hutchins
Barker, Benjamin Fordyce
Barker, Jacob
Barrett, Benjamin Fiske
Bartol, Cyrus Augustus
Bates, Arlo
Bates, James
Beaman, Charles Cotesworth
Berry, Hiram Gregory
Berry, Nathaniel Springer
Bickmore, Albert Smith
Black, Frank Swett
Blunt, James Gillpatrick
Bond, William Cranch
Boutelle, Charles Addison
Brackett, Edward Augustus
Bradbury, James Ware
Bradbury, William Batchelder
Bradley, Milton
Brannan, Samuel
Brooks, Erastus
Brooks, James
Brooks, Noah
Brooks, Peter Chardon
Brown, Samuel Gilman
Browne, Charles Farrar
Cary, Annie Louise
Cayvan, Georgia
Chadbourne, Paul Ansel
Chamberlain, Joshua Lawrence
Chandler, Peleg Whitman
Chase, George
Cheever, George Barrell
Cheever, Henry Theodore
Clarke, McDonald
Clarke, Rebecca Sophia
Clarkson, Coker Fifield
Cobb, Sylvanus, 1798–1866

Cobb, Sylvanus, 1823–1887
Coburn, Abner
Coffin, Charles Albert
Colby, Gardner
Cole, Joseph Foxcroft
Colman, Samuel
Cummings, Joseph
Curtis, Olin Alfred
Dana, Napoleon Jackson Tecumseh
Daveis, Charles Stewart
Davis, Henry Gassett
Davis, Raymond Cazallis
Day, James Roscoe
Deane, Charles
Dearing, John Lincoln
Deering, Nathaniel
Deering, William
Dennison, Aaron Lufkin
Dingley, Nelson
Dix, Dorothea Lynde
Dole, Charles Fletcher
Dow, Lorenzo
Dow, Neal
Drinkwater, Jennie Maria
Dryden, John Fairfield
Dunlap, Robert Pinckney
Eastman, Charles Gamage
Edes, Robert Thaxter
Emerson, Ellen Russell
Emerson, George Barrell
Emerson, James Ezekiel
Emery, Henry Crosby
Emery, Lucilius Alonzo
Emery, Stephen Albert
Estes, Dana
Evans, George
Everett, Charles Carroll
Fairfield, John
Farmer, Hannah Tobey Shapleigh
Felch, Alpheus
Fernald, Charles Henry
Fernald, James Champlin
Fessenden, Francis
Fessenden, James Deering
Fessenden, Samuel
Fillebrown, Thomas
Fisher, Clark
Fisher, Ebenezer
Flagg, Edmund
Folsom, George
Foster, Benjamin
Frye, William Pierce
Fuller, Melville Weston
Gammon, Elijah Hedding
Gannett, Henry
Garcelon, Alonzo
Garman, Charles Edward
Gerrish, Frederic Henry
Gibson, Paris
Gill, Laura Drake
Ginn, Edwin
Goddard, Pliny Earle
Goodale, George Lincoln
Goodale, Stephen Lincoln
Goodwin, Daniel Raynes
Goodwin, Ichabod
Goodwin, John Noble
Gould, George Milbry
Grant, Albert Weston
Grant, Claudius Buchanan
Grant, George Barnard
Greenough, James Bradstreet
Griffin, Eugene
Griswold, William McCrillis
Grover, Cuvier
Grover, La Fayette
Hale, Eugene
Hamlin, Alfred Dwight Foster
Hamlin, Charles
Hamlin, Cyrus
Hamlin, Hannibal
Harris, George
Harris, Samuel
Hatch, Edward
Hatch, Rufus
Hawkins, Dexter Arnold
Hayes, John Lord
Hill, Frank Alpine
Hill, James
Hillard, George Stillman
Hinds, Asher Crosby
Hitchcock, Roswell Dwight
Holden, Liberty Emery
Howard, Blanche Willis
Howard, Oliver Otis
Howard, Volney Erskine
Howe, Albion Parris
Howe, Lucien
Howe, Timothy Otis
Hubbard, John
Hubbard, Thomas Hamlin
Hume, William
Hussey, Obed
Ingalls, Melville Ezra
Ingraham, Joseph Holt
Jackson, John Adams
Jewett, Charles Coffin
Jewett, John Punchard
Jewett, Sarah Orne
Johnson, Henry
Johnson, Jonathan Eastman
Jones, Sybil
Kavanagh, Edward
Kellogg, Elijah
Kimball, Sumner Increase
Kimball, William Wirt
King, Henry Melville
King, Horatio
King, Rufus
King, William
Klingelsmith, Margaret Center
Ladd, Edwin Fremont
Lane, Horace M.
Lapham, William Berry
Larrabee, William Clark
Little, Charles Coffin
Long, John Davis
Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth
Longfellow, Samuel
Longfellow, Stephen
Longfellow, William Pitt Preble
Lord, Herbert Mayhew
Lord, Nathan
Loring, Charles Morgridge
Lovejoy, Elijah Parish
Lovejoy, Owen
Low, Frederick Ferdinand
Lunt, Orrington
Mabery, Charles Frederic
McCulloch, Hugh
McGraw, John Harte
McLellan, Isaac
Magoun, George Frederic
Malcolm, Daniel
Manley, Joseph Homan
Marble, Albert Prescott
Mason, Luther Whiting
Mason, Otis Tufton
Mathews, William
Maxim, Hiram Stevens
Maxim, Hudson
Mellen, Grenville
Merrick, Samuel Vaughan
Merriam, Henry Clay
Merrill, George Perkins
Mills, Hiram Francis
Mitchell, Edward Page
Morrill, Anson Peaslee
Morrill, Edmund Needham
Morrill, Lot Myrick
Morse, Charles Wyman
Morse, Edward Sylvester
Morse, Freeman Harlow
Mosher, Thomas Bird
Munsey, Frank Andrew
Neal, John
Nelson, Charles Alexander
Nichols, Charles Henry
Nichols, George Ward
Noble, Frederick Alphonso
Norcross, Orlando Whitney
Nordica, Lillian
North, William
Noyes, Crosby Stuart
Nye, Edgar Wilson
O'Brien, Jeremiah
O'Brien, Richard
Osgood, Herbert Levi
Packard, Alpheus Spring
Packard, Joseph
Paine, Henry Warren
Paine, John Knowles
Parker, Edwin Pond
Parris, Albion Keith
Parris, Alexander
Parsons, Usher
Parton, Sara Payson Willis
Peavey, Frank Hutchinson
Pepperrell, Sir William
Perham, Josiah
Perkins, George Clement
Peters, John Andrew
Phelps, Thomas Stowell
Phips, Sir William
Pike, James Shepherd
Pike, Mary Hayden Green
Pingree, Hazen Stuart
Poor, Henry Varnum
Poor, John Alfred
Preble, Edward
Preble, George Henry
Preble, William Pitt
Prentiss, Elizabeth Payson
Prentiss, George Lewis
Prentiss, Seargent Smith
Proctor, Frederick Frances
Putnam, George Palmer
Putnam, William Le Baron
Reed, Elizabeth Armstrong
Reed, Thomas Brackett
Richardson, Charles Francis
Rideout, Henry Milner
Rogers, John Rankin
Rowse, Samuel Worcester
Russell, Osborne
Sargent, Dudley Allen
Savage, Minot Judson
Scammon, Jonathan Young

Sewall, Arthur
Sewall, Frank
Sewall, Harold Marsh
Sewall, Joseph Addison
Sewall, Stephen
Sheldon, Edward Stevens
Sheldon, Henry Newton
Shepley, George Foster
Sibley, John Langdon
Simmons, Franklin
Sleeper, Jacob
Small, Albion Woodbury
Small, Alvan Edmond
Smiley, Albert Keith
Smith, Charles Henry, 1827–1902
Smith, Elizabeth Oakes Prince
Smith, Henry Boynton
Smith, Seba
Smith, Theodate Louise
Smyth, Egbert Coffin
Smyth, Newman
Smyth, William
Soule, Joshua
Spofford, Harriet Elizabeth Prescott
Stanley, Francis Edgar
Stanwood, Edward
Starrett, Laroy S.
Stearns, Frederic Pike
Stephens, Charles Asbury
Stetson, Augusta Emma Simmons
Stetson, William Wallace
Stevens, John Leavitt
Stevens, William Bacon
Stickney, Alpheus Beede
Storer, David Humphreys
Sturtevant, Benjamin Franklin
Sullivan, James
Sullivan, Louis Robert
Sullivan, William
Swallow, George Clinton
Talbot, Emily Fairbanks
Thatcher, Benjamin Bussey
Thatcher, Henry Knox
Thomas, William Widgery
Thomes, William Henry
Thorndike, Ashley Horace
Thornton, John Wingate
Thrasher, John Sidney
Tincker, Mary Agnes
Townsend, Luther Tracy
Tripp, Bartlett
Tripp, Guy Eastman
Tuck, Amos
Tuttle, Charles Wesley
Tyler, Charles Mellen
Upton, George Bruce
Verrill, Addison Emery
Vinton, Francis Laurens
Vinton, Frederic Porter
Vose, George Leonard
Walker, Williston
Washburn, Cadwallader Colden
Washburn, Israel
Washburn, William Drew
Washburne, Elihu Benjamin
Waters, William Everett
Whipple, William
White, Ellen Gould Harmon
White, James Clarke
Whitman, Charles Otis
Wilder, Harris Hawthorne
Willard, Joseph
Williams, Reuel
Willis, Nathaniel Parker
Winslow, Edward Francis
Wood, Sarah Sayward Barrell Keating
Woolson, Abba Louisa Goold
Young, Aaron
Young, Josue Maria

MARYLAND

Alexander, John Henry
Alvey, Richard Henry
Andrews, John
Archer, James J.
Archer, John
Archer, Stevenson
Bannister, Nathaniel Harrington
Barber, Edwin Atlee
Barney, Joshua
Bartholow, Roberts
Bassett, Richard
Baxley, Henry Willis
Bayard, James Ash(e)ton
Bayard, John Bubenheim
Beall, Samuel Wootton
Beatty, Adam
Bonaparte, Charles Joseph
Bonaparte, Elizabeth Patterson
Bonaparte, Jerome Napoleon
Bond, Hugh Lennox
Bond, Shadrach
Bond, Thomas
Booth, Edwin Thomas
Booth, John Wilkes
Bordley, John Beale
Bowie, Oden
Bowie, Robert
Bowles, William Augustus
Bozman, John Leeds
Bradford, Augustus Williamson
Bradford, Edward Green
Breckinridge, William Campbell Preston
Brown, George William
Browne, William Hand
Buchanan, Franklin
Buchanan, John
Buchanan, Robert Christie
Buckler, Thomas Hepburn
Calvert, Charles Benedeict
Calvert, George Henry
Campbell, William Henry
Carmichael, William
Carroll, Charles
Carroll, Daniel
Carroll, John
Carroll, John Lee
Casey, Joseph
Caswell, Richard
Chaillé-Long, Charles
Chambers, Ezekiel Forman
Chanche, John Mary Joseph
Chappell, Absalom Harris
Chase, Samuel
Chatard, Francis Silas
Chew, Benjamin
Childs, George William
Churchman, William Henry
Clark, Charles Heber
Clarke, John Sleeper
Clayton, Joshua
Clayton, Thomas
Cohen, Mendes
Conway, Martin Franklin
Cooper, Ezekiel
Cooper, James
Crane, Anne Moncure
Creamer, David
Cresap, Michael
Creswell, John Angel James
Curtis, Alfred Allen
Davidge, John Beale
Davidson, Robert
Davis, David
Davis, Henry Gassaway
Davis, Henry Winter
Deady, Matthew Paul
Decatur, Stephen
Deems, Charles Force
Dew, Thomas Roderick
Dickinson, John
Dickinson, Philemon
Didier, Eugene Lemoine
Dorsey, James Owen
Douglass, Frederick
Dulany, Daniel
Eberle, John
Edwards, Minian
Elder, William Henry
Elliott, Jesse Duncan
Elzey, Arnold
Emory, John
Emory, William Hemsley
Evans, Hugh Davey
Ewing, John
Fenwick, Benedict Joseph
Fenwick, Edward Dominic
Ferguson, William Jason
Few, William
Ford, Henry Jones
Ford, John Thomson
Forrest, French
French, William Henry
Friedenwald, Aaron
Galloway, Joseph
Gantt, Henry Laurence
Garnet, Henry Highland
Garrett, John Work
Garrettson, Freeborn
Geyer, Henry Sheffie
Gibbons, James
Gibson, William
Gilmor, Harry
Gist, Christopher
Gist, Mordecai
Goddard, Paul Beck
Godman, John Davidson
Goldsborough, Charles
Goldsborough, Robert
Goldsmith, Middleton
Gordy, John Pancoast
Gorman, Arthur Pue
Graves, Rosewell Hobart
Greene, Samuel Dana
Greenwald, Emanuel
Griffith, Goldsborough Sappington
Hambleton, Thomas Edward
Hamilton, William Thomas
Hammond, Charles
Hammond, William Alexander
Handy, Alexander Hamilton
Hanson, Alexander Contee, 1749–1806
Hanson, Alexander Contee, 1786–1819

Hanson, John
Hardey, Mother Mary Aloysia
Hemmeter, John Conrad
Henry, John
Henshall, James Alexander
Henson, Josiah
Hesselius, John
Hicks, Thomas Holliday
Hill, Richard
Hindman, William
Hoffman, David
Hollins, George Nichols
Holt, Henry
Hopkins, Johns
Howard, Benjamin Chew
Howard, John Eager
Howison, George Holmes
Hubner, Charles William
Hughes, Christopher
Hughes, James
Hurst, John Fletcher
Husbands, Hermon
Iddings, Joseph Paxon
James, Thomas
Jenifer, Daniel of St. Thomas
Jewett, Hugh Judge
Johns, Kensey
Johnson, Reverdy
Johnson, Thomas
Jones, Harry Clary
Jones, Hugh Bolton
Jones, John Beauchamp
Kennedy, John Pendleton
Kent, Joseph
Key, Francis Scott
Key, Philip Barton
Kirkwood, Daniel
Kirkwood, Samuel Jordan
Knott, Aloysius Leo
Lane, Tidence
Latrobe, Charles Hazlehurst
Lazear, Jesse William
Lee, Thomas Sim
Leeds, John
Leiter, Levi Zeigler
Lewis, Estelle Anna Blanche Robinson
Lloyd, Edward, 1744–1796
Lloyd, Edward, 1779–1834
Lockwood, James Booth
Logan, Cornelius Ambrosius
McCaffrey, John
McComas, Louis Emory
McDonogh, John
McKenney, Thomas Loraine
Mackenzie, John Noland
McMahon, John Van Lear
Marden, Charles Carroll
Massey, George Betton
Maus, Marion Perry
Mayer, Alfred Marshall
Mayer, Brantz
Mayor, Alfred Goldsborough
Mercer, Margaret
Miles, George Henry
Miles, Richard Pius
Mills, Benjamin
Mitchell, George Edward
Murray, Alexander
Murray, John Gardner
Murray, William Vans
Neale, Leonard
Nelson, Roger
Newcomb, Josephine Louise Le Monnier
Nicholson, James
Nicholson, Joseph Hopper
Nicholson, Samuel
Norris, William
O'Brien, Frederick
Ord, Edward Otho Cresap
Otis, Elwell Stephen
Paca, William
Painter, William
Palmer, James Croxall
Palmer, John Williamson
Partridge, James Rudolph
Pattison, Robert Emory
Peale, Charles Willson
Peale, James
Peale, Raphael
Pennington, James W. C.
Peterkin, George William
Pinkerton, Lewis Letig
Pinkney, Ninian
Pinkney, William
Pise, Charles Constantine
Plater, George
Porter, Nathaniel
Potts, Richard
Price, Bruce
Proctor, William
Purnell, William Henry
Quigg, Lemuel Ely
Randall, Burton Alexander
Randall, James Ryder
Randall, Wyatt William
Rayner, Isidor
Read, George
Ricord, Philippe
Ridgaway, Henry Bascom
Ridgely, Charles Goodwin
Riley, Bennet
Rinehart, William Henry
Ringgold, Cadwalader
Roberts, Robert Richford
Robinson, John Mitchell
Robson, Stuart
Rodgers, George Washington, 1787–1832
Rodgers, John, 1773–1838
Rodgers, John, 1812–1882
Rogers, Henry J.
Rogers, Robert Empie
Rohé, George Henry
Rose, John Carter
Royall, Anne Newport
Rumsey, James
Russell, John Henry
Ryan, Abram Joseph
Sachs, Julius
Sadtler, John Philip Benjamin
Sands, Benjamin Franklin
Sappington, John
Schaeffer, Charles William
Scharf, John Thomas
Schley, Winfield Scott
Schmucker, Samuel Simon
Schroeder, John Frederick
Scott, Irving Murray
Searing, Laura Catherine Redden
Seiss, Joseph Augustus
Sellers, Matthew Bacon
Semmes, Raphael
Shaw, John, 1778–1809
Shelby, Isaac
Singleton, Esther
Skinner, John Stuart
Smallwood, William
Smith, Francis Hopkinson
Spalding, Catherine
Sprecher, Samuel
Steiner, Lewis Henry
Sterett, Andrew
Stockbridge, Henry
Stoddert, Benjamin
Stone, Barton Warren
Stone, Thomas
Sturgis, Russell
Taney, Roger Brooke
Theobold, Samuel
Thomas, Allen
Thomas, Francis
Thomas, Philip Evan
Thomas, Philip Francis
Thomas, Richard Henry
Thompson, Alfred Wordsworth
Tiffany, Louis McLane
Tilghman, Edward
Tilghman, Matthew
Tilghman, Tench
Tilghman, William
Tipton, John
Trippe, John
Tubman, Harriet
Turner, Charles Yardley
Turner, Edward Raymond
Tyler, Samuel
Uhler, Philip Reese
Valentine, Milton
Van Osdel, John Mills
Veazey, Thomas Ward
Waggaman, Mary Teresa McKee
Wagner, Clinton
Waidner, Charles William
Wallis, Severn Teackle
Walsh, Robert
Walters, Henry
Ward, Samuel Ringgold
Warfield, Solomon Davies
Watson, Henry Clay
Wayman, Alexander Walker
Weems, Mason Locke
Welby, Amelia Ball Coppuck
Wharton, Charles Henry
White, Charles Ignatius
White, Henry
White, Henry Clay
Wickes, Lambert
Wilkinson, James
Williams, John Whitridge
Williams, Otho Holland
Wilmer, James Jones
Wilmer, William Holland
Winchester, James
Winder, John Henry
Winder, Levin
Winder, William Henry
Winebrenner, John
Wright, Robert
Young, John Richardson

MASSACHUSETTS

Abbot, Benjamin
Abbot, Francis Ellingwood
Abbot, Henry Larcom
Abbot, Joel
Abbott, Austin

Abbott, Benjamin Vaughan
Abbott, Horace
Abbott, Lyman
Abbott, Samuel Warren
Adams, Abigail
Adams, Abijah
Adams, Brooks
Adams, Charles Baker
Adams, Charles Follen
Adams, Charles Francis, 1807–1886
Adams, Charles Francis, 1835–1915
Adams, Charles R.
Adams, Daniel
Adams, Dudley W.
Adams, Edwin
Adams, Eliphant
Adams, Frederick Upham
Adams, Hannah
Adams, Henry Brooks
Adams, Herbert Baxter
Adams, Jasper
Adams, John
Adams, John Coleman
Adams, John Quincy
Adams, Nehemiah
Adams, Samuel
Adams, William Taylor
Agassiz, Elizabeth Cabot Cary
Aiken, George L.
Albro, Lewis Colt
Alden, Ebenezer
Alden, Ichabod
Alden, Timothy
Alden, William Livingston
Alger, Cyrus
Alger, Horatio
Alger, William Rounseville
Allen, Alexander Viets Griswold
Allen, Anthony Benezet
Allen, Charles
Allen, David Oliver
Allen, Joel Asaph
Allen, Joseph Henry
Allen, Lewis Falley
Allen, Nathan
Allen, Nathan H.
Allen, Richard Lamb
Allen, Thomas
Allen, William
Allen, William Francis
Alphonsa, Mother
Alvord, Clarence Walworth
Alvord, Henry Elijah
Ames, Charles Gordon
Ames, Edward Raymond
Ames, Ezra
Ames, Fisher
Ames, Frederick Lothrop
Ames, James Barr
Ames, James Tyler
Ames, Joseph Alexander
Ames, Nathan Peabody
Ames, Nathaniel
Ames, Oakes
Ames, Oliver, 1779–1863
Ames, Oliver, 1807–1877
Ames, Oliver, 1831–1895
Andrews, Charles Bartlett
Andrews, Joseph
Andrew, Samuel
Andrews, George Leonard
Andrews, Sidney
Andrews, Stephen Pearl
Angell, George Thorndike
Anthony, Susan Brownell
Apes, William
Appleton, Daniel
Appleton, James
Appleton, John
Appleton, Nathaniel Walker
Appleton, Thomas Gold
Appleton, William Henry
Apthorp, William Foster
Armsby, Henry Prentiss
Armstrong, George Washington
Armstrong, Samuel Turell
Ashmun, George
Aspinwall, William
Atherton, George Washington
Atherton, Joshua
Atkinson, Edward
Atkinson, George Henry
Atwater, Caleb
Atwood, Charles B.
Auchmuty, Robert
Auchmuty, Samuel
Augustus, John
Austin, Benjamin
Austin, James Trecothick
Austin, Jane Goodwin
Austin, Jonathan Loring
Austin, William
Avery, John
Babbitt, Isaac
Babcock, James Francis
Bacon, Robert
Badger, Joseph, 1708–1765
Badger, Joseph, 1757–1846
Bailey, Jacob
Bailey, Jacob Whitman
Baker, Bnjamin Franklin
Baker, Harvey Humphrey
Baker, Lorenzo Dow
Baldwin, Loammi, 1740–1807
Baldwin, Loammi, 1780–1838
Baldwin, William Henry
Ball, Albert
Ball, Thomas
Ballou, Maturin Murray
Bancroft, Aaron
Bancroft, Edward
Bancroft, George
Banks, Nathaniel Prentiss
Bardeen, Charles William
Barker, Albert Smith
Barker, George Frederick
Barker, Jeremiah
Barker, Josiah
Barlow, Samuel Latham Mitchill
Barnard, Charles
Barnard, Charles Francis
Barnard, Frederick Augustus Porter
Barnard, John
Barnard, John Gross
Barnes, Charlotte Mary Sanford
Barnes, James
Bartlet, William
Bartlett, John
Bartlett, Joseph
Bartlett, Josiah
Barton, Clara
Bass, Edward
Bates, Joshua
Bates, Samuel Penniman
Baylies, Francis
Beach, Alfred Ely
Beach, Moses Sperry
Belcher, Jonathan
Belknap, Jeremy
Bellamy, Edward
Bellows, Albert Fitch
Bellows, Henry Whitney
Bemis, George
Benjamin, Asher
Bennett, Emerson
Bent, Josiah
Bentley, William
Bernard, William Bayle
Betts, Samuel Rossiter
Bidwell, Barnabas
Bidwell, Marshall Spring
Bigelow, Erastus Brigham
Bigelow, Frank Hagar
Bigelow, Henry Jacob
Bigelow, Jacob
Bigelow, William Sturgis
Billings, William
Binney, Amos
Bird, Arthur
Bishop, Robert Roberts
Bixby, James Thompson
Blake, Eli Whitney
Blake, Francis
Blake, Lyman Reed
Blanchard, Thomas
Bliss, Cornelius Newton
Bliss, George, 1816–1896
Bliss, George, 1830–1897
Bliss, Jonathan
Blodget, Samuel
Blodgett, Benjamin Colman
Blodgett, Henry Williams
Blowers, Sampson Salter
Blunt, George William
Bôcher, Maxime
Boies, Henry Martyn
Boise, Reuben Patrick
Bolles, Frank
Boltwood, Bertram Borden
Bond, George Phillips
Bonham, Milledge Luke
Borden, Richard
Borden, Simeon
Boutell, Henry Sherman
Boutwell, George Sewall
Bowditch, Henry Ingersoll
Bowditch, Henry Pickering
Bowditch, Nathaniel
Bowdoin, James, 1726–1790
Bowdoin, James, 1752–1811
Bowen, Francis
Bowers, Lloyd Wheaton
Boyd, John Parker
Boyden, Seth
Boyden, Uriah Atherton
Boyle, Thomas
Boylston, Zabdiel
Boynton, Charles Brandon
Bradbury, Theophilus
Bradford, Alden
Bradford, Edward Hickling
Bradford, Gamaliel
Bradford, William
Bradish, Luther
Bradley, John Edwin
Brattle, Thomas

Brattle, William
Brazer, John
Breck, Samutl
Breed, Ebenezer
Brewer, Charles
Brewer, Thomas Mayo
Brewster, Osmyn
Brewster, William
Bridgman, Elijah Coleman
Bridgman, Herbert Lawrence
Briggs, Charles Frederick
Briggs, George Nixon
Brigham, Amariah
Brigham, Mary Ann
Bromfield, John
Bronson, Walter Cochrane
Brooks, Charles
Brooks, Charles Timothy
Brooks, Elbridge Streeter
Brooks, John
Brooks, Maria Gowen
Brooks, Phillips
Brooks, Richard Edwin
Brown, Addison
Brown, Charlotte Emerson
Brown, Ebenezer
Brown, Henry Billings
Brown, Henry Kirke
Brown, James
Brown, John
Brown, John Appleton
Brown, Mather
Brown, Moses
Brown, Simon
Browne, Benjamin Frederick
Browne, William
Brownell, Thomas Church
Bryant, Gridley
Bryant, John Howard
Bryant, William Cullen
Bulfinch, Charles
Bulfinch, Thomas
Bull, Ephraim Wales
Bullard, Henry Adams
Bumstead, Freeman Josiah
Bumstead, Horace
Burbank, Luther
Burlingame, Edward Livermore
Burgess, Edward
Burgess, Neil
Burnett, Joseph
Burnham, Clara Louise Root
Burrage, Henry Sweetser
Burrill, Thomas Jonathan
Burt, William Austin
Bushnell, George Ensign
Butler, Ezra
Butler, John Wesley
Butler, Zebulon
Butterick, Ebenezer
Byington, Cyrus
Byles, Mather
Cabot, Arthur Tracy
Cabot, Edward Clarke
Cabot, George
Cady, Sarah Louise Ensign
Caldwell, Charles Henry Bromedge
Calhoun, William Barron
Callender, John
Canfield, Richard A.
Capen, Elmer Hewitt
Capen, Nahum
Capen, Samuel Billings
Capron, Horace
Carpenter, Edmund Janes
Carter, Elias
Carter, James Coolidge
Carter, James Gordon
Carver, Jonathan
Caswell, Alexis
Chadwick, James Read
Chadwick, John White
Chamberlain, Daniel Henry
Chamberlain, Nathan Henry
Champney, James Wells
Chandler, Charles Frederick
Chandler, Joseph Ripley
Chandler, Seth Carlo
Channing, William Ellery
Channing, William Francis
Channing, William Henry
Chapin, Calvin
Chapin, Chester William
Chaplin, Jeremiah
Chapman, Alvan Wentworth
Chapman, John
Chapman, Maria Weston
Chase, Pliny Earle
Chase, Thomas
Chauncy, Charles
Checkley, John
Cheney, Ednah Dow Littlehale
Chever, James W.
Child, David Lee
Child, Francis James
Child, Lydia Maria Francis
Childe, John
Childs, Thomas
Chipman, Ward
Choate, Joseph Hodges
Choate, Rufus
Church, Benjamin
Church, Gorge Earl
Claflin, Horace Brigham
Claflin, William
Claghorn, George
Clap, Thomas
Clapp, Asa
Clapp, William Warland
Clark, Alvan
Clark, Alvan Graham
Clark, Arthur Hamilton
Clark, Henry James
Clark, Jonas
Clark, Jonas Gilman
Clark, Joseph Sylvester
Clark, Thomas March
Clark, William Smith
Clarke, Richard
Clarkson, John Gibson
Cleaveland, Parker
Clement, Edward Henry
Cleveland, Aaron
Cleveland, Horace William Shaler
Cleveland, Richard Jeffry
Cobb, David
Cobb, Elijah
Cobb, Johathan Holmes
Cobb, Lyman
Cobb, William Henry
Codman, John
Coffin, Charles Fisher
Coffin, Sir Isaac
Coffin, James Henry
Coffin, John
Cogswell, Joseph Green
Colburn, Dana Pond
Colburn, Irving Wightman
Colburn, Warren
Colby, Luther
Cole, Frank Nelson
Coleman, Lyman
Coleman, William
Collins, Edward Knight
Collins, Frank Shipley
Colman, Benjamin
Colman, Henry
Colman, John
Colman, Lucy Newhall
Colt, LeBaron Bradford
Colton, Calvin
Conant, Charles Arthur
Conant, Hannah O'Brien Chaplin
Conant, Hezekiah
Conboy, Sara Agnes McLaughlin
Conly, Jabez
Coney, John
Congdon, Charles Taber
Converse, Charles Crozat
Converse, Edmund Cogswell
Conwell, Russell Herman
Cook, Clarence Chatham
Cook, Russell S.
Cook, Zebedee
Cooke, Elisha, 1637–1715
Cooke, Elisha, 1678–1737
Cooke, Josiah Parsons
Coolidge, Archibald Cary
Coolidge, Thomas Jefferson
Cooper, Samuel
Copley, John Singleton
Corbett, Henry Winslow
Carson, Juliet
Corthell, Elmer Lawrence
Cory, Charles Barney
Cox, Lemuel
Crafts, James Mason
Craigie, Andrew
Cranch, William
Crane, John
Crane, William Henry
Crane, Winthrop Murray
Creesy, Josiah Perkins
Crocker, Alvah
Crocker, Hannah Mather
Crocker, Uriel
Crowell, Luther Childs
Crowninshield, Benjamin Williams
Crowninshield, Frederic
Crowninshield, George
Crowninshield, Jacob
Cuffe, Paul
Cullis, Charles
Cummings, Charles Amos
Cummings, Edward
Cummings, John
Cummins, Maria Susanna
Currier, Nathaniel
Curtis, Benjamin Robbins
Curtis, Edwin Upton
Curtis, George
Curtis, George Ticknor
Curtis, Moses Ashley
Curwen, Samuel
Cushing, Caleb
Cushing, John Perkins
Cushing, Josiah Nelson

Cushing, Luther Stearns
Cushing, Thomas
Cushing, William
Cushman, Charlotte Saunders
Cushman, Joshua
Cushman, Susan Webb
Cutler, Charles Ammi
Cutler, Ephraim
Cutler, Timothy
Daggett, David
Daggett, Naphtali
Dall, Caroline Wells Healey
Dall, William Healey
Dalton, John Call
Dana, Francis
Dana, James
Dana, Richard
Dana, Richard Henry, 1787–1879
Dana, Richard Henry, 1815–1882
Dane, Nathan
Danforth, Charles
Danforth, Thomas
Darby, John
Davenport, Edward Loomis
Davis, Andrew McFarland
Davis, Charles Henry, 1807–1877
Davis, Charles Henry, 1845–1921
Davis, George Breckenridge
Davis, Horace
Davis, John, 1761–1847
Davis, John, 1780–1838
Davis, John Chandler Bancroft
Davis, William Thomas
Dawes, Henry Laurens
Dawes, William
Day, Benjamin Henry
Day, Horace H.
Deane, Samuel
De Costa, Benjamin Franklin
De Fontaine, Felix Gregory
Delano Amassa
Dennie, Joseph
Derby, Elias Hasket, 1739–1799
Derby, Elias Hasket, 1766–1826
Derby, Elias Hasket, 1803–1880
Derby, George Horatio
Derby, Richard
Devens, Charles
Dewey, Chester
Dewey, Orville
Dexter, Franklin
Dexter, Franklin Bowditch
Dexter, Henry
Dexter, Henry Martyn
Dexter, Samuel, 1726–1810
Dexter, Samuel, 1761–1816
Dexter, Timothy
Diaz, Abby Morton
Dickinson, Emily Elizabeth
Dickinson, John Woodbridge
Dickinson, Jonathan
Ditson, George Leighton
Ditson, Oliver
Dix, John Homer
Dixon, Joseph
Doane, Thomas
Doane, William Craswell
Dodge, Ebenezer
Dodge, Grenville Mellon
Dodge, Mary Abigail
Dodge, Theodore Ayrault
Dorchester, Daniel
Douglas, William Lewis
Downes, John
Downer, Samuel
Dowse, Thomas
Drake, Samuel Adams
Draper, Eben Sumner
Draper, Ira
Draper, William Franklin
Dudley, Joseph
Dudley, Paul
Duganne, Augustine Joseph Hickey
Dummer, Jeremiah, 1645–1718
Dummer, Jeremiah, 1679–1739
Dunbar, Charles Franklin
Dunham, Henry Morton
Durant, Henry
Durant, Thomas Clark
Durfee, William Franklin
Durfee, Zobeth Sherman
Durivag Francis Alexander
Dwight, Edmund
Dwight, Francis
Dwight, Harrison Gray Otis
Dwight, John Sullivan
Dwight, Nathaniel
Dwight, Theodore
Dwight, Thomas
Dwight, Timothy
Dwight, William
Dyer, Nehemiah Mayo
Eagels, Jeanne
Eames, Charles
Earle, Alice Morse
Earle, James
Earle, Pliny, 1762–1832
Earle, Pliny, 1809–1892
Earle, Ralph
Earle, Thomas
Eddy, Daniel Clarke
Eddy, Henry Turner
Edes, Benjamin
Edmonds, John
Edwards, Bela Bates
Edwards, Jonathan, 1745–1801
Edwards, Justin
Edwards, Pierpont
Edwards, Oliver
Eldridge, Shalor Winchell
Eliot, Charles
Eliot, Charles William
Eliot, Samuel
Eliot, Samuel Atkins
Eliot, William Greenleaf
Elliot, James
Ellis, Calvin
Ellis, George Edward
Elson, Louis Charles
Elwell, Frank Edwin
Emerson, Edward Waldo
Emerson, Mary Moody
Emerson, Ralph
Emerson, Ralph Waldo
Emerson, William
Emmons, Ebenezer
Emmons, Samuel Franklin
Endicott, Charles Moses
Endicott, William Crowninshield
English, George Bethune
Erving, George William
Eustis, George
Eustis, Henry Lawrence
Eustis, William
Evarts, William Maxwell
Everett, Alexander Hill
Everett, David
Everett, Edward
Ewer, Ferdinand Cartwright
Fairbanks, Erastus
Fairbanks, Thaddeus
Fairchild, James Harris
Fairchild, Mary Salome Cutler
Fairfield, Sumner Lincoln
Fanning, Alexander Campbell Wilder
Farlow, William Gilson
Farmer, Fannie Merritt
Farmer, John
Farnham, Russel
Farrar, John
Faunce, William Herbert Perry
Fay, Jonas
Felt, Joseph Barlow
Felton, Cornelius Conway
Felton, Samuel Morse
Fenno, John
Fenollosa, Ernest Francisco
Fewkes, Jesse Walter
Field, Cyrus West
Field, Henry Martyn
Field, Marshall
Field, Stephen Dudley
Field, Walbridge Abner
Fields, Annie Adams
Fisher, Alvan
Fisher, George Park
Fisher, John Dix
Fisher, Theodore Willis
Fisk, James
Fiske, Fidelia
Fiske, George Converse
Fiske, John
Fitton, James
Fitz, Henry
Fitz, Reginald Heber
Fitzpatrick, John Bernard
Flagg, Josiah
Flagg, Josiah Foster
Flagg, Thomas Wilson
Fletcher, Horace
Flint, Albert Stowell
Flint, Austin, 1812–1886
Flint, Austin, 1836–1915
Flint, Charles Louis
Flint, Timothy
Flower, Lucy Louisa Coues
Folger, Charles James
Folger, Walter
Follen, Eliza Lee Cabot
Forbes, Robert Bennet
Forbush, Edward Howe
Ford, Daniel Sharp
Foster, Abiel
Foster, Abigail Kelley
Foster, Hannah Webster
Foster, John
Foster, Judith Ellen Horton
Foster, Roger Sherman Baldwin
Foster, Theodore
Fowle, Daniel
Fowle, William Bentley
Fox, Charles Kemble
Fox, George Washington Lafayette
Fox, Gustavus Vasa
Fox, Harry
Francis, Charles Stephen

Francis, Convers
Francis, Joseph
Frankland, Lady Agnes Surriage
Franklin, Benjamin
Franklin, James
Freeman, James
Freeman, Mary Eleanor Wilkins
Freeman, Nathaniel
French, Edwin Davis
Frieze, Henry Simmons
Frisbie, Levi
Frothingham, Arthur Lincoln
Frothingham, Nathaniel Langdon
Frothingham, Octavius Brooks
Frothingham, Paul Revere
Frothingham, Richard
Frye, Joseph
Fuller, Hiram
Fuller, Sarah Margaret
Furness, William Henry
Gannett, Ezra Stiles
Gannett, William Channing
Gardiner, John
Gardner, Henry Joseph
Gardner, John Lane
Garrison, William Lloyd
Gay, Ebenezer
Gay, Sydney Howard
Gay, Winckworth Allan
Gerry, Elbridge
Gibbs, Josiah Willard
Gifford, Robert Swain
Gilbert, Henry Franklin Belknap
Gilbert, John Gibbs
Giles, Chauncey
Gill, John
Gilman, Arthur Delevan
Gilman, Caroline Howard
Gilman, Samuel
Gilmore, James Roberts
Gilmore, Joseph Henry
Glidden, Charles Jasper
Glover, John
Goddard, John
Godfrey, Benjamin
Goldthwaite, George
Goodell, William
Goodhue, Benjamin
Goodrich, Chauncey, 1759–1815
Goodrich, Chauncey, 1798–1858
Goodrich, Frank Boott
Goodrich, William Marcellus
Goodridge, Sarah
Goodwin, Nathaniel Carll
Goodwin, William Watson
Gordon, George Henry
Gorham, John
Gorham, Nathaniel
Gould, Benjamin Apthorp, 1787–1859
Gould, Benjamin Apthorp, 1824–1896
Gould, Hannah Flagg
Gould, Thomas Ridgeway
Grafton, Charles Chapman
Grant, Percy Stickney
Gray, Francis Calley
Gray, Horace
Gray, John Chipman
Gray, William
Greaton, John
Green, Andrew Haswell
Green, Asa
Green, Bartholomew
Green, Francis
Green, Francis Matthews
Green, Henrietta Howland Robinson
Green, Jacob
Green, John
Green, Jonas
Green, Joseph
Green, Nathan
Green, Samuel Abbott
Green, Samuel Bowdlear
Green, Samuel Swett
Greene, Charles Ezra
Greene, Daniel Crosby
Greene, Samuel Stillman
Greenleaf, Benjamin
Greenleaf, Moses
Greenleaf, Simon
Greenleaf, Thomas
Greenough, Henry
Greenough, Horatio
Greenough, Richard Saltonstall
Greenwood, Isaac
Greenwood, John
Gridley, Jeremiah
Gridley, Richard
Griffin, Solomon Bulkley
Grimes, James Stanley
Grinnell, Frederick
Grinnell, Henry
Grinnell, Joseph
Grinnell, Moses Hicks
Grosvenor, William Mason
Guild, Curtis, 1827–1911
Guild, Curtis, 1860–1915
Guild, Reuben Aldridge
Guilford, Nathan
Guiney, Louise Imogen
Gurney, Ephraim Whitman
Guthrie, Samuel
Hackett, Horatio Balch
Hague, Arnold
Hague, James Duncan
Hale, Benjamin
Hale, Charles
Hale, Edward Everett
Hale, Enoch
Hale, Lucretia Peabody
Hale, Nathan
Hale, Philip Leslie
Hall, Arethusa
Hall, Florence Marion Howe
Hall, Granville Stanley
Hall, James
Hall, Samuel, 1740–1807
Hall, Samuel, 1800–1870
Hall, Willard
Hallett, Benjamin
Hallett, Benjamin Franklin
Hallock, Gerard
Hallock, William Allen
Halsey, John
Hamblin, Joseph Eldridge
Hammond, George Henry
Hammond, Jabez Delano
Hammond, James Bartlett
Hanaford, Phoebe Ann Coffin
Hancock, John
Hancock, Thomas
Hapgood, Isabel Florence
Haraden, Jonathan
Harahan, James Theodore
Harding, Chester
Harding, Seth
Hardy, Arthur Sherburne
Harkness, Albert
Harnden, William Frederick
Harrington, Charles
Harrington, Thomas Francis
Harris, Thaddeus Mason
Harris, Thaddeus William
Harris, William
Hart, John Seely
Hasket, Elias
Hastings, Samuel Dexter
Haven, Erastus Otis
Haven, Gilbert
Haven, Joseph
Hawley, Joseph
Hawthorne, Nathaniel
Hayden, Charles Henry
Hayden, Ferdinand Vandiveer
Hayden, Hiram Washington
Hayden, Joseph Shepard
Haynes, John Henry
Hayward, George
Hayward, Nathaniel Manley
Hazeltine, Mayo Williamson
Hazen, Moses
Healy, George Peter Alexander
Heard, Augustine
Heard, Dwight Bancroft
Heard, Franklin Fiske
Heath, William
Hedge, Frederic Henry
Hedge, Levi
Henry, Caleb Sprague
Henshaw, David
Henshaw, Henry Wetherbee
Hentz, Caroline Lee Whiting
Hepworth, George Hughes
Herschel, Clemens
Hewes, Robert
Heywood, Ezra Hervey
Heywood, Levi
Hiacoomes
Hichborn, Philip
Higginson, Stephen
Higginson, Thomas Wentworth
Hill, Frederic Stanhope
Hill, George Handel
Hill, Henry Barker
Hill, Isaac
Hildreth, Richard
Hildreth, Samuel Prescott
Hilliard, Francis
Hitchcock, Charles Henry
Hitchcock, Edward, 1793–1864
Hitchcock, Edward, 1828–1911
Hitchcock, Enos
Hitchcock, James Ripley Wellman
Hoar, Ebenezer Rockwood
Hoar, George Frisbie
Hoar, Samuel
Hobbs, Alfred Charles
Hodges, Harry Foote
Holden, Oliver
Holder, Charles Frederick
Holder, Joseph Bassett
Holland, Clifford Milburn
Holland, Josiah Gilbert
Holmes, Ezekiel
Holmes, John
Holmes, Mary Jane Hawes
Holmes, Oliver Wendell

Holten, Samuel
Holyoke, Edward Augustus
Holyoke, Samuel
Homer, Winslow
Homes, Henry Augustus
Hooker, Joseph
Hooker, Philip
Hooker, Worthington
Hooper, Samuel
Hooper, William
Hopkins, Mark
Horr, Gorge Edwin
Hosmer, Frederick Lucian
Hosmer, Harriet Goodhue
Hosmer, James Kendall
Houghton, George Hendric
House, Edward Howard
Hovey, Charles Mason
Howe, Andrew Jackson
Howe, Elias
Howe, Frederick Webster
Howe, George
Howe, Henry Marion
Howe, Samuel
Howe, Samuel Gridley
Howe, William
Howe, William F.
Hubbard, Gardiner Greene
Hudson, Charles
Hummel, Abraham Henry
Hunnewell, Horatio Hollis
Hunnewell, James
Hunt, Alfred Ephraim
Hunt, Freeman
Hunt, Harriot Kezia
Hunt, William Gibbes
Huntington, Elisha
Huntington, Frederic Dan
Huntington, William Reed
Hurd, John Codman
Hurd, Nathaniel
Huse, Caleb
Hutchinson, Benjamin Peters
Hutchinson, Charles Lawrence
Hutchinson, Thomas
Hyde, William DeWitt
Ingalls, John James
Ingraham, Joseph
Inman, George
Jackson, Charles
Jackson, Charles Thomas
Jackson, Helen Maria Fiske Hunt
Jackson, James, 1777–1867
Jackson, Mercy Ruggles Bisbe
Jackson, Patrick Tracy
Jackson, William
Jarves, Deming
Jarves, James Jackson
Jarvis, Edward
Jarvis, William
Jeffries, John
Jeffries, Benjamin Joy
Jenkins, Edward Hopkins
Jenkins, Nathaniel
Jenks, William
Jenney, William Le Baron
Johnson, Allen
Johnson, Ellen Cheney
Johnson, Joseph French
Johnson, Samuel
Johnston, Thomas
Jones, Abner
Jones, Anson
Jones, Calvin
Jones, Joseph Stevens
Jones, Leonard Augustus
Jordan, Eben Dyer
Judd, Sylvester
Judson, Adoniram
Judson, Ann Hasseltine
Kehew, Mary Morton Kimball
Kelley, Oliver Hudson
Kemp, Robert H.
Kendall, Amos
Kendrick, John
Kenrick, William
Kettell, Samuel
Keyes, Erasmus Darwin
King, Edward Smith
King, Jonas
King, Thomas Butter
Kinnicutt, Leonard Parker
Knapp, Philip Coombs
Knapp, Samuel Lorenzo
Kneeland, Abner
Kneeland, Samuel, 1697–1769
Kneeland, Samuel, 1821–1888
Kneeland, Stillman Foster
Knight, Austin Melvin
Knight, Frederick Irving
Knight, Henry Cogswell
Knight, Sarah Kemble
Knowles, Lucius James
Knowlton, Charles
Knowlton, Marcus Perrin
Knowlton, Thomas
Knox, Henry
Lamb, Martha Joanna Reade Nash
Lander, Edward
Lander, Frederick West
Lane, George Martin
Lang, Benjamin Johnson
Langdon, Samuel
Langley, John Williams
Langley, Samuel Pierpont
Larcom, Lucy
Larkin, Thomas Oliver
Lathrop, John
Lawrence, Abbott
Lawrence, Amos
Lawrence, Amos Adams
Lawrence, William, 1783–1848
Lawson, Thomas William
Leach, Abby
Leach, Daniel Dyer
Leach, Shepherd
Learned, Ebenezer
Leavitt, Erasmus Darwin
Leavitt, Henrietta Swan
Leavitt, Joshua
Lee, Alfred
Lee, Hannah Farnham Sawyer
Lee, Henry, 1782–1867
Leland, George Adams
Leland, John
Le Moyne, William J.
Leonard, Charles Lester
Leonard, Daniel
Leonard, George
Leonard, Levi Washburn
Leverett, John, 1662–1724
Lewis, Orlando Faulkland
Lewis, Samuel
Lewis, Winslow
Libbey, Edward Drummond
Lincoln, Benjamin
Lincoln, Enoch
Lincoln, John Larkin
Lincoln, Levi, 1749–1820
Lincoln, Levi, 1782–1868
Lincoln, Mary Johnson Bailey
Lincoln, Rufus Pratt
Lindsey, William
Little, George
Livermore, George
Livermore, Mary Ashton Rice
Livermore, Samuel, 1732–1803
Lodge, George Cabot
Lodge, Henry Cabot
Logan, Cornelius Ambrose
Longfellow, Ernest Wadsworth
Lord, Otis Phillips
Loring, Charles Harding
Loring, Edward Greely
Loring, Ellis Gray
Loring, Frederick Wadsworth
Loring, George Bailey
Loring, Joshua, 1716–1781
Loring, Joshua, 1744–1789
Lothrop, Alice Louise Higgins
Lothrop, George Van Ness
Lovejoy, Asa Lawrence
Loveland, William Austin Hamilton
Lovell, James
Lovell, John
Lovell, Joseph
Lovering, Joseph
Lovett, Robert Williamson
Low, Abiel Abbot
Low, John Gardner
Lowell, Amy
Lowell, Edward Jackson
Lowell, Francis Cabot
Lowell, Guy
Lowell, James Russell
Lowell, John, 1743–1802
Lowell, John, 1769–1840
Lowell, John, 1799–1836
Lowell, John, 1824–1897
Lowell, Josephine Shaw
Lowell, Percival
Lowell, Robert Traill Spence
Lucas, Frederic Augustus
Lummis, Charles Fletcher
Lunt, George
Lyman, Benjamin Smith
Lyman, Joseph Bardwell
Lyman, Theodore, 1792–1849
Lyman, Theodore, 1833–1897
Lynde, Benjamin
Lyon, Mary
McBurney, Charles
McCarren, Patrick Henry
McCarthy, Charles
McClure, Alexander Wilson
McElwain, William Howe
McIntire, Samuel
McKay, Gordon
McKenzie, Alexander
McNeill, Daniel
McNeill, George Edwin
Macomber, Mary Lizzie
Macy, Josiah
Manley, John
Mann, Horace
Mann, James
Mann, Mary Tyler Peabody
Mann, Newton

Manning, Robert
Marble, Manton Malone
March, Alden
March, Francis Andrew
Marchant, Henry
Marcy, Henry Orlando
Marcy, Randolph Barnes
Marcy, William Learned
Marsh, John
Marshall, Charles Henry
Marshall, James Fowle Baldwin
Mason, Frank Stuart
Mason, Henry
Mason, Jonathan
Mason, Lowell
Mason, William
Massassoit
Masury, John Wesley
Mather, Cotton
Mather, Increase
Mather, Samuel
Matthews, Nathan
Maxcy, Jonathan
Maxcy, Virgil
May, Samuel Joseph
Mayhew, Experience
Mayhew, Jonathan
Maynard, Charles Johnson
Mayo, Frank
Mayo, Sarah Carter Edgarton
Mears, David Otis
Mecom, Benjamin
Mellen, Charles Sanger
Mellen, Prentiss
Merriam, Charles
Merrick, Edwin Thomas
Merrick, Frederick
Merrick, Pliny
Merrill, Daniel
Merrill, George Edwards
Merrill, James Cushing
Merrill, James Griswold
Merrill, Joshua
Messer, Asa
Metcalf, Theron
Metcalf, Willard Leroy
Meyer, George Von Lengerke
Miles, Henry Adolphus
Miles, Nelson Appleton
Miller, William
Mills, Elijah Hunt
Minot, Charles Sedgwick
Minot, George Richards
Mitchell, Edward Cushing
Mitchell, Henry
Mitchell, Maria
Mitchell, Nahum.
Mitchell, William, 1791–1869
Mixter, Samuel Jason
Moody, Dwight Lyman
Moody, Paul
Moody, William Henry
Moore, Clifford Herschel
Moore, Zephaniah Swift
Morgan, Edwin Denison
Morgan, James Dada
Morgan, Junius Spencer
Morgan, Justin
Morison, George Shattuck
Morris, Robert, 1818–1888
Morse, Henry Dutton
Morse, Samuel Finley Breese
Morse, Sidney Edwards
Morton, Marcus, 1784–1864
Morton, Marcus, 1819–1891
Morton, Sarah Wentworth Apthorp
Morton, William James
Morton, William Thomas Green
Moseley, Edward Augustus
Motley, John Lathrop
Mott, Lucretia Coffin
Motley, John Lothrop
Mudge, Enoch
Mudge, James
Munn, Orson Desaix
Munsell, Joel
Murdoch, Frank Hitchcock
Murphy, Michael Charles
Murray, Judith Sargent Stevens
Myrick, Herbert
Nash, Charles Sumner
Nash, Daniel
Nash, Simeon
Nason, Elias
Nason, Henry Bradford
Neagle, John
Neal, David Dalhoff
Nell, William Cooper
Newell, William Wells
Newman, Henry
Newman, Samuel Phillips
Nichols, Charles Lemuel
Nichols, James Robinson
Nicholson, James William Augustus
Nixon, John, 1727–1815
Northend, Charles
Norton, Andrews
Norton, Charles Eliot
Norton, Mary Alice Peloubet
Norton, William Edward
Noyes, Edward Follansbee
Noyes, George Rapall
Oakes, Thomas Fletcher
Ober, Frederick Albion
O'Connor, William Douglas
O'Gorman, Thomas
Oliver, Andrew, 1706–1774
Oliver, Andrew, 1731–1799
Oliver, Fitch Edward
Oliver, Henry Kemble
Oliver, Peter
Olney, Richard
Orne, John
Osborn, William Henry
Osgood, Frances Sargent Locke
Osgood, George Laurie
Osgood, Samuel
Otis, Bass
Otis, George Alexander
Otis, Harrison Gray
Otis, James
Packard, Alpheus Spring
Packard, Frederick Adolphus
Packard, Silas Sadler
Page, Charles Grafton
Paine, Charles Jackson
Paine, Robert Treat, 1731–1814
Paine, Robert Treat, 1773–1811
Paine, Robert Treat, 1835–1910
Palfrey, John Carver
Palfrey, John Gorham
Palmer, George Herbert
Parker, Horatio William
Parker, Isaac
Parker, James Cutler Dunn
Parker, John
Parker, Peter
Parker, Richard Green
Parker, Samuel
Parker, Theodore
Parkhurst, Charles Henry
Parkman, Francis
Parsons, Theophilus, 1750–1813
Parsons, Theophilus, 1797–1882
Parsons, Thomas William
Patten, William
Pattison, James William
Paul, Henry Martyn
Payne, Henry Clay
Payne, William Morton
Payson, Seth
Peabody, Andrew Preston
Peabody, Elizabeth Palmer
Peabody, George
Peabody, Joseph
Peabody, Nathaniel
Peabody, Robert Swain
Pearce, Charles Sprague
Pearson, Eliphalet
Pearson, Fred Stark
Peck, George Washington
Peck, William Dandridge
Peirce, Benjamin
Peirce, Benjamin Osgood
Peirce, Charles Sanders
Peirce, Cyrus
Peirce, Henry Augustus
Peirce, James Mills
Pelham, Henry
Percival, John
Perkins, Charles Callahan
Perkins, George Henry
Perkins, Jacob
Perkins, James Handasyd
Perkins, Justin
Perkins, Thomas Handasyd
Perley, Ira
Perry, Edward Aylesworth
Perry, Edward Baxter
Perry, Enoch Wood
Perry, Nora
Perry, William
Peters, Edward Dyer
Phelps, Austin
Phillips, John
Phillips, Samuel
Phillips, Walter Polk
Phillips, Wendell
Phillips, Willard
Phillips, William
Pickard, Samuel Thomas
Pickering, Edward Charles
Pickering, John
Pickering, Timothy
Pidgin, Charles Felton
Pierce, Benjamin
Pierce, Edward Lillie
Pierce, Henry Lillie
Pierpont, James
Pierson, Abraham
Pike, Albert
Pillsbury, Harry Nelson
Pillsbury, John Elliott
Pillsbury, Parker
Pinkham, Lydia Estes
Plumer, William
Plummer, Jonathan

Poe, Edgar Allan
Pomeroy, Samuel Clarke
Pomeroy, Seth
Pond, Enoch
Pond, George Edward
Pool, Maria Louise
Poole, Fitch
Poole, William Frederick
Poor, Charles Henry
Poor, Daniel
Poor, Enoch
Poore, Benjamin Perley
Pope, Albert Augustus
Pope, Franklin Leonard
Porter, Benjamin Curtis
Porter, David
Porter, Rufus
Potter, William James
Pratt, Charles
Pratt, Daniel, 1809–1887
Pratt, Enoch
Pratt, Thomas Willis
Pray, Isaac Clark
Prendergast, Maurice Brazil
Prentice, George Dennison
Presbrey, Eugene Wiley
Prescott, Oliver
Prescott, Samuel
Prescott, William
Prescott, William Hickling
Preston, Harriet Waters
Priest, Edward Dwight
Prince, Morton
Prince, Thomas
Proctor, Joseph
Putnam, Charles Pickering
Putnam, Eben
Putnam, Frederic Ward
Putnam, Gideon
Putnam, Israel
Putnam, James Jackson
Putnam, Rufus
Quincy, Edmund
Quincy, Josiah, 1744–1775
Quincy, Josiah, 1772–1864
Quincy, Josiah Phillips
Rand, Addison Crittenden
Rand, Edward Sprague
Randall, Samuel
Ranney, Ambrose Loomis
Ranney, Rufus Percival
Rantoul, Robert, 1778–1858
Rantoul, Robert, 1805–1852
Ray, Charles Bennett
Ray, Isaac
Read, Daniel, 1757–1836
Read, Nathan
Reed, David
Reed, James, 1722–1807
Reed, James, 1834–1921
Reed, Sampson
Reed, Simeon Gannett
Reid, Robert
Remond, Charles Lenox
Revere, Joseph Warren
Revere, Paul
Rice, Alexander Hamilton
Rice, Charles Allen Thorndike
Rice, Luther
Rice, William Marsh
Rice, William North
Rich, Isaac
Rich, Obadiah
Richards, Ellen Henrietta Swallow
Richards, William
Richards, Zalmon
Richardson, Albert Deane
Richardson, Maurice Howe
Richardson, Rufus Byam
Richardson, Willard
Richardson, William Adams
Richardson, William Lambert
Richmond, John Lambert
Ricketson, Daniel
Riddell, John Leonard
Riddle, Albert Gallatin
Riddle, George Peabody
Rindge, Frederick Hastings
Ripley, Edward Payson
Ripley, Ezra
Ripley, George
Robbins, Chandler
Robinson, Charles
Robinson, Edward, 1858–1931
Robinson, Ezekiel Gilman
Robinson, Harriet Jane Hanson
Robinson, Moses
Robinson, William Stevens
Rodgers, John, 1727–1811
Rogers, Edward Staniford
Rogers, Harriet Burbank
Rogers, Henry Huttleston
Rogers, Isaiah
Rogers, John, 1829–1904
Rogers, Robert
Rogers, William Crowninshield
Rolfe, William James
Rollins, Alice Marland Wellington
Root, Elisha King
Root, Frederic Woodman
Root, George Frederick
Root, Joseph Pomeroy
Ropes, James Hardy
Ropes, Joseph
Ross, Abel Hastings
Rossiter, William Sidney
Rotch, Abbott Lawrence
Rotch, Arthur
Rotch, William
Roulstone, George
Ruggles, Timothy
Russ, John Dennison
Russell, Benjamin
Russell, Joseph
Russell, William Eustis
Rust, Richard Sutton
Ruter, Martin
Ryder, Albert Pinkham
Sabin, Charles Hamilton
Salisbury, Edward Elbridge
Saltonstall, Gurdon
Samuels, Edward Augustus
Sanders, Daniel Clarke
Sanders, Elizabeth Elkins
Sanders, Thomas
Sanger, Charles Robert
Sanger, George Partridge
Sargent, Aaron Augustus
Sargent, Charles Sprague
Sargent, Epes
Sargent, Fitzwilliam
Sargent, Henry
Sargent, Henry Winthrop
Sargent, John Osborne
Sargent, Lucius Manlius
Sargent, Winthrop, 1753–1820
Sartwell, Henry Parker
Savage, Edward
Savage, James
Savage, Philip Henry
Sawyer, Sylvanus
Scammell, Alexander
Schofield, Henry
Schouler, James
Scudder, Horace Elisha
Scudder, Samuel Hubbard
Sears, Barnas
Sears, Edmund Hamilton
Sears, Isaac
Seccomb, John
Sedgwick, Catharine Maria
Sedgwick, Theodore, 1780–1839
Selfridge, Thomas Oliver
Severance, Frank Hayward
Sewall, Jonathan
Sewall, Jonathan Mitchell
Shattuck, Frederick Cheever
Shattuck, George Brune
Shattuck, George Cheyne, 1783–1854
Shattuck, George Cheyne, 1813–1893
Shattuck, Lemuel
Shaw, Henry Wheeler
Shaw, Lemuel
Shaw, Mary
Shaw, Oliver
Shaw, Samuel
Shaw, William Smith
Shays, Daniel
Shedd, Joel Herbert
Shedd, William Greenough Thayer
Shepard, William
Shepley, Ether
Sherman, Roger
Short, Charles
Shurtleff, Nathaniel Bradstreet
Sibley, George Champlain
Sibley, Hiram
Sibley, John
Silsbee, Nathaniel
Simmons, Edward
Simpson, Michael Hodge
Sizer, Nelson
Skinner, Aaron Nichols
Smalley, George Washburn
Smith, Caleb Blood
Smith, Charles Sprague
Smith, Gerald Birney
Smith, Harold Babbitt
Smith, Horace
Smith, John Cotton, 1826–1882
Smith, John Rowson
Smith, Jonas Waldo
Smith, Joseph, 1790–1877
Smith, Judson
Smith, Nathan, 1762–1829
Smith, Oliver
Smith, Samuel Francis
Smith, Sophia
Snelling, Josiah
Snelling, William Joseph
Snow, Eliza Roxey
Snow, Francis Huntington
Soley, James Russell
Southard, Elmer Ernest

Sparrow, William
Spear, Charles
Spencer, Anna Garlin
Spooner, Lysander
Sprague, Charles
Sprague, Homer Baxter
Sprague, Peleg
Spring, Gardiner
Spring, Samuel
Starr, Eliza Allen
Stearns, Abel
Stearns, Asahel
Stearns, Eben Sperry
Stearns, George Luther
Stearns, Henry Putnam
Stearns, Oliver
Stearns, Robert Edwards Carter
Stearns, Shubal
Stearns, William Augustus
Stebbins, Horatio
Stebbins, Rufus Phineas
Stetson, Charles Augustus
Stevens, Isaac Ingalls
Stimpson, William
Stimson, Alexander Lovett
Stockbridge, Henry Smith
Stockbridge, Horace Edward
Stockbridge, Levi
Stockwell, John Nelson
Stoddard, David Tappan
Stoddard, Elizabeth Drew Barstow
Stoddard, John Lawson
Stoddard, John Tappan
Stoddard, Richard Henry
Stoddard, Solomon
Stone, Amasa
Stone, Charles Pomeroy
Stone, Ellen Maria
Stone, James Kent
Stone, John Augustus
Stone, John Seely
Stone, Lucy
Storer, Francis Humphreys
Storer, Horatio Robinson
Storey, Moorfield
Storrow, James Jackson
Storrs, Richard Salter, 1787–1873
Storrs, Richard Salter, 1821–1900
Story, Isaac
Story, Joseph
Story, William Edward
Story, William Wetmore
Stowe, Calvin Ellis
Strong, Caleb
Strong, Theodore
Sturgis, William
Sturtevant, Edward Lewis
Sullivan, John Lawrence
Sullivan, Louis Henri
Sumner, Charles
Sumner, Edwin Vose
Sumner, Increase
Swan, Timothy
Swift, Gustavus Franklin
Swift, Joseph Gardner
Swift, William Henry
Swift, Zephaniah
Sylvester, Frederick Oakes
Talbot, Henry Paul
Talbot, Israel Tisdale
Talbot, Silas
Tappan, Arthur
Tappan, Benjamin
Tappan, Lewis
Tarbell, Frank Bigelow
Tarbell, Joseph
Tarr, Ralph Stockman
Taylor, Bert Leston
Taylor, Charles Henry
Taylor, William Ladd
Tenney, Charles Daniel
Thacher, George
Thacher, James
Thacher, Peter, 1651–1727
Thacher, Peter, 1752–1802
Thacher, Samuel Cooper
Thaxter, Roland
Thayer, Abbott Handerson
Thayer, Alexander Wheelock
Thayer, Eli
Thayer, Ezra Ripley
Thayer, James Bradley
Thayer, John
Thayer, John Milton
Thayer, Joseph Henry
Thayer, Nathaniel
Thayer, Sylvanus
Thayer, Thomas Baldwin
Thayer, Whitney Eugene
Thayer, William Makepeace
Thayer, William Roscoe
Thayer, William Sydney
Thayer, Gideon French
Thomas, David
Thomas, Isaiah
Thomas, John
Thompson, Benjamin
Thompson, Cephas Giovanni
Thompson, Daniel Pierce
Thompson, Jerome B.
Thompson, John
Thoreau, Henry David
Thorndike, Israel
Thorp, John
Thorpe, Thomas Bangs
Thurber, Charles
Thwaites, Reuben Gold
Ticknor, George
Tileston, Thomas
Tingley, Katherine Augusta Westcott
Tobey, Edward Silas
Todd, Mabel Loomis
Tolman, Herbert Cushing
Tondorf, Francis Anthony
Topliff, Samuel
Torrey, Bradford
Torrey, Charles Turner
Tower, Zealous Bates
Townsend, Edward Davis
Tracy, Nathaniel
Train, Enoch
Train, George Francis
Treadwell, Daniel
Trott, Benjamin
Trow, John Fowler
Trowbridge, Edmund
Trowbridge, John
Tucker, Samuel
Tuckerman, Edward
Tuckerman, Frederick
Tuckerman, Frederick Goddard
Tuckerman, Henry Theodore
Tuckerman, Joseph
Tudor, Frederic
Tudor, William
Tufts, Charles
Tufts, Cotton
Tufts, John
Tupper, Benjamin
Turell, Jane
Turner, Asa
Turner, Jonathan Baldwin
Tyler, Ransom Hubert
Tyler, Royall
Tyler, William Seymour
Tyng, Edward
Tyng, Stephen Higginson
Underwood, Francis Henry
Underwood, Loring
Upham, Samuel Foster
Upton, George Putnam
Upton, Winslow
Valentine, Robert Grosvenor
Van Brunt, Henry
Varnum, James Mitchell
Varnum, Joseph Bradley
Very, Jones
Very, Lydia Louisa Ann
Villard, Helen Frances Garrison
Vinton, Frederic
Vinton, Samuel Finley
Wade, Benjamin Franklin
Wadsworth, Peleg
Wainwright, Richard, 1817–1862
Walcot, Charles Melton, 1840–1921
Walcott, Henry Pickering
Waldo, Samuel
Walker, Francis Amasa
Walker, Henry Oliver
Walker, Sears Cook
Walker, Timothy, 1705–1782
Walker, Timothy, 1802–1856
Walker, William Johnson
Wallace, John Findley
Walter, Thomas, 1696–1725
Ward, Artemas
Ward, Elizabeth Stuart Phelps
Ward, Frederick Townsend
Ward, Henry Dana
Ward, Herbert Dickinson
Ward, Robert De Courcy
Ward, Thomas Wren
Ward, William Hayes
Ware, Ashur
Ware, Edmund Asa
Ware, Henry, 1764–1845
Ware, Henry, 1794–1843
Ware, John
Ware, John Fothergill Waterhouse
Ware, William
Ware, William Robert
Warner, Charles Dudley
Warner, Hiram
Warner, Worcester Reed
Warren, Cyrus Moors
Warren, Francis Emroy
Warren, Henry Clarke
Warren, Henry White
Warren, James
Warren, John
Warren, John Collins, 1778–1856
Warren, John Collins, 1842–1927
Warren, Josiah
Warren, Joseph
Warren, Mercy Otis
Warren, William Fairfield

Washburn, Albert Henry
Washburn, Charles Grenfill
Washburn, Edward Abiel
Washburn, Emory
Washburn, George
Washburn, Ichabod
Waters, Daniel
Watson, Elkanah
Watson, Thomas Augustus
Watson, William
Wayland, Francis, 1826–1904
Webb, Thomas Smith
Webster, Arthur Gordon
Webster, John White
Webster, Noah
Weeks, Edwin Lord
Weeks, Joseph Dame
Weiss, John
Weld, Arthur Cyril Gordon
Wellington, Arthur Mellen
Wellman, Samuel Thomas
Wells, David Ames
Wells, William Vincent
Wendell, Barrett
Wendte, Charles William
Wesson, Daniel Baird
West, Benjamin
West, Samuel
Wheeler, Benjamin Ide
Wheeler, George Montague
Wheeler, William
Wheeler, William Adolphus
Wheelwright, Edmund March
Wheelwright, William
Whipple, Amiel Weeks
Whipple, Edwin Percy
Whipple, Squire
Whistler, James Abbott McNeill
Whitaker, Daniel Kimball
White, Charles Abiathar
Whiting, George Elbridge
Whiting, William Henry Chase
Whitman, Ezekiel
Whitmore, William Henry
Whitney, Anne
Whitney, Asa
Whitney, Eli
Whitney, James Lyman
Whitney, Josiah Dwight
Whitney, Mary Watson
Whitney, Myron William
Whitney, William Collins
Whitney, William Dwight
Whiton, James Morris
Whittemore, Amos
Whittemore, Thomas
Whittier, John Greenleaf
Wiggin, James Henry
Wigglesworth, Edward, 1693–1765
Wigglesworth, Edward, 1732–1794
Wigglesworth, Edward, 1840–1896
Wilbur, Hervey Backus
Wilde, George Francis Faxon
Wiley, Ephraim Emerson
Willard, Joseph
Willard, Samuel, 1639/40–1707
Willard, Samuel, 1775–1859
Willard, Sidney
Willard, Simon
Willard, Solomon
Williams, Elisha
Williams, Ephraim
Williams, Henry Willard
Williams, Israel
Williams, John, 1664–1729
Williams, John, 1817–1899
Williams, John Foster
Williams, John Joseph
Williams, Jonathan
Williams, Nathaniel
Williams, Stephen West
Williams, William
Willis, Nathaniel
Willis, William
Williston, Samuel
Williston, Samuel Wendell
Wilmarth, Lemuel Everett
Wilson, George Francis
Wilson, Samuel
Winchester, Elhanan
Winchester, Oliver Fisher
Wingate, Paine
Winship, Albert Edward
Winslow, Edward
Winslow, John
Winslow, Josiah
Winslow, Sidney Wilmot
Winslow, William Copley
Winsor, Justin
Winter, William
Winthrop, James
Winthrop, John, 1638–1707
Winthrop, John, 1714–1779
Winthrop, Robert Charles
Wise, John
Wolcott, Edward Oliver
Wood, Edward Stickney
Wood, Jethro
Woodberry, George Edward
Woodbridge, Samuel Merrill
Woodbridge, William Channing
Woodbury, Charles Jeptha Hill
Woodbury, Isaac Baker
Woods, Leonard, 1774–1854
Woods, Leonard, 1807–1878
Woodward, Calvin Milton
Woodworth, Samuel
Worcester, Samuel Austin
Workman, Fanny Bullock
Worthen, William Ezra
Worthington, John
Wright, Chauncey
Wright, John Stephen
Wright, Philip Green
Wright, Silas
Wyeth, John
Wyman, Horace
Wyman, Jeffries
Wyman, Morrill
Yale, Elihu
Yeomans, John William
Young, Alexander

MICHIGAN

Ament, William Scott
Anthon, John
Atkinson, George Francis
Bacon, Leonard
Bailey, James Anthony
Barrows, John Henry
Beal, William James
Bigelow, Melville Madison
Brewer, Mark Spencer
Brooks, Alfred Hulse
Brower, Jacob Vradenberg
Brown, Olympia,
Burton, Frederick Russell
Campaw, Joseph
Carleton, Will
Church, Frederick Stuart
Cooke, George Willis
Corby, William
Corrothers, James David
Curtis, Edward Lewis
Curwood, James Oliver
De Langlade, Charles Michel
Dennison, Walter
Eaton, Daniel Cady
Elliott, Walter Hackett Robert
Farnsworth, Elon John
Ferry, Elisha Peyre
Ferry, Thomas White
Forsyth, Thomas
Gräbner, August Lawrence
Howard, Brownson Crocker
Howard, Timothy Edward
Hubbard, Henry Guernsey
Hulbert, Edwin James
Hunt, Henry Jackson
Ingersoll, Robert Hawley
Ingersoll, Royal Rodney
Irwin, George Le Roy
Jenks, Jeremiah Whipple
Krehbiel, Henry Edward
Lamb, Isaac Wixom
Lamoureux, Andrew Jackson
Lanman, Charles
Lemmon, John Gill
Levy, Max
Lacy, William Albert
Longyear, John Munroe
McKinstry, Elisha Williams
Macomb, Alexander
McRae, Milton Alexander
Macy, John Albert
Matthews, Franklin
Mayo, Mary Anne Bryant
Melchers, Gari
Morton, Paul
Navarre, Pierre
Noble, Alfred
Otis, Charles Eugene
Palmer, Thomas Witherell
Penfield, William Lawrence
Pond, Allen Bartlit
Raby, James Joseph
Rolshoven, Julius
Ryan, John Dennis
Ryerson, Martin Antoine
Seager, Henry Rogers
Shafter, William Rufus
Shepard, James Henry
Sibley, Henry Hastings
Squier, George Owen
Taylor, Fred Manville
Thomas, Calvin
Toumey, James William
Towne, Charles Arnette
Van Tyne, Claude Halstead
Whelpley, Henry Milton
Wilbur, Cressy Livingston
Wilcox, Delas Franklin
Willcox, Orlando Bolivar
Williams, Gardner Fred
Winchell, Horace Vaughn
Woodward, Robert Simpson

MINNESOTA

Bottineau, Pierre
Gillespie, Mabel
Haines, Lynn
Hall, Hazel
Hopkins, Cyril George
Johnson, John Albert
Kerr, Walter Craig
Little Crow V
Lloyd, Marshall Burns
Magoon, Charles Edward
Oppenheim, James
Plowman, George Taylor
Pye, Watts Orson
Red Wing
Sears, Richard Warren
Shields, Thomas Edward
Wabasha
Warner, Anne Richmond
Wood, John Taylor

MISSISSIPPI

Barry, William Taylor Sullivan
Baskerville, Charles
Battle, Burrell Bunn
Black, John Charles
Boyd, Richard Henry
Brandon, Gerard Chittocque
Chamberlain, George Earle
Claiborne, John Francis Hamtramck
Clarke, James Paul
Davis, Joseph Robert
Davis, Varina Howell
Dickinson, Jacob McGavock
Dorsey, Sarah Anne Ellis
Galloway, Charles Betts
Gordon, James
Harris, Nathaniel Harrison
Harris, Wiley Pope
Harrison, James Albert
Howry, Charles Bowen
Hughes, Henry
Humphreys, Benjamin Grubb
Ingraham, Prentiss
Jeffrey, Rosa Griffith Vertner Johnson
Jones, James Kimbrough
Leflore, Greenwood
Littlefield, George Washington
MacDowell, Katherine Sherwood Bonner
McLaurin, Anselm Joseph
Manning, Vannoy Hartrog
Mayes, Edward
Money, Hernando De Soto
Mullins, Edgar Young
Newlands, Francis Griffith
Nicholson, Eliza Jane Poitevent Holbrook
Phelan, James
Pitchlynn, Peter Perkins
Pushmataha
Putnam, Arthur
Read, Charles William
Russell, Irwin
Van Dorn, Earl
Warfield, Catherine Ann Ware
Wheeler, George Wakeman
Zimmerman, Eugene

MISSOURI

Arden, Edwin Hunter Pendleton
Armstrong, Paul
Bates, John Coalter
Beckwith, James Carroll
Bent, Silas
Bent, William
Blow, Susan Elizabeth
Bogy, Lewis Vital
Buchanan, Joseph Ray
Caldwell, Eugene Wilson
Campbell, Prince Lucien
Chetlain, Augustus Louis
Chopin, Kate O'Flaherty
Chouteau, Auguste Pierre
Chouteau, Pierre
Clemens, Samuel Langhorne
Cockrell, Francis Marion
Cornoyer, Paul
Craighead, Edwin Boone
Dalton, Robert
Dent, Frederick Tracy
De Young, Michel Harry
Dodge, Augustus Cæsar
Ellis, George Washington
Engelmann, George Julius
Field, Eugene
Field, Mary Katherine Keemle
Field, Roswell Martin
Finck, Henry Theophilus
Finn, Francis James
Fletcher, Thomas Clement
Fox, Williams Carlton
Grant, Frederick Dent
Hearst, George
Hearst, Phoebe Apperson
Hendrix, Eugene Russell
Hendrix, Joseph Clifford
Hewett, Waterman Thomas
Hildreth, Samuel Clay
Holden, Edward Singleton
Horn, Tom
Howell, Thomas Jefferson
Hughes, Howard Robard
James, Jesse Woodson
Lange, Alexis Frederick
Love, Robertus Donnell
McAfee, John Armstrong
McArthur, William Pope
McCausland, John
McClurg, Joseph Washington
Mallinckrodt, Edward
Marmaduke, John Sappington
Marshall, William Rainey
Marvin, Enoch Mather
Morfit, Campbell
Nicholson, James Bartram
Noonan, James Patrick
Pallen, Condé Benoist
Philips, John Finis
Parker, Edwin Brewington
Pratte, Bernard
Quayle, William Alfred
Reedy, William Marion
Rickard, George Lewis
Robidon, Antoine
Russell, Sol Smith
St. Vrain, Ceran De Hault De Lassus de
Sarpy, Peter A.
Shafroth, John Franklin
Smith, James Allen
Smith, Joseph Fielding
Spiering, Theodore
Spillman, William Jasper
Stephens, Edwin William
Stettinius, Edward Riley
Swift, John Franklin
Talbot, Ethelbert
Teasdale, Sara
Thomas, Augustus
Toole, Edwin Warren
Toole, Joseph Kemp
Turner, George
Turner, James Milton
Vaughan, Victor Clarence
Walker, Robert Franklin
Wallace, Charles William
Wallace, Hugh Campbell
Younger, Thomas Coleman

MONTANA

Thompson, William Boyce
Washakie

NEBRASKA

Bright Eyes
Hunter, Walter David
Red Cloud
Simpson, John Andrew
Spencer, Robert
Washburn, Edward Wight

NEVADA

Lynch, Robert Clyde
Winnemucca, Sarah
Wovoka

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Abbott, Joseph Carter
Adams, Ebenezer
Adams, Isaac
Akerman, Amos Tappan
Albee, Ernest
Aldrich, Edgar
Aldrich, Thomas Bailey
Appleton, John
Appleton, Nathan
Appleton, Samuel
Andrews, Christopher Columbus
Andrews, Elisha Benjamin
Atherton, Charles Gordon
Atwood, David
Bachelder, John
Baker, Osmon Cleander
Ballon, Hosea
Bancroft, Cecil Franklin Patch
Barnabee, Henry Clay
Barry, John Stewart
Bartlett, Ichabod
Bartlett, Samuel Colcord
Batchelder, John Putnam
Batchelder, Samuel
Belknap, George Eugene
Bell, Charles Henry
Bell, Louis
Bell, Samuel
Bell, Luther Vose
Benton, James Gilchrist
Bissell, George Henry
Blair, Henry William

Blake, John Lauris
Blodget, Samuel
Blunt, Edmund March
Bonton, John Bell
Bridgman, Laura Dewey
Brown, Charles Rufus
Brown, Francis, 1784–1820
Brown, Francis, 1849–1916
Brown, George
Browne, Daniel Jay
Buckminster, Joseph Stevens
Bundy, Jonas Mills
Burnap, George Washington
Burton, Warren
Butler, Benjamin Franklin
Cass, Lewis
Chamberlain, Mellen
Champney, Benjamin
Chandler, John
Chandler, William Eaton
Chandler, Zachariah
Chase, Philander
Chase, Salmon Portland
Cheney, Benjamin Pierce
Cheney, Oren Burbank
Cheney, Person Colby
Chickering, Jonas
Cilley, Joseph
Clark, Daniel
Clark, Greenleaf
Clarke, James Freeman
Clifford, Nathan
Coffin, Charles Carleton
Coffin, Lorenzo S.
Corbin, Daniel Chase
Cones, Elliott
Craig, Daniel H.
Craven, Tunis Augustus Macdonough
Currier, Moody
Cutler, Carroll
Cutting, James Ambrose
Dana, Charles Anderson
Dana, James Freeman
Dana, Samuel Luther
Daniels, Fred Harris
Darling, Flora Adams
Davis, Noah
Davis, Phineas
Dearborn, Henry
Dearborn, Henry Alexander Scammell
Dodge, Jacob Richards
Doe, Charles
Drake, Francis Samuel
Drake, Samuel Gardner
Durant, Henry Fowle
Durell, Edward Henry
Dutton, Samuel Train
Eastman, Arthur MacArthur
Eastman, Enoch Worthen
Eastman, John Robie
Eastman, Timothy Corser
Eaton, John
Eddy, Mary Morse Baker
Elwyn, Alfred Langdon
Emerson, Joseph
Estabrook, Joseph
Estey, Jacob
Farley, Harriet
Farmer, Moses Gerrish
Farnum, Dustin Lancy
Farrar, Timothy
Fessenden, Thomas Green
Fessenden, William Pitt
Fields, James Thomas
Fiske, Amos Kidder
Flanders, Henry
Fletcher, William Asa
Fogg, George Gilman
Folsom, Charles
Folsom, Nathaniel
Foss, Sam Walter
Foster, Frank Pierce
Foster, John Gray
Foster, Stephen Symonds
French, William Merchant Richardson
Fuller, Levi Knight
Gilman, John Taylor
Gilman, Nicholas
Glidden, Joseph Farwell
Goldthwaite, Henry Barnes
Goodenow, John Milton
Goodhue, James Madison
Gordon, George Phineas
Gould, Augustus Addison
Gove, Aaron Estellus
Greeley, Horace
Greene, Nathaniel
Griffin, Appleton Prentiss Clark
Griffin, Simon Goodell
Grimes, James Wilson
Gunnison, John Williams
Hackett, Frank Warren
Haddock, Charles Brickett
Haines, Charles Glidden
Hale, Edwin Moses
Hale, Horatio Emmons
Hale, John Parker
Hale, Sarah Josepha Buell
Hall, Charles Francis
Hall, George Henry
Hall, Samuel Read
Hall, Thomas Seavey
Harriman, Walter
Haskell, Ella Louise Knowles
Holmes, Nathaniel
Howard, Ada Lydia
Howland, Alfred Cornelius
Hoyt, Albert Harrison
Hoyt, Charles Hale
Hutchins, Harry Burns
Jackson, Hall
Jewell, Harvey
Jewell, Marshall
Jewett, Clarence Frederick
Jones, Frank
Jones, John Taylor
Joy, James Frederick
Judson, Sarah Hall Boardman
Keith, Benjamin Franklin
Kelley, Hall Jackson
Kendall, George Wilkins
Kent, Edward
Kidder, Frederic
Kimball, Gilman
Kimball, Richard Burleigh
Knox, Thomas Wallace
Ladd, William
Langdell, Christopher Columbus
Langdon, John
Langdon, Woodbury
Lear, Tobias
Leavitt, Dudley
Leavitt, Mary Greenleaf Clement
Lee, Eliza Buckminster
Livermore, Abiel Abbot
Livermore, Arthur
Livermore, Edward St. Loe
Locke, John
Long, Stephen Harriman
Lord, John
Lothrop, Daniel
Lovewell, John
Lowe, Charles
Lowe, Thaddeus Sobieski Coulincourt
McKeen, Joseph
Marden, Orison Sweet
Marsh, Sylvester
Martyn, Sarah Towne Smith
Mather, Samuel Holmes
Mathews, William Smythe Babcock
Mead, Larkin Goldsmith
Merrill, William Bradford
Meserve, Nathaniel
Metcalf, Henry Harrison
Miller, Charles Ransom
Miner, Alonzo Ames
Moore, Frank
Moore, George Henry
Moore, Jacob Bailey
Moore, John Weeks
Morril, David Lawrence
Morrison, Nathan Jackson
Mussey, Reuben Dimond
Neal, Joseph Clay
Nesmith, John
Nichols, Mary Sargeant Neal Gove
Nichols, Thomas Low
Orcutt, Hiram
Ordway, John
Osgood, Jacob
Page, David Perkins
Parker, Francis Wayland
Parker, Joel
Parker, Willard
Parrott, Enoch Greenleafe
Parrott, Robert Parker
Partridge, Richard
Patterson, James Willis
Payson, Edward
Peabody, Oliver William Bourn
Peabody, William Bourn Oliver
Peaslee, Edmund Randolph
Perkins, George Hamilton
Perry, Arthur Latham
Peters, Absalom
Pickering, John
Pierce, Franklin
Pierce, John Davis
Pike, Nicholas
Pillsbury, Charles Alfred
Pillsbury, John Sargent
Pilsbury, Amos
Plaisted, Harris Merrill
Poor, John
Porter, Fitz-John
Pratt, Daniel, July 20, 1799–May 13, 1873
Prescott, George Bartlett
Proctor, Lucien Brock
Quimby, Phineas Parkhurst
Randall, Benjamin
Rankin, Jeremiah Eames
Richards, Charles Herbert

Richardson, William Merchant
Ripley, Eleazar Wheelock
Roberts, Edmund
Rollins, Edward Henry
Rollins, Frank West
Sabine, Lorenzo
Sanborn, Edwin David
Sanborn, Franklin Benjamin
Sanborn, Katherine Abbott
Sanborn, Walter Henry
Sargent, George Henry
Savage, Henry Wilson
Shahan, Thomas Joseph
Shattuck, Aaron Draper
Shaw, Elijah
Shedd, John Graves
Sherwin, Thomas
Sherwood, Mary Elizabeth Wilson
Shillaber, Benjamin Penhallow
Shurtleff, Roswell Morse
Smart, James Henry
Smith, Asa Dodge
Smith, Hamilton
Smith, Jeremiah, 1759–1842
Smith, Jeremiah, 1837–1921
Smith, Justin Harvey
Smith, Nathan Ryno
Smith, Uriah
Spalding, Lyman
Spaulding, Levi
Spaulding, Oliver Lyman
Spofford, Ainsworth Rand
Stark, John
Stearns, John Newton
Stow, Baron
Sullivan, George
Sullivan, John
Swett, John
Taylor, Harry
Taylor, Samuel Harvey
Tenney, Edward Payson
Tenney, Tabitha Gilman
Thaxter, Celia Laighton
Thomson, Samuel
Ticknor, William Davis
Tilton, John Rollin
Titcomb, John Wheelock
Treat, Samuel
Twitchell, Amos
Upham, Thomas Cogswell
Upham, Warren
Walker, Asa
Walker, John Grimes
Waterhouse, Sylvester
Weare, Meshech
Webster, Daniel
Webster, Joseph Dana
Weeks, John Wingate
Wentworth, Benning
Wentworth, George Albert
Wentworth, John, 1737 N.S.–1820
Wentworth, John, 1815–1888
Wentworth, Paul
Whipple, Sherman Leland
White, Horace
Wilder, Marshall Pinckney
Willey, Samuel Hopkins
Wilson, Henry
Wilson, William Dexter
Wood, Leonard
Wood, Walter Abbott
Woodbury, Daniel Phineas
Woodbury, Levi
Woolson, Constance Fenimore
Worcester, Joseph Emerson
Worcester, Noah
Worcester, Samuel
Livermore, Samuel, 1786–1833
Wright, Carroll Davidson
Wyman, Robert Harris
Wyman, Seth
Young, Charles Augustus

NEW JERSEY

Abbott, Charles Conrad
Abeel, David
Adams, Joseph Alexander
Alexander, Samuel Davies
Allen, William Frederick
Archer, Samuel
Armstrong, George Dod
Armstrong, John
Arnold, Lewis Golding
Bailey, Gamaliel
Bainbridge, William
Baird, Charles Washington
Baldwin, Matthias William
Barber, Francis
Bard, John
Barrell, Joseph
Barrett, Lawrence
Bateman, Newton
Berrien, John MacPherson
Bishop, William Darius
Blackford, Charles Minor
Blair, John Insley
Bloomfield, Joseph
Boggs, Charles Stuart
Bourne, Randolph Silliman
Brearly, David
Brewster, Benjamin Harris
Bross, William
Brown, Isaac Van Arsdale
Buckley, James Monroe
Burnet, David Gouverneur
Burnet, Jacob
Burnet, William
Burr, Aaron
Cadwalader, Lambert
Caldwell, Joseph
Campbell, Andrew
Cattell, Alexander Gilmore
Cattell, William Cassaday
Chambers, John
Clark, Abraham
Clark, George Whitefield
Claxton, Kate
Cleveland, Stephen Grover
Coerne, Louis Adolphe
Coit, Henry Leber
Combs, Moses Newell
Condit, John
Cone, Spencer Houghton
Cook, Albert Stanburrough
Cook, George Hammell
Cook, Isaac
Cooper, James Fenimore
Cooper, Samuel
Corrigan, Michael Augustine
Cox, Samuel Hanson
Coxe, Arthur Cleveland
Coxe, John Redman
Coxe, Richard Smith
Craig, Austin
Crane, Jonathan Townley
Crane, Stephen
Crane, William Montgomery
Craven, John Joseph
Darling, Samuel Taylor
Dayton, Elias
Dayton, Jonathan
Dayton, William Lewis
Dennis, James Shepard
Dickerson, Edward Nicoll
Dickerson, Mahlon
Dickerson, Philemon
Disbrow, William Stephen
Doane, George Washington
Dod, Albert Baldwin
Dod, Thaddeus
Dodd, Frank Howard
Douglass, David Bates
Drake, Alexander Wilson
Drake, Daniel
Dunlap, William
Dunning, William Archibald
Du Pont, Samuel Francis
Durand, Asher Brown
Durand, Cyrus
Edgar, Charles
Edwards, William
Elmer, Ebenezer
Elmer, Jonathan
Elmer, Lucius Quintius Cincinnatus
Endicott, Mordecai Thomas
Entwistle, James
Evans, Anthony Walton Whyte
Ewing, Charles
Fay, Edward Allen
Filed, Richard Stockton
Finley, Robert
Fiske, Haley
Fiske, Stephen Ryder
Flanagin, Harris
Force, Peter
Ford, Jacob
Forman, David
Frazee, John
Frelinghuysen, Frederick
Frelinghuysen, Frederick Theodore
Frelinghuysen, Theodore
Gano, John
Gardner, Charles Kitchell
Gaul, William Gilbert
Gilchrist, Robert
Gilchrist, William Wallace
Gilder, Richard Watson
Godwin, Parke
Green, Ashbel
Green, Henry Woodhull
Green, John Cleve
Green, William Henry
Greenwood, Miles
Griffith, William
Griggs, John William
Griscom, John
Gummere, Francis Barton
Gummere, Samuel James
Gummere, Samuel René
Hager, John Sharpenstein
Halsted, George Bruce
Hardenbergh, Henry Janeway
Hare, William Hobart
Hart, James Morgan
Hatfield, Edwin Francis
Henderson, John
Henderson, Thomas

Hewes, Joseph
Hill, Thomas, 1818–1891
Hobart, Garret Augustus
Hodge, Archibald Alexander
Hoffman, Josiah Ogden
Hopper, Isaac Tatem
Hornblower, Joseph Coerten
Hornblower, William Butler
Howell, David
Howell, James Bruen
Hubbs, Rebecca
Hunt, Theodore Whitefield
Hunt, Wilson Price
Hutchins, Thomas
Imlay, Gilbert
Ivins, William Mills
Jackson, John Brinckerhoff
Janeway, Edward Gamaliel
Jay, Peter Augustus
Jeffers, William Nicholson
Jennings, Jonathan
Johnson, Elijah
Johnston, Augustus
Jones, Ernest Lester
Kafer, John Christian
Kearney, Francis
Kearney, Lawrence
Kearny, Stephen Watts
Kerlin, Isaac Newton
Keater, Vaughan
Kilmer, Alfred Joycen
Kilpatrick, Hugh Judson
Kinney, William Burnet
Kinsey, John
Knight, Edward Coleings
Kirkpatrick, Andrew
Larned, William Augustus
Lawrence, James
Leaming, Thomas
Lieb, John William
Lindabury, Richard Vliet
Lindsey, John Berrien
Lindsley, Philip
Linn, William Alexander
Lippincott, Joshua Ballinger
Littell, Eliakim
Littell, Squier
Littell, William
Lloyd, Alfred Henry
Longstreet, William
Longworth, Nicholas, 1782–1863
Low, Isaac
Low, Nicholas
Lozier, Clemence Sophia Harned
Lundy, Benjamin
Lyon, James
McAllister, Charles Albert
McCalla, Bowman Hendry
McCauley, Mary Ludwig Hays
McDowell, John
McIlvaine, Charles Pettit
Maclean, John
McLean, John
McLean, Walter
McMichael, Morton
McMurtrie, William
Magie, William Jay
Manning, James
Marshall, James Wilson
Marten, Alexander
Marten, Luther
Mason, John
Matlack, Timothy
Meeker, Moses
Messler, Thomas Doremus
Miller, Ezra
Miller, John
Mills, Benjamin Fay
Montgomery, John Berrien
Moody, James
Moore, Edward Mott
Moore, Ely
Morford, Henry
Morgan, Daniel
Morley, Edward Williams
Morris, Edmund
Morris, Robert, 1745–1815
Mott, Gershom
Murphy, Franklin
Napton, William Barclay
Neilson, John
Nelson, William, 1847–1914
Newton, Isaac, 1800–1867
Nies, James Buchanan
Nixon, John Thompson
Norris, Mary Harriott
Oatman, Johnson
Odell, Jonathan
O'Donnell, Thomas Jefferson
Ogden, Aaron
Ogden, David
Ogden, Francis Barber
Ogden, Samuel
Ogden, Thomas Ludlow
Ogden, Uzal
Olcott, Henry Steel
Opdyke, George
Otto, John Conrad
Oxden, Charles Smith
Paine, John Alsop
Palmer, James Shedden
Pancoast, Joseph
Parke, Benjamin
Parker, James, *c.* 1714–1770
Parker, James, 1776–1868
Parker, Joel
Parker, John Cortlandt
Parsons, Frank
Parvin, Theodore Sutton
Pennington, William
Pennington, William Sandford
Periam, Jonathan
Perrine, Frederic Auten Combs
Perrine, Henry
Pettit, Charles
Pike, Zebulon Montgomery
Pitney, Mahlon
Post, Louis Freeland
Price, Rodman McCamley
Quinby, Isaac Ferdinand
Ralph, James
Randall, Robert Richard
Randolph, Theodore Fitz
Reed, Joseph
Rellstab, John
Riggs, Elias
Roberts, Nathan S.
Robeson, George Maxwell
Salmon, Daniel Elmer
Sayre, Lewis Albert
Scattergood, Thomas
Scovell, Melville Amasa
Scudder, John
Scudder, Nathaniel
Sergeant, John, 1710–1749
Sergeant, Jonathan Dickinson
Shafer, Helen Almira
Sharp, Dallas Lore
Shinn, Asa
Shreve, Henry Miller
Sickels, Frederick Ellsworth
Silver, Thomas
Simpson, James Hervey
Smith, James, 1851–1927
Smith, John Jay
Smith, Richard
Somers, Richard
Sonneck, Oscar George Theodore
Southard, Samuel Lewis
Stephens, Alice Barber
Stephens, John Lloyd
Stephens, Uriah Smith
Stetson, John Batterson
Stevens, Edwin Augustus
Stevens, Robert Livingston
Still, William
Stillman, Thomas Bliss
Stimson, Lewis Atterbury
Stockton, John Potter
Stockton, Richard, 1730–1781
Stockton, Richard, 1764–1828
Stockton, Robert Field
Stockton, Thomas Hewlings
Stratemeyer, Edward
Sumner, William Graham
Sutherland, Joel Barlow
Talmage, John Van Nest
Talmage, Thomas DeWitt
Taylor, Joseph Wright
Tedyuskung
Thompson, John Bodine
Tichenor, Isaac
Tomlinson, Everett Titsworth
Traubel, Horace L.
Tucker, Stephen Davis
Tyson, George Emory
Vail, Alfred
Vanderbilt, William Henry
Van Dyke, John Charles
Van Santvoord, George
Varick, Richard
Voorhees, Edward Burnett
Voorhees, Philip Falkerson
Vroom, Peter Dumont
Ward, Aaron Montgomery
Ward, James Warner
Ward, Marcus Lawrence
Ward, Richard Halsted
Ward, Thomas
Warren, Howard Crosby
Washington, Henry Stephens
Watson, John Fanning
Welling, James Clarke
Westervelt, Jacob Aaron
Wetherill, Samuel
Whitehead, William Adee
Willard, Mary Hatch
Williamson, Isaac Halsted
Winans, Ross
Winans, Thomas De Kay
Wines, Enoch Cobb
Wood, George
Wood, George Bacon
Woodhull, Alfred Alexander
Woolman, John
Wright, Joseph
Wright, Patience Lovell
Wylie, Elinor Morton Hoyt

Young, David
Zane, Charles Shuster

NEW MEXICO

Carleton, Henry Guy
Lyon, Harris Merton
Ouray
Seligman, Arthur

NEW YORK

Abbe, Cleveland
Abbey, Henry
Abernethy, George
Adams, Henry Cullen
Adee, Alvey Augustus
Agate, Alfred T.
Agate, Frederick Styles
Agnew, Cornelius Rea
Agnew, Eliza
Akeley, Carl Ethan
Alden, John Ferris
Alden, Joseph
Alden, Raymond MacDonald
Aldridge, Ira Frederick
Alexander, Stephen
Alexander, William
Allaire, James Peter
Allen, Horatio
Allen, John
Allerton, Samuel Waters
Allis, Edward Phelps
Altman, Benjamin
Anderson, Alexander
Anderson, Elizabeth Milbank
Anderson, Galusha
Andrews, Charles
Andrews, Edward Gayer
Andrews, William Loring
Angel, Benjamin Franklin
Anthon, Charles
Anthon, Charles Edward
Anthony, Andrew Varick Stout
Anthony, George Tobey
Appleby, John Francis
Appleton, William Worthen
Armour, Philip Danforth
Armstrong, David Maitland
Arnold, George
Arnold, Isaac Newton
Arnold, Lauren Briggs
Arthur, Timothy Shay
Ashmun, Jehudi
Aspinwall, William Henry
Astor, John Jacob, 1822–1890
Astor, John Jacob, 1864–1912
Astor, William Backhouse
Astor, William Waldorf
Atkinson, John
Atwater, Wilbur Olin
Auchmuty, Richard Tylden
Augur, Christopher Columbus
Austen, Peter Townsend
Averell, William Woods
Avery, Benjamin Parke
Avery, Samuel Putnam
Ayres, Romeyn Beck
Babbitt, Benjamin Talbot
Babcock, George Herman
Babcock, Maltbie Davenport
Bachman, John
Backus, Truman Jay
Bacon, Edward Payson
Badeau, Adam
Bailey, James Montgomery
Bailey, Theodorus
Baker, Benjamin A.
Baker, Frank
Baker, George Augustus
Baker, La Fayette Curry
Baker, Peter Carpenter
Baldwin, Elihu Whittlesey
Balestier, Charles Wolcott
Bangs, Francis Nehemiah
Bangs, John Kendrick
Banvard, John
Banvard, Joseph
Barbour, Oliver Lorenzo
Barclay, Thomas
Barker, James William
Barlow, Francis Channing
Barlow, John Whitney
Barnes, Albert
Barnes, Mary Downing Sheldon
Barnum, Henry A.
Barrows, Samuel June
Barry, William Farquhar
Bartlett, Homer Newton
Bascom, Henry Bidleman
Bascom, John
Bashford, Coles
Batcheller, George Sherman
Baum, Lyman Frank
Baxter, Henry
Bayard, William
Bayles, James Copper
Bayley, James Roosevelt
Beach, Frederick Converse
Beach, William Augustus
Beard, James Henry
Beardsley, Samuel
Beauchamp, William Martin
Beck, John Brodhead
Beck, Lewis Caleb
Beck, Theodric Romeyn
Becker, George Ferdinand
Beecher, Catharine Esther
Beecher, Charles Emerson
Beecher, Edward
Beer, George Louis
Beers, Ethel Lynn
Beers, Henry Augustin
Belknap, William Worth
Bell, Clark
Bell, Isaac
Beman, Nathan Sidney Simth
Bement, Caleb N.
Benjamin, George Hillard
Benjamin, Nathan
Benjamin, Park
Bennett, de Robigne Mortimer
Bennett, Floyd
Bennett, James Gordon
Bennett, Nathaniel
Bennet, Sanford Fillmore
Benson, Eugene
Benton, Allen Richardson
Benton, Joel
Bergh, Christian
Bergh, Henry
Bethune, George Washington
Bidlack, Benjamin Alden
Bidwell, John
Bigelow, John
Biggs, Hermann Michael
Billy The Kid (Bonney, William H.
Bishop, Joel Prentiss
Bishop, Nathan
Bissell, Edwin Cone
Bissell, William Henry
Bissell, Wilson Shannon
Bixby, Horace Ezra
Blackwell, Antoinette Louisa Brown
Blaikie, William
Blair, Austin
Blake, Homer Crane
Blake, William Phipps
Blakelock, Ralph Albert
Bleecker, Ann Eliza
Bliss, Aaron Thomas
Bliss, Eliphalet Williams
Bliss, Porter Cornelius
Blodget, Lorin
Blood, Benjamin Paul
Bloomer, Amelia Jenks
Bogardus, James
Bogart, John
Bogue, Virgil Gay
Boies, Horace
Boissevain, Inez Milholland
Bolton, Henry Carrington
Bomford, George
Bond, Elizabeth Powell
Bonney, Charles Carroll
Booth, Mary Louise
Borden, Gail
Bottome, Margaret McDonald
Bouch, William C.
Bourne, Edward Gaylord
Bowen, Abel
Bowen, Herbert Wolcott
Boyle, John J.
Brace, Dewitt Bristol
Bradford, Alexander Warfield
Bradford, Amory Howe
Bradford, William
Bradley, Joseph P.
Brady, James Topham
Brady, Mathew B.
Bragg, Edward Stuyvesant
Brainard, Daniel
Brainerd, Thomas
Brayman, Mason
Breese, Sidney
Brevoort, James Renwick
Brewer, William Henry
Briggs, Charles Augustus
Bright, Jesse David
Brill, Nathan Edwin
Brinkerhoff, Jacob
Brinkerhoff, Roeliff
Brisbane, Albert
Bristed, Charles Astor
Bristol, John Bunyan
Bristow, George Frederick
Brodhead, Daniel
Brooks, Byron Alden
Brooks, James Gordon
Brooks, Thomas Benton
Browere, John Henri Isaac
Brown, Frederic Tilden
Brown, Phoebe Hinsdale
Brown, William Carlos
Browne, Irving
Browne, Junius Henri
Brownell, William Crary

Bruce, Archibald
Brunner, Arnold William
Brush, George Jarvis
Bryce, Lloyd Stephens
Buck, Albert Henry
Buck, Gurdon
Buck, Leffert Lefferts
Buck, Philo Melvin
Buckhout, Isaac Craig
Buckley, Samuel Botsford
Budd, Joseph Lancaster
Bulkley, Lucius Duncan
Bullock, Rufus Brown
Bullock, William A.
Bunce, Oliver Bell
Bunner, Henry Cuyler
Burchard, Samuel Dickinson
Burdick, Francis Marion
Burke, Stevenson
Burke, Thomas
Burlin, Natalie Curtis
Burlingame, Anson
Burnham, Daniel Hudson
Burr, Theodosia
Burrill, Alexander Mansfield
Burroughs, John
Burroughs, John Curtis
Burt, John
Bushnell, Asa Smith
Butler, Benjamin Franklin
Butler, Charles
Butler, Howard Crosby
Butler, Walter N.
Butler, William Allen
Butterfield, Daniel
Butterfield, John
Buttrick, Wallace
Butts, Isaac
Cady, Daniel
Calkins, Norman Allison
Calkins, Phineas Wolcott
Calverley, Charles
Cameron, Robert Alexander
Campbell, Allen
Campbell, George Washington
Campbell, James Valentine
Campbell, Thomas Joseph
Campbell, William W.
Cannon, Charles James
Cannon, James Graham
Carll, John Franklin
Carpenter, Francis Bicknell
Carpenter, Stephen Haskins
Carr, Eugene Asa
Carr, Joseph Bradford
Carroll, Howard
Carryl, Guy Wetmore
Carter, Jesse Benedict
Carter, Robert
Cary, Edward
Case, Jerome Increase
Casilear, John William
Cassidy, William
Calton, John Dean
Chaffee, Jerome Bonaparte
Champlin, John Wayne
Chanfrau, Francis S.
Chapin, Edwin Hubbell
Chapman, Victor Emmanuel
Chevey, Charles Edward
Cheney, John Vance
Cheesman, Forman
Chesebrough, Caroline
Child, Frank Samuel
Chittenden, Hiram Martin
Christiancy, Isaac Peckham
Church, John Adams
Church, Pharcellus
Church, William Conant
Churchill, William
Clark, Lewis Gaylord
Clark, Myron Holley
Clark, Willis Gaylord
Clarke, John Mason
Clarke, William Newton
Clarkson, Matthew
Clemmer, Mary
Clifton, Josephine
Clinch, Charles Powell
Clinton DeWitt
Clinton, George
Clinton, James
Clough, John Everett
Clough, William Pitt
Cochran, Alexander Smith
Cochrane, John
Coffey, James Vincent
Cogswell, William Browne
Cohen, Jacob De Silva Solis
Colden, Cadwallader David
Cole, Chester Cicero
Coleman, Charles Caryl
Colfax, Schuyler
Colgate, James Boorman
Collamer, Jacob
Collier, Peter
Colman, Norman Jay
Coman, Charlotte Buell
Comstock, George Franklin
Cone, Orello
Conkling, Alfred
Conkling, Roscoe
Cook, Flavius Josephus
Cook, James Merrill
Cook, John Williston
Cook, Walter
Cooley, Lyman Edgar
Cooley, Thomas McIntyre
Cooper, Edward
Cooper, James Graham
Cooper, Peter
Cooper, Sarah Brown Ingersoll
Cooper, Susan Fenimore
Cooper, Theodore
Cooper-Poucher, Matilda S.
Corliss, George Henry
Cornell, Alonzo B.
Cornell, Ezra
Corwin, Edward Tanjore
Couch, Darius Nash
Coudert, Frederic René
Courtney, Charles Edward
Cozzens, Frederick Swartwout
Crabtree, Lotta
Crandall, Charles Henry
Crane, Thomas Frederick
Crapsey, Adelaide
Cravath, Erastus Milo
Crawford, Thomas
Crerar, John
Crimmins, John Daniel
Crittenton, Charles Nelson
Crocker, Charles
Crocker, Francis Bacon
Cromwell, Gladys Louise Husted
Cropsey, Jaspar Francis
Crosby, Ernest Howard
Crosby, Founy
Crosby, Howard
Crosby, John Schuyler
Croswell, Edwin
Crounse, Lorenzo
Cruger, Henry
Cruger, John
Cullum, George Washington
Cummings, Amos Jay
Curtis, John Green
Curtis, Newton Martin
Curtis, Samuel Ryan
Cutler, James Goold
Cuyler, Theodore Ledyard
Doggett, Ellsworth
Daly, Peter Christopher Arnold
Dalzell, John
Dana, James Dwight
Davidson, Lucretia Maria
Davidson, Margaret Miller
Davies, Arthur Bowen
Davies, Henry Eugene
Davis, Alexander Jackson
Davis, Andrew Jackson
Davis, Cushman Kellogg
Davis, Henry
Davis, Jerome Dean
Davis, Matthew Livingston
Davis, Nathan Smith
Davis, Paulina Kellogg Wright
Day, Luther
Dean, Bashford
Dean, Julia
Deerfoot
De Kay, George Colman
Delafield, Edward
Delafield, Francis
Delafield, John
Delafield, Richard
Delawater, Cornelius Henry
De Lancey, James, 1703–1760
De Lancey, James, 1732–1800
De Lancey, James, 1746–1804
De Lancey, William Heathcote
Delano, Jane Arminda
Delavan, Edward Cornelius
Del Mar, Alexander
De Long, George Washington
Deming, Philander
Dempster, John
Depew, Chauncey Mitchell
De Peyster, Abraham
De Peyster, John Watts
Devin, Thomas Casimer
Dewing, Maria Richards Oakey
De Witt, Simeon
Dexter, Henry
Dibble, Ray Floyd
Dickinson, Charles Monroe
Dickinson, Donald McDonald
Dill, James Brooks
Dillon, John Forrest
Dillon, Sidney
Disturnell, John
Diven, Alexander Samuel
Dix, Morgan
Dodge, Grace Hoadley
Dodge, Mary Elizabeth Mapes
Dods, John Bovee
Dolph, Joseph Norton
Donn-Byrne, Brian Oswald
Doolittle, James Rood

Doremus, Robert Ogden
Doremus, Sarah Platt Haines
Dorsheimer, William Edward
Doty, Elihu
Doty, James Duane
Doubleday, Abner
Douglas, Amanda Minnie
Downing, Andrew Jackson
Downing, Charles
Doyle, John Thomas
Drake, Edwin Laurentine
Drake, Francis Ann Denny
Drake, Joseph Rodman
Draper, Andrew Sloan
Draper, Lyman Copeland
Drew, Daniel
Drisler, Henry
Drury, John Benjamin
Duane, Alexander
Duane, James
Duane, James Chatham
Duane, William
Dudley, Charles Benjamin
Duer, John
Duffield, Samuel Augustus Willoughby
Durant, Charles Ferson
Durrie, Daniel Steele
Duryea, Hermanes Barkulo
Duryée, Abram
Duyckinck, Evert Augustus
Dwight, Theodore William
Dyar, Harrison Gray
Earle, Mortimer Lamson
Eastman, Harvey Gridley
Eastman, William Reed
Eaton, Amos
Edebohls, George Michael
Edgerton, Alfred Peck
Edgerton, Sidney
Edmonds, Francis William
Edmonds, John Worth
Edwards, William Henry
Eells, Dan Parmelee
Egleston, Thomas
Ehuinger, John Whelten
Eidlitz, Cyrus Lazelle Warner
Ellet, Elizabeth Fries Lummis
Elliot, Daniel Giraud
Elliott, Charles Loring
Ellis, Job Bicknell
Ellsworth, Elmer Ephraim
Embury, Emma Catherine
Emery, Albert Hamilton
Emery, Charles Edward
Emott, James, 1771–1850
Emott, James, 1823–1884
Englis, John
Erlanger, Abraham Lincoln
Errett, Isaac
Esterly, George
Evans, Edward Payson
Evans, George Alfred
Fairbank, Calvin
Fairchild, Charles Stebbins
Faneuil, Peter
Fanning, Edmund
Fargo, William George
Farman, Elbert Eli
Farmer, John
Farnam, Henry
Farnham, Eliza Woodson Burhans
Farwell, Charles Benjamin
Farwell, John Villiers
Fassett, Cornelia Adèle Strong
Fassett, Jacob Sloat
Fawcett, Edgar
Fay, Theodore Sedgwick
Feke, Robert
Fell, John
Fenner, Burt Leslie
Fenton, Reuben Eaton
Ferguson, William Porter Frisbee
Ferris, Isaac
Ferris, Woodbridge Nathan
Field, Benjamin Hazard
Field, Herbert Haviland
Field, Maunsell Bradhurst
Field, Thomas Warren
Fillmore, Millard
Finch, Francis Miles
Fish, Hamilton
Fish, Nicholas
Fish, Stuyvesant
Fisher, George Jackson
Fisk, Clinton Bowen
Fiske, Daniel Willard
Fitch, Asa
Fitch, William Clyde
Fitzgerald, Thomas
Flagler, Henry Morrison
Flagler, John Haldane
Flandrau, Charles Eugene
Flint, Weston
Florence, William Jermyn
Flower, Roswell Pettibone
Floy, James
Floyd, William
Folger, Henry Clay
Folwell, William Watts
Fonda, John H.
Foote, Lucius Harwood
Forbes, Edwin
Ford, Paul Leicester
Forman, Joshua
Forman, Justus Miles
Forsyth, John
Fosdick, Charles Austin
Foster, David Skaats
Fowler, Frank
Fowler, George Ryerson
Fowler, Orson Squire
Foy, Eddie
Francis, Charles Spencer
Francis, John Morgan
Francis, John Wakefield
Francis, Samuel Ward
Frederic, Harold
Freedman, Andrew
Freer, Charles Lang
Freneau, Philip Morin
Frissell, Hollis Burke
Fuertes, Louis Agassiz
Fuller, Andrew S.
Fuller, George
Fuller, Robert Mason
Fulton, Justin Dewey
Furman, Richard
Gage, Lyman Judson
Gage, Matilda Joslyn
Gale, Benjamin
Gale, George Washington
Gally, Merritt
Gano, Stephen
Gansevoort, Leonard
Gansevoort, Peter
Gardiner, James Terry
Gardner, Isabella Stewart
Garrett, Edmund Henry
Garrison, Cornelius Kingsland
Gaskill, Harvey Freeman
Gayler, Charles
Gaynor, William Jay
Gear, John Henry
Genin, John Nicholas
Genung, John Franklin
Gerard, James Watson
Gerry, Elbridge Thomas
Gibbs, George
Gibbs, Oliver Wolcott
Gifford, Sanford Robinson
Gilbert, Eliphalet Wheeler
Gilbert, Grove Karl
Gilbert, Linda
Gilbert, Rufus Henry
Gilder, Jeannette Leonard
Gill, Theodore Nicholas
Gillespie, William Mitchell
Gillet, Ransom Hooker
Ginter, Lewis
Glynn, Martin Henry
Goddard, Calvin Luther
Goddard, Luther Marcellus
Godey, Louis Antoine
Goethals, George Washington
Goff, Emmet Stull
Goforth, William
Goodell, William
Goodrich, Benjamin Franklin
Goodsell, Daniel Ayres
Goodspeed, Thomas Wakefield
Goodwin, Hannibal Williston
Gordon, Andrew
Gould, Jay
Gracie, Archibald
Graham, Charles Kinnaird
Granger, Gordon
Grant, Asahel
Gray, Asa
Gray, Henry Peters
Green, Gabriel Marcus
Green, Seth
Greene, William Cornell
Gregory, Daniel Seelye
Gregory, Eliot
Gregory, John Milton
Griffes, Charles Tomlinson
Griffiths, John Willis
Grinnell, Henry Walton
Griswold, John Augustus
Groesbeck, William Slocum
Gross, Charles
Gue, Benjamin F.
Guthrie, Alfred
Habberton, John
Habersham, Alexander Wylly
Hackett, James Henry
Hadley, James
Haight, Charles Coolidge
Haight, Henry Huntly
Haines, Daniel
Hamilton, Allan McLane
Hamilton, Charles Smith
Hamlin, Emmons
Hammon, Jupiter
Hanchett, Henry Granger
Hall, Abraham Oakley
Hall, Charles Cuthbert
Hall, Fitzedward

Hall, Nathan Kelsey
Halleck, Henry Wager
Hallock, Charles
Halsted, William Stewart
Hamilton, James Alexander
Hamilton, Schuyler
Hardenbergh, Jacob Rutsen
Hardie, James Allen
Harland, Henry
Harper, Fletcher
Harper, James
Harper, John Lyell
Harrigan, Edward
Harriman, Edward Henry
Harris, Chapin Aaron
Harris, Charles Kassell
Harris, Ira
Harris, Miriam Coles
Harris, Rollin Arthur
Harris, Townsend
Hart, Edmund Hall
Hart, Virgil Chittenden
Harte, Francis Brett
Hartley, Jonathan Scott
Hartsuff, George Lucas
Harvey, Hayward Augustus
Hasbrouck, Abraham Bruyn
Hasbrouck, Lydia Sayer
Hascall, Milo Smith
Hassard, John Rose Greene
Hastings, Serranus Clinton
Hastings, Thomas
Haswell, Charles Haynes
Hatch, John Porter
Haughton, Percy Duncan
Hauk, Minnie
Havemeyer, Henry Osborne
Havemeyer, William Frederick
Haven, Emily Bradley Neal
Havens, James Smith
Haviland, Clarence Floyd
Hawes, Charles Boardman
Hayford, John Fillmore
Hays, William Jacob
Headley, Joel Tyler
Headley, Phineas Camp
Hecker, Isaac Thomas
Hedding, Elijah
Heenan, John Carmel
Hegeman, John Rogers
Heinze, Frederick Augustus
Helm, Charles John
Hemenway, Mary Porter Tileston
Hendrick
Hendrick, Ellwood
Henry, Joseph
Hepburn, Alonzo Barton
Herdic, Peter
Herkimer, Nicholas
Herne, James A.
Hewitt, Abram Stevens
Hewitt, John Hill
Hewitt, Peter Cooper
Hibbard, Freeborn Garrettson
Hicks, Elias
Hicks, John, 1847–1917
Higgins, Frank Wayland
Higginson, Henry Lee
Hill, David Bennett
Hill, Frederick Trevor
Hill, George William
Hill, John Henry
Hill, Nathaniel Peter
Hinman, George Wheeler
Hitchcock, Phineas Warrener
Hitchcock, Raymond
Hoadley, John Chipman
Hoag, Joseph
Hoard, William Dempster
Hodges, George
Hoe, Richard March
Hoe, Robert, 1839–1909
Hoff, John Van Rensselaer
Hoffman, Charles Fenno
Hoffman, David Murray
Hoffman, Eugene Augustus
Hoffman, John Thompson
Hoffman, Ogden
Hoffman, Wickham
Hogue, Wilson Thomas
Holabird, William
Holcombe, Chester
Holland, Edmund Milton
Holland, Joseph Jefferson
Holley, Marietta
Holmes, Daniel Henry
Holt, Luther Emmett
Hone, Philip
Horsford, Eben Norton
Hosack, Alexander Eddy
Hosack, David
Hosmer, Hezekiah Lord
Hosmer, William Howe Cuyler
Hotchkiss, Horace Leslie
Hough, Franklin Benjamin
Hough, George Washington
Houghton, Douglass
House, Henry Alonzo
House, Samuel Reynolds
Hovey, Alvah
Howard, George Elliott
Howe, Herbert Alonzo
Howe, Julia Ward
Howe, William Wirt
Howell, John Adams
Howland, Emily
Howland, John
Hoxie, Robert Franklin
Hoxie, William Dixie
Hubbard, Lucius Frederick
Hughes, George Wurtz
Hunt, Charles Wallace
Hunt, Ward
Hunt, Washington
Huntington, Daniel
Huntington, Henry Edwards
Huntington, Jedediah Vincent
Huntington, Margaret Jane Evans
Hurlbut, Jesse Lyman
Hutton, Frederick Remsen
Hutton, Laurence
Hyatt, John Wesley
Hyde, Helen
Hyde, Henry Baldwin
Ingalls, Marilla Baker
Ingersoll, Robert Green
Inman, Henry, 1801–1846
Inman, Henry, 1837–1899
Inman, John
Inness, George
Ireland, Joseph Norton
Irving, John Treat
Irving, Peter
Irving, Pierre Munro
Irving, Roland Duer
Irving, Washington
Irving, William
Isaacs, Abram Samuel
Isham, Samuel
Isherwood, Benjamin Franklin
Ives, Halsey Cooley
Ives, James Merritt
Ives, Joseph Christmas
Jackson, George Thomas
Jackson, James Caleb
Jackson, Mortimer Melville
Jackson, Samuel Macauley
Jackson, Sheldon
James, Edward Christopher
James, Henry, 1811–1882
James, Henry, 1843–1916
James, Thomas Lemuel
James, William
Janeway, Theodore Caldwell
Jay, Sir James
Jay, John, 1745–1829
Jay, John, 1817–1894
Jay, William
Jenkins, James Graham
Jenkins, John Stilwell
Jenks, Tudor Storrs
Jervis, John Bloomfield
Jewett, William Cornell
Johnson, Alexander Smith
Johnson, Benjamin Pierce
Johnson, Elias Henry
Johnson, Helen Louise Kendrick
Johnson, Sir John
Johnson, Levi
Johnson, Samuel William
Johnson, Virginia Wales
Johnson, William Woolsey
Johnson, Willis Fletcher
Johnston, Alexander
Johnston, John Taylor
Johnston, Samuel
Joline, Adrian Hoffman
Jones, Amanda Theodosia
Jones, George Heber
Jones, Herschel Vespasian
Jones, John
Jones, Samuel, 1734–1819
Jones, Samuel, 1770–1853
Jones, Thomas
Jones, William Alfred
Jordan, David Starr
Jordan, William George
Judah, Samuel
Judah, Samuel Benjamin Helbert
Judd, Gerrit Parmele
Judd, Norman Buel
Judd, Orange
Judson, Edward Zane Carroll
Judson, Egbert Putnam
Judson, Emily Chubbuck
Judson, Harry Pratt
Kane, John Kintzing
Kaye, Frederick Benjamin
Kearny, Philip
Kedzie, Robert Clark
Keeley, Leslie E.
Keene, Thomas Wallace
Keep, Henry
Keith, Minor Cooper
Keller, Arthur Ignatius
Kelley, James Douglas Jerrold
Kelly, John
Kelly, Luther Sage
Kelly, Michael J.

Kellogg, Samuel Henry
Kelsey, Francis Willey
Kemble, Gouverneur
Kemp, James Furman
Kemper, Jackson
Kenedy, Patrick John
Kent, Charles Foster
Kent, James
Kernan, Francis
Kidder, Daniel Parish
King, Charles
King, Edward Skinner
King, James Gore
King, John
King, John Alsop
King, Preston
King, Richard
King, Rufus
King, Thomas Starr
Kingsley, Calvin
Kingsley, Norman William
Kinne, La Vega George
Kinney, Elizabeth Clementine Dodge Stedman
Kip, William Ingraham
Kirk, Edward Norris
Kirkland, Caroline Matilda Stansbury
Kirkland, John Thornton
Kirkland, Joseph
Knapp, Martin Augustine
Knapp, Seaman Asahel
Knapp, William Ireland
Knickerbocker, Herman
Knox, George William
Knox, John Jay
Kobbé, Gustav
La Farge, John
Laimbeer, Natalie Schenk
Lamb, John
Lamont, Daniel Scott
Lamont, Hammond
La Mountain, John
Landon, Melville de Lancey
Langford, Nathaniel Pitt
Lansing, Gulian
Lansing, John
Lansing, Robert
Lapham, Increase Allen
Larrabee, Charles Hathaway
Lathbury, Mary Artemisia
Lathrop, John Hiram
Law, George
Lawrence, George Newbold
Lawrence, William Beach
Lawrie, Alexander
Lay, John Louis
Lazarus, Emma
Le Clear, Thomas
Le Conte, John Lawrence
Lee, James Melvin
Lee, Luther
Lee, William Little
Lefferts, George Morewood
Lefferts, Marshall
Leggett, Mortimer Dormer
Leggett, William
Lennox, Charlotte Ramsay
Lenox, James
Le Roux, Charles
Letchworth, William Pryor
Leupp, Francis Ellington
Lewis, Dioclesian
Lewis, James
Lewis, Morgan
Lewis, Taylor
Lexow, Clarence
L'Hommedieu, Ezra
Lintner, Joheph Albert
Lippincott, Sara Jane Clarke
Litchfield, Electus Backus
Littlejohn, Abram Newkirk
Livingston, Edward
Livingston, Henry Brockholst
Livingston, John Henry
Livingston, John William
Livingston, Peter VanBrugh
Livingston, Philip
Livingston, Robert R., 1718–1775
Livingston, Robert R., 1746–1813
Livingston, William
Lloyd, Henry Demarest
Lloyd, James
Locke, David Ross
Lockwood, Belva Ann Bennett
Lockwood, Samuel Drake
Loew, Marcus
Logan, Olive
Loomis, Charles Battell
Loomis, Elmer Howard
Loomis, Mahlon
Loop, Henry Augustus
Lord, Asa Dearborn
Lord, William Wilberforce
Lorillard, Pierre
Lossing, Benson John
Lounsbury, Thomas Raynesford
Low, Seth
Lowery, Woodbury
Luce, Stephen Bleecker
Ludlow, Daniel
Ludlow, Fitz Hugh
Ludlow, Gabriel George
Ludlow, George Duncan
Ludlow, Noah Miller
Ludlow, Thomas William
Ludlow, William
Lynch, James Mathew
Lynde, Francis
Lyon, Caleb
Lyon, Theodatus Timothy
Lyon, William Penn
Mabie, Hamilton Wright
McAlpine, William Jarvis
McArthur, Duncan
McCall, John Augustine
McCloskey, John
McCloskey, William George
McComb, John
McCormick, Richard Cunningham
McCullough, Ernest
McCurdy, Richard Aldrich
MacDowell, Edward Alexander
McEntee, Jervis
McGlyn, Edward
McGovern, John
MacKaye, James Morrison Steele
Mackenzie, Alexander Slidell
Mackenzie, Ranald Slidell
McLaren, William Edward
McLaughlin, Hugh
Maclay, William Brown
McLeod, Hugh
McMaster, Guy Humphreys
McMaster, James Alphonsus
McMaster, John Bach
McMath, Robert Emmet
McQuaid, Bernard John
McVickar, William Neilson
McVicker, James Hubert
Macy, Valentine Everit
Maginnis, Martin
Mahan, Alfred Thayer
Mahan, Asa
Mahan, Dennis Hart
Mann, Louis
Manning, Daniel
Mapes, Charles Victor
Mapes, James Jay
Marquand, Allan
Marquand, Henry Gurdon
Marsh, Grant Prince
Marsh, Othniel Charles
Marshall, Henry Rutgers
Marshall, Louis
Marshall, WilliamEdgar
Martin, Artemas
Martin, Frederick Townsend
Martin, Homer Dodge
Martindale, John Henry
Mason, Charles
Mason, John Mitchell
Mason, William Ernest
Mather, Fred
Mathews, Albert
Mathews, Cornelius
Matteson, Joel Aldrich
Matteson, Tompkins Harrison
Mattice, Asa Martines
Mattison, Hiram
Mattoon, Stephen
Maverick, Peter
Maxwell, Samuel
Mayer, Emil
Mayer, Philip Frederick
Maynard, Edward
Maynard, George William
Mayo, William Starbuck
Meade, Richard Worsam
Mearns, Edgar Alexander
Mechem, Floyd Russell
Megrue, Roi Cooper
Meiggs, Henry
Melville, George Wallace
Melville, Herman
Meneely, Andrew
Merriam, Augustus Chapman
Merriam, William Rush
Merrill, Stuart Fitz Randolph
Merritt, Israel John
Merritt, Leonidas
Merry, William Lawrence
Miles, Manly
Milledoler, Philip
Miller, Charles Henry
Miller, Harriet Mann
Miller, Warner
Miller, William Henry Harrison
Mills, Clark
Mills, Cyrus Taggart
Mills, Darius Ogden
Mills, Lawrence Heyworth
Millspaugh, Charles Frederick
Miner, Myrtilla
Minor, Robert Crannell
Minturn, Robert Bowne
Mitchel, John Purroy
Mitchell, Hinckley Gilbert Thomas
Mitchell, Isaac

Mitchell, John Ames
Mitchell, Margaret Julia
Mitchell, William, 1801–1886
Mitchill, Samuel Latham
Moffat, David Halliday
Moffett, Cleveland Langston
Mollenhauer, Emil
Montgomery, David Henry
Montgomery, Thomas Harrison
Mooney, William
Moore, Benjamin
Moore, Charles Herbert
Moore, Clement Clarke
Moore, Nathaniel Fish
Moore, Richard Channing
Moore, Veranus Alva
Moore, William Henry
Morehouse, Henry Lyman
Morell, George Webb
Morgan, Charles Hill
Morgan, Edwin Barber
Morgan, Lewis Henry
Morrell, Benjamin
Morris, Edward Dafydd
Morris, Gouverneur
Morris, Lewis, 1671–1746
Morris, Lewis, 1726–1798
Morris, Lewis Richard
Morris, Richard
Morris, Richard Valentine
Morris, Robert Hunter
Morris, William Hopkins
Morton, Henry
Morton, Julius Sterling
Mosher, Eliza Maria
Mosler, Henry
Moss, Frank
Mott, James
Mott, Valentine
Mount, William Sidney
Mulford, Prentice
Mullany, James Robert Madison
Mulry, Thomas Maurice
Mumford, James Gregory
Munger, Theodore Thornton
Murphy, Charles Francis
Murphy, Henry Cruse
Murphy, John Francis
Murphy, John W.
Murray, David
Murray, Thomas Edward
Myer, Albert James
Nack, James M.
Nelson, Henry Loomis
Nelson, Rensselaer Russell
Nelson, Reuben
Nelson, Samuel
Nevins, John Livingston
Newberry, John Stoughton
Newell, Robert Henry
Newhouse, Samuel
Newman, Henry Roderick
Newman, John Philip
Newton, Hubert Anson
Newton, Isaac, 1794–1858
Nichols, William Ford
Nicoll, De Lancey
Nicoll, James Craig
Nipher, Francis Eugene
Nitchie, Edward Bartlett
Norsworthy, Naomi
North, Frank Joshua
North, Simon Newton Dexter
Norton, John Nicholas
Norton, John Pitkin
Nott, Charles Cooper
Noyes, Henry Drury
Noyes, La Verne
Noyes, William Curtis
Nye, James Warren
Oakley, Thomas Jackson
O'Brien, Edward Charles
O'Conor, Charles
Odell, Benjamin Barker
Ogden, David Bayard
Ogden, Herbert Gouverneur
Ogden, William Butler
Ogilvie, John
Olcott, Chauncey
Olcott, Eben Erskine
Olyphant, Robert Morrison
Onderdonk, Benjamin Tredwell
Onderdonk, Henry
Onderdonk, Henry Ustick
Ordronaux, John
Orton, Edward Francis Baxter
Orton, Harlow South
Orton, James
Orton, William
Osborn, Laughton
Osborne, Thomas Mott
O'Shea, Michael Vincent
Otis, Charles Rollin
Otis, Fessenden Nott
Paddock, Algernon Sidney
Page, William
Palmer, Alice Elvira Freeman
Palmer, Alonzo Benjamin
Palmer, Erastus Dow
Palmer, Horatio Richmond
Palmer, Innis Newton
Palmer, Potter
Palmer, Walter Launt
Pardee, Ario
Pardow, William O'Brien
Parker, Alton Brooks
Parker, Ely Samuel
Parker, Foxhall Alexander
Parker, Jane Marsh
Parker, William Harwar
Parsons, John Edward
Parsons, Lewis Baldwin
Parsons, Lewis Eliphalet
Parsons, Samuel Bowne
Parsons, William Barclay
Parton, Arthur
Pastor, Antonio
Paton, Lewis Bayles
Patrick, Marsena Rudolph
Patterson, Daniel Todd
Pattison, Thomas
Paulding, Hiram
Paulding, James Kirke
Payne, Henry B.
Payne, John Howard
Payne, Sereno Elisha
Payne, William Harold
Peabody, Josephine Preston
Peck, Charles Horton
Peck, George
Peck, George Record
Peck, George Wilbur
Peck, Jesse Truesdell
Peck, John James
Peckham, George Williams
Peckham, Rufus Wheeler
Peckham, Wheeler Hazard
Peixotto, Benjamin Franklin
Peloubet, Francis Nathan
Pendleton, John B.
Penfield, Edward
Pennoyer, Sylvester
Perkins, George Douglas
Perry, Stuart
Peters, John Charles
Peters, John Punnett
Phelps, William Franklin
Philip, John Woodward
Phillips, Philip
Picton, Thomas
Pierce, Gilbert Ashville
Pierson, Arthur Tappan
Pierson, Hamilton Wilcox
Piggot, Robert
Pilcher, Paul Monroe
Pintard, John
Pintard, Lewis
Pirsson, Louis Valentine
Pitcher, Zina
Platt, Thomas Collier
Polak, John Osborn
Pomeroy, John Norton
Pomeroy, Marcus Mills
Pond, James Burton
Porter, Holbrook Fitz-John
Porter, Jermain Gildersleeve
Porter, John Addison
Post, George Adams
Post, George Browne
Post, George Edward
Post, Isaac
Post, Wright
Potter, Alonzo
Potter, Eliphalet Nott
Potter, Henry Codman
Potter, Horatio
Potter, Louis McClellan
Potter, Platt
Potter, Robert Brown
Powell, Edward Payson
Powell, George Harold
Powell, John Wesley
Powell, William Bramwell
Powell, William Henry
Power, Frederick Belding
Powers, Daniel William
Prang, Mary Amelia Dana Hicks
Pratt, Eliza Ann Farman
Pratt, Parley Parker
Pratt, Richard Henry
Pratt, Sereno Stansbury
Pratt, Tadock
Prescott, Albert Benjamin
Price, Stephen
Prime, Benjamin Youngs
Prime, Edward Dorr Griffin
Prime, Samuel Irenaeus
Prime, William Cowper
Prince, LeBaron Bradford
Prince, William, *c.* 1725–1802
Prince, William, 1766–1842
Prince, William Robert
Prosser, Charles Smith
Provoost, Samuel
Pruyn, John Van Schaick Lansing
Pruyn, Robert Hewson
Pullman, George Mortimer
Pumpelly, Raphael

Purple, Samuel Smith
Putnam, James Osborne
Putnam, Ruth
Quackenbush, Stephen Platt
Quidor, John
Quitman, John Anthony
Radcliff, Jacob
Rafter, George W.
Raines, John
Ralph, Julian
Rambaut, Mary Lucinda Bonney
Randall, Alexander Williams
Randall, Henry Stephens
Randall, Samuel Sidwell
Ranger, Henry Ward
Rankine, William Birch
Rathbone, Justus Henry
Rathbun, Richard
Rauschenbusch, Walter
Raymond, Benjamin Wright
Raymond, Henry Jarvis
Raymond, John Howard
Raymond, John T.
Raymond, Miner
Red Jacket
Redfield, Amasa Angell
Redfield, William Cox
Reed, Luman
Rees, John Krom
Reeve, Tapping
Reid, Gilbert
Reid, John Morrison
Reid, William Wharry
Remington, Frederic
Remington, Philo
Remsen, Ira
Renwick, Edward Sabine
Renwick, Henry Brevoort
Renwick, James, 1818–1895
Rhind, Alexander Colden
Rice, Dan
Rice, Edwin Wilbur
Rice, Thomas Dartmouth
Rice, Victor Moreau
Richards, Charles Brinkerhoff
Ricketts, James Brewerton
Ridder, Herman
Riggs, William Henry
Riley, Isaac Woodbridge
Rives, George Lockhart
Robert, Christopher Rhinelander
Roberts, Benjamin Titus
Roberts, Ellis Henry
Roberts, Marshall Owen
Robertson, Morgan Andrew
Robertson, William Henry
Robertson, William Schenck
Robinson, Charles Mulford
Robinson, John Cleveland
Rockefeller, William
Rodgers, Christopher Raymond Perry
Rodgers, George Washington, 1822–1863
Roe, Edward Payson
Roe, Francis Asbury
Rogers, Henry Wade
Rogers, Randolph
Rogers, Stephen
Romayne, Nicholas
Roosa, Daniel Bennett St. John
Roosevelt, Hilborne Lewis
Roosevelt, Nicholas J.
Roosevelt, Robert Barnwell
Roosevelt, Theodore
Root, Frank Albert
Rosa, Edward Bennett
Rousseau, Harry Harwood
Rowland, Henry Cottrell
Rudge, William Edwin
Ruger, Thomas Howard
Rumsey, Charles Cary
Rumsey, William
Runkle, John Daniel
Russell, David Allen
Russell, Israel Cook
Rutgers, Henry
Rutherfurd, Lewis Morris
Sackett, Henry Woodward
Sage, Margaret Olivia Slocum
Sage, Russell
Salisbury, James Henry
Salmon, Lucy Maynard
Salmon, Thomas William
Salter, William
Saltus, Edgar Evertson
Sampson, William Thomas
Sanders, Charles Walton
Sanders, Wilbur Fisk
Sands, Comfort
Sands, David
Sands, Joshua Ratoon
Sands, Robert Charles
Sanford, Nathan
Sangster, Margaret Elizabeth Munson
Satterlee, Henry Yates
Satterlee, Richard Sherwood
Sawyer, Leicester Ambrose
Sawyer, Lorenzo
Sayles, John
Sayre, Reginald Hall
Sayre, Stephen
Schell, Augustus
Schenck, Ferdinand Schureman
Schirmer, Rudolph Edward
Schofield, John McAllister
Schoolcraft, Henry Rowe
Schuyler, Eugene
Schuyler, George Washington
Schuyler, James Dix
Schuyler, Louisa Lee
Schuyler, Margarita
Schuyler, Montgomery
Schuyler, Peter
Schuyler, Philip John
Schwab, John Christopher
Scollard, Clinton
Scott, John Morin
Scott, John Prindle
Scribner, Charles, 1821–1871
Scribner, Charles, 1854–1930
Scrymser, James Alexander
Scullin, John
Seabury, George John
Searle, James
Searle, John Preston
Sedgwick, Arthur George
Sedgwick, Theodore, 1811–1859
Seeger, Alan
Seixas, Gershom Mendes
Selden, George Baldwin
Seligman, Isaac Newton
Seney, George Ingraham
Sennett, George Burritt
Sergeant, Henry Clark
Sessions, Henry Howard
Seton, Elizabeth Ann Bayley
Seton, William
Severance, Caroline Maria Seymour
Seward, George Frederick
Seward, Frederick William
Seward, Theodore Frelinghuysen
Seward, William Henry
Seymour, George Franklin
Seymour, Horatio
Seymour, Horatio Winslow
Seymour, William
Shaw, Edward Richard
Shea, John Dawson Gilmary
Sheffield, Devello Zelotes
Sheldon, Edward Austin
Shelton, Frederick William
Shepard, Edward Morse
Shepard, Fred Douglas
Sheridan, Philip Henry
Sherman, Frank Dempster
Sherman, James Schoolcraft
Sherwood, Adiel
Sherwood, Isaac Ruth
Sherwood, William Hall
Shipherd, John Jay
Shrady, George Frederick
Shrady, Henry Merwin
Shufeldt, Robert Wilson
Sibley, Joseph Crocker
Sicard, Montgomery
Sickles, Daniel Edgar
Sidell, William Henry
Sigsbee, Charles Dwight
Sikes, William Wirt
Sill, Anna Peck
Silverman, Sime
Simonton, James William
Simpson, Edward
Simpson, William Kelly
Sims, Winfield Scott
Singer, Isaac Merrit
Skaniadariio
Skinner, Alanson Buck
Skinner, Charles Rufus
Slidell, John
Sloat, John Drake
Slocum, Henry Warner
Smillie, George Henry
Smillie, James David
Smith, Archibald Cary
Smith, Azariah
Smith, Edmund Munroe
Smith, Erasmus Darwin
Smith, Erminnie Adelle Platt
Smith, Erwin Frink
Smith, Gerrit
Smith, Giles Alexander
Smith, Hezekiah
Smith, Jedediah Strong
Smith, Job Lewis
Smith, James McCune
Smith, John Bernhard
Smith, Martin Luther
Smith, Melancton, 1744–1798
Smith, Melancton, 1810–1893
Smith, Milton Hannibal
Smith, Morgan Lewis
Smith, Peter
Smith, Solomon Franklin
Smith, Stephen
Smith, William, 1728–1793

Smith, William Henry, 1833–1896
Smith, William Stephens
Smyth, Julian Kennedy
Snelling, Henry Hunt
Snethen, Nicholas
Snowden, Thomas
Solomons, Adolphus Simeon
Sooysmith, Charles
Soulé, George
Southmayd, Charles Ferdinand
Spalding, Volney Morgan
Spaulding, Elbridge Gerry
Speir, Samuel Fleet
Spencer, Cornelia Phillips
Spencer, Jesse Ames
Spencer, John Canfield
Spencer, Platt Rogers
Sperry, Elmer Ambrose
Spinner, Francis Elias
Spitzka, Edward Anthony
Spitzka, Edward Charles
Sprague, Charles Ezra
Squier, Ephraim George
Squire, Watson Carvosso
Stager, Anson
Staley, Cady
Stanbery, Henry
Stanchfield, John Barry
Stanford, Leland
Stanley, John Mix
Stanley, William
Stansbury, Howard
Stanton, Elizabeth Cady
Starin, John Henry
Starr, Frederick
Starr, Merritt
Starr, Moses Allen
Stearns, Irving Ariel
Steele, Daniel
Steele, Frederick
Steele, Joel Dorman
Sterling, George
Stern, Joseph William
Sternberg, George Miller
Stetson, Francis Lynde
Stevens, Alexander Hodgdon
Stevens, Emily
Stevens, George Barker
Stevens, George Washington
Stevens, John
Stevens, John Austin
Stevens, Walter Husted
Stevenson, John James
Stewart, Alvan
Stewart, Edwin
Stewart, John Aikman
Stewart, Robert Marcellus
Stewart, William Morris
Stewart, William Rhinelander
Stiles, Henry Reed
Stillman, Thomas Edgar
Stillman, William James
Stilwell, Silas Moore
Stoddard, Charles Warren
Stoddard, John Fair
Stoddard, William Osborn
Stokes, Anson Phelps
Stokes, Caroline Phelps
Stokes, Olivia Egleston Phelps
Stokes, William Earl Dodge
Stone, Horatio
Stone, William Leete, 1792–1844
Stone, William Leete, 1835–1908
Stoneman, George
Straight, Willard Dickerman
Stranahan, James Samuel Thomas
Strang, James Jesse
Street, Alfred Billings
Stringham, Silas Horton
Stringham, Washington Irving
Strong, Augustus Hopkins
Strong, Benjamin
Strong, Harriet Williams Russell
Strong, James
Strong, James Hooker
Stryker, Melancthon Woolsey
Stuart, Charles Beebe
Stuart, Robert Leighton
Sullivan, James Edward
Sullivan, Timothy Daniel
Swain, Clara A.
Swain, James Barrett
Swan, Joseph Rockwell
Swartwout, Samuel
Sweeny, Peter Barr
Sweet, John Edson
Swift, Lewis
Swift, Lucius Burrie
Symmes, John Cleves
Symons, Thomas William
Tallmadge, Benjamin
Tallmadge, James
Tanner, Benjamin
Tanner, Henry Schenck
Tanner, James
Tappan, Henry Philip
Tappen, Frederick Dobbs
Taylor, Benjamin Franklin
Taylor, James Monroe
Taylor, James Wickes
Taylor, John W.
Taylor, Moses
Taylor, Stevenson
Teall, Francis Augustus
Teller, Henry Moore
Ten Broeck, Abraham
Ten Broeck, Richard
Terry, Marshall Orlando
Terry, Milton Spenser
Thacher, Edwin
Thacher, John Boyd
Thayer, Amos Madden
Thomas, Amos Russell
Thomas, John Jacobs
Thomas, Joseph
Thompson, Egbert
Thompson, Martin E.
Thompson, Smith
Thompson, William Gilman
Thomson, Mortimer Neal
Thorne, Charles Robert, 1814–1893
Thorne, Charles Robert, 1840–1883
Throop, Enos Thompson
Throop, Montgomery Hunt
Thursby, Emma Cecilia
Tiebout, Cornelius
Tierney, Richard Henry
Tiffany, Louis Comfort
Tilden, Samuel Jones
Tilton, Edward Lippincott
Tilton, Theodore
Tilyou, George Cornelius
Timby, Theodore Ruggles
Todd, Sereno Edwards
Tomkins, Floyd Williams
Tompkins, Daniel D.
Torrey, John
Townsend, Mary Ashley
Townsend, Robert
Tracy, Benjamin Franklin
Treat, Samuel Hubbel
Tremain, Henry Edwin
Tremaine, Henry Barnes
Trenchard, Stephen Decatur
Trowbridge, Augustus
Trowbridge, John Townsend
Trowbridge, William Petit
Trude, Alfred Samuel
Trudeau, Edward Livingston
Truxtun, Thomas
Tucker, Gilbert Milligan
Tuckerman, Bayard
Turner, Daniel
Turner, John Wesley
Turner, Ross Sterling
Tuthill, William Burnet
Tuttle, Daniel Sylvester
Tweed, William Marcy
Tyler, Robert Ogden
Underhill, Franklin Pell
Underwood, Benjamin Franklin
Underwood, John Curtiss
Underwood, Lucien Marcus
Upton, Emory
Usher, John Palmer
Vail, Stephen Montfort
Valentine, David Thomas
Van Buren, John
Van Buren, Martin
Van Cortlandt, Pierre
Van Cortlandt, Philip
Van Cortlandt, Stephanus
Van Dam, Rip
Vanderbilt, Cornelius, 1794–1877
Vanderbilt, Cornelius, 1843–1899
Vanderbilt, George Washington
Vanderbilt, William Kissam
Vanderlyn, John
Vander Veer, Albert
Van de Warker, Edward Ely
Van Dyck, Cornelius Van Alen
Van Dyke, Paul
Van Fleet, Walter
Van Name, Addison
Van Ness, William Peter
Van Nest, Abraham Rynier
Van Nostrand, David
Van Rensselaer, Cortlandt
Van Rensselaer, Mariana Griswold
Van Rensselaer, Martha
Van Rensselaer, Solomon
Van Rensselaer, Stephen
Van Schaack, Henry Cruger
Van Schaack, Peter
Van Schaick, Goose
Van Slyke, Lucius Lincoln
Van Vechten, Abraham
Van Winkle, Peter Godwin
Van Wyck, Charles Henry
Vardill, John
Varick, James
Vedder, Elihu
Verplanck, Julian Crommelin
Vesey, William
Vibbard, Chauncey
Victor, Frances Fuller
Viele, Aernout Cornelissen
Viele, Egbert Ludovicus

Vincent, Frank
Vincent, Marvin Richardson
Volk, Leonard Wells
Vought, Chance Milton
Wade, Jeptha Homer
Wadsworth, James Samuel
Wagner, Webster
Wainwright, Jonathan Mayhew, 1821–1863
Wait, Samuel
Wait, William
Wait, William Bell
Walcott, Charles Doolittle
Walden, Jacob Treadwell
Walker, Gilbert Carlton
Walker, Mary Edwards
Wallace, William James
Wallack, Lester
Waller, Thomas Macdonald
Walsh, Blanche
Walsh, Thomas
Walworth, Clarence Augustus
Ward, Cyrenus Osborne
Ward, Genevieve
Ward, Henry Augustus
Ward, James Edward
Ward, Joseph
Ward, Samuel, 1814–1884
Waring, George Edwin
Warner, Adoniram Judson
Warner, Anna Bartlett
Warner, Susan Bogert
Warren, Gouverneur Kemble
Warren, Richard Henry
Waterman, Thomas Whitney
Waterman, Lewis Edson
Waterman, Robert H.
Watson, James Madison
Watterston, George
Wayland, Francis, 1796–1865
Webb, Alexander Stewart
Webb, Charles Henry
Webb, James Watson
Webb, William Henry
Webster, Alice Jane Chandler
Weed, Thurlow
Weil, Richard
Weir, John Ferguson
Weir, Julian Alden
Weir, Robert Fulton
Weir, Robert Walter
Welch, Ashbel
Welch, Charles Clark
Welch, Philip Henry
Wells, Erastus
Wells, John
Wende, Ernest
Wende, Grover William
Wentworth, Cecile de
Westcott, Edward Noyes
Westinghouse, George
Wheatley, William
Whedon, Daniel Denison
Wheeler, Andrew Carpenter
Wheeler, Everett Pepperrell
Wheeler, Schuyler Skaats
Wheeler, William Almon
Whipple, Henry Benjamin
Whitaker, Nathaniel
Whitcher, Frances Miriam Berry
White, Alfred Tredway
White, Andrew Dickson
White, Canvass
White, George Leonard
White, Richard Grant
White, Stanford
Whitehouse, Frederic Cope
Whitfield, Robert Parr
Whitman, Marcus
Whitman, Walt
Whitney, Harry Payne
Whittingham, William Rollinson
Wickes, Stephen
Wickham, John
Wickson, Edward James
Wiechmann, Ferdinand Gerhard
Wigger, Winand Michael
Wiggins, Carleton
Wight, Peter Bonnett
Wilder, Alexander
Wilder, John Thomas
Wilkes, Charles
Wilkes, George
Wilkie, Franc Bangs
Willard, Frances Elizabeth Caroline
Willet, William
Willett, Marinus
Williams, Charles Richard
Williams, Frank Martin
Williams, George Henry
Williams, George Huntington
Williams, Henry Shaler
Williams, Linsly Rudd
Williams, Samuel Wells
Williams, William R.
Wilson, Allen Benjamin
Wilson, Theodore Delavan
Winchell, Alexander
Winchell, Newton Horace
Wing, Joseph Elwyn
Winslow, John Bradley
Wise, Henry Augustus
Wisner, Henry
Witthaus, Rudolph August
Wolfe, Catharine Lorillard
Wolfe, John David
Wood, James, 1839–1925
Wood, James, 1799–1867
Wood, James Rushmore
Wood, Joseph
Wood, Mary Elizabeth
Wood, Samuel
Woodford, Stewart Lyndon
Woodhull, Nathaniel
Woodruff, Theodore Tuttle
Woodruff, William Edward
Woodward, Augustus Brevoort
Woodworth, Jay Backus
Wool, John Ellis
Woolsey, Melancthon Taylor
Woolworth, Frank Winfield
Woolsey, Theodore Dwight
Worcester, Edwin Dean
Worden, John Lorimer
Worth, William Jenkins
Worthington, Henry Rossiter
Wright, George Frederick
Wright, William
Yale, Linus
Yates, Abraham
Yates, John Van Ness
Yates, Robert
Youmans, Edward Livingston
Youmans, William Jay
Young, Ella Flagg
Young, Thomas

NORTH CAROLINA

Allen, William
Ammons, Elias Milton
Andrews, Alexander Boyd
Armistead, Lewis Addison
Arrington, Alfred W.
Ashe, John
Ashe, John Baptista
Ashe, Samuel
Ashe, Thomas Samuel
Ashe, William Shepperd
Atkinson, Henry
Avery, William Waigstill
Aycock, Charles Brantley
Badger, George Edmund
Baker, Laurence Simmons
Barringer, Daniel Moreau
Barringer, Rufus
Bassett, John Spencer
Battle, Kemp Plummer
Battle, William Horn
Baxter, Elisha
Baxter, John
Beasley, Frederick
Bell, Henry Haywood
Belo, Alfred Horatio
Benton, Thomas Hart
Bickett, Thomas Walter
Biggs, Asa
Bingham, William
Blake, Lillie Devereux
Blalock, Nelson Gates
Bloodworth, Timothy
Blount, Thomas
Blount, Willie
Blue, Victor
Bonner, John Henry
Bragg, Braxton
Bragg, Thomas
Branch, John
Branch, Lawrence O'Bryan
Bridgers, Robert Rufus
Brooks, George Washington
Brown, Bedford
Burgevine, Henry Andrea
Burleson, Edward
Burns, Otway
Burton, Hutchins Gordon
Bynum, William Preston
Caldwell, Charles
Cambreleng, Churchill Caldom
Cannon, Joseph Gurney
Cannon, Newton
Carr, Elias
Clark, John
Clark, Walter
Clarke, Francis Devereux
Clarke, Mary Bayard Devereux
Clewell, John Henry
Clingman, Thomas Lanier
Coffin, Levi
Colton, Elizabeth Avery
Connor, Henry Graves
Cox, William Ruffin
Craven, Braxton
Daly, John Augustin
Dargan, Edmund Strother
Davis, George
De Mille, Henry Churchill

De Rosset, Moses John
Dick, Robert Paine
Dobbin, James Cochran
Donnell, Robert
Dudley, Edward Bishop
Duke, Benjamin Newton
Duke, James Buchanan
Eaton, John Henry
Edwards, Weldon Nathaniel
Elliott, Aaron Marshall
Ellis, John Willis
Finley, James Bradley
Fitzgerald, Oscar Penn
Forney, William Henry
Fries, Francis
Fuller, Thomas Charles
Gaines, George Strother
Gaston, William
Gatling, Richard Jordan
Gilmer, John Adams
Gould, Robert Simonton
Govan, Daniel Chevilette
Graham, Edward Kidder
Graham, William Alexander
Gray, George Alexander
Hale, Edward Joseph
Harnett, Cornelius
Harrell, John
Hawkins, Benjamin
Hawks, Francis Lister
Hawley, Joseph Roswell
Haywood, John
Helper, Hinton Rowan
Henderson, Archibald
Henderson, James Pinckney
Henderson, Leonard
Henkel, Paul
Hill, Robert Andrews
Hilliard, Henry Washington
Hoke, Robert Frederick
Holden, William Woods
Holmes, Theophilus Hunter
Holt, Edwin Michael
Hooper, Johnson Jones
Houston, William Churchill
Howe, Robert
Howell, Robert Boyté Crawford
Hunt, Nathan
Jarvis, Thomas Jordan
Jasper, William
Johnson, Andrew
Johnson, William Ransom
Johnston, Joseph Forney
Jones, Alexander
Jones, Allen
Jones, Willie
Kerr, Washington Caruthers
King, William Rufus Devane
Kitchin, Claude
Kitchin, William Walton
Koopman, Augustus
Lane, Joseph
Lanier, James Franklin Doughty
Law, Sallie Chapman Gordon
Lewis, Exum Percival
Lewis, William Gaston
Long, James
Loring, William Wing
Luelling, Henderson
Lyon, Francis Strother
McGilvary, Daniel
McIver, Charles Duncan
McKay, James Iver
McNeill, William Gibbs
Macon, Nathaniel
McRae, Duncan Kirkland
Madison, Dolly Payne
Mangum, Willie Person
Manly, Basil
Manning, Thomas Courtland
Martin, James Green
Mercer, Jesse
Merrimon, Augustus Summerfield
Moore, Alfred
Moore, Bartholomew Figures
Moore, Gabriel
Moore, James, 1737–1777
Moore, Maurice
Moore, Thomas Overton
Mordecai, Alfred
Murphey, Archibald De Bow
Nash, Frederick
Nicholson, Timothy
Osborn, Charles
Osborne, James Walker
Overman, Lee Slater
Page, Walter Hines
Paine, Robert
Pearson, Richmond Mumford
Pender, William Dorsey
Pettigrew, James Johnston
Pickens, Israel
Pickett, Albert James
Polk, James Knox
Polk, Leonidas
Polk, Leonidas Lafayette
Polk, Lucius Eugene
Polk, William
Pool, John
Porter, William Sydney
Potter, Robert
Price, Thomas Frederick
Purviance, David
Rains, Gabriel James
Rains, George Washington
Ramseur, Stephen Dodson
Ransom, Matt Whitaker
Rayner, Kenneth
Reade, Edwin Godwin
Reichel, William Cornelius
Reid, David Settle
Revels, Hiram Rhoades
Richardson, Edmund
Ross, Martin
Royster, James Finch
Saunders, Romulus Mitchell
Saunders, William Laurence, 1835–1891
Sawyer, Lemuel
Schweinitz, Emil Alexander de
Scott, Thomas Fielding
Sellers, Isaiah
Settle, Thomas
Shipp, Albert Micajah
Skinner, Harry
Skinner, Thomas Harvey
Smith, Charles Alphonso
Smith, Hoke
Smith, Robert Hardy
Smith, William, 1762–1840
Smith, William Nathan Harrell
Spaight, Richard Dobbs
Stanly, Edward
Steele, John
Stone, David
Strudwick, Edmund Charles Fox
Swain, David Lowry
Taylor, Hannis
Thompson, Jacob
Tiernan, Frances Christine Fisher
Turner, Josiah
Tyson, Lawrence Davis
Upchurch, John Jordan
Vance, Zebulon Baird
Waddel, Moses
Waddell, Alfred Moore
Waddell, James Iredell
Walker, David, 1785–1830
Webb, William Robert
Weeks, Stephen Beauregard
Wheeler, John Hill
White, Hugh Lawson
White, James
White, Stephen Van Culen
Wilcox, Cadmus Marcellus
Wiley, Calvin Henderson
Williams, Jesse Lynch
Williams, John
Winslow, John Ancrum
Worth, Jonathan
Yell, Archibald
Yount, George Concepción

OHIO

Abbey, Henry Eugene
Adams, William Lysander
Aldrich, Louis
Alger, Russell Alexander
Allen, Frederic de Forest
Allen, Robert
Allen, William Vincent
Allison, William Boyd
Andrews, Chauncey Hummason
Andrews, Lorin
Archbold, John Dustin
Ashmore, William
Axtell, Samuel Beach
Bacher, Otto Henry
Bacon, Delia Salter
Bailey, Joseph
Baird, Samuel John
Baker, James Heaton
Ball, Ephraim
Bancroft, Hubert Howe
Barber, Ohio Columbus
Bellows, George Wesley
Beard, James Carter
Beard, William Holbrook
Beard, Thomas Francis
Beardshear, William Miller
Beatty, John
Beatty, William Henry
Beck, Johann Heinrich
Bell, James Madison
Bellows, George Wesley
Bessey, Charles Edwin
Beveridge, Albert Jeremiah
Bickel, Luke Washington
Bickerdyke, Mary Ann Ball
Biddle, Horace P.
Bierce, Ambrose Gwinett
Bingham, Amelia
Blum, Robert Frederick
Bohm, Max
Bosworth, Francke Huntington
Brett, William Howard
Brice, Calvin Stewart

Brigham, Joseph Henry
Brooks, William Keith
Brooks, William Thomas Harbaugh
Brough, John
Brown, Fayette
Brown, George Pliny
Brown, Henry Cordis
Brown, John Porter
Buchanan, William Insco
Buckland, Ralph Pomeroy
Buchtel, John Richards
Buell, Don Carlos
Burnett, Henry Lawrence
Burton, Ernest De Witt
Bussey, Cyrus
Butterworth, Benjamin
Byford, William Heath
Callender, Guy Stevens
Campbell, Lewis Davis
Canaga, Alfred Bruce
Canfield, James Hulme
Carney, Thomas
Carpenter, Frank George
Carter, Thomas Henry
Cary, Alice
Cary, Phoebe
Case, Leonard
Cass, George Washington
Catherwood, Mary Hartwell
Chaffee, Adna Romanza
Chambers, James Julius
Chester, George Randolph
Christy, David
Cist, Henry Martyn
Clark, Charles
Clevenger. Shobal Vail
Cockerill, John Albert
Colver, William Byron
Conover, Obadiah Milton
Cooke, Henry David
Cooke, Jay
Cooper, Elias Samuel
Cooper, Jacob
Cowen, John Kissig
Cowles, Edwin
Cox, Georges Barnsdale
Cox, Kenyon
Cox, Samuel Sullivan
Crapsey, Algernon Sidney
Cratty, Mabel
Creighton, Edward
Creighton, John Andrew
Crook, George
Crosby, William Otis
Curtis, William Eleroy
Custer, George Armstrong
Dahlgren, Sarah Madeleine Vinton
Davis, Edwin Hamilton
Day, David Talbot
Day, James Gamble
Day, William Rufus
De Camp, Joseph Rodefer
Dennison, William
Dickman, Joseph Theodore
Doyle, Alexander
Drake, John Burroughs
Du Bois, Augustus Jay
Dun, Robert Graham
Dunbar, Paul Laurence
Dwenger, Joseph
Eaton, Benjamin Harrison
Eaton, Joseph Oriel
Eckart, William Roberts
Eckert, Thomas Thompson
Elkins, Stephen Benton
Ellis, Edward Sylvester
Ellis, John Washington
Ellis, Seth Hockett
Elwell, John Johnson
Emmett, Daniel Decatur
Enneking, John Joseph
Ernst, Harold Clarence
Ernst, Oswald Herbert
Evans, John
Evans, Lawrence Boyd
Ewing, Hugh Boyle
Ewing, Thomas
Fairbanks, Charles Warren
Fairchild, George Thompson
Fairchild, Lucius
Faran, James John
Finley, Martha Farquharson
Flickinger, Daniel Kumler
Foraker, Joseph Benson
Fordyce, John Addison
Fosdick, William Whiteman
Foster, Charles
Foster, Randolph Sinks
Fowler, Joseph Smith
Franklin, Benjamin
Freas, Thomas Bruce
French, Aaron
Frohman, Charles
Funk, Isaac Kauffman
Funston, Frederick
Furnas, Robert Wilkinson
Gage, Frances Dana Barker
Garey, Thomas Andrew
Garfield, James Abram
Gideon, Peter Miller
Gilliam, David Tod
Gillmore, Quincy Adams
Goodrich, Alfred John
Goodwin, Elijah
Grant, Ulysses Simpson
Grasselli, Cæsar Augustin
Gray, Elisha
Greer, James Augustin
Griffin, Charles
Grose, William
Gross, Samuel Weissell
Grosscup, Peter Stenger
Gunn, James Newton
Gunsaulus, Frank Wakeley
Hall, Charles Martin
Halstead, Murat
Hanby, Benjamin Russel
Handerson, Henry Ebenezer
Hanna, Marcus Alonzo
Hannegan, Edward Allen
Harding, Warren Gamaliel
Harmon, Judson
Harper, Robert Francis
Harper, William Rainey
Harris, James Arthur
Harris, Merriman Colbert
Harris, William Logan
Harrison, Benjamin
Hatton, Frank
Hayden, Amos Sutton
Hayes, Charles Willard
Hayes, Rutherford Birchard
Hayes, William Henry
Hendricks, Thomas Andrews
Henri, Robert
Hepburn, William Peters
Herrick, Myron Timothy
Herrick, Sophia McIlvaine Bledsoe
Hickenlooper, Andrew
Hinsdale, Burke Aaron
Hitt, Robert Roberts
Holloway, Joseph Flavius
Hoover, Charles Franklin
Hopwood, Avery
Horton, Samuel Dana
Howells, William Dean
Howe, William Henry
Hoyt, John Wesley
Hubbard, Frank McKinney
Hudson, Thomson Jay
Huggins, Miller James
Humiston, William Henry
Hussey, William Joseph
Hyslop, James Hervey
Jackman, Wilbur Samuel
Jay, Allen
Jeffrey, Joseph Andrew
Johnson, Bushrod Rust
Johnson, Byron Bancroft
Johnson, Franklin
Johnson, John Butler
Joyce, Isaac Wilson
Kalisch, Samuel
Keeler, Ralph Olmstead
Kennan, George
Kennedy, Robert Patterson
Kennedy, William Sloane
Kerr, John Glasgow
Keyt, Alonzo Thrasher
King, Henry
Kingsley, Elbridge
Kinkead, Edgar Benton
Klippart, John Hancock
Kyle, David Braden
Kyle, James Henderson
Ladd, George Trumbull
Lamme, Benjamin Garver
Lane, Levi Cooper
Lanston, Tolbert
Latham, Milton Slocum
Latta, Alexander Bonner
Lawrance, Uriah Marion
Lawrence, William, 1819–1899
Lawton, Henry Ware
Leaming, Jacob Spicer
Leavitt, Frank McDowell
Le Duc, William Gates
Leonard, Harry Ward
Lewis, Alfred Henry
Lewis, Charles Bertrand
Loeb, Louis
Loeb, Morris
Long, John Harper
Longley, Alcander
Longworth, Nicholas, 1869–1931
Lord, Henry Curwen
Lowe, Ralph Phillips
Lowry, Hiram Harrison
Lytle, William Haines
McCabe, Charles Cardwell
McClain, Emlin
McCook, Alexander McDowell
McCook, Anson George
McCook, Edward Moody
McCook, Henry Christopher
McCook, John James

MacCracken, Henry Mitchell
McCulloch, Oscar Carleton
McDill, James Wilson
MacDonald, James Wilson Alexander
McDonald, Joseph Ewing
McDougal, David Stockton
McDowell, Irvin
MacGahan, Januarius Aloysius
McKinley, William
McPherson, James Birdseye
McPherson, Logan Grant
Manatt, James Irving
Marquett, Turner Mastin
Mather, Samuel
Matthews, Stanley
Mayo-Smith, Richmond
Meeker, Ezra
Meeker, Jotham
Meeker, Nathan Cook
Mees, Arthur
Mendenhall, Thomas Corwin
Merrill, Stephen Mason
Miller, Lewis
Miller, Willoughby Dayton
Mitchell, Robert Byington
Moeller, Henry
Montgomery, James
Moore, Clarence Lemuel Elisha
Moore, Richard Bishop
Moorehead, William Gallogly
Nash, Henry Sylvester
Nettleton, Alvred Bayard
Nettleton, Edwin S.
Newbrough, John Ballou
Newell, Robert
Newell, William Augustus
Newsam, Albert
Newton, Robert Safford
Noble, John Willock
Nugent, John Frost
Oakes, George Washington Ochs
Oakley, Annie
O'Dwyer, Joseph
Ohlmacher, Albert Philip
Okey, John Waterman
Oliver, Charles Augustus
Osborn, Thomas Ogden
Otis, Harrison Gray
Outcault, Richard Felton
Packard, James Ward
Paine, Byron
Paine, Halbert Eleazer
Pardee, Don Albert
Parker, Isaac Charles
Parker, Samuel Chester
Parsons, Albert Ross
Patterson, John Henry
Pattison, John M.
Payne, Oliver Hazard
Pease, Alfred Humphreys
Peet, Stephen Denison
Pendleton, George Hunt
Perkins, Charles Elliott
Peter, Sarah Worthington King
Pratt, Donn
Plumb, Preston B.
Poe, Orlando Metcalfe
Porter, Stephen Geyer
Potts, Benjamin Franklin
Pugh, George Ellis
Quantrill, William Clarke
Ralston, Samuel Moffett
Ralston, William Chapman
Ransohoff, Joseph
Rarey, John Solomon
Raymond, Rossiter Worthington
Read, Daniel, 1805–1878
Reeves, Arthur Middleton
Reid, James L.
Reid, Whitelaw
Rhodes, James Ford
Rice, Felelon Bird
Richards, John Kelvey
Rigge, William Francis
Riggs, Stephen Return
Ripley, Roswell Sabine
Rogers, William Allen
Root, Amos Ives
Rosecrans, Sylvester Horton
Rosecrans, William Starke
Ross, Alexander Coffman
Ross, Edmund Gibson
Roye, Edward James
Rusk, Jeremiah McClain
Sabine, Wallace Clement Ware
Safford, James Merrill
Safford, William Edwin
Sampson, Martin Wright
Sanders, James Harvey
Schenck, James Findlay
Schenck, Robert Cumming
Scott, Austin
Scott, Samuel Parsons
Scudder, John Milton
Severance, Louis Henry
Seymour, Thomas Day
Shabonee
Shannon, Wilson
Sharp, William Graves
Shauck, John Allen
Sherman, John, 1823–1900
Sherman, William Tecumseh
Sherwood, Katharine Margaret Brownlee
Shields, George Oliver
Short, Sidney Howe
Shuey, Edwin Longstreet
Shuey, William John
Silverman, Joseph
Simpson, Matthew
Skinner, Halcyon
Sloan, Richard Elihu
Sloane, William Milligan
Smalley, Eugene Virgil
Smith, Alfred Holland
Smith, Byron Caldwell
Smith, Henry Preserved
Smith, Joseph, 1832–1914
Smith, William Sooy
Snider, Denton Jaques
Snow, Lorenzo
Spahr, Charles Barzillai
Sparks, Edwin Erle
Spear, William Thomas
Sprague, Kate Chase
Stanley, David Sloane
Stanton, Edwin McMasters
Stevens, William Arnold
Stewart, Eliza Daniel
Stewart, Robert
Stockton, Charles G.
Stone, John Wesley
Storer, Bellamy
Strong, William Lafayette
Stutz, Harry Clayton
Sullivant, William Starling
Swayne, Wager
Swing, David
Taft, Charles Phelps
Taft, William Howard
Tappan, Eli Todd
Taylor, Archibald Alexander Edward
Tecumseh
Tenskwatawa
Thatcher, Roscoe Wilfred
Thoburn, Isabella
Thoburn, James Mills
Thomas, Edith Matilda
Thompson, David P.
Thompson, William Oxley
Thompson, William Tappan
Thomson, William McClure
Tibbles, Thomas Henry
Tod, David
Tourgée, Albion Winegar
Twachtman, John Henry
Updegraff, David Brainard
Vail, Theodore Newton
Vallandigham, Clement Laird
Venable, William Henry
Victor, Orville James
Voorhees, Daniel Wolsey
Wade, Decius Spear
Walden, John Morgan
Wales, James Albert
Walker, Thomas Barlow
Wanamaker, Reuben Melville
Ward, John Quincy Adams
Weaver, James Baird
Weber, Henry Adam
Weitzel, Godfrey
Welch, John
Weller, John B.
Wellman, Walter
Wheeler, Wayne Bidwell
White Eyes
Whitehead, Wilbur Cherrier
Whitlock, Brand
Whittredge, Worthington
Wildman, Murray Shipley
Williams, Charles David
Williams, James Douglas
Williams, John Elias
Williams, John Fletcher
Williams, Marshall Jay
White, Emerson Elbridge
Wilson, James Falconer
Wilson, Samuel Mountford
Wilson, Samuel Ramsay
Windom, William
Woodhull, Victoria Claflin
Woods, Charles Robert
Woods, William Burnham
Woolley, Celia Parker
Woolley, John Granville
Woolsey, Sarah Chauncy
Wright, Hamilton Kemp
Wyant, Alexander Helwig
Young, Allyn Abbott
Young, Clark Montgomery
Young, John Wesley
Zahm, John Augustine
Zollars, Ely Vaughan

OKLAHOMA

Armstrong, Frank C.
Jones, William
Posey, Alexander Lawrence
Robertson, Alice Mary

OREGON

Davenport, Homer Calvin
Joseph
MacDonald, Ranald
Reed, John, 1887–1920

PENNSYLVANIA

Abbett, Leon
Abbey, Edwin Austin
Abbott, Benjamin
Adams, Robert
Addicks, John Edward O'Sullivan
Adlum, John
Agnew, David Hayes
Albright, Jacob
Alcott, Louisa May
Alexander, John White
Alexander, Joseph Addison
Allen, Andrew
Allen, Harrison
Allen, Richard
Allen, William
Allibone, Samuel Austin
Alter, David
Anderson, John Alexander
Anderson, Joseph
Angela, Mother
Appenzeller, Henry Gerhard
Apple, Thomas Gilmore
Arbuckle, John
Armstrong, John
Asch, Morris Joseph
Ashburner, Charles Albert
Ashhurst, John
Ashley, James Mitchell
Ashmead, Isaac
Ashmead, William Harris
Atkinson, William Biddle
Atkinson, Wilmer
Atlee, John Light
Atlee, Washington Lemuel
Awl, William Maclay
Bache, Alexander Dallas
Bache, Benjamin Franklin
Bache, Franklin
Baer, George Frederick
Bailey, Francis
Bailey, Frank Harvey
Bailey, Lydia R.
Baird, Absalom
Baird, Henry Carey
Baird, Henry Martyn
Baird, Robert
Baird, Spencer Fullerton
Baldwin, Joseph
Baldwin, William
Bard, Samuel
Bard, William
Barker, James Nelson
Barker, Wharton
Barnes, Joseph K.
Barnum, Zenus
Barrymore, Georgiana Emma Drew
Bartley, Mordecai
Barton, Benjamin Smith
Barton, John Rhea
Barton, Thomas Pennant
Barton, William Paul Crillon
Bartram, John
Bartram, William
Baugher, Henry Louis
Bausman, Benjamin
Bayard, Samuel
Bean, Tarleton Hoffman
Beasley, Mercer
Beatty, John
Beaumont, John Colt
Beaver, James Addams
Bedford, Gunning
Bedinger, George Michael
Bell, James Stroud
Benbridge, Henry
Benner, Philip
Bennett, Caleb Prew
Berger, Daniel
Berkowitz, Henry
Biddle, Clement
Biddle, James
Biddle, Nicholas, 1750–1778
Biddle, Nicholas, 1786–1844
Bigler, John
Bigler, William
Bingham, Anne Willing
Bingham, John Armor
Bingham, William
Binney, Horace
Bird, Frederic Mayer
Bisphan, David Scull
Black, James
Black, Jeremiah Sullivan
Blaine, James Gillespie
Bliss, Philip Paul
Boehm, Henry
Boker, George Henry
Boller, Alfred Pancoast
Bomberger, John Henry Augustus
Boone, Daniel
Booth, James Curtis
Boreman, Arthur Ingram
Borie, Adolph Edward
Boudinot, Elias
Bourke, John Gregory
Bowers, Theodore Shelton
Bowman, Thomas
Brackenridge, Henry Marie
Bradford, William
Brady, Cyrus Townsend
Brashear, John Alfred
Breck, James Lloyd
Breese, Kidder Randolph
Brewster, Frederick Carroll
Bridges, Robert
Bright, James Wilson
Brinton, Daniel Garrison
Brinton, John Hill
Brown, Charles Brockden
Brodhead, John Romeyn
Brooke, John Rutter
Brown, David Paul
Brown, Jacob Jennings
Brown, William Henry
Brown, William Hughey
Buchanan, James
Buckalew, Charles Rollin
Bucknell, William
Buehler, Huber Gray
Bullard, William Hannum Grubb
Burdette, Robert Jones
Burnett, Charles Henry
Burrell, David James
Burrowes, Thomas Henry
Burrows, Julius Cæsar
Burrows, William
Burson, William Worth
Buttz, Henry Anson
Cadwalader, John, 1742–1786
Cadwalader, John, 1805–1879
Cadwalader, Thomas
Caldwell, Alexander
Caldwell, David
Calhoun, William James
Cameron, James Donald
Cameron, Simon
Campbell, Bartley
Campbell, James
Campbell, James Hepburn
Carey, Henry Charles
Carnahan, James
Carpenter, Cyrus Clay
Carrick, Samuel
Carroll, William
Carson, Joseph
Carter, John
Case, Leonard
Cassatt, Alexander Johnston
Cassatt, Mary
Cassin, John
Catlin, George
Catron, John
Chambers, George
Chambers, Talbot Wilson
Chapman, Henry Cadwalader
Chorpenning, George
Chanfrau, Henrietta Baker
Chauvenet, William
Childs, Cephas Grier
Christy, Edwin P.
Cist, Charles
Cist, Jacob
Clark, William Andrews
Clarke, Helen Archibald
Clarke, Thomas Shields
Clay, Albert Thomas
Clay, Edward Williams
Clayton, Powell
Clemson, Thomas Green
Cliffton, William
Clymer, George
Clymer, George E.
Coates, Florence Earle
Coates, Samuel
Cochran, John
Cochrane, Henry Clay
Coffin, William Anderson
Coggeshall, William Turner
Coleman, Leighton
Collins, Napoleon
Connelly, Cornelia
Conner, David
Conrad, Robert Taylor
Converse, James Booth
Cook, Martha Elizabeth Duncan Walker
Cook, Robert Johnson
Coombe, Thomas
Cooper, William
Cope, Caleb
Cope, Edward Drinker
Cope, Thomas Pym

Cope, Walter
Corbin, Margaret
Cornstalk
Corse, John Murray
Corson, Hiram
Corson, Robert Rodgers
Cowan, Edgar
Cox, Hannah Peirce
Cox, Rowland
Coxe, Eckley Brinton
Coxe, Tench
Coxe, William
Craig, Thomas
Cramp, Charles Henry
Cramp, William
Crawford, John Martin
Cresson, Elliott
Cresson, Ezra Townsend
Crooks, George Richard
Crosby, Peirce
Crozer, John Price
Cummins, Albert Baird
Cupples, Samuel
Curry, George Law
Curtin, Andrew Gregg
Cushing, Frank Hamilton
Cutbush, James
Dahlgren, John Adolphus Bernard
Dallas, George Mifflin
Darby, William
Darke, William
Darley, Felix Octavius Carr
Darling, Henry
Darlington, William
Davidson, William Lee
Davis, John Wesley
Davis, Noah Knowles
Davis, Rebecca Blaine Harding
Davis, Richard Harding
Davison, Henry Pomeroy
Day, David Alexander
Day, Frank Miles
De Haren, Edwin Jesse
Deitzler, George Washington
Desha, Joseph
Dewees, William Potts
Dick, Elisha Cullen
Dodd, Samuel Calvin Tate
Doddridge, Joseph
Doddridge, Philip
Dolan, Thomas
Donnelly, Eleanor Cecilia
Donnelly, Ignatius
Dorsey, John Syng
Dos Passas, John Randolph
Doughty, Thomas
Downey, John
Dropsie, Moses Aaron
Drew, John
Drexel, Anthony Joseph
Drexel, Joseph William
Drown, Thomas Messinger
Dubbs, Joseph Henry
Du Bois, William Ewing
Duffield, George, 1732–1790
Duffield, George, 1794–1868
Dunlop, James
Dunwoody, William Hood
Durant, Thomas Jefferson
Durham, Caleb Wheeler
Dye, William McEntyre
Eakins, Thomas
Eckels, James Herron
Eddy, Thomas
Egan, Maurice Francis
Egle, William Henry
Eichholtz, Jacob
Elder, William
Ellet, Charles
Ellicott, Andrew
Ellicott, Joseph
Ellicott, Washington Lafayette
English, Thomas Dunn
Espy, James Pollard
Evans, Henry Clay
Evans, Lewis
Evans, Nathaniel
Evans, Thomas
Evans, Thomas Wiltberger
Eve, Joseph
Ewing, James
Ewing, James Caruthers Rhea
Eytinge, Rose
Fahnestock, Harris Charles
Fairlamb, James Remington
Farabee, William Curtis
Faulk, Andrew Jackson
Ferguson, Elizabeth Graeme
Ferrel, William
Ferris, Jean Léon Gérôme
Ffoulke, Charles Mather
Filson, John
Findlay, James
Fine, Henry Burchard
Fisher, Daniel Webster
Fisher, Joshua Francis
Fisher, Sidney George
Fisher, Sydney George
Fitler, Edwin Henry
Flather, John Joseph
Fleming, John
Florence, Thomas Birch
Folwell, Samuel
Ford, Thomas
Forepaugh, Adam
Forney, John Wien
Forney, Matthias Nace
Forrest, Edwin
Forten, James
Foster, Stephen Collins
Foulk, George Clayton
Fraley, Frederick
Francis, John Brown
Franklin, William
Franklin, William Buel
Frazer, John Fries
Frazer, Persifor, 1736–1792
Frazer, Persifor, 1844–1909
Frear, William
Frick, Henry Clay
Fries, John
Fritz, John
Frost, Arthur Burdett
Fry, William Henry
Fulton, Robert
Furness, Horace Howard, 1732–1790
Furness, Horace Howard, 1794–1868
Fussell, Bartholomew
Gabb, William More
Gallagher, William Davis
Gallaudet, Thomas Hopkins
Galloway, Samuel
Garman, Samuel
Garrett, Thomas
Gass, Patrick
Gayley, James
Geary, John White
Geddes, James
George, Henry
Gerhard, William Wood
Gerhart, Emanuel Vogel
Gibbon, John
Gibbons, Abigail Hopper
Gibbons, William
Gibson, George
Gibson, John
Gibson, John Bannister
Giddings, Joshua Reed
Gihon, Albert Leary
Gilder, William Henry
Gilpin, William
Girty, Simon
Gladden, Washington
Glynn, James
Gobrecht, Christian
Godfrey, Thomas, 1704–1749
Godfrey, Thomas, 1736–1763
Goebel, William
Good, Adolphus Clemens
Good, James Isaac
Good, Jeremiah Haak
Goodman, Charles
Goodyear, Charles
Gordon, Laura De Force
Gorgas, Josiah
Gostelowe, Jonathan
Goucher, John Franklin
Gouge, William M.
Gowen, Franklin Benjamin
Graff, Frederic
Graff, Frederick
Grafly, Charles
Graham, George Rex
Graham, Joseph
Gratz, Rebecca
Gray, Isaac Pusey
Gray, John Purdue
Graydon, Alexander
Green, Jacob
Greener, Richard Theodore
Gregg, Andrew
Gregg, David McMurtrie
Gregory, Caspar René
Grier, Robert Cooper
Grierson, Benjamin Henry
Griffis, William Elliot
Griscom, Clement Acton
Gross, Samuel David
Guffey, James McClurg
Guggenheim, Daniel
Gummere, John
Guthrie, George Wilkins
Hagner, Peter
Haid, Leo
Haldeman, Samuel Steman
Hale, Charles Reuben
Hall, Baynard Rush
Hall, James, 1744–1826
Hall, James, 1793–1868
Hall, John Elihu
Hall, Sarah Ewing
Hall, Thomas
Hallowell, Benjamin
Hallowell, Richard Price
Hamer, Thomas Lyon
Hamilton, Peter
Hancock, Winfield Scott

Happer, Andrew Patton
Harbaugh, Henry
Hardin, Ben
Hardin, Martin D.
Harding, George
Harding, Jesper
Harding, William White
Hare, George Emlen
Hare, John Innes Clark
Hare, Robert
Harlan, Josiah
Harlan, Richard
Harmar, Josiah
Harpster, John Henry
Harrah, Charles Jefferson
Harris, George Washington
Harris, John
Harrison, Charles Custis
Harrison, Gabriel
Harrison, John
Harrison, Joseph
Harrison, Lovell Birge
Harrison, Thomas Alexander
Harrod, James
Harshberger, John William
Hart, Abraham
Hart, Charles Henry
Hartley, Thomas
Hartranft, Chester David
Hartranft, John Frederick
Hartshorne, Henry
Haseltine, James Henry
Haupt, Herman
Haverly, Christopher
Hay, Charles Augustus
Hayden, William
Hayes, Isaac Israel
Hays, Alexander
Hays, Isaac
Hazard, Ebenezer
Hazard, Samuel
Heap, Samuel Davies
Heintzelman, Samuel Peter
Heinz, Henry John
Helmuth, William Tod
Hemphill, Joseph
Henck, John Benjamin
Hendricks, William
Henry, Andrew
Henry, William
Hepburn, James Curtis
Hering, Carl
Hering, Rudolph
Herr, John
Herron, Francis Jay
Hicks, John, 1823–1890
Hiester, Daniel
Hiester, Joseph
Hillegas, Michael
Hillis, David
Himes, Charles Francis
Hirst, Henry Beck
Hise, Elijah
Hittell, John Shertzer
Hittell, Theodore Henry
Hobart, John Henry
Hodge, Charles
Hodge, Hugh Lenox
Holliday, Cyrus Kurtz
Holls, George Frederick William
Holmes, David
Hood, James Walker
Hood, Washington
Hooper, Lucy Hamilton
Hopkins, Edward Augustus
Hopkinson, Francis
Hopkinson, Joseph
Horn, Edward Traill
Horn, George Henry
Horsfield, Thomas
Hoshour, Samuel Klinefelter
Hough, Charles Merrill
Houston, Henry Howard
Hoyt, Henry Martyn
Hughes, Hector James
Huidekoper, Frederic
Hullihen, Simon P.
Humphreys, Andrew Atkinson
Humphreys, James
Humphreys, Joshua
Huneker, James Gibbons
Hunt, Robert Woolston
Hunter, Andrew
Hussey, Curtis Grubb
Huston, Charles
Hutchinson, James
Ingersoll, Charles Jared
Ingersoll, Edward
Ingham, Samuel Delucenna
Ingraham, Edward Duffield
Irvine, James
Irvine, William Mann
Jackson, Abraham Reeves
Jackson, David
Jackson, Samuel
Jacobs, Michael
Jadwin, Edgar
James, Thomas Chalkley
James, Thomas Potts
Jameson, Horatio Gates
Janvier, Catharine Ann
Janvier, Thomas Allibone
Jarvis, Charles H.
Jayne, Horace Fort
Jeanes, Anna T.
Jefferson, Joseph
Jenkins, Howard Malcolm
Jennings, John
Jessup, Henry Harris
Johnson, John Graver
Johnston, David Claypoole
Johnston, William Andrew
Jones, Benjamin Franklin
Jones, George
Jones, Jehu Glancy
Jones, William
Jones, William Patterson
Jones, William Richard
Jordon, John Woolf
Junkin, George
Kane, Elisha Kent
Kane, Thomas Leiper
Kauffman, Calvin Henry
Kay, Edgar Boyd
Keagy, John Miller
Keating, John Marie
Keely, John Ernst Worrell
Keen, Morris Longstreth
Kelley, William Darrah
Kelly, Aloysius Oliver Joseph
Kelly, William
Kelton, John Cunningham
Kennedy, Joseph Camp Griffith
Kent, William
Kephart, Ezekial Boring
Kephart, Isaiah La Fayette
Kier, Samuel M.
King, Samuel Archer
Kirkbride, Thomas Story
Kirlin, Joseph Louis Jerome
Kneass, Samuel Honeyman
Kneass, Strickland
Kneass, William
Knight, Daniel Ridgway
Knight, Jonathan
Knox, Philander Chase
Kraemer, Henry
Krauth, Charles Philip
Kuhn, Adam
Kumler, Henry
Kurtz, Benjamin
Kynett, Alpha Jefferson
Lacey, John
Lacy, Ernest
Lambdin, James Reid
Lambert, Louis Aloisius
Lamberton, Benjamin Jeffer
Lambing, Andrew Arnold
Lane, William Carr
Langstroth, Lorenzo Lorraine
Lardner, James Lawrence
La Roche, René
Latrobe, Benjamin Henry, 1806–1878
Latrobe, John Hazlehurst Boneval
Lea, Henry Charles
Lea, Mathew Carey
Le Brun, Napoléon Eugène Henry Charles
Leffler, Isaac
Leffler, Shepherd
Leffmann, Henry
Leib, Michael
Leidy, Joseph
Leishman, John G. A.
Leland, Charles Godfrey
LeMoyne, Francis Julius
Lenker, John Nicholas
Leonard, Zenas
Lesley, Peter
Leslie, Eliza
Letterman, Jonathan
Levy, Uriah Phillips
Lewis, Charlton Thomas
Lewis, Edmund Darch
Lewis, Ellis
Lewis, Enoch
Lewis, Isaac Newton
Lewis, Lawrence
Lewis, William
Lick, James
Lightburn, Joseph Andrew Jackson
Linderman, Henry Richard
Lindley, Jacob
Linn, John Blair
Lippard, George
Lippincott, James Starr
Little, Charles Joseph
Lochman, John George
Locke, Matthew
Lockrey, Sarah Hunt
Logan, Deborah Norris
Logan, George
Logan, James, *c.* 1725–1780
Long, John Luther
Longacre, James Barton
Love, Alfred Henry
Loy, Matthias

Loyd, Samuel
Lucas, James H.
Lukens, Rebecca Webb Pennock
Lyon, James Benjamin
Macalester, Charles, 1798–1873
McCall, Samuel Walker
McCann, Alfred Watterson
McCartee, Divie Bethune
McCartney, Washington
McCauley, Charles Stewart
MacCauley, Clay
McCauley, Edward Yorke
McCawley, Charles Grymes
McCay, Charles Francis
McCay, Henry Kent
McClellan, George, 1849–1913
McClellan, George Brinton
McClellan, Henry Brainerd
McClellan, Robert
McClelland, Robert
McClintock, Emory
M'Clintock, John
McClintock, Oliver
McClure, Alexander Kelly
McClurg, Alexander Caldwell
McCormick, Samuel Black
McCoy, Isaac
McCreery, James Work
McDowell, John
McElrath, Thomas
McFarland, Samuel Gamble
McFarland, Thomas Bard
Macfarlane, Charles William
McGiffin, Philo Norton
McGill, John
McGready, James
McGuffey, William Holmes
McKean, Samuel
McKean, Thomas
McKean, William Wister
McKenna, Joseph
Mackenzie, William
McKim, Charles Follen
McKim, Isaac
McKim, James Miller
McLane, Allan
Maclay, Robert Samuel
Maclay, Samuel
Maclay, William
McLean, William Lippard
McMinn, Joseph
McNair, Alexander
McNair, Frederick Valette
McPherson, Edward
McQuillen, John Hugh
MacVeagh, Isaac Wayne
Madden, John Edward
Magee, Christopher Lyman
Magill, Edward Hicks
Mailly, William
Malcolm, James Peller
Malcom, Howard
Mallery, Garrick
Manderson, Charles Frederick
March, Francis Andrew
Marchand, John Bonnett
Marquis, John Abner
Marshall, Clara
Marshall, Humphry
Martin, John Alexander
Martin, John Hill
Mast, Phineas Price
Mateer, Calvin Wilson
Mathewson, Christopher
Matthews, Joseph Merritt
Mayer, Lewis
Meade, George
Meade, Richard Worsam
Mears, John William
Mease, James
Medary, Milton Bennett
Medary, Samuel
Meigs, Arthur Vincent
Meigs, James Aitken
Meigs, John
Meigs, John Forsyth
Meigs, William Montgomery
Menoher, Charles Thomas
Mercer, Henry Chapman
Mercer, Lewis Pyle
Mercur, Ulysses
Meredith, Samuel
Meredith, William Morris
Merritt, Anna Lea
Mervine, William
Metcalf, Joel Hastings
Metcalf, William
Michener, Ezra
Middleton, Thomas Cooke
Mifflin, Lloyd
Mifflin, Thomas
Milburn, William Henry
Miller, George
Miller, James Russell
Miller, Samuel
Milligan, Robert Wiley
Mills, Charles Karsner
Mitchell, John Hipple
Mitchell, Silas Weir
Mitchell, Thomas Duché
Moore, Annie Aubertine Woodward
Moore, George Foot
Moore, James Edward
Moore, William, 1699–1783
Moore, William, 1735–1793
Moorhead, James Kennedy
Moran, Benjamin
Morgan, George
Morgan, George Washington
Morgan, John
Morris, Anthony, 1766–1860
Morris, Cadwalader
Morris, Caspar
Morris, Edward Joy
Morris, George Pope
Morris, John Gottlieb
Morris, Thomas
Morrison, John Irwin
Morrison, William
Morrow, Jeremiah
Morton, James St. Clair
Morton, John
Morton, Samuel George
Moss, John Calvin
Muhlenberg, Frederick Augustus
Muhlenberg, Frederick Augustus Conrad
Mühlenberg, Gotthilf Henry Ernest
Muhlenberg, Henry Augustus Philip
Muhlenberg, John Peter Gabriel
Muhlenberg, William Augustus
Mulford, Elisha
Murdock, James Edward
Murphy, Dominic Ignatius
Murphy, Isaac
Murray, John, 1737–1808
Murray, Lindley
Murray, Louise Shipman Welles
Nancrède, Charles Beylard Guérard de
Nassau, Robert Hamill
Neely, Thomas Benjamin
Negley, James Scott
Neill, Edward Duffield
Neill, John
Neill, Thomas Hewson
Neill, William
Neilson, William George
Nevin, Alfred
Nevin, Edwin Henry
Nevin, Ethelbert Woodbridge
Nevin, George Balch
Nevin, John Williamson
Nevin, Robert Peebles
Newcomer, Christian
Newell, Frederick Haynes
Newton, Henry Jotham
Newton, Richard Heber
Newton, William Wilberforce
Niles, Hezekiah
Nixon, John, 1733–1808
Noah, Mordecai Manuel
Norris, George Washington
Norris, Isaac, 1701–1766
Norris, William Fisher
Noss, Theodore Bland
Oberholtzer, Sara Louisa Vickers
Odenheimer, William Henry
Oehmler, Leo Carl Martin
Offley, David
Ogden, Robert Curtis
Olmsted, Marlin Edgar
O'Malley, Frank Ward
Ord, George
O'Reilly, Robert Maitland
Ortle, Godlove Stein
Osborn, Henry Stafford
Osborn, Thomas Andrew
Ott, Isaac
Otto, William Tod
Outerbridge, Alexander Ewing
Packard, John Hooker
Packer, William Fisher
Palmer, Henry Wilbur
Pancoast, Seth
Park, James
Parke, John Grubb
Parrish, Anne
Parrish, Charles
Parrish, Edward
Parrish, Joseph
Parry, Charles Thomas
Parry, John Stubbs
Passavant, William Alfred
Patterson, Morris
Patterson, Robert Mayne
Patton, William
Peale, Anna Claypoole
Peale, Rembrandt
Peale, Sarah Miriam
Peale, Titian Ramsay
Pearse, John Barnard Swett
Peary, Robert Edwin
Peffer, William Alfred
Pemberton, Israel
Pemberton, James
Pemberton, John

Pemberton, John Clifford
Penington, Edward
Penn, John
Penn, Richard
Pennell, Joseph
Pennypacker, Elijah Funk
Pennypacker, Galusha
Pennypacker, Samuel Whitaker
Penrose, Boies
Penrose, Charles Bingham
Penrose, Richard Alexander Fullerton
Pepper, George Seckel
Pepper, William, 1810–1864
Pepper, William, 1843–1898
Peters, Madison Clinton
Peters, Richard, 1744–1828
Peters, Richard, 1810–1889
Peterson, Charles Jacobs
Peterson, Henry
Pettigrew, Charles
Pettit, Thomas McKean
Phelps, William Walter
Phillips, Francis Clifford
Phillips, Henry
Phillips, Thomas Wharton
Phipps, Henry
Physick, Philip Syng
Pickens, Andrew
Pickering, Charles
Plumer, William Swan
Polk, Thomas
Polock, Moses
Porter, Andrew
Porter, David Dixon
Porter, David Rittenhouse
Porter, Horace
Porter, James Madison
Porter, Thomas Conrad
Potts, Charles Sower
Potts, Jonathan
Poulson, Zachariah
Powderly, Terence Vincent
Powel, John Hare
Pratt, Matthew
Presser, Theodore
Preston, Ann
Preston, Jonas
Preston, Margaret Junkin
Preston, William Campbell
Price, Eli Kirk
Price, Hiram
Pugh, Evan
Purdue, John
Pyle, Walter Lytle
Quay, Matthew Stanley
Quinan, John Russell
Quinn, Edmond Thomas
Raguet, Condy
Ramsay, David
Ramsay, Nathaniel
Ramsey, Alexander
Randall, Samuel Jackson
Randolph, Jacob
Rauch, John Henry
Rawle, Francis, 1846–1930
Rawle, William
Rawle, William Henry
Rea, Samuel
Read, Charles
Read, John Meredith, 1797–1874
Read, John Meredith, 1837–1896
Read, Thomas Buchanan
Ream, Norman Bruce
Redman, John
Reed, Henry Hope
Reed, James Hay
Reed, William Bradford
Reeder, Andrew Horatio
Reese, John James
Rehn, Frank Knox Morton
Reick, William Charles
Reid, William Shields
Reilly, Marion
Reinhart, Benjamin Franklin
Reinhart, Charles Stanley
Remington, Joseph Price
Reynolds, John
Reynolds, John Fulton
Reynolds, William
Rhees, William Jones
Rhoades, James E.
Richards, Theodore William
Richards, William Trost
Richardson, Joseph
Richardson, Robert
Riddle, Matthew Brown
Rigdon, Sidney
Ritner, Joseph
Rittenhouse, David
Roane, Archibald
Robb, James
Roberdeau, Isaac
Roberts, Elizabeth Wentworth
Roberts, George Brooke
Roberts, Howard
Roberts, Job
Roberts, Jonathan
Roberts, Solomon White
Roberts, William Milnor
Robinson, Edward Mott
Rockhill, William Woodville
Rodenbough, Theophilus Francis
Roebling, Washington Augustus
Rogers, Henry Darwin
Rogers, James Blythe
Rogers, John Ignatius
Rogers, Robert William
Rogers, William Barton
Rondthaler, Edward
Ross, Betsy
Ross, James
Rotch, Thomas Morgan
Rothermel, Peter Frederick
Rothrock, Joseph Trimble
Rowan, John
Rowland, Henry Augustus
Rupp, Israel Daniel
Rupp, William
Rush, Benjamin
Rush, James
Rush, Richard
Rush, William
Russell, Charles Taze
Sachse, Julius Friedrich
Sadtler, Samuel Philip
Samuels, Samuel
Sanderson, John
Sankey, Ira David
Sargent, Winthrop, 1825–1870
Sartain, Emily
Sartain, Samuel
Sartain, William
Savery, William, 1750–1804
Saxton, Joseph
Say, Benjamin
Say, Thomas
Sayre, Robert Heysham
Schadle, Jacob Evans
Schaeffer, Charles Frederick
Schaeffer, David Frederick
Schaeffer, Frederick Christian
Schaeffer, Nathan Christ
Schamberg, Jay Frank
Schmauk, Theodore Emanuel
Schmucker, Beale Melanchthon
Schneider, Benjamin
Schodde, George Henry
Schriver, Edmund
Schweinitz, Edmund Alexander de
Schweinitz, Lewis David von
Scott, Robert Kingston
Scott, Thomas Alexander
Scovel, Henry Sylvester
Scull, John
Seaman, Elizabeth Cochrane
See, Horace
Seip, Theodore Lorenzo
Sellers, Coleman
Sellers, William
Sergeant, John, 1779–1852
Sergeant, Thomas
Servoss, Thomas Lowery
Seybert, Adam
Seybert, Henry
Seybert, John
Sharpless, Isaac
Sharswood, George
Shaw, Thomas
Shippen, Edward, 1728/29–1806
Shippen, William
Shiras, George
Shiras, Oliver Perry
Sholes, Christopher Latham
Shonts, Theodore Perry
Shoup, George Laird
Shulze, John Andrew
Shunk, Francis Rawn
Simpson, Stephen
Singerly, William Miskey
Skillern, Ross Hall
Slattery, Charles Lewis
Smedley, William Thomas
Smith, Albert Holmes
Smith, Andrew Jackson
Smith, Charles Ferguson
Smith, Charles Perrin
Smith, Charles Shaler
Smith, Daniel B.
Smith, Edgar Fahs
Smith, Hannah Whitall
Smith, Hiram
Smith, James, 1737–1814
Smith, John Blair
Smith, Jonathan Bayard
Smith, Lloyd Pearsall
Smith, Margaret Bayard
Smith, Oliver Hampton
Smith, Persifor Frazer
Smith, Richard Penn
Smith, Richard Somers
Smith, Robert, 1757–1842
Smith, Samuel
Smith, Samuel Harrison
Smith, Samuel Stanhope
Smith, Xanthus Russell
Smyth, Albert Henry
Snowden, James Ross
Snyder, Edwin Reagan

Snyder, Simon
Sower, Christopher, 1754–1799
Spalding, Franklin Spencer
Spangler, Henry Wilson
Speer, William
Sproul, William Cameron
Sproull, Thomas
Stahr, John Summers
Starr, Louis
Statler, Ellsworth Milton
Stauffer, David McNeely
Steedman, James Blair
Stehle, Aurelius Aloysius
Sterling, John Whalen
Sterne, Simon
Sterrett, James Macbride
Stevens, Abel
Stewardson, John
Stewart, Andrew
Stillé, Charles Janeway
Stillé, Alfred
Stillman, Samuel
Stockdale, Thomas Ringland
Stockton, Charles Herbert
Stockton, Frank Richard
Stoddart, Joseph Marshall
Stoever, Martin Luther
Strain, Isaac G.
Strawn, Jacob
Strickland, William
Sturgis, Samuel Davis
Studebaker, Clement
Sulzberger, Cyrus Lindauer
Swallow, Silas Comfort
Swank, James Moore
Swensson, Carl Aaron
Swisshelm, Jane Grey Cannon
Sylvis, William H.
Tanner, Benjamin Tucker
Tawney, James Albertus
Taylor, Bayard
Taylor, Frank Walter
Taylor, Frederick Winslow
Thatcher, Mahlon Daniel
Thaw, William
Thomas, George Clifford
Thompson, Arthur Webster
Thompson, Denman
Thompson, Joseph Parrish
Thompson, Josiah Van Kirk
Thompson, Samuel Rankin
Thompson, Will Lamartine
Thomson, Frank
Thomson, John Edgar
Thomson, William
Tiffany, Katrina Brandes Ely
Tilghman, Richard Albert
Timon, John
Tome, Jacob
Toner, Joseph Meredith
Torrence, Joseph Thatcher
Tower, Charlemagne
Towne, Henry Robinson
Towne, John Henry
Townsend, John Kirk
Townsend, Mira Sharpless
Trautwine, John Cresson
Trent, William
Truxtun, William Talbot
Tryon, George Washington
Turnbull, William
Turner, Samuel Hulbeart
Tyndale, Hector
Tyson, James
Tyson, Job Roberts
Tyson, Stuart Lawrence
Unangst, Erias
Van Amringe, John Howard
Van Buren, William Holme
Vandergrift, Jacob Jay
Van Dyke, Henry
Van Horn, Robert Thompson
Van Meter, John Blackford
Vanuxem, Lardner
Vare, William Scott
Vaux, Richard
Vaux, Roberts
Vezin, Hermann
Wagner, William
Wahl, William Henry
Walker, James Barr
Walker, John Brisben
Walker, Jonathan Hoge
Walker, Robert John
Wallace, David
Wallace, Henry
Wallace, Horace Binney
Wallace, John Hankins
Wallace, John William
Waln, Nicholas
Waln, Robert, 1765–1836
Waln, Robert, 1794–1825
Walter, Thomas Ustick
Walters, William Thompson
Walworth, Jeannette Ritchie Hodermann
Wanamaker, John
Wanamaker, Lewis Rodman
Warden, John Aston
Warren, William, 1812–1888
Watson, David Thompson
Watts, Frederick
Wayne, Anthony
Weaver, William Dixon
Webb, John Burkitt
Weidner, Revere Franklin
Welsh, John
Wenner, George Unangst
Werdin, Reed
West, Benjamin
Westcott, Thompson
Wetherill, Charles Mayer
Wetherill, Samuel
Wetzel, Lewis
Wharton, Anne Hollingsworth
Wharton, Francis
Wharton, Joseph
Wharton, Robert
Wharton, Samuel
Wharton, Thomas
Wharton, Thomas Isaac
Wherry, Elwood Morris
White, James William
White, John De Haven
White, Samuel Stockton
White, William
Whitehill, Robert
Wickersham, James Pyle
Widener, Harry Elkins
Widener, Peter Arrell Brown
Wiggin, Kate Douglas
Wikoff, Henry
Wiley, David
Wilkins, Ross
Wilkins, William
Williams, Daniel Hale
Williams, George Washington
Williamson, Hugh
Willing, Thomas
Wilmot, David
Wilson, Bird
Wilson, John Fleming
Wilson, Joseph Miller
Wilson, Robert Burns
Wilson, Samuel Graham
Winans, Williams
Wines, Frederick Howard
Wise, John
Wistar, Caspar
Wister, Sarah
Wolf, George
Wolle, John Frederick
Wood, David Duffie
Wood, Fernando
Wood, Horatio Charles
Wood, James Frederick
Woodhouse, James
Woodin, William Hartman
Woodruff, Charles Edward
Woods, Robert Archey
Woodward, Joseph Janvier
Work, Milton Cooper
Wormley, Theodore George
Wright, Charles Barstow
Wright, Hendrick Bradley
Wright, Jonathan Jasper
Wright, Joseph Albert
Wright, Joseph Jefferson Burr
Wurtz, Henry
Wylie, Andrew
Yeager, Joseph
Yeates, Jasper
Yerkes, Charles Tyson
Young, Jesse Bowman
Young, John Clarke
Young, Samuel Hall
Zeilin, Jacob
Ziegemeier, Henry Joseph
Ziegler, William

RHODE ISLAND

Abell, Arunah Shepherdson
Aldrich, Nelson Wilmarth
Allen, Paul
Allen, Philip
Allen, William Henry
Allen, Zachariah
Alline, Henry
Almy, John Jay
Ames, Samuel
Angell, Israel
Angell, James Burrill
Angell, Joseph Kinnicutt
Angell, William Gorham
Anthony, Henry Bowen
Anthony, John Gould
Arnold, Aza
Arnold, Jonathan
Arnold, Richard
Arnold, Samuel Greene
Bacon, Edwin Munroe
Baldwin, Henry Porter
Ballou, Adin
Bartlett, Elisha
Bartlett, John Russell
Barton, William
Bennett, Charles Edwin
Boss, Lewis

Bourne, Benjamin
Brayton, Charles Ray
Brown, Goold
Brown, James Salisbury
Brown, John
Brown, John Carter
Brown, Joseph
Brown, Joseph Rogers
Brown, Moses
Brown, Nicholas, 1729–1791
Brown, Nicholas, 1769–1841
Brown, Obadiah
Brown, Sylvanus
Brownell, Henry Howard
Buffum, Arnold
Bull, William Tillinghast
Burgess, Alexander
Burgess, George
Burrill, James
Butterworth, Hezekiah
Casey, Silas
Chace, Elizabeth Buffum
Champlin, John Denison
Champlin, Stephen
Channing, Edward Tyrell
Channing, Walter
Channing, William Ellery
Church, Benjamin
Clarke, Walter
Clifford, John Henry
Coe, George Simmons
Collins, John
Colvin, Stephen Sheldon
Cornell, Ezekiel
Cottrell, Calvert Byron
Crandall, Prudence
Cranston, Samuel
Curtis, George William
Dearth, Henry Golden
Decatur, Stephen
De Wolf, James
Diman, Jeremiah Lewis
Dorr, Thomas Wilson
Doyle, Sarah Elizabeth
Durfee, Job
Durfee, Thomas
Elder, Samuel James
Ellery, Frank
Ellery, William
Fenner, Arthur
Fenner, James
Fish, Preserved
Gardiner, Silvester
Gardner, Caleb
Gibbs, George
Gorham, Jabez
Greene, Albert Gorton
Greene, Christopher
Greene, Edward Lee
Greene, Francis Vinton
Greene, George Sears
Greene, George Washington
Greene, Nathanael
Greene, William, 1695/96–1758
Greene, William, 1731–1809
Halsey, Thomas Lloyd
Hamlin, William
Hammond, William Gardiner
Harris, Caleb Fiske
Harris, Daniel Lester
Haworth, Joseph
Hazard, Augustus George
Hazard, Jonathan J.
Hazard, Rowland Gibson
Hazard, Thomas
Hazard, Thomas Robinson
Herreshoff, James Brown
Herreshoff, John Brown
Himes, Joshua Vaughan
Hopkins, Esek
Hopkins, John Burroughs
Hopkins, Stephen
Hoppin, Augustus
Hoppin, James Mason
Hoppin, Joseph Clark
Hoppin, William Warner
Howe, Mark Anthony De Wolfe
Hunter, William
James, Charles Tillinghast
Janes, Lewis George
Jenckes, Joseph
Jenckes, Thomas Allen
Jones, William
King, Charles William
King, Clarence
King, Samuel
King, Samuel Ward
Ladd, Joseph Brown
Lippitt, Henry
Lomax, Lunsford Lindsay
Luther, Seth
Malbone, Edward Greene
Melville, David
Morgan, Morris Hicky
Munro, Dana Carleton
Newel, Stanford
Nicholson, William Thomas
Niles, Nathaniel, 1741–1828
Niles, Samuel
Olyphant, David Washington Cincinnatus
Palmer, Ray
Park, Edwards Amasa
Patch, Sam
Peckham, Stephen Farnum
Perry, Christopher Raymond
Perry, Matthew Calbraith
Perry, Oliver Hazard
Perry, Thomas Sergeant
Perry, William Stevens
Potter, Elisha Reynolds
Reynolds, Samuel Godfrey
Richmond, John Wilkes
Robinson, Christopher
Rodman, Isaac Peace
Round, William Marshall Fitts
Russell, Jonathan
Scott, Job
Shepard, Charles Upham
Sherman, Thomas West
Slater, John Fox
Slocum, Frances
Slocum, Samuel
Southwick, Solomon
Sprague, William, 1773–1836
Sprague, William, 1830–1915
Stanley, Albert Augustus
Staples, William Read
Stetson, Charles Walter
Stiness, John Henry
Stuart, Gilbert
Sully, Daniel John
Sunderland, La Roy
Taylor, William Rogers
Taylor, William Vigneron
Tenney, William Jewett
Thomas, Frederick William
Thurber, George
Thurston, Robert Henry
Thurston, Robert Lawton
Tourjée, Eben
Truman, Benjamin Cummings
Updike, Daniel
Vernon, Samuel
Vernon, William
Vinton, Alexander Hamilton
Vinton, Francis
Wanton, Joseph
Ward, Richard
Ward, Samuel, 1725–1776
Ward, Samuel, 1756–1832
Ward, Samuel, 1786–1839
Warren, Minton
Warren, Russell
Waterhouse, Benjamin
Weaver, Philip
Weeden, William Babcock
Weston, Edward Payson
Wilkinson, David
Wilkinson, Jemima
Wilkinson, Jeremiah
Williams, Catharine Read Arnold
Williams, Samuel May
Wheaton, Frank
Wheaton, Henry
Whipple, Abraham
Whitman, Sarah Helen Power
Wilbur, John
Wilcox, Stephen

SOUTH CAROLINA

Adair, John
Aiken, David Wyatt
Aiken, William
Allston, Robert Francis Withers
Allston, Washington
Alston, Joseph
Anderson, David Lawrence
Anderson, Richard Heron
Babcock, James Woods
Barnwell, Robert Woodward
Bee, Barnard Elliott
Bee, Hamilton Prioleau
Bounethean, Henry Brintnell
Boyce, James Petigru
Bratton, John
Brawley, William Hiram
Brooks, Preston Smith
Brown, Albert Gallatin
Brown, Joseph Emerson
Brown, Morris
Brumby, Richard Trapier
Bull, William, 1683–1755
Bull, William, 1710–1791
Bulloch, Archibald
Butler, Andrew Pickens
Butler, Matthew Calbraith
Butler, Pierce Mason
Calhoun, John Caldwell
Campbell, Josiah A. Patterson
Cannon, Harriet Starr
Capers, Ellison
Capers, William
Charlton, Thomas Usher Pulaski
Chestnut, James
Cheves, Langdon
Chisolm, Alexander Robert
Chisolm, John Julian

Clarke, Elijah
Clinton, George Wylie
Cloud, Noah Bartlett
Cogdell, John Stevens
Coker, James Lide
Conner, James
Corcoran, James Andrew
Crafts, William
Cunningham, Ann Pamela
Davidson, James Wood
Deas, Zachariah Cantey
De Bow, James Dunwoody Brownson
De Leon, Thomas Cooper
De Saussure, Henry William
Dickson, Samuel Henry
Dorr, Julia Caroline Ripley
Drayton, John
Drayton, Percival
Drayton, Thomas Fenwich
Drayton, William
Drayton, William Henry
Du Bose, William Porcher
Elbert, Samuel
Elliott, Benjamin
Elliott, Stephen
Elliott, William
Elmore, Franklin Harper
Evans, Nathan George
Fayssoux, Peter
Ferguson, Thomas Barker
Fraser, Charles
Fuller, Richard
Furman, James Clement
Gadsden, Christopher
Gadsden, James
Gaillard, David Du Bose
Gaillard, Edwin Samuel
Gaillard, John
Gambrell, James Bruton
Garden, Alexander
Gary, Martin Witherspoon
Gaston, James McFadden
Gayle, John
Gibbes, Robert Wilson
Gibbes, William Hasell
Gibbons, William
Gildersleeve, Basil Lanneau
Girardeau, John Lafayette
Gist, William Henry
Gonzales, Ambrose Elliott
Gorrie, John
Graves, John Temple
Gregg, Maxcy
Grimké, Angelina Emily
Grimké, Archibald Henry
Grimké, John Faucheraud
Grimké, Sarah Moore
Grimké, Thomas Smith
Hagood, Johnson
Hall, Dominick Augustin
Hamilton, James
Hamilton, Paul
Hammett, Henry Pinckney
Hammond, James Henry
Hampton, Wade
Harper, William
Hayne, Isaac
Hayne, Paul Hamilton
Hayne, Robert Young
Hemphill, John
Henry, Edward Lamson
Henry, Robert
Herbert, Hilary Abner
Heyward, Thomas
Hill, Daniel Harvey
Hill, Joshua
Holbrook, John Edwards
Holland, Edwin Clifford
Holmes, Isaac Edward
Holmes, Joseph Austin
Huger, Benjamin
Huger, Daniel Elliott
Huger, Francis Kinloch
Huger, Isaac
Huger, John
Hunt, William Henry
Hurlbert, William Henry
Hurlbut, Stephen Augustus
Hutson, Richard
Hyrne, Edmund Massingberd
Ingraham, Duncan Nathaniel
Ioor, William
Irving, John Beaufain
Izard, Ralph
Jackson, Andrew
Jacobs, William Plumer
Jamison, David Flavel
Jenkins, Charles Jones
Jenkins, Micah
Johnson, Joseph
Johnson, William
Johnson, William Bullein
Johnston, Henrietta
Johnstone, Job
Jones, David Rumph
Jones, John B
Keitt, Lawrence Massillon
Kellogg, Clara Louise
Kennedy, John Doby
Kershaw, Joseph Brevard
Keyes, Edward Lawrence
Kinloch, Cleland
La Borde, Maximilian
Laurens, Henry
Laurens, John
Law, Evander McIvor
Lawton, Alexander Robert
Lee, Stephen Dill
Lee, Thomas
Legaré, Hugh Swinton
Levin, Lewis Charles
Lipscomb, Abner Smith
Logan, Thomas Muldrup, 1808–1876
Logan, Thomas Muldrup, 1840–1914
Longstreet, James
Loughridge, Robert McGill
Lowndes, William
Lowry, Robert
Lubbock, Francis Richard
Lynch, Thomas, 1727–1776
Lynch, Thomas, 1749–1779
McBryde, John McLaren
McCaleb, Theodore Howard
McCall, Edward Rutledge
McCord, David James
McCord, Louisa Susanna Cheves
McCrady, Edward
McDonald, Charles James
McGowan, Samuel
McTyeire, Holland Nimmons
Mackey, Albert Gallatin
Magrath, Andrew Gordon
Manigault, Arthur Middleton
Manigault, Gabriel
Manigault, Peter
Manly, Basil
Manning, Richard Irvine, 1789–1836
Manning, Richard Irvine, 1859–1931
Marion, Francis
Marks, Elias
Mathews, John
Meek, Alexander Beaufort
Michel, William Middleton
Middleton, Arthur, 1681–1737
Middleton, Arthur, 1742–1787
Middleton, Henry
Middleton, John Izard
Middleton, Nathaniel Russell
Mignot, Louis Remy
Miles, William Porcher
Miller, Stephen Decatur
Mills, Robert, 1781–1855
Moïse, Penina
Montgomery, William Bell
Mood, Francis Asbury
Moore, Samuel Preston
Mordecai, Moses Cohen
Moses, Franklin J.
Moultrie, John
Moultrie, William
Murphy, William Sumter
Murray, James Ormsbee
Myers, Abraham Charles
Northrop, Lucius Bellinger
Nott, Henry Junius
Nott, Josiah Clark
O'Neall, John Belton
Orr, Gustavus John
Orr, James Lawrence
Orr, John Amaziah
Palmer, Benjamin Morgan
Payne, Daniel Alexander
Peck, Thomas Ephraim
Perry, Benjamin Franklin
Petigru, James Louis
Philips, Martin Wilson
Pickens, Francis Wilkinson
Pinckney, Charles
Pinckney, Charles Cotesworth
Pinckney, Henry Laurens
Pinckney, Thomas
Poinsett, Joel Roberts
Porcher, Francis Peyre
Pratt, John
Pringle, Joel Roberts Poinsett
Pringle, John Julius
Rainey, Joseph Hayne
Ravenel, Edmund
Ravenel, Harriott Horry Rutledge
Ravenel, Henry William
Ravenel, St. Julien
Read, Jacob
Requier, Augustus Julian
Rhett, Robert Barnwell
Richardson, Anna Euretta
Rivers, William James
Roberts, Oran Milo
Rusk, Thomas Jefferson
Rutledge, Edward
Rutledge, John
Sanders, Daniel Jackson
Scarbrough, William
Shecut, John Linnaeus Edward Whitridge

Shubrick, John Templer
Shubrick, William Branford
Simms, William Gilmore
Simonton, Charles Henry
Simpson, William Dunlap
Sims, James Marion
Smalls, Robert
Smith, Charles Forster
Smith, Henry Augustus Middleton
Smith, James Perrin
Smith, John Lawrence
Smith, William Loughton
Spreckels, John Diedrich
Stanton, Frank Lebby
Steedman, Charles
Stevens, Thomas Holdup, 1795–1841
Strobel, Edward Henry
Thomas, Theodore Gaillard
Thompson, Hugh Smith
Thompson, Waddy
Thornwell, James Henley
Tiedeman, Christopher Gustavus
Tillman, Benjamin Ryan
Timrod, Henry
Toland, Hugh Huger
Tompkins, Daniel Augustus
Travis, William Barret
Trescot, William Henry
Trott, Nicholas
Tupper, Henry Allen
Turner, Henry McNeal
Waddel, John Newton
Wayne, Arthur Trezevant
Wells, William Charles
White, George
White, John Blake
Wigfall, Louis Trezevant
Wilkinson, Robert Shaw
Williams, David Rogerson
Willingham, Robert Josiah
Wilson, John Leighton
Wilson, William Hasell
Wragg, William
Yeadon, Richard
Young, Pierce Manning Butler
Zogbaum, Rufus Fairchild

SOUTH DAKOTA

Gall
Grass, John
Sitting Bull

TENNESSEE

Adams, John
Allen, William Joshua
Anderson, James Patton
Austell, Alfred
Ayres, Brown
Balch, George Beall
Barksdale, William
Barnard, Edward Emerson
Barrow, Washington
Bate, William Brimage
Beard, Richard
Bell, John
Benton, Thomas Hart
Bewley, Anthony
Boyd, Lynn
Bradford, Joseph
Branner, John Casper
Brantley, Theodore
Brown, John Calvin
Brown, Neill Smith
Burnet, Peter Hardeman
Burnett, Swan Moses
Campbell, Francis Joseph
Campbell, William Bowen
Carmack, Edward Ward
Carter, Samuel Powhatan
Cheatham, Benjamin Franklin
Chisum, John Simpson
Cone, Moses Herman
Conway, Elias Nelson
Conway, James Sevier
Crockett, David
Davis, Reuben
Dibrell, George Gibbs
Embree, Elihu
Ensley, Enoch
Fanning, Tolbert
Farragut, David Glasgow
Featherston, Winfield Scott
Fenner, Charles Erasmus
Folk, Joseph Wingate
Forrest, Nathan Bedford
Garland, Augustus Hill
Garvin, Lucius Fayette Clark
Gaut, John McReynolds
Geers, Edward Franklin
Gillem, Alvan Cullem
Gordon, George Washington
Green, Alexander Little Page
Gregg, Josiah
Gwin, William McKendree
Harney, William Selby
Harris, Isham Green
Harrison, Henry Sydnor
Hays, Harry Thompson
Hays, John Coffee
Hillman, Thomas Tennessee
Hindman, Thomas Carmichael
Hogg, James Stephen
Houk, Leonidas Campbell
Houston, George Smith
Howze, Robert Lee
Humes, Thomas William
Humphreys, West Hughes
Inman, John Hamilton
Inman, Samuel Martin
Isom, Mary Frances
Jackson, Howell Edmunds
Jackson, William Hicks
Johnson, Cave
Johnson, David Bancroft
Jones, James Chamberlayne
Key, David McKendree
King, Austin Augustus
Lard, Moses E.
Levering, Joseph Mortimer
Loguen, Jermain Wesley
Lowrey, Mark Perrin
McAnally, David Rice
McCulloch, Ben
McFerrin, John Berry
McGhee, Charles McClung
Malone, Walter
Maney, George Earl
Markham, Charles Henry
Marling, John Leake
Morgan, John Tyler
Murfree, Mary Noailles
Murrell, John A.
Nelson, David
Newman, William Truslow
Nicholson, Alfred Osborne Pope
Oconostota
Oldham, Williamson Simpson
Palmore, William Beverly
Peck, James Hawkins
Perry, Rufus Lewis
Pillow, Gideon Johnson
Polk, William Mecklenburg
Porter, James Davis
Pritchard, Jeter Connelly
Proctor, Henry Hugh
Ramsey, James Gettys McGready
Reagan, John Henninger
Reed, Richard Clark
Richardson, James Daniel
Ridge, Major
Roane, John Selden
Roberts, Issachar Jacob
Rockwell, Kiffin Yates
Rogers, James Harris
Rose, Edward
Ross, John
Sanford, Edward Terry
Scott, William Anderson
Scruggs, William Lindsay
Sequoyah
Sevier, Ambrose Hundley
Sharkey, William Lewis
Shook, Alfred Montgomery
Smith, George Henry
Stilwell, Simpson Everett
Stone, John Marshall
Taylor, Alfred Alexander
Taylor, Robert Love
Temple, Oliver Perry
Thomas, Cyrus
Thomas, John Wilson
Tipton, John
Turner, Fennell Parrish
Turney, Peter
Vance, Ap Morgan
Walker, William
Ward, Nancy
Warner, James Cartwright
Watterson, Harvey Magee
White, Edward Douglass
Whitsitt, William Heth
Williams, James
Williams, John Sharp
Witherspoon, John Alexander
Woods, William Allen
Wright, Luke Edward
Wright, Marcus Joseph
Yandell, David Wendell
Yandell, Lunsford Pitts
Yeatman, James Erwin
Yerger, William
Yoakum, Henderson
Young, Ewing
Zollicoffer, Felix Kirk

TEXAS

Camp, John Lafayette
Carter, William Samuel
Dyer, Isadore
Eberle, Edward Walter
Lasater, Edward Cunningham
Munger, Robert Sylvester
Parker, Alvin Pierson
Quanah
Richardson, Wilds Preston

Shepard, Seth
Siringo, Charles A.
Stevenson, Matilda Coxe Evans
Stillman, James
Van Der Stucken, Frank Valentin
Vardaman, James Kimble
Yoakum, Benjamin Franklin

UTAH

Borglum, Solon Hannibal
Browning, John Moses
Haywood, William Dudley
Wardman, Ervin

VERMONT

Adams, Alvin
Adams, Charles Kendall
Adams, George Burton
Aiken, Charles Augustus
Aikens, Andrew Jackson
Alden, Henry Mills
Allen, Elisha Hunt
Allen, George
Allen, Timothy Field
Alvord, Benjamin
Arthur, Chester Alan
Atkins, Jearum
Babcock, Joseph Weeks
Babcock, Orville E.
Ballou, Hosea
Barber, Amzi Lorenzo
Bennett, Edmund Hatch
Benton, Josiah Henry
Billings, Charles Ethan
Billings, Frederick
Bingham, Harry
Bingham, Hiram
Blanchard, Jonathan
Bliss, Daniel
Bliss, Edwin Elisha
Botta, Anne Charlotte Lynch
Bowen, George
Boynton, Edward Carlisle
Bradley, William Czar
Bradwell, Myra
Brainerd, Ezra
Browne, Francis Fisher
Brownson, Orestes Augustus
Burnham, Sherburne Wesley
Bush, George
Carpenter, Matthew Hale
Chase, Irah
Church, Alonzo
Clark, Charles Edgar
Clark, William Bullock
Closson, William Baxter
Coates, George Henry
Colburn, Zerah
Collins, John Anderson
Colton, Gardner Quincy
Colton, Walter
Colver, Nathaniel
Conant, Alban Jasper
Conant, Thomas Jefferson
Converse, John Heman
Dana, John Cotton
Davenport, Thomas
Dean, Amos
Deere, John
Delano, Columbus
Dewey, George
Dillingham, William Paul
Dixon, Luther Swift
Dorsey, Stephen Wallace
Douglas, Stephen Arnold
Eaton, Dorman Bridgman
Eaton, Homer
Edmunds, George Franklin
Emmons, George Foster
Evans, Warren Felt
Evarts, Jeremiah
Fairbanks, Henry
Farnham, Thomas Jefferson
Fisk, James
Fisk, Wilbur
Flagg, Azariah Cutting
Fletcher, Calvin
Fletcher, Richard
Foot, Solomon
Gale, Elbridge
Garlick, Theodatus
Gates, George Augustus
Gilmore, Joseph Albree
Going, Jonathan
Goodall, Harvey L.
Goodnow, Isaac Tichenor
Grant, Lewis Addison
Graves, James Robinson
Graves, Zuinglius Calvin
Gray, Joseph W.
Green, Horace
Greenleaf, Halbert Stevens
Grinnell, Josiah Bushnell
Griswold, Rufus Wilmot
Hale, Robert Safford
Hall, Hiland
Hall, Sherman
Hamilton, Frank Hastings
Hammond, Edwin
Harmon, Daniel Williams
Harris, Elisha
Harvey, George Brinton McClellan
Haselton, Seneca
Haskell, Dudley Chase
Hawkins, Rush Christopher
Hayes, Augustus Allen
Hazen, William Babcock
Herring, Silas Clark
Hitchcock, Ethan Allen, 1798–1870
Hoisington, Henry Richard
Holmes, Bayard Taylor
Hopkins, James Campbell
Horton, Valentine Baxter
Houghton, Henry Oscar
House, Royal Earl
Hovey, Charles Edward
Howard, Jacob Merritt
Howard, William Alanson
Hubbard, Gurdon Saltonstall
Hudson, Henry Norman
Hunt, Richard Morris
Hunt, William Morris
Ide, Henry Clay
James, Edwin
Jameson, John Alexander
Jewett, Milo Parker
Johnson, Edwin Ferry
Johnson, Oliver
Jones, George
Kasson, John Adam
Kendrick, Asahel Clark
Keyes, Elisha Williams
Kimball, Heber Chase
Knowlton, Frank Hall
Ladd, William Sargent
Lampson, Sir Curtis Miranda
Langdon, William Chauncy
Langworthy, James Lyon
Lawrence, Richard Smith
Lull, Edward Phelps
Lyman, Albert Josiah
Marsh, George Perkins
Marsh, James
Mead, Charles Marsh
Mead, William Rutherford
Merrill, Samuel
Miller, Jonathan Peckham
Miller, Leslie William
Mills, Susan Lincoln Tolman
Morrill, Justin Smith
Morris, George Sylvester
Morse, Anson Daniel
Morse, Harmon Northrop
Morton, Levi Parsons
Mower, Joseph Anthony
Mozier, Joseph
Newcomb, Harvey
Nichols, Clarina Irene Howard
Niles, Nathaniel, 1791–1869
Noyes, John Humphrey
Olin, Stephen
Otis, Elisha Graves
Paine, Charles
Paine, Martyn
Park, Trenor William
Parker, Edwin Wallace
Parker, Joel
Parkhurst, Charles
Parmly, Eleazar
Partridge, Alden
Peabody, Selim Hobart
Pearsons, Daniel Kimball
Peirce, Bradford Kinney
Perkins, Samuel Elliott
Pettigrew, Richard Franklin
Phelps, Charles Edward
Phelps, Edward John
Picknell, William Lamb
Pilkington, James
Plumley, Frank
Poland, Luke Potter
Porter, William Trotter
Post, Truman Marcellus
Powers, Hiram
Pratt, Francis Ashbury
Pratt, Silas Gamaliel
Pringle, Cyrus Guernsey
Proctor, Redfield
Prouty, Charles Azro
Ransom, Thomas Edward Greenfield
Redfield, Isaac Fletcher
Rice, Edmund
Rice, Henry Mower
Richardson, Israel Bush
Richmond, Dean
Ripley, Edward Hastings
Rix, Julian Walbridge
Roberts, Benjamin Stone
Robinson, Albert Alonzo
Robinson, Charles Seymour
Robinson, Rowland Evans
Robinson, Stillman Williams
Robinson, Theodore
Rowell, George Presbury
Rublee, Horace

Russell, William Hepburn
Safford, Truman Henry
Salm-Salm, Agnes Elisabeth Winona Leclercq Joy, Princess
Sargent, Frank Pierce
Sargent, James
Sargent, Nathan
Sawyer, Philetus
Sawyer, Thomas Jefferson
Saxe, John Godfrey
Schoff, Stephen Alonzo
Scott, Orange
Seymour, Truman
Shaw, Leslie Mortier
Sheldon, Walter Lorenzo
Sheldon, William Evarts
Sherry, Louis
Slade, William
Slafter, Edmund Farwell
Smith, Chauncey
Smith, John Gregory
Smith, Joseph, 1805–1844
Smith, William Farrar
Southard, Lucien H.
Spooner, Shearjashub
Sprague, Achsa W.
Spring, Leverett Wilson
Stevens, Benjamin Franklin
Stevens, Henry
Stevens, Hiram Fairchild
Stevens, Thaddeus
Stoddard, Joshua C.
Stone, Warren
Storey, Wilbur Fisk
Stoughton, Edwin Wallace
Strong, Charles Lyman
Strong, James Woodward
Strong, Moses McCure
Strong, William Barstow
Tabor, Horace Austin Warner
Taft, Alphonso
Taylor, Charles Fayette
Temple, William Grenville
Thompson, Zadock
Todd, John
Tracy, Joseph
Tucker, Luther
Tuttle, Herbert
Tyler, William
Vilas, William Freeman
Wade, Martin Joseph
Wells, Henry
Wheeler, James Rignall
Wheeler, Royall Tyler
Whitcomb, James
Whiting, Charles Goodrich
Winslow, Hubbard
Winslow, John Flack
Winslow, Miron
Wood, Reuben
Woods, Alva
Worthen, Amos Henry
Wright, Robert William
Yale, Caroline Ardelia
Young, Brigham
Young, John

VIRGINIA

Adams, Daniel Weissiger
Adams, James Hopkins
Alexander, Archibald
Allen, Henry Watkins
Allen, John James
Allen, Thomas M.
Ambler, James Markham Marshall
Ammen, Daniel
Ammen, Jacob
Anderson, Henry Tompkins
Anderson, Joseph Reid
Anderson, Richard Clough
Anderson, William
Archer, Branch Tanner
Archer, William Segar
Armistead, George
Armstrong, Robert
Ashby, Turner
Ashley, William Henry
Atkinson, George Wesley
Atkinson, Thomas
Austin, Stephen Fuller
Bagby, Arthur Pendleton
Bagby, George William
Baldwin, John Brown
Baldwin, Joseph Glover
Ballard, Bland Williams
Bangs, Frank C.
Banister, John
Barbour, James
Barbour, John Strode, Jr.
Barbour, Philip Pendleton
Barrett, Kate Waller
Barron, James
Barron, Samuel
Barry, William Taylor
Barton, Robert Thomas
Barton, Seth Maxwell
Bates, Edward
Bates, Frederick
Baylor, George
Bayly, Thomas Henry
Beale, Richard Lee Turberville
Beall, John Yates
Beckwourth, James P.
Bell, Peter Hansborough
Beverley, Robert
Bibb, George Mortimer
Bingham, George Caleb
Binns, John Alexander
Bitter, Karl Theodore Francis
Blackburn, Gideon
Blair, Francis Preston
Blair, John, 1687–1771
Blair, John, 1732–1800
Bland, Richard
Bland, Theodorick
Blow, Henry Taylor
Bocock, Thomas Stanley
Borland, Solon
Botts, Charles Tyler
Botts, John Minor
Boyd, Belle
Boyd, David French
Boyle, John
Bradford, John
Brannon, Henry
Braxton, Carter
Breckenridge, James
Breckenridge, John
Bridger, James
Broadhead, Garland Carr
Broadus, John Albert
Brodhead, James Overton
Brooke, Francis Taliaferro
Brown, Aaron Venable
Brown, James
Brown, John, 1757–1837
Brown, Samuel
Brownlow, William Gannaway
Bruce, Blanche K.
Bryan, Thomas Barbour
Buchanan, Joseph
Buford, Abraham
Bullitt, Alexander Scott
Burns, Anthony
Butler, William
Byrd, William
Cabell, James Lawrence
Cabell, Joseph Carrington
Cabell, Nathaniel Francis
Cabell, Samuel Jordan
Cabell, William
Cabell, William H.
Cabell, William Lewis
Cain, Richard Harvey
Caldwell, Henry Clay
Caldwell, James
Call, Richard Keith
Camden, Johnson Newlon
Cameron, William Evelyn
Campbell, Charles
Campbell, John Wilson
Campbell, William
Carleton, Henry
Carlile, John Snyder
Carlisle, James Mandeville
Carr, Dabney
Carr, Dabney Smith
Carrington, Paul
Carter, Henry Rose
Carter, John
Carter, Landon
Carter, Robert
Cartwright, Peter
Caruthers, William Alexander
Cary, Archibald
Cary, Lott
Chalmers, James Ronald
Chapman, John Gadsby
Chapman, Reuben
Christian, William
Claiborne, Nathaniel Herbert
Claiborne, William Charles Coles
Clark, George Rogers
Clark, James
Clark, William
Clay, Clement Comer
Clay, Green
Clay, Henry
Clay, Matthew
Clayton, Augustin Smith
Cleveland, Benjamin
Clopton, John
Clyman, James
Cocke, John Hartwell
Cocke, Philip St. George
Cocke, William
Coke, Richard
Coles, Edward
Collier, Henry Watkins
Colquitt, Walter Terry
Colter, John
Colwell, Stephen
Conrad, Charles Magill
Conrad, Holmes
Conway, Moncure Daniel
Cooke, John Esten
Cooke, Philip St. George

Cooper, Mark Anthony
Crawford, William
Crawford, William Harris
Creath, Jacob
Creighton, William
Cross, Edward
Crump, William Wood
Cutler, Lizzie Petit
Dabney, Richard
Dabney, Robert Lewis
Dabney, Thomas Smith Gregory
Dabney, Virginius
Dagg, John Leodley
Dale, Richard
Dale, Samuel
Daniel, John Moncure
Daniel, John Warwick
Daniel, Peter Vivian
Dare, Virginia
Daveiss, Joseph Hamilton
Davidson, John Wynn
Davis, Varina Anne Jefferson
Dawson, John
De Lacy, Walter Washington
Denby, Charles
Denver, James William
Doak, Samuel
Dod, Daniel
Dowell, Greensville
Dudley, Benjamin Winslow
Dupuy, Eliza Ann
Duval, William Pope
Dyer, Alexander Brydie
Early, John
Early, Jubal Anderson
Early, Peter
Echols, John
Edwards, John, 1748–1837
Ellis, Powhatan
Emmet, Thomas Addis
Eppes, John Wayles
Evans, Robley Dunglison
Ewell, James
Ewell, Thomas
Ewing, Finis
Ewing, Thomas
Ezekiel, Moses Jacob
Fackler, David Parks
Fairfax, Donald McNeill
Fanning, David
Faulkner, Charles James, 1806–1884
Faulkner, Charles James, 1847–1929
Fels, Joseph
Fishback, William Meade
Fitzhugh, George
Fleming, Aretas Brooks
Floyd, John Buchanan
Foote, Henry Stuart
Forsyth, John
Franklin, Jesse
Freeman, Frederick Kemper
Frémont, Jessie Benton
French, Lucy Virginia Smith
Fry, Birkett Davenport
Gaines, Edmund Pendleton
Gaines, John Pollard
Gamble, Hamilton Rowan
Gardener, Helen Hamilton
Garland, Landon Cabell
Garnett, Alexander Yelverton Peyton
Garnett, James Mercer, 1770–1843
Garnett, James Mercer, 1840–1916
Garnett, Muscoe Russell Hunter
Garnett, Robert Selden
Garrard, James
Garrett, William Robertson
Gholson, Thomas Saunders
Gholson, William Yates
Gibbs, James Ethan Allen
Giles, William Branch
Gilmer, Francis Walker
Gilmer, George Rockingham
Gilmer, Thomas Walker
Gilpin, Charles Sidney
Glenn, Hugh
Glover, Samuel Taylor
Goode, John
Gordon, William Fitzhugh
Goss, James Walker
Graham, James Duncan
Graham, John
Grasty, Charles Henry
Grayson, William
Green, James Stephens
Green, William
Greenhow, Robert
Greenup, Christopher
Griffin, Cyrus
Grigsby, Hugh Blair
Grundy, Felix
Hall, Willard Preble
Hamilton, James
Hammond, Samuel
Hampton, Wade
Hardin, John
Hardy, Samuel
Harper, Robert Goodloe
Harris, John Woods
Harris, William Alexander
Harrison, Benjamin
Harrison, Constance Cary
Harrison, Gessner
Harrison, William Henry
Harvie, John
Hatcher, William Eldridge
Hay, George
Heath, James Ewell
Henderson, John Brooks
Henderson, Richard
Hening, William Waller
Henley, Robert
Henry, Patrick
Henry, William Wirt
Herndon, William Lewis
Heth, Henry
Hill, Ambrose Powell
Hine, Charles De Lano
Hoge, Moses
Hoge, Moses Drury
Holcombe, Henry
Holcombe, James Philemon
Holcombe, William Henry
Holt, John
Hope, James Barron
Hopkins, Arthur Francis
Hopkins, Juliet Ann Opie
Hopkins, Samuel, 1753–1819
Horner, William Edmonds
Hough, Theodore
Hough, Warwick
Houston, Edwin James
Houston, Samuel
Howard, Benjamin
Hubbard, David
Hughes, Robert William
Humphreys, Milton Wylie
Hunter, Robert Mercer Taliaferro
Hunton, Eppa
Imboden, John Daniel
Innes, Harry
Innes, James
Jackson, Charles Samuel
Jackson, John George
Janney, Eli Hamilton
Janney, Samuel McPherson
Jarratt, Devereux
Jarvis, William Chapman
Jefferson, Thomas
Jenkins, Albert Gallatin
Jenkins, Thornton Alexander
Jesse, Richard Henry
Jesup, Thomas Sidney
Jeter, Jeremiah Bell
Johnson, Ames
Johnson, Chapman
Johnson, Edward
Johnston, George Ben
Johnston, Joseph Eggleston
Johnston, Peter
Johnston, Zachariah
Jones, Catesby ap Roger
Jones, Gabriel
Jones, John William
Jones, John Winston
Jones, Joseph
Jones, Thomas ap Catesby
Jones, Walter
Jordan, Thomas
Jouett, John
Joynes, Edward Southey
Keith, James
Kemper, James Lawson
Kemper, Reuben
Kenna, John Edward
Kenton, Simon
Klipstein, Louis Frederick
Krauth, Charles Porterfield
Lacock, Abner
Lacy, Drury
Ladd, Catherine
Lanier, Sidney
Lamon, Ward Hill
Lane, James Henry
Lane, John
Langston, John Mercer
Lattimore, William
Laws, Samuel Spahr
Lawson, Thomas
Lay, Henry Champlin
Lee, Arthur
Lee, Charles, 1758–1815
Lee, Fitzhugh
Lee, Francis Lightfoot
Lee, George Washington Custis
Lee, Henry, 1756–1818
Lee, Henry, 1787–1837
Lee, Jesse
Lee, Richard Bland
Lee, Richard Henry
Lee, Robert Edward
Lee, Samuel Phillips
Lee, William
Lee, William Henry Fitzhugh
Leffel, James
Leigh, Benjamin Watkins
Letcher, John

Letcher, Robert Perkins
Lewis, Dixon Hall
Lewis, Fielding
Lewis, John Francis
Lewis, Meriwether
Lewis, William Berkeley
Ligon, Thomas Watkins
Lindsay, William
Littlepage, Lewis
Logan, Benjamin
Lomax, John Tayloe
Long, Armistead Lindsay
Low, Juliette Gordon
Lumpkin, Wilson
Lynch, Charles
Lynch, James Daniel
Lynch, William Francis
McCabe, John Collins
McCabe, William Gordon
McCaw, James Brown
McClurg, James
McCormick, Cyrus Hall
McCormick, Leander James
McCormick, Robert
McCormick, Robert Sanderson
McCormick, Stephen
McDowell, Charles
McDowell, Ephraim
McDowell, James
McDowell, Joseph
McGuire, Hunter Holmes
McIlwaine, Richard
McKee, John
McKinley, John
McKnight, Robert
Marshall, James Markham
Marshall, John
Marshall, Louis
Marshall, Thomas
Martin, Thomas Staples
Mason, Claibourne Rice
Mason, George
Mason, John Young
Mason, Richard Barnes
Mason, Samuel
Mason, Stevens Thomson, 1760–1803
Mason, Stevens Thomson, 1811–1843
Mason, Thomson
Massey, John Edward
Mathews, George
Maury, Dabney Herndon
Maury, Matthew Fontaine
Maxwell, William
Mayo, William Kennon
Meade, Richard Kidder
Meade, William
Meason, Isaac
Meek, Joseph L.
Mercer, Charles Fenton
Mercer, James
Mercer, John Francis
Metcalfe, Samuel Lytler
Metcalfe, Thomas
Mettauer, John Peter
Mifflin, Warner
Minor, Benjamin Blake
Minor, John Barbee
Minor, Lucian
Minor, Raleigh Colston
Minor, Virginia Louisa
Mitchell, David Dawson
Mitchell, John Kearsley
Moncure, Richard Cassius Lee
Monette, John Wesley
Monroe, James
McNeill, John Hanson
Madison, James
Magruder, John Bankhead
Magruder, Julia
Mahan, Milo
Mahone, William
Manly, Charles Matthews
Mann, Ambrose Dudley
Manson, Otis Frederick
Marshall, Humphrey
Moore, Andrew
Moore, Edwin Ward
Moore, James, 1764–1814
Moore, Thomas Patrick
Morehead, John Motley
Morgan, William
Morrison, William McCutchan
Mosby, John Singleton
Mullan, John
Munford, Robert
Munford, William
Murfee, James Thomas
Nash, Abner
Nash, Francis
Neighbors, Robert Simpson
Nelson, Hugh
Nelson, Thomas
Nelson, William, 1711–1772
Neville, John
Neville, Wendell Cushing
Newman, Robert Loftin
Newton, John
Newton, Thomas, 1768–1847
Nicholas, George
Nicholas, John
Nicholas, Philip Norborne
Nicholas, Robert Carter
Nicholas, Wilson Cary
Noble, James
O'Donovan, William Rudolf
O'Ferrall, Charles Triplett
Otey, James Hervey
Overton, John
Owsley, William
Page, John
Page, Mann
Page, Richard Lucian
Page, Thomas Jefferson
Page, Thomas Nelson
Parker, Josiah
Parker, Richard Elliot
Parrish, Celestia Susannah
Patton, John Mercer
Pearce, James Alfred
Peers, Benjamin Orrs
Pendleton, Edmund
Pendleton, James Madison
Pendleton, John Strother
Pendleton, William Kimbrough
Pendleton, William Nelson
Penick, Charles Clifton
Penn, John
Penniman, James Hosmer
Pennock, Alexander Mosely
Person, Thomas
Peyton, John Lewis
Pickett, George Edward
Pickett, James Chamberlayne
Pierpont, Francis Harrison
Pilcher, Joshua
Pleasants, James
Pleasants, John Hampden
Pocahontas
Poindexter, George
Pollard, Edward Alfred
Porter, John Luke
Posey, Thomas
Powell, Lucien Whiting
Power, Frederick Dunglison
Prentiss, Benjamin Mayberry
Preston, John Smith
Preston, William Ballard
Price, Joseph
Price, Sterling
Price, Thomas Lawson
Price, Thomas Randolph
Price, William Cecil
Pryor, Nathaniel
Pryor, Roger Atkinson
Puryear, Bennet
Radford, William
Ramsay, George Douglas
Randolph, Alfred Magill
Randolph, Edmund, 1753–1813
Randolph, Edmund, 1819–1861
Randolph, Epes
Randolph, George Wythe
Randolph, Isham
Randolph, Sir John
Randolph, John, 1727 or 1728–1784
Randolph, John, 1773–1833
Randolph, Peyton
Randolph, Sarah Nicholas
Randolph, Thomas Jefferson
Randolph, Thomas Mann
Ravenscroft, John Stark
Reed, Walter
Renick, Felix
Reynolds, Alexander Welch
Rice, David
Rice, John Holt
Richard, James William
Ritchie, Thomas
Rives, William Cabell
Rives, John Cook
Roane, Spencer
Roberts, Joseph Jenkins
Robertson, James, 1742–1814
Robertson, John
Robertson, Thomas Bolling
Robertson, William Joseph
Robertson, Wyndham
Robinson, Beverley
Robinson, Conway
Robinson, John
Robinson, Moncure
Rochester, Nathaniel
Rodes, Robert Emmett
Rorer, David
Ross, Erskine Mayo
Rosser, Thomas Lafayette
Ruffin, Edmund
Ruffin, Thomas
Ruffner, Henry
Ruffner, William Henry
Ryan, Thomas Fortune
Ryland, Robert
Scott, Charles
Scott, Dred
Scott, Gustavus
Scott, William
Scott, Winfield

Seaton, William Winston
Seawell, Molly Elliot
Sebastian, Benjamin
Seddon, James Alexander
Seevers, William Henry
Sevier, John
Shipman, Andrew Jackson
Shipp, Scott
Short, William
Shreve, Thomas Hopkins
Shuck, John Lewis
Singleton, James Washington
Slaughter, Philip
Smith, Benjamin Mosby
Smith, Daniel
Smith, Francis Henney
Smith, John, 1735–1824
Smith, John Augustine
Smith, Meriwether
Smith, William, 1797–1887
Smith, William Andrew
Smith, William Waugh
Smythe, John Henry
Snead, Thomas Lowndes
Southall, James Cocke
Spencer, Pitman Clemens
Stanard, Mary Mann Page Newton
Stanard, William Glover
Stanton, Frederick Perry
Stanton, Richard Henry
Staples, Waller Redd
Sterrett, John Robert Sitlington
Stevenson, Andrew
Stevenson, Carter Littlepage
Stevenson, John White
Still, Andrew Taylor
Stith, William
Stokes, Montfort
Stone, George Washington
Street, Joseph Montfort
Stringfellow, Franklin
Stuart, Alexander Hugh Holmes
Stuart, Archibald
Stuart, Granville
Stuart, James Ewell Brown
Summers, George William
Sumner, Jethro
Sumter, Thomas
Swayne, Noah Haynes
Tabb, John Banister
Tait, Charles
Taliaferro, Lawrence
Taliaferro, William Booth
Taylor, Creed
Taylor, Edward Thompson
Taylor, George Boardman
Taylor, John, 1752–1835
Taylor, John, 1753–1824
Taylor, Robert Tunstall
Taylor, William
Taylor, Zachary
Tazewell, Henry
Tazewell, Littleton Waller
Terhune, Mary Virginia Hawes
Thomas, George Henry
Thomas, Jesse Burgess
Thompson, John Reuben
Thompson, Richard Wigginton
Thompson, Thomas Larkin
Thompson, Wiley
Thomson, John
Thornton, Jesse Quinn
Thurman, Allen Granberry
Timberlake, Henry
Todd, Thomas
Tompkins, Sally Louisa
Toy, Crawford Howell
Trimble, Allen
Trimble, Isaac Ridgeway
Trimble, Robert
Trist, Nicholas Philip
Tucker, Henry St. George, 1853–1932
Tucker, Henry St. George, 1780–1848
Tucker, John Randolph, 1812–1883
Tucker, John Randolph, 1823–1897
Tucker, Nathaniel Beverley, 1784–1851
Tucker, Nathaniel Beverley, 1820–1890
Turner, Edward
Turner, Nat
Tutwiler, Henry
Tyler, John, 1747–1813
Tyler, John, 1790–1862
Tyler, Robert
Underwood, Joseph Rogers
Upshur, Abel Parker
Upshur, John Henry
Valentine, Edward Virginius
Venable, Charles Scott
Venable, Francis Preston
Walke, Henry
Walker, Alexander
Walker, Joseph Reddeford
Walker, Reuben Lindsay
Walker, Thomas
Wallace, William Alexander Anderson
Walthall, Edward Cary
Walton, George
Ward, Lydia Arms Avery Cooney
Warrington, Lewis
Washington, George
Washington, Bushrod
Washington, Booker Taliaferro
Washington, John Macrae
Watkins, John Elfreth
Watson, John William Clark
Waugh, Beverly
Wellons, William Brock
Wells, Robert William
Wharton, William H.
White, Alexander
White, Thomas Willis
Wilkinson, John
Will, Allen Sinclair
Williams, Channing Moore
Williams, John Skelton
Wilmer, Joseph Pére Bell
Wilmer, Richard Hooker
Wilson, Joshua Lacy
Wilson, William
Wilson, Woodrow
Winn, Richard
Winston, Joseph
Wise, Henry Alexander
Woodford, William
Wootton, Richens Lacy
Wythe, George

WASHINGTON

Garry, Spokane
Leschi
Seattle
Smohalla

WEST VIRGINIA

Bent, Charles
Carpenter, Franklin Reuben
Chadwick, French Ensor
Cooke, Philip Pendleton
Delany, Martin Robinson
Dixon, William
Dolliver, Jonathan Prentiss
Douglas, Henry Kyd
Elkins, William Lukens
Fairfield, Edmund Burke
Foster, George Burman
Greer, David Hummell
Gregg, William
Jackson, Thomas Jonathan
Lacey, John Fletcher
Lowndes, Lloyd
Lucas, Daniel Bedinger
Lucas, Robert
Miller, John
Morrow, Dwight Whitney
Nadal, Ehrman Syme
Owens, Michael Joseph
Payne, Christopher Harrison
Post, Melville Davisson
Reno, Jesse Lee
Russell, Charles Wells
Strother, David Hunter
Tidball, John Caldwell
Vawtor, Charles Erastus
Waldo, David
White, Israel Charles
Willey, Wartman Thomas
Wilson, William Lyne
Worthington, Thomas
Zane, Ebenezer

WISCONSIN

Adams, Alva
Ayer, Edward Everett
Bashford, James Whitford
Bishop, Seth Scott
Bryant, Joseph Decatur
Burt, Mary Elizabeth
Chafin, Eugene Wilder
Coburn, Foster Dwight
Curtin, Jeremiah
Cushing, William Barker
Dawson, Thomas Cleland
Dexter, Wirt
Favill, Henry Baird
Goetz, George Washington
Hazelton, George Cochrane
Hempl, George
Houdini, Harry
Hoxie, Vinnie Ream
Husting, Paul Oscar
Irving, John Duer
King, Franklin Hiram
La Follette, Robert Marion
Lennon, John Brown
Lutkin, Peter Christian
McNair, Fred Walter
Matheson, William John

Mears, Helen Farnsworth
Merrill, William Emery
Moldenke, Richard George Gottlob
Murphy, John Benjamin
Nehrling, Henry
Ochsner, Albert John
Pammel, Louis Hermann
Perkins, James Breck
Philipp, Emanuel Lorenz
Pond, Frederick Eugene
Preus, Christian Keyser
Reinsch, Paul Samuel
Richmond, Charles Wallace
Robinson, Frederick Byron
Roe, Gilbert Ernstein
Salisbury, Albert
Salisbury, Rollin D.
Scidmore, Eliza Ruhamah
Scott, James Wilmot
Sewall, May Eliza Wright
Smith, Francis Marion
Stromme, Peer Olsen
Stub, Hans Gerhard
Turner, Frederick Jackson
Van Hise, Charles Richard
Veblen, Thorstein Bunde
Walsh, Thomas James
Warner, William
Wilcox, Ella Wheeler
Woodbury, Helen Laura Sumner
Wright, Theodore Lyman

WYOMING

Spotted Tail

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Baker, William Mumford
Barber, Donn
Beale, Edward Fitzgerald
Bowie, Richard Johns
Brannan, John Milton
Breck, George William
Broderick, David Colbreth
Carroll, Samuel Sprigg
Colby, Frank Moore
Corcoran, William Wilson
Cranch, Christopher Pearse
Craven, Thomas Tingey
Dimitry, Charles Patton
Dorsey, Anna Hanson McKenney
Ewell, Benjamin Stoddert
Ewell, Richard Stoddert
Force, Manning Ferguson
Getty, George Washington
Gilliss, James Melville
Goldsborough, Louis Malesherbes
Graham, William Montrose
Hartley, Frank
Holly, James Theodore
Hunter, David
Hyatt, Alpheus
Janney, Oliver Edward
King of William, James
Lenthall, John
Lipscomb, Andrew Adgate
Lovell, Mansfield
McGuire, Joseph Deakins
Magruder, George Lloyd
Mason, James Murray
Maynard, George Willoughby
Meade, Robert Leamy
Nicholson, William Jones
O'Neale, Margaret
Pilling, James Constantine
Pleasonton, Alfred
Plunkett, Charles Peshall
Pratt, Thomas George
Queen, Walter W.
Ramsay, Francis Munroe
Richardson, Charles Williamson
Riggs, George Washington
Rodgers, John, 1881–1926
Schroeder, Seaton
Scott, William Lawrence
Semmes, Alexander Jenkins
Semmes, Thomas Jenkins
Shepherd, Alexander Robey
Slicer, Thomas Roberts
Sousa, John Philip
Southworth, Emma Dorothy Eliza Nevitte
Steers, George
Stoek, Harry Harkness
Swann, Thomas
Towle, George Makepeace
Tree, Lambert
Wainwright, Richard, 1849–1926
Watterson, Henry
Weaver, Aaron Ward
Willard, Joseph Edward
Winslow, Cameron McRae
Wormley, James

STATE NOT SPECIFIED

Attucks, Crispus
Baynham, William
Glass, Hugh
Grew, Theophilus
Johnson, Robert
Kicking Bird
Plummer, Henry
Pontiac
Powhatan
Squanto
Tammany
Uncas
Vesey, Denmark
Ware, Nathaniel A.

FOREIGN COUNTRIES

ARGENTINA

Parvin, Theophilus

AUSTRALIA

Booth, Agnes
Jacobs, Joseph, 1854–1916
Travis, Walter John

AUSTRIA

(Including Austria-Hungary)

Baraga, Frederic
Bloomfield, Maurice
Conried, Heinrich
Deutsch, Gotthard
Drexel, Francis Martin
Gericke, Wilhelm
Goldberger, Joseph
Grau, Maurice
Grossmann, Louis
Hassaurek, Friedrich
Katzer, Frederic Xavier
Keppler, Joseph
Lucas, Anthony Francis
Malter, Henry
Ortynsky, Stephen Soter
Pierz, Franz
Pilat, Ignaz Anton
Pollak, Gustav
Raffeiner, John Stephen
Stark, Edward Josef
Urban, Joseph
Weisenburg, Theodore Herman
Zeisler, Fannie Bloomfield
Zeisler, Sigmund

BELGIUM

(Including Flanders)

Bouquillon, Thomas Joseph
Brondel, John Baptist
Carondelet, Francisco Luis Hector, Baron de
Coppens, Charles
Croix, Teodoro de
De Smet, Pierre-Jean
Hennepin, Louis
Heurotin, Charles
Heurotin, Fernand
Janssens, Francis
Lefevere, Peter Paul
Maes, Camillus Paul
Meerschaert, Théophile
Musin, Ovide
Nerinckx, Charles
Rau, Charles
Seghers, Charles Jean
Van Depoele, Charles Joseph
Vander Wee, John Baptist
Van de Velde, James Oliver
Van Quickenborne, Charles Felix
Verbrugghen, Henri
Verhaegen, Peter Joseph

BERMUDA

Cooke, John Esten
Cooke, John Rogers
Meigs, Charles Delucena
Patton, Francis Landey
Tucker, George
Tucker, St. George

BOHEMIA

Heinrich, Antony Philip
Heller, Maximilian
Herrman, Augustine
Hessoun, Joseph
Janauschek, Franziska Magdalena Romance

Levy, Louis Edward
Rosewater, Edward
Steinitz, William
Taussig, William
Neumann, John Nepomucene
Wise, Isaac Mayer

BRAZIL

Carrère, John Merven
Wise, John Sergeant

BRITISH GUIANA

Benjamin, Park
Holmes, George Frederick
Vethake, Henry

CANADA

Aylwin, John Cushing
Bassett, James
Beattie, Francis Robert
Belcourt, George Antoine
Benham, Henry Washington
Blake, William Rufus
Blanchet, François Norbert
Brunton, David William
Burk, Frederic Lister
Burrowes, Edward Thomas
Callaway, Samuel Rodger
Carpenter, George Rice
Céloron de Blainville, Pierre Joseph de
Cerré, Jean Gabriel
Chisholm, Hugh Joseph
Clark, Francis Edward
Comstock, Henry Tompkins Paige
Copway, George
Cox, Palmer
Coxetter, Louis Mitchell
Creath, Jacob
Creelman, James
Creighton, James Edwin
Crouter, Albert Louis Edgerton
Cutter, George Washington
Douglas, James
Dubuque, Julien
Duncan, Robert Kennedy
Dymond, John
Eaton, Wyatt
Faribault, Jean Baptiste
Farnsworth, John Franklin
Ferguson, Alexander Hugh
Finn, Henry James William
Franchère, Gabriel
Freeman, James Edwards
Frizell, Joseph Palmer
Fowler, Charles Henry
Fox, Margaret
Gallinger, Jacob Harold
Garrison, William Re Tallack
Gibault, Pierre
Goddu, Louis
Gordon, George Byron
Gould, Elgin Ralston Lovell
Hackett, James Keteltas
Hambidge, Jay
Hill, James Jerome
Hunton, William Lee
Iberville, Pierre Le Moyne, Sieur d'
Jamison, Cecilia Viets Dakin Hamilton
Jolliet, Louis
Junean, Solomon Laurent
King, William Benjamin Basil
Kinzie, John
Kirk, John Foster
Kittson, Norman Wolfred
Koyl, Charles Herschel
Lane, Franklin Knight
Lanigan, George Thomas
Laramie, Jacques
Larned, Josephus Nelson
La Ronde, Louis Denis, Sieur de
La Vérendrye, Pierre Gaultier De Varennes, Sieur de
Leary, John
Lee, Jason
Léry, Joseph Gaspard Chaussegros de
Livingston, James
Livingstone, William
Lorimier, Pierre Louis
Loucks, Henry Langford
MacArthur, Robert Stuart
McCoy, Elijah
McKay, Donald
McLaughlin, James
McLean, Archibald
McLeod, Martin
McLoughlin, John
McMillan, James
Marsh, Charles Wesley
Marsh, William Wallace
Matthew, William Diller
Medill, Joseph
Menard, Michel Branamour
Menard, Pierre
Mitchell, William, 1832–1900
Morris, Clara
Moxom, Philip Stafford
Munro, George
Murphy, William Walton
Nesmith, James Willis
Newcomb, Simon
Nicholson, Samuel Danford
Norwood, Robert Winkworth
Noyan, Pierre-Jacques Payen de
Ogden, Peter Skene
O'Higgins, Harvey Jerrold
Osler, William
Palmer, Daniel David
Palmer, Joel
Pearce, Richard Mills
Phelan, David Samuel
Piper, Charles Vancouver
Provost, Etienne
Quigley, James Edward
Rankin, McKee
Riordan, Patrick William
Rolette, Jean Joseph
Rose, Walter Malins
Rothwell, Richard Pennefather
Ryan, Stephen Vincent
Ryan, Walter D'Arcy
St. Ange De Bellerive, Louis
St. Denis (Denys), Louis Juchereau de
Sandham, Henry
Sauganash
Schofield, William Henry
Scott, Colin Alexander
Sears, Robert
Shikellamy
Simpson, Albert Benjamin
Simpson, Jerry
Slocum, Joshua
Squiers, Herbert Goldsmith
Stephenson, Isaac
Stevens, John Harrington
Stewart, George Neil
Storrow, Charles Storer
Sullivan, William Henry
Thomson, Edward William
Truteau, Jean Baptiste
Upham, Charles Wentworth
Vaudreuil-Cavagnal, Pierre de Rigaud, Marquis de
Vincennes, François Marie Bissot, Sieur de
Vincennes, Jean Baptiste Bissot
Wanless, William James
Warren, Samuel Prowse
Watson, James Craig
Wesbrook, Frank Fairchild
Wheelock, Joseph Albert
Williams, Eleazar
Wood, William Burke

CEYLON

Sanders, Frank Knight

CHILE

Murrieta, Joaquin

CHINA

Coulter, John Merle
Lambuth, Walter Russell
Lowrie, James Walter
Maclay, Edgar Stanton
Ng Poon Chew
Williams, Frederick Wells
Yung Wing

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Gerster, Arpad Geyza Charles
Ottendorfer, Oswald

DENMARK

Bjerregaard, Carl Henrik Andreas
Boyé, Martin Hans
Clausen, Claus Lauritz
Febiger, Christian
Fenger, Christian
Gronlund, Laurence
Jacobson, John Christian
Linde, Christian
Nelson, Julius
Poulson, Niels
Riis, Jacob August
Rybner, Martin Cornelius

DUTCH GUIANA

Matzeliger, Jan Ernst

EGYPT

Mowbray, Henry Siddons

ENGLAND

(Including Isle of Man, Orkney Islands, Scilly Isles)

Alden, John
Allen, John F.
Allerton, Isaac
Alsop, George
Altham, John
Amadas, Philip
Amherst, Jeffery
Andros, Sir Edmund
Archdale, John
Archer, Frederic
Argall, Sir Samuel
Asbury, Francis
Asher, Joseph Mayor
Ayer, Francis Wayland
Ayres, Anne
Bache, Richard
Bache, Theophylact
Bacon, Nathaniel
Bacon, Thomas
Bailey, Ann
Baker, Edward Dickinson
Banister, John
Banner, Peter
Barr, Amelia Edith Huddleston
Barradall, Edward
Barrett, George Horton
Bartlett, John Sherren
Bates, Barnabas
Baxter, William
Beer, William
Bellingham, Richard
Berkeley, John
Berkeley, Sir William
Bernard, Sir Francis
Bernard, John
Bertram, John
Birch, Thomas
Birch, William Russell
Birkbeck, Morris
Blackstone, William
Blackwell, Elizabeth
Blackwell, Henry Brown
Bladen, William
Bland, Thomas
Blennerhassett, Harman
Blitz, Antonio
Bollan, William
Boorman, James
Booth, Junius Brutus
Booth-Tucker, Emma Moss
Boucher, Jonathan
Bourne, George
Bourne, Nehemiah
Bowler, Metcalf
Bowne, John
Bradford, William, 1589/90–1657
Bradford, William, 1663–1752
Bradstreet, Anne
Bradstreet, Simon
Bradwell, James Bolesworth
Bray, Thomas
Brent, Margaret
Brewster, William
Brierton, John
Bright, Edward
Brightly, Frederick Charles
Bristed, John
Brooks, William Robert
Brown, John George
Browne, John
Bulkeley, Peter
Burgis, William
Burnett, Frances Eliza Hodgson
Burrington, George
Burton, William Evans
Byrd, William
Caffin, Charles Henry
Calef, Robert
Calvert, Charles
Calvert, George
Calvert, Leonard
Carteret, Philip
Castle, Vernon Blythe
Catesby, Mark
Chadwick, Henry
Chalkley, Thomas
Chamberlain, Alexander Francis
Cameron, Andrew Carr
Camm, John
Campbell, Lord William
Cannon, George Quayle
Carbutt, John
Carr, Benjamin
Carroll, James
Chauncy, Charles, 1592–1671/2
Chovet, Abraham
Cheetham, James
Cheever, Ezekiel
Clagett, Wyseman
Claiborne, William
Clarke, George
Clarke, John
Clay, Joseph
Claypole, Edward Waller
Clayton, John
Clews, Henry
Clinton, George
Cobbett, William
Coddington, William
Cole, Thomas
Colgate, William
Collyer, Robert
Comstock, Elizabeth L.
Conant, Roger
Conway, Frederick Bartlett
Cooper, Myles
Cooper, Thomas
Cooper, Thomas Abthorpe
Copley, Lionel
Coram, Thomas
Cornbury, Edward Hyde, Viscount
Cornwallis, Kinahan
Cotton, John
Couldock, Charles Walter
Cowley, Charles
Coxe, Daniel
Cranston, John
Cresop, Thomas
Crisp, Charles Frederick
Croly, Jane Cunningham
Crompton, George
Crompton, William
Crowne, John
Crowne, William
Crunden, Frederick Morgan
Culpeper, Thomas Lord
Cuming, Sir Alexander
Cummings, Thomas Seirs
Cunliffe-Owen, Philip Frederick
Cushman, Robert
Daft, Leo
Dalcho, Frederick
Danforth, Thomas
Davenport, Fanny Lily Gypsy
Davenport, George
Davenport, John
Davey, John
Davidge, William Pleater
Davidson, George
Davie, William Richardson
Dawkins, Henry
Dawson, Francis Warrington
Dawson, Henry Barton
Day, Stephen
De Berdt, Dennys
Delafield, John
De La Warr, Thomas West, Baron
Dennis, Graham Barclay
Dickins, John
Dickson, Thomas
Disston, Henry
Dixwell, John
Dorrell, William
Dove, David James
Dow, Henry
Downing, George
Drake, Samuel
Draper, John William
Dudley, Charles Edward
Dudley, Thomas
Duer, William
Duff, Mary Ann Dyke
Dunglison, Robley
Dunster, Henry
Dyer, Mary
Dyott, Thomas W.
Eaton, Nathaniel
Eaton, Samuel
Eaton, Theophilus
Eddis, William
Eden, Charles
Eden, Robert
Edwards, Charles
Edwards, John, 1671–1746
Edwards, Julian
Edwards, Morgan
Edwards, Talmadge
Edwin, David
Eliot, John
Elliot, Jonathan
Elliott, John
Ellis, Henry
Endecott, John
Estaugh, Elizabeth Haddon
Esterbrook, Richard
Evans, Frederick William
Evans, George Henry
Everendon, Walter
Ewbank, Thomas
Fairfax, Thomas
Fallows, Samuel
Farrer, Henry
Fauquier, Francis
Fechter, Charles Albert
Fendall, Josias
Fennell, James
Fenwick, George
Fenwick, John
Field, Robert
Fisher, Clara
Fitzhugh, William
Fitzsimmons, Robert Prometheus
Fleet, Thomas
Fletcher, Robert

Flower, George
Flower, Richard
Folger, Peter
Foster, Charles James
Fox, Gilbert
Foxall, Henry
Francis, James Bicheno
Fry, Joshua
Fry, Richard
Fuller, John Wallace
Gage, Thomas
Gales, Joseph, 1761–1841
Gales, Joseph, 1786–1860
Gardiner, Sir Christopher
Gardiner, Lion
Gardiner, Robert Hallowell
Gasson, Thomas Ignatius
Gates, Horatio
Gates, Sir Thomas
Gilbert, Anne Hartley
Gillam, Bernhard
Gilpin, Henry Dilworth
Gladwin, Henry
Glover, Townend
Godbe, William Samuel
Goffe, William
Gompers, Samuel
Gooch, Sir William
Goodall, Thomas
Gookin, Daniel
Gordon, William
Gorton, Samuel
Gosnold, Bartholomew
Gough, John Bartholomew
Graham, David
Greaton, Joseph
Green, Samuel
Greenhalge, Frederic Thomas
Grierson, Francis
Grote, Augustus Radcliffe
Gunter, Archibald Clavering
Gunton, George
Guy, Seymour Joseph
Gwinnett, Button
Habersham, James
Hall, Arthur Crawshay Alliston
Hall, Henry Bryan
Hallam, Lewis
Hallidie, Andrew Smith
Hamblin, Thomas Sowerby
Hamilton, Andrew
Hamilton, William Thomas
Harding, Robert
Harland, Thomas
Harris, Benjamin
Harris, Joseph
Harris, Maurice Henry
Harris, Thomas Lake
Harrison, Peter
Harvard, John
Haswell, Anthony
Hathorne, William
Havell, Robert
Haviland, John
Hawks, John
Haynes, John
Hazelwood, John
Heathcote, Caleb
Heckewelder, John Gottlieb Ernestus
Henningsen, Charles Frederick
Henry, Morris Henry
Herbert, Henry William
Herring, James
Hewitt, James
Hibbins, Ann
Higginson, Francis
Higginson, John
Hill, John
Hill, Thomas, 1829–1908
Hoar, Leonard
Hodgkinson, John
Hoe, Robert, 1784–1833
Hoffman, Richard
Hogg, George
Holland, George
Holloway, John
Hollyer, Samuel
Holme, Thomas
Hooker, Thomas
Hooker, William
Hopkins, Edward
Hornblower, Josiah
Horrocks, James
Horsmanden, Daniel
Howe, George Augustus Viscount
Hubbard, William
Hudson, Henry
Hudson, William Smith
Hughes, David Edward
Hughes, Robert Ball
Hull, John
Hunt, Robert
Hutchinson, Anne
Hutchinson, Woods
Hyde, Edward
Ingle, Richard
Inskip, John Swanel
Iredell, James
Irene, Sister
Izard, George
Jackson, George K.
Jackson, James, 1757–1806
Jackson, William
Jacobi, Mary Corinna Putnam
James, Charles
James, Daniel Willis
James, George Wharton
Jarvis, John Wesley
Jefferson, Joseph
Jeffery, Edward Turner
Jenckes, Joseph
Jenks, George Charles
Jenks, Joseph
Johnson, Alexander Bryan
Johnson, Edward
Johnson, Marmaduke
Johnson, Sir Nathaniel
Jones, Alfred
Jones, Hugh
Jones, John Percival
Jones, Noble Wymberley
Jones, Thomas P.
Josselyn, Hugh
Joy, Thomas
Katte, Walter
Kearsley, John
Keene, James Robert
Keene, Laura
Keimer, Samuel
Kemble, Frances Anne
Kempster, Walter
Kilty, William
King, Albert Freeman Africanus
Kingsford, Thomas
Kinnersley, Ebenezer
Klein, Charles
Knight, Edward Henry
Lander, Jean Margaret Davenport
Landreth, David
Lane, Sir Ralph
Larkin, John
Latimer, Mary Elizabeth Wormeley
Latrobe, Benjamin Henry, 1764–1820
Laurance, John
Lawley, George Frederick
Lawson, John
Lay, Benjamin
Lechford, Thomas
Lee, Ann
Lee, Charles, 1731–1782
Lee, Richard
Leeds, Daniel
Leete, William
Leipziger, Henry Marcus
Leney, William Satchwell
Leslie, Charles Robert
Leslie, Frank
Leverett, John, 1616–1679
Levy, Joseph Leonard
Lewis, Arthur
Linton, William James
Locke, Richard Adams
Lothropp, John
Lovelace, Francis
Lovell, John Epy
Lucas, Jonathan, 1754–1821
Lucas, Jonathan, 1775–1832
Ludlow, Roger
Ludwell, Philip
Lyttelton, William Henry
Madden, Martin Barnaby
Manners, John Hartley
Markham, William
Marshall, Benjamin
Martin, Henry Austin
Martin, Thomas Commerford
Mason, Francis
Mason, George
Mason, John
Mather, Richard
Matthews, John
Mathews, Samuel
Maverick, Samuel
May, Edward Harrison
Mayhew, Thomas, 1593–1682
Mayhew, Thomas, 1621–1657
Mayo, William
Mayo, William Worrell
Meehan, Thomas
Merry, Ann Brunton
Middleton, Henry
Middleton, Peter
Miles, Edward
Miller, Henry
Millington, John
Mitchell, John, d. 1768
Mitchell, Jonathan
Mitchell, William, 1798–1856
Mitten, Thomas Eugene
Molyneux, Robert
Monckton, Robert
Montague, Henry James
Montefiore, Joshua
Moore, John, *c.* 1569–1732
Moran, Edward
Moran, Peter

Moran, Thomas
More, Nicholas
Morgan, Matthew Somerville
Morris, Anthony, 1654–1721
Morris, Elizabeth
Morris, Robert, 1734–1806
Morris, Roger
Mortimer, Mary
Morton, Charles
Morton, George
Morton, Thomas
Moulton, Richard Green
Mowbray, George Mordey
Murray, John, 1741–1815
Muybridge, Eadweard
Myles, John
Needham, James
Nelson, John
Newport, Christopher
Newton, Richard
Newton, Thomas, 1660–1721
Nicholson, Francis
Nicholls, Rhoda Holmes
Nicolls, Matthias
Nicolls, Richard
Nicolls, William
Noble, Samuel
Norman, John
Norris, Edward
Norris, Isaac, 1671–1735
Norton, John
Nurse, Rebecca
Nuthead, William
Nuttall, Thomas
Oakes, Urian
Ogle, Samuel
Oglethorpe, James Edward
Oldham, John
Owens, John Edmond
Paine, Thomas
Palmer, Joseph
Palmer, William Henry
Paris, Walter
Parks, William
Parris, Samuel
Parry, Charles Christopher
Parton, James
Pasco, Samuel
Pearce, Richard
Pearce, Stephen Austen
Pedder, James
Peirce, William
Pelham, Peter
Pellew, Henry Edward
Penhallow, Samuel
Penington, Edward
Penn, Thomas
Penn, William
Peter, Hugh
Peter, Robert
Peters, Richard
Peters, William Cumming
Phillips, George
Pierson, Abraham
Pike, Robert
Pilmore, Joseph
Pine, Robert Edge
Pinkney, Edward Coote
Pitkin, William, 1635–1694
Pitman, Benn
Pittock, Henry Lewis
Popham, George
Pormort, Philemon
Porter, Robert Percival
Pory, James
Pott, John
Potter, Paul Meredith
Pound, Thomas
Powell, Thomas
Power, Frederick Tyrone
Pownall, Thomas
Priestley, James
Priestley, Joseph
Pring, Martin
Proud, Robert
Pusey, Caleb
Putnam, George Haven
Pynchon, John
Pynchon, William
Quelch, John
Randolph, Edward
Randolph, William
Rawle, Francis, 1662–1726/27
Reach, Alfred James
Realf, Richard
Reinagle, Alexander
Renwick, James, 1792–1863
Reynolds, John
Richards, Joseph William
Richards, Thomas Addison
Richings, Peter
Rideing, William Henry
Riley, Charles Valentine
Rimmer, William
Rivington, James
Roberts, Brigham Henry
Rogers, Clara Kathleen Barnett
Rolfe, John
Rollinson, William
Rose, Aquila
Rowlands, William
Rowlandson, Mary White
Rowson, Susanna Haswell
Sabin, Joseph
Saltonstall, Richard
Sanderson, Robert
Sandys, George
Sargent, Frederick
Sartain, John
Saunders, Frederick
Savery, William, 1721–1787
Scott, John
Scripps, Ellen Browning
Scripps, James Edmund
Searle, Arthur
Sedgwick, Robert
Seed, Miles Ainscough
Selby, William
Serrell, Edward Wellman
Sewall, Samuel
Sharp, Daniel
Sharpe. Horatio
Sharples, James
Shaw, Anna Howard
Shaw, Henry
Shearman, Thomas Gaskell
Shelton, Edward Mason
Shepard, Thomas
Sherman, John, 1613–1685
Shippen, Edward, 1639–1712
Shirley, William
Shute, Samuel
Simpson, Edmund Shaw
Skinner, William
Slater, Samuel
Smith, John, 1579–1631
Smith, John Merlin Powis
Smith, John Rubens
Smith, Robert, 1732–1801
Smith, Robert Alexander
Smith, William, 1697–1769
Sothern, Edward Askew
Southack, Cyprian
Spilsbury, Edmund Gybbon
Standish, Myles
Stanford, John
Stansbury, Joseph
Staughton, William
Stewart, Humphrey John
Stoddart, James Henry
Stone, Samuel
Stone, William
Story, Julian Russell
Stott, Henry Gordon
Stoughton, William
Strachey, William
Stuck, Hudson
Sully, Thomas
Summers, Thomas Osmond
Sylvester, James Joseph
Syms, Benjamin
Tait, Arthur Fitzwilliam
Talbot, John
Talmage, James Edward
Tatham, William
Taylor, James Barnett
Taylor, John
Taylor, John Louis
Taylor, Raynor
Taylor, Richard Cowling
Tennent, John
Thompson, David
Thompson, Jeremiah
Tiffin, Edward
Tingey, Thomas
Titchener, Edward Bradford
Tomlins, William Lawrence
Toulmin, Harry
Towler, John
Towne, Benjamin
Treat, Robert
Trevellick, Richard F.
Troup, Robert
Tryon, William
Tuckey, William
Turner, Walter Victor
Underhill, John
Underwood, Horace Grant
Upjohn, Richard
Upjohn, Richard Michell
Vallentine, Benjamin Bennaton
Vandenhoff, George
Vane, Sir Henry
Vasey, George
Vassall, John
Vassar, Matthew
Vaughan, Charles
Vaux, Calvert
Vick, James
Vincent, Mary Ann
Wainwright, Jonathan Mayhew, 1792–1854
Walcot, Charles Melton, 1816–1868
Walderne, Richard
Wallace, William
Wallack, Henry John
Wallack, James William, 1795–1864

Wallack, James William, 1818–1873
Waller, Emma
Walsh, Benjamin Dann
Walter, Thomas, *c.* 1740–1789
Ward, George Gray
Ward, Nathaniel
Warner, Fred Maltby
Warren, William, 1767–1832
Waterhouse, Frank
Watson, Henry Cood
Waymouth, George
Webb, Daniel
Webb, George James
Webb, Thomas
Weightman, William
Weld, Thomas
Wemyss, Francis Courtney
West, Francis
West, George
West, Joseph
Weston, Thomas
Weston, William
Whalley, Edward
Wharton, Richard
Whatcoat, Richard
Wheelwright, John
Whitaker, Alexander
White, Andrew
White, John
Whitefield, George
Whitfield, Henry
Whitworth, George Frederic
Wigglesworth, Michael
Wignell, Thomas
Wilbur, Samuel
Willard, Simon
Williams, John
Williams, Robert
Williams, Roger
Wilson, Ernest Henry
Wilson, John
Wilson, Samuel Thomas
Wingfield, Edward Maria
Winslow, Edward
Winthrop, John, 1605/06 o.s.–1676
Winthrop, John, 1587/88–1649
Wise, Daniel
Wise, Thomas Alfred
Withers, Frederick Clarke
Wood, Abraham
Wood, William
Woodbridge, John
Woodrow, James
Woolf, Benjamin Edward
Wormeley, Katharine Prescott
Wraxall, Peter
Wright, Henry
Wyatt, Sir Francis
Wylie, Robert
Yeamans, Sir John
Yeardley, Sir George
Young, Alfred
Youngs, John

ESTHONIA

Holst, Hermann Eduard von, 1841–1904

FINLAND

Nordberg, Bruno Victor

FRANCE

(Including Alsace)

Aca, Michel
Agnus, Felix
Allefonsce, John
Allouez, Claude Jean
André, Louis
Badin, Stephen Theodore
Bailly, Joseph Alexis
Benezet, Anthony
Bernard, Simon
Biard, Pierre
Bienville, Jean Baptiste le Moyne, Sieur de
Blanc, Antoine
Bonard, Louis
Bonneville, Benjamin Louis Eulalie de
Bouvier, John
Brady, Anthony Nicholas
Brulé, Étienne
Bruté de Rémur, Simon William Gabriel
Cabet, Étienne
Cadillac, Antoine de la Mothe
Champlain, Samuel de
Chanute, Octave
Chapelle, Placide Louis
Charlevoix, Pierre François Xavier de
Chaumonot, Pierre Joseph Marie
Cheverus, John Louis Ann Magdalen Lefebre de
Clerc, Laurent
Colston, Raleigh Edward
Considérant, Victor Prosper
Cortambert, Louis Richard
Crétin, Joseph
Crèvecoeur, Michel-Guillaume Jean de
Crozet, Claude
Dablon, Claude
Dannreuther, Gustav
David, John Baptist Mary
Delmas, Delphin Michael
De Mézières Y Clugny, Athanase
Derbigny, Pierre Auguste Charles Bouriguinon
De Trobriand, Régis Denis De Keredern
De Vries, David Pietersen
Du Bois, John
Duchesne, Rose Philippine
Dugdale, Richard Louis
Duluth, Daniel Greysolon, Sieur
Du Ponceau, Pierre Étienne
Du Pont, Eleuthère Irénée
Du Pont, Victor Marie
Durand, Élie Magloire
Esher, John Jacob
Flaget, Benedict Joseph
Forbes, John Murray
Gaillardet, Théodore Frédéric
Garreau, Armand
Genet, Edmond Charles
Girard, Charles Frédéric
Girard, Stephen
Gravier, Jacques
Grellet, Stephen
Groseilliers, Médart Chouart, Sieur de
Guérin, Anne-Thérèse
Guignas, Michel
Hallet, Étienne Sulpice
Herrmann, Alexander
Hite, Jost
Humbert, Jean Joseph Amable
Imbert, Antoine
Jogues, Isaac
Johnston, Robert Matteson
Joubert de la Maraille, James Hector Marie Nicholas
Joutel, Henri
Jumel, Stephen
Kelly, Edmond
Klein, Joseph Frederic
Kohlmann, Anthony
Laclede, Pierre
Lafayette, Marie Joseph Paul Yves Roch Gilbert du Motier, Marquis de
Laffite, Jean
Lahontan, Louis-Armand de Lom D'Arce
Lamy, John Baptist
Landais, Pierre
Larpenteur, Charles
La Salle, Robert Cavelier, Sieur de
La Tour, Le Blond de
Laudonnière, René Goulaine de
Le Gendre, Charles William
Le Jau, Francis
L'Enfant, Pierre Charles
Lesueur, Charles Alexandre
Le Sueur, Pierre
L'Halle, Constantin de
Loos, Charles Louis
Loras, Jean Mathias Pierre
Lucas, John Baptiste Charles
Lufbery, Raoul Gervais Victor
Machebeuf, Joseph Projectus
Mangin, Joseph François
Manigault, Pierre
Marcow, Jules
Maréchal, Ambrose
Marest, Pierre Gabriel
Marquette, Jacques
Martin, François-Xavier
Martiny, Philip
Matignon, Francis Anthony
Mayer, Constant
Mazureau, Étienne
Membré, Zenabius
Ménard, René
Michaux, André
Michaux, François André
Mowatt, Anna Cora Ogden
Murat, Achille
Nancrède, Paul Joseph Guérard de
Neef, Francis Joseph Nicholas
Nicola, Lewis
Nicolet, Jean
Nicollet, Joseph Nicolas
Niza, Marcos de
Noailles, Louis Marie, Vicomte de
Noyan, Gilles-Augustin Payen de
Odin, John Mary
Partridge, William Ordway
Pascalis-Ouvrière, Felix
Pauger, Adrien de
Perché, Napoleon Joseph
Perrot, Nicolas
Portier, Michael
Poydras, Julien De Lelande

Prevost, François Marie
Quartley, Arthur
Quesnay, Alexandre-Marie
Radisson, Pierre Esprit
Râle, Sébastien
Ramée, Joseph Jacques
Ravoux, Augustin
Rémy, Henri
Ribaut, Jean
Richard, Gabriel
Ritter, Frédéric Louis
Robot, Isidore
Rochambeau, Jean Baptiste Donatien De Vimeur, Comte de
St. Lusson, Simon François Daumont, Sieur de
Saint-Mémin, Charles Balthazar Julien Fevret de
Saugrain De Vigni, Antoine François
Schussele, Christian
Seguin, Edouard
Seguin, Edward Constant
Sorin, Edward Frederick
Soulé, Pierre
Stevenson, Sara Yorke
Testut, Charles
Thébaud, Augustus J.
Timothy, Lewis
Tousard, Anne Louis de
Tonty, Henry de
Tulane, Paul
Urso, Camilla
Vail, Aaron
Vattemare, Nicolas Marie Alexandre
Verot, Jean Marcel Pierre Auguste
Wolf, Henry
You, Dominique

GALICIA

Imber, Naphtali Herz
Neumark, David
Zach, Max Wilhelm

GERMANY

(Including Bavaria and Prussia)

Adams, Charles
Adler, George J.
Adler, Samuel
Antes, Henry
Arents, Albert
Astor, John Jacob
Baermann, Carl
Balbach, Edward
Balch, Thomas Willing
Beck, Carl
Beck, Charles
Behrens, Henry
Beissel, Johann Conrad
Belmont, August
Berkenmeyer, Wilhelm Christoph
Bien, Julius
Bierstadt, Albert
Bimeler, Joseph Michael
Blankenburg, Rudolph
Blenk, James Hubert
Bloede, Gertrude
Boas, Emil Leopold
Boehler, Peter
Boehm, John Philip
Boldt, George C.
Bollman, Justus Erich
Bonzano, Adolphus
Brachvogel, Udo
Brentano, Lorenz
Brokmeyer, Henry C.
Brühl, Gustav
Cammerhoff, John Christopher Frederick
Carus, Paul
Dancel, Christian
Deindörfer, Johannes
Demme, Charles Rudolph
Detmold, Christian Edward
Dold, Jacob
Dorsch, Eduard
Dresel, Otto
Duhring, Louis Adolphus
Eckstein, John
Eichberg, Julius
Eickemeyer, Rudolf
Eigenmann, Carl H.
Eilers, Frederic Anton
Eimbeck, William
Einhorn, David
Elsberg, Louis
Engelmann, George
Ettwein, John
Faber, John Eberhard
Falckner, Daniel
Falckner, Justus
Farmer, Ferdinand
Felsenthal, Bernhard
Fernow, Bernhard Eduard
Fernow, Berthold
Fink, Albert
Fischer, Emil Friedrick, August
Flad, Henry
Flügel, Ewald
Follen, Charles
Francke, Kuno
Frasch, Herman
Frelinghuysen, Theodorus Jacobus
Frey, Joseph Samuel Christian Frederick
Fritschel, Conrad Sigmund
Fritschel, Gottfried Leonhard Wilhelm
Ganss, Henry George
Gemünder, August Martin Ludwig
Genth, Frederick Augustus
Gerstle, Lewis
Giesler-Anneke, Mathilde Franziska
Girsch, Frederick
Gmeiner, John
Goessmann, Charles Anthony
Goldbeck, Robert
Gottheil, Gustav
Grabau, Johannes Andreas August
Gradle, Henry
Graessl, Lawrence
Graupner, Johann Christian Gottlieb
Grim, David
Gros, John Daniel
Grossmann, Georg Martin
Grube, Bernhard Adam
Gruening, Emil
Gunther, Charles Frederick
Guthe, Karl Eugen
Haarstick, Henry Christian
Hack, George
Hagen, Hermann August
Hahn, Georg Michael Decker
Haish, Jacob
Hammerstein, Oscar
Hansen, George
Hartwig, Johann Christoph
Hasenclever, Peter
Haupt, Paul
Hazelius, Ernest Lewis
Hecker, Friedrich Karl Franz
Heinemann, Ernst
Heinrich, Max
Heinzen, Karl Peter
Heiss, Michael
Helbron, Peter
Helffenstein, John Albert Conrad
Helmpraecht, Joseph
Helmuth, Justus Henry Christian
Hempel, Charles Julius
Hendel, John William
Herbermann, Charles George
Hering, Constantine
Herman, Lebrecht Frederick
Herter, Christian
Heyer, John Christian Frederick
Hilgard, Eugene Woldemar
Hilgard, Julius Erasmus
Hilgard, Theodor Erasmus
Hilprecht, Herman Volrath
Hirsch, Emil Gustav
Hoecken, Christian
Hoen, August
Hoenecke, Gustav Adolf Felix Thedor
Hoffmann, Francis Arnold
Hofman, Heinrich Oscar
Hotz, Ferdinand Carl
Husmann, George
Jacobi, Abraham
Jacoby, Ludwig Sigmund
Juengling, Frederick
Jungman, John George
Kalb, Johann
Kahn, Julius
Kalisch, Isidor
Kapp, Friedrich
Kautz, August Valentine
Keller, Mathias
Kelpius, Johann
Kiehbiel, Christian
Kirchmayer, John
Klein, Bruno Oscar
Kline, George
Klopsch, Louis
Knab, Frederick
Knabe, Valentine Wilhelm Ludwig
Knapp, Herman
Kober, George Martin
Kocherthal, Josua von
Koehler, Robert
Koehler, Sylvester Rosa
Koemmenich, Louis
Koenig, George Augustus
Kohler, Kaufmann
Kolb, Dielman
Kolle, Frederick Strange
Korner, Gustav Philipp
Kraus, John
Kraus-Boelté, Maria
Krauskopf, Joseph
Krez, Konrad
Krimmel, John Lewis

Kroeger, Adolph Ernst
Kruell, Gustav
Kunze, John Christopher
Kunze, Richard Ernest
Lange, Louis
Lederer, John
Leeser, Isaac
Lehmann, Frederick William
Leisler, Jacob
Lemke, Peter Henry
Leutze, Emanuel
Leypoldt, Frederick
Lieber, Francis
Liebling, Emil
Lilienthal, Max
Lindenkohl, Adolph
Lindheimer, Ferdinand Jacob
List, Georg Friedrich
Listemann, Bernhard
Loeb, Jacques
Ludwick, Christopher
Maas, Anthony J.
Maisch, John Michael
Mann, William Julius
Mansfield, Richard
Marwedel, Emma Jacobina Christiana
Maschke, Heinrich
Mattheissen, Frederick William
Melsheimer, Friedrick Valentin
Memminger, Christopher Gustavus
Mergenthaler, Ottmar
Mergler, Marie Josepha
Merz, Karl
Metz, Christian
Michelson, Albert Abraham
Miller, John Henry
Miller, John Peter
Mohr, Charles Theodore
Moldehuke, Edward Frederick
Möllhausen, Heinrich Baldwin
Mombert, Jacob Isidor
Moosmüller, Oswald William
Morris, Nelson
Morwitz, Edward
Most, Johann Joseph
Mühlenberg, Henry Melchior
Müller, Wilhelm Max
Mundé, Paul Fortunatus
Münsterberg, Hugo
Nast, Thomas
Nast, William
Neidhard, Charles
Neuendorff, Adolph Heinrich Anton Magnus
Ney, Elisabet
Nicolay, John George
Niedringhaus, Frederick Gottlieb
Niemeyer, John Henry
Nies, Konrad
Noeggerath, Emil Oscar Jacob Bruno
Nordheimer, Isaac
Nordhoff, Charles
Notz, Frederick William Augustus
Ochs, Julius
Oertel, Johannes Adam Simon
Orthwein, Charles F.
Osterhaus, Peter Joseph
Ottendorfer, Anna Behr Uhl
Otterbein, Philip William
Otto, Bodo
Overman, Frederick
Pastorius, Francis Daniel
Perabo, Johann Ernst
Peters, Christian Henry Frederick
Phisterer, Frederick
Pieper, Franz August Otto
Pollard, Joseph Percival
Post, Christian Frederick
Pulte, Joseph Hippolyt
Pursh, Frederick
Preetorius, Emil
Priber, Christian
Raht, August Wilhelm
Rauch, Frederick Augustus
Raue, Charles Gottlieb
Rapp, George
Rapp, Wilhelm
Rattermann, Heinrich Armin
Reed, John, 1757–1845
Reisinger, Hugo
Reitzel, Robert
Rese, Frederick
Reuling, George
Reuter, Dominic
Rice, Charles
Rice, Isaac Leopold
Rieger, Johann Georg Joseph Anton
Rittenhouse, William
Robinson, Therese Albertine Louise Von Jakob
Rock, John
Roebling, John Augustus
Roemer, Karl Ferdinand
Roselius, Christian
Saenderl, Simon
Schaeberle, John Martin
Schaeffer, Frederick David
Schauffler, William Gottlieb
Scheel, Fritz
Schem, Alexander Jacob
Scheve, Edward Benjamin
Schieren, Charles Adolph
Schiff, Jacob Henry
Schilling, Hugo Karl
Schindler, Solomon
Schirmer, Gustav
Schmidt, Arthur Paul
Schmidt, Friedrich August
Schmucker, John George
Schnauffer, Carl Heinrich
Schneider, George
Schneider, Theodore
Schneller, George Otto
Schnerr, Leander
Schoenhof, Jacob
Schöpf, Johann David
Schott, Charles Anthony
Schradieck, Henry
Schultze, Augustus
Schurz, Carl
Schuttler, Peter
Seidensticker, Oswald
Seligman, Jesse
Seligman, Joseph
Seyffarth, Gustavus
Sigel, Franz
Sloss, Louis
Sobolewski, J. Friedrich Eduard
Soldan, Frank Louis
Solger, Reinhold
Sorge, Friedrich Adolph
Sower, Christopher, 1693–1758
Sower, Christopher, 1721–1784
Spaeth, Adolph
Spangenberg, Augustus Gottlieb
Spicker, Max
Spreckels, Claus
Stahlman, Edward Bushrod
Stallo, Johann Bernard
Stang, William
Steck, George
Steinert, Morris
Steinmetz, Charles Proteus
Steinway, Christian Friedrich Theodore
Steinway, Henry Engelhard
Steinway, William
Stetefeldt, Carl August
Steuben, Friedrich Wilhelm Ludolf Gerhard Augustin, Baron von
Stiegel, Henry William
Stockhardt, Karl Georg
Straus, Isidor
Straus, Nathan
Straus, Oscar Solomon
Strubberg, Friedrich Armand
Struve, Gustav
Stuckenberg, John Henry Wilbrandt
Sulzberger, Mayer
Tanneberger, David
Thomas, Christian Friedrich Theodore
Timken, Henry
Timm, Henry Christian
Tobani, Theodore Moses
Villard, Henry
Volck, Adalbert John
Wachsmuth, Charles
Walter, Albert G.
Walther, Carl Ferdinand Wilhelm
Warburg, Paul Moritz
Weber, Albert
Weber, Gustav Carl Erich
Weidig, Adolf
Weiser, Johann Conrad
Wernawag, Lewis
Wesselhoeft, Conrad
Wilczynski, Ernest Julius
Wimar, Carl
Wimmer, Boniface
Wislizenus, Frederick Adolph
Wistar, Caspar
Woerner, John Gabriel
Wolf, Innocent William
Wolf, Simon
Wolfsohn, Carl
Zakrzewska, Marie Elizabeth
Zenger, John Peter
Zentmayer, Joseph
Zeuner, Charles
Ziegler, David
Ziehn, Bernhard
Zinzendorf, Nicolaus Ludwig

GIBRALTAR

Montrésor, John

GREECE

Anagnos, Michael
Benjamin, Samuel Greene Wheeler
Colvocoresses, George Musalas
Hearn, Lafcadio
Sophocles, Evangelinus Apostolides

HAWAII

Alexander, William Dewitt
Armstrong, Samuel Chapman
Bingham, Hiram
Carter, Henry Alpheus Peirce
Dole, Sanford Ballard
Gulick, John Thomas
Gulick, Luther Halsey, 1828–1891
Gulick, Luther Halsey, 1865–1918
Hillebrand, William Francis
Kalanianaole, Jonah Kuhio
Lathrop, George Parsons
Thurston, Lorrin Andrews

HUNGARY

Asboth, Alexander Sandor
Ditrichstein, Leo
Fleischmann, Charles Louis
Haraszthy de Mokcsa, Agoston
Heilprin, Angelo
Joseffy, Rafael
Kaiser, Alvis
Kohnt, Alexander
Pulitzer, Joseph
Seidl, Anton
Stahel, Julius
Szold, Benjamin
Wise, Aaron
Xántus, János

INDIA

Barrymore, Maurice
Bellew, Frank Henry Temple
Fullerton, George Stuart
Hazen, Henry Allen
Hume, Robert Allen
Judson, Adoniram Brown
Judson, Edward
Mansell, William Albert
Wyckoff, Walter Augustus

IRELAND

Adair, James
Adrain, Robert
Alison, Francis
Amory, Thomas
Anthony, Sister
Argall, Philip
Armstrong, George Buchanan
Armstrong, John
Arthur, William
Azarias, Brother
Baird, Matthew
Barnwell, John
Barry, John
Barry, Patrick
Beatty, Charles Clinton
Binns, John
Blair, Samuel
Blake, Mary Elizabeth McGrath
Blakely, Johnston
Bonner, Robert
Boucicault, Dion
Bowden, John
Breen, Patrick
Brougham, John
Brown, Alexander
Brown, George
Brown, James
Brown, John A.
Browne, John Ross
Bryan, George
Burk, John Daly
Burke, Ædanus
Burke, Thomas
Butler, Pierce
Butler, Richard
Butler, William
Byrne, Andrew
Byrne, John
Byrnes, Thomas F.
Campbell, Alexander
Campbell, Robert
Campbell, Thomas
Carey, Mathew
Carpenter, Stephen Cullen
Carr, Thomas Matthew
Cathcart, James Leander
Cathcart, William
Charless, Joseph
Clark, Daniel
Clarke, Sir Caspar Purdon
Clarke, Joseph Ignatius Constantine
Clarke, Mary Francis
Cleburne, Patrick Ronayne
Coate, Richard
Cockran, William Bourke
Colden, Cadwallader
Colles, Christopher
Collier, Peter Fenelon
Collins, Patrick Andrew
Conaty, Thomas James
Condon, Thomas
Connolly, John
Connor, Patrick Edward
Conway, Thomas
Conwell, Henry
Conyngham, Gustavus
Cosby, William
Cox, Henry Hamilton
Crawford, John
Crawford, John Wallace
Croghan, George
Croker, Richard
Croly, David Goodman
Cudahy, Michael
Cuming, Fortescue
Daly, Charles Patrick
Daly, Marcus
Dalzell, Robert M.
Delany, Patrick Bernard
Devoy, John
Dinsmoor, Robert
Dobbs, Arthur
Donahue, Patrick
Dongan, Thomas
Donnelly, Charles Francis
Dornin, Thomas Aloysius
Drew, John
Dripps, Isaac L.
Drumgoole, John Christopher
Duane, William John
Dulany, Daniel
Dunlap, John
Egan, Michael
Elliott, Charles
Embury, Philip
Emmet, Thomas Addis
England, John
Erskine, John
Evans, William Thomas
Fair, James Graham
Farley, John Murphy
Feehan, Patrick Augustine
Ffrench, Charles Dominic
Field, Joseph M.
Findley, William
Finley, Samuel
Fitzgerald, Edward
Fitzpatrick, Thomas
Fitzsimmons or Fitzsimins, Thomas
Flannery, John
Ford, Patrick
Fox, Richard Kyle
Francis, Tench
Gaine, Hugh
Galberry, Thomas
Gallagher, Hugh Patrick
Garrett, Robert
Garrigan, Philip Joseph
Gillman, Henry
Gilmore, Patrick Sarsfield
Godkin, Edwin Lawrence
Goff, John William
Good, John
Grace, William Russell
Hall, John
Halpine, Charles Graham
Hamilton, Edward John
Hand, Edward
Harpur, Robert
Haughery, Margaret Gaffney
Heck, Barbara
Hennessy, John
Hennessy, William John
Henry, John, 1746–1794
Henry, John, fl. 1807–1820
Herbert, Victor
Heron, Matilda Agnes
Heron, William
Hill, William
Hoban, James
Hogan, John
Hogun, James
Holland, John Philip
Hopkins, John Henry
Hovenden, Thomas
Hudson, Edward
Hughes, John Joseph
Hunter, Thomas
Hunter, Whiteside Godfrey
Ingham, Charles Cromwell
Inglis, Charles
Ireland, John, 1838–1918
Irvine, William
Johnson, Guy
Johnson, Sir William
Jones, Mary Harris
Jordan, Kate
Judge, William Quan
Julia, Sister
Keane, John Joseph
Kearney, Denis
Keating, John McLeod
Kelley, Eugene
Kelly, Myra
Kenrick, Francis Patrick
Kenrick, Peter Richard
Keppel, Frederick
Kerens, Richard C.
Kerfoot, John Barrett
Kinsella, Thomas
Knox, Samuel
Laffan, William Mackay

Lane, Walter Paye
Leighton, William
Levins, Thomas C.
Lewis, Andrew
Logan, James, 1674–1751
Loudon, Samuel
Lynch, Patrick Neeson
Lyon, Matthew
Lyons, Peter
Lyster, Henry Francis Le Hunte
McAuley, Jeremiah
McAuley, Thomas
McBurney, Robert Ross
McCaine, Alexander
McCarroll, James
McClure, George
McCosh, Andrew James
McCullough, John
McCullagh, Joseph Burbridge
McDonald, John Bartholomew
McElroy, John
McFaul, James Augustine
McGrath, James
McGuire, Charles Bonaventure
McHenry, James, 1753–1816
McHenry, James, 1785–1845
Mackay, John William
McKenna, Charles Hyacinth
Mackenzie, Robert Shelton
McKinly, John
McMahon, Bernard
McManes, James
McNeill, Hector
MacNeven, William James
McNulty, Frank Joseph
McNutt, Alexander
MacSparran, James
McVickar, John
Makemie, Francis
Mallet, John William
Malone, Sylvester
Maloney, Martin
Marshall, Christopher
Martin, Henry Newell
Matthews, Washington
Maxwell, William
Maxwell, William Henry
Meagher, Thomas Francis
Milligan, Robert
Milmore, Martin
Minty, Robert Horatio George
Mitchel, John
Montgomery, Richard
Moore, James, d. 1706
Moore, John, 1834–1901
Moriarity, Patrick Eugene
Morrissey, John
Moylan, Stephen
Mulholland, St. Clair Augustin
Mulligan, Charles J.
Murphy, Francis
Murphy, John
Murray, Joseph
Nesbitt, John Maxwell
Niblo, William
O'Brien, Fitz-James
O'Brien, Matthew Anthony
O'Brien, William Shoney
O'Callaghan, Edmund Bailey
O'Callaghan, Jeremiah
O'Connor, James
O'Connor, Michael
O'Fallon, James
O'Hara, James
Oliver, George Tener
Oliver, Henry William
O'Mahony, John
O'Neill, James
O'Neill, John
O'Reilly, Alexander
O'Reilly, Henry
O'Reilly, John Boyle
Orr, Alexander Ector
Owen, William Florence
Paterson, William
Patterson, Robert, 1743–1824
Patterson, Robert, 1792–1881
Patterson, Thomas MacDonald
Patterson, William
Phelan, James
Pollock, Oliver
Porter, Alexander
Potamian, Brother
Potter, James
Power, John
Purcell, John Baptist
Quarter, William
Ramage, John
Read, George Campbell
Rehan, Ada
Reid, Thomas Mayne
Rhea, John
Roach, John
Roberts, William Randall
Robinson, Stuart
Robinson, William
Robinson, William Erigena
Roche, James Jeffrey
Rowan, Stephen Clegg
Russell, Mother Mary Baptist
Ryan, Edward George
Ryan, Patrick John
Sadlier, Denis
Sadlier, Mary Anne Madden
Saint-Gaudens, Augustus
Sampson, William
Savage, John
Scanlan, Lawrence
Sewall, William Joyce
Shaw, John, 1773–1823
Sheedy, Dennis
Shields, James
Sloan, Samuel
Smith, James, 1719–1806
Smyth, Alexander
Smyth, Thomas
Stephenson, John
Sterling, James
Stewart, Alexander Turney
Strawbridge, Robert
Sweeny, Thomas William
Syng, Philip
Taggart, Thomas
Tennent, Gilbert
Tennent, William, 1673–1745
Tennent, William, 1705–1777
Teresa, Mother
Thompson, Hugh Miller
Thompson, Launt
Thompson, Robert Ellis
Thompson, William
Thomson, Charles
Thornton, Matthew
Vaughan, Daniel
Waddell, Hugh
Waddel, James
Walsh, Michael
Warden, David Bailie
Warren, Sir Peter
Wilde, Richard Henry
Williams, Barney
Wood, James J.
Wright, James Lendrew
Wylie, Samuel Brown
Yorke, Peter Christopher
Young, John Russell

ITALY

Amateis, Louis
Andreis, Andrew James Felix Bartholomew de
Barsotti, Charles
Bayma, Joseph
Botta, Vincenzo
Brumidi, Constantino
Caruso, Enrico
Cesnola, Luigi Palma di
Clevenger, Shobal Vail
Crawford, Francis Marion
Da Ponte, Lorenzo
Finotti, Joseph Maria
Foresti, Eleutario Felice
Hadfield, George
Kino, Eusebio Francisco
Langdon, Courtney
Legler, Henry Eduard
Mackubin, Florence
Marzo, Eduardo
Mazzei, Philip
Mazzachelli, Samuel Charles
Mengarini, Gregory
Morais, Sabato
Morini, Austin John
Nobili, John
Palladino, Lawrence Benedict
Ravalli, Antonio
Rosati, Joseph
Sacco, Nicola
Sargent, John Singer
Sestini, Benedict
Seton, Robert
Tagliabue, Giuseppe
Trajetta, Philip
Walsh, Henry Collins
Vigo, Joseph Maria Francesco
Vitale, Ferruccio

JAPAN

Takamine, Jokichi
Verbeck, William
Noguchi, Hideyo

LITHUANIA

Bloomgarden, Solomon
Schereschewsky, Samuel Isaac Joseph
Schlesinger, Benjamin
Winchevsky, Morris

MEXICO

Font, Pedro
Larrazolo, Octaviano Ambrosio
Oñate, Juan de

MORAVIA

Maretzek, Max
Nitschmann, David
Sealsfield, Charles
Zeisberger, David

NETHERLANDS
(Holland)

Bayard, Nicholas
Behrends, Adolphus Julius Frederick
Block, Adriaen
Boelen, Jacob
Bogardus, Everardus
Burnet, William
Covode, John
Cazenove, Théophile
Cuyler, Theodore
De Haas, John Philip
De Lamar, Joseph Raphael
D'ooge, Martin Luther
Dupratz, Antoine Simon Le Page
Freeman, Bernardus
Gallitzin, Demetrius Augustine
Hudde, Andries
Huidekoper, Harm Jan
Isaacs, Samuel Myer
Jansen, Reinier
Kieft, Willem
Krol, Bastiaen Jansen
Le Roux, Bartholomew
Mappa, Adam Gerard
Megapolensis, Johannes
Michaëlius, Jonas
Minuit, Peter
Morton, Nathaniel
Peter, John Frederick
Philipse, Frederick
Romans, Bernard
Scholte, Hendrik Peter
Schrieck, Sister Louise Van Der
Selijns, Henricus
Steendam, Jacob
Steenwyck, Cornelis
Stuyvesant, Petrus
Troost, Gerard
Van Beuren, Johannes
Van Cortlandt, Oloff Stevenszen
Van Curler, Arent
Van Der Donck, Adriaen
Van Der Kemp, Francis Adrian
Van Ilpendam, Jan Jansen
Van Rensselaer, Nicholas
Van Twiller, Wouter
Van Raalte, Albertus Christiaan
Verbeck, Guido Herman Fridolin
Verwyst, Chrysostom Adrian
Voorsanger, Jacob

NORWAY

Boyesen, Hjalmar Hjorth
Dahl, Theodor Halvorson
Dietrichson, Johannes, Wilhelm Christian
Eielsen, Elling
Hoyme, Gjermund
Janson, Kristofer Nagel
Johnsen, Erik Kristian
Kildahl, Johan Nathan
Koren, Ulrik Vilhelm
Larsen, Peter Laurentius
Nelson, Knute
Nelson, Nelson Olsen
Oftedal, Sven
Peerson, Cleng
Reiersen, Johan Reinert
Rockne, Knute Kenneth
Rölvaag, Ole Edvart
Rynning, Ole
Sverdrup, Georg
Tapper, Bertha Feiring
Tou, Erik Hansen
Wergeland, Agnes Mathilde

PERSIA

Mitchell, Lucy Myers Wright
Shedd, William Ambrose
Wright, John Henry

PERU

Peñalosa Briceño, Diego Dioniso de

POLAND

Baruch, Simon
Barzyński, Vincent
Blaustein, David
Dabrowski, Joseph
Damrosch, Leopold
Friedlaender, Israel
Heilprin, Michael
Jastrow, Marcus
Jastrow, Morris
Kościuszko, Tadeusz Andrzej Bonawentura
Loewenthal, Isidor
London, Meyer
Lubin, David
Modjeska, Helena
Poznanski, Gustavus
Pulaski, Casimir
Rose, Ernestine Louise Siismondi Potowski
Rosenthal, Max
Rosenfeld, Morris
Salomon, Haym
Stokes, Rose Harriet Pastor

PORTUGAL

Benavides, Alonzo de
Cabrillo, Juan Rodriguez
De Kay, James Ellsworth
Lopez, Aaron
Lumbrozo, Jacob

ROUMANIA

Schechter, Solomon
Kneisel, Franz

RUSSIA

Baranov, Alexander Andree-Vich
Blavatsky, Helena Petrovna Hahn
Brenner, Victor David
Casanowicz, Immanuel Moses
Cist, Charles
Ehrlich, Arnold Bogamil
Goerz, David
Golder, Frank Alfred
Gordin, Jacob
Hourwich, Isaac Aaronovich
Hubert, Conrad
Ioasaf
Innokentii
Kuskov, Ivan Aleksandrovich
Launitz, Robert Eberhard Schmidt Von Der
Loeb, Sophie Irene Simon
Loskiel, George Henry
Margalis, Max Leopold
Mears, Otto
Meltzer, Samuel James
Mosessohn, David Nehemiah
Osten Sacken, Carl Robert Romanovich Von Der
Paley, John
Rezanov, Nikolai Petrovich
Rombro, Jacob
Romeike, Henry
Ropes, John Codman
Rosenberg, Abraham Hayyim
Rosenblatt, Joseph
Rosenthal, Herman
Sachs, Theodore Bernard
Sandler, Jacob Koppel
Saslavsky, Alexander
Schomer, Nahum Meir
Selikovitsch, Goetzel
Shelekhov, Grigorii Ivanovich
Sidis, Boris
Spivak, Charles David
Sternberg, Constantin Ivanovich Edler von
Vogrich, Max Wilhelm Karl
Zevin, Israel Joseph
Zunser, Eliakum

SCOTLAND

Abercromby, James
Affleck, Thomas
Ainslie, Hew
Aitken, Robert
Alexander, Abraham
Alexander, James
Allan, John
Arthur, Peter M.
Auchmuty, Robert
Audsley, George Ashdown
Bain, George Luke Scobie
Barr, Charles
Bell, Alexander Graham
Bell, Alexander Melville
Bell, Robert
Bennett, James Gordon
Blair, James
Brackenridge, Hugh Henry
Brackenridge, William D.
Brown, William
Brownlee, William Craig
Bruce, George
Bruce, Robert
Buchanan, Thomas
Burden, Henry
Callender, James Thomson
Calvin, Samuel
Cameron, Archibald
Campbell, George Washington
Campbell, John
Carnegie, Andrew
Clarke, Robert

Craik, James
Crooks, Ramsay
Cushny, Arthur Robertson
Davidson, Thomas
Dickie, George William
Dickson, Robert
Donahue, Peter
Douglass, William
Dowie, John Alexander
Dunbar, Robert
Dunbar, William
Duncan, James
Dunmore, John Murray
Dunwiddie, Robert
Eckford, Henry
Erskine, Robert
Finlay, Hugh
Fleming, John
Fleming, William
Fleming, Williamina Paton Stevens
Forbes, John, 1710–1759
Forbes, John, d. 1783
Forbes, John, 1769–1823
Forgan, James Berwick
Garden, Alexander
Geddes, James Loraine
Gilmour, Richard
Goold, William A.
Gordon, George Angier
Gowans, William
Graham, Isabella Marshall
Graham, James
Graham, John
Grieve, Miller
Hall, David
Hamilton, Alexander
Hamilton, Andrew
Harkness, William
Hart, James MacDougal
Hart, William
Henderson, Daniel McIntyre
Henderson, David Bremner
Henderson, Peter
Hewat, Alexander
Humphreys, Alexander Crombie
Hunter, Robert
Jamison, David
Johnston, Gabriel
Johnston, John
Johnston, Samuel
Jones, John Paul
Keith, George
Keith, William
Keith, Sir William
Kemp, James
Kemp, John
Kennedy, Archibald
Kennedy, John Stewart
Kidd, William
Laurie, James
Lawson, Alexander
Lawson, James
Leiper, Thomas
Lining, John
Livingston, Robert
Lockhart, Charles
Lorimer, George Claude
Loudoun, John Campbell, Earl of
Lowrie, Walter
Lundie, John
Lyall, James
Macalester, Charles, 1765–1832
MacAlister, James
McArthur, John, 1823–1890
McArthur, John, 1826–1906
McCallum, Daniel Craig
McCosh, James
McDougall, Alexander, 1732–1786
McDougall, Alexander, 1845–1923
McIntosh, Lachlan
Mackay, James
Mackellar, Patrick
Mackenzie, Donald
Mackenzie, George Henry
Mackenzie, James Cameron
Mackenzie, Kenneth
Maclaurin, Richard Cockburn
Maclean, John
McLeod, Alexander
Maclure, William
McTammany, John
MacVicar, Malcolm
Mantell, Robert Bruce
Matthews, William
Maxwell, Hugh
Melish, John
Mercer, Hugh
Michie, Peter Smith
Minto, Walter
Mitchell, Alexander
Mitchell, David Brydie
Moffat, James Clement
Montgomery, Edmund Duncan
Montrésor, James Gabriel
Muir, John
Munro, Henry
Murray, Robert
Nairne, Thomas
Nisbet, Charles
Ogilvie, James
Oliver, James
Orr, Hugh
Owen, David Dale
Owen, Robert Dale
Panton, William
Patillo, Henry
Patterson, James Kennedy
Pattison, Granville Sharp
Phillips, William Addison
Phyfe, Duncan
Pinkerton, Allan
Pitcairn, John, 1722–1775
Pitcairn, John, 1841–1916
Rae, John
Ramsay, Alexander
Redpath, James
Reid, David Boswell
Rhind, Charles
Ritchie, Alexander Hay
Robertson, Archibald
Robertson, James, b. 1740
Ross, Alexander
Russell, William
St. Clair, Arthur
Sandeman, Robert
Saunders, William
Schouler, William
Scott, Walter
Seth, James
Sharp, John
Shirlaw, Walter
Skene, Alexander Johnston Chalmers
Smibert, John
Smillie, James
Smith, Alexander
Smith, George
Smith, Robert, 1722–1777
Smith, Russell
Smith, William, 1754–1821
Smith, William, 1727–1803
Sprunt, James
Stephens, Henry Morse
Stobo, Robert
Stuart, Charles Macaulay
Stuart, John
Stuart, Robert
Swan, James
Swinton, John
Swinton, William
Taylor, William Mackergo
Telfair, Edward
Thomson, John
Thorburn, Grant
Turnbull, Andrew
Vetch, Samuel
Watson, Andrew
Wenley, Robert Mark
White, Alexander
Williamson, Andrew
Williamson, Charles
Wilson, Alexander
Wilson, James, 1742–1798
Wilson, James, 1836–1920
Wilson, James Grant
Wilson, Peter
Wilson, William
Wilson, William Bauchop
Winton, Alexander
Witherspoon, John
Wood, John
William, Charles
Wright, Frances

SIAM

Chang and Eng

SILESIA

Gratz, Barnard
Gratz, Michael
Pelz, Paul Johannes
Prang, Louis
Reichel, Charles Gotthold
Schwarz, Eugene Amandus

SPAIN

Alemany, José Sadoc
Antoine, Père
Anza, Juan Bautista de
Ayala, Juan Manuel de
Ayllon, Lucas Vasquez de
Cárdenas, García López de
Copley, Thomas
Coronado, Francisco Vásquez
Costansó, Miguel
Cubero, Pedro Rodríquez
De Soto, Hernando
De Vargas, Zapata y Lujan Ponce De Leon, Diego
Escalante, Silvestre Velez de
Espejo, Antonio de
Fages, Pedro
Ferrero, Edward
Garcés, Francisco Tomás Hermenegildo
Gálvez, Bernardo de

Gayoso de Lemos, Manuel
Luna Y Arellano, Tristan de
Meade, George Gordon
Meade, Richard Worsam
Menéndez, De Aviles Pedro
Miró, Esteban Rodríguez
Montgomery, George Washington
Moscoso De Alvarado, Luis de
Narváez, Panfilo, de
Núñez, Cabeza De Vaca, Alvar
Nunó, Jaime
Ponce De León, Juan
Portolá, Gaspar de
Tamarón, Pedro
Ulloa, Antonio de
Villagrá, Gaspar Pérez de
Viccaíno, Sebastián

SWEDEN

Acrelius, Israel
Campanius, John
Dylander, John
Edgren, August Hjalmar
Ericsson, John
Esbjörn, Lars Paul
Fersen, Hans Axel, Count Von
Hesselius Gustavus
Hasselquist, Tuve Nilsson
Mattson, Hans
Lind, John
Lindberg, Conrad Emil
Lindberg, Charles Augustus
Lundin, Carl Axel Robert
Norelius, Eric
Ockerson, John Augustus
Printz, Johan Björnsson
Raphall, Morris Jacob
Reuterdahl, Henry
Rising, Johan Classon
Rydberg, Per Axel
Schele De Vere, Maximilian
Sellstedt, Lars Gustaf
Thulstrup Bror Thure
Udden, Johan August
Widforss, Gunnar Mauritz

SWITZERLAND

Agassiz, Alexander
Agassiz, Jean Louis Rodolphe
Bandelier, Adolph Francis Alphonse
Bapst, John
Boll, Jacob
Bouquet, Henry
Bucher, John Conrad
Cramer, Michael John
Delmonico, Lorenzo
Dufour, John James
Du Simitière, Pierre Eugène
Faesch, John Jacob
Gallatin, Abraham Alfonse Albert
Gatschet, Albert Samuel
Goetschius, John Henry
Graffenried, Christopher
Gratiot, Charles
Guggenheim, Meyer
Gutherz, Carl
Guyot, Arnold Henry
Hailmann, William Nicholas
Hassler, Ferdinand Rudolph
Henni, John Martin
Hoch, August
Kruesi, John
Krüsi, Johann Heinrich Hermann
Lesquereux, Leo
Marty, Martin
Menetrey, Joseph
Messmer, Sebastian Gebhard
Ming, John Joseph
Nef, John Ulric
Olmsted, John Charles
Pourtalès, Louis François de
Purry, Jean Pierre
Rosenberg, Henry
Schaff, Philip
Schlatter, Michael
Seiler, Carl
Senn, Nichcolas
Shaw, Pauline Agassiz
Smith, John Eugene
Sterki, Victor
Theus, Jeremiah
Troye, Edward
Weidenmann, Jacob
Wirt, William
Zubly, John Joachim

SYRIA

Bliss, Howard Sweetser
Smith, Benjamin Eli

TURKEY

Bliss, Edwin Munsell
Bliss, William Dwight Porter
Brewer, David Josiah
Dwight, Henry Otis
Goodell, Henry Hill
Grosvenor, Edwin Prescott
Jackson, Edward Payson
Johnston, Henry Phelps
Rafinesque, Constantine Samuel
Schauffler, Henry Albert
Van Lennep, Henry John
Van Lennep, William Bird
Von Ruck, Karl
Williams, Talcott
Zachos, John Celivergos

WALES

Coke, Thomas
Easton, John
Easton, Nicholas
Evans, Evan
Evans, John
Everett, Robert
Gardiner, John Sylvester John
Griffith, Benjamin
Hughes, Price
Jones, Evan William
Jones, Jenkin Lloyd
Jones, John Peter
Lewis, Francis
Lloyd, David
Lloyd, Thomas
Morgan, Abel
Moxham, Arthur James
Nicholson, John
Owen, Griffith
Plumbe, John
Powell, Snelling
Pugh, Ellis
Reese, Abram
Reese, Isaac
Reese, Jacob
Rees, James
Roberts, William Charles
Roberts, William Henry
Shelby, Evan
Smith, William Henry, 1806–1872
Stanley, Henry Morton
Thomas, David
Williams, John Elias

WEST INDIES

Alarcón, Hernando De
Audubon, John James
Benjamin, Judah Philip
Berg, Joseph Frederic
Currier, Charles Warren
Da Costa, Jacob Mendez
Dallas, Alexander James
D'avezac, Auguste Geneviève Valentin
Davis, John
Du Bourg, Louis Guillaume Valentin
Finlay, Carlos Juan
Fitzgerald, Desmond
Fletcher, Alice Cunningham
Fraunces, Samuel
Fuertes, Estevan Antonio
Gorringe, Henry Honeychurch
Guiteras, Juan
Hamilton, Alexander
Hunt, Isaac
Larrínaga, Tulio
Lowndes, Rawlins
Mallory, Stephen Russell
Markoe, Abraham
Markoe, Peter
Martin, Josiah
Mendes, Frederic De Sola
Menocal, Aniceto Garcia
Moore, Sir Henry
Moreau De Saint-Méry, Médéric-Louis-Élie
Moreau-Lislet, Louis Casimir Elisabeth
Muñoz-Rivera, Luis
Pinckney, Elizabeth Lucas
Prud'homme, John Francis Eugene
Redwood, Abraham
Ricord, Frederick William
Roberdeau, Daniel
Russwurm, John Brown
Stuart, Charles
Thomas, George
Thornton, William
Varela y Morales, Félix Francisco José María de la Concepción
Vaughan, Benjamin
Williams, Bert
Woodward, Henry
Yulee, David Levy

AT SEA

Gibson, Walter Murray
Jemison, Mary
Juilliard, Augustus D.
Kirby, J. Hudson
Sajous, Charles Eucharistе De Médicis
Lathrop, Francis Augustus

SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES

Listed below are the Schools, Colleges, and Universities, followed, in each case, by the names of those persons in the Dictionary who have attended the respective institutions

ADELPHI ACADEMY (BROOKLYN, N. Y.)
Folger, Henry Clay
Fowler, Frank
Harland, Henry
Ivins, William Mills
Kemp, James Furman
Nitchie, Edward Bartlett
Partridge, William Ordway

ALBANY (N. Y.) ACADEMY
Bogart, John
Boltwood, Bertram Borden
Bradford, Alexander Warfield
Brodhead, John Romeyn
Campbell, Allen
Cassidy, William
Cutler, James Goold
Draper, Andrew Sloan
Durrie, Daniel Steele
Hartley, Jonathan Scott
Henry, Joseph
Isherwood, Benjamin Franklin
James, Henry, 1811–1882
Marble, Manton Malone
Martin, Frederick Townsend
Pruyn, Robert Hewson
Smith, Charles Emory
Tucker, Gilbert Milligan
Viele, Egbert Ludovicus
Welch, Ashbel

ALBANY (N. Y.) LAW SCHOOL
Benjamin, Park, 1849–1922
Benton, Josiah Henry
Brewer, David Josiah
Brown, Irving
Converse, Charles Crozat
Deming, Philander
Draper, Andrew Sloan
Eckels, James Herron
Kneeland, Stillman Foster
MacAlister, James
McKinley, William
Manley, Joseph Homan
Martin, Frederick Townsend
Parker, Alton Brooks
Peckham, George Williams
Peckham, Wheeler Hazard
Pitkin, Frederick Walker
Plaisted, Harris Merrill
Raines, John
Schenck, Ferdinand Schureman
Stone, William Leete
Tripp, Bartlett

ALBANY MEDICAL COLLEGE
Benjamin, George Hillard
Duane, Alexander
Durant, Thomas Clark
Fuller, Robert Mason
Hayden, Ferdinand Vandiveer
House, Samuel Reynolds
Salisbury, James Henry
Salmon, Thomas William

ALBION COLLEGE
Adams, Henry Cullen
Greene, Edward Lee
Nelson, Knute
Shaw, Anna Howard
Shepard, James Henry

ALFRED ACADEMY (See ALFRED UNIVERSITY)

ALFRED UNIVERSITY
Anderson, Galusha
Flint, Weston
Rogers, William Augustus
Stillman, Thomas Bliss
Stillman, Thomas Edgar
Willson, Augustus Everett

ALLEGHENY COLLEGE
Allison, William Boyd
Cooke, Henry David
Dibble, Roy Floyd
Gary, James Albert
Harris, Merriman Colbert
Hays, Alexander
Holliday, Cyrus Kurtz
Jackman, Wilbur Samuel
Jones, William Patterson
Kennedy, Joseph Camp Griffith
Kingsley, Calvin
Lowndes, Lloyd
McKinley, William
Metcalf, Joel Hastings
Pierpont, Francis Harrison
Rice, Victor Moreau
Thoburn, James Mills
Thompson, Arthur Webster

ALLEGHENY SEMINARY (See WESTERN THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY)

ALLEGHENY THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY)
Miller, James Russell
Moorehead, William Galloglv

ALLENTOWN SEMINARY (See MUHLENBERG COLLEGE)

AMENIA (N. Y.) SEMINARY
Benton, Joel
Foss, Cyrus David
Pirsson, Louis Valentine
Winchell, Alexander

AMHERST ACADEMY
Blodgett, Henry Williams
Chamberlain, Daniel Henry
Clark, Joseph Sylvester
Dickinson, Emily Elizabeth
Graham, Sylvester
Hitchcock, Edward, 1828–1911
Loomis, Dwight
Lyon, Mary
Pope, Franklin Leonard
Riggs, Elias

AMHERST COLLEGE
Adams, Charles Baker
Adams, Herbert Baxter
Allen, David Oliver
Allen, Nathan
Allen, Timothy Field
Andrews, Charles Bartlett
Andrews, Israel Ward
Avery, John
Bayley, James Roosevelt
Beecher, Henry Ward
Bissell, Edwin Cone
Bliss, Daniel
Bliss, Edwin Elisha
Bliss, Edwin Munsell
Bliss, Howard Sweetser
Bliss, William Dwight Porter
Bridgman, Elijah Coleman
Bridgman, Herbert Lawrence
Broun, Addison
Brownell, William Crary
Chapman, Alvan Wentworth
Clark, George Whitefield
Clark, Joseph Sylvester,
Clark, Thomas March
Clark, William Bullock
Clark, William Smith
Clarke, John Mason
Cobb, William Henry
Codman, John
Coffin, James Henry
Curtiss, Samuel Ives
Darling, Henry
Edwards, Bela Bates
Farman, Elbert Eli
Fitch, William Clyde
Flint, Austin
Folger, Henry Clay
Fowler, Orson Squire
Garman, Charles Edward
Garvin, Lucius Fayette Clark
Goodale, George Lincoln
Goodell, Henry Hill
Goodhue, James Madison
Grosvenor, Edwin Prescott
Grow, Galusha Aaron
Hackett, Horatio Balch
Hallock, Charles
Hamlin, Alfred Dwight Foster
Hammond, William Gardiner
Hardy, Arthur Sherburne
Harris, George
Haven, Joseph
Hewett, Waterman Thomas
Hewit, Augustine Francis
Hitchcock, Charles Henry
Hitchcock, Edward, 1828–1911
Hitchcock, Roswell Dwight
Huntington, Frederick Dan
Jackson, Edward Payson
Johnson, Allen
Jones, John Taylor
Kemp, James Furman
Lansing, Robert
Leland, George Adams
Lincoln, Rufus Pratt
Lord, Otis Phillips

McClure, Alexander Wilson
March, Francis Andrew, 1825–1911
Marcy, Henry Orlando
Maynard, Horace
Mayo, Amory Dwight
Mayo-Smith, Richmond
Mead, William Rutherford
Mears, David Otis
Mell, Patrick Hues, 1814–1888
Merrill, James Griswold
Moore, William Henry
Morrow, Dwight Whitney
Morse, Anson Daniel
Morse, Harmon Northrop
Nash, Charles Sumner
Nash, Simeon
Nason, Henry Bradford
Neill, Edward Duffield
Nitchie, Edward Bartlett
Northend, Charles
Orne, John
Osgood, Herbert Levi
Palmer, Benjamin Morgan
Parker, Peter
Parkhurst, Charles Henry
Perkins, Justin
Pomeroy, Samuel Clarke
Potter, Edward Clark
Pray, Isaac Clark
Riggs, Elias
Robinson, Charles Mulford
Robinson, Stuart
Rolfe, William James
Rossiter, William Sidney
Schneider, Benjamin
Seelye, Julius Hawley
Shepard, Charles Upham
Smith, Benjamin Eli
Smith, Charles Sprague
Smith, Edward Munroe
Smith, Henry Preserved
Smith, Judson
Sophocles, Evangelinus Apostolides
Spahr, Charles Barzillai
Stanchfield, John Barry
Stebbins, Rufus Phineas
Stockbridge, Henry
Stockbridge, Henry Smith
Stoddard, John Tappan
Storrs, Richard Salter, 1821–1900
Swinton, William
Taft, Alphonso
Tyler, William Seymour
Van Lennep, Henry John
Vinton, Frederic
Walker, Francis Amasa
Walker, Williston
Ward, Herbert Dickinson
Ward, John Elliott
Ward, William Hayes
Washburn, George
Whipple, Amiel Weeks
Wilbur, Hervey Backus
Wilder, Harris Hawthorne
Williams, George Huntington
Williams, Talcott
Woods, Robert Archey

Graduate Study

Clark, George Whitefield
Grosvenor, Edwin Prescott
March, Francis Andrew, 1825–1911
Osgood, Herbert Levi
Wilbur, Henry Backus

ANDOVER (See PHILLIPS ACADEMY, ANDOVER)

ANDOVER THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY

Abbot, Gorham Dummer
Abbott, Edward
Abbott, Jacob
Abbott, John Stevens Cabot
Adams, Charles Baker
Adams, Henry Carter
Adams, Jasper
Adams, Nehemiah
Adams, William
Aiken, Charles Augustus
Alden, Henry Mills
Allen, David Oliver
Ament, William Scott
Atkinson, George Henry
Bacon, Leonard
Bacon, Leonard Woolsey
Baldwin, Elihu Whittlesey
Barrows, John Henry
Bartlett, Samuel Colcord
Beecher, Edward
Benjamin, Nathan
Bingham, Hiram, 1789–1869
Bingham, Hiram, 1831–1908
Blakeslee, Erastus
Blanchard, Jonathan
Bliss, Daniel
Bliss, Edwin Elisha
Bouton, Nathaniel
Brainerd, Ezra
Brainerd, Thomas
Bridgman, Elijah Coleman
Brown, Samuel Gilman
Bumstead, Horace
Bvington, Cyrus
Chase, Irah
Cheever, George Barrell
Cheever, Henry Theodore
Clark, Francis Edward
Clark, Joseph Sylvester
Cobb, William Henry
Coit, Thomas Winthrop
Collins, John Anderson
Colton, Calvin
Colton, Walter
Cook, Flavius Josephus
Dewey, Orville
Dike, Samuel Warren
Diman, Jeremiah Lewis
Dole, Charles Fletcher
Dunning, Albert Elijah
Dwight, Harrison Gray Otis
Eaton, John
Edwards, Bela Bates
Edwards, Justin
Fairbanks, Henry
Farrar, John
Fisher, George Park
Gallaudet, Thomas Hopkins
Gates, George Augustus
Gibbs, Josiah Willard, 1700–1861
Goodell, William, 1792–1867
Goodrich, Chauncey, 1836–1925
Goodwin, Daniel Raynes
Green, Beriah
Greene, Daniel Crosby
Hackett, Horatio Balch
Haddock, Charles Brickett
Hale, Benjamin
Hall, Sherman
Hallock, Gerard
Hallock, William Allen
Harris, George
Harris, Samuel
Hatfield, Edwin Francis
Haven, Joseph
Henry, Caleb Sprague
Hitchcock, Charles Henry
Hitchcock, Roswell Dwight
Homes, Henry Augustus
Hoppin, James Mason
Howe, George
Hume, Robert Allen
Jewett, Chas. Coffin
Jones, John Taylor
Judson, Adoniram
Kellogg, Elijah
Kellogg, Martin
King, Jones
Ladd, George Trumbull
Leach, Daniel Dyer
Loomis, Elias
Lord, Eleazar
Lord, John
Lord, Nathan
McClure, Alexander Wilson
McKenzie, Alexander
McKim, James Miller
Magoun, George Frederic
Mahan, Asa
Marsh, James
Mead, Charles Marsh
Merrill, James Griswold
Mulford, Elisha
Munger, Theodore Thornton
Murray, James Ormsbee
Neill, Edward Duffield
Noble, Frederick Alphonso
Noyes, John Humphrey
Orton, James
Packard, Joseph
Paine, John Alson
Palmer, George Herbert
Park, Edwards Amasa
Parker, Samuel
Parkhurst, Charles
Peet, Stephen Denison
Perkins, Justin
Pillsbury, Parker
Post, Truman Marcellus
Rankin, Jeremiah Eames
Richards, William
Riggs, Elias
Ropes, James Hardy
Ross, Abel Hastings
Sanborn, Edwin David
Schauffler, Henry Albert
Schneider, Benjamin
Shedd, William Greenough Thayer
Sherwood, Adiel
Slafter, Edmund Farwell
Smith, Arthur Henderson
Smith, Asa Dodge
Smith, Eli
Smith, Henry Boynton
Smyth, Newman
Smyth, William
Snow, Francis Huntington
Spaulding, Levi

Spring, Gardiner
Spring, Leverett Wilson
Stearns, William Augustus
Stoddard, David Tappan
Storrs, Richard Salter, 1787–1873
Storrs, Richard Salter, 1821–1900
Stowe, Calvin Ellis
Taylor, Samuel Harvey
Thayer, Joseph Henry
Todd, John
Torrey, Charles Turner
Townsend, Luther Tracy
Winship, Albert Edward
Winslow, Hubbard
Winslow, Miron
Woods, Alva
Woods, Leonard, 1807–1878
Woods, Robert Archey
Worcester, Samuel Austin
Yeomans, John William

Annapolis (See United States Naval Academy)

Antioch College
Brown, Olympia
Jay, Allen
Lawrance, Uriah Marion
Sherwood, Isaac Ruth

Appleton Academy
Bancroft, Cecil Franklin Patch
Champney, Benjamin
Fiske, Amos Kidder
Mathews, William Smythe Babcock
Shattuck, Lemuel

Art Students' League (N. Y.)
Breck, George William
Clarke, Thomas Shields
French, Edwin Davis
Gaul, William Gilbert
Hambidge, Jay
Hawthorne, Charles Webster
Hyde, Helen
Juengling, Frederick
Koehler, Robert
Lockwood, Robert Wilton
Loeb, Louis
O'Malley, Frank Ward
Penfield, Edward
Pratt, Bela Lyon
Pyle, Howard
Reid, Robert
Remington, Frederic
Taylor, William Ladd
Yohn, Frederic Coffay
Zogbaum, Rufus Fairchild

Asbury University (See De Pauw University)

Ashfield (Mass.) Academy
Fowler, Orson Squire
Hall, Granville Stanley
Lyon, Mary

Athens (Ga.) Academy
English, Elbert Hartwell
Paschal, George Washington
Wright, Charles Barstow

Atkinson Academy
Brown, Francis, 1784–1820
Clark, Greenleaf
Woodbury, Levi

Auburn Theological Seminary
Babcock, Maltbie Davenport
Bascom, John
Benjamin, Nathan
Coan, Titus
Condon, Thomas
Cook, Russell S.
Darling, Henry
Fisher, George Park
Gally, Merritt
Grinnell, Josiah Bushnell
Headley, Joel Tyler
Headley, Phineas Camp
Hoisington, Henry Richard
Knox, George William
Logan, Cornelius Ambrose, 1832–1899
Lord, William Wilberforce
Morris, George Sylvester
Parker, Joel, 1799–1873
Roe, Edward Payson
Seelye, Julius Hawley
Sheffield, Devello Zelotes
Stryker, Melancthon Woolsey
Tappan, Henry Philip
Williams, John Elias, 1871–1927

Augusta College (See Washington and Lee)

Augusta College (Ky.)
Browning, Orville Hickman
Doniphan, Alexander William
Fee, John Gregg
Foster, Randolph Sinks
Groesbeck, William Slocum
Preston, William
Wickliffe, Robert Charles

Bacon Academy (Me.)
Bartholomew, Edward Sheffield
Crary, Isaac Edwin
Fowler, Orin
Gillett, Ezra Hall
Morgan, Edwin Denison
Trumbull, Lyman

Baltimore City College
Hemmeter, John Conrad
Kennedy, John Pendleton
Rose, John Carter
Slicer, Thomas Roberts
Uhler, Philip Reese
Van Meter, John Blackford
Williams, John Whitridge

Bangor (Me.) Theological Seminary
Chamberlain, Joshua Lawrence
Chandler, Peleg Whitman
Cheever, Henry Theodore
Hamlin, Cyrus
Parker, Edwin Pond
Peloubet, Francis Nathan
Savage, Minot Judson
Smyth, Egbert Coffin
Tenney, Edward Payson

Bates College
Baker, James Hutchins
Haskell, Ella Louise Knowles
Hewett, Waterman Thomas
Simmons, Franklin
Sullivan, Louis Robert

Bellevue Hospital Medical College (See New York University, *Medicine*)

Belmont College
Cist, Henry Martyn
Halstead, Murat
Harrison, Benjamin, 1833–1901
Nixon, William Penn
Walden, John Morgan
Zimmerman, Eugene

Beloit Academy
Bishop, Seth Scott
Keyes, Elisha Williams
Williams, Jesse Lynch, 1871–1929

Beloit College
Adams, George Burton
Bishop, Seth Scott
Bundy, Jonas Mills
Bushnell, George Ensign
Chamberlin, Thomas Chrowder
Curtis, Edward Lewis
Davis, Jerome Dean
Hallett, Moses
Peet, Stephen Denison
Pettigrew, Richard Franklin
Salisbury, Rollin D.
Scott, James Wilmot
Skinner, Aaron Nichols
Smith, Arthur Henderson
Strong, James Woodward
Strong, Walter Ansel
White, Horace
Wright, Theodore Lyman

Berkeley Divinity School (Conn.)
Hart, Samuel
Leonard, William Andrew
Nichols, William Ford
Potter, Eliphalet Nott

Berkshire Medical Institution
Green, Asa
Hopkins, Mark
Lee, Charles Alfred
Root, Joseph Pomeroy
Stone, Warren

Bethany College
Adams, William Lysander
Baldwin, Joseph
Baxter, William
Benton, Allen Richardson
Clark, Champ
Dennis, Graham Barclay
Ferrel, William
Hodgen, John Thompson
Lamar, Joseph Rucker
Lard, Moses E.
Loos, Charles Louis
McGarvey, John William
McLean, Archibald
Mayes, Edward
Moore, William Thomas
Odell, Benjamin Barker
Oliver, George Tener
Power, Frederick Dunglison
Wharton, Greene Lawrence
Zollars, Ely Vaughan

Bingham School (N. C.)
Ashe, Thomas Samuel
Dobbin, James Cochran
Page, Walter Hines
Waddell, Alfred Moore
Webb, William Robert

Bloomfield (Me.) Academy
Coburn, Abner
Coffin, Charles Albert
Howard, Volney Erskine

Bloomfield (N. J.) Academy
Dodd, Frank Howard
Hoisington, Henry Richard

Peloubet, Francis Nathan
Ward, Richard Halsted
BOSTON ENGLISH HIGH SCHOOL
Ballou, Maturin Murray
Chandler, Seth Carlo
Child, Francis James
Cummings, Charles Amos
Green, Francis Mathews
Guild, Curtis, 1827–1911
Sullivan, Louis Henri
Whitmore, William David
BOSTON LATIN SCHOOL
Abbot, Henry Larcom
Adams, Charles Francis, 1807–1886
Adams, Charles Francis, 1835–1915
Ames, James Barr
Appleton, Thomas Gold
Austin, James Trecothick
Austin, Jonathan Loring
Barnard, Charles Francis
Barnes, James
Beecher, Charles
Bigelow, Henry Jacob
Blaikie, William
Bowditch, Henry Ingersoll
Breck, Samuel
Brooks, Phillips
Bulfinch, Thomas
Bumstead, Horace
Butler, John Wesley
Byles, Mather
Channing, William Ellery, 1818–1901
Channing, William Henry
Chauncy, Charles
Checkley, John
Child, Francis James
Clark, Arthur Hamilton
Clarke, James Freeman
Coerne, Louis Adolphe
Coffin, Sir Isaac
Converse, Edmund Cogswell
Crafts, James Mason
Craigie, Andrew
Crowninshield, Frederic
Dall, William Healey
Davis, Charles Henry, 1807–1877
Derby, Elias Hasket, 1803–1880
Devens, Charles
Dwight, John Sullivan
Eliot, Charles William
Ellis, George Edward
Emerson, Ralph Waldo
Eustis, William
Evarts, William Maxwell
Fiske, George Converse
Fitzpatrick, John Bernard
Ford, Patrick
Foster, Roger Sherman Baldwin
Fowle, William Bentley
Freeman, James
Furness, William Henry
Gardiner, Robert Hallowell
Goldthwaite, George
Gould, Benjamin Apthorp
Grafton, Charles Chapman
Gray, John Chipman
Greenough, James Bradstreet
Greenough, Richard Saltonstall
Hale, Charles
Hale, Edward Everett
Hammond, James Bartlett
Hancock, John, 1736–1793
Hardy, Arthur Sherburne
Hepworth, George Hughes
Hodges, Harry Foote
Hooper, William
Howe, Henry Marion
Hunt, Richard Morris
Jackson, Charles
Jackson, James, 1777–1867
Jenks, William
Kneeland, Samuel
Langley, Samuel Pierpont
Leland, George Adams
Leverett, John, 1662–1724
Lincoln, John Larkin
Loring, Edward Greely
Loring, Ellis Gray
McClure, Alexander Wilson
Mather, Cotton
Merrill, William Bradford
Milmore, Martin
Morton, William James
Mundé, Paul Fortunatus
Oliver, Henry Kemble
Otis, George Alexander
Otis, Harrison Gray, 1765–1848
Paine, Charles Jackson
Paine, Robert Treat, 1731–1814
Paine, Robert Treat, 1773–1811
Paine, Robert Treat, 1835–1910
Palfrey, John Carver
Parker, Isaac
Parker, James Cutler Dunn
Parker, Richard Green
Parsons, Thomas William
Peabody, Selim Hobart
Pearce, Charles Sprague
Pearce, Richard Mills
Pelham, Henry
Phillips, Wendell
Phillips, William
Pickering, Edward Charles
Pond, George Edward
Pynchon, Thomas Ruggles
Quincy, Josiah Phillips
Reed, James, 1834–1921
Richardson, William Lambert
Robinson, Edward, 1858–1931
Salisbury, Edward Elbridge
Sargent, Epes
Sargent, Henry Winthrop
Sargent, John Osborne
Scudder, Horace Elisha
Shattuck, Frederick Cheever
Shattuck, George Cheyne, 1813–1893
Shurtleff, Nathaniel Bradstreet
Smith, Samuel Francis
Southard, Elmer Ernest
Stimpson, William
Storey, Moorfield
Sumner, Charles
Thayer, Joseph Henry
Thayer, Thomas Baldwin
Townsend, Edward Davis
True, Alfred Charles
Tuckerman, Edward
Tuckerman, Henry Theodore
Tuckerman, Joseph
Van Brunt, Henry
Waldo, Samuel
Warren, John Collins, 1778–1856
Warren, John Collins, 1842–1927
Washburn, Edward Abiel
Wellington, Arthur Mellen
Whitmore, William David
Whiton, James Morris
Wigglesworth, Edward, *c.* 1693–1765
Wigglesworth, Edward, 1840–1896
Williams, Henry Willard
Willis, Nathaniel Parker
Winslow, William Copley
Winsor, Justin
Winthrop, John, 1714–1779
BOSTON UNIVERSITY
Brace, Dewitt Bristol
Hale, William Bayard
Libbey, Edward Drummond
Marden, Orison Swett
Myrick, Herbert
Tuckerman, Frederick
Graduate Study
Stockbridge, Horace Edward
Law
Cooper, Henry Ernest
Russell, William Eustis
Medicine
Shaw, Anna Howard
Music
Dunham, Henry Morton
Theology
Bashford, James Whitford
Butler, John Wesley
Curtis, Olin Alfred
Huntington, William Edwards
McFarland, John Thomas
Mansell, William Albert
Mitchell, Hinckley Gilbert Thomas
Mudge, James
Sharp, Dallas Lore
Shaw, Anna Howard
BOWDOIN COLLEGE
Abbot, Ezra
Abbot, Gorham Dummer
Abbott, Jacob
Abbott, John Stevens Cabot
Alexander, De Alva Stanwood
Allen, William Henry
Andrew, John Albion
Appleton, John, 1804–1891
Appleton, John, 1815–1864
Barker, Benjamin Fordyce
Barrett, Benjamin Fiske
Bartol, Cyrus Augustus
Bates, Arlo
Beecher, Charles
Bell, Luther Vose
Bradbury, James Ware
Chamberlain, Joshua Lawrence
Chandler, Peleg Whitman
Cheever, George Barrell
Cheever, Henry Theodore
Curtis, Edwin Upton
Davies, Charles Stewart
Day, James Roscoe
Dunlap, Robert Pinckney
Emery, Henry Crosby
Emery, Lucilius Alonzo
Evans, Gorge
Everett, Charles Carroll

Felch, Alpheus
Fernald, Charles Henry
Fessenden, Francis
Fessenden, James Deering
Fessenden, William Pitt
Fillebrown, Thomas
Flagg, Edmund
Frye, William Pierce
Fuller, Melville Weston
Garcelon, Alonzo
Gardner, Henry Joseph
Gerrish, Frederic Henry
Gibson, Paris
Goodwin, Daniel Raynes
Grover, La Fayette
Hale, Benjamin
Hale, John Parker
Hamlin, Charles
Hamlin, Cyrus
Harrington, Charles
Harris, Samuel
Hawes, Charles Boardman
Hawkins, Dexter Arnold
Hawthorne, Nathaniel
Hill, Frank Alpine
Howard, Oliver Otis
Howe, Lucien
Hubbard, Thomas Hamlin
Ingalls, Melville Ezra
Ingraham, Joseph Holt
Johnson, Henry
Kellogg, Elijah
Kimball, Sumner Increase
King, Henry Melville
Larrabee, William Clark
Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth
Lord, Nathan
Lovejoy, Owen
McCulloch, Hugh
McLellan, Isaac
Magoun, George Frederic
Mitchell, Edward Page
Morse, Charles Wyman
Packard, Alpheus Spring, 1798–1884
Packard, Alpheus Spring, 1839–1905
Packard, Joseph
Parker, Edwin Pond
Peary, Robert Edwin
Pierce, Franklin
Poor, Henry Varnum
Prentiss, George Lewis
Prentiss, Seargent Smith
Putnam, William Le Baron
Ray, Isaac
Reed, Thomas Brackett
Russwurm, John Brown
Sargent, Dudley Allen
Sewall, Frank
Sheldon, Henry Newton
Smith, Henry Boynton
Smith, John Cotton, 1826–1882
Smith, Seba
Smyth, Egbert Coffin
Smyth, William
Stanwood, Edward
Stephens, Charles Asbury
Storer, David Humphreys
Stowe, Calvin Ellis
Sturtevant, Edward Lewis
Swallow, George Clinton
Thatcher, Benjamin Bussey
Thomas, William Widgery
Vail, Stephen Montfort
Washburn, William Drew
Wheeler, William Adolphus
Whitman, Charles Otis
Young, Aaron

Graduate Study
Packard, Alpheus Spring, 1839–1905
Sewall, Frank

Medicine
Barker, Benjamin Fordyce
Everett, Charles Carroll
Gerrish, Frederic Henry
Holmes, Ezekiel
Ray, Isaac

Bradford (Mass.) Academy
Atkinson, George Henry
Judson, Ann Hesseltine
Perley, Ira
Poole, Fitch

Bradford (Vt.) Academy
Benton, Josiah Henry
Jewett, Milo Parker
Pearsons, Daniel Kimball
Worthen, Amos Henry

Bridgton (Me.) Academy
Grant, George Barnard
Hamlin, Charles
Hamlin, Cyrus
Hawkins, Dexter Arnold
Ingalls, Melville Ezra

Bridgewater (Mass.) Academy
Leach, Daniel Dyer
Phillips, Willard
Pierce, Edward Lillie
Pierce, Henry Lillie
Sanger, George Partridge
Shedd, Joel Herbert

Brimmer School (Boston, Mass.)
Ames, James Barr
Crane, William Henry
Milmore, Martin
Pearce, Charles Sprague
Sullivan, Louis Henri

Bristol (Mass.) Academy
Baylies, Francis
Brownell, Thomas Church
Hill, George Handel
Shaw, Oliver

Brooklyn (N. Y.) Polytechnic Institute
Babcock, Washington Irving
Bowen, Herbert Wolcott
Brown, Alexander Ephraim
Canfield, James Hulme
Field, Herbert Haviland
Gibson, William Hamilton
Hegeman, John Rogers
Heinze, Frederick Augustus
Hill, Frederick Trevor
Jenks, Tudor Storrs
Johnston, Alexander
Loomis, Charles Battell
Low, Seth
Melville, George Wallace
Pilcher, Paul Monroe
Raymond, Rossiter Worthington
Scollard, Clinton
Speir, Samuel Fleet
Wood, James J.

Brown University
Abbott, Samuel Warren
Adams, Jasper
Alden, Joseph
Allen, Paul
Allen, Philip
Allen, Zachariah
Ames, Oliver, 1831–1895
Ames, Samuel
Andrews, Elisha Benjamin
Angell, George Thorndike
Angell, James Burrill
Angell, Joseph Kinnicutt
Anthony, Henry Bowen
Arnold, Samuel Greene
Bates, Samuel Penniman
Benedict, David
Bennett, Charles Edwin
Binney, Amos
Bishop, Nathan
Blake, John Lauris
Blaustein, David
Boyce, James Petigru
Brayton, Charles Ray
Brockett, Linus Pierpont
Brokmeyer, Henry C.
Bronson, Walter Cochrane
Brooks, Erastus
Brown, Nicholas, 1769–1841
Brownell, Thomas Church
Burgess, Alexander
Burgess, George
Burrage, Henry Sweetser
Burrill, James
Carpenter, Edmund Janes
Caswell, Alexis
Chaplin, Jeremiah
Claflin, William
Clifford, John Henry
Colvin, Stephen Sheldon
Congdon, Charles Taber
Corthill, Elmer Lawrence
Cox, Samuel Sullivan
Cushing, Josiah Nelson
Dexter, Henry Martyn
Dinau, Jeremiah Lewis
Dodge, Ebenezer
Durfee, Job
Durfee, Thomas
Durrett, Reuben Thomas
Ewing, Thomas
Fairfield, Sumner Lincoln
Faunce, William Herbert Perry
Fenner, James
Fisher, George Park
Fisher, John Dix
Fisk, Wilbur
Fletcher, James Cooley
Foss, Sam Walter
Foster, Lafayette Sabine
Foster, Theodore
Francis, John Brown
French, Edwin Davis
Frieze, Henry Simmons
Gale, Elbridge
Gaston, William, 1820–1894
Gifford, Sanford Robinson
Gilmore, Joseph Henry
Going, Jonathan
Greene, Albert Gorton
Greene, George Washington
Greene, Samuel Stillman
Guild, Reuben Aldridge

Hallett, Benjamin Franklin
Halsey, Thomas Lloyd
Harkness, Albert
Harris, Caleb Fiske
Hay, John Milton
Herreshoff, James Brown
Heywood, Ezra Hervey
Hill, Nathaniel Peter
Himes, Joshua Vaughan
Holbrook, John Edwards
Holley, Alexander Lyman
Holmes, Ezekiel
Holmes, John
Hoppin, Augustus
Horr, George Edwin
Howe, Mark Anthony de Wolfe
Howe, Samuel Gridley
Hunter, William
Jenckes, Thomas Allen
Jewett, Charles Coffin
Jones, John Taylor
Judson, Adoniram
Judson, Adoniram Brown
Judson, Edward
King, Charles William
King, Samuel Ward
Kingsbury, John
Knight, Henry Cogswell
Law, Andrew
Leach, Daniel Dyer
Lincoln, John Larkin
Lothrop, George Van Ness
MacAlister, James
McCarthy, Charles
Magill, Edward Hicks
Mann, Horace
Marcy, William Learned
Maxcy, Jonathan
Maxcy, Virgil
Messer, Asa
Metcalf, Theron
Miles, Henry Adolphus
Montgomery, David Henry
Morton, Marcus, 1784–1864
Morton, Marcus, 1819–1891
Mowry, William Augustus
Munro, Dana Carleton
Murray, James Ormsbee
Nason, Elias
Nichols, Charles Lemuel
Nott, Eliphalet
Olney, Richard
Park, Edwards Amaa
Peck, George Washington
Peckham, Stephen Farnum
Perry, William Stevens
Pierce, Edward Lillie
Pierce, John Davis
Pond, Enoch
Prentice, George Dennison
Randall, Samuel
Read, John Meredith, 1837–1896
Reed, David
Richmond, John Wilkes
Robinson, Christopher
Robinson, Ezekiel Gilman
Rogers, William Augustus
Russell, Jonathan
Sears, Barnas
Sharp, Dallas Lore
Shepard, Charles Upham
Smith, Gerald Birney
Smith, Roswell
Staples, William Read
Stiness, John Henry
Stone, William Leete
Tallmadge, James
Thayer, Eli
Thayer, John Milton
Thayer, William Makepiece
Thurber, Charles
Thurston, Robert Henry
Upton, George Putnam
Upton, Winslow
Varnum, James Mitchell
Ward, Joseph
Ward, Samuel, 1756–1832
Wayland, Francis, 1826–1904
Wheaton, Frank
Wheaton, Henry
Wheeler, Benjamin Ide
Whitman, Ezekiel
Williams, David Rogerson
Williamson, William Durkee
Winkler, Edwin Theodore

Graduate Study
Colvin, Stephen Sheldon
Howell, David
Magill, Edward Hicks
Maxcy, Virgil
Rogers, William Augustus
Thurber, Charles
Thurston, Robert Henry

Medicine
Allen, Zachariah
Bartlett, Elisha
Green, Asa
March, Alden

Bryn Mawr College
Reilly, Marion
Tiffany, Katrina Brandes Ely

Bucknell University
Frear, William
Golder, Frank Alfred
Gregg, David McMurtrie
Hall, Thomas
Mathewson, Christopher

Buffalo (N. Y.) Medical College
Myer, Albert James
Smith, Stephen

Burr and Burton Seminary (Manchester, Vt.)
Cheney, John Vance
Roe, Edward Payson
Sheldon, William Evárts
Spring, Leverett Wilson

Cambridge (Mass.) High and Latin School
Bixby, James Thompson
Bôcher, Maxime
Greene, Charles Ezra
Holland, Clifford Milburn
Merrill, George Edmands
Nelson, Charles Alexander
Peirce, Charles Sanders

Canandaigua Academy (N. Y.)
Bennett, Nathaniel
Chesebrough, Caroline
Clarke, John Mason
Emery, Charles Edward
Rafter, George W.
Rankine, William Birch
Squires, Herbert Goldsmith

Capital University (Ohio)
Loy, Matthias
Norelius, Eric
Piatt, John James
Schodde, George Henry
Short, Sidney Howe

Carleton College (Minn.)
Burton, Marion Le Roy
Holmes, Bayard Taylor
Pye, Watts Orson
Veblen, Thorstein Bunde

Carroll College (Wis.)
Curtin, Jeremiah
Davis, Cushman Kellogg
Fairchild, Lucius
Watson, Andrew

Cazenovia Seminary (N. Y.)
Andrews, Charles
Andrews, Edward Gayer
Armsur, Philip Danforth
Blair, Austin
Bowman, Thomas
Burdick, Francis Marion
Clarke, William Newton
Condon, Thomas
Cone, Orello
Cooper, Sarah Brown Ingersoll
Davis, Nathan Smith
Dexter, Wirt
Fairchild, Charles Stebbins
Fiske, Daniel Willard
Longyear, John Munroe
Mann, Newton
Newman, John Philip
Peck, Jesse Truesdell
Remington, Philo
Slocum, Henry Warner
Stranahan, James Samuel Thomas
Stanford, Leland
Throop, Montgomery Hunt
Underwood, Lucien Marcus
Vail, Stephen Montfort

Central College (Mo.)
Craighead, Edwin Boone
Hendrix, Joseph Clifford
Parker, Edwin Brewington
Shafroth, John Franklin
Stuart, John Todd
Vest, George Graham
Wickliffe, Robert Charles
Yandell, David Wendell

Central High School (Phila.)
Abbett, Leon
Allen, Harrison
Ashburner, Charles Albert
Atkinson, William Biddle
Bell, James Stroud
Brown, William Henry
Cochrane, Henry Clay
Cohen, Jacob Da Silva Solis
Cramp, Charles Henry
Davidson, George
Ffoulke, Charles Mather
Gabb, William More
Gihon, Albert Leary
Hartranft, Chester David
Houston, Edwin James
Jackson, Abraham Reeves
Leffmann, Henry
Macfarlane, Charles William
Mills, Charles Karsner
Mitchell, James Tyndale
Murphy, Dominic Ignatius
Newhouse, Samuel

Oliver, Charles Augustus
Patterson, Robert Mayne
Pattison, Robert Emory
Potts, Charles Sower
Pyle, Walter Lytle
Rhees, William Jones
Rogers, John Ignatius
Rogers, Robert William
Smith, Eugene Allen
Smyth, Albert Henry
Stockton, Frank Richard
Sulzberger, Cyrus Lindauer
Sulzberger, Mayer
Townsend, George Alfred
Tryon, George Washington
Tyson, James
Widener, Peter Arrell Brown
Woodruff, Charles Edward
Woodward, Joseph Janvier
Yerkes, Charles Tyson

CENTRE COLLEGE
Baird, Samuel John
Birney, James
Blackburn, Joseph Clay Styles
Boyle, Jeremiah Tilford
Breckinridge, John Cabell
Breckinridge, William Campbell Preston
Brown, John Young
Buford, Abraham, 1820–1884
Burchard, Samuel Dickinson
Crittenden, Thomas Theodore
Duke, Basil Wilson
Green, Lewis Warner
Hall, William Whitty
Harlan, John Marshall
Holt, Joseph
Jackson, John Davies
Johnston, William Preston
Lewis, Joseph Horace
McCreary, James Bennett
Magoffin, Beriah
Martin, William Thompson
Matthews, Claude
Maury, Francis Fontaine
Norton, Elijah Hise
Peay, Austin
Philips, John Finis
Rice, Nathan Lewis
Stevenson, Adlai Ewing

CHARLESTON COLLEGE
Boyce, James Petigru
Frémont, John Charles
Hayne, Paul Hamilton
Jacobs, William Plumer
Johnson, Joseph
Kinlock, Robert Alexander
Logan, Thomas Muldrup (1808–1876

CHAUNCY HALL SCHOOL
Bacon, Henry
Bumstead, Freeman Josiah
Guild, Curtis, 1860–1915
Jarves, James Jackson
Lovett, Robert Williamson
Riddle, George Peabody
Ropes, John Codman
Thayer, Abbott Handerson
Towne, John Henry

CHESTER ACADEMY
Burnett, Henry Lawrence
Evans, Warren Felt
Forwood, William Henry
Grant, Lewis Addison

CHICAGO MEDICAL COLLEGE
Holmes, Bayard Taylor
Senn, Nicholas

CHICAGO THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY
Davis, Jerome Dean
Greene, Daniel Crosby
Lyman, Albert Josiah
McCulloch, Oscar Carleton

CINCINNATI COLLEGE
Chase, Salmon Portland
Durbin, John Price
Fosdick, William Whiteman
Lytle, William Haines
Pendleton, George Hunt
Pugh, George Ellis

Law
Butterworth, Benjamin
Cannon, Joseph Gurney
Case, Leonard
Clark, Champ
Crawford, Samuel Johnson
Dawson, Thomas Cleland
Day, James Gamble
Denver, James William
Edgerton, Sidney
Ewing, Thomas
Goebel, William
Hine, Charles de Lano
Holmes, Daniel Henry
Hoyt, John Wesley
Lawrence, William, 1819–1899
Longworth, Nicholas
Morton, Oliver Perry
Noble, John Willock
Noyes, Edward Follansbee
Sherwood, Thomas Adiel
Storer, Bellamy
Swayne, Wager
Taft, William Howard

CLARK UNIVERSITY
Dibble, Roy Floyd
Harris, Rollin Arthur

Graduate Study
Albee, Ernest
Burk, Frederic Lister
Chamberlain, Alexander Francis
Duncan, Robert Kennedy
Smith, Theodate Louise

CLEVELAND MEDICAL COLLEGE
Elwell, John Johnson
Goodrich, Benjamin Franklin
Newberry, John Strong

CLINTON (N. Y.) LIBERAL INSTITUTE
Gage, Matilda Joslyn
McEntee, Jervis
Scollard, Clinton
Skinner, Charles Rufus
Stanford, Leland

COKESBURY (S. C.) INSTITUTE
Bass, William Capers
Capers, Ellison
De Bow, James Dunwoody Brownson
Garv, Martin Witherspoon
McTyeire, Holland Nimmons
Pratt, John
White, Samuel

COLBY COLLEGE
Anderson, Martin Brewer
Brooks, James
Butler, Benjamin Franklin, 1818–1893
Dearing, John Lincoln
Dingley, Nelson
Emery, Stephen Albert
Hinds, Asher Crosby
Holden, Liberty Emery
Howard, Volney Erskine
Lapham, William Berry
Lord, Herbert Mayhew
Lovejoy, Elijah Parish
Marble, Albert Prescott
Mathews, William
Merriam, Henry Clay
Mitchell, Edward Cushing
Morrill, Lot Myrick
Paine, Henry Warren
Plaisted, Harris Merrill
Scammon, Jonathan Young
Sheldon, Edward Stevens
Small, Albion Woodbury
Smith, Charles Henry, 1827–1902
Tripp, Bartlett

Graduate Study
Smith, Charles Henry, 1827–1902

COLGATE UNIVERSITY
Bonney, Charles Carroll
Brown, John Newton
Burroughs, John Curtis
Carpenter, Stephen Haskins
Clarke, William Newton
Church, Pharcellus
Judson, Edward
Knapp, William Ireland
Landon, Melville de Lancey
Loomis, Elmer Howard
Orton, Harlow South
Rathbone, Justus Henry
Stillman, Thomas Edgar
Taylor, Benjamin Franklin
Tupper, Henry Allen
Williams, Frank Martin

Theology
Clarke, William Newton
Johnson, Franklin
Raymond, John Howard

COLLEGE OF CHARLESTON
De Bow, James Dunwoody Brownson
Fraser, Charles
Furman, James Clement
Gildersleeve, Basil Lanneau
Girardeau, John Lafayette
McCrady, Edward
Middleton, Nathaniel Russell
Miles, William Porcher
Mills, Robert, 1781–1855
Mood, Francis Asbury
Simonton, Charles Henry
Smith, Henry Augustus Middleton
Smith, John Lawrence
Tiedeman, Christopher Gustavus
Trescot, William Henry

Graduate Study
Mood, Francis Asbury

COLLEGE OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK
Abbe, Cleveland
Bangs, Francis Nehemiah

Brill, Nathan Edwin
Brooks, Elbridge Streeter
Brown, George, 1823–1892
Corwin, Edward Tanjore
Dean, Bashford
Evans, William Thomas
Fackler, David Parks
Goethals, George Washington
Goldberger, Joseph
Grau, Maurice
Green, Gabriel Marcus
Grinnell, Henry Walton
Hackett, James Keteltas
Harland, Henry
Jackson, George Thomas
Jackson, Samuel Macauley
Jordan, William George
Leipziger, Henry Marcus
Mayer, Emil
Moss, Frank
McMaster, John Bach
Olcott, Eben Erskine
Post, George Edward
Remsen, Ira
Roberts, William Henry
Shepard, Edward Morse
Spitzka, Edward Anthony
Spitzka, Edward Charles
Stillman, Thomas Edgar
Sturgis, Russell
Taylor, Bert Leston
Taylor, Stevenson
Tilton, Theodore
Tremain, Henry Edwin
Tuthill, William Burnet
Weir, Robert Fulton
Wheeler, Everett Pepperrell
Wight, Peter Bonnett

College of New Jersey (See Princeton University)

College of Pharmacy of New York
Kunze, Richard Ernest
Mayer, Emil
Ziegler, William

College of Philadelphia (See University of Pennsylvania)

College of St. Xavier
Campbell, Thomas Joseph
Crimmins, John Daniel
Drumgoole, John Christopher
Edebohls, George Michael
Herbermann, Charles George
Keane, James John
McFaul, James Augustine
Moeller, Henry
Pardow, William O'Brien
Tierney, Richard Henry
Wigger, Winand Michael

College of Physicians and Surgeons (See Columbia University, *Medicine*)

College of South Carolina (See University of South Carolina)

College of William and Mary
Anderson, Richard Clough
Archer, William Segar
Barbour, Philip Pendleton
Barry, William Taylor
Bibb, George Mortimer
Blair, John, 1687–1771
Blair, John, 1732–1800
Bland, Richard
Bloxham, William Dunnington
Brandon, Gerard Chittocque
Braxton, Carter
Breckenridge, James
Breckinridge, John, 1760–1806
Brown, James, 1766–1835
Brown, John, 1757–1837
Cabell, Joseph Carrington
Cabell, Samuel Jordan
Cabell, William H.
Cary, Archibald
Claiborne, William Charles Coles
Cocke, John Hartwell
Coke, Richard
Coles, Edward
Crittenden, John Jordan
Croghan, George, 1791–1849
Crump, William Wood
Dabney, Thomas Smith Gregory
Dearborn, Henry Alexander Sammell
Dew, Thomas Roderick
Garrett, William Robertson
Gilmer, Francis Walker
Greenhow, Robert
Hardy, Samuel
Harrison, Benjamin, 1726–1791
Henley, Robert
Hope, James Barron
Innes, James
Jefferson, Thomas
Johnson, Chapman
Jones, John Winston
Lee, Henry, 1787–1837
Leigh, Benjamin Watkins
Littlepage, Lewis
McRae, Duncan Kirkland
Madison, James, 1749–1812
Mason, Stevens Thomson, 1760–1803
Mercer, James
Mercer, John Francis
Minor, Benjamin Blake
Minor, Lucian
Monroe, James
Munford, William
Nelson, Hugh
Nelson, Roger
Newton, Thomas, 1768–1847
Nicholas, George
Nicholas, John
Nicholas, Philip Norborne
Nicholas, Robert Carter
Nicholas, Wilson Cary
Page, John
Plater, George
Pleasants, James
Pleasants, John Hampden
Randolph, Alfred Magill
Randolph, Edmund, 1753–1813
Randolph, Edmund, 1819–1861
Randolph, Sir John
Randolph, Peyton
Randolph, Thomas Mann
Rives, William Cabell
Roane, Spencer
Robertson, John
Robertson, Thomas Bolling
Robertson, Wyndham
Robinson, John
Robinson, Moncure
Rogers, James Blythe
Rogers, William Barton
Ruffin, Edmund
Scott, Winfield
Short, William
Smith, Daniel
Smith, John Augustine
Stanard, William Glover
Staples, Walter Redd
Stevenson, Andrew
Stuart, Alexander Hugh Holmes
Stuart, Archibald
Taliaferro, William Booth
Taylor, John
Taylor, John Louis
Tazewell, Henry
Tazewell, Littleton Waller
Thomson, John, 1776–1799
Todd, Charles Stewart
Tucker, George
Tucker, Henry St. George
Tucker, Nathaniel Beverley
Tucker, St. George
Tyler, John, 1747–1813
Tyler, John, 1790–1862
Tyler, Robert
Walker, Thomas
Warrington, Lewis
Washington, Bushrod
Williams, Channing Moore
Wythe, George

Graduate Study
Garrett, William Robertson

Law
Cooke, John Rogers
Ellis, Powhatan
Marshall, John
Mason, James Murray
Ravenscroft, John Stark

Columbia University
Allen, Horatio
Anthon, Charles
Anthon, Charles Edward
Anthon, John
Astor, John Jacob, 1822–1890
Auchmuty, Richard Tylden
Bangs, John Kendrick
Barclay, Thomas
Bard, Samuel
Bard, William
Beck, John Brodhead
Beer, George Louis
Benson, Egbert
Bergh, Henry
Bethune, George Washington
Blatchford, Samuel
Blount, Willie
Bolton, Henry Carrington
Bourne, Randolph Silliman
Bowden, John
Browere, John Henri Isaac
Bruce, Archibald
Burrill, Alexander Mansfield
Carryl, Guy Wetmore
Chisolm, Alexander Robert
Clinton, De Witt
Colby, Frank Moore
Cooper, Edward
Copeland, Charles W.
Coudert, Frederic René
Cruger, Henry
Davies, Henry Eugene

De Koven, James
Delafield, John, 1786–1853
De Mille, Henry Churchill
De Peyster, John Watts
Dix, Morgan
Doremus, Robert Ogden
Drisler, Henry
Dunning, William Archibald
Duyckinck, Evert Augustus
Earle, Mortimer Lamson
Ehninger, John Whetten
Emott, James, 1823–1884
Fawcett, Edgar
Ferris, Isaac
Fish, Hamilton
Fish, Stuyvesant
Floy, James
Francis, John Wakefield
Francis, Samuel Ward
Gerard, James Watson
Gerry, Elbridge Thomas
Gibbs, Oliver Wolcott
Gillespie, William Mitchell
Graham, John, 1774–1820
Hackett, James Henry
Haight, Charles Coolidge
Hamilton, Alexander, 1757–1804
Hamilton, James Alexander
Harris, Maurice Henry
Harrison, Henry Sydnor
Hastings, Thomas, 1860–1929
Havemeyer, William Frederick
Hewitt, Abram Stevens
Hewitt, Peter Cooper
Hill, John Henry
Hoffman, Charles Fenno
Hoffman, David Murray
Hoffman, Ogden
Holls, George Frederick William
Hosack, David
Hurd, John Codman
Hutton, Frederick Remsen
Irving, John Duer
Irving, John Treat
Irving, Pierre Munro
Irving, Roland Duer
Jackson, George Thomas
Jay, John, 1745–1829
Jay, John, 1817–1894
Jay, Peter Augustus
Jenks, Tudor Storrs
Johnson, Allen
Jones, Samuel
Jones, William
Jones, William Alfred
Kearny, Philip
Kearny, Stephan Watts
Kelly, Edmond
Kemble, Gouverneur
Kemp, James Furman
Kemper, Jackson
Kilmer, Alfred Joyce
Kobbé, Gustav
Lathrop, Francis Augustus
Lawrence, William Beach
Lenox, James
Leonard, Robert Josselyn
Linn, John Blair
Livingston, Robert R., 1746–1813
Lloyd, Henry Demarest
Low, Seth
Ludlow. Thomas William
McCartee, Divie Bethune
McVickar, John
McVickar, William Neilson
Macy, Valentine Everit
Mahan, Alfred Thayer
Margolis, Max Leopold
Marshall, Henry Rutgers
Mason, John, 1858–1919
Mason, John Mitchell
Matthews, James Brander
Maxwell, Hugh
Mayer, Philip Frederick
Maynard, George William
Megrue, Roi Cooper
Merriam, Augustus Chapman
Milledoler, Philip
Mitchel, John Purroy
Mitchell, William, 1801–1886
Moldenke, Richard George Gottlob
Moore, Benjamin
Moore, Clement Clarke
Moore, Nathaniel Fish
Morris, Gouverneur
Murphy, Henry Cruse
Nadal, Ehrman Syme
Nies, James Buchanan
Odell, Benjamin Barker
Ogden, Thomas Ludlow
Olyphant, Robert Morrison
Onderdonk, Benjamin Tredwell
Onderdonk, Henry
Onderdonk, Henry Ustick
Oppenheim, James
Osborn, Laughton
O'Sullivan, John Louis
Parsons, William Barclay
Partridge, William Ordway
Peck, Harry Thurston
Price, Stephen
Provoost, Samuel
Raymond, John Howard
Rees, John Krom
Renwick, Edward Sabine
Renwick, Henry Brevoort
Renwick, James, 1792–1863
Renwick, James, 1818–1895
Richardson, Anna Euretta
Rives, George Lockhart
Rutgers, Henry
Sachs, Julius
Sands, Robert Charles
Satterlee, Henry Yates
Sayre, Reginald Hall
Sedgwick, Theodore, 1811–1859
Seligman, Isaac Newton
Seymour, George Franklin
Sherman, Frank Dempster
Shrady, Henry Merwin
Slidell, John
Sloane, William Milligan
Sparrow, William
Spencer, Jesse Ames
Stevens, John
Stephens, John Lloyd
Stewart, John Aikman
Straus, Oscar Solomon
Sweeny, Peter Barr
Tompkins, Daniel D.
Troup, Robert
Trowbridge, Augustus
Trudeau, Edward Livingston
Tuttle, Daniel Sylvester
Van Amringe, John Howard
Van Ness, William Peter
Verplanck, Julian Crommelin
Vethake, Henry
Vincent, Marvin Richardson
Vroom, Peter Dumont
Weil, Richard
Wheeler, Schuyler Skaats
Whitehouse, Frederic Cope
Williams, William R.
Witthaus, Rudolph August
Woodford, Stewart Lyndon
Woodward, Augustus Brevoort
Youmans, William Jay
Young, John Clarke

Graduate Study

Barber, Donn
Butler, Howard Crosby
Dean, Bashford
Dibble, Roy Floyd
Dunning, William Archibald
Dyar, Harrison Gray
Earle, Mortimer Lamson
Emery, Henry Crosby
Graham, Edward Kidder
Green, Gabriel Marcus
Hourwich, Isaac Aaronovich
Inglis, Alexander James
Irving, John Duer
Kelly, Myra
Leonard, Robert Josselyn
Leonard, Sterling Andrus
Margolis, Max Leopold
Marshall, Henry Rutgers
Matthew, William Diller
Maxwell, Hugh
Moldenke, Richard George Gottlob
Nies, James Buchanan
O'Sullivan, John Louis
Parker, Samuel Chester
Peck, Harry Thurston
Renwick, Edward Sabine
Sachs, Julius
Snyder, Edwin Reagan
Spahr, Charles Barzillai
Sullivan, Louis Robert
Suzzallo, Henry
Whitcomb, Selden Lincoln
White, Israel Charles
Whitehouse, Frederic Cope
Wiechmann, Fedrinand Gerhard
Wilcox, Delos Franklin

Law

Astor, William Waldorf
Bancroft, Edgar Addison
Bowen, Herbert Wolcott
Bowers, Lloyd Wheaton
Chase, George
Clark, Walter
Colt, LeBaron Bradford
Crane, Thomas Frederick
Crosby, Ernest Howard
De Leon, Daniel
Dickinson, Jacob McGavock
Folger, Henry Clay
Foster, Roger Sherman Baldwin
Fox, John William
Grau, Maurice
Grosvenor, Edwin Prescott
Hall, Isaac Hollister
Hoffman, David Murray

Holls, George Frederick William
Hornblower, William Butler
Ivins, William Mills
Joline, Adrian Hoffman
Kalisch, Samuel
Kelly, Edmond
Kobbé, Gustav
Leipziger, Henry Marcus
Leupp, Francis Ellington
Lexow, Clarence
Lowery, Woodbury
Mabie, Hamilton Wright
Marshall, Louis, 1856–1929
Matthews, James Brander
Morrow, Dwight Whitney
Nelson, Henry Loomis
Nicoll, De Lancey
Osborne, James Walker
Phelps, William Walter
Prince, Le Baron Bradford
Rice, Charles Allen Thorndike
Rice, Isaac Leopold
Rives, George Lockhart
Saltus, Edgar Evertson
Schirmer, Rudolph Edward
Schuyler, Eugene
Smith, Edmund Munroe
Sterling, John William
Stevens, Hiram Fairchild
Stevens, John
Stewart, William Rhinelander
Straus, Oscar Solomon
Taft, Charles Phelps
Thurston, Lorrin Andrews
Tiedeman, Christopher Gustavus
Tremain, Henry Edwin
Van Dyke, John Charles
Whitney, Harry Payne

Medicine

Agnew, Cornelius Rea
Beach, Wooster
Beard, George Miller
Beck, John Brodhead
Beck, Lewis Caleb
Beck, Theodric Romeyn
Brown, Frederic Tilden
Bruce, Archibald
Buck, Albert Henry
Buck, Gurdon
Buckley, Samuel Botsford
Bulkley, Lucius Duncan
Bull, William Tillinghast
Carnochan, John Murray
Chamberlain, Jacob
Cooper, James Graham
Curtis, John Green
Delafield, Edward
Delafield, Francis
Duane, Alexander
Edebohls, George Michael
Fletcher, William Baldwin
Foster, Frank Pierce
Francis, John Wakefield
Gibbs, Oliver Wolcott
Gilbert, Rufus Henry
Goldsmith, Middleton
Gorrie, John
Greenhow, Robert
Gruening, Emil
Guthrie, Samuel
Halsted, William Stewart
Hamilton, Allan McLane
Hamilton, Frank Hastings
Handerson, Henry Ebenezer
Harris, Elisha
Hartley, Frank
Herter, Christian Archibald
Hoff, John Van Rensselaer
Holmes, Bayard Taylor
House, Samuel Reynolds
Howe, John Ireland
Husk, Charles Ellsworth
Hyde, James Nevins
Irving, Peter
Janeway, Edward Gamaliel
Janeway, Theodore Caldwell
Johnstone, Job
Judson, Adoniram Brown
Lazear, Jesse William
Le Conte, John
Le Conte, John Lawrence
Le Conte, Joseph
Lefferts, George Morewood
Lincoln, Rufus Pratt
McBurney, Charles
McCosh, Andrew James
Marks, Elias
Mayo, William Starbuck
Mearns, Edgar Alexander
Moore, Edward Mott
Mott, Valentine
Nott, Josiah Clark
Noyes, Henry Drury
O'Dwyer, Joseph
Palmer, Alonzo Benjamin
Parry, Charles Christopher
Peck, Charles Howard
Pilcher, Paul Monroe
Remsen, Ira
Romayne, Nicholas
Sayre, Lewis Albert
Schneider, Albert
Seguin, Edward Constant
Shrady, George Frederick
Simpson, William Kelly
Smith, Arthur Henderson
Smith, Stephen
Spitzka, Edward Anthony
Spooner, Shearjashub
Starr, Moses Allen
Sternberg, George Miller
Taylor, Robert Tunstall
Thompson, William Gilman
Torrey, John
West, Henry Sergeant
Whitman, Marcus
Williams, Linsly Rudd
Williams, Stephen West
Wood, James Rushmore

School of Mines

Austen, Peter Townsend
Church, John Adams
Crocker, Francis Bacon
Heinze, Frederick Augustus
Hutton, Frederick Remsen
Irving, Roland Duer
Kraemer, Henry
Matthew, William Diller
Moldenke, Richard George Gottlob
Moore, Philip North
Olcott, Eben Erskine
Paine, John Alsop
Parsons, William Barclay
Rees, John Krom
Russell, Israel Cook
Thompson, William Boyce
Wiechmann, Ferdinand Gerhard
Woodin, William Hartman

Columbia (S. C.) Theological Seminary

Jacobs, William Plumer
McKinley, Carlyle
Palmer, Benjamin Morgan
Wilson, John Leighton

Columbian University (See George Washington University)

Concordia Seminary (St. Louis)

Gräbner, August Lawrence
Hoenecke, Gustav Adolf Felix Theodor
Hove, Elling
Koren, John
Pieper, Franz August Otto
Preus, Christian Keyser
Schmidt, Friedrich August
Stromme, Peer Olsen
Stub, Hans Gerhard

Connecticut Literary Institute (See Suffield School)

Cornell University

Acker, Charles Ernest
Atkinson, George Francis
Balestier, Charles Wolcott
Berkowitz, Henry
Biggs, Herman Michael
Botsford, George Willis
Branner, John Casper
Chambers, James Julius
Chittenden, Hiram Martin
Creighton, James Edwin
Dudley, William Russel
Edgren, August Hjalmar
Flather, John Joseph
Foraker, Joseph Benson
Francis, Charles Spencer
Fuertes, Louis Agassiz
Grant, James Benton
Harper, John Lyell
Harris, Rollin Arthur
Hayford, John Fillmore
Hendrix, Joseph Clifford
Hillebrand, William Francis
Holmes, Joseph Austin
Hoxie, Robert Franklin
Jordan, David Starr
Kerr, Walter Craig
King, Franklin Hiram
Laguna, Theodore de Leo de
Lamoureux, Andrew Jackson
Larned, William Augustus
McAllister, Charles Albert
Matthews, Franklin
Millspaugh, Charles Frederick
Moore, Veranus Alva
Noyes, Walter Chadwick
O'Shea, Michael Vincent
Parsons, Frank
Pearson, Edward Jones
Pearson, Leonard
Powell, George Harold
Prosser, Charles Smith
Putnam, Ruth
Rafter, George W.
Rathbun, Richard
Reeves, Arthur Middleton
Sackett, Henry Woodward

Salmon, Daniel Elmer
Severance, Frank Haywood
Shepard, Fred Douglas
Simpson, William Kelly
Smith, Harold Babbitt
Sperry, Elmer Ambrose
Stevens, George Barker
Cushing, Frank Hamilton
Straight, Willard Dickerman
Washburn, Albert Henry
Graduate Study
Albee, Ernest
Bronson, Walter Cochrane
Emerson, Oliver Farrar
Hewett, Waterman Thomas
Hopkins, Cyril George
Manly, Charles Matthews
Moore, Addison Webster
Moore, Clarence Lemuel Elisha
Nichols, Ernest Fox
Parr, Samuel Wilson
Powell, George Harold
Pritchard, Frederick John
Prosser, Charles Smith
Whitcomb, Selden Lincoln
Young, John Wesley
Law
Rose, Walter Malins
CUMBERLAND (KY.) COLLEGE
Alcorn, James Lusk
Roane, John Selden
Scott, William Anderson
Watterson, Harvey Magee
CUMBERLAND UNIVERSITY (TENN.)
Battle, Burrell Bunn
Beard, Richard
Brantley, Theodore
Ensley, Enoch
Foster, Murphy James
Hardy, William Harris
Graduate Study
Peck, Harry Thurston
Law
Bate, William Brimage
Clements, Judson Claudius
Davis, Jeff
Fitzpatrick, Morgan Cassius
Gaines, Reuben Reid
Gordon, George Washington
Lurton, Horace Harmon
McCreary, James Bennett
Valliant, Leroy Branch
CUTLER SCHOOL (N. Y.)
Carryl, Guy Wetmore
Howland, John
Janeway, Theodore Caldwell
DANE LAW SCHOOL (See HARVARD UNIVERSITY, *Law*)
DARTMOUTH COLLEGE
Adams, Daniel
Adams, Ebenezer
Adams, Henry Carter
Aiken, Charles Augustus
Akerman, Amos Tappan
Angell, George Thorndike
Appleton, Jesse
Atkinson, George Henry
Bailey, Rufus William
Bancroft, Cecil Franklin Patch
Barlow, Joel
Bartlett, Ichabod
Bartlett, Samuel Colcord
Bell, Charles Henry
Bell, Louis
Bell, Samuel
Bickmore, Albert Smith
Bingham, Caleb
Bingham, Harry
Bissell, George Henry
Black, Frank Swett
Boss, Lewis
Bouton, John Bell
Brown, Francis, 1784–1820
Brown, Francis, 1849–1916
Brown, George William
Brown, Samuel Gilman
Burton, Asa
Bush, George
Chamberlain, Mellen
Chase, Philander
Chase, Salmon Portland
Cheney, Oren Burbank
Chipman, Daniel
Cluttenden, Martin
Choate, Rufus
Clark, Daniel, 1809–1891
Clark, Francis Edward
Clark, Greenleaf
Colman, Henry
Currier, Moody
Dana, John Cotton
Dingley, Nelson
Doe, Charles
Dunning, William Archibald
Eastman, John Robie
Eaton, John
Eaton, William
Estabrook, Joseph
Evans, Warren Felt
Everett, David
Fairbanks, Henry
Farmer, Moses Gerrish
Farrar, Timothy
Felt, Joseph Barlow
Fessenden, Samuel
Fessenden, Thomas Green
Field, Walbridge Abner
Fletcher, Horace
Fletcher, Richard
Fogg, George Gilman
Foster, Stephen Symonds
Gates, George Augustus
Goodell, William, 1792–1867
Goodwin, John Noble
Grant, George Barnard
Greene, Daniel Crosby
Greenleaf, Benjamin
Grimes, James Wilson
Haddock, Charles Brickett
Hall, Sherman
Hayes, John Lord
Hazen, Henry Allen
Henry, Caleb Sprague
Hough, Charles Merrill
House, Samuel Reynolds
Hovey, Charles Edward
Hovey, Richard
Hovey, Alvah
Hubbard, Gardiner Greene
Hubbard, John
Huntington, Elisha
Huntington, Samuel, 1765–1817
Hutchins, Harry Burns
Ide, Henry Clay
Jackson, Edward Payson
Jewell, Harvey
Jewett, Milo Parker
Joy, James Frederick
Kendall, Amos
Kimball, Richard Burleigh
Knapp, Samuel Lorenzo
Ledyard, John
Long, Stephen Harriman
Lord, John
McCall, Samuel Walker
McKeen, Joseph
Marsh, George Perkins
Marsh, James
Mather, Samuel Holmes
Merrill, Daniel
Merrill, Samuel
Miller, Charles Ransom
Miller, Jonathan Peckham
Miller, Oliver
Moore, George Henry
Moore, Zephaniah Swift
Morris, George Sylvester
Morrison, Nathan Jackson
Mussey, Reuben Dimond
Nichols, Thomas Low
Noyes, Edward Follansbee
Noyes, John Humphrey
Oliver, Fitch Edward
Oliver, Henry Kemble
Orcutt, Hiram
Ordronaux, John
Palmer, Elihu
Parish, Elijah
Parker, Joel, 1795–1875
Parris, Albion Keith
Partridge, Alden
Patterson, James Willis
Patterson, John Henry
Paul, Henry Martyn
Pearsons, Daniel Kimball
Peaslee, Edmund Randolph
Perley, Ira
Peters, Absalom
Pillsbury, Charles Alfred
Poor, Daniel
Porter, Ebenezer
Proctor, Redfield
Prouty, Charles Azro
Ranney, Ambrose Loomis
Redfield, Isaac Fletcher
Richardson, Charles Francis
Ripley, Eleazar Wheelock
Robinson, William Callyhan
Root, Erastus
Sanborn, Edwin David
Sanborn, Walter Henry
Shattuck, George Cheyne, 1783–1854
Shepley, Ether
Shepley, George Foster
Shurtleff, Roswell Morse
Slafter, Edmund Farwell
Smith, Asa Dodge
Smith, Justin Harvey
Spaulding, Levi
Stevens, Thaddeus
Strong, Moses McCure
Talbot, Ethelbert
Taylor, Samuel Harvey
Tenney, Charles Daniel
Tenney, Edward Payson
Thompson, Charles Oliver
Ticknor, Elisha

Ticknor, George
Townsend, Luther Tracy
Tracy, Joseph
Tuck, Amos
Tucker, William Jewett
Twitchell, Amos
Upham, Thomas Cogswell
Upham, Warren
Webster, Daniel
Webster, Joseph Dana
Wentworth, John, 1815–1888
Wheelock, John
Willey, Samuel Hopkins
Williston, Seth
Woodbury, Daniel Phineas
Woodbury, Levi
Woods, Leonard, 1807–1878
Worcester, Samuel
Wright, John Henry
Young, Charles Augustus
Graduate Study
Hale, Nathan, 1784–1863
Paul, Henry Martyn
Medicine
Adams, Daniel
Alden, Ebenezer
Bell, Luther Vose
Cheney, Oren Burbank
Gallup, Joseph Adams
Garcelon, Alonzo
Hayes, Augustus Allen
Kimball, Gilman
Knowlton, Charles
Nichols, James Robinson
Peaslee, Edmund Randolph
DAVIDSON COLLEGE (N. C.)
Bynum, William Preston
Campbell, Josiah A. Patterson
Carter, Landon
Osborne, James Walker
Ramseur, Stephen Dodson
Smith, Charles Alphonso
Wilson, Woodrow
DAY'S ACADEMY (MASS.)
Parker, Peter
Pond, Enoch
Sunderland, La Roy
Towle, George Makepeace
DEERFIELD ACADEMY (MASS.)
Allen, Charles
Fuller, George
Howe, Samuel
Mayo, Amory Dwight
Williamson, William Durkee
DELAWARE LITERARY INSTITUTE (N. Y.)
Champlin, John Wayne
Jones, Herschel Vespasian
White, William Nathaniel
DENISON UNIVERSITY (OHIO)
Ashmore, William
Behrends, Adolphus Julius Frederick
Burton, Ernest De Witt
Fairfield, Edmund Burke
Harmon, Judson
Kerr, John Glasgow
Larrabee, Charles Hathaway
Stevens, William Arnold
DE PAUW UNIVERSITY
Beveridge, Albert Jeremiah
Booth, Newton
Eggleston, George Cary
Harlan, James, 1820–1899
Hitt, Robert Roberts
Jaquess, James Frazier
McDonald, Joseph Ewing
Moore, Addison Webster
Patterson, Thomas MacDonald
Phillips, David Graham
Porter, Albert Gallatin
Ridpath, John Clark
Shoup, Francis Asbury
Sims, Charles N.
Stone, Wilbur Fisk
Terrell, Edwin Holland
Voorhees, Daniel Wolsey
Williams, Elkanah
Wood, Thomas Bond
DERBY ACADEMY (MASS.)
Carter, James Coolidge
Gardiner, Robert Hallowell
Savage, James
DICKINSON COLLEGE (PA.)
Allen, John James
Baird, Spencer Fullerton
Bates, Daniel Moore
Baugher, Henry Louis
Beale, Richard Lee Turberville
Bethune, George Washington
Bigler, John
Bowman, Thomas
Bridges, Robert, 1806–1882
Brown, Samuel
Buchanan, James
Campbell, William Henry
Chambers, Talbot Wilson
Conway, Moncure Daniel
Creighton, William
Creswell, John Angel James
Crooks, George Richard
Cummins, George David
Deems, Charles Force
Dunlop, James
Edwards, Ninian
Elliott, Washington Lafayette
Ellis, Powhatan
Fisher, George Purnell
Fisher, Sidney George
Floyd, John
Gerhard, William Wood
Gibson, John Bannister
Goucher, John Franklin
Grier, Robert Cooper
Haldeman, Samuel Steman
Hare, George Emlen
Himes, Charles Francis
Hurst, John Fletcher
Lamberton, Benjamin Peffer
Lane, William Carr
Learned, Marion Dexter
MacCauley, Clay
McClelland, Robert, 1807–1880
McComas, Louis Emory
McKim, James Miller
Maclay, Robert Samuel
Neely, Thomas Benjamin
Palmer, James Croxall
Ridgaway, Henry Bascom
Robinson, John Mitchell
Saulsbury, Eli
Saulsbury, Willard, 1820–1892
Snowden, James Ross
Taney, Roger Brooke
Thomas, Philip Francis
Wahl, William Henry
Walker, Jonathan Hodge
Watts, Frederick
Wilkins, Ross
Wilkins, William
Wormley, Theodore George
Wright, Hendrick Brodley
Young, Jesse Bowman
Young, John Clarke
Graduate Study
Gray, John Purdue
Law
Curtin, Andrew Gregg
Nevin, Alfred
Medicine
Campbell, James Hepburn
DIXWELL'S LATIN SCHOOL (BOSTON)
Adams, Henry Brooks
Emmons, Samuel Franklin
Lodge, Henry Cabot
Longfellow, Ernest Wadsworth
Lowell, Edward Jackson
Matthews, Nathan
Peabody, Robert Swain
Peirce, Charles Sanders
Rotch, Arthur
Stone, James Kent
DREW THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY
Alexander, Gross
Appenzeller, Henry Gerhard
Ferguson, William Porter Frisbee
Murray, John Gardner
DUMMER ACADEMY (MASS.)
Bromfield, John
Cleaveland, Parker
Emerson, George Barrell
Jackson, Charles
Jackson, James, 1777–1867
Jackson, Patrick Tracy
King, Rufus, 1755–1827
Knight, Henry Cogswell
Lander, Frederick West
Parsons, Theophilus, 1750–1813
Phillips, Samuel
Poore, Benjamin Perley
Preble, Edward
Smyth, Egbert Coffin
EARLHAM COLLEGE (IND.)
Goddard, Pliny Earle
Nixon, William Penn
Trueblood, Benjamin Franklin
Wildman, Murray Shipley
EAST GREENWICH ACADEMY (R. I.)
Aldrich, Nelson Wilmarth
Tourjée, Eben
Upham, Samuel Foster
Warren, William Fairfield
Winship, Albert Edward
ECLECTIC MEDICAL INSTITUTE (OHIO)
Henshall, James Alexander
Hoyt, John Wesley
Kunze, Richard Ernest
Morrow, Prince Albert
Scudder, John Milton
EDGEFIELD ACADEMY (S. C.)
Bonham, Milledge Luke
La Borde, Maximilian
Tompkins, Daniel Augustus
EDGEHILL SCHOOL (N. J.)
Bagby, George William

Miller, John, 1819–1895
Stillé, Charles Janeway
Elmira Free Academy (N. Y.)
Farwell, Charles Benjamin
Goff, Emmet Stull
Roe, Francis Asbury
Stanchfield, John Barry
Wing, Joseph Elwyn
Emory College (Ga.)
Allen, Young John
Bass, William Capers
Harrison, William Pope
Haygood, Atticus Green
Hopkins, Isaac Stiles
Hyer, Robert Stewart
Keener, William Albert
Lamar, Lucius Quintus Cincinnatus
Lee, James Wideman
Orr, Gustavus John
Emory and Henry College (Va.)
Allen, Young John
Comer, Braxton Bragg
Goode, John
Lambuth, Walter Russell
Stuart, James Ewell Brown
Vawter, Charles Erastus
Episcopal Academy (Philadelphia)
Boller, Alfred Pancoast
Coleman, Leighton
Decatur, Stephen, 1779–1820
Drew, John, 1853–1927
George, Henry, 1839–1897
Harrison, Charles Custis
Hirsch, Emil Gustav
Hobart, John Henry
Lewis, Lawrence
Montgomery, Thomas Harrison
Morton, Henry
Outerbridge, Alexander Ewing
Penrose, Boies
Wheaton, Nathaniel Sheldon
Episcopal Theological School (Mass.)
Bigelow, Frank Hagar
Livermore, Abiel Abbot
Nash, Henry Sylvester
Slattery, Charles Lewis
Sterrett, James MacBride
Erskine College (S. C.)
Montgomery, William Bell
Orr, Jehu Amaziah
Riley, Benjamin Franklin
Exeter Academy (See Phillips Exeter Academy)
Fairfield Academy (N. Y.)
Arnold, Lauren Briggs
Dickinson, Charles Monroe
Dwight, Harrison Gray Otis
Gray, Asa
Hadley, James
Kelley, Alfred
Loomis, Arphaxed
Satterlee, Richard Sherwood
Whipple, Squire
Farmer's College (See Belmont College)
Female Medical College (See Woman's Medical College)
Fordham University (N. Y.)
Coppens, Charles
Drumgoole, John Christopher
Edebohls, George Michael
Farley, John Murphy
Glynn, Martin Henry
Hassard, John Rose Greene
Herbermann, Charles George
La Farge, John
Rosecrans, Sylvester Horton
Seton, William
Shea, John Dawson Gilmary
Wigger, Winand Michael
Framingham (Mass.) Academy
Clark, Thomas March
Gordon, George Henry
Peirce, Cyrus
Pike, Albert
Weiss, John
Franklin College (See University of Georgia)
Franklin and Marshall College (Pa.)
Appenzeller, Henry Gerhard
Apple, Thomas Gilmore
Baer, George Frederick
Bausman, Benjamin
Bomberger, John Henry Augustus
Clay, Albert Tobias
Douglas, Henry Kyd
Dubbs, Joseph Henry
Ferrel, William
Gerhart, Emanuel Vogel
Harbaugh, Henry
Hartranft, John Frederick
McFarland, Thomas Bard
Peters, Madison Clinton
Rupp, William
Schaeffer, Nathan Christ
Stahr, John Summers
Stauffer, David McNeely
Steiner, Lewis Henry
Fredonia Academy (N. Y.)
Barbour, Oliver Lorenzo
Houghton, Douglass
Orton, Edward Francis Baxter
Strang, James Jesse
Garrett Biblical Institute
Fowler, Charles Henry
Hart, Virgil Chittenden
Hartzell, Joseph Crane
Stuart, Charles Macaulay
General Theological Seminary (N. Y.)
Bradley, Charles William
Breck, James Lloyd
Burgess, Alexander
Coleman, Leighton
Crapsey, Algernon Sidney
De Koven, James
Dix, Morgan
Doane, George Washington
Goodwin, Hannibal Williston
Hall, Charles Henry
Hare, George Emlen
Hoffman, Eugene Augustus
Kip, William Ingraham
Lee, Alfred
McVickar, William Neilson
Murphy, Edgar Gardner
Newton, Richard
Nies, James Buchanan
Odenheimer, William Henry
Paddock, Benjamin Henry
Paddock, John Adams
Preston, Thomas Scott
Robinson, William Callyhan
Schroeder, John Frederick
Seymour, George Franklin
Spalding, Franklin Spencer
Spencer, Jesse Ames
Stone, John Seely
Talbot, Ethelbert
Whitehouse, Frederic Cope
Whittingham, William Rollinson
Winslow, William Copley
Genesee College (See Syracuse University)
Geneva (N. Y.) College (See Hobart College)
Geneva (N.Y.) Medical School
Blackwell, Elizabeth
Purple, Samuel Smith
Smith, Azariah
Smith, Stephen
George Washington University (D. C.)
Alden, Raymond MacDonald
Baker, Frank
Coves, Elliott
Cranch, Christopher Pearse
Eliot, William Greenleaf
Harris, William Alexander
Hazelton, George Cochrane
Howell, Robert Boyte Crawford
Lewis, Exum Percival
Mason, Otis Tufton
Morfit, Campbell
Richardson, Charles Williamson
Ryland, Robert
Stanton, Frederick Perry
Stow, Baron
Tucker, Henry Holcombe
Wheeler, John Hill
Wilson, William Lyne
Law
Flint, Weston
Guthrie, George Wilkins
Newlands, Francis Griffith
Wilson, William Lyne
Medicine
Bean, Tarleton Hoffman
Coues, Elliott
Moore, Veranus Alva
Vander Veer, Albert
Georgetown (Ky.) College
Breaux, Joseph Arsenne
Golden, Frank Alfred
Lorimer, George Claude
Loring, William Wing
Pentecost, George Frederick
Georgetown (D. C.) University
Beale, Edward Fitzgerald
Bowie, Richard Johns
Bradley, Denis Mary
Bryce, Lloyd Stephens
Burbridge, Stephen Gano
Childe, John
Corcoran, William Wilson
De Leon, Thomas Cooper
Denby, Charles
Dimitry, Alexander
Dimitry, Charles Patton
Doyle, John Thomas
Egan, Maurice Francis

Faulkner, Charles James
Fenwick, Benedict Joseph
Gaston, William, 1778–1844
Green, Benjamin Edwards
Heth, Henry
Kavaugh, Edward
Kober, George Martin
Latrobe, Benjamin Henry
Latrobe, John Hazlehurst Boneval
Leggett, William
Longyear, John Munroe
Magruder, George Lloyd
Mengarini, Gregory
Mouton, Alexander
Pallen, Condé Benoist
Pise, Charles Constantine
Provosty, Olivier Otis
Randall, James Ryder
Russell, Charles Wells
Semmes, Alexander Jenkins
Semmes, Thomas Jenkins
Shipman, Andrew Jackson
Walsh, Henry Collins
Walsh, Thomas
Walters, Henry
White, Edward Douglass, 1845–1921
Whiting, William Henry Chase

Georgia Military Institute
Harrison, George Paul
Howell, Evan Park
Spencer, Samuel
Young, Pierce Manning Butler

Germantown Academy (Pa.)
Bird, Robert Montgomery
Downey, John
Schaeffer, Charles William
Schaeffer, Frederick Christian
Stockton, Charles Herbert

Gettysburg (Pa.) College
Buehler, Huber Gray
Clay, Albert Tobias
Hay, Charles Augustus
Horn, Edward Traill
Hunton, William Lee
McPherson, Edward
Muhlenberg, Frederick Augustus
Orth, Godlove Stein
Payne, Daniel Alexander
Richard, James William
Sadtler, John Philip Benjamin
Sadtler, Samuel Philip
Schmucker, Beale Melancthon
Seip, Theodore Lorenzo
Seiss, Joseph Augustus
Smith, Edgar Fahs
Sprecher, Samuel
Stoever, Martin Luther
Unangst, Erias
Valentine, Milton

Gettysburg Theological Seminary
Harpster, John Henry
Hay, Charles Augustus
Morris, John Gottlieb
Passavant, William Alfred
Richard, James William
Schaeffer, Charles William

Gorham (Me.) Academy
Andrew, John Albion
Bradbury, James Ware
Peters, John Andrew
Prentiss, George Lewis
Smyth, William
Stowe, Calvin Ellis
Young, Aaron

Granville College (See Denison University)

Greylock Institute (Mass.)
Davison, Henry Pomeroy
Dickinson, John Woodbridge
Hazelton, George Cochrane
Sabin, Charles Hamilton

Grinnell College (Iowa)
Emerson, Oliver Farrar
Macy, Jesse
Manatt, James Irving
Ryan, Arthur Clayton
Whitcomb, Selden Lincoln
Wilson, James

Groton School (Mass.)
Burnap, George Washington
Carter, James Gordon
Farrar, Timothy
Haughton, Percy Duncan
Holbrook, Alfred
Hoppin, Joseph Clark
McCormick, Joseph Medill
Parker, Joel, 1795–1875
Todd, Sereno Edwards

Hallowell Academy (Me.)
Abbott, Jacob
Abbott, John Stevens Cabot
Cheever, George Barrell
Cheever, Henry Theodore
Hubbard, Thomas Hamlin
Williams, Reuel

Hamilton Academy (N. Y.)
Bishop, Nathan
Bonney, Charles Carroll
Cogswell, William Browne
Maynard, Edward
Orton, Harlow South
Park, Roswell, 1807–1869
Smith, Erasmus Darwin
Sterling, John Whalen

Hamilton College (N. Y.)
Barnes, Albert
Bennett, Nathaniel
Blair, Austin
Bliss, Philemon
Bliss, Porter Cornelius
Bradford, Amory Howe
Breese, Sidney
Burdick, Francis Marion
Child, Frank Samuel
Cochrane, John
Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge
Dwight, Harrison Gray Otis
Dwight, Theodore William
Eells, Dan Parmelee
Fiske, Daniel Willard
Grant, Asabel
Hall, Isaac Hollister
Hawley, Joseph Roswell
Hinman, George Wheeler
Hodges, George
Howe, William Wirt
Hunt, Ward
Huntington, Daniel
Ives, Levi Silliman
Jenkins, John Stilwell
Kendrick, Asahel Clark
Kidder, Daniel Parish
King, Edward Skinner
Knox, George William
Knox, John Jay
Lathrop, John Hiram
McMaster, Guy Humphreys
Mahan, Asa
Miller, William Henry Harrison
North, Edward
North, Simon Newton Dexter
Orton, Edward Francis Baxter
Paine, John Alsop
Parker, Joel, 1799–1873
Payne, Henry B.
Pierson, Arthur Tappan
Pomeroy, John Norton
Porter, Jermain Gildersleeve
Powell, Edward Payson
Putnam, James Osborne
Randall, Samuel Sidwell
Reid, Gilbert
Robinson, Edward, 1794–1863
Sawyer, Leicester Ambrose
Sayles, John
Schneider, Benjamin
Scollard, Clinton
Shaw, Henry Wheeler
Sherman, James Schoolcraft
Sheldon, Edward Austin
Sherman, James Schoolcraft
Smith, Erasmus Darwin
Smith, Gerrit
Stryker, Melancthon Woolsey
Taylor, James Wickes
Thayer, Amos Madden
Underwood, John Curtiss
Walker, Gilbert Carlton
Wallace, William James
Warner, Charles Dudley
Whedon, Daniel Denison
White, William Nathaniel
Wickson, Edward James
Winslow, William Copley

Hamilton Literary and Theological Institution (See Colgate University)

Hampton-Sydney College
Atkinson, Thomas
Baker, Daniel
Bibb, George Mortimer
Bocock, Thomas Stanley
Cabell, Nathaniel Francis
Cabell, William H.
Carr, Dabney
Coles, Edward
Dabney, Robert Lewis
Gamble, Hamilton Rowan
Giles, William Branch
Harrison, William Henry
Johnston, Peter
Klipstein, Louis Frederick
Ligon, Thomas Watkins
McGready, James
McIlwaine, Richard
Manson, Otis Frederick
Mettauer, John Peter
Penick, Charles Clifton
Pollard, Edward Alfred
Preston, John Smith
Preston, William Ballard
Price, Sterling
Pryor, Roger Atkinson

Rives, William Cabell
Smith, Benjamin Mosby
Stevenson, John White
Venable, Charles Scott
Waddel, Moses
HANOVER (IND.) COLLEGE
Barnes, Charles Reid
Blackburn, William Maxwell
Coulter, John Merle
Dawson, Thomas Cleland
English, William Hayden
Goldsmith, Middleton
Hamilton, Edward John
Hendricks, Thomas Andrews
Jacob, Richard Taylor
Patterson, James Kennedy
Porter, Albert Gallatin
Wallace, William Ross
Whitworth, George Frederic
Wiley, Harvey Washington
Wilson, Samuel Ramsey
HARVARD UNIVERSITY
Abbot, Benjamin
Abbot, Francis Ellingwood
Adams, Brooks
Adams, Charles Francis, 1807–1886
Adams, Charles Francis, 1835–1915
Adams, Eliphalet
Adams, Henry Brooks
Adams, John, 1735–1826
Adams, John Quincy
Adams, Nehemiah
Adams, Samuel
Agassiz, Alexander
Alden, Ebenezer
Alden, Timothy
Alger, Horatio
Allen, Charles
Allen, Joel Asaph
Allen, Joseph Henry
Allen, William
Allen, William Francis
Allston, Washington
Ames, Fisher
Ames, Frederick Lothrop
Ames, James Barr
Andrew, Samuel
Appleton, Nathaniel Walker
Appleton, Thomas Gold
Apthorp, William Foster
Aspinwall, William
Astor, John Jacob, 1864–1912
Atherton, Charles Gordon
Atherton, Joshua
Atwood, Charles B.
Auchmuty, Samuel
Austin, James Trecothick
Austin, Jonathan Loring
Austin, William
Babcock, James Francis
Babcock, James Woods
Bacon, Robert
Bailey, Jacob
Baker, Harvey Humphrey
Balch, Thomas Willing
Baldwin, Loammi, 1780–1838
Baldwin, William Henry
Bancroft, Aaron
Bancroft, George
Barlow, Francis Channing
Barnard, Charles Francis
Barnard, John
Barnes, Joseph K.
Barnwell, Robert Woodward
Bartlett, Joseph
Bass, Edward
Batchelor, George
Beal, William James
Beaman, Charles Cotesworth
Becker, George Ferdinand
Belcher, Jonathan
Belknap, Jeremy
Bellows, Henry Whitney
Bemis, George
Benjamin, Park, 1809–1864
Bentley, William
Bickmore, Albert Smith
Bigelow, Frank Hagar
Bigelow, Henry Jacob
Bigelow, Jacob
Bigelow, William Sturgis
Binney, Horace
Bixby, James Thompson
Blaikie, William
Blaustein, David
Bliss, George, 1830–1897
Bliss, Jonathan
Blowers, Sampson Salter
Bôcher, Maxime
Bonaparte, Charles Joseph
Bonaparte, Jerome Napoleon
Bond, George Phillips
Boott, Kirk
Bourne, Benjamin
Boutell, Henry Sherman
Bowditch, Charles Pickering
Bowditch, Henry Ingersoll
Bowditch, Henry Pickering
Bowdoin, James, 1726–1790
Bowdoin, James, 1752–1811
Bowen, Francis
Bradley, Theophilus
Bradford, Alden
Bradford, Edward Hickling
Bradford, Gamaliel
Bradley, Milton
Brainerd, Erastus
Brattle, Thomas
Brattle, William
Brazer, John
Brewer, Thomas Mayo
Brooks, Alfred Hulse
Brooks, Charles
Brooks, Charles Timothy
Brooks, Phillips
Brown, Addison
Brown, Charles Rufus
Brown, Frederic Tilden
Brown, William Garrott
Browne, Daniel Jay
Browne, William
Buckminster, Joseph Stevens
Bulfinch, Charles
Bulfinch, Thomas
Bull, William Tillinghast
Bullard, Henry Adams
Burgess, Edward
Burlingame, Edward Livermore
Burnap, George Washington
Burton, Frederick Russell
Burton, Warren
Byles, Mather
Cabot, Arthur Tracy
Cabot, George
Callender, John
Calvert, George Henry
Campbell, Prince Lucien
Carpenter, George Rice
Carter, James Coolidge
Carter, James Gordon
Chadwick, James Read
Chamberlain, Nathan Henry
Chandler, Charles Frederick
Chandler, Seth Carlo
Channing, Edward Tyrrell
Channing, Walter
Channing, William Ellery, 1780–1842
Channing, William Ellery, 1818–1901
Channing, William Francis
Channing, William Henry
Chapman, Victor Emmanuel
Chase, Pliny Earle
Chase, Thomas
Chauncy, Charles
Child, David Lee
Child, Francis James
Chipman, Ward
Choate, Joseph Hodges
Clap, Thomas
Clark, Henry James
Clark, Jonas
Clarke, James Freeman
Clarke, Richard
Cleaveland, Parker
Cleveland, Aaron
Cobb, David
Cobb, Jonathan Holmes
Cogswell, Joseph Green
Coerne, Louis Adolphe
Coker, James Lide
Colburn, Warren
Cole, Frank Nelson
Colman, Benjamin
Cook, Clarence Chatham
Cook, Flavius Josephus
Cook, George Cram
Cook, Walter
Cooke, Elisha, 1637–1715
Cooke, Elisha, 1678–1737
Cooke, Josiah Parsons
Coolidge, Archibald Cary
Coolidge, Thomas Jefferson
Cooper, Samuel, 1725–1783
Cory, Charles Barney
Crafts, James Mason
Crafts, William
Cranch, Christopher Pearse
Cranch, William
Crowne, John
Crowninshield, Frederic
Cummings, Edward
Curtin, Jeremiah
Curtis, Benjamin Robbins
Curtis, George Ticknor
Curtis, John Green
Curwen, Samuel
Cushing, Caleb
Cushing, Luther Stearns
Cushing, Thomas
Cushing, William
Cushman, Joshua
Cutler, Timothy
Cutter, Charles Ammi
Dalton, John Coll
Dana, Charles Anderson

Dana, Francis
Dana, James
Dana, James Freeman
Dana, Richard
Dana, Richard Henry, 1787–1879
Dana, Richard Henry, 1815–1882
Dana, Samuel Luther
Dane, Nathan
Danforth, Thomas, 1703–*c.* 1786
Davies, Henry Eugene
Davis, Andrew McFarland
Davis, Charles Henry, 1807–1877
Davis, Horace
Davis, John, 1761–1847
Davis, John Chandler Bancroft
Davis, William Thomas
Dawson, John
Deane, Samuel
Deering, Nathaniel
Dennie, Joseph
Derby, Elias Hasket, 1766–1826
Derby, Elias Hasket, 1803–1880
Devens, Charles
Dexter, Franklin
Dexter, Samuel, 1761–1816
Dix, John Homer
Doe, Charles
Dole, Charles Fletcher
Dorr, Thomas Wilson
Dorsheimer, William Edward
Downing, George
Dudley, Joseph
Dudley, Paul
Dummer, Jeremiah, *c.* 1679–1739
Dunbar, Charles Franklin
Durant, Henry Fowle
Durell, Edward Henry
Durfee, William Franklin
Dwight, Francis
Dwight, John Sullivan
Dwight, Thomas
Dyer, Louis
Eames, Charles
Edes, Robert Thaxter
Eliot, Charles
Eliot, Charles William
Eliot, Samuel
Eliot, Samuel Atkins
Elleny, William
Elliott, Aaron Marshall
Elliott, William
Ellis, Calvin
Ellis, George Edward
Elwyn, Alfred Langdon
Emerson, Edward Waldo
Emerson, George Barrell
Emerson, Joseph
Emerson, Ralph Waldo
Emerson, William
Emmons, Samuel Franklin
Endicott, William Crowninshield
English, George Bethune
Ernst, Harold Clarence
Ernst, Oswald Herbert
Eustis, George, 1796–1858
Eustis, George, 1828–1872
Eustis, Henry Lawrence
Eustis, James Biddle
Eustis, William
Everett, Alexander Hill
Everett, Edward
Ewer, Ferdinand Cartwright
Fairchild, Charles Stebbins
Farlow, William Gilson
Farrar, John
Felton, Cornelius Conway
Felton, Samuel Morse
Fenollosa, Ernest Francisco
Fernald, James Champlin
Fessenden, Francis
Fewkes, Jesse Walter
Field, Herbert Haviland
Finck, Henry Theophilus
Fisher, Joshua Francis
Fiske, Amos Kidder
Fiske, George Converse
Fiske, John
Fitz, Reginald Heber
Flagg, Thomas Wilson
Flint, Albert Stowell
Flint, Austin
Flint, Charles Louis
Flint, Timothy
Folsom, Charles
Folsom, George
Forbes, John Murray
Force, Manning Ferguson
Foster, Abiel
Foster, John
Foster, John Watson
Fox, John William
Francis, Convers
Frear, William
Freeman, James
French, William Merchant Richardson
Frisbie, Levi
Frothingham, Nathaniel Langdon
Frothingham, Octavius Brooks
Frothingham, Paul Revere
Fuller, Richard
Furness, Horace Howard, 1833–1912
Furness, Horace Howard, 1865–1930
Furness, William Henry
Gannett, Ezra Stiles
Gannett, Henry
Gannett, William Channing
Gardiner, Robert Hallowell
Garrard, Kenner
Gary, Martin Witherspoon
Gay, Ebenezer
Gay, Sydney Howard
Gerry, Elbridge
Gibbs, George, 1815–1873
Gilman, Samuel
Golder, Frank Alfred
Goodhue, Benjamin
Goodrich, Frank Boott
Goodwin, William Watson
Gordon, George Angier
Gordon, George Byron
Gorham, John
Gould, Augustus Addison
Gould, Benjamin Apthorp, 1787–1859
Grant, George Barnard
Grant, Percy Stickney
Gray, Francis Calley
Gray, Horace
Gray, John Chipman
Green, Francis
Green, Jacob, 1722–1790
Green, John
Green, Joseph
Green, Samuel Abbott
Green, Samuel Swett
Greene, Charles Ezra
Greene, George Sears
Greener, Richard Theodore
Greenhalge, Frederic Thomas
Greenough, Henry
Greenough, Horatio
Greenough, James Bradstreet
Greenwood, Isaac
Gridley, Jeremiah
Gurney, Ephraim Whitman
Griswold, William McCrillis
Guild, Curtis, 1860–1915
Gummere, Francis Barton
Hackett, Frank Warren
Hague, James Duncan
Hale, Charles
Hale, Edward Everett
Hale, Horatio Emmons
Hale, William Bayard
Hale, William Gardner
Hall, Fitzedward
Hall, Willard
Hancock, John, 1736–1793
Harrington, Charles
Harris, Thaddeus Mason
Harris, Thaddeus William
Harris, William
Harrod, Benjamin Morgan
Haughton, Percy Duncan
Hayward, George
Hazeltine, Mayo Williamson
Heard, Franklin Fiske
Hedge, Frederic Henry
Hedge, Levi
Henck, John Benjamin
Herschel, Clemens
Higginson, Henry Lee
Higginson, Nathaniel
Higginson, Thomas Wentworth
Hildreth, Richard
Hill, Henry Barker
Hill, Thomas, 1818–1891
Hillard, George Stillman
Hitchcock, Enos
Hitchcock, James Ripley Wellman
Hoar, Ebenezer Rockwood
Hoar, George Frisbie
Hoar, Leonard
Hoar, Samuel
Hoffman, Wickham
Holland, Clifford Milburn
Holmes, Nathaniel
Holmes, Oliver Wendell
Holyoke, Edward Augustus
Holyoke, Samuel
Hooper, William
Hoover, Charles Franklin
Hoppin, Joseph Clark
Horton, Samuel Dana
Hosmer, Frederick Lucian
Hosmer, James Kendall
Howe, Andrew Jackson
Howe, Henry Marion
Hubbard, Henry Guernsey
Hubbard, William
Hughes, Hector James
Hughes, Howard Robard
Huidekoper, Frederic

Hunt, Carleton
Hunt, William Gibbes
Hunt, William Morris
Huntington, Jeddediah
Huntington, William Reed
Hurlbert, William Henry
Hutchinson, Thomas
Hyatt, Alphaeus
Hyde, William DeWitt
Inman, George
Jackman, Wilbur Samuel
Jackson, Charles
Jackson, James, 1777–1867
James, Edmund Janes
James, William
Jarvis, Edward
Jeffries, Benjamin Joy
Jeffries, John
Jenks, William
Jenney, William LeBaron
Jennings, James Herman
Johnson, Joseph French
Johnson, Samuel
Jones, Leonard Augustus
Jones, William
Jordan, Eben Dyer
Kauffman, Calvin Henry
Kent, Edward
Kerr, Washington Caruthers
King, James Gore
King, Rufus, 1755–1827
Kirkland, John Thornton
Knapp, Philip Coombs
Kneeland, Samuel
Knight, Henry Cogswell
Ladd, William
Lamont, Hammond
Lander, Edward
Lane, George Martin
Langdell, Christopher Columbus
Langdon, Courtney
Langley, John Williams
Lathrop, John
Law, Jonathan
Lawrence, Amos Adams
Lear, Tobias
Lee, Alfred
Lee, William Henry Fitzhugh
Leonard, Charles Lester
Leonard, Daniel
Leonard, Levi Washburn
Leverett, John, 1662–1724
Lincoln, Enoch
Lincoln, Levi, 1749–1820
Lincoln, Levi, 1782–1868
Lincoln, Robert Todd
Livermore, Abiel Abbot
Livermore, Samuel, 1786–1833
Lloyd, Alfred Henry
Lodge, George Cabot
Loeb, Morris
Long, John Davis
Longfellow, Ernest Wadsworth
Longfellow, Samuel
Longfellow, Stephen
Longfellow, William Pitt Preble
Longworth, Nicholas
Loring, Edward Greely
Loring, Ellis Gray
Loring, Frederick Wadsworth
Loring, George Bailey
Lovell, James
Lovell, John
Lovell, Joseph
Lovering, Joseph
Lovett, Robert Williamson
Lowe, Charles
Lowell, Edward Jackson
Lowell, Francis Cabot
Lowell, Guy
Lowell, James Russell
Lowell, John, 1743–1802
Lowell, John, 1769–1840
Lowell, John, 1799–1836
Lowell, John, 1824–1897
Lowell, Percival
Lowell, Robert Traill Spence
Lowery, Woodbury
Lummis, Charles Fletcher
Lunt, George
Lyman, Benjamin Smith
Lyman, Theodore, 1792–1849
Lyman, Theodore, 1833–1897
Lynde, Benjamin
Mabery, Charles Frederic
McBurney, Charles
McKenzie, Alexander
McKim, Charles Follen
Macy, John Albert
Mann, James
Mapes, Charles Victor
Marmaduke, John Sappington
Marsh, John, 1799–1856
Mather, Cotton
Mather, Increase
Mather, Samuel, 1706–1785
Matthews, Nathan
Mayhew, Jonathan
Mellen, Grenville
Mellen, Prentiss
Mercer, Henry Chapman
Merrick, Pliny
Merrill, George Edmands
Merrill, William Bradford
Meyer, George Von Lengerke
Mezes, Sidney Edward
Millet, Francis Davis
Minot, George Richards
Mitchell, James Tyndale
Mitchell, John Ames
Mitchell, Jonathan
Mitchell, Nahum
Moody, William Henry
Moody, William Vaughn
Moore, Clifford Herschel
Morgan, Morris Hicky
Morison, George Shattuck
Morris, Edward Joy
Morse, Edward Sylvester
Morton, William James
Motley, John Lothrop
Mumford, James Gregory
Nash, Henry Sylvester
Nef, John Ulric
Nelson, Charles Alexander
Newell, William Wells
Newman, Henry
Newman, Samuel Phillips
Niles, Nathaniel, 1741–1828
Niles, Samuel
Norton, Andrews
Norton, Charles Eliot
Noyes, George Repall
Oliver, Andrew, 1706–1774
Oliver, Andrew, 1731–1799
Oliver, Henry Kemble
Oliver, Peter
Osborne, Thomas Mott
Osgood, George Laurie
Osgood, Howard
Osgood, Samuel
Otis, Harrison Gray, 1765–1848
Otis, James
Packard, Frederick Adolphus
Page, Charles Grafton
Paine, Charles
Paine, Charles Jackson
Paine, Elijah
Paine, Martyn
Paine, Robert Treat, 1731–1814
Paine, Robert Treat, 1773–1811
Paine, Robert Treat, 1835–1910
Palfrey, John Carver
Palfrey, John Gorham
Palmer, George Herbert
Parker, Carleton Hubbell
Parker, Isaac
Parker, James Cutler Dunn
Parker, Richard Green
Parker, Theodore
Parker, Willard
Parkman, Francis
Parrington, Vernon Louis
Parris, Samuel
Parsons, Samuel Holden
Parsons, Theophilus, 1750–1813
Parsons, Theophilus, 1797–1882
Partridge, James Rudolph
Pasco, Samuel
Patten, William
Payson, Edward
Payson, Seth
Peabody, Andrew Preston
Peabody, Oliver William Bourn
Peabody, Robert Swain
Peabody, William Bourn Oliver
Pearson, Eliphalet
Peck, William Dandridge
Peirce, Benjamin
Peirce, Benjamin Osgood
Peirce, Charles Sanders
Peirce, Cyrus
Peirce, James Mills
Penrose, Boies
Penrose, Richard Alexander Fullerton
Perkins, Charles Callahan
Perry, Thomas Sergeant
Perry, William
Perry, William Stevens
Phillips, John
Phillips, Samuel
Phillips, Wendell
Phillips, Willard
Pickering, Charles
Pickering, Edward Charles
Pickering, John, *c.* 1738–1805
Pickering, John, 1777–1846
Pickering, Timothy
Pierpont, James
Pierson, Abraham, *c.* 1645–1707
Pike, Albert
Pike, Nicolas
Pond, George Edward
Poor, John
Potter, Elisha Reynolds
Pray, Isaac Clark
Preble, William Pitt
Prescott, Oliver

Prescott, William Hickling
Prince, Morton
Prince, Thomas
Putnam, Charles Pickering
Putnam, Frederic Ward
Putnam, James Jackson
Pynchon, Thomas Ruggles
Quincy, Edmund
Quincy, Josiah, 1744–1775
Quincy, Josiah, 1772–1864
Quincy, Josiah Phillips
Rantoul, Robert, 1805–1852
Rawle, Francis, 1846–1930
Read, John, 1679/80–1749
Read, Nathan
Reed, James, 1834–1921
Reed, John, 1887–1920
Reed, Sampson
Richards, John Kelvey
Richards, Theodore William
Richardson, Henry Hobson
Richardson, William Adams
Richardson, William Merchant
Riddle, George Peabody
Rideout, Henry Milner
Rindge, Frederick Hastings
Ripley, Ezra
Ripley, George
Robbins, Chandler
Robinson, Edward, 1858–1931
Rogers, William Crowninshield
Roosevelt, Theodore
Ropes, James Hardy
Ropes, John Codman
Rotch, Arthur
Rotch, Thomas Morgan
Rothrock, Joseph Trimble
Ruggles, Timothy
Rumsey, Charles Cary
Runkle, John Daniel
Russell, William Eustis
Safford, Truman Henry
Saltonstall, Gurdon
Sanborn, Franklin Benjamin
Sanders, Daniel Clarke
Sanford, Edward Terry
Sanger, Charles Robert
Sanger, George Partridge
Sargent, Charles Sprague
Sargent, Henry Winthrop
Sargent, John Osborne
Sargent, Lucius Manlius
Sargent, Winthrop, 1753–1820
Savage, Henry Wilson
Savage, James
Savage, Philip Henry
Scammell, Alexander
Schofield, Henry
Schouler, James
Searle, Arthur
Seccomb, John
Sedgwick, Arthur George
Seeger, Alan
Sewall, Harold Marsh
Sewall, Jonathan
Sewall, Jonathan Mitchell
Sewall, Joseph Addison
Sewall, Samuel
Sewall, Stephen
Shaler, Nathaniel Southgate
Sharpless, Isaac
Shattuck, Frederick Cheever
Shattuck, George Brune
Shattuck, George Cheyne, 1783–1854
Shattuck, George Cheyne, 1813–1893
Shaw, Lemuel
Shaw, William Smith
Sheldon, Edward Stevens
Shepley, George Foster
Sherwin, Thomas
Shorey, Paul
Short, Charles
Shubrick, William Branford
Shurtleff, Nathaniel Bradstreet
Sibley, John Langdon
Sidis, Boris
Simmons, Edward
Slattery, Charles Lewis
Smith, Jeremiah, 1759–1842
Smith, Jeremiah, 1837–1921
Smith, Samuel Francis
Soley, James Russell
Southard, Elmer Ernest
Spalding, Lyman
Sparks, Jared
Spencer, Ambrose
Sprague, Peleg
Starr, Merritt
Stearns, Asahel
Stearns, Eben Sperry
Stearns, Oliver
Stearns, William Augustus
Stebbins, Horatio
Stevens, John Austin, 1827–1910
Stewardson, John
Stoddard, Solomon
Stone, James Kent
Storer, Bellamy
Storer, Francis Humphreys
Storer, Horatio Robinson
Storey, Moorfield
Storrow, Charles Storer
Storrow, James Jackson
Story, Isaac
Story, Joseph
Story, William Edward
Story, William Wetmore
Stoughton, William
Stringham, Washington Irving
Strobel, Edward Henry
Strong, Caleb
Sullivan, George
Sullivan, William
Sumner, Charles
Tarr, Ralph Stockman
Taylor, Richard
Thacher, George
Thacher, Peter, 1651–1727
Thacher, Peter, 1752–1802
Thacher, Samuel Cooper
Thaxter, Roland
Thayer, Alexander Wheelock
Thayer, Ezra Ripley
Thayer, James Bradley
Thayer, Joseph Henry
Thayer, William Roscoe
Thayer, William Sydney
Thompson, Benjamin
Thoreau, Henry David
Tompkins, Floyd Williams
Tompson, Benjamin
Tower, Charlemagne
Townsend, Edward Davis
Tracy, Nathaniel
Treat, Samuel
Trowbridge, Edmund
Trowbridge, John
Trumbull, John, 1756–1843
Trumbull, Jonathan, 1710–1785
Trumbull, Jonathan, 1740–1809
Trumbull, Joseph
Tuckerman, Bayard
Tuckerman, Edward
Tuckerman, Frederick Goddard
Tuckerman, Henry Theodore
Tuckerman, Joseph
Tudor, William
Tufts, Cotton
Tufts, John
Tyler, Royall
Tyng, Stephen Higginson
Underwood, Loring
Upham, Charles Wentworth
Valentine, Robert Grosvenor
Van Brunt, Henry
Verrill, Addison Emery
Very, Jones
Vesey, William
Wadsworth, James Samuel
Wadsworth, Peleg
Wainwright, Jonathan Mayhew
Walcott, Henry Pickering
Walker, James
Walker, Sears Cook
Walker, Timothy, 1705–1782
Walker, Timothy, 1802–1856
Walker, William Johnson
Walter, Thomas
Walters, Henry
Ward, Artemas
Ward, Henry Dana
Ward, Robert DeCourcey
Wardman, Ervin
Ware, Ashur
Ware, Henry, 1764–1845
Ware, Henry, 1794–1843
Ware, John
Ware, John Fothergill Waterhouse
Ware, William
Ware, William Robert
Warren, Cyrus Moors
Warren, Henry Clarke
Warren, James
Warren, John
Warren, John Collins, 1778–1856
Warren, John Collins, 1842–1927
Warren, Joseph
Washburn, Charles Grenfill
Washburn, Edward Abiel
Watson, William

Graduate Study

Bennett, Charles Edwin
Bowditch, Charles Pickering
Brooks, William Keith
Byles, Mather
Collender, Guy Stevens
Chauncy, Charles
Cole, Frank Nelson
Colman, Benjamin
Cook, Walter
Crafts, William
Cummings, Edward
Curtis, John Green
Eaton, Daniel Cady

Eigenmann, Carl H.
Emery, Henry Crosby
Farabee, William Curtis
Frothingham, Paul Revere
Gilman, Daniel Coit
Gilman, Samuel
Goode, George Brown
Goodwin, William Watson
Grant, Percy Stickney
Green, John
Gummere, Francis Barton
Hall, Fitzeward
Hawes, Charles Boardman
Hibben, Paxton Pattison
Hillard, George Stillman
Hoar, Leonard
Hitchcock, James Ripley Wellman
Hoffman, Eugene Augustus
Horton, Samuel Dana
Hough, George Washington
Hutchinson, Thomas
Johnson, William Samuel
Lander, Edward
Lathrop, John
Law, Jonathan
Leverett, John
Lloyd, Alfred Henry
Locy, William Albert
Lodge, Henry Cabot
Longfellow, William Pitt Preble
Lovell, James
Lowery, Woodbury
Lyman, Theodore, 1833–1897
McKeen, Joseph
Mather, Cotton
Mayor, Alfred Goldsborough
Mezes, Sidney Edward
Minot, Charles Sedgwick
Minot, George Richards
Moody, William Vaughn
Morgan, Morris Hicky
Nelson, Charles Alexander
Newman, Henry
Otis, Harrison Gray, 1765–1848
Parsons, Samuel Holden
Peirce, Charles Sanders
Penrose, Richard Alexander Fullerton
Phillips, John
Pike, Nicholas
Procter, John Robert
Quincy, Edmund
Quincy, Josiah, 1744–1775
Richards, Theodore William
Richardson, William Lambert
Runkle, John Daniel
Sabine, Wallace Clement Ware
Sadtler, Samuel Philip
Sanger, Charles Robert
Schofield, William Henry
Scollard, Clinton
Scudder, Samuel Hubbard
Sherman, Frank Dempster
Sherman, Stuart Pratt
Sidis, Boris
Smith, Charles Forster
Smith, Harry James
Southard, Elmer Ernest
Sparks, Jared
Stearns, Eben Sperry
Storer, Francis Humphreys
Thaxter, Roland
Thayer, William Roscoe
Thorndike, Ashley Horace
Tracy, Nathaniel
Troland, Leonard Thompson
Waterhouse, Sylvester
Wheeler, James Rignall
Whitaker, Daniel Kimball
Whitcomb, Selden Lincoln
White, John Williams
Wigglesworth, Edward, 1732–1794
Wigglesworth, Michael
Willard, Samuel, 1639–1707
Woodrow, James
Wright, Philip Green
Wright, Theodore Lyman
Wurtz, Henry

Law School

Abbott, Benjamin Vaughan
Adams, Brooks
Allen, Charles
Allen, Henry Watkins
Ames, James Barr
Andrews, Christopher Columbus
Appleton, John, 1815–1864
Arnold, Samuel Greene
Astor, John Jacob, 1822–1890
Baker, Harvey Humphrey
Batcheller, George Sherman
Bates, George Handy
Beaman, Charles Cotesworth
Bemis, George
Benjamin, Park, 1809–1864
Bishop, Robert Roberts
Blaikie, William
Bliss, George, 1830–1897
Bolles, Frank
Bonaparte, Charles Joseph
Brown, Addison
Brown, Henry Billings
Bryan, Thomas Barbour
Buford, Napoleon Bonaparte
Bundy, Jonas Mills
Burlingame, Anson
Cabell, Nathaniel Francis
Carroll, John Lee
Carter, James Coolidge
Chamberlain, Daniel Henry
Chamberlain, Mellen
Chandler, Peleg Whitman
Chandler, William Eaton
Choate, Joseph Hodges
Choate, Rufus
Clark, Greenleaf
Cole, Chester Cicero
Corbin, Austin
Curry, Jabez Lamar Monroe
Curtis, Benjamin Robbins
Curtis, George Ticknor
Cushing, Caleb
Davis, Horace
Deming, Henry Champion
Dennis, James Shepard
Devens, Charles
Doe, Charles
Donnelly, Charles Francis
Dunbar, Charles Franklin
Dwight, Francis
Eames, Charles
Eaton, Dorman Bridgman
Echols, John
Endicott, William Crowninshield
Evans, Lawrence Boyd
Evarts, William Maxwell
Fairchild, Charles Stebbins
Field, Walbridge Abner
Fisher, Sydney George
Fogg, George Gilman
Fuller, Melville Weston
Gordon, George Henry
Grafton, Charles Chapman
Gray, George
Gray, Horace
Gray, John Chipman
Grimké, Archibald Henry
Hackett, Frank Warren
Hall, Abraham Oakey
Hawkins, Dexter Arnold
Hayes, John Lord
Hayes, Rutherford Birchard
Hillard, George Stillman
Hilliard, Francis
Hoadly, George
Hoar, Ebenezer Rockwood
Hoar, George Frisbie
Hohfeld, Wesley Newcomb
Holmes, Nathaniel
Hoppin, Augustus
Hoppin, James Mason
Horton, Samuel Dana
Ingalls, Melville Ezra
James, Henry, 1843–1916
Jenkins, Albert Gallatin
Jones, Charles Colcock
Jones, Leonard Augustus
Joy, James Frederick
Keener, William Albert
Lander, Edward
Langdell, Christopher Columbus
Lawton, Alexander Robert
Lawton, Henry Ware
Lee, William Little
Lincoln, Robert Todd
Lodge, Henry Cabot
Long, John Davis
Longworth, Nicholas
Lord, Otis Phillips
Lowell, James Russell
McCurdy, Richard Aldrich
Magrath, Andrew Gordon
Matthews, Albert
Matthews, William
Mellen, Grenville
Moody, William Henry
Morison, George Shattuck
Morton, Marcus, 1819–1891
Newel, Stanford
Olney, Richard
Ordronaux, John
Otis, Elwell Stephen
Paine, Henry Warren
Paine, Robert Treat, 1835–1910
Parkman, Francis
Parsons, Lewis Baldwin
Partridge, James Rudolph
Peabody, Oliver William Bourn
Peirce, James Mills
Pennoyer, Sylvester
Peters, John Andrew
Phelps, Charles Edward
Phillips, Wendell
Pierce, Edward Lillie
Plumb, Glenn Edward
Preston, John Smith
Preston, William

Quincy, Josiah Phillips
Rawle, Francis, 1846–1930
Richardson, William Adams
Rollins, Frank West
Ropes, John Codman
Ryerson, Martin Antoine
Sanford, Edward Terry
Sanger, George Partridge
Sargent, Winthrop, 1825–1870
Schauffler, Henry Albert
Schofield, Henry
Sedgwick, Arthur George
Sellers, Matthew Bacon
Semmes, Thomas Jenkins
Shattuck, George Cheyne, 1813–1893
Simpson, William Dunlap
Smalley, George Washburn
Smith, Buckingham
Smith, Jeremiah, 1837–1921
Spear, William Thomas
Starr, Merritt
Stevens, Henry
Storey, Moorfield
Storrow, James Jackson
Story, William Wetmore
Strobel, Edward Henry
Sumner, Charles
Taliaferro, William Booth
Taylor, Frederick Winslow
Terrell, Edwin Holland
Thayer, Alexander Wheelock
Thayer, Ezra Ripley
Thayer, James Bradley
Thornton, John Wingate
Towle, George Makepeace
Tuttle, Charles Wesley
Wheeler, Everett Pepperrell
Whitney, William Collins
Whyte, William Pinkney
Willard, Joseph, 1798–1865
Willson, Augustus Everett
Winter, William
Wolcott, Edward Oliver

Medical School

Abbott, Samuel Warren
Babcock, James Woods
Batchelder, John Putnam
Bates, James
Bigelow, Henry Jacob
Bigelow, William Sturgis
Binney, Amos
Bowditch, Henry Ingersoll
Bowditch, Henry Pickering
Bradford, Edward Hickling
Brewer, Thomas Mayo
Bumstead, Freeman Josiah
Cabot, Arthur Tracy
Chadwick, James Read
Channing, Walter
Cutter, Ephraim
Dall, William Healey
Dalton, John Call
Dixon, John Homer
Edes, Robert Thaxter
Ellis, Calvin
Ernst, Harold Clarence
Farlow, William Gilson
Fillebrown, Thomas
Fisher, John Dix
Fisher, Theodore Willis
Flagg, Thomas Wilson
Garvin, Lucius Fayette Clark
Goodale, George Lincoln
Gorham, John
Gould, Augustus Addison
Green, John
Green, Samuel Abbott
Hale, Enoch
Harrington, Charles
Harrington, Thomas Francis
Holder, Joseph Bassett
Hooker, Worthington
Hoover, Charles Franklin
Howe, Lucien
Jackson, Charles Thomas
Jackson, James, 1777–1867
James, William
Jarvis, Edward
Jeffries, Benjamin Joy
Judson, Adoniram Brown
Knapp, Philip Coombs
Leland, George Adams
Lewis, Dioclesian
Lincoln, Rufus Pratt
Loring, Edward Greely
Loring, George Bailey
Lovell, Joseph
Lovett, Robert Williamson
Marcy, Henry Orlando
Marden, Orison Swett
Martin, Henry Austin
Minot, Charles Sedgwick
Mixter, Samuel Jason
Morton, William James
Morton, William Thomas Green
Mumford, James Gregory
Mundé, Paul Fortunatus
Nichols, Charles Lemuel
Niles, Nathaniel, 1791–1869
Norton, William Edward
Oliver, Fitch Edward
Paine, Martyn
Parker, Willard
Parsons, Thomas William
Pearce, Richard Mills
Perry, William
Peters, Edward Dyer
Pickering, Charles
Prince, Morton
Putnam, Charles Pickering
Putnam, James Jackson
Richardson, Maurice Howe
Richardson, William Lambert
Rotch, Thomas Morgan
Round, William Marshall Fitts
Shattuck, Frederick Cheever
Shattuck, George Brune
Shattuck, George Cheyne, 1813–1893
Shurtleff, Nathaniel Bradstreet
Smith, Nathan, 1762–1829
Southard, Elmer Ernest
Spalding, Lyman
Stearns, Henry Putnam
Storer, David Humphreys
Storer, Horatio Robinson
Sturtevant, Edward Lewis
Talbot, Israel Tisdale
Taylor, Robert Tunstall
Thaxter, Roland
Thayer, William Sydney
Wesselhoeft, Conrad
White, James Clarke
Wigglesworth, Edward, 1840–1896
Wilcox, Reynold Webb
Williams, Henry Willard
Wood, Edward Stickney
Wood, Leonard
Wyman, Morrill
Weare, Meshech
Webster, Arthur Gordon
Webster, John White
Weiss, John
Wendell, Barrett
Wentworth, Benning
Wentworth, George Albert
Wentworth, John, 1737–1820
Wesselhoeft, Conrad
West, Samuel
Wheelwright, Edmund March
Whitaker, Daniel Kimball
White, James Clarke
Widener, Harry Elkins
Wigglesworth, Edward, *c.* 1693–1765
Wigglesworth, Edward, 1732–1794
Wigglesworth, Edward, 1840–1896
Wigglesworth, Michael
Wilcox, Reynold Webb
Wiley, Harvey Washington
Willard, Joseph, 1738–1804
Willard, Joseph, 1798–1865
Willard, Samuel, 1639–1707
Willard, Samuel, 1775–1859
Willard, Sidney
Williams, Elisha, 1694–1755
Williams, Henry Willard
Williams, John, 1817–1899
Williams, John, 1664–1729
Williams, Israel
Williams, Nathaniel
Williams, William, 1731–1811
Willis, William
Willson, Augustus Everett
Wingate, Paine
Winslow, Josiah
Winsor, Justin
Winthrop, James
Winthrop, John, 1638–1707
Winthrop, John, 1714–1779
Winthrop, Robert Charles
Wise, John
Wood, Edward Stickney
Wood, Leonard
Woodberry, George Edward
Woods, Alva
Woods, Leonard, 1774–1854
Woodward, Calvin Milton
Woodworth, Jay Backus
Worthen, William Ezra
Wright, Chauncey
Wyman, Jeffries
Wyman, Morrill
Young, Alexander

Divinity School

Alger, Horatio
Alger, William Rounseville
Bancroft, George
Barnard, Charles Francis
Barrett, Benjamin Fiske
Barrows, Samuel June
Bartol, Cyrus Augustus
Bass, Edward
Bellows, Henry Whitney
Bixby, James Thompson

Bronson, Walter Cochrane
Brooks, Charles Timothy
Burnap, George Washington
Burton, Warren
Chadwick, John White
Chamberlain, Nathan Henry
Channing, William Henry
Clarke, James Freeman
Collier, Hiram Price
Conway, Moncure Daniel
Cranch, Christopher Pearse
Crothers, Samuel McChord
Cummings, Edward
Cutler, Charles Ammi
Dwight, John Sullivan
Eliot, Samuel Atkins
Eliot, William Greenleaf
Ellis, George Edward
Emerson, Ralph Waldo
English, George Bethune
Everett, Charles Carroll
Everett, Edward
Frothingham, Octavius Brooks
Gannett, Ezra Stiles
Gannett, William Channing
Gould, George Milbry
Green, Samuel Swett
Harland, Henry
Hedge, Frederic Henry
Hepworth, George Hughes
Hosmer, Frederick Lucian
Hosmer, James Kendall
Huidekoper, Frederic
Huntington, Frederick Dan
Hurlbert, William Henry
Johnson, Samuel
Judd, Sylvester
Kennedy, William Sloane
Leonard, Levi Washburn
Longfellow, Samuel
Lovering, Joseph
Lowe, Charles
Metcalf, Joel Hastings
Miles, Henry Adolphus
Montgomery, David Henry
Newell, William Wells
Noyes, George Rapall
Parker, Theodore
Peabody, Andrew Preston
Peabody, William Bowin Oliver
Peirce, Cyrus
Peirce, James Mills
Potter, William James
Reed, Sampson
Ripley, George
Robbins, Chandler
Salter William Mackintire
Sibley, John Langdon
Sparks, Jared
Stearns, Oliver
Stebbins, Horatio
Stebbins, Rufus Phineas
Stevens, William Arnold
Wendte, Charles William
Wigglesworth, Edward, *c.* 1693–1765
Willard, Sidney
Wilson, William Dexter
Young, Alexander

HAVERFORD (PA.) COLLEGE
Elliott, Aaron Marshall
Gummere, Francis Barton
Hallowell, Richard Price
Hartshorne, Henry
Lippincott, James Storr
Richards, Theodore William
Rogers, Robert William
Smiley, Albert Keith
Smith, Lloyd Pearsall
Starr, Louis
Thomas, Richard Henry
Tyson, James
Updegraff, David Brainard
Wood, James, 1839–1925

HEBREW UNION COLLEGE (OHIO)
Berkowitz, Henry
Grossmann, Louis
Heller, Maximilian
Krauskopf, Joseph
Meyer, Martin Abraham
Silverman, Joseph

HEBRON ACADEMY (ME.)
Hale, Eugene
Hamlin, Hannibal
Long, John Davis

HILLSDALE COLLEGE (MICH.)
Carleton, Will
Rice, Fenelon Bird
Wilbur, Cressy Livingston

HIRAM COLLEGE (OHIO)
Garfield, James Abram
Hinsdale, Burke Aaron
Lindsay, Nicholas Vachel
Young, Allyn Abbott
Young, Clark Montgomery

HOBART COLLEGE (N. Y.)
Blodget, Lorin
Brogg, Edward Stuyvesant
Brooks, William Keith
Cheney, Charles Edward
Doolittle, James Rood
Duyckinck, George Long
Folger, Charles James
Folwell, William Watts
Handerson, Henry Ebenezer
Hosmer, William Howe Cuyler
Myer, Albert James
Norton, John Nicholas
Phelps, Austin
Randall, Henry Stephens
Rankine, William Birch
Rcord, Frederick William
Schuyler, Montgomery
Seymour, Horatio
Throop, Montgomery Hunt

HOLY CROSS COLLEGE (MASS.)
Armstrong, Frank C.
Bradley, Denis Mary
Conaty, Thomas James

HOMEOPATHIC MEDICAL COLLEGE (PA.)
Helmuth, William Tod
Hilgard, Eugene Woldemar
Talbot, Israel Tisdale

HOMER ACADEMY (N. Y.)
Harris, Ira
Nye, James Warren
Pennoyer, Sylvester
Salisbury, James Henry
Sanders, Charles Walton
Smith, Job Lewis
Smith, Stephen
Sterling, John Whalen
Stoddard, William Osborn

HOPEWELL ACADEMY
Howell, David
Jewett, Hugh Judge
Jones, David
Smith, Hezekiah

HOPKINS ACADEMY (MASS.)
Hooker, Joseph
Judd, Sylvester
Kingsley, Elbridge
Nash, Simeon
Stockbridge, Levi

HOPKINS GRAMMAR SCHOOL (NEW HAVEN)
Baldwin, Roger Sherman
Baldwin, Simeon Eben
Barnard, Henry
Camp, Walter Chauncey
Case, William Scoville
Champlin, John Denison
Cutler, Charles Ammi
Day, Henry Noble
Dwight, Sereno Edwards
Dwight, Timothy, 1828–1916
Hadley, Arthur Twining
Holmes, Isaac Edward
Hunt, Gaillard
Huntington, Frederick Dan
Levermore, Charles Herbert
Mansfield, Richard, 1723–1820
Osborn, Norris Galpin
Stoeckel, Carl
Thacher, Thomas Anthony
Thompson, William Gilman
Totten, George Muirson
Wales, Leonard Eugene
Williams, Frederick Wells
Woolsey, Theodore Dwight

HOPKINTON ACADEMY (N. H.)
Currier, Moody
Gunnison, John Williams
Harriman, Walter
Perkins, George Hamilton
Woodbury, Daniel Phineas

HOWARD COLLEGE (ALA.)
Brown, William Garrott
Johnson, John Butler
Moore, John Trotwood

HUDSON RIVER INSTITUTE (N.Y.)
Abbey, Henry
Draper, Lyman Copeland
Evans, George Alfred
Sherwood, Isaac Ruth

ILLINOIS COLLEGE
Bateman, Newton
Beecher, Thomas Kinnicut
Bryan, William Jennings
Goudy, William Charles
Smith, Byron Caldwell
Yates, Richard

ILLINOIS INDUSTRIAL UNIVERSITY (See UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS)

ILLINOIS STATE NORMAL SCHOOL
Burrill, Thomas Jonathan
Cook, John Williston
Garman, Samuel
Gove, Aaron Estellus

ILLINOIS WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY
Crane, Frank
Frear, William
Hogue, Wilson Thomas
Stevenson, Adlai Ewing
Talmage, James Edward

INDIANA STATE NORMAL SCHOOL
Howard, George Elliott

McCreery, James Work
Tompkins, Arnold
INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY
Dunn, William McKee
Eigenmann, Carl H.
Foster, John Watson
Gresham, Walter Quintin
Hardin, Charles Henry
Harper, Ida Husted
Leavenworth, Francis Preserved
Martin, William Alexander Parsons
Mellette, Arthur Calvin
Niblack, William Ellis
Parvin, Theophilus
Rollins, James Sidney
Scott, Leroy
Springer, William McKendree
Stone, Wilbur Fisk
Tompkins, Arnold
Warthin, Alfred Scott
Wright, George Grover
Wright, Joseph Albert
Graduate Study
Coulter, John Merle
Eigenmann, Carl H.
Gilbert, Charles Henry
Law
Gorman, Willis Arnold
Mellette, Arthur Calvin
IOWA COLLEGE (See GRINNELL COLLEGE)
IOWA, UNIVERSITY OF (See UNIVERSITY OF IOWA)
ITHACA (N. Y.) ACADEMY
Brewer, William Henry
Finch, Francis Miles
Sackett, Henry Woodward
Stevens, George Barker
JEFFERSON COLLEGE (LA.)
Eustis, George, 1828–1872
Hébert, Louis
Hébert, Paul Octave
JEFFERSON COLLEGE (MISS.)
Brown, Albert Gallatin
Ingraham, Prentiss
Wailes, Benjamin Leonard Covington
JEFFERSON MEDICAL COLLEGE (PA.)
Asch, Morris Joseph
Atkinson, William Biddle
Atlee, Washington Lemuel
Bailey, Gamaliel
Battey, Robert
Bissell, William Henry
Blalock, Nelson Gales
Bonwill, William Gibson Arlington
Brainard, Daniel
Brinton, Daniel Garrison
Brinton, John Hill
Brown, George, 1823–1892
Cohen, Jacob Da Silva Solis
Da Costa, Jacob Mendez
Dix, John Homer
Dowell, Greensville
Elder, William
Elsberg, Louis
Emmet, Thomas Addis, 1828–1919
Evans, Thomas Wiltberger
Finlay, Carlos Juan
Flint, Austin
Gould, George Milbuy
Green, Samuel Abbott
Gross, Samuel David
Gross, Samuel Weissell
Heap, Samuel Davies
Howe, Andrew Jackson
Huston, Charles
Jones, Anson
Judson, Adoniram Brown
Kerr, John Glasgow
Kyle, David Braden
Lane, Levi Cooper
Leffmann, Henry
Le Moyne, Francis Julius
Letterman, Jonathan
McClellan, George, 1849–1913
McGuire, Hunter Holmes
McQuillen, John Hugh
Maury, Francis Fontaine
Meigs, James Aitken
Mitchell, Silas Weir
Nicholson, Alfred Osborne Pope
Northrop, Lucius Bellinger
Pinkney, Ninian
Richardson, Robert
Riggs, John Mankey
Sajous, Charles Euchariste de Médicis
Schadle, Jacob Evans
Sims, James Marion
Spitka, Edward Anthony
Squibb, Edward Robinson
Stockton, Thomas Hewlings
Thomson, Edward
Tiffin, Edward
Toner, Joseph Meredith
Van Dyck, Cornelius Van Alen
Warder, John Aston
White, John De Haven
Willard, De Forest
Woodruff, Charles Edward
Young, Aaron
JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY
Bassett, John Spencer
Bell, Louis
Botsford, George Willis
Bumstead, Henry Andrews
Casanowicz, Immanuel Moses
Davis, Richard Harding
Day, David Talbot
Fay, Edwin Whitfield
Gantt, Henry Laurence
Halsted, George Bruce
Hough, Theodore
Jayne, Horace Fort
Jones, Harry Clary
Keeler, James Edward
Koyl, Charles Herschel
Ladd-Franklin, Christine
Lazear, Jesse William
Marden, Charles Carroll
Marquand, Allan
Rogers, Robert William
Smyth, Albert Henry
Stringham, Washington Irving
Talmage, James Edward
Taylor, Robert Tunstall
Tondorf, Francis Anthony
Waidner, Charles William
Williams, John Whitridge
Graduate Study
Bloomfield, Maurice
Bright, James Wilson
Craig, Thomas
Frothingham, Arthur Lincoln
Gould, Elgin Ralston Lovell
Hayes, Charles Willard
Hemmeter, John Conrad
Herter, Christian Archibald
Jarvis, William Chapman
Learned, Marion Dexter
Levermore, Charles Herbert
Lewis, Exum Percival
Marden, Charles Carroll
Marquand, Allan
Page, Walter Hines
Randall, Wyatt William
Rosa, Edward Bennett
Royce, Josiah
Sanford, Edmund Clark
Seager, Henry Rogers
Shields, Thomas Edward
Smith, Charles Alphonso
Squier, George Owen
Steiner, Bernard Christian
Thomas, Richard Henry
Wilson, Woodrow
KANSAS, UNIVERSITY OF (See UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS
KENTUCKY MILITARY INSTITUTE
Burbridge, Stephen Gano
Hoke, Robert Frederick
Phelan, James, 1856–1891
Williams, John Sharp
KENTUCKY, UNIVERSITY OF (See UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY)
KENYON COLLEGE (OHIO)
Allen, Alexander Viets Griswold
Andrews, Lorin
Bledsoe, Albert Taylor
Buckland, Ralph Pomeroy
Davis, David
Davis, Edwin Hamilton
Davis, Henry Winter
Ellis, John Washington
Goebel, William
Hayes, Rutherford Birchard
Jones, Jehu Glancy
Le Duc, William Gates
McKinstry, Elisha Williams
Marshall, William Louis
Matthews, Stanley
Minor, John Barbee
Pease, Alfred Humphreys
Piatt, John James
Rockwell, Alphonso David
Rosecrans, Sylvester Horton
Smith, John Cotton, 1826–1882
Speer, William
Stanton, Edwin McMasters
Thomas, Jesse Burgess, 1832–1915
Trenchard, Stephen Decatur
Williams, Charles David
Zachos, John Celivergos
KIMBALL UNION ACADEMY (N. H.)
Bissell, George Henry
Clark, Francis Edward
Dillingham, William Paul
Field, Walbridge Abner
Flanders, Henry
Hall, Samuel Read
Hough, Charles Merrill
Mather, Samuel Holmes

Miller, Charles Ransom
Morris, George Sylvester
Noble, Frederick Alphonso
Parkhurst, Charles
Richards, Charles Herbert
Smith, Asa Dodge
Stevens, Hiram Fairchild
Tucker, William Jewett
KING'S COLLEGE (See COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY)
KNOX COLLEGE (ILL.)
Bancroft, Edgar Addison
Bradwell, James Bolesworth
Field, Eugene
Foote, Lucius Harwood
McCoy, Joseph Gesting
Perkins, George Henry
Revels, Hiram Rhoades
Salter, William Mackintire
Scripps, Ellen Browning
Severance, Frank Hayward
White, Stephen Van Culen
LAFAYETTE COLLEGE (PA.)
Barber, Edwin Atlee
Bright, James Wilson
Craig, Austin
Craig, Thomas
Crawford, John Martin
Garrett, John Work
Gayley, James
Good, James Isaac
Green, William Henry
Griggs, John William
Harkness, William
Hoyt, Henry Martyn
Jadwin, Edgar
Macfarlane, Charles William
Mackenzie, James Cameron
McMurtrie, William
March, Francis Andrew, 1863–1928
Meigs, John
Nassau, Robert Hamill
Nevin, George Balch
Ott, Isaac
Porter, Thomas Conrad
Ramsey, Alexander
Rodenbough, Theophilus Francis
Shaw, Edward Richard
Starr, Frederick
Watkins, John Elfreth
Graduate Study
March, Francis Andrew, 1863–1928
Meigs, John
Shaw, Edward Richard
LAKE FOREST COLLEGE (ILL.)
Chapman, John Wilbur
Hillis, Newell Dwight
Humiston, William Henry
Mills, Benjamin Fay
LANE THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY (OHIO)
Andrews, Samuel James
Bateman, Newton
Beecher, Charles
Beecher, Henry Ward
Beecher, Thomas Kinnicut
Blanchard, Jonathan
Chapman, John Wilbur
Fee, John Gregg
Howison, George Holmes
Noble, Frederick Alphonso
Orton, Edward Francis Baxter
Smith, Henry Preserved
Stanton, Henry Brewster
Strong, Josiah
LAWRENCE ACADEMY (MASS.)
Barker, George Frederick
Beecher, Charles
Green, Samuel Abbott
Jones, Leonard Augustus
Richardson, Rufus Byam
Richardson, William Adams
Tarbell, Frank Bigelow
Towle, George Makepeace
Walker, James
LAWRENCE UNIVERSITY (WISC.)
Curtis, Olin Alfred
Davis, Jerome Dean
Huntington, Margaret Jane Evans
LAWRENCEVILLE SCHOOL (N. J.)
Green, Henry Wodhull
Green, John Cleve
Gross, Samuel David
Gummere, Samuel René
Maclean, John, 1800–1886
Porter, Horace
Price, Rodman McCamley
Rodgers, John, 1881–1926
Woodhull, Alfred Alexander
LEHIGH UNIVERSITY (PA.)
Barrell, Joseph
Davis, Richard Harding
Doolittle, Eric
Macfarlane, Charles William
Packard, James Ward
Porter, Holbrook Fitz-John
Richards, Joseph William
Stoek, Harry Harkness
Talmage, James Edward
Graduate Study
Richards, Joseph Williams
Sadtler, Samuel Philip
LEICESTER ACADEMY (MASS.)
Ames, Oliver, 1831–1895
Davis, John, 1787–1854
Eames, Charles
Earle, Pliny, 1809–1892
Earle, Thomas
Guilford, Nathan
Henshaw, David
Hill, Thomas, 1818–1891
Knowles, Lucius James
Marcy, William Learned
Merrick, Pliny
Morton, William Thomas Green
Olney, Richard
Poole, William Frederick
Rice, Luther
Washburn, Emory
Whitney, Eli
Woods, Leonard, 1774–1854
LELAND STANFORD UNIVERSITY (CAL.)
Blinn, Holbrook
Freas, Thomas Bruce
Harper, Ida Husted
Lea, Homer
Peek, Frank William
LIBERTY HALL ACADEMY (See WASHINGTON AND LEE UNIVERSITY)
LITCHFIELD (CONN.) LAW SCHOOL
Angell, Joseph Kinnicutt
Baldwin, Roger Sherman
Blake, Eli Whitney
Brace, John Pierce
Bradley, Stephen Row
Burrall, William Porter
Calhoun, John Caldwell
Clayton, John Middleton
Edwards, Henry Waggaman
Ellsworth, Henry Leavitt
Ellsworth, William Wolcott
Francis, John Brown
Gould, James
Green, Henry Woodhull
Hasbrouck, Abraham Bruyn
Hawks, Francis Lester
Hollister, Gideon Hiram
Howe, Samuel
Hull, William
Hunt, Ward
Johns, Kensey
King, James Gore
Lawrence, William Beach
Longstreet, Augustus Baldwin
Lord, Daniel
Mann, Horace
Mansfield, Edward Deering
Mason, John Young
Metcalf, Theron
Morse, Sidney Edwards
Morton, Marcus, 1784–1864
Nisbet, Eugenius Aristides
Pierpont, John
Platt, Orville Hitchcock
Porter, Peter Buell
Raymond, Daniel
Schell, Augustus
Smith, Junius
Smith, Nathan, 1770–1835
Smith, Nathaniel
Smith, Truman
Sprague, Peleg
Stephens, John Lloyd
Strong, Moses McCure
Tod, George
Williams, Elisha, 1773–1833
Williams, Thomas Scott
Wolcott, Oliver
Woodbridge, William
Woodbury, Levi
LOUISIANA, UNIVERSITY OF (See TULANE UNIVERSITY)
LOUISVILLE, UNIVERSITY OF (See UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE)
LOWVILLE ACADEMY (N. Y.)
Bartlett, John Russell
Dickinson, Charles Monroe
Doty, James Duane
Hough, Franklin Benjamin
Johnson, Samuel William
Strong, James
LUTHER COLLEGE (IOWA)
Kildahl, John Nathan
Koren, John
Preus, Christian Keyser
Stromme, Peer Olsen
Stub, Hans Gerhard
LUTHERAN THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY (See GETTYSBURG COLLEGE)
McKENDREE COLLEGE (ILL.)
Bernays, Augustus Charles
Loveland, William Austin Hamilton

Morrison, William Ralls
Snyder, John Francis
Sparks, William Andrew Jackson
Wilson, James Harrison
Zane, Charles Shuster
MADISON UNIVERSITY (See COLGATE UNIVERSITY)
MAINE STATE SEMINARY (See BATES COLLEGE)
MAINE WESLEYAN SEMINARY
Burrowes, Edward Thomas
Fernald, Charles Henry
Fillebrown, Thomas
Howe, Timothy Otis
Maxim, Hudson
Stevens, John Leavitt
MARIETTA COLLEGE (OHIO)
Bosworth, Francke Huntington
Fairfield, Edmund Burke
Howison, George Holmes
Johnson, Byron Bancroft
Kinkead, Edgar Benton
Quinan, John Russell
Shedd, William Ambrose
Williams, John Elias, 1871–1927
MARSHALL COLLEGE (See FRANKLIN AND MARSHALL COLLEGE)
MASSACHUSETTS AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE (See MASSACHUSETTS STATE COLLEGE)
MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
Brunner, Arnold William
Draper, Eben Sumner
Dyar, Harrison Gray
Fenner, Burt Leslie
Flint, Albert Stowell
French, William Merchant Richardson
Greene, Charles Ezra
Hamlin, Alfred Dwight Foster
Howe, Henry Marion
Hunt, Alfred Ephraim
Kinnicutt, Leonard Parker
Leonard, Harry Ward
Lowell, Guy
Minot, Charles Sedgwick
Mixter, Samuel Jason
Newell, Frederick Haynes
Pearson, Fred Stark
Richards, Ellen Henrietta Swallow
Rollins, Frank West
Rotch, Abbott Lawrence
Rotch, Arthur
Shaw, Howard Van Doren
Smith, Jonas Waldo
Sullivan, Louis Henry
Talbot, Henry Paul
Troland, Leonard Thompson
Washburn, Edward Wight
Wheelwright, Edmund March
Woodbury, Charles Jeptha Hill
MASSACHUSETTS NORMAL ART SCHOOL
Metcalf, Willard Leroy
Miller, Leslie William
Sylvester, Frederick Oakes
Vonnoh, Robert William
MASSACHUSETTS STATE COLLEGE
Green, Samuel Bowdlear
Myrick, Herbert
Stockbridge, Horace Edward
Tuckerman, Frederick
Wheeler, William
MEADVILLE THEOLOGICAL SCHOOL (PA.)
Abbot, Francis Ellingwood
Batchelor, George
Cooke, George Willis
Jones, Jenkin Lloyd
Kennedy, William Sloane
Metcalf, Joel Hastings
Wiggin, James Henry
MEDICAL COLLEGE OF OHIO
Billings, John Shaw
Newton, Robert Safford
Oliver, Fitch Edward
Rachford, Benjamin Knox
Ransohoff, Joseph
MEDICAL COLLEGE OF SOUTH CAROLINA
Chisolm, John Julian
Logan, Thomas Muldrup, 1808–1876
Massey, George Betton
Pendleton, Edmund Monroe
Smith, John Lawrence
Stevens, William Bacon
Thomas, Theodore Gaillard
MERCER UNIVERSITY (GA.)
Candler, Allen Daniel
Crawford, Martin Jenkins
Davis, Noah Knowles
Hubbard, Richard Bennett
Johnston, Richard Malcolm
McDaniel, Henry Dickerson
Murrow, Joseph Samuel
Sherwood, Thomas Adiel
Straton, John Roach
MERCERSBURG (PA.) THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY)
Bausman, Benjamin
Gerhart, Emanuel Vogel
Harbaugh, Henry
MEXICO (N. Y.) ACADEMY
Emery, Albert Hamilton
Moore, Veranus Alva
Skinner, Charles Rufus
Watson, James Madison
MIAMI UNIVERSITY (OHIO)
Anderson, John Alexander
Billings, John Shaw
Birney, James
Brice, Calvin Stewart
Davis, Joseph Robert
Dennison, William
Dickey, Theophilus Lyle
Durbin, John Price
Faran, James John
Fee, John Gregg
Galloway, Samuel
Groesbeck, William Slocum
Hardin, Charles Henry
Harrison, Benjamin, 1833–1901
Hittell, John Shertzer
Hittell, Theodore Henry
Howell, James Bruen
Kennedy, William Sloane
Kenner, Duncan Farrar
Laws, Samuel Spahr
Loughridge, Robert McGill
Lowe, Ralph Phillips
McClurg, Alexander Caldwell
McClurg, Joseph Washington
McCracken, Henry Mitchell
McDill, James Wilson
Moore, Philip North
Morrison, John Irwin
Morton, Oliver Perry
Noble, John Willock
Patterson, John Henry
Reid, Whitelaw
Schenck, Robert Cumming
Scott, Samuel Parsons
Smith, Caleb Blood
Swing, David
Thomson, William McClure
Venable, William Henry
Weller, John B.
Wilson, Samuel Ramsay
Medicine
Burnett, Swan Moses
McCormack, Joseph Nathaniel
Zachos, John Celivergos
MICHIGAN STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE
Bessey, Charles Edwin
Lewis, Charles Bertrand
Shelton, Edward Mason
Symons, Thomas William
Toumey, James William
MICHIGAN, UNIVERSITY OF (See UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN)
MIDDLEBURY COLLEGE (VT.)
Ashmun, Jehudi
Beman, Nathan Sidney Smith
Bingham, Hiram, 1789–1869
Blanchard, Jonathan
Brainerd, Ezra
Chase, Irah
Church, Alonzo
Collins, John Anderson
Conant, Thomas Jefferson
Day, Luther
Evans, Warren Felt
Foot, Solomon
Glidden, Joseph Farwell
Green, Beriah
Haines, Charles Glidden
Hall, Thomas Seavey
Hatfield, Edwin Francis
Hepburn, Alonzo Barton
Howard, William Alanson
Howe, George
Howe, Mark Anthony de Wolfe
Hudson, Henry Norman
James, Edwin
Kelley, Hall Jackson
Knowlton, Frank Hall
Mallary, Rollin Carolas
Mead, Charles Marsh
Nelson, Samuel
Olin, Stephen
Patton, William
Phelps, Edward John
Pitcher, Zina
Post, Truman Marcellus
Rankin, Jeremiah Eames
Sawyer, Thomas Jefferson
Saxe, John Godfrey
Schoolcraft, Henry Rowe
Sheffield, Devello Zelotes
Sheldon, Walter Lorenzo
Sheldon, William Evarts
Sherwood, Adiel
Slade, William
Stevens, Henry

Strong, Moses McCure
Thompson, Daniel Pierce
Tyler, Samuel
Ward, Henry Augustus
Wines, Enoch Cobb
Winslow, Hubbard
Winslow, Miron
Wright, Silas

MILTON (MASS.) ACADEMY
Cobb, Jonathan Holmes
Forbes, Robert Bennet
Pierce, Henry Lillie

MISSOURI, UNIVERSITY OF (See UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI)

MONMOUTH (ILL.) COLLEGE
Howard, Oliver Otis
Shonts, Theodore Perry
Sloan, Richard Elihu
Wallace, John Findley

MONSON ACADEMY (MASS.)
Barnard, Henry
Bennett, Emerson
Bissell, Edwin Cone
Brown, Samuel Robbins
Colton, Calvin
Knowlton, Marcus Perrin
Loomis, Dwight
Munn, Orson Desaix
Sophocles, Evangelinus Apostolides
Storrs, Richard Salter, 1821–1900
Yung, Wing

MORAVIAN COLLEGE AND THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY (PA.)
Clewell, John Henry
Levering, Joseph Mortimer
Reichel, William Cornelius
Thursby, Emma Cecilia

MOUNT HOLYOKE COLLEGE (MASS.)
Brigham, Mary Ann
Colton, Elizabeth Avery
Dickinson, Emily Elizabeth
Fairchild, Mary Salome Cutler
Fiske, Fidelia
Freeman, Mary Eleanor Wilkins
Howard, Ada Lydia
Mills, Susan Lincoln Tolman
Mitchell, Lucy Myers Wright
Sunderland, Eliza Jane Read
Yale, Caroline Ardelia

MOUNT PLEASANT CLASSICAL INSTITUTE (MASS.)
Beecher, Henry Ward
Clark, Horace Francis
Frick, Henry Clay
Prime, William Cowper

MOUNT PLEASANT COLLEGE (See OTTERBEIN COLLEGE)

MOUNT ST. MARY'S COLLEGE (MD.)
Chatard, Francis Silas
Cooper, James
Corrigan, Michael Augustine
Elder, William Henry
Fitzgerald, Edward
Fry, William Henry
Gilmour, Richard
La Farge, John
Le Conte, John Lawrence
McCoffery, John
McCann, Alfred Watterson
McCloskey, John
McCloskey, William George
Miles, George Henry
Pise, Charles Constantine
Purcell, John Baptist
Quarter, William
Seton, Robert
Seton, William
Toner, Joseph Meredith
White, Charles Ignatius
White, Edward Douglass, 1845–1921

MOUNT ST. MARY'S OF THE WEST (OHIO)
Dwenger, Joseph
Enneking, John Joseph
Fitzgerald, Edward
Rosecrans, Sylvester Horton
Spalding, John Lancaster

MOUNT UNION COLLEGE (OHIO)
Atkinson, George Wesley
Knox, Philander Chase
Presser, Theodore
Thompson, Will Lamartine
Tibbles, Thomas Henry

MOUNT WASHINGTON COLLEGIATE INSTITUTE (N. Y.)
Conkling, Roscoe
Miller, Charles Henry
Mitchell, Edward Page
Phelps, William Walter
Pierson, Arthur Tappan

MOUNT ZION ACADEMY (S. C.)
Aiken, David Wyatt
Bratton, John
Chappell, Absalom Harris
Du Bose, William Porcher
Gaillard, David Du Bose
Jones, John B.
Lewis, Dixon Hall
Porcher, Francis Peyre

MUHLENBERG COLLEGE (PA.)
Peters, Madison Clinton
Rupp, William
Weidner, Revere Franklin

MUSKINGUM COLLEGE (OHIO)
Harper, Robert Francis
Harper, William Rainey
Kyle, David Braden
Moorehead, William Gallogly
Thompson, William Oxley

NASSAU HALL (See PRINCETON UNIVERSITY)

NATIONAL ACADEMY OF DESIGN (N. Y.)
Anshutz, Thomas Pollock
Beckwith, James Carroll
Benson, Eugene
Brevoort, James Renwick
Chase, William Merritt
Dewing, Maria Richards Oakey
Eaton, Wyatt
Freeman, James Edwards
Gaul, William Gilbert
Gray, Henry Peters
Hennessy, William John
Hicks, John, 1823–1890
Jones, Alfred
Keller, Arthur Ignatius
Koehler, Robert
Lawrie, Alexander
Maynard, George Willoughby
Ormsby, Waterman Lilly
Page, William
Platt, Charles Adams
Reinhart, Benjamin Franklin
Richards, Thomas Addison
Robinson, Theodore
Ryder, Albert Pinkham
Shattuck, Aaron Draper
Shurtleff, Roswell Morse
Spencer, Robert
Wiggins, Carleton

NAZARETH (PA.) HALL
Berg, Joseph Frederic
Cist, Jacob
Fries, Francis
McCalla, Bowman Hendry
McCawley, Charles Grymes
Mallory, Stephen Russell
Rondthaler, Edward
Schweinitz, Edmund Alexander
Schweinitz, Emil Alexander de

NEW BRUNSWICK THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY
Chambers, Talbot Wilson
Corwin, Edward Tanjore
Drury, John Benjamin
Ferris, Isaac
Schenck, Ferdinand Schureman
Searle, John Preston
Talmage, John Van Nest
Talmage, Thomas De Witt
Woodbridge, Samuel Merrill

NEW ENGLAND CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC
Dunham, Henry Morton
Gilbert, Henry Franklin Belknap
Mason, Frank Stuart
Nordica, Lillian
Presser, Theodore

NEW HAMPTON (N. H.) ACADEMY
Fogg, George Gilman
Haven, Emily Bradley Neal
Morrison, Nathan Jackson
Plaisted, Harris Merrill
Robinson, Ezekiel Gilman

NEW HAMPTON (N.H.) LITERARY AND THEOLOGICAL INSTITUTION
Cheney, Oren Burbank
Eddy, Daniel Clarke
Gale, Elbridge
McCall, Samuel Walker
Marden, Orison Swett

NEW IPSWICH (N. H.) ACADEMY
Allen, David Oliver
Bell, Samuel
Everett, David
Howard, Ada Lydia
Payson, Edward
Sherwin, Thomas
Stearns, Oliver
Stearns, John Newton
Wilder, Marshall Pinckney
Worcester, Samuel

NEW SALEM ACADEMY (MASS.)
Allen, David Oliver
Going, Jonathan
Heywood, Levi
Howe, Samuel

NEWTON (MASS.) THEOLOGICAL INSTITUTION
Anderson, Martin Brewer
Andrews, Elisha Benjamin

Banvard, Joseph
Brown, Charles Rufus
Burrage, Henry Sweetser
Cushing, Josiah Nelson
Dearing, John Lincoln
Dodge, Ebenezer
Faunce, William Herbert Perry
Fernald, James Champlin
Gilmore, Joseph Henry
Horr, George Edwin
Hovey, Alvah
Jones, John Taylor
King, Henry Melville
Lincoln, John Larkin
Manly, Basil, 1825–1892
Mason, Francis
Merrill, George Edmands
Mitchell, Edward Cushing
Robins, Henry Ephraim
Robinson, Ezekiel Gilman
Small, Albion Woodbury
Stevens, William Arnold
Williams, George Washington
Winkler, Edwin Theodore

New York College of Pharmacy
Coit, Henry Leber
Disbrow, William Stephen
Jacobi, Mary Corinna Putnam

New York Free Academy (See College of City of New York)

New York Homoeopathic Medical College
Gallinger, Jacob Harold
Hanchett, Henry Granger
Harkness, William
Miller, Charles Henry
Millspaugh, Charles Frederick

New York Medical College
Byrne, John
Lapham, William Berry
Otis, Fessenden Nott
Spooner, Shearjashub
Taylor, Charles Fayette

New York University
Abbott, Austin
Abbott, Benjamin Vaughan
Abbott, Edward
Abbott, Lyman
Adler, George J.
Baird, Charles Washington
Baird, Henry Martyn
Bond, Hugh Lennox
Bowne, Borden Parker
Buehler, Huber Gray
Butler, William Allen
Carter, Jesse Benedict
Clark, Henry James
Clay, Albert Tobias
Coxe, Arthur Cleveland
Croly, David Goodman
Crosby, Ernest Howard
Crosby, Howard
Crosby, John Schuyler
Duyckinck, George Long
Goodsell, Daniel Ayres
Hall, Abraham Oakey
Hay, Charles Augustus
Horn, Edward Traill
Houghton, George Hendric
Huntington, Jedediah Vincent
Hunton, William Lee
Isaacs, Abram Samuel
Johnson, Willis Fletcher
Johnston, Jalen Taylor
Ludlow, William
Maclay, William Brown
Mathews, Cornelius
Mills, Lawrence Heyworth
Moore, George Henry
Noyes, Henry Drury
Olcott, Henry Steel
Orth, Godlove Stein
Parsons, John Edward
Paton, Lewis Bayles
Payne, Daniel Alexander
Picton, Thomas
Post, George Browne
Redfield, Amasa Angell
Reid, John Morrison
Russell, Israel Cook
Salter, William
Schuyler, George Washington
Sickles, Daniel Edgar
Smillie, James David
Speir, Samuel Fleet
Sprecher, Samuel
Stevenson, John James
Stoever, Martin Luther
Tilden, Samuel Jones
True, Frederick William
Unangst, Erias
Underwood, Horace Grant
Valentine, Milton
Vail, Alfred
White, Richard Grant
Woodbridge, Samuel Merrill
Youmans, William Jay
Young, Alfred

Graduate Study
Isaacs, Abram Samuel
Noyes, Henry Drury
Parsons, John Edward
Shaw, Edward Richard
Stevenson, John James
Stoddard, John Fair

Law
Boissevain, Inez Milholland
Dill, James Brooks
Palmer, Albert Marshman
Talmage, Thomas DeWitt
Tilden, Samuel Jones

Medicine
Abbott, Frank
Allen, Timothy Field
Biggs, Hermann Michael
Bishop, Seth Scott
Bosworth, Franke Huntington
Brill, Nathan Edwin
Bryant, Joseph Decatur
Burnett, Swan Moses
Caldwell, Eugene Wilson
Carroll, James
Davis, Charles Henry Stanley
De Rosset, Moses John
Disbrow, William Stephen
Doremus, Robert Ogden
Draper, Henry
Evans, George Alfred
Fisher, George Jackson
Fowler, George Ryerson
Francis, Samuel Ward
Goldberger, Joseph
Guernsey, Egbert
Gulick, Luther Halsey, 1828–1891
Gulick, Luther Halsey, 1865–1918
Hammond, William Alexander
Hempel, Charles Julius
Howland, John
Johnston, George Ben
Lambuth, Walter Russell
Lydston, George Frank
McCaw, James Brown
Mackenzie, John Noland
Maxwell, George Troup
Mayer, Emil
Morrow, Prince Albert
Nichols, Charles Henry
Purple, Samuel Smith
Quintard, Charles Todd
Ranney, Ambrose Loomis
Reed, Walter
Rockwell, Alphonso David
Roosa, Daniel Bennett St. John
Sayre, Reginald Hall
Spitka, Edward Charles
Stiles, Henry Reed
Wanless, William James
Wilbur, Cressy Livingston
Witthaus, Rudolph August
Wyeth, John Allan

Newark (N. J.) Academy
Clayton, Thomas
Frelinghuysen, Frederick Theodore
Gregg, Andrew
Hamilton, Peter
Jones, Ernest Lester
Lieb, John William
Murphy, Franklin
Parke, John
Platner, Samuel Ball
Shields, Charles Woodruff
Whitehead, William Adee
Wiley, Andrew Jackson

Newbury Seminary (Vt.)
Dillingham, William Paul
Flanders, Henry
Hoyt, Albert Harrison
Pearsons, Daniel Kimball

Noble and Greenough School (Mass.)
Lovett, Robert Williamson
Lowell, Guy
Lowell, Percival
Underwood, Loring
Ward, Robert De Courcy

Northwestern University (Ill.)
Boutell, Henry Sherman
Corrothers, James David
Gates, John Warne
Harrington, Mark Walrod
Hart, Virgil Chittenden
Helmer, Bessie Bradwell
James, Edmund Janes
Johnson, Joseph French
Patten, Simon Nelson
Pieper, Franz August Otto
Sewall, May Eliza Wright
Taylor, Fred Manville

Graduate Study
Helmer, Bessie Bradwell
Sharp, Katharine Lucinda

Law
Hadley, Herbert Spencer

Plumb, Glenn Edward
Zeisler, Sigmund
Medicine
Bishop, Seth Scott
Fordyce, John Addison
Gradle, Henry
Ohlmacher, Albert Philip
Park, Roswell, 1852–1914
Williams, Daniel Hale
NORWALK (OHIO) ACADEMY
Gillmore, Quincy Adams
Harris, William Logan
Hayes, Rutherford Birchard
Victor, Orville James
NORWICH (CONN.) FREE ACADEMY
Bourne, Edward Gaylord
Bryant, Joseph Decatur
Colvocoresses, George Musalas
Dorchester, Daniel
Gilman, Daniel Coit
Prentice, Samuel Oscar
Thurber, Christopher Carson
Ware, Edmund Asa
NORWICH UNIVERSITY
Adams, James Hopkins
Alvord, Henry Elijah
Beach, William Augustus
Boggs, Charles Stuart
Bragg, Thomas
Dixon, Luther Swift
Dodge, Grenville Mellen
Frazer, John Fries
Hatch, Edward
Hayes, Augustus Allen
Horton, Valentine Baxter
Hubbard, Henry Griswold
Huntington, William Reed
Kellogg, William Pitt
Lee, William Little
Lyon, Caleb
Milroy, Robert Huston
Morgan, Junius Spencer
Mower, Joseph Anthony
Ransom, Thomas Edward Greenfield
Seymour, Horatio
Seymour, Thomas Hart
Seymour, Truman
Totten, George Muirson
Ward, Frederick Townsend
Ward, James Harmon
Welles, Gideon
Wellman, Samuel Thomas
Wheeler, William Adolphus
NOTRE DAME UNIVERSITY
Corby, William
Elliott, Walter Hackett Robert
Howard, Timothy Edward
Nelson, William Rockhill
Riordan, Patrick William
Rockne, Knute Kenneth
Zahm, John Augustine
OBERLIN (OHIO) ACADEMY
Ament, William Scott
Herrick, Myron Timothy
Gray, Elisha
Gulick, Luther Halsey
Powell, William Bramwell
OBERLIN (OHIO) COLLEGE
Allen, Frederic de Forest
Ament, William Scott
Barber, Amzi Lorenzo
Bickerdyke, Mary Ann Ball
Blackwell, Antoinette Louisa Brown
Bosworth, Edward Increase
Brown, John Mifflin
Bruce, Blanche K.
Burns, Anthony
Burt, Mary Elizabeth
Callender, Guy Stevens
Chapman, John Wilbur
Coffin, Lorenzo S.
Cravath, Erastus Milo
Dill, James Brooks
Ells, Dan Parmelee
Fairbanks, Calvin
Fairchild, George Thompson
Fairchild, James Harris
Fairfield, Edmund Burke
Fillmore, John Comfort
Gray, Elisha
Hall, Charles Martin
Hayden, Ferdinand Vandiveer
Hayes, Charles Willard
Johnson, Byron Bancroft
Kedzie, Robert Clark
Kyle, James Henderson
Langston, John Mercer
Miller, Emily Clark Huntington
Nettleton, Alvred Bayard
Nettleton, Edwin S.
Plumb, Glenn Edward
Powell, John Wesley
Rogers, John Almanza Rowley
Rogers, John Raphael
Ross, Abel Hastings
Roye, Edward James
Ryan, Arthur Clayton
Scarborough, William Saunders
Scidmore, Eliza Ruhamah
Scott, John Prindle
Shafer, Helen Almira
Smith, Judson
Snider, Denton Jaques
Snow, Lorenzo
Spaulding, Oliver Lyman
Starr, Merritt
Stone, Lucy
Thomas, Edith Matilda
Turner, James Milton
Wheeler, Wayne Bidwell
Whipple, Henry Benjamin
Wilkinson, Robert Shaw
Willard, Frances Elizabeth Caroline
Wright, George Frederick
Graduate Study
Plumb, Glenn Edward
Theology
Blackwell, Antoinette Louisa Brown
Bosworth, Edward Increase
Fairchild, George Thompson
Fairchild, James Harris
Fairfield, Edmund Burke
Morrison, Nathan Jackson
Pye, Watts Orson
Rogers, John Almanza Rowley
Ryan, Arthur Clayton
Smith, Judson
Tenney, Charles Daniel
Wright, George Frederick
OHIO MEDICAL COLLEGE
Byford, William Heath
Gates, Richard Jordan
Gilliam, David Tod
Jones, William Palmer
Keyt, Alonzo Thrasher
Owen, David Dale
OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY
Ames, Edward Raymond
Bellows, George Wesley
Brough, John
Butterworth, Benjamin
Cox, Samuel Sullivan
Dickey, Theophilus Lyle
Lamme, Benjamin Carver
Lord, Henry Curwen
Marquett, Turner Mastin
Moore, Clarence Lemuel Elisha
Osborn, Thomas Ogden
Read, Daniel, 1805–1878
Sabine, Wallace Clement Ware
Safford, James Merrill
Shannon, Wilson
Shiras, George
Shiras, Oliver Perry
Short, Sidney Howe
Smith, William Sooy
Sparks, Edwin Erle
Sullivant, William Starling
Summers, George William
Young, John Wesley
Law
Colver, William Byron
Cox, Samuel Sullivan
OHIO WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY
Atkinson, George Wesley
Baker, James Heaton
Bingham, Amelia
Burke, Stevenson
Cramer, Michael John
Cratty, Mabel
Dwight, Henry Otis
Fairbanks, Charles Warren
Foraker, Joseph Benson
Freas, Thomas Bruce
Gould, George Milbry
Gunsaulus, Frank Wakeley
Herrick, Myron Timothy
Hoyt, John Wesley
Lowry, Hiram Harrison
McCabe, Charles Cordwell
Mansell, William Albert
Mast, Phineas Price
Pattison, John M.
Sparks, Edwin Erle
White, John Williams
Williams, John Fletcher
Williams, Marshall Jay
Woolley, John Granville
ONEIDA INSTITUTE (N. Y.)
Bishop, Joel Prentiss
Bliss, Philemon
Brainard, Daniel
Garnet, Henry Highland
Grinnell, Josiah Bushnell
Janney, Eli Hamilton
Warner, Charles Dudley
Weld, Theodore Dwight
OTTERBEIN COLLEGE (OHIO)
Beardshear, William Miller
Frick, Henry Clay
Hanby, Benjamin Russel
Kephart, Isaiah Lafayette
Shauck, John Allen

Shuey, Edwin Longstreet
Weber, Henry Adam
Owego Academy (N. Y.)
Genung, John Franklin
Gladden, Washington
Pumpelly, Raphael
Rockefeller, William
Tracy, Benjamin Franklin
Oxford Academy (N. Y.)
Park, Roswell, 1807–1869
Randall, Samuel Sidwell
Robinson, John Cleveland
Seymour, Horatio
Partridge's Military Academy (See Norwich University)
Pembroke (N. H.) Academy
Alger, William Rounseville
Bell, Charles Henry
Brown, Simon
Chamberlain, Mellen
Eastman, Enoch Worthen
Swett, John
Tenney, Edward Payson
Pennington Seminary (N. J.)
Bowne, Borden Parker
Buckley, James Monroe
Taylor, Alfred Alexander
Taylor, Robert Love
Pennsylvania Academy of Fine Arts
Abbey, Edwin Austin
Anshutz, Thomas Pollock
Bingham, George Caleb
Boyle, John J.
Chapman, John Gadsby
Cox, Kenyon
Eakins, Thomas
Frost, Arthur Burdett
Grafly, Charles
Harrison, Lovell Birge
Harrison, Thomas Alexander
Haseltine, James Henry
Henri, Robert
Henry, Edward Lamson
Hicks, John, 1823–1890
Hill, Thomas, 1829–1908
Korpman, Augustus
Mifflin, Lloyd
O'Malley, Frank Ward
Parton, Arthur
Pennell, Joseph
Rehn, Frank Knox Morton
Roberts, Elizabeth Wentworth
Roberts, Howard
Rothermel, Peter Frederick
Sartain, Emily
Sartain, William
Smedley, William Thomas
Smith, Xanthus Russell
Smyth, John Henry
Stephens, Alice Barber
Stetson, Charles Walter
Taylor, Frank Walter
Wilmarth, Lemuel Everett
Philadelphia College of Pharmacy
Battey, Robert
Jacobs, Joseph, 1859–1929
Kraemer, Henry
Parrish, Edward
Power Frederick Belding
Procter, William
Remington, Joseph Price
Philadelphia Divinity School (See General Theological Seminary)
Phillips Academy (Andover, Mass.)
Abbot, Benjamin
Abbott, Joseph Carter
Abbott, Samuel Warren
Adams, Charles Baker
Adams, Henry Carter
Alden, Timothy
Allen, Nathan H.
Alvord, Clarence Walworth
Ames, Samuel
Austin, James Trecothick
Battey, Robert
Beard, George Miller
Benjamin, George Hillard
Birney, David Bell
Bishop, Robert Roberts
Bliss, William Dwight Porter
Brown, George, 1823–1892
Burrell, David James
Carpenter, George Rice
Carter, Franklin
Chamberlain, Daniel Henry
Clark, Thomas March
Coleman, William
Cook, Flavius Josephus
Cook, Robert Johnson
Cutler, Carroll
Daveis, Charles Stewart
De Forest, John Kinne Hyde
Doe, Charles
Dorsheimer, William Edward
Durant, Henry
Edmands, John
Emerson, Ralph
Farmer, Moses Gerrish
Farrar, Timothy
Fisher, Theodore Willis
Fitzgerald, Desmond
Flagg, Thomas Wilson
Flint, Charles Louis
Flint, Timothy
Fox, Gustavus Vasa
Frisbie, Levi
Frissell, Hollis Burke
Gannett, Ezra Stiles
Gardiner, Robert Hallowell
Gilmore, Joseph Henry
Goodell, William, 1792–1867
Grafton, Charles Chapman
Greener, Richard Theodore
Guernsey, Egbert
Hackett, Horatio Balch
Hall, Charles Henry
Hall, Sherman
Halsted, William Stewart
Hammond, Edward Payson
Hammond, James Bartlett
Hardy, Arthur Sherburne
Harris, William Torrey
Hewit, Augustine Francis
Hildreth, Samuel Prescott
Holmes, Oliver Wendell
Homes, Henry Augustus
Howe, Mark Anthony de Wolfe
Hyde, James Nevins
Isham, Samuel
Jackson, Edward Payson
Jenkins, Edward Hopkins
Jenney, William Le Baron
Johnson, Henry
Jones, William
Kaye, Frederick Benjamin
King, William
Kirkland, John Thornton
Knight, Henry Cogswell
Lawson, Victor Freemont
Lee, Henry, 1782–1867
Leonard, William Andrew
Linn, William Alexander
Loring, Frederick Wadsworth
McKenzie, Alexander
McLellan, Isaac
Marsh, John, 1799–1856
Marsh, Othniel Charles
Mears, David Otis
Mills, Benjamin Fay
Moody, William Henry
Morse, Samuel Finley Breese
Mowry, William Augustus
Newman, Samuel Phillips
Oliver, Henry Kemble
Orcutt, Hiram
Packard, Joseph
Palmer, George Herbert
Palmer, Ray
Payne, Oliver Hazard
Peet, Harvey Prindle
Poor, Daniel
Quincy, Edmund
Quincy, Josiah, 1772–1864
Rantoul, Robert, 1805–1852
Ray, Isaac
Raymond, George Lansing
Reid, Robert
Ropes, James Hardy
Rowland, Henry Augustus
Rust, Richard Sutton
Short, Charles
Smith, Charles Sprague
Smith, John Cotton, 1826–1882
Smith, Jonas Waldo
Smyth, Newman
Stearns, Eben Sperry
Stearns, William Augustus
Stevens, Isaac Ingalls
Stevens, William Bacon
Stewart, Edwin
Storrow, James Jackson
Taft, Charles Phelps
Thayer, Alexander Wheelock
Torrey, Charles Turner
Trow, John Fowler
Tyler, Charles Mellen
Van Name, Addison
Walker, William Johnson
Ward, Herbert Dickinson
Ward, Joseph
Ward, William Hayes
Ware, Henry, 1794–1843
Washburn, George
Wheelwright, William
Whitney, Josiah Dwight
Willis, Nathaniel Parker
Williston, Samuel
Winslow, Hubbard
Woods, Alva
Woods, Leonard, 1807–1878
Worcester, Joseph Emerson
Phillips Exeter Academy (N. H.)
Abbot, Ezra
Akerman, Amos Tappan

Ames, Frederick Lothrop
Angel, Benjamin Franklin
Atherton, George Washington
Babock, James Woods
Bancroft, George
Bell, Charles Henry
Bell, Louis
Blake, John Lauris
Bowen, Francis
Brown, Charles Rufus
Buckminster, Joseph Stevens
Bulfinch, Thomas
Cass, Lewis
Chadbourne, Paul Ansel
Chadwick, John White
Cogswell, Joseph Green
Curtin, Jeremiah
Dana, James Freeman
Deering, Nathaniel
Dix, John Adams
Doe, Charles
Dorr, Thomas Wilson
Dunbar, Charles Franklin
Durell, Edward Henry
Dwight, Francis
Elwyn, Alfred Langdon
Felch, Alpheus
Field, Roswell Martin
Fletcher, James Cooley
Folsom, Charles
Folsom, George
French, William Merchant Richardson
Gardner, Henry Joseph
Greene, Charles Ezra
Griswold, William McCrillis
Hackett, Frank Warren
Hale, John Parker
Hale, William Gardner
Heard, Augustine
Hildreth, Richard
Holmes, Nathaniel
Howland, John
Hyde, William DeWitt
Irwine, William Mann
Langdell, Christopher Columbus
Lincoln, Robert Todd
Lincoln, Rufus Pratt
Livermore, Abiel Abbot
Lowe, Charles
Lunt, George
Lyman, Theodore, 1792–1849
McCaleb, Theodore Howard
Mackenzie, James Cameron
Mitchell, John Ames
Morison, George Shattuck
Morril, David Lawrence
Packard, Alpheus Spring, 1798–1884
Paine, Charles
Palfrey, John Gorham
Peabody, William Bourn Oliver
Perkins, James Handasyd
Porter, Fitz-John
Rawle, Francis, 1846–1930
Sanborn, Franklin Benjamin
Sargent, Lucius Manlius
Sibley, John Langdon
Sill, Edward Rowland
Smith, Jeremiah, 1837–1921
Smith, Uriah
Sparks, Jared
Stebbins, Horatio
Sullivan, George
Taylor, Frederick Winslow
Thompson, William Boyce
Titcomb, John Wheelock
Tower, Charlemagne
Wardman, Ervin
Ware, William Robert
Waterhouse, Sylvester
Webster, Daniel
Wentworth, George Albert
Willard, Joseph, 1798–1865
Willis, William
Woodberry, George Edward
Woodruff, Timothy Lester
Wyman, Jeffries
Wyman, Morrill

PINKERTON ACADEMY
Bartlett, Samuel Colcord
Derby, Elias Hasket, 1803–1880
Fairbanks, Henry
Richardson, William Adams
Spofford, Harriet Elizabeth Prescott
Taylor, Samuel Harvey

PLAINFIELD ACADEMY
Burleigh, Charles Calistus
Burleigh, William Henry
Gaston, William, 1820–1894
Harris, Daniel Lester
Kingsley, James Luce
Moore, Addison Webster
Nott, Eliphalet
Parish, Elijah
Slater, John Fox
Smith, William, 1797–1887
Tyler, Daniel

PORTER'S SCHOOL, FARMINGTON, CONN.
Dodge, Grace Hoadley
Hapgood, Isabel Florence
Stokes, Caroline Phelps
Talcott, Eliza

PORTLAND (ME.) ACADEMY
Abbott, John Stevens Cabot
Fessenden, Francis
Longfellow, Samuel
Mellen, Grenville
Peary, Robert Edwin

PRINCETON UNIVERSITY
Alexander, Joseph Addison
Alexander, Samuel Davies
Alston, Joseph
Archer, James J.
Archer, John
Archer, Stevenson
Armstrong, George Dod
Armstrong, John, 1758–1843
Arnold, Richard Dennis
Bacon, John
Baker, Daniel
Baker, William Mumford
Barber, Francis
Barton, William Paul Crillon
Bayard, James Asheton, 1767–1815
Bayard, James Asheton, 1799–1880
Bayard, Richard Henry
Bayard, Samuel
Beasley, Frederick
Beasley, Mercer
Beatty, John, 1749–1826
Bedford, Gunning
Belknap, William Worth
Berrien, John Macpherson
Biddle, Nicholas, 1786–1844
Birney, James Gillespie
Blair, Francis Preston, 1821–1875
Blount, Willie
Boker, George Henry
Boteler, Alexander Robinson
Bowden, John
Boyle, Jeremiah Tilford
Brackenridge, Hugh Henry
Bradford, William, 1755–1795
Branch, Lawrence O'Bryan
Brandon, Gerard Chittocque
Breckinridge, John, 1797–1841
Breckinridge, John Cabell
Brewster, Benjamin Harris
Brincklé, William Draper
Brown, Isaac Van Arsdale
Burnet, Jacob
Burnet, William, 1730–1791
Burr, Aaron, 1756–1836
Butler, Howard Crosby
Buttz, Henry Anson
Caldwell, David
Caldwell, James
Caldwell, Joseph
Cameron, James Donald
Campbell, Charles
Campbell, George Washington, 1769–1848
Carnahan, James
Carter, Jesse Benedict
Carter, Samuel Powhatan
Cattell, William Cassaday
Chambers, George
Chavis, John
Chesnut, James
Clarke, Thomas Shields
Clay, Joseph, 1764–1811
Colquitt, Alfred Holt
Colquitt, Walter Terry
Cone, Spencer Houghton
Conover, Obadiah Milton
Converse, James Booth
Cooke, Philip Pendleton
Cowen, John Kissig
Cox, Rowland
Coxe, Richard Smith
Crane, Jonathan Townley
Crane, Thomas Frederick
Crawford, George Walker
Crothers, Samuel McChord
Custis, George Washington Parke
Cuyler, Theodore Ledyard
Dallas, George Mifflin
Daniel, Peter Vivian
Dayton, Jonathan
Dayton, William Lewis
Dennis, James Shepard
Dickerson, Edward Nicoll
Dickerson, Mahlon
Doak, Samuel
Dod, Albert Baldwin
Dod, Thaddeus
Drayton, John
Duffield, George, 1732–1790
Early, Peter
Edwards, Henry Waggaman
Edwards, Jonathan, 1745–1801
Edwards, Pierpont

Elliott, Benjamin
Ellsworth, Oliver
Ewing, Charles
Ewing, John
Few, Ignatus Alphonso
Field, Richard Stockton
Fine, Henry Burchard
Finley, Robert
Finn, Henry James William
Fish, Nicholas
Flint, Albert Stowell
Forman, David
Forsyth, John
Frelinghuysen, Frederick
Frelinghuysen, Theodore
Freneau, Philip Morin
Gano, John
Gaston, William, 1778–1844
Gholson, William Yates
Gibson, William
Gildersleeve, Basil Lanneau
Giles, William Branch
Godwin, Parke
Goodman, Kenneth Sawyer
Gray, George
Green, Ashbel
Green, Henry Woodhull
Gregory, Daniel Seelye
Gummere, Samuel René
Hager, John Sharpenstein
Haines, Daniel
Hall, James, 1744–1826
Hall, John Elihu
Halsted, George Bruce
Hamilton, Peter
Harper, Robert Goodloe
Hart, James Morgan
Hart, John Seely
Hartley, Frank
Hawkins, Benjamin
Hazard, Ebenezer
Henderson, Thomas
Henry, John, 1750–1798
Hepburn, James Curtis
Hibben, Paxton Pattison
Hobart, John Henry
Hodge, Archibald Alexander
Hodge, Charles
Hodge, Hugh Lenox
Hornblower, William Butler
Hosack, David
Howard, Benjamin Chew
Houston, William Churchill
Howell, David
Huger, Daniel Elliott
Hunt, Theodore Whitefield
Hunter, Andrew
Hutson, Richard
Ingersoll, Charles Jared
Inman, Samuel Martin
Irvine, William Mann
Iverson, Alfred
Johns, John
Johns, Kensey
Johnson, Bradley Tyler
Johnson, William, 1771–1834
Joline, Adrian Hoffman
Jones, Charles Colcock
Jones, Joseph
Kellogg, Samuel Henry
Kirk, Edward Norris
Kirkland, Samuel
Kirkpatrick, Andrew
Lee, Charles
Lee, Henry, 1756–1818
Leland, Godfrey Charles
Lewis, Morgan
Lindley, Jacob
Lindsley, Philip
Livermore, Samuel, 1732–1803
Livingston, Edward
Livingston, Henry Brockholst
Lowrie, James Walter
Ludlow, Fitz Hugh
Lumpkin, Joseph Henry
Lyon, James
McAllister, Matthew Hall
MacCauley, Clay
McCay, Henry Kent
McCosh, Andrew James
McDowell, James
McDowell, John, 1780–1863
McGuire, Joseph Deakins
McIlvaine, Charles Pettit
Maclean, John, 1800–1886
McMahon, John Van Lear
Macon, Nathaniel
MacWhorter, Alexander
Madison, James, 1750/51–1836
Magie, William Jay
Manning, James
Mansfield, Edward Deering
Marquand, Allan
Martin, Alexander
Martin, Luther
Mason, Jonathan
Meade, William
Mercer, Charles Fenton
Miller, John, 1819–1895
Moffat, James Clement
Montgomery, William Bell
Morris, John Gottlieb
Napton, William Barclay
Nash, Frederick
Nassau, Robert Hamill
Neill, William
Nicoll, DeLancey
Niles, Nathaniel, 1741–1828
Nixon, John Thompson
Odell, Jonathan
Orr, Jehu Amaziah
Otis, George Alexander
Otto, John Conrad
Parker, Joel, 1816–1888
Paterson, William
Patton, John Mercer
Pearce, James Alfred
Pennington, William
Pepper, William, 1810–1864
Perrine, Frederic Auten Combs
Phelps, Charles Edward
Phillips, David Graham
Pintard, John
Pitney, Mahlon
Pollock, James
Potter, Nathaniel
Pratt, Thomas George
Price, Bruce
Price, Rodman McCamley
Prime, Benjamin Youngs
Prime, William Cowper
Radcliff, Jacob
Ramsay, David
Ramsay, Nathaniel
Read, John, 1769–1854
Reed, Joseph
Reeve, Tapping
Reid, William Shields
Rhea, John
Rice, David
Roberts, William Charles
Robeson, George Maxwell
Rood, Ogden Nicholas
Root, Jesse
Ruffin, Thomas
Rush, Benjamin
Rush, James
Rush, Richard
Sayre, Stephen
Schenck, Ferdinand Schureman
Schirmer, Rudolph Edward
Schroeder, John Frederick
Scribner, Charles, 1821–1871
Scribner, Charles, 1854–1930
Scudder, John
Scudder, Nathaniel
Sergeant, John, 1779–1852
Sergeant, Jonathan Dickinson
Sergeant, Thomas
Sheldon, Walter Lorenzo
Shelton, Frederick William
Shields, Charles Woodruff
Shippen, William
Skinner, Thomas Harvey
Smith, Hezekiah
Smith, John Blair
Smith, Jonathan Bayard
Smith, Persifor Frazer
Smith, Samuel Stanhope
Smith, William Stephens
Southard, Samuel Lewis
Spalding, Franklin Spencer
Spring, Samuel
Starr, Moses Allen
Sterling, John Whalen
Stockton, John Potter
Stockton, Richard, 1730–1781
Stockton, Richard, 1764–1828
Stockton, Robert Field
Stone, David
Taylor, Archibald Alexander Edward
Thomas, Allen
Thompson, Smith
Tichenor, Isaac
Todd, Henry Alfred
Troup, George Michael
Van Dyke, Henry
Van Dyke, Nicholas
Van Dyke, Paul
Van Lennep, William Bird
Wallace, Horace Binney
Wanamaker, Lewis Rodman
Ward, Thomas
Warfield, Benjamin Breckinridge
Warren, Howard Crosby
Wayne, James Moore
Welling, James Clarke
Wells, John
Whitaker, Nathaniel
Wiley, David
Williams, Charles Richard
Williams, Jesse Lynch, 1871–1929
Williams, Linsly Rudd
Wilson, Henry Parke Custis
Wilson, John Fleming
Wilson, Samuel Graham

Wilson, Woodrow
Wood, George
Woodhull, Alfred Alexander
Wurtz, Henry
Wyckoff, Walter Augustus
Young, Alfred
Young, John Richardson

Graduate Study

Brackenridge, Hugh Henry
Butler, Howard Crosby
Crane, Thomas Frederick
Fullerton, George Stuart
Irvine, William Mann
Lord, William Wilberforce
Lowrie, James Walter
Otis, George Alexander
Paterson, William
Perrine, Frederic Auten Combs
Woodhull, Alfred Alexander

Theology

Alden, Joseph
Alexander, Samuel Davies
Andrews, Lorrin
Baird, Henry Martyn
Baird, Robert
Baker, William Mumford
Barnes, Albert
Baugher, Henry Louis
Bethune, George Washington
Blackburn, William Maxwell
Boyce, James Petigru
Breckinridge, John, 1797–1841
Bush, George
Campbell, William Henry
Cattell, William Cassaday
Chambers, Talbot Wilson
Clark, Thomas March
Cobb, William Henry
Conover, Obadiah Milton
Cuyler, Theodore Ledyard
Dennis, James Shepard
Dod, Albert Baldwin
Estabrook, Joseph
Fleming, John
Fletcher, James Cooley
Gale, George Washington
Galloway, Samuel
Gilbert, Eliphalet Wheeler
Green, Lewis Warner
Green, William Henry
Gregory, Caspar René
Gregory, Daniel Seelye
Hall, Baynard Rush
Hart, John Seely
Hodge, Archibald Alexander
Hodge, Charles
Howard, Benjamin Chew
Humes, Thomas William
Hunt, Theodore Whitefield
Jackson, Samuel Macauley
Jackson, Sheldon
James, Henry, 1811–1882
Kellogg, Samuel Henry
Kirk, Edward Norris
Laws, Samuel Spahr
Lesley, Peter
Lindsley, Philip
Lord, Eleazer
Lord, William Wilberforce
Loughridge, Robert McGill
Lovejoy, Elijah Parish
Lowrie, James Walter
MacCracken, Henry Mitchell
McGilvary, Daniel
McIlvaine, Charles Pettit
McKim, James Miller
Maclean, John, 1800–1886
Manly, Basil, 1825–1892
Marquand, Allan
Mattoon, Stephen
Merrill, James Griswold
Miller, John, 1819–1895
Morris, John Gottlieb
Muhlenberg, Frederick Augustus
Nassau, Robert Hamill
Nevin, Edwin Henry
Nevin, John Williamson
Parvin, Theophilus
Paton, Lewis Bayles
Patterson, Robert Mayne
Patton, Francis Landey
Patton, William
Peers, Benjamin Orrs
Peters, Absalom
Pierce, John Davis
Plumer, William Swan
Porter, Thomas Conrad
Prime, Edward Dorr Griffin
Prime, Samuel Irenaeus
Raymond, George Lansing
Roberts, William Charles
Roberts, William Henry
Robinson, Charles Seymour
Robinson, Stuart
Ruffner, William Henry
Sawyer, Leicester Ambrose
Scott, William Anderson
Shedd, William Ambrose
Shields, Charles Woodruff
Smyth, Thomas
Sprague, William Buell
Sterling, John Whalen
Taylor, Archibald Alexander Edward
Wilson, Samuel Graham
Wilson, Samuel Ramsay
Wines, Frederick Howard
Wood, James, 1799–1867
Woodbridge, William Channing
Woolsey, Theodore Dwight
Wyckoff, Walter Augustus
Young, John Clarke
Young, Samuel Hall

Queen's College (See Rutgers University)

Queen's Museum College (N.C.)

Davidson, William Lee
Davie, William Richardson
Graham, Joseph
Polk, William

Radcliffe College

Gillespie, Mabel
Leavitt, Henrietta Swan
Peabody, Josephine Preston

Randolph-Macon College (Va.)

Clopton, David
Craven, Braxton
Ellis, John Willis
Evans, Nathan George
Gartrell, Lucius Jeremiah
Jarvis, Thomas Jordan
McTyeire, Holland Nimmons
Page, Walter, Hines
Puryear, Bennet
Smith, William Waugh

Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute (N. Y.)

Alden, John Ferris
Bogue, Virgil Gay
Boller, Alfred Pancoast
Booth, James Curtis
Buck, Leffert Lefferts
Cassatt, Alexander Johnston
Cogswell, William Browne
Cook, George Hammell
Cooley, Lyman Edgar
Cooper, Theodore
Cummings, Charles Amos
Emery, Albert Hamilton
Emmons, Ebenezer
Endicott, Mordecai Thomas
Evans, Anthony Walton Whyte
Ferris, George Washington Gale
Fisher, Clark
Fitch, Asa
Fuertes Estevan Antonio
Gardiner, James Terry
Grinnell, Frederick
Hall, Fitzedward
Hall, James, 1811–1898
Horsford, Eben Norton
Houghton, Douglass
House, Samuel Reynolds
Judah, Theodore Dehone
Kay, Edgar Boyd
Kneass, Strickland
Larrínaga, Tulio
Menocal, Aniceto Garcia
Metcalf, William
Mills, Hiram Francis
Moore, Edward Mott
Murphy, John W.
Peter, Robert
Pratt, Thomas Willis
Riddell, John Leonard
Roberts, George Brooke
Roebling, Washington Augustus
Rousseau, Henry Harwood
Rowland, Henry Augustus
Salisbury, James Henry
Sooysmith, Charles
Stearns, Irving Ariel
Thacher, Edwin
Thomas, Joseph
Tompkins, Daniel Augustus
Van de Warker, Edward Ely
White, Alfred Tredway
Wickes, Stephen
Williams, Samuel Wells
Wilson, Joseph Miller

Rhode Island College (See Brown University)

Rochester (N. Y.) Theological Seminary

Anderson, Galusha
Behrends, Adolphus Julius Frederick
Burton, Ernest De Witt
Buttrick, Wallace
Clark, George Whitefield
Foster, George Burman
Fulton, Justin Dewey
Gates, Freedrick Taylor
Genung, John Franklin
Goodspeed, Thomas Wakefield
Johnson, Elias Henry
MacArthur, Robert Stuart
Morehouse, Henry Lyman

Moss, Lemuel
Moxom, Philip Stafford
Stevens, George Barker
Stevens, William Arnold
Strong, Augustus Hopkins
Taylor, James Monroe
Thomas, Jesse Burgess, 1832–1915

ROCK RIVER SEMINARY (ILL.)
Hallett, Moses
Hitt, Robert Roberts
Ingals, Ephraim Fletcher
Jones, William Patterson
Rawlins, John Aaron
Thompson, Seymour Dwight

ROUND HILL SCHOOL (MASS.)
Appleton, Thomas Gold
Barnes, Joseph K.
Bellows, Henry Whitney
Ellis, George Edward
Gibbs, George, 1815–1873
Hillard, George Stillman
Kearny, Philip
Lowell, Robert Traill Spence
Perkins, James Handasyd
Riggs, George Washington
Shattuck, George Cheyne, 1813–1893
Shurtleff, Nathaniel Bradstreet
Stoddard, David Tappan
Storrow, Charles Storer
Ward, Samuel
Whitney, Josiah Dwight

ROXBURY LATIN SCHOOL (MASS.)
Allen, William Francis
Baker, Harvey Humphrey
Baldwin, William Henry
Bradford, Edward Hickling
Dyar, Harrison Gray
Grant, Percy Stickney
Hale, Philip Leslie
Hunt, Alfred Ephraim
McBurney, Charles
Scudder, Horace Elisha
Soley, James Russell
Sumner, Increase
Thorndike, Ashley Horace
Upton, George Bruce
Wheelwright, Edmund March
Williams, John, 1664–1729

RUSH MEDICAL COLLEGE (ILL.)
Brophy, Truman William
Cameron, Robert Alexander
Favill, Henry Baird
Forbes, Stephen Alfred
Henrotin, Fernand
Ingals, Ephraim Fletcher
Keeley, Leslie E.
Miles, Manly
Murphy, John Benjamin
Ochsner, Albert John
Robinson, Frederick Byron
Stephenson, Benjamin Franklin
White, Charles Abiathar

RUSSELL'S MILITARY SCHOOL (CONN.)
Bogue, Virgil Gay
Daggett, Ellsworth
Lusk, William Thompson
Penfield, Frederic Courtland

RUTGERS UNIVERSITY (N. J.)
Bogart, John
Bradley, Joseph P.
Brodhead, John Romeyn
Brown, George William
Chamberlain, Jacob
Chambers, Talbot Wilson
Cook, Albert Stanburrough
De Witt, Simeon
Dod, Daniel
Doty, Elihu
Drury, John Benjamin
Fiske, Haley
Fiske, Stephen Ryder
Fitch, Asa
Forsyth, John
Frelinghuysen, Frederick Theodore
Frelinghuysen, Theodore
Gaut, John McReynolds
Griffis, William Elliot
Hill, George William
Hobart, Garret Augustus
Hoffman, Eugene Augustus
Janeway, Edward Gamaliel
Johnston, Alexander
Judah, Samuel
Kilmer, Alfred Joyce
Kip, William Ingraham
Newell, William Augustus
Parker, John Cortlandt
Polak, John Osborn
Pruyn, Robert Hewson
Ricord, Frederick William
Searle, John Preston
Smith, Jeremiah, 1759–1842
Stillman, Thomas Bliss
Talmage, John Van Nest
Thompson, John Bodine
Van Nest, Abraham Rynier
Van Wyck, Charles Henry
Voorhees, Edward Burnett
Wilson, Peter

ST. CHARLES COLLEGE (MD.)
Garrigan, Philip Joseph
Gibbons, James
Keane, John Joseph
Price, Thomas Frederick
Sterling, George

ST. FRANCIS XAVIER COLLEGE (See COLLEGE OF ST. FRANCIS XAVIER, N. Y.)

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE (MD.)
Alexander, John Henry
Davidge, John Beale
Gibson, William
Hanson, Alexander Contee, 1786–1819
Hoffman, David
Johnson, Reverdy
Key, Francis Scott
Lockwood, James Booth
Lomax, John Tayloe
Mullan, John
Pinkney, Ninian
Randall, Burton Alexander
Randall, Wyatt William
Shaw, John, 1778–1809
Thomas, Francis
Turner, Edward Raymond
Will, Allen Sinclair

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE (See FORDHAM UNIVERSITY)

ST. JOHNSBURY (VT.) ACADEMY
Fairbanks, Henry
Gates, George Augustus
Lloyd, Alfred Henry
Parker, Edwin Wallace

ST. JOSEPH'S COLLEGE (KY.)
Clay, Cassius Marcellus
Garland, Augustus Hill
Holt, Joseph
Johnson, Robert Ward
McGill, John
O'Hara, Theodore
Powell, Lazarus Whitehead
Preston, William
Speed, James
Wells, James Madison
Wickliffe, Robert Charles

ST. LOUIS UNIVERSITY
Blow, Henry Taylor
Coleman, William Tell
Cooper, Elias Samuel
Coppens, Charles
Finn, Francis James
Ludeling, John Theodore
Pallen, Condé Benoist
Reedy, William Marion
Russell, Irwin
Snyder, John Francis
Stettinius, Edward Riley
Taussig, William

ST. MARKS SCHOOL (MASS.)
Duane, Alexander
Mather, Samuel, 1851–1931
Morgan, Morris Hicky

ST. MARY'S COLLEGE (MD.)
Baxley, Henry Willis
Bowie, Oden
Bradford, Augustus Williamson
Buckler, Thomas Hepburn
Caffery, Donelson
Chanche, John Mary Joseph
Churchill, Thomas James
Corrigan, Michael Augustine
De Lacy, Walter Washington
Dornin, Thomas Aloysius
Fisher, George Purnell
Gibbons, James
Graves, Rosewell Hobart
Hambleton, Thomas Edward
Hays, Harry Thompson
Kavanagh, Edward
Knott, Aloysius Leo
La Barge, Joseph
Latrobe, Benjamin Henry
Latrobe, Charles Hazlehurst
Latrobe, John Hazlehurst Boneval
Logan, Cornelius Ambrosius, 1806–1853
McGivney, Michael Joseph
Mayer, Alfred Marshall
Mayer, Brantz
Meade, Richard Worsam, 1807–1870
Norris, William
Pinkney, Edward Coote
Rogers, Henry J.
Roman, André Bienvenu
Smith, James, 1851–1927
Spalding, John Lancaster
Spalding, Martin John
Tappan, Eli Todd
Wallis, Severn Teackle

ST. MARY'S SEMINARY (MD.)
Chapelle, Placide Louis

Curtis, Alfred Allen
Keane, John Joseph
Portier, Michael
Price, Thomas Frederick
Shields, Thomas Edward
Tabb, John Banister
Walsh, Robert
Yorke, Peter Christopher

St. Paul's School (N. H.)
Chapman, Victor Emmanuel
Crawford, Francis Marion
Fisher, Sydney George
Kirlin, Joseph Louis Jerome
Marquand, Allan
Mumford, James Gregory
Nicoll, De Lancey
Porter, Holbrook Fitz-John
Saltus, Edgar Evertson
Shattuck, George Brune
Thayer, William Roscoe
Thornton, Henry Worth

St. Vincent's College (Pa.)
Ganss, Henry George
Lambert, Louis Aloisius
McFaul, James Augustine
Stehle, Aurelius Aloysius
Wolf, Innocent William

St. Xavier College (Ohio)
Browne, Junius Henri
Hickenlooper, Andrew
Piatt, Donn
Pugh, George Ellis
Rigge, William Francis

Salem (Mass.) Latin School
Adams, Nehemiah
Brooks, Charles Timothy
Dodge, Ebenezer
Endicott, William Crowninshield
Rogers, William Crowninshield
Williams, Henry Willard

Santa Clara College (Cal.)
Carleton, Henry Guy
Delmas, Delphin Michael
Smith, James Francis
White, Stephen Mallory

Seton Hall College (N. J.)
Keating, John Marie
Kelley, James Douglas Jerrold
McFaul, James Augustine
Messmer, Sebastian Gebhard
Wigger, Winand Michael

Shurtleff College (Ill.)
Applegate, Jesse
Loveland, William Austin Hamilton
Moxom, Philip Stafford
Palmer, John McAuley
Sherwood, Thomas Adiel

Smith College (Mass.)
Gill, Laura Drake
Norton, Mary Alice Peloubet
Smith, Theodate Louise

South Berwick (Me.) Academy
Goodwin, Daniel Raynes
Goodwin, Ichabod
Hayes, John Lord
Lord, John
Lord, Nathan
Tripp, Guy Eastman

South Carolina College (See University of South Carolina)

South Carolina Medical College
Bratton, John
Gaillard, Edwin Samuel
Gaston, James McFadden
La Borde, Maximilian
Mackey, Albert Gallatin
Michael, William Middleton
Moore, Samuel Preston

South Carolina Military Institute
Capers, Ellison
Coker, James Lide
Ferguson, Thomas Barker
Jenkins, Micah

Spring Hill College (Ala.)
Bermudez, Edouard Edmond
Gordon, William Fitzhugh
McEnery, Samuel Douglas
Morphy, Paul Charles

Stanford University (Cal.)
Burk, Frederic Lister
Rose, Walter Malins
Suzzallo, Henry

Stevens Institute of Technology (N. J.)
Ayres, Brown
Gantt, Henry Laurence
Herring, Augustus Moore
Hewitt, Peter Cooper
Hoxie, William Dixie
Humphreys, Alexander Crombie
Kent, William
Leavitt, Frank McDowell
Lieb, John William
Mayor, Alfred Goldsborough
Rice, Richard Henry

Suffield School (Conn.)
Andrews, Elisha Benjamin
Brockett, Linus Pierpont
French, Edwin Davis
Weeden, William Babock

Swarthmore College (Pa.)
Richards, John Kelvey
Sproul, William Cameron

Syracuse (N. Y.) University
Babcock, Maltbie Davenport
Dolph, Joseph Norton
Farman, Elbert Eli
Fowler, Charles Henry
Haviland, Clarence Floyd
Kelly, Luther Sage
Kidder, Daniel Parish
Lockwood, Belva Bennett
Lozier, Clemence Sophia Harned
Maclay, Edgar Stanton
Morehouse, Henry Lyman
Noss, Theodore Bland
Ranger, Henry Ward
Raymond, Henry Jarvis
Steele, Joel Dorman
Thomas, Amos Russell
Underwood, Lucien Marcus
Wilder, Alexander
Williams, Frank Martin

Theological Seminary of Virginia
Kip, William Ingraham
Lay, Henry Champlin
Perry, William Stevens
Peterkin, George William
Randolph, Alfred Magill
Savage, Thomas Staughton
Slaughter, Philip
Williams, Channing Moore
Wilmer, Joseph Père Bell
Wilmer, Richard Hooker

Thetford (Vt.) Academy
Eaton, John
Leavitt, Mary Greenleaf Clement
Perry, Arthur Latham
Slafter, Edmund Farwell

Transylvania College (Ky.)
Allen, James Lane
Atchison, David Rice
Austin, Stephen Fuller
Birney, James Gillespie
Blair, Francis Preston, 1791–1876
Bogy Lewis Vital
Breckinridge, John Cabell
Brown, Benjamin Gratz
Buchanan, Joseph
Butler, William Orlando
Cameron, Archibald
Chambers, John
Clay, Cassius Marcellus
Connelly, Henry
Cooke, Henry David
Crittenden, George Bibb
Davis, Jefferson
Espy, James Pollard
Ford, Thomas
Fosdick, William Whiteman
Fox, John William
Goodloe, William Cassius
Green, Lewis Warner
Hardin, John J.
Hardin, Martin D.
Hise, Elijah
Humphreys, West Hughes
Johnston, Josiah Stoddard
Jones, George Wallace
Kellogg, Albert
Kerr, John Glasgow
Langdon, William Chauncey
McAfee, Robert Breckinridge
Mason, Stevens Thomson, 1811–1843
Monette, John Wesley
Morehead, Charles Slaughter
Morehead, James Turner
Morrow, Thomas Vaughan
Peers, Benjamin Orrs
Pope, Nathaniel
Powell, Lazarus Whitehead
Powell, William Byrd
Robertson, George
Sayre, Lewis Albert
Shannon, Wilson
Shelby, Joseph Orville
Short, Charles Wilkins
Todd, Charles Stewart
Turner, Edward
Underwood, Joseph Rogers
Vest, George Graham
Waldo, David
Whitcomb, James

Law
Allen, Thomas M.
Barry, William Taylor
Blair, Francis Preston, 1821–1875
Blair, Montgomery
Boyle, Jeremiah Tilford

Churchill, Thomas James
Clemens, Jeremiah
Donelson, Andrew Jackson
Duke, Basil Wilson
Edwards, Minian Wirt
Harlan, John Marshall
Harrison, Carter Henry
Long, Crawford Williamson
McConnel, John Ludlum
Magoffin, Beriah
Morehead, Charles Slaughter
Norton, Elijah Hise
Rollins, James Sidney
Rose, Uriah Milton
Simms, William Elliott
Speed, James
Yates, Richard

Medicine

Blackburn, Luke Pryor
Chivers, Thomas Holley
Gwin, William McKendree
Hall, William Whitty
Lawson, Leonidas Merion
Metcalfe, Samuel Lytler
Miller, Henry, 1800–1874
Miller, Samuel Freeman
Peter, Robert
Robertson, Jerome Bonaparte
Toland, Hugh Huger
Yandell, Lunsford Pitts

TRENTON (N. J.) ACADEMY

Abbott, Benjamin Vaughan
Fisher, Clark
Gummere, Samuel René
Roebling, Washington Augustus
Welling, James Clarke

TRINITY COLLEGE (CONN.)

Armstrong, David Maitland
Ashe, William Shepperd
Bayley, James Roosevelt
Beardsley, Eben Edwards
Benjamin, Park, 1809–1864
Bradley, Charles William
Buck, Dudley
Crary, Isaac Edwin
Fisher, Sydney George
Flagg, Jared Bradley
Gallaudet, Edward Miner
Gallaudet, Thomas
Gilman, Arthur Delevan
Goddard, Paul Beck
Hart, Samuel
Nichols, William Ford
Nies, James Buchanan
Paddock, Benjamin Henry
Paddock, John Adams
Phelps, John Smith
Preston, Thomas Scott
Pynchon, Thomas Ruggles
Riggs, John Mankey
Sanford, Henry Shelton
Smith, Buckingham
Southard, Lucien H.
Thurber, Christopher Carson
Williams, John, 1817–1899

TROY (N. Y.) FEMALE SEMINARY

Cooper, Sarah Brown Ingersoll
Davidson, Lucretia Maria
Lewis, Estelle Anna Blanche Robinson
Moulton, Ellen Louise Chandler
Phelps, Almira Hart Lincoln
Rambaut, Mary Lucinda Bonney
Sage, Margaret Olivia Slocum
Smith, Erminnie Adelle Platt
Stanton, Elizabeth Cady

TUFTS COLLEGE (MASS.)

Adams, John Coleman
Capen, Elmer Hewitt
Clement, Edward Henry
Ginn, Edwin
Lewis, Orlando Faulkland
Pearce, Richard Mills
Pearson, Fred Stark
Warren, Minton
Wiggin, James Henry
Wright, Philip Green

TULANE UNIVERSITY (LA.)

Behan, William James
Breaux, Joseph Arsenne
Farrar, Edgar Howard
Foster, Murphy James
Hall, Luther Egbert
Harris, Nathaniel Harrison
Lynch, Robert Clyde
Toulmin, Harry Theophilus

Law

Bermudez, Edouard Edmond
Blanchard, Newton Crain
Fenner, Charles Erasmus
Gibson, Randall Lee
Hahn, Georg Michael Decker
Hunt, Carleton
Lyman, Joseph Bardwell
Morphy, Paul Charles
Provosty, Olivier Otis

Medicine

Dyer, Isadore
Handerson, Henry Ebenezer
Lynch, Robert Clyde
Riddell, John Leonard
Souchon, Edmond

UNION COLLEGE (N. Y.)

Alden, Joseph
Alexander, Stephen
Allen, David Oliver
Allen, Thomas
Allis, Edward Phelps
Andrews, Sherlock James
Arnold, Lauren Briggs
Arthur, Chester Alan
Baldwin, Frank Stephen
Bayard, James Asheton, 1799–1880
Beall, Samuel Wootton
Beck, Lewis Caleb
Beck, Theodric Romeyn
Bellamy, Edward
Benjamin, George Hillard
Bigelow, John
Blair, Austin
Blatchford, Richard Milford
Blood, Benjamin Paul
Bradford, Alexander Warfield
Breckinridge, Robert Jefferson
Breese, Sidney
Brooks, James Gordon
Brooks, Thomas Benton
Brownell, Thomas Church
Butterfield, Daniel
Campbell, William W.
Carey, Joseph Maull
Cary, Edward
Cassidy, William
Cochrane, John
Comstock, George Franklin
Conkling, Alfred
Dean, Amos
Doane, George Washington
Duane, Alexander
Duane, James Chatham
Edmonds, John Worth
Ellis, Job Bicknell
Flint, Weston
Forman, Joshua
Fuller, Robert Mason
Gale, George Washington
Genung, John Franklin
Gilbert, Eliphalet Wheeler
Goodwin, Hannibal Williston
Gregory, John Milton
Hall, Baynard Rush
Halleck, Henry Wager
Hamilton, Frank Hastings
Hare, George Emlen
Harris, Ira
Hartranft, John Frederick
Hawley, Gideon, 1785–1870
Headley, Joel Tyler
Hickok, Laurens Perseus
Hoff, John Van Rensselaer
Hoffman, John Thompson
Holcombe, Chester
Hough, Franklin Benjamin
Hough, George Washington
House, Samuel Reynolds
Hunt, Ward
Jackson, Sheldon
James, Henry, 1811–1882
Jenkins, Charles Jones
Johnson, Benjamin Pierce
King, Preston
Knapp, Seaman Asahel
Lamont, Daniel Scott
Landon, Milville de Lancey
Lane, Levi Cooper
Lewis, Tayler
Littlejohn, Abram Newkirk
Ludlow, Fitz Hugh
McAuley, Thomas
McLeod, Alexander
McMaster, James Alphonsus
Mattoon, Stephen
Miller, Warner
Morgan, Lewis Henry
Morton, Julius Sterling
Murray, David
Nevin, John Williamson
Nevius, John Livingston
Nott, Charles Cooper
Paddock, Algernon Sidney
Park, Roswell, 1807–1869
Parker, Amasa Junius
Parry, Charles Christopher
Peck, Charles Horton
Peckham, Wheeler Hazard
Perry, Stuart
Perry, William
Pierson, Hamilton Wilcox
Potter, Alonzo
Potter, Eliphalet Nott
Potter, Horatio
Potter, Robert Brown
Price, Joseph
Prime, Edward Dorr Griffin
Randall, Henry Stephens
Rankine, William Birch
Raymond, John Howard
Reid, William Wharry

Rice, Alexander Hamilton
Rice, Edwin Wilbur
Ripley, Edward Hastings
Robertson, William Schenck
Salisbury, James Henry
Schell, Augustus
Schoolcraft, Henry Rowe
Sears, Edmund Hamilton
Seward, Frederick William
Seward, George Frederick
Seward, William Henry
Sherwood, Adiel
Smith, Charles Emory
Spencer, John Canfield
Sprague, Charles Ezra
Staley, Cady
Stillman, William James
Stone, John Seely
Tappan, Henry Philip
Taylor, John W.
Thomas, John Wilson
Toombs, Robert Augustus
Townsend, Robert
Tuckerman, Edward
Van de Warker, Edward Ely
Van Santvoord, George
Walworth, Clarence Augustus
Wayland, Francis, 1796–1865
Westinghouse, George
Whipple, Squire
White, Albert Smith
Whitsitt, William Heth
Wickes, Stephen
Wikoff, Henry
Wilkie, Franc Bangs
Wilson, John Leighton
Wood, James, 1799–1867
Woods, Leonard, 1807–1878

UNION THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY

Ament, William Scott
Armstrong, George Dod
Baird, Charles Washington
Baird, Henry Martyn
Bancroft, Cecil Franklin Patch
Barrows, John Henry
Bird, Frederic Mayer
Bissell, Edwin Cone
Bliss, Howard Sweetser
Bowen, George
Briggs, Charles Augustus
Brown, Charles Rufus
Brown, Francis, 1849–1916
Brown, Samuel Robbins
Burrell, David James
Calkins, Phineas Wolcott
Chamberlain, Jacob
Chapin, Aaron Lucius
Child, Frank Samuel
Clewell, John Henry
Converse, James Booth
Crothers, Samuel McChord
Curtis, Edward Lewis
Curtiss, Samuel Ives
Cutler, Carroll
Dabney, Robert Lewis
Darling, Henry
D'Ooge, Martin Luther
Eastman, William Reed
Foster, Stephen Symonds
Gillett, Ezra Hall
Gladden, Washington
Good, James Isaac
Goodrich, Chauncey, 1836–1925
Gulick, John Thomas
Hall, Charles Cuthbert
Hall, Granville Stanley
Hamilton, Edward John
Hammond, Edward Payson
Hammond, James Bartlett
Haven, Joseph
Hendrix, Eugene Russell
Hoge, Moses Drury
Hoppin, James Mason
Horr, George Edwin
Hunt, Theodore Whitefield
Hyde, William De Witt
Jackson, Samuel Macauley
Kellogg, Martin
Klipstein, Louis Frederick
Lyman, Albert Josiah
Lyman, Chester Smith
McIlwaine, Richard
McMaster, James Alphonsus
Marquand, Allan
Mills, Cyrus Taggart
Moore, George Foot
Morris, George Sylvester
Mulford, Elisha
Osborn, Henry Stafford
Peet, Isaac Lewis
Phelps, Austin
Pierson, Arthur Tappan
Pierson, Hamilton Wilcox
Post, George Edward
Powell, Edward Payson
Reed, Richard Clark
Reid, Gilbert
Reid, John Morrison
Richards, Charles Herbert
Robinson, Charles Seymour
Robinson, Stuart
Salter, William
Schuyler, George Washington
Smith, Arthur Henderson
Smith, Benjamin Mosby
Smith, Gerald Birney
Strong, James Woodward
Willey, Samuel Hopkins

UNITED STATES MILITARY ACADEMY

Abbot, Henry Larcom
Adams, John, 1825–1864
Alexander, Barton Stone
Alexander, Edward Porter
Allen, Robert
Allston, Robert Francis Withers
Alvord, Benjamin
Ammen, Daniel
Ammen, Jacob
Anderson, Joseph Reid
Anderson, Richard Heron
Anderson, Robert
Andrews, George Leonard
Armistead, Lewis Addison
Arnold, Lewis Golding
Arnold, Richard
Augur, Christopher Columbus
Averell, William Woods
Ayres, Romeyn Beck
Babcock, Orville E.
Bache, Alexander Dallas
Bailey, Jacob Whitman
Baird, Absalom
Baker, Laurence Simmons
Barlow, John Whitney
Barnard, John Gross
Barnes, James
Barry, William Farquhar
Barton, Seth Maxwell
Beauregard, Pierre Gustave Toutant
Bee, Barnard Elliott
Benham, Henry Washington
Benton, James Gilchrist
Blair, Montgomery
Bledsoe, Albert Taylor
Bonaparte, Jerome Napoleon
Bonneville, Benjamin Louis Eulalie de
Bourke, John Gregory
Boynton, Edward Carlisle
Bragg, Braxton
Brannan, John Milton
Brooks, William Thomas Harbaugh
Buchanan, Robert Christie
Buckner, Simon Bolivar
Buell, Don Carlos
Buford, Abraham, 1820–1884
Buford, John
Buford, Napoleon Bonaparte
Burnside, Ambrose Everett
Cabell, William Lewis
Camden, Johnson Newlon
Campbell, John Archibald
Canby, Edward Richard Sprigg
Carpenter, Matthew Hale
Carr, Eugene Asa
Carroll, Samuel Sprigg
Casey, Silas
Cass, George Washington
Childe, John
Childs, Thomas
Chittenden, Hiram Martin
Chouteau, Auguste Pierre
Cocke, Philip St. George
Cooke, Philip St. George
Cooper, Samuel
Coppée, Henry
Couch, Darius Nash
Crittenden, George Bibb
Crook, George
Cullum, George Washington
Curtis, Samuel Ryan
Custer, George Armstrong
Dana, Napoleon Jackson Tecumseh
Davidson, John Wynn
Davis, George Breckinridge
Davis, Jefferson
Delafield, Richard
Dent, Frederick Tracy
Derby, George Horatio
Dickman, Joseph Theodore
Donelson, Andrew Jackson
Doubleday, Abner
Drayton, Thomas Fenwick
Duane, James Chatham
Du Pont, Henry
Du Pont, Henry Algernon
Dwight, William
Dye, William McEntyre
Dyer, Alexander Brydie
Early, Jubal Anderson
Elliott, Washington Lafayette
Elzey, Arnold
Emory, William Hemsley
Ernst, Oswald Herbert
Eustis, Henry Lawrence

Evans, Nathan George
Ewell, Benjamin Stoddert
Ewell, Richard Stoddert
Ewing, Hugh Boyle
Fannin, James Walker
Fanning, Alexander Campbell Wilder
Field, Charles William
Foote, Andrew Hull
Foster, John Gray
Franklin, William Buel
French, William Henry
Fry, Birkett Davenport
Fry, James Barnet
Gaillard, David Du Bose
Garnett, Robert Selden
Garrard, Kenner
Getty, George Washington
Gibbon, John
Gillem, Alvan Cullem
Gillmore, Quincy Adams
Gilpin, William
Goethals, George Washington
Goldthwaite, George
Gordon, George Henry
Gordon, William Washington
Gorgas, Josiah
Gracie, Archibald
Graham, James Duncan
Granger, Gordon
Grant, Frederick Dent
Grant, Ulysses Simpson
Greene, Francis Vinton
Greene, George Sears
Gregg, David McMurtrie
Griffin, Charles
Griffin, Eugene
Gunnison, John Williams
Grover, Cuvier
Haan, William George
Halleck, Henry Wager
Hamilton, Charles Smith
Hamilton, Schuyler
Hamtranck, John Francis
Hancock, Winfield Scott
Hardee, William Joseph
Hardie, James Allen
Hardy, Arthur Sherburne
Hartsuff, George Lucas
Hascall, Milo Smith
Hatch, John Porter
Haupt, Herman
Hays, Alexander
Hazen, William Babcock
Hébert, Louis
Hébert, Paul Octave
Heintzelman, Samuel Peter
Heth, Henry
Hewitt, John Hill
Hill, Ambrose Powell
Hill, Daniel Harvey
Hine, Charles de Lano
Hitchcock, Ethan Allen, 1798–1870
Hodges, Harry Foote
Holabird, William
Holden, Edward Singleton
Holmes, Theophilus Hunter
Hood, John Bell
Hood, Washington
Hooker, Joseph
Howe, Albion Parris
Howze, Robert Lee
Huger, Benjamin
Hughes, George Wurtz
Humphreys, Andrew Atkinson
Humphreys, Benjamin Grubb
Hunt, Henry Jackson
Hunter, David
Huse, Caleb
Irwin, George Le Roy
Ives, Joseph Christmas
Jackson, Thomas Jonathan ("Stonewall")
Jackson, William Hicks
Jadwin, Edgar
Johnson, Bushrod Rust
Johnson, Edward
Johnson, Richard W.
Johnston, Albert Sidney
Johnston, Joseph Eggleston
Jones, David Rumph
Jordan, Thomas
Kautz, August Valentine
Kelton, John Cunningham
Keyes, Erasmus Darwin
Kilpatrick, Hugh Judson
King, Rufus, 1814–1876
Kinney, William Burnet
Kirby-Smith, Edmund
Lawton, Alexander Robert
Lee, Fitzhugh
Lee, George Washington Custus
Lee, Robert Edward
Lee, Stephen Dill
Lewis, Isaac Newton
Lomax, Lunsford Lindsay
Long, Armistead Lindsay
Longstreet, James
Lovell, Mansfield
Ludlow, William
Lyon, Nathaniel
McClellan, George Brinton
McCook, Alexander McDowell
McDowell, Irvin
Mackenzie, Ranald Slidell
McLane, Robert Milligan
McLaws, Lafayette
McLeod, Hugh
McNeill, William Gibbs
McPherson, James Birdseye
Magruder, John Bankhead
Mahan, Dennis Hart
Mann, Ambrose Dudley
Mansfield, Edward Deering
Mansfield, Joseph King Fenno
Marmaduke, John Sappington
Marshall, Humphrey
Marshall, William Louis
Martin, James Green
Martin, John Hill
Martindale, John Henry
Mason, Charles
Mather, William Williams
Maury, Dabney Herndon
Maus, Marion Perry
Maxey, Samuel Bell
Maynard, Edward
Meade, George Gordon
Meigs, Montgomery Cunningham
Menoher, Charles Thomas
Merrill, William Emery
Merritt, Wesley
Michie, Peter Smith
Mills, Anson
Mitchel, Ormsby MacKnight
Mordecai, Alfred
Morell, George Webb
Morris, Thomas Armstrong
Morris, William Hopkins
Morton, James St. Clair
Mowbray, Henry Siddons
Mullan, John
Myers, Abraham Charles
Neill, Thomas Hewson
Newton, John
Nicholls, Francis Redding Tillow
Northrop, Lucius Bellinger
Ord, Edward Otho Cresap
Palfrey, John Carver
Palmer, Innis Newton
Park, Roswell, 1807–1869
Parke, John Grubb
Parrott, Robert Parker
Partridge, Alden
Patrick, Marsena Rudolph
Peck, John James
Pelham, John
Pemberton, John Clifford
Pender, William Dorsey
Pendleton, William Nelson
Pickett, George Edward
Pleasonton, Alfred
Poe, Edgar Allan
Poe, Orlando Metcalfe
Polk, Leonidas
Pope, John
Porter, Fitz-John
Quinby, Isaac Ferdinand
Rains, Gabriel James
Rains, George Washington
Ramsay, George Douglas
Ramseur, Stephen Dodson
Raymond, Charles Walker
Reno, Jesse Lee
Reynolds, Alexander Welch
Reynolds, John Fulton
Reynolds, Joseph Jones
Richardson, Israel Bush
Richardson, Wilds Preston
Ricketts, James Brewerton
Ripley, James Wolfe
Ripley, Roswell Sabine
Roberts, Benjamin Stone
Robinson, John Cleveland
Rodman, Thomas Jackson
Rosecrans, William Starke
Rosser, Thomas Lafayette
Ruger, Thomas Howard
Russell, David Allen
Schenck, James Findlay
Schofield, John McAllister
Schriver, Edmund
Schwatka, Frederick
Sedgwick, John
Seymour, Truman
Sheridan, Philip Henry
Sherman, Thomas West
Sherman, William Tecumseh
Shoup, Francis Asbury
Sidell, William Henry
Simpson, James Hervey
Slocum, Henry Warner
Smith, Charles Ferguson
Smith, Francis Henney
Smith, Gustavus Woodson
Smith, Martin Luther

Smith, Richard Somers
Smith, Robert Hardy
Smith, William Farrar
Smith, William Sooy
Snelling, William Joseph
Squier, George Owen
Stanley, David Sloane
Steele, Frederick
Stevens, Isaac Ingalls
Stevens, Walter Husted
Stevenson, Carter Littlepage
Stewart, Alexander Peter
Stone, Charles Pomeroy
Stoneman, George
Stuart, James Ewell Brown
Sturgis, Samuel Davis
Swift, Joseph Gardner
Swift, William Henry
Sykes, George
Symons, Thomas William
Talcott, Andrew
Taylor, Harry
Ten Broeck, Richard
Thatcher, Henry Knox
Thayer, Sylvanus
Thomas, George Henry
Thomas, Lorenzo
Tidball, John Caldwell
Torbert, Alfred Thomas Archimedes
Totten, Joseph Gilbert
Tower, Zealous Bates
Townsend, Edward Davis
Trimble, Isaac Ridgeway
Trist, Nicholas Philip
Trowbridge, William Petit
Turnbull, William
Turner, John Wesley
Tyler, Daniel
Tyler, Robert Ogden
Tyson, Lawrence Davis
Vanderburgh, William Henry
Van Dorn, Earl
Vinton, Francis
Vinton, Francis Laurens
Walker, John Brisben
Walker, William Henry Talbot
Wallace, David
Warren, Gouverneur Kemble
Washington, John Macrae
Webb, Alexander Stewart
Weitzel, Godfrey
Wheeler, George Montague
Wheeler, Joseph
Whipple, Amiel Weeks
Whistler, George Washington
Whistler, James Abbott McNeill
Whiting, William Henry Chase
Wilcox, Cadmus Marcellus
Willcox, Orlando Bolivar
Wilson, James Harrison
Winder, John Henry
Wood, Thomas John
Woodbury, Daniel Phineas
Woods, Charles Robert
Wright, Horatio Gouverneur
Yoakum, Henderson
Young, Pierce Manning Butler
Zeilin, Jacob

UNITED STATES NAVAL ACADEMY

Badger, Oscar Charles
Bailey, Frank Harvey
Barker, Albert Smith
Beale, Edward Fitzgerald
Benjamin, Park, 1849–1922
Blake, Homer Crane
Blue, Victor
Bradford, Joseph
Brady, Cyrus Townsend
Brown, Charles Rufus
Bullard, William Hannum Grubb
Canaga, Alfred Bruce
Chadwick, French Ensor
Clark, Charles Edgar
Danenhower, John Wilson
Davis, Andrew McFarland
Davis, Charles Henry, 1845–1921
Davis, John Lee
De Long, George Washington
Dewey, George
Drake, Charles Daniel
Eberle, Edward Walter
Evans, Robley Dunglison
Foulk, George Clayton
Fox, Gustavus Vasa
Gherodi, Bancroft
Grant, Albert Weston
Greene, Samuel Dana
Greer, James Augustin
Gridley, Charles Vernon
Habersham, Alexander Wylly
Holder, Charles Frederick
Hollis, Ina Nelson
Howell, John Adams
Ingersoll, Royal Rodney
Jackson, John Brinckerhoff
Jeffers, William Nicholson
Jouett, James Edward
Kelley, James Douglas Jerrold
Kempff, Louis
Kimball, William Wirt
Knight, Austin Melvin
Lamberton, Benjamin Peffer
Luce, Stephen Bleecker
Lull, Edward Phelps
McCalla, Bowman Henry
McCauley, Edward Yorke
McEnery, Samuel Douglas
McGiffin, Philo Norton
McLean, Walter
McNair, Frederick Vallette
Mahan, Alfred Thayer
Mattice, Asa Martines
Maury, Matthew Fontaine
Mayo, William Kennon
Meade, Richard Worsam, 1837–1897
Meade, Robert Leamy
Michelson, Albert Abraham
Morgan, James Morris
Murdock, Joseph Ballard
Neville, Wendell Cushing
Niblack, Albert Parker
Pardee, Don Albert
Parker, William Harwar
Perkins, George Hamilton
Phelps, Thomas Stowell
Philip, John Woodward
Pillsbury, John Elliott
Plunkett, Charles Peshall
Raby, James Joseph
Ramsay, Francis Munroe
Read, Charles William
Remey, George Collier
Robertson, Ashley Herman
Rockwell, Kiffin Yates
Rodgers, John, 1881–1926
Roe, Francis Asbury
Russell, John Henry
Safford, William Edwin
Sampson, William Thomas
Schley, Winfield Scott
Schroeder, Seaton
Selfridge, Thomas Oliver
Sicard, Montgomery
Sigsbee, Charles Dwight
Simpson, Edward
Smyth, Newman
Snowden, Thomas
Spangler, Henry Wilson
Stockton, Charles Herbert
Townsend, Robert
Trenchard, Stephen Decatur
Wainwright, Richard
Walker, Asa
Walker, John Grimes
Watson, John Crittenden
Weaver, Aaron Ward
Weaver, William Dixon
Weeks, John Wingate
Welles, Roger
Wilde, George Francis Faxon
Winslow, Cameron McRae
Wood, John Taylor
Woodruff, Charles Edward
Ziegemier, Henry Joseph

UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA

Battle, Cullen Andrews
Clay, Clement Claiborne
Clemens, Jeremiah
Comer, Braxton Bragg
Forney, William Henry
Gaines, Reuben Reid
Gould, Robert Simonton
Harding, William Procter Gould
Hargrove, Robert Kennon
Herbert, Hilary Abner
Manly, Basil, 1825–1892
Meek, Alexander Beufort
Moore, George Fleming
Roberts, Oran Milo
Smith, Eugene Allen
Smith, William Russell
Toulmin, Harry Theophilus

UNIVERSITY OF BUFFALO

Fisher, George Jackson
Holt, Luther Emmett
Stockton, Charles G.
Wende, Ernest
Wende, Grover William

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Burk, Frederic Lister
Gunter, Archibald Clavering
Hohfield, Wesley Newcomb
Laguna, Theodore de Leo de
Lane, Franklin Knight
Lindley, Curtis Holbrook
Mann, Louis
Mather, Stephen Tyng
Mezes, Sidney Edward
Norris, Benjamin Franklin
Parker, Carleton Hubbell
Phelan, James Duval
Royce, Josiah
Sajous, Charles Euchariste de Médicis
Sanford, Edmund Clark

Stoddard, Charles Warren
Williams, Gardner Fred
UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
Beal, William James
Bloomfield, Maurice
Goodspeed, Thomas Wakefield
Harper, Robert Francis
Henderson, Charles Richmond
Howe, Herbert Alonzo
Lurton, Horace Harmon
Moore, Richard Bishop
Sills, Milton
Graduate Study
Alvord, Clarence Walworth
Doolittle, Eric
Evans, Lawrence Boyd
Hoxie, Robert Franklin
Locy, William Albert
Parker, Samuel Chester
Royster, James Finch
Sills, Milton
Skinner, Aaron Nichols
Slosson, Edwin Emery
Smith, John Merlin Powis
Whitcomb, Selden Lincoln
Wildman, Murray Shipley
Young, Ella Flagg
Law
Goddard, Luther Marcellus
Pierce, Gilbert Ashville
UNIVERSITY OF CINCINNATI
Berkowitz, Henry
Grossmann, Louis
Heller, Maximilian
Howe, Herbert Alonzo
Huggins, Miller James
Meyer, Martin Abraham
Parker, Samuel Chester
Sampson, Martin Wright
Silverman, Joseph
Sloan, Richard Elihu
UNIVERSITY OF CITY OF NEW YORK (See NEW YORK UNIVERSITY)
UNIVERSITY OF DELAWARE
Agnew, David Hayes
Bagby, George William
Bradford, Edward Green
Joynes, Edward Southey
McCullough, John Griffith
Mears, John William
Purnell, William Henry
Saulsbury, Willard, 1820–1892
Townsend, George Alfred
Wiley, Andrew Jackson
UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA
Bacon, Augustus Octavius
Benning, Henry Lewis
Blount, James Henderson
Campbell, Henry Fraser
Campbell, John Archibald
Carleton, Henry
Clayton, Augustin Smith
Cobb, Andrew Jackson
Cobb, Howell
Cobb, Thomas Reade Rootes
Comer, Braxton Bragg
Cooper, Mark Anthony
Curry, Jabez Lamar Munroe
Dawson, William Crosby
Doughty, William Henry
Eve, Paul Fitzsimons
Felton, William Harrell
Fowler, Joseph Smith
Gartrell, Lucius Jeremiah
Gordon, John Brown
Grady, Henry Woodfin
Grant, John Thomas
Graves, John Temple
Hammond, Nathaniel Job
Harris, William Littleton
Hill, Benjamin Harvey
Hill, Walter Barnard
Hillyer, Junius
Hopkins, Isaac Stiles
Hughes, Dudley Mayo
Jackson, James, 1819–1887
Jacobs, Joseph, 1859–1929
Johnson, Herschel Vespasian
Lamar, Joseph Rucker
Lane, John
Le Conte, John
Le Conte, Joseph
Long, Crawford Williamson
Lumpkin, Joseph Henry
Meigs, Charles Delucena
Mell, Patrick Hues, 1850–1918
Milner, John Turner
Nisbet, Eugenius Aristides
Orr, Gustavus John
Palmer, Benjamin Morgan
Phinizy, Ferdinand
Pickens, Francis Wilkinson
Pierce, George Foster
Sanders, Billington McCarter
Scott, Thomas Fielding
Shorter, John Gill
Smith, Charles Henry, 1826–1903
Speer, Emory
Spencer, Samuel
Stephens, Alexander Hamilton
Stephens, Linton
Timrod, Henry
Toombs, Robert Augustus
Waddel, John Newton
Willingham, Robert Josiah
Graduate Study
McCarthy, Charles
Mell, Patrick Hues, 1850–1918
Law
Andrews, Garnett
Atkinson, William Yates
Cobb, Andrew Jackson
Howell, Evan Park
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS
Kyle, James Henderson
Mann, James Robert
Ockerson, John Augustus
Parr, Samuel Wilson
Post, Charles William
Sachs, Theodore Bernard
Scovell, Melville Amasa
Stratton, Samuel Wesley
Van Hook, Weller
Weston, Nathan Austin
UNIVERSITY OF IOWA
Cook, George Cram
Hough, Emerson
Johnston, Annie Fellows
McClain, Emlin
Nipher, Francis Eugene
Springer, Frank
Wade, Martin Joseph
Graduate Study
McClain, Emlin
Nipher, Francis Eugene
Law
Hughes, Howard Robard
McPherson, Smith
Medicine
Dillon, John Forrest
Matthews, Washington
UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS
Caldwell, Eugene Wilson
Ellis, George Washington
Hadley, Herbert Spencer
Harris, James Arthur
Long, John Harper
Simpson, John Andrew
Slosson, Edwin Emery
UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY
Clark, Champ
Flower, Benjamin Orange
Goulding, Francis Robert
Munson, Thomas Volney
Shelton, Albert Leroy
Skinner, Harry
UNIVERSITY OF LEWISBURG (See BUCKNELL UNIVERSITY)
UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE
Dowell, Greensville
Flint, Austin
Visscher, William Lightfoot
Law
Bozeman, Nathan
Breckinridge, William Campbell Preston
Colman, Norman Jay
Durrett, Reuben Thomas
Johnston, William Preston
Shields, George Howell
Stayton, John William
Strubberg, Friedrich Armand
Willis, Albert Shelby
Medicine
Buchanan, Joseph Rodes
Green, Norvin
Jackson, John Davies
Richardson, Tobias Gibson
Vance, Ap Morgan
Williams, Elkanah
Wyeth, John Allan
Yandell, David Wendell
UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND
Browne, William Hand
Buckler, Thomas Hepburn
Carroll, James
Carter, Henry Rose
Godman, John Davidson
Krauth, Charles Philip
Palmer, James Croxall
Rayner, Isidor
Rose, John Carter
Yandell, Lunsford Pitts
Law
Mayer, Brantz
Steiner, Bernard Christian
Stockbridge, Henry
Medicine
Ambler, James Markham Marshall
Bartholow, Roberts
Baxley, Henry Willis
Cabell, James Lawrence
Chatard, Francis Silas
Davis, Charles Henry Stanley
Davis, John Wesley
Friedenwald, Aaron
Fussell, Bartholomew

Garlick, Theodatus
Graves, Rosewell Hobart
Hemmeter, John Conrad
Hoch, August
Jameson, Horatio Gates
Janney, Oliver Edward
Jarvis, William Chapman
Palmer, John Williamson
Rogers, James Blythe
Rohé, George Henry
Theobald, Samuel
Thomas, Richard Henry
Tiffany, Louis McLane
Wagner, Clinton
Williams, John Whitridge
Wilson, Henry Parke Custis

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
Adams, Charles Kendall
Aldrich, Edgar
Andrews, Sidney
Baker, Marcus
Barnes, Mary Downing Sheldon
Beadle, William Henry Harrison
Beal, William James
Beecher, Charles Emerson
Bennett, Sanford Fillmore
Bigelow, Melville Madison
Brett, William Howard
Brunton, David William
Burlingame, Anson
Curwood, James Oliver
Davis, Cushman Kellogg
Davis, Raymond Cazallis
Day, William Rufus
Denby, Edwin
Dennison, Walter
D'Ooge, Martin Luther
Doolittle, Charles Leander
Durham, Caleb Wheeler
Evans, Edward Payson
Evans, Lawrence Boyd
Farnsworth, Elon John
Fay, Edward Allen
Ferris, Woodbridge Nathan
Fulton, Justin Dewey
Grant, Claudius Buchanan
Hall, Asaph
Harrington, Mark Walrod
Hempl, George
Holden, Liberty Emery
Hopwood, Avery
Howard, Timothy Edward
Jenks, Jeremiah Whipple
Kinne, La Vega George
Hussey, William Joseph
Hutchins, Harry Burns
Lange, Alexis Frederick
Lemmon, John Gill
Leonard, Sterling Andrus
Lindbergh, Charles Augustus
Locy, William Albert
Lyster, Peter Francis Le Hunte
Mall, Franklin Paine
Miller, Willoughby Dayton
Morton, Julius Sterling
Moses, Bernard
Newberry, John Stoughton
Noble, Alfred
Otis, Charles Eugene
Palmer, Alice Elvira Freeman
Penfield, William Lawrence
Pilcher, Paul Monroe
Plumley, Frank
Pond, Allen Bartlit
Robinson, Albert Alonzo
Robinson, Edward Van Dyke
Robinson, Stillman Williams
Rogers, Henry Wade
Salmon, Lucy Maynard
Schaeberle, John Martin
Scott, Fred Newton
Scovel, Henry Sylvester
Seager, Henry Rogers
Shafroth, John Franklin
Shepard, Fred Douglas
Shepard, James Henry
Skene, Alexander Johnston Chalmers
Smith, Erwin Frank
Spalding, Volney Morgan
Starrett, William Aiken
Swift, Lucius Burrie
Thomas, Calvin
Thomson, Mortimer Neal
Towne, Charles Arnette
Van Hook, Weller
Van Slyke, Lucius Lincoln
Vaughan, Victor Clarence
Von Ruck, Karl
Watson, James Craig
Webb, John Burkitt
Welch, Adonijah Strong
Wilbur, Cressy Livingston
Wilcox, Delos Franklin
Winchell, Horace Vaughn
Winchell, Newton Horace
Woodward, Robert Simpson
Woolley, John Granville

Graduate Study
Chamberlin, Thomas Chrowder
Harrington, Mark Walrod
Holden, Liberty Emery
Leonard, Sterling Andrus
Lyster, Henry Francis Le Hunte
Robinson, Albert Alonzo
Robinson, Edward Van Dyke
Rogers, Henry Wade
Salmon, Lucy Maynard
Scott, Austin
Scott, Fred Newton
Shepard, James Henry
Smith, Erwin Frank
Taylor, Fred Manville

Law
Beadle, William Henry Harrison
Bigelow, Melville Madison
Brice, Calvin Stewart
Browne, Francis Fisher
Burke, Thomas, 1849–1925
Cowen, John Kissig
Day, William Rufus
Dickinson, Donald McDonald
Haselton, Seneca
Kern, John Worth
Metcalf, Henry Harrison
Sharp, William Graves
Shauck, John Allen
Smith, James Allen
Wood, William Robert

Medicine
Hutchinson, Woods
Mall, Franklin Paine
Moore, James Edward
Mosher, Eliza Maria
Peckham, George Williams
Prescott, Albert Benjamin
Rockwell, Alphonso David
White, Charles Abiathar

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
Forman, Justus Miles
Plowman, George Taylor
Winchell, Horace Vaughn

UNIVERSITY OF MISSISSIPPI
Baskerville, Charles
Fulton, Robert Burwell
Galloway, Charles Betts
Gordon, James
Howry, Charles Bowen
Lambuth, James William
Malone, Walter
Manning, Vannoy Hartrog
Mayes, Edward
Valliant, Leroy Branch
Wright, Luke Edward

Law
Mayes, Edward
Money, Hernando de Soto
Stockdale, Thomas Ringland

UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI
Broadhead, Garland Carr
Elkins, Stephen Benton
Field, Eugene
Field, Roswell Martin
Grasty, Charles Henry
Hodgen, John Thompson
Hough, Warwick
Lyon, Harris Merton
Mayo, William Worrell
Smith, James Allen
Spillman, William Jasper
Stone, William Joel
Walker, Robert Franklin

UNIVERSITY OF NASHVILLE
Barksdale, William
Bell, John
Dickinson, Jacob McGavock
Donelson, Andrew Jackson
Fanning, Tolbert
Foster, Ephraim Hubbard
Hitchcock, Henry
Johnson, Cave
Lindsley, John Berrien
Maney, George Earle
Paine, Robert
Pillow, Gideon Johnson
Porter, James Davis
Walker, William
Winston, John Anthony
Yerger, William

UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA
Botsford, George Willis
Howard, George Elliott
Hunter, Walter David
Magoon, Charles Edward
Pritchard, Frederick John
Rydberg, Per Axel
Thatcher, Roscoe Wilfred
Wallace, Charles William
Warner, Amos Griswold
Wolfe, Harry Kirke

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA
Ashe, Thomas Samuel
Avery, William Waigstill
Aycock, Charles Brantley
Barringer, Daniel Moreau
Barringer, Rufus
Baskerville, Charles
Battle, Kemp Plummer
Battle, William Horn

Benton, Thomas Hart
Bingham, William, 1835–1873
Blakely, Johnston
Branch, John
Branch, Lawrence O'Bryan
Bridgers, Robert Rufus
Brown, Aaron Venable
Brown, Bedford
Burton, Hutchins Gordon
Carr, Elias
Clark, Walter
Clingman, Thomas Lanier
Dick, Robert Paine
Dobbin, James Cochran
Eaton, John Henry
Ellis, John Willis
Fuller, Thomas Charles
Gales, Joseph
Graham, Edward Kidder
Graham, William Alexander
Hale, Edward Joseph
Hawks, Francis Lister
Henderson, James Pinckney
Hopkins, Arthur Francis
King, William Rufus Devane
Kolb, Reuben Francis
Lewis, William Gaston
Lynch, James Daniel
McIver, Charles Duncan
McRae, Duncan Kirkland
Mangum, Willie Person
Manning, Thomas Courtland
Mason, John Young
Moore, Bartholomew Figures
Morehead, John Motley
Murphey, Archibald De Bow
Nicholson, Alfred Osborne Pope
Otey, James Hervey
Pearson, Richmond Mumford
Pettigrew, James Johnston
Polk, James Knox
Polk, Leonidas
Pool, John
Ransom, Matt Whitaker
Saunders, Romulus Mitchell
Saunders, William Laurence, 1835–1891
Sawyer, Lemuel
Schweinitz, Emil Alexander de
Settle, Thomas
Shipp, Albert Micajah
Staples, Waller Redd
Swain, David Lowry
Taylor, Hannis
Thompson, Jacob
Waddell, Alfred Moore
Webb, William Robert
Weeks, Stephen Beauregard
Wiley, Calvin Henderson

Graduate Study

Wheeler, John Hill

Law

Battle, Kemp Plummer
Bickett, Thomas Walter
Vance, Zebulon Baird

UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA

Abbott, Charles Conrad
Adams, Robert
Alden, Raymond MacDonald
Allen, Andrew
Andrews, John
Asch, Morris Joseph
Ashhurst, John
Bache, Franklin
Barker, Wharton
Barton, Benjamin Smith
Bates, George Handy
Battey, Robert
Bibb, William Wyatt
Biddle, James
Biddle, Nicholas, 1786–1844
Bingham, William, 1752–1804
Bird, Frederic Mayer
Boller, Alfred Pancoast
Booth, James Curtis
Borie, Adolph Edward
Bozman, John Leeds
Bradford, Thomas
Breck, James Lloyd
Brewster, Frederick Carroll
Brinton, John Hill
Brooks, Thomas Benton
Buehler, Huber Gray
Bullitt, Henry Massie
Cadwalader, John, 1742–1786
Cadwalader, John, 1805–1879
Cadwalader, Lambert
Carson, Joseph
Chandler, Joseph Ripley
Chapman, Henry Cadwalader
Clayton, Joshua
Clopton, John
Coit, Henry Augustus
Coombe, Thomas
Cope, Edward Drinker
Coxe, Eckley Brinton
Coxe, Tench
Cuyler, Theodore
Davidson, Robert
Decatur, Stephen, 1779–1820
Dewees, William Potts
Dick, Elisha Cullen
Dickinson, Philemon
Duché, Jacob
Duffield, George 1794–1868
Duhring, Louis Adolphus
Du Pont, Henry Algernon
Durant, Thomas Jefferson
Eberle, John
Elmer, Lucius Quintius Cincinnatus
Floyd, John
Frazer, John Fries
Frazer, Persifor
Fullerton, George Stuart
Furness, Horace Howard, 1865–1930
Garnett, Alexander Yelverton Peyton
Gilpin, Henry Dilworth
Gilpin, William
Goldsborough, Charles
Graydon, Alexander
Grayson, William
Green, Jacob, 1790–1841
Gregory, Caspar René
Hagner, Peter
Hale, Charles Reuben
Hanson, Alexander Contee, 1749–1806
Harding, George
Hare, John Innes Clark
Hare, William Hobart
Harrison, Charles Custis
Harshberger, John William
Hart, Charles Henry
Hartranft, Chester David
Hays, Isaac
Hemphill, Joseph
Hering, Carl
Hindman, William
Hirsch, Emil Gustav
Hobart, John Henry
Hoch, August
Hodge, Hugh Lenox
Hopkinson, Francis
Hopkinson, Joseph
Humphreys, James
Hunt, Isaac
Huston, Charles
Hutchinson, James
Ingersoll, Edward
Jackson, David
James, Thomas Chalkley
Jastrow, Morris
Jayne, Horace Fort
Keating, John Marie
Keating, William Hypolitus
Kelly, Aloysius Oliver Joseph
Lane, William Carr
La Roche, René
Leonard, Charles Lester
Lesley, Peter
Leslie, Charles Robert
Lewis, Lawrence
Little, Charles Joseph
Lochman, John George
McClellan, George, 1849–1913
McClellan, George Brinton
M'Clintock, John
McDowell, John, 1751–1820
McGuire, Hunter Holmes
McKean, Joseph Borden
Marchant, Henry
Mason, James Murray
Matthews, Joseph Merritt
Mease, James
Medary, Milton Bennett
Meigs, Arthur Vincent
Meigs, John Forsyth
Meigs, Montgomery Cunningham
Meigs, William Montgomery
Meredith, William Morris
Merrill, James Cushing
Mifflin, Thomas
Miller, Samuel, 1769–1850
Mitchell, Silas Weir
Montgomery, Thomas Harrison
Morgan, John
Morris, Anthony, 1766–1860
Morris, Edward Joy
Morton, Henry
Morton, James St. Clair
Muhlenberg, William Augustus
Neidhard, Charles
Neill, Edward Duffield
Neill, John
Neill, Thomas Hewson
Newbold, William Romaine
Newton, Richard
Newton, Richard Heber
Newton, William Wilberforce
Nichols, Charles Henry
Norris, George Washington
Norris, William Fisher
North, Elisha
Odenheimer, William Henry
Ogden, David Bayard

Osborn, Henry Stafford
Otto, John Conrad
Otto, William Tod
Paca, William
Packard, John Hooker
Parke, John
Parke, John Grubb
Pepper, William, 1843–1898
Peters, Richard
Peterson, Charles Jacobs
Pettit, Thomas McKean
Phelps, Austin
Phillips, Francis Clifford
Phillips, Henry
Physick, Philip Syng
Procter, John Robert
Rawle, William Henry
Read, John Meredith, 1797–1874
Reed, Henry Hoke
Reed, William Bradford
Reese, John James
Rodney, Cæsar Augustus, 1772–1824
Rogers, Robert William
Sargent, Winthrop, 1825–1870
Saunders, William Lawrence, 1856–1931
Schaeffer, Charles Frederick
Schaeffer, Charles William
Schaeffer, David Frederick
Schmauk, Theodore Emanuel
Schmucker, Samuel Simon
Sergeant, Jonathan Dickinson
Sharswood, George
Skillern, Ross Hall
Smith, Albert Holmes
Smith, Samuel Harrison
Smith, Xanthus Russell
Stillé, Alfred
Thompson, Robert Ellis
Thornton, Henry Worth
Tilghman, Edward
Tilghman, Richard Albert
Tilghman, Tench
Tilghman, William
Towne, Henry Robinson
Turner, Samuel Hulbeart
Vezin, Hermann
Walker, Robert John
Wallace, John William
Weisenburg, Theodore Herman
Wetherill, Charles Mayer
Wetherill, Samuel, 1821–1890
Wharton, Thomas Isaac
White, William
Willard, De Forest
Williamson, Hugh
Wilson, Bird
Wood, George Bacon
Woodhouse, James
Work, Milton Cooper

Graduate Study

Clay, Albert Tobias
Coxe, Eckley Brinton
Day, Frank Miles
Goldsborough, Charles
Lewis, Lawrence
Lewis, Orlando Faulkland
Locy, William Albert
Macfarlane, Charles William
Matthews, Joseph Merritt
Meigs, William Montgomery
Miller, Edward
Miller, Willoughby Dayton
Mills, Charles Karsner
Munro, Dana Carleton
Newbold, William Romaine
Parke, John
Pearson, Leonard
Reese, John James
White, James Williams
Woodhouse, James

Law

Balch, Thomas Willing
Carey, Joseph Maull
Johnson, John Graver
Klingelsmith, Margaret Center
Long, Crawford Williamson
Lowndes, Lloyd
McCullough, John Griffith
Mitchell, James Tyndale
Nixon William Penn
Pennypacker, Samuel Whitaker
Sterne, Simon
Work, Milton Cooper

Medicine

Agnew, David Hayes
Alden, Ebenezer
Allen, Harrison
Allen, Nathan
Archer, John
Arnold, Richard Dennis
Ashhurst, John
Atlee, John Light
Awl, William Maclay
Ayer, James Cook
Bagby, Geroge William
Baldwin, William
Barnes, Joseph K.
Barton, John Rhea
Barton, William Paul Crillon
Bigelow, Jacob
Bird, Robert Montgomery
Boyé, Martin Hans
Bridges, Robert, 1806–1882
Brincklé, William Draper
Burnett, Charles Henry
Burton, William
Caldwell, Charles
Carson, Joseph
Channing, Walter
Channing, William Francis
Chapman, Henry Cadwalader
Chapman, Nathaniel
Cohen, Jacob Da Silva Solis
Cooke, John Esten
Coxe, John Redman
Cutter, Ephraim
Darlington, William
Dewees, William Potts
Dickson, Samuel Henry
Dorsey, John Syng
Drake, Daniel
Drown, Thomas Messenger
Dudley, Benjamin Winslow
Earle, Pliny
Egle, William Henry
Elmer, Jonathan
Elwyn, Alfred Langdon
Emerson, Gouverneur
English, Thomas Dunn
Eve, Paul Fitzsimons
Ewell, Thomas
Forwood, William Henry
Garretson, James Edmund
Gerhard, William Wood
Gibbons, William, 1781–1845
Gibson, William
Gihon, Albert Leary
Goddard, Paul Beck
Gray, John Purdue
Guiteras, Juan
Guthrie, Samuel
Hamilton, Frank Hastings
Happer, Andrew Patton
Harlan, Richard
Hartshorne, Henry
Hayes, Isaac Israel
Hays, Isaac
Hayward, George
Hepburn, James Curtis
Holbrook, John Edwards
Horn, George Henry
Horner, William Edmonds
Horsfield, Thomas
Hosack, Alexander Eddy
House, Samuel Reynolds
Hubbard, John
Huger, Francis Kinloch
Huntington, Jedediah Vincent
Jackson, Abraham Reeves
Jackson, Henry Rootes
Jackson, John Davies
Jackson, Samuel
Johnson, Joseph
Jones, Alexander
Jones, Jacob
Jones, Joseph
Kane, Elisha Kent
King, Albert Freeman Africanus
Kinloch, Robert Alexander
Kirkbride, Thomas Story
Kutland, Jared Potter
Leidy, Joseph
Leonard, Charles Lester
Lindsley, John Berrien
Littell, Squier
McCartee, Divie Bethune
McClellan, George, 1796–1847
McMahon, Bernard
Massey, George Betton
Mastin, Claudius Henry
Mease, James
Meigs, Arthur Vincent
Meigs, Charles Delucena
Meigs, William Montgomery
Mettauer, John Peter
Michener, Ezra
Miller, Edward
Mills, Charles Karsner
Mitchell, George Edward
Mitchell, John Kearsley
Mitchell, Thomas Duché
Moore, Edward Mott
Morris, Caspar
Morton, Samuel George
Mussey, Reuben Dimond
Nancrède, Charles Beylard Guérard de
Nassau, Robert Hamill
Neill, John
Newell, William Augustus
Norris, George Washington
Norris, William Fisher
Oliver, Charles Augustus
O'Reilly, Robert Maitland
Otis, George Alexander
Ott, Isaac

Packard, John Hooker
Pancoast, Joseph
Pancoast, Seth
Parrish, Joseph
Parry, John Stubbs
Patton, John Mercer
Peale, Titian Ramsay
Pepper, William, 1810–1864
Percival, James Gates
Philips ,Martin Wilson
Potter, Nathaniel
Potts, Charles Sower
Potts, Jonathan
Pyle, Walter Lytle
Ramsey, James Gettys McGready
Randall, Burton Alexander
Randolph, Jacob
Rauch, John Henry
Ravenel, Edmund
Richardson, Charles Williamson
Richardson, Robert
Rogers, Robert Empie
Rush, James
Sargent, Fitz William
Saulsbury, Gove
Schamberg, Jay Frank
Seiler, Carl
Seybert, Adam
Shattuck, George Cheyne, 1783–1854
Short, Charles Wilkins
Skillern, Ross Hall
Small, Alvan Edmond
Smith, Albert Holmes
Spencer, Pitman Clemens
Starr, Louis
Steiner, Lewis Henry
Stevens, Alexander Hodgdon
Strudwick, Edmund Charles Fox
Sutherland, Joel Barlow
Taylor, Joseph Wright
Thomas, Amos Russell
Thomas, Joseph
Ticknor, Francis Orray
Van Buren, William Holme
White, James William
Wickes, Stephen
Wistar, Caspar, 1761–1818
Witherspoon, John Alexander
Wood, George Bacon
Wood, Horatio Charles
Wood, Thomas
Woodhouse, James
Woodhull, Alfred Alexander
Woodward, Joseph Janvier
Wormley, Theodore George
Wright, Joseph Jefferson Burr
Young, John Richardson

University of Pittsburgh
Guthrie, George Wilkins
Herron, Francis Jay
Johnston, William Andrew
Negley, James Scott
Oehmler, Leo Carl Martin
Reed, James Hay
Thaw, William

University of Richmond
Day, James Gamble
Eggleston, George Cary
Hatcher, William Eldridge
Massey, John Edward
Snead, Thomas Lowndes
Stanard, William Glover
Taylor, George Boardman

University of Rochester
Anderson, Galusha
Ayer, Francis Wayland
Backus, Truman Jay
Carpenter, Stephen Haskins
Fassett, Jacob Sloat
Fenner, Burt Leslie
Fulton, Justin Dewey
Gally, Merritt
Gates, Frederick Taylor
Gilbert, Grove Karl
Goodspeed, Thomas Wakefield
Harkness, William
Holt, Luther Emmett
Johnson, Elias Henry
Kelsey, Francis Willey
MacArthur, Robert Stuart
MacVicar, Malcolm
Marble, Manton Malone
Morehouse, Henry Lyman
Moss, Lemuel
Moxom, Philip Stafford
Otis, Elwell Stephen
Payne, Sereno Elisha
Perkins, James Breck
Rauschenbusch, Walter
Robinson, Charles Mulford
Selden, George Baldwin
Sterrett, James MacBride
Stevens, George Parker
Stoddard, William Osborn
Taylor, James Monroe
Tourgée, Albion Winegar
Williams, Charles Richard

University of the South
Gorgas, William Crawford
Murphy, Edgar Gardner
Williams, John Sharp

University of South Carolina
Aiken, David Wyatt
Aiken, William
Bonham, Milledge Luke
Bratton, John
Brawley, William Hiram
Brooks, Preston Smith
Brumby, Richard Trapier
Butler, Andrew Pickens
Butler, Matthew Calbraith
Capers, William
Clinton, George Wylie
Conner, James
Cooper, Mark Anthony
Davidson, James Wood
Davis, George
Elmore, Franklin Harper
Floyd, John Buchanan
Gaillard, Edwin Samuel
Gary, Martin Witherspoon
Gaston, James McFadden
Gayle, John
Gibbes, Robert Wilson
Gist, William Henry
Gordon, George Byron
Govan, Daniel Chevilette
Hammond, James Henry
Hampton, Wade, 1818–1902
Harper, William
Hilliard, Henry Washington
Jamison, David Flavel
Johnstone, Job
Jones, Charles Colcock
Keitt, Lawrence Massillon
Kennedy, John Doby
Kerr, Washington Caruthers
La Borde, Maximilian
Legaré, Hugh Swinton
Levin, Lewis Charles
Lewis, Dixon Hall
Logan, Thomas Muldrup, 1840–1914
McBryde, John McLaren
McCord, David James
McDonald, Charles James
McDuffie, George
McGowan, Samuel
McGrath, Andrew Gordon
Manly, Basil, 1798–1868
Manning, Richard Irvine, 1789–1836
Miller, Stephen Decatur
Moses, Franklin J.
Nisbet, Eugenius Aristides
Nott, Henry Junius
Nott, Josiah Clark
O'Neall, John Belton
Petigru, James Louis
Philips, Martin Wilson
Pickens, Francis Wilkinson
Pinckney, Henry Laurens
Porcher, Francis Peyre
Preston, William Campbell
Ravenel, Henry William
Richardson, Willard
Rivers, William James
Sanders, Billington McCarter
Simonton, Charles Henry
Simpson, William Dunlap
Sims, James Marion
Thompson, Waddy
Thornwell, James Henley
Tompkins, Daniel Augustus
Wigfall, Louis Trezevant
Yeadon, Richard

University of Tennessee
Camp, John Lafayette, 1828–1891
Clay, Clement Comer
McGhee, Charles McClung
Oakes, George Washington Ochs
Sanford, Edward Terry

University of Vermont
Albee, Ernest
Allen, George
Ashmun, Jehudi
Atwater, Wilbur Olin
Bennett, Edmund Hatch
Brown, George, 1823–1892
Collamer, Jacob
Converse, John Heman
Deming, Philander
Ditson, George Leighton
Eastman, Charles Gamage
Eaton, Dorman Bridgman
Fisk, Wilbur
Hale, Robert Safford
Hammond, James Bartlett
Haselton, Seneca
Houghton, Henry Oscar
Jameson, John Alexander
Kasson, John Adam
Miller, Jonathan Peckham
Peabody, Selim Hobart
Polak, John Osborn

Pratt, Sereno Stansbury
Raymond, Henry Jarvis
Shedd, William Greenough Thayer
Smith, Chauncey
Smith, John Gregory
Stevens, Benjamin Franklin
Stevens, Hiram Fairchild
Stevens, Thaddeus
Stewart, Alvan
Thompson, Zadock
Tuttle, Herbert
Wheeler, James Rignall
Wheeler, William Almon
Worcester, Samuel Austin

UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA
Adams, Daniel Weissiger
Baldwin, John Brown
Barbour, John Strode, Jr.
Bayly, Thomas Henry
Beale, Richard Lee Turberville
Beall, John Yates
Beatty, William Henry
Blackford, Charles Minor
Boyd, David French
Brannon, Henry
Briggs, Charles Augustus
Broadhead, James Overton
Broadus, John Albert
Cabell, James Lawrence
Calvert, Charles Benedict
Carr, Elias
Carter, Henry Rose
Chalmers, James Ronald
Cocke, Philip St. George
Conrad, Holmes
Dabney, Robert Lewis
Dabney, Virginius
Davis, William Augustine
Farrar, Edgar Howard
Faulkner, Charles James
Fenner, Charles Erasmus
Fishback, William Meade
Fleming, Aretas Brooks
Fortier, Alcée
Garnett, James Mercer
Garnett, Muscoe Russell Hunter
Gholson, Thomas Saunders
Gilliss, James Melville
Goss, James Walker
Harris, John Woods
Harris, Wiley Pope
Harrison, Gessner
Harrison, James Albert
Henry, William Wirt
Herbert, Hilary Abner
Holcombe, James Philemon
Hunter, Robert Mercer Taliaferro
Jackson, Howell Edmunds
Jesse, Richard Henry
Johnston, George Ben
Jones, John William
Joynes, Edward Southey
Kane, Elisha Kent
Keith, James
Lane, James Henry
Lay, Henry Champlin
Ligon, Thomas Watkins
Lucas, Daniel Bedinger
McBryde, John McLaren
McCabe, William Gordon
McCausland, John
McCormick, Robert Sanderson
McEnery, Samuel Douglas
Mackenzie, John Noland
Manning, Richard Irvine
Martin, Thomas Staples
Mastin, Claudius Henry
Mathews, Henry Mason
Maury, Dabney Herndon
Maxwell, Augustus Emmett
Minor, Benjamin Blake
Minor, John Barbee
Minor, Raleigh Colston
Mosby, John Singleton
Pendleton, William Kimbrough
Peterkin, George William
Poe, Edgar Allan
Polk, Lucius Eugene
Pollard, Edward Alfred
Preston, John Smith
Randolph, George Wythe
Raney, George Pettus
Reed, Walter
Robertson, William Joseph
Rodgers, John, 1812–1882
Rood, Ogden Nicholas
Saulsbury, Willard, 1861–1927
Slaughter, Philip
Smith, John Lawrence
Smith, William Waugh
Southall, James Cocke
Sterrett, John Robert Sitlington
Stevenson, John White
Stuart, Alexander Hugh Holmes
Swann, Thomas
Taylor, George Boardman
Thompson, John Reuben
Toulmin, Harry Theophilus
Toy, Crawford Howell
Tucker, John Randolph
Tucker, Nathaniel Beverley
Tutwiler, Henry
Underwood, Oscar Wilder
Vawter, Charles Erastus
Venable, Charles Scott
Venable, Francis Preston
Walker, Alexander
Watson, John William Clark
Watts, Thomas Hill
White, Henry Clay
Whitsitt, William Heth
Wigfall, Louis Trezevant
Wilson, William Lyne

Graduate Study
Cabell, James Lawrence
Du Bose, William Porcher
Mathews, Henry Mason
Spencer, Samuel
Taylor, Robert Tunstall

Law
Blackford, Charles Minor
Clarke, James Paul
Clay, Clement Claiborne
Cook, Philip
Culberson, Charles Allen
Davis, Henry Winter
Garnett, Muscoe Russell Hunter
Grady, Henry Woodfin
Green, Benjamin Edwards
Hubbard, Richard Bennett
McIlwaine, Richard
Minor, Raleigh Colston
Moore, George Fleming
Orr, James Lawrence
Page, Thomas Nelson
Peyton, John Lewis
Preston, William Ballard
Pryor, Roger Atkinson
Randolph, Edmund, 1819–1861
Seddon, James Alexander
Snead, Thomas Lowndes
Stephens, Linton
Thornton, Jessy Quinn
Tree, Lambert
Willard, Joseph Edward
Williams, John Sharp
Wilson, Woodrow
Wise, John Sergeant

Medicine
Dyer, Isadore
Mackenzie, John Noland
Reed, Walter

UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN
Adams, Henry Cullen
Bashford, James Whitford
Chafin, Eugene Wilder
Fallows, Samuel
Favill, Henry Baird
Goetz, George Washington
Gregory, Stephen Strong
Hoyme, Gjermund
Huntington, William Edmonds
La Follette, Robert Marion
Lord, Henry Curwen
McNair, Fred Walter
Muir, John
Nelson, Julius
Ochsner, Albert John
Pammel, Louis Hermann
Reinsch, Paul Samuel
Robinson, Frederick Byron
Roe, Gilbert Ernstein
Rublee, Horace
Spooner, John Coit
Turner, Frederick Jackson
Van Hise, Charles Richard
Vilas, William Freeman
Walsh, Thomas James
Wilcox, Ella Wheeler

Graduate Study
McCarthy, Charles
Nelson, Julius
Pritchard, Frederick John
Reinsch, Paul Samuel
Woodbury, Helen Laura Sumner
Young, Allyn Abbott

Law
Gregory, Stephen Strong
Pettigrew, Richard Franklin
Roe, Gilbert Ernstein
Tawney, James Albertus
Winslow, John Bradley

UTICA (N. Y.) ACADEMY
Butterfield, Daniel
Caton, John Dean
Dwight, Harrison Gray Otis
Hoadley, John Chipman
James, Thomas Lemuel
Seymour, Horatio
Stevens, George Washington
Walcott, Charles Doolittle
Williams, George Huntington

VANDERBILT UNIVERSITY (TENN.)
Altsheler, Joseph Alexander
Barnard, Edward Emerson
Craighead, Edwin Boone

Davis, Jeff
Folk, Joseph Wingate
Smith, James Perrin
Tigert, John James
Turner, Fennell Parrish

VASSAR COLLEGE (N. Y.)
Boissevain, Inez Milholland
Crapsey, Adelaide
Ladd-Franklin, Christine
Leach, Abby
Norris, Mary Harriott
Richards, Ellen Henrietta Swallow
Semple, Ellen Churchill
Tappan, Eva March
Tutwiler, Julia Strudwick
Webster, Alice Jane Chandler
Whitney, Mary Watson

VIRGINIA MILITARY INSTITUTE
Colston, Raleigh Edward
Conrad, Holmes
Culberson, Charles Allen
Echols, John
Ezekiel, Moses Jacob
Faulkner, Charles James
Fry, Birkett Davenport
Harris, William Alexander
Jones, Thomas Goode
Kemper, James Lawson
Lane, James Henry
McCausland, John
Mahone, William
Martin, Thomas Staples
Murfee, James Thomas
Peyton, John Lewis
Polk, William Mechlenburg
Rockwell, Kiffin Yates
Rodes, Robert Emmett
Ross, Erskine Mayo
Shipp, Scott
Walker, Reuben Lindsay
Willard, Joseph Edward
Wise, John Sergeant

WABASH COLLEGE (IND.)
Acker, Charles Ernest
Bassett, James
Black, John Charles
McDonald, Joseph Ewing
Marshall, Thomas Riley
Patterson, Thomas MacDonald
Reynolds, Joseph Jones
Rose, Joseph Nelson
Wilson, Henry Lane
Wilson, John Lockwood
Woods, William Allen

WADDEL'S ACADEMY (S. C.)
Butler, Andrew Pickens
Calhoun, John Caldwell
Collier, Henry Watkins
Curry, Jabez Lamar Monroe
Gilmer, George Rockingham
Legaré, Hugh Swinton
Longstreet, Augustus Baldwin
Petigru, James Louis

WAKE FOREST COLLEGE (N. C.)
Bickett, Thomas Walter
Kitchin, Claude
Kitchin, William Walton
Royster, James Finch
Yates, Matthew Tyson

WASHINGTON ACADEMY (See WASHINGTON AND LEE UNIVERSITY)

WASHINGTON COLLEGE (CONN.) (See TRINITY COLLEGE)

WASHINGTON COLLEGE (MD.)
Emory, John
Harrington, Samuel Maxwell
Townsend, George Alfred
Veazey, Thomas Ward
Wilmer, William Holland

WASHINGTON COLLEGE (TENN.)
Carter, Samuel Powhatan
Ramsey, James Gettys McGready
Temple, Oliver Perry
Vance, Zebulon Baird

WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY (MO.)
Bates, John Coalter
Burman, John Miller
Cameron, William Evelyn
Crunden, Frederick Morgan
Engelmann, George Julius
Fox, William Carlton
Francis, David Rowland
Harris, James Arthur
Holden, Edward Singleton

WASHINGTON AND JEFFERSON COLLEGE (PA.)
Agnew, David Hayes
Alden, William Livingston
Andrews, Lorrin
Baird, Absalom
Baird, Robert
Beaver, James Addams
Bissell, George Henry
Blaine, James Gillespie
Breckinridge, Robert Jefferson
Breckinridge, William Campbell Preston
Bristow, Benjamin Helm
Brown, Fayette
Chambers, Ezekial Forman
Colwell, Stephen
Cooper, James
Dodd, Samuel Calvin Tate
Ewing, James Caruthers Rhea
Fisher, Daniel Webster
Fleming, John
Foster, Stephen Collins
Fry, Birkett Davenport
Geary, John White
Gildersleeve, Basil Lanneau
Good, Adolphus Clemens
Greer, David Hummell
Hamilton, William Thomas
Hemphill, John
Hendricks, William
Imboden, John Daniel
Jacobs, Michael
Jenkins, Albert Gallatin
Kemper, James Lawson
Lane, William Carr
Latham, Milton Slocum
Leffler, Shepherd
Letterman, Jonathan
Lowndes, Lloyd
Lucas, James H.
Lyon, James Benjamin
McCartney, Washington
McCay, Charles Francis
McCook, Henry Christopher
McCook, John James
McCormick, Samuel Black
McFarland, Samuel Gamble
McGuffey, William Holmes
McKennan, Thomas McKean Thompson
McLaren, William Edward
Marquis, John Abner
Mateer, Calvin Wilson
Mercur, Ulysses
Milligan, Robert
Mitchell, William, 1832–1900
Morgan, George Washington
Muhlenberg, Frederick Augustus
Nevin, Alfred
Nevin, Edwin Henry
Nevin, Robert Peebles
Passavant, William Alfred
Pickens, Israel
Quay, Matthew Stanley
Riddle, Matthew Brown
Riggs, Stephen Return
Rollins, James Sidney
Sargent, Fitz William
Speer, William
Stanbery, Henry
Stewart, Robert
Stockdale, Thomas Ringland
Strother, David Hunter
Swank, James Moore
Thompson, Josiah Van Kirk
Vallandigham, Clement Laird
Wallace, Henry
Watson, David Thompson
Wherry, Elwood Morris
Wines, Frederick Howard
Wise, Henry Alexander
Woodrow, James
Wright, Joseph Jefferson Burr
Wylie, Andrew

WASHINGTON AND LEE UNIVERSITY (VA.)
Alexander, Archibald
Allen, John James
Ambler, James Markham Marshall
Anderson, David Lawrence
Ayres, Brown
Caruthers, William Alexander
Chamberlain, George Earle
Chavis, John
Echols, John
Ellis, Powhatan
Foote, Henry Stuart
Foster, Murphy James
Hall, Luther Egbert
Harris, John Woods
Hoge, Moses
Holcombe, William Henry
Humphreys, Milton Wylie
Lamar, Joseph Rucker
Le Moyne, Francis Julius
Letcher, John
McDowell, James
McKee, John
McRae, Thomas Chipman
Moore, Andrew
Morrison, William McCutchan
Nelson, David
O'Ferrall, Charles Triplett
Page, Thomas Nelson
Parker, Richard Elliott
Plumer, William Swan
Preston, William Campbell
Priestley, James

Rice, John Holt
Ruffner, Henry
Ruffner, William Henry
Shepard, Seth
Summers, George William
Tucker, Henry St. George
WATERVILLE COLLEGE (See COLBY COLLEGE)
WELLESLEY COLLEGE (MASS.)
Davies, Maria Thompson
Isom, Mary Frances
Plummer, Mary Wright
Woodbury, Helen Laura Sumner
WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY (CONN.)
Allyn, Robert
Andrews, Edward Gayer
Atwater, Wilbur Olin
Baker, Osmon Cleander
Bangs, Francis Nehemiah
Brewer, David Josiah
Brooks, Byron Alden
Buckley, James Monroe
Buckley, Samuel Botsford
Burrowes, Edward Thomas
Burton, Nathaniel Hudson
Cummings, Joseph
Dorchester, Daniel
Dow, Lorenzo
Foss, Cyrus David
Goode, George Brown
Gordy, John Pancoast
Harris, Daniel Lester
Haven, Erastus Otis
Haven, Gilbert
Hendrix, Eugene Russell
Hoyt, Albert Harrison
Hubbard, Henry Griswold
Hurlbut, Jesse Lyman
Inglis, Alexander James
Judd, Orange
Kidder, Daniel Parish
Knapp, Martin Augustine
Lee, James Melvin
Mather, Samuel Livingston
Merrick, Frederick
Mitchell, Hinckley Gilbert Thomas
Mudge, James
Peirce, Bradford Kinney
Pitkin, Frederick Walker
Ray, Charles Bennett
Rice, William North
Roberts, Benjamin Titus
Robinson, William
Robinson William Callyhan
Rosa, Edward Bennett
Rust, Richard Sutton
Sanford, Elias Benjamin
Saxe, John Godfrey
Squire, Watson Carvosso
Steele, Daniel
Stevens, Abel
Strong, James
Thorndike, Ashley Horace
Thorpe, Thomas Bangs
True, Alfred Charles
Upham, Samuel Foster
Warren, Henry White
Warren, William Fairfield
Weeks, Joseph Dame
Wiley, Ephraim Emerson
Winchell, Alexander
Winchester, Caleb Thomas
Wood, Thomas Bond
WEST POINT (See U. S. MILITARY ACADEMY)
WESTERN RESERVE ECLECTIC INSTITUTE (See HIRAM COLLEGE)
WESTERN RESERVE UNIVERSITY (OHIO)
Allison, William Boyd
Axtell, Samel Beach
Brett, William Howard
Chamberlain, Jacob
Chamberlain, William Isaac
Curtis, William Eleroy
Elwell, John Johnson
Foote, Lucius Harwood
Hanna, Marcus Alonzo
Harvey, Louis Powell
Hoadly, George
Hough, Franklin Benjamin
Ladd, George Trumbull
Leggett, Mortimer Dormer
Lord, Asa Dearborn
Newberry, John Strong
Paine, Halbert Eleazer
Ranney, Ruffus Percival
Seymour, Thomas Day
Strong, Josiah
Wheeler, Wayne Bidwell
Woods, William Burnham
WESTERN THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY (OHIO)
Ewing, James Caruthers Rhea
Fisher, Daniel Webster
Good, Adolphus Clemens
Happer, Andrew Patton
Jones, John Percival
Kyle, James Henderson
McCook, Henry Christopher
McCormick, Samuel Black
McFarland, Samuel Gamble
Marquis, John Abner
Mateer, Calvin Wilson
Nevin, Alfred
Nevin, Edwin Henry
Riddle, Matthew Brown
Riggs, Stephen Return
Schereschewsky, Samuel Isaac Joseph
Speer, William
Tanner, Benjamin Tucker
Thompson, William Oxley
Wilson, Samuel Graham
Young, Samuel Hall
WESTFIELD (MASS.) ACADEMY
Allen, Jeremiah Mervin
Allen, Richard Lamb
Chapin, Chester William
Clemmer, Mary
Ditson, George Leighton
Goodrich, Benjamin Franklin
Hall, Arethusa
King, Thomas Butler
Orton, Edward Francis Baxter
Pease, Elisha Marshall
Perkins, Justin
Stockton, Charles G.
Thayer, Amos Madden
Williston, Samuel
WESTMINSTER COLLEGE (MO.)
McAfee, John Armstrong
Shields, George Howell
Shipp, Scott
WESTMINSTER COLLEGE (PA.)
Miller, James Russell
Potts, Benjamin Franklin
Thompson, Samuel Rankin
WESTTOWN (PA.) BOARDING SCHOOL
Cope, Edward Drinker
Cox, Hannah Peirce
Cox, Samuel Hanson
Emerson, Gouverneur
Gummere, John
Hayes, Isaac Israel
Hazard, Rowland Gibson
Hazard, Thomas Robinson
Magill, Edward Hicks
Morton, Samuel George
Say, Thomas
Sharpless, Isaac
Smith, Albert Holmes
Smith, John Joy
Wood, James, 1839–1925
WHEATON COLLEGE (MASS.)
Lincoln, Mary Johnson Bailey
Parkhurst, John Adelbert
Stoddard, Elizabeth Drew Barstow
WHITESTOWN SEMINARY (N. Y.)
Child, Frank Samuel
Deming, Philander
Gaynor, William Jay
Morris, Edward Dafydd
Roberts, Ellis Henry
WILBRAHAM (MASS.) ACADEMY
Andrews, Elisha Benjamin
Baker, Lorenzo Dow
Baker, Osmon Cleander
Bowman, Thomas
Brown, John Mifflin
Burton, Nathaniel Judson
Conwell, Russell Herman
Crane, Winthrop Murray
Dean, Sidney
Goodnow, Isaac Tichenor
Haven, Gilbert
Ladd-Franklin, Christine
Lee, Jason
Marcy, Henry Orlando
Merrick, Edwin Thomas
Peirce, Bradford Kinney
Phelps, Austin
Pratt, Charles
Prudden, Theophil Mitchell
Ray, Charles Bennett
Raymond, Miner
Rust, Richard Sutton
Slater, John Fox
Stebbins, Rufus Phineas
Steele, Daniel
Stevens, Abel
Warren, Henry White
Winchester, Caleb Thomas
WILLARD'S FEMALE SEMINARY (See TROY FEMALE SEMINARY)
WILLIAM AND MARY (See COLLEGE OF WILLIAM AND MARY)
WILLIAMS COLLEGE
Alden, Henry Mills
Allen, David Oliver
Allen, Elisha Hunt
Alvord, Clarence Walworth

Andrews, Israel Ward
Andrews, Samuel James
Armstrong, Samuel Chapman
Atwater, Caleb
Bachman, John
Ballinger, Richard Achilles
Barnard, Daniel Dewey
Bascom, John
Beman, Nathan Sidney Smith
Benedict, Erastus Cornelius
Benjamin, Nathan
Benjamin, Samuel Greene Wheeler
Betts, Samuel Rossiter
Boise, Reuben Patrick
Boynton, Charles Brandon
Brace, John Pierce
Bradish, Luther
Bradley, John Edwin
Brooks, William Keith
Bross, William
Bryant, William Cullen
Bumstead, Freeman Josiah
Canfield, James Hulme
Carter, Franklin
Chadbourne, Paul Ansel
Clark, Horace Francis
Curtis, Moses Ashley
Darby, John
Davies, Henry Eugene
Dearborn, Henry Alexander Scammell
Dewey, Chester
Dewey, Orville
Dickinson, John Woodbridge
Dike, Samuel Warren
Dixon, James
Dole, Sanford Ballard
Eaton, Amos
Edmonds, John Worth
Edwards, Bela Bates
Edwards, Justin
Edwards, William Henry
Emmons, Ebenezer
Field, David Dudley, 1805–1894
Field, Eugene
Field, Henry Martyn
Field, Stephen Dudley
Field, Stephen Johnson
Fowler, Orin
Garfield, James Abram
Giles, Chauncey
Gladden, Washington
Goodrich, Chauncey, 1836–1925
Green, Asa
Griffin, Solomon Bulkley
Gross, Charles
Gulick, John Thomas
Hale, Nathan, 1784–1863
Hall, Charles Cuthbert
Hall, Granville Stanley
Hallock, Gerard
Hallock, William Allen
Hammond, Edward Payson
Haynes, John Henry
Hitchcock, Phineas Warrener
Hoisington, Henry Richard
Holley, Myron
Hopkins, Mark
Howard, Jacob Merritt
Howe, Samuel
Hoyt, Henry Martyn
Ingalls, John James
Judson, Harry Pratt
Kellogg, Samuel Henry
King, Jonas
Kingsley, James Luce
Lee, Charles Alfred
Leupp, Francis Ellington
Mabie, Hamilton Wright
McClellan, Henry Brainerd
McMath, Robert Emmet
Mills, Cyrus Taggart
Mills, Elijah Hunt
Mills, Samuel John
Nelson, Henry Loomis
Orton, James
Parker, Samuel
Peloubet, Francis Nathan
Perry, Arthur Latham
Prime, Samuel Irenaeus
Raymond, George Lansing
Rice, Luther
Richards, William
Richards, Zalmon
Robbins, Thomas
Robinson, Charles Seymour
Roe, Edward Payson
Rowland, Henry Cottrell
Rumsey, William
Rutherford, Lewis Morris
Schauffler, Henry Albert
Scudder, Horace Elisha
Scudder, Samuel Hubbard
Sherman, Stuart Pratt
Smith, Harry James
Snow, Francis Huntington
Spencer, John Canfield
Spring, Leverett Wilson
Stetson, Francis Lynde
Stewart, Edwin
Stiles, Henry Reed
Stoddard, David Tappan
Stoddard, John Lawson
Storrs, Richard Salter, 1787–1873
Thacher, John Boyd
Tomlinson, Everett Tilsworth
Tucker, Gilbert Milligan
Vinton, Samuel Finley
Ward, Henry Augustus
Ward, Richard Halsted
Washburn, Emory
Wells, David Ames
Whitney, William Dwight
Williamson, William Durkee
Yancey, William Lowndes
Yeomans, John William

Williston Seminary (Mass.)
Andrews, George Pierce
Avery, John
Barber, Edwin Atlee
Bingham, Hiram, 1831–1908
Blakeslee, Erastus
Clark, William Smith
Crane, Winthrop Murray
Dexter, Franklin Bowditch
Dickinson, John Woodbridge
Durham, Caleb Wheeler
Goodell, Henry Hill
Hall, Granville Stanley
Hitchcock, Charles Henry
Hitchcock, Edward, 1828–1911
Hume, Robert Allen
Kellogg, Martin
Lincoln, Rufus Pratt
Lyman, Albert Josiah
Magill, Edward Hicks
Merrill, Selah
Nason, Henry Bradford
Northrop, Cyrus
Peck, Tracy
Smith, Judson
Spofford, Ainsworth Rand
Stanley, William
Stockbridge, Henry
Strong, Charles Lyman
Swinton, John
Wheeler, George Wakeman

Wittenberg College (Ohio)
Crothers, Samuel McChord
Funk, Isaac Kauffman
Grosscup, Peter Stenger
Lenker, John Nicholas
Marquett, Turner Mastin
Stuckenberg, John Henry Wilbrandt

Woman's Medical College (Pa.)
Jacobi, Mary Corinna Putnam
Lockrey, Sarah Hunt
Marshall, Clara
Swain, Clara A.

Woodstock College (Md.)
Campbell, Thomas Joseph
Rigge, William Francis
Tondorf, Francis Anthony

Woodward College
Clarke, Robert
Hickenlooper, Andrew
Parvin, Theodore Sutton

Worcester Academy (Mass.)
Bates, Samuel Penniman
Colvin, Stephen Sheldon
Green, Andrew Haswell
Harris, William Torrey
Meade, Richard Worsam, 1837–1897
Talbot, Israel Tisdale
Thayer, Eli

Worcester (Mass.) Polytechnic Institute
Armsby, Henry Prentiss
Coates, George Henry
Daniels, Fred Harris
Furlow, Floyd Charles
Newcomb, Charles Leonard
Priest, Edward Dwight
Washburn, Charles Grenfill

Yale University
Abbott, Frank Frost
Adams, Andrew
Adams, Charles Baker
Adams, James Hopkins
Adams, John, 1772–1863
Adams, William
Alexander, William Dewitt
Alsop, Richard
Andrews, George Pierce
Andrews, William Watson
Armsby, Henry Prentiss
Ashmun, George
Atherton, George Washington
Atkinson, Thomas
Atwater, Lyman Hotchkiss
Austin, David
Austin, Samuel
Backus, Azel
Bacon, Leonard
Bacon, Leonard Woolsey

Badger, George Edmund
Badger, Joseph, 1757–1846
Bailey, Ebenezer
Baldwin, Abraham
Baldwin, Elihu Whittlesey
Baldwin, Henry
Baldwin, John Denison
Baldwin, Roger Sherman
Baldwin, Simeon
Baldwin, Simeon Eben
Baldwin, Theron
Barber, Donn
Bardeen, Charles William
Barker, George Frederick
Barlow, Joel
Barnard, Frederick Augustus Porter
Barnard, Henry
Barry, William Taylor Sullivan
Beach, Frederick Converse
Beard, George Miller
Beecher, Edward
Beecher, Lyman
Beers, Henry Augustin
Bellamy, Joseph
Benham, Henry Washington
Benjamin, Judah Philip
Bennett, Nathaniel
Bidwell, Barnabas
Bidwell, Walter Hilliard
Bingham, Hiram, 1831–1908
Bishop, Abraham
Bishop, William Darius
Bissell, Wilson Shannon
Blake, Eli Whitney
Blake, William Phipps
Blakeslee, Erastus
Bliss, Porter Cornelius
Boies, Henry Martyn
Boltwood, Bertram Borden
Bosworth, Edward Increase
Bosworth, Francke Huntington
Bourne, Edward Gaylord
Bouton, Nathaniel
Bowen, Herbert Wolcott
Bowers, Lloyd Wheaton
Bowles, Samuel, 1851–1915
Brace, Charles Loring
Bradley, Frank Howe
Bradley, Stephen Row
Bradley, William Czar
Brainard, John Gardiner Calkins
Brainerd, John
Brandegee, Frank Bosworth
Brandegee, Townshend Stith
Breckinridge, Robert Jefferson
Brewer, David Josiah
Brewer, William Henry
Brinton, Daniel Garrison
Bristed, Charles Astor
Bromley, Isaac Hill
Brown, Benjamin Gratz
Brown, Henry Billings
Brown, John, 1744–1780
Brown, Samuel Robbins
Brown, Solyman
Buck, Albert Henry
Bulkley, Lucius Duncan
Bumstead, Horace
Burnam, John Miller
Burnett, Charles Henry
Burr, Aaron, 1715/16–1757
Burr, Enoch Fitch
Burrall, William Porter
Burrell, David James
Burroughs, John Curtis
Burrowes, Thomas Henry
Bushnell, David
Bushnell, George Ensign
Bushnell, Horace
Calhoun, John Caldwell
Calhoun, William Barron
Calkins, Phineas Wolcott
Camp, Walter Chauncey
Carleton, Henry
Carrington, Henry Beebee
Carter, Franklin
Case, Leonard
Case, William Scoville
Chamberlain, Daniel Henry
Champlin, John Denison
Chandler, Thomas Bradbury
Chapin, Aaron Lucius
Chapin, Calvin
Chase, George
Chauvenet, William
Chipman, Nathaniel
Churchill, William
Clark, Charles Hopkins
Clark, Sheldon
Clark, Thomas March
Clay, Cassius Marcellus
Clayton, John Middleton
Cleaveland, Moses
Cochran, Alexander Smith
Coffin, William Anderson
Coit, Thomas Winthrop
Coleman, Lyman
Collier, Peter
Colt, LeBaron, Bradford
Colton, Calvin
Colton, Walter
Conwell, Russell Herman
Cook, Flavius Josephus
Cook, Robert Johnson
Cook, Walter
Cooper, Jacob
Cooper, James Fenimore
Coppée, Henry
Couper, James Hamilton
Curtis, Edward Lewis
Cutler, Carroll
Cutler, Manasseh
Cutter, Ephraim
Daggett, David
Daggett, Ellsworth
Daggett, Naphtali
Dalzell, John
Dana, James Dwight
Dana, Samuel Whittelsey
Davenport, James
Davis, Henry
Davis, John, 1787–1854
Dawes, Henry Laurens
Day, Henry Noble
Day, Jeremiah
Deane, Silas
De Forest, Erastus Lyman
De Forest, John Kinne Hyde
Delafield, Edward
Delafield, Francis
De Lancey, William Heathcote
Deming, Henry Champion
Depew, Chauncey Mitchell
Dexter, Franklin Bowditch
Dexter, Henry Martyn
Dickinson, Jonathan
Dickson, Samuel Henry
Dill, James Brooks
Douglass, David Bates
Dryden, John Fairfield
Dubois, Augustus Jay
Dudley, Charles Benjamin
Duffield, Samuel Augustus Willoughby
Dunning, Albert Elijah
Durant, Henry
Dutton, Clarence Edward
Dutton, Henry
Dutton, Samuel Train
Dwight, Edmund
Dwight, Sereno Edwards
Dwight, Theodore
Dwight, Timothy, 1752–1817
Dwight, Timothy, 1828–1916
Dyer, Eliphalet
Dyer, Isadore
Eastman, William Reed
Eaton, Daniel Cady
Eddy, Henry Turner
Edmands, John
Edwards, Jonathan, 1703–1758
Egleston, Thomas
Elder, Samuel James
Eliot, Jared
Elliott, Stephen
Ellsworth, Henry Leavitt
Ellsworth, Henry William
Ellsworth, Oliver
Ellsworth, William Wolcott
Emmons, Nathaniel
Evarts, Jeremiah
Evarts, William Maxwell
Fanning, Edmund, 1739–1818
Farragut, David Glasgow
Fearn, John Walker
Ferry, Orris Sanford
Field, David Dudley, 1781–1867
Field, Maunsell Bradhurst
Finch, Francis Miles
Fitch, Samuel
Fitch, Thomas
Flather, John Joseph
Foot, Samuel Augustus
Forman, Justus Miles
Foster, John Pierrepont Codrington
Foster, Roger Sherman Baldwin
Fowler, Orin
Frissell, Hollis Burke
Gadsden, James
Gale, Benjamin
Gallaudet, Thomas Hopkins
Gardiner, James Terry
Gibbs, Josiah Willard, 1790–1861
Gibbs, Josiah Willard, 1839–1903
Gibson, Randall Lee
Gillett, Ezra Hall
Gillette, Francis
Gilman, Daniel Coit
Goddard, Calvin Luther
Goodrich, Charles Augustus
Goodrich, Chauncey, 1759–1815
Goodrich, Chauncey Allen
Goodrich, Elizur, 1734–1797
Goodrich, Elizur, 1761–1849
Goodyear, William Henry
Gould, James
Granger, Francis

Granger, Gideon
Gregory, Eliot
Gregory, Samuel
Griffin, Edward Dorr
Grigsby, Hugh Blair
Grimké, Thomas Smith
Gunn, Frederick William
Gurley, Ralph Randolph
Griswold, Roger
Griswold, Stanley
Grosvenor, William Mason
Guilford, Nathan
Hadley, Arthur Twining
Hadley, James
Hague, Arnold
Haight, Henry Huntly
Hale, Nathan, 1755–1776
Hall, Charles Henry
Hall, Lyman
Hall, Willard Preble
Hallock, Charles
Halsted, William Stewart
Harper, William Rainey
Harris, William Torrey
Harrison, Carter Henry
Harrison, Henry Baldwin
Hasbrouck, Abraham Bruyn
Haskell, Dudley Chase
Havens, James Smith
Hawley, Gideon, 1727–1807
Hawley, Joseph
Hazard, Thomas
Herrick, Edward Claudius
Hill, Frederick Trevor
Hillhouse, James
Hillhouse, James Abraham
Hittell, Theodore Henry
Hitchcock, Henry
Hitchcock, Peter
Hobart, John Sloss
Holbrook, Josiah
Holley, Horace
Hollister, Gideon Hiram
Holmes, Abiel
Holmes, Isaac Edward
Holt, Henry
Hooker, Worthington
Hopkins, Samuel, 1721–1803
Hoppin, James Mason
Hoppin, William Warner
Hosmer, Titus
Howland, John
Hubbard, Joseph Stillman
Hubbard, Richard William
Hull, William
Hume, Robert Allen
Humphrey, Heman
Humphreys, David
Hunt, Thomas Sterry
Hunt, William Henry
Huntington, Daniel
Huntington, Jabez
Huntington, Jedediah Vincent
Huntington, Samuel, 1765–1817
Hurd, John Codman
Hyatt, Alphaeus
Hyde, James Nevins
Iddings, Joseph Paxon
Ingersoll, Jared, 1722–1781
Ingersoll, Jared, 1749–1822
Isham, Samuel
Ives, Eli
Janeway, Theodore Caldwell
Jarvis, Abraham
Jay, William
Jenkins, Edward Hopkins
Jenks, Tudor Storrs
Jessup, Henry Harris
Johnson, Alexander Smith
Johnson, Samuel
Johnson, Samuel William
Johnson, William, 1769–1848
Johnson, William Samuel
Johnson, William Woolsey
Johnston, Henry Phelps
Johnston, William Preston
Jones, George
Jones, Joel
Jones, Samuel
Jones, Thomas
Judd, Orange
Judd, Sylvester
Judson, Frederick Newton
Kane, John Kintzing
Kaye, Frederick Benjamin
Keep, Robert Porter
Kellogg, Martin
Kennedy, William Sloane
Kent, Charles Foster
Kent, James
Keyes, Edward Lawrence
King, Clarence
Kingsley, James Luce
Kip, William Ingraham
Klein, Joseph Frederic
Knight, Frederick Irving
Knight, Jonathan
Knowlton, Marcus Perrin
Larned, Joseph Gay Eaton
Lathrop, John Hiram
Law, John
Law, Richard
Leaming, Jeremiah
Leavitt, Joshua
Levermore, Charles Herbert
Lewis, Charlton Thomas
L'Hommedieu, Ezra
Linn, William Alexander
Livingston, John Henry
Livingston, Peter Van Brugh
Livingston, Philip
Livingston, William, 1723–1790
Locke, John
Lockwood, Ralph Ingersoll
Longstreet, Augustus Baldwin
Loomis, Elias
Lord, Daniel
Lord, David Nevins
Lounsbury, Thomas Raynesford
Lusk, William Thompson
Lyman, Chester Smith
Lyman, Joseph Bardwell
Lyman, Phineas
McAllister, Hall
McCaleb, Theodore Howard
McClellen, George, 1706–1847
McClure, Alexander Wilson
McCormick, Joseph Medill
McDowell, James
MacVeagh, Isaac Wayne
Magill, Edward Hicks
Mallery, Garrick
Mansfield, Jared
Mansfield, Richard, 1723–1820
Marmaduke, John Sappington
Marsh, John, 1788–1868
Marsh, Othniel Charles
Marshall, Thomas Alexander
Mason, Jeremiah
Mathews, Albert
Maxwell, William, 1784–1857
Meigs, Josiah
Meigs, Return Jonathan, 1764–1824
Merrill, Selah
Mitchell, Donald Grant
Mitchell, Elisha
Mitchell, Stephen Mix
Moffett, Cleveland Langston
Moore, George Foot
Morris, Edward Dafydd
Morris, Lewis, 1726–1798
Morris, Luzon Burritt
Morris, Richard
Morse, Jedidiah
Morse, Samuel Finley Breese
Morse, Sidney Edwards
Mulford, Elisha
Munger, Theodore Thornton
Murdock, James
Nadal, Ehrman Syme
Nash, Daniel
Nelson, Rensselaer Russell
Nettleton, Asahel
Newel, Stanford
Newlands, Francis Griffith
Newton, Hubert Anson
Noble, Frederick Alphonso
Noble, John Willock
North, Simeon, 1802–1884
Northrop, Birdsey Grant
Northrop, Cyrus
Norton, John Pitkin
Nott, Abraham
Nott, Samuel
Oakley, Thomas Jackson
Ogden, David
Ogilvie, John
Olmsted, Denison
Olmsted, John Charles
Osborn, Norris Galpin
Osborne, Thomas Burr
Owen, Edward Thomas
Oakley, Thomas Jackson
Paine, Ralph Delahaye
Palmer, Ray
Parker, Peter
Parsons, Lewis Baldwin
Paterson, John
Payne, Oliver Hazard
Pearse, John Barnard Swett
Peck, Tracy
Peet, Harvey Prindle
Peet, Isaac Lewis
Jackson, Henry Rootes
Penniman, James Hosmer
Perkins, Elisha
Perkins, Frederic Beecher
Perkins, George Henry
Perrin, Bernadotte
Perry, Edward Aylesworth
Peters, John Andrew
Peters, John Punnett
Peters, Samuel Andrew
Phelps, William Walter
Pierpont, John
Pierrepont, Edwards
Pinney, Norman
Pirsson, Louis Valentine

Pitkin, Timothy
Platner, Samuel Ball
Platt, Thomas Collier
Polk, Trusten
Poole, William Frederick
Porter, John Addison
Porter, Noah
Porter, Peter Buell
Porter, Samuel
Pratt, Bela Lyon
Prentice, Samuel Oscar
Prudden, Theophil Mitchell
Putnam, James Osborne
Remington, Frederic
Richards, Charles Herbert
Richardson, Rufus Byam
Riley, Isaac Woodbridge
Robbins, Thomas
Roberts, Ellis Henry
Robinson, Henry Cornelius
Robinson, William Erigena
Rood, Ogden Nicholas
Rowland, Henry Cottrell
Ruggles, Samuel Bulkley
Russ, John Dennison
St. John, Isaac Munroe
Salisbury, Edward Elbridge
Saltus, Edgar Evertson
Savage, Thomas Staughton
Schuyler, Eugene
Schwab, John Christopher
Scott, Austin
Scott, John Morin
Seabury, Samuel, 1729–1796
Sedgwick, Theodore, 1746–1813
Sedgwick, Theodore, 1780–1839
Sedgwick, William Thompson
Selden, George Baldwin
Sergeant, John, 1710–1749
Shaw, Howard Van Doren
Shiras, George
Sill, Edward Rowland
Silliman, Benjamin, 1779–1864
Silliman, Benjamin, 1816–1885
Smalley, George Washburn
Smith, Ashbel
Smith, Azariah
Smith, Eli
Smith, Elihu Hubbard
Smith, George Henry
Smith, Israel
Smith, Job Lewis
Smith, John Cotton, 1765–1845
Smith, Junius
Smith, Nathan Ryno
Smith, Truman
Smith, William, 1697–1769
Smith, William, 1728–1793
Smith, William Nathan Harrell
Spencer, Ambrose
Spencer, Elihu
Sprague, Homer Baxter
Sprague, William Buell
Spring, Gardiner
Stanley, William
Stearns, Henry Putnam
Stedman, Edmund Clarence
Steiner, Bernard Christian
Sterling, John William
Stevens, Alexander Hodgdon
Stevens, Henry
Stevens, John Austin, 1795–1874
Stewart, William Morris
Stiles, Ezra
Stillé, Alfred
Stillé, Charles Janeway
Stimson, Lewis Atterbury
Stoddard, David Tappan
Stokes, William Earl Dodge
Storrs, Richard Salter, 1787–1873
Street, Augustus Russell
Strong, Augustus Hopkins
Strong, Theodore
Strong, William
Stuart, Isaac William
Stuart, Moses
Sturtevant, Julian Monson
Sullivant, William Starling
Sumner, William Graham
Swayne, Wager
Swift, Zephaniah
Taft, Alphonso
Taft, Charles Phelps
Taft, William Howard
Tallmadge, Benjamin
Tarbell, Frank Bigelow
Tarbox, Increase Niles
Taylor, Nathaniel William
Taylor, Richard
Tenney, William Jewett
Thacher, Thomas Anthony
Thayer, John
Thomas, Joseph
Thompson, Joseph Parrish
Thompson, William Gilman
Thwaites, Reuben Gold
Tilden, Samuel Jones
Tod, George
Todd, Eli
Todd, John
Tolman, Herbert Cushing
Torrey, Charles Turner
Towle, George Makepeace
Tracy, Uriah
Trumbull, Benjamin
Trumbull, James Hammond
Trumbull, John, 1750 o.s.–1831
Tully, William
Turner, Asa
Turner, Jonathan Baldwin
Twichell, Joseph Hopkins
Twining, Alexander Catlin
Tyler, Bennet
Tyler, Charles Mellen
Tyler, Moses Coit
Underhill, Frank Pell
Van Allen, Frank
Van Buren, John
Van Buren, William Holme
Van Name, Addison
Van Rensselaer, Cortlandt
Veblen, Thorstein Bunde
Vincent, Frank
Vinton, Alexander Hamilton
Wadsworth, James
Waite, Morrison Remick
Wales, Leonard Eugene
Ware, Edmund Asa
Warren, Israel Perkins
Washington, Henry Stephens
Waterman, Thomas Whitney
Waters, William Everett
Watson, Sereno
Webster, Noah
Webster, Pelatiah
Welch, William Henry
Welch, William Wickham
Welles, Noah
Wenner, George Unangst
West, Henry Sergeant
Wharton, Francis
Wheaton, Nathaniel Sheldon
Wheeler, George Wakeman
Wheelock, Eleazar
Wheelock, John
Whipple, Sherman Leland
White, Andrew Dickson
Whitney, Eli
Whitney, Harry Payne
Whitney, James Lyman
Whitney, Josiah Dwight
Whitney, William Collins
Whitney, William Dwight
Whiton, James Morris
Wikoff, Henry
Wilcox, Reynold Webb
Willard, De Forest
Williams, Alpheus Starkey
Williams, Frederick Wells
Williams, Henry Shaler
Williams, Thomas Scott
Willis, Nathaniel Parker
Wilmer, Richard Hooker
Winslow, Hubbard
Winthrop, Theodore
Wolcott, Edward Oliver
Wolcott, Oliver, 1726–1797
Wolcott, Oliver, 1760–1833
Woodbridge, William Channing
Woodruff, Timothy Lester
Woods, William Burnham
Woolsey, Theodore Dwight
Woolsey, Theodore Salisbury
Wooster, David
Worcester, Joseph Emerson
Worthington, John
Wright, Charles
Wright, Elizur
Wright, Robert William
Wyllys, George
Youmans, William Jay
Yung, Wing

Graduate Study

Bloomfield, Maurice
Bourne, Edward Gaylord
Bumstead, Henry Andrews
Burnam, John Miller
Burr, Aaron, 1715/16–1757
Collier, Peter
Cutler, Manasseh
Dubois, Augustus Jay
Dudley, Charles Benjamin
Eastman, William Reed
Eddy, Henry Turner
Edgren, August Hjalmar
Fullerton, George Stuart
Hadley, Arthur Twining
Hadley, James
Hay, Oliver Perry
Hillhouse, James Abraham
Hume, Robert Allen
Humphreys, David
Jenkins, Edward Hopkins
Kent, Charles Foster
Manatt, James Irving
Marsh, Othniel Charles
Olmsted, Denison
Osborne, Thomas Burr

Owen, Edward Thomas
Paine, John Alsop
Peck, Tracy
Perkins, George Henry
Peters, John Punnett
Peters, Samuel Andrew
Pirsson, Louis Valentine
Platner, Samuel Ball
Richardson, Rufus Byam
Riley, Isaac Woodbridge
Rogers, William Augustus
Rood, Ogden Nicholas
Safford, James Merrill
Salisbury, Edward Elbridge
Schuyler, Eugene
Smalley, George Washburn
Steiner, Bernard Christian
Smith, Theodate Louise
Smith, William, 1697–1769
Taft, Charles Phelps
Tarbell, Frank Bigelow
Tolman, Herbert Cushing
White, Andrew Dickson
Whitney, James Lyman
Whiton, James Morris
Williams, Henry Shaler
Williston, Samuel Wendell

Law

Baldwin, Simeon Eben
Bangs, Francis Nehemiah
Birney, James
Brown, Henry Billings
Brown, Joseph Emerson
Carrington, Henry Beebee
Davis, David
Delmas, Delphin Michael
Dwight, Theodore William
Goodrich, Chauncey, 1759–1815
Goodwin, Hannibal Williston
Hoppin, William Warner
Hunt, William Henry
Hurd, John Codman
Johnston, John Taylor
Lathrop, John Hiram
Ligon, Thomas Watkins
Loomis, Dwight
Phelps, Edward John
Prentice, Samuel Oscar
Shiras, George
Shiras, Oliver Perry
Strong, William
Wheeler, George Wakeman
Whipple, Sherman Leland
Williams, Alpheus Starkey
Woolsey, Theodore Salisbury

Medicine

Bacon, Leonard Woolsey
Brockett, Linus Pierpont
Bronson, Henry
Bushnell, George Ensign
Butler, Thomas Belden
Camp, Walter Chauncey
Cutter, Ephraim
Davis, Henry Gassett
Gregory, Samuel
Homes, Henry Augustus
Huntington, Elisha
King, Dan
Kirtland, Jared Potter
Locke, John
Parker, Peter
Peaslee, Edmund Randolph
Percival, James Gates
Phelps, Guy Rowland
Prudden, Theophil Mitchell
Rowland, Henry Cottrell
Russ, John Dennison
Sargent, Dudley Allen
Savage, Thomas Staughton
Smith, Ashbel
Smith, Azariah
Smith, Nathan Ryno
Stearns, Henry Putnam
Williston, Samuel Wendell

Theology

Adams, George Burton
Atwater, Lyman Hotchkiss
Baldwin, John Denison
Baldwin, Theron
Barrows, John Henry
Beardshear, William Miller
Beecher, Lyman
Bidwell, Walter Hilliard
Bliss, Edwin Munsell
Brace, Charles Loring
Brainerd, David
Burr, Enoch Fitch
Burton, Marion Le Roy
Burton, Nathaniel Judson
Bushnell, Horace
Coleman, Lyman
De Forest, John Kinne Hyde
Durant, Henry
Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge
Dwight, Timothy, 1828–1916
Edmands, John
Edwards, Jonathan, 1703–1758
Fisher, George Park
Garman, Charles Edward
Green, Lewis Warner
Hadley, James
Henry, Caleb Sprague
Hitchcock, Charles Henry
Hitchcock, Edward, 1793–1864
Hume, Robert Allen
Lyman, Chester Smith
Magoun, George Frederick
Mears, John William
Merrill, Selah
Munger, Theodore Thornton
North, Simeon, 1802–1884
Northrop, Birdsey Grant
Noyes, John Humphrey
Olmsted, Denison
Parker, Peter
Patterson, James Willis
Peet, Stephen Denison
Perrin, Bernadotte
Peters, John Punnett
Phelps, Austin
Proctor, Henry Hugh
Salter, William Mackintire
Sanders, Frank Knight
Smith, Azariah
Stevens, George Barker
Stoddard, John Lawson
Sturtevant, Julian Monson
Tarbox, Increase Niles
Terry, Milton Spenser
Wheelock, Eleazar
Winslow, Hubbard
Woolsey, Theodore Dwight

OCCUPATIONS

ABOLITIONIST
Bailey, Gamaliel
Birney, James Gillespie
Bourne, George
Bowditch, Henry Ingersoll
Brown, John
Buffum, Arnold
Burleigh, Charles Calistus
Chace, Elizabeth Buffum
Child, Lydia Maria Francis
Christy, David
Clay, Cassius Marcellus
Coffin, Levi
Coles, Edward
Collins, John Anderson
Colman, Lucy Newhall
Cox, Hannah Peirce
Deitzler, George Washington
Douglass, Frederick
Edgerton, Sidney
Embree, Elihu
Fairbank, Calvin
Fee, John Gregg
Fessenden, Samuel
Follen, Charles
Follen, Eliza Lee Cabot
Foster, Abigail Kelley
Foster, Stephen Symonds
Garnet, Henry Highland
Garrett, Thomas
Gibbons, Abigail Hopper
Gibbons, James Sloan
Giddings, Joshua Reed
Grimké, Angelina Emily
Grimké, Sarah Moore
Grinnell, Josiah Bushnell
Hallowell, Richard Price
Haven, Gilbert
Hazard, Thomas
Holley, Myron
Hopper, Isaac Tatem
Jackson, James Caleb
Johnson, Oliver
Julian, George Washington
Leavitt, Joshua
Lee, Luther
LeMoyne, Francis Julius
Loring, Ellis Gray
Lovejoy, Elijah Parish
Lovejoy, Owen
Lundy, Benjamin
McKim, James Miller
Mercer, Margaret
Miller, Jonathan Peckham
Mott, James
Nelson, David
Osborn, Charles
Post, Issac
Realf, Richard
Sands, David
Scott, Orange
Stewart, Alvan
Stuart, Charles
Sumner, Charles
Sunderland, La Roy
Tappan, Arthur
Tappan, Benjamin
Tappan, Lewis
Taylor, John W.
Torrey, Charles Turner
Tubman, Harriet
Ward, Samuel Ringgold
Weld, Theodore Dwight
Whittier, John Greenleaf
Woolman, John

ACTOR
Adams, Edwin
Aiken, George L.
Aldrich, Louis
Aldridge, Ira Frederick
Arden, Edwin Hunter Pendleton
Bacon, Frank
Baker, Benjamin A.
Bangs, Frank C.
Bannister, Nathaniel Harrington
Barnabee, Henry Clay
Barrett, George Horton
Barrett, Lawrence
Barrymore, Maurice
Bernard, John
Blake, William Rufus
Blinn, Holbrook
Booth, Edwin Thomas
Booth, John Wilkes
Booth, Junius Brutus
Boucicault, Dion
Bradford, Joseph
Brougham, John
Burgess, Neil
Burke, Charles St. Thomas
Burton, William Evans
Chanfrau, Francis S.
Clarke, John Sleeper
Conried, Heinrich
Conway, Frederick Bartlett
Cooper, Thomas Abthorpe
Couldock, Charles Walter
Crane, William Henry
Daly, Peter Christopher Arnold
Davenport, Edward Loomis
Davidge, William Pleater
Ditrichstein, Leo
Dockstader, Lew
Drake, Samuel
Drew, John, 1827–1862
Drew, John, 1853–1927
Farnum, Dustin Lancy
Fechter, Charles Albert
Fennell, James
Ferguson, William Jason
Field, Joseph M.
Finn, Henry James William
Fitzsimmons, Robert Prometheus
Fleming, William Maybury
Florence, William Jermyn
Forrest, Edwin
Fox, Charles Kemble
Fox, George Washington Lafayette
Fox, Gilbert
Gilbert, John Gibbs
Gilpin, Charles Sidney
Goodwin, Nathaniel Carll
Hackett, James Henry
Hackett, James Keteltas
Hallam, Lewis
Hamblin, Thomas Sowerby
Harrigan, Edward
Harrison, Gabriel
Haworth, Joseph
Hazelton, George Cochrane
Henry, John, 1746–1794
Herne, James A.
Hill, Frederic Stanhope
Hill, George Handel
Hitchcock, Raymond
Hodgkinson, John
Holland, Edmund Milton
Holland, Joseph Jefferson
James, Louis
Jefferson, Joseph, 1774–1832
Jefferson, Joseph, 1829–1905
Johnston, David Claypoole
Jones, Joseph Stevens
Keenan, James Francis
Keene, Thomas Wallace
Kirby, J. Hudson
Le Moyne, William J.
Lewis, Arthur
Lewis, James
Logan, Cornelius Ambrosius
Ludlow, Noah Miller
McCullough, John
MacKaye, James Morrison Steele
McVicker, James Hubert
Mann, Louis
Manners, John Hartley
Mansfield, Richard
Mantell, Robert Bruce
Marble, Danforth
Mason, John
Mayo, Frank
Miller, Henry
Mitchell, William, 1798–1856
Montague, Henry James
Murdoch, Frank Hitchcock
Murdoch, James Edward
Olcott, Chauncey
O'Neill, James
Owen, William Florence
Owens, John Edmond
Pastor, Antonio
Payne, John Howard
Placide, Henry
Powell, Snelling
Power, Frederick Tyrone
Pray, Isaac Clark
Proctor, Joseph
Rankin, McKee
Raymond, John T.
Richings, Peter
Riddle, George Peabody
Roberts, Theodore
Robson, Stuart
Russell, Sol Smith

Seymour, William
Sills, Milton
Simpson, Edmund Shaw
Smith, Marcus
Smith, William Henry, 1806–1872
Sothern, Edward Askew
Sothern, Edward Hugh
Stoddart, James Henry
Stone, John Augustus
Thompson, Denman
Thorne, Charles Robert, 1814–1893
Thorne, Charles Robert, 1840–1883
Vandenhoff, George
Vezin, Hermann
Visscher, William Lightfoot
Walcot, Charles Melton, 1816–1868
Walcot, Charles Melton, 1840–1921
Wallack, Henry John
Wallack, James William, 1795–1864
Wallack, James William, 1818–1873
Wallack, Lester
Warren, William, 1767–1832
Warren, William, 1812–1888
Wemyss, Francis Courtney
Wheatley, William
Wignell, Thomas
Williams, Barney
Williams, Bert
Wise, Thomas Alfred
Wood, William Burke

ACTRESS
Barnes, Charlotte Mary Sanford
Barrymore, Georgiana Emma Drew
Bateman, Kate Josephine
Bateman, Sidney Francis Cowell
Bingham, Amelia
Booth, Agnes
Bowers, Elizabeth Crocker
Cayvan, Georgia
Chanfrau, Henrietta Baker
Claxton, Kate
Clifton, Josephine
Crabtree, Lotta
Cushman, Charlotte Saunders
Cushman, Pauline
Cushman, Susan Webb
Davenport, Fanny Lily Gypsy
Dean, Julia
Drake, Frances Ann Denny
Duff, Mary Ann Dyke
Eagels, Jeanne
Eytnige, Rose
Field, Mary Katherine Kemble
Fisher, Clara
Gilbert, Anne Hartley
Heron, Matilda Agnes
Jananschek, Franziska Magdalena Romance
Keene, Laura
Kemble, Frances Anne
Lander, Jean Margaret Davenport
Logan, Olive
Menken, Adah Isaacs
Merry, Ann Brunton
Mitchell, Margaret Julia
Modjeska, Helena
Morris, Clara
Morris, Elizabeth
Mowatt, Anna Cora Ogden
Rehan, Ada
Rowson, Susanna Haswell
Shaw, Mary
Stevens, Emily
Vincent, Mary Ann
Waller, Emma
Walsh, Blanche
Ward, Genevieve
Western, Lucille

ACTUARY
Fackler, David Parks
McCay, Charles Francis
McClintock, Emory
Wright, Elizur

ADMINISTRATOR
Abernethy, George
Adams, Jasper
Coburn, Foster Dwight
Crafts, James Mason
Dinwiddie, Robert
Geddes, James Loraine
Goethals, George Washington
Goode, George Brown
Hatfield, Edwin Francis
Hawley, Gideon, 1785–1870
King, Clarence
Lynds, Elam
Magoon, Charles Edward
Mendenhall, Thomas Corwin
Nelson, Reuben
Perkins, George Henry
Pickering, Timothy
Pilsbury, Amos
Powell. John Wesley
Randall, Alexander Williams
Richmond, Mary Ellen
Runkle, John Daniel
Sargent, Winthrop, 1753–1820
Smith, Edgar Fahs
Smith, James Francis
Taylor, James Barnett
Thacher, Thomas Anthony
Tompkins, Sally Louisa
Valentine, Robert Grosvenor
Vaughan, Victor Clarence
Walcott, Charles Doolittle
Wilson, Peter
Woodward, Robert Simpson

ADVENTURER
Argall, Sir Samuel
Bartlett, Joseph
Bowles, William Augustus
Boyd, John Parker
Burgevine, Henry Andrea
Clarke, Elijah
Coode, John
Crowne, William
Gibson, Walter Murray
Graffenried, Christopher, Baron de
Harlan, Josiah
Hayes, William Henry
Henry, John, fl. 1807–1820
Judson, Edward Zane Carroll
Laffite, Jean
Long, James
MacDonald, Ranald
Morton, Thomas
Peñalosa Briceño, DiegoDionisio de
Revere, Joseph Warren
Scott, John
Smith, John, 1579–1631
Thrasher, John Sidney
Walker, William
Ward, Frederick Townsend
Wikoff, Henry
Wingfield, Edward Maria
Yeardley, Sir George

ADVERTISING AGENT
Ayer, Francis Wayland
Post, Charles William
Rowell, George Presbury

AERONAUT
Chanute, Octave
Durant, Charles Ferson
Herring, Augustus Moore
King, Samuel Archer
La Mountain, John
Langley, Samuel Pierpont
Lowe, Thaddeus Sobieski Coulincourt
Sellers, Matthew Bacon
Vought, Chance Milton
Wellman, Walter

AGITATOR
Beach, Wooster
Cooper, Thomas
McCord, David James
McDougall, Alexander
Paine, Thomas
Struve, Gustav

AGRICULTURAL CHEMIST (For related occupations, see AGRICULTURIST)
Armsby, Henry Prentiss
Atwater, Wilbur Olin
Collier, Peter
Frear, William
Hopkins, Cyril George
Jenkins, Edward Hopkins
Johnson, Samuel William
King, Franklin Hiram
Mapes, Charles Victor
Ravenel, St. Julien
Stockbridge, Horace Edward
Thatcher, Roscoe Wilfred
Van Slyke, Lucius Lincoln

AGRICULTURAL EDITOR (For related occupations, see AGRICULTURIST)
Aiken, David Wyatt
Brown, Simon
Coburn, Foster Dwight
Gaylord, Willis
Judd, Orange
Myrick, Herbert
Skinner, John Stuart
Stockbridge, Horace Edward
Wiley, David

AGRICULTURAL JOURNALIST (For related occupations, see AGRICULTURIST)
Sanders, James Harvey
Tucker, Luther
Wallace, Henry Cantwell
Wing, Joseph Elwyn

AGRICULTURE, COMMISSIONER OF (For related occupations, see AGRICULTURIST)
Le Duc, William Gates
Newton, Isaac, 1800–1867
AGRICULTURIST (See also AGRICULTURAL CHEMIST, EDITOR, JOURNALIST; AGRICULTURE, COMMISSIONER OF; AGRONOMIST; ARBORICULTURIST; BOTANIC PHYSICIAN; BOTANIST; BRYOLOGIST; CONSERVATIONIST; FARM LEADER; FARMER; FORESTER; GRANGER; HORTICULTURIST; NURSERYMAN; PLANT BREEDER; PLANTER; POMOLOGIST; SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE; SEEDSMAN; SILVICULTURIST; SOIL EXPERT; SUGAR PLANTER; TREE SURGEON; VITICULTURIST)
Allen, Richard Lamb
Bement, Caleb N.
Blalock, Nelson Gales
Bordley, John Beale
Brigham, Joseph Henry
Buel, Jesse
Capron, Horace
Chamberlain, William Isaac
Eaton, Benjamin Harrison
Ellsworth, Henry Leavitt
Emerson, Gouverneur
Flint, Charles Louis
Furnas, Robert Wilkinson
Gardiner, Robert Hallowell
Garnett, James Mercer
Goodale, Stephen Lincoln
Hazard, Thomas Robinson
Holmes, Ezekiel
Jarvis, William
Johnson, Benjamin Pierce
Johnston, John
Knapp, Seaman Asahel
Landreth, David
Leaming, Jacob Spicer
Le Duc, William Gates
L'Hommedieu, Ezra
Loring, George Bailey
Lubin, David
Lyman, Joseph Bardwell
McBryde, John McLaren
Mapes, James Jay
Miles, Manly
Mitchell, Donald Grant
Montgomery, William Bell
Morton, Julius Sterling
Oemler, Arminius
Patrick, Marsena Rudolph
Pedder, James
Peters, Richard, 1810–1889
Powel, John Hare
Randall, Henry Stephens
Roberts, Job
Robinson, Solon
Ruffin, Edmund
Shelton, Edward Mason
Smith, Hiram
Stockbridge, Levi
Sturtevant, Edward Lewis
Taylor, John
Todd, Sereno Edwards
Trimble, Allen
True, Alfred Charles
Turner, Jonathan Baldwin
Vanderbilt, George Washington
Vaughan, Benjamin
Voorhees, Edward Burnett
Waring, George Edwin
Watson, Elkanah
Watts, Frederick
Wilder, Marshall Pinckney
Wilson, James
AGRONOMIST (For related occupations, see AGRICULTURIST)
Hopkins, Cyril George
Piper, Charles Vancouver
ALIENIST (For related occupations, see PHYSICIAN)
Awl, William Maclay
Flint, Austin
Gray, John Purdue
Hamilton, Allan McLane
ALMANAC MAKER
Ames, Nathaniel
Daboll, Nathan
Leavitt, Dudley
Leeds, Daniel
Peirce, William
West, Benjamin
Young, David
ANÆSTHETIST (For related occupations, see PHYSICIAN)
Colton, Gardner Quincy
Long, Crawford Williamson
Morton, William Thomas Green
Wells, Horace
ANARCHIST
Most, Johann Joseph
Parsons, Albert Richard
Warren, Josiah
ANATOMIST (For related occupations, see PHYSICIAN)
Allen, Harrison
Baker, Frank
Chovet, Abraham
Davidge, John Beale
Dorsey, John Syng
Dwight, Thomas
Gerrish, Frederic Henry
Goddard, Paul Beck
Godman, John Davidson
Horner, William Edmonds
McClellan, George, 1796–1847
McClellan, George, 1849–1913
Mall, Franklin Paine
March, Alden
Pancoast, Joseph
Pancoast, Seth
Pattison, Granville Sharp
Ramsay, Alexander
Robinson, Frederick Byron
Souchon, Edmond
Spitzka, Edward Anthony
Tuckerman, Frederick
Wyman, Jeffries
ANTHOLOGIST
Bronson, Walter Cochrane
Griswold, Rufus Wilmot
Kennedy, William Sloane
Tappan, Eva March
ANTHROPOGEOGRAPHER
Semple, Ellen Churchill
ANTHROPOLOGIST
Bandelier, Adolph Francis Alphonse
Brinton, Daniel Garrison
Chamberlain, Alexander Francis
Farabee, William Curtis
McGee, William John
McGuire, Joseph Deakins
Meigs, James Aitken
Skinner, Alanson Buck
Starr, Frederick
Sullivan, Louis Robert
ANTIQUARIAN
Alden, Timothy
Arthur, William
Bartlett, John Russell
Campbell, Charles
Chester, Joseph Lemuel
Davis, Andrew McFarland
Dexter, Franklin Bowditch
Drake, Samuel Gardner
Du Simitiére, Pierre Eugène
Earle, Alice Morse
Endicott, Charles Moses
Farmer, John
Felt, Joseph Barlow
Folsom, George
Green, Samuel Abbott
Grim, David
Hazard, Samuel
Hoyt, Albert Harrison
Jordan, John Woolf
Livermore, George
McCabe, John Collins
Malcolm, James Peller
Mercer, Henry Chapman
Munsell, Joel
Robbins, Thomas
Sachse, Julius Friedrich
Sargent, Lucius Manlius
Savage, James
Shurtleff, Nathaniel Bradstreet
Smith, Buckingham
Stanard, William Glover
Stevens, Benjamin Franklin
Taylor, Richard Cowling
Van Schaack, Henry Cruger
Watson, John Fanning
Whitmore, William Henry
Young, Alexander
APIARIST
Langstroth, Lorenzo Lorraine
Root, Amos Ives
APOTHECARY (For related occupations, see PHYSICIAN)
Craigie, Andrew
Jackson, David
ARBITER
Keefe, Daniel Joseph
Mosessohn, David Nehemiah
ARBORICULTURIST (For related occupations, see AGRICULTURIST)
Sargent, Charles Sprague
ARCHABBOT (For related occupations, see RELIGIOUS LEADER)
Schnerr, Leander
Stehle, Aurelius Aloysius
ARCHÆOLOGIST (For related occupations, see SCHOLAR)
Abbott, Charles Conrad
Barber, Edwin Atlee
Beauchamp, William Martin
Bowditch, Charles Pickering
Brower, Jacob Vradenberg
Butler, Howard Crosby
Casanowicz, Immanuel Moses

Cesnola, Luigi Palma di
Clarke, Sir Caspar Purdon
Conant, Alban Jasper
Davis, Edwin Hamilton
Goodyear, William Henry
Gordon, George Byron
Haynes, John Henry
Hoppin, Joseph Clark
Kelsey, Francis Willey
Mercer, Henry Chapman
Merriam, Augustus Chapman
Merrill, Selah
Middleton, John Izard
Murray, Louise Shipman Welles
Nies, James Buchanan
Paine, John Alsop
Paton, Lewis Bayles
Peet, Stephen Denison
Peters, John Punnett
Putnam, Frederic Ward
Rau, Charles
Richardson, Rufus Byam
Seyffarth, Gustavus
Snyder, John Francis
Squier, Ephraim George
Sterrett, John Robert Sitlington
Stevenson, Sara Yorke
Tarbell, Frank Bigelow
Upham, Warren
Wheeler, James Rignall
Whitehouse, Frederic Cope
Winchell, Newton Horace
Winslow, William Copley

ARCHBISHOP (For related occupations, see RELIGIOUS LEADER)
Alemany, José Sadoc
Blanc, Antoine
Blanchet, François Norbert
Blenk, James Hubert
Chapelle, Placide Louis
Corrigan, Michael Augustine
Feehan, Patrick Augustine
Janssens, Francis

ARCHITECT
Albro, Lewis Colt
Atwood, Charles B.
Audsley, George Ashdown
Austin, Henry
Bacon, Henry
Banner, Peter
Barber, Donn
Benjamin, Asher
Blodget, Samuel
Brunner, Arnold William
Bulfinch, Charles
Burnham, Daniel Hudson
Cabot, Edward Clarke
Carrère, John Merven
Carter, Elias
Clarke, Sir Caspar Purdon
Cook, Walter
Cope, Walter
Cummings, Charles Amos
Cutler, James Goold
Davis, Alexander Jackson
Day, Frank Miles
Downing, Andrew Jackson
Eidlitz, Cyrus Lazelle Warner
Eidlitz, Leopold
Fenner, Burt Leslie
Gilman, Arthur Delevan
Godefroy, Maximilian
Goodhue, Bertram Grosvenor
Greenough, Henry
Hadfield, George
Haight, Charles Coolidge
Hallet, Étienne Sulpice
Hamlin, Alfred Dwight Foster
Hardenberg, Henry Janeway
Harrison, Peter
Hastings, Thomas
Haviland, John
Hawks, John
Hoadley, David
Hoban, James
Holabird, William
Hooker, Philip
Hunt, Richard Morris
Jefferson, Thomas
Jenney, William Le Baron
Joy, Thomas
Kearsley, John
Kneass, Samuel Honeyman
Latrobe, Benjamin Henry, 1764–1820
Le Brun, Napoléon Eugène Henry Charles
Longfellow, William Pitt Preble
Lowell, Guy
McArthur, John, 1823–1890
McComb, John
McIntire, Samuel
McKim, Charles Folley
Mangin, Joseph François
Marshall, Henry Rutgers
Mazzuchelli, Samuel Charles
Mead, William Rutherford
Medary, Milton Bennett
Mills, Robert, 1781–1855
Parris, Alexander
Peabody, Robert Swain
Pelz, Paul Johannes
Platt, Charles Adams
Polk, Willis Jefferson
Pond, Allen Bartlit
Post, George Browne
Poulson, Niels
Price, Bruce
Ramée, Joseph Jacques
Renwick, James, 1818–1895
Richardson, Henry Hobson
Rogers, Isaiah
Root, John Wellborn
Rotch, Arthur
Shaw, Howard Van Doren
Sherman, Frank Dempster
Smith, Robert, 1722–1777
Starrett, William Aiken
Stewardson, John
Strickland, William
Sturgis, Russell
Sullivan, Louis Henri
Thompson, Martin E.
Thornton, William
Tilton, Edward Lippincott
Town, Ithiel
Tuthill, William Burnet
Upjohn, Richard
Upjohn, Richard Michell
Urban, Joseph
Van Brunt, Henry
Van Osdel, John Mills
Walter, Thomas Ustick
Ware, William Robert
Warren, Russell
Wheelwright, Edmund March
White, Stanford
Wight, Peter Bonnett
Willard, Solomon
Wilson, Joseph Miller
Withers, Frederick Clarke

ARCHIVIST
Fernow, Berthold
Force, Peter

ARMOR EXPERT
Dean, Bashford

ART COLLECTOR
Freer, Charles Lang
Gardner, Isabella Stewart
Jarves, James Jackson
Johnson, John Graver
Johnston, John Taylor
Reisinger, Hugo
Ryerson, Martin Antoine
Walker, Thomas Barlow
Walters, Henry
Walters, William Thompson
White, Alexander

ART CONNOISSEUR
Avery, Samuel Putnam
Clarke, Sir Caspar Purdon
Hart, Charles Henry
Laffan, William Mackay
Lyon, Caleb

ART CRITIC
Coffin, William Anderson
Cook, Clarence Chatham
Cox, Kenyon
Foster, Benjamin
Hitchcock, James Ripley Wellman
Keppel, Frederick
Perkins, Charles Callahan
Van Dyke, John Charles
Van Rensselaer, Mariana Griswold
Wallace, Horace Binney

ART DIRECTOR
Drake, Alexander Wilson
French, William Merchant Richardson
Koehler, Robert
Nichols, George Ward
Street, Augustus Russell

ART PATRON
Altman, Benjamin
Evans, William Thomas
Libbey, Edward Drummond
Reed, Luman
Wolfe, Catharine Lorillard

ARTIST
Allston, Washington
Appleton, Thomas Gold
Audubon, John James
Beard, James Henry
Beard, William Holbrook
Cassatt, Mary
Catlin, George
Chase, William Merritt
Cheney, Seth Wells
Cole, Thomas
Coman, Charlotte Buell
Conant, Alban Jasper
Drake, Alexander Wilson
Du Simitière, Pierre Eugène
Flagg, Josiah Foster
Fuertes, Louis Agassiz
Fulton, Robert
Gibson, William Hamilton

Gutherz, Carl
Hambidge, Jay
Howland, Alfred Cornelius
Hyde, Helen
Imbert, Antoine
Isham, Samuel
Ives, Halsey Cooley
Jamison, Cecilia Viets Dakin Hamilton
Johnston, Henrietta
Koehler, Sylvester Rosa
Lanman, Charles
Lawrie, Alexander
Lesueur, Charles Alexandre
Mitchell, John Ames
Moore, Charles Herbert
Morse, Samuel Finley Breese
Nicholls, Rhoda Holmes
Niemeyer, John Henry
Oertel, Johannes Adam Simon
Outcault, Richard Felton
Peale, Titian Ramsay
Pyle, Howard
Rehn, Frank Knox Morton
Robinson, Theodore
Rothermel, Peter Frederick
Saint-Mémin, Charles Balthazar Julien Fevret de
Smibert, John
Smith, Francis Hopkinson
Stein, Evaleen
Stillman, William James
Thorpe, Thomas Bangs
Thulstrup, Bror Thure
Tiffany, Louis Comfort
Weir, John Ferguson
White, John
White, John Blake
Widforss, Gunnar Mauritz
Willet, William

Assyriologist (For related occupations, see Scholar)
Harper, Robert Francis
Haupt, Paul
Hilprecht, Herman Volrath

Astronomer
Abbe, Cleveland
Alexander, Stephen
Barnard, Edward Emerson
Bond, George Phillips
Bond, William Cranch
Boss, Lewis
Bowditch, Nathaniel
Brooks, William Robert
Burnham, Sherburne Wesley
Chandler, Seth Carlo
Chauvenet, William
Clark, Alvan
Clark, Alvan Graham
Davidson, George
Doolittle, Charles Leander
Doolittle, Eric
Draper, Henry
Eastman, John Robie
Farrar, John
Fleming, Williamina Paton Stevens
Flint, Albert Stowell
Freeman, Thomas
Gilliss, James Melville
Gould, Benjamin Apthorp
Grew, Theophilus
Hall, Asaph
Harkness, William
Harrington, Mark Walrod
Holden, Edward Singleton
Hough, George Washington
Howe, Herbert Alonzo
Hubbard, Joseph Stillman
Hussey, William Joseph
Keeler, James Edward
King, Edward Skinner
Kirkwood, Daniel
Leavenworth, Francis Preserved
Leavitt, Henrietta Swan
Leeds, John
Loomis, Elias
Lord, Henry Curwen
Lowell, Percival
Lyman, Chester Smith
Metcalf, Joel Hastings
Mitchel, Ormsby MacKnight
Mitchell, Maria
Mitchell, William, 1791–1869
Newcomb, Simon
Parkhurst, John Adelbert
Paul, Henry Martyn
Peirce, Benjamin
Peters, Christian Henry Frederick
Pickering, Edward Charles
Porter, Jermain Gildersleeve
Rees, John Krom
Rigge, William Francis
Rittenhouse, David
Rogers, William Augustus
Safford, Truman Henry
Schaeberle, John Martin
Searle, Arthur
Sestini, Benedict
Skinner, Aaron Nichols
Stockwell, John Nelson
Swift, Lewis
Tuttle, Charles Wesley
Twining, Alexander Catlin
Upton, Winslow
Vaughan, Daniel
Walker, Sears Cook
Watson, James Craig
West, Benjamin
Whitney, Mary Watson
Winlock, Joseph
Winthrop, John
Young, Charles Augustus
Young, David

Astronomical Photographer
Draper, Henry

Astronomical Lens Maker
Brashear, John Alfred
Clark, Alvan
Clark, Alvan Graham

Astrophysicist
Rutherfurd, Lewis Morris

Athlete
Blaikie, William
Pilkington, James

Athletic Trainer
Murphy, Michael Charles

Attorney-General (Federal)
Black, Jeremiah Sullivan
Bonaparte, Charles Joseph
Brewster, Benjamin Harris
Devens, Charles
Garland, Augustus Hill
Gilpin, Henry Dilworth
Harmon, Judson
Hoar, Ebenezer Rockwood
Lee, Charles, 1758–1815
Legaré, Hugh Swinton
Miller, William Henry Harrison
Moody, William Henry
Olney, Richard
Pierrepont, Edwards
Randolph, Edmund, 1753–1813
Speed, James
Stanbery, Henry
Stanton, Edwin McMasters
Stockton, John Potter
Taft, Alphonso
Taney, Roger Brooke
Toucey, Isaac
Williams, George Henry
Wirt, William

Attorney-General (Confederate)
Davis, George
Watts, Thomas Hill

Attorney-General (State)
Conner, James
Gilchrist, Robert
Johnston, Augustus
Martin, Luther
Pringle, John Julius
Robeson, George Maxwell
Trott, Nicholas
Updike, Daniel

Author
Abbott, Austin
Abbott, Benjamin Vaughan
Abbott, Charles Conrad
Abbott, Jacob
Abbott, Lyman
Acrelius, Israel
Adair, James
Adams, Frederick Upham
Adams, John Coleman
Akers, Elizabeth Chase
Alcott, Amos Bronson
Alcott, Louisa May
Alden, Henry Mills
Alden, Joseph
Alexander, Archibald
Alexander, Edward Porter
Alexander, Joseph Addison
Alger, William Rounseville
Allen, Alexander Viets Griswold
Allen, Anthony Benezet
Allen, Ethan
Allen, George
Allen, Joel Asaph
Allen, Joseph Henry
Allen, William
Allen, Zachariah
Allston, Washington
Alsop, Charles
Altsheler, Joseph Alexander
Andrews, Christopher Columbus
Apes, William
Arthur, Timothy Shay
Ashhurst, John
Atkinson, George Wesley
Atwater, Caleb
Audsley, George Ashdown
Austin, Jane Goodwin
Austin, William
Azarias, Brother
Babcock, Maltbie Davenport
Bacon, Alice Mabel
Bacon, Delia Salter

Bacon, Edwin Munroe
Badeau, Adam
Bagby, George William
Baird, Samuel John
Baker, William Mumford
Baldwin, Joseph
Baldwin, Joseph Glover
Baldwin, Loammi
Balestier, Charles Wolcott
Ballou, Hosea
Ballou, Maturin Murray
Bancroft, Aaron
Bancroft, Edward
Banvard, John
Banvard, Joseph
Barbour, Oliver Lorenzo
Bardeen, Charles William
Barnard, Charles
Barnes, Albert
Barr, Amelia Edith Huddleston
Bartholow, Roberts
Bartlett, Elisha
Bartlett, Joseph
Barton, Robert Thomas
Bates, Arlo
Baum, Lyman Frank
Bausman, Benjamin
Baylor, Frances Courtenay
Beard, James Carter
Beatty, John
Beers, Henry Augustin
Bell, Charles Henry
Bellamy, Edward
Bellamy, Elizabeth Whitfield Croom
Benezet, Anthony
Benjamin, Asher
Benjamin, Park
Benjamin, Samuel Greene Wheeler
Bennett, Charles Edwin
Bentley, William
Biddle, Horace P.
Bidwell, Barnabas
Bierce, Ambrose Gwinett
Bigelow, John
Binns, John
Bixby, James Thompson
Blake, John Lauris
Blake, Lillie Devereux
Blake, Mary Elizabeth McGrath
Bledsoe, Albert Taylor
Bloomgarden, Solomon
Bolton, Sarah Knowles
Bond, Elizabeth Powell
Booth, Mary Louise
Botta, Anne Charlotte Lynch
Bottome, Margaret McDonald
Botts, John Minor
Bouton, John Bell
Bouvet, Marie Marguerite
Bowen, Herbert Wolcott
Boyesen, Hjalmar Hjorth
Boynton, Charles Brandon
Brace, John Pierce
Brachvogel, Udo
Brackenridge, Henry Marie
Brackenridge, Hugh Henry
Bradford, Alden
Brady, Cyrus Townsend
Brierton, John
Briggs, Charles Frederick
Brigham, Amariah
Brightly, Frederick Charles
Bristed, Charles Astor
Bristed, John
Brockett, Linus Pierpont
Brooks, Elbridge Streeter
Brooks, Noah
Brown, Addison
Brown, Benjamin Frederick
Brown, William Garrott
Browne, John Ross
Browne, William Hand
Brownson, Orestes Augustus
Brühl, Gustav
Bryan, Mary Edwards
Bryce, Lloyd Stephens
Buchanan, Joseph Rodes
Buckminster, Joseph Stevens
Bulfinch, Thomas
Bunce, Oliver Bell
Bunner, Henry Cuyler
Burnap, George Washington
Burnett, Frances Eliza Hodgson
Burnham, Clara Louisa Root
Burrill, Alexander Mansfield
Burroughs, John
Burt, Mary Elizabeth
Burton, William Evans
Butler, William Allen
Butterworth, Hezekiah
Byrd, William
Cabell, Nathaniel Francis
Cable, George Washington
Caffin, Charles Henry
Caines, George
Calef, Robert
Calkins, Norman Allison
Cannon, Charles James
Capen, Nahum
Carleton, Henry
Carpenter, Edmund Janes
Carpenter, Frank George
Carpenter, George Rice
Carrington, Henry Beebee
Carroll, Howard
Carryl, Guy Wetmore
Carter, Robert
Caruthers, William Alexander
Catlin, George
Chadwick, John White
Chamberlain, Nathan Henry
Champlin, John Denison
Chandler, Elizabeth Margaret
Charlton, Thomas Usher Pulaski
Cheney, Ednah Dow Littlehale
Cheney, John Vance
Chesebrough, Caroline
Chester, George Randolph
Child, Frank Samuel
Child, Lydia Maria Francis
Chipman, Daniel
Chopin, Kate O'Flaherty
Church, Benjamin
Church, George Earl
Clapp, William Warland
Clark, Charles Heber
Clarke, Helen Archibald
Clarke, Mary Bayard Devereux
Clemmer, Mary
Cleveland, Horace William Shaler
Clews, Henry
Clinch, Charles Powell
Cobb, Lyman
Coburn, Foster Dwight
Codman, John
Coffin, Charles Carleton
Coggeshall, George
Coggeshall, William Turner
Colburn, Warren
Colby, Frank Moore
Collens, Thomas Wharton
Collier, Hiram Price
Colton, Calvin
Colton, Walter
Colvin, Stephen Sheldon
Conant, Charles Arthur
Conant, Hannah O'Brien Chaplin
Cone, Orello
Congdon, Charles Taber
Conkling, Alfred
Converse, James Booth
Conway, Moncure Daniel
Cook, Clarence Chatham
Cook, Martha Elizabeth Duncan Walker
Cooke, George Willis
Cooke, Josiah Parsons
Cooke, Philip St. George
Copway, George
Cornwallis, Kinahan
Corson, Hiram
Cortambert, Louis Richard
Cory, Charles Barney
Cotton, John
Cowley, Charles
Cox, Jacob Dolson
Cox, Palmer
Cox, Rowland
Cox, Samuel Sullivan
Coxe, Arthur Cleveland
Cozzens, Frederick Swartwout
Crafts, William
Crane, Anne Moncure
Crane, Stephen
Crane, Thomas Frederick
Crapsey, Algernon Sidney
Crocker, Hannah Mather
Crosby, Ernest Howard
Crothers, Samuel McChord
Crowninshield, Frederic
Cullum, George Washington
Cuming, Fortescue
Cummins, Maria Susanna
Currier, Charles Warren
Curry, Jabez Lamar Monroe
Curtis, George Ticknor
Curtis, George William
Curwen, Samuel
Cushing, Luther Stearns
Cutler, Lizzie Petit
Cuyler, Theodore Ledyard
Dabney, Robert Lewis
Dabney, Virginius
Dagg, John Leadley
Dahlgren, Sarah Madeleine Vinton
Dall, Caroline Wells Healey
Daly, Charles Patrick
Dana, John Cotton
Dana, Richard Henry
Darby, John
Darling, Flora Adams
Davenport, John
Davidson, James Wood

Davies, Maria Thompson
Davis, Andrew McFarland
Davis, Mary Evelyn Moore
Davis, Noah Knowles
Davis, Richard Harding
Davis, Varina Anne Jefferson
Davis, Varina Howell
Davis, William Thomas
Dean, Sidney
Dearborn, Henry Alexander Scammell
De Costa, Benjamin Franklin
Deems, Charles Force
Deering, Nathaniel
De Fontaine, Felix Gregory
De Forest John William
De Kay, James Ellsworth
Delano, Amassa
De Leon, Thomas Cooper
Deléry, François Charles
Deming, Philander
De Peyster, John Watts
Detmold, Christian Edward
De Trobriand, Régis Denis De Keredern
Dewey, Orville
Diaz, Abby Morton
Dibble, Roy Floyd
Didier, Eugene Lemoine
Dimitry, Charles Patton
Ditson, George Leighton
Doddridge, Joseph
Dodge, Mary Abigail
Dodge, Mary Elizabeth Mapes
Donnelly, Eleanor Cecilia
Dorchester, Daniel
Dorr, Julia Caroline Ripley
Dorsey, Anna Hanson McKenney
Dorsey, Sarah Anne Ellis
Douglas, Amanda Minnie
Downing, Charles
Drayton, John
Duganne, Augustine Joseph Hickey
Dummer, Jeremiah
Dunlop, James
Du Ponceau, Pierre Étienne
Durfee, Job
Durivage, Francis Alexander
Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge
Dwight, Theodore, 1764–1846
Dwight, Theodore, 1796–1866
Dwight, Timothy
Dyer, Louis
Earle, Alice Morse
Eddy, Daniel Clarke
Edes, Robert Thaxter
Edwards, Charles
Egan, Maurice Francis
Elder, Susan Blanchard
Elder, William
Eliot, Charles
Ellet, Elizabeth Fries Lummis
Elliott, Benjamin
Elliott, Sarah Barnwell
Elliott, Walter Hackett Robert
Ellis, Edward Sylvester
Ellis, George Washington
Elson, Louis Charles
Embury, Emma Catherine
Emerson, Edward Waldo
Emerson, Ellen Russell
Evans, Augusta Jane
Evans, Warren Felt
Everett, David
Ewbank, Thomas
Ewing, Hugh Boyle
Eytinge, Rose
Farley, Harriet
Farnham, Eliza Woodson Burhans
Farnham, Thomas Jefferson
Farrar, Timothy
Fawcett, Edgar
Fay, Edwin Whitefield
Fay, Theodore Sedgwick
Felton, Rebecca Latimer
Fernold, James Champlin
Fernow, Bernhard Eduard
Field, Eugene
Field, Henry Martyn
Field, Mary Katherine Kemble
Field, Maunsell Bradhurst
Field, Richard Stockton
Field, Roswell Martin
Field, Thomas Warren
Fields, Annie Adams
Fields, James Thomas
Fillebrown, Thomas
Finck, Henry Theophilus
Finley, Martha Farquharson
Finn, Francis James
Fisher, Sidney George
Fiske, Amos Kidder
Fitzgerald, Oscar Penn
Flagg, Edmund
Flagg, Thomas Wilson
Flanders, Henry
Flandrau, Charles Eugene
Flint, Timothy
Florence, William Jermyn
Floy, James
Follen, Eliza Lee Cabot
Folsom, George
Forbes, Edwin
Forbes, Robert Bennett
Force, Manning Ferguson
Forman, Justus Miles
Fortier, Alcée
Fosdick, Charles Austin
Fosdick, William Whiteman
Foster, David Skaats
Foster, Hannah Webster
Foster, Roger Sherman Baldwin
Fowle, Daniel
Francis, Samuel Ward
Franklin, Benjamin
Freeman, James Edwards
Freeman, Mary Eleanor Wilkins
Frémont, Jessie Benton
French, Lucy Virginia Smith
Frothingham, Arthur Lincoln
Frothingham, Octavius Brooks
Frothingham, Paul Revere
Fry, James Barnet
Gage, Frances Dana Barker
Gage, Matilda Joslyn
Gaillardet, Théodore Frédéric
Garden, Alexander
Gardener, Helen Hamilton
Garretson, James
Garrett, Edmund Henry
Gass, Patrick
Gay, Sydney Howard
Gholson, William Yates
Gibbes, Robert Wilson
Gibbons, James Sloan
Giesler-Anneke, Mathilde Franziska
Gildersleeve, Basil Lanneau
Giles, Chauncey
Gillett, Ezra Hall
Gillman, Henry
Gilman, Arthur
Gilman, Caroline Howard
Gilman, Daniel Coit
Gilman, Samuel
Gilmer, Francis Walker
Gilmer, George Rockingham
Gilmore, James Roberts
Gilpin, Henry Dilworth
Godwin, Parke
Goode, George Brown
Goodrich, Alfred John
Goodrich, Charles Augustus
Goodrich, Frank Boott
Goodrich, Samuel Griswold
Goodyear, William Henry
Gordon, George Angier
Gordon, George Henry
Gordon, William
Gould, Edward Sherman
Gould, George Milbry
Goulding, Francis Robert
Graham, David
Graham, John Andrew
Gray, John Chipman
Graydon, Alexander
Green, Asa
Green, Frances Harriet Whipple
Green, Joseph
Green, Samuel Abbott
Greene, George Washington
Greenleaf, Moses
Greenleaf, Simon
Gregg, Josiah
Greenough, Henry
Grierson, Francis
Griffis, William Elliot
Grimké, Archibald Henry
Griswold, Rufus Wilmot
Gross, Samuel David
Guild, Curtis, 1827–1911
Gulick, Luther Halsey, 1865–1918
Habberton, John
Hackett, Frank Warren
Haines, Charles Glidden
Hales, Edward Everett
Hale, Lucretia Peabody
Hale, Sarah Josepha Buell
Hall, Abraham Oakey
Hall, Arethusa
Hall, Baynard Rush
Hall, Florence Marion Howe
Hall, James, 1793–1868
Halleck, Henry Wager
Hallock, Charles
Hamilton, Allan McLane
Hammett, Samuel Adams
Hanaford, Phoebe Ann Coffin
Hanchett, Henry Granger
Hapgood, Isabel Florence
Harbaugh, Henry
Harland, Henry
Harper, Ida Husted
Harris, Benjamin

Harris, Joel Chandler
Harris, Joseph
Harrison, Constance Cary
Harrison, Gabriel
Hart, Charles Henry
Harte, Francis Brett
Hatcher, William Eldridge
Haupt, Herman
Haven, Emily Bradley Neal
Hayes, John Lord
Hazard, Thomas Robinson
Headley, Joel Tyler
Hearn, Lafcadio
Heath, James Ewell
Heilprin, Michael
Heinzen, Karl Peter
Helmuth, William Tod
Helper, Hinton Rowan
Hempel, Charles Julius
Henderson, Peter
Hendrick, Ellwood
Hennepin, Louis
Henningsen, Charles Frederick
Henry, Caleb Sprague
Hentz, Caroline Lee Whiting
Herbermann, Charles George
Herbert, Henry William
Herrick, Sophia McIlvaine Bledsoe
Herron, George Davis
Higginson, Thomas Wentworth
Hildreth, Richard
Hilgard, Theodor Erasmus
Hill, Frederick Trevor
Hilliard, Henry Washington
Hillis, Newell Dwight
Hine, Charles De Lano
Hinsdale, Burke Aaron
Hitchcock, Enos
Hitchcock, Ethan Allen, 1798–1870
Hitchcock, James Ripley Wellman
Hittell, John Shertzer
Hittell, Theodore Henry
Hodges, George
Hogue, Wilson Thomas
Hoisington, Henry Richard
Holcombe, William Henry
Holder, Joseph Bassett
Holland, Edwin Clifford
Holland, Josiah Gilbert
Holley, Alexander Lyman
Hollister, Gideon Hiram
Holmes, George Frederick
Holt, Henry
Hooker, Worthington
Hopkinson, Francis
Hosmer, Hezekiah Lord
Hosmer, James Kendall
Houdini, Harry
Hough, Emerson
House, Edward Howard
Howard, Blanche Willis
Howe, Julia Ward
Hoyt, Henry Martyn
Hubbard, Elbert
Hudson, Charles
Hudson, Thomson Jay
Hughes, Henry
Huneker, James Gibbons
Hunt, Isaac
Hunt, Theodore Whitefield
Hunter, William C.
Huntington, William Reed
Hunton, William Lee
Hurlbert, William Henry
Hurlbut, Jesse Lyman
Husmann, George
Hutchinson, Woods
Hutton, Laurence
Hyde, William De Witt
Imlay, Gilbert
Ingersoll, Charles Jared
Ingersoll, Edward
Inglis, Alexander James
Ingraham, Edward Duffield
Ingraham, Joseph Holt
Ingraham, Prentiss
Inman, Henry
Irving, John Treat
Irving, Peter
Irving, Pierre Munro
Irving, Washington
Isham, Samuel
Jackson, Edward Payson
Jacobi, Mary Corinna Putnam
James, Thomas
Jamison, Cecilia Viets Dakin Hamilton
Jamison, David Flavel
Janes, Lewis George
Janney, Samuel McPherson
Janvier, Catharine Ann
Janvier, Margaret Thomson
Janvier, Thomas Allibone
Jarves, James Jackson
Jay, John
Jay, William
Jefferson, Thomas
Jenkins, John Stilwell
Jenks, Tudor Storrs
Jewett, Sarah Orne
Johnson, Alexander Bryan
Johnson, Franklin
Johnson, Helen Louise Kendrick
Johnson, Joseph
Johnson, Richard W.
Johnson, Samuel
Johnson, Samuel William
Johnson, Virginia Wales
Johnston, Richard Malcolm
Johnston, William Andrew
Joline, Adrian Hoffman
Jones, Alexander
Jones, Amanda Theodosia
Jones, George
Jones, John Beauchamp
Jones, William Alfred
Jordan, William George
Josselyn, John
Joutel, Henri
Joynes, Edward Southey
Judah, Samuel Benjamin Helbert
Judd, Sylvester
Judson, Edward Zane Carroll
Judson, Emily Chubbuck
Kaye, Frederick Benjamin
Keating, John Marie
Keating, John McLeod
Keener, William Albert
Kelley, James Douglas Jerrold
Kellogg, Elijah
Kelly, Aloysius Oliver Joseph
Kelly, Myra
Kemble, Frances Anne
Kennan, George
Kennedy, John Pendleton
Kent, Charles Foster
Kidder, Frederic
Kimball, Richard Burleigh
King, Edward Smith
King, Grace Elizabeth
King, Thomas Starr
Kirk, John Foster
Kirkland, Caroline Matilda Stansbury
Kirkland, Joseph
Kirlin, Joseph Louis Jerome
Kirkman, Marshall Monroe
Klingelsmith, Margaret Center
Knapp, Samuel Lorenzo
Knapp, William Ireland
Kneeland, Stillman Foster
Knight, Edward Henry
Knight, Henry Cogswell
Knox, George William
Knox, Thomas Wallace
Kobbé, Gustav
Koebler, Sylvester Rosa
Krauth, Charles Porterfield
Krehbiel, Henry Edward
La Borde, Maximilian
La Farge, John
Lamb, Martha Joanna Reade Nash
Lambert, Louis Aloisius
Landon, Melville de Lancey
Landreth, David
Langley, Samuel Pierpont
Lanman, Charles
Larcom, Lucy
Larned, Josephus Nelson
Larpenteur, Charles
Lathbury, Mary Artemisia
Lathrop, George Parsons
Latimer, Mary Elizabeth Wormeley
Lawson, James
Lawson, John
Lawson, Thomas William
Lea, Homer
Leach, Daniel Dyer
Leavitt, Dudley
Lee, Eliza Buckminster
Lee, Hannah Farnham Sawyer
Lee, Henry, 1787–1837
Lee, James Melvin
Lee, James Wideman
Leeds, Daniel
Leeser, Isaac
Legler, Henry Eduard
Leland, Charles Godfrey
Leonard, Sterling Andrus
Leonard, Zenas
Leslie, Charles Robert
Leslie, Eliza
Lester, Charles Edwards
Levy, Louis Edward
Lewis, Alfred Henry
Lewis, Estelle Anna Blanche Robinson
Lewis, Lawrence
Lewis, Orlando Faulkland
Lincoln, John Larkin
Lincoln, Mary Johnson Bailey
Lindsey, William
Linn, William Alexander

Lippincott, Sara Jane Clarke
Littell, William
Livermore, Abiel Abbot
Livermore, Mary Ashton Rice
Lloyd, Henry Demarest
Lockwood, Ralph Ingersoll
Lodge, Henry Cabot
Loeb, Sophie Irene Simon
Logan, Olive
London, Jack
Long, John Luther
Longfellow, William Pitt Preble
Longstreet, Augustus Baldwin
Lord, Eleazar
Loring, Frederick Wadsworth
Lossing, Benson John
Lounsbury, Thomas Raynesford
Love, Robertus Donnell
Lowell, James Russell
Lowell, Percival
Lowell, Robert Traill Spence
Lucas, Daniel Bedinger
Ludlow, Fitz Hugh
Ludlow, Noah Miller
Lummis, Charles Fletcher
Lunt, George
Lyman, Albert Josiah
Lyman, Theodore, 1792–1849
Lynch, James Daniel
Lyon, Harris Merton
Lyttelton, William Henry
MacArthur, Robert Stuart
McCabe, William Gordon
McClure, Alexander Wilson
McConnel, John Ludlum
McCullough, Ernest
McGarvey, John William
McGovern, John
McKenney, Thomas Loraine
Mackenzie, Alexander Slidell
Mackenzie, Robert Shelton
Maclay, Edgar Stanton
McLeod, Alexander
McPherson, Edward
McQuillen, John Hugh
MacVicar, Malcolm
Macy, John Albert
Malcolm, James Peller
Malcom, Howard
Mann, Mary Tyler Peabody
Mann, Newton
Mann, William Julius
Mansfield, Edward Deering
Marble, Albert Prescott
Marden, Orison Swett
Margalis, Max Leopold
Marshall, Henry Rutgers
Martin, François-Xavier
Martin, Frederick Townsend
Martin, John Hill
Martin, Thomas Commerford
Martin, William Alexander Parsons
Martyn, Sarah Towne Smith
Mather, Cotton
Mather, Fred
Mather, Increase
Mather, Richard
Mather, Samuel
Mathews, Albert
Mathews, Cornelius
Mathews, William
Matthews, Franklin
Maxwell, Samuel
Mayer, Brantz
Mayes, Edward
Mayhew, Experience
Mayo, Sarah Carter Edgarton
Mayo, William Starbuck
Mears, John William
Mease, James
Mechem, Floyd Russell
Meehan, Thomas
Meek, Alexander Beaufort
Meigs, Arthur Vincent
Meigs, Charles Delucena
Meigs, John Forsyth
Mell, Patrick Hues
Mellen, Grenville
Melville, Herman
Mercier, Charles Alfred
Merrill, Stephen Mason
Metcalf, Henry Harrison
Mielziner, Moses
Miller, Emily Clark Huntington
Miller, Harriet Mann
Miller, James Russell
Miller, Samuel
Millet, Francis Davis
Minor, Raleigh Colston
Mitchell, Donald Grant
Mitchell, John, d. 1768
Mitchell, Nahum
Moffett, Cleveland Langston
Möllhausen, Heinrich Baldwin
Mombert, Jacob Isidor
Montefiore, Joshua
Moore, Annie Aubertine Woodward
Moore, Frank
Moore, Jacob Bailey
Moore, John Trotwood
Moran, Benjamin
Morford, Henry
Morgan, James Morris
Morley, Margaret Warner
Morris, Edward Joy
Morris, William Hopkins
Morse, Sidney Edwards
Morton, Nathaniel
Moulton, Richard Green
Mowatt, Anna Cora Ogden
Mowry, William Augustus
Mulford, Elisha
Mullins, Edgar Young
Mumford, James Gregory
Murat, Achille
Murdock, James
Murray, David
Murray, Judith Sargent Stevens
Nadal, Ehrman Syme
Nash, Henry Sylvester
Nash, Simeon
Nason, Elias
Neal, John
Neely, Thomas Benjamin
Nelson, Henry Loomis
Nevin, Alfred
Nevin, Edwin Henry
Newcomb, Harvey
Newman, Samuel Phillips
Nichols, Charles Lemuel
Nichols, Mary Sargeant Neal Gove
Nichols, Thomas Low
Niza, Marcos de
Nordhoff, Charles
Norris, Mary Harriott
Norton, Charles Eliot
Northen, William Jonathan
Nott, Henry Junius
Oberholtzer, Sara Louisa Vickers
O'Brien, Fitz-James
O'Brien, Frederick
O'Callaghan, Jeremiah
O'Connor, William Douglas
Okey, John Waterman
O'Malley, Frank Ward
O'Neall, John Belton
O'Reilly, Henry
Osborn, Henry Stafford
Osgood, Howard
O'Shea, Michael Vincent
Ott, Isaac
Owen, Robert Dale
Paine, Ralph Delahaye
Paine, Thomas
Paley, John
Pallen, Condé Benoist
Palmer, Horatio Richmond
Palmer, Joel
Palmer, John Williamson
Parish, Elijah
Parker, Jane Marsh
Parker, William Harwar
Parton, James
Parton, Sara Payson Willis
Partridge, William Ordway
Paschal, George Washington
Pastorius, Francis Daniel
Patterson, Robert Mayne
Pattie, James Ohio
Pattison, James William
Patton, William
Paulding, James Kirke
Peabody, Andrew Preston
Peabody, Elizabeth Palmer
Peck, George Washington
Peck, John Mason
Pedder, James
Peloubet, Francis Nathan
Penfield, Edward
Penfield, Frederic Courtland
Penniman, James Hosmer
Pennington, James W. C.
Pentecost, George Frederick
Percy, George
Perkins, Frederic Beecher
Perkins, James Handasyd
Perry, Edward Baxter
Perry, Thomas Sergeant
Peters, Absalom
Peters, Madison Clinton
Peterson, Charles Jacobs
Peyton, John Lewis
Phelan, James, 1856–1891
Phelps, Almira Hart Lincoln
Phelps, Charles Edward
Phillips, Willard
Phillips, William Addison
Phisterer, Frederick
Pickard, Samuel Thomas
Picket, Albert
Pidgin, Charles Felton
Pierce, Gilbert Ashville
Pierson, Arthur Tappan
Pierson, Hamilton Wilcox
Pike, Albert

Pike, James Shepherd
Pise, Charles Constantine
Pollard, Edward Alfred
Pollard, Joseph Percival
Pond, Enoch
Pond, Frederick Eugene
Pool, Maria Louise
Poore, Benjamin Perley
Porter, Robert Percival
Post, Louis Freeland
Poston, Charles Debrill
Potter, Elisha Reynolds
Powel, John Hare
Powell, Edward Payson
Prang, Mary Amelia Dana Hicks
Pratt, Sereno Stansbury
Preble, George Henry
Prentiss, George Lewis
Prescott, George Bartlett
Preston, Harriet Waters
Preston, Margaret Junkin
Preston, Thomas Scott
Price, William Thompson
Prime, Edward Dorr Griffin
Prime, Samuel Irenaeus
Prime, William Cowper
Proctor, William
Pugh, Ellis
Pulte, Joseph Hippolyt
Putnam, George Haven
Putnam, Ruth
Pyle, Howard
Quick, John Herbert
Quincy, Edmund
Quincy, Josiah Phillips
Rains, George Washington
Ramsey, James Gettys McGready
Randall, Henry Stephens
Randolph, Sarah Nicholas
Randolph, Thomas Jefferson
Ravenel, Harriott Horry Rutledge
Rawle, Francis, 1846–1930
Raymond, George Lansing
Redfield, Isaac Fletcher
Reed, Earl Howell
Reed, Myrtle
Reed, Richard Clark
Reed, William Bradford
Reid, Gilbert
Reiersen, Johan Reinert
Remington, Frederic
Rémy, Henri
Renwick, James, 1792–1863
Reuterdahl, Henry
Revere, Joseph Warren
Rice, Nathan Lewis
Richards, Thomas Addison
Richardson, Charles Francis
Richardson, Robert
Richmond, Mary Ellen
Riddle, Albert Gallatin
Rideing, William Henry
Rideout, Henry Milner
Riis, Jacob August
Riley, Benjamin Franklin
Rivers, William James
Robertson, George
Robertson, John
Robertson, Morgan Andrew
Robinson, Charles Mulford
Robinson, Conway
Robinson, Rowland Evans
Robinson, Solon
Robinson, Stillman Williams
Robinson, Therese Albertine Louise Von Jakob
Robinson, William Callyhan
Rodenbough, Theophilus Francis
Roe, Edward Payson
Roe, Gilbert Ernstein
Rogers, Clara Kathleen Barnett
Rollins, Alice Marland Wellington
Rölvaag, Ole Edvart
Romans, Bernard
Rombro, Jacob
Roosevelt, Robert Barnwell
Root, Frank Albert
Rose, John Carter
Rosenberg, Abraham Hayyim
Rosenthal, Herman
Ross, Alexander
Rowland, Henry Cottrell
Rowlandson, Mary White
Royall, Anne Newport
Ruffner, Henry
Russell, Osborne
Rynning, Ole
Sachse, Julius Friedrich
Sadlier, Mary Anne Madden
Sadtler, Samuel Philip
Sage, Bernard Janin
Salter, William
Salter, William Mackintire
Sanborn, Franklin Benjamin
Sanborn, Katherine Abbott
Sanders, Elizabeth Elkins
Sanders, Frank Knight
Sanderson, John
Sands, Robert Charles
Sangster, Margaret Elizabeth Munson
Sargent, Epes
Sargent, John Osborne
Sargent, Lucius Manlius
Sargent, Winthrop, 1825–1870
Saunders, Frederick
Saunders, Prince
Savage, Minot Judson
Sawyer, Lemuel
Schechter, Solomon
Schofield, William Henry
Schroeder, John Frederick
Schultze, Augustus
Schuyler, George Washington
Schuyler, Montgomery
Scidmore, Eliza Ruhamah
Scott, Leroy
Scruggs, William Lindsay
Scott, Samuel Parsons
Scott, William Anderson
Scudder, Horace Elisha
Sears, Edmund Hamilton
Seawell, Molly Elliot
Sedgwick, Catharine Maria
Sedgwick, Theodore, 1780–1839
Sedgwick, Theodore, 1811–1859
Seiss, Joseph Augustus
Selikovitsch, Goetzel
Semmes, Raphael
Seton, William
Severance, Frank Hayward
Sewall, Jonathan
Seward, Theodore Frelinghuysen
Shaler, William
Sharp, Dallas Lore
Shecut, John Linnaeus Edward Whitridge
Shedd, William Greenough Thayer
Shelton, Frederick William
Sherwood, Katharine Margaret Brownlee
Sherwood, Mary Elizabeth Wilson
Shields, Charles Woodruff
Shields, George Oliver
Shreve, Thomas Hopkins
Shuey, Edwin Longstreet
Sigourney, Lydia Howard Huntley
Sikes, William Wirt
Simpson, James Hervey
Simpson, Stephen
Singleton, Esther
Siringo, Charles A.
Skinner, John Stuart
Skinner, Thomas Harvey
Slafter, Edmund Farwell
Sloan, Richard Elihu
Slocum, Joshua
Slosson, Edwin Emery
Smith, Alexander
Smith, Arthur Henderson
Smith, Charles Alphonso
Smith, Edmund Munroe
Smith, Elias
Smith, Elihu Hubbard
Smith, Elizabeth Oakes Prince
Smith, Francis Hopkinson
Smith, Hannah Whitall
Smith, James, 1737–1814
Smith, James McCune
Smith, John, 1579–1631
Smith, John Augustine
Smith, John Cotton, 1826–1882
Smith, Margaret Bayard
Smith, Richard Penn
Smith, Samuel Harrison
Smith, William Andrew
Smith, William Russell
Smythe, Albert Henry
Smythe, Thomas
Snead, Thomas Lowndes
Snider, Denton Jaques
Snyder, John Francis
Sobolewski, J. Friedrich Eduard
Solger, Reinhold
Sounichsen, Albert
Spalding, Thomas
Spangler, Henry Wilson
Spencer, Cornelia Phillips
Spencer, Jesse Ames
Spivak, Charles David
Spofford, Harriet Elizabeth Prescott
Sprague, Achsa W.
Sprunt, James
Starr, Eliza Allen
Stauffer, David McNeely
Steele, Daniel
Stein, Evaleen
Stephens, Ann Sophia
Stephens, Charles Asbury
Stephens, John Lloyd

Sterling, James
Stevens, George Washington
Stevens, John Austin, 1827–1910
Stimson, Alexander Lovett
Stoddard, Charles Warren
Stoddard, John Lawson
Stoddard, William Osborn
Stoever, Martin Luther
Storey, Moorfield
Story, Isaac
Stowe, Harriet Elizabeth Beecher
Straus, Oscar Solomon
Stromme, Peer Olsen
Strong, Josiah
Strother, David Hunter
Stuart, Charles Beebe
Stuart, Ruth McEnery
Sturgis, Russell
Sullivan, William
Sunderland, Eliza Jane Read
Swensson, Carl Aaron
Swift, Lucius Burrie
Swinton, William
Tappan, Eli Todd
Tarbox, Increase Niles
Taylor, Bert Leston
Taylor, George Boardman
Taylor, James Wickes
Temple, Oliver Perry
Tennent, John
Tenney, Edward Payson
Terhune, Mary Virginia Hawes
Thacher, John Boyd
Thacher, Samuel Cooper
Thatcher, Benjamin Bussey
Thayer, Thomas Baldwin
Thayer, William Makepeace
Thomas, John Jacobs
Thomas, Richard Henry
Thomes, William Henry
Thompson, Benjamin
Thompson, Daniel Pierce
Thompson, James Maurice
Thompson, Joseph Parrish
Thompson, Richard Wigginton
Thomson, Edward William
Thorburn, Grant
Thorpe, Thomas Bangs
Thrasher, John Sidney
Thurber, George
Ticknor, George
Tiernan, Frances Christine Fisher
Todd, John
Todd, Mabel Loomis
Todd, Sereno Edwards
Tolman, Herbert Cushing
Tomlinson, Everett Titsworth
Toner, Joseph Meredith
Topliff, Samuel
Torrey, Bradford
Tourgée, Albion Winegar
Towle, George Makepeace
Townsend, George Alfred
Townsend, Luther Tracy
Townsend, Mary Ashley
Townsend, Virginia Frances
Tracy, Joseph
Train, George Francis
Traubel, Horace L.
Trowbridge, John Townsend
Truman, Benjamin Cummings
Trumbull, Henry Clay
Tucker, George
Tucker, Gilbert Milligan
Tucker, Nathaniel Beverley, 1784–1851
Tuckerman, Bayard
Tudor, William
Turner, Henry McNeal
Tyler, Samuel
Underwood, Francis Henry
Upham, Thomas Cogswell
Upton, Emory
Upton, George Putnam
Van Brunt, Henry
Van Der Kemp, Francis Adrian
Van Dyke, Henry
Van Rensselaer, Mariana Griswold
Van Schaack, Henry Cruger
Venable, William Henry
Verplanck, Gulian Crommelin
Very, Lydia Louisa Ann
Victor, Frances Fuller
Victor, Orville James
Vincent, Frank
Waddell, Alfred Moore
Waggaman, Mary Teresa McKee
Wakeley, Joseph Burton
Walden, Jacob Treadwell
Waldo, Samuel Putnam
Walker, Alexander
Wallace, John William
Wallace, Lewis
Wallis, Severn Teackle
Waln, Robert, 1794–1825
Walsh, Henry Collins
Walworth, Jeannette Ritchie Hadermann
Ward, Cyrenus Osborne
Ward, Elizabeth Stuart Phelps
Ward, Herbert Dickinson
Ward, James Harmon
Ward, James Warner
Ward, Lydia Arms Avery Coonley
Ward, Nathaniel
Ward, Samuel, 1814–1884
Warden, David Bailie
Warden, Robert Bruce
Ware, Nathaniel A.
Ware, William
Waring, George Edwin
Warman, Cy
Warren, Israel Perkins
Washburn, Charles Grenfill
Washburn, Emory
Watson, Thomas Edward
Webb, Charles Henry
Webber, Charles Wilkins
Webster, Alice Jane Chandler
Weems, Mason Locke
Weiss, John
Welby, Amelia Ball Coppuck
Wells, William Vincent
Wendte, Charles William
West, Samuel
Westcott, Edward Noyes
Wharton, Anne Hollingsworth
Wharton, Francis
Wharton, Thomas Isaac
Wheeler, Andrew Carpenter
Whipple, Edwin Percy
Whipple, Squire
Whitcher, Frances Miram Berry
Whitcomb, Selden Lincoln
White, Emerson Elbridge
White, George
Whitlock, Brand
Whitney, Adeline Dutton Train
Whiton, James Morris
Whittelsey, Abigail Goodrich
Whittemore, Thomas
Wiggin, Kate Douglas
Wigglesworth, Michael
Wikoff, Henry
Willard, Sidney
William, John
Williams, Charles Richard
Williams, Edwin
Williams, Frederick Wells
Williams, George Washington
Williams, Jesse Lynch
Williams, John
Williams, William R.
Wilson, James Grant
Wilson, James Harrison
Wilson, John
Wilson, John Fleming
Wilson, Samuel Graham
Winchell, Alexander
Winkler, Edwin Theodore
Winslow, Edward
Winslow, Hubbard
Winthrop, Theodore
Wise, Daniel
Wise, Henry Augustus
Woerner, John Gabriel
Wood, William
Woodbridge, John
Woodbury, Helen Laura Sumner
Woolley, Celia Parker
Woolsey, Sarah Chauncy
Woolson, Abba Louisa Goold
Woolson, Constance Fenimore
Workman, Fanny Bullock
Wormeley, Katherine Prescott
Wright, Marcus Joseph
Wyckoff, Walter Augustus
Youmans, Edward Livingston
Young, Jesse Bowman
Zachos, John Celivergos

Aviator
Bennett, Floyd
Castle, Vernon Blythe
Chapman, Victor Emmanuel
Glidden, Charles Jasper
Lufbery, Raoul Gervais Victor
Rockwell, Kiffin Yates
Rodgers, John, 1881–1926
Wright, Wilbur

Bacteriologist (For related occupations, see Physician)
Carroll, James
Ernst, Harold Clarence
Moore, Veranus Alva
Noguchi, Hideyo
Prudden, Theophil Mitchell
Schneider, Albert
Smith, Erwin Frink
Sternberg, George Miller

Baker
Ludwick, Christopher

Balladist
Haswell, Anthony

Hays, William Shakespeare
Plummer, Jonathan
Prime, Benjamin Youngs

BALLOONIST (See also AERONAUT, AVIATOR)
Wise, John

BANDIT (See also BRIGAND, BUCCANEER, BURGLAR, DESPARADO, GAMBLER, OUTLAW, PIRATE)
Plummer, Henry

BANDMASTER (See also CONDUCTOR, MUSICIAN)
Gilmore, Patrick Sarsfield
Sousa, John Philip

BANK-COMMISSIONER (See also BANKER, FINANCIER)
Lyon, Francis Strother

BANKER (See also BANK-COMMISSIONER, FINANCIER)
Appleton, Nathan
Armstrong, Samuel Turell
Bacon, Robert
Beatty, John
Belmont, August
Bingham, William
Bliss, George
Bradford, Gamaliel
Brinkerhoff, Roeliff
Brown, Alexander
Brown, Fayette
Brown, James
Brown, John A.
Cannon, James Graham
Cattell, Alexander Gilmore
Chaffee, Jerome Bonaparte
Chetlain, Augustus Louis
Clark, Horace Francis
Coe, George Simmons
Cooke, Henry David
Cooke, Jay
Corbett, Henry Winslow
Corcoran, William Wilson
Creighton, Edward
Cutler, James Goold
Davison, Henry Pomeroy
De Coppet, Edward J.
Drexel, Anthony Joseph
Drexel, Francis Martin
Drexel, Joseph William
Eells, Dan Parmelee
Ellis, John Washington
Elmore, Franklin Harper
Fahnestock, Harris Charles
Fenton, Reuben Eaton
Few, William
Fish, Stuyvesant
Flannery, John
Fletcher, Calvin
Forgan, James Berwick
Fraley, Frederick
Gage, Lyman Judson
Garrett, John Work
Grant, James Benton
Hall, James, 1793–1868
Hammond, Samuel
Harding, William Procter Gould
Hascall, Milo Smith
Heard, Dwight Bancroft
Hendrix, Joseph Clifford
Henrotin, Charles
Hepburn, Alonzo Barton
Herrick, Myron Timothy
Higginson, Henry Lee
Hunnewell, Horatio Hollis
Hutchinson, Charles Lawrence
Jeffrey, Joseph Andrew
Johnson, Alexander Bryan
Kelly, Eugene
Ladd, William Sargent
Laimbeer, Nathalie Schenck
Lamar, Gazaway Bugg
Lee, Thomas
Lewis, William David
Littlefield, George Washington
Livingstone, William
Low, Frederick Ferdinand
Lucas, James H.
Ludlow, Daniel
Mather, Samuel Holmes
Merriam, William Rush
Mills, Darius Ogden
Mitchell, Alexander
Morgan, James Dada
Morgan, John Pierpont
Morgan, Junius Spencer
Morrow, Dwight Whitney
Newberry, Walter Loomis
Perkins, George Clement
Perkins, George Walbridge
Powers, Daniel William
Price, Hiram
Ralston, William Chapman
Riggs, George Washington
Robb, James
Rollins, Frank West
Rosenberg, Henry
Sabin, Charles Hamilton
Salomon, Haym
Sayre, Stephen
Schneider, George
Seligman, Arthur
Seligman, Isaac Newton
Seligman, Jesse
Seney, George Ingraham
Shaw, Leslie Mortier
Smith, George
Smith, Samuel Harrison
Spaulding, Elbridge Gerry
Sprague, Charles
Sprague, Charles Ezra
Stevens, John Austin, 1795–1874
Stewart, John Aikman
Stillman, James
Stokes, Anson Phelps
Straus, Simon William
Strong, Benjamin
Taggart, Thomas
Tappen, Frederick Dobbs
Taylor, Moses
Thatcher, Mahlon Daniel
Thomas, George Clifford
Thompson, David P.
Thompson, John
Thompson, Josiah Van Kirk
Tome, Jacob
Traylor, Melvin Alvah
Waldo, David
Warburg, Paul Moritz
Ward, Samuel, 1786–1839
Westcott, Edward Noyes
White, Stephen Van Culen
Williams, Samuel May
Willing, Thomas
Yeatman, James Erwin

BARITONE (See SINGER)

BASEBALL EXECUTIVE
Johnson, Byron Bancroft

BASEBALL ORIGINATOR
Doubleday, Abner

BASEBALL PLAYER
Anson, Adrian Constantine
Clarkson, John Gibson
Huggins, Miller James
Kelly, Michael J.
Mathewson, Christopher
Reach, Alfred James
Wright, Henry

BELL-FOUNDER (See IRON FOUNDER)

BIBLIOGRAPHER
Bartlett, John Russell
Bolton, Henry Carrington
Field, Herbert Haviland
Finotti, Joseph Maria
Fletcher, Robert
Griffin, Appleton Prentiss Clark
Griswold, William McCrillis
Jewett, Charles Coffin
Leypoldt, Frederick
Moore, George Henry
Nelson, Charles Alexander
Rhees, William Jones
Rich, Obadiah
Sabin, Joseph
Sargent, George Henry
Trumbull, James Hammond
Weeks, Stephen Beauregard

BIBLIOPHILE
Alden, Ebenezer
Andrews, William Loring
Ayer, Edward Everett
Barton, Thomas Pennant
Dowse, Thomas
Fisher, George Jackson
Ford, Gordon Lester
Gowans, William
Harris, Caleb Fiske
Hoe, Robert, 1839–1909
Hutton, Laurence
Jones, Herschel Vespasian
Mackenzie, William
Nichols, Charles Lemuel
Penniman, James Hosmer
Pennypacker, Samuel Whitaker
Polock, Moses
Prince, Thomas
Sabin, Joseph
Thacher, John Boyd

BIMETALIST LEADER
Warner, Adoniram Judson

BIOCHEMIST (For related occupations, see PHYSICIAN)
Herter, Christian Archibald
Osborne, Thomas Burr
Schweinitz, Emil Alexander de
Vaughan, Victor Clarence

BIOGRAPHER (See also AUTHOR, WRITER)
Atkinson, William Biddle
Bernard, William Bayle
Drake, Benjamin
Duyckinck, Evert Augustus
Duyckinck, George Long
Johnson, Allen
Kennedy, William Sloane
Long, Armistead Lindsay
Nicolay, John George
Parton, James

Pickard, Samuel Thomas
Pierce, Edward Lillie
Proctor, Lucien Brock
Sprague, William Buell
Thayer, Alexander Wheelock
Thayer, William Roscoe

BIOLOGIST (See also SCIENTIST)
Chapman, Henry Cadwalader
Jayne, Horace Fort
Mayor, Alfred Goldsborough
Minot, Charles Sedgwick
Nelson, Julius
Sedgwick, William Thompson
Whitman, Charles Otis

BIOMETRICIAN (For related occupations, see PHYSICIAN)
Harris, James Arthur

BISHOP (For related occupations, see RELIGIOUS LEADER)

African Methodist Episcopal
Allen, Richard
Brown, John Mifflin
Brown, Morris
Clinton, George Wylie
Gaines, Wesley John
Holsey, Lucius Henry
Hood, James Walker
Loguen, Jermain Wesley
Payne, Daniel Alexander
Tanner, Benjamin Tucker
Turner, Henry McNeal
Walters, Alexander
Wayman, Alexander Walker

Anglican
Inglis, Charles

Episcopal
Atkinson, Thomas
Bass, Edward
Brooks, Phillips
Brownell, Thomas Church
Burgess, Alexander
Burgess, George
Capers, Ellison
Chase, Philander
Cheney, Charles Edward
Clark, Thomas March
Coleman, Leighton
Coxe, Arthur Cleveland
De Lancey, William Heathcote
Doane, George Washington
Doane, William Croswell
Fallows, Samuel
Grafton, Charles Chapman
Greer, David Hummell
Griswold, Alexander Viets
Hale, Charles Reuben
Hall, Arthur Crawshay Alliston
Hare, William Hobart
Hobart, John Henry
Holly, James Theodore
Hopkins, John Henry
Howe, Mark Anthony De Wolfe
Huntington, Frederic Dan
Ives, Levi Silliman
Jarvis, Abraham
Johns, John
Kemp, James
Kemper, Jackson
Kerfoot, John Barrett
Kip, William Ingraham
Lay, Henry Champlin
Lee, Alfred
Leonard, William Andrew
Littlejohn, Abram Newkirk
McIlvaine, Charles Pettit
McLaren, William Edward
McVickar, William Neilson
Madison, James
Meade, William
Moore, Benjamin
Moore, Richard Channing
Murray, John Gardner
Nichols, William Ford
Odenheimer, William Henry
Onderdonk, Benjamin Tredwell
Onderdonk, Henry Ustick
Otey, James Hervey
Paddock, Benjamin Henry
Paddock, John Adams
Penick, Charles Clifton
Perry, William Stevens
Peterkin, George William
Polk, Leonidas
Potter, Alonzo
Potter, Henry Codman
Potter, Horatio
Provoost, Samuel
Quintard, Charles Todd
Randolph, Alfred Magill
Ravenscroft, John Stark
Satterlee, Henry Yates
Schereschewsky, Samuel Isaac Joseph
Scott, Thomas Fielding
Seabury, Samuel, 1729–1796
Seymour, George Franklin
Slattery, Charles Lewis
Smith, Robert, 1732–1801
Spalding, Franklin Spencer
Stevens, William Bacon
Talbot, Ethelbert
Thompson, Hugh Miller
Tuttle, Daniel Sylvester
Wainwright, Jonathan Mayhew, 1792–1854
Williams, John, 1817–1899
Wilmer, Joseph Père Bell
Wilmer, Richard Hooker
Williams, Charles David
Williams, Channing Moore
Whittingham, William Rollinson
White, William
Whipple, Henry Benjamin

Evangelical Church
Esher, John Jacob
Seybert, John

German Baptist Brethren
Sower, Christopher, 1721–1784

Mennonite
Boehm, Martin

Methodist
Ames, Edward Raymond
Andrew, James Osgood
Andrews, Edward Gayer
Asbury, Francis
Baker, Osmon Cleander
Bascom, Henry Bidleman
Bashford, James Whitford
Bowman, Thomas
Capers, William
Coke, Thomas
Early, John
Emory, John
Fitzgerald, Oscar Penn
Foss, Cyrus David
Foster, Randolph Sinks
Fowler, Charles Henry
Galloway, Charles Betts
Goodsell, Daniel Ayres
Hamline, Leonidas Lent
Hargrove, Robert Kennon
Harris, Merriman Colbert
Harris, William Logan
Hartzell, Joseph Crane
Haven, Erastus Otis
Haven, Gilbert
Haygood, Atticus Green
Hedding, Elijah
Hendrix, Eugene Russell
Hurst, John Fletcher
Joyce, Isaac Wilson
Kingsley, Calvin
Lambuth, Walter Russell
McCabe, Charles Cardwell
McKendree, William
McTyeire, Holland Nimmons
Marvin, Enoch Mather
Merrill, Stephen Mason
Neely, Thomas Benjamin
Newman, John Philip
Paine, Robert
Parker, Edwin Wallace
Peck, Jesse Truesdell
Pierce, George Foster
Quayle, William Alfred
Roberts, Robert Richford
Simpson, Matthew
Soule, Joshua
Taylor, William
Thoburn, James Mills
Thomson, Edward
Tigert, John James
Vincent, John Heyl
Walden, John Morgan
Warren, Henry White
Waugh, Beverly
Whatcoat, Richard

Moravian
Boehler, Peter
Boehm, Martin
Ettwein, John
Jacobson, John Christian
Kephart, Ezekiel Boring
Kumler, Henry
Levering, Joseph Mortimer
Laskiel, George Henry
Nitschmann, David
Reichel, Charles Gotthold
Rondthaler, Edward
Schweinitz, Edmund Alexander de
Spangenberg, Augustus Gottlieb

Roman Catholic
Bayley, James Roosevelt
Bradley, Denis Mary
Byrne, Andrew
Carroll, John
Chanche, John Mary Joseph
Chatard, Francis Silas
Cheverus, John Louis Ann Magdalen Lefebre de
Connolly, John
Conwell, Henry
Crétin, Joseph
Curtis, Alfred Allen
David, John Baptist Mary
Du Bois, John
Egan, Michael

England, John
Fenwick, Edward Dominic
Fitzpatrick, John Bernard
Flaget, Benedict Joseph
Galberry, Thomas
Haid, Leo
Heiss, Michael
Lefevere, Peter Paul
McQuaid, Bernard John
Tamarón, Pedro
Russian
Ioasaf
BLIND, DEAF, MUTE
Bridgman, Laura Dewey
BLOCKADE RUNNER (See also NAVAL OFFICER)
Hambleton, Thomas Edward
BONE-SETTER (For related occupations, see PHYSICIAN)
Hewes, Robert
BOOKBINDER
Matthews, William
Nicholson, James Bartram
BOOK-COLLECTOR (See also ANTIQUARIAN, COLLECTOR)
Ayer, Edward Everett
Brown, John Carter
Fiske, Daniel Willard
Folger, Henry Clay
Greene, Albert Gorton
Gunther, Charles Frederick
Jacobs, Joseph
Joline, Adrian Hoffman
Lenox, James
Mackenzie, William
Pancoast, Seth
Toner, Joseph Meredith
Warden, David Bailie
Widener, Harry Elkins
BOOKSELLER (See also PUBLISHER)
Bell, Robert
Brown, James
Francis, Charles Stephen
Fry, Richard
Gaine, Hugh
Goodrich, Chauncey
Green, Asa
Hall, David
Harris, Benjamin
Henderson, Daniel McIntyre
Kenedy, Patrick John
McClurg, Alexander Caldwell
Nancrède, Paul Joseph Guérard de
Polock, Moses
Rivington, James
Stevens, Benjamin Franklin
Stevens, Henry
Trow, John Fowler
Weems, Mason Locke
Wilson, William
BOTANIC PHYSICIAN (For related occupations, see AGRICULTURIST)
Bickerdyke, Mary Ann Ball
Thomson, Samuel
BOTANIST (For related occupations, see AGRICULTURIST)
Allen, Timothy Field
Alvan, Wentworth Chapman
Atkinson, George Francis
Bailey, Jacob Whitman
Baldwin, William
Banister, John
Barnes, Charles Reid
Barton, William Paul Crillon
Bartram, John
Beal, William James
Bessey, Charles Edwin
Bigelow, Jacob
Brackenridge, William D.
Brainerd, Ezra
Brandegee, Townshend Stith
Bridges, Robert
Buckley, Samuel Botsford
Burrill, Thomas Jonathan
Clark, Henry James
Clayton, John
Colden, Jane
Collins, Frank Shipley
Coulter, John Merle
Curtis, Moses Ashley
Cutler, Manasseh
Darlington, William
Dudley, William Russel
Durand, Élie Magloire
Eaton, Daniel Cady
Elliott, Stephen
Ellis, Job Bicknell
Engelmann, George
Farlow, William Gilson
Goodale, George Lincoln
Gray, Asa
Greene, Edward Lee
Harris, James Arthur
Harshberger, John William
Howell, Thomas Jefferson
James, Thomas Potts
Kauffman, Calvin Henry
Kellogg, Albert
Knowlton, Frank Hall
Kraemer, Henry
Kuhn, Adam
Lemmon, John Gill
Lindheimer, Ferdinand Jacob
Marshall, Humphry
Meehan, Thomas
Michaux, André
Michaux, François André
Michener, Ezra
Millspaugh, Charles Frederick
Mitchell, Elisha
Mitchell, John, d. 1768
Mohr, Charles Theodore
Mühlenberg, Gotthilf Henry Ernest
Nuttall, Thomas
Paine, John Alsop
Pammel, Louis Hermann
Parry, Charles Christopher
Porcher, Francis Peyre
Porter, Thomas Conrad
Pursh, Frederick
Ravenel, Henry William
Riddell, John Leonard
Rose, Joseph Nelson
Rothrock, Joseph Trimble
Rydberg, Per Axel
Safford, William Edwin
Sartwell, Henry Parker
Schweinitz, Lewis David von
Shecut, John Linnaeus Edward Whitridge
Short, Charles Wilkins
Smith, Edwin Frink
Spalding, Volney Morgan
Sullivant, William Starling
Thaxter, Roland
Thurber, George
Torrey, John
Tuckerman, Edward
Underwood, Lucien Marcus
Vasey, George
Walter, Thomas, *c.* 1740–1789
Watson, Sereno
Wilson, Ernest Henry
Wright, Charles
BREEDER OF RACE HORSES (See also STOCKMAN)
Lorillard, Pierre
Madden, John Edward
BREWER
Jones, Frank
Vassar, Matthew
Wacker, Charles Henry
BRIDGE-BUILDER (See ENGINEER)
BRIDGE PLAYER (CONTRACT)
Whitehead, Wilbur Cherrier
Work, Milton Cooper
BRIGAND
Murrieta, Joaquin
BRONZE FOUNDER (See also IRON FOUNDER)
Mills, Clark
BRYOLOGIST (For related occupations, see AGRICULTURIST)
BUCCANEER (See also BRIGAND, BURGLAR, DESPERADO, GAMBLER, OUTLAW, PIRATE)
You, Dominique
BUILDER (See also CANAL-, RAILROAD-, ROAD-, SHIP-BUILDER)
Allaire, James Peter
Hawks, John
Hoban, James
Hooker, Philip
Joy, Thomas
Macfarlane, Charles William
Parris, Alexander
Starrett, William Aiken
BURGLAR (See also BANDIT, BRIGAND, BUCCANEER, DESPERADO, GAMBLER, OUTLAW, PIRATE)
Wyman, Seth
BUSINESS MAN (See also EXECUTIVE, FACTOR, INDUSTRIALIST, MERCHANT)
Aldrich, Nelson Wilmarth
Baldwin, Henry Porter
Batterson, James Goodwin
Bement, Clarence Sweet
Brady, Anthony Nicholas
Buchanan, William Insco
Bucknell, William
Buchtel, John Richards
Caldwell, Alexander
Camden, Johnson Newlon
Carroll, Howard
Coburn, Abner
Comer, Braxton Bragg
Cooper, Mark Anthony
Dana, Napoleon Jackson Tecumseh
Dexter, Henry
Dow, Lorenzo
Eastman, Harvey Gridley
Emery, Henry Crosby
Farwell, Charles Benjamin
Forbes, John Murray

Franklin, William Buel
Gorham, Nathaniel
Hamlin, Charles
Hiester, Daniel
Hogan, John
Huidekoper, Harm Jan
Keyes, Erasmus Darwin
Ladd, William Sargent
Lasater, Edward Cunningham
Lowell, Percival
McCormick, Richard Cunningham
Manigault, Peter
Mills, Cyrus Taggart
Morton, Paul
Mosessohn, David Nehemiah
Niles, Nathaniel, 1741–1828
Phelps, William Walter
Richmond, Dean
Scammon, Jonathan Young
Schell, Augustus
Shuey, Edwin Longstreet
Sibley, Hiram
Sprunt, James
Taussig, William
Walker, Amasa

BUSINESS WOMAN
Walker, Sarah Breedlove
Willard, Mary Hatch

CABALIST (For related occupations, see RELIGIOUS LEADER)
Pancoast, Seth

CABINET MAKER (See CARPENTER)

CABINET OFFICER (See SECRETARY)

CABLE PROMOTER
Eastman, Arthur MacArthur
Field, Cyrus West
Scrymser, James Alexander

CANAL BUILDER
Lacock, Abner
Moorhead, James Kennedy

CANAL PROMOTER
Shonts, Theodore Perry
Watson, Elkanah

CANNON MAKER (See also IRON FOUNDER)
Denning, William

CANTOR (See also SINGER)
Kaiser, Alois
Rosenblatt, Joseph
Stark, Edward Josef

CAPITALIST (See also FINANCIER)
Allerton, Samuel Waters
Ames, Frederick Lothrop
Ames, Oakes
Ames, Oliver
Archbold, John Dustin
Astor, John Jacob, 1763–1848
Astor, John Jacob, 1822–1890
Astor, John Jacob, 1864–1914
Astor, William Backhouse
Astor, William Waldorf
Ayer, James Cook
Barber, Amzi Lorenzo
Barnum, Zenus
Bennett, James Gordon
Blair, John Insley
Blow, Henry Taylor
Boies, Henry Martyn
Brainerd, Lawrence
Brown, Henry Cordis
Burt, John
Crimmins, John Daniel
Crocker, Charles
Campbell, Robert
Converse, Edmund Cogswell
Cook, James Merrill
Corbin, Austin
Cornell, Ezra
Daly, Marcus
De Lamar, Joseph Raphael
Dennis, Graham Barclay
Dickson, Thomas
Dolan, Thomas
Donahue, Peter
Drew, Daniel
Eells, Dan Parmelee
Elkins, William Lukens
Field, Cyrus West
Fisk, James
Fiske, John
Flagler, Henry Morrison
Flagler, John Haldane
Fleischmann, Charles Louis
Folger, Henry Clay
Freedman, Andrew
Frick, Henry Clay
Gerstle, Lewis
Gilbert, William Lewis
Glidden, Joseph Farwell
Grace, William Russell
Grant, John Thomas
Guggenheim, Daniel
Haggin, James Ben Ali
Halleck, Henry Wager
Hanna, Marcus Alonzo
Harrah, Charles Jefferson
Hauser, Samuel Thomas
Havemeyer, Henry Osborne
Havemeyer, William Frederick
Huntington, Collis Potter
Jesup, Morris Ketchum
Jones, Frank
Juilliard, Augustus D.
Keith, Minor Cooper
Kennedy, John Stewart
Knight, Edward Collings
Leach, Shepherd
Leary, John
Logan, Thomas Muldrup, 1840–1914
Longyear, John Munroe
Lowry, Thomas
Lucas, James H.
Mackay, John William
Macy, Valentine Everit
Markoe, Abraham
Marquand, Henry Gurdon
Mather, Samuel Livingston
Moffat, David Halliday
Moore, William Henry
O'Brien, William Shoney
Paine, Charles Jackson
Patten, James A.
Payne, Oliver Hazard
Phelan, James, 1824–1892
Pratt, Enoch
Ralston, William Chapman
Raymond, Benjamin Wright
Ream, Norman Bruce
Reed, Simeon Gannett
Roberts, Marshall Owen
Rogers, Henry Huttleston
Ryan, John Dennis
Ryerson, Martin Antoine
Scrymser, James Alexander
Severance, Louis Henry
Sheedy, Dennis
Simpson, Michael Hodge
Sloss, Louis
Smith, Francis Marion
Smith, Robert Alexander C.
Spreckels, Claus
Spreckles, John Diedrich
Squire, Watson Carvosso
Stewart, William Rhinelander
Stillman, James
Stokes, William Earl Dodge
Stone, Amasa
Stranahan, James Samuel Thomas
Taylor, Moses
Tevis, Lloyd
Thaw, William
Tobey, Edward Silas
Tod, David
Upton, George Bruce
Vanderbilt, George Washington
Vanderbilt, William Kissam
Vibbard, Chauncey
Waldo, Samuel
Walters, Henry
Waterhouse, Frank
Welch, Charles Clark
Winslow, Sidney Wilmot
Zimmerman, Eugene

CARICATURIST (See CARTOONIST)

CARPENTER
Goddard, John
Gostelowe, Jonathan
Holden, Oliver
Luther, Seth
Phyfe, Duncan
Savery, William, 1721–1787

CARPET-BAGGER
Clark, William Thomas
Tourgée, Albion Winegar

CARRIAGE BUILDER
Brewster, James

CARTOGRAPHER (See also MAP MAKER)
Farmer, John
Herrman, Augustine
Kino, Eusebio Francisco
Lindenkohl, Adolph
Ogden, Herbert Gouverneur
Pelham, Henry
Pound, Thomas
Romans, Bernard
Southack, Cyprian
Tanner, Henry Schenck
White, John

CARTOONIST (See also ARTIST, ILLUSTRATOR)
Bellew, Frank Henry Temple
Charles, William
Clay, Edward Williams
Davenport, Homer Calvin
Dorgan, Thomas Aloysius
Gillam, Bernhard
Hubbard, Frank McKinney
Keppler, Joseph
Morgan, Matthew Somerville
Nast, Thomas
Newell, Peter Sheaf Hersey
Rogers, William Allen

Volck, Adalbert John
Wales, James Albert
CATERER (See RESTAURANTEUR)
CATTLEMAN (See also DAIRY HUSBANDMAN, RANCHER)
Chisum, John Simpson
Goodnight, Charles
Lasater, Edward Cunningham
Littlefield, George Washington
McCoy, Joseph Geating
Renick, Felix
Strawn, Jacob
CENSUS DIRECTOR
Kennedy, Joseph Camp Griffith
Merriam, William Rush
CHANCELLOR (STATE)
Livingston, Robert R., 1746–1813
Walworth, Reuben Hyde
Harrington, Samuel Maxwell
Saulsbury, Willard, 1820–1892
CHANDLER
Jackson, William, 1783–1855
CHAPLAIN (For related occupations, see RELIGIOUS LEADER)
Hunter, Andrew
Jones, David
Jones, George
Munro, Henry
CHEMIST (See also BIO-CHEMIST)
Austen, Peter Townsend
Babcock, James Francis
Bache, Franklin
Bailey, Jacob Whitman
Barker, George Frederick
Baskerville, Charles
Beck, Lewis Caleb
Bolton, Henry Carrington
Boltwood, Bertram Borden
Booth, James Curtis
Boyé, Martin Hans
Burnett, Joseph
Chandler, Charles Frederick
Cooke, Josiah Parsons
Crafts, James Mason
Cutbush, James
Dana, James Freeman
Dana, Samuel Luther
Day, David Talbot
Doremus, Robert Ogden
Draper, John William
Drown, Thomas Messinger
Dudley, Charles Benjamin
Duncan, Robert Kennedy
Freas, Thomas Bruce
Genth, Frederick Augustus
Gibbs, Oliver Wolcott
Goessmann, Charles Anthony
Gorham, John
Grasselli, Caesar Augustin
Green, Jacob
Griscom, John
Guthrie, Samuel
Hall, Charles Martin
Hare, Robert
Hayes, Augustus Allen
Hendrick, Ellwood
Hill, Henry Barker
Hillebrand, William Francis
Horsford, Eben Norton
Hunt, Thomas Sterry
Jackson, Charles Thomas
James, Charles
Jarves, Deming
Jones, Harry Clary
Keating, William Hypolitus
Kedzie, Robert Clark
Kinnicutt, Leonard Parker
Koenig, George Augustus
Ladd, Edwin Fremont
Langley, John Williams
Lea, Mathew Carey
Leffmann, Henry
Levy, Louis Edward
Loeb, Morris
Long, John Harper
Mabery, Charles Frederic
Maclean, John
McMurtrie, William
Mallet, John William
Matheson, William John
Matthews, Joseph Merritt
Merrill, Joshua
Metcalfe, Samuel Lytler
Mitchell, John Kearsley
Moore, Richard Bishop
Morfit, Campbell
Morley, Edward Williams
Nef, John Ulric
Nichols, James Robinson
Norton, John Pitkin
Parr, Samuel Wilson
Peckham, Stephen Farnum
Pendleton, Edmund Monroe
Peter, Robert
Phillips, Francis Clifford
Porter, John Addison
Power, Frederick Belding
Prescott, Albert Benjamin
Pugh, Evan
Randall, Wyatt William
Reid, David Boswell
Remsen, Ira
Rice, Charles
Richards, Ellen Henrietta Swallow
Richards, Theodore William
Rogers, James Blythe
Rogers, Robert Empie
Sadtler, Samuel Philip
Sanger, Charles Robert
Scovell, Melville Amasa
Seabury, George John
Shepard, James Henry
Silliman, Benjamin, 1816–1885
Slosson, Edwin Emery
Smith, Alexander
Smith, Edgar Fahs
Smith, John Lawrence
Squibb, Edward Robinson
Stillman, Thomas Bliss
Stoddard, John Tappan
Storer, Francis Humphreys
Takamine, Jokichi
Talbot, Henry Paul
Tilghman, Richard Albert
Torrey, John
Vaughan, Daniel
Warren, Cyrus Moors
Washburn, Edward Wight
Weber, Henry Adam
Weightman, William
Wetherill, Charles Mayer
White, Henry Clay
Whitney, Josiah Dwight
Wiechmann, Ferdinand Gerhard
Wiley, Harvey Washington
Witthaus, Rudolph August
Wood, Edward Stickney
Woodhouse, James
Wurtz, Henry
CHESS PLAYER
Loyd, Samuel
Mackenzie, George Henry
Morphy, Paul Charles
Pillsbury, Harry Nelson
Rice, Isaac Leopold
Steinitz, William
CHIEF-JUSTICE (STATE) (See also JUDGE, JURIST, LAWYER, SUPREME COURT JUSTICE)
De Lancey, James
Gaines, Reuben Reid
Horsmanden, Daniel
Livermore, Arthur
Lloyd, David
Lowe, Ralph Phillips
Lumpkin, Joseph Henry
Mellen, Prentiss
More, Nicholas
Morris, Lewis, 1671–1746
Morris, Robert Hunter
Morton, Marcus, 1819–1891
Nicholls, Francis Redding Tillon
Read, George
Rusk, Thomas Jefferson
Shippen, Edward, 1728–1806
Simpson, William Dunlap
CHOIRMASTER (See also CONDUCTOR)
Tuckey, William
CHRISTIAN SCIENCE LEADER (For related occupations, see RELIGIOUS LEADER)
Stetson, Augusta Emma Simmons
CHRONICLER (See also HISTORIAN)
Clyman, James
Johnson, Edward
CHURCH HISTORIAN (See also HISTORIAN)
Dubbs, Joseph Henry
Edwards, Morgan
Jackson, Samuel Macauley
Perry, William Stevens
Schaff, Philip
Walker, Williston
Whitsitt, William Heth
CIRCUS CLOWN (See CLOWN)
CIRCUS PROPRIETOR (See SHOWMAN)
CITY-PLANNER
Brunner, Arnold William
Robinson, Charles Mulford
Wacker, Charles Henry
CIVIC LEADER
Adams, Charles Francis
Fallows, Samuel
Fortier, Alcée
Hay, Mary Garrett
Hirsch, Emil Gustav
Loring, Charles Morgridge
Mosher, Eliza Maria
Ochs, Julius
O'Connor, William Douglas
Seligman, Isaac Newton
Seligman, Joseph
Spaulding, Oliver Lyman
Stranahan, James Samuel Thomas

Strong, Harriet Williams Russell
Sullivan, William Henry
Sulzberger, Cyrus Lindauer
Taussig, William
Tiffany, Katrina Brandes Ely
Waterhouse, Sylvester
CIVIL SERVICE REFORMER (See also REFORMER)
Bonaparte, Charles Joseph
Eaton, Dorman Bridgman
Proctor, John Robert
Swift, Lucius Burrie
Wheeler, Everett Pepperrell
CLASSICIST (For related occupations, see SCHOLAR)
Ezekiel, Cheever
Fiske, George Converse
Harrison, Gessner
Kelsey, Francis Willey
Kendall, Asabel Clark
Lane, George Martin
Leach, Abby
Lewis, Charlton Thomas
Manatt, James Irving
Moore, Clifford Herschel
Morgan, Morris Hicky
Munford, William
North, Edward
Peck, Tracy
Sewall, Stephen
Seymour, Thomas Day
Shorey, Paul
Sophocles, Evangelinus Apostolides
Thacher, Thomas Anthony
Waters, William Everett
Wheeler, James Rignall
CLERGYMAN (For related occupations, see RELIGIOUS LEADER)
Adventist
Himes, Joshua Vaughan
Miller, William
Ward, Henry Dana
White, Ellen Gould Harmon
African Methodist Episcopal
Gaines, Wesley John
Whitman, Albery Allson
Anglican
Auchcmuty, Samuel
Bacon, Thomas
Boucher, Jonathan
Bowden, John
Bray, Thomas
Camm, John
Chandler, Thomas Bradbury
Checkley, John
Coombe, Thomas
Davenport, John
Duché, Jacob
Evans, Evan
Evans, Nathaniel
Forbes, John, d. 1783
Heathcote, Caleb
Hunt, Isaac
Hunt, Robert
Inglis, Charles
Johnson, Samuel
Le Jau, Francis
Munro, Henry
Ogilvie, John
Peters, Richard, *c.* 1704–1776
Peters, Samuel Andrew
Smith, William, 1727–1803
Sterling, James
Talbot, John
Vesey, William
Whitaker, Alexander
Baptist
Anderson, Galusha
Arthur, William
Backus, Isaac
Banvard, Joseph
Benedict, David
Boyce, James Petigru
Boyd, Richard Henry
Broadus, John Albert
Brown, Charles Rufus
Brown, John Newton
Burdette, Robert Jones
Burleson, Rufus Clarence
Burroughs, John Curtis
Buttrick, Wallace
Callender, John
Cathcart, William
Chaplin, Jeremiah
Cheney, Oren Burbank
Church, Pharcellus
Clark, George Whitefield
Clarke, John
Clarke, William Newton
Clay, Joseph
Colver, Nathaniel
Cone, Spencer Houghton
Conwell, Russell Herman
Creath, Jacob, 1777–1854
Creath, Jacob, 1799–1886
Dagg, John Leadley
Dodge, Ebenezer
Eddy, Daniel Clarke
Edwards, Morgan
Faunce, William Herbert Perry
Fermald, James Champlin
Foster, George Burman
Fuller, Richard
Fulton, Justin Dewey
Frey, Joseph Samuel Christian Frederick
Furman, James Clement
Furman, Richard
Gale, Elbridge
Gambrell, James Bruton
Gano, John
Gano, Stephen
Garrard, James
Gilmore, Joseph Henry
Going, Jonathan
Goodspeed, Thomas Wakefield
Graves, James Robinson
Gregory, John Milton
Griffith, Benjamin
Hatcher, William Eldridge
Henderson, Charles Richmond
Holcombe, Henry
Holman, Jesse Lynch
Horr, George Edwin
Hovey, Alvah
Howell, Robert Boyté Crawford
Jeter, Jeremiah Bell
Johnson, Franklin
Johnson, William Bullein
Jones, David
Judson, Edward
King, Henry Melville
Lamb, Isaac Wixom
Lane, Tidence
Leland, John
Lightburn, Joseph Andrew Jackson
Lorimer, George Claude
Love, Emanuel King
Lowrey, Mark Perrin
MacArthur, Robert Stuart
Malcolm, Howard
Manly, Basil, 1798–1868
Manly, Basil, 1825–1892
Manning, James
Marshall, Daniel
Massey, John Edward
Mell, Patrick Hues
Mercer, Jesse
Merrill, Daniel
Merrill, George Edmands
Morehouse, Henry Lyman
Morgan, Abel
Morgan, Thomas Jefferson
Moss, Lemuel
Moxom, Philip Stafford
Mullins, Edgar Young
Myles, John
Osgood, Howard
Payne, Christopher Harrison
Peck, John Mason
Pendleton, James Madison
Pentecost, George Frederick
Perry, Rufus Lewis
Rauschenbusch, Walter
Rice, Luther
Richmond, John Lambert
Riley, Benjamin Franklin
Robins, Henry Ephraim
Robinson, Ezekiel Gilman
Ross, Martin
Ryland, Robert
Sanders, Billington McCarter
Sears, Barnas
Sharp, Daniel
Sherwood, Adiel
Smith, Hezekiah
Smith, John, *c.* 1735–*c.* 1824
Smith, Samuel Francis
Stanford, John
Staughton, William
Stearns, Shubal
Stillman, Samuel
Stow, Baron
Straton, John Roach
Taylor, George Boardman
Taylor, James Barnett
Taylor, James Monroe
Taylor, John
Thomas, Jesse Burgess
Tichenor, Isaac Taylor
Tomlinson, Everett Titsworth
Tucker, Henry Holcombe
Tupper, Henry Allen
Waller, John Lightfoot
Wayland, Francis, 1796–1865
Whitsitt, William Heth
Williams, George Washington
Williams, William R.
Willingham, Robert Josiah
Winchester, Elhanan
Winkler, Edwin Theodore
Woods, Alva
Yeaman, William Pope
Campbellite (See *Disciples of Christ*)
Catholic (See *Roman Catholic*)

Christian Connection
Shaw, Elijah
Smith, Elias
Wellons, William Brock
Church of England (See *Anglican*)
Church of the New Jerusalem (See *Swedenborgian*)
Congregational
Abbott, Edward
Abbott, Jacob
Abbott, John Stevens Cabot
Abbott, Lyman
Adams, Nehemiah
Alden, Timothy
Allen, William
Ament, William Scott
Andrew, Samuel
Atkinson, George Henry
Atwater, Lyman Hotchkiss
Austin, David
Austin, Samuel
Backus, Azel
Bacon, David
Bacon, John
Bacon, Leonard
Bacon, Leonard Woolsey
Bailey, Rufus William
Bancroft, Aaron
Barnard, John
Barrows, John Henry
Bartlett, Samuel Colcord
Beecher, Charles
Beecher, Edward
Beecher, Henry Ward
Beecher, Thomas Kinnicut
Behrends, Adolphus Julius Frederick
Belknap, Jeremy
Bissell, Edwin Cone
Blakeslee, Erastus
Bosworth, Edward Increase
Boynton, Charles Brandon
Bradford, Amory Howe
Brattle, William
Bumstead, Horace
Burr, Enoch Fitch
Burton, Asa
Burton, Marion Le Roy
Burton, Nathaniel Judson
Bushnell, Horace
Byles, Mather
Calkins, Phineas Wolcott
Chapin, Aaron Lucius
Chapin, Calvin
Cheever, George Barrell
Child, Frank Samuel
Clap, Thomas
Clark, Francis Edward
Clark, Jonas
Clark, Joseph Sylvester
Cleveland, Aaron
Cobb, William Henry
Condon, Thomas
Cooper, Samuel, 1725–1783
Cook, Russell S.
Crane, Frank
Cravath, Erastus Milo
Cushman, Joshua
Cutler, Carroll
Cutler, Manasseh
Daggett, Naphtali
Dana, James
Davenport, James
Davis, Jerome Dean
Day, Henry Noble
Deane, Samuel
Dewey, Chester
Dexter, Henry Martyn
Dike, Samuel Warren
Diman, Jeremiah Lewis
Dole, Charles Fletcher
Dunning, Albert Elijah
Durant, Henry
Dwight, Sereno Edwards
Dwight, Timothy, 1752–1817
Dwight, Timothy, 1828–1916
Eastman, William Reed
Edwards, Jonathan
Edwards, Justin
Eliot, Jared
Emerson, Joseph
Emmons, Nathanael
Everett, Robert
Fairbanks, Henry
Field, David Dudley
Fisher, George Park
Fowler, Orin
Gay, Ebenezer
Gladden, Washington
Goodrich, Charles Augustus
Goodrich, Chauncey Allen
Goodrich, Elizur
Gordon, George Angier
Gordon, William
Griffin, Edward Dorr
Griffis, William Elliot
Grinnell, Josiah Bushnell
Gunsaulus, Frank Wakeley
Hall, Sherman
Harris, George
Haven, Joseph
Hepworth, George Hughes
Herron, George Davis
Hiacoomes
Higginson, John
Hillis, Newell Dwight
Hitchcock, Edward, 1793–1864
Hitchcock, Enos
Hitchcock, Roswell Dwight
Hoisington, Henry Richard
Holmes, Abiel
Hooker, Thomas
Hubbard, William
Hume, Robert Allen
Humphrey, Heman
L'Halle, Constantin de
Jenks, William
Kellogg, Elijah
Kellogg, Martin
Kyle, James Henderson
Langdon, Samuel
Leavitt, Joshua
Lord, Nathan
Lyman, Albert Josiah
McCulloch, Oscar Carleton
McKeen, Joseph
McKenzie, Alexander
Magoun, George Frederic
Mahan, Asa
Marsh, John
Mather, Samuel
Mayhew, Thomas
Mead, Charles Marsh
Mears, David Otis
Merrill, Selah
Mills, Samuel John
Mitchell, Jonathan
Moore, Zephaniah Swift
Morril, David Lawrence
Morrison, Nathan Jackson
Morse, Jedidiah
Munger, Theodore Thornton
Murdock, James
Nash, Charles Sumner
Nason, Elias
Newcomb, Harvey
Newman, Samuel Phillips
Noble, Frederick Alphonso
Norris, Edward
North, Simeon, 1802–1884
Nott, Samuel
Oakes, Urian
Palmer, Ray
Parish, Elijah
Parker, Edwin Pond
Parker, Samuel
Payson, Edward
Payson, Seth
Peet, Stephen Denison
Peloubet, Francis Nathan
Pennington, James W. C.
Peter, Hugh
Phelps, Austin
Phillips, George
Pierce, John Davis
Pierpont, James
Pierson, Abraham, 1645–1707
Pond, Enoch
Porter, Ebenezer
Porter, Noah
Post, Truman Marcellus
Proctor, Henry Hugh
Rankin, Jeremiah Eames
Rice, Edwin Wilbur
Richards, Charles Herbert
Robbins, Thomas
Rogers, John Almanza Rowley
Ross, Abel Hastings
Salter, William
Saltonstall, Gurdon
Sanders, Daniel Clarke
Sanford, Elias Benjamin
Schauffler, Henry Albert
Seccomb, John
Shepard, Thomas
Smyth, Egbert Coffin
Smyth, Newman
Sprague, William Buell
Spring, Leverett Wilson
Spring, Samuel
Stearns, William Augustus
Stiles, Ezra
Stoddard, Solomon
Storrs, Richard Salter, 1787–1873
Storrs, Richard Salter, 1821–1900
Strong, James Woodward
Strong, Josiah
Stuart, Moses
Sturtevant, Julian Monson
Tappan, Henry Philip
Tarbox, Increase Niles
Taylor, William Mackergo
Thacher, Peter
Thompson, Joseph Parrish
Tenney, Edward Payson
Thayer, Joseph Henry

Thayer, William Makepeace
Todd, John
Tracy, Joseph
Trumbull, Benjamin
Tucker, William Jewett
Tufts, John
Turner, Asa
Twichell, Joseph Hopkins
Tyler, Charles Mellen
Walker, Timothy, 1705–1782
Walter, Thomas, 1696–1725
Ward, Joseph
Ware, Henry, 1764–1845
Warren, Israel Perkins
Welles, Noah
Wheelock, Eleazar
Whiton, James Morris
Willard, Samuel, 1775–1859
Williams, Elisha
Williams, John, 1664–1729
Williston, Seth
Wines, Enoch Cobb
Wingate, Paine
Winship, Albert Edward
Winslow, Hubbard
Wise, John
Woods, Leonard, 1774–1854
Worcester, Noah
Worcester, Samuel
Wright, George Frederick
Yeomans, John William

Disciples of Christ
Adams, William Lysander
Allen, Thomas M.
Anderson, Henry Tompkins
Baxter, William
Campbell, Alexander
Creath, Jacob, 1777–1854
Creath, Jacob, 1799–1886
Errett, Isaac
Fanning, Tolbert
Franklin, Benjamin
Goodwin, Elijah
Goss, James Walker
Hayden, Amos Sutton
Hoshour, Samuel Klinefelter
Lard, Moses E.
Loos, Charles Louis
McGarvey, John William
McLean, Archibald
Milligan, Robert
Moore, William Thomas
Pendleton, William Kimbrough
Pinkerton, Lewis Letig
Power, Frederick Dunglison
Scott, Walter
Zollars, Ely Vaughn

Dutch Reform
Berg, Joseph Frederic
Bethune, George Washington
Bourne, George
Chambers, Talbot Wilson
Corwin, Edward Tanjore
Drury, John Benjamin
Ferris, Isaac
Freeman, Bernardus
Frelinghuysen, Theodorus Jacobus
Goetschius, John Henry
Hardenbergh, Jacob Rutsen
Hartranft, Chester David
Livingston, John Henry
McClure, Alexander Wilson
Megapolensis, Johannes
Michaëlius, Jonas
Milledoler, Philip
Riddle, Matthew Brown
Seelye, Julius Hawley
Selijns, Henricus
Talmage, Thomas DeWitt
Van Rensselaer, Nicholas

Episcopal
Abbott, Edward
Allen, Alexander Viets Griswold
Allen, George
Andrews, John
Beardsley, Eben Edwards
Beasley, Frederick
Bird, Frederic Mayer
Blake, John Lauris
Brady, Cyrus Townsend
Breck, James Lloyd
Briggs, Charles Augustus
Bristed, John
Chamberlain, Nathan Henry
Chapin, Alonzo Bowen
Coit, Henry Augustus
Coit, Thomas Winthrop
Cooper, Myles
Crapsey, Algernon Sidney
Croswell, Harry
Cummins, George David
Curtis, Moses Ashley
Cutler, Timothy
Dalcho, Frederick
De Costa, Benjamin Franklin
De Koven, James
Dix, Morgan
Doddridge, Joseph
Ewer, Ferdinand Cartwright
Flagg, Jared Bradley
Goodwin, Hannibal Williston
Grant, Percy Stickney
Griswold, Alexander Viets
Hall, Charles Henry
Hare, George Emlen
Harris, William
Hawks, Francis Lister
Henry, Caleb Sprague
Hodges, George
Hoffman, Eugene Augustus
Houghton, George Hendric
Humes, Thomas William
Huntington, William Reed
Ingraham, Joseph Holt
Jarratt, Devereux
Jarvis, Abraham
Jones, Hugh
Kilbourne, James
King, William Benjamin Basil
Knight, Henry Cogswell
Langdon, William Chauncy
Leach, Daniel Dyer
Leaming, Jeremiah
Le Jau, Francis
Lord, William Wilberforce
Lowell, Robert Traill Spence
McCabe, John Collins
McCook, John James
MacSparran, James
McVickar, John
Mahan, Milo
Mansfield, Richard
Mombert, Jacob Isidor
Moore, James, 1764–1814
Muhlenberg, William Augustus
Mulford, Elisha
Murphy, Edgar Gardner
Nash, Daniel
Nash, Henry Sylvester
Newton, Richard
Newton, Richard Heber
Newton, William Wilberforce
Nies, James Buchanan
Norton, John Nicholas
Norwood, Robert Winkworth
Oertel, Johannes Adam Simon
Ogden, Uzal
Packard, Joseph
Park, Roswell
Pendleton, William Nelson
Penick, Charles Clifton
Peterkin, George William
Peters, John Punnett
Pettigrew, Charles
Piggot, Robert
Pilmore, Joseph
Pinney, Norman
Potter, Eliphalet Nott
Pynchon, Thomas Ruggles
Satterlee, Henry Yates
Savage, Thomas Staughton
Schroeder, John Frederick
Scott, Thomas Fielding
Seabury, Samuel, 1801–1872
Shelton, Frederick William
Shields, Charles Woodruff
Shoup, Francis Asbury
Slafter, Edmund Farwell
Slaughter, Philip
Smith, John Cotton, 1826–1882
Smith, William, 1754–1821
Sparrow, William
Spencer, Jesse Ames
Sterrett, James Macbride
Stone, John Seely
Stuck, Hudson
Tolman, Herbert Cushing
Tomkins, Floyd Williams
Turner, Samuel Hulbeart
Tyng, Stephen Higginson
Tyson, Stuart Lawrence
Vesey, William
Vinton, Alexander Hamilton
Vinton, Francis
Walden, Jacob Treadwell
Ward, Henry Dana
Washburn, Edward Abiel
Weems, Mason Locke
Wharton, Charles Henry
Wharton, Francis
Wheaton, Nathaniel Sheldon
White, George
Wilmer, James Jones
Wilmer, William Holland
Wilson, Bird
Wilson, William Dexter
Winslow, William Copley

German Reformed
Bausman, Benjamin
Boehm, John Philip
Bomberger, John Henry
Bucher, John Conrad
Dubbs, Joseph Henry
Good, James Isaac
Good, Jeremiah Haak
Gros, John Daniel
Harbaugh, Henry

Helffenstein, John Albert Conrad
Hendel, John William
Herman, Lebrecht Frederick
Mayer, Lewis
Miller, John Peter
Otterbein, Philip William
Rupp, William
Schlatter, Michael
Stahr, John Summers

Jewish
Adler, Samuel
Asher, Joseph Mayor
Berkowitz, Henry
Blaustein, David
Einhorn, David
Felsenthal, Bernhard
Gottheil, Gustav
Grossmann, Louis
Harris, Maurice Henry
Heller, Maximilian
Hirsch, Emil Gustav
Isaacs, Samuel Myer
Jastrow, Marcus
Kalisch, Isidor
Kohler, Kaufmann
Kohut, Alexander
Krauskopf, Joseph
Leeser, Isaac
Levy, Joseph Leonard
Lilienthal, Max
Mendes, Frederic De Sola
Meyer, Martin Abraham
Mielziner, Moses
Morais, Sabato
Raphall, Morris Jacob
Schindler, Solomon
Seixas, Gershom Mendes
Silverman, Joseph
Szold, Benjamin
Voorsanger, Jacob
Wise, Aaron
Wise, Isaac Mayer

Latter-Day Saints
Cannon, George Quayle
Kimball, Heber Chase
Pratt, Parley Parker

Lutheran
Acrelius, Israel
Bachman, John
Baugher, Henry Louis
Berkenmeyer, Wilhelm Christoph
Bird, Frederic Mayer
Boltzius, Johann Martin
Campanius, John
Clausen, Claus Lauritz
Dahl, Theodor Halvorson
Deindörfer, Johannes
Demme, Charles Rudolph
Dietrichson, Johannes Wilhelm Christian
Dylander, John
Eielsen, Elling
Esbjörn, Lars Paul
Falckner, Daniel
Falckner, Justus
Funk, Isaac Kauffman
Grabau, Johannes Andreas August
Greenwald, Emanuel
Grossmann, Georg Martin
Hartwig, Johann Christoph
Hasselquist, Tuve Nilsson
Hay, Charles Augustus
Hayme, Gjermund
Hazelius, Ernest Lewis
Helmuth, Justus Henry Christian
Henkel, Paul
Hoenecke, Gustav Adolf Felix Theodor
Hoffmann, Francis Arnold
Horn, Edward Traill
Hunton, William Lee
Jacobs, Michael
Kildahl, Johan Nathan
Kocherthal, Josua von
Koren, John
Koren, Ulrik Vilhelm
Krauth, Charles Philip
Krauth, Charles Porterfield
Kunze, John Christopher
Kurtz, Benjamin
Lochman, John George
Larsen, Peter Laurentius
Loy, Matthias
Lenker, John Nicholas
Lindberg, Conrad Emil
Mann, William Julius
Mayer, Philip Frederick
Melsheimer, Friedrich Valentin
Moldehnke, Edward Frederick
Morris, John Gottlieb
Muhlenberg, Frederick Augustus
Muhlenberg, Frederick Augustus Conrad
Mühlenberg, Gotthilf Henry Ernest
Muhlenberg, Henry Augustus Philip
Mühlenberg, Henry Melchior
Muhlenberg, John Peter Gabriel
Norelius, Eric
Oftedal, Sven
Passavant, William Alfred
Preus, Christian Keyser
Richard, James William
Sadtler, John Philip Benjamin
Schaeffer, Charles Frederick
Schaeffer, Charles William
Schaeffer, David Frederick
Schaeffer, Frederick Christian
Schaeffer, Frederick David
Schmauk, Theodore Emanuel
Schmucker, Beale Melanchthon
Schmucker, John George
Schmucker, Samuel Simon
Schodde, George Henry
Seip, Theodore Lorenzo
Seiss, Joseph Augustus
Spaeth, Adolph
Sprecher, Samuel
Stöckhardt, Karl Georg
Stub, Hans Gerhard
Swensson, Carl Aaron
Walther, Carl Ferdinand Wilhelm
Wenner, George Unangst

Mennonite
Goerz, David
Kolb, Dielman
Krehbiel, Christian
Rittenhouse, William

Methodist
Alexander, Gross
Asbury, Francis
Atkinson, John
Bangs, Nathan
Beauchamp, William
Bewley, Anthony
Boehm, Henry
Brown, Ebenezer
Buckley, James Monroe
Buttz, Henry Anson
Cain, Richard Harvey
Cartwright, Peter
Collyer, Robert
Cooper, Ezekiel
Cramer, Michael John
Crane, Frank
Crane, Jonathan Townley
Crooks, George Richard
Cummings, Joseph
Day, James Roscoe
Dean, Sidney
Deems, Charles Force
Dickins, John
Dorchester, Daniel
Durbin, John Price
Eaton, Homer
Elliott, Charles
Embury, Philip
Evans, Warren Felt
Fairbank, Calvin
Finley, James Bradley
Fisk, Wilbur
Floy, James
Foss, Cyrus David
Gammon, Elijah Hedding
Garrettson, Freeborn
Green, Alexander Little Page
Hamline, Leonidas Lent
Harrell, John
Harrison, William Pope
Hibbard, Freeborn Garrettson
Hogan, John
Hogue, Wilson Thomas
Hopkins, Isaac Stiles
Huntington, William Edwards
Hurlbut, Jesse Lyman
Inskip, John Swanel
Jaquess, James Frazier
Kidder, Daniel Parish
Kynett, Alpha Jefferson
Lane, John
Larrabee, William Clark
Lee, Jesse
Lee, Luther
Lipscomb, Andrew Adgate
McAnally, David Rice
McCaine, Alexander
M'Clintock, John
McFarland, John Thomas
McFerrin, John Berry
Mattison, Hiram
Merrick, Frederick
Milburn, William Henry
Mitchell, Hinckley Gilbert Thomas
Mood, Francis Asbury
Mudge, Enoch
Mudge, James
Nast, William
Nelson, Reuben
O'Kelly, James
Olin, Stephen

Palmore, William Beverly
Parkhurst, Charles
Peck, George
Peirce, Bradford Kinney
Ray, Charles Bennett
Reid, John Morrison
Revels, Hiram Rhoades
Ridgaway, Henry Bascom
Roberts, Benjamin Titus
Rowlands, William
Rust, Richard Sutton
Ruter, Martin
Shaw, Anna Howard
Shinn, Asa
Shipp, Albert Micajah
Sims, Charles N.
Smith, William Andrew
Snethen, Nicholas
Steele, Daniel
Stevens, Abei
Stockton, Thomas Hewlings
Strawbridge, Robert
Stuart, Charles Macaulay
Summers, Thomas Osmond
Swallow, Silas Comfort
Taylor, Marshall William
Terry, Milton Spenser
Tigert, John James
Townsend, Luther Tracy
Upham, Samuel Foster
Vail, Stephen Montfort
Van Meter, John Blackford
Wakeley, Joseph Burton
Warren, William Fairfield
Webb, Thomas
Whedon, Daniel Denison
Wiley, Ephraim Emerson
Williams, Robert
Winans, William
Wise, Daniel
Young, Jesse Bowman

Methodist Episcopal (See *Methodist*)

Moravian (See *United Brethren*)

Mormon
Godbe, William Samuel
Lee, John Doyle
Rigdon, Sidney
Roberts, Brigham Henry
Sharp, John
Smith, Joseph, 1805–1844
Smith, Joseph, 1832–1914
Snow, Lorenzo
Strang, James Jesse
Taylor, John
Whitmer, David
Woodruff, Wilford
Young, Brigham

Non-Conformist
Chauncy, Charles, 1592–1671/2
Chauncy, Charles 1705–1787
Eaton, Samuel
Higginson, Francis
Lothropp, John
Ward, Nathaniel

Presbyterian
Abbot, Gorham Dummer
Adams, William
Alexander, Archibald
Alexander, Samuel Davies
Alison, Francis
Anderson, John Alexander
Armstrong, George Dod
Babcock, Maltbie Davenport
Baird, Charles Washington
Baird, Henry Martyn
Baird, Robert
Baird, Samuel John
Baker, Daniel
Baker, William Mumford
Baldwin, Elihu Whittlesey
Barnes, Albert
Beard, Richard
Beattie, Francis Robert
Beatty, Charles Clinton
Beecher, Lyman
Beman, Nathan Sidney Smith
Blackburn, Gideon
Blackburn, William Maxwell
Blair, Samuel
Blanchard, Jonathan
Bourne, George
Boynton, Charles Brandon
Brainerd, Thomas
Breckinridge, John
Breckinridge, Robert Jefferson
Brown, Isaac Van Arsdale
Brownlee, William Craig
Bruce, Robert
Burchard, Samuel Dickinson
Burr, Aaron
Burrell, David James
Bush, George
Caldwell, David
Caldwell, James
Cameron, Archibald
Campbell, William Henry
Carrick, Samuel
Cattell, William Cassaday
Chavis, John
Colman, Benjamin
Converse, James Booth
Corrothers, James David
Cox, Samuel Hanson
Crosby, Howard
Curtis, Edward Lewis
Cuyler, Theodore Ledyard
Darling, Henry
Davidson, Robert
Doak, Samuel
Dod, Albert Baldwin
Dod, Thaddeus
Donnell, Robert
Duffield, George, 1732–1790
Duffield, George, 1794–1868
Duffield, Samuel Augustus Willoughby
Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge
Ewing, John
Field, Henry Martyn
Finley, Robert
Finley, Samuel
Fisher, Daniel Webster
Frey, Joseph Samuel Christian Frederick
Frissell, Hollis Burke
Gale, George Washington
Gally, Merritt
Gaut, John McReynolds
Garnet, Henry Highland
Gilbert, Eliphalet Wheeler
Gillett, Ezra Hall
Girardeau, John Lafayette
Goulding, Francis Robert
Green, Ashbel
Green, Jacob
Green, Lewis Warner
Gregory, Daniel Seelye
Hall, Baynard Rush
Hall, Charles Cuthbert
Hall, James, 1744–1826
Hall, John
Headley, Phineas Camp
Henry, Robert
Hewat, Alexander
Hickok, Laurens Perseus
Hoge, Moses
Hoge, Moses Drury
House, Samuel Reynolds
Howe, George
Hunter, Andrew
Jackson, Samuel Macauley
Jacobs, William Plumer
Junkin, George
Kellogg, Samuel Henry
Kirk, Edward Norris
Knox, Samuel
Lacy, Drury
Lindsley, John Berrien
Lindsley, Philip
Linn, John Blair
Lyon, James
McAfee, John Armstrong
McAuley, Thomas
McCalla, William Latta
McCook, Henry Christopher
McCormick, Samuel Black
MacCracken, Henry Mitchell
McDowell, John
McFarland, Samuel Gamble
McGready, James
McIlwaine, Richard
McLeod, Alexander
MacWhorter, Alexander
Makemie, Francis
Marquis, John Abner
Mason, John Mitchell
Mattoon, Stephen
Mears, David Otis
Mears, John William
Miller, James Russell
Miller, John
Miller, Samuel
Moorehead, William Gallogly
Morris, Edward Dafydd
Morrison, William McCutchan
Murray, James Ormsbee
Neill, Edward Duffield
Neill, William
Nelson, David
Nevin, Alfred
Nevin, Edwin Henry
Nisbet, Charles
Noble, Frederick Alphonso
Nott, Eliphalet
Osborn, Henry Stafford
Palmer, Benjamin Morgan
Parker, Joel
Parker, Thomas
Parkhurst, Charles Henry
Patillo, Henry
Patterson, Robert Mayne
Patton, Francis Landey
Patton, William
Peck, Thomas Ephraim
Peters, Absalom
Peters, Madison Clinton
Pierson, Arthur Tappan
Pierson, Hamilton Wilcox

Plumer, William Swan
Prentiss, George Lewis
Prime, Edward Dorr Griffin
Prime, Samuel Irenaeus
Purviance, David
Reed, Richard Clark
Reid, William Shields
Rice, David
Rice, John Holt
Rice, Nathan Lewis
Roberts, William Charles
Roberts, William Henry
Robinson, Charles Seymour
Robinson, Stuart
Rodgers, John, 1727–1811
Ruffner, Henry
Ruffner, William Henry
Sanders, Daniel Jackson
Sawyer, Leicester Ambrose
Scott, William Anderson
Simpson, Albert Benjamin
Skinner, Thomas Harvey
Smith, Asa Dodge
Smith, Benjamin Mosby
Smith, Henry Boynton
Smith, Henry Preserved
Smith, John Blair
Smith, Samuel Stanhope
Smyth, Thomas
Spencer, Elihu
Spring, Gardiner
Sproull, Thomas
Stryker, Melancthon Woolsey
Swing, David
Taylor, Archibald Alexander Edward
Tennent, Gilbert
Tennent, William, 1673–1745
Tennent, William, 1705–1777
Thacher, Peter
Thompson, William Oxley
Thornwell, James Henley
Van Dyke, Henry
Van Rensselaer, Cortlandt
Vincent, Marvin Richardson
Waddel, James
Waddel, John Newton
Waddel, Moses
Walker, James Barr
Warfield, Benjamin Breckinridge
Whitaker, Nathaniel
Whitworth, George Frederic
Wiley, David
Willey, Samuel Hopkins
Wilson, Joshua Lacy
Wilson, Samuel Ramsay
Witherspoon, John
Wood, James
Woodrow, James
Woods, Leonard, 1807–1878
Yeomans, John William
Young, John Clarke
Zubly, John Joachim

Protestant Episcopal (See *Episcopal*)

Puritan
Bulkeley, Peter
Cotton, John
Holden, Oliver
Mather, Cotton
Mather, Increase
Mather, Richard
Mayhew, Jonathan
Morton, Charles
Norton, John
Parris, Samuel
Sherman, John, 1613–1685
Stone, Samuel
Weld, Thomas
Whitfield, Henry
Wigglesworth, Michael
Williams, Roger
Wilson, John
Woodbridge, John

Quaker
Chalkley, Thomas
Coffin, Charles Fisher
Comstock, Elizabeth L.
Evans, Thomas
Grellet, Stephen
Hallowell, Benjamin
Hicks, Elias
Hoag, Joseph
Hubbs, Rebecca
Hunt, Nathan
Janney, Samuel McPherson
Jay, Allen
Jones, Sybil
Mott, Lucretia Coffin
Owen, Griffith
Pemberton, John
Pugh, Ellis
Sands, David
Savery, William, 1750–1804
Scattergood, Thomas
Scott, Job
Updegraff, David Brainard
Waln, Nicholas
Wilbur, John

Reformed Church in America
Schenck, Ferdinand Schureman
Searle, John Preston
Thompson, John Bodine
Van Nest, Abraham Rynier
Woodbridge, Samuel Merrill

Society of Friends (See *Quaker*)

Swedenborgian
Brown, Solyman
Barrett, Benjamin Fiske
Giles, Chauncey
Mercer, Lewis Pyle
Reed, James, 1834–1921
Sewall, Frank
Smyth, Julian Kennedy

Roman Catholic
Alphonsa, Mother
Andreis, Andrew James Felix Bartholomew De
Angela, Mother
Andrews, Samuel James
Andrews, William Watson
Antoine, Père
Ayres, Anne
Barzyński, Vincent
Bayma, Joseph
Benavides, Alonzo de
Behrens, Henry
Campbell, Thomas Joseph
Carr, Thomas Matthew
Clarke, Mary Francis
Conaty, Thomas James
Coppens, Charles
Cosby, William
Corcoran, James Andrew
Currier, Charles Warren
Dabrowski, Joseph
Drumgoole, John Christopher
Du Bois, John
Du Bourg, Louis Guillaume Valentin
Dwenger, Joseph
Elder, William Henry
Elliott, Walter Hacket Robert
Farley, John Murphy
Fenwick, Benedict Joseph
Ffrench, Charles Dominic
Finn, Francis James
Finotti, Joseph Maria
Fitzgerald, Edward
Gallagher, Hugh Patrick
Ganss, Henry George
Garrigan, Philip Joseph
Gasson, Thomas Ignatius
Gibbons, James
Gilmour, Richard
Gmeiner, John
Goupil, René
Greaton, Joseph
Guérin, Anne-Thérèse
Haid, Leo
Hardey, Mother Mary Aloysia
Harding, Robert
Hecker, Isaac Thomas
Hennepin, Louis
Hennessy, John
Henni, John Martin
Hessoun, Joseph
Hewit, Augustine Francis
Hughes, John Joseph
Ireland, John, 1838–1918
Joubert de la Muraille, James Hector Marie Nicholas
Katzer, Frederic Xavier
Keane, James John
Keane, John Joseph
Kenrick, Francis Patrick
Kenrick, Peter Richard
Kohlmann, Anthony
Kirlin, Joseph Louis Jerome
Lambert, Louis Aloisius
Lambing, Andrew Arnold
Lamy, John Baptist
Larkin, John
Lee, James Wideman
Levins, Thomas C.
Loras, Jean Mathias Pierre
Lynch, Patrick Neeson
Maas, Anthony J.
McCaffrey, John
McCloskey, John
McCloskey, William George
McElroy, John, 1782–1877
McFaul, James Augustine
McGill, John
McGlynn, Edward
McGrath, James
McGuire, Charles Bonaventure
McGivney, Michael Joseph
Machebeuf, Joseph Provectus
Maes, Camillus Paul
Malone, Sylvester
Maréchal, Ambrose
Marest, Pierre Gabriel
Marty, Martin
Matignon, Francis Anthony
Meerschaert, Théophile
Messmer, Sebastian Gebhard
Miles, Richard Pius

Ming, John Joseph
Moeller, Henry
Molyneux, Robert
Moore, John, 1834–1901
Moosmüller, Oswald William
Moriarity, Patrick Eugene
Morini, Austin John
Neale, Leonard
Nerinckx, Charles
Neumann, John Nepomucene
Nobili, John
O'Brien, Matthew Anthony
O'Callaghan, Jeremiah
O'Connor, James
O'Connor, Michael
Odin, John Mary
O'Gorman, Thomas
Ortynsky, Stephen Soter
Pardow, William O'Brien
Patrick, John Ryan
Phelan, David Samuel
Perché, Napoleon Joseph
Pise, Charles Constantine
Portier, Michael
Power, John
Preston, Thomas Scott
Price, Thomas Frederick
Purcell, John Baptist
Quarter, William
Quigley, James Edward
Rese, Frederick
Reuter, Dominic
Rigge, William Francis
Riordan, Patrick William
Robot, Isidore
Rosati, Joseph
Rosecrans, Sylvester Horton
Rouquette, Adrien Emmanuel
Ryan, Abram Joseph
Ryan, Patrick John
Ryan, Stephen Vincent
Saenderl, Simon
Scanlan, Lawrence
Schnerr, Leander
Seghers, Charles Jean
Semmes, Alexander Jenkins
Sestini, Benedict
Seton, Robert
Shahan, Thomas Joseph
Shields, Thomas Edward
Sorin, Edward Frederick
Spalding, Catherine
Spalding, John Lancaster
Spalding, Martin John
Stang, William
Stehle, Aurelius Aloysius
Stone, James Kent
Tabb, John Banister
Thébaud, Augustus J.
Tierney, Richard Henry
Timon, John
Tondorf, Francis Anthony
Tyler, William
Van de Velde, James Oliver
Varela y Morales, Félix Francisco José María de la Concepción
Verot, Jean Marcel Pierre Auguste
Viel, François Étienne Bernard Alexandre
White, Charles Ignatius
Wigger, Winand Michael
Williams, John Joseph
Wilson, Samuel Thomas
Wimmer, Boniface
Wolf, Innocent William
Wood, James Frederick
Yorke, Peter Christopher
Young, Alfred
Young, Josue Maria
Zahm, John Augustine

Unitarian
Abbot, Francis Ellingwood
Alger, William Rounseville
Allen, Joseph Henry
Ames, Charles Gordon
Barnard, Charles Francis
Barrows, Samuel June
Bartol, Cyrus Augustus
Batchelor, George
Bellows, Henry Whitney
Bentley, William
Bixby, James Thompson
Brazer, John
Brooks, Charles
Brooks, Charles Timothy
Buckminster, Joseph Stevens
Burnap, George Washington
Burton, Warren
Chadwick, John White
Channing, William Ellery
Channing, William Henry
Clarke, James Freeman
Colman, Henry
Conway, Moncure Daniel
Cooke, George Willis
Cranch, Christopher Pearse
Crothers, Samuel McChord
Cummings, Edward
Dewey, Orville
Ellis, George Edward
Emerson, William
Everett, Edward
Follen, Charles
Francis, Convers
Freeman, James
Frothingham, Nathaniel Langdon
Frothingham, Octavius Brooks
Frothingham, Paul Revere
Furness, William Henry
Gannett, Ezra Stiles
Gannett, William Channing
Gilman, Samuel
Hale, Edward Everett
Harris, Thaddeus Mason
Hedge, Frederic Henry
Hill, Thomas
Holley, Horace
Hosmer, Frederick Lucian
Huntington, Frederic Dan
Janson, Kristofer Nagel
Jones, Jenkin Lloyd
Judd, Sylvester
King, Thomas Starr
Leonard, Levi Washburn
Livermore, Abiel Abbot
Longfellow, Samuel
Lowe, Charles
MacCauley, Clay
Mann, Newton
May, Samuel Joseph
Mayo, Amory Dwight
Metcalf, Joel Hastings
Miles, Henry Adolphus
Noyes, George Rapall
Palfrey, John Gorham
Parker, Theodore
Peabody, Andrew Preston
Peabody, Oliver William Bourn
Peabody, William Bourn Oliver
Pierpont, John
Powell, Edward Payson
Potter, William James
Reed, David
Ripley, Ezra
Robbins, Chandler
Savage, Minot Judson
Sears, Edmund Hamilton
Slicer, Thomas Roberts
Stearns, Oliver
Stebbins, Horatio
Stebbins, Rufus Phineas
Tuckerman, Joseph
Upham, Charles Wentworth
Walker, James
Ware, Henry, 1794–1843
Ware, John Fothergill Waterhouse
Ware, William
Weiss, John
Wendte, Charles William
West, Samuel
Wheelwright, John
Wiggin, James Henry
Willard, Samuel, 1775–1859
Woolley, Celia Parker
Young, Alexander
Zachos, John Celivergos

United Brethren
Beardshear, William Miller
Berger, Daniel
Clewell, John Henry
Flickinger, Daniel Kumler
Jungman, John George
Kephart, Isaiah Lafayette
Peter, John Frederick
Reichel, William Cornelius
Schultze, Augustus
Schweinitz, Lewis David von
Shuey, William John
Zinzendorf, Nicolaus Ludwig

Universalist
Adams, John Coleman
Ballou, Adin
Ballou, Hosea
Edwin, Hubbell Chapin
Cobb, Sylvanus
Ferguson, William Porter Frisbee
Fisher, Ebenezer
Hanaford, Phoebe Ann Coffin
Hudson, Charles
Kneeland, Abner
Miner, Alonzo Ames
Sawyer, Thomas Jefferson
Spear, Charles
Thayer, Thomas Baldwin
Whittemore, Thomas

Unaffiliated
Craig, Austin
Spencer, Anna Garlin

CLIMATOLOGIST (See also METEOROLOGIST)
De Brahm, William Gerard
Logan, Thomas Muldrup, 1808–1876
Ward, Robert De Courcy

CLOCK-MAKER (See also MANUFACTURER, WATCH)
Camp, Hiram
Harland, Thomas
Jerome, Chauncey
Terry, Eli
Thomas, Seth
Willard, Simon
CLOWN
Rice, Dan
CLUB-WOMAN (See FEMINIST)
COAL OPERATOR (See also INDUSTRIALIST)
Brown, William Hughey
Horton, Valentine Baxter
Pardee, Ario
Parrish, Charles
Scott, William Lawrence
Thompson, Josiah Van Kirk
COLLECTOR (See also ART-BOOK-PLANT-COLLECTOR)
Bement, Clarence Sweet (minerals)
Disbrow, William Stephen (misc.)
Draper, Lyman Copeland (frontier history)
Ffoulke, Charles Mather (tapestries)
Fisher, George Jackson (anatomical illustrations)
Folger, Henry Clay (Shakesperiana)
Hawkins, Rush Christopher (incunabula)
Jacobs, Joseph, 1859–1929 (Burnsiana)
Lewis, Edmund Darch (miscs.)
Lowery, Woodbury (maps)
Pringle, Cyrus Guernsey (plants)
Riggs, William Henry (armor)
Rindge, Frederick Hastings (coins)
Scharf, John Thomas (Americana)
Sprague, William Buell (autographs)
Stauffer, David McNeely (autographic historical material)
Steinert, Morris (musical instruments)
Thomas, George Clifford (autographic historical material)
Vincent, Frank (antiquities)
Wilson, Ernest Henry (plants)
COLLEGE ADMINISTRATOR
Fulton, Robert Burwell
Royster, James Finch
Small, Albion Woodbury
COLLEGE PRESIDENT
Adams, Charles Kendall
Adams, Jasper
Alden, Timothy
Allen, William Henry
Anderson, Galusha
Anderson, John Alexander
Anderson, Martin Brewer
Andrews, Elisha Benjamin
Andrews, Israel Ward
Andrews, Lorin
Angell, James Burrill
Atherton, George Washington
Ayres, Brown
Backus, Azel
Bailey, Rufus William
Baker, James Hutchins
Baldwin, Elihu Whittlesey
Ballou, Hosea
Barnard, Frederick Augustus Porter
Barrows, John Henry
Bartlett, Samuel Colcord
Bascom, Henry Bidleman
Bascom, John
Bashford, James Whitford
Bass, William Capers
Battle, Kemp Plummer
Baugher, Henry Louis
Beardshear, William Miller
Beecher, Edward
Beman, Nathan Sidney Smith
Benton, Allen Richardson
Blackburn, Gideon
Blackburn, William Maxwell
Blanchard, Jonathan
Bomberger, John Henry Augustus
Bradley, John Edwin
Breckinridge, Robert Jefferson
Brown, Francis
Brown, Samuel Gilman
Brownell, Thomas Church
Burr, Aaron
Burton, Ernest DeWitt
Burton, Marion Le Roy
Cain, Richard Harvey
Caldwell, Joseph
Camm, John
Campbell, Prince Lucien
Campbell, William Henry
Capen, Elmer Hewitt
Carnahan, James
Carrick, Samuel
Carter, Franklin
Caswell, Alexis
Cattell, William Cassaday
Chadbourne, Paul Ansel
Chapin, Aaron Lucius
Chaplin, Jeremiah
Chase, Thomas
Chauncey, Charles
Cheney, Oren Burbank
Clark, William Smith
Cooper, Myles
Corby, William
Cravath, Erastus Milo
Craven, Braxton
Cummings, Joseph
Cutler, Carroll
Daggett, Naphtali
Darling, Henry
Davies, Samuel
Davis, Henry
Day, Jeremiah
Dickinson, Jonathan
Dunster, Henry
Durant, Henry
Dwight, Timothy, 1752–1817
Dwight, Timothy, 1828–1916
Eaton, Nathaniel
Eliot, Charles William
Estabrook, Joseph
Fairchild, George Thompson
Fairchild, James Harris
Faunce, William Herbert Perry
Ferris, Isaac
Few, Ignatius Alphonso
Fisher, Daniel Webster
Folwell, William Watts
Fraley, Samuel
Frelinghuysen, Theodore
Frieze, Henry Simmons
Furman, James Clement
Garland, Landon Cabell
Gerhart, Emanuel Vogel
Gilbert, Eliphalet Wheeler
Gilman, Daniel Coit
Goodell, Henry Hill
Goodwin, Daniel Raynes
Goucher, John Franklin
Graham, Edward Kidder
Graves, Zuinglius Calvin
Green, Ashbel
Gregory, John Milton
Griffin, Edward Dorr
Gummere, Samuel James
Hadley, Arthur Twining
Hadley, Herbert Spencer
Hardenbergh, Jacob Rutsen
Harris, William
Hasbrouck, Abraham Bruyn
Hickok, Laurens Perseus
Hill, Thomas
Hinman, George Wheeler
Hoar, Leonard
Horrocks, James
Howard, Ada Lydia
Humes, Thomas William
Humphrey, Heman
Huntington, William Edwards
Hutchins, Harry Burns
Hyer, Robert Stewart
James, Edmund Janes
Johns, John
Johnson, Samuel
Jordan, David Starr
Kephart, Ezekiel Boring
King, Charles
Kirkland, John Thornton
Krauth, Charles Philip
Langdon, Samuel
Lathrop, John Hiram
Leverett, John, 1662–1724
Lipscomb, Andrew Adgate
Livermore, Abiel Abbot
Loos, Charles Louis
Lord, Nathan
Low, Seth
McBryde, John McLaren
McCosh, James
McIlwaine, Richard
McKeen, Joseph
Maclean, John
McNair, Fred Walter
Madison, James
Magill, Edward Hicks
Magoun, George Frederic
Mahan, Asa
Manning, James
Marquis, John Abner
Marsh, James
Maxcy, Jonathan
Maxwell, William
Mayes, Edward
Merrill, George Edmands
Middleton, Nathaniel Russell
Miner, Alonzo Ames
Mitchell, Edward Cushing

Moore, Benjamin
Moore, Nathaniel Fish
Moore, Zephaniah Swift
Morrison, Nathan Jackson
Mortimer, Mary
Morton, Henry
Muhlenberg, Frederick Augustus
Nichols, Ernest Fox
Nisbet, Charles
Northrop, Cyrus
Nott, Eliphalet
Oakes, Urian
Parrish, Edward
Patton, Francis Landey
Payne, Daniel Alexander
Pendleton, William Kimbrough
Porter, Noah
Potter, Eliphalet Nott
Preus, Christian Keyser
Pugh, Evan
Purnell, William Henry
Pynchon, Thomas Ruggles
Quincy, Josiah, 1772–1864
Rankin, Jeremiah Eames
Raymond, John Howard
Reid, John Morrison
Rhoades, James E.
Robinson, Ezekiel Gilman
Sadtler, John Philip Benjamin
Sanford, Edmund Clark
Scarborough, William Saunders
Scott, Austin
Seelye, Laurenus Clark
Seip, Theodore Lorenzo
Sewall, Joseph Addison
Shafer, Helen Almira
Sharpless, Isaac
Sims, Charles N.
Smart, James Henry
Smith, Asa Dodge
Smith, John Augustine
Smith, John Blair
Smith, Samuel Stanhope
Smith, William Andrew
Smith, William Waugh
Sparks, Edwin Erle
Stearns, William Augustus
Stewart, Alexander Peter
Stiles, Ezra
Stith, William
Stockbridge, Horace Edward
Strong, James Woodward
Stryker, Melancthon Woolsey
Swain, David Lowry
Tappan, Henry Philip
Taylor, James Monroe
Thatcher, Roscoe Wilfred
Thompson, William Oxley
Thomson, Edward
Thornwell, James Henley
Van Hise, Charles Richard
Venable, Francis Preston
Waddel, Moses
Wait, Samuel
Walker, James
Warren, William Fairfield
Wayland, Francis, 1796–1865
Webb, Alexander Stewart
Wheeler, Benjamin Ide
Wheelock, Eleazar
Wheelock, John
White, Andrew Dickson
White, Henry Clay
Whitsitt, William Heth
Willard, Joseph
Willard, Samuel
Woods, Alva
Woods, Leonard
Woolsey, Theodore Dwight
Wylie, Andrew

Colonial Agent
Ashmun, Jehudi
Barnwell, John
Bollan, William
De Berdt, Dennys
Dummer, Jeremiah
Partridge, Richard
Randolph, Edward
Sebastian, Benjamin
Vassall, John
Weld, Thomas

Colonial Leader
Bacon, Nathaniel
Byrd, William
Carter, Robert
Clarke, George
Gayoso de Lemos, Manuel
Habersham, James
Hathorne, William
Holloway, John
Jenifer, Daniel of St. Thomas
Kennedy, Archibald
Minuit, Peter
Moore, John, *c.* 1659–1732
Newton, Thomas, 1660–1721
Nicholas, Robert Carter
Norris, Isaac, 1671–1735
Núñez Cabeza De Vaca, Alvar
Owen, Griffith
Pike, Robert
Randolph, William
Schuyler, Peter
Stuyvesant, Petrus
Van Cortlandt, Stephanus
Weare, Meshech
Wharton, Richard
Wragg, William
Youngs, John

Colonist
Blackstone, William
Claiborne, William
Fenwick, George
Fenwick, John
Gardiner, Lion
Gookin, Daniel
Gorton, Samuel
Hack, George
Lane, Sir Ralph
Mason, George
Maverick, George
Oldham, John
Popham, George
Rolfe, John
Saltonstall, Richard
Sandys, George
Scholte, Hendrik Peter
Sedgwick, Robert
Van Curler, Arent
Van Der Donck, Adriaen
Weston, Thomas
Wilbur, Samuel
Willard, Simon

Colonizer
Cameron, Robert Alexander
Coram, Thomas
Cutler, Manasseh
Dale, Sir Thomas
De Vries, David Pietersen
Durkee, John
Eaton, Theophilus
Finley, Robert
Gosnold, Bartholomew
Graffenried, Christopher, Baron de
Henderson, Richard
Hite, Jost
Krehbiel, Christian
Oñate, Juan de
Peerson, Cleng
Ribaut, Jean
St. Denis (Denys), Louis Juchereau de
Purry, Jean Pierre
Smith, Robert, 1722–1777
Turnbull, Andrew
Young, Brigham

Comedian (See also Actor, Clown, Humorist, Wit)
Foy, Eddie
Holland, George
Smith, Solomon Franklin

Commercial Counselor
Kuskov, Ivan Aleksandrovich

Communist
Cabet, Étienne

Community Builder (See also City Planner, Civic Leader)
Atkinson, George Henry
Kelley, Alfred
Wadsworth, James

Compiler (See also Collector, Scholar)
Adams, Hannah
Disturnell, John
Law, Andrew
Sears, Robert
Swan, Timothy
Tenney, Tabitha Gilman
Tufts, John
Valentine, David Thomas

Composer (See also Hymnologist, Musician, Song-Writer)
Allen, Nathan H.
Baker, Benjamin Franklin
Bartlett, Homer Newton
Beck, Johann Heinrich
Bird, Arthur
Blodgett, Benjamin Colman
Bristow, George Frederick
Buck, Dudley
Burton, Frederick Russell
Carr, Benjamin
Coerne, Louis Adolphe
Converse, Charles Crozat
Damrosch, Leopold
De Koven, Henry Louis Reginald
Dresel, Otto
Dunham, Henry Morton
Edwards, Julian
Eichberg, Julius
Emery, Stephen Albert
Fairlamb, James Remington
Foster, Stephen Collins
Fry, William Henry
Ganss, Henry George
Gilbert, Henry Franklin Belknap

Gilchrist, William Wallace
Gleason, Frederic Grant
Goldbeck, Robert
Gottschalk, Louis Moreau
Griffes, Charles Tomlinson
Hammerstein, Oscar
Hastings, Thomas
Hays, William Shakespeare
Heinrich, Antony Philip
Hemmeter, John Conrad
Hewitt, James
Hoffman, Richard
Holyoke, Samuel
Humiston, William Henry
Jackson, George K.
Kaiser, Alois
Keller, Mathias
Klein, Bruno Oscar
Koemmenich, Louis
Lang, Benjamin Johnson
Law, Andrew
Liebling, Emil
Lutkin, Peter Christian
MacDowell, Edward Alexander
Maretzek, Max
Marzo, Eduardo
Mason, William
Mitchell, Nahum
Musin, Ovide
Nevin, Ethelbert Woodbridge
Nevin, George Balch
Nunó, Jaime
Oehmler, Leo Carl Martin
Osgood, George Laurie
Paine, John Knowles
Palmer, Horatio Richmond
Parker, Horatio William
Parker, James Cutler Dunn
Pease, Alfred Humphreys
Perabo, Johann Ernst
Phillips, Philip
Pratt, Silas Gamaliel
Reinagle, Alexander
Ritter, Frédéric Louis
Rogers, Clara Kathleen Barnett
Root, Frederic Woodman
Root, George Frederick
Rosenblatt, Joseph
Runcie, Constance Faunt Le Roy
Rybner, Martin Cornelius
Sandler, Jacob Koppel
Scott, John Prindle
Selby, William
Shaw, Oliver
Sherwood, William Hall
Sobolewski, J. Friedrich Eduard
Sousa, John Philip
Southard, Lucien H.
Spicker, Max
Stanley, Albert Augustus
Stark, Edward Josef
Sternberg, Constantin Ivanovich, Edler von
Stewart, Humphrey John
Swan, Timothy
Taylor, Raynor
Thayer, Whitney Eugene
Tobani, Theodore Moses
Trajetta, Philip
Tuckey, William
Van Der Stucken, Frank Valentin
Vogrich, Max Wilhelm Karl
Warren, Richard Henry
Warren, Samuel Prowse
Webb, George James
Weidig, Adolf
Weld, Arthur Cyril Gordon
Whiting, George Elbridge
Wight, Frederick Coit
Wilson, Mortimer
Wolle, John Frederick
Woodbury, Isaac Baker
Woolf, Benjamin Edward
Zach, Max Wilhelm
Zeuner, Charles

COMPTROLLER OF CURRENCY (See also BANKER, ECONOMIST, FINANCIER)
Eckels, James Herron
Knox, John Jay
McCulloch, Hugh
Steele, John

CONCESSIONAIRE
Grace, William Russell
Tilyou, George Cornelius

CONCHOLOGIST
Gould, Augustus Addison
Say, Thomas
Tryon, George Washington

CONDUCTOR (See also MUSICIAN)
Beck, Johann Heinrich
Bergman, Carl
Damrosch, Leopold
Dannreuther, Gustav
Gericke, Wilhelm
Gilchrist, William Wallace
Gould, Nathaniel Duren
Hill, Ureli Corelli
Lang, Benjamin Johnson
Listemann, Bernhard
Lutkin, Peter Christian
Mees, Arthur
Mollenhauer, Emil
Neuendorff, Adolph Heinrich Anton Magnus
Nunó, Jaime
Osgood, George Laurie
Palmer, Horatio Richmond
Pratt, Silas Gamaliel
Root, Frederic Woodman
Saslavsky, Alexander
Scheel, Fritz
Schradieck, Henry
Seidl, Anton
Sobolewski, J. Friedrich Eduard
Spicker, Max
Spiering, Theodore
Stanley, Albert Augustus
Thomas, Christian Friedrich Theodore
Timm, Henry Christian
Van Der Stucken, Frank Valentin
Verbrugghen, Henri
Weidig, Adolf
White, George Leonard
Wilson, Mortimer
Wolle, John Frederick
Zach, Max Wilhelm
Zerralin, Carl

CONFEDERATE AGENT
Bulloch, James Dunwody
Helm, Charles John
Holcombe, James Philemon
Kenner, Duncan Farrar
Lamar, Gazaway Bugg
Peyton, John Lewis
Sanders, George Nicholas
Tucker, Nathaniel Beverley, 1820–1890

CONGRESSMAN (See also CONGRESSMAN, CONFEDERATE AND CONGRESSMAN, CONTINENTAL)
Adams, Henry Cullen
Aiken, David Wyatt
Alexander, de Alva Stanwood
Allen, Elisha Hunt
Allen, Thomas
Allen, William
Allen, William Joshua
Allison, William Boyd
Anderson, John Alexander
Andrews, Sherlock James
Appleton, John
Archer, William Segar
Arnold, Isaac Newton
Ashe, William Shepperd
Ashley, James Mitchell
Ashley, William Henry
Ashmun, George
Babcock, Joseph Weeks
Banks, Nathaniel Prentiss
Barbour, John Strode
Barksdale, William
Barringer, Daniel Moreau
Barrow, Washington
Bates, James
Bayly, Thomas Henry
Beardsley, Samuel
Bedinger, George Michael
Bell, Peter Hansborough
Berrien, John Macpherson
Bissell, William Henry
Blair, Henry William
Bland, Richard Parks
Bliss, Philemon
Blount, James Henderson
Blow, Henry Taylor
Bocock, Thomas Stanley
Boteler, Alexander Robinson
Botts, John Minor
Boutelle, Charles Addison
Boyd, Lynn
Bradley, William Czar
Bragg, Edward Stuyvesant
Branch, Lawrence O'Bryan
Brawley, William Hiram
Breckenridge, James
Breckinridge, William Campbell Preston
Brewer, Mark Spencer
Broadhead, James Overton
Brooks, Preston Smith
Brown, Aaron Venable
Brown, Albert Gallatin
Brown, John Young
Burke, Ædanus
Burlingame, Anson
Butler, Benjamin Franklin
Butler, Ezra
Butler, William
Butler, William Orlando
Cabell, Samuel Jordan
Calvert, Charles Benedict
Cambreleng, Churchill Caldom
Campbell, James Hepburn
Campbell, John Wilson

Campbell, Lewis Davis
Campbell, William Bowen
Campbell, William W.
Candler, Allen Daniel
Cannon, Joseph Gurney
Cannon, Newton
Chalmers, James Ronald
Chambers, John
Chandler, Joseph Ripley
Cheves, Langdon
Chittenden, Simeon Baldwin
Claiborne, John Francis Hamtramck
Claiborne, Nathaniel Herbert
Clark, James
Clay, Henry
Clay, Matthew
Clayton, Augustin Smith
Clements, Judson Claudius
Cleveland, Chauncey Fitch
Clopton, John
Cockran, William Bourke
Condit, John
Conger, Edwin Hurd
Conkling, Alfred
Conway, Martin Franklin
Cook, Philip
Covode, John
Cox, Samuel Sullivan
Crawford, Martin Jenkins
Creighton, William
Crisp, Charles Frederick
Crowninshield, Jacob
Cummings, Amos Jay
Cushman, Joshua
Dalzell, John
Davis, Garret
Davis, Horace
Davis, John Wesley
Dayton, Jonathan
Dawes, Henry Laurens
Dean, Sidney
Dearborn, Henry
Delano, Columbus
Desha, Joseph
Dickinson, Philemon
Dingley, Nelson
Dixon, James
Drayton, William
Dudley, Edward Bishop
Dunn, William McKee
Duval, William Pope
Edgerton, Sidney
Edwards, Henry Waggaman
Ellsworth, William Wolcott
English, William Hayden
Eppes, John Wayles
Evans, Walter
Ewing, Thomas
Ferry, Orris Sanford
Findlay, James
Findley, William
Fitzpatrick, Morgan Cassius
Fitzsimmons, Thomas
Florence, Thomas Birch
Floyd, William
Foot, Samuel Augustus
Forney, William Henry
Forward, Walter
Foster, Abiel
Foster, Charles
Fowler, Orin
Frye, William Pierce
Galloway, Samuel
Garfield, James Abram
Gear, John Henry
Gilmer, George Rockingham
Gilmer, John Adams
Glynn, Martin Henry
Goldsborough, Charles
Goodenow, John Milton
Green, James Stephens
Greenhalge, Frederic Thomas
Greenup, Christopher
Griswold, John Augustus
Groesbeck, William Slocum
Grosvenor, Charles Henry
Hahn, Georg Michael Decker
Hale, Robert Safford
Hamer, Thomas Lyon
Hamilton, William Thomas
Hampton, Wade, 1751–1835
Hancock, John, 1824–1893
Hanson, Alexander Contee, 1786–1819
Hardin, Ben
Hardin, John J.
Harding, Abner Clark
Harlan, James
Harris, Wiley Pope
Hartley, Thomas
Hasbrouck, Abraham Bruyn
Hatch, William Henry
Havens, James Smith
Hemphill, Joseph
Henderson, Archibald
Hendricks, Thomas Andrews
Hendricks, William
Hendrix, Joseph Clifford
Hepburn, William Peters
Herbert, Hilary Abner
Hiester, Daniel
Hiester, Joseph
Hillhouse, James
Hilliard, Henry Washington
Hillyer, Junius
Hinds, Asher Crosby
Hitt, Robert Roberts
Hoar, Ebenezer Rockwood
Hoar, George Frisbie
Hoar, Samuel
Hoffman, Ogden
Hogan, John
Holman, William Steele
Holmes, Isaac Edward
Hopkinson, Joseph
Houk, Leonidas Campbell
Howard, Benjamin
Howard, Jacob Merritt
Howard, Volney Erskine
Hubbard, David
Hughes, Dudley Mays
Hunt, Carleton
Hunter, Whiteside Godfrey
Hurlbut, Stephen Augustus
Ingersoll, Charles Jared
Ingham, Samuel Delucenna
Iverson, Alfred
Jackson, James, 1819–1887
Jackson, John George
Jackson, William, 1783–1855
James, Ollie Murray
Jenkins, Albert Gallatin
Johns, Kensey
Johnson, Cave
Johnson, James
Johnson, Robert Ward
Johnson, Tom Loftin
Jones, Frank
Jones, Jehu Glancy
Jones, John Winston
Jones, William
Judd, Norman Buel
Kahn, Julius
Keitt, Lawrence Massillon
Kelley, William Darrah
Kelly, John
Kenna, John Edward
Kennedy, Robert Patterson
Kent, Joseph
Key, Philip Barton
Kilbourne, James
King, Austin Augustus
King, John Alsop
King, Thomas Butler
King, William Rufus Devane
Kitchin, Claude
Kitchin, William Walton
Knickerbocker, Herman
Knott, James Proctor
Lacey, John Fletcher
Lacock, Abner
Lane, Henry Smith
Lattimore, William
Law, John
Lawrence, William, 1819–1899
Leavitt, Humphrey Howe
Lee, William Henry Fitzhugh
Leffler, Isaac
Leffler, Shepherd
Leib, Michael
Letcher, John
Letcher, Robert Perkins
Levin, Lewis Charles
Lewis, Dixon Hall
Lewis, Joseph Horace
Ligon, Thomas Watkins
Lind, John
Lindbergh, Charles Augustus
Livermore, Arthur
Livermore, Edward St. Loe
Livermore, Samuel, 1732–1803
Lloyd, Edward, 1779–1834
Locke, Matthew
Long, John Davis
Longfellow, Stephen
Loomis, Arphaxed
Loomis, Dwight
Lowndes, William
Lucas, John Baptiste Charles
Lyon, Francis Strother
McArthur, Duncan
McCall, Samuel Walker
McClelland, Robert
McClernand, John Alexander
McClurg, Joseph Washington
McComas, Louis Emory
McCook, Anson George
McCrary, George Washington
McCreary, James Bennett
McKay, James Iver
McKean, Samuel
McKee, John
McKennan, Thomas McKean Thompson
McKim, Isaac
McKinley, John
McLane, Robert Milligan

Maclay, Samuel
McLean, John
McNulty, Frank Joseph
McPherson, Edward
McPherson, Smith
McRae, Thomas Chipman
Madden, Martin Barnaby
Maginnis, Martin
Mallary, Rollin Carolas
Mann, James Robert
Marshall, Thomas Alexander
Marvin, Dudley
Mason, John Young
Mathews, George
Mattocks, John
Maxwell, Augustus Emmett
Maxwell, Samuel
Maynard, Horace
Mercer, Charles Fenton
Mercee, John Francis
Mercier, Ulysses
Miles, William Porcher
Miller, John
Mills, Elijah Hunt
Mills, Roger Quarles
Miner, Charles
Mitchell, Alexander
Mitchell, George Edward
Mitchell, Nahum
Mitchill, Samuel Latham
Money, Hernando De Soto
Moody, William Henry
Moore, Andrew
Moore, Ely
Moore, Gabriel
Moore, Thomas Patrick
Moorhead, James Kennedy
Morehead, Charles Slaughter
Morgan, George Washington
Morrill, Anson Peaslee
Morrill, Edmund Needham
Morrill, Justin Smith
Morris, Lewis Richard
Morrison, Wiliam Ralls
Morrissey, John
Morrow, Jeremiah
Morrow, William W.
Morse, Freeman Harlow
Negley, James Scott
Nelson, Roger
Newberry, John Stoughton
Newell, William Augustus
Newlands, Francis Griffith
Newton, Thomas, 1768–1847
Niblack, William Ellis
Nicholas, John
Nicholas, Wilson Cary
Nicholson, Joseph Hopper
Niedringhaus, Frederick Gottlieb
Nisbet, Eugenius Aristides
Norton, Elijah Hise
Nott, Abraham
Oates, William Calvin
O'Ferrall, Charles Triplett
Olmsted, Marlin Edgar
Orth, Godlove Stein
Pacheco, Romualdo
Packer, Asa
Page, John
Paine, Halbert Eleazer
Palmer, Henry Wilbur
Parker, Isaac Charles
Pattison, John M.
Payne, Henry B.
Pearce, James Alfred
Pendleton, George Hunt
Pennington, William
Perkins, George Douglas
Perkins, James Breck
Phelan, James, 1856–1891
Phelps, Charles Edward
Phelps, John Smith
Phelps, William Walter
Philips, John Finis
Phillips, Thomas Wharton
Phillips, William Addison
Pickens, Francis Wilkinson
Pierce, Henry Lillie
Pinckney, Henry Laurens
Plaisted, Harris Merrill
Plumley, Frank
Poindexter, George
Poland, Luke Potter
Pollock, James
Porter, Albert Gallatin
Porter, Peter Buell
Porter, Stephen Geyer
Potter, Elisha Reynolds
Potter, Robert
Pratt, Zadock
Prentiss, Seargent Smith
Preston, William
Preston, William Ballard
Price, Hiram
Price, Sterling
Price, Thomas Lawson
Pryor, Roger Atkinson
Quigg, Lemuel Ely
Rainey, Joseph Hayne
Randall, Samuel Jackson
Randolph, Thomas Mann
Rayner, Kenneth
Read, Nathan
Reagan, John Henninger
Rhea, John
Rice, Alexander Hamilton
Rice, Edmund
Riddle, Albert Gallatin
Roberts, Ellis Henry
Roberts, Jonathan
Roberts, William Randall
Robertson, Alice Mary
Robertson, George
Robertson, John
Rollins, James Sidney
Rousseau, Lovell Harrison
Rowan, John
Rusk, Jeremiah McClain
Sage, Russell
Saunders, Romulus Mitchell
Sawyer, Lemuel
Schenck, Robert Cumming
Seddon, James Alexander
Sergeant, John, 1779–1852
Sergeant, Jonathan Dickinson
Sevier, Ambrose Hundley
Seybert, Adam
Seymour, Thomas Hart
Shafroth, John Franklin
Shepard, William
Sherwood, Isaac Ruth
Sibley, Joseph Crocker
Sickles, Daniel Edgar
Simms, William Elliott
Simpson, Jerry
Singleton, James Washington
Skinner, Harry
Smalls, Robert
Smith, Caleb Blood
Smith, Jeremiah, 1759–1842
Smith, Oliver Hampton
Smith, Truman
Smith, Walter Inglewood
Smith, William, 1797–1887
Smith, William Loughton
Smith, William Nathan Harrell
Smith, William Russell
Smyth, Alexander
Spaight, Richard Dobbs
Spalding, Thomas
Sparks, William Andrew Jackson
Spaulding, Elbridge Gerry
Speer, Emory
Spencer, Ambrose
Spencer, John Canfield
Sperry, Nehemiah Day
Springer, William McKendree
Stanly, Edward
Stanton, Frederick Perry
Stanton, Richard Henry
Starin, John Henry
Steele, John
Stephens, Alexander Hamilton
Stephenson, Isaac
Stevens, Thaddeus
Stevenson, Adlai Ewing
Stephenson, Andrew
Stevenson, John White
Stewart, Andrew
Stockdale, Thomas Ringland
Stone, David
Stone, William Joel
Storer, Bellamy
Stuart, Alexander Hugh Holmes
Stuart, John Todd
Sullivan, George
Summers, George William
Sumter, Thomas
Sutherland, Joel Barlow
Swann, Thomas
Tallmadge, Benjamin
Tawney, James Albertus
Taylor, Alfred Alexander
Thacher, George
Thayer, Eli
Thomas, David
Thomas, Francis
Thomas, Philip Francis
Thompson, Jacob
Thompson, Thomas Larkin
Thompson, Waddy
Thompson, Wiley
Throop, Enos Thompson
Thurman, Allen Granberry
Tod, John
Toucey, Isaac
Towne, Charles Arnette
Towns, George Washington Bonaparte
Tracy, Uriah
Troup, George Michael
Trumbull, Jonathan, 1740–1809
Tuck, Amos
Tucker, Henry St. George, 1853–1932
Tucker, John Randolph, 1823–1897

Tyson, Job Roberts
Upham, Charles Wentworth
Van Cortlandt, Philip
Van Horn, Robert Thompson
Van Rensselaer, Solomon
Van Rensselaer, Stephen
Verplanck, Julian Crommelin
Vibbard, Chauncey
Vinton, Samuel Finley
Vroom, Peter Dumont
Waddell, Alfred Moore
Wadsworth, Jeremiah
Wadsworth, Peleg
Walker, Amasa
Walker, Gilbert Carlton
Wallace, David
Ward, Marcus Lawrence
Warner, Adoniram Judson
Warner, Hiram
Warner, William
Washburn, Cadwallader Colden
Washburn, Charles Grenfill
Washburn, Israel
Washburn, William Drew
Washburne, Elihu Benjamin
Watterson, Harvey Magee
Weaver, James Baird
Weeks, John Wingate
Welch, John
Wells, Erastus
Weller, John B.
Wentworth, John, 1815–1888
West, George
Wheeler, Joseph
White, Alexander
White, Stephen Van Culen
Whitehill, Robert
Whitman, Ezekiel
Wickliffe, Charles Anderson
Wilde, Richard Henry
Williams, David Rogerson
Willis, Albert Shelby
Wilmot, David
Wilson, James
Wilson, James Falconer
Wilson, William Bauchop
Wilson, William Lyne
Windom, William
Winn, Richard
Winthrop, Robert Charles
Wise, Henry Alexander
Wolf, George
Wood, Fernando
Wood, William Robert
Wright, Hendrick Bradley
Wright, Joseph Albert
Wright, Robert
Yates, Abraham
Yell, Archibald
Young, Pierce Manning Butler
Zollicoffer, Felix Kirk

CONGRESSMAN (CONFEDERATE) (See also CONGRESSMAN)
Bridgers, Robert Rufus
Shorter, John Gill
Smith, Robert Hardy
Staples, Waller Redd

CONGRESSMAN (CONTINENTAL) (See also CONGRESSMAN)
Burnet, William
Clay, Joseph
Deane, Silas
Goldsborough, Robert
Grayson, William
Griffin, Cyrus
Hanson, John
Henry, John, 1750–1798
Howell, David
Huntington, Samuel, 1731–1796
Johnson, Thomas
Jones, Allen
Langworthy, Edward
Low, Isaac
Lynch, Thomas, 1727–1776
McClurg, James
Marchant, Henry
Mathews, John
Mercer, James
Middleton, Henry
Mifflin, Thomas
Nash, Abner
Neilson, John
Pierce, William Leigh
Randolph, Peyton
Read, Jacob
Root, Jesse
Scudder, Nathaniel
Searle, James
Smith, Jonathan Bayard
Smith, Melancton, 1744–1798
Smith, Richard
Telfair, Edward
Tilghman, Matthew
Van Dyke, Nicholas, 1738–1789
Ward, Samuel, 1725–1776
Wisner, Henry
Zubly, John Joachim

CONSERVATIONIST (For related occupations, see AGRICULTURIST)
Pammel, Louis Hermann
Roosevelt, Robert Barnwell
Shields, George Oliver

CONSUL (See also DIPLOMAT)
Cathcart, James Leander
De Forest, David Curtis
Foresti, Eleutario Felice
Gillman, Henry
Hale, Charles
Halsey, Thomas Lloyd
Heap, Samuel Davies
Helm, Charles John
Jarvis, William
Jones, William Patterson
King, Jonas
Lear, Tobias
McRae, Duncan Kirkland
Magoffin, James Wiley
Merrill, Selah
Morse, Freeman Harlow
Murphy, Dominic Ignatius
Murphy, William Walton
O'Brien, Richard
Offley, David
Ogden, Francis Barber
Osterhaus, Peter Joseph
Shaler, William
Stahel, Julius
Taylor, James Wickes
Thayer, Alexander Wheelock
Underwood, Francis Henry
Wood, Leonard

CONTRACTOR
Crimmins, John Daniel
Faesch, John Jacob
Fox, Harry
Glenn, Hugh
Haish, Jacob
Law, George
Thompson, David P.
Vare, William Scott

CONTROVERSIALIST
Breckinridge, John
Graves, James Robinson
McCaine, Alexander
McCalla, William Latta
Niles, Samuel
Ogden, Uzal
Yorke, Peter Christopher

COSMOGRAPHER
Constansó, Miguel

COUNCILOR
Nelson, William, 1711–1772
Page, Mann
Peters, Richard, *c.* 1704–1776

COURT REPORTER (See also JOURNALIST)
Deming, Philander
Munford, William
Otto, William Tod

COWBOY (See also RANGER)
Siringo, Charles A.

CRAFTSMAN (See also ARTIST, CABINET MAKER, DIAMOND CUTTER, PEWTERER, SILVERSMITH, TOOLMAKER, VIOLIN MAKER, WOOD-CARVER, WOOD-ENGRAVER)
Armstrong, David Maitland
Fitch, John
Hubbard, Elbert
La Farge, John
Revere, Paul
Wright, Philip Green

CRIMINOLOGIST (See also PENOLOGIST, PRISON REFORMER, SOCIOLOGIST)
Spitzka, Edward Anthony

CRITIC (See also ART-, DRAMATIC-, MUSIC CRITIC)
Brownell, William Crary
Cranch, Christopher Pearse
Fowler, Frank
Fuller, Sarah Margaret
Gilder, Jeannette Leonard
Hale, Philip Leslie
Humiston, William Henry
Huneker, James Gibbons
Jacobs, Joseph, 1854–1916
Jarves, James Jackson
Kilmer, Alfred Joyce
Kobbé, Gustav
Lanier, Sidney
Lowell, Amy
Mabie, Hamilton Wright
Poe, Edgar Allan
Pollak, Gustav
Price, William Thompson
Reitzel, Robert
Stedman, Edmund Clarence
Stoddard, Richard Henry
Sturgis, Russell
Tuckerman, Henry Theodore
Wallace, Horace Binney
Walsh, Thomas
Wheeler, Andrew Carpenter
Willcox, Louise Collier
Williams, John
Woodberry, George Edward

CURATOR (See also MUSEUM DIRECTOR)
Goodyear, William Henry
Koehler, Sylvester Rosa
Rau, Charles
Watkins, John Elfreth
CUSTOMS EXPERT
Colton, George Radcliffe
Keith, Sir William
Sterling, James
DAIRY HUSBANDMAN (See also CATTLEMAN)
Alvord, Henry Elijah
Arnold, Lauren Briggs
Hoard, William Dempster
DANCER
Castle, Vernon Blythe
Duncan, Isadora
Fuller, Loie
Gilbert, Anne Hartley
DENTIST (For related occupations, see PHYSICIAN)
Abbott, Frank
Allen, John
Black, Greene Vardiman
Bonwill, William Gibson Arlington
Brown, Solyman
Evans, Thomas Wiltberger
Fillebrown, Thomas
Flagg, Josiah Foster
Garretson, James
Greenwood, John
Harris, Chapin Aaron
Hayden, Horace H.
Hudson, Edward
Hullihen, Simon P.
Kingsley, Norman William
Loomis, Mahlon
McQuillen, John Hugh
Miller, Willoughby Dayton
Morton, William Thomas Green
Parsons, Thomas William
Riggs, John Mankey
Spooner, Shearjashub
Volck, Adalbert John
Wells, Horace
White, John de Haven
DERMATOLOGIST (For related occupations, see PHYSICIAN)
Duhring, Louis Adolphus
Jackson, George Thomas
Schamberg, Jay Frank
Wende, Ernest
Wende, Grover William
White, James Clarke
Wigglesworth, Edward
DESIGNER
Herter, Christian
DESPERADO (See also BANDIT, BRIGAND, BUCCANEER, BURGLAR, GAMBLER, OUTLAW, PIRATE)
Bass, Sam
Billy the Kid
Dalton, Robert
James, Jesse Woodson
Mason, Samuel
Slade, Joseph Alfred
Younger, Thomas Coleman
DETECTIVE
Pinkerton, Allan
Siringo, Charles A.
DIAMOND CUTTER (See also CRAFTSMAN)
Morse, Henry Dutton
DIARIST (See also CHRONICLER)
Breen, Patrick
Hone, Philip
Knight, Sarah Kemble
Laudonnière, René Goulaine de
Maclay, William
Marshall, Christopher
Sewall, Samuel
Smith, Richard
Wister, Sarah
DIE-SINKER
Gobrecht, Christian
Kneass, William
Wright, Joseph
DIETICIAN (For related occupations, see PHYSICIAN)
Nichols, Thomas Low
DIPLOMAT (See also CONSUL)
Adams, Charles
Adams, Charles Francis
Adee, Alvey Augustus
Allen, Elisha Hunt
Anderson, Richard Clough
Angel, Benjamin Franklin
Angell, James Burrill
Appleton, John
Armstrong, John
Avery, Benjamin Parke
Bacon, Robert
Badeau, Adam
Bagby, Arthur Pendleton
Bancroft, Edgar Addison
Bancroft, George
Barringer, Daniel Moreau
Barton, Thomas Pennant
Bayard, James Ach(e)ton
Bayard, Thomas Francis
Beaupré, Arthur Matthias
Belmont, August
Benjamin, Samuel Greene Wheeler
Bidlack, Benjamin Alden
Bigelow, John
Birney, James
Blount, James Henderson
Blow, Henry Taylor
Bogardus, Everardus
Boker, George Henry
Borland, Solon
Boutell, Henry Sherman
Bowdoin, James
Bowen, Herbert Wolcott
Bradish, Luther
Bradley, Charles William
Broadhead, James Overton
Brown, James
Brown, John Porter
Buchanan, William Insco
Burlingame, Anson
Calhoun, William James
Cambreleng, Churchill Caldom
Cameron, Simon
Campbell, George Washington
Campbell, Lewis Davis
Carmichael, William
Carr, Dabney Smith
Carter, Henry Alpheus Peirce
Cass, Lewis
Choate, Joseph Hodges
Clay, Clement Claiborne
Conger, Edwin Hurd
Coolidge, Thomas Jefferson
Cooper, Henry Ernest
Cramer, Michael John
Dallas, George Mifflin
Dana, Francis
Daniel, John Moncure
D'Avezac, Auguste Geneviève Valentin
Davis, John Chandler Bancroft
Dawson, Thomas Cleland
Dayton, William Lewis
Deane, Silas
Denby, Charles
Dickinson, Charles Monroe
Dodge, Augustus Cæsar
Donelson, Andrew Jackson
Draper, William Franklin
Du Pont, Victor Marie
Eames, Charles
Egan, Maurice Francis
Egan, Patrick
Eaton, William
Ellis, Powhatan
Ellsworth, Henry William
Erving, George William
Eustis, George
Eustis, James Biddle
Eustis, William
Everett, Alexander Hill
Fairchild, Lucius
Farman, Elbert Eli
Fay, Theodore Sedgwick
Fearn, John Walker
Ferguson, Thomas Barker
Flagg, Edmund
Fogg, George Gilman
Foote, Lucius Harwood
Forbes, John Murray
Foster, John Watson
Foulk, George Clayton
Fox, Williams Carleton
Francis, Charles Spencer
Francis, John Morgan
Franklin, Benjamin
Gadsden, James
Gallatin, Abraham Alfonse Albert
Genet, Edmond Charles
Graham, John
Gray, Isaac Pusey
Greathouse, Clarence Ridgeby
Green, Benjamin Edwards
Grieve, Miller
Gummere, Samuel René
Guthrie, George Wilkins
Halderman, John A.
Hale, Edward Joseph
Hale, John Parker
Hardy, Arthur Sherburne
Harris, Townsend
Harvey, George Brinton McClellan
Hassaurek, Friedrich
Hay, John Milton
Herrick, Myron Timothy
Hibben, Paxton Pattison
Hicks, John, 1847–1917
Hise, Elijah
Hoffman, Wickham
Holcombe, Chester
Hughes, Christopher
Hunt, William Henry

Hunter, William
Ide, Henry Clay
Izard, Ralph
Jackson, Henry Rootes
Jackson, John Brinckerhoff
Jackson, Mortimer Melville
Jay, John, 1745–1829
Jay, John, 1817–1894
Jefferson, Thomas
Johnson, Reverdy
Judd, Norman Buel
Kasson, John Adam
Kavanagh, Edward
Kilpatrick, Hugh Judson
King, Rufus
King, Thomas Butler
King, William Rufus Devane
Kinney, William Burnet
Langston, John Mercer
Larkin, Thomas Oliver
Larrínaga, Tulio
Laurens, John
Lawrence, Abbott
Lee, Arthur
Lee, William
LeGendre, Charles William
Leishman, John G. A.
Lincoln, Robert Todd
Lind, John
Livingston, Robert R., 1746–1813
Lothrop, George Van Ness
Low, Frederick Ferdinand
McCartee, Divie Bethune
McCook, Edward Moody
McCormick, Robert Sanderson
McLane, Louis
McLane, Robert Milligan
MacVeagh, Isaac Wayne
Maney, George Earl
Mann, Ambrose Dudley
Marling, John Leake
Marsh, George Perkins
Marshall, Humphrey
Marshall, James Fowle Baldwin
Mason, James Murray
Mason, John Young
Maxcy, Virgil
Merry, William Lawrence
Meyer, George Von Lengerke
Montgomery George Washington
Moore, Thomas Patrick
Moran, Benjamin
Morgan, Philip Hicky
Morris, Edward Joy
Morris, Gouverneur
Morris, Richard Valentine
Morrow, Dwight Whitney
Morton, Levi Parsons
Motley, John Lothrop
Muhlenberg, Henry Augustus Philip
Muñoz-Rivera, Luis
Murray, William Vans
Nelson, Hugh
Nelson, Thomas Henry
Newel, Stanford
Niles, Nathaniel, 1791–1869
Noyes, Edward Follansbee
O'Brien, Edward Charles
Offley, David
Osborn, Thomas Andrew
Osborn, Thomas Ogden
Osten Sacken, Carl Robert Romanovich Von Der
O'Sullivan, John Louis
Pacheco, Romualdo
Page, Thomas Nelson
Page, Walter Hines
Palmer, Thomas Witherell
Parker, Peter
Partridge, James Rudolph
Payne, John Howard
Peirce, Henry Augustus
Peixotto, Benjamin Franklin
Pendleton, George Hunt
Pendleton, John Strother
Penfield, Frederic Courtland
Phelps, Edward John
Phelps, William Walter
Pickett, James Chamberlayne
Pierrepont, Edwards
Pinckney, Charles
Pinckney, Charles Cotesworth
Pinckney, Thomas
Pinkney, William
Poinsett, Joel Roberts
Porter, Horace
Preble, William Pitt
Preston, William
Pruyn, Robert Hewson
Putnam, James Osborne
Putnam, William LeBaron
Randolph, Sir John
Read, John Meredith, 1837–1896
Reed, William Bradford
Reid, Whitelaw
Reinsch, Paul Samuel
Rhind, Charles
Richards, William
Rives, William Cabell
Roberts, Edmund
Robinson, Christopher
Rockhill, William Woodville
Rodney, Cæsar Augustus
Root, Joseph Pomeroy
Rublee, Horace
Rush, Richard
Russell, Charles Wells
Russell, Jonathan
Sanford, Henry Shelton
Saunders, Romulus Mitchell
Sayre, Stephen
Schenck, Robert Cumming
Schurz, Carl
Schuyler, Eugene
Scruggs, William Lindsay
Sedgwick, Theodore, 1811–1859
Sewall, Harold Marsh
Seward, Frederick William
Seward, George Frederick
Seymour, Thomas Hart
Shannon, Wilson
Sharp, William Graves
Short, William
Sickles, Daniel Edgar
Slidell, John
Smith, Charles Emory
Smith, William Loughton
Smyth, John Henry
Soulé, Pierre
Squier, Ephraim George
Squiers, Herbert Goldsmith
Stallo, Johann Bernhard
Stevens, John Leavitt
Stevenson, Andrew
Stillman, William James
Storer, Bellamy
Straight, Willard Dickerman
Straus, Oscar Solomon
Strobel, Edward Henry
Swift, John Franklin
Taft, Alphonso
Taylor, Hannis
Tenney, Charles Daniel
Terrell, Edwin Holland
Thomas, Allen
Thomas, William Widgery
Thompson, Thomas Larkin
Thompson, Waddy
Tod, David
Todd, Charles Stewart
Torbert, Alfred Thomas Archimedes
Tower, Charlemagne
Tree, Lambert
Trescot, William Henry
Tripp, Bartlett
Trist, Nicholas Philip
Turner, James Milton
Vail, Aaron
Van Dyke, Henry
Vaughan, Benjamin
Vignaud, Henry
Wallace, Hugh Campbell
Ward, John Elliott
Warden, David Bailie
Washburn, Albert Henry
Washburne, Elihu Benjamin
Webb, James Watson
Wheaton, Henry
Wheeler, John Hill
White, Andrew Dickson
White, Henry
Whitlock, Brand
Wilkins, William
Willard, Joseph Edward
Williams, James
Williams, John
Williams, Samuel Wells
Willis, Albert Shelby
Wilson, Henry Lane
Woodford, Stewart Lyndon
Wright, Joseph Albert

Director of U. S. Mint (See also Comptroller of Currency)
De Saussure, Henry William
Linderman, Henry Richard
Snowden, James Ross

Discoverer (See also Explorer, Frontiersman, Guide, Pioneer, Scout)
Cárdenas, Garícia López de
Ponce De Léon, Juan
De Soto, Hernando
Gray, Robert
Ingraham, Joseph

Diver
Patch, Sam

Dramatic Critic (See also Critic)
Mailly, William
Pollard, Joseph Percival
Winter, William

Dramatist
Aiken, George L.
Arden, Edwin Hunter Pendleton
Armstrong, Paul

Bacon, Frank
Baker, Benjamin A.
Bannister, Nathaniel Harrington
Barker, James Nelson
Barnes, Charlotte Mary Sanford
Bateman, Sidney Frances Cowell
Baum, Lyman Frank
Bernard, William Bayle
Bird, Robert Montgomery
Boker, George Henry
Boucicault, Dion
Bradford, Joseph
Brougham, John
Brown, David Paul
Burk, John Daly
Burke, Charles St. Thomas
Campbell, Bartley
Canonge, Louis Placide
Carleton, Henry Guy
Clarke, Joseph Ignatius Constantine
Conrad, Robert Taylor
Crowne, John
Custis, George Washington Parke
Daly, John Augustin
Davis, Richard Harding
Deering, Nathaniel
De Mille, Henry Churchill
Ditrichstein, Leo
Dunlap, William
Durivage, Francis Alexander
Elliott, Sarah Barnwell
English, Thomas Dunn
Field, Joseph M.
Finn, Henry James William
Fitch, William Clyde
Fitzgerald, Thomas
Gayler, Charles
Godfrey, Thomas
Goodman, Kenneth Sawyer
Goodrich, Frank Boott
Gordin, Jacob
Gunter, Archibald Clavering
Harby, Isaac
Harrigan, Edward
Hazelton, George Cochrane
Herne, James A.
Hill, Frederic Stanhope
Hopwood, Avery
Howard, Bronson Crocker
Hoyt, Charles Hale
Ioor, William
Jones, Joseph Stevens
Jordan, Kate
Judah, Samuel Benjamin Helbert
Klein, Charles
Lacy, Ernest
Lennox, Charlotte Ramsay
Lindsey, William
Logan, Cornelius Ambrosius
Long, John Luther
McCarroll, James
MacKaye, James Morrison Steele
Mann, Louis
Manners, John Hartley
Markoe, Peter
Megrue, Roi Cooper
Miles, George Henry
Mitchell, William, 1798–1856
Moody, William Vaughn
Munford, Robert
Murdoch, Frank Hitchcock
Noah, Mordecai Manuel
Osborn, Laughton
Payne, John Howard
Peabody, Josephine Preston
Potter, Paul Meredith
Powell, Thomas
Pray, Isaac Clark
Presbrey, Eugene Wiley
Price, William Thompson
Randall, Samuel
Sargent, Epes
Schomer, Nahum Meir
Séjour, Victor
Smith, Harry James
Smith, Richard Penn
Smith, Winchell
Stone, John Augustus
Thomas, Augustus
Thompson, Denman
Tyler, Royall
Vallentine, Benjamin Bennaton
Walcott, Charles Melton, 1816–1868
Wallack, Lester
Ward, Thomas
Warren, Mercy Otis
White, John Blake
Williams, Jesse Lynch
Willis, Nathaniel Parker
Woodworth, Samuel

Druggist (For related occupations, see Physician)
Browne, Benjamin Frederick
Lawrence, George Newbold

Economist (See also Home Economist)
Adams, Henry Carter
Atkinson, Edward
Bigelow, Erastus Brigham
Blodget, Samuel
Callender, Guy Stevens
Cardozo, Jacob Newton
Carey, Henry Charles
Carey, Mathew
Conant, Charles Arthur
Del Mar, Alexander
Dew, Thomas Roderick
Dunbar, Charles Franklin
Emery, Henry Crosby
Ensley, Enoch
George, Henry
Gould, Elgin Ralston Lovell
Gunton, George
Hadley, Arthur Twining
Horton, Samuel Dana
Hoxie, Robert Franklin
James, Edmund James
Jenks, Jeremiah Whipple
List, Georg Friedrich
Macfarlane, Charles William
McPherson, Logan Grant
McVickar, John
Mayo-Smith, Richmond
Parker, Carleton Hubbell
Patten, Simon Nelson
Perry, Arthur Latham
Pitkin, Timothy
Poor, Henry Varnum
Rae, John
Raguet, Condy
Robinson, Edward Van Dyke
Schoenhof, Jacob
Schwab, John Christopher
Seager, Henry Rogers
Shearman, Thomas Gaskell
Spahr, Charles Brazillai
Spillman, William Jasper
Sumner, William Graham
Taylor, Fred Manville
Thompson, Robert Ellis
Tucker, George
Vaughan, Benjamin
Veblen, Thorstein Bunde
Vethake, Henry
Walker, Amasa
Walker, Francis Amasa
Webster, Pelatiah
Wells, David Ames
Weston, Nathan Austin
White, Horace
Wildman, Murray Shipley
Woodbury, Helen Laura Sumner
Wright, Philip Green
Young, Allyn Abbott

Editor
Abbott, Lyman
Adams, William Lysander
Aikens, Andrew Jackson
Alden, Henry Mills
Aldrich, Thomas Bailey
Allen, Joseph Henry
Allen, Paul
Allen, Richard Lamb
Altsheler, Joseph Alexander
Ames, Charles Gordon
Arthur, Timothy Shay
Atwood, David
Bagby, George William
Bangs, John Kendrick
Barrow, Washington
Barrows, Samuel June
Barsotti, Charles
Bartlett, John
Bausman, Benjamin
Bayles, James Copper
Benjamin, Park
Bennett, James Gordon
Bidwell, Walter Hilliard
Bigelow, John
Bird, Frederic Mayer
Bird, Robert Montgomery
Blackwell, Henry Brown
Bledsoe, Albert Taylor
Bliss, Edwin Munsell
Boner, John Henry
Booth, Mary Louise
Botts, Charles Tyler
Boudinot, Elias
Bowen, Henry Chandler
Bowles, Samuel, 1797–1851
Bowles, Samuel, 1826–1878
Bowles, Samuel, 1851–1915
Brace, John Pierce
Bradwell, Myra
Brainerd, Erastus
Brainerd, Thomas
Brayman, Mason
Breckinridge, William Campbell Preston
Bright, Edward

Bronson, Walter Cochrane
Brooks, James Gordon
Browne, Francis Fisher
Bryant, William Cullen
Buckingham, Joseph Tinker
Burlingame, Edward Livermore
Burr, Alfred Edmund
Burrage, Henry Sweetser
Butts, Isaac
Cameron, William Evelyn
Campbell, Charles
Campbell, Lewis Davis
Cardozo, Jacob Newton
Carter, John
Carter, Robert
Cary, Edward
Chamberlain, Henry Richardson
Champlin, John Denison
Channing, Edward Tyrrell
Childs, Cephas Grier
Church, William Conant
Cist, Charles
Claiborne, John Francis Hamtramck
Clark, Charles Hopkins
Clark, Lewis Gaylord
Clark, Willis Gaylord
Clarke, Helen Archibald
Clarkson, Coker Fifield
Cobb, Frank Irving
Colby, Frank Moore
Colver, William Byron
Cook, Martha Elizabeth Duncan Walker
Corcoran, James Andrew
Cornwallis, Kinahan
Crooks, George Richard
Croswell, Harry
Cunliffe-Owen, Philip Frederick
Dana, Charles Anderson
Davis, Paulina Kellogg Wright
Dawson, Henry Barton
De Bow, James Dunwoody Brownson
Deering, Nathaniel
Dennie, Joseph
De Young, Michel Harry
Dingley, Nelson
Dodge, Mary Elizabeth Mapes
Doyle, Alexander Patrick
Drake, Benjamin
Drury, John Benjamin
Dunbar, Charles Franklin
Dunning, Albert Elijah
Duyckinck, Evert Augustus
Duyckinck, George Long
Dwight, Henry Otis
Dwight, John Sullivan
Dwight, Theodore
Dymond, John
Edwards, Bela Bates
Elliot, Jonathan
Elliott, Charles
Elwell, John Johnson
English, Thomas Dunn
Errett, Isaac
Evans, Thomas
Evans, George Henry
Everett, Alexander Hill.
Fanning, Tolbert
Faran, James John
Farley, Harriet
Fenno, John
Fernald, James Champlin
Fernow, Berthold
Fiske, Amos Kidder
Fiske, Daniel Willard
Fitzgerald, Thomas
Flagg, Azariah Cutting
Florence, Thomas Birch
Flower, Benjamin Orange
Floy, James
Fogg, George Gilman
Folsom, Charles
Ford, Daniel Sharp
Ford, Henry Jones
Forney, Matthias Nace
Foster, Charles James
Foster, Frank Pierce
Foster, John Watson
Foster, Lafayette Sabine
Francis, Charles Spencer
Francis, John Morgan
Frazer, John Fries
Freneau, Philip Morin
Fuller, Andrew S.
Funk, Isaac Kauffman
Gaillard, Edwin Samuel
Gallagher, William Davis
Gambrell, James Bruton
Gilder, Jeannette Leonard
Gilder, Richard Watson
Gildersleeve, Basil Lanneau
Giles, Chauncey
Gilpin, Henry Dilworth
Glynn, Martin Henry
Godkin, Edwin Lawrence
Godman, John Davidson
Godwin, Parke
Goodhue, James Madison
Goodwin, Elijah
Gordon, Laura De Force
Gould, George Milbry
Graham, George Rex
Grasty, Charles Henry
Gregory, Daniel Seelye
Greeley, Horace
Green, Thomas
Greene, Nathaniel
Griffin, Solomon Bulkley
Griswold, Stanley
Gunton, George
Habberton, John
Hahn, Georg Michael Decker
Haines, Lynn
Hale, Edward Joseph
Hale, Sarah Josepha Buell
Hall, John Elihu
Hall, William Whitty
Hallett, Benjamin Franklin
Hanson, Alexander Contee, 1786–1819
Harris, Chapin Aaron
Harris, Joseph
Hart, John Seely
Harvey, George Brinton McClellan
Hasbrouck, Lydia Sayer
Hasselquist, Tuve Nilsson
Haswell, Anthony
Haven, Emily Bradley Neal
Hawley, Joseph Roswell
Hays, Isaac
Hazard, Ebenezer
Hazard, Samuel
Helmer, Bessie Bradwell
Hepworth, George Hughes
Herbermann, Charles George
Herrick, Sophia McIlvaine Bledsoe
Hewett, Waterman Thomas
Hicks, John, 1847–1917
Hildreth, Richard
Hill, Isaac
Hinman, George Wheeler
Hinsdale, Burke Aaron
Hoard, William Dempster
Hoffman, Charles Fenno
Holland, Josiah Gilbert
Holmes, Ezekiel
Hooper, Lucy Hamilton
Horr, George Edwin
Howell, Evan Park
Howell, James Bruen
Hubbard, Elbert
Hughes, Robert William
Hunt, Freeman
Hunt, William Gibbes
Huntington, Jedediah Vincent
Hunton, William Lee
Hurlbut, Jesse Lyman
Hutton, Laurence
Inman, John
Jackson, Henry Rootes
Jarves, James Jackson
Jenkins, Howard Malcolm
Jenkins, John Stilwell
Jeter, Jeremiah Bell
Johnson, Allen
Johnson, John Albert
Johnson, Oliver
Johnson, Willis Fletcher
Jones, Jenkins Lloyd
Jones, Thomas P.
Jordan, John Woolf
Jordan, William George
Joseffy, Rafael
Keating, John Marie
Kent, William
Kephart, Isaiah Lafayette
Kettell, Samuel
King, Charles
King, Horatio
King, Rufus
King of William, James
Kinsella, Thomas
Kirchoff, Charles William Henry
Kirk, John Foster
Kline, George
Kohlsaat, Herman Henry
Kurtz, Benjamin
Lamb, Martha Joanna Reade Nash
Lamont, Hammond
Lange, Louis
Lathrop, George Parsons
Lawson, James
Learned, Marion Dexter
Leavitt, Joshua
Lee, James Melvin
Lee, James Wideman
Leeser, Isaac
Levin, Lewis Charles
Lewis, Charlton Thomas
Lewis, Enoch
Linn, William Alexander
Littell, Eliakim
Loos, Charles Louis

Lossing, Benson John
Lummis, Charles Fletcher
Mabie, Hamilton Wright
MacArthur, Robert Stuart
McCaw, James Brown
Maclay, William Brown
M'Clintock, John
McClure, Alexander Kelly
McClure, Alexander Wilson
McCord, David James
McCullough, Ernest
McElroy, John
McKelway, St. Clair
McLeod, Alexander
McMichael, Morton
McPherson, Edward
McQuillen, John Hugh
Mansfield, Edward Deering
Marble, Manton Malone
Marsh, Charles Wesley
Martin, Thomas Commerford
Medary, Samuel
Meigs, Josiah
Merrill, William Bradford
Metcalf, Henry Harrison
Miller, Charles Ransom
Miller, Emily Clark Huntington
Miller, James Russell
Miller, John Henry
Miner, Charles
Minor, Benjamin Blake
Mitchell, Edward Page
Mitchell, Isaac
Mitchell, John Ames
Money, Hernando De Soto
Montgomery, William Bell
Moore, Frank
Moore, John Weeks
Morris, Edmund
Mosessohn, David Nehemiah
Moss, Lemuel
Munn, Orson Desaix
Muñoz-Rivera, Luis
Nancrède, Paul Joseph Guérard de
Nast, William
Neal, John
Nelson, Henry Loomis
Nevin, Alfred
Newcomb, Harvey
Newell, William Wells
Newton, Robert Safford
Ng Poon Chew
Nichols, Clarina Irene Howard
Nichols, Thomas Low
Nicola, Lewis
Niles, Hezekiah
Niles, John Milton
North, Simon Newton Dexter
Northen, William Jonathan
Norton, Charles Eliot
Oakes, George Washington Ochs
O'Reilly, Henry
O'Reilly, John Boyle
Osborn, Norris Galpin
Otis, George Alexander
Packard, Frederick Adolphus
Packer, William Fisher
Paley, John
Palfrey, John Gorham
Pallen, Condé Benoist
Palmore, William Beverly
Parkhurst, Charles
Passavant, William Alfred
Patterson, Robert Mayne
Patterson, Thomas MacDonald
Payne, John Howard
Peck, George
Peck, Harry Thurston
Pedder, James
Peirce, Bradford Kinney
Peloubet, Francis Nathan
Pendleton, William Kimbrough
Perché, Napoleon Joseph
Perkins, Frederic Beecher
Perkins, George Douglas
Peters, Absalom
Peterson, Charles Jacobs
Peterson, Henry
Pickard, Samuel Thomas
Pierson, Arthur Tappan
Pinkerton, Lewis Letig
Pinkney, Edward Coote
Pinckney, Henry Laurens
Polk, Leonidas Lafayette
Pollak, Gustav
Pomeroy, Marcus Mills
Pond, George Edward
Poore, Benjamin Perley
Potter, William James
Pratt, Eliza Anna Farman
Pratt, Sereno Stansbury
Presser, Theodore
Price, Thomas Frederick
Prime, Samuel Irenaeus
Purple, Samuel Smith
Putnam, Eben
Quick, John Herbert
Raguet, Condy
Raymond, Henry Jarvis
Raymond, Rossiter Worthington
Redpath, James
Reed, David
Reid, Gilbert
Reid, John Morrison
Reiersen, Johan Reinert
Reitzel, Robert
Rémy, Henri
Rhoades, James E.
Rice, Edwin Wilbur
Rideing, William Henry
Ripley, George
Robinson, Charles Seymour
Robinson, Stuart
Rombro, Jacob
Rothwell, Richard Pennefather
Rowlands, William
Rublee, Horace
Rupp, William
Sanders, Daniel Jackson
Sanger, George Partridge
Sangster, Margaret Elizabeth Munson
Saunders, William Laurence
Sawyer, Thomas Jefferson
Schem, Alexander Jacob
Schnauffer, Carl Heinrich
Schouler, William
Schultze, Augustus
Scott, Harvey Whitefield
Screws, William Wallace
Scudder, Horace Elisha
Scull, John
Seymour, Horatio Winslow
Shattuck, George Brune
Shea, John Dawson Gilmary
Sherwood, Isaac Ruth
Shields, George Oliver
Shreve, Thomas Hopkins
Sigel, Franz
Silverman, Sime
Simpson, Stephen
Singerly, William Miskey
Singleton, Esther
Smalley, Eugene Virgil
Smith, Benjamin Eli
Smith, Charles Perrin
Smith, Edmund Munroe
Smith, Elias
Smith, Elihu Hubbard
Smith, John Augustine
Smith, John Cotton, 1826–1882
Smith, John Jay
Smith, Lloyd Pearsall
Smith, Samuel Francis
Smith, Uriah
Smyth, Albert Henry
Spahr, Charles Barzillai
Sparks, Jared
Spivak, Charles David
Spooner, Shearjashub
Stanard, William Glover
Stanwood, Edward
Stauffer, David McNeely
Stedman, Edmund Clarence
Stephens, Ann Sophia
Stephens, Edwin William
Stevens, Abel
Stoddard, Richard Henry
Stoddart, Joseph Marshall
Stone, David Marvin
Stone, Richard French
Storey, Wilbur Fisk
Street, Joseph Montfort
Stuart, Charles Macaulay
Summers, Thomas Osmond
Swisshelm, Jane Grey Cannon
Talmage, Thomas De Witt
Taylor, Marshall William
Teall, Francis Augustus
Tenney, William Jewett
Thatcher, Benjamin Bussey
Thayer, Thomas Baldwin
Thayer, William Makepeace
Thomas, John Jacobs
Thomas, Robert Bailey
Thompson, John Reuben
Thompson, Joseph Parrish
Thompson, Thomas Larkin
Thompson, William Tappan
Thomson, Edward
Thomson, Edward William
Thrasher, John Sidney
Thurber, George
Thurston, Lorrin Andrews
Thwaites, Reuben Gold
Tigert, John James
Tilton, Theodore
Todd, Henry Alfred
Tracy, Joseph
Trumbull, Henry Clay
Tucker, Gilbert Milligan
Turner, Henry McNeal
Turner, Josiah
Tyler, Robert
Underwood, Benjamin Franklin
Updegraff, David Brainard

Vogrich, Max Wilhelm Karl
Walker, James Barr
Wallace, Henry
Waller, John Lightfoot
Walsh, Henry Collins
Walsh, Michael
Walsh, Thomas
Ward, Cyrenus Osborne
Ware, Ashur
Ware, John
Warner, Charles Dudley
Warren, Israel Perkins
Watson, Henry Clay
Watson, Henry Cood
Watterson, Harvey Magee
Watterson, Henry
Wellington, Arthur Mellen
Wentworth, John, 1815–1888
Wharton, Francis
Whedon, Daniel Denison
Wheelock, Joseph Albert
Whelpley, Henry Milton
Whitaker, Daniel Kimball
White, Charles Ignatius
White, William Nathaniel
Whittelsey, Abigail Goodrich
Whittemore, Thomas
Wiggin, James Henry
Willcox, Louise Collier
Williams, Charles Richard
Williams, Jesse Lynch
Willis, Nathaniel
Willis, Nathaniel Parker
Wilson, James Grant
Winchester, Caleb Thomas
Winchevsky, Morris
Winkler, Edwin Theodore
Winship, Albert Edward
Wise, Daniel
Woodruff, William Edward
Worcester, Noab
Wright, John Stephen
Wright, Marcus Joseph
Wright, Robert William
Wurtz, Henry
Wyeth, John
Yeadon, Richard
Youmans, Edward Livingston
Youmans, William Jay
Young, Jesse Bowman
Young, Lafayette
Zevin, Israel Joseph

EDUCATIONAL PROMOTER
Gilman, Arthur
Gilmer, Francis Walker
Hall, Willard
Inglis, Alexander James
Jay, Allen
Jewett, Milo Parker
Littlefield, George Washington
Miner, Myrtilla
Ogden, Robert Curtis
Rice, Luther
Robertson, William Schenck
Wadsworth, James
Youmans, Edward Livingston

EDUCATOR (See also COLLEGE PRESIDENT, PROFESSOR, SCHOLAR, TEACHER)
Abbot, Benjamin
Abbot, Gorham Dummer
Abbott, Jacob
Adams, Daniel
Adams, Ebenezer
Adams, John
Agassiz, Elizabeth Cabot Cary
Aiken, Charles Augustus
Alcott, Amos Bronson
Alcott, William Andrus
Alden, Joseph
Alexander, Archibald
Alexander, Joseph Addison
Alison, Francis
Allen, Alexander Viets Griswold
Allen, George
Allen, William
Allen, Young John
Allyn, Robert
Alvord, Henry Elijah
Ames, James Barr
Anderson, David Lawrence
Andrews, John
Andrews, Lorrin
Angela, Mother
Anthon, Charles Edward
Apple, Thomas Gilmore
Appleton, Jesse
Armstrong, Samuel Chapman
Atkinson, George Henry
Atwater, Lyman Hotchkiss
Azarias, Brother
Backus, Truman Jay
Bailey, Ebenezer
Baker, Daniel
Baldwin, Elihu Whittlesey
Baldwin, Joseph
Baldwin, Theron
Bancroft, Cecil Franklin Patch
Banister, Zilpah Polly Grant
Bapst, John
Bardeen, Charles William
Barnard, Henry
Barnes, Mary Downing Sheldon
Barnwell, Robert Woodward
Bateman, Newton
Bates, Arlo
Bates, Samuel Penniman
Baxter, William
Beadle, William Henry Harrison
Beard, Richard
Beecher, Catharine Esther
Beers, Henry Augustin
Bell, Alexander Graham
Bell, Alexander Melville
Benedict, Erastus Cornelius
Benton, Thomas Hart
Bickmore, Albert Smith
Bigelow, Melville Madison
Bingham, William
Bishop, Nathan
Blaustein, David
Bliss, Daniel
Bliss, Howard Sweetser
Bond, Elizabeth Powell
Bonney, Charles Carroll
Bosworth, Edward Increase
Bourne, Edward Gaylord
Bowden, John
Bowman, Thomas
Boyce, James Petigru
Boyd, David French
Boyesen, Hjalmar Hjorth
Brace, John Pierce
Brackett, Anna Callender
Bradford, Edward Hickling
Bradley, Charles Henry
Brainard, Daniel
Brainerd, Ezra
Brattle, William
Breaux, Joseph Arsenne
Brigham, Mary Ann
Brooks, Charles
Bronson, Walter Cochrane
Brown, Charles Rufus
Brown, George
Brown, George Pliny
Brown, Samuel Robbins
Browne, William Hand
Bruce, Robert
Brumby, Richard Trapier
Bryant, Joseph Decatur
Buchanan, Joseph
Buehler, Huber Gray
Bulkley, John Williams
Bumstead, Horace
Burk, Frederic Lister
Burleson, Rufus Clarence
Burnam, John Miller
Burroughs, John Curtis
Burrowes, Thomas Henry
Burt, Mary Elizabeth
Buttrick, Wallace
Buttz, Henry Anson
Cabell, James Lawrence
Cady, Sarah Louise Ensign
Calhoun, William Barron
Calkins, Norman Allison
Camp, David Nelson
Canfield, James Hulme
Carpenter, George Rice
Carpenter, Stephen Haskins
Carter, James Gordon
Chamberlain, Joshua Lawrence
Channing, Edward Tyrrell
Chase, Irah
Chavis, John
Cheever, Ezekiel
Church, Alonzo
Claypole, Edward Waller
Clewell, John Henry
Cobb, Lyman
Colburn, Dana Pond
Coleman, Lyman
Colton, Elizabeth Avery
Colvin, Stephen Sheldon
Conover, Obadiah Milton
Cook, George Hammell
Cook, John Williston
Coppée, Henry
Cooper-Poucher, Matilda S.
Cooper, Thomas
Coppens, Charles
Cox, Samuel Hanson
Craig, Austin
Craighead, Edwin Boone
Crandall, Prudence
Crary, Isaac Edwin
Crooks, George Richard
Crunden, Frederick Morgan
Curry, Jabez Lamar Monroe
Curtis, Edward Lewis
Dagg, John Leadley
Darby, John
Day, Henry Noble
Day, James Roscoe
Day, Jeremiah
Dean, Amos

Deutsch, Gotthard
Dewey, Chester
Dickinson, John Woodbridge
Diman, Jeremiah Lewis
Dimitry, Alexander
Doak, Samuel
Dod, Thaddeus
Dodge, Ebenezer
Dorchester, Daniel
Dove, David James
Downey, John
Draper, Andrew Sloan
Drisler, Henry
Drown, Thomas Messinger
Dunham, Henry Morton
Dutton, Samuel Train
Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge
Dwight, Francis
Dwight, Nathaniel
Dwight, Sereno Edwards
Dwight, Theodore, 1796–1866
Dwight, Theodore William
Dwight, Timothy
Dyer, Isadore
Earle, Mortimer Lamson
Eastman, Harvey Gridley
Eaton, Amos
Eaton, John
Edwards, Ninian Wirt
Eigenmann, Carl H.
Eliot, Charles William
Emerson, George Barrell
Emerson, Joseph
Esbjörn, Lars Paul
Espy, James Pollard
Ewell, Benjamin Stoddert
Fairchild, George Thompson
Fairchild, James Harris
Fairfield, Edmund Burke
Fanning, Tolbert
Ferris, Woodbridge Nathan
Fillebrown, Thomas
Finley, Robert
Finn, Francis James
Finney, Charles Grandison
Fisher, Ebenezer
Fisk, Wilbur
Fiske, George Converse
Fitzpatrick, Morgan Cassius
Follen, Charles
Fortier, Alcée
Foss, Cyrus David
Foster, George Burman
Fowle, William Bentley
Francis, Convers
Frear, William
Frissell, Hollis Burke
Fuertes, Estevan Antonio
Furman, Richard
Gale, George Washington
Galloway, Samuel
Gambrell, James Bruton
Garland, Landon Cabell
Garnet, Henry Highland
Garnett, James Mercer
Garrett, William Robertson
Gasson, Thomas Ignatius
Gates, George Augustus
Giesler-Anneke, Mathilde Franziska
Gill, Laura Drake
Gillespie, William Mitchell
Gillett, Ezra Hall
Going, Jonathan
Goldbeck, Robert
Goodale, George Lincoln
Goodell, Henry Hill
Goodnow, Isaac Tichenor
Goodrich, Chauncey Allen
Goodrich, Elizur
Goodspeed, Thomas Wakefield
Gordy, John Pancoast
Goss, James Walker
Gove, Aaron Estellus
Gray, John Chipman
Gregory, John Milton
Green, Lewis Warner
Green, Samuel Bowdlear
Greene, Charles Ezra
Greene, George Washington
Greene, Samuel Stillman
Greener, Richard Theodore
Greenleaf, Benjamin
Gregory, Daniel Seelye
Griffis, William Elliot
Grimké, Thomas Smith
Gros, John Daniel
Gross, Charles
Grossmann, Louis
Guérin, Anne-Thérèse
Guilford, Nathan
Gurney, Ephraim Whitman
Guthe, Karl Eugen
Haddock, Charles Brickett
Hale, Benjamin
Hall, Arethusa
Hall, Baynard Rush
Hall, Granville Stanley
Hall, Samuel Read
Hallowell, Benjamin
Hamlin, Cyrus
Hammond, William Gardiner
Hare, George Emlen
Harper, William Rainey
Harpur, Robert
Harrell, John
Harrington, Charles
Harris, George
Harris, Samuel
Harris, William Torrey
Harrison, Charles Custis
Hart, John Seely
Hartranft, Chester David
Hasselquist, Tuve Nilsson
Haven, Erastus Otis
Hawkins, Dexter Arnold
Hayden, Amos Sutton
Haygood, Atticus Green
Heiss, Michael
Henck, John Benjamin
Henry, Caleb Sprague
Henry, Robert
Hewett, Waterman Thomas
Hill, Daniel Harvey
Hill, Frank Alpine
Hill, Henry Barker
Hill, John Henry
Hill, Walter Barnard
Himes, Charles Francis
Hinman, George Wheeler
Hinsdale, Burke Aaron
Hitchcock, Edward, 1793–1864
Hitchcock, Edward, 1828–1911
Hitchcock, Roswell Dwight
Hoffman, Eugene Augustus
Hoge, Moses
Hogue, Wilson Thomas
Holbrook, Alfred
Holcombe, James Philemon
Holley, Horace
Hollis, Ira Nelson
Holmes, Ezekiel
Holmes, George Frederick
Hopkins, Isaac Stiles
Hopkins, Mark
Horr, George Edwin
Hoshour, Samuel Klinefelter
Houston, Edwin James
Hovey, Alvah
Hovey, Charles Edward
Howard, Ada Lydia
Howe, George
Howe, Herbert Alonzo
Howland, Emily
Hoyt, John Wesley
Humphreys, Alexander Crombie
Hunt, Carleton
Hunt, Mary Hannah Hanchett
Hunt, Nathan
Hunter, Thomas
Huntington, Margaret Jane Evans
Hutchins, Harry Burns
Hyde, William DeWitt
Irvine, William Mann
Jackman, Wilbur Samuel
Jackson, Edward Payson
Jackson, Mercy Ruggles Bisbe
Jacobi, Mary Corinna Putnam
Jacobs, Michael
Jacobson, John Christian
Janes, Lewis George
Jaquess, James Frazier
Jesse, Richard Henry
Johnson, David Bancroft
Johnson, Ellen Cheney
Johnson, Franklin
Johnson, Joseph French
Johnson, William Bullein
Johnston, Henry Phelps
Johnston, Richard Malcolm
Johnston, Robert Matteson
Johnston, William Preston
Jones, William Patterson
Joynes, Edward Southey
Judson, Harry Pratt
Julia, Sister
Junkin, George
Kafer, John Christian
Keagy, John Miller
Keener, William Albert
Keep, Robert Porter
Kent, Charles Foster
Kidder, Daniel Parish
Kingsbury, John
Kingsley, James Luce
Kinnicutt, Leonard Parker
Kirby-Smith, Edmund
Knox, George William
Knox, Samuel
Kohlmann, Anthony
Kraus, John
Kraus-Boelté, Maria
Krauth, Charles Porterfield
Krüsi, Johann Heinrich Hermann
La Borde, Maximilian
Lacy, Drury
Lacy, Ernest

Lamont, Hammond
Lane, James Henry
Langdon, Courtney
Lange, Alexis Frederick
Langley, John Williams
Langston, John Mercer
Larkin, John
Larrabee, William Clark
Larsen, Peter Laurentius
Lathrop, John Hiram
Law, Evander McIvor
Laws, Samuel Spahr
Leach, Daniel Dyer
Lee, George Washington Custis
Lee, Stephen Dill
Leipziger, Henry Marcus
Leland, George Adams
Leonard, Levi Washburn
Leonard, Robert Josselyn
Leonard, Sterling Andrus
Levermore, Charles Herbert
Lewis, Enoch
Lewis, Exum Percival
Lewis, Samuel
Lieber, Francis
Lindsley, John Berrien
Lindsley, Philip
Listemann, Bernhard
Livingston, John Henry
Longstreet, Augustus Baldwin
Lord, Asa Dearborn
Loughridge, Robert McGill
Lovell, John Epy
Lowrey, Mark Perrin
Lutkin, Peter Christian
Lyon, Mary
Maas, Anthony J.
McAfee, John Armstrong
MacAlister, James
McAnally, David Rice
McAuley, Thomas
McCaleb, Theodore Howard
McCartee, Divie Bethune
McCartney, Washington
McClellan, Henry Brainerd
M'Clintock, John
McCook, John James
McCormick, Samuel Black
MacCracken, Henry Mitchell
McDowell, John
McFarland, John Thomas
McFarland, Samuel Gamble
McGarvey, John William
McGuffey, William Holmes
McIver, Charles Duncan
Mackenzie, James Cameron
Maclean, John
MacVicar Malcolm
Mahan, Dennis Hart
Mahan, Milo
Malcom, Howard
Manly, Basil, 1798–1868
Manly, Basil, 1825–1892
Mann, Horace
Mann, Mary Tyler Peabody
Marble, Albert Prescott
Marks, Elias
Marshall, James Fowle Baldwin
Martin, William Alexander Parsons
Mason, John Mitchell
Maxwell, William Henry
Mayo, Amory Dwight
Mears, John William
Meigs, John
Meigs, Josiah
Mell, Patrick Hues
Mendenhall, Thomas Corwin
Menetrey, Joseph
Mengarini, Gregory
Mercer, Margaret
Merrick, Frederick
Merrill, James Griswold
Messer, Asa
Mezes, Sidney Edward
Michie, Peter Smith
Middleton, Thomas Cooke
Milledoler, Philip
Miller, Emily Clark Huntington
Miller, Leslie William
Miller, Samuel
Milligan, Robert
Mills, Cyrus Taggart
Mills, Susan Lincoln Tolman
Minor, Benjamin Blake
Minot, Charles Sedgwick
Molyneux, Robert
Monis, Judah
Mood, Francis Asbury
Moody, William Vaughn
Moore, James, 1764–1814
Morgan, Thomas Jefferson
Morley, Margaret Warner
Morris, Edward Dafydd
Morris, George Sylvester
Morrison, John Irwin
Morse, Anson Daniel
Mosher, Eliza Maria
Moss, Lemuel
Mowry, William Augustus
Mullins, Edgar Young
Murfee, James Thomas
Murray, David
Nash, Charles Sumner
Nason, Henry Bradford
Neef, Francis Joseph Nicholas
Neill, Edward Duffield
Neill, William
Nelson, David
Nelson, Reuben
Nevin, Edwin Henry
Nevin, John Williamson
Nicholls, Rhoda Holmes
Nobili, John
Norris, Mary Harriott
Norsworthy, Naomi
North, Edward
North, Simeon, 1802–1884
Northend, Charles
Northrop, Birdsey Grant
Norton, John Pitkin
Noss, Theodore Bland
Nott, Henry Junius
Notz, Frederick William Augustus
O'Gorman, Thomas
Olin, Stephen
Orcutt, Hiram
Orr, Gustavus John
Orton, Edward Francis Baxter
Orton, James
O'Shea, Michael Vincent
Owen, Edward Thomas
Packard, Silas Sadler
Page, David Perkins
Palmer, Alice Elvira Freeman
Pardow, William O'Brien
Park, Roswell
Parker, Amasa Junius
Parker, Francis Wayland
Parker, Samuel Chester
Parrish, Celestia Susannah
Partridge, Alden
Patterson, James Kennedy
Patterson, James Willis
Payne, William Harold
Peabody, Elizabeth Palmer
Peabody, Selim Hobart
Pearce, Richard Mills
Pearson, Eliphalet
Peers, Benjamin Orrs
Peirce, Cyrus
Peirce, James Mills
Pendleton, James Madison
Penniman, James Hosmer
Pepper, William
Perkins, George Henry
Perry, Rufus Lewis
Perry, Thomas Sergeant
Perry, William Flake
Phelps, Almira Hart Lincoln
Phelps, William Franklin
Pierce, George Foster
Pierce, John Davis
Pinney, Norman
Poor, John
Porter, Ebenezer
Porter, James Davis
Porter, Noah
Post, Truman Marcellus
Potamian, Brother
Powell, William Bramwell
Pratt, Richard Henry
Priestley, James
Priestley, Joseph
Prosser, Charles Smith
Proud, Robert
Puryear, Bennet
Quinby, Isaac Ferdinand
Rambaut, Mary Lucinda Bonney
Randall, Henry Stephens
Randall, Samuel Sidwell
Rauch, Frederick Augustus
Raymond, George Lansing
Raymond, Miner
Read, Daniel, 1805–1878
Reichel, Charles Gotthold
Reichel, William Cornelius
Reid, David Boswell
Reid, William Shields
Reilly, Marion
Reinsch, Paul Samuel
Remsen, Ira
Reuter, Dominic
Revels, Hiram Rhoades
Rice, John Holt
Rice, Victor Moreau
Rice, William North
Richard, Gabriel
Richard, James William
Richards, Zalmon
Richardson, Tobias Gibson
Ridpath, John Clark
Riley, Benjamin Franklin
Roark, Rurio Nevel
Roberts, William Charles
Robertson, Alice Mary
Robins, Henry Ephraim
Robinson, Ezekiel Gilman

Robinson, Stillman Williams
Robinson, William Callyhan
Rogers, Henry Darwin
Rogers, Henry Wade
Rogers, James Blythe
Rogers, John Almanza Rowley
Rogers, Robert Empie
Rogers, William Barton
Rohé, George Henry
Rölvaag, Ole Edvart
Rowson, Susanna Haswell
Ruffner, Henry
Ruffner, William Henry
Russell, William
Russwurm, John Brown
Rust, Richard Sutton
Ruter, Martin
Ryland, Robert
Sachs, Julius
Safford, James Merrill
Salisbury, Albert
Salisbury, Rollin D.
Salmon, Lucy Maynard
Sanborn, Edwin David
Sanders, Billington McCarter
Sanders, Charles Walton
Sanders, Daniel Clarke
Sanders, Daniel Jackson
Sartain, Emily
Sawyer, Thomas Jefferson
Schaeffer, Nathan Christ
Schlatter, Michael
Schmucker, Samuel Simon
Schodde, George Henry
Schultze, Augustus
Scott, Austin
Scott, William Anderson
Scovell, Melville Amasa
Sears, Barnas
Seelye, Julius Hawley
Shafer, Helen Almira
Shahan, Thomas Joseph
Shaler, Nathaniel Southgate
Sharp, Dallas Lore
Shaw, Edward Richard
Sheldon, Edward Austin
Sheldon, William Evarts
Sherman, Stuart Pratt
Sherwin, Thomas
Sherwood, Adiel
Shields, Thomas Edward
Shipp, Albert Micajah
Shipp, Scott
Shoup, Francis Asbury
Skinner, Charles Rufus
Skinner, Thomas Harvey
Slade, William
Sloane, William Milligan
Smart, James Henry
Smiley, Albert Keith
Smith, Alexander
Smith, Benjamin Mosby
Smith, Charles Alphonso
Smith, Charles Sprague
Smith, Daniel B.
Smith, Francis Henney
Smith, Harold Babbitt
Smith, Judson
Smith, Richard Somers
Smith, William, 1727–1803
Smith, William Waugh
Smyth, Albert Henry
Smyth, John Henry
Snider, Denton Jaques
Snow, Francis Huntington
Snyder, Edwin Reagan
Soldan, Frank Louis
Sorin, Edward Frederick
Soulé, George
Spalding, John Lancaster
Spangler, Henry Wilson
Sparrow, William
Spencer, Anna Garlin
Spencer, Jesse Ames
Sprague, Homer Baxter
Sprecher, Samuel
Stahr, John Summers
Stang, William
Stanley, Albert Augustus
Staughton, William
Stearns, Eben Sperry
Steele, Joel Dorman
Stephens, Henry Morse
Sterling, John Whalen
Stetson, William Wallace
Stevens, George Barker
Stevens, George Washington
Stillé, Charles Janeway
Stillman, Thomas Bliss
Stockbridge, Levi
Stoddard, John Fair
Stoek, Harry Harkness
Stoever, Martin Luther
Stone, James Kent
Stone, John Seely
Stowe, Calvin Ellis
Stuart, Charles Macaulay
Sturtevant, Julian Monson
Sumner, William Graham
Sunderland, Eliza Jane Read
Sutton, William Seneca
Suzzallo, Henry
Swensson, Carl Aaron
Sverdrup, Georg
Swett, John
Tappan, Eli Todd
Taylor, Archibald Alexander Edward
Taylor, Nathaniel William
Taylor, Samuel Harvey
Tenney, Charles Daniel
Tenney, Edward Payson
Terry, Milton Spenser
Thayer, Eli
Thayer, Gideon French
Thayer, Sylvanus
Thébaud, Augustus J.
Thoburn, Isabella
Thomas, Joseph
Thompson, Benjamin
Thompson, Charles Oliver
Thompson, Hugh Smith
Thompson, John Bodine
Thompson, Robert Ellis
Thompson, Samuel Rankin
Thurston, Robert Henry
Tichenor, Isaac Taylor
Ticknor, Elisha
Ticknor, George
Tomlinson, Everett Titsworth
Tompkins, Arnold
Toulmin, Harry
Townsend, Luther Tracy
Trueblood, Benjamin Franklin
Trowbridge, John
Trowbridge, William Petit
Tucker, William Jewett
Turner, Asa
Turner, Jonathan Baldwin
Turner, Samuel Hulbeart
Tutwiler, Henry
Tutwiler, Julia Strudwick
Tyler, Bennet
Tyler, Moses Coit
Vail, Stephen Montfort
Valentine, Milton
Van Lennep, Henry John
Van Meter, John Blackford
Van Quickenborne, Charles Felix
Varela y Morales, Félix Francisco José María de la Concepción
Vawtor, Charles Erastus
Venable, Charles Scott
Verbeck, William
Verhaegen, Peter Joseph
Vincent, John Heyl
Vose, George Leonard
Waddel, John Newton
Walker, Francis Amasa
Wallace, Charles William
Ward, Joseph
Ware, Edmund Asa
Ware, John
Warren, William Fairfield
Warthin, Aldred Scott
Washburn, Edward Wight
Washburn, George
Washington, Booker Taliaferro
Waterhouse, Sylvester
Waters, William Everett
Watson, William
Wayland, Francis, 1796–1865
Webb, William Robert
Welch, Adonijah Strong
Welling, James Clarke
Wells, William Harvey
Wergeland, Agnes Mathilde
Wesbrook, Frank Fairchild
Wesselhoeft, Conrad
Wheaton, Nathaniel Sheldon
Wheeler, William
White, Emerson Elbridge
Whiton, James Morris
Whitworth, George Frederic
Wickersham, James Pyle
Wigglesworth, Edward, 1693–1765
Wigglesworth, Edward, 1732–1794
Wilbur, Hervey Backus
Wilczynski, Ernest Julius
Wiley, Calvin Henderson
Wiley, Ephraim Emerson
Wilkinson, Robert Shaw
Will, Allen Sinclair
Willard, Emma Hart
Willard, Samuel
Willard, Sidney
Willey, Samuel Hopkins
Williams, Robert
Williams, John Elias
Wilson, William Dexter
Wilson, William Lyne
Wines, Enoch Cobb
Witherspoon, John Alexander
Wolfe, Harry Kirke
Wood, James

Wood, Thomas Bond
Woodbridge, William Channing
Woodward, Calvin Milton
Woolsey, Theodore Dwight
Woolsey, Theodore Salisbury
Wright, Jonathan Jasper
Wyeth, John Allan
Wylie, Andrew
Wylie, Samuel Brown
Yale, Caroline Ardelia
Yeomans, John William
Young, Clark Montgomery
Young, Ella Flagg
Young, John Clarke
Zachos, John Celivergos
Zollars, Ely Vaughn

EGYPTOLOGIST (For related occupations, see SCHOLAR)
McCauley, Edward Yorke
Selikovitsch, Goetzel

ELECTRICAL ENGINEER (See ENGINEER, ELECTRICAL)

ELECTRICIAN (See also ENGINEER, ELECTRICAL)
Farmer, Moses Gerrish
Pope, Franklin Leonard

ELECTRO-THERAPEUTICIAN (For related occupations, see PHYSICIAN)
Rockwell, Alphonso David

EMBRYOLOGIST (For related occupations, see PHYSICIAN)
Mall, Franklin Paine

EMIGRATION AGENT
Mattson, Hans

ENCYCLOPEDIST
Heilprin, Michael
Mackey, Albert Gallatin
Schem, Alexander Jacob

ENGINEER (GENERAL)
Allen, Jeremiah Mervin
Allen, John F.
Argall, Philip
Babcock, George Herman
Babcock, Orville E.
Bailey, Frank Harvey
Bailey, Joseph
Ball, Albert
Barnes, James
Barrell, Joseph
Bayles, James Copper
Bell, Louis
Benham, Henry Washington
Benjamin, George Hillard
Bogart, John
Bonzano, Adolphus
Boyden, Uriah Atherton
Broadhead, Garland Carr
Cass, George Washington
Colles, Christopher
Coney, Jabez
Crozet, Claude
Curtis, Samuel Ryan
Daniels, Fred Harris
Davis, George Whitefield
De Lacy, Walter Washington
Dickie, George William
Dod, Daniel
Douglass, David Bates
Dripps, Isaac L.
Dunbar, Robert
Durfee, William Franklin
Durham, Caleb Wheeler
Eads, James Buchanan
Eastman, William Reed
Eckart, William Roberts
Eimbeck, William
Ellicott, Joseph
Emery, Albert Hamilton
Emery, Charles Edward
Ericsson, John
Ernst, Oswald Herbert
Eustis, Henry Lawrence
Field, Charles William
Flad, Henry
Forney, Matthias Nace
Frasch, Herman
Fuertes, Estevan Antonio
Furlow, Floyd Charles
Gaillard, David Du Bose
Gantt, Henry Laurence
Gardiner, James Terry
Gaskill, Harvey Freeman
Gayley, James
Goethals, George Washington
Graff, Frederick
Greene, Francis Vinton
Grinnell, Frederick
Guthrie, Alfred
Hallidie, Andrew Smith
Hamilton, Schuyler
Harris, Daniel Lester
Haswell, Charles Haynes
Hebert, Louis
Henck, John Benjamin
Hickenlooper, Andrew
Hornblower, Josiah
Humphreys, Andrew Atkinson
Hunt, Alfred Ephraim
Hutton, Frederick Remsen
Jadwin, Edgar
James, Charles Tillinghast
Jervis, John Bloomfield
Jones, William Richard
Judah, Theodore Dehone
Kafer, John Christian
Kerr, Walter Craig
Lamme, Benjamin Garver
La Tour, Le Blond de
Latrobe, Benjamin Henry, 1764–1820
Lefferts, Marshall
L'Enfant, Pierre Charles
Léry, Joseph Gaspard Chaussegros de
Lewis, William Gaston
Long, Stephen Harriman
Lucas, Anthony Francis
Ludlow, William
Lundie, John
McCallum, Daniel Craig
Macfarlane, Charles William
Mangin, Joseph François
Marshall, William Louis
Maxim, Hiram Stevens
Meigs, Montgomery Cunningham
Merrill, William Emery
Miller, Ezra
Millington, John
Mills, Robert, 1781–1855
Mitchell, Henry
Mordecai, Alfred
Morell, George Webb
Morgan, Charles Hill
Morris, Thomas Armstrong
Morton, James St. Clair
Murray, Thomas Edward
Newton, John
Ockerson, John Augustus
Ogden, Francis Barber
Packard, James Ward
Painter, William
Palfrey, John Carver
Pardee, Ario
Parker, Ely Samuel
Parsons, William Barclay
Pauger, Adrien de
Paul, Henry Martyn
Pearson, Fred Stark
Peters, Edward Dyer
Poe, Orlando Metcalfe
Reid, David Boswell
Renwick, Henry Brevoort
Renwick, James, 1792–1863
Reynolds, Edwin
Rice, Richard Henry
Roberts, Benjamin Stone
Robinson, Stillman Williams
Robinson, William
Roebling, John Augustus
Roosevelt, Nicholas J.
Rosser, Thomas Lafayette
Rousseau, Harry Harwood
Ryan, Walter D'Arcy
St. John, Isaac Munroe
Sargent, Frederick
Saunders, William Lawrence
Sawyer, Walter Howard
Scovel, Henry Sylvester
Sellers, Coleman
Sidell, William Henry
Simpson, James Hervey
Smith, Francis Hopkinson
Smith, William Farrar
Spangler, Henry Wilson
Sperry, Elmer Ambrose
Starrett, William Aiken
Stevens, Edwin Augustus
Stevens, John
Stevens, Robert Livingston
Storrow, Charles Storer
Strickland, William
Strong, Harriet Williams Russel
Stuart, Charles Beebe
Swift, Joseph Gardner
Swift, William Henry
Talcott, Andrew
Thompson, Charles Oliver
Thurston, Robert Henry
Tompkins, Daniel Augustus
Totten, George Muirson
Totten, Joseph Gilbert
Tower, Zealous Bates
Towne, Henry Robinson
Towne, John Henry
Trautwine, John Cresson
Trimble, Isaac Ridgeway
Troland, Leonard Thompson
Trowbridge, William Petit
Turnbull, William
Turner, Walter Victor
Twining, Alexander Catlin
Viele, Egbert Ludovicus
Vose, George Leonard
Ward, George Gray
Warren, Gouverneur Kemble
Warren, Russell

Watkins, John Elfreth
Watson, William
Webb, John Burkitt
Webster, Joseph Dana
Weitzel, Godfrey
Wellman, Samuel Thomas
Wheeler, William
Whistler, George Washington
White, Canvass
Wilcox, Stephen
Wilson, James Harrison
Winans, Thomas De Kay
Wood, James J.
Woodbury, Daniel Phineas
Woodward, Robert Simpson
Worthington, Henry Rossiter
Wright, Horatio Gouverneur

ENGINEER (BRIDGE)
Cooper, Theodore
Cox, Lemuel
Mason, Claibourne Rice
Morison, George Shattuck
Murphy, John W.
Roebling, John Augustus
Smith, Charles Shaler
Wernwag, Lewis

ENGINEER (CIVIL)
Alden, John Ferris
Allen, Horatio
Baldwin, Loammi, 1740–1807
Baldwin, Loammi, 1780–1838
Bogue, Virgil Gay
Boller, Alfred Pancoast
Borden, Simeon
Brown, William Henry
Bryant, Gridley
Buck, Leffert Lefferts
Buckhout, Isaac Craig
Campbell, Allen
Carll, John Franklin
Cassatt, Alexander Johnston
Chanute, Octave
Childe, John
Church, George Earl
Cohen, Mendes
Cooley, Lyman Edgar
Cooper, Theodore
Corthell, Elmer Lawrence
Detmold, Christian Edward
Devereux, John Henry
Dodge, Grenville Mellon
Duane, James Chatham
Dubois, Augustus Jay
Ellet, Charles
Evans, Anthony Walton Whyte
Felton, Samuel Morse
Ferris, George Washington Gale
Freeman, Thomas
Fulton, Robert
Geddes, James
Gillespie, William Mitchell
Graff, Frederic
Graham, Charles Kinnaird
Greene, Charles Ezra
Greene, George Sears, 1801–1899
Greene, George Sears, 1837–1922
Harrod, Benjamin Morgan
Haupt, Herman
Hayford, John Fillmore
Hoadley, John Chipman
Holland, Clifford Milburn
Hughes, Hector James
Johnson, Edwin Ferry
Johnson, John Butler
Katte, Walter
Kneass, Samuel Honeyman
Kneass, Strickland
Knight, Jonathan
Koyl, Charles Herschel
Latrobe, Benjamin Henry, 1806–1878
Latrobe, Charles Hazlehurst
Laurie, James
Lovell, Mansfield
McAlpine, William Jarvis
McCullough, Ernest
McMath, Robert Emmet
McNeill, William Gibbs
Menocal, Aniceto Garcia
Milner, John Turner
Nettleton, Edwin S.
Newell, Frederick Haynes
Noble, Alfred
Norcross, Orlando Whitney
Peters, Richard, 1810–1889
Pratt, Thomas Willis
Rafter, George W.
Randolph, Isham
Rea, Samuel
Roberdeau, Isaac
Roberts, Nathan S.
Roberts, Solomon White
Roberts, William Milnor
Robinson, Albert Alonzo
Robinson, Moncure
Roebling, Washington Augustus
Romans, Bernard
Sayre, Robert Heysham
Serrell, Edward Wellman
Silver, Thomas
Smith, Gustavus Woodson
Smith, Jonas Waldo
Smith, William Sooy
Sooysmith, Charles
Staley, Cady
Stauffer, David McNeely
Stearns, Frederic Pike
Tatham, William
Thacher, Edwin
Walker, Reuben Lindsay
Wallace, John Findley
Welch, Ashbel
Wellington, Arthur Mellen
Weston, William
Whipple, Squire
Williams, Frank Martin
Williams, Jesse Lynch
Wilson, Joseph Miller
Wilson, William Hasell
Worthen, William Ezra
Wright, Benjamin

ENGINEER (ELECTRICAL)
Crocker, Francis Bacon
Daft, Leo
Delaney, Patrick Bernard
Field, Stephen Dudley
Griffin, Eugene
Harper, John Lyell
Hering, Carl
Houston, Edwin James
Leonard, Harry Ward
Loomis, Mahlon
Moorhead, James Kennedy
O'Reilly, Henry
Peek, Frank William
Perrine, Frederic Anten Combs
Prescott, George Bartlett
Priest, Edward Dwight
Rogers, Henry J.
Sargent, Frederick
Short, Sidney Howe
Smith, Harold Babbitt
Squier, George Owen
Stanley, William
Steinmetz, Charles Proteus
Stott, Henry Gordon
Van Depoele, Charles Joseph
Weaver, William Dixon

ENGINEER (HYDRAULIC)
Fanning, John Thomas
Fitzgerald, Desmond
Francis, James Bicheno
Frizell, Joseph Palmer
Herschel, Clemens
Mills, Hiram Francis
Schuyler, James Dix
Shedd, Joel Herbert

ENGINEER (INDUSTRIAL)
Gunn, James Newton
Hine, Charles De Lano
Porter, Holbrook Fitz-John
Taylor, Frederick Winslow
Woodbury, Charles Jeptha Hill

ENGINEER (IRRIGATION)
Eaton, Benjamin Harrison
Nettleton, Edwin S.
Wiley, Andrew Jackson

ENGINEER (MECHANICAL)
Delamater, Cornelius Henry
Doane, Thomas
Flather, John Joseph
Fritz, John
Grant, George Barnard
Harper, John Lyell
Harrison, Joseph
Hoadley, John Chipman
Hobbs, Alfred Charles
Holloway, Joseph Flavius
Holley, Alexander Lyman
Hudson, William Smith
Humphreys, Alexander Crombie
Hunt, Charles Wallace
Isherwood, Benjamin Franklin
Jones, Evan William
Kent, William
Klein, Joseph Frederic
Leavitt, Erasmus Darwin
Leavitt, Frank McDowell
Lieb, John William
Manly, Charles Matthews
Mattice, Asa Martines
Newcomb, Charles Leonard
Nordberg, Bruno Victor
Porter, Holbrook Fitz-John
Richards, Charles Brinckerhoff
Sessions, Henry Howard
Sweet, John Edson

ENGINEER (MILITARY)
Abbot, Henry Larcom
Barlow, John Whitney
Bernard, Simon
Chittenden, Hiram Martin
Costansó, Miguel
De Brahm, William Gerard
Delafield, Richard
Duane, James Chatham
Gardiner, Lion
Gillmore, Quincy Adams
Godefroy, Maximilian

Gridley, Richard
Gunnison, John Williams
Hodges, Harry Foote
Hutchins, Thomas
Mackellar, Patrick
Mansfield, Joseph King Fenno
Montrésor, James Gabriel
Montrésor, John
Raymond, Charles Walker
Roberdeau, Isaac
Serrell, Edward Wellman
Smith, Gustavus Woodson
Symons, Thomas William
Thayer, Sylvanus

ENGINEER (MINING)
Blake, William Phipps
Brooks, Thomas Benton
Brunton, David William
Carpenter, Franklin Reuben
Clemson, Thomas Green
Cogswell, William Browne
Coxe, Eckley Brinton
Daggett, Ellsworth
Del Mar, Alexander
Douglas, James
Emmons, Samuel Franklin
Hague, James Duncan
Holmes, Joseph Austin
Hulbert, Edwin James
Irving, Roland Duer
Janin, Louis
Jennings, James Hennen
Kemp, James Furman
King, Clarence
Lyman, Benjamin Smith
Manning, Vannoy Hartrog
Maynard, George William
Moore, Philip North
Neilson, William George
Olcott, Eben Erskine
Peters, Edward Dyer
Raymond, Rossiter Worthington
Rothwell, Richard Pennefather
Smith, Hamilton
Spilsbury, Edmund Gybbon
Stearns, Irving Ariel
Stoek, Harry Harkness
Strong, Charles Lyman
Vinton, Francis Laurens
Williams, Gardner Fred
Winchell, Horace Vaughn

ENGINEER (NAVAL)
Canaga, Alfred Bruce
Copeland, Charles W.
Endicott, Mordecai Thomas
Entwistle, James
Fisher, Clark
Hollis, Ira Nelson
Hoxie, William Dixie
McAllister, Charles Albert
Taylor, Stevenson

ENGINEER (SANITARY)
Hering, Rudolph
Kay, Edgar Boyd
Kinnicutt, Leonard Parker
Mills, Hiram Francis
Shedd, Joel Herbert
Waring, George Edwin

ENGINEER (TOPOGRAPHICAL)
Hood, Washington
Hughes, George Wurtz
Wheeler, George Montague
Whipple, Amiel Weeks

ENGRAVER (See also ARTIST, DIE-SINKER, ETCHER, PHOTO-ENGRAVER)
Aitken, Robert
Alexander, Anderson
Andrews, Joseph
Barber, John Warner
Birch, William Russell
Buell, Abel
Burgis, William
Casilear, John William
Charles, William
Cheney, John
Cheney, Seth Wells
Childs, Cephas Grier
Clay, Edward Williams
Closson, William Baxter
Cushman, George Hewitt
Danforth, Moseley Isaac
Dawkins, Henry
Dewing, Francis
Doolittle, Amos
Dummer, Jeremiah
Durand, Asher Brown
Durand, Cyrus
Eckstein, John
Edwin, David
Field, Robert
Folwell, Samuel
Foster, John
Fox, Gilbert
French, Edwin Davis
Girsch, Frederick
Gobrecht, Christian
Goodman, Charles
Hall, Henry Bryan
Hamlin, William
Havell, Robert
Hill, John
Hollyer, Samuel.
Hooker, William
Hurd, Nathaniel
Jocelyn, Nathaniel
Johnston, David Claypoole
Johnston, Thomas
Jones, Alfred
Kearny, Francis
Keith, William
Kensett, John Frederick
Kingsley, Elbridge
Kneass, William
Lawson, Alexander
Leney, William Satchwell
Le Roux, Charles
Longacre, James Barton
Malcolm, James Peller
Maverick, Peter
Norman, John
Ormsby, Waterman Lilly
Otis, Bass
Pease, Joseph Ives
Pelham, Henry
Pelham, Peter
Piggot, Robert
Prud'homme, John Francis Eugene
Ritchie, Alexander Hay
Rollinson, William
Rosenthal, Max
Saint-Mémin, Charles Balthazar Julien Fevret de
Sartain, Emily
Sartain, John
Sartain, Samuel
Savage, Edward
Schoff, Stephen Alonzo
Shirlaw, Walter
Smillie, James
Smillie, James David
Smith, John Rubens
Strickland, William
Tanner, Benjamin
Tiebout, Cornelius
Yeager, Joseph

ENGRAVER (WOOD)
Adams, Joseph Alexander
Anthony, Andrew Varick Stout
Bowen, Abel
Heinemann, Ernst
Juengling, Frederick
Kruell, Gustav
Leslie, Frank
Linton, William James
Lossing, Benson John
Wolf, Henry

ENTERTAINER
Palmer, William Henry

ENTOMOLOGIST (See also ZOOLOGIST)
Ashmead, William Harris
Burgess, Edward
Coquillett, Daniel William
Cresson, Ezra Townsend
Dyar, Harrison Gray
Edwards, William Henry
Fernald, Charles Henry
Fitch, Asa
Forbes, Stephen Alfred
Glover, Townend
Grote, Augustus Radcliffe
Hagen, Hermann August
Harris, Thaddeus William
Horn, George Henry
Hubbard, Henry Guernsey
Hunter, Walter David
Knab, Frederick
LeConte, John Lawrence
Lintner, Joseph Albert
Melsheimer, Friedrich Valentin
Osten Sacken, Carl Robert Romanovich Von Der
Packard, Alpheus Spring
Peckham, George Williams
Riley, Charles Valentine
Say, Thomas
Schwarz, Eugene Amandus
Scudder, Samuel Hubbard
Smith, John Bernhard
Taylor, Charlotte De Bernier
Thomas, Cyrus
Uhler, Philip Reese
Walsh, Benjamin Dann
Williston, Samuel Wendell

EPIDEMIOLOGIST (For related occupations, see PHYSICIAN)
Carter, Henry Rose
Sedgwick, William Thompson
Sternberg, George Miller

ESSAYIST (See also AUTHOR)
Appleton, Thomas Gold
Bourne, Randolph Silliman
Calvert, George Henry
Crèvecoeur, Michel-Guillaume Jean de
Crothers, Samuel McChord
Dana, Richard Henry

Dennie, Joseph
Downey, John
Emerson, Ralph Waldo
Gregory, Eliot
Guiney, Louise Imogen
Hall, Sarah Ewing
Holley, Marietta
Holmes, Oliver Wendell
Kinney, Elizabeth Clementine Dodge Stedman
Lazarus, Emma
McKinley, Carlyle
Saltus, Edgar Evertson
Story, William Wetmore
Thoreau, Henry David
Tuckerman, Henry Theodore
Warner, Charles Dudley
Willcox, Louise Collier
Winchevsky, Morris
Winter, William

ETCHER (See also ENGRAVER)
Bacher, Otto Henry
Bellows, Albert Fitch
Charles, William
Clay, Edward Williams
Duveneck, Frank
Farrer, Henry
Forbes, Edwin
Garrett, Edmund Henry
Gifford, Robert Swain
Haskell, Ernest
Koopman, Augustus
Merritt, Anna Lea
Mielatz, Charles Frederick William
Miller, Charles Henry
Moran, Peter
Moran, Thomas
Nicoll, James Craig
Pennell, Joseph
Platt, Charles Adams
Plowman, George Taylor
Reed, Earl Howell
Rix, Julian Walbridge
Smillie, James David
Whistler, James Abbott McNeill

ETHNOLOGIST (See also ANTHROPOLOGIST)
Bourke, John Gregory
Churchill, William
Cushing, Frank Hamilton
Dorsey, James Owen
Emerson, Ellen Russell
Farabee, William Curtis
Fewkes, Jesse Walter
Fletcher, Alice Cunningham
Gatschet, Albert Samuel
Gibbs, George
Goddard, Pliny Earle
Hale, Horatio Emmons
Henshaw, Henry Wetherbee
Jones, William
Mallery, Garrick
Mason, Otis Tufton
Matthews, Washington
Mooney, James
Morgan, Lewis Henry
Nott, Josiah Clark
Pilling, James Constantine
Safford, William Edwin
Schoolcraft, Henry Rowe
Skinner, Alanson Buck
Smith, Erminnie Adelle Platt
Stevenson, James
Stevenson, Matilda Coxe Evans
Thomas, Cyrus
Woodruff, Charles Edward
Wyman, Jeffries

EVANGELIST (For related occupations, see RELIGIOUS LEADER)
Chapman, John Wilbur
Crittenden, Charles Nelson
Dow, Lorenzo
Durant, Henry Fowle
Hammond, Edward Payson
Hayden, William
Jones, Samuel Porter
Miller, George
Mills, Benjamin Fay
Moody, Dwight Lyman
Nettleton, Asahel
Rieger, Johann Georg Joseph Anton
Stone, Barton Warren
Taylor, William
Updegraff, David Brainard
Whitefield, George

EXECUTIVE (See also BUSINESS MAN, CAPITALIST, INDUSTRIALIST, MANUFACTURER, MERCHANT)
Brush, George Jarvis
Dyer, Isadore
Green, Norvin
Marshall, Charles Henry
Olcott, Eben Erskine
Orton, William
Vail, Theodore Newton
Wacker, Charles Henry
Yerkes, Charles Tyson

EXPERIMENTER
Johnson, Samuel William
Kinnersley, Ebenezer
Lining, John
Livingston, Robert R., 1746–1813
Loomis, Mahlon
Page, Charles Grafton
Reid, James L.
Thatcher, Roscoe Wilfred

EXPLORER (See also DISCOVERER, FRONTIERSMAN, GUIDE, PIONEER, SCOUT)
Aco, Michel
Akeley, Carl Ethan
Alarcón, Hernando de,
Ambler, James Markham Marshall
Anza, Juan Bautista de,
Armstrong, John
Ashley, William Henry
Ayllon, Lucas Vasquez de
Bandelier, Adolph Francis Alphonse
Becknell, William
Bourgmont, Étienne Venyard, Sieur de
Bridgman, Herbert Lawrence
Brower, Jacob Vradenberg
Brulé, Étienne
Cabrillo, Juan Rodriguez
Céloron de Blainville, Pierre Joseph de
Chaillé-Long, Charles
Champlain, Samuel de
Charlevoix, Pierre François Xavier de
Church, George Earl
Clark, William
Colter, John
Coronado, Francisco Vázquez
Crespi, Juan
Danenhower, John Wilson
De Long, George Washington
De Mézières y Clugny, Athauase
Du Chaillu, Paul Belloni
Duluth, Daniel Greysolon, Sieur de
Escalante, Silvestre Velez de
Fanning, Edmund
Filson, John
Forsyth, Thomas
Freeman, Thomas
Frémont, John Charles
Garcés, Francisco Tomás Hermenegildo
Gass, Patrick
Gist, Christopher
Groseilliers, Médart Chouart, Sieur de
Hall, Charles Francis
Harmon, Daniel Williams
Hayes, Isaac Israel
Heilprin, Angelo
Horsfield, Thomas
Iberville, Pierre Le Moyne, Sieur d'
Ives, Joseph Christmas
James, Edwin
Jolliet, Louis
Kane, Elisha Kent
Kennan, George
Kennicott, Robert
Kino, Eusebio Francisco
Lander, Frederick West
Langford, Nathaniel Pitt
Lanman, Charles
La Salle, Robert Cavelier, Sieur de
La Vérendrye, Pierre Gaultier De Varennes, Sieur de
Lederer, John
Ledyard, John
Le Sueur, Pierre
Lewis, Meriwether
Lockwood, James Booth
Long, Stephen Harriman
Luna y Arellano, Tristan de
Mackay, James
Marquette, Jacques
Menéndez De Avilés, Pedro
Michaux, André
Morrell, Benjamin
Muir, John
Mullan, John
Needham, James
Nicolet, Jean
Nicollet, Joseph Nicolas
Niza, Marcos de
Núñez Cabeza De Vaca, Alvar
Ogden, Peter Skene
Ordway, John
Orton, James
Page, Thomas Jefferson
Parker, Samuel
Palmer, Nathaniel Brown
Pavy, Octave
Peary, Robert Edwin
Perrot, Nicolas

Pike, Zebulon Montgomery
Ponce De León, Juan
Pond, Peter
Poston, Charles Debrill
Pring, Martin
Pumpelly, Raphael
Pursh, Frederick
Radisson, Pierre Esprit
Ross, Alexander
St. Denis (Denys), Louis Juchereau de
St. Lusson, Simon François Daumont, Sieur de
Schoolcraft, Henry Rowe
Sibley, George Champlain
Smith, Jedediah Strong
Smith, John, 1579–1631
Stanley, Henry Morton
Stansbury, Howard
Stevenson, James
Strain, Isaac G.
Thompson, David
Tonty, Henry de
Truteau, Jean Baptiste
Tyson, George Emory
Vincennes, Jean Baptiste Bissot, Sieur de
Vizcaíno, Sabastián
Walker, Joseph Reddeford
Walker, Thomas
Walsh, Henry Collins
Waymouth, George
Webber, Charles Wilkins
Welles, Roger
Wellman, Walter
Wilkes, Charles
Wood, Abraham
Workman, Fanny Bullock
Wyeth, Nathaniel Jarvis

EXPRESSMAN (See also TRANSPORTER)
Adams, Alvin
Armstrong, George Washington
Butterfield, John
Cheney, Benjamin Pierce
Fargo, William George
Harnden, William Frederick
Stimson, Alexander Lovett
Wells, Henry

FACTOR (See also MERCHANT)
Flannery, John
McLoughlin, John
Richardson, Edmund

FARMER (For related occupations, see AGRICULTURIST)
Allen, Anthony Benezet
Binns, John Alexander
Clark, Abraham
Clayton, John Middleton
Cox, Henry Hamilton
Delafield, John
Dickson, David
Glidden, Joseph Farwell
Gregg, Andrew
Harris, Joseph
Hart, John
Heard, Dwight Bancroft
Hecker, Friedrich Karl Franz
Hiester, Daniel
Hughes, Dudley Mays
Johnson, Edward
Lacock, Abner
Leaming, Jacob Spicer
Livingston, Robert R., 1746–1813
Magoffin, Beriah
Northen, William Jonathan
Paine, Elijah
Palmer, William Adams
Peters, Richard, 1744–1828
Polk, Leonidas Lafayette
Potter, James
Reed, John, 1757–1845
Rodney, Thomas
Stockton, Richard
Strawn, Jacob
Wilkinson, Jeremiah
Wing, Joseph Elwyn
Wood, James

FARM LEADER (For related occupations, see AGRICULTURIST)
Kolb, Reuben Francis
Simpson, John Andrew

FEMINIST
Breen, Margaret
Brown, Charlotte Emerson
Brown, Olympia
Chace, Elizabeth Buffum
Crocker, Hannah Mather
Doyle, Sarah Elizabeth
Duniway, Abigail Jane Scott
Foster, Abigail Kelley
Gage, Matilda Joslyn
Grimké, Angelina Emily
Grimké, Sarah Moore
Harper, Ida Husted
Haskell, Ella Louise Knowles
Hooker, Isabella Beecher
Huntington, Margaret Jane Evans
Kehew, Mary Morton Kimball
Lozier, Clemence Sophia Harned
Robinson, Harriet Jane Hanson
Sewall, May Eliza Wright
Sill, Anna Peck
Smith, Abby Hadassah
Snow, Eliza Roxey
Stanton, Elizabeth Cady
Stone, Lucy
Walker, Mary Edwards
Zakrzewska, Marie Elizabeth

FENCER
Hewes, Robert

FENIAN LEADER
Devoy, John
O'Mahony, John
O'Neill, John
Roberts, William Randall
Sweeny, Thomas William

FINANCIER (See also BANKER, CAPITALIST, STOCK-BROKER)
Aldrich, Nelson Wilmarth
Austell, Alfred
Barbour, John Strode
Barker, Jacob
Barker, Wharton
Bates, Joshua
Biddle, Nicholas
Borie, Adolph Edward
Brooker, Charles Frederick
Butterfield, John
Canfield, Richard H.
Cazenove, Théophile
Cheves, Langdon
Chisolm, Alexander Robert
Chouteau, Pierre
Clews, Henry
Cooke, Jay
Coolidge, Thomas Jefferson
Corbin, Daniel Chase
Craigie, Andrew
Crerar, John
Currier, Moody
Dillon, Sidney
Duer, William
Dunwoody, William Hood
Eckels, James Herron
Fair, James Graham
Fairchild, Charles Stebbins
Fessenden, William Pitt
Garrett, Robert
Garrison, Cornelius Kingsland
Garrison, William Re Tallack
Gary, Elbert Henry
Gilman, John Taylor
Girard, Stephen
Godfrey, Benjamin
Goodwin, Ichabod
Gould, George Jay
Gould, Jay
Green, Henrietta Howland Robinson
Green, John Cleve
Griscom, Clement Acton
Guggenheim, Meyer
Hambleton, Thomas Edward
Harding, Abner Clark
Harding, William Procter Gould
Harrison, Charles Custis
Harvie, John
Hatch, Rufus
Hill, James Jerome
Holden, Liberty Emery
Holladay, Ben
Hotchkiss, Horace Leslie
Huntington, Henry Edwards
Inman, John Hamilton
Keep, Henry
King, James Gore
Knox, John Jay
Lamont, Daniel Scott
Lanier, James Franklin Doughty
Lord, Herbert Mayhew
Ludlow, Thomas William
Macalester, Charles, 1798–1873
McGhee, Charles McClung
Mather, Samuel
Matheson, William John
Meredith, Samuel
Mitchell, Alexander
Morgan, John Pierpont
Morgan, Junius Spencer
Morris, Robert, 1734–1806
Nettleton, Alvred Bayard
Newhouse, Samuel
Nixon, John, 1733–1808
Park, Trenor William
Peabody, George
Pearsons, Daniel Kimball
Peters, Richard, 1810–1889
Phinizy, Ferdinand
Pollock, Oliver
Randolph, Thomas Jefferson
Rice, Isaac Leopold
Ripley, Edward Hastings
Roberts, Ellis Henry
Rockefeller, William
Rollins, Edward Henry
Rose, Chauncey

Ryan, Thomas Fortune
Sage, Russell
Salomon, Haym
Sanders, Thomas
Scarbrough, William
Schiff, Jacob Henry
Seligman, Joseph
Smith, George
Starrett, William Aiken
Stevens, Edwin Augustus
Stevens, John Austin, 1827–1910
Straight, Willard Dickerman
Straus, Simon William
Swan, James
Thatcher, Mahlon Daniel
Thayer, Nathaniel
Thompson, William Boyce
Vanderbilt, Cornelius, 1794–1877
Vanderbilt, Cornelius, 1843–1899
Vanderbilt, William Henry
Villard, Henry
Wade, Jeptha Homer
Walker, William Johnson
Wallace, Hugh Campbell
Ward, Samuel, 1814–1884
Warfield, Solomon Davies
Watson, John Fanning
Weightman, William
Whitney, Harry Payne
Whitney, William Collins
Whittemore, Thomas
Widener, Peter Arrell Brown
Williams, John Skelton
Wright, Charles Barston
Yerkes, Charles Tyson

FIRE PREVENTION EXPERT
Woodbury, Charles Jeptha Hill

FISH CULTURIST (See PISCICULTURIST)

FLORIST (See NURSERYMAN)

FOLK-LORIST
Jacobs, Joseph, 1854–1916
Newell, William Wells

FOOD ADMINISTRATOR
Lasater, Edward Cunningham

FOOTBALL COACH (See also ATHLETIC DIRECTOR)
Haughton, Percy Duncan
Murphy, Michael Charles
Rockne, Knute Kenneth

FOOTBALL PROMOTER
Camp, Walter Chauncey

FORESTER (For related occupations, see AGRICULTURIST)
Fernow, Bernhard Eduard
Hough, Franklin Benjamin
Rothrock, Joseph Trimble
Toumey, James William
Vanderbilt, George Washington
Warder, John Aston

FOUNDER
Allen, Richard (African Methodist Episcopal Church)
Andrew, Samuel (Yale College)
Anza, Juan Bautista De (San Francisco, Cal.)
Archer, John (Medical and Chirurgical Faculty of Maryland)
Austin, Stephen Fuller (Texas)
Baldwin, John (University)
Ballou, Adin (Hopedale Community)
Black, James (National Prohibition Party)
Blair, James (William and Mary College)
Blavatsky, Helena Petrovna Hahn (Theosophical Movement)
Bliss, Daniel (Syrian Protestant College)
Bowman, John Bryan (Kentucky University)
Cabell, Joseph Carrington (University of Virginia)
Cadillac, Antoine de la Mothe (Detroit, Michigan)
Campbell, Thomas (Disciples of Christ)
Cannon, Harriet Starr (Sisterhood of St. Mary)
Champlain, Samuel de (Canada)
Clark, Francis Edward (Young People's Society of Christian Endeavor)
Connelly, Cornelia (Society of the Holy Child Jesus)
Considérant, Victor Prosper (Utopian Community in Texas)
Cook, George Cram (Provincetown Players)
Cooper, Sarah Brown Ingersoll (Kindergartens)
Cornell, Ezra (Cornell University)
Crittenton, Charles Nelson (Florence Crittenton Missions)
Cummins, George David (Reformed Episcopal Church)
Cunningham, Ann Pamela (Mount Vernon Ladies' Association of the Union)
Dabrowski, Joseph (S. S. Cyril and Methodius Seminary)
Da Ponte, Lorenzo (Italian Culture in America)
Darling, Flora Adams (Patriotic Organizations)
Davenport, George (Davenport, Iowa)
Davidge, John Beale (Univ. of Maryland)
Dempster, John (Methodist Theological Seminaries)
Dodge, David Low (New York Peace Society)
Donahue, Peter (Union Iron Workers)
Dorrell, William (Dorrellites)
Dowie, John Alexander (Christian Catholic Apostolic Church in Zion)
Dufour, John James (Swiss vineyards in America)
Eddy, Mary Morse Baker (Christian Science)
Eggleston, Thomas (School of Mines, Columbia Univ.)
Eielsen, Elling (Norwegian Evangelical Church of North America)
Eliot, William Greenleaf (Washington University of St. Louis)
Estaugh, Elizabeth Haddon (Haddonfield)
Evans, John (Universities)
Ewing, Finis (Cumberland Presbyterian Church)
Fee, John Gregg (Berea College)
Few, Ignatius Alphonso (College)
Goodall, Harvey L. (Livestock market paper)
Guérin, Anne-Thérèse (Mother Theodore) (Sisters of Providence of Saint Mary-of-the-Woods)
Hallett, Benjamin (Seamen's Bethels)
Harris, John (Harrisburg, Pa.)
Harvard, John (Harvard College)
Huntington, Henry Edwards (Huntington Library and Art Gallery)
Hecker, Isaac Thomas (Paulists)
Herr, John (Reformed Mennonites)
Higginson, Henry Lee (Boston Symphony Orchestra)
Holmes, Joseph Austin (U. S. Bureau of Mines)
Houghton, George Hendric (Church of the Transfiguration, N. Y. C.)
Hubbard, Gardiner Greene (National Geographic Society)
Huidekoper, Harm Jan (Meadville Theological School)
Hyde, Henry Baldwin (Equitable Life Assurance Society of the U. S.)
Jackson, Patrick Tracy (Cotton factories at Lowell, Mass.)
Jenckes, Joseph (Pawtucket, R. I.)
Johnson, Elijah (Liberia)
Joubert de la Muraille, James Hector Marie Nicholas (Oblate Sisters of Providence)
Juneau, Solomon Laurent (Milwaukee, Wis.)
Keith, George ("Christian Quakers")
Keith, Minor Cooper (American Fruit Company)
Keeley, Oliver Hudson (Grange)
Keppler, Joseph (*Puck*)
King, John (Eclectic School of Medicine)
King, Richard (Ranch)
Kneisel, Franz (Kneisel Quartet)
Knight, Jonathan (American Medical Association and Yale Medical School)

Kuskov, Ivan Alek Sandrovich (Russian Settlement in California)
Laclede, Pierre (St. Louis, Mo.)
Lane, John (Vicksburg, Miss.)
Lee, Ann (Shakers in America)
Lewis, Samuel (Free public school system of Ohio)
Lindley, Jacob (Ohio University)
Lippard, George (Brotherhood of the Union)
Lorimier, Pierre Louis (Cape Girardeau, Mo.)
Lovejoy, Asa Lawrence (Portland, Oregon)
Low, Juliette Gordon (Girl Scouts in America)
Lowell, John, 1799–1836 (Lowell Institute)
McClellan, George, 1796–1847 (Jefferson Medical College)
Maclay, Robert Samuel (College)
Manning, James (College)
Meeker, Nathan Cook (Union Colony of Colorado)
Mooney, William (New York Society of Tammany)
Morgan, John (University of Penn. Medical School)
Murray, John, 1741–1815 (Universalism in America)
Myer, Albert James (Weather Bureau)
Nast, William (First German Methodist church in the U. S.)
Newbrough, John Ballou (Shalam religious community)
Newcomer, Christian (Church of the United Brethren in Christ)
Noble, Samuel (Anniston, Ala.)
Noyes, John Humphrey (Oneida Community)
Oglethorpe, James Edward (Colony of Georgia)
Osgood, Jacob (Osgoodites)
Otterbein, Philip William (Church of the United Brethren in Christ)
Painter, Gamaliel (Middlebury College)
Palmer, Daniel David (Chiropractice)
Parmly, Eleazer (Dentistry, as an organized profession)
Pastorius, Francis Daniel (Germantown, Pa.)
Peirce, Charles Sanders (Pragmatism)
Penn, William (Pennsylvania)
Peralta, Pedro de (Santa Fé, New Mex.)
Phelps, Guy Rowland (Connecticut Mutual Life Insurance Company)
Phillips, John (Phillips Exeter Academy)
Phillips, Samuel (Phillips Academy, Andover)
Pierpont, James (Yale College)
Plant, Henry Bradley (Plant system of railroads)
Porter, James Madison (Lafayette College)
Porter, Rufus (*Scientific American*)
Portolá, Gaspar de (San Diego and Monterey, Cal.)
Purviance, David (Christian denomination)
Putnam, Gideon (Saratoga Springs, N. Y.)
Quimby, Phineas Parkhurst (Mental healing)
Radcliff, Jacob (Jersey City, N. J.)
Randall, Benjamin (Free-Will Baptists)
Rapp, George (Harmony Society)
Rathbone, Justus Henry (Order of Knights of Pythias)
Rezanov, Nikolai Petrovich (Russian-American Company)
Rice, William Marsh (William Marsh Rice Institute)
Rochester, Nathaniel (Rochester, N. Y.)
Rogers, John, 1648–1721 (Rogerenes)
Russell, Mother Mary Baptist (Sisters of Mercy in California)
Russell, William Hepburn (Pony Express)
Sanford, Henry Shelton (Sanford, Florida)
Schrieck, Sister Louise Van Der (Sisters of Notre Dame de Namur)
Seton, Elizabeth Ann Bayley (American Society of Charity)
Severance, Caroline Maria Seymour (Women's clubs)
Shaw, Henry (Missouri Botanical Garden)
Shelekhov, Grigoriĭ Ivanovich (First Russian colony in America)
Shinn, Asa (Methodist Protestant Church)
Shipherd, John Jay (Oberlin College)
Simpson, Albert Benjamin (Christian and Missionary Alliance)
Slater, Samuel (American cotton industry)
Smith, Sophia (Smith College)
Snethen, Nicholas (Methodist Protestant Church)
Sorin, Edward Frederick (University of Notre Dame)
Spalding, Catherine (Sisters of Charity of Nazareth)
Spring, Samuel (American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions)
Spring, Samuel (Andover Theological Seminary)
Stephenson, Benjamin Franklin (Grand Army of the Republic)
Stewart, Philo Penfield (College)
Still, Andrew Taylor (Osteopathy)
Taylor, Joseph Wright (Bryn Mawr College)
Teresa, Mother (Visitation Order in U. S.)
Teusler, Rudolf Bolling (St. Luke's Hospital, Tokyo)
Thomas, Isaiah (American Antiquarian Society)
Thomas, Robert Bailey (*Farmer's Almanack*)
Tonty, Henry de (Mississippi Valley settlements)
Tourjée, Eben (New England Conservatory of Music)
Tufts, Charles (Tufts College)
Upchurch, John Jordan (Ancient Order of United Workmen)
Van Raalte, Albertus Christiaan (Dutch settlement in Holland, Mich.)
Varick, James (African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church)
Vassar, Matthew (Vassar College)
Vattemare, Nicholas Marie Alexandre (System of International Exchanges)
Vincennes, François Marie Bissot, Sieur de (Vincennes, Ind.)
Wade, Jeptha Homer (American Commercial Telegraph System)
Wetherill, Samuel (Free Quakers)
White, Thomas Willis (*Southern Literary Messenger*)

FREEMASON
Morgan, William
Pike, Albert

FREE-SOILER
Stearns, George Luther

FREE-STATE ADVOCATE
Conway, Martin Franklin
Pomeroy, Samuel Clarke

FREE-THINKER
Bennett, de Robigne Mortimer
Underwood, Benjamin Franklin
Wright, Frances

FREIGHTER (See also TRANSPORTER)
Majors, Alexander
Russell, William Hepburn

FRONTIERSMAN (See also GUIDE, PIONEER, SCOUT)
Bridger, James
Burleson, Edward
California Joe
Crockett, David
Dixon, William
Fonda, John H.
Hughes, Price
Kenton, Simon
Maxwell, Lucien Bonaparte
North, Frank Joshua
Oñate, Juan de

Shelby, Evan
Wallace, William Alexander Anderson
FUR TRADER (See also MERCHANT, TRADER)
Ashley, William Henry
Astor, John Jacob
Baranov, Alexander Andreevich
Bent, Charles
Bent, William
Bridger, James
Cerré, Jean Gabriel
Chouteau, Auguste Pierre
Chouteau, Jeanne Pierre
Chouteau, Pierre
Crooks, Ramsay
Dickson, Robert
Farnham, Russel
Franchère, Gabriel
Gray, Robert
Harmon, Daniel Williams
Hubbard, Gurdon Saltonstall
Kinzie, John
Kittson, Norman Wolfred
La Barge, Joseph
Larpenteur, Charles
Lisa, Manuel
Mackenzie, Donald
Mackenzie, Kenneth
McLeod, Martin
Menard, Pierre
Mitchell, David Dawson
Navarre, Pierre
Ogden, Peter Skene
Pilcher, Joshua
Pond, Peter
Pratte, Bernard
Provost, Etienne
Rolette, Jean Joseph
Ross, Alexander
Sarpy, Peter A.
Sibley, Henry Hastings
Stuart, Robert
Sublette, William Lewis
Thompson, David
Vanderburgh, William Henry
Willard, Simon
FUR TRAPPER
Campbell, Robert
Henry, Andrew
GAMBLER (See also BANDIT, BUCCANEER, BURGLAR, DESPERADO, OUTLAW, PIRATE)
Canfield, Richard A.
Morrissey, John
GENEALOGIST (For related occupations, see SCHOLAR)
Alden, Ebenezer
Chester, Joseph Lemuel
Farmer, John
Lapham, William Berry
Putnam, Eben
Shattuck, Lemuel
Sherman, Frank Dempster
Smith, Charles Perrin
Stiles, Henry Reed
GENERAL (See also SOLDIER)
Abercromby, James
Arnold, Lewis Golding
Braddock, Edward
Colston, Raleigh Edward
Conway, Thomas
Cooper, Samuel
Corse, John Murray
Couch, Darius Nash
Cox, Jacob Dolson
Evans, Clement Anselm
Evans, Nathan George
Floyd, John Buchanan
Forrest, Nathan Bedford
Gartrell, Lucius Jeremiah
Grant, Ulysses Simpson
Gregg, John
Greene, Nathaniel
Hanson, Roger Weightman
Herron, Francis Jay
Howe, George Augustus, third Viscount Howe
Humbert, Jean Joseph Amable
Jackson, William Hicks
Kalb, Johann
Knox, Henry
Lee, Charles, 1731–1782
Logan, Thomas Muldrup, 1840–1914
Loudoun, John Campbell, Fourth Earl of
McIntosh, William
Manigault, Arthur Middleton
Marion, Francis
Maxey, Samuel Bell
Monckton, Robert
Moultrie, William
Nicholls, Francis Redding Tillou
Polk, Leonidas
Porter, Peter Buell
St. John, Isaac Munroe
Slocum, Henry Warner
Steuben, Friedrich Wilhelm Ludolf Gerhard Augustin, Baron von
Stevenson, Carter Littlepage
Sullivan, John
Trumbull, Joseph
Van Dorn, Earl
Wadsworth, Peleg
Walthall, Edward Cary
Ward, Artemas
Watie, Stand
Webb, Daniel
Wigfall, Louis Trezevant
Wise, Henry Alexander
Woodhull, Nathaniel
Wooster, David
GEODESIST (See also SURVEYOR)
Davidson, George
Hassler, Ferdinand Rudolph
Hayford, John Fillmore
Hilgard, Julius Erasmus
Rees, John Krom
GEOGRAPHER (See also CARTOGRAPHER)
Baker, Marcus
Brooks, Alfred Hulse
Darby, William
Davidson, George
De Brahm, William Gerard
Erskine, Robert
Evans, Lewis
Gannett, Henry
Guyot, Arnold Henry
Hutchins, Thomas
Melish, John
Mitchell, Samuel Augustus
Morse, Jedidiah
Pory, John
Robinson, Edward, 1794–1863
Tanner, Henry Schenck
Tarr, Ralph Stockman
Tatham, William
Thompson, David
Schott, Charles Anthony
Worcester, Joseph Emerson
GEOLOGIST
Agassiz, Jean Louis Rodolphe
Ashburner, Charles Albert
Bailey, Jacob Whitman
Barrell, Joseph
Becker, George Ferdinand
Blake, William Phipps
Boll, Jacob
Boyé, Martin Hans
Bradley, Frank Howe
Brainerd, Ezra
Branner, John Casper
Broadhead, Garland Carr
Brooks, Alfred Hulse
Brooks, Thomas Benton
Calvin, Samuel
Carll, John Franklin
Chamberlin, Thomas Chrowder
Christy, David
Clark, William Bullock
Claypole, Edward Waller
Condon, Thomas
Cook, George Hammell
Crosby, William Otis
Dana, James Dwight
Day, David Talbot
Dutton, Clarence Edward
Emmons, Ebenezer
Emmons, Samuel Franklin
Gilbert, Grove Karl
Hague, Arnold
Hall, James, 1811–1898
Hayden, Ferdinand Vandiveer
Hayden, Horace H.
Hayes, Charles Willard
Heilprin, Angelo
Hilgard, Eugene Woldemar
Hitchcock, Charles Henry
Hitchcock, Edward, 1793–1864
Houghton, Douglass
Hunt, Thomas Sterry
Iddings, Joseph Paxon
Irving, John Duer
Irving, Roland Duer
Jackson, Charles Thomas
Kemp, James Furman
Kerr, Washington Caruthers
King, Clarence
LeConte, Joseph
Lesley, Peter
Lucas, Anthony Francis
Lyman, Benjamin Smith
McGee, William John
Maclure, William
Marcou, Jules
Mather, William Williams
Merrill, George Perkins
Mitchell, Elisha
Newberry, John Strong
Orton, Edward Francis Baxter
Owen, David Dale
Penrose, Richard Alexander Fullerton
Percival, James Gates
Perkins, George Henry

Pirsson, Louis Valentine
Powell, John Wesley
Proctor, John Robert
Prosser, Charles Smith
Pumpelly, Raphael
Rice, William North
Roemer, Karl Ferdinand
Rogers, Henry Darwin
Rogers, William Barton
Russell, Israel Cook
Safford, James Merrill
Salisbury, Rollin D.
Shaler, Nathaniel Southgate
Smith, Erminnie Adelle Platt
Smith, Eugene Allen
Smith, James Perrin
Stevenson, John James
Swallow, George Clinton
Talmage, James Edward
Tarr, Ralph Stockman
Taylor, Richard Cowling
Troost, Gerard
Udden, Johan August
Upham, Warren
Van Hise, Charles Richard
Vanuxem, Lardner
White, Charles Abiathar
White, Israel Charles
Whitney, Josiah Dwight
Winchell, Alexander
Winchell, Horace Vaughn
Winchell, Newton Horace
Woodworth, Jay Backus
Worthen, Amos Henry
Wright, George Frederick

GLASS MAKER (See also GLAZIER)
Hewes, Robert
Leighton, William
Libbey, Edward Drummond
Stiegel, Henry William
Tiffany, Louis Comfort

GLAZIER (See also GLASS MAKER)
Godfrey, Thomas

GOLDSMITH (See also CRAFTSMAN)
Le Roux, Bartholomew

GOLFER (See also ATHLETE)
Travis, Walter John

GOVERNMENT OFFICIAL (See also PUBLIC OFFICIAL)
Flint, Weston
Hunt, Gaillard
Payne, Christopher Harrison
Post, Louis Freeland
Powderly, Terence Vincent
Russell, Charles Wells
Sargent, Frank Pierce
Wharton, Francis

GOVERNOR (STATE)
Abbett, Leon (N. J.)
Adams, Alva (Colo.)
Adams, James Hopkins (S. C.)
Alcorn, James Lusk (Miss.)
Alger, Russell Alexander (Mich.)
Allen, Henry Watkins (La.)
Allen, Philip (R. I.)
Allen, William (Ohio)
Allston, Robert Francis Withers (S. C.)
Altgeld, John Peter (Ill.)
Ames, Oliver (Mass.)
Ammons, Elias Milton (Colo.)
Andrew, John Albion (Mass.)
Anthony, George Tobey (Kan.)
Ashe, Samuel (N. C.)
Atkinson, William Yates (Ga.)
Aycock, Charles Brantley (N. C.)
Bagby, Arthur Pendleton (Ala.)
Baldwin, Henry Porter (Mich.)
Baldwin, Roger Sherman (Conn.)
Baldwin, Simeon Eben (Conn.)
Banks, Nathaniel Prentiss (Mass.)
Barry, John Stewart (Mich.)
Barstow, William Augustus (Wis.)
Bartlett, Josiah (N. H.)
Bartley, Mordecai (Ohio)
Bashford, Coles (Wis.)
Bate, William Brimage (Tenn.)
Bates, Frederick (Mo.)
Beaver, James Addams (Pa.)
Bell, Peter Hansborough (Tex.)
Bell, Samuel (N. H.)
Bennett, Caleb Prew (Del.)
Berry, James Henderson (Ark.)
Berry, Nathaniel Springer (N. H.)
Bibb, William Wyatt (Ala.)
Bickett, Thomas Walter (N. C.)
Bienville, Jean Baptiste Le Moyne, Sieur de (La.)
Bigler, John (Cal.)
Bigler, William (Pa.)
Bissell, William Henry (Ill.)
Black, Frank Swett (N. Y.)
Blackburn, Luke Pryor (Ky.)
Blair, Austin (Mich.)
Blanchard, Newton Crain (La.)
Blasdel, Henry Goode (Nev.)
Bliss, Aaron Thomas (Mich.)
Blount, Willie (Tenn.)
Bloxham, William Dunnington (Fla.)
Boggs, Lillburn W. (Mo.)
Boies, Horace (Iowa)
Bond, Shadrach (Ill.)
Bonham, Milledge Lake (S. C.)
Booth, Newton (Cal.)
Boreman, Arthur Ingram (W. Va.)
Bouck, William C. (N. Y.)
Bowdoin, James (Mass.)
Bowie, Oden (Md.)
Bowie, Robert (Md.)
Bradford, Augustus Williamson (Md.)
Bradley, William O'Connell (Ky.)
Bramlette, Thomas E. (Ky.)
Branch, John (N. C.)
Brandon, Gerard Chittocque (Miss.)
Brough, John (Ohio)
Broward, Napoleon Bonaparte (Fla.)
Brown, Aaron Venable (Tenn.)
Brown, Albert Gallatin (Miss.)
Brown, Benjamin Gratz (Mo.)
Brown, John Calvin (Tenn.)
Brown, John Young (Ky.)
Brownlow, William Gannaway (Tenn.)
Buckingham, William Alfred (Conn.)
Bulkeley, Morgan Gardner (Conn.)
Bull, William (S. C.)
Bullock, Rufus Brown (Ga.)
Burke, Thomas (N. C.)
Burton, Hutchins Gordon (N. C.)
Burton, William (Del.)
Bushnell, Asa Smith (Ohio)
Butler, Benjamin Franklin (Mass.)
Butler, Ezra (Vt.)
Butler, Pierce Mason (S. C.)
Cabell, William H. (Va.)
Cadillac, Antoine de la Mothe (La.)
Call, Richard Keith (Fla.)
Cameron, William Evelyn (Va.)
Campbell, William Bowen (Tenn.)
Candler, Allen Daniel (Ga.)
Cannon, Newton (Tenn.)
Cannon, William (Del.)
Carney, Thomas (Kan.)
Carondelet, Francisco Luis Hector, Baron de (La.)
Carpenter, Cyrus Clay (Iowa)
Carr, Elias (N. C.)
Carroll, John Lee (Md.)
Carroll, William (Tenn.)
Carteret, Philip (N. J.)
Chamberlain, Daniel Henry (S. C.)
Chamberlain, George Earle (Ore.)
Chamberlain, Joshua Lawrence (Me.)
Chambers, John (Iowa)
Chapman, Reuben (Ala.)
Cheney, Person Colby (N. H.)
Chittenden, Martin (Vt.)
Chittenden, Thomas (Vt.)
Churchill, Thomas James (Ark.)
Claflin, William (Mass.)
Claiborne, William Charles Coles (La.)
Clark, Charles (Miss.)
Clark, James (Ky.)
Clark, John (Ga.)
Clark, Myron Holley (N. Y.)
Clarke, James Paul (Ark.)
Clay, Clement Comer (Ala.)
Clayton, Joshua (Del.)
Clayton, Powell (Ark.)
Cleveland, Chauncey Fitch (Conn.)
Cleveland, Stephen Grover (N. Y.)
Coburn, Abner (Me.)
Coke, Richard (Tex.)
Coles, Edward (Ill.)
Collier, Henry Watkins (Ala.)
Comer, Braxton Bragg (Ala.)
Conway, James Sevier (Ark.)
Cornbury, Edward Hyde (N. Y. and N. J.)
Cornell, Alonzo B. (N. Y.)
Corwin, Thomas (Ohio)
Cox, Jacob Dolson (Ohio)
Crane, Winthrop Murray (Mass.)

Crawford, George Walker (Ga.)
Crawford, Samuel Johnson (Kan.)
Crittenden, Thomas Theodore (Mo.)
Crounse, Lorenzo (Neb.)
Curtin, Andrew Gregg (Pa.)
Davie, William Richardson (N. C.)
Davis, Cushman Kellogg (Minn.)
Davis, Edmund Jackson (Tex.)
Davis, Jeff (Ark.)
De La Warr Thomas West, Baron (Va.)
Dennison, William (Ohio)
Derbigny, Pierre Auguste Charles Bourguignon (La.)
Desha, Joseph (Ky.)
Dickerson, Mahlon (N. J.)
Dingley, Nelson (Me.)
Dix, John Adams (N. Y.)
Douglas, William Lewis (Mass.)
Drake, Francis Marion (Iowa)
Drayton, John (S. C.)
Dudley, Edward Bishop (N. C.)
Duncan, Joseph (Ill.)
Dunlap, Robert Pinckney (Me.)
Duval, William Pope (Fla.)
Easton, John (R. I.)
Easton, Nicholas (R. I.)
Eden, Charles (N. C.)
Edwards, Henry Waggaman (Conn.)
Edwards, Ninian (Ill.)
Elbert, Samuel (Ga.)
Ellis, John Willis (N. C.)
Ellsworth, William Wolcott (Conn.)
Endecott, John (Mass.)
Fages, Pedro (Cal.)
Fairbanks, Erastus (Vt.)
Fairchild, Lucius (Wis.)
Fauquier, Francis (Va.)
Felch, Alpheus (Mich.)
Fenner, Arthur (R. I.)
Fenner, James (R. I.)
Fenton, Reuben Eaton (N. Y.)
Ferris, Woodbridge Nathan (Mich.)
Ferry, Elisha Peyre (Wash.)
Fishback, William Meade (Ark.)
Fitzpatrick, Benjamin (Ala.)
Flanagin, Harris (Ark.)
Fleming, Aretas Brooks (W. Va.)
Flower, Roswell Pettibone (N. Y.)
Floyd, John (Va.)
Floyd, John Buchanan (Va.)
Folk, Joseph Wingate (Mo.)
Foot, Samuel Augustus (Conn.)
Foote, Henry Stuart (Miss.)
Foraker, Joseph Benson (Ohio)
Ford, Thomas (Ill.)
Foster, Charles (Ohio)
Foster, Murphy James (La.)
Francis, David Rowland (Mo.)
Francis, John Brown (R. I.)
Fuller, Levi Knight (Vt.)
Furnas, Robert Wilkinson (Neb.)
Gamble, Hamilton Rowan (Mo.)
Gardner, Henry Joseph (Mass.)
Garrard, James (Ky.)
Garvin, Lucius Fayette Clark (R. I.)
Gayle, John (Ala.)
Gear, John Henry (Iowa)
Geary, John White (Pa.)
Gilmer, George Rockingham (Ga.)
Gilmore, Joseph Albree (N. H.)
Gist, William Henry (S. C.)
Glynn, Martin Henry (N. Y.)
Goebel, William (Ky.)
Goldsborough, Charles (Md.)
Grant, James Benton (Colo.)
Gray, Isaac Pusey (Ind.)
Greene, William (R. I.)
Greenhalge, Frederic Thomas (Mass.)
Greenup, Christopher (Ky.)
Grimes, James Wilson (Iowa)
Griswold, Matthew (Conn.)
Guild, Curtis, 1860–1915 (Mass.)
Hadley, Herbert Spencer (Mo.)
Hagood, Johnson (S. C.)
Hahn, Georg Michael Decker (La.)
Haight, Henry Huntly (Cal.)
Haines, Daniel (N. J.)
Hall, Hiland (Vt.)
Hall, Luther Egbert (La.)
Hall, Willard Preble (Mo.)
Hamilton, James, 1786–1857 (S. C.)
Hamilton, Paul (S. C.)
Hamilton, William Thomas (Md.)
Hammond, James Henry (S. C.)
Hampton, Wade, 1818–1902 (S. C.)
Hardin, Charles Henry (Mo.)
Harmon, Judson (Ohio)
Harriman, Walter (N. H.)
Harrison, Benjamin, 1726–1791 (Va.)
Harrison, Henry Baldwin (Conn.)
Harvey, Louis Powell (Wis.)
Hawley, James Henry (Idaho)
Hayne, Robert Young (S. C.)
Haynes, John (Conn. & Mass.)
Hébert, Paul Octave (La.)
Helm, John Larue (Ky.)
Henderson, James Pinckney (Tex.)
Hendricks, Thomas Andrews (Ind.)
Hendricks, William (Ind.)
Henry, John, 1750–1798 (Md.)
Hicks, Thomas Holliday (Md.)
Hiester, Joseph (Pa.)
Hoadly, George (Ohio)
Hoard, William Dempster (Wis.)
Hoffman, John Thompson (N. Y.)
Hogg, James Stephen (Tex.)
Holbrook, Frederick (Vt.)
Holden, William Woods (N. C.)
Holmes, David (Miss.)
Hopkins, Edward (Conn.)
Hoppin, William Warner (R. I.)
Houston, George Smith (Ala.)
Houstoun, John (Ga.)
Hovey, Alvin Peterson (Ind.)
Howell, Richard (N. J.)
Hubbard, John (Me.)
Hubbard, Lucius Frederick (Minn.)
Hubbard, Richard Bennett (Tex.)
Humphreys, Benjamin Grubb (Miss.)
Hunt, Washington (N. Y.)
Huntington, Samuel, 1731–1796 (Conn.)
Huntington, Samuel, 1765–1817 (Ohio)
Ireland, John, 1827–1896 (Tex.)
Jackson, Claiborne Fox (Mo.)
Jackson, James, 1757–1806 (Ga.)
Jarvis, Thomas Jordan (N. C.)
Jenckes, Joseph (R. I.)
Jenkins, Charles Jones (Ga.)
Jennings, Jonathan (Ind.)
Jewell, Marshall (Conn.)
Johnson, John Albert (Minn.)
Johnson, Thomas (Md.)
Johnston, Joseph Forney (Ala.)
Jones, James Chamberlayne (Tenn.)
Jones, Thomas Goode (Ala.)
Jones, William (R. I.)
Kavanagh, Edward (Me.)
Kellogg, William Pitt (La.)
Kemper, James Lawson (Va.)
Kent, Edward (Me.)
Kent, Joseph (Md.)
King, Austin Augustus (Mo.)
King, John Alsop (N. Y.)
King, Samuel Ward (R. I.)
King, William (Me.)
Kirkwood, Samuel Jordan (Iowa)
Kitchin, William Walton (N. C.)
Knott, James Proctor (Ky.)
La Follette, Robert Marion (Wis.)
Larrabee, William (Iowa)
Larrazolo, Octaviano Ambrosio (N. Mex.)
Lee, Thomas Sim (Md.)
Letcher, John (Va.)
Letcher, Robert Perkins (Ky.)
Lewelling, Lorenzo Dow (Kan.)
Lewis, Morgan (N. Y.)
Ligon, Thomas Watkins (Md.)
Lind, John (Minn.)
Lippitt, Henry (R. I.)
Lloyd, Edward, 1779–1834 (Md.)
Long, John Davis (Mass.)
Lord, William Paine (Ore.)
Low, Frederick Ferdinand (Cal.)
Lowe, Ralph Phillips (Iowa)
Lowndes, Lloyd (Md.)
Lowry, Robert (Miss.)
Lubbock, Francis Richard (Tex.)
Lucas, Robert (Ohio)

McArthur, Duncan (Ohio)
McCall, Samuel Walker (Mass.)
McClelland, Robert (Mich.)
McClurg, Joseph Washington (Mo.)
McCreary, James Bennett (Ky.)
McCullough, John Griffith (Vt.)
McDaniel, Henry Dickerson (Ga.)
McDonald, Charles James (Ga.)
McDowell, James (Va.)
McEnery, Samuel Douglas (La.)
McGraw, John Harte (Wash.)
McLaurin, Anselm Joseph (Miss.)
McMinn, Joseph (Tenn.)
McNair, Alexander (Mo.)
McRae, Thomas Chipman (Ark.)
Magoffin, Beriah (Ky.)
Magrath, Andrew Gordon (S. C.)
Manning, Richard Irvine, 1789–1836 (S. C.)
Manning, Richard Irvine, 1859–1931 (S. C.)
Marmaduke, John Sappington (Mo.)
Marshall, Thomas Riley (Ind.)
Marshall, William Rainey (Minn.)
Martin, Alexander (N. C.)
Martin, John Alexander (Kan.)
Mason, Richard Barnes (Cal.)
Mason, Stevens Thomson (Mich.)
Mathews, Henry Mason (W. Va.)
Mathews, John (S. C.)
Mathews, Samuel (Va.)
Matteson, Joel Aldrich (Ill.)
Matthews, Claude (Ind.)
Mattocks, John (Vt.)
Meigs, Return Jonathan (Ohio)
Mellette, Arthur Calvin (S. D.)
Mercer, John Francis (Md.)
Metcalfe, Thomas (Ky.)
Mifflin, Thomas (Pa.)
Milledge, John (Ga.)
Miller, John (Mo.)
Milton, John (Fla.)
Mitchell, David Brydie (Ga.)
Mitchell, Nathaniel (Del.)
Moore, Gabriel (Ala.)
Moore, Thomas Overton (La.)
Morehead, Charles Slaughter (Ky.)
Morehead, James Turner (Ky.)
Morehead, John Motley (N. C.)
Morgan, Edwin Denison (N. Y.)
Morril, David Lawrence (N. H.)
Morrill, Anson Peaslee (Me.)
Morrill, Edmund Needham (Kan.)
Morrill, Lot Myrick (Me.)
Morris, Lewis, 1671–1746 (N. J.)
Morris, Luzon Burritt (Conn.)
Morris, Robert Hunter (Pa.)
Morrow, Jeremiah (Ohio)
Morton, Levi Parsons (N. Y.)
Morton, Marcus, 1784–1864 (Mass.)
Morton, Oliver Perry (Ind.)
Moses, Franklin J. (S. C.)
Moultrie, William (S. C.)
Mouton, Alexander (La.)
Murphy, Franklin (N. J.)
Murphy, Isaac (Ark.)
Nash, Abner (N. C.)
Nelson, Knute (Minn.)
Nelson, Thomas (Va.)
Newell, William Augustus (N. J.)
Nicholas, Wilson Cary (Va.)
Nicholls, Francis Redding Tillou (La.)
Northen, William Jonathan (Ga.)
Noyes, Edward Follansbee (Ohio)
Oates, William Calvin (Ala.)
Odell, Benjamin Barker (N. Y.)
O'Ferrall, Charles Triplett (Va.)
Ogden, Aaron (N. J.)
Oglesby, Richard James (Ill.)
Olden, Charles Smith (N. J.)
O'Neal, Edward Asbury (Ala.)
Orr, James Lawrence (S. C.)
Otermín, Antonio de (N. Mex.)
Owsley, William (Ky.)
Paca, William (Md.)
Pacheco, Romualdo (Cal.)
Page, John (Va.)
Paine, Charles (Vt.)
Palmer, John McAuley (Ill.)
Parris, Albion Keith (Me.)
Pattison, John M. (Ohio)
Pease, Elisha Marshall (Tex.)
Peay, Austin (Tenn.)
Peck, George Wilbur (Wis.)
Peñalosa Briceño, Diego Dioniso de (N. Mex.)
Pennington, William (N. J.)
Pennington, William Sandford (N. J.)
Pennoyer, Sylvester (Ore.)
Pennypacker, Samuel Whitaker (Pa.)
Peralta, Pedro de (N. Mex.)
Percy, George (Va.)
Perkins, George Clement (Cal.)
Perry, Benjamin Franklin (S. C.)
Perry, Edward Aylesworth (Fla.)
Phelps, John Smith (Mo.)
Philipp, Emanuel Lorenz (Wis.)
Pickens, Francis Wilkinson (S. C.)
Pickens, Israel (Ala.)
Pierce, Benjamin (N. H.)
Pillsbury, John Sargent (Minn.)
Pinckney, Charles (S. C.)
Pinckney, Thomas (S. C.)
Pingree, Hazen Stuart (Mich.)
Pitkin, Frederick Walker (Colo.)
Pitkin, William, 1694–1769 (Conn.)
Plaisted, Harris Merrill (Me.)
Plater, George (Md.)
Pleasants, James (Va.)
Pollock, James (Pa.)
Porter, Albert Gallatin (Ind.)
Porter, James Davis (Tenn.)
Pratt, Thomas George (Md.)
Price, Rodman McCamley (N. J.)
Price, Sterling (Mo.)
Proctor, Redfield (Vt.)
Ralston, Samuel Moffett (Ind.)
Ramsey, Alexander (Minn.)
Randall, Alexander Williams (Wis.)
Randolph, Theodore Fitz (N. J.)
Randolph, Thomas Mann (Va.)
Rector, Henry Massey (Ark.)
Reid, David Settle (N. C.)
Reynolds, John (Ill.)
Rice, Alexander Hamilton (Mass.)
Ritner, Joseph (Pa.)
Roane, Archibald (Tenn.)
Robertson, Thomas Bolling (La.)
Robertson, Wyndham (Va.)
Robinson, Charles (Kan.)
Rogers, John Rankin (Wash.)
Roman, André Bienvenu (La.)
Ross, Lawrence Sullivan (Tex.)
Rusk, Jeremiah McClain (Wis.)
Russell, William Eustis (Mass.)
Rutledge, Edward (S. C.)
St. John, John Pierce (Kan.)
Saulsbury, Gove (Del.)
Scott, Charles (Ky.)
Scott, Robert Kingston (S. C.)
Seligman, Arthur (N. Mex.)
Sevier, John (Tenn.)
Seymour, Horatio (N. Y.)
Seymour, Thomas Hart (Conn.)
Shafroth, John Franklin (Colo.)
Shaw, Leslie Mortier (Iowa)
Shelby, Isaac (Ky.)
Shorter, John Gill (Ala.)
Shoup, George Laird (Idaho)
Shulze, John Andrew (Pa.)
Shunk, Francis Rawn (Pa.)
Sibley, Henry Hastings (Minn.)
Simpson, William Dunlap (S. C.)
Smallwood, William (Md.)
Smith, Hoke (Ga.)
Smith, James Youngs (R. I.)
Smith, Jeremiah, 1759–1842 (N. H.)
Smith, John Cotton, 1765–1845 (Conn.)
Smith, John Gregory (Vt.)
Smith, William, 1797–1887 (Va.)
Snyder, Simon (Pa.)
Southard, Samuel Lewis (N. J.)
Spaight, Richard Dobbs (N. C.)
Sprague, William, 1830–1915 (R. I.)
Sproul, William Cameron (Pa.)
Stanford, Leland (Cal.)
Stevenson, John White (Ky.)
Stewart, Robert Marcellus (Mo.)
Stokes, Montfort (N. C.)
Stone, John Marshall (Miss.)
Stone, William Joel (Mo.)
Stoneman, George (Cal.)
Sumner, Increase (Mass.)
Swain, David Lowry (N. C.)
Swann, Thomas (Md.)

Taylor, Alfred Alexander (Tenn.)
Taylor, Robert Love (Tenn.)
Tazewell, Littleton Waller (Va.)
Telfair, Edward (Ga.)
Thomas, Francis (Md.)
Thomas, Philip Francis (Md.)
Thompson, Hugh Smith (S.C.)
Throop, Enos Thompson (N.Y.)
Tiffin, Edward (Ohio)
Tilden, Samuel Jones (N. Y.)
Tillman, Benjamin Ryan (S.C.)
Tod, David (Ohio)
Tompkins, Daniel D. (N. Y.)
Toole, Joseph Kemp (Mont.)
Toucey, Isaac (Conn.)
Towns, George Washington Bonaparte (Ga.)
Trimble, Allen (Ohio)
Trumbull, Jonathan, 1740–1809 (Conn.)
Turney, Peter (Tenn.)
Tyler, John, 1747–1813 (Va.)
Vance, Zebulon Baird (N. C.)
Vardaman, James Kimble (Miss.)
Veazey, Thomas Ward (Md.)
Vroom, Peter Dumont (N. J.)
Walker, David Shelby (Fla.)
Walker, Gilbert Carlton (Va.)
Wallace, David (Ind.)
Waller, Thomas Macdonald (Conn.)
Wanton, Joseph (R. I.)
Ward, Marcus Lawrence (N. J.)
Warmoth, Henry Clay (La.)
Warner, Fred Maltby (Mich.)
Washburn, Cadwallader Colden (Wis.)
Washburn, Emory (Mass.)
Washburn, Israel (Me.)
Watts, Thomas Hill (Ala.)
Weller, John B. (Cal.)
Wells, James Madison (La.)
West, Francis (Va.)
Whitcomb, James (Ind.)
White, John (Va.)
Wickliffe, Robert Charles (La.)
Williams, David Rogerson (S. C.)
Williams, James Douglas (Ind.)
Williamson, Isaac Halsted (N. J.)
Williamson, William Durkee (Me.)
Willson, Augustus Everett (Ky.)
Wiltz, Louis Alfred (La.)
Winder, Levin (Md.)
Winston, John Anthony (Ala.)
Wise, Henry Alexander (Va.)
Wolcott, Oliver, 1760–1833 (Conn.)
Wolf, George (Pa.)
Wood, Reuben (Ohio)
Woodbridge, William (Mich.)
Worth, Jonathan (N. C.)
Worthington, Thomas (Ohio)
Wright, Joseph Albert (Ind.)
Wright, Robert (Md.)
Wright, Silas (N. Y.)
Yates, Richard (Ill.)
Yell, Archibald (Ark.)

GOVERNOR (ACTING)
Argall, Sir Samuel (Va.)
Blair, John (Va.)
Danforth, Thomas (Mass.)
Evans, John (Pa.)
Hamilton, Andrew, d. 1703 (Pa.)
Hamilton, Andrew Jackson (Tex.)
Hamilton, James, 1710–1783 (Pa.)
Lloyd, Thomas (Pa.)
Paddock, Algernon Sidney Neb.)
Parsons, Lewis Eliphalet (Ala.)
St. Ange De Bellerive, Louis (La.)
Sharkey, William Lewis (Miss.)
Shippen, Edward, 1639–1712 (Pa.)
Stanton, Frederick Perry (Kan.)
Stoddard, Amos (La.)

GOVERNOR (COLONIAL)
Andros, Sir Edmund
Archdale, John
Basse, Jeremiah
Belcher, Jonathan
Bellingham, Richard
Berkeley, Sir William
Bernard, Sir Francis
Botetourt, Norborne Berkeley, Baron de
Burnet, William
Burrington, George
Calvert, Leonard
Campbell, Lord William
Clarke, Walter
Clinton, George
Coote, Richard
Copley, Lionel
Cosby, William
Cranston, John
Cranston, Samuel
Cubero, Pedro Rodriguez
Culpeper, Thomas, Lord
Dobbs, Arthur
Dongan, Thomas
Dudley, Joseph
Dudley, Thomas
Dunmore, John Murray, Earl of
Eden, Robert
Ellis, Henry
Fendall, Josias
Fitch, Thomas
Franklin, William
Gage, Thomas
Gates, Sir Thomas
Gooch, Sir William
Greene, William
Hamilton, Andrew, d. 1703
Hopkins, Stephen
Hunter, Robert
Hutchinson, Thomas
Hyde, Edward
Johnson, Robert
Johnson, Sir Nathaniel
Johnston, Gabriel
Keith, Sir William
Kieft, Willem
Law, Jonathan
Leete, William
Leverett, John, 1616–1679
Lovelace, Francis
Ludwell, Philip
Lyttelton, William Henry
Markham, William
Martin, Josiah
Mayhew, Thomas
Middleton, Arthur
Miró, Esteban Rodríguez
Moore, Sir Henry
Moore, James, d. 1706
Nicholson, Francis
Nicolls, Richard
Ogle, Samuel
Phips, Sir William
Pierpont, Francis Harrison
Pott, John
Pownall, Thomas
Printz, Johan Björnsson
Reynolds, John
Rising, Johan Classon
Russwurm, John Brown
Saltonstall, Gurdon
Sharpe, Horatio
Shirley, William
Shute, Samuel
Stone, William
Talcott, Joseph
Thomas, George
Treat, Robert
Trumbull, Jonathan, 1710–1785
Tryon, William
Ulloa, Antonio de
Vane, Sir Henry
Van Twiller, Wouter
Villeré, Jacques Philippe
Wolcott, Oliver, 1726–1797
Wolcott, Roger
Ward, Richard
Ward, Samuel, 1725–1776
Wentworth, Benning
Wentworth, John, 1737 N.S.–1820
West, Joseph
Winslow, Josiah
Winthrop, John, 1587/88 O.S.–1649
Winthrop, John, 1605/06 O.S.–1676
Winthrop, John, 1638–1707
Wyatt, Sir Francis
Yeamans, Sir John
Yeardley, Sir George

GOVERNOR (TERRITORIAL)
Blount, William (Tenn.)
Clark, William (Mo.)
Connelly, Henry (New Mex.)
Cumming, Alfred (Utah)
Curry, George Law (Ore.)
De Vargas Zapata y Lujan Ponce De Leon, Diego (New Mex.)
Dodge, Henry (Wis.)
Dole, Sanford Ballard (Hawaii)
Edgerton, Sidney (Mont.)
Gaines, John Pollard (Ore.)
Geary, John White (Kan.)
Gilpin, William (Colo.)
Gorman, Willis Arnold (Minn.)
Hammond, Samuel (Mo.)
Hauser, Samuel Thomas (Mont.)
Howard, Benjamin (La.)
Hoyt, John Wesley (Wyo.)

Izard, George (Ark.)
Lane, Joseph (Ore.)
Lewis, Meriwether (La.)
McCook, Edward Moody (Colo.)
Mathews, George (Miss.)
Mitchell, Robert Byington (New Mex.)
Nye, James Warren (Nev.)
Pierce, Gilbert Ashville (Dak.)
Portolá Gaspar de (Upper Cal.)
Posey, Thomas (Indian Terr.)
Potts, Benjamin Franklin (Mont.)
Prince, Le Baron Bradford (New Mex.)
Reeder, Andrew Horatio (Kan.)
St. Clair, Arthur (Northwest)
Saunders, Alvin (Nebr.)
Shepherd, Alexander Robey (D. C.)
Shepley, George Foster (La.)
Sloan, Richard Elihu (Ariz.)
Squire, Watson Carvosso (Wash.)
Stevens, Isaac Ingalls (Wash.)
Walker, Robert John (Kan.)

GOVERNOR (GENERAL)
Alvarado, Juan Bautista (Mexican California)
Brown, William (Bermuda)
Coddington, William (Aquidneck)
Colton, George Radcliffe (Porto Rico)
Coronodo, Francisco Vázquez (Nueva Galicia)
Hasket, Elias (Bahamas)
Minuit, Peter (New Sweden)
Vandreuil-Cavagnal, Pierre de Rigaud, Marquis de (Canada)
Wright, Luke Edward (Philippines)

GRAMMARIAN (For related occupations, see SCHOLAR)
Brown, Goold
Murray, Lindley
Scott, Fred Newton

GRANGER (For related occupations, see AGRICULTURIST)
Adams, Dudley W.
Ellis, Seth Hockett
Mayo, Mary Anne Bryant

GUIDE (See also SCOUT)
Baker, James
Bottineau, Pierre
Carson, Christopher
Fitzpatrick, Thomas
Provost, Etienne
Reynolds, Charles Alexander
Rose, Edward
Walker, Joseph Reddeford
Williams, William Sherley

GUERRILLA CHIEFTAIN
Quantrill, Wiliam Clarke
Sumter, Thomas

GUNSMITH (See also ORDNANCE EXPERT)
Henry, William
Lawrence, Richard Smith
Pomeroy, Seth
Whittemore, Amos

GYNECOLOGIST (For related occupations, see PHYSICIAN)
Byford, William Heath
Engelmann, George Julius
Gilliam, David Tod
Jackson, Abraham Reeves
Marcy, Henry Orlando
Parry, John Stubbs
Parvin, Theophilus
Polak, John Osborn
Sims, James Marion
Skene, Alexander Johnston Chalmers
Smith, Albert Holmes
Storer, Horatio Robinson
Thomas, Theodore Gaillard
Van de Warker, Edward Ely
Wilson, Henry Parke Custis

HARNESS MAKER (See MANUFACTURER, *Harness Maker*)

HATTER (See MANUFACTURER, *Hatter*)

HEBRAIST (For related occupations, see SCHOLAR)
Harper, William Rainey
Schechter, Solomon
Sewall, Stephen

HELLENIST (For related occupations, see SCHOLAR)
Goodwin, William Watson
White, John William
Wright, John Henry

HEROINE
Bailey, Anna Warner
Corbin, Margaret
McCauley, Mary Ludwig Hays

HISTIOGRAPHER (See HISTORIAN)

HISTORIAN (See also CHRONICLER AND CHURCH AND MEDICAL HISTORIAN)
Abbott, John Stevens Cabot
Absalom, Harris Chappell
Adams, Brooks
Adams, Charles Francis
Adams, Charles Kendall
Adams, George Burton
Adams, Henry Brooks
Alexander, de Alva Stanwood
Alexander, William Dewitt
Arnold, Isaac Newton
Arnold, Samuel Greene
Atkinson, John
Alvord, Clarence Walworth
Backus, Isaac
Baird, Charles Washington
Baird, Henry Martyn
Baker, Frank
Bancroft, George
Bancroft, Hubert Howe
Bandelier, Adolph Francis Alphonse
Barber, John Warner
Bassett, John Spencer
Bayley, James Roosevelt
Beauchamp, William Martin
Beer, George Louis
Benedict, David
Beveridge, Albert Jeremiah
Beverley, Robert
Botsford, George Willis
Bourne, Edward Gaylord
Bouton, Nathaniel
Bozman, John Leeds
Brodhead, John Romeyn
Bronson, Henry
Brown, Alexander
Brown, William Wells
Burrage, Henry Sweetser
Callender, Guy Stevens
Campbell, Charles
Campbell, William W.
Cathcart, William
Chamberlain, Mellen
Charlevoix, Pierre François Xavier de
Chittenden, Hiram Martin
Cist, Henry Martyn
Claiborne, John Francis Hamtramck
Clark, Arthur Hamilton
Cooke, John Esten
Coolidge, Archibald Cary
Corwin, Edwin Tanjore
Crawford, Francis Marion
Dawson, Henry Barton
Deane, Charles
Del Mar, Alexander
Dennis, James Shepard
Dexter, Franklin Bowditch
Dodge, Theodore Ayrault
Drake, Francis Samuel
Drake, Samuel Adams
Drake, Samuel Gardner
Draper, John William
Draper, Lyman Copeland
Dunlap, William
Dunning, William Archibald
Dupratz, Antoine Simon Le Page
Durrett, Reuben Thomas
Eggleston, Edward
Egle, William Henry
Eliot, Samuel
Elliott, Charles
Ellis, George Edward
English, William Hayden
Evans, Clement Anselm
Fernow, Berthold
Field, David Dudley
Filson, John
Finney, Charles Grandison
Fisher, George Park
Fisher, Sydney George
Fiske, John
Folwell, William Watts
Force, Peter
Ford, Henry Jones
Ford, Paul Leicester
Fortier, Alcée
Francis, Joshua Francis
Francke, Kuno
Frothingham, Richard
Garrett, William Robertson
Gayarré, Charles Étienne Arthur
Golder, Frank Alfred
Good, James Isaac
Gordy, John Pancoast
Gräbner, August Lawrence
Greene, Francis Vinton
Greenhow, Robert
Grigsby, Hugh Blair
Gross, Charles
Hall, Hiland
Hamilton, Alexander, 1712–1756
Hammond, Jabez Delano

Hawks, Francis Lister
Hay, John Milton
Haywood, John
Henry, William Wirt
Hewat, Alexander
Hildreth, Samuel Prescott
Hill, Frederick Trevor
Hoffman, David
Holmes, Abiel
Holst, Hermann Eduard von
Howe, George
Howe, Henry
Hubbard, William
Hunt, Gaillard
Ireland, Joseph Norton
Jacobs, Joseph, 1854–1916
Jenkins, Howard Malcolm
Jewett, Clarence Frederick
Johnson, Allen
Johnston, Alexander
Johnston, Henry Phelps
Johnston, Robert Matteson
Jones, Charles Colcock
Jones, Hugh
Kapp, Friedrich
Kobbé, Gustav
Körner, Gustav Philip
Krehbiel, Henry Edward
Lacy, William Albert
Lambing, Andrew Arnold
Lea, Henry Charles
Learned, Marion Dexter
Lee, Jesse
Lenker, John Nicholas
Levering, Joseph Mortimer
Logan, Deborah Norris
Lowell, Edward Jackson
Lowery, Woodbury
McAfee, Robert Breckinridge
McCrady, Edward
McMahon, John Van Lear
McMaster, John Bach
Mahan, Alfred Thayer
Marquand, Allan
Marshall, Humphrey
Meigs, William Montgomery
Miles, Henry Adolphus
Minot, George Richards
Mitchell, Lucy Myers Wright
Moffat, James Clement
Monette, John Wesley
Moore, George Foot
Moore, George Henry
Moreau De Saint-Méry, Médéric-Louis-Elie
Morse, Anson Daniel
Moses, Bernard
Motley, John Lothrop
Munro, Dana Carleton
Murray, Louise Shipman Welles
Neill, Edward Duffield
Nelson, William, 1847–1914
Niles, Samuel
O'Callaghan, Edmund Bailey
Oliver, Fitch Edward
Onderdonk, Henry
Osgood, Herbert Levi
Palfrey, John Gorham
Palón, Francisco
Parkman, Francis
Parrington, Vernon Louis
Penhallow, Samuel
Pennypacker, Samuel Whitaker
Perkins, James Breck
Pickett, Albert James
Pitkin, Timothy
Poole, William Frederick
Prescott, William Hickling
Proud, Robert
Putnam, Eben
Quincy, Josiah Phillips
Ramsay, David
Rattermann, Heinrich Armin
Reeves, Arthur Middleton
Reichel, William Cornelius
Rhodes, James Ford
Ricketson, Daniel
Ridpath, John Clark
Rives, George Lockhart
Ropes, John Codman
Rupp, Israel Daniel
Sabine, Lorenzo
Salmon, Lucy Maynard
Salter, William
Saunders, William Laurence
Scharf, John Thomas
Schouler, James
Schouler, William
Schweinitz, Edmund Alexander de
Seidensticker, Oswald
Severance, Frank Hayward
Shea, John Dawson Gilmary
Slaughter, Philip
Sloane, William Milligan
Smith, Henry Augustus Middleton
Smith, Justin Harvey
Smith, William, 1728–1793
Sonneck, Oscar George Theodore
Sparks, Edwin Erle
Sparks, Jared
Spring, Leverett Wilson
Stanard, Mary Mann Page Newton
Stanwood, Edward
Staples, William Read
Steiner, Bernard Christian
Stephens, Henry Morse
Stevens, Abel
Stevens, William Bacon
Stiles, Henry Reed
Stillé, Charles Janeway
Stith, William
Stone, William Leete, 1792–1844
Stone, William Leete, 1835–1908
Strachey, William
Stuart, Isaac William
Swank, James Moore
Switzler, William Franklin
Thacher, James
Thayer, William Roscoe
Thomas, Isaiah
Thompson, Zadock
Thornton, John Wingate
Trescot, William Henry
Trumbull, Benjamin
Trumbull, James Hammond
Turner, Edward Raymond
Turner, Frederick Jackson
Tuttle, Charles Wesley
Tuttle, Herbert
Tyler, Moses Coit
Tyson, Job Roberts
Upham, Charles Wentworth
Upham, Warren
Van Dyke, Paul
Van Tyne, Claude Halstead
Victor, Frances Fuller
Vignaud, Henry
Warren, Mercy Otis
Washburne, Elihu Benjamin
Weeden, William Babcock
Weeks, Stephen Beauregard
Wergeland, Agnes Mathilde
Westcott, Thompson
Wheaton, Henry
Wheeler, John Hill
White, Andrew Dickson
Whitehead, William Adee
Wickes, Stephen
Willard, Joseph
Williamson, William Durkee
Willis, William
Winsor, Justin
Worcester, Joseph Emerson
Yoakum, Henderson

HOME ECONOMIST (See also ECONOMIST)
Norton, Mary Alice Peloubet
Richards, Ellen Henrietta Swallow
Richardson, Anna Euretta
Van Rensselaer, Martha

HOMEOPATHIST (For related occupations, see PHYSICAN)
Hering, Constantine
Neidhard, Charles
Thomas, Amos Russell

HORSEMAN (See also ATHLETE, JOCKEY)
Ten Broeck, Richard

HORSE TAMER (See also COWBOY, HORSEMAN)
Rarey, John Solomon

HORTICULTURIST (For related occupations, see AGRICULTURIST)
Adams, Dudley W.
Barry, Patrick
Budd, Joseph Lancaster
Bull, Ephraim Wales
Burrill, Thomas Jonathan
Campbell, George Washington
Cook, Zebedee
Downing, Andrew Jackson
Downing, Charles
Fuller, Andrew S.
Gale, Elbridge
Garey, Thomas Andrew
Goodrich, Chauncey
Goff, Emmet Stull
Green, Samuel Bowdlear
Hansen, George
Haraszthy De Mokcsa, Agoston
Hart, Edmund Hall
Henderson, Peter
Hilgard, Theodor Erasmus
Hovey, Charles Mason
Hunnewell, Horatio Hollis
Lippincott, James Starr
Logan, James Harvey
Longworth, Nicholas, 1782–1863
McMahon, Bernard
Mazzei, Philip
Meehan, Thomas
Miller, Samuel
Munson, Thomas Volney
Nehrling, Henry

Parsons, Samuel Bowne
Periam, Jonathan
Powell, George Harold
Pursh, Frederick
Roeding, George Christian
Rogers, Edward Staniford
Sargent, Henry Winthrop
Saunders, William
Strong, Harriet Williams Russell
Thurber, George
Van Fleet, Walter
Warder, John Aston
White, Wiliam Nathaniel
Wickson, Edward James

HOSTESS
Botta, Anne Charlotte Lynch
Madison, Dolly Payne
Schuyler, Margarita
Sprague, Kate Chase

HOTEL MAN
Barnum, Zenus
Boldt, George C.
Drake, John Burroughs
Fraunces, Samuel
Grim, David
Niblo, William
Statler, Ellsworth Milton
Stetson, Charles Augustus
Stokes, William Earl Dodge
Taggart, Thomas
Wormley, James

HUMANITARIAN (See also REFORMER, SETTLEMENT WORKER, SOCIAL REFORMER, SOCIAL WORKER)
Carson, Robert Rodgers
Dix, Dorothea Lynde
Fisher, Joshua Francis
Hopper, Isaac Tatem
Howe, Samuel Gridley
Klopch, Louis
Nicholson, Timothy
Pond, Allen Bartlit
Rush, Benjamin
Seward, Theodore Frelinghuysen
Smiley, Albert Keith
Stanford, John
Stewart, Eliza Daniel
Stowe, Harriet Elizabeth Beecher

HUMORIST (See also CLOWN, COMEDIAN, WIT)
Bangs, John Kendrick
Brown, Charles Farrar
Burdette, Robert Jones
Clemens, Samuel Langhorne
Derby, George Horatio
Foss, Sam Walter
Frost, Arthur Burdett
Harris, George Washington
Holley, Marietta
Hooper, Johnson Jones
Hubbard, Frank McKinney
Landon, Melville de Lancey
Lewis, Charles Bertrand
Loomis, Charles Battell
Neal, Joseph Clay
Newell, Robert Henry
Nye, Edgar Wilson
Peck, George Wilbur
Pomeroy, Marcus Mills
Poole, Fitch
Shaw, Henry Wheeler (Josh Billings)
Shillaber, Benjamin Penhallow
Smith, Charles Henry ("Bill Arp"), 1826–1903
Thompson, William Tappan
Thomson, Mortimer Neal
Thorpe, Thomas Bangs
Welch, Philip Henry
Zevin, Israel Joseph

HUNTER (See also GUIDE, SCOUT)
Beckwourth, James P.
Provost, Etienne
Reynolds, Charles Alexander

HYDROGRAPHER (See also GEODESIST, also SURVEYOR)
Blunt, Edmund March
Blunt, George William
Ellis, Henry
Green, Francis Mathews
McArthur, William Pope
Mitchell, Henry

HYDROLOGIST
McGee, William John

HYDROTHERAPIST (For related occupations, see PHYSICIAN)
Nichols, Thomas Low

HYGIENIST (For related occupations, see PHYSICIAN)
Harrington, Thomas Francis
Thompson, William Gilman
Vaughan, Victor Clarence

HYMNOLOGIST
Beissel, Johann Conrad
Billings, William
Bird, Frederic Mayer
Brown, Phoebe Hinsdale
Creamer, David
Crosby, Fanny
Duffield, Samuel Augustus Willoughby
Floy, James
Gilmore, Joseph Henry
Hastings, Thomas
Hatfield, Edwin Francis
Hosmer, Frederick Lucian
Lathbury, Mary Artemisia
Mason, Lowell
Oatman, Johnson
Palmer, Ray
Robinson, Charles Seymour
Thompson, Will Lamartine
Wendte, Charles William
Willard, Samuel

ICHTHYOLOGIST (See also PISCICULTURIST, ZOÖLOGIST)
Bean, Tarleton Hoffman

ILLUSTRATOR (See also ARTIST, CARTOONIST, PAINTER)
Agate, Alfred T.
Bacher, Otto Henry
Beard, James Carter
Beard, Thomas Francis
Bellew, Frank Henry Temple
Bellows, George Wesley
Brennan, Alfred Laurens
Champney, James Wells
Cox, Palmer
Darley, Felix Octavius Carr
Ehninger, John Whetton
Frost, Arthur Burdett
Garrett, Edmund Henry
Gaul, William Gilbert
Gifford, Robert Swain
Hennessy, William John
Hoppin, Augustus
Keller, Arthur Ignatius
Loeb, Louis
Newell, Peter Sheaf Hersey
Penfield, Edward
Reinhart, Charles Stanley
Remington, Frederic
Reuterdahl, Henry
Richards, Thomas Addison
Rowse, Samuel Worcester
Sandham, Henry
Smedley, William Thomas
Stephens, Alice Barber
Strother, David Hunter
Taylor, Frank Walter
Taylor, William Ladd
Vedder, Elihu
Yohn, Frederick Coffay
Zogbaum, Rufus Fairchild

IMMIGRATION LEADER (See also LABOR LEADER)
Keefe, Daniel Joseph
Peerson, Cleng
Reiersen, Johan Reinert
Rynning, Ole

IMMUNOLOGIST (For related occupations, see PHYSICIAN)
Foster, Frank Pierce
Noguchi, Hideyo

IMPERSONATOR
Vattemare, Nicolas Marie Alexandre

IMPOSTER
Keely, John Ernst Worrell

IMPRESARIO (See also THEATRICAL MANAGER
Abbey, Henry Eugene
Conried, Heinrich
Grau, Maurice
Hammerstein, Oscar
Maretzek, Max
Neuendorff, Adolph Heinrich Anton Magnus

INDEXER
Nelson, Charles Alexander

IMPRESARIO
Nunó, Jaime

INDIAN AGENT
Butler, John
Butler, Richard
Carson, Christopher
Chouteau, Jean Pierre
Clark, William
Cocke, William
Croghan, George
De Mézières y Clugny, Athanase
Fitzpatrick, Thomas
Forsyth, Thomas
Gaines, George Strother
Hamtranck, John Francis
Hawkins, Benjamin
McCoy, Isaac
McKee, John
McLaughlin, James
Meeker, Nathan Cook
Milroy, Robert Huston
Mitchell, David Brydie
Morgan, George
Nairne, Thomas
Neighbors, Robert Simpson

O'Fallon, Benjamin
Pryor, Nathaniel
Sibley, George Champlain
Sibley, John
Street, Joseph Montfort
Taliaferro, Lawrence
Thompson, Wiley
Weiser, Johann Conrad

INDIAN CAPTIVE
Rowlandson, Mary White
Slocum, Frances

INDIAN CHIEF
Black Hawk
Brant, Joseph
Canonchet
Canonicus
Captain Jack
Comstalk
Copway, George
Crazy Horse
Friday
Gall
Garakonthie, Daniel
Geronimo
Hendrick
Joseph
Kamaiakan
Keokuk
Kicking Bird
Leflore, Greenwood
Leschi
Little Crow V
Little Turtle
McGillwray, Alexander
McIntosh, William
Massassoit
Mayes, Joel Bryan
Menewa
Miantonomo
Oconostota
Ouray
Outacity
Parker, Ely Samuel
Philip
Pitchlynn, Peter Perkins
Pontiac
Powhatan
Pushmataha
Quanah
Red Cloud
Red Jacket
Red Wing
Ross, John
Sanganash
Sassacus
Seattle
Shabonee
Shikellamy
Sitting Bull
Skaniadariio
Spotted Tail
Tammany
Tecumseh
Tedyskung
Tomochichi
Uncas
Wabasha
Washakie
Weatherford, William
White Eyes

INDIAN FIGHTER
Ballard, Bland Williams
Boone, Daniel
Connor, Patrick Edward
Gilpin, William
Hardin, John
Kenton, Simon
Lovewell, John
Wetzel, Lewis

INDIAN INTERPRETER (See INTERPRETER)

INDIAN LEADER
McKenney, Thomas Loraine
Merrill, Samuel
Rice, Henry Mower
Ward, Nancy
Watie, Stand
Williams, Eleazar
Wraxall, Peter

INDIAN MUSIC TRANSCRIBER
Burlin, Natalie Curtis
Burton, Frederick Russell

INDIAN PROPHET (For related occupations, see RELICIOUS LEADER)
Smohalla
Tenskwatawa
Wovoka

INDIAN RUNNER (See also ATHLETE)
Deerfoot

INDIAN TRADER (See TRADER)

INDIAN NEGOTIATOR (See also DIPLOMAT)
Ridge, Major
Viele, Aermont Cornelissen

INDUSTRAL ENGINEER (See ENGINEER, INDUSTRIAL)

INDUSTRIALIST (See also COAL OPERATOR, EXECUTIVE, MANUFACTURER)
Atkinson, Edward
Coffin, Charles Albert
De Bardeleben, Henry Fairchild
Dibrell, George Gibbs
Douglas, James
Drake, Edwin Laurentine
Duke, Benjamin Newton
Duke, James Buchanan
Du Pont, Henry Algernon
Elkins, Stephen Benton
Evans, Henry Clay
Gantt, Henry Laurence
Gates, John Warne
Goodrich, Benjamin Franklin
Goodyear, Charles
Green, Duff
Greenleaf, Halbert Stevens
Grinnell, Frederick
Heinze, Frederick Augustus
Hillman, Thomas Tennessee
Hume, William
Johnson, Tom Loftin
Jones, Benjamin Franklin
Jones, William Richard
Kier, Samuel M.
Larned, Joseph Gay Eaton
McDaniel, Henry Dickerson
McKay, Gordon
Maloney, Martin
Milner, John Turner
Patterson, Robert
Peavey, Frank Hutchinson
Pratt, Daniel, July 20, 1799–May 13, 1873
Pullman, George Mortimer
Pynchon, John
Rockefeller, William
Roebling, Washington Augustus
Shook, Alfred Montgomery
Sloss, James Withers
Stettinius, Edward Riley
Swank, James Moore
Takamine, Jokichi
Tompkins, Daniel Augustus
Tripp, Guy Eastman
Tudor, Frederic
Tyler, Daniel
Valentine, Robert Grosvenor
Warner, Adoniram Judson
Warner, James Cartwright
Washburn, Cadwallader Colden
Wetherill, Samuel
Wilder, John Thomas
Winslow, John Flack

INSTRUMENT MAKER (See MANUFACTURER)

INSURANCE EXPERT (See also STATISTICIAN)
Allen, Jeremiah Mervin
Bard, William
Cook, Zebedee
Dryden, John Fairfield
Fiske, Haley
Hegeman, John Rogers
Lawson, James
McCall, John Augustine
McCurdy, Richard Aldrich

INSURGENT (See also AGITATOR, REBEL, REVOLUTIONIST)
Fries, John
Shays, Daniel

INTERIOR DECORATOR (See also ARTIST, LANDSCAPE GARDENER)
Herter, Christian

INTERPRETER (See also LINGUIST)
Dorian, Marie
Horn, Tom
Lorimier, Pierre Louis
Sacagawea
Squanto
Viele, Clermont Cornelissen

INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSIONER
Lane, Franklin Knight
Morrison, William Ralls
Prouty, Charles Azro

INVENTOR (See also EXPERIMENTER)
Acker, Charles Ernest
Adams, Frederick Upham
Adams, Isaac
Adams, Joseph Alexander
Akeley, Carl Ethan
Alger, Cyrus
Allen, Horatio
Allen, John F.
Allen, Zachariah
Angell, William Gorham
Appleby, John Francis
Arnold, Aza
Astor, John Jacob
Atkins, Jearum
Atwood, Lewis John
Babbitt, Benjamin Talbot
Babbitt, Isaac
Babcock, George Herman
Bachelder, John

Baldwin, Frank Stephen
Ball, Albert
Ball, Ephraim
Bancroft, Edward
Batchelder, John Putnam
Batchelder, Samuel
Beach, Moses Yale
Bell, Alexander Graham
Bement, Caleb N.
Bettendorf, William Peter
Bigelow, Erastus Brigham
Blake, Eli Whitney
Blake, Francis
Blake, Lyman Reed
Blanchard, Thomas
Bogardus, James
Bonard, Louis
Bonwill, William Gibson Arlington
Bonzano, Adolphus
Borden, Gail
Boyden, Seth
Boyden, Uriah Atherton
Brooks, Byron Alden
Brown, Alexander Ephraim
Brown, Fayette
Brown, James Salisbury
Brown, Joseph Rogers
Brown, Sylvanus
Browning, John Moses
Brunton, David William
Bryant, Gridley
Buchanan, Joseph
Buckland, Cyrus
Bullock, William A.
Burden, Henry
Burrowes, Edward Thomas
Burson, William Worth
Burt, John
Burt, William Austin
Bushnell, David
Butterick, Ebenezer
Campbell, Andrew
Channing, William Francis
Cist, Jacob
Clymer, George E.
Coates, George Henry
Colburn, Irving Wightman
Colles, Christopher
Colt, Samuel
Conant, Hezekiah
Converse, Edmund Cogswell
Cooper, Peter
Corliss, George Henry
Cottrell, Calvert Byron
Craven, John Joseph
Crompton, George
Crompton, William
Crowell, Luther Childs
Cutler, James Goold
Cutting, James Ambrose
Daft, Leo
Dahlgren, John Adolphus Bernard
Dalzell, Robert M.
Dancel, Christian
Danforth, Charles
Daniels, Fred Harris
Davenport, Thomas
Davis, Phineas
Davis, William Augustine
Delany, Patrick Bernard
Dixon, Joseph
Dod, Daniel
Doremus, Robert Ogden
Dow, Lorenzo
Draper, Ira
Dripps, Isaac L.
Dunbar, Robert
Durand, Cyrus
Durfee, William Franklin
Durfee, Zoheth Sherman
Durham, Caleb Wheeler
Dymond, John
Eads, James Buchanan
Earle, Pliny
Edgar, Charles
Edwards, Oliver
Edwards, William
Eickemeyer, Rudolf
Emerson, James Ezekiel
Emerson, Ralph
Emery, Albert Hamilton
Ericsson, John
Esterly, George
Evans, Oliver
Eve, Joseph
Ewbank, Thomas
Fairbanks, Henry
Fairbanks, Thaddeus
Farmer, Moses Gerrish
Ferris, George Washington Gale
Fessenden, Thomas Green
Field, Stephen Dudley
Fisher, Clark
Fitch, John
Flad, Henry
Ford, John Baptiste
Forney, Matthias Vace
Francis, Joseph
Franklin, Benjamin
Frash, Herman
French, Aaron
Fuller, Levi Knight
Fuller, Robert Mason
Fulton, Robert
Furlow, Floyd Charles
Gally, Merritt
Gaskill, Harvey Freeman
Gatling, Richard Jordan
Gayley, James
Gibbs, James Ethan Allen
Gilbert, Rufus Henry
Glidden, Joseph Farwell
Goddard, Calvin Luther
Goddu, Louis
Godfrey, Thomas
Good, John
Goodwin, Hannibal Williston
Goodyear, Charles
Gordon, George Phineas
Grant, George Barnard
Gray, Elisha
Grinnell, Frederick
Haish, Jacob
Hall, Thomas
Hall, Thomas Seavey
Hallidie, Andrew Smith
Hamlin, Emmons
Hammerstein, Oscar
Hammond, James Bartlett
Harvey, Hayward Augustus
Haupt, Herman
Hayden, Hiram Washington
Hayden, Joseph Shepard
Hayward, Nathaniel Manley
Herdic, Peter
Herreshoff, James Brown
Hewitt, Peter Cooper
Heywood, Levi
Hoe, Richard March
Holland, John Philip
Hotchkiss, Benjamin Berkeley
House, Henry Alonzo
House, Royal Earl
Howe, Elias
Howe, Frederick Webster
Howe, John Ireland
Howe, William
Howell, John Adams
Hoxie, William Dixie
Hubbard, Henry Griswold
Hubert, Conrad
Hudson, William Smith
Hughes, David Edward
Hughes, Howard Robard
Hussey, Obed
Hyatt, John Wesley
Ingersoll, Simon
Janney, Eli Hamilton
Jarves, Deming
Jenkins, Nathaniel
Jenks, Joseph
Jenney, William Le Baron
Jerome, Chauncey
Johnson, Tom Loftin
Johnston, Samuel
Jones, Amanda Theodosia
Jones, Evan William
Judson, Egbert Putnam
Keely, John Ernst Worrell
Keen, Morris Longstreth
Kelly, William
Kingsford, Thomas
Knight, Edward Collings
Knowles, Lucius James
Knox, Thomas Wallace
Kruesi, John
Lamb, Isaac Wixom
Lamme, Benjamin Garver
Lanston, Tolbert
Larned, Joseph Gay Eaton
Latrobe, John Hazlehurst Boneval
Latta, Alexander Bonner
Lawrence, Richard Smith
Lay, John Louis
Leavitt, Frank McDowell
Leffel, James
Leonard, Harry Ward
Levy, Louis Edward
Levy, Max
Lewis, Isaac Newton
Leyner, John George
Lloyd, Marshall Burns
Locke, John
Longstreet, William
Lowe, Thaddeus Sobieski Coulincourt
Lucas, Jonathan, 1775–1832
Lundie, John
Lyall, James
McCarroll, James
McCormick, Cyrus Hall
McCormick, Robert
McCormick, Stephen
McCoy, Elijah
McDougall, Alexander
McKay, Gordon

McTammany, John
Manly, Charles Matthews
Marks, Amasa Abraham
Marsh, Charles Wesley
Marsh, Sylvester
Marsh, William Wallace
Mason, William
Mast, Phineas Price
Masury, John Wesley
Matthews, John
Matzeliger, Jan Ernst
Maxim, Hiram Stevens
Maxim, Hudson
Maynard, Edward
Melville, David
Mercer, Henry Chapman
Mergenthaler, Ottmar
Merritt, Israel John
Miller, Ezra
Miller, Lewis
Mills, Anson
Moody, Paul
Morey, Samuel
Morgan, Charles Hill
Morse, Samuel Finley Breese
Morse, Sidney Edwards
Mowbray, George Mordey
Munger, Robert Sylvester
Murray, Thomas Edward
Nesmith, John
Newcomb, Charles Leonard
Newton, Henry Jotham
Nicholson, William Thomas
Niles, Nathaniel, 1741–1828
Nott, Eliphalet
Noyes, La Verne
Oliver, James
Oliver, Paul Ambrose
Orr, Hugh
Otis, Charles Rollin
Otis, Elisha Graves
Owens, Michael Joseph
Packard, James Ward
Painter, William
Parr, Samuel Wilson
Parrott, Robert Parker
Perkins, Jacob
Perry, Stuart
Pidgin, Charles Felton
Pitts, Hiram Avery
Pope, Franklin Leonard
Porter, Rufus
Pratt, Francis Ashbury
Pratt, John
Pratt, Thomas Willis
Pullman, George Mortimer
Rains, George Washington
Read, Nathan
Rees, James
Reese, Abram
Reese, Isaac
Reese, Jacob
Renwick, Edward Sabine
Reynolds, Edwin
Reynolds, Samuel Godfrey
Rice, Richard Henry
Riddell, John Leonard
Roberts, Benjamin Stone
Robinson, Stillman Williams
Robinson, William
Rodman, Thomas Jackson
Rogers, Henry J.
Rogers, James Harris
Rogers, John Raphael
Rogers, Thomas
Roosevelt, Hilborne Lewis
Roosevelt, Nicholas J.
Root, Elisha King
Rowland, Thomas Fitch
Rumsey, James
Sargent, James
Saunders, William Lawrence
Sawyer, Sylvanus
Saxton, Joseph
Schieren, Charles Adolph
Schneller, George Otto
See, Horace
Selden, George Baldwin
Sellers, Coleman
Sellers, William
Sergeant, Henry Clark
Sessions, Henry Howard
Shaw, Thomas
Sholes, Christopher Latham
Short, Sidney Howe
Sickles, Frederick Ellsworth
Silver, Thomas
Simpson, Michael Hodge
Sims, Winfield Scott
Singer, Isaac Merrit
Skinner, Halcyon
Slocum, Samuel
Smith, Horace
Spencer, Christopher Miner
Sperry, Elmer Ambrose
Stanley, Francis Edgar
Stanley, William
Starrett, Laroy S.
Stetefeldt, Carl August
Stevens, Edwin Augustus
Stevens, John
Stevens, Robert Livingston
Stewart, Philo Penfield
Stoddard, Joshua C.
Stoddard, William Osborn
Sturtevant, Benjamin Franklin
Tagliabue, Giuseppe
Taylor, Frederick Winslow
Terry, Eli
Thomson, John
Thornton, William
Thorp, John
Thurber, Charles
Timby, Theodore Ruggles
Timken, Henry
Treadwell, Daniel
Troland, Leonard Thompson
Tucker, Stephen Davis
Turner, Walter Victor
Twining, Alexander Catlin
Van Depoele, Charles Joseph
Verbeck, William
Wait, William Bell
Wallace, William
Warren, Cyrus Moors
Warren, Josiah
Washburn, Nathan
Waterman, Lewis Edson
Webb, John Burkitt
Wellman, Samuel Thomas
Wesson, Daniel Baird
Westinghouse, George
Wetherill, Samuel
Wheeler, Nathaniel
Wheeler, Schuyler Skaats
Whipple, Squire
Whitney, Asa
Whitney, Eli
Whittemore, Amos
Wilcox, Stephen
Wilkinson, David
Wilkinson, Jeremiah
Wilson, Allen Benjamin
Wilson, George Francis
Winans, Ross
Winans, Thomas De Kay
Wood, James J.
Wood, Jethro
Wood, Walter Abbott
Woodruff, Theodore Tuttle
Worthington, Henry Rossiter
Wyman, Horace
Yale, Linus
Zachos, John Celevergos
Zentmayer, Joseph

IRON-FOUNDER (See also TYPE FOUNDER)
Ames, Nathan Peabody
Foxall, Henry
Leach, Shepherd
Meneely, Andrew
Ogden, Samuel

IRON-MASTER (See MANUFACTURER)

IRRIGATION ENGINEER (See ENGINEER, IRRIGATION)

JAYHAWKER (See also OUTLAW, VIGILANTE)
Montgomery, James

JEWELER (See also CRAFTSMAN, GOLDSMITH, SILVERSMITH)
Belden, Josiah
Ross, Alexander Coffman
Tiffany, Charles Lewis

JOCKEY (See also ATHLETE, HORSEMAN, TURFMAN)
Sloan, James Forman

JOURNALIST
Abbott, Joseph Carter
Abell, Arunah Shepherdson
Adams, Abijah
Agnus, Felix
Alden, William Livingston
Andrews, Sidney
Angell, James Burrill
Anthony, Henry Bowen
Astor, William Waldorf
Atkinson, Wilmer
Avery, Benjamin Parke
Avery, Isaac Wheeler
Bache, Benjamin Franklin
Bacon, Edwin Munroe
Bailey, Francis
Bailey, Gamaliel
Bailey, James Montgomery
Baker, James Heaton
Baldwin, John Denison
Ballou, Maturin Murray
Bartlett, John Sherren
Beach, Moses Yale
Belo, Alfred Horatio
Benton, Joel
Bierce, Ambrose Gwinett
Binns, John
Blair, Francis Preston
Bliss, Porter Cornelius
Boutelle, Charles Addison
Bradford, Joseph
Brentano, Lorenz

Briggs, Charles Frederick
Bromley, Isaac Hill
Brooks, Erastus
Brooks, James
Brooks, Noah
Bross, William
Brown, Charles Brockden
Browne, Junius Henri
Bryan, Mary Edwards
Bundy, Jonas Mills
Burleigh, William Henry
Butterworth, Hezekiah
Campbell, Bartley
Campbell, John
Canonge, Louis Placide
Carpenter, Edmund Janes
Carpenter, Frank George
Carpenter, Stephen Cullen
Carr, Dabney Smith
Cassidy, William
Chamberlain, Henry Richardson
Chambers, James Julius
Chandler, Joseph Ripley
Cheetham, James
Child, David Lee
Clapp, William Warland
Clarke, Joseph Ignatius Constantine
Clement, Edward Henry
Cobbett, William
Cockerill, John Albert
Coffin, Charles Carleton
Coggeshall, William Turner
Coleman, William
Colton, Calvin
Colton, Walter
Conant, Charles Arthur
Conrad, Robert Taylor
Cook, Clarence Chatham
Cooke, Henry David
Cortambert, Louis Richard
Cowles, Edwin
Craig, Daniel H.
Crane, Frank
Creelman, James
Croly, David Goodman
Croly, Jane Cunningham
Croswell, Edwin
Cummings, Amos Jay
Curtis, William Eleroy
Daniel, John Moncure
Davidson, James Wood
Davis, Matthew Livingston
Davis, Richard Harding
Dawson, Francis Warrington
Day, Benjamin Henry
De Fontaine, Felix Gregory
Devoy, John
Dickinson, Charles Monroe
Dimitry, Charles Patton
Dodge, Jacob Richards
Dorsheimer, William Edward
Douglass, Frederick
Draper, John
Duane, William
Durivage, Francis Alexander
Eastman, Charles Gamage
Edes, Benjamin
Eggleston, George Cary
Everett, David
Fessenden, Thomas Green
Field, Joseph M.
Field, Mary Katherine Kemble
Fiske, Stephen Ryder
Ford, Patrick
Forney, John Wien
Foss, Sam Walter
Fox, Richard Kyle
Frederic, Harold
Fry, William Henry
Fuller, Hiram
Fuller, Sarah Margaret
Gaillard, Edwin Samuel
Gaillardet, Théodore Frédéric
Gales, Joseph, 1761–1841
Gales, Joseph, 1786–1860
Gardner, Charles Kitchell
Gay, Sydney Howard
George, Henry
Gilder, Jeannette Leonard
Gilder, William Henry
Gill, John
Goddard, William
Goodall, Harvey L.
Goodrich, Frank Boott
Grady, Henry Woodfin
Graves, John Temple
Gray, Joseph W.
Greathouse, Clarence Ridgeby
Green, Bartholomew
Green, Duff
Green, Jonas
Greenleaf, Thomas
Grieve, Miller
Griswold, Rufus Wilmot
Grosvenor, William Mason
Gue, Benjamin F.
Guild, Curtis, 1827–1911
Hale, Charles
Hale, David
Hale, Nathan
Hale, William Bayard
Hall, Abraham Oakey
Hallock, Charles
Hallock, Gerard
Halpine, Charles Graham
Halstead, Murat
Hammond, Charles
Hapgood, Isabel Florence
Harby, Isaac
Hardy, William Harris
Harper, Ida Husted
Harris, Joel Chandler
Harrison, Henry Sydnor
Harvey, George Brinton McClellan
Hassard, John Rose Greene
Hassaurek, Friedrich
Hatton, Frank
Hay, John Milton
Hazeltine, Mayo Williamson
Heath, Perry Sanford
Heinzen, Karl Peter
Hewitt, John Hill
Hibben, Paxton Pattison
Hitchcock, James Ripley Wellman
Hittell, John Shertzer
Holden, Liberty Emery
Holden, William Woods
Holt, John
Hooper, Lucy Hamilton
Hough, Emerson
House, Edward Howard
Howell, James Bruen
Hudson, Charles
Hunt, William Gibbes
Hurlbert, William Henry
Inman, John
Isaacs, Samuel Myer
Janvier, Thomas Allibone
Jenks, George Charles
Johnston, William Andrew
Jones, Alexander
Jones, Herschel Vespasian
Jones, John Beauchamp
Jordan, Thomas
Keating, John McLeod
Keeler, Ralph Olmstead
Kendall, Amos
Kendall, George Wilkins
Kennan, George
Kester, Vaughan
King, Edward Smith
King, Henry
Kinney, William Burnet
Knapp, George
Knox, Thomas Wallace
Kollock, Shepard
Kroeger, Adolph Ernst
Laffan, William Mackay
Lamoureux, Andrew Jackson
Lanigan, George Thomas
Lapham, William Berry
Lawson, Victor Freemont
Leggett, William
Leupp, Francis Ellington
Lewis, Alfred Henry
List, Georg Friedrich
Lloyd, Henry Demarest
Locke, David Ross
Locke, Richard Adams
Loeb, Sophie Irene Simon
Logan, Olive
Loring, Frederick Wadsworth
Love, Robertus Donnell
Lunt, George
McAnally, David Rice
McCann, Alfred Watterson
McCarroll, James
McCormick, Joseph Medill
McCormick, Richard Cunningham
McCullagh, Joseph Burbridge
MacGahan, Januarius Aloysius
McGovern, John
Mackenzie, Robert Shelton
McKinley, Carlyle
McMaster, James Alphonsus
Mailly, William
Manley, Joseph Homan
Marden, Orison Swett
Marling, John Leake
Martin, John Alexander
Mathews, William
Matthews, Franklin
Medill, Joseph
Meeker, Nathan Cook
Meredith, Edwin Thomas
Mitchel, John
Moffett, Cleveland Langston
Moore, Jacob Bailey
Moore, John Trotwood
Morford, Henry
Morris, George Pope
Mulford, Prentice
Neal, Joseph Clay
Nelson, William Rockhill
Nettleton, Alvred Bayard

Nevin, Robert Peebles
Newell, Robert Henry
Nixon, William Penn
Noah, Mordecai Manuel
Nordhoff, Charles
Norris, Benjamin Franklin
Noyes, Crosby Stuart
Nye, Edgar Wilson
O'Brien, Fitz-James
O'Brien, Frederick
O'Connor, William Douglas
O'Hara, Theodore
O'Higgins, Harvey Jerrold
Osborn, Selleck
O'Sullivan, John Louis
Otis, Harrison Gray
Page, Walter Hines
Paine, Ralph Delahaye
Parker, James
Paschal, George Washington
Peck, George Washington
Peck, George Wilbur
Peffer, William Alfred
Peixotto, Benjamin Franklin
Penfield, Frederic Courtland
Perry, Nora
Perry, Rufus Lewis
Phelan, David Samuel
Phillips, David Graham
Phillips, Walter Polk
Piatt, Donn
Piatt, John James
Picton, Thomas
Pike, James Shepherd
Pleasants, John Hampden
Plumb, Preston B.
Pollard, Edward Alfred
Pond, George Edward
Poole, Fitch
Poor, Henry Varnum
Poore, Benjamin Perley
Porter, Robert Percival
Porter, William Trotter
Posey, Alexander Lawrence
Powell, Thomas
Pratt, John
Pratt, Sereno Stansbury
Pray, Isaac Clark
Preetorius, Emil
Prentice, George Dennison
Prime, William Cowper
Pulitzer, Joseph
Quigg, Lemuel Ely
Ralph, Julian
Randall, James Ryder
Randall, Samuel
Rapp, Wilhelm
Ray, Charles Bennett
Redpath, James
Reed, John, 1887–1920
Reedy, William Marion
Reick, William Charles
Reid, Whitelaw
Rice, Charles Allen Thorndike
Richardson, Albert Deane
Richardson, Willard
Riis, Jacob August
Ritchie, Thomas
Rives, John Cook
Rivington, James
Robertson, James, b. 1740
Robinson, Charles Mulford
Robinson, William Erigena
Robinson, William Stevens
Roche, James Jeffrey
Rosewater, Edward
Ross, Edmund Gibson
Round, William Marshall Fitts
Russell, Benjamin
Sanborn, Franklin Benjamin
Sands, Robert Charles
Sargent, Epes
Sargent, George Henry
Sargent, John Osborne
Sargent, Nathan
Savage, John
Schneider, George
Schuyler, Montgomery
Scott, James Wilmot
Scovel, Henry Sylvester
Scoville, Joseph Alfred
Scripps, Ellen Browning
Seaman, Elizabeth Cochrane
Searing, Laura Catherine Redden
Seaton, William Winston
Sedgwick, Arthur George
Selikovitsch, Goetzel
Seward, Frederick William
Shillaber, Benjamin Penhallow
Sholes, Christopher Latham
Shrady, George Frederick
Sikes, William Wirt
Simonton, James William
Smalley, Eugene Virgil
Smalley, George Washburn
Smith, Charles Emory
Smith, Charles Henry ("Bill Arp"), 1826–1903
Smith, George Henry
Smith, Samuel Harrison
Smith, William Henry, 1833–1896
Snelling, William Joseph
Sonnichsen, Albert
Southall, James Cocke
Southwick, Solomon
Spencer, Anna Garlin
Squier, Ephraim George
Stanton, Frank Lebby
Stanton, Henry Brewster
Stevens, John Leavitt
Stillman, William James
Stone, Melville Elijah
Stone, William Leete, 1792–1844
Stone, William Leete, 1835–1908
Stromme, Peer Olsen
Strong, Walter Ansel
Swain, James Barrett
Swinton, John
Swinton, William
Switzler, William Franklin
Taylor, Benjamin Franklin
Taylor, Bert Leston
Taylor, Charles Henry
Taylor, James Wickes
Testut, Charles
Thomas, Frederick William
Tibbles, Thomas Henry
Tierney, Richard Henry
Todd, Sereno Edwards
Towle, George Makepeace
Towne, Benjamin
Townsend, George Alfred
Truman, Benjamin Cummings
Upton, George Putnam
Vallentine, Benjamin Bennaton
Van Horn, Robert Thompson
Vignaud, Henry
Villard, Henry
Visscher, William Lightfoot
Walker, Alexander
Walsh, Robert
Wardman, Ervin
Warman, Cy
Webb, James Watson
Webber, Charles Wilkins
Weed, Thurlow
Weeks, Joseph Dame
Welch, Philip Henry
Welling, James Clarke
Wellman, Walter
Westcott, Thompson
Wheeler, Andrew Carpenter
White, Horace
Whiting, Charles Goodrich
Wilkes, George
Wilkie, Franc Bangs
Will, Allen Sinclair
Williams, Edwin
Williams, James
Williams, Talcott
Willis, Nathaniel
Willis, Nathaniel Parker
Woodworth, Samuel
Young, John Russell
Zenger, John Peter
Zollicoffer, Felix Kirk

JUDGE (See also CHIEF JUSTICE (STATE), JURIST, LAWYER, MAGISTRATE, SUPREME COURT JUSTICE)
Baker, Harvey Humphrey
Beardsley, Samuel
Bouvier, John
Bowler, Metcalf
Boyle, John
Brantley, Theodore
Brawley, William Hiram
Brooks, George Washington
Brown, George William
Browne, William
Camp, John Lafayette
Cilley, Joseph
Clark, James
Clements, Judson Claudius
Cobb, David
Collamer, Jacob
Conkling, Alfred
Connor, Henry Groves
Crawford, Martin Jenkins
Davis, George Breckenridge
Derbigny, Pierre Auguste Charles Bourgninon
Dole, Sanford Ballard
Dunn, William McKee
Early, Peter
Fell, John
Foster, Lafayette Sabine
Fuller, Thomas Charles
Gamble, Hamilton Rowan
Gansevoort, Leonard
Grose, William
Hager, John Sharpenstein
Halderman, John A.
Hall, Dominick Augustin
Hamtranck, John Francis
Hardy, William Harris
Harper, William

Harris, Wiley Pope
Hedding, Elijah
Hemphill, Joseph
Hill, Richard
Hise, Elijah
Hobart, John Sloss
Holman, Jesse Lynch
Holmes, Nathaniel
Holt, Joseph
Hopkins, James Campbell
Hornblower, Josiah
Hosmer, Hezekiah Lord
Hough, Warwick
Huger, Daniel Elliott
Hughes, James
Innes, Harry
Jay, William
Jenkins, James Graham
Key, David McKendree
King, Austin Augustus
Larrabee, Charles Hathaway
Laurance, John
Law, John
McPherson, Smith
Mitchell, William, 1832–1900
Moore, George Fleming
Morris, Robert, 1745–1815
Nash, Simeon
Newman, William Truslow
Niblack, William Ellis
Nisbet, Eugenius Aristides
Ogden, David
Okey, John Waterman
Paine, Byron
Parker, Isaac Charles
Peckham, Rufus Wheeler
Penhallow, Samuel
Pennypacker, Samuel Whitaker
Perkins, Samuel Elliott
Peters, Richard, 1744–1828
Pickering, John
Pitkin, William, 1635–1694
Pitkin, William, 1694–1769
Pitney, Mahlon
Pritchard, Jeter Connelly
Randall, Samuel
Redfield, Isaac Fletcher
Rellstab, John
Richardson, William Merchant
Ross, Erskine Mayo
Ruggles, Timothy
Sanborn, Walter Henry
Sharswood, George
Shepley, George Foster
Sloan, Richard Elihu
Smith, William Nathan Harrell
Taft, Alphonso
Taylor, Creed
Tazewell, Henry
Thomas, Jesse Burgess
Toulmin, Harry
Tyler, John, 1747–1813
Wales, Leonard Eugene

JURIST (See also CHIEF JUSTICE (STATE), JUDGE, LAWYER, MAGISTRATE, SUPREME COURT JUSTICE)

Adams, Andrew
Aldrich, Edgar
Allen, Charles
Allen, John James
Allen, William
Allen, William Joshua
Alvey, Richard Henry
Ames, Samuel
Anderson, Joseph
Andrews, Charles
Andrews, Charles Bartlett
Andrews, George Pierce
Archer, Stevenson
Ashe, Samuel
Atkinson, George Wesley
Auchmuty, Robert, d. 1750
Auchmuty, Robert, d. Nov. 1788
Axtell, Samuel Beach
Badger, George Edmund
Baldwin, Joseph Glover
Baldwin, Simeon
Baldwin, Simeon Eben
Barbour, Philip Pendleton
Bassett, Richard
Bates, Daniel Moore
Battle, Burrell Bunn
Battle, William Horn
Baxter, Elisha
Bayard, Samuel
Baylor, Robert Emmet Bledsoe
Bayly, Thomas Henry
Beasley, Mercer
Beatty, William Henry
Bennett, Edmund Hatch
Bennett, Nathaniel
Benning, Henry Lewis
Bermudez, Edouard Edmond
Betts, Samuel Rossiter
Biddle, Horace P.
Biggs, Asa
Bishop, Robert Roberts
Blair, John
Blatchford, Samuel
Bleckley, Logan Edwin
Bliss, Jonathan
Bliss, Philemon
Blount, Willie
Blowers, Sampson Salter
Boise, Reuben Patrick
Bond, Hugh Lennox
Bourne, Benjamin
Brackenridge, Hugh Henry
Bradbury, Theophilus
Bradford, Edward Green
Bradford, William
Bradley, Stephen Row
Brannon, Henry
Brearly, David
Breaux, Joseph Arsenne
Breese, Sidney
Brewer, David Josiah
Brewster, Frederick Carroll
Brickell, Robert Coman
Brinkerhoff, Jacob
Brooke, Francis Taliaferro
Brown, Addison
Brown, Henry Billings
Bryan, George
Buchanan, John
Bullard, Henry Adams
Burke, Ædanus
Butler, Thomas Belden
Bynum, William Preston
Cadwalader, John
Cady, Daniel
Caldwell, Henry Clay
Campbell, James Valentine
Campbell, John Wilson
Campbell, Josiah A. Patterson
Campbell, William W.
Carleton, Henry
Carr, Dabney
Carrington, Paul
Case, William Scoville
Casey, Joseph
Caton, John Dean
Catron, John
Chambers, Ezekiel Forman
Champlin, John Wayne
Charlton, Thomas Usher Pulaski
Chew, Benjamin
Chilton, William Paris
Chipman, Nathaniel
Clark, Daniel
Clark, Greenleaf
Clark, Walter
Clay, Joseph
Clayton, Thomas
Clifford, Nathan
Clopton, David
Cobb, Andrew Jackson
Cofer, Martin Hardin
Coffey, James Vincent
Cole, Chester Cicero
Collens, Thomas Wharton
Collier, Henry Watkins
Colt, Le Baron Bradford
Comstock, George Franklin
Conrad, Robert Taylor
Cooley, Thomas McIntyre
Cooper, William
Cranch, William
Cross, Edward
Crounse, Lorenzo
Crump, William Wood
Curtis, Benjamin Robbins
Cushing, Luther Stearns
Cushing, William
Daly, Charles Patrick
Dana, Francis
Daniel, Peter Vivian
Dargan, Edmund Strother
Davis, David
Davis, John
Davis, Noah
Day, James Gamble
Day, Luther
Deady, Matthew Paul
Deemer, Horace Emerson
Devens, Charles
Dick, Robert Paine
Dickerson, Philemon
Dickey, Theophilus Lyle
Dill, James Brooks
Dillon, John Forrest
Dixon, Luther Swift
Doe, Charles
Doggett, David
Drake, Charles Daniel
Drayton, John
Drayton, William
Duane, James
Dudley, Paul
Duer, John
Dunn, Charles
Durell, Edward Henry
Durfee, Job
Durfee, Thomas
Dutton, Henry
Dyer, Eliphalet
Edmonds, John Worth

Edwards, Pierpont
Ellis, Powhatan
Elmer, Jonathan
Elmer, Lucius Quintus Cincinnatus
Emery, Lucilius Alonzo
Emott, James, 1771–1850
Emott, James, 1823–1884
Endicott, William Crowninshield
Erskine, John
Eustis, George
Evans, Walter
Ewing, Charles
Farman, Elbert Eli
Farrar, Timothy
Fenner, Charles Erasmus
Field, Richard Stockton
Field, Walbridge Abner
Finch, Francis Miles
Fisher, George Purnell
Flandrau, Charles Eugene
Fleming, Aretas Brooks
Fletcher, Richard
Fletcher, William Asa
Folger, Charles James
Force, Manning Ferguson
Gaston, William
Gaynor, William Jay
George, James Zachariah
Gholson, Samuel Jameson
Gholson, Thomas Saunders
Gholson, William Yates
Gibson, John Bannister
Gilpin, Edward Woodward
Goddard, Luther Marcellus
Goff, John William
Goldthwaite, George
Goldthwaite, Henry Barnes
Goodenow, John Milton
Gould, James
Gould, Robert Simonton
Grant, Claudius Buchanan
Gray, George
Gray, Horace
Green, Henry Woodhull
Greene, Albert Gorton
Gresham, Walter Quintin
Griffin, Cyrus
Grimké, John Faucheraud
Griswold, Matthew
Groesbeck, William Slocum
Grosscup, Peter Stenger
Grundy, Felix
Haines, Daniel
Hall, Hiland
Hall, James, 1793–1868
Hall, Nathan Kelsey
Hall, Willard
Hallett, Moses
Handy, Alexander Hamilton
Hanson, Alexander Contee, 1749–1806
Hare, John Innes Clark
Harlan, John Marshall
Harmon, Judson
Harrington, Samuel Maxwell
Harris, Ira
Harris, William Littleton
Haselton, Seneca
Hastings, Serranus Clinton
Hay, George
Haywood, John
Hemphill, John
Henderson, Leonard
Heyward, Thomas
Hill, Robert Andrews
Hinman, Joel
Hitchcock, Peter
Hoadly, George
Hoar, Ebenezer Rockwood
Hoffman, David Murray
Hopkinson, Joseph
Hornblower, Joseph Coerten
Hornblower, William Butler
Hough, Charles Merrill
Hovey, Alvin Peterson
Howard, Timothy Edward
Howe, Samuel
Howe, William Wirt
Howell, David
Howry, Charles Bowen
Hughes, Robert William
Humphreys, West Hughes
Hunt, William Henry
Hutson, Richard
Iredell, James
Iverson, Alfred
Jackson, Howell Edmunds
Jackson, James, 1819–1887
Jackson, John George
Jackson, Mortimer Melville
Jameson, John Alexander
Jenckes, Thomas Allen
Jenkins, Charles Jones
Johns, Kensey, 1759–1848
Johns, Kensey, 1791–1857
Johnson, Alexander Smith
Johnson, Herschel Vespasian
Johnson, William
Johnson, William Samuel
Johnston, Job
Johnston, Peter
Jones, Joseph
Jones, Leonard Augustus
Jones, Samuel
Jones, Thomas
Jones, Thomas Goode
Kalisch, Samuel
Kane, John Kintzing
Keith, James
Kent, Edward
Kent, James
Kershaw, Joseph Brevard
Kilty, William
Kinkead, Edgar Benton
Kinne, La Vega George
Kinsey, John
Kirkpatrick, Andrew
Knapp, Martin Augustine
Knowlton, Marcus Perrin
Körner, Gustav Philip
Lamar, Joseph Rucker
Lander, Edward
Lansing, John
Larrazolo, Octaviano Ambrosio
Law, Richard
Lawrence, William, 1819–1899
Leavitt, Humphrey Howe
Lee, Charles, 1758–1815
Lee, Thomas
Lee, William Little
Lewis, Ellis
Lewis, Joseph Horace
Lewis, Morgan
Lindley, Curtis Holbrook
Lindsay, William
Lipscomb, Abner Smith
Livermore, Samuel, 1732–1803
Livingston, Henry Brockholst
Livingston, Robert R., 1718–1775
Lockwood, Samuel Drake
Logan, James Harvey
Logan, Stephen Trigg
Lomax, John Tayloe
Longstreet, Augustus Baldwin
Loomis, Dwight
Lord, Otis Phillips
Lord, William Paine
Lowell, John, 1743–1802
Lowell, John, 1824–1897
Lucas, Daniel Bedinger
Lucas, John Baptiste Charles
Ludeling, John Theodore
Ludlow, George Duncan
Lurton, Horace Harmon
Lynde, Benjamin
Lyon, William Penn
Lyons, Peter
McAllister, Matthew Hall
McCaleb, Theodore Howard
McCay, Henry Kent
McComas, Louis Emory
McCrary, George Washington
McDonald, Charles James
McEnery, Samuel Douglas
McFarland, Thomas Bard
McGowan, Samuel
McKean, Joseph Borden
McKenna, Joseph
McKinstry, Elisha Williams
McLean, John
McMaster, Guy Humphreys
Magie, William Jay
Magrath, Andrew Gordon
Malone, Walter
Manning, Thomas Courtland
Marchant, Henry
Marshall, Thomas Alexander
Martin, François-Xavier
Mason, Charles
Mason, John Young
Matthews, Stanley
Maxwell, Augustus Emmett
Maxwell, Samuel
Mercur, Ulysses
Merrick, Edwin Thomas
Merrick, Pliny
Merrimon, Augustus Summerfield
Metcalf, Theron
Miller, Oliver
Mills, Benjamin
Minot, George Richards
Mitchell, James Tyndale
Mitchell, Nahum
Mitchell, Stephen Mix
Mitchell, William, 1801–1886
Moncure, Richard Cassius Lee
Moody, William Henry
Moore, Maurice
Moore, William, 1699–1783
Moore, William, 1735–1793
Moreau-Lislet, Louis Casimir Elisabeth
Morgan, Philip Hicky
Morris, Richard
Morrow, William W.
Morton, Marcus, 1784–1864
Murphey, Archibald De Bow

Napton, William Barclay
Nash, Frederick
Nelson, Hugh
Nelson, Rensselaer Russell
Nelson, Roger
Nelson, Samuel
Nicholas, Philip Norborne
Nicholson, Alfred Osborne Pope
Nicholson, Joseph Hopper
Nicolls, Matthias
Nixon, John Thompson
Norton, Elijah Hise
Nott, Abraham
Nott, Charles Cooper
Noyes, Walter Chadwick
Oakley, Thomas Jackson
Oldham, Williamson Simpson
Oliver, Andrew
O'Neall, John Belton
Orton, Harlow South
Otis, Charles Eugene
Otto, William Tod
Overton, John
Owsley, William
Paca, William
Paine, Elijah
Paine, Robert Treat
Pardee, Don Albert
Parke, Benjamin
Parker, Alton Brooks
Parker, Amasa Junius
Parker, Edwin Brewington
Parker, Isaac
Parker, Joel, 1795–1875
Parker, Joel, 1816–1888
Parker, Richard Elliot
Parsons, Theophilus
Paschal, George Washington
Paterson, William
Pearson, Richmond Mumford
Pease, Calvin
Peck, James Hawkins
Pendleton, Edmund
Penfield, William Lawrence
Pennington, William Sandford
Perley, Ira
Pettit, Thomas McKean
Phelps, Charles Edward
Phillips, John Finis
Pitkin, William, 1725–1789
Plumley, Frank
Poland, Luke Potter
Porter, Alexander
Porter, James Madison
Potter, Elisha Reynolds
Potter, Platt
Potts, Richard
Preble, William Pitt
Prentice, Samuel Oscar
Prentiss, Samuel
Prince, Le Baron Bradford
Provosty, Olivier Otis
Pryor, Roger Atkinson
Putnam, William Le Baron
Raney, George Perrus
Ranney, Rufus Percival
Read, Edwin Godwin
Read, John Meredith, 1797–1874
Reeve, Tapping
Reguler, Augustus Julian
Richards, John Kelvey
Richardson, William Adams
Ridgely, Nicholas
Roane, Spencer
Roberts, Oran Milo
Robertson, George
Robertson, John
Robinson, John Mitchell
Robinson, Moses
Rodney, Thomas
Rogers, Henry Wade
Root, Jesse
Rose, John Carter
Rose, Uriah Milton
Ross, George
Rowan, John
Ruffin, Thomas
Rumsey, William
Rutledge, John
Ryan, Edward George
Sanford, Edward Terry
Sanford, Nathan
Sawyer, Lorenzo
Scott, William
Sebastian, Benjamin
Sedgwick, Theodore, 1746–1813
Seevers, William Henry
Sergeant, Thomas
Settle, Thomas
Shaw, John Allen
Shaw, Lemuel
Sheldon, Henry Newton
Shepard, Seth
Shepley, Ether
Sherwood, Thomas Adiel
Shields, George Howell
Shiras, George
Shiras, Oliver Perry
Shorter, John Gill
Simmons, Thomas Jefferson
Simonton, Charles Henry
Smith, Erasmus Darwin
Smith, Henry Augustus Middleton
Smith, Jeremiah, 1759–1842
Smith, Jeremiah, 1837–1901
Smith, Nathan, 1770–1835
Smith, Nathaniel
Smith, Walter Inglewood
Smith, William, 1697–1769
Smith, William, 1728–1793
Soulé, Pierre
Southard, Samuel Lewis
Spear, William Thomas
Speer, Emory
Spencer, Ambrose
Sprague, Peleg
Stanton, Richard Henry
Staples, Waller Redd
Stayton, John William
Stephens, Linton
Stiness, John Henry
Stockbridge, Henry
Stone, George Washington
Stone, John Wesley
Stone, Wilbur Fisk
Story, Joseph
Stuart, Archibald
Sulzberger, Mayer
Sumner, Increase
Swan, Joseph Rockwell
Swayne, Noah Haynes
Swift, Zephaniah
Taft, Charles
Tappan, Benjamin
Taylor, John Lewis
Ten Broeck, Abraham
Terry, David Smith
Thacher, George
Thayer, Amos Madden
Thompson, Seymour Dwight
Thompson, Smith
Throop, Enos Thompson
Throop, Montgomery Hunt
Tichenor, Isaac
Tilghman, William
Tod, George
Todman, Harry Theophilus
Treat, Samuel
Treat, Samuel Hubbel
Tree, Lambert
Trimble, Robert
Tripp, Bartlett
Trott, Nicholas
Troup, Robert
Trowbridge, Edmund
Trumbull, John, 1750–1831
Trumbull, Lyman
Tucker, Henry St. George, 1780–1848
Tucker, St. George
Turner, Edward
Turney, Peter
Tyler, Royall
Underwood, John Curtiss
Underwood, Joseph Rogers
Upham, Abel Parker
Wallace, Leroy Branch
Van Ness, William Peter
Van Santvoord, George
Wade, Dennis Spear
Wade, Martin Joseph
Walker, David, 1806–1879
Walker, David Shelby
Walker, Jonathan Hoge
Walker, Pinkney Howson
Walker, Robert Franklin
Walker, Timothy, 1802–1856
Wallace, William James
Walworth, Reuben Hyde
Wanamaker, Reuben Melville
Warden, Robert Bruce
Ware, Ashur
Warner, Hiram
Watkins, George Claiborne
Weare, Meshech
Welch, John
Wells, Robert William
Wheaton, Henry
Wheeler, George Wakeman
Wheeler, Royal Tyler
White, Albert Smith
White, Edward Douglass
White, Hugh Lawson
Whiteman, Ezekiel
Williams, Ross
Williams, William
Williams, Marshall Jay
Williams, Thomas Scott
Willie, Asa Hinkle
Wilson, Bird
Wilson, James
Wilson, William
Wingate, Paine
Winslow, John Bradley
Winthrop, James
Wheeler, John Gabriel
Wood, Reuben
Woodbury, Levi

Woods, William Allen
Woods, William Burnham
Woodward, Augustus Brevoort
Woolsey, Theodore Salisbury
Wright, George Grover
Wright, Jonathan Jasper
Yates, Robert
Yeates, Jaster
Yerger, William
Zane, Charles Shuster

KINDERGARTNER (See also EDUCATOR, TEACHER)
Blow, Susan Elizabeth
Hailmann, William Nicholas
Harrison, Elizabeth
Marwedel, Emma Jacobina Christiana
Wiggin, Kate Douglas

LABOR LEADER (See also IMMIGRATION LEADER)
Arthur, Peter M.
Buchanan, Joseph Ray
Cameron, Andrew Carr
Duncan, James
Gillespie, Mabel
Gompers, Samuel
Harnden, William Frederick
Haywood, William Dudley
Jones, Mary Harris
Kearney, Denis
Keefe, Daniel Joseph
Lee, William Granville
London, Meyer
Lynch, James Mathew
McNeill, George Edwin
McNulty, Frank Joseph
Mitchell, John, 1870–1919
Moore, Ely
Noonan, James Patrick
Oliver, Henry Kemble
Parker, Carleton Hubbell
Post, Charles William
Powderly, Terence Vincent
Rombro, Jacob
Sargent, Frank Pierce
Schlesinger, Benjamin
Sigman, Morris
Sorge, Friedrich Adolph
Stephens, Uriah Smith
Steward, Ira
Sylvis, William H.
Trevellick, Richard F.
Ward, Cyrenus Osborne
Wilson, William Bauchop
Wright, James Lendrew

LAND AGENT
Case, Leonard
Ellicott, Joseph
Mappa, Adam Gerard

LAND OWNER
Cooper, William
Coxe, Daniel
Gardiner, Silvester
Herrman, Augustine
Read, Charles
Rutgers, Henry
Smith, Peter
Wood, Abraham

LAND PROMOTER (See also PROMOTER)
McNutt, Alexander
Nicholson, John
Ogden, Samuel
Phelps, Oliver
Vaughan, Charles
Williamson, Charles

LAND PROPRIETOR
Marshall, James Markham
Philipse, Frederick

LAND SPECULATOR (See also SPECULATOR)
Croghan, George
Low, Nicholas
Morgan, George
Trent, William
Wharton, Samuel

LANDSCAPE GARDENER (See LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT)

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT
Cleveland, Horace William Shales
Downing, Andrew Jackson
Eliot, Charles
Hansen, George
Mitchell, Donald Grant
Olmsted, Frederick Law
Olmsted, John Charles
Parsons, Samuel Bowne
Pilat, Ignaz Anton
Platt, Charles Adams
Ramée, Joseph Jacques
Sargent, Henry Winthrop
Saunders, William
Underwood, Loring
Vaux, Calvert
Vitale, Ferruccio
Weidenmann, Jacob

LARYNGOLOGIST (For related occupations, see PHYSICIAN)
Asch, Morris Joseph
Bishop, Seth Scott
Bosworth, Francke Huntington
Elsberg, Louis
Green, Horace
Jarvis, William Chapman
Knight, Frederick Irving
Kyle, David Braden
Lefferts, George Morewood
Lincoln, Rufus Pratt
Mackenzie, John Noland
Mayer, Emil
Schadle, Jacob Evans
Seiler, Carl
Simpson, William Kelly
Skillern, Ross Hall
Wagner, Clinton

LAWYER (See also CHIEF-JUSTICE (STATE), JUDGE, JURIST, MAGISTRATE, SUPREME COURT JUSTICE)
Abbett, Leon
Abbott, Austin
Abbott, Benjamin Vaughan
Absalom, Harris Chappelle
Adams, Daniel Weissiger
Adams, Robert
Akerman, Amos Tappan
Alexander, James
Alston, Joseph
Andrews, Christopher Columbus
Andrews, Garnett
Andrews, Sherlock James
Angel, Benjamin Franklin
Anthon, John
Appleton, John
Arnold, Isaac Newton
Arrington, Alfred W.
Atchison, David Rice
Atherton, Charles Gordon
Atherton, Joshua
Austin, James Trecothick
Avery, William Waigstill
Axtell, Samuel Beach
Bacon, Augustus Octavius
Baer, George Frederick
Baldwin, John Brown
Baldwin, Loammi
Baldwin, Roger Sherman
Ballinger, Richard Achilles
Bancroft, Edgar Addison
Bangs, Francis Nehemiah
Barbour, John Strode, Jr.
Barbour, Oliver Lorenzo
Barbour, Philip Pendleton
Barker, Jacob
Barlow, Samuel Latham Mitchill
Barnard, Daniel Dewey
Barradall, Edward
Barringer, Daniel Moreau
Barry, William Taylor
Bartlett, Ichabod
Bartlett, Joseph
Barton, Robert Thomas
Bates, George Handy
Battle, William Horn
Bayard, James Asheton
Bayard, Richard Henry
Beach, William Augustus
Beaman, Charles Cotesworth
Beatty, Adam
Beck, John Brodhead
Belknap, William Worth
Bell, Charles Henry
Bell, Clark
Bell, Samuel
Bemis, George
Benedict, Erastus Cornelius
Benjamin, George Hillard
Benjamin, Judah Philip
Benjamin, Park
Bennett, Nathaniel
Benton, Josiah Henry
Bermudez, Edouard Edmond
Bibb, George Mortimer
Bickerdyke, Mary Ann Ball
Bidwell, Barnabas
Bidwell, Marshall Spring
Billings, Frederick
Bingham, Harry
Bingham, John Armor
Binney, Horace
Birney, James
Birney, James Gillespie
Bishop, Joel Prentiss
Bishop, Robert Roberts
Bissell, Wilson Shannon
Black, Frank Swett
Black, James
Black, John Charles
Blackford, Charles Minor
Blaikie, William
Blair, Montgomery
Blanchard, Newton Crane
Blatchford, Richard Milford
Blatchford, Samuel
Bliss, George
Blodgett, Henry Williams
Bloomfield, Joseph
Blount, James Henderson

Bogy, Lewis Vital
Bollan, William
Bonaparte, Charles Joseph
Bonney, Charles Carroll
Bordley, John Beale
Botts, John Minor
Boudinot, Elias Cornelius
Boutell, Henry Sherman
Bowen, Thomas Meade
Bowers, Llyod Wheaton
Boyd, Lynn
Bozman, John Leeds
Brackenridge, Henry Marie
Bradbury, James Ware
Bradford, Alexander Warfield
Bradwell, James Bolesworth
Bradwell, Myra
Brady, James Topham
Bragg, Thomas
Branch, Lawrence O'Bryan
Brandon, Gerard Chittocque
Brayman, Mason
Breckenridge, James
Breckinridge, John
Breckinridge, Robert Jefferson
Breckinridge, William Campbell Preston
Brewster, Frederick Carroll
Briggs, George Nixon
Brightly, Frederick Charles
Brinkerhoff, Roeliff
Bristow, Benjamin Helm
Brown, David Paul
Brown, George William
Brown, Joseph Emerson
Brown, Neill Smith
Browning, Orville Hickman
Byran, Thomas Barbour
Buck, Daniel
Buckland, Ralph Pomeroy
Burke, Stevenson
Burke, Thomas
Burnet, Jacob
Burnett, Henry Lawrence
Burr, Aaron
Burrall, William Porter
Burrell, Alexander Mansfield
Burrill, James
Butler, Andrew Pickens
Butler, Benjamin Franklin
Butler, Charles
Butler, William Allen
Butler, William Orlando
Butterworth, Benjamin
Cabell, William Lewis
Caines, George
Calhoun, William Barron
Camp, John Lafayette
Campbell, John Archibald
Carlile, John Snyder
Carlisle, James Mandeville
Carpenter, Matthew Hale
Carrington, Henry Beebee
Carter, James Coolidge
Case, Leonard
Case, William Scoville
Chalmers, James Ronald
Chamberlain, George Earle
Chambers, George
Chandler, Peleg Whitman
Chestnut, James
Chipman, Daniel
Choate, Joseph Hodges
Choate, Rufus
Christiancy, Isaac Peckham
Clagett, Wyseman
Clark, Abraham
Clark, Horace Francis
Clay, Clement Claiborne
Clay, Joseph
Clayton, Augustin Smith
Clayton, John Middleton
Cleveland, Chauncey Fitch
Clifford, John Henry
Clough, William Pitt
Cobb, Jonathan Holmes
Cobb, Thomas Reade Rootes
Cochran, William Bourke
Cogdell, John Stevens
Colden, Cadwallader David
Colquitt, Walter Terry
Conner, James
Conover, Obadiah Milton
Conrad, Charles Magill
Conrad, Holmes
Converse, Charles Crozat
Cook, Philip
Cooke, John Rogers
Cooper, Henry Ernest
Cooper, James
Cornwallis, Kinahan
Coudert, Frederic René
Cowen, John Kissig
Cowles, Charles
Cox, Rowland
Crafts, William
Creighton, William
Crittenden, John Jordan
Crittenden, Thomas Leonidas
Culberson, Charles Allen
Culberson, David Browning
Cullom, Shelly Moore
Cummins, Albert Baird
Curtis, George Ticknor
Curtis, Samuel Ryan
Cuyler, Theodore
Daggett, David
Dallas, Alexander James
Dana, Richard
Dana, Richard Henry
Dana, Samuel Whittelsey
Dane, Nathan
Daveis, Charles Stewart
Daveiss, Joseph Hamilton
Dávezac, Auguste Geneviève Valentin
Davis, Cushman Kellogg
Davis, Garret
Davis, George
Davis, John
Davis, Reuben
Davis, William Thomas
Dayton, William Lewis
Dean, Amos
Delmas, Delphin Michael
Deming, Henry Champion
Deming, Philander
Denby, Charles
Denver, James William
Depew, Chauncey Mitchell
Derby, Elias Hasket
De Saussure, Henry William
Dexter, Franklin
Dexter, Samuel
Dexter, Wirt
Dickerson, Edward Nicoll
Dickinson, Daniel Stevens
Dickinson, Donald McDonald
Dickinson, Jacob McGavack
Dillingham, William Paul
Diven, Alexander Samuel
Dodd, Samuel Calvin Tate
Doddridge, Philip
Donelson, Andrew Jackson
Donnelly, Charles Francis
Doolittle, James Rood
Dorsheimer, William Edward
Dos Passos, John Randolph
Douglas, Henry Kyd
Dow, Neal
Doyle, John Thomas
Drake, Benjamin
Drake, Charles Daniel
Dropsie, Moses Aaron
Drayton, William
Duane, William John
Dulany, Daniel, 1685–1753
Dulany, Daniel, 1722–1797
Dunlop, James
Dunn, Charles
Du Ponceau, Pierre Étienne
Durant, Henry Fowle
Durant, Thomas Jefferson
Durrett, Reuben Thomas
Duval, William Pope
Dwight, Francis
Dwight, Theodore
Dwight, Theodore William
Eames, Charles
Earle, Thomas
Eaton, Dorman Bridgman
Eaton, John Henry
Echols, John
Eckels, James Herron
Edmunds, George Franklin
Edwards, Charles
Edwards, Henry Waggaman
Edwards, Pierpont
Elder, Samuel James
Elliott, Benjamin
Ellis, George Washington
Ellsworth, Henry William
Ellsworth, William Wolcott
Elwell, John Johnson
Emmet, Thomas Addis
Evans, George
Evans, Hugh Davey
Evans, Lawrence Boyd
Evarts, Jeremiah
Evarts, William Maxwell
Everett, David
Ewing, Thomas
Fairfield, John
Farnham, Thomas Jefferson
Farrar, Edgar Howard
Fearn, John Walker
Featherston, Winfield Scott
Felch, Alpheus
Ferry, Elisha Peyre
Fessenden, Francis
Fessenden, James Deering
Fessenden, Samuel
Fessenden, William Pitt
Field, David Dudley
Field, Maunsell Bradhurst
Fisher, George Purnell
Fisher, Sidney George
Fisher, Sydney George
Fisk, James

Fiske, Haley
Fitch, Samuel
Fitch, Thomas
Fitzhugh, George
Fitzhugh, William
Flanders, Henry
Fletcher, Calvin
Fletcher, Thomas Clement
Fogg, George Gilman
Folger, Henry Clay
Folger, Walter
Folk, Joseph Wnigate
Foot, Solomon
Foote, Lucius Harwood
Forbes, John Murray
Ford, Gordon Lester
Forney, William Henry
Foster, John Watson
Foster, Judith Ellen Horton
Foster, Murphy James
Foster, Roger Sherman Baldwin
Freeman, Nathaniel
Frelinghuysen, Frederick
Frelinghuysen, Theodore
Fry, Birkett Davenport
Gaines, John Pollard
Gamble, Hamilton Rowan
Gansevoort, Leonard
Gardiner, John
Gartrell, Lucius Jeremiah
Gary, Elbert Henry
Gaut, John McReynolds
Gerard, James Watson
Gerry, Elbridge Thomas
Geyer, Henry Sheffie
Gibbes, William Hasell
Gibbons, Thomas
Gibbons, William
Gibson, Randall Lee
Gilchrist, Robert
Gilmer, Francis Walker
Gilpin, Henry Dilworth
Glover, Samuel Taylor
Goldsborough, Robert
Goode, John
Goodhue, James Madison
Goodman, Charles
Goodrich, Chauncey
Goodrich, Elizur
Goodwin, John Noble
Gordon, George Washington
Gordon, Laura De Force
Gordon, William Fitzhugh
Gordon, William Washington
Gorman, Willis Arnold
Goudy, William Charles
Gowen, Franklin Benjamin
Graham, David
Graham, John Andrew
Graham, William Alexander
Granger, Gideon
Gray, John Chipman
Greathouse, Clarence Ridgeby
Green, Andrew Haswell
Green, Benjamin Edwards
Green, William
Greener, Richard Theodore
Greenleaf, Simon
Greenup, Christopher
Gridley, Jeremiah
Griffith, William
Griggs, John William
Grimes, James Wilson
Grimké, Archibald Henry
Griswold, Roger
Grosvenor, Edwin Prescott
Grover, La Fayette
Grundy, Felix
Gummere, Samuel René
Guthrie, George Wilkins
Hackett, Frank Warren
Hager, John Sharpenstein
Haggin, James Ben Ali
Haight, Henry Huntly
Haines, Charles Glidden
Hale, Eugene
Hale, John Parker
Hale, Robert Safford
Hall, Abraham Oakey
Hall, John Elihu
Hall, Willard Preble
Halleck, Henry Wager
Hamilton, Andrew, d. 1741
Hamilton, James, 1710–1783
Hamilton, James Alexander
Hamilton, Peter
Hamlin, Charles
Hammond, Charles
Hammond, Nathaniel Job
Hammond, William Gardiner
Hancock, John, 1824–1893
Hardin, Ben
Hardin, Martin D.
Harding, George
Hardy, William Harris
Harlan, James
Harris, John Woods
Harris, Nathaniel Harrison
Harris, Wiley Pope
Hart, Charles Henry
Hartley, Thomas
Hasbrouck, Abraham Bruyn
Hascall, Milo Smith
Haskell, Ella Louise Knowles
Havens, James Smith
Hawkins, Dexter Arnold
Hawley, Gideon, 1785–1870
Hawley, James Henry
Hawley, Joseph
Hayes, John Lord
Hayne, Robert Young
Hays, Harry Thompson
Hazelton, George Cochrane
Helmer, Bessie Bradwell
Hemphill, Joseph
Henderson, Archibald
Henderson, John
Henry, John, 1750–1798
Henry, William Wirt
Herndon, William Henry
Herrick, Myron Timothy
Hildreth, Richard
Hilgard, Theodor Erasmus
Hill, David Bennett
Hill, Frederick Trevor
Hill, Walter Barnard
Hillard, George Stillman
Hilliard, Henry Washington
Hillyer, Junius
Hindman, Thomas Carmichael
Hindman, William
Hirst, Henry Beck
Hise, Elijah
Hitchcock, Henry
Hittell, Theodore Henry
Hoadly, George
Hoar, George Frisbie
Hoar, Samuel
Hoffman, David
Hoffman, John Thompson
Hoffman, Josiah Ogden
Hoffman, Ogden
Holcomb, Silas Alexander
Holcombe, James Philemon
Hollister, Gideon Hiram
Holls, George Frederick William
Holmes, Daniel Henry
Holmes, John
Hopkins, Arthur Francis
Hoppin, William Warner
Hornblower, Joseph Coerten
Hosmer, Titus
Hough, Warwick
Hourwich, Isaac Aaronovich
Howard, Benjamin Chew
Howard, Volney Erskine
Howe, Samuel
Howe, William F.
Hoyt, Henry Martyn
Hubbard, Richard Bennett
Hubbard, Thomas Hamlin
Hughes, Henry
Hughes, James
Hummel, Abraham Henry
Hunt, Carleton
Hunter, Robert Mercer Taliaferro
Hunton, Eppa
Hutchins, Harry Burns
Ide, Henry Clay
Ingersoll, Charles Jared
Ingersoll, Edward
Ingersoll, Jared, 1722–1781
Ingersoll, Jared, 1749–1822
Ingersoll, Robert Green
Ingraham, Edward Duffield
Innes, James
Ireland, John, 1827–1896
Irving, Pierre Munro
Ivins, William Mills
Jackson, Charles
Jackson, Henry Rootes
James, Edward Christopher
Jamison, David
Jay, John
Jay, Peter Augustus
Jenkins, James Graham
Jenkins, John Stilwell
Jewell, Harvey
Johnson, Chapman
Johnson, John Graver
Johnson, Reverdy
Johnson, Robert Ward
Johnston, Augustus
Johnston, Josiah Stoddard
Johnston, William Preston
Joline, Adrian Hoffman
Jones, Gabriel
Jones, Joel
Jones, Samuel
Jones, Walter
Joy, James Frederick
Judah, Samuel
Judd, Norman Buel
Judson, Frederick Newton
Keener, William Albert
Kelly, Edmond
Kennedy, Robert Patterson

Kent, Edward
Kernan, Francis
Key, David McKendree
Key, Francis Scott
Keyes, Elisha Williams
Kimball, Richard Burleigh
King, Horatio
King, John Pendleton
King, Thomas Butler
Kinsey, John
Kirby, Ephraim
Kneeland, Stillman Foster
Knickerbocker, Herman
Knott, Aloysius Leo
Knott, James Proctor
Knox, Philander Chase
Lacey, John Fletcher
Lamon, Ward Hill
Larned, Joseph Gay Eaton
Larrabee, Charles Hathaway
Lathrop, George Parsons
Lathrop, John
Latrobe, John Hazlehurst Boneval
Law, Jonathan
Lawton, Alexander Robert
Leaming, Thomas
Lechford, Thomas
Leffler, Isaac
Legaré, Hugh Swinton
Leggett, Mortimer Dormer
Lehmann, Frederick William
Leigh, Benjamin Watkins
Leonard, Daniel
Levin, Lewis Charles
Lewis, Charlton Thomas
Lewis, Lawrence
Lewis, William
Lexow, Clarence
L'Hommedieu, Ezra
Lincoln, Enoch
Lincoln, Levi, 1749–1820
Lincoln, Levi, 1782–1868
Lind, John
Lindabury, Richard Vliet
Lindley, Curtis Holbrook
Lipscomb, Abner Smith
Littell, William
Livermore, Edward St. Loe
Livermore, Samuel, 1786–1833
Livingston, William
Lloyd, David
Lockwood, Belva Ann Bennett
Lockwood, Ralph Ingersoll
Logan, Stephen Trigg
Longfellow, Stephen
Lord, Daniel
Loring, Ellis Gray
Lovejoy, Asa Lawrence
Lowell, John, 1769–1840
Lowery, Woodbury
Lowry, Robert
Ludlow, Thomas William
Mabie, Hamilton Wright
McAllister, Hall
McCartney, Washington
McClain, Emlin
McClure, Alexander Kelly
McCrady, Edward
McCreery, James Work
McCullough, John Griffith
McDaniel, Henry Dickerson
McDonald, Joseph Ewing
McDowell, John
McKinstry, Alexander
McLane, Robert Milligan
Maclay, William
Maclay, William Brown
McMahon, John Van Lear
McRae, Duncan Kirkland
McRae, Thomas Chipman
MacVeagh, Isaac Wayne
Magoffin, Beriah
Magoon, Charles Edward
Manderson, Charles Frederick
Maney, George Earl
Mann, James Robert
Marcy, William Learned
Marquett, Turner Mastin
Marsh, George Perkins
Marshall, Louis
Martin, John Hill
Martindale, John Henry
Mason, Jeremiah
Mather, Samuel Holmes
Maxcy, Virgil
Maxwell, Hugh
Maxwell, William
Mayer, Brantz
Mazureau, Étienne
Meagher, Thomas Francis
Mechem, Floyd Russell
Meigs, Josiah
Meigs, Return Jonathan
Meigs, William Montgomery
Meredith, William Morris
Mills, Elijah Hunt
Minor, Benjamin Blake
Mitchel, JohnPurroy
Mitchell, John Hipple
Money, Hernando De Soto
Montefiore, Joshua
Moore, Bartholomew Figures
Morell, George Webb
Morgan, George Washington
Morris, Luzon Burritt
Morrow, Dwight Whitney
Moseley, Edward Augustus
Mosessohn, David Nehemiah
Murphy, Henry Cruse
Murray, Joseph
Nelson, Thomas Henry
Nelson, William, 1847–1914
Nesmith, James Willis
Newberry, John Stoughton
Newel, Stanford
Nicoll, De Lancey
Nicolls, William
Noah, Mordecai Manuel
Noble, John Willock
Noyes, William Curtis
O'Conor, Charles
O'Donnell, Thomas Jefferson
Ogden, Aaron
Ogden, David
Ogden, David Bayard
Ogden, Thomas Ludlow
Oliver, George Tener
Olmsted, Marlin Edgar
Olney, Richard
Ordronaux, John
Orr, Jehu Amaziah
Orton, Harlow South
Osborn, Thomas Andrew
Osborn, Thomas Ogden
Osborne, James Walker
Paine, Halbert Eleazer
Paine, Henry Warren
Palmer, Henry Wilbur
Palmer, William Adams
Park, Trenor William
Parker, Amasa Junius
Parker, John Cortlandt
Parsons, John Edward
Parsons, Lewis Baldwin
Parvin, Theodore Sutton
Pastorius, Francis Daniel
Patterson, Thomas MacDonald
Pattison, Robert Emory
Patton, John Mercer
Payne, Christopher Harrison
Peabody, Oliver William Bourn
Peck, George Record
Peckham, Wheeler Hazard
Piexotto, Benjamin Franklin
Pennypacker, Samuel Whitaker
Penrose, Boies
Penrose, Charles Bingham
Perkins, James Breck
Perley, Ira
Peters, John Andrew
Peters, Richard, 1744–1828
Petigru, James Louis
Pettigrew, James Johnston
Phelps, Edward John
Phelps, William Walter
Phillips, Willard
Pickering, John
Pierce, Edward Lillie
Pierrepont, Edwards
Pike, Albert
Pinkney, William
Pitkin, Frederick Walker
Pitkin, William, 1635–1694
Plumb, Glenn Edward
Poor, John Alfred
Post, Melville Davisson
Price, Eli Kirk
Prouty, Charles Azro
Pruyn, John Van Schaick Lansing
Pruyn, Robert Hewson
Purnell, William Henry
Putnam, James Osborne
Quick, John Herbert
Quincy, Josiah, 1744–1775
Quitman, John Anthony
Radcliff, Jacob
Raines, John
Ralston, Samuel Moffett
Randall, Alexander Williams
Randolph, Edmund, 1819–1861
Randolph, George Wythe
Rankine, William Birch
Rawle, Francis, 1846–1930
Rawle, William
Rawle, William Henry
Raymond, Daniel
Rayner, Isidor
Read, Charles
Read, George
Read, John, 1679/80–1749
Read, John, 1769–1854
Rector, Henry Massey
Redfield, Amasa Angell
Reed, James Hay
Reed, Joseph
Reed, Thomas Brackett
Reed, William Bradford

Rellstab, John
Rice, Isaac Leopold
Riddle, Albert Gallatin
Rives, George Lockhart
Roane, John Selden
Roberts, Oran Milo
Robertson, William Joseph
Robinson, Christopher
Robinson, Conway
Robinson, Henry Cornelius
Rodney, Cæsar Augustus
Roe, Gilbert Ernstein
Rogers, John Ignatius
Root, Erastus
Rorer, David
Roselius, Christian
Ross, James
Ruggles, Samuel Bulkley
Rush, Richard
Russell, Charles Wells
Sackett, Henry Woodward
Sage, Bernard Janin
Sampson, William
Sanders, Wilbur Fisk
Sanger, George Partridge
Sargent, John Osborne
Sayles, John
Scammon, Jonathan Young
Schell, Augustus
Schouler, James
Scott, Gustavus
Scott, John Morin
Scott, Samuel Parsons
Sedgwick, Arthur George
Sedgwick, Theodore, 1780–1839
Sedgwick, Theodore, 1811–1859
Semmes, Thomas Jenkins
Sergeant, John, 1779–1852
Sergeant, Jonathan Dickinson
Sewall, Jonathan
Sewall, Jonathan Mitchell
Shannon, Wilson
Shearman, Thomas Gaskell
Shepard, Edward Morse
Shipman, Andrew Jackson
Simms, William Elliott
Smith, Buckingham
Smith, Caleb Blood
Smith, Chauncey
Smith, Israel
Smith, James Francis
Smith, Junius
Smith, Melancton, 1744–1798
Smith, Oliver Hampton
Smith, Richard
Smith, Richard Penn
Smith, Robert Hardy
Smith, Roswell
Smith, Truman
Smith, William, 1762–1840
Smith, William Russell
Smyth, John Henry
Snowden, James Ross
Soley, James Russell
Southmayd, Charles Ferdinand
Sparks, William Andrew Jackson
Speed, James
Spencer, John Canfield
Spooner, Lysander
Springer, Frank
Springer, William McKendree
Stallo, Johann Bernhard
Stanbery, Henry
Stanchfield, John Barry
Stanton, Henry Brewster
Starr, Merritt
Stearns, Asahel
Sterling, John William
Sterne, Simon
Stetson, Francis Lynde
Stevens, Hiram Fairchild
Stevens, Thaddeus
Stewart, Alvan
Stewart, William Morris
Stickney, Alpheus Beede
Stillman, Thomas Edgar
Stilwell, Silas Moore
Stockbridge, Henry Smith
Stockton, Richard, 1730–1781
Stockton, Richard, 1764–1828
Stoddard, Amos
Stone, John Wesley
Storey, Moorfield
Storrow, James Jackson
Stoughton, Edwin Wallace
Straus, Oscar Solomon
Street, Alfred Billings
Strong, Caleb
Strong, Moses McCure
Stuart, John Todd
Sullivan, George
Sullivan, William
Swayne, Wager
Swift, John Franklin
Swift, Lucius Burrie
Taft, Charles Phelps
Tallmadge, James
Taylor, Hannis
Tazewell, Henry
Tazewell, Littleton Waller
Teller, Henry Moore
Temple, Oliver Perry
Tench, Francis
Terrell, Edwin Holland
Thatcher, Benjamin Bussey
Thayer, John Milton
Thomas, Charles Spalding
Thomas, William Widgery
Thompson, Daniel Pierce
Thompson, Richard Wigginton
Thurston, Lorrin Andrews
Tichenor, Isaac
Tilden, Samuel Jones
Tilghman, Edward
Todd, Charles Stewart
Toole, Edwin Warren
Towne, Charles Arnette
Tracy, Benjamin Franklin
Tremain, Henry Edwin
Trude, Alfred Samuel
Tucker, Henry St. George, 1853–1932
Tucker, John Randolph, 1823–1897
Turner, George
Tuttle, Charles Wesley
Tyler, Robert
Tyler, Samuel
Tyson, Job Roberts
Underwood, Francis Henry
Usher, John Palmer
Van Buren, John
Vandenhoff, George
Van Der Donck, Adriaen
Van Dyke, Nicholas, 1770–1826
Van Schaack, Peter
Van Vechten, Abraham
Van Winkle, Peter Godwin
Van Wyck, Charles Henry
Varnum, James Mitchell
Vaux, Richard
Vilas, William Freeman
Vinton, Samuel Finley
Vroom, Peter Dumont
Wait, William
Wallace, Lewis
Waller, Thomas Macdonald
Wallis, Severn Teackle
Waln, Nicholas
Ward, John Elliott
Warmoth, Henry Clay
Warner, William
Washburn, Albert Henry
Washburn, Israel
Waterman, Thomas Whitney
Watson, David Thompson
Watson, John William Clark
Wayland, Francis, 1826–1904
Wells, John
Westcott, Thompson
Wharton, Francis
Wharton, Thomas Isaac
Wheeler, Everett Pepperrell
Wheeler, John Hill
Wheeler, Wayne Bidwell
Whipple, Sherman Leland
White, Albert Smith
White, Alexander
White, John Blake
White, Samuel
White, Stephen Mallory
Whyte, William Pinkney
Wickham, John
Wilkins, Ross
Willard, Joseph
Willard, Joseph Edward
Williams, Elisha
Williamson, Isaac Halstead
Wilson, James Falconer
Wilson, John Lockwood
Wilson, Samuel Mountford
Winder, William Henry
Wise, John Sergeant
Wolf, Simon
Wood, George
Work, Milton Cooper
Worthington, John
Wright, Robert William
Yates, John Van Ness
Yeadon, Richard
Yeates, Jasper
Yerger, William
Zeisler, Sigmund

LECTURE PROMOTER (See also PROMOTER)
Pond, James Burton
Redpath, James

LECTURER (See also ORATOR)
Atkinson, George Wesley
Bacon, Alice Mabel
Bangs, John Kendrick
Bell, James Madison
Colman, Lucy Newhall
Cook, Flavius Josephus
Cooke, George Willis
Dyer, Louis
Elson, Louis Charles
Farmer, Fannie Merritt

Field, Mary Katherine Kemble
Fletcher, Horace
Gronlund, Laurence
Hall, Florence Marion Howe
Herron, George Davis
Ingersoll, Robert Green
James, George Wharton
James, Henry, 1811–1882
Johnson, John Albert
King, Thomas Starr
Krebbiel, Henry Edward
Leipziger, Henry Marcus
Lockwood, Belva Ann Bennett
Logan, Olive
Lord, John
Morris, Robert, 1818–1888
Moulton, Richard Green
Murdoch, James Edward
Nason, Elias
Ng Poon Chew
Ogilvie, James
Pattison, James William
Perry, Edward Baxter
Peters, Madison Clinton
Salter, William Mackintire
Sanborn, Katherine Abbott
Savage, Minot Judson
Schaeffer, Nathan Christ
Slocum, Joshua
Slosson, Edwin Emery
Smith, Elizabeth Oakes Prince
Soulé, George
Starr, Eliza Allen
Stoddard, John Lawson
Stone, Ellen Maria
Sunderland, Eliza Jane Read
Talmage, Thomas De Witt
Taylor, Benjamin Franklin
Taylor, Robert Love
Towle, George Makepeace
Underwood, Benjamin Franklin
Whipple, Edwin Percy
Wiley, Harvey Washington
Winship, Albert Edward
Woolson, Abba Louisa Goold

Legal Annotator
Kirby, Ephraim
Lowery, Woodbury
Rose, Walter Malins

Legislator (See also Congressman, Senator)
Adams, Robert
Anderson, William
Applegate, Jesse
Ashe, Thomas Samuel
Bacon, John
Beatty, John
Bingham, William
Bouligny, Dominique
Brinkerhoff, Jacob
Brown, John
Buck, Daniel
Clay, Green
Cocke, William
Curtis, Newton Martin
Edwards, Weldon Nathaniel
Elmer, Ebenezer
Elmer, Jonathan
Elmer, Lucius Quintius Cincinnatus
Fell, John
Garnett, James Mercer, 1770-1843
Garvin, Lucius Fayette Clark
Goebel, William
Green, Norvin
Grimes, James Wilson
Grose, William
Halderman, John A.
Hale, Eugene
Hamer, Thomas Lyon
Harlan, James
Hart, John
Hill, James
Hill, Richard
Holman, Jesse Lynch
Holmes, Ezekiel
Hooper, Samuel
Hoppin, William Warner
Hornblower, Josiah
Huntington, Jabez
Jenckes, Thomas Allen
Johnson, Chapman
Johnston, Peter
Jones, George Wallace
Lane, Joseph
Leffler, Isaac
Leffler, Shepherd
L'Hommedieu, Ezra
Lord, Otis Phillips
Low, Nicholas
Lowell, John, 1743–1802
Lyon, William Penn
McClure, Alexander Kelly
McCreery, James Work
Maclay, William Brown
Marshall, Thomas
Mason, Thomson
Maxcy, Virgil
Maxwell, David Hervey
Maxwell, George Troup
Memminger, Christopher Gustavus
Mills, Benjamin
Morris, Edward Joy
Munford, William
Nesmith, James Willis
Nisbet, Eugenius Aristides
Northen, William Jonathan
Orr, Jehn Amaziah
Osgood, Samuel
Parker, James
Pendleton, John Strother
Pitney, Mahlon
Pruyn, Robert Hewson
Purviance, David
Raines, John
Raney, George Pettus
Ridgely, Nicholas
Robinson, Henry Cornelius
Rodman, Isaac Peace
Rollins, Edward Henry
Sanford, Nathan
Sedgwick, Theodore, 1746–1813
Seevers, William Henry
Spalding, Thomas
Stephens, Linton
Strong, Moses McCure
Stuart, Archibald
Van Wyck, Charles Henry
White, James
Wingate, Paine
Wofford, William Tatum

Lexicographer (See also Philologist)
Allibone, Samuel Austin
Foster, Frank Pierce
Goodrich, Chauncey Allen
Jastrow, Marcus
Kohut, Alexander
March, Francis Andrew
Sheldon, Edward Stevens
Thomas, Joseph
Webster, Noah
Wheeler, William Adolphus
Worcester, Joseph Emerson

Librarian
Allibone, Samuel Austin
Beer, William
Billings, John Shaw
Bjerregaard, Carl Henrik Andreas
Brett, William Howard
Canfield, James Hulme
Chadwick, James Read
Cheney, John Vance
Cobb, William Henry
Cogswell, Joseph Green
Crunden, Frederick Morgan
Cutter, Charles Ammi
Dana, John Cotton
Davis, Raymond Cazallis
Draper, Lyman Copeland
Durrie, Daniel Steele
Edmonds, John
Eastman, William Reed
Fairchild, Mary Salome Cutler
Fiske, Daniel Willard
Flint, Weston
Folsom, Charles
Foss, Sam Walter
Green, Samuel Abbott
Green, Samuel Swett
Griffin, Appleton Prentiss Clark
Guild, Reuben Aldridge
Harris, Thaddeus William
Herrick, Edward Claudius
Holden, Edward Singleton
Homes, Henry Augustus
Hosmer, James Kendall
Isom, Mary Frances
Jewett, Charles Coffin
Jordan, John Woolf
Klingelsmith, Margaret Center
Lamoureux, Andrew Jackson
Larned, Josephus Nelson
Legler, Henry Eduard
Moore, George Henry
Moore, Nathaniel Fish
Nelson, Charles Alexander
Parvin, Theodore Sutton
Peckham, George Williams
Perkins, Frederic Beecher
Plummer, Mary Wright
Poole, Fitch
Poole, William Frederick
Rosenthal, Herman
Saunders, Frederick
Schwab, John Christopher
Sharp, Katharine Lucinda
Shaw, William Smith
Sibley, John Langdon
Skinner, Charles Rufus
Smith, John J.
Smith, Lloyd Pearsall
Sonneck, Oscar George Theodore
Spofford, Ainsworth Rand
Steiner, Bernard Christian
Steiner, Lewis Henry

Street, Alfred Billings
Thwaites, Reuben Gold
Uhler, Philip Reese
Van Dyke, John Charles
Van Name, Addison
Vinton, Frederic
Ward, James Warner
Watterston, George
Whitney, James Lyman
Williams, John Fletcher
Winsor, Justin
Winthrop, James
Wood, Mary Elizabeth

LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR
Bull, William (S. C.)
Bullitt, Alexander Scott (Ky.)
Carlisle, John Griffin (Ky.)
Colden, Cadwallader (N. Y.)
De Lancey, James (N. Y.)
Eastman, Enoch Worthen (Iowa)
Gray, William (Mass.)
Gue, Benjamin F. (Iowa)
Hamilton, James, 1710–1783 (Pa.)
Hoffmann, Francis Arnold (Ill.)
Leisler, Jacob (N. Y.)
McKinstry, Alexander (Ala.)
Moultrie, John (East Fla.)
Oliver, Andrew (Mass.)
Penn, John (Pa.)
Penn, Richard (Pa.)
Phillips, William (Mass.)
Spotswood, Alexander (Va.)
Van Cortlandt, Pierre (N. Y.)
Woodruff, Timothy Lester (N. Y.)

LIGHTHOUSE BUILDER
Lewis, Winslow

LINGUIST (See also INTERPRETER)
André, Louis
Avery, John
Bouvet, Marie Marguerite
Burritt, Elihu
Curtin, Jeremiah
Gatschet, Albert Samuel
Greenhow, Robert
Riggs, Elias
Verwyst, Chrysostom Adrian
Whitney, William Dwight

LITERARY CRITIC (See also CRITIC)
Hazeltine, Mayo Williamson
Macy, John Albert
Payne, William Morton
Peck, Harry Thurston
Pollard, Joseph Percival
Ripley, George
Sherman, Stuart Pratt
Wallace, Horace Binney

LITHOGRAPHER (See also ENGRAVER)
Alexander, Francis
Bellows, George Wesley
Bien, Julius
Haskell, Ernest
Hoen, August
Imbert, Antoine
Ives, James Merritt
Johnston, David Claypoole
Newsam, Albert
Otis, Bass
Pendleton, John B.
Prang, Louis
Rosenthal, Max
Rowse, Samuel Worcester

LITHOTOMIST (For related occupations, see PHYSICIAN)
Spencer, Pitman Clemens

LITTERATEUR
Biddle, Nicholas
Eliot, Samuel Atkins
Evans, Edward Payson
Hassard, John Rose Greene
Hillard, George Stillman
Lowell, James Russell
Matthews, James Brander
Norton, Andrews
Page, Thomas Nelson
Palmer, George Herbert
Peabody, Oliver William Bourn
Rae, John
Rattermann, Heinrich Armin
Reed, Henry Hope
Ricord, Frederick William
Simms, William Gilmore
Taylor, Bayard
Walsh, Robert
Wendell, Barrett
White, Richard Grant

LOBBYIST (See also POLITICIAN)
Tanner, James
Ward, Samuel, 1814–1884

LOCK EXPERT (See MANUFACTURER)

LOCOMOTIVE BUILDER (See MANUFACTURER)

LOGICIAN (For related occupations, see SCHOLAR)
Ladd-Franklin, Christine
Peirce, Charles Sanders

LOYALIST (See also PATRIOT)
Allen, Andrew
Atherton, Joshua
Auchmuty, Robert
Auchmuty, Samuel
Bailey, Jacob
Barclay, Thomas
Bates, Walter
Boucher, Jonathan
Browne, William
Butler, John
Butler, Walter N.
Chandler, Thomas Bradbury
Chipman, Ward
Clarke, Richard
Coffin, John
Colden, Cadwallader
Coombe, Thomas
Cooper, Myles
Curwen, Samuel
De Lancy, James
Duché, Jacob
Eddis, William
Fanning, David
Fanning, Edmund
Fitch, Samuel
Fleming, John
Galloway, Joseph
Graham, John
Green, Francis
Hewat, Alexander
Inglis, Charles
Johnson, Guy
Johnson, Sir John
Jones, Thomas
Leonard, Daniel
Leonard, George
Loring, Joshua, 1716–1781
Loring, Joshua, 1744–1789
Low, Isaac
Ludlow, Gabriel George
Morris, Roger
Moultrie, John
Munro, Henry
Odell, Jonathan
Ogden, David
Oliver, Peter
Peters, Samuel Andrew
Randolph, John, 1727 or 1728–1784
Robinson, Beverley
Ruggles, Timothy
Sewall, Jonathan
Smith, William, 1728–1793
Sower, Christopher, 1754–1799
Stansbury, Joseph
Wentworth, John, 1737 N.S.–1820
White, Henry
Williams, Israel
Wragg, William

LUMBERMAN (See also MANUFACTURER)
Ayer, Edward Everett
Edgar, Charles
Hackley, Charles Henry
Herdic, Peter
Sawyer, Philetus
Stephenson, Isaac
Sullivan, William Henry
Walker, Thomas Barlow

MAGISTRATE (See also JUDGE)
Boise, Reuben Patrick
Bridges, Robert
Browne, John
Dummer, Jeremiah
Forbes, John
Freeman, Nathaniel
Gookin, Daniel
Ludlow, Roger
Mason, John
Masterson, William Barclay
Pynchon, William
Sewall, Samuel
Stilwell, Simpson Everett
Stoughton, William
Tilghman, William Matthew
Underhill, John
Woodbridge, John

MAGNETICIAN
Schott, Charles Anthony

MAIL RUNNER (See also TRANSPORTER)
Grimes, Absalom Carlisle

MALOCOLOGIST (For related occupations, see PHYSICIAN)
Lea, Isaac

MAN OF AFFAIRS
Barker, James Nelson
Neal, John
Noailles, Louis Marie, Viscomte de
Peck, John James

MANUFACTURER (GENERAL)
Acker, Charles Ernest
Allen, Anthony Benezet
Allen, Philip
Allen, Richard Lamb

Allis, Edward Phelps
Ames, James Tyler
Ames, Nathan Peabody
Ames, Oakes
Ames, Oliver, 1779–1863
Ames, Oliver, 1807–1877
Anderson, Joseph Reid
Andrews, Chauncey Hummason
Appleton, Nathan
Atwood, Lewis John
Babbitt, Benjamin Talbot
Bachelder, John
Baldwin, Matthias William
Ball, Ephraim
Barber, Ohio Columbus
Batchelder, Samuel
Bent, Josiah
Bettendorf, William Peter
Billings, Charles Ethan
Blake, Eli Whitney
Bliss, Eliphalet Williams
Boott, Kirk
Borden, Richard
Boyden, Seth
Bradley, Milton
Bridgers, Robert Rufus
Brooker, Charles Frederick
Brown, Alexander Ephraim
Brown, Fayette
Brown, James Salisbury
Brown, Joseph
Brown, Joseph Rogers
Brown, Moses
Bullock, William A.
Burrowes, Edward Thomas
Burson, William Worth
Campbell, Andrew
Candler, Asa Griggs
Carnegie, Andrew
Case, Jerome Increase
Cheney, Person Colby
Coates, George Henry
Cochran, Alexander Smith
Coker, James Lide
Colburn, Irving Wightman
Colt, Samuel
Combs, Moses Newell
Conant, Hezekiah
Cone, Moses Herman
Cooper, Edward
Cooper, Peter
Corliss, George Henry
Cottrell, Calvert Byron
Crane, Winthrop Murray
Crocker, Alvah
Crompton, George
Crompton, William
Crozer, John Price
Cuppler, Samuel
Danforth, Charles
Davis, Horace
Deere, John
Deering, William
De Pauw, Washington Charles
De Wolf, James
Disston, Henry
Dixon, Joseph
Douglas, Benjamin
Downer, Samuel
Draper, Eben Sumner
Draper, Ira
Draper, William Franklin
Du Pont, Eleuthère Irénée
Du Pont, Henry
Du Pont, Victor Marie
Durfee, Zoheth Sherman
Dwight, Edmund
Dwight, William
Eickemeyer, Rudolf
Emerson, Ralph
Ensley, George
Esterbrook, Richard
Esterby, George
Ewbank, Thomas
Fairbanks, Henry
Fitler, Edwin Henry
Flagler, John Haldane
Fleischmann, Charles Louis
Ford, John Baptiste
Francis, Joseph
Fries, Francis
Fuller, Levi Knight
Gammon, Elijah Hedding
Gary, James Albert
Good, John
Goodall, Thomas
Griffin, Eugene
Grinnell, Joseph
Griswold, John Augustus
Grover, La Fayette
Haish, Jacob
Hall, Charles Martin
Hall, Thomas Seavey
Hamlin, Emmons
Hammond, James Bartlett
Harvey, Hayward Augustus
Hayden, Joseph Shepard
Hayward, Nathaniel Manley
Hazard, Augustus George
Hazard, Rowland Gibson
Hazard, Thomas Robinson
Heywood, Levi
Hoadley, John Chipman
Hobbs, Alfred Charles
Hoe, Richard March
Hoe, Robert, 1784–1833
Hoe, Robert, 1839–1909
Hogg, George
Hotchkiss, Benjamin Berkeley
House, Henry Alonzo
Howe, John Ireland
Hubbard, Henry Griswold
Hughes, Howard Robard
Hunt, Charles Wallace
Hussey, Curtis Grubb
Ingersoll, Robert Hawley
Ingham, Samuel Delucenna
Jeffrey, Joseph Andrew
Jenkins, Nathaniel
Jewell, Marshall
Johnston, Samuel
Kemble, Gouverneur
Kingsford, Thomas
Knowles, Lucius James
Latta, Alexander Bonner
Lawrence, Abbott
Leffel, James
Leymer, John George
Lindsey, William
Lippitt, Henry
Lloyd, Marshall Burns
Lyall, James
McArthur, John, 1826–1906
McCormick, Cyrus Hall
McCormick, Leander James
McCormick, Stephen
Mapes, Charles Victor
Marks, Amasa Abraham
Marsh, Charles Wesley
Marsh, William Wallace
Marshall, Benjamin
Mason, William
Mast, Phineas Price
Masury, John Wesley
Matthews, John
Matthiessen, Frederick William
Merrick, Samuel Vaughan
Miller, Lewis
Munger, Robert Sylvester
Murphy, Franklin
Nelson, Nelson Olsen
Nesmith, John
Newberry, John Stoughton
Newton, Henry Jotham
Nicholson, William Thomas
Niedringhaus, Frederick Gottlieb
Noyes, La Verne
O'Hara, James
Oliver, James
Oliver, Paul Ambrose
Otis, Charles Rollin
Otis, Elisha Graves
Packard, James Ward
Paine, Charles
Paine, Elijah
Palmer, Joseph
Parrott, Robert Parker
Phipps, Henry
Pingree, Hazen Stuart
Pitcairn, John
Pitkin, William, 1725–1789
Post, George Adams
Pratt, Zadock
Rand, Edward Sprague
Redfield, William Cox
Reese, Abram
Remington, Eliphalet
Remington, Philo
Rice, Alexander Hamilton
Richardson, Edmund
Roebling, John Augustus
Rowland, Thomas Fitch
Schieren, Charles Adolph
Schneller, George Otto
Scullin, John
Seed, Miles Ainscough
Simpson, Michael Hodge
Slater, John Fox
Slocum, Samuel
Smith, Horace
Smith, James Youngs
Spencer, Christopher Miner
Sproul, William Cameron
Stanley, Francis Edgar
Starrett, Laroy S.
Sturtevant, Benjamin Franklin
Sweet, John Edson
Thomson, John
Thurber, Charles
Timken, Henry
Tompkins, Daniel Augustus
Towne, Henry Robinson
Tucker, Stephen Davis
Vought, Chance Milton
Wallace, William
Waln, Robert, 1765–1836
Warner, Worcester Reed
Warren, Cyrus Moors

Washburn, Charles Grenfill
Washburn, Ichabod
Washburn, Nathan
Waterman, Lewis Edson
Weeden, William Babcock
Weightman, William
Wesson, Daniel Baird
Westinghouse, George
Wetherill, Samuel
Wharton, Joseph
Wheeler, Nathaniel
White, Samuel Stockton
Whitney, Asa
Wilkinson, David
Williams, David Rogerson
Wilson, George Francis
Winchester, Oliver Fisher
Winslow, Sidney Wilmot
Woodruff, Theodore Tuttle
Wright, John Stephen
Wright, William
Yale, Linus
Ziegler, William

MANUFACTURER (SPECIFIC)

Agricultural Machinery
Wood, Walter Abbott

Automobile
Pope, Albert Augustus
Stutz, Harry Clayton
Winton, Alexander

Brass
Coe, Israel
Hayden, Hiram Washington
Holmes, Israel

Brick
Reese, Isaac

Candy
Gunther, Charles Frederick

Cash Register
Patterson, John Henry

Chemicals
Mallinckrodt, Edward

Cocoa
Pierce, Henry Lillie

Collar (Detachable)
Brown, Ebenezer

Cotton
Fry, Birkett Davenport
Gray, George Alexander
Gregg, William
Hammett, Henry Pinckney
Holt, Edwin Michael
Lowell, Francis Cabot
Oliver, Henry Kamble
Sprague, William, 1773–1836
Weaver, Philip

Cotton-machinery
Earle, Pliny

Explosives
Everendon, Walter
Judson, Egbert Putnam

Firearms
Eastman, Arthur MacArthur
North, Simeon, 1765–1852
Wisner, Henry

Flour
Bell, James Stroud
Pillsbury, Charles Alfred
Pillsbury, John Sargent
Washburn, William Drew

Food (Prepared)
Heinz, Henry John
Post, Charles William

Glass
Dyott, Thomas W.
Lyon, James Benjamin
Owens, Michael Joseph
Wistar, Caspar

Glove
Edwards, Talmage

Grindstone
Baldwin, John

Hat
Genin, John Nicholas
Stetson, John Batterson

Iron
Abbott, Horace
Alger, Cyrus
Benner, Philip
Berkeley, John
Bridges, Robert
Burden, Henry
Faesch, John Jacob
Fritz, John
Greenwood, Miles
Harrison, James
Hasenclever, Peter
Hewitt, Abram Stevens
Hill, William
Huston, Charles
Jenckes, Joseph
Lukens, Rebecca Webb Pennock
Meason, Isaac
Noble, Samuel
Oliver, Henry William
Porter, David Rittenhouse
Poulson, Niels
Read, Charles
Read, Nathan
Scranton, George Whitfield
Stiegel, Henry William
Taylor, George
Thomas, David
Torrence, Joseph Thatcher

Lock
Hobbs, Alfred Charles

Locomotive
Baird, Matthew
Converse, John Heman
Norris, William
Parry, Charles Thomas
Rogers, Thomas

Lumber (See also *Lumberman*)
Sage, Henry Williams
Washburn, William Drew

Marine Engine
Quintard, George William

Nautical Instruments
King, Samuel

Organ
Audsley, George Ashdown
Estey, Jacob
Goodrich, William Marcellus
Hesselius, Gustavus
Roosevelt, Hilborne Lewis
Tanneberger, David

Paper
Chisholm, Hugh Joseph
Fry, Richard
Miller, Warner
Pittock, Henry Lewis
Rittenhouse, William
West, George

Patent Medicine
Ayer, James Cook
Pinkham, Lydia Estes

Pencil
Faber, John Eberhard

Piano
Bradbury, William Batchelder
Chickering, Jonas
Knabe, Valentine Wilhelm Ludwig
Mason, Henry
Steck, George
Steinway, Christian Friedrich Theodore
Steinway, Henry Engelhard
Steinway, William
Tremaine, Henry Barnes
Weber, Albert

Railroad Equipment
French, Aaron
Wagner, Webster

Rubber
Candee, Leverett
Day, Horace H.

Saddle and Harness
Redfield, William C.

Safe
Herring, Silas Clark

Scientific Instruments
Zentmayer, Joseph

Screws
Angell, William Gorham

Shoe
Douglas, William Lewis
McElwain, William Howe

Silk
Cheney, Ward
Cobb, Jonathan Holmes
Skinner, William

Soap
Colgate, William
Fels, Joseph

Sporting Goods
Reach, Alfred James
Spalding, Albert Goodwill

Starch
Perry, William

Steam Engines
Thurston, Robert Lawton

Steel
Carnegie, Andrew
Frick, Henry Clay
Leishman, John G. A.
Metcalf, William
Moxham, Arthur James
Oliver, George Tener
Park, James

Sugar
Spreckels, Claus

Telescope
Fitz, Henry
Holcomb, Amasa
Lundin, Carl Axel Robert
Rittenhouse, David
Warner, Worcester Reed

Thermometers
Tagliabue, Giuseppe

Tool
Billings, Charles Ethan
Howe, Frederick Webster
Lawrence, Richard Smith
Pratt, Francis Ashbury
Rand, Addison Crittenden
Sellers, William

Violin
Gemünder, August Martin Ludwig

Wagon
Studebaker, Clement
Watch
Dennison, Aaron Lufkin
Harland, Thomas
MAP MAKER (See also CARTOGRAPHER)
Bien, Julius
Bonner, John
Greenleaf, Moses
Hoen, August
Holme, Thomas
Mitchell, John, d. 1768
Osborn, Henry Stafford
Wood, John
MARINER (See also NAVIGATOR, STEAMBOAT OPERATOR)
Bickel, Luke Washington
Bonner, John
Clapp, Asa
Clark, Arthur Hamilton
Coxetter, Louis Mitchell
Douglas, William
Feke, Robert
Freneau, Philip Morin
Levy, Uriah Phillips
Lewis, Winslow
Newport, Christopher
O'Brien, Richard
Peabody, Joseph
Peirce, William
Samuels, Samuel
Slocum, Joshua
Thorndike, Israel
MARKSWOMAN
Oakley, Annie
MATHEMATICIAN
Adrain, Robert
Bayma, Joseph
Becker, George Ferdinand
Bôcher, Maxime
Bowditch, Nathaniel
Caldwell, Joseph
Chauvenet, William
Coffin, James Henry
Colburn, Zerah
Cole, Frank Nelson
Craig, Thomas
De Forest, Erastus Lyman
Eddy, Henry Turner
Ellicott, Andrew
Farrar, John
Fine, Henry Burchard
Gibbs, Josiah Willard
Godfrey, Thomas
Green, Gabriel Marcus
Greenwood, Isaac
Grew, Theophilus
Gummere, John
Halsted, George Bruce
Hardy, Arthur Sherburne
Harris, Rollin Arthur
Hassler, Ferdinand Rudolph
Hill, George William
Johnson, William Woolsey
Jones, Hugh
Leavitt, Dudley
Leeds, John
Lewis, Enoch
Loomis, Elias
McCartney, Washington
McCay, Charles Francis
McClintock, Emory
Martin, Artemas
Maschke, Heinrich
Minto, Walter
Moore, Clarence Lemuel Elisha
Newton, Hubert Anson
Nicollet, Joseph Nicolas
Patterson, Robert
Peirce, Benjamin
Peirce, Benjamin Osgood
Peirce, James Mills
Pike, Nicolas
Rittenhouse, David
Rogers, William Augustus
Runkle, John Daniel
Safford, Truman Henry
Sestini, Benedict
Sherman, Frank Dempster
Sherman, John, 1613–1685
Soulé, George
Steinmetz, Charles Proteus
Story, William Edward
Stringham, Washington Irving
Strong, Theodore
Sylvester, James Joseph
Thompson, Zadock
Vaughan, Daniel
Venable, Charles Scott
Walker, Sears Cook
Wilczynski, Ernest Julius
Winlock, Joseph
Winthrop, John
Young, John Wesley
MAGICIAN
Herrmann, Alexander
Houdini, Harry
MAYOR
Blankenburg, Rudolph (Philadelphia)
Colden, Cadwallader David (New York)
Cruger, John (New York)
Curtis, Edwin Upton (Boston)
Gaynor, William Jay (New York)
Harrison, Carter Henry (Chicago)
Havemeyer, William Frederick (New York)
Hoffman, John Thompson (New York)
Johnson, Tom Loftin (Cleveland)
Lyman, Theodore, 1792–1849 (Boston)
McMichael, Morton (Philadelphia)
Mitchel, John Purroy (New York)
Norris, Isaac, 1671–1735 (Philadelphia)
Phelan, James Duval (San Francisco)
Pierce, Henry Lillie (Boston)
Pinckney, Henry Laurens (Charleston)
Pingree, Hazen Stuart (Detroit)
Radcliff, Jacob (New York)
Shippen, Edward, 1639–1712 (Philadelphia)
Shurtleff, Nathaniel Bradstreet (Boston)
Strong, William Lafayette (New York)
Swann, Thomas (Baltimore)
Wentworth, John, 1815–1888 (Chicago)
Westervelt, Jacob Aaron (New York)
Wharton, Robert (Philadelphia)
Whitlock, Brand (Toledo)
Wood, Fernando (New York)
MEAT PACKER (See also INDUSTRIALIST)
Armour, Philip Danforth
Cudahy, Michael
Dold, Jacob
Eastman, Timothy Corser
Hammond, George Henry
Hubbard, Gurdon Saltonstall
Hutchinson, Benjamin Peters
Morris, Nelson
Swift, Gustavus Franklin
Wilson, Samuel
MECHANIC
Allaire, James Peter
Ames, James Tyler
Borden, Simeon
Cox, Lemuel
Emerson, James Ezekiel
Knight, Edward Henry
Kruesi, John
Peale, Titian Ramsay
Root, Elisha King
Winans, Ross
MEDALIST (See also CRAFTSMAN, GOLDSMITH, JEWELER, SILVERSMITH)
Brenner, Victor David
MEDIATOR (See ARBITER)
MEDICAL HISTORIAN (For related occupations, see PHYSICIAN)
Alden, Ebenezer
Buck, Albert Henry
Handerson, Henry Ebenezer
Williams, Stephen West
MEDICAL RESEARCH WORKER (For related occupations, see PHYSICIAN)
Goldberger, Joseph
Weil, Richard
MEDIUM (See SPIRITUALIST)
MENTAL HYGIENIST (For related occupations, see PHYSICIAN)
Salmon, Thomas William
MERCHANT (See also BUSINESS MAN, EXECUTIVE, FACTOR, MERCANTILE AGENT)
Abernethy, George
Allen, William
Altman, Benjamin
Amory, Thomas
Appleton, Samuel
Arbuckle, John
Archer, Samuel
Aspinwall, William Henry
Austin, Jonathan Loring
Austin, Moses
Bache, Richard
Bache, Theophylact
Bain, George Luke Scobie
Baker, Lorenzo Dow
Barker, Jacob
Barker, James William
Bartlet, William

Bayard, John Bubenheim
Bayard, William
Belcher, Jonathan
Bell, Isaac
Benner, Philip
Bertram, John
Biddle, Clement
Bliss, Cornelius Newton
Bliss, George
Blodget, Samuel
Blount, Thomas
Boorman, James
Borie, Adolph Edward
Bowdoin, James, 1726–1790
Bowdoin, James, 1752–1811
Bowen, Henry Chandler
Brattle, Thomas
Brewer, Charles
Bromfield, John
Brooks, Peter Chardon
Brown, John
Brown, Moses
Brown, Nicholas
Brown, Nicolas
Brown, Obadiah
Buchanan, Thomas
Byrd, William
Cabot, George
Calef, Robert
Capen, Samuel Billings
Carter, Henry Alpheus Peirce
Cerré, Jean Gabriel
Chalkley, Thomas
Chittenden, Simeon Baldwin
Chouteau, Pierre
Claflin, Horace Brigham
Clapp, Asa
Clark, Daniel
Clarke, Richard
Clay, Joseph
Cleveland, Richard Jeffry
Coates, Samuel
Colby, Gardner
Coleman, William Tell
Colman, John
Cone, Moses Herman
Cook, Isaac
Coolidge, Thomas Jefferson
Cope, Thomas Pym
Coram, Thomas
Corbett, Henry Winslow
Corson, Robert Rodgers
Cozzens, Frederick Swartwout
Cresson, Elliott
Crocker, Charles
Crowninshield, Benjamin Williams
Crowninshield, George
Crowninshield, Jacob
Cruger, Henry
Cupples, Samuel
Cushing, John Perkins
Cushing, Thomas
Deane, Charles
Deas, Zachariah Cantey
De Forest, David Curtis
Delafield, John
De Peyster, Abraham
Derby, Elias Hasket, 1739–1799
Derby, Elias Hasket, 1766–1826
Derby, Richard
De Vries, David Pietersen
Dexter, Samuel
Dexter, Timothy
Dibrell, George Gibbs
Dodge, David Low
Dodge, William Earl
Duer, William
Dunwoody, William Hood
Duryée, Abram
Dwight, Edmund
Eaton, Theophilus
Espejo, Antonio de
Faneuil, Peter
Fell, John
Field, Cyrus West
Field, Marshall
Finlay, Hugh
Fish, Preserved
Forbes, John
Forbes, Robert Bennet
Foster, Charles
Fraley, Frederick
Francis, David Rowland
Gadsden, Christopher
Gaines, George Strother
Gardner, Caleb
Garrett, Robert
Genin, John Nicholas
Gillon, Alexander
Girard, Stephen
Glenn, Hugh
Godfrey, Benjamin
Goodhue, Benjamin
Goodwin, Ichabod
Gorham, Jabez
Gould, Benjamin Apthorp
Grace, William Russell
Gratz, Barnard
Gratz, Michael
Gray, William
Green, John Cleve
Green, Joseph
Grim, David
Grinnell, Henry
Grinnell, Joseph
Grinnell, Moses Hicks
Habersham, Alexander Wylly
Habersham, James
Hack, George
Hallowell, Richard Price
Hancock, John, 1736–1793
Hancock, Thomas
Hand, Daniel
Harris, Caleb Fiske
Harris, Townsend
Harrison, James
Haven, Henry Philemon
Hazard, Augustus George
Heard, Augustine
Heathcote, Caleb
Henderson, Peter
Herrman, Augustine
Hiester, Joseph
Higginson, Nathaniel
Higginson, Stephen
Higinbotham, Harlow Niles
Hill, Richard
Hillegas, Michael
Hogg, George
Hooper, Samuel
Hopkins, Johns
Howland, Gardiner Greene
Hubbard, Gurdon Saltonstall
Hull, John
Hunnewell, James
Hunter, William C.
Huntington, Jabez
Hutchinson, Charles Lawrence
Ingersoll, Robert Hawley
Inman, John Hamilton
Inman, Samuel Martin
Irving, William
James, Daniel Willis
Jarvis, William
Jones, George Wallace
Jordan, Eben Dyer
Juilliard, Augustus D.
Jumel, Stephen
Kemp, Robert H.
King, Charles
King, Charles William
Ladd, William Sargent
Lamar, Gazaway Bugg
Lampson, Sir Curtis Miranda
Landreth, David
Langdon, John
Langdon, Woodbury
Larkin, Thomas Oliver
Laurens, Henry
Lawrence, Abbott
Lawrence, Amos
Lawrence, Amos Adams
Lawrence, William, 1783–1848
Leaming, Thomas
Lee, Henry, 1782–1867
Lee, William
Leiper, Thomas
Leiter, Levi Zeigler
Lewis, Francis
Lewis, William David
Livingston, Peter Van Brugh
Livingston, Philip
Lopez, Aaron
Lord, David Nevins
Lorillard, Pierre
Loudon, Samuel
Loveland, William Austin Hamilton
Low, Abiel Abbot
Low, Isaac
Low, Nicholas
Low, Seth
Ludlow, Daniel
Lumbrozo, Jacob
Macalester, Charles, 1765–1832
McClintock, Oliver
McDonogh, John
Mackenzie, Kenneth
McKim, Isaac
Macy, Josiah
Malcolm, Daniel
Manigault, Gabriel
Manigault, Pierre
Marshall, Benjamin
Marshall, Jomes Fowle Baldwin
Mather, Samuel
Mazzei, Philip
Meade, George
Meade, Richard Worsam
Melish, John
Menard, Pierre
Merry, William Lawrence
Mifflin, Thomas
Mills, Darius Ogden
Mills, Robert, 1809–1888
Minturn, Robert Bowne
Moore, William, 1735–1793

Mordecai, Moses Cohen
Morgan, Edwin Barber
Morgan, James Dada
Morris, Anthony, 1766–1860
Morris, Cadwalader
Morrison, William
Murray, John, 1737–1808
Murray, Robert
Nash, Arthur
Nelson, Thomas
Nelson, William, 1711–1772
Nesbitt, John Maxwell
Nesmith, John
Newberry, Oliver
Newberry, Walter Loomis
Nicola, Lewis
Nixon, John, 1733–1808
Norris, Isaac, 1671–1735
Norris, Isaac, 1701–1766
O'Brien, Edward Charles
Ochs, Julius
O'Fallon, John
Offley, David
Ogden, Robert Curtis
Olyphant, David Washington Cincinnatus
Olyphant, Robert Morrison
Opdyke, George
Orr, Alexander Ector
Orthwein, Charles F.
Palmer, Potter
Partridge, Richard
Patten, James A.
Patterson, Morris
Patterson, William
Peabody, George
Peabody, Joseph
Peirce, Henry Augustus
Pemberton, Israel
Pemberton, James
Penhallow, Samuel
Penington, Edward
Pepperrell, Sir William
Perkins, Thomas Handasyd
Pettit, Charles
Phelan, James, 1824–1892
Phelps, Anson Greene
Phelps, Oliver
Phillips, William
Phinizy, Ferdinand
Pintard, John
Pintard, Lewis
Pinto, Isaac
Pratt, Charles
Pratte, Bernard
Purdue, John
Rand, Edward Sprague
Randall, Robert Richard
Randolph, William
Rawle, Francis, 1662–1726/27
Raymond, Benjamin Wright
Redwood, Abraham
Reed, Luman
Reed, Simeon Gannett
Reisinger, Hugo
Rhind, Charles
Rice, William Marsh
Rich, Isaac
Roberdeau, Daniel
Robert, Christopher Rhinelander
Roberts, Edmund
Robinson, Edward Mott
Rochester, Nathaniel
Roddey, Philip Dale
Ropes, Joseph
Rosenberg, Henry
Rosenwald, Julius
Rotch, William
Russell, Joseph
Sage, Henry Williams
St. Vrain, Ceran De Hault De Lassus de
Salomon, Haym
Sands, Comfort
Sayre, Stephen
Searle, James
Sears, Richard Warren
Seligman, Arthur
Servoss, Thomas Lowery
Sewall, Samuel
Shaw, Nathaniel
Shedd, John Graves
Sheedy, Dennis
Sheffield, Joseph Earl
Shelekhov, Grigoriĭ Ivanovich
Silsbee, Nathaniel
Sleeper, Jacob
Smith, John, 1735–1824
Smith, Jonathan Bayard
Smith, Junius
Smith, Melancton, 1744–1798
Spalding, Albert Goodwill
Spreckels, John Diedrich
Steenwyck, Cornelis
Stewart, Alexander Turney
Stokes, Anson Phelps
Straus, Isidor
Strong, William Lafayette
Sturgis, William
Sublette, William Lewis
Sulzberger, Cyrus Lindauer
Swartwout, Samuel
Tappan, Lewis
Taylor, Joseph Wright
Telfair, Edward
Thatcher, Mahlon Daniel
Thompson, Jeremiah
Thorndike, Israel
Ticknor, Elisha
Tileston, Thomas
Tobey, Edward Silas
Tome, Jacob
Tracy, Nathaniel
Train, Enoch
Train, George Francis
Tulane, Paul
Tyndale, Hector
Upton, George Bruce
Van Cortlandt, Oloff Stevenszen
Van Cortlandt, Stephanus
Van Dam, Rip
Vassar, Matthew
Vaughan, Charles
Vernon, William
Vigo, Joseph Maria Francesco
Wagner, William
Waldo, Samuel
Waln, Robert, 1765–1836
Walters, William Thompson
Wanamaker, John
Wanamaker, Lewis Rodman
Ward, Aaron Montgomery
Ward, Samuel, 1756–1832
Ward, Thomas Wren
Watson, Elkanah
Weston, Thomas
Wharton, Richard
Wharton, Robert
Wharton, Samuel
Wharton, Thomas
White, Alexander
Whitney, Asa
Wilbur, Samuel
Wilder, Marshall Pinckney
Williams, Jonathan
Wolfe, John David
Woodruff, Timothy Lester
Woolworth, Frank Winfield

MERCANTILE AGENT (See also MERCHANT)
Dun, Robert Graham

MESSENGER (See also TRANSPORTER)
Bailey, Ann

METALLURGIST (See also CHEMIST, GEOLOGIST, MINERALOGIST)
Arents, Albert
Argall, Philip
Balback, Edward
Church, John Adams
Daggett, Ellsworth
Daniels, Fred Harris
Douglas, James
Eilers, Frederic Anton
Gayley, James
Goetz, George Washington
Grant, James Benton
Hill, Nathaniel Peter
Hofman, Heinrich Oscar
Holley, Alexander Lyman
Howe, Henry Marion
Hunt, Alfred Ephraim
Hunt, Robert Woolston
Matthiessen, Frederick William
Metcalf, William
Moldenke, Richard George Gottlob
Outerbridge, Alexander Ewing
Overman, Frederick
Pearce, Richard
Pearse, John Barnard Swett
Raht, August Wilhelm
Reese, Jacob
Richards, Joseph William
Spilsbury, Edmund Gybbon
Stetefeldt, Carl August
Wahl, William Henry

METAPHYSICIAN (For related occupations, see RELIGIOUS LEADER)
Upham, Thomas Cogswell

METEOROLOGIST (See also CLIMATOLOGIST)
Abbe, Cleveland
Bigelow, Frank Hagar
Coffin, James Henry
De Brahm, William Gerard
Engelmann, George
Espy, James Pollard
Ferrel, William
Harrington, Mark Walrod
Hazen, Henry Allen
Lippincott, James Starr
Lowe, Thaddeus Sobieski Coulincourt
Redfield, William C.
Rotch, Abbott Lawrence
Upton, Winslow

MICROSCOPIST (For related occupations, see PHYSICIAN)
Ward, Richard Halsted
MIDGET
Stratton, Charles Sherwood
MILITARY ENGINEER (See ENGINEER, MILITARY)
MILLER (See MANUFACTURER)
MILLWRIGHT (See also ENGINEER)
Brown, Sylvanus
Coney, Jabez
Dalzell, Robert M.
Lucas, Jonathan, 1754–1821
Lucas, Jonathan, 1775–1832
MINIATURIST (See PAINTER)
MINER (See also INDUSTRIALIST, METALLURGIST, PROSPECTOR)
Agassiz, Alexander
Andrews, Chauncey Hummason
Austin, Moses
Bowen, Thomas Meade
Cist, Jacob
Daly, Marcus
Fleming, Aretas Brooks
Godbe, William Samuel
Goold, William A.
Greene, William Cornell
Hauser, Samuel Thomas
Hearst, George
Henry, Andrew
Hussey, Curtis Grubb
Hutton, Levi William
Imboden, John Daniel
Jones, George Wallace
Mackay, John William
McKnight, Robert
Meeker, Moses
Newhouse, Samuel
Nicholson, Samuel Danford
O'Brien, William Shoney
Reed, John, 1757–1845
Ryan, John Dennis
Tabor, Horace Austin Warner
Thompson, William Boyce
Welch, Charles Clark
MINE OPERATOR (See MINER)
MINE OWNER (See MINER)
MINERALOGIST (See also GEOLOGIST)
Bruce, Archibald
Brush, George Jarvis
Eggleston, Thomas
Koenig, George Augustus
Seybert, Henry
Shepard, Charles Upham
Smith, John Lawrence
Williams, George Huntington
MINING ENGINEER (See ENGINEER, MINING)
MINING PROMOTER (See MINER)
MINSTREL (See also FOLK-LORIST, SINGER)
Christy, Edwin P.
Dockstader, Lew
Rice, Thomas Dartmouth
MISSIONARY (For related occupations, see RELIGIOUS LEADER)
Abeel, David
Agnew, Eliza
Alemany, José Sadoc
Allen, David Oliver
Allen, Young John
Allonez, Claude Jean
Altham, John
Anderson, David Lawrence
André, Louis
Andrews, Lorrin
Apes, William
Appenzeller, Henry Gerhard
Ashmore, William
Bacon, David
Badger, Joseph
Badin, Stephen Theodore
Bailey, Jacob
Baldwin, Theron
Bapst, John
Baraga, Frederic
Bashford, James Whitford
Bassett, James
Belcourt, George Antoine
Benjamin, Nathan
Biard, Pierre
Bickel, Luke Washington
Bingham, Hiram, 1789–1869
Bingham, Hiram, 1831–1908
Blackburn, Gideon
Blanchet, François Norbert
Bliss, Daniel
Bliss, Edwin Elisha
Bliss, Edwin Munsell
Bliss, Howard Sweetser
Bowen, George
Brainerd, David
Brainerd, John
Bridgman, Elijah Coleman
Brondel, John Baptist
Brown, Samuel Robbins
Buck, Philo Melvin
Butler, John Wesley
Butler, William
Byington, Cyrus
Cammerhoff, John Christopher Frederick
Campanius, John
Cary, Lott
Chamberlain, Jacob
Clough, John Everett
Coan, Titus
Copley, Thomas
Copway, George
Crespi, Juan
Cushing, Josiah Nelson
Dablon, Claude
David, John Baptist Mary
Davis, Jerome Dean
Day, David Alexander
Dearing, John Lincoln
De Forest, John Kinne Hyde
Dennis, James Shepard
De Smet, Pierre-Jean
Doty, Elihu
Doyle, Alexander Patrick
Druillettes, Gabriel
Dwight, Harrison Gray Otis
Dwight, Henry Otis
Eliot, John
Elliott, Walter Hackett Robert
Ewing, James Carüthers Rhea
Farmer, Ferdinand
Fiske, Fidelia
Filton, James
Fleming, John
Fletcher, James Cooley
Flint, Timothy
Fout, Pedro
Gallitzin, Demetrius Augustine
Garcés, Francisco Tomás Hermenegildo
Garry, Spokane
Gibault, Pierre
Going, Jonathan
Good, Adolphus Clemens
Goodell, William
Goodrich, Chauncey
Gordon, Andrew
Goupil, René
Graessl, Lawrence
Grant, Asahel
Graves, Rosewell Hobart
Greaton, Joseph
Greene, Daniel Crosby
Grube, Bernhard Adam
Guignas, Michel
Gulick, John Thomas
Gulick, Luther Halsey, 1828–1891
Hall, Sherman
Hamlin, Cyrus
Happer, Andrew Patton
Harding, Robert
Harpster, John Henry
Hart, Virgil Chittenden
Hawley, Gideon, 1727–1807
Haygood, Laura Askew
Heckewelder, John Gottlieb Ernestus
Heiss, Michael
Helbron, Peter
Hepburn, James Curtis
Heyer, John Christian Frederick
Hill, John Henry
Hoecken, Christian
Hoisington, Henry Richard
Holcombe, Chester
Homes, Henry Augustus
Hume, Robert Allen
Ingalls, Marilla Baker
Innokentiï
Jackson, Sheldon
Jacoby, Ludwig Sigmund
Jessup, Henry Harris
Jogues, Isaac
Jones, George Heber
Jones, John Peter
Jones, John Taylor
Judson, Adoniram
Judson, Ann Hasseltine
Judson, Emily Chubbuck
Judson, Sarah Hall Boardman
Keith, George
Kellogg, Samuel Henry
King, Jonas
Kino, Eusebio Francisco
Kirkland, Samuel
Kohlmann, Anthony
Lambuth, James William
Lambuth, Walter Russell
Lane, Horace M.
Lansing, Gulian
Lee, Jason
Lefevere, Peter Paul
Lemke, Peter Henry
Loewenthal, Isidor
Loughridge, Robert McGill
Lowrie, James Walter
Lowrie, Walter
Lowry, Hiram Harrison
McCartee, Divie Bethune
MacCauley, Clay

McCoy, Isaac
McElroy, John
McFarland, Samuel Gamble
McGilvary, Daniel
McKenna, Charles Hyacinth
Maclay, Robert Samuel
MacSparran, James
Mansell, William Albert
Marquette, Jacques
Martin, William Alexander Parsons
Marty, Martin
Mason, Francis
Mateer, Calvin Wilson
Mayhew, Experience
Mayhew, Thomas, 1593–1682
Mayhew, Thomas, 1621–1657
Mazzuchelli, Samuel Charles
Meeker, Jotham
Meerschaert, Théophile
Membré, Zenobius
Ménard, René
Menetrey, Joseph
Mengarini, Gregory
Mills, Cyrus Taggart
Mills, Susan Lincoln Tolman
Morrison, William McCutchan
Mudge, James
Murrow, Joseph Samuel
Nash, Daniel
Nassau, Robert Hamill
Nevins, John Livingston
Niza, Marcos de
O'Brien, Matthew Anthony
Occom, Samson
Padilla, Juan de
Palladino, Lawrence Benedict
Palóu, Francisco
Parker, Alvin Pierson
Parker, Edwin Wallace
Parker, Peter
Parker, Samuel
Perkins, Justin
Perry, Rufus Lewis
Pierre, Joseph Marie Chaumonot
Pierson, Arthur Tappan
Pierz, Franz
Pond, Samuel William
Poor, Daniel
Post, Christian Frederick
Post, George Edward
Price, Thomas Frederick
Pye, Watts Orson
Raffeimer, John Stephen
Râle, Sébastien
Ravalli, Antonio
Ravoux, Augustin
Reid, Gilbert
Reid, John Morrison
Richard, Gabriel
Richards, William
Rice, Luther
Riggs, Elias
Riggs, Stephen Return
Roberts, Issachar Jacob
Robot, Isidore
Ruter, Martin
Ryan, Arthur Clayton
Saenderl, Simon
Savage, Thomas Staughton
Schauffler, Henry Albert
Schauffler, William Gottlieb
Schereschewsky, Samuel Isaac Joseph
Schneider, Benjamin
Schneider, Theodore
Scudder, John
Seghers, Charles Jean
Sergeant, John, 1710–1749
Serra, Junípero
Shedd, William Ambrose
Sheffield, Devello Zelotes
Shelton, Albert Leroy
Shepard, Fred Douglas
Shipherd, John Jay
Shuck, Jehn Lewis
Smith, Arthur Henderson
Smith, Azariah
Smith, Eli
Smith, Judson
Spaulding, Levi
Speer, William
Stewart, Philo Penfield
Stewart, Robert
Stoddard, David Tappan
Stone, Ellen Maria
Swain, Clara A.
Talbot, John
Talcott, Eliza
Talmage, John Van Nest
Taylor, George Boardman
Taylor, William
Tenney, Charles Daniel
Thayer, John
Thoburn, Isabella
Thomson, William McClure
Tichenor, Isaac Taylor
Tou, Erik Hansen
Trumbull, Henry Clay
Tupper, Henry Allen
Turner, Fennell Parrish
Unangst, Erias
Underwood, Horace Grant
Van Allen, Frank
Van Dyck, Cornelius Van Alen
Van Lennep, Henry John
Van Quickenborne, Charles Felix
Verbeck, Guido Herman Fridolin
Verwyst, Chrysostom Adrian
Walworth, Clarence Augustus
Wanless, William James
Washburn, George
Watson, Andrew
West, Henry Sergeant
Wharton, Greene Lawrence
Wherry, Elwood Morris
White, Andrew
Whitman, Marcus
Williams, Channing Moore
Williams, Eleazar
Williams, John Elias
Williams, Samuel Wells
Willingham, Robert Josiah
Williston, Seth
Wilson, John Leighton
Wilson, Samuel Graham
Winslow, Miron
Wood, Thomas Bond
Worcester, Samuel Austin
Yates, Matthew Tyson
Young, Samuel Hall
Zeisberger, David

MODELER (See also ARTIST, CRAFTSMAN, SCULPTOR)
Wright, Patience Lovell

MOTORIST (See also TRANSPORTER)
Glidden, Charles Jasper

MUSEUM DIRECTOR (See also CURATOR)
Cesnola, Luigi Palma di
Clarke, Sir Caspar Purdon
Dana, John Cotton
Ives, Halsey Cooley
Johnston, John Taylor
Lucas, Frederic Augustus
Morse, Edward Sylvester
Putnam, Frederic Ward
Rathbun, Richard
Robinson, Edward, 1858–1931
Stevens, George Washington

MUSIC CRITIC (See also CRITIC)
Apthorp, William Foster
Dwight, John Sullivan
Elson, Louis Charles
Finck, Henry Theophilus
Fry, William Henry
Gleason, Frederic Grant
Krehbiel, Henry Edward
Peck, George Washington
Singleton, Esther
Upton, George Putnam
Watson, Henry Cood
Woolf, Benjamin Edward

MUSIC PATRON (See also PHILANTHROPIST)
De Coppet, Edward J.
Frieze, Henry Simmons
Jordan, Eben Dyer
Juilliard, Augustus D.
Nichols, George Ward
Stoeckel, Carl
Webb, Thomas Smith

MUSIC PUBLISHER (See also EDITOR, PUBLISHER)
Ditson, Oliver
Harris, Charles Kassell
Peters, William Cumming
Presser, Theodore
Schirmer, Gustav
Schirmer, Rudolph Edward
Schmidt, Arthur Paul
Stern, Joseph William

MUSICIAN
Adgate, Andrew
Allen, Nathan H.
Baker, Benjamin Franklin
Clarke, Helen Archibald
Fillmore, John Comfort
Flagg, Josiah
Gericke, Wilhelm
Gleason, Frederic Grant
Graupner, Johann Christian Gottlieb
Grierson, Francis
Herbert, Victor
Hewitt, John Hill
Holden, Oliver
Holmes, Daniel Henry
Hopkinson, Francis
House, Edward Howard
Humiston, William Henry
Huneker, James Gibbons
Koemmenich, Louis

Lanier, Sidney
Mason, Frank Stuart
Mathews, William Smythe Babcock
Merz, Karl
Moore, Annie Aubertine Woodward
Neuendorff, Adolph Heinrich Anton Magnus
Oehmler, Leo Carl Martin
Oliver, Henry Kemble
Parsons, Albert Ross
Pearce, Stephen Austen
Peter, John Frederick
Peters, William Cumming
Read, Daniel, 1757–1836
Reinagle, Alexander
Scheve, Edward Benjamin
Seidl, Anton
Selby, William
Seward, Theodore Frelinghuysen
Shaw, Oliver
Sonneck, Oscar George Theodore
Southard, Lucien H.
Spicker, Max
Taylor, Raynor
Thomas, Christian Friedrich Theodore
Timm, Henry Christian
Tourjée, Eben
Trajetta, Philip
Ward, Thomas
Webb, George James
Weld, Arthur Cyril Gordon
Wight, Frederick Coit
Wolfsohn, Carl
Young, Alfred
Zerralin, Carl
Ziehn, Bernhard

Mycologist (See also Botanist)
Ellis, Job Bicknell
Peck, Charles Horton
Schweinitz, Lewis David von

Mystic (For related occupations, see Religious Leader)
Alcott, Amos Bronson
Blood, Benjamin Paul
Harris, Thomas Lake
Kelpius, Johann
Very, Jones

Naturalist
Abbott, Charles Conrad
Adams, Charles Baker
Agassiz, Jean Louis Rodolphe
Akeley, Carl Ethan
Bachman, John
Barton, Benjamin Smith
Bartram, William
Bland, Thomas
Boll, Jacob
Buckley, Samuel Botsford
Catesby, Mark
Cist, Jacob
Cooper, James Graham
Dall, William Healey
De Brahm, William Gerard
De Kay, James Ellsworth
Doubleday, Neltje de Graff
Du Simitière, Pierre Eugène
Flagg, Thomas Wilson
Forbes, Stephen Alfred
Garden, Alexander
Gibson, William Hamilton
Godman, John Davidson
Good, Adolphus Clemens
Goode, George Brown
Green, Jacob
Gulick, John Thomas
Harlan, Richard
Harshberger, John William
Henshall, James Alexander
Henshaw, Henry Wetherbee
Hildreth, Samuel Prescott
Holder, Charles Frederick
Holder, Joseph Bassett
Horsfield, Thomas
James, Edwin
Jordan, David Starr
Kennicott, Robert
Kirtland, Jared Potter
Kunze, Richard Ernest
Leidy, Joseph
Lesueur, Charles Alexandre
Lincecum, Gideon
Lucas, Frederick Augustus
McCook, Henry Christopher
Maynard, Charles Johnson
Mearns, Edgar Alexander
Miles, Manly
Miller, Harriet Mann
Morton, Samuel George
Muir, John
Pavy, Octave
Peale, Charles Willson
Peale, Titian Ramsay
Peck, William Dandridge
Pickering, Charles
Pitcher, Zina
Putnam, Frederic Ward
Rafinesque, Constantine Samuel
Ravenel, Edmund
Romans, Bernard
Samuels, Edward Augustus
Saugraïn de Vigni, Antoine François
Savage, Thomas Staughton
Sharp, Dallas Lore
Snow, Francis Huntington
Stearns, Robert Edwards Carter
Stimpson, William
Storer, David Humphreys
Thompson, Zadock
Tuckerman, Frederick
Ward, Henry Augustus
Webber, Charles Wilkins
White, Charles Abiathar

Naval Architect (See also Architect)
Babcock, Washington Irving
Eckford, Henry
Forman, Cheesman
Griffiths, John Willis
Humphreys, Joshua
Isherwood, Benjamin Franklin
Lenthall, John
McKay, Donald
Newton, Isaac, 1794–1858
Porter, John Luke
See, Horace
Steers, George
Stevens, Robert Livingston
Wilson, Theodore Delavan

Naval Engineer (See Engineer, Naval)

Naval Officer
Abbot, Joel
Alden, James
Allen, William Henry
Almy, John Jay
Ammen, Daniel
Aylwin, John Cushing
Badger, Oscar Charles
Bailey, Frank Harvey
Bailey, Theodorus
Bainbridge, William
Balch, George Beall
Barker, Albert Smith
Barney, Joshua
Barron, James
Barron, Samuel
Barry, John
Beaumont, John Colt
Belknap, George Eugene
Bell, Henry Haywood
Bent, Silas
Biddle, James
Biddle, Nicholas
Blake, Homer Crane
Blakely, Johnston
Blue, Victor
Boggs, Charles Stuart
Boutelle, Charles Addison
Bourne, Nehemiah
Breese, Kidder Randolph
Brooke, John Mercer
Buchanan, Franklin
Bullard, William Hannum Grubb
Bulloch, James Dunwody
Burrows, William
Caldwell, Charles Henry Bromedge
Carter, Samuel Powhatan
Chadwick, French Ensor
Champlin, Stephen
Chauncey, Isaac
Clark, Charles Edgar
Coffin, Sir Isaac
Collins, Napoleon
Colvocoresses, George Musàlas
Conner, David
Conyngham, Gustavus
Crane, William Montgomery
Craven, Thomas Tingey
Craven, Tunis Augustus MacDonough
Crosby, Peirce
Cushing, William Baker
Dahlgren, John Adolphus Bernard
Dale, Richard
Dale, Sir Thomas
Davis, Charles Henry, 1807–1877
Davis, Charles Henry, 1845–1921
Davis, John Lee
Decatur, Stephen
Decatur, Stephen (son of Stephen)
De Haven, Edwin Jesse
Delano, Amassa
Dewey, George
Dornin, Thomas Aloysius
Downes, John
Drayton, Percival
Du Pont, Samuel Francis
Dyer, Nehemiah Mayo
Eberle, Edward Walter

Elliott, Jesse Duncan
Emmons, George Foster
Evans, Robley Dunglison
Fairfax, Donald McNeill
Fanning, Nathaniel
Farragut, David Glasgow
Farragut, George
Fiske, John
Foote, Andrew Hull
Forrest, French
Foulk, George Clayton
Gherardi, Bancroft
Gillon, Alexander
Glynn, James
Goldsborough, Louis Malesherbes
Gorringe, Henry Honeychurch
Grant, Albert Weston
Greene, Samuel Dana
Greer, James Augustin
Gridley, Charles Vernon
Grinnell, Henry Walton
Habersham, Alexander Wylly
Haraden, Jonathan
Harding, Seth
Hazelwood, John
Henley, Robert
Herndon, William Lewis
Hichborn, Philip
Hinman, Elisha
Hollins, George Nichols
Hopkins, Esek
Hopkins, John Burroughs
Howell, John Adams
Hudde, Andries
Hull, Isaac
Ingersoll, Royal Rodney
Ingraham, Duncan Nathaniel
Jeffers, William Nicholson
Jenkins, Thornton Alexander
Jewett, David
Jones, Catesby Ap Roger
Jones, Jacob
Jones, John Paul
Jones, Thomas Ap Catesby
Jouett, James Edward
Kane, Elisha Kent
Kearney, Lawrence
Kelley, James Douglas Jerrold
Kempff, Louis
Kimball, William Wirt
Knight, Austin Melvin
Lamberton, Benjamin Peffer
Landais, Pierre
Lanman, Joseph
Lardner, James Lawrence
La Ronde, Louis Denis, Sieur de
Lawrence, James
Lee, Samuel Phillips
Little, George
Livingston, John William
Loring, Charles Harding
Loring, Joshua, 1716–1781
Luce, Stephen Bleecker
Lull, Edward Phelps
Lynch, William Francis
McArthur, William Pope
McCall, Edward Rutledge
McCalla, Bowman Hendry
McCann, William Penn
McCauley, Charles Stewart
McCauley, Edward Yorke
Macdonough, Thomas
McDougal, David Stockton
McGiffin, Philo Norton
McKean, William Wister
Mackenzie, Alexander Slidell
McLean, Walter
McNair, Frederick Vallette
McNeill, Daniel
McNeill, Hector
Maffitt, John Newland
Mahan, Alfred Thayer
Manley, John
Marchand, John Bonnett
Mattice, Asa Martines
Maury, Matthew Fontaine
Mayo, William Kennon
Meade, Richard Worsam
Melville, George Wallace
Mervine, William
Milligan, Robert Wiley
Montgomery, John Berrien
Moore, Edwin Ward
Morgan, James Morris
Morris, Charles
Morris, Richard Valentine
Mullany, James Robert Madison
Murdock, Joseph Ballard
Murray, Alexander
Nelson, William, 1824–1862
Niblack, Albert Parker
Nicholson, James
Nicholson, James William Augustus
Nicholson, Samuel
O'Brien, Jeremiah
Page, Richard Lucian
Page, Thomas Jefferson
Palmer, James Shedden
Parker, Foxhall Alexander
Parker, William Harwar
Parrott, Enoch Greenleafe
Patterson, Daniel Todd
Patterson, Thomas Harman
Pattison, Thomas
Paulding, Hiram
Paulding, James Kirke
Pennock, Alexander Mosely
Percival, John
Perkins, George Hamilton
Perry, Christopher Raymond
Perry, Matthew Calbraith
Perry, Oliver Hazard
Phelps, Thomas Stowell
Philip, John Woodward
Pillsbury, John Elliott
Plunkett, Charles Peshall
Poor, Charles Henry
Porter, David
Porter, David Dixon
Pound, Thomas
Preble, Edward
Preble, George Henry
Price, Rodman McCamley
Pring, Martin
Pringle, Joel Roberts Poinsett
Quackenbush, Stephen Platt
Queen, Walter W.
Raby, James Joseph
Radford, William
Ramsay, Francis Munroe
Read, Charles William
Read, George Campbell
Read, Thomas
Remey, George Collier
Revere, Joseph Warren
Reynolds, William
Rhind, Alexander Colden
Ribaut, Jean
Ridgely, Charles Goodwin
Ridgely, Daniel Bowly
Ringgold, Cadwalader
Robertson, Ashley Herman
Rodgers, Christopher Raymond Perry
Rodgers, George Washington, 1787–1832
Rodgers, George Washington, 1822–1863
Rodgers, John, 1773–1838
Rodgers, John, 1812–1882
Rodgers, John, 1881–1926
Roe, Francis Asbury
Rousseau, Harry Harwood
Rowan, Stephen Clegg
Russell, John Henry
Saltonstall, Dudley
Sampson, William Thomas
Sands, Benjamin Franklin
Sands, Joshua Ratoon
Schenck, James Findlay
Schley, Winfield Scott
Schroeder, Seaton
Selfridge, Thomas Oliver
Semmes, Raphael
Shaw, John, 1773–1823
Shaw, Nathaniel
Shubrick, John Templer
Shubrick, William Branford
Shufeldt, Robert Wilson
Sicard, Montgomery
Sigsbee, Charles Dwight
Simpson, Edward
Sloat, John Drake
Smith, Joseph, 1790–1877
Smith, Melancton, 1810–1893
Snowden, Thomas
Somers, Richard
Steedman, Charles
Sterett, Andrew
Stevens, Thomas Holdup, 1795–1841
Stevens, Thomas Holdup, 1819–1896
Stewart, Edwin
Stockton, Charles Herbert
Stockton, Robert Field
Strain, Isaac G.
Stringham, Silas Horton
Strong, James Hooker
Talbot, Silas
Tarbell, Joseph
Tattnall, Josiah
Taylor, William Rogers
Taylor, William Vigneron
Temple, William Grenville
Thatcher, Henry Knox
Thompson, Egbert
Tingey, Thomas
Townsend, Robert
Trenchard, Stephen Decatur
Trippe, John
Trott, Nicholas
Truxtun, Thomas
Truxtun, William Talbot
Tucker, John Randolph, 1812–1883

Tucker, Samuel
Turner, Daniel
Tyng, Edward
Upshur, John Henry
Usher, Nathaniel Reilly
Voorhees, Philip Falkerson
Waddell, James Iredell
Wainwright, Jonathan Mayhew, 1821–1863
Wainwright, Richard, 1817–1862
Wainwright, Richard, 1849–1926
Walke, Henry
Walker, Asa
Walker, John Grimes
Ward, James Harmon
Warren, Sir Peter
Warrington, Lewis
Waters, Daniel
Watson, John Crittenden
Weaver, Aaron Ward
Welles, Roger
Werder, Reed
Whipple, Abraham
Wickes, Lambert
Wilde, George Francis Faxon
Wilkes, Charles
Wilkinson, John
Williams, John Foster
Winslow, Cameron McRae
Winslow, John Ancrum
Wise, Henry Augustus
Wood, John Taylor
Woolsey, Melancthon Taylor
Wooster, Charles Whiting
Worden, John Lorimer
Wyman, Robert Harris
Ziegemeier, Henry Joseph

NAVIGATOR (See also MARINER, STEAMBOAT OPERATOR)
Allefonsce, Jean
Amadas, Philip
Ayala, Juan Manuel de
De Brahm, William Gerard
Gosnold, Bartholomew
Gray, Robert
Hudson, Henry
Ingraham, Joseph
Kendrick, John
Waymouth, George

NEGRO LEADER
Remond, Charles Lenox
Still, William
Turner, James Milton
Walker, David, 1785–1830

NEUROLOGIST (For related occupations, see PHYSICIAN)
Hammond, William Alexander
Knapp, Philip Coombs
Mills, Charles Karsner
Mitchell, Silas Weir
Morton, William James
Potts, Charles Sower
Putnam, James Jackson
Seguin, Edward Constant
Spitzka, Edward Charles
Starr, Moses Allen
Weisenburg, Theodore Herman

NEUROPATHOLOGIST (For related occupations, see PHYSICIAN)
Southard, Elmer Ernest

NEWS AGENT (See also PUBLICIST)
Topliff, Samuel
Tousey, Sinclair

NEWSPAPER OWNER
Grasty, Charles Henry
Livingstone, William
Nicholson, Eliza Jane Poitevent Holbrook

NOVELIST (See also AUTHOR, WRITER)
Allen, James Lane
Bennett, Emerson
Bird, Robert Montgomery
Brown, Charles Brockden
Catherwood, Mary Hartwell
Clemens, Jeremiah
Clemens, Samuel Langhorne
Cobb, Sylvanus
Cooke, John Esten
Cooper, James Fenimore
Crawford, Francis Marion
Curwood, James Oliver
Davis, Rebecca Blaine Harding
Donn-Byrne, Brian Oswald
Dupuy, Eliza Ann
Eggleston, Edward
Eggleston, George Cary
Ford, Paul Leicester
Fox, John William
Frederic, Harold
Fuller, Henry Blake
Garreau, Armand
Gunter, Archibald Clavering
Harben, William Nathaniel
Hardy, Arthur Sherburne
Harris, Miriam Coles
Harrison, Constance Cary
Harrison, Henry Sydnor
Hawthorne, Nathaniel
Hazelton, George Cochrane
Hoffman, Charles Fenno
Holley, Marietta
Holmes, Mary Jane Hawes
Howells, William Dean
Huntington, Jedediah Vincent
Jackson, Helen Maria Fiske Hunt
James, Henry, 1843–1916
Janson, Kristofer Nagel
Jordan, Kate
Kester, Vaughan
King, William Benjamin Basil
Lennox, Charlotte Ramsay
Lippard, George
Lynde, Francis
McCutcheon, George Barr
MacDowell, Katherine Sherwood Bonner
McHenry, James
Magruder, Julia
Major, Charles
Mitchell, Isaac
Mitchell, John Ames
Mitchell, Silas Weir
Murfree, Mary Noailles
Norris, Benjamin Franklin
O'Higgins, Harvey Jerrold
Oppenheim, James
Phillips, David Graham
Pike, Mary Hayden Green
Post, Melville Davisson
Reid, Thomas Mayne
Rowson, Susanna Haswell
Saltus, Edgar Evertson
Schomer, Nahum Meir
Scoville, Joseph Alfred
Sealsfield, Charles
Simms, William Gilmore
Smith, Harry James
Southworth, Emma Dorothy Eliza Nevitte
Stockton, Frank Richard
Stoddard, Elizabeth Drew Barstow
Strubberg, Friedrich Armand
Tenney, Tabitha Gilman
Thomas, Frederick William
Tincher, Mary Agnes
Tyler, Royall
Warfield, Catherine Ann Ware
Warner, Anna Bartlett
Warner, Charles Dudley
Warner, Susan Bogert
Williams, Catharine Read Arnold
Wilson, Robert Burns
Wylie, Elinor Morton Hoyt

NUMISMATIST (See also COLLECTOR)
Anthon, Charles Edward
Du Bois, William Ewing
Phillips, Henry
Snowden, James Ross
Storer, Horatio Robinson

NURSE (For related occupations, see PHYSICIAN)
Anthony, Sister
Delano, Jane Armindo
Hopkins, Juliet Ann Opie
Law, Sallie Chapman Gordon

NURSERYMAN (For related occupations, see AGRICULTURIST)
Kenrick, William
Luelling, Henderson
Parsons, Samuel Bowne
Prince, William, *c.* 1725–1802
Prince, William, 1766–1842
Prince, William Robert
Rock, John
Roeding, George Christian
Vick, James

OARSMAN (See also ATHLETE)
Cook, Robert Johnson
Courtney, Charles Edward

OBSTETRICIAN (For related occupations, see PHYSICIAN)
Atkinson, William Biddle
Dewees, William Potts
Engelmann, George Julius
Hodge, Hugh Lenox
Lloyd, James
Lusk, William Thompson
Parry, John Stubbs
Parvin, Theophilus
Polak, John Osborn
Richardson, William Lambert
Smith, Albert Holmes
Storer, David Humphreys
Thomas, Theodore Gaillard
Williams, John Whitridge

OCEANOGRAPHER (See also HYDROGRAPHER)
Agassiz, Alexander
Bent, Silas
Harris, Rollin Arthur
Lindenkohl, Adolph

Maury, Matthew Fontaine
Pillsbury, John Elliott
OCULIST (For related occupations, see PHYSICIAN)
Chisolm, John Julian
OIL PRODUCER (See also INDUSTRIALIST)
Abbott, William Hawkins
Bissell, George Henry
Donnell, James C.
Guffey, James McClurg
Lockhart, Charles
Phillips, Thomas Wharton
Vandergrift, Jacob Jay
OIL REFINER (See also INDUSTRIALIST)
Kier, Samuel M.
Lockhart, Charles
Merrill, Joshua
Mowbray, George Mordey
Nevin, Robert Peebles
Sibley, Joseph Crocker
OÖLOGIST (See also NATURALIST)
Brewer, Thomas Mayo
OPERA SINGER (See SINGER)
OPHTHALMOLOGIST (For related occupations, see PHYSICIAN)
Agnew, Cornelius Rea
Delafield, Edward
Dix, John Homer
Duane, Alexander
Friedenwald, Aaron
Gould, George Milbry
Green, John
Gruening, Emil
Hays, Isaac
Hotz, Ferdinand Carl
Howe, Lucien
Knapp, Herman
Loring, Edward Greely
Norris, William Fisher
Noyes, Henry Drury
Oliver, Charles Augustus
Pyle, Walter Lytle
Randall, Burton Alexander
Reuling, George
Theobald, Samuel
Williams, Elkanah
Williams, Henry Willard
OPTICIAN (For related occupations, see PHYSICIAN)
Lundin, Carl Axel Robert
ORATOR (See also LECTURER)
Bancroft, Edgar Addison
Curtis, George William
Douglass, Frederick
Grady, Henry Woodfin
Graves, John Temple
Henry, Patrick
Innes, James
Logan, James, 1725–1780
Phillips, Wendell
Prentiss, Seargent Smith
Preston, John Smith
Randolph, John, 1773–1833
Russell, Jonathan
Stuart, Isaac William
Thomson, John
ORCHESTRAL CONDUCTOR (See CONDUCTOR)
ORDNANCE EXPERT
Benton, James Gilchrist
ORGAN BUILDER (See MANUFACTURER)
ORGANIST (See also MUSICIAN, PIANIST)
Archer, Frederic
Blodgett, Benjamin Colman
Buck, Dudley
Dunham, Henry Morton
Fairlamb, James Remington
Jackson, George K.
Marzo, Eduardo
Mees, Arthur
Paine, John Knowles
Parker, James Cutler Dunn
Root, Frederic Woodman
Stewart, Humphrey John
Thayer, Whitney Eugene
Tuckey, William
Warren, Richard Henry
Warren, Samuel Prowse
Whiting, George Elbridge
Wolle, John Frederick
Wood, David Duffle
Zeuner, Charles
ORGANIZER (See PROMOTER)
ORIENTALIST (For related occupations, see SCHOLAR)
Bigelow, William Sturgis
Bloomfield, Maurice
Brown, John Porter
Casanowicz, Immanuel Moses
Clay, Albert Tobias
Davis, Charles Henry Stanley
Gibbs, Josiah Willard
Hall, Isaac Hollister
Lewis, Tayler
Moore, George Foot
Müller, Wilhelm Max
Newbold, William Romaine
Nordheimer, Isaac
Orne, John
Rockhill, William Woodville
Rogers, Robert William
Salisbury, Edward Elbridge
Smith, Eli
Toy, Crawford Howell
Ward, William Hayes
Warren, Henry Clarke
ORNITHOLOGIST (See also NATURALIST)
Audubon, John James
Brewer, Thomas Mayo
Brewster, William
Cassin, John
Cory, Charls Barney
Coues, Elliott
Forbush, Edward Howe
Henshaw, Henry Wetherbee
Lawrence, George Newbold
Nehrling, Henry
Nuttall, Thomas
Nutting, Charles Cleveland
Ober, Frederick Albion
Richmond, Charles Wallace
Ridgway, Robert
Samuels, Edward Augustus
Sennett, George Burritt
Torrey, Bradford
Townsend, John Kirk
Wayne, Arthur Trezevant
Wilson, Alexander
Xántos, János
OTOLOGIST (For related occupations, see PHYSICIAN)
Buck, Albert Henry
Burnett, Charles Henry
Gruening, Emil
Leland, George Adams
Randall, Burton Alexander
OUTLAW (See also BANDIT, JAYHAWKER, VIGILANTE)
Laffite, Jean
Murrell, John A.
OYSTER CULTURIST
Nelson, Julius
Oemler, Arminius
PAINTER (See also ARTIST, ILLUSTRATOR, MINIATURIST)
Abbey, Edwin Austin
Agate, Alfred T.
Agate, Frederick Styles
Alexander, Francis
Alexander, John White
Ames, Ezra
Ames, Joseph Alexander
Anshutz, Thomas Pollock
Armstrong, David Maitland
Badger, Joseph
Baker, George Augustus
Banvard, John
Beckwith, James Carroll
Bellows, Albert Fitch
Bellows, George Wesley
Benbridge, Henry
Benjamin, Samuel Greene Wheeler
Benson, Eugene
Bierstadt, Albert
Bingham, George Caleb
Birch, Thomas
Birch, William Russell
Blackburn, Joseph
Blakelock, Ralph Albert
Blum, Robert Frederick
Bohm, Max
Bounetheau, Henry Brintnell
Bradford, William
Breck, George William
Brevoort, James Renwick
Bridgman, Frederick Arthur
Bristol, John Bunyan
Brown, John Appleton
Brown, John George
Brown, Mather
Brumidi, Constantino
Bunce, William Gedney
Carpenter, Francis Bicknell
Casilear, John William
Champney, Benjamin
Champney, James Wells
Chapman, John Gadsby
Church, Frederick Edwin
Church, Frederick Stuart
Clarke, Thomas Shields
Closson, William Baxter
Coffin, William Anderson
Cogdell, John Stevens
Cole, Joseph Foxcroft
Coleman, Charles Caryl
Colman, Samuel
Copley, John Singleton
Cornoyer, Paul
Cox, Kenyon
Cranch, Christopher Pearse
Cropsey, Jaspar Francis

Crowninshield, Frederic
Cummings, Thomas Seir
Cushman, George Hewitt
Danforth, Moseley Isaac
Davies, Arthur Bowen
Daviess, Maria Thompson
Dearth, Henry Golden
De Camp, Joseph Rodefer
Dewing, Maria Richards Oakey
Dickinson, Anson
Doughty, Thomas
Dummer, Jeremiah
Dunlap, William
Durand, Asher Brown
Duveneck, Frank
Eakins, Thomas
Earle, James
Earle, Ralph
Eaton, Joseph Oriel
Eaton, Wyatt
Eckstein, John
Edmonds, Francis William
Ehninger, John Whetten
Eichholtz, Jacob
Elliott, Charles Loring
Elliott, John
Enneking, John Joseph
Farrer, Henry
Feke, Robert
Ferris, Jean Léon Gérôme
Field, Robert
Fisher, Alvan
Flagg, George Whiting
Flagg, Jared Bradley
Folwell, Samuel
Forbes, Edwin
Foster, Benjamin
Fowler, Frank
Fraser, Charles
Frazer, Oliver
Freeman, James Edwards
Fuller, George
Garrett, Edmund Henry
Gaul, William Gilbert
Gay, Winckworth Allan
Gifford, Robert Swain
Gifford, Sanford Robinson
Godefroy, Maximilian
Goodridge, Sarah
Gray, Henry Peters
Gregory, Eliot
Greenough, Henry
Guy, Seymour Joseph
Hale, Philip Leslie
Hall, George Henry
Hall, Henry Bryan
Harding, Chester
Harrison, Gabriel
Harrison, Lovell Birge
Harrison, Thomas Alexander
Hart, James MacDougal
Hart, William
Haskell, Ernest
Havell, Robert
Hawthorne, Charles Webster
Hayden, Charles Henry
Hays, William Jacob
Healy, George Peter Alexander
Hennessy, William John
Henri, Robert
Henry, Edward Lamson
Herring, James
Hesselius, Gustavus
Hesselius, John
Hicks, John, 1823–1890
Hill, Thomas
Homer, Winslow
Hovenden, Thomas
Howe, William Henry
Hubbard, Richard William
Hunt, William Morris
Huntington, Daniel
Ingham, Charles Cromwell
Inman, Henry
Inness, George
Irving, John Beaufain
Janvier, Catharine Ann
Jarvis, John Wesley
Jewett, William
Jocelyn, Nathaniel
Johnson, Jonathan Eastman
Johnston, Thomas
Jones, Hugh Bolton
Jouett, Matthew Harris
Keith, William
Keller, Arthur Ignatius
Kensett, John Frederick
King, Samuel
Kingsley, Elbridge
Knight, Daniel Ridgway
Koehler, Robert
Koopman, Augustus
Krimmel, John Lewis
La Farge, John
Lambdin, James Reid
Lathrop, Francis Augustus
Lawrie, Alexander
Le Clear, Thomas
Leslie, Charles Robert
Leutze, Emanuel
Lewis, Edmund Darch
Lockwood, Robert Wilton
Loeb, Louis
Longfellow, Ernest Wadsworth
Loop, Henry Augustus
Low, John Gardner
MacCameron, Robert
McEntee, Jervis
Mackubin, Florence
Macomber, Mary Lizzie
Malbone, Edward Greene
Marshall, William Edgar
Martin, Homer Dodge
Matteson, Tompkins Harrison
May, Edward Harrison
Mayer, Constant
Maynard, George Willoughby
Melchers, Gari
Merritt, Anna Lea
Metcalf, Willard Leroy
Mifflin, Lloyd
Mignot, Louis Remy
Miles, Edward
Miller, Charles Henry
Millet, Francis Davis
Minor, Robert Crannell
Moran, Edward
Moran, Peter
Moran, Thomas
Morgan, Matthew Somerville
Mosler, Henry
Mount, William Sidney
Mowbray, Henry Siddons
Murphy, John Francis
Neagle, John
Neal, David Dalhoff
Newman, Henry Roderick
Newman, Robert Loftin
Nicoll, James Craig
Norton, William Edward
O'Donovan, William Rudolf
Otis, Bass
Page, William
Palmer, Walter Launt
Paris, Walter
Parton, Arthur
Pattison, James William
Peale, Anna Claypoole
Peale, Charles Willson
Peale, James
Peale, Raphael
Peale, Rembrandt
Peale, Sarah Miriam
Pearce, Charles Sprague
Pelham, Henry
Penfield, Edward
Perry, Enoch Wood
Picknell, William Lamb
Pine, Robert Edge
Platt, Charles Adams
Porter, Benjamin Curtis
Powell, Lucien Whiting
Powell, William Henry
Pratt, Matthew
Prendergast, Maurice Brazil
Quartley, Arthur
Quidor, John
Quinn, Edmond Thomas
Ramage, John
Ranger, Henry Ward
Ranney, William Tylee
Read, Thomas Buchanan
Reid, Robert
Reinhart, Benjamin Franklin
Reinhart, Charles Stanley
Remington, Frederic
Reuterdahl, Henry
Richards, Thomas Addison
Richards, William Trost
Ritchie, Alexander Hay
Rix, Julian Walbridge
Roberts, Elizabeth Wentworth
Robertson, Archibald
Rolshoven, Julius
Rosenthal, Toby Edward
Rossiter, Thomas Prichard
Rowse, Samuel Worcester
Ryder, Albert Pinkham
Sandham, Henry
Sargent, Henry
Sargent, John Singer
Sartain, Emily
Sartain, William
Savage, Edward
Schussele, Christian
Sellstedt, Lars Gustaf
Sharples, James
Shattuck, Aaron Draper
Shirlaw, Walter
Shurtleff, Roswell Morse
Simmons, Edward
Smedley, William Thomas
Smillie, George Henry
Smith, Archibald Cary
Smith, John Rowson
Smith, John Rubens
Smith, Russell
Smith, Xanthus Russell
Spencer, Robert

Stanley, John Mix
Stetson, Charles Walter
Stone, William Oliver
Story, Julian Russell
Stuart, Gilbert
Sully, Thomas
Sylvester, Frederick Oakes
Symons, George Gardner
Tait, Arthur Fitzwilliam
Taylor, Frank Walter
Thayer, Abbott Handerson
Theus, Jeremiah
Thompson, Alfred Wordsworth
Thompson, Cephas Giovanni
Thompson, Jerome B.
Thulstrup, Bror Thure
Tilton, John Rollin
Trott, Benjamin
Troye, Edward
Trumbull, John, 1756–1843
Tryon, Dwight William
Turner, Charles Yardley
Turner, Ross Sterling
Twachtman, John Henry
Vanderlyn, John
Vedder, Elihu
Vinton, Frederic Porter
Vonnoh, Robert William
Waldo, Samuel Lovett
Walker, Henry Oliver
Weeks, Edwin Lord
Weir, Julian Alden
Weir, Robert Walter
Wentworth, Cecile de
West. Benjamin
West, William Edward
Whistler, James Abbott McNeill
Whitteredge, Worthington
Wiggins, Carleton
Wilmarth, Lemuel Everett
Wilson, Robert Burns
Wimar, Carl
Wood, Joseph
Wright, Joseph
Wyant, Alexander Helwig
Wylie, Robert
Yohn, Frederick Coffay

PALEOBOTANIST (See also GEOLOGIST)
Lesquereux, Leo

PALEONTOLOGIST (See also GEOLOGIST)
Beecher, Charles Emerson
Clarke, John Mason
Cope, Edward Drinker
Gabb, William More
Hall, James, 1811–1898
Hay, Oliver Perry
Heilprin, Angelo
Hyatt, Alpheus
Knowlton, Frank Hall
Marsh, Othniel Charles
Matthew, William Diller
Meek, Fielding Bradford
Newberry, John Strong
Patten, William
Smith, James Perrin
Springer, Frank
Wachsmuth, Charles
Walcott, Charles Doolittle
White, Charles Abiathar
Whitfield, Robert Parr
Williams, Henry Shaler
Williston, Samuel Wendell
Yandell, Lunsford Pitts

PAMPHLETEER (See also PUBLICIST)
Dove, David James
Heywood, Ezra Hervey
King, Dan
Paine, Thomas
Penington, Edward
Smith, William Loughton
Wood, John
Yates, Abraham
Zubly, John Joachim

PARASITOLOGIST (See also NATURALIST)
Noguchi, Hideyo

PARLIAMENTARIAN
Dalzell, John
Hinds, Asher Crosby
Reed, Thomas Brackett

PATENT EXPERT
Benjamin, George Hillard
Hall, Thomas
Knight, Edward Henry
Renwick, Edward Sabine
Renwick, Henry Brevoort
Selden, George Baldwin

PATENT COMMISSIONER
Ellsworth, Henry Leavitt
Leggett, Mortimer Dormer
Paine, Halbert Eleazer

"PATENT MEDICINE KING"
Dyott, Thomas W.

PATHOLOGIST (For related occupations, see PHYSICIAN)
Biggs, Herman Michael
Carroll, James
Darling, Samuel Taylor
Delafield, Francis
Fenger, Christian
Fitz, Reginald Heber
Moore, Veranus Alva
Ohlmacher, Albert Philip
Pearce, Richard Mills
Prudden, Theophil Mitchell
Welch, William Henry
Wesbrook, Frank Fairchild

PATRIOT (See also LOYALIST)
Alexander, James
Anagnos, Michael
Boker, George Henry
Clark, Jonas
Dawes, William
Emmet, Thomas Addis
Freeman, Nathaniel
Henry, William
Hitchcock, Enos
Hudson, Edward
Jackson, David
Kościuszko, Tadeusz Andrzej Bonawentura
Law, Richard
Levy, Uriah Phillips
MacNeven, William James
Malcolm, Daniel
Markoe, Abraham
Mitchel, John
O'Reilly, John Boyle
Orr, Hugh
Peale, Charles Willson
Pinto, Isaac
Prescott, Samuel
Pulaski, Casimir
Quincy, Josiah, 1744–1775
Revere, Paul
Rush, Benjamin
Sampson, William
Scott, Gustavus
Thacher, James
Tracy, Nathaniel
Varela y Morales, Félix Francisco José María de la Concepción

PEACE ADVOCATE (See also REFORMER)
Dutton, Samuel Train
Garry, Spokane
Jewett, William Cornell
Jordan, David Starr
Levermore, Charles Herbert
Love, Alfred Henry
Scott, Winfield
Trueblood, Benjamn Franklin

PEDDLER (See also MERCHANT)
Plummer, Jonathan

PEDIATRICIAN (For related occupations, see PHYSICIAN)
Holt, Luther Emmett
Howland, John
Jacobi, Abraham
Rachford, Benjamin Knox
Rotch, Thomas Morgan

PENMAN
Spencer, Platt Rogers

PENOLOGIST (See also PRISON REFORMER)
Brinkerhoff, Roeliff
Brockway, Zebulon Reed
Lewis, Orlando Faulkland
Russ, John Dennison
Vaux, Richard

PENSION COMMISSIONER
Murphy, Dominic Ignatius
Tanner, James

PETROLOGIST (See also INDUSTRIALIST, OIL PRODUCER)
Iddings, Joseph Paxon
Washington, Henry Stephens
Williams, George Huntington

PEWTERER (See also CRAFTSMAN)
Boardman, Thomas Danforth
Danforth, Thomas
Melville, David

PHARMACIST (For related occupations, see PHYSICIAN)
Durand, Élie Magloire
Frasch, Herman
Fuller, Robert Mason
Jacobs, Joseph, 1859–1929
Maisch, John Michael
Marshall, Christopher
Parrish, Edward
Proctor, William
Remington, Joseph Price
Rice, Charles
Seabury, George John
Smith, Daniel B.
Squibb, Edward Robinson
Whelpley, Henry Milton

PHARMACOLOGIST (For related occupations, see PHYSICIAN)
Kraemer, Henry
Underhill, Franklin Pell

PHILANTHROPIST
Aiken, William
Alphonsa, Mother
Altman, Benjamin
Anderson, Elizabeth Milbank
Appleton, Samuel
Archer, Samuel
Auchmuty, Richard Tylden
Augustus, John
Avery, Samuel Putnam
Baldwin, Matthias William
Barnard, Charles Francis
Barrett, Kate Waller
Barsotti, Charles
Bartlet, William
Barton, Clara
Bates, Joshua
Benezet, Anthony
Billings, Frederick
Bishop, Nathan
Blair, John Insley
Brace, Charles Loring
Bradley, Lydia Moss
Bromfield, John
Brown, Moses, 1738–1836
Brown, Moses, 1742–1827
Brown, Nicholas
Brown, Obadiah
Buchtel, John Richards
Bucknell, William
Burrett, Joseph
Butler, Charles
Camp, Hiram
Candler, Asa Griggs
Carnegie, Andrew
Case, Leonard
Childs, George William
Clark, Jonas Gilman
Clarkson, Matthew
Clinton, De Witt
Coates, Samuel
Coburn, Abner
Cochran, Alexander Smith
Coffin, Lorenzo S.
Coker, James Lide
Colby, Gardner
Colgate, James Boorman
Combs, Moses Newell
Comstock, Elizabeth L.
Converse, Edmund Cogswell
Cooper, Peter
Cooper, Sarah Brown Ingersoll
Cope, Thomas Pym
Corcoran, William Wilson
Creighton, Edward
Creighton, John Andrew
Crerar, John
Cresson, Elliott
Crozer, John Price
Cupples, Samuel
Cushing, John Perkins
De Pauw, Washington Charles
Dodge, Grace Hoadley
Drake, Francis Marion
Drexel, Anthony Joseph
Drexel, Joseph William
Duke, Benjamin Newton
Durant, Henry Fowle
Dwight, Edmund
Dyer, Isadore
Eliot, Samuel
Evans, Thomas Wiltberger
Evarts, Jeremiah
Fahnestock, Harris Charles
Farmer, Hannah Tobey Shapleigh
Farnam, Henry
Farnham, Eliza Woodson Burhans
Field, Benjamin Hazard
Flower, Lucy Lousia Coues
Folger, Henry Clay
Ford, Daniel Sharp
Franklin, Benjamin
Gammon, Elijah Hedding
Gardiner, Robert Hallowell
Gerard, James Watson
Gerry, Elbridge Thomas
Gibbons, Abigail Hopper
Gilbert, Linda
Ginn, Edwin
Ginter, Lewis
Girard, Stephen
Godfrey, Benjamin
Goucher, John Franklin
Graham, Isabella Marshall
Grasselli, Cæsar Augustin
Gratz, Rebecca
Gray, Francis Calley
Green, Francis
Green, John Cleve
Griffith, Goldsborough Sappington
Grinnell, Henry
Griscom, John
Guggenheim, Daniel
Gurley, Ralph Randolph
Hackley, Charles Henry
Hand, Daniel
Hardin, Charles Henry
Hart, Abraham
Haughery, Margaret Gaffney
Hearst, Phœbe Apperson
Heilprin, Michael
Hemenway, Mary Porter Tileston
Hepburn, Alonzo Barton
Hewitt, Abram Stevens
Higinbotham, Harlow Niles
Hopkins, Johns
Hutton, Levi William
Inman, Samuel Martin
Irene, Sister
Jackson, Helen Maria Fiske Hunt
Jackson, Samuel Macauley
Jacobs, Joseph, 1859–1929
James, Daniel Willis
Janney, Oliver Edward
Jeanes, Anna T.
Jesup, Morris Ketchum
Kelly, Eugene
Kennedy, John Stewart
Lafon, Thomy
Lawrence, Abbott
Lawrence, Amos
Lawrence, Amos Adams
Lawrence, William, 1783–1848
Lenox, James
Letchworth, William Pryor
Libbey, Edward Drummond
Lick, James
Lowell, Josephine Shaw
Ludwick, Christopher
Lunt, Orrington
Lyman, Theodore, 1792–1849
McCormick, Cyrus Hall
McCormick, Leander James
McDonogh, John
McLean, William Lippard
Maclure, William
Macy, Valentine Everit
Magee, Christopher Lyman
Mallinckrodt, Edward
Maloney, Martin
Marquand, Henry Gurdon
Martin, Frederick Townsend
Mather, Samuel
Matheson, William John
Matthiessen, Frederick William
Mercer, Jesse
Miller, Lewis
Mills, Darius Ogden
Morgan, Edwin Barber
Newberry, Walter Loomis
Newcomb, Josephine Louise Le Monnier
Newman, Henry
O'Fallon, John
Oglethorpe, James Edward
Olyphant, David Washington Cincinnatus
Osborn, William Henry
Ottendorfer, Anna Behr Uhl
Ottendorfer, Oswald
Packer, Asa
Paine, Robert Treat
Pardee, Ario
Parrish, Anne
Passavant, William Alfred
Patten, James A.
Patterson, Morris
Peabody, George
Pearsons, Daniel Kimball
Pellew, Henry Edward
Pemberton, Israel
Pemberton, James
Pepper, George Seckel
Pepper, William
Perkins, Thomas Handasyd
Peter, Sarah Worthington King
Phelps, Anson Greene
Phillips, Thomas Wharton
Phillips, William
Phipps, Henry
Pintard, John
Pitcairn, John
Poulson, Niels
Poulson, Zachariah
Poydras, Julien De Lelande
Pratt, Charles
Pratt, Enoch
Presser, Theodore
Purdue, John
Rachford, Benjamin Knox
Randall, Robert Richard
Rawle, William
Redwood, Abraham
Reilly, Marion
Reisinger, Hugo
Rhoades, James E.
Rich, Isaac
Rindge, Frederick Hastings
Robert, Christopher Rhinelander
Rose, Chauncey
Rosenberg, Henry
Rosenwald, Julius
Rutgers, Henry
Ryerson, Martin Antoine

Sage, Henry Williams
Sage, Margaret Olivia Slocum
Sanborn, Franklin Benjamin
Say, Benjamin
Schiff, Jacob Henry
Scripps, Ellen Browning
Seligman, Jesse
Seney, George Ingraham
Severance, Louis Henry
Seybert, Henry
Shattuck, George Cheyne, 1783–1854
Shattuck, George Cheyne, 1813–1893
Shaw, Pauline Agassiz
Shedd, John Graves
Sheffield, Joseph Earl
Slater, John Fox
Sleeper, Jacob
Sloss, Louis
Smith, Daniel B.
Smith, Gerrit
Smith, Oliver
Solomons, Adolphus Simeon
Springer, Reuben Runyan
Sprunt, James
Sterling, John William
Stetson, John Batterson
Stewart, William Rhinelander
Stoeckel, Carl
Stokes, Caroline Phelps
Stokes, Olivia Egleston Phelps
Stone, Amasa
Straus, Nathan
Street, Augustus Russell
Stuart, Robert Leighton
Sulzberger, Cyrus Lindauer
Syms, Benjamin
Taft, Charles Phelps
Talbot, Emily Fairbanks
Tappan, Arthur
Taylor, Joseph Wright
Thaw, William
Thayer, Nathaniel
Thomas, George Clifford
Thompson, Benjamin
Thompson, William Boyce
Tiffany, Louis Comfort
Tome, Jacob
Towne, John Henry
Townsend, Mira Sharpless
Tracy, Nathaniel
Tulane, Paul
Vanderbilt, Cornelius, 1843–1899
Vaux, Roberts
Wagner, William
Walker, William Johnson
Ward, Marcus Lawrence
Welsh, John
Wharton, Joseph
Widener, Peter Arrell Brown
Williston, Samuel
Wolfe, Catharine Lorillard
Wolfe, John David
Wormeley, Katherine Prescott
Yeatman, James Erwin

PHILOLOGIST (For related occupations, see SCHOLAR)
Adler, George J.
Alden, Raymond MacDonald
Bloomfield, Maurice
Bright, James Wilson
Child, Francis James
Churchill, William
Conant, Thomas Jefferson
Davis, Charles Henry Stanley
Elliott, Aaron Marshall
Emerson, Oliver Farrar
Flügel, Ewald
Francke, Kuno
Garnett, James Mercer
Gibbs, Josiah Willard
Gildersleeve, Basil Lanneau
Greenough, James Bradstreet
Gummere, Francis Barton
Hadley, James
Haldeman, Samuel Steman
Hall, Fitzedward
Harrison, James Albert
Hart, James Morgan
Haupt, Paul
Hempl, George
Klipstein, Louis Frederick
Learned, Marion Dexter
Lounsbury, Thomas Raynesford
March, Francis Andrew
Marden, Charles Carroll
Merriam, Augustus Chapman
Ord, George
Parrington, Vernon Louis
Peck, Harry Thurston
Phillips, Henry
Pickering, John
Price, Thomas Randolph
Reeves, Arthur Middleton
Rice, Charles
Robinson, Edward, 1794–1863
Robinson, Thérèse Albertine Louise Von Jakob
Rolfe, William James
Royster, James Finch
Safford, William Edwin
Schele De Vere, Maximilian
Schilling, Hugo Karl
Seidensticker, Oswald
Sheldon, Edward Stevens
Short, Charles
Smith, Byron Caldwell
Smith, Charles Forster
Todd, Henry Alfred
Trumbull, James Hammond
Van Name, Addison
Wilson, Peter

PHILOMATH (For related occupations, see SCHOLAR)
Daboll, Nathan

PHILOSOPHER (For related occupations, see SCHOLAR)
Abbot, Francis Ellingwood
Albee, Ernest
Andrews, Stephen Pearl
Bascom, John
Beasley, Frederick
Bjerregaard, Carl Henrik Andreas
Blood, Benjamin Paul
Bowen, Francis
Bowne, Borden Parker
Brokmeyer, Henry C.
Buchanan, Joseph
Calhoun, John Caldwell
Carus, Paul
Creighton, James Edwin
Davidson, Thomas
Edwards, Jonathan
Fiske, John
Fullerton, George Stuart
Gordy, John Pancoast
Grimes, James Stanley
Gros, John Daniel
Hall, Granville Stanley
Hamilton, Edward John
Harris, William Torrey
Hedge, Levi
Hickok, Laurens Perseus
Howison, George Holmes
Hyslop, James Hervey
James, William
Kroeger, Adolph Ernst
Ladd, George Trumbull
Laguna, Theodore de Leo de
Lloyd, Alfred Henry
Longfellow, Samuel
Macy, Jesse
Marsh, James
Montgomery, Edmund Duncan
Moore, Addison Webster
Morris, George Sylvester
Mulford, Prentice
Neumark, David
Newbold, William Romaine
Palmer, George Herbert
Peirce, Charles Sanders
Powell, John Wesley
Rauch, Frederick Augustus
Riley, Isaac Woodbridge
Royce, Josiah
Salter, William Mackintire
Saugrain de Vigni, Antoine François
Seth, James
Sterrett, James Macbride
Tappan, Henry Philip
Wenley, Robert Mark
Wilder, Alexander
Woodward, Augustus Brevoort
Wright, Chauncey

PHONETIC SPELLING PIONEER
Masquerier, Lewis

PHONOGRAPHER
Pitman, Benn

PHOTO-ENGRAVER (See also ENGRAVER)
Levy, Max
Moss, John Calvin

PHOTOGRAPHER
Brady, Mathew B.
Carbutt, John
Goddard, Paul Beck
Muybridge, Eadweard
Plumbe, John

PHRENOLOGIST
Fowler, Orson Squire
Sizer, Nelson
Wells, Samuel Roberts

PHYSICAL EDUCATION LEADER (For related occupations, see PHYSICIAN)
Alcott, William Andrus
Blaikie, William
Gulick, Luther Halsey, 1865–1918
Lewis, Dioclesian
Sargent, Dudley Allen

PHYSICIAN (See also ALIENIST, ANAESTHETIST, ANATOMIST, APOTHECARY, BACTERIOLOGIST, BIOCHEMIST, BIOMETRICIAN, BONE-SETTER, DENTIST, DER-

MATOLOGIST, DIETICIAN, DRUGGIST, ELECTRO-THERAPEUTIST, EMBRYOLOGIST, EPIDEMICIAN, EMBRYOLOGIST, EPIDEMIOLOGIST, GYNECOLOGIST, HOMEOPATHIST, HYDROTHERAPIST, HYGIENIST, IMMUNOLOGIST, LARYNGOLOGIST, LITHOTOMIST, MALOCOLOGIST, MEDICAL HISTORIAN, MEDICAL RESEARCH WORKER, MENTAL HYGIENIST, MICROSCOPIST, NEUROLOGIST, NEUROPATHOLOGIST, NURSE, OBSTETRICIAN, OCULIST, OPHTHALMOLOGIST, OPTICIAN, OTOLOGIST, PATHOLOGIST, PEDIATRICIAN, PHARMACIST, PHARMACOLOGIST, PHYSICAL EDUCATION LEADER, PHYSIOLOGIST, PSYCHIATRIST, PSYCHOPATHOLOGIST, PUBLIC HEALTH OFFICIAL, RADIOGRAPHER, RHINOLOGIST, ROENTGENOLOGIST, SANITARIAN, SURGEON, TOXICOLOGIST, UROLOGIST, VACCINATOR, VETERINARIAN)

Abbott, Samuel Warren
Abrams, Albert
Adams, Daniel
Adams, William Lysander
Allen, Harrison
Allen, Nathan
Allen, Timothy Field
Alter, David
Ames, Nathaniel
Appleton, Nathaniel Walker
Arnold, Richard Dennis
Aspinwall, William
Ayer, James Cook
Bache, Franklin
Baldwin, William
Bard, John
Bard, Samuel
Barker, Benjamin Fordyce
Barker, Jeremiah
Bartholow, Roberts
Bartlett, Elisha
Bartlett, John Sherren
Bartlett, Josiah
Barton, Benjamin Smith
Baruch, Simon
Batchelder, John Putnam
Bates, James
Battey, Robert
Baxley, Henry Willis
Bayley, Richard
Beard, George Miller
Beck, John Brodhead
Beck, Lewis Caleb
Beck, Theodric Romeyn
Bell, Luther Vose
Bennet, Sanford Fillmore
Bigelow, Jacob
Bigelow, William Sturgis
Biggs, Hermann Michael
Bird, Robert Montgomery
Blackburn, Luke Pryor
Blackwell, Elizabeth
Blalock, Nelson Gales
Blunt, James Gillpatrick
Bohune, Lawrence
Bond, Thomas
Bowditch, Henry Ingersoll
Boylston, Zabdiel
Bozeman, Nathan
Bridges, Robert
Brigham, Amariah
Brill, Nathan Edwin
Brincklé, William Draper
Brockett, Linus Pierpont
Bronson, Henry
Brown, George
Brown, Samuel
Brown, William
Bruce, Archibald
Brühl, Gustav
Buchanan, Joseph Rodes
Buckler, Thomas Hepburn
Bulkley, Lucius Duncan
Bullitt, Henry Massie
Burnett, Swan Moses
Burton, William
Bushnell, George Ensign
Byrne, John
Cabell, James Lawrence
Cadwalader, Thomas
Caldwell, Charles
Campbell, Henry Fraser
Carson, Joseph
Chadwick, James Read
Channing, Walter
Chapman, Alvan Wentworth
Chapman, Henry Cadwalader
Chapman, Nathaniel
Church, Benjamin
Clayton, Joshua
Cochran, John
Cohen, Jacob da Silva Solis
Coit, Henry Leber
Cooke, Elisha
Cooke, John Esten
Craik, James
Cranston, John
Craven, John Joseph
Crawford, John
Crawford, John Martin
Cullis, Charles
Cushny, Arthur Robertson
Cutler, Ephraim
Da Costa, Jacob Mendez
Dalcho, Frederick
Darling, Samuel Taylor
Davis, Charles Henry Stanley
Davis, Edwin Hamilton
Davis, Nathan Smith
Delafield, Francis
Deléry, François Charles
De Rosset, Moses John
Dewees, William Potts
Dick, Elisha Cullen
Dickson, Samuel Henry
Disbrow, William Stephen
Doddridge, Joseph
Dorsch, Eduard
Doughty, William Henry
Douglass, William
Drake, Daniel
Dwight, Nathaniel
Dyer, Isadore
Earle, Pliny
Eberle, John
Edder, William
Edes, Robert Thaxter
Eliot, Charles
Ellis, Calvin
Elmer, Ebenezer
Elmer, Jonathan
Elwell, John Johnson
Elwyn, Alfred Langdon
Emerson, Gouverneur
Emmet, Thomas Addis
Emmons, Ebenezer
Engelmann, George
Evans, George Alfred
Evans, John
Ewell, James
Ewell, Thomas
Faget, Jean Charles
Favill, Henry Baird
Fay, Jonas
Fayssoux, Peter
Finlay, Carlos Juan
Fisher, George Jackson
Fisher, John Dix
Fletcher, William Baldwin
Flint, Austin, 1812–1886
Flint, Austin, 1836–1915
Fordyce, John Addison
Forwood, William Henry
Foster, Frank Pierce
Foster, John Pierrepont Codrington
Francis, John Wakefield
Francis, Samuel Ward
Freeman, Nathaniel
Friedenwald, Aaron
Fuller, Robert Mason
Fussell, Bartholomew
Gale, Benjamin
Gallinger, Jacob Harold
Gallup, Joseph Adams
Garcelon, Alonzo
Garden, Alexander
Gardiner, Silvester
Garnett, Alexander Yelverton Peyton
Garvin, Lucius Fayette Clark
Gerhard, William Wood
Gibbes, Robert Wilson
Gibbons, William
Gilbert, Rufus Henry
Girard, Charles Frédéric
Goddard, Paul Beck
Goforth, William
Goldsmith, Middleton
Goodrich, Benjamin Franklin
Gorham, John
Gorrie, John
Gould, Augustus Addison
Gould, George Milbry
Gradle, Henry
Grant, Asahel
Gray, John Purdue
Green, Asa
Green, Horace
Green, Norvin
Green, Samuel Abbott
Greenhow, Robert
Guernsey, Egbert
Guiteras, Juan
Guthrie, Samuel
Hack, George
Hale, Edwin Moses
Hale, Enoch
Hall, William Whitty
Hamilton, Alexander, 1712–1756
Hamilton, Allan McLane
Hand, Edward

Harlan, Richard
Harrington, Thomas Francis
Hartshorne, Henry
Haviland, Clarence Floyd
Hayes, Isaac Israel
Hays, Isaac
Hempel, Charles Julius
Henderson, Thomas
Henry, Morris Henry
Henshall, James Alexander
Hering, Constantine
Herter, Christian Archibald
Hildreth, Samuel Prescott
Hoff, John Van Rensselaer
Holcombe, William Henry
Holder, Joseph Bassett
Holten, Samuel
Holyoke, Edward Augustus
Hooker, Worthington
Hoover, Charles Franklin
Hopkins, Lemuel
Horn, George Henry
Horsfield, Thomas
Hosack, David
Hough, Franklin Benjamin
House, Samuel Reynolds
Hubbard, John
Huger, Francis Kinloch
Hunt, Harriot Kezia
Huntington, Elisha
Husk, Charles Ellsworth
Huston, Charles
Hutchinson, James
Hutchinson, Woods
Hyde, James Nevins
Ingals, Ephraim Fletcher
Ives, Eli
Jackson, Abraham Reeves
Jackson, David
Jackson, Hall
Jackson, James, 1777–1867
Jackson, James Caleb
Jackson, John Davies
Jackson, Mercy Ruggles Bisbe
Jackson, Samuel
Jacobi, Abraham
Jacobi, Mary Corinna Putnam
James, Edwin
James, Thomas Chalkley
Jameson, Horatio Gates
Janeway, Edward Gamaliel
Janeway, Theodore Caldwell
Janney, Oliver Edward
Jarvis, Edward
Jarvis, William Chapman
Jay, Sir James
Jeffries, John
Johnson, Joseph
Jones, Alexander
Jones, Calvin
Jones, Joseph
Jones, William Palmer
Kane, Elisha Kent
Keagy, John Miller
Kearsley, John
Keating, John Marie
Kedzie, Robert Clark
Keeley, Leslie E.
Kellogg, Albert
Kelly, Aloysius Oliver Joseph
Kempster, Walter
Kerr, John Glasgow
Keyt, Alonzo Thrasher
King, Albert Freeman Africanus
King, Dan
King, John
King, Samuel Ward
Kirkbridge, Thomas Story
Kirtland, Jared Potter
Kneeland, Samuel
Knight, Frederick Irving
Knight, Jonathan
Knowlton, Charles
Kober, George Martin
Kolle, Frederick Strange
Kuhn, Adam
Kunze, Richard Ernest
La Borde, Maximilian
Ladd, Joseph Brown
Lane, William Carr
Lapham, William Berry
La Roche, René
Lattimore, William
Lawson, Leonidas Merion
Lazear, Jesse William
Le Conte, John Lawrence
Lee, Charles Alfred
Leib, Michael
Leland, George Adams
Le Moyne, Francis Julius
Leonard, Charles Lester
Letterman, Jonathan
Lincecum, Gideon
Lincoln, Rufus Pratt
Linde, Christian
Lindsley, John Berrien
Lining, John
Linn, Lewis Fields
Littell, Squier
Lloyd, Thomas
Locke, John
Logan, Cornelius Ambrose
Logan, George
Loring, George Bailey
Lozier, Clemence Sophia Harned
Lumbrozo, Jacob
Lydston, George Frank
Lynch, Robert Clyde
Lyster, Henry Francis Le Hunte
McCaw, James Brown
McClellan, George, 1849–1913
McClurg, James
McCormack, Joseph Nathaniel
McCreery, Charles
McDowell, Ephraim
Mackenzie, John Noland
MacNeven, William James
Magruder, George Lloyd
Manson, Otis Frederick
Marks, Elias
Marshall, Clara
Marshall, Louis
Massey, George Betton
Maxwell, David Hervey
Maxwell, George Troup
Mayo, William Starbuck
Mayo, William Worrell
Mazzei, Philip
Mease, James
Meeker, Moses
Meigs, Arthur Vincent
Meigs, Charles Delucena
Meigs, James Aitken
Meigs, John Forsyth
Meltzer, Samuel James
Mergler, Marie Josepha
Metcalfe, Samuel Lytler
Mettauer, John Peter
Michel, William Middleton
Michener, Ezra
Middleton, Peter
Miles, Manly
Miller, Edward
Miller, Henry
Mitchell, George Edward
Mitchell, John, d. 1768
Mitchell, John Kearsley
Mitchell, Silas Weir
Mitchell, Thomas Duché
Mitchill, Samuel Latham
Monette, John Wesley
Morgan, John
Morril, David Lawrence
Morris, Caspar
Morrow, Prince Albert
Morrow, Thomas Vaughan
Morton, Samuel George
Morwitz, Edward
Mosher, Eliza Maria
Moultrie, John
Mundé, Paul Fortunatus
Neidhard, Charles
Newton, Robert Safford
Nichols, Charles Henry
Nichols, Charles Lemuel
Nichols, Mary Sargeant Neal Gove
Noeggerath, Emil Oscar Jacob Bruno
North, Elisha
Nott, Josiah Clark
O'Callaghan, Edmund Bailey
O'Dwyer, Joseph
Oemler, Arminius
O'Fallon, James
Ohlmacher, Albert Philip
Oliver, Fitch Edward
Ordronaux, John
Osler, William
Otis, Fessenden Nott
Ott, Isaac
Otto, John Conrad
Page, Charles Grafton
Paine, Martyn
Palmer, Alonzo Benjamin
Pancoast, Seth
Parrish, Joseph
Parsons, Usher
Pascalis-Ouvrière, Felix
Pavy, Octave
Peabody, Nathaniel
Pearsons, Daniel Kimball
Peaslee, Edmund Randolph
Pendleton, Edmund Monroe
Pepper, William, 1810–1864
Pepper, William, 1843–1898
Perkins, Elisha
Perrine, Henry
Perry, William
Peter, Robert
Peters, John Charles
Pickering, Charles
Pitcher, Zina
Polk, William Mecklenburg
Porcher, Francis Peyre
Post, George Edward
Pott, John

Potter, Nathaniel
Potts, Charles Sower
Potts, Jonathan
Powell, William Byrd
Prescott, Oliver
Prescott, Samuel
Preston, Ann
Preston, Jonas
Price, Joseph
Prime, Benjamin Youngs
Prince, Morton
Pulte, Joseph Hippolyt
Purple, Samuel Smith
Putnam, Charles Pickering
Quintard, Charles Todd
Ramsay, David
Ramsey, James Gettys McGready
Ranney, Ambrose Loomis
Rauch, John Henry
Raue, Charles Gottlieb
Ravenel, Edmund
Ravenel, St. Julien
Redman, John
Reed, Walter
Richardson, Charles Williamson
Richardson, Robert
Richmond, John Lambert
Richmond, John Wilkes
Ricord, Philippe
Riddell, John Leonard
Robertson, Jerome Bonaparte
Romayne, Nicholas
Roosa, Daniel Bennett St. John
Root, Joseph Pomeroy
Rothrock, Joseph Trimble
Rowland, Henry Cottrell
Rush, Benjamin
Rush, James
Russ, John Dennison
Sachs, Theodore Bernard
Sajous, Charles Euchariste De Médicis
Salisbury, James Henry
Salmon, Thomas William
Sappington, John
Sargent, Dudley Allen
Sargent, Fitzwilliam
Sartwell, Henry Parker
Saugrain De Vigni, Antoine François
Saulsbury, Gove
Savage, Thomas Staughton
Say, Benjamin
Schöpf, Johann David
Scudder, John Milton
Semmes, Alexander Jenkins
Seybert, Adam
Shattuck, Frederick Cheever
Shattuck, George Brune
Shattuck, George Cheyne, 1783–1854
Shattuck, George Cheyne, 1813–1893
Shaw, Anna Howard
Shaw, John, 1778–1809
Shecut, John Linnæus Edward Whitridge
Shepard, Fred Douglas
Shippen, William
Short, Charles Wilkins
Sibley, John
Small, Alvan Edmond
Smith, Elihu Hubbard
Smith, James McCune
Smith, Job Lewis
Smith, John Augustine
Smith, Nathan, 1762–1829
Snyder, John Francis
Spalding, Lyman
Speir, Samuel Fleet
Spivak, Charles David
Squibb, Edward Robinson
Starr, Louis
Stearns, Henry Putnam
Steiner, Lewis Henry
Stephenson, Benjamin Franklin
Stiles, Henry Reed
Stillé, Alfred
Stockton, Charles G.
Stone, Richard French
Stone, Warren
Strudwick, Edmund Charles Fox
Talbot, Israel Tisdale
Taussig, William
Taylor, Joseph Wright
Taylor, Robert Tunstall
Tennent, John
Terry, Marshall Orlando
Testut, Charles
Thacher, James
Thayer, William Sydney
Thomas, Joseph
Thomas, Richard Henry
Thompson, William Gilman
Thomson, Samuel
Thornton, Matthew
Ticknor, Francis Orray
Todd, Eli
Toner, Joseph Meredith
Trudeau, Edward Livingston
Tufts, Cotton
Tully, William
Turnbull, Andrew
Tyson, James
Van Allen, Frank
Van Beuren, Johannes
Van Buren, William Holme
Van Fleet, Walter
Von Ruck, Karl
Walcott, Henry Pickering
Waldo, David
Walker, Mary Edwards
Walker, Thomas
Walker, William Johnson
Ward, Richard Halsted
Warder, John Aston
Ware, John
Warren, Joseph
Warthin, Aldred Scott
Waterhouse, Benjamin
Weber, Gustav Carl Erich
Weil, Richard
Welch, William Wickham
Wells, William Charles
Werde, Grover William
Wesselhoeft, Conrad
West, Henry Sergeant
White, Charles Abiathar
Whitman, Marcus
Wickes, Stephen
Wilcox, Reynold Webb
Wilder, Alexander
Willard, De Forest
Williams, John Whitridge
Williams, Linsly Rudd
Williams, Nathanael
Wistar, Caspar
Witherspoon, John Alexander
Wood, Edward Stickney
Wood, George Bacon
Wood, Horatio Charles
Woodhouse, James
Woodruff, Charles Edward
Woodward, Joseph Janvier
Woodward, Samuel Bayard
Wormley, Theodore George
Wright, Joseph Jefferson Burr
Wyman, Morrill
Yandell, David Wendell
Yandell, Lunsford Pitts
Young, Thomas
Zakrgewska, Marie Elizabeth

PHYSICIST (See also SCIENTIST)
Alter, David
Bache, Alexander Dallas
Barker, George Frederick
Bayma, Joseph
Becker, George Ferdinand
Bell, Louis
Blake, Francis
Boltwood, Bertram Borden
Boyé, Martin Hans
Brace, Dewitt Bristol
Bumstead, Henry Andrews
Cohen, Jacob da Silva Solis
Eddy, Henry Turner
Farrar, John
Gibbs, Josiah Willard
Guthe, Karl Eugen
Henry, Joseph
Lewis, Exum Percival
Loomis, Elmer Howard
Lyman, Chester Smith
Maclaurin, Richard Cockburn
Mayer, Alfred Marshall
Michelson, Albert Abraham
Mendenhall, Thomas Corwin
Morley, Edward Williams
Nichols, Ernest Fox
Nipher, Francis Eugene
Peirce, Benjamin Osgood
Rogers, William Augustus
Rood, Ogden Nicholas
Rosa, Edward Bennett
Rowland, Henry Augustus
Sabine, Wallace Clement Ware
Thompson, Benjamin
Troland, Leonard Thompson
Trowbridge, Augustus
Trowbridge, John
Waidner, Charles William
Webster, Arthur Gordon
Wells, William Charles
Winthrop, John
Woodward, Robert Simpson

PHYSIOLOGIST (For related occupations, see PHYSICIAN)
Bowditch, Henry Pickering
Curtis, John Green
Dalton, John Call
Flint, Austin
Hemmeter, John Conrad
Hough, Theodore
Keyt, Alonzo Thrasher
Lining, John
Loeb, Jacques
Martin, Henry Newell
Meltzer, Samuel James

Mitchell, John Kearsley
Rachford, Benjamin Knox
Stewart, George Neil
Troland, Leonard Thompson
Vaughan, Daniel

PIANIST (See also MUSICIAN)
Baermann, Carl
Blodgett, Benjamin Colman
Dresel, Otto
Goldbeck, Robert
Gottschalk, Louis Moreau
Griffes, Charles Tomlinson
Hanchett, Henry Granger
Hoffman, Richard
Jarvis, Charles H.
Joseffy, Rafael
Klein, Bruno Oscar
Lang, Benjamin Johnson
Liebling, Emil
Mason, William
Pease, Alfred Humphreys
Perabo, Johann Ernst
Perry, Edward Baxter
Pratt, Silas Gamaliel
Runcie, Constance Faunt Le Roy
Rybner, Martin Cornelius
Sherwood, William Hall
Sternberg, Constantin Ivanovich Edler von
Tapper, Bertha Feiring
Vogrich, Max Wilhelm Karl
Zeisler, Fannie Bloomfield

PILGRIM
Alden, John
Allerton, Isaac
Brewster, William
Morton, George
Morton, Nathaniel
Standish, Myles
Winslow, Edward

PIONEER (See also FRONTIERSMAN, GUIDE, SCOUT)
Atwater, Caleb
Ballard, Bland Williams
Bedinger, George Michael
Belden, Josiah
Birkbeck, Morris
Boone, Daniel
Bozeman, John M.
Brannan, Samuel
Bryant, John Howard
Burnett, Peter Hardeman
Carter, John
Carter, Landon
Chapman, John
Clark, George Rogers
Cleaveland, Moses
Connor, Patrick Edward
Cresap, Thomas
Dale, Samuel
Doddridge, Joseph
Duchesne, Rose Philippine
Dunn, Williamson
Dupratz, Antoine Simon Le Page
Dustin, Hannah
Faribault, Jean Baptiste
Flower, George
Flower, Richard
Folger, Peter
Fry, Joshua
Gaines, George Strother
Gerstle, Lewis
Gibson, Paris
Goodnow, Isaac Tichenor
Gross, Samuel David
Haraszthy De Mokcsa, Agoston
Harrod, James
Henderson, David Bremner
Hillis, David
Hitchcock, Phineas Warrener
Jenkins, John, 1728–1785
Jenkins, John, 1751–1827
Langworthy, James Lyon
Lee, Jason
Logan, Benjamin
Lyon, Matthew
McLeod, Martin
Magoffin, James Wiley
Marsh, Grant Prince
Marsh, John
Mattson, Hans
Mears, Otto
Meeker, Ezra
Meigs, Return Jonathan
Neighbors, Robert Simpson
Nesmith, James Willis
Newell, Robert
Nicholas, George
Overton, John
Palmer, Joel
Piggott, James
Potter, Robert
Pryor, Nathaniel
Putnam, Rufus
Renick, Felix
Rice, Henry Mower
Robertson, James, 1742–1814
Robinson, Charles
Robinson, Solon
Russell, Osborne
Russell, William Henry
Sawyer, Lorenzo
Scholte, Hendrik Peter
Sevier, John
Stearns, Abel
Stevens, John Harrington
Stone, Wilbur Fisk
Stuart, Granville
Symmes, John Cleves
Thornton, Jesse Quinn
Tupper, Benjamin
Walderne, Richard
Warner, Jonathan Trumbull
Warren, Francis Emroy
White, James
Whitman, Marcus
Wilkeson, Samuel
Williams, Samuel May
Wolfskill, William
Young, Ewing
Zane, Ebenezer
Ziegler, David

PISCICULTURIST (See also ICHTHYOLOGIST, ZOÖLOGIST)
Garlick, Theodatus
Green, Seth
Mather, Fred
Titcomb, John Wheelock

PIRATE (See also BUCCANEER)
Halsey, John
Ingle, Richard
Kidd, William
Mason, Samuel
Pound, Thomas
Quelch, John

PLANT BREEDER (For related occupations, see AGRICULTURIST)
Burbank, Luther
Perrine, Henry
Pringle, Cyrus Guernsey
Pritchard, Frederick John

PLANTER (For related occupations, see AGRICULTURIST)
Aiken, William
Aime, Valcour
Allston, Robert Francis Withers
Alston, Joseph
Baker, Lorenzo Dow
Brandon, Gerard Chittocque
Byrd, William, 1652–1704
Byrd, William, 1674–1744
Cary, Archibald
Chesnut, James
Cloud, Noah Bartlett
Cocke, John Hartwell
Cocke, Philip St. George
Couper, James Hamilton
Dabney, Thomas Smith Gregory
Dibrell, George Gibbs
Drayton, Thomas Fenwick
Dunbar, William
Dymond, John
Edwards, John
Edwards, Weldon Nathaniel
Ensley, Enoch
Fagan, James Fleming
Gaines, George Strother
Gibson, Randall Lee
Habersham, James
Hampton, Wade, 1751–1835
Kermer, Duncan Farrar
King, Thomas Butler
Kinloch, Cleland
Kolb, Reuben Francis
Laurens, Henry
Leflore, Greenwood
Lewis, William Berkeley
Lumbrozo, Jacob
Lynch, Charles
Lynch, Thomas, 1727–1776
Manigault, Gabriel
Manigault, Peter
Marigny, Bernard
Mason, George
Matthews, Samuel
Mills, Robert, 1809–1888
Nelson, William, 1711–1772
Page, Mann
Philips, Martin Wilson
Pollock, Oliver
Porter, Alexander
Randolph, William
Ravenel, Edmund
Rector, Henry Massey
Richardson, Edmund
Roane, John Selden
Sibley, John
Spalding, Thomas
Syms, Benjamin
Wailes, Benjamin Leonard Covington
Winston, John Anthony
Wofford, William Tatum
Yeardley, Sir George

PLAYWRIGHT (See DRAMATIST)

POET (See also AUTHOR, WRITER)
Abbey, Henry

Adams, Charles Follen
Ainslie, Hew
Aldrich, Thomas Bailey
Allen, Paul
Alsop, Richard
Appleton, Thomas Gold
Arnold, George
Arrington, Alfred W.
Barlow, Joel
Beers, Ethel Lynn
Bell, James Madison
Benjamin, Park
Bennett, Emerson
Benton, Joel
Bleecker, Ann Eliza
Bloede, Gertrude
Blood, Benjamin Paul
Boker, George Henry
Bolton, Sarah Tittle Bartlett
Boner, John Henry
Bradford, Joseph
Bradstreet, Anne
Brainard, John Gardiner Calkins
Brooks, Charles Timothy
Brooks, James Gordon
Brooks, Maria Gowen
Brown, Sólyman
Brownell, Henry Howard
Bryant, William Cullen
Burleigh, George Shepard
Calvert, George Henry
Carleton, Will
Carrothers, James David
Cawein, Madison Julius
Cary, Alice
Cary, Phoebe
Channing, William Ellery
Chivers, Thomas Holley
Church, Benjamin
Clark, Willis Gaylord
Clarke, McDonald
Cliffton, William
Coates, Florence Earle
Cole, Thomas
Congdon, Charles Taber
Cooke, Philip Pendleton
Cooke, Rose Terry
Coolbrith, Ina Donna
Coombe, Thomas
Cox, Henry Hamilton
Crapsey, Adelaide
Cranch, Christopher Pearse
Crandall, Charles Henry
Crawford, John Wallace (Captain Jack)
Cromwell, Gladys Louise Husted
Cullum, George Washington
Dabney, Richard
Dana, Richard Henry
Da Ponte, Lorenzo
Davidson, Lucretia Maria
Davidson, Margaret Miller
Dickinson, Emily Elizabeth
Dinsmoor, Robert
Drake, Joseph Rodman
Duganne, Augustine Joseph Hickey
Dugué, Charles Oscar
Dunbar, Paul Laurence
Eastman, Charles Gamage
Emerson, Ralph Waldo
Evans, Nathaniel
Eve, Joseph
Fairfield, Sumner Lincoln
Fenollosa, Ernest Francisco
Ferguson, Elizabeth Graeme
Fessenden, Thomas Green
Field, Eugene
Finch, Francis Miles
Foss, Sam Walter
Freneau, Philip Morin
Gallagher, William Davis
Gilder, Richard Watson
Godfrey, Thomas
Gould, Hannah Flagg
Greene, Albert Gorton
Guiney, Louise Imogen
Hall, Hazel
Halleck, Fitz-Greene
Halpine, Charles Graham
Hammon, Jupiter
Harris, Thomas Lake
Hay, John Milton
Hayne, Paul Hamilton
Henderson, Daniel McIntyre
Hewitt, John Hill
Hillhouse, James Abraham
Hirst, Henry Beck
Hoffman, Charles Fenno
Holley, Marietta
Holmes, Daniel Henry
Holmes, Oliver Wendell
Hope, James Barron
Hosmer, William Howe Cuyler
Hovey, Richard
Hubner, Charles William
Humphreys, David
Imber, Naphtali Herz
Irving, William
Jackson, Helen Maria Fiskè Hunt
Janson, Kristofer Nagel
Jeffrey, Rosa Griffith Vertner Johnson
Johnson, Henry
Kilmer, Alfred Joyce
Kinney, Elizabeth Clementine Dodge Stedman
Krez, Konrad
Lacy, Ernest
Ladd, Joseph Brown
Lander, Frederick West
Lanier, Sidney
Lathrop, John
Latil, Alexandre
Lazarus, Emma
Lindsay, Nicholas Vachel
Linn, John Blair
Linton, William James
Lodge, George Cabot
Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth
Longfellow, Samuel
Lord, William Wilberforce
Lowell, Amy
Lucas, Daniel Bedinger
Lytle, William Haines
McCarroll, James
McHenry, James
MacKellar, Thomas
McKinley, Carlyle
McLellan, Isaac
McMaster, Guy Humphreys
Macy, John
Malone, Walter
Markoe, Peter
Menken, Adah Isaacs
Merrill, Stuart FitzRandolph
Mifflin, Lloyd
Miles, George Henry
Miller, Cincinnatus Hiner
Mitchell, Silas Weir
Moise, Penina
Morton, Sarah Wentworth Apthorp
Moody, William Vaughn
Morris, George Pope
Munford, William
Muñoz-Rivera, Luis
Nack, James M.
Newell, Robert Henry
Nicholson, Eliza Jane Poitevent Holbrook
Nies, Konrad
Niles, Nathaniel
Oakes, Urian
Oppenheim, James
O'Reilly, John Boyle
Osborn, Laughton
Osborn, Selleck
Osgood, Frances Sargent Locke
Paine, Robert Treat
Parke, John
Parsons, Thomas William
Peabody, Josephine Preston
Percival, James Gates
Perry, Nora
Peterson, Henry
Piatt, John James
Piatt, Sarah Morgan Bryan
Pierpont, John
Pinkney, Edward Coote
Plummer, Jonathan
Plummer, Mary Wright
Poe, Edgar Allan
Posey, Alexander Lawrence
Powell, Thomas
Poydras, Julien De Lelande
Preston, Margaret Junkin
Randall, James Ryder
Rankin, Jeremiah Eames
Read, Thomas Buchanan
Realf, Richard
Reed, John, 1887–1920
Reitzel, Robert
Requier, Augustus Julian
Ricketson, Daniel
Riley, James Whitcomb
Roche, James Jeffrey
Rose, Aquila
Rosenfeld, Morris
Rouquette, Adrien Emmanuel
Rouquette, François Dominique
Russell, Irwin
Ryan, Abram Joseph
Saltus, Edgar Evertson
Sandys, George
Sargent, Epes
Savage, Philip Henry
Saxe, John Godfrey
Schnauffer, Carl Heinrich
Scollard, Clinton
Searing, Laura Catherine Redden
Seeger, Alan
Sewall, Jonathan Mitchell
Shaw, John, 1778–1809
Sherman, Frank Dempster
Shillaber, Benjamin Penhallow

Sill, Edward Rowland
Smith, Samuel Francis
Snow, Eliza Roxey
Sprague, Charles
Stanton, Frank Lebby
Stedman, Edmund Clarence
Steendam, Jacob
Stein, Evaleen
Sterling, George
Stoddard, Elizabeth Drew Barstow
Stoddard, Richard Henry
Story, Isaac
Story, William Wetmore
Street, Alfred Billings
Sylvester, Frederick Oakes
Tabb, John Banister
Taylor, Benjamin Franklin
Teasdale, Sara
Testut, Charles
Thaxter, Celia Laighton
Thierry, Camille
Thomas, Edith Matilda
Thompson, James Maurice
Thompson, John Reuben
Thomson, Edward William
Thoreau, Henry David
Ticknor, Francis Orray
Timrod, Henry
Townsend, Mary Ashley
Trumbull, John, 1750–1831
Tuckerman, Frederick Goddard
Tuckerman, Henry Theodore
Turell, Jane
Van Dyke, Henry
Villagrá, Gasper Pérez de
Wallace, William Ross
Walsh, Thomas
Ward, Thomas
Warfield, Catherine Ann Ware
Warren, Mercy Otis
Wheatley, Phillis
Whitman, Albery Allson
Whitman, Sarah Ellen Power
Whitman, Walt
Whitney, Anne
Whittier, John Greenleaf
Wilcox, Ella Wheeler
Wilde, Richard Henry
Williams, Catharine Read Arnold
Willis, Nathaniel Parker
Wilson, Robert Burns
Wilson, William
Winchevsky, Morris
Winter, William
Woodberry, George Edward
Woodworth, Samuel
Wright, Philip Green
Wylie, Elinor Morton Hoyt
Young, David
Zunser, Eliakum

Police Executive
Byrnes, Thomas F.
Curtis, Edwin Upton

Political Economist (See also Economist)
Colwell, Stephen
Coxe, Tench
Rawle, Francis, 1662–1726/27

Political Reformer (See also Reformer)
Hawkins, Dexter Arnold
Kelly, Edmond
Linton, William James
McClintock, Oliver
MacVeagh, Isaac Wayne
Roosevelt, Robert Barnwell
Shepard, Edward Morse

Political Scientist
Lieber, Francis
McCarthy, Charles
Macy, Jesse
Moses, Bernard
Parsons, Frank
Reinsch, Paul Samuel
Smith, James Allen

Politician (See also Congressman, Lobbyist, Political Leader, Senator, Statesman)
Abbott, Joseph Carter
Adair, John
Addicks, John Edward O'Sullivan
Alexander, James
Allen, Ira
Ames, Oakes
Anthony, Henry Bowen
Appleton, Nathan
Archer, Branch Tanner
Armstrong, John
Arnold, Richard Dennis
Ashe, John
Ashe, John Baptista
Atherton, Charles Gordon
Atwood, David
Austin, Benjamin
Austin, James Trecothick
Avery, Isaac Wheeler
Axtell, Samuel Beach
Baker, James Heaton
Baldwin, John Brown
Bartlett, Ichabod
Bartlett, Joseph
Battle, Cullen Andrews
Beale, Richard Lee Turberville
Beall, Samuel Wootton
Beatty, John
Bedford, Gunning
Behan, William James
Bell, Charles Henry
Bell, Isaac
Bell, Luther Vose
Bidwell, John
Bidwell, Marshall Spring
Biggs, Asa
Bingham, Harry
Bingham, John Armor
Binns, John
Bishop, Abraham
Blair, Francis Preston
Bliss, Cornelius Newton
Bloodworth, Timothy
Blount, Thomas
Blunt, James Gillpatrick
Boutwell, George Sewall
Bowen, Thomas Meade
Bowie, Richard Johns
Brady, James Topham
Brandegee, Frank Bosworth
Brayton, Charles Ray
Breese, Sidney
Bright, Jesse David
Broderick, David Colbreth
Brooks, Erastus
Brown, Neill Smith
Browning, Orville Hickman
Bryan, George
Bryan, William Jennings
Bryce, Lloyd Stephens
Burnet, David Gouverneur
Burrill, James
Burrowes, Thomas Henry
Butler, Benjamin Franklin
Butterworth, Benjamin
Cain, Richard Harvey
Caldwell, Alexander
Calhoun, John
Calhoun, William Barron
Camp, John Lafayette
Carr, Joseph Bradford
Cassidy, William
Caswell, Richard
Cattell, Alexander Gilmore
Chaffee, Jerome Bonaparte
Chandler, Zachariah
Christian, William
Cilley, Joseph
Clark, Daniel
Clayton, Powell
Clingman, Thomas Lanier
Cloud, Noah Bartlett
Cobb, David
Cochrane, John
Collins, Patrick Andrew
Colton, Calvin
Combs, Leslie
Cook, Isaac
Cook, James Merrill
Cooke, Elisha
Cooper, Mark Anthony
Corbett, Henry Winslow
Cornell, Alonzo B.
Cox, George Barnsdale
Cox, William Ruffin
Coxe, Daniel
Crocker, Alvah
Croker, Richard
Croswell, Edwin
Crowninshield, Benjamin Williams
Cruger, Henry
Cruger, John
Currier, Moody
Cushing, Thomas
Daggett, David
Davis, Henry Winter
Davis, Matthew Livingston
Dayton, William Lewis
Dearborn, Henry Alexander Scammell
De Lancey, James, 1703–1760
De Lancey, James, 1732–1800
De Lancey, Oliver
Deming, Henry Champion
Dibrell, George Gibbs
Dickinson, Daniel Stevens
Doddridge, Philip
Dodge, Grenville Mellon
Donelson, Andrew Jackson
Donnelly, Ignatius
Dorr, Thomas Wilson
Dorsheimer, William Edward
Doty, James Duane
Douglas, Stephen Arnold
Draper, Andrew Sloan
Draper, Eben Sumner
Duane, William

Dudley, Charles Edward
Duncan, Joseph
Durant, Thomas Jefferson
Early, Peter
Eastman, Charles Gamage
Eastman, Enoch Worthen
Eastman, Harvey Gridley
Eaton, John Henry
Edgerton, Alfred Peck
Edwards, Pierpont
Egan, Patrick
Elliot, James
Ellis, Seth Hockett
English, Thomas Dunn
Evans, George
Evans, Henry Clay
Fairfield, John
Faran, James John
Farnsworth, John Franklin
Farwell, Charles Benjamin
Fay, Jonas
Felton, William Harrell
Fessenden, William Pitt
Fisk, James
Flagg, Azariah Cutting
Flanagan, Webster
Folsom, Nathaniel
Foot, Solomon
Frémont, John Charles
Gallinger, Jacob Harold
Gansevoort, Leonard
Gartrell, Lucius Jeremiah
Gary, James Albert
Gibbons, Thomas
Gibson, Walter Murray
Gillet, Ransom Hooker
Gilman, John Taylor
Gilman, Nicholas
Goodloe, William Cassius
Goodrich, Elizur
Goodwin, Ichabod
Goodwin, John Noble
Gordon, George Washington
Granger, Francis
Granger, Gideon
Greeley, Horace
Green, Duff
Greene, Nathaniel
Gregg, Andrew
Gregg, Maxcy
Griswold, Roger
Griswold, Stanley
Grover, La Fayette
Grow, Galusha Aaron
Grundy, Felix
Gwin, William McKendree
Haines, Charles Glidden
Hale, Charles
Hale, Eugene
Hale, John Parker
Hall, Abraham Oakey
Hallett, Benjamin Franklin
Hamilton, James Alexander
Hammond, Jabez Delano
Hancock, John, 1736–1793
Hanna, Marcus Alonzo
Harper, Robert Goodloe
Harris, Isham Green
Harris, Townsend
Harrison, George Paul
Hartranft, John Frederick
Haskell, Dudley Chase
Haskell, Ella Louise Knowles
Hassaurek, Friedrich
Hazard, Jonathan J.
Heath, Perry Sanford
Henshaw, David
Higgins, Frank Wayland
Hill, David Bennett
Hill, Isaac
Hitchcock, Phineas Warrener
Hoffman, John Thompson
Holcomb, Silas Alexander
Howard, Benjamin Chew
Howard, William Alanson
Hoyt, Henry Martyn
Hubbard, David
Hughes, James
Hunter, Whiteside Godfrey
Husting, Paul Oscar
Imlay, Gilbert
Irving, William
Johnson, Bradley Tyler
Kerens, Richard C.
Kerman, Francis
Kelly, John
Kennedy, John Doby
Keyes, Elisha Williams
King, Preston
Kinsella, Thomas
Kinsey, John
Knott, Aloysius Leo
Lane, James Henry
Langdon, John
Lewis, William Berkeley
Lexow, Clarence
Lincoln, Enoch
Lincoln, Levi, 1749–1820
Lincoln, Levi, 1782–1868
Lloyd, David
Logan, Cornelius Ambrose
Loring, George Bailey
Loucks, Henry Langford
Lovell, James
Lyon, Caleb
Lyon, Matthew
McAfee, Robert Breckinridge
McCarren, Patrick Henry
McCormick, Richard Cunningham
McDonald, Joseph Ewing
McDowell, Joseph
McLaughlin, Hugh
McManes, James
Magee, Christopher Lyman
Maginnis, Martin
Manigault, Peter
Manley, Joseph Homan
Massey, John Edward
Mather, Increase
Meagher, Thomas Francis
Merriam, William Rush
Moore, Andrew
Moreau-Lislet, Louis Casimir Elisabeth
Morrissey, John
Muhlenberg, Frederick Augustus Conrad
Muhlenberg, Henry Augustus Philip
Muhlenberg, John Peter Gabriel
Muñoz-Rivera, Luis
Murphy, Charles Francis
Murphy, Henry Cruse
Nairne, Thomas
Nelson, Hugh
Nicholas, George
Nicholas, Philip Norborne
Nicolls, William
Niles, Nathaniel
Norris, Isaac, 1701–1766
O'Fallon, James
Orth, Godlove Stein
Osgood, Samuel
Otis, James
Overton, John
Packer, William Fisher
Palmer, William Adams
Parker, Josiah
Partridge, James Rudolph
Patterson, James Willis
Payne, Sereno Elisha
Penrose, Boies
Penrose, Charles Bingham
Petigru, James Louis
Pickering, Timothy
Pinchback, Pinckney Benton Stewart
Platt, Thomas Collier
Pleasants, John Hampden
Pomeroy, Marcus Mills
Porter, James Madison
Pringle, John Julius
Pusey, Caleb
Quay, Matthew Stanley
Quick, John Herbert
Quincy, Josiah, 1772–1864
Ramsay, Nathaniel
Randall, Alexander Williams
Randolph, John, 1728–1784
Ranney, Rufus Percival
Raum, Green Berry
Raymond, Henry Jarvis
Richmond, Dean
Ritchie, Thomas
Rives, William Cabell
Roberts, William Randall
Robertson, William Henry
Robinson, William Erigena
Rollins, Edward Henry
Rollins, Frank West
Root, Erastus
Rosewater, Edward
Russell, William Henry
Schell, Augustus
Settle, Thomas
Sewell, William Joyce
Shannon, Wilson
Shields, George Howell
Shippen, Edward, 1639–1712
Sibley, John
Skinner, Charles Rufus
Slidell, John
Smith, Buckingham
Smith, Charles Perrin
Smith, Israel
Smith, James, 1851–1927
Smith, Nathan, 1770–1835
Steedman, James Blair
Stevens, Thaddeus
Stockton, Richard
Sullivan, Timothy Daniel
Swartwout, Samuel
Sweeny, Peter Barr
Swensson, Carl Aaron
Switzler, William Franklin
Taggart, Thomas
Terry, David Smith
Thayer, John Milton

Thomas, David
Thomas, William Widgery
Thompson, Richard Wigginton
Tichenor, Isaac
Tipton, John
Tweed, William Marcy
Tyler, Robert
Vallandigham, Clement Laird
Van Buren, John
Van Dam, Rip
Van Ness, William Peter
Vare, William Scott
Walcott, Edward Oliver
Waldo, Samuel
Wallace, Hugh Campbell
Waln, Robert, 1765–1836
Walsh, Michael
Ward, John Elliott
Warren, James
Watson, Thomas Edward
Weed, Thurlow
White, Edward Douglass
Williams, Elisha
Wise, John Sergeant

POLOIST
Rumsey, Charles Cary

POMOLOGIST (For related occupations, see AGRICULTURIST)
Brincklé, William Draper
Coxe, William
Downing, Charles
Gideon, Peter Miller
Lyon, Theodatus Timothy
Manning, Robert
Thomas, John Jacobs

POSTMASTER GENERAL (See also POSTAL PIONEER)
Campbell, James
Collamer, Jacob
Creswell, John Angel James
Dickinson, Donald McDonald
Gary, James Albert
Habersham, Joseph
Hatton, Frank
Hazard, Ebenezer
Holt, Joseph
Howe, Timothy Otis
James, Thomas Lemuel
Jewell, Marshall
Johnson, Cave
Kendall, Amos
King, Horatio
McLean, John
Meigs, Return Jonathan
Meyer, George Von Lengerke
Niles, John Milton
Payne, Henry Clay
Smith, Charles Emory
Vilas, William Freeman
Wickliffe, Charles Anderson
Wilson, William Lyne

POSTMASTER-GENERAL (CONFEDERATE)
Reagan, John Henninger

POSTAL PIONEER
Bates, Barnabas
Chorpenning, George
Davis, William Augustine
Holt, John
Majors, Alexander

POTTER (See also CRAFTSMAN)
Low, John Gardner
Rellstab, John

POWDER MAKER (See also MANUFACTURER, *Explosives*)
Keppel, Frederick

PRESIDENT, COLLEGE (See COLLEGE PRESIDENT)

PRESIDENT CONFEDERATE STATES
Davis, Jefferson

PRESIDENT (STATE—INCLUDING HAWAII, LIBERIA AND NEW BRUNSWICK)
Bulloch, Archibald
Dole, Sanford Ballard
Jones, Anson
Lamar, Mirabeau Buonaparte
Lowndes, Rawlins
Ludlow, Gabriel George
McKinly, John
Roberts, Joseph Jenkins
Roye, Edward James
Van Dyke, Nicholas, 1738–1789
Wharton, Thomas
Williams, Roger
Wingfield, Edward Maria

PRESIDENT OF UNITED STATES (See also PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE)
Adams, John
Adams, John Quincy
Arthur, Chester Alan
Buchanan, James
Cleveland, Stephen Grover
Fillmore, Millard
Garfield, James Abram
Grant, Ulysses Simpson
Harding, Warren Gamaliel
Harrison, Benjamin, 1833–1901
Harrison, William Henry
Hayes, Rutherford Birchard
Jackson, Andrew
Jefferson, Thomas
Johnson, Andrew
Lincoln, Abraham
McKinley, William
Madison, James
Monroe, James
Pierce, Franklin
Polk, James Knox
Roosevelt, Theodore
Taft, William Howard
Taylor, Zachary
Tyler, John, 1790–1862
Van Buren, Martin
Washington, George
Wilson, Woodrow

PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE
Crawford, William Harris
Hancock, Winfield Scott
La Follette, Robert Marion
Scott, Winfield
Swallow, Silas Comfort
Tilden, Samuel Jones
Weaver, James Baird

PRINTER
Aitken, Robert
Alvord, Corydon Alexis
Ashmead, Isaac
Bailey, Francis
Bailey, Lydia R.
Baker, Peter Carpenter
Bradford, Andrew
Bradford, John
Bradford, Thomas
Bradford, William
Brewster, Osmyn
Carter, John
Charless, Joseph
Cist, Charles
Crocker, Uriel
Currier, Nathaniel
Dana, John Cotton
Day, Benjamin Henry
Day, Stephen
De Vinne, Theodore Low
Draper, Richard
Dunlap, John
Fleet, Thomas
Fleming, John
Foster, John
Fowle, Daniel
Franklin, Benjamin
Franklin, James
Gaine, Hugh
Gilliss, Walter
Goddard, William
Gordon, George Phineas
Green, Bartholomew
Green, Jonas
Green, Samuel
Green, Thomas
Greenleaf, Thomas
Hall, David
Hall, Samuel, 1740–1807
Harper, Fletcher
Harper, James
Haswell, Anthony
Holt, John
Humphreys, James
Jansen, Reinier
Johnson, Marmaduke
Keimer, Samuel
Kneeland, Samuel
Linton, William James
Loudon, Samuel
MacKellar, Thomas
Mecom, Benjamin
Meeker, Jotham
Miller, John Henry
Moore, Jacob Bailey
Munsell, Joel
Nancrède, Paul Joseph Guérard de
Nuthead, William
Parker, James
Parks, William
Pickard, Samuel Thomas
Pomeroy, Marcus Mills
Rivington, James
Robertson, James, b. 1740
Roulstone, George
Rudge, William Edwin
Sholes, Christopher Latham
Sower, Christopher, 1693–1758
Sower, Christopher, 1721–1784
Thomas, Isaiah
Tileston, Thomas
Timothy, Lewis
Towne, Benjamin
Trow, John Fowler
White, Thomas Willis
Williams, William
Zamorano, Augustin Juan Vicente
Zenger, John Peter

PRISON REFORMER (See also PENOLOGIST, REFORMER)
Gibbons, Abigail Hopper
Johnson, Ellen Cheney
Osborne, Thomas Mott
Round, William Marshall Fitts
Spear, Charles
Wines, Enoch Cobb
PRIVATEERSMAN (See also ADVENTURER, NAVAL OFFICER, NAVIGATOR)
Burns, Otway
Chever, James W.
Fanning, Nathaniel
Green, Nathan
Haraden, Jonathan
McNeill, Daniel
McNeill, Hector
Maffitt, David
Olmsted, Gideon
Peabody, Joseph
Randall, Robert Richard
Ropes, Joseph
Southack, Cyprian
PROBATION OFFICER
Augustus, John
PRODUCER (See also THEATRICAL MANAGER)
Conried, Heinrich
Daly, John Augustin
Harrigan, Edward
Loew, Marcus
Savage, Henry Wilson
Ziegfeld, Florenz
PROFESSOR (See also EDUCATOR, TEACHER, SCHOLAR)
Adams, George Burton
Adams, Herbert Baxter
Briggs, Charles Augustus
Brown, Francis
Chase, George
Cooper, Jacob
Daggett, Naphtali
Dod, Albert Baldwin
Dubbs, Joseph Henry
Flather, John Joseph
Foresti, Elentario Felice
Forsyth, John
Frieze, Henry Simmons
Frisbie, Levi
Fry, Joshua
Genung, John Franklin
Gildersleeve, Basil Lanneau
Gilmore, Joseph Henry
Hitchcock, Edward, 1828–1911
Hohfeld, Wesley Newcomb
Hunt, Theodore Whitefield
Johnson, Samuel William
Kemp, John
Langdell, Christopher Columbus
Lincoln, John Larkin
Lovering, Joseph
Marquand, Allan
Matthews, James Brander
Moore, Nathaniel Fish
Morse, Harmon Northrop
Moulton, Richard Green
Noyes, George Rapall
Packard, Alpheus Spring
Parsons, Theophilus
Parvin, Theodore Sutton
Peabody, Andrew Preston
Perrin, Bernadotte
Phelps, Austin
Pirsson, Louis Valentine
Pond, Enoch
Prime, William Cowper
Putnam, Frederic Ward
Rauschenbusch, Walter
Ravenel, Edmund
Reed, Richard Clark
Richardson, Robert
Ritter, Frédéric Louis
Robinson, Edward, 1794–1863
Rupp, William
Sampson, Martin Wright
Searle, John Preston
Shields, Charles Woodruff
Silliman, Benjamin, 1779–1864
Smith, Charles Forster
Smith, Edmund Munroe
Smith, Nathan, 1762–1829
Smyth, Egbert Coffin
Smyth, William
Spring, Leverett Wilson
Thayer, Ezra Ripley
Thayer, James Bradley
Tiedeman, Christopher Gustavus
Towler, John
Treadwell, Daniel
Tucker, Nathaniel Beverley, 1784–1851
Tuttle, Herbert
Tyler, Charles Mellen
Tyler, William Seymour
Van Amringe, John Howard
Venable, Francis Preston
Vincent, Marvin Richardson
Ward, Robert De Courcy
Ware, Henry, 1764–1845
Webb, John Burkitt
Webster, John White
Wilson, Bird
Woodbridge, Samuel Merrill
Woods, Leonard
PROHIBITIONIST (See also REFORMER)
Carmack, Edward Ward
Fisk, Clinton Bowen
St. John, John Pierce
Wheeler, Wayne Bidwell
Woolley, John Granville
PROMOTER (See also LAND PROMOTER, LECTURE PROMOTER, PRODUCER, SHOWMAN)
Addicks, John Edward O'Sullivan
Agnew, Cornelius Rea
Brady, Anthony Nicholas
Brown, Charlotte Emerson
Durant, Henry
Fanning, Edmund
Flagler, Henry Morrison
Gates, John Warne
Goerz, David
Green, Benjamin Edwards
Harrah, Charles Jefferson
Hatch, Rufus
Holladay, Ben
Holliday, Cyrus Kurtz
Hopkins, Edward Augustus
Hotchkiss, Horace Leslie
Hubbard, Gardiner Greene
Law, Sallie Chapman Gordon
Lawrance, Uriah Marion
Moore, William Henry
Morse, Charles Wyman
Patterson, John Henry
Perkins, Charles Callahan
Rankine, William Birch
Reed, James Hay
Rickard, George Lewis
Ryan, Thomas Fortune
Sanders, George Nicholas
Sheedy, Dennis
Sibley, Hiram
Smith, Junius
Smith, Robert Alexander C.
Thompson, Benjamin
Train, George Francis
Wharton, Richard
Wright, John Stephen
PROPAGANDIST (See also AGITATOR, REFORMER)
Bergh, Henry
Kelley, Hall Jackson
Pomeroy, Marcus Mills
PROSPECTOR (See also MINER)
Broderick, David Colbreth
Fair, James Graham
Goold, William A.
La Ronde, Louis Denis, Sieur de
Marshall, James Wilson
Merritt, Leonidas
PSYCHIATRIST (For related occupations, see PHYSICIAN)
Babcock, James Woods
Clevenger, Shobal Vail
Earle, Pliny
Fisher, Theodore Willis
Haviland, Clarence Floyd
Hoch, August
Jones, William Parker
Kempster, Walter
Kerlin, Isaac Newton
Nichols, Charles Henry
Ray, Isaac
Rohé, George Henry
Salmon, Thomas William
Seguin, Edouard
Southard, Elmer Ernest
Spitzka, Edward Charles
PSYCHOLOGIST (See also EDUCATOR, PSYCHOPATHOLOGIST, PROFESSOR, SCHOLAR)
Hall, Granville Stanley
Hyslop, James Hervey
James, William
Ladd-Franklin, Christine
Ladd, George Trumbull
Marshall, Henry Rutgers
Münsterberg, Hugo
Newbold, William Romaine
Norsworthy, Naomi
Prince, Morton
Rush, James
Sanford, Edmund Clark
Scott, Colin Alexander
Smith, Theodate Louise
Titchener, Edward Bradford
Troland, Leonard Thompson
Warren, Howard Crosby
Wolfe, Harry Kirke
PSYCHOPATHOLOGIST (For related occupations, see PHYSICIAN)
Sidis, Boris

PUBLIC HEALTH OFFICIAL (For related occupations, see PHYSICIAN)
Wende, Ernest
PUBLIC OFFICIAL
Akerman, Amos Tappan
Beall, Samuel Wootton
Bulfinch, Charles
Carter, Landon
Crosby, John Schuyler
De Peyster, Abraham
Dimitry, Alexander
Fagan, James Fleming
Gallagher, William Davis
Graham, James
Greenleaf, Halbert Stevens
Hawley, Joseph
Henderson, Thomas
Holten, Samuel
Huntington, Elisha
Ingersoll, Jared, 1722–1781
Jennings, John
Kirtland, Jared Potter
Lacey, John
Latrobe, John Hazlehurst Boneval
Lawrence, William Beach
Lowell, James Russell
Macy, Valentine Everit
Meigs, Josiah
Moseley, Edward Augustus
Nicola, Lewis
Paterson, John
Poydras, Julien De Lelande
Pynchon, John
Ricord, Frederick William
Roane, John Selden
Thacher, John Boyd
Thompson, David P.
Thornton, William
Vaux, Richard
Ware, Nathaniel A.
Williams, John Skelton
Winston, Joseph
Wright, Carroll Davidson
PUBLICIST (See also EDITOR, NEWS AGENT, PAMPHLETEER)
Ames, Fisher
Applegate, Jesse
Balch, Thomas Willing
Barker, Wharton
Bates, George Handy
Beer, George Louis
Bement, Caleb N.
Bemis, George
Birkbeck, Morris
Bradford, Gamaliel
Carnegie, Andrew
Clark, Willis Gaylord
Cobbett, William
Cocke, John Hartwell
Cunliffe-Owen, Philip Frederick
Curtis, William Eleroy
Elliot, Jonathan
Fisher, Joshua Francis
Ford, Henry Jones
Francis, John Morgan
Gilman, Daniel Coit
Gmeiner, John
Grimké, Archibald Henry
Grosvenor, William Mason
Haines, Lynn
Hinman, George Wheeler
Holls, George Frederick William
House, Edward Howard
Hurd, John Codman
Ives, Levi Silliman
Jewett, William Cornell
Kapp, Friedrich
Lea, Henry Charles
Lee, Henry, 1782–1867
Lewis, Charlton Thomas
Lewis, Enoch
McCarthy, Charles
MacCauley, Clay
Marshall, Louis
Minor, Raleigh Colston
Murphy, Edgar Gardner
Myrick, Herbert
Nichols, Clarina Irene Howard
Opdyke, George
Otis, James
Pallen, Condé Benoist
Parker, Theodore
Peixotto, Benjamin Franklin
Plumbe, John
Preetorius, Emil
Puryear, Bennet
Rauch, John Henry
Richmond, John Wilkes
Seelye, Julius Hawley
Stokes, Anson Phelps
Storey, Moorfield
Straight, Willard Dickerman
Struve, Gustav
Sumner, William Graham
Trueblood, Benjamin Franklin
Tucker, Gilbert Milligan
Turnbull, Robert James
Upshur, Abel Parker
Van Hise, Charles Richard
Ward, Herbert Dickinson
Ward, William Hayes
Waterhouse, Sylvester
Wolf, Simon
Woolsey, Theodore Salisbury
Wright, John Stephen
PUBLISHER (See also EDITOR)
Aiken, Andrew Jackson
Aitkin, Robert
Appleton, Daniel
Appleton, William Henry
Appleton, William Worthen
Armstrong, Samuel Turell
Baird, Henry Carey
Baker, Peter Carpenter
Balestier, Charles Wolcott
Bancroft, Hubert Howe
Bardeen, Charles William
Barsotti, Charles
Bartlett, John
Bell, Robert
Bidwell, Walter Hilliard
Bladen, William
Bonner, Robert
Bowen, Abel
Bowen, Henry Chandler
Bradford, Andrew
Bradford, Thomas
Bradford, William
Brewster, Osmyn
Bridgman, Herbert Lawrence
Brown, James
Bunce, Oliver Bell
Butler, Simeon
Cameron, Andrew Carr
Carey, Henry Charles
Carey, Mathew
Charless, Joseph
Childs, Aphas Grier
Childs, George William
Cist, Charles
Clarke, Robert
Collier, Peter Fenelon
Cook, Robert Johnson
Crocker, Uriel
Currier, Nathaniel
Delavan, Edward Cornelius
De Young, Michel Harry
Dodd, Frank Howard
Draper, Margaret Green
Estes, Dana
Everett, Robert
Fields, James Thomas
Fitzgerald, Thomas
Ford, Daniel Sharp
Francis, Charles Stephen
Funk, Isaac Kauffman
Ginn, Edwin
Godey, Louis Antoine
Gonzales, Ambrose Elliott
Goodrich, Samuel Griswold
Gowans, William
Graham, George Rex
Grasty, Charles Henry
Gunter, Archibald Clavering
Harding, Jesper
Harding, William White
Harper, Fletcher
Harper, James
Harris, Benjamin
Hart, Abraham
Heard, Dwight Bancroft
Helmer, Bessie Bradwell
Holt, Henry
Houghton, Henry Oscar
Humphreys, James
Hunt, Freeman
Jackson, Charles Samuel
Jewett, John Punchard
Jones, George
Judd, Orange
Kline, George
Kenedy, Patrick John
Klopch, Louis
Kneeland, Samuel
Kollock, Shepard
Lange, Louis
Lea, Henry Charles
Lea, Isaac
Leslie, Frank
Leslie, Miriam Florence Folline
Leypoldt, Frederick
Lippincott, Joshua Ballinger
Littell, Eliakim
Little, Charles Coffin
Longley, Alcander
Lothrop, Daniel
Loudon, Samuel
McClurg, Alexander Caldwell
McCook, Anson George
McElrath, Thomas
McLean, William Lippard
McRae, Milton Alexander
Marble, Manton Malone
Mattson, Hans
Maxwell, William
Meredith, Edwin Thomas

Merriam, Charles
Miller, John Henry
Mitchell, Samuel Augustus
Moreau De Saint-Méry, Médéric-Louis-Élie
Morwitz, Edward
Mosher, Thomas Bird
Munn, Orson Desaix
Munro, George
Munsey, Frank Andrew
Murphy, John
Myrick, Herbert
Norman, John
Oliver, George Tener
Parks, William
Peterson, Charles Jacobs
Pittock, Henry Lewis
Polock, Moses
Pomeroy, Marcus Mills
Poulson, Zachariah
Prang, Louis
Putnam, Eben
Putnam, George Haven
Putnam, George Palmer
Redfield, Justus Starr
Revell, Fleming Hewitt
Rice, Edwin Wilbur
Ridder, Herman
Root, Frank Albert
Rossiter, William Sidney
Rowell, George Presbury
Rudge, William Edwin
Ruffin, Edmund
Sadlier, Denis
Sartain, John
Scribner, Charles, 1821–1871
Scribner, Charles, 1854–1930
Scripps, Edward Wyllis
Scripps, James Edmund
Sears, Robert
Silverman, Sime
Singerly, William Miskey
Smith, Lloyd Pearsall
Smith, Roswell
Sower, Christopher, 1693–1758
Sower, Christopher, 1721–1784
Sower, Christopher, 1754–1799
Stahlman, Edward Bushrod
Stephens, Edwin William
Stoddart, Joseph Marshall
Stone, David Marvin
Strong, Walter Ansel
Taft, Charles Phelps
Thomas, Robert Bailey
Thompson, John
Ticknor, William Davis
Trow, John Fowler
Tyson, Lawrence Davis
Van Nostrand, David
Vick, James
Victor, Orville James
Walker, John Brisben
Watson, John Fanning
Williams, William
Wilson, John Lockwood
Wilson, William
Wood, Samuel
Woodruff, William Edward
Wyeth, John
Yeager, Joseph
Young, Lafayette

PUGILIST (See also ATHLETE)
Fitzsimmons, Robert Prometheus
Heenan, John Carmel
Morrissey, John
Sullivan, John Lawrence

RACONTEUR (See also HUMORIST, LECTURER, READER, WIT)
Beckwourth, James P.

RADICAL (See also AGITATOR, INSURGENT, REVOLUTIONIST, SOCIALIST ADVOCATE)
Stokes, Rose Harriet Pastor

RADIOGRAPHER (For related occupations, see PHYSICIAN)
Kolle, Frederick Strange

RAILROAD BUILDER
Allen, Thomas
Andrews, Chauncey Hummason
Barnum, Zenus
Brice, Calvin Stewart
Crocker, Alvah
Crocker, Charles
Davis, Henry Gassaway
Dillon, Sidney
Drake, Francis Marion
Durant, Thomas Clark
Evans, John
Farnam, Henry
Grant, John Thomas
Holliday, Cyrus Kurtz
Joy, James Frederick
Judah, Theodore Dehone
Keith, Minor Cooper
Kerens, Richard C.
Litchfield, Electus Backus
McDonald, John Bartholomew
Martin, William Thompson
Mason, Claibourne Rice
Meiggs, Henry
Mitchell, Alexander
Packer, Asa
Price, Thomas Lawson
Robinson, Albert Alonzo
Rose, Chauncey
Scullin, John
Stanford, Leland
Stickney, Alpheus Beede
Stone, Amasa
Welch, Charles Clark
Winslow, Edward Francis

RAILROAD ENGINEER
Cohen, Mendes
Fink, Albert
Pearson, Edward Jones
Schuyler, James Dix
Spencer, Samuel

RAILROAD EXECUTIVE
Baldwin, William Henry
Billings, Frederick
Bishop, William Darius
Boorman, James
Borden, Richard
Brown, William Carlos
Burrall, William Porter
Callaway, Samuel Rodger
Cass, George Washington
Clark, Horace Francis
Clough, William Pitt
Corbin, Austin
Cowen, John Kissig
Devereux, John Henry
Fish, Stuyvesant
Garrett, John Work
Gould, George Jay
Harahan, James Theodore
Harriman, Edward Henry
Hill, James Jerome
Hine, Charles De Lano
Houston, Henry Howard
Hubbard, Thomas Hamlin
Huntington, Collis Potter
Huntington, Henry Edwards
Ingalls, Melville Ezra
Jeffrey, Edward Turner
Johnston, John Taylor
Jones, Frank
Kirkman, Marshall Monroe
Kneass, Strickland
Mellen, Charles Sanger
Merrick, Samuel Vaughan
Messler, Thomas Doremus
Minty, Robert Horatio George
Negley, James Scott
Oakes, Thomas Fletcher
Ogden, William Butler
Palmer, William Jackson
Payne, Henry Clay
Pearson, Edward Jones
Perkins, Charles Elliott
Peters, Richard, 1810–1889
Plumbe, John
Poor, John Alfred
Porter, Horace
Roberts, George Brooke
Sayre, Robert Heysham
Scott, Thomas Alexander
Scott, William Lawrence
Sewell, William Joyce
Shonts, Theodore Perry
Sloan, Samuel
Smith, John Gregory
Smith, Milton Hannibal
Spencer, Samuel
Stahlman, Edward Bushrod
Stephens, John Lloyd
Strong, William Barstow
Thomas, John Wilson
Thompson, Arthur Webster
Thornton, Henry Worth
Van Horne, William Cornelius
Vibbard, Chauncey
Wallace, John Findley
Worcester, Edwin Dean
Yoakum, Beniamin Franklin
Zimmerman, Eugene

RAILROAD EXPERT
Adams, Charles Francis
Allen, William Frederick
Reagan, John Henninger

RAILROAD OPERATOR
Fink, Albert
Vanderbilt, William Henry

RAILROAD PRESIDENT
Ashe, William Shepperd
Baer, George Frederick
Bridgers, Robert Rufus
Cameron, James Donald
Cassatt, Alexander Johnston
Clifford, John Henry
Colby, Gardner
Corbin, Daniel Chase
Depew, Chauncey Mitchell
Drayton, Thomas Fenwick
Dudley, Edward Bishop
Echols, John

Gadsden, James
Gordon, William Washington
Gowen, Franklin Benjamin
Harrington, Samuel Maxwell
Hayne, Robert Young
Jewett, Hugh Judge
King, John Pendleton
Lord, Eleazar
Lucas, James H.
McCullough, John Griffith
McKennan, Thomas McKean Thompson
Mahone, William
Markham, Charles Henry
Olyphant, Robert Morrison
Osborn, William Henry
Parsons, Lewis Baldwin
Perham, Josiah
Preble, William Pitt
Randolph, Epes
Rea, Samuel
Rice, Edmund
Ripley, Edward Payson
Robb, James
Smith, Alfred Holland
Stewart, Robert Marcellus
Thomson, Frank
Thomson, John Edgar
Walters, William Thompson
Wright, Charles Barston
Yeager, Joseph

RAILROAD PROMOTER
Ames, Oliver
Andrews, Alexander Boyd
Brewster, James
Brown, George
Burke, Stevenson
Chapin, Chester William
Corbett, Henry Winslow
Diven, Alexander Samuel
Guthrie, James
Hardy, William Harris
Jackson, William, 1783–1855
Law, George
Le Duc, William Gates
Loveland, William Austin Hamilton
Paine, Charles
Rice, Edmund
Thomas, Philip Evan
Vanderbilt, Cornelius, 1794–1877
Villard, Henry
Whitney, Asa
Yulee, David Levy

RAILROAD OWNER
Morgan, Charles
Starin, John Henry

PUBLIC HEALTH LEADER
Abbott, Samuel Warren
Smith, Stephen
Walcott, Henry Pickering

RANCHER (See also COWBOY, CATTLEMAN, RANGER)
Ammons, Elias Milton
Haggin, James Ben Ali
Maxwell, Lucien Bonaparte

RANGER (See also RANCHER)
McNeill, John Hanscon
Mosby, John Singleton
Rogers, Robert
Wallace, William Alexander Anderson

READER (See also LECTURER, RACONTEUR)
Kemble, Frances Anne
Riddle, George Peabody

REAL-ESTATE OPERATOR (See also LAND AGENT)
Palmer, Potter
Savage, Henry Wilson
Wright, John Stephen

REBEL (See also AGITATOR, INSURGENT, RADICAL, REVOLUTIONIST)
Ingle, Richard
Vesey, Denmark

REFORMER (See also AGITATOR, FEMINIST, HUMANITARIAN, PEACE ADVOCATE, POLITICAL REFORMER, PROHIBITIONIST, PROPAGANDIST, SOCIAL REFORMER)
Allen, Zachariah
Andrews, Stephen Pearl
Angell, George Thorndike
Anthony, Susan Brownell
Appleton, James
Ballou, Adin
Barrows, Samuel June
Beecher, Catharine Esther
Blackwell, Antoinette Louisa Brown
Blake, Lillie Devereux
Bloomer, Amelia Jenks
Boissevain, Inez Milholland
Bolton, Sarah Knowles
Bonney, Charles Carroll
Bright Eyes
Brown, William Wells
Burleigh, George Shepard
Burleigh, William Henry
Burritt, Elihu
Cabet, Étienne
Chapman, Maria Weston
Cheever, George Barrell
Cheney, Ednah Dow Littlehale
Colver, Nathaniel
Comstock, Anthony
Crandall, Prudence
Dall, Caroline Wells Healey
Delavan, Edward Cornelius
Dike, Samuel Warren
Donnelly, Ignatius
Dorr, Thomas Wilson
Eddy, Thomas
Evans, Frederick William
Evans, George Henry
Ferguson, William Porter Frisbee
Field, David Dudley
Flower, Benjamin Orange
Fussell, Bartholomew
Gage, Frances Dana Barker
Gales, Joseph
Garrison, William Lloyd
George, Henry
Giesler-Anneke, Mathilde Franziska
Goodell, William
Gould, Elgin Ralston Lovell
Graham, Sylvester
Green, Beriah
Green, Frances Harriet Whipple
Griffing, Josephine Sophie White
Grimké, Thomas Smith
Hastings, Samuel Dexter
Hepburn, William Peters
Higginson, Thomas Wentworth
Himes, Joshua Vaughan
Holbrook, Josiah
Hooker, Isabella Beecher
Howe, Julia Ward
Howland, Emily
Hunt, Harriot Kezia
Ivins, William Mills
Jay, William
Kynett, Alpha Jefferson
Lay, Benjamin
Leavitt, Joshua
Lewelling, Lorenzo Dow
Livermore, Mary Ashton Rice
Loomis, Arphaxed
Lowell, Josephine Shaw
Luther, Seth
McCann, Alfred Watterson
Marsh, John
Masquerier, Lewis
Matthews, Nathan
Mattison, Hiram
May, Samuel Joseph
Mifflin, Warner
Moss, Frank
Mott, James
Mott, Lucretia Coffin
Murphey, Archibald De Bow
Nichols, Clarina Irene Howard
Nichols, Mary Sargeant Neal Gove
Noyes, John Humphrey
Opdyke, George
Parkhurst, Charles Henry
Pennypacker, Elijah Funk
Philips, Martin Wilson
Phillips, Wendell
Pierpont, John
Pillsbury, Parker
Post, Louis Freeland
Poznanski, Gustavus
Price, Eli Kirk
Quincy, Edmund
Quincy, Josiah, 1772–1864
Rambaut, Mary Lucinda Bonney
Rantoul, Robert, 1778–1858
Rantoul, Robert, 1805–1852
Riis, Jacob August
Ripley, George
Rose, Ernestine Louise Siismondi Potowski
Rose, John Carter
Sanders, Elizabeth Elkins
Saunders, Prince
Scott, Colin Alexander
Scott, Walter
Shaw, Anna Howard
Sherwood, Katharine Margaret Brownlee
Smith, Elizabeth Oakes Prince
Smith, Gerrit
Smith, Hannah Whitall
Spencer, Anna Garlin
Stanton, Elizabeth Cady
Stanton, Henry Brewster
Sterne, Simon
Still, William
Stone, Lucy
Straton, John Roach
Sunderland, Eliza Jane Read
Swallow, Silas Comfort

Swisshelm, Jane Grey Cannon
Sylvis, William H.
Tutwiler, Julia Strudwick
Villard, Helen Frances Garrison
Ward, Henry Dana
Warren, Josiah
Weber, Henry Adam
Whipple, Henry Benjamin
White, Alfred Tredway
Wiley, Harvey Washington
Willard, Frances Elizabeth Caroline
Woodhull, Victoria Claflin
Woods, Robert Archey
Wright, Elizur
Wright, Frances

REGICIDE
Dixwell, John
Goffe, William
Whalley, Edward

RELIGIOUS LEADER (See also ARCHABBOT, ARCHBISHOP, BISHOP, CABALIST, CHAPLAIN, CHRISTIAN SCIENCE LEADER, CLERGYMAN, EVANGELIST, INDIAN PROPHET, METAPHYSICIAN, MISSIONARY, MYSTIC, REVIVALIST, SPIRITUALIST, THEOLOGIAN, THEOSOPHIST, TRANSCENDENTALIST
Abbott, Benjamin
Albright, Jacob
Antes, Henry
Backus, Isaac
Bowne, John
Cox, Henry Hamilton
Haven, Henry Philemon
Hutchinson, Anne
Jones, Abner
Metz, Christian
Middleton, Arthur
Mills, Benjamin Fay
Morris, Anthony, 1654–1721
Norris, Isaac, 1701–1766
Osgood, Jacob
Poznanski, Gustavus
Rapp, George
Russell, Charles Taze
Sharpless, Isaac
Skaniadariio
Smith, Uriah
Thomas, Richard Henry
Wilkinson, Jemima
Wood, James
Woolman, John

RESTAURATEUR
Delmonico, Lorenzo
Kohlsaat, Herman Henry
Sherry, Louis

REVIVALIST (For related occupations, see RELIGIOUS LEADER)
Alline, Henry
Finney, Charles Grandison
Kirk, Edward Norris
Wormley, James

REVOLUTIONARY HEROINE (See HEROINE)

REVOLUTIONARY LEADER (See also REVOLUTIONARY PATRIOT, SOLDIER, STATESMAN)
Benson, Egbert
Carroll, Charles
Chase, Samuel
Drayton, William Henry
Gadsden, Christopher
Hanson, John
Hindman, William
Hobart, John Sloss
Houston, William Churchill
Houstoun, John
Huger, Isaac
Huger, John
Johnston, Samuel
Jones, Willie
Person, Thomas
Scott, John Morin
Sears, Isaac
Tilghman, Matthew

REVOLUTIONARY PATRIOT (See also REVOLUTIONARY LEADER, SOLDIER)
Alexander, Abraham
Arnold, Benedict
Arnold, Jonathan
Banister, John
Bartlett, Josiah
Cabell, William
Frelinghuysen, Frederick
Habersham, Joseph
Harvie, John
Howell, Richard
Howley, Richard
Izard, Ralph
Jones, Noble Wymberley
Jouett, John
Lamb, John
Leaming, Thomas
Lewis, Andrew
Lewis, Fielding
Livingston, Robert R., 1718–1775
Marshall, Christopher
Mason, Thomson
Matlock, Timothy
Mercer, James
Milledge, John
Moore, Maurice
Moore, William, 1735–1793
Nicholas, Robert Carter
Nixon, John, 1733–1808
Page, John
Parsons, Samuel Holden
Peabody, Nathaniel
Pendleton, Edmund
Peters, Richard, 1744–1828
Pettit, Charles
Roberdeau, Daniel
Sands, Comfort
Smith, Robert, 1732–1801
Thornton, Matthew
Tyler, John, 1747–1813
Warren, Joseph
Weare, Meshech
Whipple, William
Yates, Abraham
Yates, Robert
Young, Thomas

REVOLUTIONIST (See also AGITATOR, INSURGENT, RADICAL)
Hecker, Friedrich Karl Franz
Heinzen, Karl Peter
Lee, Francis Lightfoot
Rapp, Wilhelm
Reed, John, 1887–1920
Sanders, George Nicholas
Wharton, William H.

RHINOLOGIST (For related occupations, see PHYSICIAN)
Jarvis, William Chapman

ROAD BUILDER
Mears, Otto
Mullan, John

ROENTGENOLOGIST (For related occupations, see PHYSICIAN)
Caldwell, Eugene Wilson

ROWING COACH (See also ATHLETE, OARSMAN)
Cook, Robert Johnson
Courtney, Charles Edward

SAIL-MAKER
Forten, James

SAILOR (See MARINER)

SANITARIAN (See also ENGINEER, *Sanitary*)
Carter, Henry Rose
Gorgas, William Crawford
Harrington, Charles
Harris, Elisha
Jones, Joseph
Kedzie, Robert Clark
Logan, Thomas Muldrup, 1808–1876
McCormack, Joseph Nathaniel
Magruder, George Lloyd
Richards, Ellen Henrietta Swallow
Souchon, Edmond

SATIRIST (See HUMORIST, WIT)
Alsop, Richard
Hopkins, Lemuel
Locke, David Ross
Smith, Seba
Snelling, William Joseph
Wright, Robert William

SCHOLAR (See also ARCHAEOLOGIST, ASSYRIOLOGIST, CLASSICIST, EGYPTOLOGIST, GENEALOGIST, GRAMMARIAN, HEBRAIST, HELLENIST, LOGICIAN, ORIENTALIST, PHILOLOGIST, PHILOSOPHER, SEMITIST, SINOLOGUE)
Abbot, Ezra
Abbott, Frank Frost
Adams, Jasper
Allen, Frederic de Forest
Allen, William Francis
Anderson, Henry Tompkins
Anthon, Charles
Baylies, Francis
Beck, Charles
Bennett, Charles Edwin
Biddle, Nicholas
Botta, Vincenzo
Carter, Jesse Benedict
Chase, Thomas
Clinton, DeWitt
Cook, Albert Stanburrough
Crane, Thomas Frederick
Currier, Charles Warren
Curtin, Jeremiah
Davidson, Thomas
Dennison, Walter
D'Ooge, Martin Luther
Dyer, Louis
Edgren, August Hjalmar
Eliot, Samuel

Fay, Edwin Whitefield
Felton, Cornelius Conway
Fenollosa, Ernest Francisco
Fletcher, Robert
Frothingham, Arthur Lincoln
Furness, Horace Howard, 1833–1912
Furness, Horace Howard, 1865–1930
Green, William Henry
Gruening, Emil
Hale, William Gardner
Harkness, Albert
Haven, Joseph
Heilprin, Michael
Hirsch, Emil Gustav
Hohfeld, Wesley Newcomb
Holmes, George Frederick
Hudson, Henry Norman
Humphreys, Milton Wylie
Isaacs, Abram Samuel
Jastrow, Morris
Kaye, Frederick Benjamin
Kendrick, Asahel Clark
Knapp, William Ireland
Lincoln, John Larkin
Logan, James, 1674–1751
Malter, Henry
Margolis, Max Leopold
Marsh, George Perkins
Mather, Cotton
Mills, Lawrence Heyworth
Mitchell, Hinckley Gilbert Thomas
Monis, Judah
Moore, Clement Clarke
Murphy, Henry Cruse
Newell, William Wells
Perrin, Bernadotte
Perry, Thomas Sergeant
Pinto, Isaac
Platner, Samuel Ball
Prince, Thomas
Richardson, Rufus Byam
Schofield, William Henry
Schuyler, Eugene
Scott, Samuel Parsons
Shipman, Andrew Jackson
Soldan, Frank Louis
Solger, Reinhold
Sprecher, Samuel
Stiles, Ezra
Sulzberger, Mayer
Tait, Charles
Taylor, Hannis
Thomas, Calvin
Thorndike, Ashley Horace
Tolman, Herbert Cushing
Van Der Kemp, Francis Adrian
Van Dyck, Cornelius Van Alen
Viel, François Étienne Bernard Alexandre
Wallace, Charles William
Wallace, John William
Warren, Minton
Wilde, Richard Henry
Woolsey, Theodore Dwight

SCHOLAR (BIBLICAL)
Cone, Orello
Gregory, Caspar René
Hackett, Horatio Balch
Kent, Charles Foster
Mead, Charles Marsh
Mitchell, Edward Cushing
Moorehead, William Gallogly
Morgan, Abel
Norton, Andrews
Packard, Joseph
Paton, Lewis Boyles
Riddle, Matthew Brown
Ropes, James Hardy
Rosenberg, Abraham Hayyim
Sanders, Frank Knight
Sawyer, Leicester Ambrose
Smith, Henry Preserved
Smith, John Merlin Powis
Stevens, William Arnold
Strong, James
Stuart, Moses
Thayer, Joseph Henry

SCHOOLMASTER (See also EDUCATOR, TEACHER)
Coit, Henry Augustus
Dock, Christopher
Gould, Benjamin Apthorp
Gummere, John
Gunn, Frederick William
Keith, George
Ladd, Catherine
Lovell, James
Lovell, John
McCabe, William Gordon
Mazzuchelli, Samuel Charles
Morton, Charles
Nason, Elias
Peter, John Frederick
Pormort, Philemon
Truteau, Jean Baptiste
Williams, Nathanael

SCIENTIST
Agassiz, Jean Louis Rodolphe
Alexander, John Henry
Alexander, William Dewitt
Allen, Zachariah
Brashear, John Alfred
Brewer, William Henry
Brooke, John Mercer
Caswell, Alexis
Pliny, Earle Chase
Clark, William Smith
Cleaveland, Parker
Cooper, Thomas
Dewey, Chester
Drake, Daniel
Dunbar, William
Durant, Charles Ferson
Eaton, Amos
Eve, Joseph
Ferguson, Thomas Barker
Folger, Walter
Franklin, Benjamin
Frazer, John Fries
Frazer, Persifor
Gibbes, Robert Wilson
Gillman, Henry
Greenhow, Robert
Haldeman, Samuel Steman
Hallock, Charles
Hayes, John Lord
Herrick, Edward Claudius
Hewitt, Peter Cooper
Hill, Thomas
Himes, Charles Francis
Humphreys, Andrew Atkinson
Hyer, Robert Stewart
Jefferson, Thomas
Jeffries, John
Lapham, Increase Allen
LeConte, John
Lee, Charles Alfred
Locke, John
Mease, James
Mell, Patrick Hues
Mitchill, Samuel Latham
Morton, Henry
Oliver, Andrew
Olmsted, Denison
Peirce, Charles Sanders
Potamian, Brother
Priestley, Joseph
Saugrain de Vigni, Antoine François
Schöpf, Johann David
Seybert, Adam
Spillman, William Jasper
Squier, George Owen
Stallo, Johann Bernhard
Thompson, Samuel Rankin
Totten, Joseph Gilbert
Trowbridge, William Petit
Van Depoele, Charles Joseph
Wailes, Benjamin Leonard Covington
Williamson, Hugh
Wright, Hamilton Kemp

SCOUT (See also GUIDE, FRONTIERSMAN, PIONEER)
Bailey, Ann
Bridger, James
Cody, William Frederick
Dixon, William
Grouard, Frank
Hamilton, William Thomas
Hickok, James Butler
Horn, Tom
Kelly, Luther Sage
McClellan, Robert
Navarre, Pierre
North, Frank Joshua
Reynolds, Charles Alexander
Stilwell, Simpson Everett
Stringfellow, Franklin

SCULPTOR (See also ARTIST, MODELER, PAINTER)
Akers, Benjamin Paul
Amateis, Louis
Augur, Hezekiah
Bailly, Joseph Alexis
Ball, Thomas
Bartholomew, Edward Sheffield
Bartlett, Paul Wayland
Bissell, George Edwin
Bitter, Karl Theodore Francis
Borglum, Solon Hannibal
Boyle, John J.
Brackett, Edward Augustus
Brenner, Victor David
Brooks, Richard Edwin
Browere, John Henri Isaac
Brown, Henry Kirke
Calverley, Charles
Clarke, Thomas Shields
Clevenger, Shobal Vail
Cogdell, John Stevens
Connelly, Pierce Francis
Crawford, Thomas
Dexter, Henry

Donoghue, John
Doyle, Alexander
Duveneck, Frank
Eakins, Thomas
Eckstein, John
Elwell, Frank Edwin
Ezekiel, Moses Jacob
Frazee, John
Garlick, Theodatus
Gould, Thomas Ridgeway
Grafly, Charles
Greenough, Horatio
Greenough, Richard Saltonstall
Hart, Joel Tanner
Hartley, Jonathan Scott
Haseltine, James Henry
Hosmer, Harriet Goodhue
Hoxie, Vinnie Ream
Hughes, Robert Ball
Ives, Chauncey Bradley
Jackson, John Adams
Kemeys, Edward
Kingsley, Norman William
Launitz, Robert Eberhard Schmidt Von Der
MacDonald, James Wilson Alexander
Martiny, Philip
Mead, Larkin Goldsmith
Mears, Helen Farnsworth
Mills, Clark
Milmore, Martin
Mozier, Joseph
Mulligan, Charles J.
Ney, Elisabet
O'Donovan, William Rudolf
Palmer, Erastus Dow
Partridge, William Ordway
Potter, Edward Clark
Potter, Louis McClellan
Powers, Hiram
Pratt, Bela Lyon
Putnam, Arthur
Quinn, Edmond Thomas
Remington, Frederic
Rimmer, William
Rinehart, William Henry
Roberts, Howard
Rogers, John, 1829–1904
Rogers, Randolph
Rumsey, Charles Cary
Rush, William
Saint-Gaudens, Augustus
Shrady, Henry Merwin
Simmons, Franklin
Stone, Horatio
Story, William Wetmore
Thompson, Launt
Valentin, Edward Virginius
Volk, Leonard Wells
Ward, John Quincy Adams
Warner, Olin Levi
Whitney, Anne
Willard, Solomon

Sea Captain (See also Mariner)
Baker, Lorenzo Dow
Bertram, John
Boyle, Thomas
Brewer, Charles
Chever, James W.
Cobb, Elijah
Codman, John
Coggeshell, George
Creesy, Josiah Perkins
Crowninshield, George
Crowninshield, Jacob
Endicott, Charles Moses
Fanning, Edmund
Forbes, Robert Bennet
Godfrey, Benjamin
Heard, Augustine
Hunnewell, James
Malcolm, Daniel
Marshall, Charles Henry
Merry, William Lawrence
Morrell, Benjamin
Olmsted, Gideon
Palmer, Nathaniel Brown
Reid, Samuel Chester
Rogers, William Crowninshield
Shaler, William
Waterman, Robert H.

Secretary of Agriculture
Colman, Norman Jay
Meredith, Edwin Thomas
Morton, Julius Sterling
Rusk, Jeremiah McClain
Wallace, Henry Cantwell
Wilson, James

Secretary of Commerce
Redfield, William Cox

Secretary of Interior
Ballinger, Richard Achilles
Bliss, Cornelius Newton
Browning, Orville Hickman
Chandler, Zachariah
Cox, Jacob Dolson
Delano, Columbus
Ewing, Thomas
Francis, David Rowland
Harlan, James
Hitchcock, Ethan Allen, 1835–1909
Kirkwood, Samuel Jordan
Lamar, Lucius Quintus Cincinnatus
Lane, Franklin Knight
McClelland, Robert
McKennan, Thomas McKean Thompson
Noble, John Willock
Schurz, Carl
Smith, Caleb Blood
Smith, Hoke
Stuart, Alexander Hugh Holmes
Teller, Henry Moore
Thompson, Jacob
Usher, John Palmer
Vilas, William Freeman

Secretary of Labor
Wilson, William Bauchop

Secretary of Navy
Badger, George Edmund
Chandler, William Eaton
Denby, Edwin
Dickerson, Mahlon
Dobbin, James Cochran
Hamilton, Paul
Henshaw, David
Herbert, Hilary Abner
Hunt, William Henry
Jones, William, 1760–1831
Long, John Davis
Meyer, George Von Lengerke
Morton, Paul
Preston, William Ballard
Robeson, George Maxwell
Smith, Robert, 1757–1842
Southard, Samuel Lewis
Stoddert, Benjamin
Tracy, Benjamin Franklin
Upshur, Abel Parker
Welles, Gideon
Whitney, William Collins

Secretary of State
Adams, John Quincy
Bacon, Robert
Bayard, Thomas Francis
Black, Jeremiah Sullivan
Blaine, James Gillespie
Bryan, William Jennings
Buchanan, James
Calhoun, John Caldwell
Cass, Lewis
Clay, Henry
Clayton, John Middleton
Colby, Bainbridge
Day, William Rufus
Evarts, William Maxwell
Everett, Edward
Fish, Hamilton
Forsyth, John
Foster, John Watson
Frelinghuysen, Frederick Theodore
Gresham, Walter Quintin
Hay, John Milton
Jay, John
Jefferson, Thomas
Knox, Philander Chase
Lansing, Robert
Legaré, Hugh Swinton
Livingston, Edward
Marcy, William Learned
Madison, James
Marshall, John
McLane, Louis
Monroe, James
Olney, Richard
Pickering, Timothy
Randolph, Edmund, 1753–1813
Seward, William Henry
Sherman, John
Smith, Robert, 1757–1842
Upshur, Abel Parker
Van Buren, Martin
Washburne, Elihu Benjamin
Webster, Daniel

Secretary of Treasury
Campbell, George Washington
Carlisle, John Griffin
Chase, Salmon Portland
Corwin, Thomas
Dallas, Alexander James
Dix, John Adams
Ewing, Thomas
Fairchild, Charles Stebbins
Folger, Charles James
Forward, Walter
Gage, Lyman Judson
Gallatin, Abraham Alfonse Albert
Guthrie, James
Hamilton, Alexander
Ingham, Samuel Delucenna
McCulloch, Hugh
Manning, Daniel
Meredith, William Morris
Morrill, Lot Myrick

Richardson, William Adams
Shaw, Leslie Mortier
Spencer, John Canfield
Taney, Roger Brooke
Thomas, Philip Francis
Walker, Robert John
Woodbury, Levi
Wolcott, Oliver
Woodin, William Hartman

SECRETARY OF WAR
Alger, Russell Alexander
Belknap, William Worth
Calhoun, John Caldwell
Cameron, James Donald
Cameron, Simon
Crawford, William Harris
Dearborn, Henry
Dickinson, Jacob McGavack
Elkins, Stephen Benton
Endicott, William Crowninshield
Floyd, John Buchanan
Holt, Joseph
Knox, Henry
Lamont, Daniel Scott
Lincoln, Robert Todd
McHenry, James
Porter, Peter Buell
Proctor, Redfield
Ramsey, Alexander
Spencer, John Canfield
Stanton, Edwin McMasters
Taft, Alphonso
Weeks, John Wingate
Wilkins, William
Wright, Luke Edward

SECESSIONIST
Edwards, Weldon Nathaniel
Yancey, William Lowndes

SEEDSMAN (For related occupations, see AGRICULTURIST)
Thorburn, Grant
Vick, James

SEISMOLOGIST
Tondorf, Francis Anthony

SEMITIST (For related occupations, see SCHOLAR)
Friedlaender, Israel
Meyer, Martin Abraham

SENATOR
Alcorn, James Lusk
Allen, Philip
Allen, William Vincent
Anderson, Joseph
Atchison, David Rice
Bacon, Augustus Octavius
Badger, George Edwin
Bagby, Arthur Pendleton
Baker, Edward Dickinson
Baldwin, Henry Porter
Baldwin, Roger Sherman
Bankhead, John Hollis
Bayard, James Asheton
Bayard, Richard Henry
Berry, James Henderson
Beveridge, Albert Jeremiah
Bibb, George Mortimer
Bigler, William
Blackburn, Joseph Clay Styles
Blount, William
Bogy, Lewis Vital
Booth, Newton
Boreman, Arthur Ingram
Borland, Solon
Bradbury, James Ware
Bradley, Stephen Row
Bradley, William O'Connell
Brainerd, Lawrence
Brice, Calvin Stewart
Brown, Bedford
Brown, Benjamin Gratz
Brown, James
Brown, John
Bruce, Blanche K.
Buckalew, Charles Rollin
Buckingham, William Alfred
Bulkeley, Morgan Gardner
Burnet, Jacob
Burr, Aaron
Burrows, Julius Cæsar
Butler, Matthew Calbraith
Butler, Pierce
Butler, William Pickens
Cabat, George
Caffery, Donelson
Camden, Johnson Newlon
Cameron, James Donald
Cameron, Simon
Campbell, George Washington
Carlile, John Snyder
Carlisle, John Griffin
Carpenter, Matthew Hale
Carter, Thomas Henry
Chamberlain, George Earle
Chandler, John
Chandler, William Eaton
Chandler, Zachariah
Chesnut, James
Christiancy, Isaac Peckham
Clark, William Andrews
Clarke, James Paul
Clay, Clement Claiborne
Clay, Clement Comer
Clay, Henry
Clemens, Jeremiah
Cobb, Howell
Cockrell, Francis Marion
Coke, Richard
Collamer, Jacob
Colt, Le Baron Bradford
Conkling, Roscoe
Cooper, James
Corwin, Thomas
Crane, Winthrop Murray
Crawford, William Harris
Daniel, John Warwick
Davis, Cushman Kellogg
Davis, Garret
Davis, Henry Gassaway
Davis, Jeff
Dawes, Henry Laurens
Dawson, William Crosby
Depew, Chauncey Mitchell
De Wolf, James
Dickerson, Mahlon
Dodge, Augustus Cæsar
Dodge, Henry
Dolph, Joseph Norton
Dorsey, Stephen Wallace
Douglas, Stephen Arnold
Drake, Charles Daniel
Dryden, John Fairfield
Du Pont, Henry Algernon
Edmunds, George Franklin
Edwards, John
Edwards, Ninian
Elkins, Stephen Benton
Ellis, Powhatan
Elmore, Franklin Harper
Eppes, John Wayles
Ewing, Thomas
Fairbanks, Charles Warren
Felch, Alpheus
Felton, Rebecca Latimer
Fenton, Reuben Eaton
Ferris, Woodbridge Nathan
Ferry, Orris Sanford
Ferry, Thomas White
Field, Richard Stockton
Fitzpatrick, Benjamin
Foot, Samuel Augustus
Foote, Henry Stuart
Foraker, Joseph Benson
Foster, Ephraim Hubbard
Foster, Lafayette Sabine
Foster, Theodore
Fowler, Joseph Smith
Francis, John Brown
Franklin, Jesse
Frelinghuysen, Frederick
Frelinghuysen, Theodore
Frye, William Pierce
Gaillard, John
Gear, John Henry
George, James Zachariah
Geyer, Henry Sheffie
Gibson, Paris
Goldthwaite, George
Goodhue, Benjamin
Goodrich, Chauncey
Gordon, James
Gorman, Arthur Pue
Grayson, William
Green, James Stephens
Grimes, James Wilson
Hager, John Sharpenstein
Hamilton, William Thomas
Hamlin, Hannibal
Hammond, James Henry
Hampton, Wade, 1818–1902
Hanna, Marcus Alonzo
Hannegan, Edward Allen
Hanson, Alexander Contee, 1786–1819
Hardin, Martin D.
Harlan, James
Harris, William Alexander
Hawkins, Benjamin
Hawley, Joseph Roswell
Hayne, Robert Young
Hearst, George
Henderson, John
Henderson, John Brooks
Hendricks, Thomas Andrews
Henry, John, 1750–1798
Hill, Joshua
Hill, Nathaniel Peter
Hindman, William
Hoar, George Frisbie
Holmes, John
Hopkins, Samuel, 1753–1819
Houston, George Smith
Howard, Jacob Merritt
Howe, Timothy Otis
Hunter, William
Hunton, Eppa
Ingalls, John James
Iverson, Alfred
Izard, Ralph

Jackson, Howell Edmunds
Jackson, James, 1757–1806
James, Charles Tillinghast
James, Ollie Murray
Johnston, Joseph Forney
Jones, James Chamberlayne
Jones, James Kimbrough
Jones, John Percival
Kellogg, William Pitt
Kenna, John Edward
Kent, Joseph
Key, David McKendree
King, John Pendleton
Kirkwood, Samuel Jordan
Knox, Philander Chase
Kyle, James Henderson
Lacock, Abner
Lad, Edwin Fremont
La Follette, Robert Marion
Lamar, Lucius Quintus Cincinnatus
Lane, Henry Smith
Larrazòlo, Octaviano Ambrosio
Latham, Milton Slocum
Laurence, John
Leib, Michael
Lewis, Dixon Hall
Lewis, John Francis
Lindsay, William
Linn, Lewis Fields
Livermore, Samuel, 1732–1803
Lodge, Henry Cabot
Logan, George
Logan, John Alexander
Lowrie, Walter
McComas, Louis Emory
McCormick, Joseph Medill
McCreary, James Bennett
McDill, James Wilson
McDuffie, George
McEnery, Samuel Douglas
McKean, Samuel
McKinley, John
McLauren, Anselm Joseph
Maclay, Samuel
Maclay, William
McMillan, James
Macon, Nathaniel
Manderson, Charles Frederick
Mangum, Willie Person
Marshall, Humphrey
Martin, Alexander
Martin, Thomas Staples
Mason, James Murray
Mason, Jonathan
Mason, Stevens Thomson
Mason, William Ernest
Maxey, Samuel Bell
Meigs, Return Jonathan
Mellen, Prentiss
Metcalfe, Thomas
Milledge, John
Miller, John Franklin
Miller, Stephen Decatur
Miller, Warner
Mills, Roger Quarles
Mitchell, John Hipple
Mitchill, Samuel Latham
Money, Hernando De Soto
Moore, Andrew
Moore, Gabriel
Morehead, James Turner
Morgan, Edwin Denison
Morgan, John Tyler
Morril, David Lawrence
Morrill, Justin Smith
Morrill, Lot Myrick
Morris, Thomas
Morrow, Jeremiah
Morton, Oliver Perry
Mouton, Alexander
Nelson, Knute
Newlands, Francis Griffith
Nicholas, Wilson Cary
Nicholson, Alfred Osborne Pope
Nicholson, Samuel Danford
Niles, John Milton
Noble, James
Nugent, John Frost
Nye, James Warren
Ogden, Aaron
Oglesby, Richard James
Oliver, George Tener
Overman, Lee Slater
Paddock, Algernon Sidney
Palmer, John McAuley
Palmer, Thomas Witherell
Parris, Albion Keith
Pasco, Samuel
Patterson, Thomas MacDonald
Payne, Henry B.
Pearce, James Alfred
Peffer, William Alfred
Pendleton, George Hunt
Penrose, Boies
Perkins, George Clement
Pettigrew, Richard Franklin
Pettus, Edmund Winston
Phelan, James Duval
Pierce, Gilbert Ashville
Pinckney, Charles
Platt, Orville Hitchcock
Plumb, Preston B.
Plumer, William
Poindexter, George
Poland, Luke Potter
Polk, Trusten
Pomeroy, Samuel Clarke
Pool, John
Porter, Alexander
Potts, Richard
Prentiss, Samuel
Preston, William Campbell
Pritchard, Jeter Connelly
Pugh, George Ellis
Ralston, Samuel Moffett
Ramsey, Alexander
Randolph, Theodore Fitz
Ransom, Matt Whitaker
Rayner, Isidor
Read, George
Read, Jacob
Reagan, John Henninger
Revels, Hiram Rhoades
Rice, Henry Mower
Roberts, Jonathan
Ross, Edmund Gibson
Ross, James
Rowan, John
Rusk, Thomas Jefferson
Sanders, Wilbur Fisk
Sargent, Aaron Augustus
Saulsbury, Eli
Saulsbury, Willard, 1820–1892
Saulsbury, Willard, 1861–1927
Saunders, Alvin
Sawyer, Philetus
Schurz, Carl
Sevier, Ambrose Hundley
Shafroth, John Franklin
Shepley, Ether
Shields, James
Smith, Hoke
Smith, James, 1851–1927
Smith, John, 1735–1824
Smith, Nathan, 1770–1835
Smith, Oliver Hampton
Smith, William, 1762–1840
Southard, Samuel Lewis
Spooner, John Coit
Sprague, William, 1830–1915
Squire, Watson Carvosso
Stanford, Leland
Stephenson, Isaac
Stevenson, John White
Stewart, William Morris
Stockton, John Potter
Stokes, Montfort
Stone, David
Stone, William Joel
Sumner, Charles
Sumter, Thomas
Tait, Charles
Tappan, Benjamin
Taylor, Robert Love
Tazewell, Henry
Tazewell, Littleton Waller
Teller, Henry Moore
Thomas, Charles Spalding
Thomas, Jesse Burgess
Thurman, Allen Granberry
Tillman, Benjamin Ryan
Tipton, John
Toombs, Robert Augustus
Toucey, Isaac
Tracy, Uriah
Troup, George Michael
Trumbull, Jonathan, 1740–1809
Trumbull, Lyman
Turner, George
Tyson, Lawrence Davis
Underwood, Oscar Wilder
Underwood, Joseph Rogers
Vance, Zebulon Baird
Van Dyke, Nicholas, 1770–1826
Van Winkle, Peter Godwin
Vardaman, James Kimble
Varnum, Joseph Bradley
Vest, George Graham
Vilas, William Freeman
Voorhees, Daniel Wolsey
Wade, Benjamin Franklin
Walker, Robert John
Walsh, Thomas James
Walthall, Edward Cary
Walton, George
Warner, William
Warren, Francis Emroy
Washburn, William Drew
Webb, William Robert
Weeks, John Wingate
Weller, John B.
Whitcomb, James
White, Albert Smith
White, Hugh Lawson
White, Samuel
White, Stephen Mallary
Whyte, William Pinkney
Wigfall, Louis Frezevant

Wilkins, William
Willey, Waitman Thomas
Williams, George Henry
Williams, John
Williams, John Sharp
Williams, Reuel
Wilson, Henry
Wilson, James Falconer
Wilson, John Lockwood
Windom, William
Winthrop, Robert Charles
Wolcott, Edward Oliver
Woodbury, Levi
Worthington, Thomas
Wright, George Grover
Wright, Robert
Wright, Silas
Wright, William
Yulee, David Levy

SENATOR (CONFEDERATE)
Johnson, Herschel Vespasian
Maxwell, Augustus Emmett
Oldham, Williamson Simpson
Orr, James Lawrence
Semmes, Thomas Jenkins
Simms, William Elliott
Thomson, Charles
Vest, George Graham
Watson, John William Clark

SETTLEMENT WORKER
Woods, Robert Archey
Woolley, Celia Parker

SETTLER (See also PIONEER)
Baker, James
Clyman, James
Conant, Roger
Dubuque, Julien
Otto, Bodo
Whitfield, Henry
Woodward, Henry
Wootton, Richens Lacy

SHIP BUILDER
Bourne, Nehemiah
Burns, Otway
Cheesman, Forman
Claghorn, George
Cramp, Charles Henry
Cramp, William
Dickie, George William
Eckford, Henry
Englis, John
Hall, Samuel, 1800–1870
Herreshoff, John Brown
Hill, James
Humphreys, Joshua
Johnson, Levi
Johnson, Seth Whitmore
McDougall, Alexander
McKay, Donald
Newberry, Oliver
Roach, John
Scott, Irving Murray
Sewall, Arthur
Watson, Thomas Augustus
Webb, William Henry
Westervelt, Jacob Aaron

SHIPMASTER (See MARINER)

SHIP OWNER
Collins, Edward Knight
Derby, Elias Hasket
Derby, Richard
Fish, Preserved
Forbes, Robert Bennet
Grinnell, Moses Hicks
Griscom, Clement Acton
King, William
Lamar, Gazaway Bugg
Livingstone, William, 1844–1925
Mordecai, Moses Cohen
Morgan, Charles
Munson, Walter David
Perkins, George Clement
Russell, Joseph
Servoss, Thomas Lowery
Thompson, Jeremiah
Tileston, Thomas
Train, Enoch
Ward, James Edward

SHIPPING OFFICIAL
Boas, Emil Leopold
Borden, Richard
McAllister, Charles Albert
Munson, Walter David
Smith, Robert Alexander C.

SHOWMAN (See also CONCESSIONAIRE, IMPRESARIO, PROMOTER, THEATRICAL MANAGER)
Bailey, James Anthony
Barnum, Phineas Taylor
Cody, William Frederick
Forepaugh, Adam
Perham, Josiah
Rice, Dan
Ringling, Charles

SIGNER OF DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE
Carroll, Charles
Chase, Samuel
Clark, Abraham
Clymer, George
Ellery, Frank
Ellery, William
Floyd, William
Gwinnett, Button
Hart, John
Hewes, Joseph
Heyward, Thomas
Hooper, William
Hopkins, Stephen
Huntington, Samuel, 1731–1796
Lewis, Francis
Livingston, Philip
Lynch, Thomas, 1749–1779
Middleton, Arthur
Morris, Lewis, 1726–1798
Morton, John
Nelson, Thomas
Paca, William
Paine, Robert Treat
Penn, John
Read, George
Ross, George
Rutledge, Edward
Smith, James, 1719–1806
Stockton, Richard
Stone, Thomas
Taylor, George
Walton, George
Williams, William
Witherspoon, John
Wolcott, Oliver
Wythe, George

SILVERSMITH (See also CRAFTSMAN, JEWELER, GOLDSMITH)
Boelen, Jacob
Buell, Abel
Dummer, Jeremiah
Edward, John
Gorham, Jabez
Harland, Thomas
Hull, John
Hurd, Nathaniel
Richardson, Joseph
Le Roux, Bartholomew
Le Roux, Charles
Sanderson, Robert
Syng, Philip
Verhaegen, Peter Joseph
Winslow, Edward

SILVICULTURIST (For related occupations, see AGRICULTURIST)
Michaux, André
Michaux, François André

SINGER (See also CANTOR, MINSTREL)
Abbott, Emma
Adams, Charles R.
Barnabee, Henry Clay
Bispham, David Scull
Caruso, Enrico
Cary, Annie Louise
Fischer, Emil Friedrich August
Fisher, Clara
Fox, Gilbert
Haŭk, Minnie
Heinrich, Max
Kellogg, Clara Louise
Nordica, Lillian
Olcott, Chauncey
Osgood, George Laurie
Powell, Alma Webster
Rogers, Clara Kathleen Barnett
Rosenblatt, Joseph
Russell, Lillian
Sanderson, Sibyl
Thursby, Emma Cecilia
Whitehill, Clarence Eugene
Whitney, Myron William

SINGING EVANGELIST
Bliss, Philip Paul
Phillips, Philip
Sankey, Ira David

SINGLE TAX ADVOCATE (See also AGITATOR, REFORMER)
Fels, Joseph

SINOLOGUE (See also ORIENTALIST, SCHOLAR)
Bradley, Charles William
Williams, Samuel Wells

SLAVE
Burns, Anthony
Henson, Josiah
Scott, Dred
Tubman, Harriet
Turnerf, Nat

SOCIAL ECONOMIST
Dugdale, Richard Louis
Veblen, Thorstein Bunde
Wright, Carroll Davidson

SOCIAL SCIENTIST
Sumner, William Graham

SLAVE TRADER
De Wolf, James

SOCIAL LEADER
Bingham, Anne Willing
Gardner, Isabella Stewart
McAllister, Samuel Ward
Palmer, Bertha Honoré
Smith, Margaret Bayard

Social Reformer (See also Reformer)
Brisbane, Albert
Collins, John Anderson
Crosby, Ernest Howard
Fuller, Sarah Margaret
Hazard, Thomas Robinson
Longley, Alcander
Owen, Robert Dale
Strong, Josiah
Swinton, John
Tibbles, Thomas Henry
Tiffany, Katrina Brandes Ely
Social Worker (See also Settlement Worker)
Blaustein, David
Cratty, Mabel
Dodge, Grace Hoadley
Doremus, Sarah Platt Haines
Dyott, Thomas W.
Kober, George Martin
Lewis, Orlando Faulkland
Loeb, Sophie Irene Simon
Lathrop, Alice Louise Higgins
Peirce, Bradford Kinney
Perkins, James Handasyd
Richmond, Mary Ellen
Robertson, Alice Mary
Schuyler, Louisa Lee
Shuey, Edwin Longstreet
Thurber, Christopher Carson
Willard, Mary Hatch
Socialist Advocate
Bliss, William Dwight Porter
Debs, Eugene Victor
DeLeon, Daniel
Gronlund, Laurence
London, Meyer
Mailly, William
Sorge, Friedrich Adolph
Sociologist
Dike, Samuel Warren
Ellis, George Washington
Fitzhugh, George
Henderson, Charles Richmond
Kelly, Edmond
Wing, John Joseph
Morrow, Prince Albert
Small, Albion Woodbury
Stuckenberg, John Henry Wilbrandt
Ward, Lester Frank
Warner, Amos Griswold
Woods, Robert Archey
Wyckoff, Walter Augustus
Soil Expert (For related occupations, see Agriculturist)
Hilgard, Eugene Woldemar
Soldier (See also General, Indian Chief, Jayhawker, Vigilante)
Adair, John
Adams, Charles
Adams, Daniel Weissiger
Adams, John
Adams, William Wirt
Agnus, Felix
Alden, Ichabod
Alexander, Barton Stone
Alexander, Edward Porter
Alexander, William
Alger, Russell Alexander
Allan, John
Allen, Ethan
Allen, Henry Watkins
Allen, Robert
Alvord, Benjamin
Amherst, Jeffery
Ammen, Jacob
Anderson, George Thomas
Anderson, James Patton
Anderson, Joseph Reid
Anderson, Richard Clough
Anderson, Richard Heron
Anderson, Robert
Anderson, William
Andrews, Garnett
Andrews, George Leonard
Angell, Israel
Archer, James J.
Armistead, George
Armistead, Lewis Addison
Armstrong, Frank C.
Armstrong, John, 1717–1795
Armstrong, John, 1755–1816
Armstrong, John, 1758–1843
Armstrong, Robert
Arnold, Richard
Asboth, Alexander Sandor
Asch, Morris Joseph
Ashby, Turner
Ashe, John
Ashe, John Baptista
Atkinson, Henry
Augur, Christopher Columbus
Austin, Jonathan Loring
Averell, William Woods
Avery, Isaac Wheeler
Ayres, Romeyn Beck
Babcock, Orville E.
Bacon, Robert
Badeau, Adam
Bailey, Joseph
Baird, Absalom
Baker, Edward Dickinson
Baker, James Heaton
Baker, Laurence Simmons
Baker, Remember
Baldwin, Loammi
Banks, Nathaniel Prentiss
Barber, Francis
Barksdale, William
Barlow, Francis Channing
Barnard, John Gross
Barnes, James
Barnum, Henry A.
Barnwell, John
Barringer, Rufus
Barry, William Farquhar
Barry, William Taylor Sullivan
Barton, Seth Maxwell
Barton, William
Batcheller, George Sherman
Bate, William Brimage
Bates, John Coalter
Battle, Cullen Andrews
Baxter, Henry
Baylor, George
Beale, Richard Lee Turberville
Beall, John Yates
Beatty, John
Beauregard, Pierre Gustave Toutant
Beaver, James Addams
Bedford, Gunning
Bedinger, George Michael
Bee, Barnard Elliott
Bee, Hamilton Prioleau
Bell, Peter Hansborough
Belo, Alfred Horatio
Benham, Henry Washington
Bennett, Caleb Prew
Benning, Henry Lewis
Berry, Hiram Gregory
Biddle, Clement
Birge, Henry Warner
Birney, David Bell
Birney, William
Black, John Charles
Blackburn, Joseph Clay Styles
Blair, Francis Preston
Bland, Theodorick
Bloomfield, Joseph
Blount, Thomas
Blunt, James Gillpatrick
Bomford, George
Bonaparte, Jerome Napoleon
Bonham, Milledge Luke
Bonneville, Benjamin Louis Eulalie de
Borland, Solon
Boteler, Alexander Robinson
Bouquet, Henry
Bourke, John Gregory
Bourne, Benjamin
Bowers, Theodore Shelton
Bowie, James
Boyle, Jeremiah Tilford
Boynton, Edward Carlisle
Bradstreet, John
Bragg, Braxton
Bragg, Edward Stuyvesant
Branch, Lawrence O'Bryan
Brannan, John Milton
Bratton, John
Brayman, Mason
Breckenridge, James
Breckinridge, John Cabell
Brodhead, Daniel
Brooke, Francis Taliaferro
Brooke, John Rutter
Brooks, John
Brooks, William Thomas Harbaugh
Brown, Jacob Jennings
Brown, John
Browne, Thomas
Buchanan, Robert Christie
Bucher, John Conrad
Buckland, Ralph Pomeroy
Buckner, Simon Bolivar
Buell, Don Carlos
Buford, Abraham, 1749–1833
Buford, Abraham, 1820–1884
Buford, John
Buford, Napoleon Bonaparte
Burbridge, Stephen Gano
Burleson, Edward
Burnett, Henry Lawrence
Burnside, Ambrose Everett
Burr, Aaron
Bussey, Cyrus
Butler, Benjamin Franklin
Butler, John
Butler, Matthew Calbraith
Butler, Richard
Butler, Walter N.
Butler, William
Butler, William Orlando

Butler, Zebulon
Butterfield, Daniel
Cabell, Samuel Jordan
Cabell, William Lewis
Cadwalader, John
Cadwalader, Lambert
Cameron, Robert Alexander
Camp, John Lafayette
Campbell, William
Canby, Edward Richard Sprigg
Capers, Ellison
Carr, Eugene Asa
Carr, Joseph Bradford
Carroll, Samuel Sprigg
Carson, Christopher
Casey, Silas
Cass, Lewis
Caswell, Richard
Cesnola, Luigi Palma di
Chaffee, Adna Romanza
Chalmers, James Ronald
Chamberlain, Joshua Lawrence
Chandler, John
Cheatham, Benjamin Franklin
Chesnut, James
Chetlain, Augustus Louis
Childs, Thomas
Chisolm, Alexander Robert
Christian, William
Church, Benjamin
Churchill, Thomas James
Cilley, Joseph
Cist, Henry Martin
Claghorn, George
Clark, Charles
Clark, William Smith
Clark, William Thomas
Clarke, Elijah
Clarkson, Matthew
Clay, Green
Clay, Joseph
Cleburne, Patrick Ronayne
Clemens, Jeremiah
Cleveland, Benjamin
Clinton, George
Clinton, James
Cobb, David
Cobb, Thomas Reade Rootes
Cochrane, Henry Clay
Cocke, Philip St. George
Cocke, William
Cockrell, Francis Marion
Cofer, Martin Hardin
Colquitt, Alfred Holt
Combs, Leslie
Conger, Edwin Hurd
Conner, James
Connor, Patrick Edward
Cook, Philip
Cooke, Philip St. George
Cooper, Joseph Alexander
Coppée, Henry
Cornell, Ezekiel
Cox, William Ruffin
Crane, John
Crawford, Martin Jenkins
Crawford, Samuel Johnson
Crawford, William
Cresap, Michael
Crittenden, George Bibb
Crittenden, Thomas Leonidas
Croghan, George
Croix, Teodore de
Crook, George
Crosby, John Schuyler
Crozet, Claude
Cullum, George Washington
Curtis, Newton Martin
Curtis, Samuel Ryan
Custer, George Armstrong
Dale, Samuel
Dale, Sir Thomas
Dana, Napoleon Jackson Tecumseh
Darke, William
Davenport, George
Davidson, John Wynn
Davidson, William Lee
Davie, William Richardson
Davies, Henry Eugene
Davis, George Breckenridge
Davis, George Whitefield
Davis, Jefferson Columbus
Davis, Joseph Robert
Dayton, Elias
Dayton, Jonathan
Dearborn, Henry
Deas, Zachariah Cantey
De Haas, John Philip
De Lacy, Walter Washington
De Lancey, James
De Lancey, Oliver
Delany, Martin Robinson
De Mézières y Clugny, Athanase
Dent, Frederick Tracy
Denver, James William
De Peyster, John Watts
De Trobriand, Régis Denis De Keredern
Devens, Charles
Devin, Thomas Casimer
Dibrell, George Gibbs
Dickey, Theophilus Lyle
Dickinson, Philemon
Dickman, Joseph Theodore
Diven, Alexander Samuel
Dix, John Adams
Dodge, Henry
Donelson, Andrew Jackson
Dongan, Thomas
Doniphan, Alexander William
Doubleday, Abner
Douglas, Henry Kyd
Douglas, William
Douglass, David Bates
Dow, Henry
Draper, William Franklin
Drayton, William
Drayton, Thomas Fenwick
Duke, Basil Wilson
Du Pont, Henry Algernon
Durkee, John
Duryée, Abram
Dutton, Clarence Edward
Dwight, William
Dye, William McEntyre
Dyer, Alexander Brydie
Early, Jubal Anderson
Eaton, William
Echols, John
Edgren, August Hjalmar
Edwards, Oliver
Elbert, Samuel
Elliott, Washington Lafayette
Ellsworth, Elmer Ephraim
Elmer, Ebenezer
Elzey, Arnold
Emory, William Hensley
Ernst, Oswald Herbert
Eustis, Henry Lawrence
Ewell, Benjamin Stoddert
Ewell, Richard Stoddert
Ewing, Hugh Boyle
Ewing, James
Ewing, Thomas
Fagan, James Fleming
Fairchild, Lucius
Fannin, James Walker
Fanning, Alexander Campbell Wilder
Farnsworth, Elon John
Farnsworth, John Franklin
Farragut, George
Featherston, Winfield Scott
Febiger, Christian
Fenner, Charles Erasmus
Ferguson, Thomas Barker
Ferrero, Edward
Fersen, Hans Axel
Fessenden, Francis
Fessenden, James Deering
Fetterman, William Judd
Few, William
Field, Charles William
Findlay, James
Fish, Nicholas
Fiske, John
Flandrau, Charles Eugene
Fleming, William
Fleming, William Maybury
Fletcher, Thomas Clement
Folsom, Nathaniel
Forbes, John
Force, Manning Ferguson
Ford, Jacob
Forman, David
Forney, William Henry
Foster, John Gray
Foster, John Watson
Foster, Robert Sanford
Franklin, William Buel
Frazer, Persifor
Frémont, John Charles
French, William Henry
Fry, Birkett Davenport
Fry, James Barnet
Frye, Joseph
Fuller, John Wallace
Funston, Frederick
Furnas, Robert Wilkinson
Gaillard, David Du Bose
Gaines, Edmund Pendleton
Gaines, John Pollard
Gálvez, Bernardo de
Gansevoort, Peter
Garden, Alexander
Gardner, Charles Kitchell
Gardner, John Lane
Garfield, James Abram
Garnett, Robert Selden
Garrard, Kenner
Gary, Martin Witherspoon
Gates, Horatio
Geary, John White
Geddes, James Loraine
George, James Zachariah
Getty, George Washington
Gholson, Samuel Jameson
Gibbon, John

Gibson, George
Gibson, John
Gibson, Randall Lee
Gillem, Alvan Cullem
Gillmore, Quincy Adams
Gilmor, Harry
Gist, Christopher
Gist, Mordecai
Gladwin, Henry
Glover, John
Goethals, George Washington
Gookin, Daniel
Gordon, George Henry
Gordon, George Washington
Gordon, John Brown
Gorgas, Josiah
Gorman, Willis Arnold
Govan, Daniel Chevilette
Gracie, Archibald
Graham, Charles Kinnaird
Graham, James Duncan
Graham, Joseph
Graham, William Montrose
Granger, Gordon
Grant, Frederick Dent
Grant, Lewis Addison
Gray, Isaac Pusey
Grayson, William
Greaton, John
Greene, Christopher
Greene, Francis Vinton
Greene, George Sears
Gregg, David McMurtrie
Gregg, Maxcy
Gresham, Walter Quintin
Gridley, Richard
Grierson, Benjamin Henry
Griffin, Charles
Griffin, Eugene
Griffin, Simon Goodell
Grose, William
Grosvenor, Charles Henry
Grover, Cuvier
Guild, Curtis, 1860–1915
Haan, William George
Hagood, Johnson
Halderman, John A.
Hall, Willard Preble
Halleck, Henry Wager
Hamblin, Joseph Eldridge
Hamer, Thomas Lyon
Hamilton, Charles Smith
Hamilton, Schuyler
Hamlin, Charles
Hammond, Samuel
Hampton, Wade, 1751–1835
Hampton, Wade, 1818–1902
Hamtranck, John Francis
Hancock, Winfield Scott
Hand, Edward
Hardee, William Joseph
Hardie, James Allen
Hardin, John
Hardin, John J.
Hardin, Martin D.
Harding, Abner Clark
Harlan, Josiah
Harmar, Josiah
Harney, William Selby
Harriman, Walter
Harris, Nathaniel Harrison
Harrison, George Paul
Harrod, James
Hartley, Thomas
Hartranft, John Frederick
Hartsuff, George Lucas
Hascall, Milo Smith
Hatch, Edward
Hatch, John Porter
Hawkins, Rush Christopher
Hawley, Joseph Roswell
Hayne, Isaac
Hays, Alexander
Hays, Harry Thompson
Hays, John Coffee
Hazen, Moses
Hazen, William Babcock
Heath, William
Hebert, Louis
Hebert, Paul Octave
Hecker, Friedrich Karl Franz
Heintzelman, Samuel Peter
Henderson, David Bremner
Henderson, Thomas
Henningsen, Charles Frederick
Herbert, Hilary Abner
Herkimer, Nicholas
Heth, Henry
Heyward, Thomas
Hibben, Paxton Pattison
Hickenlooper, Andrew
Hickok, James Butler
Hiester, Joseph
Higginson, Henry Lee
Higginson, Thomas Wentworth
Hill, Ambrose Powell
Hill, Daniel Harvey
Hill, James
Hill, William
Hindman, Thomas Carmichael
Hitchcock, Ethan Allen, 1798–1870
Hitchcock, Henry,
Hobson, Edward Henry
Hoffman, Wickham
Hogun, James
Hoke, Robert Frederick
Holmes, Theophilus Hunter
Hood, John Bell
Hooker, Joseph
Hopkins, Samuel, 1753–1819
Hough, Warwick
Houston, Samuel
Hovey, Alvin Peterson
Hovey, Charles Edward
Howard, Benjamin
Howard, Oliver Otis
Howard, John Eager
Howe, Albion Parris
Howe, Robert
Howe, William Wirt
Howze, Robert Lee
Hubbard, Lucius Frederick
Hubbard, Richard Bennett
Hubbard, Thomas Hamlin
Huger, Benjamin
Huger, Francis Kinloch
Hughes, George Wurtz
Hull, William
Humbert, Jean Joseph Amable
Humphreys, Andrew Atkinson
Humphreys, Benjamin Grubb
Humphreys, David
Hunt, Henry Jackson
Hunter, David
Huntington, Jedediah
Hunton, Eppa
Hurlbut, Stephen Augustus
Huse, Caleb
Hyrne, Edmund Massingberd
Imboden, John Daniel
Ingraham, Prentiss
Inman, George
Inman, Henry
Ireland, John, 1827–1896
Irvine, James
Irvine, William
Irwin, George Le Roy
Ives, Joseph Christmas
Izard, George
Jackson, Henry Rootes
Jackson, Thomas Jonathan
Jackson, William, 1759–1828
Jacob, Richard Taylor
Jadwin, Edgar
Jaquess, James Frazier
Jasper, William
Jenkins, Albert Gallatin
Jenkins, John
Jenkins, Micah
Jennings, John
Jesup, Thomas Sidney
Johnson, Bradley Tyler
Johnson, Bushrod Rust
Johnson, Edward
Johnson, James
Johnson, Richard W.
Johnston, Albert Sidney
Johnston, Joseph Eggleston
Johnston, Peter
Johnston, William Preston
Johnston, Zachariah
Jones, Allen
Jones, David Rumph
Jones, John B.
Jones, William
Jordan, Thomas
Kane, Thomas Leiper
Kautz, August Valentine
Kearney, Philip
Kearney, Stephen Watts
Keitt, Lawrence Massillon
Kelton, John Cunningham
Kemper, James Lawson
Kennedy, John Doby
Kennedy, Robert Patterson
Kershaw, Joseph Brevard
Key, David McKendree
Keyes, Erasmus Darwin
Kilmer, Alfred Joyce
Kilpatrick, Hugh Judson
Kimball, Nathan
King, Rufus
Kirby-Smith, Edmund
Knowlton, Thomas
Kościuszko, Tadeusz Andrzej Bonawentura
Lacey, John
Lacey, John Fletcher
Lafayette, Marie Joseph Paul Yves Roch Gilbert du Motier, Marquis de
Lamb, John
Lander, Frederick West
Lane, James Henry, 1814–1866
Lane, James Henry, 1833–1907
Lane, Joseph
Lane, Walter Paye

Larrabee, Charles Hathaway
Laurance, John
Laurens, John
Law, Evander McIvor
Lawton, Alexander Robert
Lawton, Henry Ware
Lea, Homer
Leaming, Thomas
Learned, Ebenezer
Leavenworth, Henry
Le Duc, William Gates
Ledyard, William
Lee, Fitzhugh
Lee, George Washington Custis
Lee, Henry ("Light-Horse Harry"), Jan. 29, 1756–Mar. 25, 1818
Lee, Henry, May 28, 1787–Jan. 30, 1837
Lee, Robert Edward
Lee, Stephen Dill
Lee, William Henry Fitzhugh
Le Gendre, Charles William
Leggett, Mortimer Dormer
L'Enfant, Pierre Charles
Lewis, Andrew
Lewis, Isaac Newton
Lewis, Joseph Horace
Lewis, Morgan
Lewis, William Gaston
Lightburn, Joseph Andrew Jackson
Lincoln, Benjamin
Livingston, James
Locke, Matthew
Lockwood, James Booth
Logan, John Alexander
Lomax, Lunsford Lindsay
Longstreet, James
Lorimier, Pierre Louis
Loring, William Wing
Lovell, Mansfield
Lowrey, Mark Perrin
Lowry, Robert
Lubbock, Francis Richard
Ludlow, William
Lynch, Charles
Lynch, James Daniel
Lyon, Matthew
Lyon, Nathaniel
Lytle, William Haines
McArthur, John, 1826–1906
McCausland, John
McCawley, Charles Grymes
McCay, Henry Kent
McClellan, George Brinton
McClellan, Henry Brainerd
McClernand, John Alexander
McClure, George
McClurg, Alexander Caldwell
McClurg, James
McCook, Alexander McDowell
McCook, Anson George
McCook, Edward Moody
McCrady, Edward
McCulloch, Ben
McCullough, Ernest
McDaniel, Henry Dickerson
McDougall, Alexander
McDowell, Charles
McDowell, Irvin
McDowell, Joseph
McGowan, Samuel
McKinstry, Alexander
McElroy, John
McHenry, James
McIntosh, John Baillie
McIntosh, Lachlan
Mackenzie, Ronald Slidell
McLane, Allan
McLaws, Lafayette
McLeod, Hugh
McMillan, James Winning
Macomb, Alexander
Macon, Nathaniel
McPherson, James Birdseye
McRae, Duncan Kirkland
Magruder, John Bankhead
Mahan, Dennis Hart
Mahone, William
Mallery, Garrick
Manderson, Charles Frederick
Maney, George Earl
Mappa, Adam Gerard
Marcy, Randolph Barnes
Marmaduke, John Sappington
Marshall, Humphrey
Marshall, Thomas
Marshall, William Louis
Marshall, William Rainey
Martin, Alexander
Martin, James Green
Martin, John Alexander
Martin, William Thompson
Martindale, John Henry
Mason, John
Mason, Richard Barnes
Matthews, George
Maury, Dabney Herndon
Maus, Marion Perry
Maxwell, William
Maginnis, Martin
Meade, George Gordon
Meade, Richard Kidder
Meade, Robert Leamy
Meagher, Thomas Francis
Meigs, Montgomery Cunningham
Meigs, Return Jonathan
Menoher, Charles Thomas
Mercer, Hugh
Mercer, John Francis
Merriam, Henry Clay
Merrill, William Emery
Merritt, Wesley
Meserve, Nathaniel
Michie, Peter Smith
Miles, Nelson Appleton
Mills, Anson
Milroy, Robert Huston
Minty, Robert Horatio George
Mitchel, Ormsby MacKnight
Mitchell, David Dawson
Mitchell, George Edward
Mitchell, Nathaniel
Mitchell, Robert Byington
Montefiore, Joshua
Montgomery, James
Montgomery, Richard
Moore, Alfred
Moore, James, 1737–1777
Mordecai, Alfred
Morell, George Webb
Morgan, Daniel
Morgan, George Washington
Morgan, James Dada
Morgan, James Morris
Morgan, John Hunt
Morgan, Thomas Jefferson
Morris, Roger
Morris, William Hopkins
Morton, James St. Clair
Mott, Gershom
Mower, Joseph Anthony
Moylan, Stephen
Mulholland, St. Clair Augustin
Muhlenberg, John Peter Gabriel
Munford, Robert
Myer, Albert James
Myers, Abraham Charles
Nancrède, Paul Joseph Guérard de
Narváez, Pánfilo de
Nash, Francis
Negley, James Scott
Neill, Thomas Hewson
Neilson, John
Nelson, Roger
Nelson, Thomas
Nelson, William, 1824–1862
Nesmith, James Willis
Nettleton, Alvred Bayard
Neville, John
Neville, Wendell Cushing
O'Hara, Theodore
Newton, John
Nicholson, William Jones
Nicola, Lewis
Nixon, John, 1727–1815
Noailles, Louis Marie, Vicomte de
Noble, John Willock
North, William
Northen, William Jonathan
Northrop, Lucius Bellinger
Noyan, Gilles-Augustin Payen de
Noyan, Pierre-Jacques Payen de
Oates, William Calvin
O'Fallon, James
O'Fallon, John
Ogden, Aaron
Oglethorpe, James Edward
O'Hara, James
Oliver, Paul Ambrose
O'Neal, Edward Asbury
O'Neill, John
Ord, Edward Otho Cresap
O'Reilly, Alexander
Osborn, Thomas Ogden
Osceola
Osgood, Samuel
Osterhaus, Peter Joseph
Otis, Elwell Stephen
Otis, Harrison Gray
Page, Richard Lucian
Paine, Charles Jackson
Paine, Halbert Eleazer
Painter, Gamaliel
Palfrey, John Carver
Palmer, Innis Newton
Palmer, Joseph
Palmer, William Jackson
Pardee, Don Albert
Parke, Benjamin
Parke, John
Parke, John Grubb
Parker, Ely Samuel
Parker, John

Parker, Josiah
Parker, Richard Elliot
Parsons, Lewis Baldwin
Parsons, Samuel Holden
Paterson, John
Patrick, Marsena Rudolph
Patterson, Robert
Peck, John James
Pelham, John
Pemberton, John Clifford
Pender, William Dorsey
Pendleton, William Nelson
Pennypacker, Galusha
Pepperrell, Sir William
Perry, Edward Aylesworth
Pettigrew, James Johnston
Pettus, Edmund Winston
Phelps, Charles Edward
Philips, John Finis
Phillips, William Addison
Phisterer, Frederick
Pickens, Andrew
Pickering, Timothy
Pickett, George Edward
Pierce, William Leigh
Pike, Albert
Pike, Zebulon Montgomery
Pillow, Gideon Johnson
Pinckney, Charles Cotesworth
Pinckney, Thomas
Pitcairn, John
Plaisted, Harris Merrill
Pleasonton, Alfred
Plumb, Preston B.
Poe, Orlando Metcalfe
Polk, Lucius Eugene
Polk, Thomas
Polk, William
Pomeroy, Seth
Pond, Peter
Poor, Enoch
Pope, John
Porter, Andrew
Porter, Fitz-John
Porter, Horace
Posey, Thomas
Potter, James
Potter, Robert Brown
Potts, Benjamin Franklin
Powel, John Hare
Pratt, Richard Henry
Prentiss, Benjamin Mayberry
Prescott, Oliver
Prescott, William
Preston, John Smith
Preston, William
Price, Sterling
Pryor, Roger Atkinson
Pryor, Nathaniel
Pulaski, Casimir
Putnam, Eben
Putnam, George Haven
Putnam, Israel
Putnam, Rufus
Quesnay, Alexandre-Marie
Quimby, Isaac Ferdinand
Quitman, John Anthony
Rains, Gabriel James
Rains, George Washington
Ramsay, George Douglas
Ramsay, Nathaniel
Ramseur, Stephen Dodson
Ransom, Matt Whitaker
Ransom, Thomas Edward Greenfield
Raum, Green Berry
Rawlins, John Aaron
Read, Jacob
Reed, James, 1772–1807
Reed, John, 1757–1845
Reed, Joseph
Reno, Jesse Lee
Reynolds, Alexander Welch
Reynolds, John Fulton
Reynolds, Joseph Jones
Richardson, Israel Bush
Richardson, Wilds Preston
Ricketts, James Brewerton
Riley, Bennet
Ripley, Edward Hastings
Ripley, Eleazar Wheelock
Ripley, James Wolfe
Ripley, Roswell Sabine
Roane, John Selden
Roberts, Benjamin Stone
Roberts, Oran Milo
Robertson, Jerome Bonaparte
Robinson, John Cleveland
Robinson, Moses
Rochambeau, Jean Baptiste Donatien De Vimeur, Comte de
Rockwell, Kiffin Yates
Roddey, Philip Dale
Rodenbough, Theophilus Francis
Rodes, Robert Emmett
Rodman, Isaac Peace
Rodman, Thomas Jackson
Rodney, Thomas
Romans, Bernard
Rosecrans, William Starke
Ross, Lawrence Sullivan
Rosser, Thomas Lafayette
Rousseau, Lovell Harrison
Ruger, Thomas Howard
Ruggles, Timothy
Rusk, Thomas Jefferson
Russell, David Allen
Rutgers, Henry
St. Ange De Bellerive, Louis
St. Clair, Arthur
St. Denis (Denys), Louis Juchereau de
St. Lusson, Simon François Daumont, Sieur de
St. Vrain, Ceran De Hoult De Lassus de
Sargent, Henry
Sargent, Winthrop, 1753–1820
Scammell, Alexander
Scharf, John Thomas
Shelby, Joseph Orville
Schenck, Robert Cumming
Schnauffer, Carl Heinrich
Schofield, John McAllister
Schriver, Edmund
Schurz, Carl
Schuyler, Peter
Schuyler, Philip John
Scott, Charles
Scott, Robert Kingston
Scott, Winfield
Scudder, Nathaniel
Sedgwick, John
Sedgwick, Robert
Seeger, Alan
Sevier, John
Sewell, William Joyce
Seymour, Truman
Shafter, William Rufus
Shaw, Samuel
Shays, Daniel
Shelby, Evan
Shelby, Isaac
Shepard, William
Shepley, George Foster
Sheridan, Philip Henry
Sherman, Thomas West
Sherman, William Tecumseh
Sherwood, Isaac Ruth
Shields, James
Shipp, Scott
Shoup, Francis Asbury
Sickles, Daniel Edgar
Sidell, William Henry
Sigel, Franz
Simmons, Thomas Jefferson
Simms, William Elliott
Simonton, Charles Henry
Simpson, James Hervey
Smallwood, William
Smith, Andrew Jackson
Smith, Charles Ferguson
Smith, Charles Henry, 1827–1902
Smith, Daniel
Smith, Francis Henney
Smith, Giles Alexander
Smith, Gustavus Woodson
Smith, James, 1737–1814
Smith, James Francis
Smith, John Eugene
Smith, Martin Luther
Smith, Morgan Lewis
Smith, Persifor Frazer
Smith, Richard Somers
Smith, Samuel
Smith, William, 1797–1887
Smith, William Farrar
Smith, William Sooy
Smith, William Stephens
Smyth, Alexander
Snead, Thomas Lowndes
Snelling, Josiah
Snyder, John Francis
Spaulding, Oliver Lyman
Spencer, Joseph
Squier, George Owen
Squiers, Herbert Goldsmith
Stahel, Julius
Standish, Myles
Stanley, David Sloane
Stansbury, Howard
Stark, John
Steedman, James Blair
Steele, Frederick
Stephens, Linton
Steuben, Friedrich Wilhelm Ludolf Gerhard Augustin, Baron von
Stevens, Clement Hoffman
Stevens, Isaac Ingalls
Stevens, Walter Husted
Stewart, Alexander Peter
Stobo, Robert
Stoddard, Amos
Stone, Charles Pomeroy
Stoneman, George
Strother, David Hunter

Struve, Gustav
Stuart, Archibald
Stuart, James Ewell Brown
Sturgis, Samuel Davis
Sumner, Edwin Vose
Sumner, Jethro
Sumter, Thomas
Swartwout, Samuel
Swayne, Wager
Sweeny, Thomas William
Swift, Joseph Gardner
Swift, William Henry
Sykes, George
Talcott, Andrew
Taliaferro, William Booth
Tallmadge, Benjamin
Taylor, Harry
Taylor, Richard
Taylor, Zachary
Ten Broeck, Abraham
Terry, Alfred Howe
Terry, David Smith
Thayer, John Milton
Thomas, Allen
Thomas, David
Thomas, George Henry
Thomas, John
Thomas, Lorenzo
Thompson, William
Thomson, William
Tidball, John Caldwell
Tilghman, Tench
Timberlake, Henry
Tipton, John, 1730–1813
Tipton, John, 1786–1839
Todd, Charles Stewart
Torbert, Alfred Thomas Archimedes
Totten, Joseph Gilbert
Toulmin, Harry Theophilus
Tousard, Anne Louis de
Tower, Zealous Bates
Townsend, Edward Davis
Tracy, Benjamin Franklin
Travis, William Barret
Tremain, Henry Edwin
Trimble, Isaac Ridgeway
Troup, Robert
Trumbull, Jonathan, 1740–1809
Tupper, Benjamin
Turnbull, William
Turner, John Wesley
Turney, Peter
Twiggs, David Emanuel
Tyler, Daniel
Tyler, Robert Ogden
Tyndale, Hector
Tyson, Lawrence Davis
Underhill, John
Upton, Emory
Vallejo, Mariano Guadalupe
Van Cortlandt, Philip
Van Rensselaer, Solomon
Van Rensselaer, Stephen
Van Schaick, Goose
Van Wyck, Charles Henry
Varick, Richard
Varnum, James Mitchell
Varnum, Joseph Bradley
Venable, Charles Scott
Vetch, Samuel
Vigo, Joseph Maria Francesco
Villagrá, Gasper Pérez de
Vincennes, Jean Baptiste Bissot, Sieur de
Vinton, Francis
Vinton, Francis Laurens
Waddell, Hugh
Wadsworth, James Samuel
Wadsworth, Jeremiah
Walderne, Richard
Walker, Reuben Lindsay
Walker, Thomas
Walker, William Henry Talbot
Wallace, Lewis
Ward, Samuel, 1756–1832
Warmoth, Henry Clay
Warner, Adoniram Judson
Warner, Seth
Warner, William
Warren, Gouverneur Kemble
Washburn, Cadwallader Colden
Washington, John Macrae
Wayne, Anthony
Weaver, James Baird
Webb, Alexander Stewart
Webb, Thomas
Webber, Charles Wilkins
Webster, Joseph Dana
Weitzel, Godfrey
Wetherill, Samuel
Wheaton, Frank
Wheeler, Joseph
Whipple, Amiel Weeks
Whistler, George Washington
White, James
Whiting, William Henry Chase
Wilcox, Cadmus Marcellus
Wilder, John Thomas
Wilkinson, James
Willcox, Orlando Bolivar
Willett, Marinus
Williams, Alpheus Starkey
Williams, Ephraim
Williams, George Washington
Williams, Jonathan
Williams, Otho Holland
Williamson, Andrew
Wilson, James Grant
Wilson, James Harrison
Winchester, James
Winder, John Henry
Winder, Levin
Winder, William Henry
Winn, Richard
Winslow, Edward Francis
Winslow, John
Winston, Joseph
Winthrop, John
Wofford, William Tatum
Wood, Leonard
Wood, Thomas John
Woodbury, Daniel Phineas
Woodford, Stewart Lyndon
Woodford, William
Woods, Charles Robert
Wool, John Ellis
Worth, William Jenkins
Wraxall, Peter
Wright, Horatio Gouveneur
Wright, Marcus Joseph
Wyatt, Aiken David
Yell, Archibald
Young, Pierce Manning Butler
Youngs, John
Zeilin, Jacob
Ziegler, David
Zollicoffer, Felix Kirk

SOLDIER OF FORTUNE (See also ADVENTURER)
- Lee, Charles, 1731–1782
- Littlepage, Lewis
- Picton, Thomas

SONG WRITER (See also COMPOSER, HYMNOLOGIST, MUSICIAN)
- Bennet, Sanford Fillmore
- Emmett, Daniel Decatur
- Hanby, Benjamin Russel
- Harris, Charles Kassell
- Hopkinson, Joseph
- Key, Francis Scott
- Randall, James Ryder
- Ross, Alexander Coffman
- Stern, Joseph William
- Williams, Bert
- Work, Henry Clay

SONNETEER (See also BALLADIST, POET)
- Very, Jones

SOPRANO (See SINGER)

SPEAKER OF HOUSE OF BURGESSES
- Randolph, Sir John
- Randolph, Peyton
- Robinson, John

SPEAKER OF HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
- Clark, Champ
- Henderson, David Bremner
- Longworth, Nicholas, 1869–1931
- Macon, Nathaniel
- Muhlenberg, Frederick Augustus Conrad
- Orr, James Lawrence
- Randall, Samuel Jackson
- Reed, Thomas Brackett
- Stevenson, Andrew
- Varnum, Joseph Bradley

SPECULATOR (See also LAND SPECULATOR, REAL-ESTATE OPERATOR)
- Craigie, Andrew
- Doty, James Duane
- Drew, Daniel
- Fisk, James
- Gates, John Warne
- Hutchinson, Benjamin Peters
- Keene, James Robert
- Morse, Charles Wyman
- Sully, Daniel John
- Swartwout, Samuel
- Wilson, James

SPIRITUALIST (For related occupations, see RELIGIOUS LEADER)
- Colby, Luther
- Davis, Andrew Jackson
- Davenport, Ira Erastus
- Dods, John Bovee
- Fox, Margaret
- King, William Benjamin Basil
- Post, Isaac
- Sargent, Epes
- Sprague, Achsa W.

SPORTSMAN (See also ATHLETE)
- Chadwick, Henry
- Cochran, Alexander Smith
- Duryea, Hermanes Barkulo
- Holder, Charles Frederick
- Lorillard, Pierre

McLellan, Isaac
Samuels, Edward Augustus
Spalding, Albert Goodwill
Vanderbilt, William Kissam
Wharton, Robert
Whitney, Harry Payne
Whitney, William Collins

SPORTS PROMOTER
Fox, Richard Kyle
Rickard, George Lewis
Sullivan, James Edward

SPORTS WRITER (See also JOURNALIST)
Dorgan, Thomas Aloysius
Elliott, William
Masterson, Wiliam Barclay

SPY
Boyd, Belle
Cushman, Pauline
Hale, Nathan
Heron, William
Moody, James
Vardill, John
Wentworth, Paul
Wright, Patience Lovell

STAGE DESIGNER
Urban, Joseph

STAGE DIRECTOR
Seymour, William
Smith, Winchell

STATE OFFICIAL
De Saussure, Henry William
Heath, James Ewell
Lloyd, Edward, 1744–1796
Matlack, Timothy
Mazureau, Étienne
Murphy, William Sumter
Robertson, Jerome Bonaparte
Schuyler, George Washington
Whitehill, Robert
Wickliffe, Charles Anderson
Wyllys, George
Yates, John Van Ness

STATESMAN (See also DIPLOMAT)
Adams, Samuel
Aiken, William
Aldrich, Nelson Wilmarth
Alexander, James
Alston, Joseph
Ames, Fisher
Anderson, Richard Clough
Armstrong, Samuel Turell
Baldwin, Abraham
Barbour, James
Barbour, Philip Pendleton
Barlow, Joel
Barnard, Daniel Dewey
Barnwell, Robert Woodward
Barry, William Taylor
Barry, William Taylor Sullivan
Bassett, Richard
Batcheller, George Sherman
Bates, Edward
Baxter, Henry
Bayard, James Ash(e)ton
Bayard, John Bubenheim
Bayard, Thomas Francis
Baylies, Francis
Bedford, Gunning
Belknap, William Worth
Barker, Josiah
Bell, Jacob
Bergh, Christian
Bergh, Henry
Bell, John
Benjamin, Judah Philip
Benning, Henry Lewis
Benton, Thomas Hart
Biddle, Nicholas
Blaine, James Gillespie
Blair, Francis Preston
Blair, Montgomery
Bland, Richard
Boudinot, Elias
Bowdoin, James
Bradish, Luther
Bradstreet, Simon
Bragg, Thomas
Braxton, Carter
Brearly, David
Breckenridge, John
Breckinridge, John Cabell
Brentano, Lorenz
Briggs, George Nixon
Bristow, Benjamin Helm
Brown, Joseph Emerson
Cary, Archibald
Cass, Lewis
Choate, Rufus
Clarke, John
Clayton, John Middleton
Clinton, De Witt
Clinton, George
Colquitt, Alfred Holt
Colquitt, Walter Terry
Conrad, Charles Magill
Cooke, Elisha
Crittenden, John Jordan
Culberson, Charles Allen
Culberson, David Browning
Cullom, Shelby Moore
Cummings, Albert Baird
Curry, Jabez Lamar Monroe
Cushing, Caleb
Dana, Samuel Whittelsey
Dane, Nathan
Davis, Henry Winter
Davis, John
Dawson, John
Dickinson, John
Dillingham, William Paul
Dolliver, Jonathan Prentiss
Doniphan, Alexander William
Doolittle, James Rood
Dow, Henry
Eliot, Samuel Atkins
Ellsworth, Oliver
Eustis, George
Eustis, James Biddle
Evarts, William Maxwell
Everett, Edward
Fersen, Hans Axel
Few, William
Fish, Hamilton
Fleming, William
Forsyth, John
Franklin, Benjamin
Frelinghuysen, Frederick Theodore
Galloway, Joseph
Garnett, Muscoe Russell Hunter
Gerry, Elbridge
Gholson, Thomas Saunders
Gibson, Randall Lee
Giles, William Branch
Gillette, Francis
Gilmer, Thomas Walker
Goode, John
Gordon, John Brown
Gordon, William Fitzhugh
Gorham, Nathaniel
Graham, William Alexander
Gresham, Walter Quintin
Griffin, Cyrus
Griggs, John William
Hall, Lyman
Hamilton, Alexander, 1757–1804
Hardy, Samuel
Harnett, Cornelius
Harpur, Robert
Harrison, Benjamin, 1726–1791
Harvie, John
Heathcote, Caleb
Henry, Patrick
Hewitt, Abram Stevens
Hill, Benjamin Harvey
Hindman, Thomas Carmichael
Hopkinson, Francis
Hosmer, Titus
Houston, Samuel
Humphreys, David
Hunter, Robert Mercer Taliaferro
Ide, Henry Clay
Iredell, James
Jay, John
Jefferson, Thomas
Jenifer, Daniel of St. Thomas
Johnson, William Samuel
Johnston, Josiah Stoddard
Johnston, Zachariah
Jones, Joseph
Judd, Gerrit Parmele
Kennedy, John Pendleton
Kern, John Worth
Körner, Gustav Philip
Lafayette, Marie Joseph Paul Yves Roch Gilbert du Motier Marquis de
Lamar, Lucius Quintus Cincinnatus
Laurens, Henry
Lawrence, Abbott
Lee, Francis Lightfoot
Lee, Henry, 1756–1818
Lee, Richard
Lee, Richard Bland
Lee, Richard Henry
Leigh, Benjamin Watkins
Livingston, Edward
Livingston, Robert R., 1746–1813
Logan, James, 1674–1751
Lovejoy, Owen
Lumpkin, Wilson
McKean, Thomas
Marcy, William Learned
Mason, George
Menard, Pierre
Mitchell, Stephen Mix
Morris, Gouverneur
Morris, Lewis Richard
Nelson, John
Osborn, Thomas Andrew
Otis, Harrison Gray
Parker, Joel
Parker, Richard Elliot
Pattison, Robert Emory
Patton, John Mercer
Pinckney, Charles Cotesworth

Pinkney, William
Pitkin, Timothy
Poinsett, Joel Roberts
Porter, David Rittenhouse
Powel, John Hare
Randolph, John, 1773–1833
Reed, Joseph
Rhett, Robert Barnwell
Richardson, James Daniel
Roberts, Oran Milo
Robinson, Moses
Rodney, Cæsar
Rodney, Cæsar Augustus
Rush, Richard
Rutledge, John
Salmon, Portland Chase
Schuyler, Philip John
Seward, William Henry
Sherman, John, 1823–1900
Sherman, Roger
Silsbee, Nathaniel
Slade, William
Smith, Meriwether
Smith, Samuel
Strong, Caleb
Sullivan, James
Sullivan, John
Tallmadge, James
Vane, Sir Henry
Watterson, Henry
Webster, Daniel
Williamson, Hugh

States Rights Advocate (See also Agitator, Reformer)
Paine, Byron
Quitman, John Anthony

Statistician (See also Insurance Expert)
Abbott, Samuel Warren
Adams, Henry Carter
Day, David Talbot
De Bow, James Dunwoody Brownson
Dennis, James Shepard
Dodge, Jacob Richards
Dorchester, Daniel
Hittell, John Shertzer
Hourwich, Isaac Aaronovich
Jarvis, Edward
Kennedy, Joseph Camp Griffith
Koren, John
McPherson, Logan Grant
Mayo-Smith, Richmond
North, Simon Newton Dexter
Pidgin, Charles Felton
Rossiter, William Sidney
Schem, Alexander Jacob
Shattuck, Lemuel
Swank, James Moore
Walker, Francis Amasa
Weeks, Joseph Dame
Wilbur, Cressy Livingston
Wright, Carroll Davidson

Steamboat Builder
Rees, James

Steamboat Captain (See also Ship Captain)
Bixby, Horace Ezra
Ford, John Baptiste
King, Richard
Marsh, Grant Prince
Rogers, Moses
Sellers, Isaiah
Shreve, Henry Miller
Vandergrift, Jacob Jay

Steamboat Operator
Gibbons, Thomas
La Barge, Joseph
Ogden, Aaron
Reed, Simeon Gannett

Steamship Owner (See also Ship Owner)
Grace, William Russell
Hallett, Benjamin
Newton, Isaac, 1794–1858
Ralston, William Chapman

Stock Breeder (See also Stockman)
Allen, Lewis Falley
Buford, Abraham
Hammond, Edwin
Harris, William Alexander
Jackson, William Hicks
McNeill, John Hanson
Matthews, Claude
Morris, Nelson
Sheedy, Dennis

Stock Broker
Colgate, James Boorman
Hendrick, Ellwood
Lawson, Thomas William

Street Railway Operator
Johnson, Tom Loftin
Mitten, Thomas Eugene
Scullin, John

Street Railway Builder
Stephenson, John
Wells, Erastus

Suffragist (See Feminist)

Sugar Planter (For related occupations, see Agriculturist)
Behan, William James
Boré, Jean Étienne

Sugar Refiner
Havemeyer, Henry Osborne
Havemeyer, William Frederick
Stuart, Robert Leighton

Superintendent of Indian Affairs (See also Indian)
Johnson, Guy
Johnson, Sir John
Johnson, Sir William
Mitchell, David Dawson
Pilcher, Joshua
Stuart, John

Supreme Court Justice
Baldwin, Henry
Bradley, Joseph P.
Campbell, John Archibald
Chase, Samuel
Day, William Rufus
Field, Stephen Johnson
Gray, Horace
Grier, Robert Cooper
Hunt, Ward
Johnson, Thomas
Lamar, Lucius Quintus Cincinnatus
McKinley, John
Miller, Samuel Freeman
Moody, William Henry
Moore, Alfred
Strong, William
Todd, Thomas
Washington, Bushrod
Wayne, James Moore

Supreme Court Chief Justice
Bartlett, Josiah
Chase, Salmon Portland
Ellsworth, Oliver
Fuller, Melville Weston
Marshall, John
Sharkey, William Lewis
Taft, William Howard
Taney, Roger Brooke
Waite, Morrison Remick

Surgeon (For related occupations, see Physician)
Agnew, David Hayes
Ambler, James Markham Marshall
Ashhurst, John
Atlee, John Light
Atlee, Washington Lemuel
Barnes, Joseph K.
Barton, John Rhea
Barton, William Paul Crillon
Batchelder, John Putnam
Battey, Robert
Baxley, Henry Willis
Beaumont, William
Beck, Carl
Bernays, Augustus Charles
Bigelow, Henry Jacob
Billings, John Shaw
Blackburn, Luke Pryor
Bradford, Edward Hickling
Brainard, Daniel
Brinton, John Hill
Brophy, Truman William
Brown, Frederic Tilden
Bryant, Joseph Decatur
Buck, Gurdon
Bull, William Tillinghast
Bumstead, Freeman Josiah
Burnet, William
Cabot, Arthur Tracy
Carnochan, John Murray
Chisolm, John Julian
Chovet, Abraham
Condit, John
Cooper, Elias Samuel
Davidge, John Beale
Davis, Henry Gassett
Delafield, Edward
Dorsey, John Syng
Dowell, Greensville
Downer, Eliphalet
Dudley, Benjamin Winslow
Edebohls, George Michael
Eve, Paul Fitzsimons
Fayssoux, Peter
Fenger, Christian
Ferguson, Alexander High
Floyd, John
Fowler, George Ryerson
Gaillard, Edwin Samuel
Garlick, Theodatus
Garretson, James
Gaston, James McFadden
Gerrish, Frederic Henry
Gerster, Arpad Geyza Charles
Gibson, William
Gihon, Albert Leary
Gilliam, David Tod
Goldsmith, Middleton
Gorgas, William Crawford
Gross, Samuel David
Gross, Samuel Weissell

Halsted, William Stewart
Hamilton, Frank Hastings
Hammond, William Alexander
Hartley, Frank
Hays, John Coffee
Hayward, George
Heap, Samuel Davies
Helmuth, William Tod
Henrotin, Fernand
Hodgen, John Thompson
Holmes, Bayard Taylor
Hosack, Alexander Eddy
Howe, Andrew Jackson
Hullihen, Simon P.
Jackson, Hall
Jameson, Horatio Gates
Jeffries, Benjamin Joy
Johnston, George Ben
Jones, John
Judson, Adoniram Brown
Keyes, Edward Lawrence
Kilty, William
Kimball, Gilman
Kinloch, Robert Alexander
Kolle, Frederick Strange
Lane, Levi Cooper
Lawson, Thomas
Lefferts, George Morewood
Lincoln, Rufus Pratt
Lloyd, James
Lockrey, Sarah Hunt
Long, Crawford Williamson
Lovell, Joseph
Lovett, Robert Williamson
McBurney, Charles
McClellan, George, 1796–1847
McCosh, Andrew James
McDowell, Ephraim
McGuire, Hunter Holmes
Mann, James
March, Alden
Marcy, Henry Orlando
Martin, Henry Austin
Mastin, Claudius Henry
Maury, Francis Fontaine
Maynard, Edward
Mayo, William Worrell
Mearns, Edgar Alexander
Merrill, James Cushing
Mettauer, John Peter
Mixter, Samuel Jason
Moore, Edward Mott
Moore, James Edward
Moore, Samuel Preston
Mott, Valentine
Mumford, James Gregory
Murphy, John Benjamin
Mussey, Reuben Dimond
Nancrède, Charles Beylard Guérard de
Neill, John
Norris, George Washington
Ochsner, Albert John
O'Reilly, Robert Maitland
Otto, Bodo
Owen, Griffith
Packard, John Hooker
Palmer, James Croxall
Pancoast, Joseph
Park, Roswell
Parker, Willard
Parsons, Usher
Peck, Charles Howard
Physick, Philip Syng
Pilcher, Paul Monroe
Pinkney, Ninian
Post, Wright
Prevost, François Marie
Price, Joseph
Randolph, Jacob
Ransohoff, Joseph
Reid, William Wharry
Richardson, Maurice Howe
Richardson, Tobias Gibson
Robinson, Frederick Byron
Rogers, Stephen
Satterlee, Richard Sherwood
Sayre, Lewis Albert
Sayre, Reginald Hall
Senn, Nicholas
Shrady, George Frederick
Smith, Ashbel
Smith, Nathan, 1762–1829
Smith, Nathan Ryno
Smith, Stephen
Souchon, Edmond
Spalding, Lyman
Spencer, Pitman Clemens
Sternberg, George Miller
Stevens, Alexander Hodgdon
Stimson, Lewis Atterbury
Stone, Warren
Taylor, Charles Fayette
Teusler, Rudolf Bolling
Tiffany, Louis McLane
Tilton, James
Toland, Hugh Huger
Twitchell, Amos
Van Buren, William Holme
Vander Veer, Albert
Vance, Ap Morgan
Van Hook, Weller
Van Lennep, William Bird
Walter, Albert G.
Warren, John
Warren, John Collins, 1778–1856
Warren, John Collins, 1842–1927
Weir, Robert Fulton
White, James William
Willard, De Forest
Williams, Daniel Hale
Wilson, Henry Parke Custis
Wood, James Rushmore
Wood, Thomas
Woodhull, Alfred Alexander
Woodward, Henry
Wyeth, John Allan

SURVEYOR (See also GEODESIST, HYDROGRAPHER)
Applegate, Jesse
Borden, Gail
Burt, William Austin
Clark, Abraham
De Brahm, William Gerard
De Witt, Simeon
Ellicott, Andrew
Fry, Joshua
Holme, Thomas
Hooker, Philip
Hudde, Andries
Hulbert, Edwin James
Jenkins, John, 1728–1785
Jenkins, John, 1751 o.s.–1827
Kilbourne, James
Leeds, Daniel
Marshall, Thomas
Mayo, William
Penington, Edward
Porter, Andrew
Strong, Moses McCure

TANNER
Cummings, John
Easton, Nicholas
Edwards, William

TAVERN KEEPER (See HOTEL MAN)

TAXIDERMIST
Akeley, Carl Ethan
Maynard, Charles Johnson

TAXONOMIST (See also CURATOR, SCIENTIST)
Gill, Theodore Nicholas

TEACHER
General
Agnew, David Hayes
Archer, John
Bache, Franklin
Bacon, Alice Mabel
Baermann, Carl
Baker, Benjamin Franklin
Bartlett, Elisha
Barton, William Paul Crillon
Beal, William James
Beck, Johann Heinrich
Blodgett, Benjamin Colman
Bradbury, William Batchelder
Brooks, Byron Alden
Brown, Solyman
Bumstead, Harry Andrews
Cobb, Andrew Jackson
Coerne, Louis Adolphe
Cogswell, Joseph Green
Cole, Chester Cicero
Cooke, Josiah Parsons
Corson, Hiram
Crafts, James Mason
Crane, Thomas Frederick
Dabney, Robert Lewis
Dabney, Virginius
Dannreuther, Gustav
Davis, Noah Knowles
Delano, Jane Arminda
Dennison, Walter
Douglass, David Bates
Doyle, Sarah Elizabeth
Duchesne, Rose Philippine
Dunglison, Robley
Dunning, William Archibald
Durant, Henry
Duveneck, Frank
Eakins, Thomas
Eichbery, Julius
Elson, Louis Charles
Emery, Henry Crosby
Emery, Stephen Albert
Emmons, Ebenezer
Estabrook, Joseph
Eustis, Henry Lawrence
Everett, Edward
Eytinge, Rose
Fay, Edwin Whitefield
Fernald, Charles Henry
Fernow, Bernhard Eduard
Flint, Austin
Folsom, Charles
Francke, Kuno
Frazer, John Fries
Frothingham, Arthur Lincoln
Fulton, Robert Burwell

Garman, Charles Edward
Garry, Spokane
Gaston, James McFadden
Gibbs, Josiah Willard
Goessmann, Charles Anthony
Goodrich, Alfred John
Gorgas, Josiah
Gould, Nathaniel Duren
Gould, Robert Simonton
Green, Jacob
Griffes, Charles Tomlinson
Griscom, John
Gross, Samuel David
Gross, Samuel Weissell
Gruening, Emil
Hale, Philip Leslie
Hamlin, Alfred Dwight Foster
Hanchett, Henry Granger
Harrison, Gessner
Harshberger, John William
Haven, Joseph
Henri, Robert
Herbermann, Charles George
Hodge, Archibald Alexander
Hoffman, David
Hoffman, Richard
Holmes, Nathaniel
Holmes, Oliver Wendell
Holyoke, Samuel
Hoppin, James Mason
Houston, William Churchill
Howard, George Elliott
Humphreys, Milton Wylie
Inglis, Alexander James
Ives, Halsey Cooley
Jackson, George K.
James, Thomas Chalkley
Jameson, Horatio Gates
Jarvis, Charles H.
Jenks, Jeremiah Whipple
Johnson, Allen
Johnson, Henry
Jordan, David Starr
Joseffy, Rafael
Kay, Edgar Boyd
Kearsley, John
Kelly, Aloysius Oliver Joseph
Kinnersley, Ebenezer
Kirkwood, Daniel
Klein, Bruno Oscar
Klein, Joseph Frederic
Knapp, Seaman Asabel
Knapp, William Ireland
Kneisel, Franz
Knight, Sarah Kemble
Larcom, Lucy
Law, Andrew
Leavenworth, Francis Preserved
Leavitt, Dudley
LeConte, John
Lee, James Melvin
Le Jan, Francis
Liebling, Emil
Lincoln, John Larkin
Lincoln, Mary Johnson Bailey
Lockwood, Belva Ann Bennett
Locy, William Albert
Lomax, John Taylor
Longfellow, Samuel
Lowell, James Russell
MacDonald, Ronald
Magill, Edward Hicks
Malter, Henry
Mansfield, Jared
Margolis, Max Leopold
Marshall, Louis
Marzo, Eduardo
Mason, Lowell
Mason, Luther Whiting
Mason, William
Mathews, William
Mathews, William Smythe Babcock
McCaw, James Brown
McClain, Emlin
Mechem, Floyd Russell
Mees, Arthur
Meigs, James Aitken
Mell, Patrick Hues
Mielziner, Moses
Miles, George Henry
Millington, John
Minor, John Barbee
Minor, Raleigh Colston
Mitchell, Maria
Montgomery, Thomas Harrison
Moore, Charles Herbert
Mortimer, Mary
Muhlenberg, Frederick Augustus
Mulford, Elisha
Nancrède, Paul Joseph Guérard de
Nash, Henry Sylvester
Nelson, Henry Loomis
Newman, Samuel Phillips
Nichols, Ernest Fox
Niemeyer, John Henry
Northen, William Jonathan
Norton, Charles Eliot
Ogilvie, James
Oliver, Henry Kemble
Olmsted, Denison
Onderdonk, Henry
Osgood, George Laurie
Osgood, Howard
Packard, Alpheus Spring
Paine, John Knowles
Palmer, Alonzo Benjamin
Palmer, George Herbert
Parker, James Cutler Dunn
Parker, Richard Green
Parr, Samuel Wilson
Parrington, Vernon Louis
Parrish, Edward
Parrish, Joseph
Parsons, Albert Ross
Paul, Henry Martyn
Payne, William Morton
Peck, Thomas Ephraim
Peck, Tracy
Peckham, George Williams
Pennington, James W. C.
Pepper, William
Perabo, Johann Ernst
Pickett, Albert
Pike, Nicolas
Platner, Samuel Ball
Plummer, Mary Wright
Pomeroy, John Norton
Porter, Andrew
Porter, Sarah
Powell, Alma Webster
Powell, Edward Payson
Prang, Mary Amelia Dana Hicks
Prentiss, George Lewis
Price, William Thompson
Proctor, William
Pyle, Howard
Randolph, Sarah Nicholas
Reeve, Tapping
Renwick, James, 1792–1863
Rice, Fenelon Bird
Rice, Nathan Lewis
Richards, Joseph William
Richards, Thomas Addison
Richardson, Charles Francis
Riddle, Matthew Brown
Rivers, William James
Rolfe, William James
Root, Frederic Woodman
Root, George Frederick
Royce, Josiah
Rybner, Martin Cornelius
Sadtler, Samuel Philip
Safford, Truman Henry
Salisbury, Edward Elbridge
Sanborn, Katherine Abbott
Sanderson, John
Schofield, Henry
Schradieck, Henry
Schussele, Christian
Sedgwick, William Thompson
Sherwood, William Hall
Shippen, William
Short, Charles Wilkins
Sill, Edward Rowland
Small, Albion Woodbury
Smith, James Perrin
Smith, Jeremiah, 1837–1921
Smith, John Augustine
Smith, Nathan Ryno
Soley, James Russell
Southard, Elmer Ernest
Spiering, Theodore
Sprague, Charles Ezra
Sproull, Thomas
Stanford, John
Steele, Daniel
Steiner, Bernard Christian
Sternberg, Constantin Ivanovich, Edler von
Stoddard, John Tappan
Suzzallo, Henry
Tapper, Bertha Feiring
Tarr, Ralph Stockman
Taylor, Creed
Thayer, Amos Madden
Thomas, Amos Russell
Thurber, Charles
Thursby, Emma Cecilia
Tomlins, William Lawrence
Toumey, James William
Toy, Crawford Howell
Treat, Samuel
Tucker, John Randolph, 1823–1897
Turner, Ross Sterling
Tyson, James
Upham, Thomas Cogswell
Van Dyke, Henry
Venable, William Henry
Vethake, Henry
Waddel, Moses
Walker, Timothy, 1802–1856
Warren, Minton

Washburn, Emory
Weidig, Adolf
Weir, John Ferguson
Weir, Robert Walter
Wendell, Barrett
Wentworth, George Albert
Wharton, Francis
Whedon, Daniel Denison
Whelpley, Henry Milton
Whitcomb, Selden Lincoln
White, George
White, Henry Clay
Whitney, Mary Watson
Wiley, Harvey Washington
Williams, Frederick Wells
Williams, George Huntington
Wilmarth, Lemuel Everett
Winchell, Alexander
Winchester, Caleb Thomas
Winship, Albert Edward
Winslow, Hubbard
Wood, Horatio Charles
Woodberry, George Edward
Woolson, Abba Louisa Goold
Wright, Philip Green
Wright, Theodore Lyman
Young, David
Zehn, Bernhard

Of Blind
Anagnos, Michael
Campbell, Francis Joseph
Churchman, William Henry
Russ, John Dennison
Smith, Joel West
Wait, William Bell

Of Cooking
Carson, Juliet

Of Deaf
Clarke, Francis Devereux
Clerc, Laurent
Crouter, Albert Louis Edgerton
Fay, Edward Allen
Fisher, John Dix
Gallaudet, Edward Miner
Gallaudet, Thomas
Gallaudet, Thomas Hopkins
Hubbard, Gardiner Greene
Nitchie, Edward Bartlett
Peet, Harvey Prindle
Peet, Isaac Lewis
Porter, Samuel
Rogers, Harriet Burbank

Of Elocution
Murdock, James Edward

Of Navigation
Daboll, Nathan

TELEGRAPHER (including TELEPHONE)
Creighton, Edward
Eckert, Thomas Thompson
Glidden, Charles Jasper
Lefferts, Marshall
Phillips, Walter Polk
Stager, Anson
Vail, Alfred
Watson, Thomas Augustus

TEMPERANCE REFORMER (See also PROHIBITIONIST, REFORMER)
Chafin, Eugene Wilder
Dow, Neal
Dyott, Thomas W.
Foster, Judith Ellen Horton
Gough, John Bartholomew
Hunt, Mary Hannah Hanchett
Leavitt, Mary Greenleaf Clement
Lewis, Dioclesian
Minor, Lucian
Murphy, Francis
Nation, Carry Amelia Moore
Sargent, Lucius Manlius
Stearns, John Newton
Stewart, Eliza Daniel

TENNIS PLAYER (See also ATHLETE)
Larned, William Augustus

TERRITORIAL DELEGATE (See also CONGRESSMAN, SENATOR)
Clark, Daniel
Kalanianaole, Jonah Kuhio
Pettigrew, Richard Franklin
Poindexter, George
Pope, Nathaniel
Poston, Charles Debrill
Sibley, Henry Hastings

TERRITORIAL GOVERNOR (See GOVERNOR, TERRITORIAL)

THEATRE OWNER
Keith, Benjamin Franklin
Loew, Marcus
Proctor, Frederick Francis

THEATRICAL MANAGER (See also IMPRESARIO)
Abbey, Henry Eugene
Arden, Edwin Hunter Pendleton
Baker, Benjamin A.
Bateman, Sidney Frances Cowell
Bernard, John
Blake, William Rufus
Buchanan, William Insco
Campbell, Bartley
Clarke, John Sleeper
Cooper, Thomas Abthorpe
Davis, John
Dunlap, William
Erlanger, Abraham Lincoln
Fiske, Stephen Ryder
Fleming, William Maybury
Ford, John Thomson
Fox, George Washington Lafayette
Frohman, Charles
Hallam, Lewis
Hamblin, Thomas Sowerby
Hammerstein, Oscar
Harrison, Gabriel
Haverly, Christopher
Henry, John, 1746–1794
Hodgkinson, John
Keith, Benjamin Franklin
Lewis, Arthur
Logan, Cornelius Ambrosius
Ludlow, Noah Miller
McVicker, James Hubert
Merry, Ann Brunton
Miller, Henry
Mitchell, William, 1798–1856
Niblo, William
Palmer, Albert Marshman
Pastor, Antonio
Powell, Snelling
Pray, Isaac Clark
Presbrey, Eugene Wiley
Price, Stephen
Proctor, Frederick Francis
Proctor, Joseph
Rankin, McKee
Richings, Peter
Seymour, William
Simpson, Edmund Shaw
Smith, Solomon Franklin
Thorne, Charles Robert
Warren, William, 1767–1832
Wemyss, Francis Courtney
Wheatley, William
Wignell, Thomas
Wood, William Burke

THEATRICAL PRODUCER (See PRODUCER)

THEOLOGIAN (For related occupations, see RELIGIOUS LEADER)
Apple, Thomas Gilmore
Appleton, Jesse
Bellamy, Joseph
Bouquillon, Thomas Joseph
Bruté de Rémur, Simon William Gabriel
Bushnell, Horace
Chambers, Talbot Wilson
Cheever, Henry Theodore
Clarke, William Newton
Coit, Thomas Winthrop
Colton, Walter
Corcoran, James Andrew
Curtis, Olin Alfred
Curtiss, Samuel Ives
Dabney, Robert Lewis
David, John Baptist Mary
Dempster, John
Dodge, Ebenezer
Du Bose, William Porcher
Edwards, Jonathan, 1703–1758
Edwards, Jonathan, 1745–1801
Emmons, Nathanael
Evans, Hugh Davey
Everett, Charles Carroll
Fritschel, Conrad Sigmund
Fritschel, Gottfried Leonhard Wilhelm
Gerhart, Emanuel Vogel
Girardeau, John Lafayette
Gräbner, August Lawrence
Hall, Charles Cuthbert
Harris, Samuel
Hart, Samuel
Hodge, Charles
Hoenecke, Gustav Adolf Felix Theodor
Hopkins, Mark
Hopkins, Samuel, 1721–1803
Hove, Elling
Huidekoper, Frederic
Huidekoper, Harm Jan
Johnson, Elias Henry
Johnson, Erik Kristian
Knox, George William
Krauth, Charles Porterfield
Ladd, George Trumbull
Little, Charles Joseph
Lord, David Nevins
McCaffrey, John
Monis, Judah
Moore, George Foot
Nevin, John Williamson
Niles, Nathaniel, 1741–1828
Oftedal, Sven
Park, Edwards Amasa
Parker, Theodore

Patton, Francis Landey
Pieper, Franz August Otto
Prince, Thomas
Raymond, Miner
Ridgaway, Henry Bascom
Richard, James William
Ropes, James Hardy
Schmidt, Friedrich August
Schmucker, Samuel Simon
Seyffarth, Gustavus
Shedd, William Greenough Thayer
Smith, Gerald Birney
Smith, Henry Boynton
Smyth, Newman
Stearns, Oliver
Stevens, George Barker
Strong, Augustus Hopkins
Stuckenberg, John Henry Wilbrandt
Sverdrup, Georg
Talmage, James Edward
Taylor, Nathaniel William
Thacher, Peter
Thacher, Samuel Cooper
Tyler, Bennet
Valentine, Milton
Walther, Carl Ferdinand Wilhelm
Weidner, Revere Franklin
Wigglesworth, Edward, 1693–1765
Wigglesworth, Edward, 1732–1794
Woodbridge, Samuel Merrill

THEOSOPHIST (For related occupations, see RELIGIOUS LEADER)
Judge, William Quan
Tingley, Katherine Augusta Westcott

TOBACCONIST
Ginter, Lewis

TOPOGRAPHER (See also CARTOGRAPHER, MAP MAKER)
Ogden, Herbert Gouverneur

TOPOGRAPHICAL ENGINEER (See ENGINEER, TOPOGRAPHICAL)

TOXICOLOGIST (For related occupations, see PHYSICIAN)
Reese, John James
Underhill, Franklin Pell
Witthaus, Rudolph August
Wormley, Theodore George

TRADE-UNION OFFICIAL
Carter, William Samuel
Stone, Warren Sanford

TRADER (See also FUR TRADER, TRAPPER)
Allerton, Isaac
Becknell, William
Campau, Joseph
Chouteau, René Auguste
Davenport, George
Glenn, Hugh
Gratiot, Charles
Gregg, Josiah
Hamilton, William Thomas
Harrison, James
Hayes, William Henry
Ingraham, Joseph
James, Thomas
Johnson, Levi
Kendrick, John
Laclede, Pierre
Le Sueur, Pierre
Magoffin, James Wiley
Nelson, John
Nolan, Philip
O'Fallon, Benjamin
Oldham, John
Pollock, Oliver
Pryor, Nathaniel
Pynchon, William
Robidou, Antoine
St. Vrain, Ceran De Hault De Lassus de
Smith, Jedediah Strong
Vetch, Samuel
Waldo, David
Wyeth, Nathaniel Jarvis

TRADER (GRAIN) (See also SPECULATOR)
Armour, Philip Danforth
Bacon, Edward Payson
Hutchinson, Benjamin Peters

TRADER (INDIAN)
Adair, James
Byrd, William
Croghan, George
Harris, John
Lorimier, Pierre Louis
McClellan, Robert
Menard, Michel Branamour
Panton, William
Trent, William
Truteau, Jean Baptiste

TRAITOR
Arnold, Benedict
Church, Benjamin

TRANSCENDENTALIST (For related occupations, see RELIGIOUS LEADER)
Hedge, Frederic Henry
Thoreau, Henry David
Very, Jones

TRANSLATOR (See also LINGUIST)
Anderson, Henry Tompkins
Bingham, Hiram
Booth, Mary Louise
Conant, Hannah O'Brien Chaplin
Conant, Thomas Jefferson
Cook, Martha Elizabeth Duncan Walker
Crawford, John Martin
Ferguson, Elizabeth Graeme
Greene, Nathaniel
Hapgood, Isabel Florence
Hedge, Frederic Henry
Hempel, Charles Julius
Johnson, Henry
Kroeger, Adolph Ernst
Lenker, John Nicholas
Lennox, Charlotte Ramsay
Mayhew, Experience
Montgomery, George Washington
Moore, Annie Aubertine Woodward
Parsons, Thomas William
Payne, William Morton
Phillips, Henry
Preston, Harriet Waters
Robinson, Thérèse Albertine Louise Von Jakob
Rupp, Israel Daniel
Schereschewsky, Samuel Isaac Joseph
Taylor, Bayard
Worcester, Samuel Austin

TRANSPORTER (See EXPRESSMAN, MESSENGER, MAIL-RUNNER)

TRAPPER (See also TRADER, FUR TRADER)
Baker, James
Carson, Christopher
Clyman, James
Colter, John
Fitzpatrick, Thomas
Glass, Hugh
Hamilton, William Thomas
James, Thomas
Laramie, Jacques
Leonard, Zenas
Meek, Joseph L.
Newell, Robert
Pattie, James Ohio
Robidou, Antoine
Russell, Osborne
Walker, Joseph Reddeford
Williams, William Sherley
Wolfskill, William
Wootton, Richens Lacy
Young, Ewing

TRAVELER
Ballou, Maturin Murray
Bartram, William
Browne, John Ross
Carpenter, Frank George
Carver, Jonathan
Catesby, Mark
Cuming, Fortescue
Curtis, William Eleroy
Estes, Dana
Farnham, Thomas Jefferson
Josselyn, John
Knox, Thomas Wallace
Lahontan, Louis-Armand de Lom D'Arce, Baron de
Lawson, John
Lederer, John
Melish, John
Michaux, François André
Möllhausen, Heinrich Baldwin
Pory, John
Rowland, Henry Cottrell
Royall, Anne Newport
Scattergood, Thomas
Schöpf, Johann David
Scidmore, Eliza Ruhamah
Stephens, John Lloyd
Taylor, Bayard
Vincent, Frank
Wislizenus, Frederick Adolph

TREASURER OF UNITED STATES (See also COMPTROLLER OF CURRENCY, SECRETARY OF TREASURY)
Hillegas, Michael
Spinner, Francis Elias

TREE SURGEON
Davey, John

TURFMAN (See also ATHLETE)
Bonner, Robert
De Lancey, James
Geers, Edward Franklin
Hildreth, Samuel Clay
Johnson, William Ransom

Keene, James Robert
TYPE-FOUNDER (See also IRON-FOUNDER)
Bruce, George
Buell, Abel
Mappa, Adam Gerard
UROLOGIST (For related occupations, see PHYSICIAN)
Pilcher, Paul Monroe
VACCINATOR (For related occupations, see PHYSICIAN)
Martin, Henry Austin
Waterhouse, Benjamin
VAGRANT
Pratt, Daniel, 1809–1887
VENTRILOQUIST
Vattemare, Nicholas Marie Alexandre
VETERINARIAN (For related occupations, see PHYSICIAN)
Moore, Veranus Alva
Pearson, Leonard
Salmon, Daniel Elmer
VICE-PRESIDENT OF CONFEDERACY
Stephens, Alexander Hamilton
VICE-PRESIDENT OF UNITED STATES
Adams, John
Arthur, Chester Alan
Breckinridge, John Cabell
Burr, Aaron
Calhoun, John Caldwell
Clinton, George
Colfax, Schuyler
Dallas, George Mifflin
Fairbanks, Charles Warren
Fillmore, Millard
Gerry, Elbridge
Hamlin, Hannibal
Hendricks, Thomas Andrews
Hobart, Garret Augustus
Jefferson, Thomas
Johnson, Andrew
Johnson, Richard Mentor
King, William Rufus Devane
Marshall, Thomas Riley
Morton, Levi Parsons
Roosevelt, Theodore
Sherman, James Schoolcraft
Stevenson, Adlai Ewing
Tompkins, Daniel D.
Tyler, John
Van Buren, Martin
Wheeler, William Almon
Wilson, Henry
VIGILANTE (See also JAYHAWKER, OUTLAW)
Langford, Nathaniel Pitt
VIOLINIST
Beck, Johann Heinrich
Bristow, George Frederick
Damrosch, Leopold
Dannreuther, Gustav
Eichburg, Julius
Hill, Ureli Corelli
Kneisel, Franz
Listemann, Bernhard
Mollenhauer, Emil
Musin, Ovide
Powell, Maud
Saslavsky, Alexander
Scheel, Fritz
Schradieck, Henry
Spiering, Theodore
Urso, Camilla
Verbrugghen, Henri
VITICULTURIST (For related occupations, see AGRICULTURIST)
Adlum, John
Dufour, John James
Husmann, George
Munson, Thomas Volney
WALKER (See also ATHLETE)
Weston, Edward Payson
WELFARE WORKER (See SOCIAL WORKER)
WHALING CAPTAIN
Tyson, George Emory
WIT (See also HUMORIST, SATIRIST)
Depew, Chauncey Mitchell
Hughes, Christopher
WITCHCRAFT VICTIM
Hibbins, Ann
Nurse, Rebecca
WOOD CARVER (See also CRAFTSMAN)
Kirchmayer, John
McIntire, Samuel
Morse, Freeman Harlow
WRECKER
Merritt, Israel John
WRITER (Note: The following are classified under writers because the specific field in which they wrote was so designated at head of the article. For complete list of writers see, in addition, AUTHOR, BIOGRAPHER, ESSAYIST, DIARIST, JOURNALIST, HISTORIAN)
Adams, Abigail (Letter)
Adams, William Taylor (Juvenile)
Affleck, Thomas (Agricultural)
Aldrich, Thomas Bailey (Story)
Alger, Horatio (Juvenile)
Allen, James Lane (Short-Story)
Allen, Lewis Falley (Agricultural)
Ames, James Barr (Legal)
Ammen, Daniel (Naval)
Angell, Joseph Kinnicutt (Legal)
Armstrong, George Dod (Controversial)
Baird, Henry Carey (Economic)
Bard, Samuel (Midwifery)
Barrett, Benjamin Fiske (Religious)
Beatty, Adam (Agricultural)
Bennett, Edmund Hatch (Legal)
Bigelow, Melville Madison (Legal)
Bingham, Caleb (Textbook)
Bolles, Frank (Nature)
Bouvier, John (Legal)
Browne, Daniel Jay (Agricultural)
Browne, Irving (Legal)
Burdick, Francis Marion (Legal)
Callender, James Thomson (Political)
Checkley, John (Controversial)
Clarke, Rebecca Sophia (Juvenile)
Cocke, Philip St. George (Agricultural)
Colburn, Dana Pond (Textbook)
Coleman, Lyman (Religious)
Colman, Henry (Agricultural)
Cooke, Philip Pendleton (Story)
Cooke, Rose Terry (Story)
Da Ponte, Lorenzo (Librettist)
Deane, Samuel (Agricultural)
Dickson, David (Agricultural)
Drinkwater, Jennie Maria (Juvenile)
Dunglison, Robley (Medical)
Ferguson, Elizabeth Graeme (Letter)
Fletcher, Alice Cunningham (Indian Music)
Fletcher, Horace (Nutrition)
Gale, Benjamin (Political)
Gaylord, Willis (Agricultural)
Genung, John Franklin (Religious)
Goldbeck, Robert (Music)
Gonzales, Ambrose Elliott (Negro Dialect Story)
Gouge, William M. (Financial)
Greene, Samuel Stillman (Textbook)
Greenleaf, Benjamin (Mathematical Textbook)
Gulick, John Thomas (Evolution)
Hawes, Charles Boardman (Adventure)
Hazard, Rowland Gibson (Philosophy)
Headley, Phineas Camp (Biography)
Heard, Franklin Fiske (Legal)
Hening, William Waller (Legal)
Henshall, James Alexander (Angling)
Hilliard, Francis (Legal)
Hoffmann, Francis Arnold (Agricultural)
Horner, William Edmonds (Medical)
James, George Wharton (Southwest)
James, Henry, 1811–1882 (Religious)
Jenks, George Charles (Dime Novel)
Johnson, Joseph French (Financial)
Johnston, Annie Fellows (Juvenile)
Jones, Leonard Augustus (Legal)
Judson, Frederick Newton (Legal)
Kellogg, Edward (Commercial Reform)
Kent, James (Legal)

Klippart, John Hancock (Agricultural)
Lahontan, Louis-Armand de Lom D'Arce, Baron de (Travel)
Laimbeer, Nathalie Schenck (Financial)
Langdell, Christopher Columbus (Legal)
Lathrop, Harriett Mulford Stone (Juvenile)
Lawrence, William Beach (Legal)
Livermore, Samuel, 1786–1833 (Legal)
Lowell, John, 1769–1840 (Political)
McCord, Louisa Susanna Cheves (Ante-bellum South)
MacDowell, Katherine Sherwood Bonner (Short Story)
Mackey, Albert Gallatin (Masonic)
Magruder, Julia (Short Story)
Mathews, William Smythe Babcock (Music)
Millington, John (Scientific)
Minor, John Barbee (Legal)
Montgomery, David Henry (Textbook)
Moore, Charles Herbert (Fine Arts)
Moore, John Weeks (Music)
Morris, Edmund (Agricultural)
Morris, Robert, 1818–1888 (Masonic)
Morton, James St. Clair (Engineering)
Moulton, Ellen Louise Chandler (Juvenile)
Murfree, Mary Noailles (Short Story)
Nitchie, Edward Bartlett (Lip-Reading)
Olney, Jesse (Textbook)
Palmer, Alonzo Benjamin (Medical)
Parker, Richard Green (Textbook)
Periam, Jonathan (Agricultural)
Perkins, Samuel Elliott (Legal)
Perry, Nora (Juvenile)
Peters, John Charles (Medical)
Philips, Martin Wilson (Agricultural)
Phillips, Thomas Wharton (Religious)
Poe, Edgar Allan (Short Story)
Pomeroy, John Norton (Legal)
Porter, William Sydney (Story)
Post, Melville Davisson (Short Story)
Pratt, Eliza Anna Farman (Juvenile)
Prentiss, Elizabeth Payson (Juvenile)
Priestley, Joseph (Religious)
Prince, William Robert (Agricultural)
Proctor, Lucien Brock (Legal)
Pusey, Caleb (Quaker Controversial)
Quinan, John Russell (Medical)
Ralph, James (Political)
Rauschenbusch, Walter (Religious)
Ravenel, Henry William (Agricultural)
Rawle, William Henry (Legal)
Redfield, Amasa Angell (Legal)
Reed, Elizabeth Armstrong (Oriental Literature)
Reed, Sampson (Swedenborgian)
Reeve, Tapping (Legal)
Reid, Thomas Mayne (Juvenile)
Ritter, Frédéric Louis (Music)
Roane, Spencer (Political)
Rorer, David
Rumsey, William (Legal)
Sayles, John (Legal)
Schofield, Henry (Legal)
Sergeant, Thomas (Legal)
Smith, George Henry (Juvenile)
Soley, James Russell (Naval)
Spooner, Lysander (Political)
Sprague, Charles Ezra (Accountancy)
Stanton, Richard Henry (Legal)
Steele, Joel Dorman (Textbook)
Stilwell, Silas Moore (Financial)
Stockton, Frank Richard (Story)
Stoddard, John Fair (Textbook)
Stratemeyer, Edward (Juvenile)
Swan, Joseph Rockwell (Legal)
Tappan, Eva March (Juvenile)
Taylor, John (Political)
Terhune, Mary Virginia Hawes (Household Management)
Thomson, John (Political)
Tiedeman, Christopher Gustavus (Legal)
Towler, John (Photography)
Tyler, Ransom Hubert (Legal)
Wait, William (Legal)
Wahl, William Henry (Scientific)
Walker, James Barr (Religious)
Walker, Timothy, 1802–1856 (Legal)
Wallace, Henry (Agricultural)
Warner, Anne Richmond (Fiction)
Warner, Anna Bartlett (Juvenile)
Watson, Henry Clay (Juvenile)
Watson, Henry Clay (Political)
Watson, James Madison (Textbook)
Wentworth, George Albert (Mathematics Textbooks)
Will, Allen Sinclair (Biography)
Williams, Catharine Read Arnold (Biography)
Wood, Sarah Sayward Barrell Keating (Fiction)
Youmans, William Jay (Scientific)
Zevin, Israel Joseph (Story)

YACHT DESIGNER (See also SHIPBUILDER)
Burgess, Edward
Herreshoff, John Brown
Lawley, George Frederick
Smith, Archibald Cary
Steers, George

YACHTSMAN (See also ATHLETE)
Barr, Charles
Crowninshield, George
Paine, Charles Jackson

ZOÖLOGIST (See also ENTOMOLOGIST, ICHTHYOLOGIST)
Agassiz, Alexander
Agassiz, Jean Louis Rodolphe
Allen, Joel Asaph
Anthony, John Gould
Baird, Spencer Fullerton
Binney, Amos
Brooks, William Keith
Clark, Henry James
Cope, Edward Drinker
Dana, James Dwight
Dean, Bashford
Eigenmann, Carl H.
Elliot, Daniel Giraud
Field, Herbert Haviland
Garmon, Samuel
Gilbert, Charles Henry
Gill, Theodore Nicholas
Girard, Charles Frédéric
Holbrook, John Edwards
Hyatt, Alpheus
Kneeland, Samuel
Locy, William Albert
Lyman, Theodore, 1833–1897
Montgomery, Thomas Harrison
Morse, Edward Sylvester
Nutting, Charles Cleveland
Orton, James
Patten, William
Pourtalès, Louis François De
Rathbun, Richard
True, Frederick William
Verrill, Addison Emery
Wilder, Harris Hawthorne

TOPICS

Under this heading have been included distinctive topics about which there are definite statements and discussions and not merely the mention of the topic

A

ABC Conference, 1914, **III**, 195; **XX**, 357
Abbott, Lyman, reference to, **XI**, 541
Abingdon, Va., skirmish at, **XIII**, 174
Abolition Movement, **I**, 200, 205, 279, 297, 481, 496, 542, 568, 628; **II**, 292 f., 375, 382, 399, 485, 493; **III**, 43, 49, 105, 118, 132, 146, 161, 241, 284 f., 584; **IV**, 19, 28, 68, 280, 296 f., 308, 313, 324, 407, 474 f.; **V**, 124 f., 406 f., 569 f., 597; **VI**, 20, 65, 68, 82, 95, 106, 113, 118, 124, 168, 216, 227, 247, 278, 284, 297, 298, 310, 346, 360, 381, 416, 478, 481, 491 f., 514, 542, 551, 558, 561; **VII**, 80 f., 85, 115, 118, 154, 165, 169 f., 195, 238, 260 f., 529, 539, 542, 622, 634; **VIII**, 34, 51, 56, 105, 160, 196 f., 386, 407, 421, 473, 564, 569; **IX**, 17, 19, 150, 217, 292, 297, 328, 384, 547; **X**, 74, 112, 245 f., 399; **XI**, 84 f., 163, 189, 237, 368, 416, 435 f., 459 f., 506 f.; **XII**, 103, 363, 545, 633; **XIII**, 22 f., 227, 288 f., 413, 415, 447, 521 f.; **XIV**, 160, 546; **XV**, 117, 306, 499; **XVI**, 44, 58, 84, 103, 120, 150, 175, 253, 343, 497 f., 551, 616 f.; **XVII**, 271, 466, 486, 525, 621; **XVIII**, 5, 116 f., 298 f., 300, 303, 335, 493 f., 495, 595; **XIX**, 27, 112, 440, 625 f.; **XX**, 174, 323, 548; American Anti-Slavery Society, **II**, 292; **III**, 284; **VII**, 169 f., 539, 634; **XIII**, 289, 415; **XIV**, 546; **XVII**, 525; **XVIII**, 5, 299, 303; **XIX**, 625 f.; "Beecher Bible and Rifle Colony," **XVI**, 150; California, **III**, 62; District of Columbia, **X**, 12; Foreign interest in, **II**, 350; **VIII**, 384, 502, 509, 564; **X**, 496; **XVI**, 87; Hymns, **VIII**, 396; Illinois, **II**, 128; **XI**, 435; Kansas, **X**, 576; Manuscript material on, **XIX**, 42; Massachusetts, **IV**, 308; **V**, 407; **IX**, 86 f., 89; **XI**, 263; **XVI**, 326; Missouri, **III**, 105; Nat Turner insurrection, **XIX**, 70; National movement, disruption of, 1840, **XVIII**, 5; New Jersey, **II**, 386; Ohio, **XI**, 224; Pennsylvania, **XIV**, 413; **XV**, 452; **XX**, 517; Press support, **VII**, 195, 390; **X**, 112, 410; State Society, first, **II**, 128; Tennessee, **X**, 83; Texas, **I**, 298; "Underground Railroad," **IV**, 268 f.; **VI**, 247; **VII**, 195, 622; **IX**, 224, 576; **X**, 258; **XI**, 163, 368; **XV**, 403; **XVI**, 84, 315; **XVII**, 288, 379; **XVIII**, 23, 304; **XIX**, 27; Webster's speech on, **VII**, 170; Writings on, **I**, 496; **III**, 285, 613; **IV**, 68, 97, 364 f.; **V**, 407; **VII**, 169, 310, 385, 390, 632, 634 f.; **VIII**, 572; **IX**, 213; **X**, 112, 410; **XI**, 85, 225, 434 f., 507; **XV**, 499 f.; **XVI**, 58, 228; **XVIII**, 5, 117 f., 595; **XIX**, 42, 625 f.
Abortion, writings on, **XVIII**, 96
Academician, educational periodical, one of first, **XIV**, 568
Academy of Design, National, **I**, 249; **IV**, 596; **V**, 516 f., 535 f.; **VII**, 2; **XIV**, 35; **XVIII**, 611
Academy of Music (Boston), **VI**, 81
Academy of Natural Sciences (Phila.), **XII**, 136; **XIV**, 351
Academy of Political and Social Science, **IX**, 574
Academy of Sciences, National, **XIV**, 395; **XVII**, 163
Academy of the U. S. A., project for an, **XV**, 300 f.
Acadians, **X**, 370; Arrival of, **VIII**, 221; Befriended by Quakers, **II**, 178; In South Carolina, **XI**, 538 f.
Accounting, modernization of, **XIV**, 478
Acoustics, **XVI**, 277; **XIX**, 73
Acting (for names of actors, playwrights, etc., *see* Occupations), Barnstorming tours, **VII**, 266; "Big Four," **VII**, 266; Cushman School of, **V**, 2; Eccentric, **VI**, 393; Female impersonations, **III**, 276; Mimicry, **IV**, 1; Minstrelsy, **IV**, 98; Negro, **I**, 160; **VII**, 314; Pantomime, **VI**, 566 f.; Revolutionary War Period, **VIII**, 548
Active, case of the sloop, **XVI**, 177
Actors' Equity Association, **XX**, 430
Actors' Fund of America, **I**, 151; **XIV**, 173
Actors' Home, Staten Island, N. Y., **I**, 151
Actuarial Society of America, **VI**, 242; **XI**, 588
Adairsville, Ga., engagement at, **XIII**, 473
Adams, Abigail, reference to, **XVII**, 49
Adams Female Academy, **I**, 576
Adams, Henry, reference to, **XI**, 347
Adams, John, references to, **XI**, 316; **XIII**, 31, 369; **XVI**, 590, 607; **XIX**, 484; "Hot Water War," **VII**, 34
Adams, John Quincy, references to, **I**, 591; **IX**, 347, 474; **XI**, 518; **XVIII**, 304; Portrait of, **VII**, 586; Quarrel with, on floor of House, **XV**, 417
Adams, Maude, reference to, **VII**, 41
Adams, Samuel, references to, **IX**, 440 f.; **XIV**, 104
Adams House, Boston, **I**, 102
Addams, Jane, reference to, **XV**, 57 f.
Adding Machine, invention of, **I**, 533; **XIX**, 572 f.
Adelphi Academy, presidency of, **XVII**, 472
Adelphi College, presidency of, **XI**, 199 f.
Adirondack Mountains, Adirondack Club, **XVIII**, 29; Geology of, **X**, 319; Reservations in, **X**, 62; **XIII**, 412; Short stories about, **V**, 231
Adler, Felix, reference to, **XVI**, 316
Admiralty Law, **I**, 90; **II**, 177, 231; **III**, 99, 370, 399; **V**, 60, 79 f., 592 f.; **VI**, 454; **X**, 64, 79; **XVIII**, 28, 105
Adobe Walls, second battle of, **V**, 331
Adrenal Glands, study of, **XVIII**, 9
Adrenalin, isolation of, **XVIII**, 275
Adult Education, **IX**, 130; **XI**, 155, 178; **XX**, 640
Advance, editing of, **XIII**, 538
Advance, brig, for North Pole, **X**, 256
Advent Review, founding of, **XVII**, 350
Adventist Movement, **I**, 432; **IX**, 60; **XIII**, 589; **XVII**, 350; **XIX**, 422 f.; **XX**, 98; Founding and doctrines of, **XII**, 642
Adventure Galley, Kidd's ship, **X**, 368
Advertising, **I**, 413, 449; **V**, 405; **VII**, 209, 318; **VIII**, 591; **XIV**, 251; **XVI**, 197; **XVII**, 138; "List system," **XVI**, 197; Sign painting, **XIII**, 576; Truth in, early advocacy of, **XVI**, 197
Advocate of Peace, editing of, **XIX**, 6
Aeolian Company, **XVIII**, 637
Aerial Experiment Association, **II**, 152
Aerial Navigation Company, **VII**, 330
Aerodynamics, **X**, 596 f.; **XVI**, 576
Aeronautics (*see also* Aviation), **XI**, 452; **XVI**, 79; Balloon, **X**, 565; Kites, **XVI**, 184
Aesthetics, **VII**, 588; **XV**, 408; **XVI**, 36
Aetna Explosives Company, **XIII**, 301
Aetna Life Insurance Company, **III**, 248
Africa, colonization, **XI**, 28; **XVI**, 349; "Dark Continent," first called the, **XVII**, 511; Exploration, **III**,

591; **XI**, 28; **XVI**, 142, 349; **XVII**, 509 f.; Missions in, **VII**, 375; **VIII**, 371; **X**, 561; **XIII**, 231, 390 f.; **XV**, 243 f.; **XVI**, 391; **XX**, 338; Slave-trading, investigation of, **V**, 220
African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church, **I**, 204 f.; **IV**, 229; **VII**, 96; **IX**, 192 f.; **XI**, 368; **XIV**, 324; **XVIII**, 296; **XIX**, 65 f., 398 f.
African Protestant Episcopal Church, **I**, 204
Afro-American League, **XIX**, 398 f.
"After the Ball," **VIII**, 306
Agassiz, Alexander, references to, **I**, 318, 514; **VI**, 352; **VIII**, 63; **IX**, 12, 141, 446, 591; **X**, 212; **XIII**, 606; **XVII**, 18; Biography of, **I**, 114; Garman, Samuel, **VII**, 154; Le Conte, Joseph, **XI**, 90; Lesquereux, **XI**, 188
Age of Reason, **XIV**, 162 f.
Agnes Scott College, **IX**, 485
Agriculture (*see also* Agriculture, by States), **I**, 110, 316, 392, 408; **II**, 172, 283, 460; **III**, 25, 43; **IV**, 185, 250; **V**, 304; **VI**, 45, 128, 268, 424, 479; **VII**, 200, 379, 595; **VIII**, 204, 207 f., 473 f.; **IX**, 90, 128, 207, 348, 624; **X**, 45, 90, 142 f., 231 f., 446, 452 f.; **XI**, 134, 163, 418, 465, 481 f., 501, 516, 554 f.; **XIII**, 170, 205, 257, 629 f.; **XIV**, 464; **XV**, 239; **XVI**, 15, 335; **XVII**, 69, 146, 148, 180, 200; **XVIII**, 134, 333, 396, 574, 641; **XIX**, 68, 174, 180, 370, 444, 617; **XX**, 460; Agrarian movement, **VII**, 529; **X**, 28; Alfalfa, introduction of, **XX**, 387; Apple-raising, **XI**, 535 f.; **XIII**, 197; "Bloomsdale Farm," **X**, 571–572; Boll weevil, Mexican, **X**, 453; Chemistry, as applied to, **I**, 109, 349, 417; **III**, 238, 484; **IV**, 304; **V**, 61, 210; **VII**, 5; **IX**, 22, 207; **X**, 45, 120, 231 f., 388 f.; **XII**, 223, 263 f.; **XIII**, 574 f.; **XIV**, 388, 509; **XV**, 96 f., 154 f., 257 f., 272 f., 397; **XVI**, 512; **XVIII**, 37, 395, 514; **XX**, 22, 104, 491; Colonial, **XV**, 419; Colonies of Russian Jews, **XVI**, 168; Co-operatives, **XIII**, 377; Cotton, **V**, 304; **VI**, 482; **XV**, 565 f.; **XVII**, 427; Corn culture, **I**, 533; **XI**, 74; **XV**, 477 f.; Correspondence course in, **I**, 236; Diversified crops, **VI**, 411; Drainage, **X**, 143; Education, **I**, 236, 592; **II**, 321, 568; **III**, 378, 428; **IV**, 147, 165, 201; **V**, 242; **VI**, 252, 351, 473; **VII**, 139, 379, 383, 395; **VIII**, 34; **IX**, 163; **X**, 453, 501, 525; **XI**, 555; **XII**, 613; **XIV**, 197, 282; **XV**, 143 f., 175 f., 257 f.; **XVI**, 180, 512 f.; **XVIII**, 78; **XIX**, 4, 139, 370, 617 f.; Experiment stations established, **I**, 238, 417; **III**, 25; **X**, 120; **XVIII**, 39; **XIX**, 4; Fertilizers, **XIV**, 419; **XV**, 397; **XVIII**, 39; Government aid, recognition of principle of, **VI**, 110; **VIII**, 394; Grange, the, **X**, 299; Insects, injuries to crops by, **XV**, 609 f.; Machinery, invention and development of, **I**, 130, 178, 185, 406; **II**, 172, 230; **III**, 337, 557; **V**, 193 f., 195; **VI**, 110, 188, 251; **VII**, 98; **VIII**, 94; **X**, 53; **XI**, 607 f., 614; **XII**, 296, 303 f., 383, 635; **XIII**, 177, 590; **XIV**, 21, 471, 493, 537, 644; **XV**, 101 f., 496, 498 f., 505; **XVI**, 9; **XVIII**, 439; **XX**, 464, 475; Regulation of, early attempts at, **X**, 120; Rice growing, **I**, 128, 224; **X**, 453; Rotation of crops, **II**, 460; Seed production, **XI**, 74; Soil erosion, **XV**, 146 f.; Statistical information, early collection of, **V**, 349 f.; Sugar, **XVII**, 427; Sugar beet experimentation, **XV**, 239 f.; United States Department of, **I**, 238, 267; **III**, 164, 428; **IV**, 314; **V**, 349 f.; **VIII**, 394; **IX**, 328, 406; **X**, 453; **XI**, 92; **XIII**, 183, 257, 406, 434, 460, 472; **XIV**, 262; **XV**, 154 f., 610; **XVI**, 64, 236, 383, 481; **XVII**, 263, 298, 458; **XIX**, 370, 556; **XX**, 331; Wheat, **XI**, 92; Writings on, **I**, 185, 205, 413; **II**, 100, 172, 460; **III**, 155, 164, 238, 388; **IV**, 254 f., 312, 314; **V**, 172 f., 304, 579 f.; **VI**, 347; **VII**, 200; **VIII**, 315; **IX**, 118, 163; **X**, 90, 231, 445 f., 453, 501; **XI**, 284, 377, 426, 516; **XIII**, 376 f.; **XIV**, 464, 537; **XV**, 40 f., 143 f., 145 f., 347 f., 419; **XVI**, 9, 51, 215; **XVII**, 199 f., 201, 427; **XVIII**, 38 f., 309, 396, 439, 514, 574; **XIX**, 4, 35 f., 369 f., 456 f.; **XX**, 214, 387, 617
Agriculture, by States (*see also* Agriculture), Alabama, **IV**, 232; **XVIII**, 524; Arizona, **VIII**, 483; **XI**, 611; **XV**, 121 f.; Colorado, **V**, 606; Connecticut, **X**, 45; Florida, **XVIII**, 38; Georgia, **IX**, 348; **XIII**, 564; Illinois, **II**, 289; Indiana, **V**, 419 f.; **IX**, 55; Iowa, **II**, 96; **IV**, 165; **VIII**, 34; **XIV**, 197; **XIX**, 617 f.; Kansas, **I**, 267, 316; **VI**, 252; **X**, 504; **XIV**, 393; Kentucky, **V**, 491 f.; **XVII**, 18; Louisiana, **V**, 585 f.; Maine, **VII**, 379; **IX**, 163; Massachusetts, **VII**, 383; **XIX**, 541 f.; Michigan, **XII**, 613; Mississippi, **XIII**, 100; **XVIII**, 78; Nebraska, **VII**, 77; New England, **VI**, 473; **XI**, 418; **XIV**, 567; **XX**, 210; New Hampshire, **XVI**, 120; New York, **V**, 210, 605 f.; **X**, 90; **XI**, 232; **XIV**, 297; **XV**, 347 f.; **XX**, 460; North Carolina, **XV**, 40 f.; North Dakota, **X**, 525; **XVIII**, 38; Ohio, **III**, 600; **V**, 242; **X**, 445 f.; **XIV**, 62 f.; **XVIII**, 641; **XIX**, 444 f.; Pennsylvania, **XV**, 143 f.; **XVI**, 9; **XIX**, 556 f.; South, the, **IV**, 254; **VI**, 411; **VII**, 156; **X**, 492; **XV**, 40 f.; **XVI**, 214 f.; South Carolina, **VIII**, 85, 609; **XV**, 397; Tennessee, **XV**, 93 f.; **XVIII**, 364; Virginia, **VII**, 156; **XI**, 555; **XVI**, 215; Wisconsin, **III**, 557; **XVII**, 280
Aguinaldo Campaign, Philippines, **V**, 271; **XI**, 62
Ahiman Rezon, Masonic Work, **V**, 32
Aimwell School, founding of, **XIV**, 256
Air-brake, improvement of, **XIX**, 72
Air Compressors, early manufacture of, **XV**, 343
Air Currents, study of, **XII**, 148
Air Service, U. S., development of, **XII**, 538
Akron, Ohio, development of, **I**, 590; **III**, 221; **XII**, 635
Alabama, agriculture, **IV**, 232; **XVIII**, 524; Banking, **V**, 178; Border, enlargement of, **XIX**, 72; Carpet-bagging, **XIX**, 94; Civil War period, **XX**, 594 f.; Coal, **V**, 179; **VII**, 418; **XV**, 170; Confederacy, under, **XVII**, 130; Constitution, first, **XIV**, 561; Education, public, **IV**, 329 f.; **XII**, 238, 493; **XIV**, 494 f.; **XIX**, 76 f., 506 f.; Episcopal Church, post-civil war period, **XX**, 315; Freedmen's Bureau, **XVIII**, 240 f.; Geology, **XVII**, 263 f.; Governors of, **I**, 491 f.; **II**, 235 f.; **IV**, 20 f., 171 f., 302 f., 329 f.; **VI**, 439 f.; **VII**, 197 f.; **IX**, 261 f.; **X**, 146 f., 202; **XIII**, 122 f., 605; **XIV**, 41, 561 f.; **XVII**, 129 f.; **XIX**, 557; **XX**, 404 f.; History of, **XII**, 493; **XV**, 608; **XIX**, 557, 567; Indian relations, **XII**, 535; Industrial growth, **V**, 179; **XV**, 170; Iron, **XV**, 170; **XIX**, 87; Journalism of, **XVI**, 515; Legal reforms, **VII**, 368; **XVIII**, 74 f., 602; Legal service, **IV**, 71; **V**, 74; **VIII**, 190; **X**, 202; **XI**, 528; **XIV**, 519; **XV**, 509; **XVIII**, 602; Methodism in, **XII**, 169; Normal schools, established, **XIV**, 41; Nullification, rejection of, by, **VII**, 197; Pioneering in, **VII**, 93 f.; Plant life of, **XIII**, 77 f.; Plantations in, **IX**, 206; Political service, **I**, 491, 577; **II**, 236, 291; **IV**, 20, 170, 230; **V**, 34; **VI**, 439; **VII**, 197; **IX**, 261, 322; **X**, 202, 492; **XI**, 210; **XII**, 110; **XIII**, 123, 605; **XIV**, 41, 269, 561; **XV**, 170; **XVII**, 129, 130, 339; **XIX**, 65, 94, 117, 557; **XX**, 51; Politics, pre-Civil War, **IX**, 54; **XX**, 404; Preaching, pioneer, **V**, 367, 410; Public service, **I**, 538; **VIII**, 340; **IX**, 206, 262; **XI**, 210; **XII**, 515; **XIII**, 123, 605; Reconstruction period, **III**, 33; Reforms, **IV**, 302 f.; Secession agitation in, **XX**, 593; State bank, collapse of, **V**, 178; Steel manufacture in, **V**, 179; Whig Party in, **IX**, 54
Alabama Claim Case, **I**, 47, 461, 535; **II**, 342; **IV**, 627; **V**, 135; **VI**, 217, 398; **VII**, 499; **VIII**, 71; **IX**, 86; **X**, 64, 114; **XIII**, 286, 423; **XVI**, 428; **XVIII**, 212; **XIX**, 323
Alamance, battle of (May 16, 1771), **III**, 571; **VI**, 265; **VIII**, 531; **XIX**, 26, 302

Alamo, Texas, massacre at (March 6, 1836), II, 510; III, 293; IV, 555; IX, 265; XVIII, 630
Alaska, bishopric of, IX, 491; Boundary surveys, V, 35 f., 92, 298, 315; X, 167; XI, 348; XIII, 640; XVII, 492; XIX, 540 f.; Cataloging of names in, XIII, 640; Development of, V, 35 f.; XVII, 220; Education, IX, 555; Exploration, XVI, 481; Flora of, XVI, 188; Fur trade, XII, 631; Geography of, III, 73; Geological expeditions, III, 73; XVI, 243; Governmental code, XIV, 31; History, early, IX, 489; Indian policy, X, 573; Missions in, IX, 489; XVI, 559; XX, 634; Mountain climbing in, XVI, 243; Purchase of, 1867, X, 88; XVI, 620; Roads commission, U. S., XV, 576; Russian colonization, X, 515; XV, 523 f.; Surveys, V, 35 f., 92; Trade with, VII, 229; XVII, 67; XIX, 532 f.; Yukon, first steam vessel to go up, XV, 406
Alaska-Canadian Boundary Arbitration, 1903, VI, 552; VIII, 435; XI, 348; XVI, 139
Alatoona, Ga., battle of, IV, 453; XVII, 95
Albany, N. Y., Buffalo, connecting of, by railroad, XV, 582; Capitol, constructing, XVIII, 657; Early history of, XIII, 333; Education, II, 571; Episcopal diocese of, V, 334 f.; Public service, VIII, 310; IX, 198; XVIII, 388
Albany Congress, 1754, X, 125
Albany Free Academy, N. Y., II, 570
Albany Institute, XIII, 333
Albany Law Journal, III, 166
Albany Law School, founding of, XIV, 215
Albany Medical College, V, 169
Albany Patriot, XVIII, 596
"Albany Regency," XIX, 153
Albemarle, and Sassacus, II, 487
Albemarle Sound, N. C., battle of, XII, 393; XVI, 85; XVII, 321
Albino, famous, VIII, 388
Albion Village, social experiment of, VI, 478
Alcoholism, cure for, X, 280
Alcorn University, presidency of, XV, 513
Aldrich Currency Bill, I, 157; IV, 154
Aldrich, Nelson W., references to, XIII, 463; XIX, 412 f.
Alert, capture of, in War of 1812, XV, 83 f.
Aleutian Islands, survey of, V, 36
Alexander, Archibald, reference to, XIII, 439
Alexander, William C., reference to, IX, 450
Alexandria, La., operation at, I, 579
Alexandria, Va., skirmish at, VI, 110
Alfalfa, introduction of, XX, 387
Alfred, first to fly Continental flag, X, 184
Alfred College, XVI, 114
Alfred Observatory, XVI, 114
Alger books, I, 178 f.
Algiers, naval attack on, IX, 152; XVI, 73; XVII, 19; XVIII, 310
Algiers, Treaty with, 1796, I, 611; IX, 374. (*See also* Tripoli, war with)
Alice in Wonderland, illustrations for, XIII, 458
Alien and Sedition Acts, I, 78; V, 54; VIII, 177; X, 27, 148; XII, 33, 188, 319
Allaire, James P., reference to, XVIII, 520
Allegheny River, traffic on, XV, 464
Allen, Ethan, references to, I, 526 f.; XVI, 49; XIX, 468
Alliance College, Ohio, presidency of, II, 208
"Alliancemen," X, 492
"Allison" letters, XVIII, 351 f.
Alloy, experiments with, I, 456
Almanacs, I, 250, 413; V, 23; VI, 89, 489, 549, 587; VII, 609; VIII, 43, 123, 390; IX, 131; XI, 16, 81, 135; XVII, 88, 416; XVIII, 444, 480; XX, 5, 625; Computations of, XVI, 287; First in America, XIV, 406; Nautical, XIII, 452; *New England, The*, V, 23; VIII, 390; Phrenological, VI, 565; *Poor Richard's*, I, 413; VI, 587; VIII, 123; Revolving, XV, 101 f.; *Solomon Thrifty's*, VIII, 43
Alpine Club, founding of, VIII, 501
Alton Observer, abolitionist paper, XI, 434 f.
Altoona Conference, I, 280
Altruist, XI, 389
Alum, first manufacture of, XVIII, 648
Aluminum, IX, 382; Manufacture of, VIII, 122; Solder, first successful, XV, 555
"Alvey Resolution," I, 235
Alvord, C. A., reference to, XIII, 613
Amalgamated Copper Company, XI, 60; XVI, 95, 263; XVIII, 589 f.
Amana Society, founding of, XII, 586
Amazon River, exploration, VII, 481; VIII, 580
Amelia Court House, Va., April, 1865, XI, 127
America, attempted transatlantic flight in, XIX, 635 f.
America, Jesuit weekly, XVIII, 532
America, ship, presented to French government, X, 186
American Academy of Arts and Sciences, II, 492, 501; IV, 633; IX, 185; XI, 465; XIV, 15, 157
American Academy of Fine Arts, XI, 325; XIV, 82, 350; XVI, 21
American Academy of Medicine, XVII, 563
American Academy of Rome, III, 306, 539; XII, 101
American Agriculturist, I, 185; X, 231; XVIII, 514
American Antiquarian and Oriental Journal, XIV, 392
American Antiquarian Society, X, 54; XIV, 384; XVIII, 436
American Anti-Slavery Society, II, 292; III, 284; VII, 169 f., 539, 634; XIII, 289, 415; XIV, 546; XVII, 525; XVIII, 5, 299, 303; XIX, 625 f.
American Anti-Slavery Standard, VII, 195
American Appeal, V, 184
American Architect, The, XI, 389
American Archives, VI, 513
American Art Review, X, 485
American Association for Adult Education, founding of, XI, 178
American Association for the Advancement of Science, II, 530; XIV, 207, 471; XV, 442
American Association of Collegiate Alumnae, XV, 554
American Association to Promote the Teaching of Speech to the Deaf, IV, 574
American Association of University Women, VIII, 514; XIV, 174; XVIII, 276
American Astronomical Society, XIV, 563
American Automobile Association, VII, 330
American Bank Note Company, VI, 22
American Baptist Education Society, VII, 182
American Baptist Home Mission Society, VII, 603; XIII, 160; XV, 543
American Baptist Missionary Union, XVIII, 143
American Bar Association, I, 544; IX, 383; XV, 400; XVI, 177; XVII, 612
American Bible League, VII, 602
American Bible Society, I, 512; II, 136, 568; IV, 299; VI, 215; VII, 619; X, 9, 12; XIII, 2, 16, 245 f., 411; XIV, 591; XV, 542; XVI, 261; XVII, 204, 300; XVIII, 11, 303
American Bimetallic League, XIX, 459 f.
American Board of Foreign Missions, IV, 13; V, 573 f.; VI, 215; X, 234
American Book of Common Prayer, II, 564
American Book Company, VIII, 503
American-British Mixed Claims Commission, VIII, 111
American Bureau of Shipping, XVIII, 344
American Can Company, XIII, 144

American Chemical Journal, **XV**, 501 f.
American Chemical Society, **II**, 34; **XIV**, 540
American Citizen, **IV**, 47
American Climatological Society, **XIV**, 454
American Colonization Society, **IV**, 540; **VIII**, 56, 286, 524; **X**, 204; **XI**, 163; **XVI**, 10; **XVII**, 288, 330; **XVIII**, 506, 623; **XIX**, 508 f.; **XX**, 509
American Committee for the Revision of the Bible, **IV**, 38
American Congress on Tuberculosis, **II**, 154
American Council of Learned Societies, **XIII**, 331
American Cyclopædia, **VIII**, 503
American Dialect Society, **XVII**, 64
American Dispensatory, **X**, 394
American Drawing Book, **IV**, 18
American Economic Association, **IX**, 574; **XIV**, 300
American Electro-Chemical Society, **XIX**, 570 f.
American Electrotherapeutic Association, **XII**, 381
American Equal Rights Association, **XIV**, 609
American Ethnological Society, **II**, 7; **IV**, 540 f.; **VI**, 228; **VIII**, 417
American Expeditionary Forces, **IX**, 571; **XVIII**, 327
American Express Company, **IV**, 50; **VI**, 271; **XIX**, 639 f.
American Farm Book, **I**, 205
American Farmer, **XVII**, 200
American Federation of Labor, **IV**, 338, 612; **V**, 510; **VII**, 370 f.; **X**, 278; **XI**, 170, 521; **XII**, 150; **XIII**, 545; **XV**, 142 f.
American Fisheries Society, **VIII**, 562
American Folk-Lore Society, **II**, 423; **XIII**, 460
American and Foreign Bible Society, **IV**, 342
American Forestry Association, **XIX**, 444 f.
American Friends' Peace Association, **X**, 4
American Fur Company, **I**, 397, 401; **IV**, 565; **IX**, 326; **XVI**, 117; **XVII**, 144
American Geographical Society, **VIII**, 2, 417, 445
American Guild of Organists, **XIX**, 488
American Gynecological Society, **XVIII**, 446
American Hebrew, **XII**, 532
American Historical Association, **I**, 309; **V**, 523 f.; **XIII**, 331; **XVI**, 312; **XIX**, 93
American Home Economics Association, **XIII**, 576; **XV**, 554
American Home Missionary Society, **XIV**, 318, 502
American Homes, **XVIII**, 319, 329
American Humane Educational Society, **I**, 303
American Ice Company, **XIII**, 240
American Institute of Architects, **V**, 104; **VIII**, 413; **XIV**, 342; **XIX**, 125 f., 397 f.
American Institute of Christian Philosophy, **V**, 193
American Institute of Civics, **XI**, 424
American Institute of Electrical Engineers, **V**, 221; **XV**, 75 f.; **XIX**, 570 f.
American Institute of Graphic Arts, **XVI**, 214
American Institute of Homeopathy, **VIII**, 516; **XV**, 264
American Institute of Instruction, **X**, 408 f.; **XIV**, 18 f.; **XVI**, 250; **XIX**, 558 f.
American Institute of Mining Engineers, **IV**, 486; **V**, 460 f.; **XIV**, 354; **XV**, 415; **XVI**, 189
American Institute for Social Service, **XVIII**, 150 f.
American Iron and Steel Association, **XIV**, 206
American Jewish Historical Society, **XVIII**, 131
American Journal of Dental Science, pioneer dental periodical, **XIV**, 251
American Journal of Education, **I**, 624
American Journal of International Law, **X**, 609
American Journal of Mathematics, **XVIII**, 109, 257
American Journal of Mining, **XV**, 415
American Journal of Obstetrics, **XIII**, 325
American Journal of Psychology, **VIII**, 128; **XVI**, 346
American Journal of Science and Arts, **VII**, 245; **XVII**, 161 f., 163 f.
American Journal of Sociology, **XVII**, 222
American Laryngological Association, **I**, 191; **X**, 465
American Law Journal, **VIII**, 138
American Law Magazine, **XVII**, 29
American Law Register, **XIII**, 49
American Law Review, **VII**, 520
American Legion, organization of, **XV**, 276
American Library Association, **III**, 20; **IV**, 583; **V**, 15; **VI**, 22; **VII**, 557; **VIII**, 42; **XV**, 66 f.; **XVII**, 24; **XIX**, 426
American Literary, Scientific and Military Society (*see* Norwich University)
American Locomotive Company, **III**, 424
American Magazine, **XVII**, 354
American Mathematical Society, **X**, 134; **XIX**, 149; **XX**, 632
American Mechanic, first scientific newspaper in U. S., **XV**, 101 f.
American Medical Association, **IV**, 20; **V**, 139 f., 595 f.; **VIII**, 20; **X**, 468; **XI**, 606; **XIV**, 276, 286
American Medical Biography, **XVIII**, 388
American Medical Weekly, **VII**, 90
American Medico-Psychological Association, **V**, 595 f.
American Messenger, **VIII**, 159
American Methodist Conference, **XVIII**, 133
American Metropolis, **XIII**, 280
American Microscopical Society, **XIX**, 435 f.
American Mining Co., **XIV**, 461
American Missionary Association, **VIII**, 223; **XVI**, 103
American Missionary Society, **II**, 552; **XVIII**, 299
American Museum of Natural History, **I**, 198; **II**, 239; **IV**, 84; **VI**, 356; **VII**, 341; **VIII**, 437; **X**, 62; **XI**, 484; **XII**, 412; **XX**, 135
American Musical Fund Association, **XIX**, 543
American Musical Magazine, **XV**, 421
American Naturalist, **IX**, 447; **XIII**, 242; **XIV**, 126
American Neurological Association, **XV**, 282 f.
American News Company, **V**, 278 f.; **XIII**, 332; **XVIII**, 606 f.
American Newspaper Publishers Association, **III**, 37
American Normal School Association, **XIV**, 532
American Opera Company, **XVIII**, 425
American Ophthalmological Society, **V**, 207; **X**, 38
American Oriental Society, **II**, 387; **IV**, 168 f.; **X**, 54; **XIV**, 56, 476; **XVI**, 308
American Ornithologists' Union, **III**, 31; **IV**, 459, 465; **XV**, 598
American Orthopaedic Association, **II**, 556; **X**, 236
American Otological Society, **XVI**, 132
American Palestine Exploration Society, **XIV**, 150
American Park Association, **XVI**, 37
American Patriot, **IX**, 34
American Peace Society, **V**, 345; **VII**, 170; **X**, 527; **XVII**, 271, 635
American Pharmaceutical Association, **XIV**, 259; **XV**, 242, 259
American Philological Association, **IV**, 535; **V**, 372
American Philosophical Society, **II**, 434; **VIII**, 385, 561; **IX**, 220; **X**, 205; **XIII**, 510; **XIV**, 306; **XVII**, 355 f.; **XIX**, 433
American Physical Society, **XIV**, 397; **XIX**, 584 f.
American Physiological Society, **II**, 496; **IV**, 617
American Political Science Association, **XV**, 491
American Pomological Society, **VIII**, 356; **XVIII**, 439
American Press Association, **V**, 220
American Psychiatric Association, **VIII**, 411
American Psychological Association, **X**, 526
American Public Health Association, **II**, 268; **VIII**, 369; **XV**, 390
American Publishers' Copyright League, **XV**, 278 f.
American Quarterly Review, **XIX**, 391 f.

American Railway Union, **V**, 183; **X**, 196
American Red Cross, **II**, 20; **V**, 148 f., 203, 218 f.; **VI**, 553; **XIII**, 238 f.; **XVI**, 432; **XVII**, 394; **XVIII**, 636
American Review of History and Politics, first American quarterly, **XIX**, 391 f.
American-Scandinavian Foundation, **XV**, 138 f.
American School of Classical Studies (Rome), **XIV**, 648; **XIX**, 485
American School for the Deaf, **IV**, 201 f.; **XV**, 102 f.
American School of Landscape, **V**, 535 f.
American School of Playwriting, pioneer work of, **XV**, 221
American Shipping and Industrial League, **XIX**, 424 f.
American Sisters of Charity, **XVI**, 596
American Smelting Company, **VIII**, 37, 39
American Social Hygiene Association, **V**, 347
American Society of Civil Engineers, **XI**, 36
American Society of Dental Surgeons, **III**, 156; **VIII**, 441; **XIV**, 251
American Society of International Law, **V**, 298; **X**, 609
American Society of Landscape Architects, **XIV**, 30
American Society of Mechanical Engineers, **XV**, 172 f.; **XVIII**, 243; **XIX**, 470 f.
American Society of Naval Architects, **V**, 292
American Society of Park Superintendents, **XIV**, 30
American Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals, **II**, 215
American Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children, **II**, 215
American Society for Thrift, **XVIII**, 132
American Society of Water-Colorists, **II**, 167; **IV**, 314, 566; **VIII**, 362; **X**, 159
American Speaking Telephone Co., founding of, **XV**, 193 f.
American Standards Association, **XVI**, 154
American State Papers, **XVI**, 542
American Statistical Association, **X**, 495; **XVII**, 33
American Steam Music Co., **XVIII**, 57
American Steel Hoop Co., **XIII**, 143
American Steel and Wire Co., **VII**, 188
American Sugar Refining Company, **XIV**, 267
American Sunday School Union, **IX**, 56, 132; **XIV**, 127 f.; **XV**, 539
American Surgical Association, **IX**, 100; **XIV**, 208; **XV**, 575
American Telephone and Telegraph Company, **IX**, 347; **XIV**, 65; **XV**, 193 f.; **XIX**, 138 f.
American Temperance Union, **III**, 42; **V**, 221; **VI**, 40
American Tin Plate Company, **XIII**, 143
American Tobacco Company, **V**, 496 f.; **VII**, 318; **XIII**, 591; **XIV**, 330; **XVI**, 266
American Tract Society, **IV**, 378 f.; **VIII**, 158; **XI**, 183; **XV**, 89 f.; **XVI**, 43
American Trotting Register, **XIX**, 373 f.
American Unitarian Association, **I**, 561; **XVII**, 551; **XIX**, 448 f.
American University (Washington, D. C.), **IX**, 426; **XI**, 558
American University of Beirut, **II**, 370, 372; **XV**, 116 f.
American Watchman, **IV**, 47
American Weekly Mercury, **II**, 553
American Wine Co., **IV**, 374 f.
American Wood Paper Company, **X**, 281 f.
American Woman Suffrage Association, **I**, 320; **II**, 581
Americana, collections of, **VI**, 514; **XI**, 157; **XV**, 51 f., 549; **XVI**, 275, 420; **XVII**, 432; **XVIII**, 499; **XIX**, 443
"Americanism," coining of the term, **XX**, 438
"Americanizers," **XVI**, 124
Ames, James Barr, reference to, **XVIII**, 404
Amherst College, **VII**, 210; **VIII**, 308; **IX**, 70 f., 369; **XVI**, 556; **XVII**, 549; **XIX**, 99; Founding of, **XIII**, 146; **XIX**, 594 f.
Amherst, General, reference to, **XI**, 517; **XIII**, 647
Amistad case, **I**, 542; **XVI**, 383
Ammonia, isolation of, **XV**, 223 f.
"Amnesty Oath," Texas, **I**, 111
Amusement Parks, **XVIII**, 553; First in U. S., **XIX**, 48
Anaconda Copper Mining Co., **XVI**, 263
Anaesthetics (*see* Medicine)
Anatomy (*see* Medicine)
Anderson, D. C., reference to, **II**, 445
Andersonville prison, **IX**, 194; **XI**, 162; **XIII**, 567; **XX**, 381
Andover Academy (*see* Phillips Academy, Andover)
Andover Review, founding of, **XVII**, 374
Andover Theological Seminary, **II**, 31; **V**, 573 f.; **VI**, 40; **XIV**, 204 f., 548; Controversy concerning, **VIII**, 308; **XIV**, 526; **XVI**, 46; **XVII**, 374, 377; **XIX**, 41; Founding of, **III**, 147; **XIII**, 245; **XIV**, 358; **XVII**, 481; Heterodoxy, charges of, **V**, 571 f.
André, John, references to, **IX**, 295, 417; **XI**, 31, 314; **XVI**, 34, 239, 407; **XVIII**, 387
Andros, Sir Edmund, references to, **II**, 336; **V**, 481 f.; **XIII**, 500
Androscoggin River, power development, **XVI**, 399
Anglican Church (*see* Church of England)
Anglo-American Telegraph Co., **V**, 600
Anglo-Chinese College, **I**, 263; **XIV**, 214
Animal, coloration, **XVIII**, 400; Diseases of, **XIII**, 140; **XVI**, 311; Husbandry, **VII**, 380; **XI**, 163; **XIV**, 510 f.; **XVI**, 335 f.; Locomotion, photography of, **XIII**, 373; Nutrition, **I**, 349 f.; Paintings of, **II**, 95; **VIII**, 463 f.; **IX**, 299 f.; **XIII**, 152; **XVIII**, 399 f.; **XX**, 191; Sculpture of, **II**, 11; **X**, 317 f.; **XV**, 125 f.; Welfare of, **I**, 303; **II**, 215, 424
Animal World, **I**, 304
Annapolis (*see* Naval Academy, U. S.)
Annapolis Convention, 1786, **II**, 204
Anne, ship, **XIII**, 43
Anniston, Ala., founding of, **XIII**, 540
Annual Cyclopædia, **VI**, 416
Ansonia, Conn., history of, **XIV**, 526
Antarctic (*see* Exploration)
Anthologies, **III**, 263; **V**, 224; **VIII**, 11; **X**, 337, 361, 614; **XVII**, 259; **XVIII**, 374
Anthology Club, founding of, **VII**, 138
Anthony, Susan B., references to, **IX**, 150, 195, 196, 312; **XVII**, 36
Anthropogeography, **XVI**, 583
Anthropology, **I**, 537, 571; **III**, 51, 594; **V**, 384 f.; **VII**, 421; **VIII**, 105; **X**, 205 f.; **XII**, 47, 60, 373; **XIII**, 242, 265 f.; **XIV**, 392; **XV**, 276 f., 388 f.; **XVI**, 391; **XVII**, 197, 532 f.
Antietam, battle of, **III**, 310; **IV**, 476, 563; **IX**, 25, 193, 197, 371, 559; **XI**, 124, 253–254, 392, 583; **XII**, 257; **XIV**, 408; **XV**, 570; **XVI**, 72, 548; **XVII**, 224; **XVIII**, 215, 591
Anti-Federalism, **III**, 189; **VI**, 385; **XVIII**, 320, 356; **XX**, 598, 601
Anti-Imperialist League, **II**, 490
Anti-Liturgical Party, **II**, 426
Anti-Masonic Movement, **IV**, 177, 224; **VII**, 482; **VIII**, 155; **X**, 158; **XII**, 128; **XIII**, 188–189; **XVI**, 233, 615; **XVII**, 621; **XVIII**, 89, 454; **XIX**, 422, 598; **XX**, 420
Anti-Race-Track Gambling League, **XI**, 269
Anti-Saloon League of America, **VIII**, 253; **XI**, 171, 276; **XII**, 483; **XX**, 55; Founding of, **X**, 517
Anti-Slavery Movement (*see* Abolition movement)
Anti-Trust Laws, **II**, 428; **V**, 342; **VII**, 217; **VIII**, 25; **XIV**, 32; **XVI**, 65

Antinomians, The, **XIII**, 573; **XIX**, 627 f.
Antioch College, Ohio, **II**, 169; **IX**, 46
Antiquarian and Oriental Journal, American, **XIV**, 392
Antiquarian Society, American, **X**, 54; **XIV**, 384; **XVIII**, 436
Antiquarian Studies, **I**, 149, 379; **V**, 172, 276 f., 433 f.; **VI**, 157, 316, 494, 559; **VII**, 356, 556, 629; **VIII**, 472, 562; **IX**, 320; **XI**, 305 f.; **XIII**, 333; **XVI**, 367, 387 f.; **XVII**, 142, 243, 607; **XIX**, 74, 546; **XX**, 154
Antiques, books on, **XVII**, 190
Antiseptics (*see* Surgery)
Ants, scientific studies of, **XI**, 242, 603
Apache, Camp, Arizona, Indians at, **IV**, 563; **IX**, 380
Apartment House, first in U. S., **V**, 327
Apollo Club, **X**, 584; **XV**, 177 f.; **XVIII**, 579
Appalachian Mountain Club, founding of, **IX**, 447; **XIV**, 563
Appalachian Mountains, geology of, **XI**, 189; **XVI**, 94, 115
Appeal to Reason, Socialist weekly, **V**, 184
Appendicitis (*see* Surgery)
Appia, Dr. Louis, reference to, **II**, 20
Appleton & Company, founding of, **IV**, 554
Appleton's Annual Cyclopædia, **XVIII**, 375
Appomattox Court House, surrender at, **VII**, 424, 497; **X**, 202; **XI**, 104, 127, 392; **XIV**, 49
Apprentice System, **VIII**, 275; **XVI**, 238 f.
Aqueducts, Potomac River, **XVIII**, 260; **XIX**, 57; Rochester, **XVI**, 13
Arbor Day, origin of, **VII**, 78; **XIII**, 258, 565 f.
Arboriculture, **XVI**, 354
Arc Lights (*see* Lighting)
Arch Street Theatre, **XIII**, 341
Archaeological Institute of America, **VIII**, 460; **XIV**, 249; **XX**, 113
Archaeology, **I**, 571, 588; **II**, 492; **III**, 361, 556, 583; **V**, 113, 240, 594 f.; **VI**, 161; **VII**, 42 f., 416, 421; **VIII**, 460, 519; **IX**, 226; **X**, 313 f.; **XII**, 292, 551, 564, 601; **XIII**, 56, 366, 519; **XIV**, 506; **XV**, 388 f., 574; **XVII**, 4, 10 f., 482, 489, 594, 635; **XVIII**, 306; **XIX**, 442 f.; **XX**, 49, 132, 402; United States, in, **I**, 588; **III**, 50, 97; **V**, 113, 553 f.; **VI**, 353; **XI**, 193 f.; **XIII**, 366; **XIV**, 392; **XV**, 276 f.; **XVII**, 389; **XX**, 376; Writings on, **III**, 51, 183, 361; **V**, 113, 226, 240 f.; **VII**, 42, 421; **XIII**, 519; **XV**, 161 f., 229 f., 252 f., 389, 574; **XVI**, 41, 280; **XIX**, 124
Archery, writings on, **XVIII**, 460
Architects, American Institute of, **V**, 104; **VIII**, 413; **XIV**, 342; **XIX**, 125 f., 397 f.
Architects, Boston Society of, **XIV**, 342
Architectural Record, founding of, **XVI**, 476
Architecture, **I**, 137, 208, 401, 418, 432 f., 478, 580, 587; **III**, 519; **IV**, 379, 422 f., 566, 594; **V**, 103 f., 157 f., 417 f.; **VI**, 60, 323; **VII**, 585; **VIII**, 89, 153, 182, 389, 412; **IX**, 91, 127, 198, 389 f.; **X**, 55, 225, 274, 454 f.; **XI**, 8, 21, 86, 166, 388, 457, 550 f., 599 f.; **XII**, 473, 489; **XIII**, 10 f., 545; **XIV**, 341 f., 411 f.; **XV**, 45 f., 210 f., 336 f.; **XVI**, 98 f., 149, 185; **XVII**, 40; **XVIII**, 504 f., 549, 610 f.; **XIX**, 397 f., 452 f.; **XX**, 117 f., 196, 435, 452 f.; Aboriginal, **XIII**, 185; Acoustics, **XVI**, 277; Adam style, **III**, 246; Bank, **II**, 380; Books, collection of, on, **XVIII**, 611; Boston, **III**, 394; Building and plumbing supplies, **XIII**, 419–20; "California" style, **VII**, 388; **XV**, 145 f.; Capitol, Washington, D. C., **III**, 246, 519; **VIII**, 77; **XI**, 599; **XIX**, 397 f.; Chicago, **III**, 303; **XVI**, 149 f.; Church, **IV**, 609; **VII**, 387 f.; **XV**, 507 f., 553, 567 f.; City planning, **XV**, 45 f.; Classical revival, **VII**, 388 f.; **X**, 33–34; College, **XVII**, 335; Colonial, **III**, 533; **VIII**, 347, 417; **IX**, 83, 91; **XI**, 91; **XII**, 66 f.; **XVII**, 335; **XX**, 61, 241; Concrete and steel, use of, **XII**, 8; "Corn-Cob Capitols," **XI**, 22; Development of, as profession, **XI**, 25; Eclecticism in, **XIX**, 73, 150 f.; Faneuil Hall, **XVII**, 229; Georgian, **VIII**, 417; **XX**, 61; Gothic revival, **I**, 422 f.; **VII**, 298, 343; **XVIII**, 2; Greek revival, **XI**, 20 f.; **XVIII**, 137 f.; **XIX**, 487 f.; Grillage foundations, **XVI**, 149; History of, **XVI**, 476; Hotel, **VIII**, 240, 389; **XVI**, 99; Iron, early use of, **II**, 407; **XV**, 138 f.; Landscape, **IV**, 204; **VI**, 70; **VIII**, 230; **XI**, 457; **XIV**, 24 f., 29 f.; **XV**, 336 f.; Libraries, **V**, 604; **XII**, 100; **XVIII**, 549; Lincoln Memorial, **I**, 478; **III**, 306; **XI**, 563; Materials, innovations in use of, **XV**, 45 f.; Mediæval, **XIII**, 117; Monuments, **VIII**, 389; Naval, **I**, 461; **IV**, 500 f.; **V**, 211, 292; **VI**, 164; **VII**, 626; **VIII**, 9; **IX**, 3, 376 f., 515; **XI**, 173; **XV**, 83 f., 464 f.; **XVI**, 200, 553; **XVII**, 237 f., 310, 559, 619; **XVIII**, 7, 48; **XX**, 346; New Orleans, **XI**, 24; New York, **I**, 587; **III**, 519; **V**, 104; **VIII**, 240; **XI**, 599 f.; **XII**, 232; **XV**, 507 f.; **XVI**, 98; **XIX**, 73; Philadelphia, **X**, 274; **XI**, 21, 551; **XVII**, 336 f.; Renaissance, **XX**, 117; "Richardsonian," **XV**, 566 f.; Salem, **XII**, 66; Skeleton construction, **IX**, 127; **X**, 55; Skyscraper, **III**, 303; **VII**, 389; **XI**, 86; **XV**, 115 f.; Spanish renaissance, **III**, 518; Stage, **XIX**, 133; Steel construction, early use of, **XI**, 86; Teaching of, **VIII**, 193; **XVI**, 185; **XVII**, 82; **XIX**, 452 f.; Ventilation problems in, **XV**, 475; Washington, D. C., **III**, 305; **VIII**, 153; **XI**, 23, 167; **XII**, 101; **XVIII**, 506; World's Fair, Chicago, **XVI**, 150; Writings on, **I**, 423; **II**, 180; **IV**, 250; **V**, 104, 158; **VI**, 566; **VII**, 585; **VIII**, 193 f.; **X**, 55; **XI**, 389; **XII**, 8; **XIV**, 342; **XV**, 1 f., 45 f., 210 f., 336 f.; **XVIII**, 243, 611; **XIX**, 74, 151, 397 f., 452 f., 605 f.
Archives, keeping of, **VI**, 337, 513; **XVIII**, 90
Arctic (*see* Exploration)
Arctic, shipwreck of, **XV**, 447
Arctic Club, organization of, **XIX**, 390
Argentine Republic, diplomacy, **V**, 197; **XIV**, 283; **XVI**, 83; Missions in, **XVIII**, 76; Protection of American interests in, **XIV**, 71 f.; Sea fighting in service of, **V**, 202 f.; "Treaty of Friendship, Commerce and Navigation," **XIV**, 422; Writings on, **XVIII**, 122
Argus, naval exploits of, **I**, 212
Arizona, agriculture, **VIII**, 483; **XI**, 611; **XV**, 121 f.; Botany, **XI**, 162; Cowpunching, **VII**, 577; History of, **XVII**, 213; Indians, **XV**, 121 f.; Irrigation, **XV**, 121 f.; Land claims, **XVIII**, 87; Legal service, **XVII**, 212; Political service, **VII**, 409; **XI**, 611; **XV**, 121; Railroad development, **XV**, 357 f.; Statehood, admission into, **XVII**, 213; **XVIII**, 270; Territorial, **XV**, 121 f.
Arkansas, carpetbagging in, **XV**, 33 f.; Civil War period, **VI**, 454; **IX**, 60; "Criminal intruders," **XIV**, 225; Exploration, **V**, 507 f.; Frontier justice, **XVI**, 161; Governors of, **II**, 226 f.; **IV**, 105 f., 154, 187 f., 363; **V**, 122 f.; **VI**, 403, 454; **XII**, 166 f.; **XIII**, 352; **XV**, 436; **XX**, 607 f.; "Johnson Family," **X**, 118; Land claims in, **IV**, 363; **XV**, 436; Legal service, **II**, 56, 506; **XIV**, 225, 594; **XV**, 436; **XVI**, 161; **XIX**, 538 f.; Missions in, **XIII**, 625; Pioneer days in, **XX**, 500, 607; Political service, **II**, 227, 465, 479, 506; **IV**, 154; **V**, 122, 389; **VI**, 403, 454; **VII**, 150; **IX**, 523; **XII**, 167; **XIII**, 352; **XIV**, 12; **XV**, 436, 641; **XX**, 608; Public service, **IV**, 362, 570; Railroad scandal in, **V**, 387; Reconstruction period, **II**, 61; **III**, 408; **IV**, 187; **VII**, 150; **XV**, 33 f., 436; Roads, state system of, in, **XV**, 641; Stories of, **XVIII**, 509; Territory, organizing of, **XVIII**, 335
Arkansas College, **II**, 63
Arkansas Institute for the Deaf, **IV**, 151
Arkansas Post, battle of, **IV**, 105; **XI**, 588; **XVII**, 95, 237, 556; **XIX**, 458

Arlington, Va., **V**, 9; **VIII**, 77; **XI**, 127
Arliss, George, reference to, **V**, 590
Armenia, language, **V**, 565 f.; Literature, cataloguing of, **V**, 565 f.; Missions in, **II**, 187, 270
Armor, bibliography of, **V**, 170; Collections of, **V**, 170; **XV**, 606; Indian wars, use of in, **VIII**, 560; Plate, Harvey process, **VIII**, 374; Ships, use of for, **XVII**, 608, 620
Armour Institute, founding of, **VIII**, 53
Armstrong, John, reference to, **IX**, 523
Armstrong, Samuel C., reference to, **XIII**, 641
Armstrong Transfer Co., **I**, 353
Army Appropriation Act of 1867, **X**, 87
Army Medical School, establishment of, **XVII**, 592
Arnold, Benedict, references to, **V**, 200; **VIII**, 478; **IX**, 124, 468, 499; **XIII**, 166, 624; **XV**, 452; **XVII**, 517
Arnold, Samuel, reference to, **II**, 449
Aroostook war, **XVI**, 508; **XIX**, 155, 590
Arsenic, effects of, **XVI**, 350
Art (*see also* illustration, painting, etc.), Anatomy in, **VI**, 450; **VIII**, 366; **XV**, 613 f.; Chromatics in, **XVI**, 131; Collections, **I**, 232, 445; **II**, 170; **VI**, 85, 354; **VII**, 14, 143; **VIII**, 53, 55; **IX**, 618 f.; **X**, 106 f., 143, 411; **XI**, 210 f., 233; **XV**, 157 f.; **XIX**, 399 f.; Colonies (*see* Art Colonies); Commercial, **VIII**, 503; **XI**, 159; **XII**, 634; **XIV**, 424; Dynamic symmetry, **VIII**, 166; Education of women, **XV**, 559; French influence, in, **IX**, 514; Illumination, **XVII**, 561; Impressionist movement, **VI**, 54; Indian, **I**, 588; Modern, **V**, 558 f.; Modern German, first exhibition of, in U. S., **XV**, 493; Museums (*see* specific names); Oriental, **VI**, 325; Patronage, **I**, 445; **VI**, 214; **VIII**, 357; **XI**, 527 f.; **XV**, 453, 493; **XVI**, 5; **XIX**, 609 f.; "Rural," **V**, 418; School, oldest in America, **V**, 590 f.; Selling, **X**, 143, 352; **XVII**, 229; Teaching, **V**, 558 f., 590 f.; **VIII**, 110; **IX**, 225 f.; **X**, 287, 485; **XIII**, 488; **XV**, 166; **XVII**, 532; **XIX**, 70; Technical bases of, **VIII**, 166; **XV**, 408; **XVIII**, 29; Writings on, **I**, 423; **III**, 37, 403; **IV**, 371, 479; **V**, 169, 274; **VI**, 563; **VII**, 11, 65; **X**, 352, 485 f., 534, 539; **XI**, 185; **XII**, 292; **XIII**, 56; **XIV**, 285; **XV**, 165 f., 408; **XVII**, 307, 532; **XVIII**, 29
Art Commission, Federal, **VIII**, 389
Art Institute, Chicago, **VII**, 26; **XIII**, 321 f.
Art Students' League, **II**, 121; **IV**, 102; **VIII**, 366, 423; **XVI**, 54
Arthur, Chester A., references to, **III**, 26; **IX**, 589; **XIII**, 169
Articles of Confederation, **V**, 465 f.; **VIII**, 330 f., 375; **IX**, 220, 245; **X**, 398; **XI**, 119 f.; **XIII**, 221, 257, **XV**, 423; **XVI**, 49
Artists, Society of American, **II**, 120; **V**, 613 f.; **VII**, 276; **XV**, 296; **XVI**, 54; **XVII**, 119
Arts and Letters, National Institute of, **XIV**, 473 f.
Arts and Sciences, American Academy of, **II**, 492, 501; **IV**, 633; **IX**, 185; **XI**, 465; **XIV**, 15, 157
Aruch, rabbinical dictionary, **X**, 490 f.
Asbury, Francis, references to, **IV**, 280; **IX**, 617; **XI**, 560; **XIV**, 7; **XVII**, 382
Ashburton Treaty, **V**, 79 f.
Asia, forerunner of, **XVIII**, 121
Asia Minor, exploration in, **XVII**, 594
Asphalt, early use of, **I**, 586; **XIX**, 471
Assay Office, establishment of, **XVIII**, 597
Associated Dress Industries, **XIII**, 276 f.
Associated Press, **II**, 84; **V**, 294; **VIII**, 158; **IX**, 347; **X**, 331; **XI**, 61; **XIII**, 428; **XIV**, 545; **XVI**, 518; **XVII**, 176 f., 364 f.; **XVIII**, 74, 82, 592
Associated Refugees, **VI**, 265
Association to Abolish War, **V**, 357
Association of All Classes of All Nations, **XVI**, 158
Association of American Geologists and Naturalists, **XVI**, 94
Association of American Physicians, **V**, 208; **XV**, 79
Association of Bank Women, **X**, 549
Association of the Bar of the City of New York, **XIV**, 387
Association of Collegiate Alumnæ (*see* American Association of University Women)
Association of the Customs Bar, **XIX**, 494 f.
Association of Freemen of Maryland, **X**, 121
Association for the Improvement of Colored People, **II**, 432
Association of Medical Superintendents of American Institutions for the Insane, **X**, 429
Association of Military Surgeons, **XVI**, 585
Association of Official Agricultural Chemists, **X**, 45
Association of Presidents of Women's Colleges in the South, **IV**, 214
Association for the Protection of Industry and for the Promotion of National Education, **XIV**, 119
Assumption Bill, **X**, 23 f.
Assyriology, **VIII**, 284, 401; **IX**, 58 f.
Asthma (*see* Medicine)
Astor, John Jacob, reference to, **IV**, 273
Astor, William Waldorf, reference to, **II**, 418
Astor Fur Co., **XVI**, 173
Astor Place riots, New York, **V**, 41, 553
Astoria, historical background of Irving's, **V**, 379 f.
Astoria Expedition, **IX**, 398 f.
Astronomical Observatories, Alfred, **XVI**, 114; Astrophysical, **X**, 595; Blue Hill, **XVI**, 183 f.; Chamberlin, **IX**, 290; Cordoba, **VII**, 448; Dearborn, **IX**, 252; Dudley, **IX**, 252; **XIII**, 39; Harvard, **II**, 431, 435; **XIII**, 39; **XIV**, 394; **XV**, 308 f.; **XVI**, 114, 535; **XX**, 390; Lick, **V**, 292; **IX**, 136, 432; **X**, 279; **XI**, 234; **XIII**, 6, 454; **XVI**, 412; Lowell, **XI**, 458; Mars Hill, **XI**, 469; National, **I**, 91; **X**, 403; **XIX**, 91; Naval, **I**, 1; **VII**, 266; **XI**, 39, 337, 452 f.; **XIV**, 319; **XVI**, 78, 341; **XVII**, 196; **XIX**, 359; Smithsonian, **II**, 152; Vassar, **XX**, 164; Yerkes, **XIV**, 246
Astronomical Society, American, **XIV**, 563
Astronomy, **I**, 174 f., 617 f.; **II**, 431, 434, 465, 497; **III**, 141, 307, 321, 409; **IV**, 119 f.; **V**, 92 f., 274, 373 f., 435 f., 602 f.; **VI**, 292 f., 470 f.; **VII**, 13, 292, 400, 609; **VIII**, 118, 266, 301, 586; **IX**, 32, 136, 252, 290, 329, 432; **X**, 170, 278 f., 387, 436, 595; **XI**, 79, 83, 398, 406 f., 468 f., 515 f.; **XII**, 581; **XIII**, 32, 38, 58, 67, 452 f.; **XIV**, 138, 246, 502 f., 563; **XV**, 95 f., 465, 602, 630 f.; **XVI**, 114, 288, 412, 534 f., 594 f.; **XVII**, 28, 196; **XVIII**, 50 f., 247 f.; **XIX**, 74, 84, 359, 543 f.; **XX**, 6, 624; America, first astronomer in, **XX**, 415; "American method" in, **XIX**, 359; Aurora Borealis, **VII**, 400; **XI**, 398 f.; **XV**, 193 f.; Cataloguing, **VII**, 448; Comets, **I**, 618; **III**, 91; **IX**, 329; **X**, 436; **XI**, 469; **XVIII**, 18, 248; Double stars, **III**, 307; **V**, 374; Eclipses, **V**, 92 f., 274, 602 f.; **XVI**, 412; **XVIII**, 50; Jupiter, study of, **IX**, 252; Lunar theory, **XIII**, 453; Magazine, first, **XIII**, 39; Mayan knowledge of, **II**, 492; Meteors, **X**, 436; **XIX**, 84; Moon, **XIII**, 453 f.; **XVIII**, 50; Observatories (*see* Astronomical Observatories); Photography, **II**, 431; **V**, 435 f.; **VI**, 462; **X**, 279, 387; **XI**, 83; **XV**, 472; **XVI**, 256; Planetarium, **I**, 487; Solar compass, **III**, 340; Solar radiation, **X**, 594 f.; Spectroscope, **II**, 606; **V**, 436; **XI**, 213, 406 f.; **XV**, 264; **XVI**, 256; Spectrum, study of, **I**, 230; **V**, 436; **XIII**, 492; **XVI**, 198; **XVIII**, 655; Stevens Expedition, **VII**, 481; Sun spots, **XX**, 415; Telescopes, **II**, 605; **IV**, 119 f.; **V**, 436; **VI**, 433; **IX**, 131, 432; **X**, 593; **XI**, 234, 505; **XV**, 30 f., 630 f.; **XVI**, 341, 412; **XIX**, 470 f.; Time observations by,

X, 594; Variable stars, III, 616; Venus, V, 602 f.; XI, 516; XIII, 454; XV, 630; XVIII, 18
Atalanta and *Wasp*, naval engagement, II, 348
Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fé Railroad, IX, 151; XIV, 375
Athletics (*see also* specific sports); Coaching, III, 444; VIII, 398; XIII, 355 f.; XVI, 68; Colleges, athletic policy, VI, 74; XVI, 67; Olympic Games, XIII, 356; Writings on, III, 587; VI, 545, 572; VIII, 570; XIV, 573; XV, 58 f., 107 f.; XX, 218
Atkinson, Fort, building of, I, 391, 410; X, 273; XI, 80
Atkinson, Henry, reference to, X, 273
Atlanta, Ga., battles about, I, 267; VIII, 240; IX, 193–94, 197; X, 145–46; XI, 364; XII, 160; XVI, 453; XVII, 95, 217; XVIII, 434; Library service, IX, 335; Public service, IX, 302; XIV, 511; XVII, 282
Atlanta, naval prize, Civil War, V, 529 f.
Atlanta Constitution, IX, 302, 485; XVII, 249
Atlanta Journal, XVII, 281
Atlanta University, founding of, IV, 516; XIX, 446 f.
Atlantic Coast Line Railroad Company, XIX, 399 f.
Atlantic Improvement Co., founding of, XIX, 399 f.
Atlantic Monthly, I, 159, 335; VI, 379; IX, 173 f., 307, 580; XI, 15, 461; XIII, 570; XIV, 143; XVI, 522; XVIII, 529; Founding of, XIX, 112
Atlantic Ocean, early map of, V, 183; First steam vessel to cross, V, 339; XV, 214 f.; XVI, 106
Atlantic & St. Lawrence Railroad Company, XV, 71 f., 184 f.
"Atticus," letter of, XIII, 134
Attucks, Crispus, erection of monument to memory of, XIII, 413
Atzerodt, George A., reference to, II, 449
Auburn, N. Y., XIV, 330
Auburn Declaration, XI, 554
Auburn Theological Seminary, founding of, XI, 406; XVIII, 299
Auction Bridge, history of, XX, 130, 533
Audubon, John James, references to, I, 467, 513; III, 24; X, 300, 517; XI, 49; XIX, 580 f.
Audubon Society, X, 62
Augusta, Ga., attack on, XI, 107; XIX, 83
Augusta College, Kentucky, V, 544 f.
Augsburg Seminary, Minneapolis, controversy at, XIII, 635
Aural Surgery (*see* Surgery)
Aurora, Jeffersonian organ, I, 462; V, 467 f.
Aurora Borealis (*see* Astronomy)
Austin College, Texas, I, 501, 517
Australian Ballot System, VII, 215
Austria, diplomacy, X, 353; XI, 613; XIII, 285, 309; XVIII, 401
Austria-Hungary, diplomacy, XIV, 425, 533; XVIII, 93, 607, 644
Authors' Club, founding of, VII, 276
Authors' League, XIV, 6
Autobiographical Writings, III, 52; V, 217, 245, 272, 403, 407, 426, 469, 472, 495, 508, 513, 598; VI, 598; VII, 501; VIII, 306, 338, 474; IX, 74, 245, 257, 281, 386, 622; X, 213, 248, 301, 316, 321, 366; XI, 185, 392, 433; XIII, 1, 172, 296, 314, 368, 451, 498; XV, 4, 60, 151, 175, 228, 243, 278, 281, 301, 322, 430, 520; XVI, 113, 341, 352, 615; XVII, 18, 35, 57, 64, 75, 144, 156, 165, 168, 188, 251, 259, 261, 275, 279, 347, 377, 378, 380, 402, 508, 513, 630; XVIII, 254, 377; XIX, 4, 15, 42, 71, 100, 119, 156, 180, 363, 440, 506, 541, 548, 552, 598, 647, 651
Autographs, collecting of, VI, 147; IX, 445; X, 156; XVII, 476; XVIII, 432
Automobile, manufacture of, X, 281; XIV, 128; XV, 74 f.; XVI, 568; XX, 418; Steam, XVII, 508
Aviation, II, 152, 195; V, 540; VII, 180, 330; VIII, 38, 590; X, 153, 380, 401 f., 564 f., 595 f.; XI, 83, 452, 499; XII, 239, 437, 568 f.; XIII, 235; XIV, 11; XVI, 79, 184; XVII, 490; XIX, 635 f.; Air Service, U. S., XII, 538; Balloons, V, 540; VII, 330; X, 38 f., 401 f., 565; XI, 452; XVI, 184; XX, 428; Gliders, VIII, 590; Hydro-airplanes, VIII, 608; Transoceanic flights, XVI, 79; XIX, 409 f., 635 f.; World War, IV, 21; V, 614 f.; XI, 83, 499; XVI, 69, 263, 277; Writings on, XIX, 72, 635 f.
Avon and *Wasp*, naval engagement, II, 348
"Axe to grind," origin of phrase, XIII, 23
Axes, manufacture of, XVI, 144
Ayllón, Lucus Vásquez de, reference to, V, 257

B

Babcock, John, reference to, XVIII, 521
Babylonia, Archaeological research, XIV, 506; XIX, 442 f.; Yale Collection, IV, 168
Bacon, Nathaniel, reference to, II, 218; XI, 496
Bacon, Roger, manuscript, decipherment of, XIII, 448
Bacone College, foundation of, XIII, 371
Baconian Theory, Shakespeare, I, 475; IX, 169, 244; XIII, 620
Bacon's Rebellion, I, 482; II, 218; XII, 361
Bacteriology, V, 478 f.; VI, 177 f.; XI, 66; XIII, 140, 542; XV, 252 f., 391, 460 f.; XVI, 445, 483; XVII, 263, 591 f.; XIX, 621 f.
Bad Axe, battle of (*see* Black Hawk War)
Bahamas, governorship of, VII, 296; VIII, 382; Zoölogical expedition, XIII, 598
Baker, Newton D., reference to, XVII, 601
Baker University, I, 536; XV, 298
Baker's Creek, battle of, VII, 495; IX, 271; XI, 130, 420; XVI, 631; XVII, 631
Baking Powder, manufacture of, XX, 655
Baldwin University, founding of, I, 535 f.
Baldwin-Wallace College, XIII, 393
"Baldwin's Rules," I, 536
Ball, Thomas, reference to, XIII, 18
Ballads, III, 492; VIII, 48, 390, 432, 464; XI, 159; XIII, 23; XVI, 608; XVII, 245 f.
Ballet Dancing, VII, 59 f.
Ballinger-Pinchot controversy, I, 555; XVIII, 269
Ballistics, XIX, 584 f.
Balloon (*see* Aviation)
Ball's Bluff, Va., engagement at, I, 518; V, 207; XVIII, 72
Baltimore, Md., art in, XIX, 399 f.; Catholic church in, V, 473 f.; VII, 240; Christian Association, VII, 625; Commercial life in, XII, 102; Election violence (1857), XI, 240; Gilman School, VII, 303; Hospital for Crippled Children, XVIII, 343; Mob violence at, XI, 582; Negro education, II, 432; Park construction, XI, 27; Peabody Institute, founding of, XIV, 337; Public service, II, 427; IV, 521; VII, 163; XII, 102; XIV, 282, 310, 527; XV, 171 f.; XVII, 342; XVIII, 238; Reform League of, II, 427; XVI, 159; Sewage disposal, XV, 502; Washington Monument in, XVIII, 443; Yellow-fever epidemic in, V, 91
Baltimore American, publication of "The Star-Spangled Banner" in, X, 362
Baltimore Central Railroad, I, 639
Baltimore College of Dental Surgery, founding of, II, 61
"Baltimore" Incident, 1892, VI, 551 f.; XVI, 438
Baltimore Sun, I, 374
Baltimore & Ohio Railroad, IV, 471 f.; VI, 319; VII, 163; IX, 214, 275; X, 348; XI, 27, 380; XVII,

453; Development of, **III**, 117; **XVIII**, 237, 442, 449; Engineering plans for, **X**, 467
Baltimore & Potomac Railroad, **II**, 510
Banana, introduction of, to United States, **I**, 524; Trade in, **X**, 291 f.
Bancroft, Edward, reference to, **XIX**, 659
Bancroft, George, reference to, **XVI**, 486
Banditry, **V**, 40 f.; **XV**, 15 f.
Bandsaw, invention of, **XV**, 304 f.
Bangor Theological Seminary, founding of, **XV**, 58
Bank Convention of the Confederate States, 1861, **X**, 550
Banking, **I**, 90, 330; **II**, 170, 211, 244 f., 278, 359, 372, 443; **III**, 102, 126, 139; **IV**, 30, 111, 144, 148, 183, 261, 359, 375, 383 f., 395, 436, 440, 522, 535, 613; **V**, 178, 283, 455 f., 514 f.; **VI**, 48, 297, 343, 520; **VII**, 8, 85 f., 109, 164, 242, 273; **VIII**, 257 f., 537, 545, 566; **IX**, 13, 466, 532; **X**, 24, 78, 115, 308, 334; **XI**, 51 f., 84, 131, 152, 409, 490; **XII**, 22, 114, 397; **XIII**, 6, 39 f., 111, 175 f., 259, 360, 430, 645; **XIV**, 309, 522; **XV**, 34 f., 322 f., 325 f., 333 f., 603 f., 636, 644; **XVI**, 274, 342, 569 f., 583; **XVII**, 268, 696; **XVIII**, 66, 132, 304, 577, 631; **XIX**, 89, 438; **XX**, 120, 212, 488; Clearing House methods, **III**, 476; **VI**, 524; Experiments in Massachusetts Colony, **V**, 106; Guarantee funds, origin of, **VI**, 525; Interest, time discount theory of, **XV**, 321 f.; International banking house, early attempts to establish, **V**, 486 f.; Investment, **I**, 607; **IV**, 215; "Jekyl Island" report, **V**, 148; Land banks, **IV**, 313; **XX**, 482; Laws relating to, **V**, 388 f.; Missouri paper money dispute, **XV**, 43; Morris Plan, **VII**, 450; Postal Saving system, **XI**, 61; **XVIII**, 269; Reforms, **X**, 302; **XVII**, 471; **XVIII**, 30; **XIX**, 412 f.; **XX**, 279; Regulation of, **V**, 37 f.; **XI**, 528 f.; **XIII**, 2; Revolutionary War period, **XX**, 303; Savings banks, **XIV**, 630; **XVI**, 388; State banking systems, **V**, 468 f.; **VI**, 99, 439, 464; "Wild cat" money, origin of the phrase, **XIII**, 447; **XVIII**, 84
Bank-note, Engraving, **III**, 560; **IV**, 434; **V**, 501 f., 535 f., 538; **VII**, 322 f.; **IX**, 165; **X**, 74, 159; **XIV**, 55, 370, 472; **XV**, 253; **XVI**, 122, 451; **XVII**, 232; **XVIII**, 295; Gold certificates, **XIV**, 41; Printing, **XV**, 515
Bank Note Co., American, **VI**, 22
Bankruptcy Act, **XI**, 467
Banks (specific), Bank of America, **XIII**, 430; Bank of California, **XIII**, 6; **XV**, 333 f.; Bank of Commerce, **II**, 443; **XVII**, 616; **XIX**, 438; Bank of England, **II**, 359; Bank for International Settlements, **XVIII**, 631; Bank of the Manhattan Company, **XI**, 490; Bank of Maryland, **XIV**, 309 f.; Bank of New York, **V**, 486 f., **XII**, 22; **XIII**, 360; Bank of North America, **II**, 278; **VI**, 444; **XIII**, 201, 222, 531; Bank of South Carolina, **XI**, 131; Bank of the State of Missouri, **II**, 409; Bank of the United States, **I**, 331; **II**, 359, 380; **IV**, 183; **V**, 38, 468 f.; **IX**, 466, 532; **X**, 24, 115; **XI**, 84, 152; **XII**, 114; **XIII**, 11; **XV**, 34 f., 636; **XIX**, 89; **XX**, 488; Bankers' Trust Company, **V**, 148; State Bank of Iowa, **XV**, 212 f.; United States Trust Company, **XVIII**, 11
Banner of the Cross, **XI**, 296
Banner of Light, **IV**, 285
Bannock Indian Campaign, **XII**, 615
Baptism, famous debate on meaning and mode of, **XV**, 544
Baptist Church, "Association Book," **VII**, 624; "Circular" letters, **XVI**, 180; Clergymen (*see* specific names under Occupations); Colleges, **V**, 141; Factions in, **III**, 139, 448; **VII**, 62, 508; **XI**, 160; "Freewill" Baptists, **XV**, 345 f.; Georgia, **XII**, 543; **XVI**, 330; "Great Awakening," **I**, 469; History of, **III**, 44, 573; **VI**, 41; **VII**, 624; **XV**, 608; **XIX**, 383 f.; **XX**, 170; Kentucky, **XIX**, 383 f.; largest in the world, **XI**, 432; Missionary Activity, **I**, 392; **IV**, 130; **IX**, 463; **X**, 234; **XIII**, 160; **XV**, 543; **XVII**, 137, 603; **XVIII**, 143, 579; Negro branches, **II**, 528; **XIV**, 323 f., 492; North Carolina, **XVI**, 180; Organizations, **XIII**, 281; **XVI**, 180; **XVII**, 23; Political affiliation, **XI**, 160 f.; **XVI**, 273; Quakers, relations with, **XVI**, 101; Sabbath, observance of, **XVI**, 114; Seventh-day Baptists of Ephrita, **XVI**, 282; Slavery, attitude towards, **VII**, 62, 68; **XVI**, 273; South Carolina, **X**, 130; Southern convention of 1845, **X**, 130; Tennessee, **X**, 582; University of Chicago, raising of funds for, **VII**, 406; Virginia, **VIII**, 395; **XVI**, 273; **XVIII**, 331; Writings on, **VII**, 508; **X**, 64, 97; **XVI**, 273
Baratarians, service of, in battle of New Orleans, **X**, 540
Barbary Pirates, **I**, 504; **X**, 7, 22, 30; **XI**, 77
Barbary States, diplomacy, **XI**, 76
Barbed Wire, **VII**, 331; **VIII**, 94
Barbizon, influence of school, **XIII**, 466
Barclay, Robert, reference to, **X**, 290
"Bargain, The," of President Hayes, **VIII**, 450
Barges, original use of, **XV**, 442
Baring Brothers & Company, **II**, 52; **XIX**, 441
Barlow, Joel, references to, **IX**, 245; **XIII**, 583
Barnard, Henry, references to, **XI**, 404; **XIX**, 645 f.
Barnard College, **I**, 263, 621; **V**, 594 f.; **VII**, 285; **XV**, 278 f.
"Barnburners" and "Hunkers," 1848, **II**, 332; **III**, 204; **V**, 326; **VI**, 447; **XII**, 276; **XIII**, 600; **XVIII**, 538; **XIX**, 151, 156; **XX**, 567
Barnes of New York, great success of, **VIII**, 54
Barnstorming, **XI**, 216, 493
Barnum, P. T., references to, **IX**, 117; **X**, 289; **XVIII**, 126
Barometer, portable, **V**, 540
Barrett, Lawrence, reference to, **IX**, 586
Barrie, Sir James, reference to, **VII**, 41
Barron, Captain James, court-martial of, **V**, 188 f.
Bartlett, Captain "Bob," reference to, **XIV**, 365 f.
"Barton's Bandage," **II**, 22
Bartram, John, reference to, **XI**, 362
Baseball, **I**, 311; **IV**, 165; **VI**, 177; **VII**, 8; **VIII**, 399; **IX**, 345 f.; **X**, 92, 309 f.; **XII**, 408; **XV**, 418; **XVI**, 104; **XVII**, 420, 499; **XX**, 554; Origin of, **V**, 391; **VIII**, 47; Winding of ball by machine, **XV**, 419
Bashford, Coles, reference to, **II**, 1
Bates College, founding of, **IV**, 54
Bates Treaty, **II**, 52
Baths, medicinal, **XVIII**, 488; Public, **II**, 29
Bats, study of, **I**, 191
Battery, the revolving, **XVIII**, 554
"Battle Hymn of the Republic, The," **IX**, 292
"Battle of the Kegs, The," **IX**, 222
"Batture Case," **XI**, 310; **XV**, 163 f.
Bauxite, discovery of, **XIII**, 413
"Baxter Blues," New York regiment, **XVIII**, 242
Baylor University, founding of, **II**, 78; **III**, 287
Beach Haven, N. J., founding of, **XIV**, 263
Bear Flag Revolt, **VII**, 21; **XVIII**, 49
Bear Mountain Bridge, construction of, **XVI**, 90
Bearings, roller, **IX**, 448; **XVIII**, 555
Beaufort, S. C., attack on, **III**, 310; **XIII**, 293
Beaumarchais, Caron de, munitions for Revolutionary War supplied by, **V**, 174
Beauregard, General, reference to, **XI**, 127 f.
Beaver, study of the, **XIII**, 185; Trade, **XV**, 320 f.
Beaver Dam Creek, Va., **IX**, 558; **XI**, 123. (*See also* Peninsula Campaign)
Becker, G. F., reference to, **IX**, 457
Bed Springs, manufacture of, **XI**, 334
Bedford, N. Y., public service, **XIV**, 410

Bedloe's Island, purchase of, I, 597
Beech, importation of purple tree, X, 341
Beecher, Catharine, reference to, XIII, 252
Beecher, Henry Ward, references to, I, 336, 641; II, 505; XIII, 36; XV, 60 f.; XVI, 290, 398; XVII, 52, 588; XVIII, 551 f., 622
Beecher, Lyman, reference to, II, 129
"Beecher Bible and Rifle Colony," Kansas, XVI, 150
Beef, shipping methods revolutionized, I, 111; V, 603
Beef Steak Club, X, 456
Beef Trust Case, XIII, 108
Bee-keeping, V, 17, 343; X, 598; XVI, 144
Beethoven, biographer of, XVIII, 401
Beethoven Society, X, 486
Beet-Sugar Industry, IV, 66; X, 277
Belasco, David, reference to, XI, 379
Belgium, Confederate relations with, XII, 240; Diplomacy with, II, 464; XI, 145; XVI, 349; XVIII, 93, 377, 635
Belknap, Jeremy, reference to, XVIII, 391
Bell, Alexander Graham, references to, IX, 325; XVI, 534; XIX, 548 f.
Bell, John, reference to, XVIII, 363
Bell Telephone Company, II, 151; XVII, 253; Patent litigations, XVIII, 99
Bellefonte, Pa., founding of, II, 190
Bellevue Hospital (New York), IX, 240; XIX, 150; XX, 463; First nurses' training school in America, XVI, 474; Medical College, XVI, 403 f.
Bell-making, XII, 533
Bellows, Henry W., reference to, II, 20
Belmont, Mo., engagement at, VII, 493; XI, 587; XIV, 604; XV, 40; XVIII, 3
Beloit College, founding of, IV, 12
Bemis Heights, N. Y., battle of, I, 365; VII, 185; XIII, 166
Ben Hur, influence of book, XVII, 69
Benedictine Order, VIII, 88; XI, 162; XIII, 149; XVI, 59; XX, 370
Benjamin, Asher, reference to, XVIII, 610
Benjamin, famous ship out of Salem, XVII, 165
Bennett, James Gordon, references to, IX, 106, 354; XV, 474 f.; XVI, 513; XVII, 510; XVIII, 334
Bennett Law, X, 262, 506; XIV, 377
Bennington, Vt., XIV, 209; XVI, 49; Battle of, XI, 260; XVII, 531; XIX, 468
Benton, Thomas Hart, references to, IX, 243, 538; X, 382; XVI, 503
Bentonville, N. C., battle of, IX, 27, 126; XVIII, 284
Bent's Fort, Nebraska, II, 205; III, 531; V, 365; VI, 442; VII, 21; XIX, 356
Berea, O., early history, I, 535
Berea College, founding of, VI, 311; XVI, 103 f.
Beri-beri (*see* Medicine)
Bering Sea Arbitration, II, 71; VIII, 271; XIII, 181; XV, 285 f.; XVIII, 623
Berkeley Divinity School, VIII, 360
Berlin Academy, founding of, XIII, 561
Bermuda Hundred, Va., operations at, II, 112; III, 358; VII, 295; XIV, 570
Bessemer, Sir Henry, reference to, XIV, 206
Bessemer Process, steel, V, 549 f.; VII, 39; VIII, 8; IX, 148, 392; X, 209, 311
Bethany, Georgia, founding of, V, 182
Bethany College, III, 448; XIV, 423; XV, 573; XVIII, 243 f.
Bethel Movement, VIII, 154
"Bethel" Regiment, X, 578
Bethesda Church, Va. (*see also* Cold Harbor, Va.), VII, 497; XI, 127
Bethlehem, Pa., XIV, 498 f.; XX, 24
Bethlehem Choir, founding of, XX, 453
Bethlehem Steel Company, X, 312; XVIII, 324
Betting, legislation against, V, 552 f.
Beulah, ship controversy, XIII, 360, 367
Beverley, Mass., public service, XV, 381
Beverly, W. Va., engagement at, I, 442
Beverly Ford, Va., engagement at, X, 375
Bibelot, publishing of, XIII, 278
Bible, *Aitken*, the, I, 132; American Bible League, VII, 602; American Bible Society, I, 512; II, 136, 568; IV, 299, 342; VI, 215; VII, 619; X, 12; XIII, 2, 16, 245 f., 411; XIV, 591; XV, 542; XVI, 261; XVII, 204, 300; XVIII, 11, 303; American and Foreign Bible Society, IV, 342; Collecting of, XI, 172, 305; XV, 298; Collins' Quarto, XI, 165; Compulsory use of in schools, V, 541 f.; XI, 241; Distribution of, VI, 52; VIII, 46; Figures in sculpture, XIII, 304; First printing of, in English in United States, X, 458; XVIII, 435; Gilbertese translation of, II, 277; Illustrations for, XVI, 372; XVIII, 346; *Marathi*, the, I, 187; Model critical edition of *Acts*, XVI, 151; "Polychrome," VIII, 401; Publishing of, XI, 287; Revision of, IV, 38, 337; V, 577 f.; XII, 471; Scholarship, I, 558; III, 110, 115; IV, 370; V, 573 f., 577 f.; VI, 57; VII, 211, 247, 560 f., 601 f.; VIII, 72, 132; X, 54, 343, 501; XI, 303, 405; XIII, 43, 48, 124 f., 147, 292, 475; XV, 322 f., 451, 568 f., 588, 593; XVI, 110, 151, 333, 394; XVII, 278 f., 305, 628; XVIII, 148, 622; XIX, 71, 105; Uniform lesson system for Sunday schools, XIX, 9; "White Man's Book of God," VII, 173
Bible Looking Glass, I, 589
Bible translations, I, 265 f., 296; II, 277, 388; VII, 564; XI, 356, 594; XIII, 82 f., 342, 391, 588; XV, 602 f.; XVIII, 482; XIX, 108; Arabic, XVII, 258; Armeno-Turkish, VII, 384; Chinese, VII, 399; XIV, 214; XVI, 428 f.; XVII, 58; German, XVII, 416; Hawaiian, I, 296; XV, 561; Hebrew, X, 2; Indian, II, 478; VI, 80; VII, 8; X, 110; XV, 61, 605; Korean, X, 172; XIX, 113; Norwegian, X, 78; Siamese, X, 190
Bibliographies, V, 551 f.; VI, 365, 467; VII, 617; VIII, 13, 437; X, 65 f.; XIII, 413 f., 490; XIV, 603; XV, 122 f.; XVI, 275, 360; XVII, 464, 611; XVIII, 109, 388; XIX, 603 f.; Division of, in Library of Congress, VII, 617; Entomology, VIII, 82; Mathematics, XVIII, 109; Medicine, XII, 561
Bibliotheca Americana, XVI, 275
Bicycles, coaster brake, invention of, XVI, 56; Manufacture of, I, 248; XV, 74 f.; XX, 418; Promotion of riding, XV, 74 f.
Biddle, Nicholas, reference to, XVI, 588 f.
Bierce, Ambrose, influence of, XVII, 586
Bifocal lenses, VII, 451
Big Bethel, Va. (*see also* Bethel Church, Va.), III, 338; IX, 27; XII, 205
Big Horn Expedition, 1876, V, 8; VII, 237; XII, 614; XVIII, 379
Big Laudy region, W. Va., operations in, VI, 483
"Big Stick," origin of phrase, XVI, 139
Bigelow, Henry Jacob, reference to, XIII, 269
Biglow Papers, XI, 460
"Bill Nye," reference to, XIII, 599 f.
Billiard Balls, manufacture of, IX, 448
Billings, Mont., public service, II, 266
Bi-Metallism, VIII, 14; IX, 238; XVI, 189, 220; XIX, 459 f.
Binghamton, N. Y., founding of, II, 278
Biochemistry, XVI, 483
Biography, Dictionary of American, V, 430; X, 80 f.; XVI, 517
Biography, Library of American, XIV, 341, 343
Biology (for complete list of biologists *see* Occupations); First use of laboratory methods in high-

school teaching of, **XIV**, 384; Marine, **XII**, 468; **XV**, 387
Biometry, **VIII**, 312
Birds, children's books on, **XII**, 625; Classification of, **XV**, 598; Collections, **I**, 513; **VI**, 91; **VIII**, 564; **XVII**, 385; Colored engravings, **XI**, 56; Clubs, **VI**, 511; Drawings of, **I**, 427; Studies of, **XI**, 49; **XIII**, 406; **XVIII**, 617–18; Writings on, **I**, 426; **VI**, 511; **VII**, 367; **XVI**, 324; **XVII**, 32; **XVIII**, 595
Birmingham, Ala., development of, **V**, 179; **IX**, 57; **XV**, 170; **XVII**, 125, 219
Birney, J. G., reference to, **IV**, 28
Births, first English, in America, **V**, 73 f.; First registration of, **XVII**, 33
Bixby, Mrs., Lincoln's letter to, **XI**, 256
"Black Cockade" forces in Pennsylvania, **XI**, 154
"Black Code," enactment of, **IX**, 373
Black Crook, production of, **XIII**, 482
"Black Friday," 1869, **I**, 489; **VI**, 415; **VII**, 454, 499; **XVIII**, 304; **XIX**, 81
"Black Hawk," locomotive, **XIII**, 556
"Black Hawk," references to, **II**, 314; **X**, 350
Black Hawk War, service in, **I**, 410; **II**, 314; **IV**, 389; **V**, 123, 349, 510, 520; **VI**, 497; **VII**, 93; **X**, 135, 172, 350, 583, 600; **XI**, 114, 587; **XII**, 373; **XV**, 609; **XVI**, 251, 507; **XVIII**, 350, 437; Lincoln's service in, **XI**, 244
Black Kettle's Village, Okla., attack on, **V**, 8
"Black Republicanism," **XI**, 200
Blackberry, raising of, **XI**, 363
"Black-birding," in South Seas, **VIII**, 451
Blackboards in school, first use of, **VIII**, 142
"Black-Robe" Fathers, **XVI**, 192
Bladensburg, Md., battle of, **I**, 357; **XIII**, 90; **XX**, 382
Blaine, James G., references to, **IV**, 206 f., 346 f.; **VIII**, 333 f.; **IX**, 159; **XI**, 283; **XII**, 236; **XIV**, 533; **XVII**, 87, 526, 618
Blaine-Cleveland Election, news reports of, **XI**, 283
Blair, Francis P., reference to, **X**, 326
Blair, James, reference to, **XIII**, 500
Blake, Clarence J., reference to, **II**, 149
Blakely, Fort, Ala., attack on, **III**, 469; **VII**, 160, 484; **XII**, 427; **XVII**, 237, 556
Bland-Allison Act, **II**, 355; **XVII**, 86 f.
Blashfield, E. H., reference to, **XIII**, 299
Blast Furnaces, **XV**, 517, 544; **XVIII**, 428; **XIX**, 465 f., 602 f.; Heat, reduction of, **XV**, 326; Turbo-blower for, **XV**, 544
Blasting Powder, manufacture of, **V**, 528
Blatchford, Thomas W., reference to, **XIX**, 435 f.
Blavatsky, Mme., references to, **X**, 233; **XIV**, 10 f.
"Bleeding Kansas," **XI**, 534; **XVIII**, 13
Blennerhasset Papers, **XVI**, 288
Blind, books and magazines for, **V**, 512 f.; **X**, 288; **XVII**, 294; Care of, **IV**, 107; **IX**, 296; **XI**, 296, 404; **XIV**, 305; **XVI**, 238; Education of, **I**, 261; **III**, 38, 451; **IV**, 106 f.; **VI**, 409 f.; **XVII**, 294; **XX**, 455
Bliss, George, reference to, **XIX**, 637 f.
Blizzard of 1888, **XV**, 393
Block Island, discovery of, **II**, 378
Block Signals (*see* Railroads)
Blockade-running in Civil War, **V**, 60; **X**, 550; **XV**, 47 f.; **XVI**, 149, 341
"Bloody Angle," **VI**, 230; **X**, 96; **XI**, 126; **XIX**, 129
"Bloody Monday," **XIII**, 158
"Bloody Shirt," **XVIII**, 540
Bloomer Costume, **I**, 319; **VIII**, 376
Bloomfield, N. J., early history of, **II**, 385
Blount, William, references to, **II**, 64, 390; **V**, 613; **IX**, 527 f.; **XVI**, 128
Blow, Henry T., case of Dred Scott, **XVI**, 488 f.
"Blue and the Gray," **VI**, 383
Blue Hill Observatory, **XVI**, 183 f.
Blue Mountain College, founding of, **XI**, 475
Blue Mountain Valley, capture of, **I**, 175
Bluemont Central College, founding of, **VII**, 395
Bluffton Movement, **XIV**, 59
Blunt, E. M., reference to, **IX**, 201
Board of Missionary Preparation, **XIX**, 62
Board of Missions for Freedmen, **XVI**, 332
Board of Navy Commissioners, **XIV**, 321
Board of Regents of New York, **VIII**, 419
Board of Temperance, Prohibition and Public Morals, **X**, 517
Boat building, **VI**, 582; **VIII**, 585; **IX**, 155; First iron, **V**, 211
Bodleian Library, **XIV**, 86
Bohemian Church, first in United States, **VIII**, 599
Bohemian Roman Catholic Union, **VIII**, 600
"Bohemians," the, activities of, **XX**, 406
Boilers, inventions relating to, **I**, 457; **XV**, 429; **XX**, 205; Plate manufacture, **IX**, 434; For steamers and battleships, **IX**, 318
Bok, Edward W., peace prize, **XI**, 199
Bolivia, diplomatic relations with, **I**, 329
Boll Weevil, **IX**, 406; **X**, 453
Bolts, invention and manufacture of, **VIII**, 374
Boltzius, I. M., reference to, **XIII**, 310
Bonaporte, Napoleon, biography of, **XVII**, 214
Bond, Dr. Thomas E., Jr., reference to, **II**, 61
Bonds, coupon, **XV**, 322 f.; Government, **IV**, 383 f.
Bone surgery (*see* Surgery)
Bonhomme Richard, and the *Serapis*, naval engagement, **X**, 185
Bonsack Machines, perfection of, **V**, 497 f.
Book, auctioneering, **II**, 161; Binding, **I**, 131; **VII**, 445; **XII**, 421; **XIII**, 503; Blind, for the use of, **V**, 512 f.; **X**, 288; **XVII**, 294; Cataloguing, **VII**, 460; **XI**, 231; **XVI**, 275; Collecting, **II**, 173; **III**, 137; **VI**, 158, 363, 407, 417; **VII**, 561; **VIII**, 305; **IX**, 445; **X**, 155 f., 174 f.; **XI**, 110, 308; **XII**, 97; **XV**, 51 f., 232 f.; **XVII**, 256; **XVIII**, 586; **XIX**, 443; **XX**, 185; Copyright Act of 1909, **XV**, 279 f.; Illustrations, **X**, 139; Plates, **IX**, 424; **XV**, 361 f.; Trade, **II**, 161; **III**, 367; **IV**, 162; **VI**, 188, 576; **VII**, 91 f., 398, 460, 536; **VIII**, 303, 525; **X**, 66 f., 444; **XI**, 595 f.; **XIII**, 156, 278, 352 f., 508; **XV**, 279 f.; **XVIII**, 652; **XIX**, 604 f.
Book of Common Prayer, **II**, 564; **IX**, 421; **XVII**, 207, 359
Book of Mormon, The, **XVII**, 310 f.; Authorship of, **XV**, 600 f.; Translations of, **XVIII**, 334
Bookman, The, **V**, 341; **XIV**, 378; **XVII**, 607
Boone, Daniel, first account of, **VI**, 382; References to, **VI**, 475; **IX**, 482; **X**, 349
Booneville, Mo., engagement at, **XII**, 290
Booth, Edwin, references to, **I**, 647; **IV**, 157; **VIII**, 542; **IX**, 605
Booth, John Wilkes, **IX**, 182; Assassination of Lincoln, **XI**, 257; Capture of, **I**, 523; False accusation of association with, **V**, 396
Booth, Sherman M., reference to, **XIV**, 145 f.
Boott, Kirk, reference to, **IX**, 553
Borax, discovery of, **XVII**, 267
Borden, Lizzie, murder case, **XIII**, 107
Border City During the Civil War, **I**, 264
Boré, Étienne de, reference to, **I**, 130
Borneo, missions in, **V**, 389
Borrow, George, biography of, **X**, 454
Boston, Mass., Academy of Music, **VI**, 81; Adams House, **I**, 102; Apartment house, site of first in United States, **V**, 327; Associated Charities, **XI**, 423; **XIV**, 158 f.; **XV**, 275 f.; Arnold Arboretum, **XVI**, 355; Beacon Hill, development of, **XII**, 371; Boylston Club, **XIV**, 78; Brattle Street Church, **IV**, 311, 410 f.; British evacuation of, **XI**, 77;

Castle Square Theatre, **XVI**, 386; Catholic Church, **V**, 361; **XII**, 37, 408; **XVI**, 63; **XX**, 277; Charter for, **XV**, 230 f.; **XVII**, 42; Church of Advent, founding of, **XVII**, 33; Church of the Disciples, **IV**, 153; Church of the New Jerusalem, **XV**, 448 f.; City form of government, adoption of, **XV**, 308 f.; City ordinances, digest of, **III**, 615; City planning, 1855, **VIII**, 523; Civic service, **I**, 361; **V**, 501 f.; **VI**, 81; **XIV**, 582; **XV**, 308 f., 534; **XVII**, 31, 33, 142; **XX**, 395; Commerce, **IX**, 16; **X**, 370; Common, movement for preservation of, **VIII**, 41; Directory of Nurses, **XV**, 275 f.; Education, public, **II**, 274, 297; **III**, 482; **XIV**, 221; **XV**, 80; **XVIII**, 276, 524; Engineering, **I**, 540; Emmanuel Church, **XI**, 278; Engraved map of harbor, first, **XV**, 140 f.; Engravings, **III**, 278; Eye & Ear Infirmary, founding of, **V**, 207; Faith-cure movement, **IV**, 588; Faneuil Hall, **VI**, 263; **XI**, 439; **XV**, 308 f.; **XVII**, 229; Fire-alarm, first electric, **IV**, 265; Fire department, first organized, **XV**, 308 f.; Fish horn, first, **XV**, 548; Franklin Park, **XIV**, 26 f.; Franklin Square House, **I**, 560; "Free Bridges Party," **VIII**, 563; Gardner Museum, **VII**, 143; Handel and Hayden Society, **X**, 584; **XIX**, 577 f.; Hide and Leather National Bank, **IV**, 111; Hotel building, **XVI**, 98; Housing, improvements in, **XI**, 45 f.; Howard Athenaeum, **XI**, 164; Ice, exportation, **XIX**, 47 f.; Journalism, **VIII**, 41; **X**, 458; **XVIII**, 609; **XX**, 306; King's Chapel, **VII**, 10; **IX**, 414; Letter boxes, introduction of, **III**, 482; Library, public, **II**, 24, 53; **VII**, 617; **X**, 66; **XII**, 100; **XIV**, 241; **XVIII**, 405, 528; **XX**, 161, 403; Life in early nineteenth century, **VIII**, 603; Literary fame of, in the nineteenth century, **II**, 17; **XIII**, 283; Magazines, **XVI**, 203; Manufacturer's Mutual Insurance Company, **I**, 406; Music, **V**, 513; **XVI**, 567; Newspapers, early, **VI**, 458; Old Corner Bookstore, **XVIII**, 529; Old South Church, **IX**, 88; **XVIII**, 390, 392; Opera House, **X**, 264; Park Street Church, **I**, 581; Parks, **VI**, 70; Philanthropy in, **V**, 321, 368; **XIV**, 158 f.; **XVIII**, 393; **XIX**, 46; Pirates, hanging of, in, **XV**, 299 f.; Political service, **IV**, 612; **XIV**, 101 f.; Pre-Revolutionary War agitation, **VII**, 87 f.; **XII**, 455; Printing, **VI**, 460; **X**, 110; **XVIII**, 435; Public Franchise League, **XV**, 230 f.; Public health, **VIII**, 303; **XVII**, 543; Public Service, **IV**, 52 f.; **V**, 361; **XII**, 370, 418, 587; Faneuil Hall Market built, **XV**, 308 f.; Real estate, **IV**, 136; Reforms, **IV**, 595; **XV**, 308 f.; Republican mayor, first, **XV**, 534; Revolutionary War period, **III**, 381, 395; **XVIII**, 476; Rural free delivery, introduction of, **III**, 482; "Saturday Club," **IX**, 86, 173; Settlement houses in, **XIX**, 41; Sewer systems, **XV**, 308 f.; Ship-building, **VIII**, 142; Siege of, **VII**, 184, 569; **VIII**, 490; **XIX**, 415, 514; **XX**, 222; Social service, **XV**, 275 f.; South, development of, **I**, 177; Street cleaning, **XV**, 308 f.; South End House, founded, **XIX**, 41; Town hall, first, **X**, 225; Trade, colonial period, **VIII**, 220; Tremont Temple, **XI**, 412; Trinity Church, **III**, 85 f.; **VII**, 137; **XIV**, 223, 228; Water system, **VIII**, 109; **XV**, 308 f.; **XVII**, 543; West Church, **II**, 17; Wintergreen Club, **XVI**, 45; Women's Educational and Industrial Union, **X**, 287; Writings about, **I**, 477; **V**, 433; **XX**, 403
Boston Art Club, **XVI**, 339
Boston Athenæum, **III**, 233; **V**, 15 f.; **X**, 431; **XIV**, 272; **XVI**, 388; **XVII**, 49; Architecture of, **III**, 394
Boston College, **I**, 584; **VII**, 179
Boston Cook Book, **XI**, 265
Boston Cooking-School, **VI**, 276; **XI**, 265
Boston Daily Advertiser, **VIII**, 109; **XI**, 563
Boston Daily Courier, **X**, 361; **XI**, 508
Boston Daily Globe, **XVIII**, 319
Boston Directory, **XIII**, 550
Boston Episcopal Charitable Society, **IV**, 46
Boston Evening Transcript, **IV**, 198 f.; **XVIII**, 483
Boston Farm School, **XI**, 518
Boston Gazette, **VI**, 17; **X**, 458
Boston *Index*, **XIX**, 111
Boston Industrial School for Crippled and Deformed Children, **II**, 556
Boston Investigator—first Rationalist journal in United States, **X**, 457
Boston Journal, **IV**, 118
Boston Latin School, **II**, 256; **IV**, 48; **VII**, 447; **XV**, 80
Boston & Lowell R.R., **IX**, 552; **XVIII**, 98
Boston Lyceum Bureau, **XV**, 444
Boston & Maine Railroad, **X**, 169
"Boston Massacre," the, **I**, 73, 97, 415, 421; **VIII**, 218; **IX**, 441; **XIV**, 156; **XV**, 307; **XIX**, 482; Investigation of, **V**, 59; Trial, **XIV**, 156; **XVIII**, 654
Boston Medical Library, **XV**, 275 f.; **XVIII**, 94
Boston Medical Society, **XIX**, 479 f.
Boston Museum of Fine Arts, **II**, 261; **VI**, 325; **X**, 485; **XIII**, 242; **XIV**, 465; **XVI**, 41
Boston Musical Review, **XIV**, 376
Boston News-Letter, first established paper in America, **III**, 456; **V**, 437 f.
Boston Patriot, **VI**, 222
Boston *Pilot*, **XVI**, 63
Boston Port Act, John Adams' condemnation of, **I**, 73
Boston Recorder, early religious weekly, **VIII**, 157
"Boston Report," concerning tariff, **XI**, 108 f.
Boston Singers' Society, **XIV**, 78
Boston Society of Architects, **XIV**, 342
Boston Society of Civil Engineers, **XI**, 36
Boston Society of Landscape Architects, **XIV**, 30
Boston Society for Medical Improvement, **XIX**, 449 f.
Boston Society of Natural History, **II**, 279
Boston Society for the Relief of Destitute Mothers and Infants, **XV**, 275
Boston Symphony Orchestra, **V**, 71; **VII**, 220; **IX**, 12; **XI**, 293
Boston Tea Party, **I**, 73, 78, 98; **VII**, 88; **VIII**, 390; **IX**, 442; **XV**, 308, 515; **XVI**, 539; **XVIII**, 234; **XX**, 635
Boston Theatre, **XV**, 150 f.
Boston Transcript, **XVI**, 359
Boston University, **II**, 260, 522; **IX**, 420; **XVII**, 208; **XIX**, 490 f.; **XX**, 4; Founding of, **XIX**, 490 f.
Boston & Westchester Railroad, **XV**, 71 f.
Boston Young Men's Congress, **IV**, 367
Botanical Gazette, **I**, 629; **IV**, 468
Botany, **I**, 208, 229, 236, 407 f., 498, 513 f., 546, 548, 575, 593, 599, 629; **III**, 25, 232; **IV**, 16, 288 f., 306 f., 467 f.; **VI**, 99, 105, 274; **VII**, 378, 511 f., 564 f.; **VIII**, 312, 354; **IX**, 590; **X**, 262 f., 300, 472 f., 499, 511, 612; **XI**, 68, 162, 274; **XII**, 312; **XIII**, 17, 308, 596 f.; **XV**, 104 f., 236 f., 396, 589 f., 598; **XVI**, 159 f., 188, 269, 374, 609; **XVII**, 39; **XVIII**, 598; **XIX**, 396 f., 547 f.; Alabama, **XIII**, 77 f.; Arizona, **XI**, 162; Botanic gardens, **III**, 100; **XI**, 465; **XIV**, 480; **XV**, 445; **XVI**, 269; **XVII**, 38; **XVIII**, 597; California, **XI**, 162; Classification, early method of, **XV**, 322 f.; Colorado, **XIV**, 262; Explorations, **XIV**, 632; **XV**, 236 f., 271; Glass models, **VII**, 378; Government survey, **XVI**, 269, 288; Illinois, **III**, 327; Maine, **XX**, 617; Medical, **II**, 258; **XV**, 79; **XVIII**, 488; **XX**, 208; Mexico, **X**, 425; **XV**, 236 f.; Mulberry, cultivation of, **V**, 595; Museum, **VII**, 378; Mycology, **X**, 262; **XIV**, 373; Nevada, **XI**, 162; New York, **XIV**, 373; **XVIII**, 597; North Carolina, **XIII**, 45;

Popularization of, **V**, 78 f.; **XIX**, 116; Professorship, first in U. S., **X**, 511; Publication of U. S. flora, first complete, **XV**, 271; South Carolina, **XIX**, 396 f.; Southern states, **V**, 72; Teaching of, **VII**, 98; **IX**, 240, 305; **X**, 262; **XIII**, 17; **XVII**, 127, 427; **XVIII**, 398, 514, 603; Texas, **XI**, 274; **XX**, 546; Vermont, **II**, 593; West, **XIV**, 262; Writings on, **II**, 18, 229; **III**, 100, 232; **V**, 268, 417, 485, 538, 605 f., 615 f.; **VII**, 378, 511, 565; **X**, 263, 472, 499; **XIII**, 18, 50, 72, 309; **XV**, 104, 116, 239 f., 249, 271, 396; **XVI**, 270, 288, **XVII**, 53; **XVIII**, 398, 488; **XIX**, 43, 52, 116, 396 f., 435, 547 f.
Bottles, manufacture of, **XIV**, 122
Bottle-stopper, invention of, **XIV**, 167
Boudinot, Elias, reference to, **XI**, 419
Boundary Commission, International, **X**, 167; **XIII**, 1
Boundary Questions, **X**, 344; **XI**, 261; **XIII**, 51; **XV**, 426; Alaska, **V**, 35 f., 92, 298, 315; **X**, 167; **XI**, 348; **XIII**, 640; **XVII**, 492; **XIX**, 540 f.; British Guiana, **I**, 235; Canada, **II**, 576; **X**, 167, 455; **XV**, 506; **XVI**, 507 f.; **XVIII**, 455; Connecticut, **X**, 41; **XV**, 290 f., 426; **XVIII**, 633; **XIX**, 121; Delaware, **II**, 460; **X**, 42; Florida, **V**, 557 f.; Illinois, **XV**, 77 f.; Iowa, **V**, 601 f.; Kentucky, **VIII**, 513; Maine, **V**, 79, 515 f.; **VI**, 258 f.; **XV**, 71 f., 100, 505; Massachusetts, **II**, 460; **X**, 41, 150, 608; **XV**, 290 f., 422, 423, 426; **XIX**, 121; Mexico, **II**, 7; **XV**, 353 f.; **XVIII**, 260; Michigan, **IV**, 185; Mississippi, **XI**, 29; New Brunswick, **V**, 515 f.; **XV**, 71 f., 100, 505; New Hampshire, **IX**, 439; **XV**, 426; New Jersey, **X**, 6, 11; **XIII**, 363; **XIV**, 228; New York, **X**, 6, 11, 150, 608; **XV**, 426, 633; North Carolina, **IX**, 449; **X**, 140; **XV**, 42; Ohio, **IV**, 185; Oregon, **XIV**, 119; **XV**, 34 f.; Pennsylvania, **II**, 17; **X**, 42, 47; **XV**, 82 f.; Rhode Island, **II**, 460; **XV**, 426; **XIX**, 121; South Carolina, **X**, 140; **XV**, 42; Spain, **V**, 507 f.; **X**, 423; Territorial, **XV**, 78; Texas, **II**, 125; **XVI**, 237; Vermont, **X**, 608; Virginia, **VI**, 298
Bounties, military, **XV**, 281 f., 284 f.
"Bounty Jumping," **XI**, 252
Bounty, Mutiny on the, **XVIII**, 592
Bowditch, Henry P., reference to, **XIX**, 481 f.
Bowditch, Nathaniel, reference to, **XIV**, 394
Bowdoin College, **I**, 328; **V**, 515 f.; **VIII**, 319; **IX**, 332, 452; **XIII**, 586; **XIV**, 125; **XVII**, 78, 379; **XX**, 503; Founding of, **II**, 501; Growth of, **I**, 209; **XII**, 83; influence of Newman, **XIII**, 466; "Phi Chi" Song, **XIII**, 43
Bowdoin Scientific Review, **VII**, 378
Bowie hunting-knife, origin of, **II**, 510
Bowie, James, reference to, **XVIII**, 630
Bowles, Samuel, reference to, **IX**, 147
Bowling Green, Ky., operation about, 1861–62, **III**, 235, 240; **VII**, 494; **X**, 136
Boxer Uprising (China), **I**, 106, 241, 263; **III**, 589–90; **V**, 110; **VIII**, 434; **X**, 324; **XI**, 475; **XII**, 108; **XVII**, 238; **XVIII**, 372; **XX**, 335
Boxing, **XVI**, 222; Cartoons, famous, **V**, 378 f.; Promotion. **XV**, 585 f.
Boy Scouts, **XVI**, 432
Boylston Medical School, founding of, **X**, 459
Boy's King Arthur, **X**, 604
Bozeman Trail, the, **II**, 538; **XV**, 437
Bradbury, William B., reference to, **XIII**, 470
Braddock Expedition, **II**, 550; **V**, 317; **VII**, 87, 184, 327; **XII**, 183; **XIII**, 100, 226; **XVII**, 59, 121; **XIX**, 525
Bradford, William, references to, **XIII**, 254; **XVIII**, 503
Bradley, F. H., reference to, **IX**, 594 f.
Bradley Polytechnic Institute, **II**, 574
Bragg, Braxton, reference to, **I**, 266
Brain, studies of, **X**, 325; **XVII**, 461
Brakes, bicycle, **XVI**, 56; Elevator, **XIV**, 93
Brandy Station, Va., operation at, 1863, **XI**, 134; **XV**, 8; **XVIII**, 171
Brandywine, battle of, **I**, 176; **II**, 356; **X**, 536; **XV**, 259; **XVIII**, 193; **XIX**, 517, 563
Branford, Conn., early land grant, **V**, 611
Brass Manufacture, **III**, 72; **IV**, 261 f.; **VI**, 425; **VIII**, 440; **IX**, 166; **XVI**, 448
Brazil, diplomacy, **I**, 285; **II**, 392; **XVIII**, 473, 567; **XIX**, 49; Education, **X**, 575; Geological survey, **II**, 603; **XV**, 387; Missions, **X**, 561, 575; Navy, **X**, 67 f.; Presbyterian church, **X**, 575; Railroad development, **VIII**, 294; **XVI**, 19; Writings on, **I**, 114; **VII**, 180; **X**, 565 f.
Bread, regulations concerning, **VII**, 480
"Bread Crust" papers, **XI**, 285
Bread-Winners' College, **V**, 96 f.; **XIV**, 266
Breed's Hill, Mass. (*see* Bunker Hill, Mass.)
Breitmann Ballads, **XI**, 159
Brewing, **X**, 168 f.
Brewster, William, references to, **XIII**, 254; **XVII**, 500
Bribery, refusal of five-million-dollar bribe, **XIX**, 81
Brice's Crossroads, Miss., engagement at, **VI**, 532; **XVIII**, 183
Brick, manufacture of, **VIII**, 77, 506; **XV**, 395, 466 f.
Bridge, auction, **X**, 153; **XX**, 130, 533
Bridges, construction, **I**, 147, 194; **II**, 421, 441; **III**, 227; **IV**, 110, 413 f., 479; **V**, 459 f., 587 f., 602; **VI**, 387, 445, 539; **VIII**, 307; **IX**, 298; **X**, 59, 261, 455; **XI**, 27, 549, 565 f.; **XIII**, 191, 351, 355; **XV**, 179; **XVI**, 19, 48, 52, 88 f., 577, 592 f.; **XVII**, 251, 368, 538; **XVIII**, 70, 385, 611; **XIX**, 372 f.; **XX** 2, 71, 339; Caissons, **XVI**, 90; Collapse of, **XVIII**, 70; Covered, etchings of, **XV**, 9; Hell-Gate Bridge, **XV**, 418; "Latrobe's Folly," **XII**, 26; Navigable streams, **XV**, 253 f.; Newburyport, Mass., **XV**, 179; St. Louis, **V**, 587 f.; Schuylkill River, **V**, 549 f.; Subaqueous foundations, **XVII**, 397; Suspension bridges, **VI**, 87; **VIII**, 156; **XVI**, 88; Truss, **VI**, 387; **XV**, 179; **XVIII**, 70; **XIX**, 487 f.
Bridger, Fort, **III**, 33; **XIX**, 350, 494
Bridgewater, Canada (*see* Lundy's Lane)
"Bridgewater Collection," **XIII**, 59
Bridgman, Laura, reference to, **IX**, 296
Brigandage, **XIII**, 370; **XVIII**, 74; **XX**, 636
Brighton, Mass., early history of, **V**, 430
Brissot, scheme to seize Louisiana, **IX**, 461 f.
Bristol, R. I., **V**, 275, 312
Britannica, first American edition of, **XI**, 56
British, captive seamen, **XVI**, 175; Colonial policy, **II**, 137; Indian support, **XVIII**, 359 f.; Severity to Continentals, **VIII**, 454; Spies, **XIII**, 106; War with, averted, **XVI**, 508
"Broad Seal" War, **XIV**, 443
Brockenridge, H. H., reference to, **XVI**, 526
Broderick, David, reference to, **XVIII**, 380
Bronze casting, **XIII**, 5; **XV**, 274 f.
Brook Farm, **V**, 49, 284, 567 f.; **VI**, 137; **VII**, 351; **IX**, 578; **XV**, 623 f.; Hawthorne at, **VIII**, 426; Journal of, **V**, 567 f., 624
Brooking's Institution, **XX**, 563
Brooklyn, N. Y., battle of, **I**, 175–76; **VII**, 332; **XIV**, 270; **XV**, 281–82; **XVIII**, 192; **XIX**, 515; Civic service, **II**, 372; **VIII**, 121, 537; **XIII**, 351; **XVI**, 430; **XVIII**, 123; **XX**, 87; "Common school revival" in, **III**, 250; Consolidation of, with New York City, **XVIII**, 123; Drama, **VIII**, 339 f.; Greenwood Cemetery, **V**, 406; Medical service, **XVII**, 443; Modern paving introduced, **XV**, 442; Plymouth Institute, **IX**, 56; Prospect Park, **XI**, 294; **XIV**, 26 f.; **XVIII**, 123; Religious service, **V**,

19; **XV**, 322; **XVI**, 240; Street railways, **VI**, 480; **XI**, 294; **XIV**, 358
Brooklyn Academy of Design, **VIII**, 361 f.
Brooklyn Bridge, **I**, 194, **XIII**, 351; **XVI**, 88 f., 577
Brooklyn Collegiate and Polytechnic Institute, **VII**, 416; **XI**, 484; **XV**, 412; **XX**, 462
Brooklyn Daily Eagle, founding of, **XIII**, 351; Growth of, **XII**, 85; **XIII**, 351
Brooklyn Daily Times, founding of, **VIII**, 35
Brooklyn Ethical Association, **IX**, 606
Brooklyn Philharmonic Society, **XVIII**, 424
"Brooklyn Ring," **IX**, 522
"Brooklyn Tabernacle," **XVI**, 240
Brooklyn *Union*, **XVIII**, 552
Brooks, Joseph, reference to, **II**, 62
Brooks, Phillips, reference to, **IX**, 12
Brooks and Baxter War, 1868, **II**, 62; **IV**, 187; **VI**, 244
Brotherhood of Locomotive Engineers, **XVIII**, 86
Brotherhood of Locomotive Firemen, **III**, 545; **V**, 183
Brotherhood of the Kingdom, **XV**, 393
Brotherhood of Railroad Trainmen, **XI**, 133
Brotherhood of the Union, **XI**, 286
Brothers of the Christian Schools, **I**, 454
Brown, Charles Brockden, reference to, **XVII**, 259
Brown, Gould, influence of, **XV**, 412
Brown, Henry Kirke, reference to, **XIX**, 427 f.
Brown, John, **I**, 280, 384; **II**, 399; **VIII**, 4; **IX**, 297; **XI**, 48; **XIII**, 97, 570; **XVI**, 104; **XVII**, 480; **XVIII**, 403; Association with, **XV**, 434; Defended by Thoreau, **XVIII**, 495; Execution of, **IX**, 556; **XI**, 575; **XVII**, 265; In Kansas, **XVII**, 544; **XVIII**, 522; Picture of, **IX**, 269; New England agent for, **XVI**, 326; Protection of widow of, **XIX**, 100; Raid, **III**, 133–34; **VIII**, 163; **XI**, 122; **XVII**, 291
Brown, John Carter, reference to, **II**, 7
Brown University, **III**, 129; **VI**, 41, 299; **VIII**, 42; **IX**, 220, 301; **X**, 564, 586; **XI**, 262; **XII**, 250; **XVI**, 43, 537; **XVII**, 279; **XVIII**, 19, 27; **XIX**, 437; Development of, **I**, 287 f.; **III**, 150, 570; **XII**, 528; **XIX**, 558 f.; "New System," endowments raised for, **X**, 409; Freedom of speech, **I**, 288 f.; Establishment of Women's College, **V**, 423
Brown University, History of, **III**, 69
Browne, Charles Farrar, reference to, **XI**, 491; **XVII**, 39
Brown's Ferry, Tenn., **XVII**, 363
Brownsville, Ark., operation at, 1864, **I**, 579
Brownsville Riots, 1906, **VI**, 503; **XVI**, 140
Bryan, William Jennings, **XI**, 616; **XVI**, 520; Wilson, relations with, **XX**, 356
Bryant, William Cullen, reference to, **XI**, 147
Bryn Athyn, Pa., Cathedral at, **XIV**, 636
Bryn Mawr College, **XV**, 488 f., 530 f.; **XVIII**, 336 f.
Bucaneering, **XX**, 615
Buchanan, James, references to, **II**, 312; **V**, 401; **VI**, 482 f.; **IX**, 182; **XIII**, 150; **XIV**, 578 f.; **XVII**, 210, 518
"Buck Shot War," **X**, 257; **XV**, 94 f., 629
Buckminster, Joseph S., reference to, **XVIII**, 391
Bucknell University, **III**, 234
Buckner, H. F., reference to, **XIII**, 371
Bucks County Historical Society, **XII**, 540
"Bucktails," 258
Budget, federal, **XI**, 407 f.; **XVIII**, 270
Buena Vista, Mexico, battle of, **II**, 586; **V**, 17, 125; **XVIII**, 351; **XX**, 514
Buffalo, N. Y., connection with Albany, by railroad, **XV**, 582; Development of, **VIII**, 141; **XI**, 2; **XV**, 283; **XVI**, 578; **XVII**, 209, 436; **XX**, 219; Exposition, **VII**, 221; Eye and Ear Infirmary, founded, **IX**, 293; In 1812, **V**, 388; Fine Arts Academy, **XVI**, 578; Grain market, growth of, as, **V**, 506 f.; Historical Society of, **XV**, 283; Library service, **XIX**, 426; Public health, **XIX**, 648 f.
"Buffalo Bill," references to, **IV**, 260 f., 522 f.; **IX**, 480, 483; **X**, 238; **XIII**, 603 f.; Origin of nickname, **X**, 238
Building, concrete, use of, **XVIII**, 386, 545 f.; Financing of, **XVIII**, 132; Inventions relating to, **II**, 407
Building & Loan Associations, early, **VIII**, 194
Bulfinch, Charles, reference to, **XIII**, 10
Bulgaria, diplomacy, **V**, 294; Missions, **XVIII**, 74
Bull Moose Party, 1912, **II**, 232; **XVI**, 142; **XVIII**, 270
Bull Run, first battle of, **II**, 111, 124; **VIII**, 214; **IX**, 556; **X**, 144, 216, 425; **XI**, 253, 391; **XII**, 29; **XV**, 77, 91; **XVII**, 94; **XVIII**, 255; **XIX**, 87
Bull Run, second battle of, **III**, 244; **VIII**, 214, **IX**, 558; **XI**, 124, 253, 391; **XII**, 29; **XIV**, 307; **XV**, 204
Bunker Hill, battle of, **VIII**, 490; **XI**, 44; **XIV**, 635; **XV**, 195 f., 282; **XIX**, 415, 483; Munitions, source of, **XV**, 515
Bunker Hill Monument, **I**, 540 f.; **XI**, 145; **XX**, 242; Designing of, **XIII**, 12
Bureau of Agricultural Economics, **XIX**, 370
Bureau of American Ethnology, **XIV**, 603
Bureau of American Republics, International, **VI**, 572; **XVI**, 67
Bureau of Animal Industry, **XI**, 92; **XVI**, 311
Bureau of the Census, **X**, 495
Bureau of Corporations, **XIV**, 544
Bureau of Education, **V**, 608 f.; **XIV**, 48
Bureau of Engraving and Printing, **V**, 535 f., 538
Bureau of Ethnology, **VII**, 192
Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, **XV**, 443
Bureau of Freedmen, **IX**, 280, 283; **XVI**, 47
Bureau of Home Economics, **XIX**, 370
Bureau of Indian Affairs, **XII**, 89
Bureau of Naval Aeronautics, **XVI**, 79
Bureau of Navigation, **II**, 395
Bureau of Ordnance, **XVII**, 149
Bureau of Patents, **XIV**, 149
Bureau of Plant Industry, **VIII**, 312
Bureau of Railway Economics, **XII**, 161
Bureau of Railway Mail Service, **I**, 352
Bureau of Shipping, **XI**, 545
Bureau of Standards, Creation of, **XVIII**, 127 f.; Publication of, **XVI**, 154
Bureau of Statistics, **V**, 225; **XV**, 179 f.; **XIX**, 637 f.
Bureau of Steam Engineering, **IX**, 516
Bureau of Yards and Docks, **XVI**, 193
Burgoyne, General, references to, **I**, 365; **XVIII**, 365
Burial Alive, escape from, **XVIII**, 371
Burlesque, **XI**, 217; **XVI**, 247
Burlingame Treaty, 1868, **III**, 289–290; **VIII**, 450
Burlington, N. J., founding of, **XIV**, 434; Founding of St. Mary's Hall for girls at, **V**, 333; Political service, **II**, 386
Burlington College, New Jersey, **V**, 333
Burlington Railroad, **IX**, 38 f.
Burma, missions in, **IV**, 631; **X**, 236, 242 f.; **XII**, 359
Burnham, Daniel H., reference to, **XV**, 45 f.
Burns, Anthony, case of, **IX**, 17
Burns, collecting of works on, **IX**, 567
Burnt Coat Islands, purchase of, **XVIII**, 234
Burr, Aaron, **II**, 386, 422; **IV**, 47; **V**, 138; **IX**, 486, 504; **XIII**, 636; **XVI**, 544, 604; **XVII**, 41, 297; **XVIII**, 536, 601, 651; Clay, relations with, **IV**, 174; Conspiracy (*see* Conspiracy, Burr); Duel with Hamilton, **VIII**, 178; **IX**, 240; Latrobe, relations with, **XI**, 23; Livingston, relations with, **XI**, 309 f.; Martin, relations with, **XII**, 344; Ohio expedition, **V**, 166; Presidential election disputed, **II**, 64; "Spanish Conspiracy," **I**, 229; **V**, 80; Theodosia Burr, relations with, **I**, 229; **III**, 322; Trial

of, **II**, 368; **III**, 317; **V**, 166, 613; **VIII**, 430; **IX**, 507, 528; **X**, 30; **XII**, 324, 345; **XV**, 353 f.; **XVI**, 505; **XVIII**, 238; **XX**, 182, 225, 420; Wickham, relations with, **XX**, 181; Wilkinson, relations with, **XX**, 224; Wood, relations with, **XX**, 464
Burroughs, John, reference to, **X**, 293
"Bush-lopers," **XIII**, 417
Bushnell, Horace, reference to, **XIX**, 605 f.
Bushwick, N. Y. (*see* Brooklyn, N. Y., battle of)
Bushy Run, battle of, **II**, 481
Business, cycles, early study of, **XV**, 325 f.; High school, first in United States, **XV**, 152; Interlocking directorates, **V**, 356; Modern methods, introduction of, **VI**, 367; **XI**, 608; Regulation of, **III**, 16, 249; **VIII**, 104; Reports of business conditions, **V**, 503; Training, first attempt to supply in academic institution, **XIV**, 299
"Buster Brown," cartoon character, **XIV**, 112
Butler, Benjamin Franklin, references to, **V**, 368; **IX**, 341; **XVI**, 461; **XVII**, 79; **XVIII**, 364, 378
Butler, Frank E., assistant to Annie Oakley, **XIII**, 603–4
Butler University, **II**, 208; **VII**, 407; **IX**, 241
Butte, Mont., discovery of copper near, **V**, 45
Butterfield, John, reference to, **XIX**, 639 f.
Butterflies, collections of, **VI**, 46 f.; **XVI**, 525 f.
Buttons, manufacture of, **VIII**, 442
Buzzard Roost, Ga., operation at, **XVII**, 95
Byrd, Richard Evelyn, reference to, **II**, 194

C

"C" Letters, **XVIII**, 604
Cabals, in Congress, **XVII**, 342
Cabinetmaking, **VI**, 129; **VII**, 338, 440; **XIV**, 553 f.; **XVI**, 392
Cable, George W., references to, **X**, 388; **XIII**, 295
Cables, Atlantic, **V**, 221, 336, 600; **VI**, 358; **X**, 566; **XI**, 141, 445; **XII**, 430; **XVI**, 343, 521; **XVIII**, 111, 122, 338, 533; **XIX**, 421; Insulation of, **IV**, 517; Street cars, use of, **V**, 394; **VIII**, 156; Wire, early use of, **XVI**, 88
Cabot Voyages, research into, **V**, 172
Cadman, Charles W., reference to, **XIII**, 629
Cæsarian Operation (*see* Surgery)
Cahenslyism, **VII**, 336
Cairo Manuscripts, discovery of, **XVI**, 422
Calculating Machine, invention of, **I**, 533; **VII**, 488
Caledonia, capture of, **VI**, 96
Calendars, advertising, first use for, **XVIII**, 491; "Perpetual," **II**, 573; Quotation, **XVI**, 327
Calhoun, J. C., **VIII**, 187 f.; **IX**, 531; **XI**, 473; **XVI**, 237, 513; **XIX**, 585 f.; Life of, **IX**, 385; Nullification, advocacy of, **XIX**, 585 f.; Successor to, **XV**, 526 f.
California, art, history of, in, **XV**, 274 f.; Annexation, **VI**, 263; **XII**, 373; **XV**, 34 f.; **XVIII**, 49; **XX**, 643; "Back to the land" movement, in, **XVI**, 327; Banking in, **V**, 283; **XIII**, 6; **XIV**, 522; **XV**, 333 f.; Bear Flag revolt, **VII**, 21; Botany, **XI**, 162; Business, **XI**, 445; **XVIII**, 385; Catholic Church, **V**, 421; **VII**, 102; **XV**, 619; **XVI**, 248; Civil Code, **XI**, 274; **XV**, 52 f.; Civil War issues, **X**, 136; **XI**, 13; Coast survey, **XV**, 617; Colonization of Lower, **XIX**, 363 f.; Conquest of, **II**, 88; **III**, 531; **V**, 125, 365; **VII**, 21–22, 203; **VIII**, 151; **X**, 273–74, 617; **XII**, 373–74, 576; **XV**, 37–38, 609; **XVII**, 210, 215; **XVIII**, 49, 379; Constitution, formation of, **XII**, 42; Development of, **VIII**, 487 f.; **IX**, 415 f.; **XIV**, 100; **XV**, 333 f.; Education, **X**, 591; **XV**, 52 f.; **XVII**, 388; **XVIII**, 244; Episcopal Church, **X**, 422 f.; Exploration, **I**, 322; **III**, 396; **V**, 252; **VI**, 244; **VII**, 132; **X**, 419; **XI**, 180; **XIV**, 310; **XV**, 109 f.; **XVI**, 32; **XVII**, 290 f.; Financial history of, **XV**, 333 f.; Forest preservation, **V**, 485; **XI**, 162; Franciscan Order, **XIV**, 197; Frémont regime, **XVI**, 252; Fruit-growing, **XI**, 481; **XV**, 145 f.; Geology of, **III**, 25; Gold Rush, **I**, 396, 446; **II**, 228; **III**, 62, 300; **VII**, 22, 168; **VIII**, 363, 387; **IX**, 81; **X**, 188, 407; **XI**, 516; **XII**, 314; **XIII**, 6, 612; **XVI**, 11, 35, 205, 248; **XVIII**, 315, 384; Governors, **II**, 263 f., 455 f.; **VI**, 244; **VIII**, 90; **XI**, 445 f.; **XII**, 373 f.; **XIV**, 124 f., 468 f.; **XVII**, 501 f.; **XVIII**, 92 f.; **XIX**, 628 f.; History of, **V**, 40 f.; **XI**, 82; **XII**, 372; **XV**, 109 f., 214 f., 355 f.; **XIX**, 146; **XX**, 246; Horticulture, **II**, 599; **VIII**, 229; **X**, 300; **XI**, 162, 498; **XVI**, 90; **XVII**, 548; Indian insurrections, **III**, 485; Iron foundries, **V**, 362; Japanese current, **V**, 394; Jesuit activities, **V**, 422; **X**, 420; **XV**, 109 f.; Journalism in, **I**, 443 f.; **IV**, 323; **IX**, 81 f.; **XVII**, 175; Kindergarten movement, **XII**, 355; Know Nothing Party, **XVI**, 248; Land titles, **XI**, 547; Legal service, **II**, 102, 202, 265, 472; **V**, 226, 422; **VI**, 373; **VIII**, 387; **XI**, 546; **XII**, 11, 42, 110; **XV**, 52, 214, 355; **XVI**, 176; **XX**, 344; Library, first public, **V**, 121; Missions in, **I**, 161, 322; **V**, 422; **VI**, 497; **IX**, 577; **XIII**, 536; **XV**, 109 f.; **XVI**, 591 f.; Newspaper, first in, **IV**, 323; Normal schools, **III**, 279; **XIII**, 578; Oil, **XIV**, 386; Packet boats, **XVI**, 42; Painting, **IX**, 46; **X**, 293; **XVII**, 597; Pioneer life, **II**, 247, 602; **VII**, 229; **XII**, 301, 621; **XVI**, 395; **XVII**, 540 f.; **XX**, 245, 452, 637; Political service, **I**, 234, 263, 455; **II**, 247, 410; **V**, 121, 243; **VIII**, 90, 487; **XI**, 13, 445; **XII**, 631; **XIV**, 124, 468, 524; **XV**, 109, 355; **XVII**, 502, 505; **XVIII**, 92; **XIX**, 466, 628; **XX**, 119; Printing, pioneer, **XX**, 643; Probate administration, **IV**, 264; Public service, **II**, 602; **IV**, 552; **V**, 121 f.; **VIII**, 64 f., 83, 463; **IX**, 81 f.; **X**, 250, 405; **XIII**, 238; **XIV**, 100 f., 124 f., 522, 523 f.; **XVII**, 550; **XVIII**, 147, 379, 473; Public utilities, development of, **V**, 362; Railroad development, **IX**, 408 f.; **XVIII**, 92; Real estate operations, **XI**, 234; Relics, collection of, **XI**, 502; Royce, Josiah, influence on, **XVI**, 206; Russian settlements, **X**, 514 f.; Slavery Question, **III**, 62; **V**, 125; Spanish enterprise in, **XV**, 109 f.; Statehood, admission to, **XV**, 609; **XVIII**, 353; Teacher training, **XIII**, 578; Vigilantes, **IX**, 282; Vineyards, **VIII**, 236; Wheat exportation, **XIV**, 522; Wool exportation, **XIV**, 522; Writings on, **VII**, 425; **IX**, 81 f.; **XVIII**, 473
California, Medical Society of the State of, **IV**, 397
California Club, **XVI**, 177
California Pioneers, Society of, **IX**, 82; **XI**, 234
California Star, **II**, 602
Californias, The Pious Fund of the, **V**, 422
Call of the Wild, **XI**, 371
Calliope, invention of, **XVIII**, 57
Calorimetry, **I**, 417; **III**, 144; **XIV**, 252
Calumet-Hecla Company, **IX**, 360
Calvinism, **III**, 354; **VI**, 130; **VIII**, 560; **XIII**, 339, 390
Cam Pump, invention of, **XVI**, 145
Cambria Iron Works, **X**, 312
Cambridge, Mass., college, committee to consider establishment of, at, **V**, 484 f.; Congregational Church, **XII**, 90; Founding of, **XV**, 66 f.; Germanic Museum, **XV**, 493; Printing in, **X**, 110; Printing press, first in America, **V**, 163; Public service, **II**, 258; Social life, **IX**, 307; Washington Elm, **XI**, 381
Cambridge Platform, **XIII**, 573
Camden, S. C., battle of, **III**, 571; **VII**, 187, 324, 571; **X**, 254; **XIII**, 421; **XVII**, 226, 603
Camel Experiment, 1858, **II**, 88; **V**, 126
Cameo cutting, **XVI**, 296

Camera, Akeley, the, **I**, 133; Manufacture, early, **IX**, 131; Obscura, **XV**, 101 f.
Camera Club of New York, **II**, 81
Cameron, Andrew C., references to, **XI**, 249 f., **XVIII**, 640
Camouflage devices, **XVIII**, 400
Camp Fire Club, **XVII**, 106
Camp Fire Girls, **VIII**, 47
Camp Mettings, **V**, 410; **XVII**, 176
Campbell, Alexander, references to, **XI**, 401; **XIV**, 422 f.; **XVI**, 502
Campbellism, **I**, 102; **IV**, 532 f.; **VII**, 407, 440; **X**, 615; **XVIII**, 71
Campbellite Church (*see* Disciples of Christ)
Canada, boundary between United States and, **II**, 576; **XVI**, 507 f.; Ceding of, **X**, 7; Civil war negotiations with England, involving, **VI**, 398; Conquest of, **XI**, 428; Consular service, **XVIII**, 330; Discovery of, **III**, 605; Explorations, **III**, 183; **VIII**, 17; **IX**, 456; **XVIII**, 455; Fenian raid, **XIV**, 45; **XVIII**, 242; French colonial service, **XIII**, 585; Frontier disturbances, 1838 and 1839 (*see* Aroostook war); Fugitive slaves in, **VIII**, 564; Hydro-electric development, **II**, 408; Invasion of, 1775, **I**, 363; **III**, 314; **V**, 175; **VII**, 127; **XIII**, 99; Proposed invasion of, 1778, **IV**, 366; **VII**, 186; **X**, 253, 537; Joint High Commission with U. S., **VII**, 516; Methodist Church, **I**, 574 f.; Northwest, **XVIII**, 330; Railroad building in, **II**, 594; **XVIII**, 501; Travel, early, **X**, 548; Writings on, **X**, 548
Canadian National Railways, **XVIII**, 501
Canal Zone (*see* Panama Canal)
Canals (general), building, **I**, 540; **II**, 266, 380; **III**, 113–338; **V**, 116, 421 f.; **VI**, 117, 281; **VII**, 89, 205, 355 f.; **IX**, 69, 102, 247; **X**, 59, 96, 296, 455, 521; **XI**, 39; **XII**, 332, 537, 569, 575; **XIII**, 148, 227; **XIV**, 227; **XV**, 359 f., 506; **XVI**, 15, 18, 30, 48, 87; **XVIII**, 138, 598; **XIX**, 372 f., 616 f.; **XX**, 21, 93, 260, 268, 350, 544; Inventions concerning, **VII**, 69 f.; Irrigation, use of for, **III**, 96; Locks, **V**, 406; **X**, 97; **XI**, 327; **XV**, 28 f.; **XIX**, 616 f., 618 f.; Machinery, **XX**, 539; Policies, state and national, **XVI**, 220; Promotion, **VI**, 525; **XVII**, 7; **XVIII**, 651; **XIX**, 541 f.; Railroads, comparison with, **XVIII**, 442; Trade, effect on, **XVIII**, 396
Canals (specific), Cape Cod, **XIV**, 277; Chenango, **X**, 59; Chesapeake & Ohio, **X**, 348; **XVIII**, 249; Delaware and Hudson, **V**, 306 f.; **X**, 59; **XIV**, 35; Erie, **VI**, 15, 90, 195, 525; **IX**, 83, 150 f., 395; **X**, 59, 120, 320; **XI**, 323; **XIII**, 212, 355, 563, 604; **XIV**, 52; **XVI**, 12, 21; **XVII**, 7; **XVIII**, 651; **XX**, 93, 544; James River, **IV**, 580; **XVI**, 30; Morris, **XV**, 506; Nicaragua, **II**, 266; **V**, 116, 421 f.; **IX**, 69, 247; **XII**, 537, 575; Panama (*see* Panama Canal); Sault Ste. Marie, **III**, 338; **X**, 225
Canals (by states), Florida, **XVIII**, 249; Illinois, **XII**, 332; Michigan, **XIX**, 616 f.; New York, **V**, 274; **XV**, 324 f.; **XVIII**, 260; **XIX**, 541 f.; Ohio, **III**, 113; **X**, 296, 521; **XII**, 569; Pennsylvania, **X**, 521; **XVIII**, 486
Cancer, **I**, 227; **VIII**, 20 f.; **XIII**, 475 f.; **XV**, 449; **XVI**, 385; **XIX**, 608; Non-surgical treatment of, **III**, 251
Candle Making, **III**, 148; **XVI**, 246
Candy Manufacture, **VIII**, 54
Cannibals, fan tribe of, **V**, 475 f.
Canning, fruit, **IX**, 568; Salmon, **IX**, 366; **XVII**, 220
Cannon, inventions, **I**, 248; **V**, 600; **XVI**, 80, 397; **XVII**, 188; Manufacture, **V**, 237; **IX**, 246; **X**, 164, 317; **XIV**, 58; **XV**, 172 f.; **XVIII**, 632 f.; Wrought iron, first use of, **V**, 237
Canoe Club, New York, **I**, 150
Canon Law, **V**, 368
Cantatas, composition of, **X**, 251; **XIII**, 441
Cantors, **XVI**, 167; **XVII**, 530
Canyons, paintings of, **XIII**, 153
Cape Girardeau, settlement of, **XI**, 413
Capital Punishment, **III**, 285; **VI**, 166; **VII**, 529; Biblical authority for, **V**, 339; Electric chair, first use of, **XVI**, 69; Massachusetts, early move toward abolition of, in, **XV**, 381
Capital University, **VII**, 590–91; **XI**, 479
Capitol, Washington, D. C., **II**, 380; **XI**, 86; Architecture of, **XI**, 599; Burning of, by British, 1814, **XI**, 23; Cane-fight in corridors of, **XVI**, 195; "Columbus Doors," **XVI**, 107; Erection of, **XI**, 22; Extensions to, **XIX**, 397 f.; Landscape gardening, **XIV**, 26; Plans for, **XVIII**, 505; Restoration of, 1815, **XI**, 23
Capitol Magazine, collapse of, **VIII**, 364
Capuchin Order, **I**, 321
Carbines, manufacture of, **V**, 600; **XIII**, 228
Carbon Monoxide, isolation of, **XV**, 223 f.
Caricatures (*see* Cartoons)
Caricography, writings on, **V**, 268
Carleton College, **XVIII**, 149 f.
Carleton Opera Company, **IX**, 78
Carlisle Indian School, **XV**, 176
Carlyle, Thomas, references to, **I**, 140, 475; **XIII**, 570
Carman, Bliss, reference to, **IX**, 273
Carnegie, Andrew, references to, **VII**, 30, 189; **XI**, 155; **XIII**, 143; **XIV**, 171, 550; **XVIII**, 237, 386
Carnegie Hall, architecture of, **XIX**, 73
Carnegie Institute, **VII**, 302; **VIII**, 606; **XVI**, 98; **XX**, 92
Carnochan, J. M., reference to, **XVIII**, 318
Carolinas, The, colonial government, **X**, 111, 116 f.; **XI**, 496; Division of, into North and South, **X**, 117; Sherman's campaign in, **II**, 587; **X**, 146; **XVI**, 453; **XVII**, 96; Writings on, **X**, 484
Carpet-Bag, **XVII**, 110
Carpetbagging, **I**, 133, 138; **IV**, 148; **VI**, 403; **IX**, 624; **X**, 305 f., 492; **XVII**, 110; **XVIII**, 592, 603 f.; **XIX**, 94; Arkansas, **XV**, 33 f.; Florida, **XV**, 372 f.; Louisiana, **VI**, 554; Mississippi, **XVIII**, 78; North Carolina, **XIX**, 69; South Carolina, **I**, 127
Carpet Manufacture, **IV**, 250; **XVII**, 183, 198
Carriage Building, **III**, 28; **XVI**, 9; **XVIII**, 555
Carrick's Ford, W. Va., engagement at, **VII**, 159; **XIII**, 228
Carroll, John, references to, **XIII**, 400, 429; **XVIII**, 376
Carson, Christopher, references to, **VII**, 20; **XIII**, 560; **XIV**, 111
Cartography, **II**, 250; **VI**, 497; **VIII**, 592; **IX**, 107; **X**, 157, 419 f.; **XI**, 272; **XIII**, 61; **XVI**, 39; **XVII**, 409; **XVIII**, 296 f.; **XX**, 404
Cartoons and caricatures, **IV**, 22; **IX**, 324; **X**, 352 f.; **XIII**, 186, 391 f.; **XVI**, 113; Boxing, **V**, 378 f.; Civil War, **XIII**, 186; Comic strips, **V**, 378 f.; **XIV**, 112; Legislation against, attempted, **V**, 83; Political, **V**, 83 f., 378 f.; **VII**, 286 f.; **X**, 139; **XIII**, 392; **XV**, 514; **XVI**, 113; *Puck*, in, **XVI**, 31; Syndicate, first, **XVI**, 113
Cartridge Belt, invention of, **XIII**, 1
Case School of Applied Science, **III**, 558; **V**, 262; **XVII**, 495; **XVIII**, 50
"Case System" of law, **V**, 571 f.; **VI**, 75; **X**, 285
Cash Registers, manufacture of, **XIV**, 304; **XVII**, 138
Cataloguing, **I**, 218; **V**, 15 f.; **XIII**, 414; **XVI**, 114, 275; **XIX**, 107
Cataract, pioneer operations for removal of, **V**, 478 f.; **IX**, 541
Catechism of Money, **XVI**, 150
Cathcart, James, reference to, **V**, 613

Cathedral, administration, **V**, 335; Episcopal, first, **X**, 422; St. John the Divine, New York City, **VI**, 354; **VIII**, 389; **IX**, 421
Cathedral College, **XV**, 303 f.
Catholic Book Exchange, **V**, 421
Catholic Church (for specific names of priests, bishops, etc., *see* Occupations); Appointments in, early, **XVI**, 155; Bishop, first in United States, **III**, 527; Book-selling, **X**, 329 f.; "Cahensly movement," **VII**, 241; California, **V**, 421; **VII**, 102; **XV**, 619; **XVI**, 248; Controversies, famous, **IX**, 352 f.; **XI**, 201; **XVI**, 265; Conversions to, **IX**, 417; **XVIII**, 374; **XIX**, 98; Education, **I**, 302 f.; **IV**, 337 f.; **VI**, 393, 440; **VIII**, 541; **XIII**, 74; **XIV**, 3; **XVI**, 265; **XVII**, 108; Establishment of, in United States, **III**, 383; "Friar Lands," **VII**, 241; Immigrants, **XVII**, 113; Iowa, **VII**, 167; **VIII**, 541; Kentucky, **VI**, 329; **XII**, 194, 616; **XX**, 346; Maryland, **VII**, 240; **X**, 470; Massachusetts, **V**, 361; **XII**, 408; **XX**, 277; Middle West, **XI**, 138; Michigan, **XI**, 139; Missions, **I**, 161, 231 f., 276 f., 383 f.; **III**, 67; **V**, 477 f.; **VI**, 100, 161, 355, 432, 435, 497; **VII**, 113, 128, 235, 466; **VIII**, 34, 495, 510, 542; **IX**, 106; **X**, 267, 419 f., 567; **XI**, 161, 231, 403; **XII**, 61, 87; **XIII**, 148 f., 428 f., 533, 536, 610 f., 625; **XIV**, 170 f., 202 f., 591; **XV**, 217 f., 330 f., 394; **XVI**, 59, 155, 263 f., 447; **XIX**, 405; Mississippi, **III**, 611; Music, **XIV**, 512; Nebraska, **XIII**, 618; New England, **XII**, 408; New Jersey, **XII**, 44; **XX**, 189; New York **II**, 373; **V**, 470 f.; **XII**, 226; North Carolina, **VII**, 239; **XV**, 217 f.; Ohio, **XV**, 266 f.; Pacific coast, **I**, 161; Pennsylvania, **VII**, 527; **XI**, 161; **XII**, 59; **XIII**, 619; **XX**, 461, 632; Philanthropy, **XVI**, 248; **XVII**, 483; Philippines, **VII**, 241; Revolutionary War, growth following, **III**, 527; Seal of the confessional, court decision on, **X**, 488 f.; Sisterhoods, formation of, **III**, 475; South Dakota, **XIV**, 3; Texas, **XIII**, 625 f.; Virginia, **XV**, 123 f.; West, **VI**, 312; Writings, **V**, 361; **VII**, 114, 129, 239, 242, 313, 336; **VIII**, 383, 510, 604; **X**, 340, 437, 558, 559; **XI**, 68, 540; **XIII**, 24, 190; **XVI**, 283 f.; **XVII**, 16 f., 51, 108, 425; **XVIII**, 76 f.; **XX**, 614
Catholic Church (publications), **VI**, 162, 329, 396; **IX**, 418; **X**, 329 f., 339 f., 589; **XI**, 201; **XIII**, 353; **XVI**, 260, 265; *Catholic Educational Review*, **XVII**, 108; *Catholic Encyclopedia*, **VI**, 274; **VIII**, 570; **XIV**, 171; **XVII**, 17; *Catholic Herald*, **X**, 339 f.; *Catholic News*, **XV**, 590; *Catholic Telegraph*, **VI**, 329; *Catholic Times*, **X**, 558; **XVI**, 265; *Catholic World*, **V**, 421; **VIII**, 495; *Pilot*, **XVI**, 63
Catholic Church Extension Society, **XV**, 303 f.
Catholic Foreign Mission Society of America, **XV**, 217 f.
Catholic Historical Society, American, **XII**, 604
Catholic Missionary Union, **V**, 421; **VI**, 100; **XVI**, 265
Catholic Summer School of America, **IV**, 338; **XI**, 15
Catholic University of St. Louis, **V**, 255
Catholic University, Washington, **II**, 482; **VII**, 240; **IX**, 495; **X**, 268; **XVI**, 57
Cattle, **I**, 238, 260, 326; **IV**, 77; **VI**, 302, 393, 453; **VIII**, 326, 494; **XI**, 12, 301, 618 f.; **XVII**, 57; **XVIII**, 134; Auction sale, famous, **XV**, 503 f.; Diseases of, **XIII**, 418; **XIV**, 359; **XV**, 396; Importation, **XV**, 503 f.; Raising, **I**, 326; **VIII**, 326; **XI**, 618 f.; **XIII**, 100; **XV**, 456; **XIX**, 472 f.
Cato Letters, **V**, 28
"Caucus Club," **I**, 96
Cavalry, Civil War, raids, **V**, 600; **VI**, 100, 532; **XI**, 104; **XVI**, 70; Equipment, **V**, 600
Cecilia Society, Cincinnati, **XV**, 633
Cedar Creek, Va., battle of, **V**, 598; **XV**, 341; **XVII**, 80; **XX**, 555
Cedar Mountain, Va., battle of, **I**, 579; **IX**, 25, 558; **XV**, 77; **XVIII**, 284
Cedar Rapids, Iowa, **XIV**, 285
Celluloid, manufacture of, **IX**, 448; **XIII**, 298
Cemeteries, landscaping of, **V**, 406; **XIX**, 605 f.
Cemetery Ridge, Gettysburg (*see* Gettysburg, battle of)
Census Bureau, United States, **V**, 181; **IX**, 251, 622; **X**, 335, 495; **XII**, 554; **XIII**, 562; **XV**, 100 f.; **XVI**, 182; **XVII**, 34; **XX**, 198
Centenarian, **IX**, 185
Centenary College, **X**, 579; **XI**, 390
Centennial Exposition, Philadelphia, **XI**, 187; **XIII**, 413; **XVI**, 197; **XIX**, 647
"Centennial Law Suit," **XI**, 41
Centinel, first issue of, in Boston, **XVI**, 239
Central America, authority on, **XVII**, 489; Birds of, **XI**, 49; Diplomacy with, **V**, 39; **IX**, 69; Railroad building, **X**, 292; Writings on, **XVII**, 579
Central City College, **XI**, 432
Central College (Mo.), **XI**, 549; **XVII**, 362
Central College (Ohio), **XVI**, 394
Central Conference of American Rabbis, **II**, 220
Central High School, Philadelphia, **IX**, 261
Central Lighting Plants, **XI**, 235
Central Pacific R. R., **IV**, 552; **IX**, 409 f.; **X**, 229; **XVII**, 502 f.
Central Railroad of Georgia, **VII**, 427 f.
Central Railroad of New Jersey, **X**, 143
Centre College, Kentucky, **II**, 315; **XVII**, 62; **XX**, 629
Century Association, **X**, 159; **XIII**, 299
Century Club, New York, **II**, 169; **V**, 535 f.
Century Dictionary, **XVII**, 241, 340; **XVIII**, 357
Century Magazine, **VII**, 276; **IX**, 147, 308; **XI**, 526; **XVII**, 340; Art department, **V**, 423 f.
Century of Progress Exposition, Chicago, **XIX**, 133
Ceramics, **I**, 588; **XV**, 228 f.; **XIX**, 100
Cerro Gordo, Mexico, battle of, **VIII**, 280; **XI**, 121; **XV**, 607; **XVI**, 509; **XVII**, 331; **XX**, 537
Ceylon, missions in, **I**, 125; **XV**, 68 f.
Chadds Ford, Pa. (*see* Brandywine, Pa.)
Chain-Store Movement, **II**, 582; **IX**, 122; **XIII**, 334
Chairs, making of, **VIII**, 611; **XVI**, 392
Chamber of Commerce, New York, **IV**, 582; **XI**, 445, 450; **XIV**, 56; **XV**, 348 f.; Los Angeles, **XIV**, 100
Chamber Music, **V**, 70 f.; **X**, 460 f.; **XV**, 149 f.; **XVIII**, 305, 424
Chamberlin, Thomas C., reference to, **X**, 389 f.
Chamberlin Observatory, **IX**, 290
Chambers, J. J., reference to, **XVI**, 533
Chambersburg, Pa., burning of, **XI**, 575
Champion's Hill (*see* Baker's Creek, battle of)
Chancellorsville, Va., battle of, **IV**, 463; **VI**, 230; **IX**, 25, 197, 279, 559; **XI**, 125; **XII**, 475; **XV**, 520; **XVI**, 72; **XVII**, 150; **XVIII**, 171
Chandler, Thomas B., reference to, **XVI**, 528
Chandlery, **VII**, 463; **IX**, 561
Channing, William Ellery, references to, **V**, 323 f.; **IX**, 217; **XVIII**, 298, 303, 391
Chantilly, Va. (or Ox Hill), battle of, **IV**, 147; **X**, 272; **XI**, 124; **XVII**, 613
Chapultepec, Mexico, battle of, **III**, 560; **XI**, 121; **XIV**, 604; **XVI**, 509; **XVII**, 331; **XX**, 537
Charcoal Sketches, **XIII**, 400
Charities and Corrections, New York State Conference, **XVIII**, 15
Charities, National Conference of, **XIII**, 323, 508
Charities, New York Commission of, **XV**, 253 f.
Charity Organization, first state, **IX**, 297

Charity Organization Society, New York, **XI**, 468; **XIV**, 410
Charles V, contract for conquest of Florida, **V**, 256
Charleston, S. C., ante-bellum history of, **VIII**, 455; **XV**, 395; Civic service, **IX**, 444; **XII**, 234; **XIII**, 154; **XIV**, 617; **XVII**, 53, 173 f., 365; **XX**, 602; Commerce, **III**, 487; **IX**, 345; **XI**, 32; Defense of, **VIII**, 455; **XV**, 626; Democratic Convention, 1860, **X**, 552; Earthquake of 1886, **XV**, 395; Jackson at, **IX**, 526; Jacobinism, **VIII**, 285; Medical college, **V**, 305; First Museum of Natural History, in United States., **VI**, 307; Negro education, **XIV**, 324; Piracy near, **X**, 116 f.; Reconstruction Period, **XII**, 602; Reform Judaism, Birthplace of, in America, **XV**, 164 f.; Siege of, 1780, **VII**, 572; **VIII**, 454; **IX**, 454; **XI**, 260, 280; **XII**, 405, 600; **XIII**, 293; **XVI**, 259; **XVII**, 61; **XX**, 297, 299; Siege of, 1863, **I**, 274; **II**, 111; **V**, 31, 532; **VII**, 295; **VIII**, 240; **XIV**, 560; **XVII**, 12; **XVIII**, 378; Scots Church, **VIII**, 601; Site of, **XX**, 604; Water supply of, **XV**, 397
Charleston College, **I**, 72
Charleston Mercury, **XIV**, 617; **XV**, 527
Charlotte, raising of, **V**, 210
Charlotte, N. C., branch mint established at, **XV**, 450; Founding of, **XV**, 42
Charlotte Daily Observer, **XVIII**, 582
Charlotte, a *Tale of Truth*, **XVI**, 203
Chase, Salmon P., references to, **XI**, 249 f.; **XV**, 54 f.
Chase, Samuel, references to, **V**, 599; **XIV**, 123 f., 599, 626 f.
Chase National Bank, founding of, **XVIII**, 463
Chattahoochee River, Ga., operations on (*see* Atlanta Campaign)
Chattanooga, Tenn., **VI**, 202
Chattanooga Ringgold Campaign, **II**, 587; **IV**, 190; **V**, 50–51; **VI**, 532; **VII**, 484, 496; **VIII**, 240; **IX**, 193, 197, 280; **XVI**, 631; **XVII**, 80, 95, 363; **XVIII**, 433
Chattanooga Daily Times, **XIII**, 601
Chaucer, studies in, **IV**, 66; **VI**, 485; **XI**, 430
Chauncy-Hall School, **XVIII**, 405
Chautauqua Movement, **VII**, 288; **IX**, 425; **XI**, 14; **XII**, 635; **XIV**, 184; **XVII**, 104
Checkley, John, reference to, **XIX**, 395 f.
Cheetham, James, reference to, **XIX**, 642 f.
Chemical Journal, American, **XV**, 501 f.
Chemical Society, American, **XIV**, 540
Chemical Society of Philadelphia, **XX**, 491
Chemicals, manufacture of, **III**, 299; **XII**, 224; **XIII**, 495; **XVII**, 488; **XX**, 23
Chemistry (for complete list of chemists, *see* Occupations), Agricultural, **I**, 349, 417; **IV**, 304; **X**, 45, 120, 231 f.; **XII**, 223, 263; **XIII**, 574 f.; **XV**, 96 f., 154 f., 239 f., 257 f., 272 f., 397; **XVIII**, 395; **XX**, 22, 104, 491; Alloys experiments with, **I**, 456; Ammonia, isolation of, **XV**, 223 f.; Ammonia-cobalt bases, **VII**, 210; Analytical, **V**, 376; **VII**, 210; **XVIII**, 27; Atomic weights, early realization of importance of, **XV**, 556 f.; Carbon-monoxide, isolation of, **XV**, 223 f.; Crystals, artificial, **X**, 487; Dyes, synthetic, **XII**, 401; Elements, search for rare, **IX**, 572; Fluorine, discovery of, **XVII**, 3; Food, application to, **I**, 457; **II**, 448; **IX**, 237; **X**, 524; **XV**, 192 f., 553 f.; **XVIII**, 28; Hydrochloric acid, isolation of, **XV**, 223 f.; Hydrocyanic acid gas, **IV**, 434; Hydrolysis, **XVIII**, 544; Industrial, **III**, 612; **V**, 70, 157, 479 f.; **VII**, 502; **VIII**, 344, 443; **XII**, 147; **XIII**, 162; **XVI**, 110; **XIX**, 607 f.; **XX**, 572; Medical, **XX**, 455; Mineralogical, **X**, 276; Mohawkite, discovery of, **X**, 487; Nitric oxide, isolation of, **XV**, 223 f.; Nitrogen, discovery of, **IX**, 50; Nitrogen peroxide, isolation of, **XV**, 233 f.; Nitroglycerine, **XIII**, 297; Nitrous oxide, isolation of, **XV**, 223 f.; Oxygen, discovery of, **XV**, 223 f.; Oxygen, experiments with, **V**, 376; **XIII**, 192; Patent litigation, **XI**, 143; **XVI**, 285; **XVIII**, 28; Pharmaceutical, **XV**, 154 f.; Photo, **XI**, 71; Physical, **X**, 173 f.; **XI**, 353 f.; Plant, **XV**, 154 f.; Proteins, investigation of, **XIV**, 74; Silicon fluoride, isolation of, **XV**, 223 f.; Sulphur, researches in, **XV**, 223 f.; **XVII**, 235; Teaching of, **V**, 10; **VIII**, 7, 96; **IX**, 33, 236, 394, 438, 527; **X**, 277, 418, 486, 593; **XI**, 143, 378, 540, 576; **XII**, 126; **XIII**, 66, 69 f., 136, 162, 192, 243, 404; **XVI**, 99 f., 350; **XVII**, 74, 160, 163, 235, 255 f., 304, 562; **XVIII**, 56, 278, 596 f.; Textbooks on, **V**, 10; **XVII**, 256
Chemists' Club of New York, **XI**, 353
Cherokee Indians, **XIII**, 401, 622; **XIX**, 67; Appropriations to, **XIX**, 67; Bible translation, **II**, 478; Confederacy, relations with, **XVI**, 179; England, visit to, **XVIII**, 554; Land, ceding of, **XV**, 595; Language, syllabary of, **XVI**, 586; Negotiations with, **IV**, 96; **XVI**, 508; Removal of, **XI**, 504; **XVI**, 179; **XVIII**, 615; Revolutionary War, leader among, during, **XIX**, 433
Cherokee Phoenix, **II**, 478
Cherry Valley (Pa.) Massacre, 1779, **II**, 604; **III**, 362, 368, 372
Chesapeake, engagements, **I**, 650; **X**, 30; **XI**, 50; **XIII**, 477, 486; Surrender, **VI**, 96; Writings on, **I**, 80
Chesapeake & Ohio Canal, **X**, 348; **XVIII**, 249
Chesapeake & Ohio R. R., **VI**, 1; **IX**, 411, 464; **XI**, 445
Chess, **I**, 190; **VI**, 417; **XI**, 479; **XII**, 92; **XIII**, 193 f.; **XIV**, 606; **XV**, 541; **XVII**, 564
Cheyenne Indians, revolt of, 1879, **IV**, 530, 563; **XIII**, 1; **XV**, 520; **XVIII**, 379
Chicago, Ill., "Anarchists' Case," **XIV**, 264 f.; **XX**, 648; Architecture, **XVI**, 149 f.; Art, **I**, 448 f.; **XVII**, 53; **XX**, 86; Banking, **I**, 217; **IX**, 118; **XIII**, 645; **XVIII**, 631; **XX**, 611; Baseball, "White Stockings," **X**, 310; Business development, **VI**, 295, 366 f.; **IX**, 326; **XI**, 157, 508 f.; **XIII**, 447; **XIX**, 414; Catholic Church, **XV**, 295; Century of Progress Exposition, **XIX**, 133; Charter, first, **X**, 230; Commercial growth of, **XV**, 405; Debs, Eugene V., demonstration for, **V**, 184; Detective, first on police force in, **XIV**, 622; Development of, **I**, 217; **II**, 486; **III**, 360, 575; **IV**, 537; **V**, 431; **VI**, 262 f., 302; **VIII**, 53, 55, 336, 545; **IX**, 438, 452; **XI**, 61, 157, 612; **XII**, 244; **XIV**, 191, 362; **XV**, 405, 435 f.; **XVI**, 171, 272; **XIX**, 131, 414; **XX**, 86, 557; Drainage canal, **XV**, 359 f.; Drama movement, **VII**, 393; Education, **I**, 289; **XIV**, 221; **XVI**, 408; **XIX**, 645 f.; Field Museum of Natural History, **I**, 448 f.; Fire, **V**, 283; **XV**, 390; **XVI**, 84; **XVIII**, 82, 98; Fire department, **XIX**, 657 f.; Gas Trust, **I**, 104; Haymarket riot, **I**, 231; Hospital, first general, **II**, 589; Hotel management, **V**, 431; Immanuel Hall, **XIV**, 207; Lake front, litigation over, **VII**, 605; Law, **VII**, 61; Library service, **I**, 448; **XI**, 148; Marshall Fields', **XI**, 157; Mayor, first, **XIII**, 644; Music, **VII**, 328; **XI**, 512; **XV**, 177 f.; **XVI**, 146 f.; **XVIII**, 579; **XIX**, 131; Newspapers, **X**, 489; **XI**, 60 f.; Norton, as idealized by, **XIII**, 571; Park system, **III**, 306; **XV**, 405; Philanthropy, **VI**, 295; **IX**, 18; **XI**, 508 f.; **XIII**, 218; **XIV**, 72; **XVI**, 272; **XVII**, 55; Pioneer days in, **XX**, 557; Political machines, 1890–1900, **XII**, 180; Public health, **V**, 139; **XIV**, 175; **XVI**, 281; Railway development, **V**, 399; **XIII**, 594, 645; **XV**, 405; Real estate, **XIII**, 644; **XIV**, 191; Restaurant business, **X**, 489; Sanitation, **VII**, 605; **XI**, 378; **XV**, 390; Skyscrapers in, **XVII**, 368; Social life, **XIV**, 176 f.; Social Service, **XV**, 57 f.;

Surveying of, V, 520 f.; Topographical reconstruction, VI, 569; "Traction Tangle," XX, 610; Tuberculosis Institute, XIV, 298; World's Columbian Exposition, I, 449, 478; III, 191, 303 f., 376; VI, 308, 318, 339, 367; VII, 269; IX, 18, 390, 519; X, 35 f., 180; XIV, 27, 122, 176; XV, 1, 91 f., 276 f.; XVI, 150, 493; XVIII, 425
Chicago Academy of Sciences, X, 338; XVIII, 32
Chicago Agricultural and Horticultural Society, XIV, 464
Chicago & Alton R.R., XIII, 144 f.
Chicago Art Institute, IX, 438; XVI, 272
Chicago Bible Institute, XIII, 104
Chicago Board of Trade, XIV, 297
Chicago, Burlington & Quincy Railroad, XIV, 466
Chicago & Calumet Railroad, XVIII, 594
Chicago City Mission Society, IV, 621
Chicago College of Pharmacy, XV, 390
Chicago College of Physicians and Surgeons, IX, 526
Chicago Daily News, first penny newspaper, XI, 60; XVIII, 82
Chicago Daily Times, IV, 374
Chicago Daily Tribune, XIX, 131
Chicago Dial, XIV, 332 f.
Chicago Evening Journal, XIX, 131
Chicago Fresh Air Hospital, XIV, 298
Chicago Great Western R.R., XVIII, 16
Chicago Herald, XVI, 492
Chicago Historical Society, II, 612; XIII, 447
Chicago Inter-Ocean, XIII, 532
Chicago Legal News, II, 580, 581
Chicago Lutheran Theological Seminary, XIV, 289; XIX, 606 f.
Chicago Medical College, XX, 253
Chicago Medical Journal, II, 589
Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul R.R., X, 498; XVI, 263; XVIII, 70
Chicago Municipal Tuberculosis Sanitarium, XVI, 281
Chicago Musical College, XI, 293
Chicago Normal School, XVIII, 581
Chicago & Northwestern R.R., II, 382; XIII, 645
Chicago Record-Herald, X, 489
Chicago Relief & Aid Society, V, 283
Chicago & Rock Island R.R., VI, 281; X, 60
Chicago, St. Louis & New Orleans R.R., XIV, 72
Chicago Society of Etchers, XV, 446
Chicago Symphony Orchestra, XVIII, 425
Chicago Theological Seminary, II, 15
Chicago Times, XVIII, 97 f.
Chicago Tribune, III, 94; X, 109; XI, 609 f.; XVIII, 317
Chicago University, III, 334; VII, 406; VIII, 287; X, 241–42; XIII, 281
Chickamauga Campaign, II, 287, 601; III, 10, 236; IV, 190, 549; VI, 532; VII, 146, 484, 496; IX, 27, 193; XI, 392, 601; XII, 348; XV, 40; XVI, 164; XVII, 80; XVIII, 433; XX, 475; National Military Park, XVIII, 3
Chickasaw Baptist Association, XIII, 371
Chicken Raising, brooders, invention of, XV, 505; Incubators, XV, 505
Chihuahua, Mexico, expedition to, XV, 216; XX, 513–14
Child, Francis J., reference to, XVII, 434
Child, Lydia Maria, reference to, IX, 384
Child, labor, II, 232; X, 196; XI, 511; XIII, 348; Psychology, XIII, 558; Study, impetus given to, in United States, XI, 276; XVIII, 276; Welfare, V, 108; XI, 355
Childs, Cephas G., reference to, XIII, 469
Children, care of, X, 354 f.; XI, 194; Collections of sayings of, XV, 183 f.; Diseases of, IX, 183 f., 313 f., 563; XVII, 294; Publishing of books for, XVIII, 436; XX, 603; Sermons to, XIII, 478
Children's Aid Society, New York, II, 540; VII, 625; IX, 573
Children's Bureau, XX, 487
Chile, diplomacy, X, 375; XI, 358; XIII, 425; XVI, 150; XVIII, 141; Independence, agitation for, XV, 30 f.; Patagonian dispute, XIV, 71 f.; Public service, XVI, 150; Writings on, XVIII, 122
"Chillicotte Junto," XVIII, 536, 568
China, American University, X, 208; Armed landing force, first United States, XV, 183 f.; Bible translation, VII, 399; XIV, 214; XVI, 428 f.; XVII, 58; Boxer uprising, I, 106, 241, 263; III, 589 f.; V, 110; VIII, 434; X, 324; XI, 475; XII, 108; XVII, 238; XVIII, 372; XX, 335; Catholic University, XVII, 560; Diplomacy, I, 308, 443; II, 241; V, 234; IX, 133; X, 324; XI, 146, 446; XII, 348; XIV, 34, 235; XV, 121 f., 477, 491 f.; XVI, 66, 613; XVII, 140, 491, 493; XVIII, 310, 371, 640; XIX, 426 f., 437 f., 585 f.; Education, XVII, 58; XVIII, 372; Exclusion Act, constitutionality of, XVIII, 246; Explorations, XVI, 244; Immigration from, I, 308; X, 269; XVIII, 642; Insane, care of, X, 357; Loan, negotiations for international, XVIII, 121; Metallurgical operations, IV, 103 f.; Methodist Church, founding of, in, XIV, 214; Missions in, I, 215, 263, 392; II, 34; III, 36, 154; VII, 399, 509 f.; VIII, 234, 361, 453 f.; IX, 132; X, 357, 560 f.; XI, 475 f., 570; XII, 122, 347, 385; XIII, 444; XIV, 34 f., 214, 235; XV, 286 f., 476 f.; XVI, 8, 428 f.; XVII, 57 f., 68 f., 137, 238, 314, 442; XX, 250, 274, 290, 469, 599; Military adviser, unofficial, XI, 70; Newspaper, the first, XIII, 480; "Open Door" policy, VIII, 434; Protestant Christianity, introduction of, XV, 286 f.; Students from, in United States, XX, 639; Taiping rebellion, XIX, 419 f.; Trade, III, 66, 129, 149, 289 f.; VI, 507 f.; VII, 523, 551; VIII, 324, 482; IX, 408; X, 271, 383 f.; XI, 444 f.; XIV, 34; XVIII, 499; XIX, 585 f.; Translations, I, 215; XIII, 444; Treaty, first with, 1846, II, 241; Treaty of Tientsin with, 1858, III, 289; VIII, 324; XV, 462; Writings on, V, 234; IX, 133; XV, 477; XVII, 58, 138, 238 f.; XIX, 387 f.; XX, 261
Chinese Christian Advocate, XIV, 214
Chippewa Indians, language of, I, 585; Missionary work, II, 145; Sioux, peace with, V, 500 f.
Chiropractic, founding and development of, XIV, 177
Chisholm vs. Georgia case, X, 8
Chivington Massacre, IV, 620; VI, 205
Chlorine, use as disinfectant, V, 377
Chloroform, VIII, 59, 62
Choate, Joseph H., reference to, XI, 270
Choctaw Academy, X, 115
Choctaw Indians, X, 115; XIV, 638
Chocura, XIV, 308
Cholera, I, 383, 413; III, 68, 231; V, 204; IX, 234, 546, 553; X, 517; XI, 59, 282; XIII, 628; XIV, 110; XVII, 606; XVIII, 311; Chlorine, use of as disinfectant, V, 377; Cincinnatti, V, 615 f.; Epidemic of 1830, XVI, 238; Investigation by *New York Times*, VII, 7; Jacksonville, Ill., XV, 120 f.; New Orleans, XVIII, 85; Pittsburgh, V, 220
Choral music, conducting, XX, 453; New York Choral Society, VIII, 505; Singing, XIV, 78; XIX, 46 f.
Christian Advocate, III, 231; VI, 436; XVII, 605; XVIII, 482
Christian Catholic Apostolic Church in Zion, V, 413 f.
Christian Church, I, 207; VII, 407, 440; XIV, 7; XV, 271 f.; XVIII, 71

Christian College, **XVIII**, 254
Christian Commission, U. S., **VII**, 625; **XI**, 557, 573; **XIII**, 103, 389
Christian Conference, **X**, 158
Christian Connection, **XVII**, 37 f., 258; **XIX**, 636 f.
Christian Endeavor Society, **IV**, 126 f.
Christian Endeavor Union, South India, **X**, 190
Christian Endeavor World, **IV**, 127
Christian Era, **II**, 351
Christian Female College, **I**, 207
Christian Herald, **X**, 447; **XVIII**, 377
Christian Home Missionary Society, Indiana, **VII**, 407
Christian Index, **XIX**, 31 f.
Christian Intelligencer, The, **V**, 463
Christian Knowledge, Society for Promoting, **XIII**, 463
Christian Literature Society for China, **XIV**, 214
Christian Messenger, **XVIII**, 71
Christian and Missionary Alliance, **XVII**, 176
"Christian Quakers," **X**, 289
Christian Quarterly, **XIII**, 146
Christian Register, **II**, 169; **XV**, 445, 623, 645
Christian Science Church, **III**, 302; **VI**, 7 f.; **VII**, 7; **IX**, 342; **XVII**, 595 f.; Beginnings of, **VI**, 10 f., 213; **XV**, 304; "Christian Science," first use of term, **XV**, 304 f.; Writings on, **XV**, 611
Christian Science Monitor, **VI**, 14; **XV**, 542
Christian Socialist Society, **II**, 377
Christian Soldier, establishment of, to oppose Universalist Church, **X**, 112
Christian Spectator, **XVIII**, 339
Christian Standard, **VI**, 179; **IX**, 66
Christian Union, **XI**, 541
Christian Unity, advocacy of, **IX**, 421
Christian World, **VII**, 376
Christian's Secret of a Happy Life, **XVII**, 274
Christmas Cards, decoration of, **XV**, 165 f.
Chronicles of America, **X**, 80
Chronograph, invention of, **XI**, 337
Chronometry, **II**, 434; **X**, 487
Chrysler's Field, battle of, **II**, 527; **VII**, 93; **XX**, 225
Church, administration, **V**, 335; Architecture, **VII**, 387 f.; **XV**, 507, 553, 567 f.; Fraud, "Miracle Wheat," **XVI**, 240; History, **III**, 60; **V**, 469 f.; **VII**, 376; **IX**, 554; **X**, 470; **XII**, 210; **XIII**, 205; **XV**, 393; **XVI**, 417 f.; **XVIII**, 618; "Institutional," movement, **II**, 137; Law, **VII**, 194; **XIII**, 625; Music, **VIII**, 388; **XV**, 421; **XIX**, 50 f.; Social responsibilities, **XVIII**, 150 f.; Unity, **II**, 133; **III**, 40, 179; **IX**, 453; **XIII**, 386; **XVI**, 18
Church Choral Union, **XIV**, 184
Church Divinity School of Pacific, **XIII**, 497
Church of England, **X**, 118; **XIII**, 131, 646 f.; **XVIII**, 19; Missionary work, **I**, 497; **VI**, 505; Ordination, first recipients of, in America, **XIX**, 604 f.; Carolinas, **X**, 111; Maryland, **II**, 610; New York, establishment of, in, **XI**, 326; Revolutionary War period, **I**, 422; **III**, 616
Church of the Holy Communion, **XIII**, 313
Church Journal, **VIII**, 416
Church of the New Jerusalem, **VII**, 282; **XV**, 448 f.; **XVII**, 376
Church Peace Union, Carnegie Foundation, **XVI**, 98
Church Temperance Society, **V**, 191
Church of Transfiguration, **IX**, 255
Church of the United Brethren in Christ, **II**, 405; **XIV**, 108
Churches of Christ in America, Federal Council of, **IV**, 229; **VIII**, 536; **XVI**, 348; **XVIII**, 151; **XIX**, 653
Churchman, **XVI**, 530; **XVII**, 301
Cigarettes, manufacture of, **V**, 496 f.; **VII**, 318
Cigars, selling of, **V**, 497 f.
Cincinnati, Ohio, "Bibles in the Schools" Case, **XI**, 241; Cholera outbreak, **V**, 615 f.; Civic service, **V**, 426 f.; **VI**, 458; **IX**, 464; **XI**, 241; **XII**, 255, 419; **XIV**, 475; **XV**, 317 f.; **XVI**, 462; **XVII**, 135; Educational service, **XVII**, 496; Fire prevention, early, **VII**, 593; German singing societies, **XV**, 388; History of, **IV**, 108; **V**, 424, 426 f.; **VI**, 382; **XVIII**, 259; **XX**, 655; Legal service, **XVII**, 498; Music in, **XIII**, 494; **XV**, 633; **XVII**, 483; **XVIII**, 265, 424; Phonography Institute, **XIV**, 642; Public library, **XV**, 66 f.; Real estate, **XI**, 394; Railroad development, **IX**, 464; Sunday-school, first in, **IV**, 108; University, bequest for free, **XVIII**, 264
Cincinnati Chronicle, **V**, 424
Cincinnati Convention, **II**, 517
Cincinnati Enquirer, **III**, 94; **VI**, 270; **VIII**, 163; **XIV**, 557
Cincinnati Gazette, **XV**, 482
Cincinnati Medical College, **XIII**, 237
Cincinnati, Society of the (*see* Society of the Cincinnati)
Cincinnati Times, **XIII**, 532
"Cipher Despatches," **XV**, 457, 484; **XVIII**, 541
Circuit Riding, **I**, 574 f.; **II**, 31; **VIII**, 497; **X**, 169, 226, 579; **XI**, 113; **XII**, 86; **XVI**, 13, 15, 315; **XVII**, 4, 382
Circulating Libraries, **VIII**, 591; **XI**, 427; **XIII**, 510; **XVIII**, 445
Circumstantial Evidence, famous definitions of, **XIX**, 592 f.
Circus, **I**, 498, 636 f.; **VI**, 522; **XV**, 536 f., 618 f.; Calliope, invention of, **XVIII**, 57; "General Tom Thumb," **XVIII**, 126; Madison Square Garden, **I**, 638; Management, **I**, 499
Citizens' Industrial Alliance, **XV**, 112 f.
Citizenship, dual, **XVI**, 124; For Indians, **XV**, 175 f., 335 f.; Literacy tests, **X**, 32
Citric Acid, first manufacture of, **XIX**, 607 f.
Citrus Fruit Industry, **VII**, 144; **XV**, 145 f.
City Charters, model for, **V**, 168
City Missionary Society, **X**, 54
City of New York, airship, **XI**, 452
City Planning, **V**, 168; **VI**, 323; **VIII**, 389; **IX**, 56, 108; **XI**, 167; **XIV**, 435; **XV**, 45 f.; **XVI**, 36; Boston, 1855, **VIII**, 523; Washington, D. C., **III**, 305; **XI**, 167; **XV**, 647
Civic Design, first chair of, **XVI**, 37
Civics, American Institute of, **XI**, 424
Civil Engineering (for complete list of engineers, *see* Occupations), Teaching of, **VII**, 52; **X**, 91; Writings on, **VII**, 289, 562; **X**, 106; **XII**, 647
Civil Engineers, American Society of, **XI**, 36
Civil Rights Act, **X**, 86
Civil Service, **I**, 375; **II**, 169, 427; **IV**, 616; **V**, 607 f.; **VI**, 26; **VII**, 401; **VIII**, 192, 333 f., 397, 450; **IX**, 81; **X**, 41 f.; **XI**, 67; **XIV**, 420; **XV**, 241 f.; **XVI**, 136, 468 f.; **XVIII**, 248 f.; **XX**, 46; Women in, **XVII**, 460; Writings on, **XVIII**, 249
Civil Service Chronicle, **XVIII**, 249
Civil Service Commission, U. S., **IV**, 208; **VI**, 475; **VII**, 135, 604
Civil Service Reform League, National, **II**, 427
Civil Service Reform, 1883, **IV**, 208, 616; **V**, 607; **VIII**, 833; **IX**, 81; **X**, 41, 260; **XIV**, 420, 533; **XVI**, 137, 469
Civil War—War Between the States—(General), Allegiance, divided, **VI**, 403, 410; Arbitration, international, resulting from, **V**, 135; Cartoons, **XIII**, 186; Chaplain, first negro, **XIX**, 65; Conscientious objectors, **XV**, 236 f.; Cotton, **I**, 45; **V**, 182, 592 f.; *De Bow's Review*, **V**, 181; Draft methods, **VI**, 580; **IX**, 129; **XV**, 202 f., 358 f.; England, diplomacy, **I**, 43 f.; **XIV**, 520; Events leading to, **III**, 78, **V**, 399 f.; **XV**, 34 f.; Financing

of, **IV**, 383; **V**, 326; **IX**, 129; **XVI**, 572; France, diplomacy, **II**, 259; **V**, 167; "Frank Leslie's" artists, **XI**, 186; Indians, part played by, **IX**, 322; **XIX**, 537 f.; Journalism, **II**, 199; **VIII**, 259; **XII**, 5, 267; **XV**, 482; **XVII**, 409 f.; **XVIII**, 253; **XIX**, 6; Kentucky, early neutrality of, **III**, 235; **XV**, 39 f., 148 f.; Laundries, military, **II**, 238; Legal issues, **VII**, 121; Lincoln's Cabinet, **VI**, 568; Lithographic sketches, **XVI**, 169; Louisiana's attempt to organize as free state, **V**, 543 f.; "Loyal League," **VII**, 623; Lutheran attitude towards, **VIII**, 529; Medical care, **I**, 124, 318, 389, 631; **VII**, 238, 319; **X**, 439; **XI**, 42, 194, 576; **XVII**, 426; **XX**, 492, 509, 607; Munitions, **I**, 248, 269; **IV**, 56; **VII**, 593; **XIV**, 45 f.; **XV**, 328 f., 496, 625; **XVI**, 303; Ohio steamboat service during, **VI**, 516; Peace, efforts towards, **X**, 73; **XVII**, 191; Peru, diplomatic relations during, **XVI**, 38; Photographic records of, **II**, 585; Play, first based on, **XI**, 483; Political issues, **V**, 119 f.; **VIII**, 534; **XI**, 238; Prisons, **I**, 214; **III**, 168; **X**, 603; Profiteering, **XVI**, 11; Quakers, **XV**, 236 f.; Religious movement among Confederate soldiers, **XIV**, 424; Sanitation, **XVIII**, 4; **XX**, 607; Songs, **XVI**, 148; Spanish sympathy for Union, **X**, 496; Supplies, **XVIII**, 8; **XIX**, 38; Supreme Court during, **VII**, 613; Uniforms, **XIV**, 45 f.; **XIX**, 509 f.; Women, contributions of, **II**, 237; Women's National Loyal League, **XVI**, 158; Writings on, **I**, 264; **V**, 224, 259 f., 394, 396 f.; **VI**, 411, 569; **VII**, 48, 58, 276, 402, 422, 424, 425, 596, 615; **IX**, 461; **X**, 116, 191, 216, 426, 432; **XI**, 53; **XIII**, 580, 605; **XV**, 313 f.; **XVI**, 169, 582; **XVIII**, 253, 525

Civil War, Military Aspects of (specific battles listed elsewhere), Army of the Cumberland, **XVI**, 163; **XVIII**, 434; Army of Northern Virginia, **II**, 111; Army of the Potomac, **I**, 656; 11, 583; Army of the Tennessee, **X**, 145 f.; Artillery, horse, **XIV**, 408; Atlanta campaign, **XVIII**, 434; Balloons, **XI**, 452; Campaigns, detailed account of early, **II**, 587; **VIII**, 506; Cavalry, **V**, 600; **XVIII**, 232; Confederate secret agent, **XVIII**, 459 f.; Disbanding of Federal army, **X**, 84; East Tennessee campaign, **III**, 312; Flags, capture of battle, **XVI**, 242; German officers, **XVI**, 310; Grand Army of the Republic, **I**, 180; **VI**, 254, 556; **IX**, 426; **XI**, 364; **XVI**, 47; **XVII**, 582; "Iron Brigade," **VII**, 237; **X**, 400; Kansas Brigade, **X**, 577; Military maps, **X**, 456; Service in, military, **I**, 55, 82, 103, 125, 127, 138, 163, 165, 179, 191, 206, 235 f., 259, 265, 266, 268, 272 f., 274 f., 282, 284, 286, 291, 295, 316, 340, 347, 351, 368, 370, 371, 372, 374, 379, 383, 384, 399, 404, 420, 427, 441 f., 444, 446, 448, 453, 460, 467, 473, 485, 489, 499, 500, 508, 518, 521, 523, 528, 536, 573, 577, 578, 607, 608 f., 626, 630 f., 636, 647, 649, 656; **II**, 2, 19, 23, 41, 42, 56, 62, 89, 91, 101, 111, 112, 124, 125, 148, 170, 179, 203, 220, 226, 227, 237, 288, 290, 294, 313, 316, 318, 320, 332, 334, 348, 349, 364, 368, 373, 388, 399, 436, 465, 466, 467, 506, 509, 524, 525, 532, 547, 586, 587, 595, 598, 600, 608, 609, 611; **III**, 92, 217, 230, 236, 241, 243, 244, 245, 270, 298, 309, 310, 355, 358, 363, 372, 391, 406, 436, 443, 469, 483, 517, 529, 531, 560, 593, 598; **IV**, 45, 57 f., 60, 75, 102, 104 f., 105, 109, 122, 140, 147, 148, 150 f., 187, 190, 243, 247, 252, 253, 254, 257, 263 f., 265 f., 279, 281, 315, 317, 344, 350 f., 352 f., 355, 377, 385 f., 389, 400, 407, 411 f., 452 f., 463 f., 476 f., 480, 483, 523 f., 544 f., 546, 549 f., 563, 568, 590, 618, 635 f.; **V**, 4, 7, 22, 50 f., 58, 68, 93, 94, 101 f., 109, 112, 114, 115, 116, 123 f., 131, 131 f., 137, 156, 160, 178, 179, 190, 196, 198, 199, 202, 210, 220, 224, 230 f., 234, 241, 242, 243, 248, 253, 259, 261, 262, 263, 286, 291, 314, 322 f., 324, 325 f., 348, 351 f., 373, 387, 388, 391 f., 393, 395 f., 405, 411, 412, 429, 430, 433, 436, 466 f., 472 f., 479 f., 492 f., 494 f., 495 f., 521 f., 528 f., 549, 553, 555, 566 f., 578, 579 f., 580 f., 584 f., 595 f., 598 f., 604, 606 f., 608 f.; **VI**, 1, 4, 20 f., 43, 54, 55, 69, 83, 85, 87 f., 100, 101, 123, 150, 153 f., 178, 179, 188, 192, 193, 196, 202, 207, 212, 219, 225, 228, 229, 234, 238, 243, 254, 261, 267, 277, 284 f., 299, 308, 319, 323, 332 f., 335, 337, 338, 342, 343, 345 f., 350, 356, 413, 445, 456, 462, 468, 483, 496, 509, 511, 528, 533, 550, 551, 555 f., 601; **VII**, 4, 9, 26, 46, 47, 58 f., 77, 95, 100, 121, 131, 144, 145, 155, 158, 160, 165, 173, 177, 179, 204, 205, 216, 230, 232, 237, 257, 264, 272, 273, 275, 278, 280, 287, 295, 309, 317, 322, 367, 380, 382, 383, 396, 422, 423–24, 429, 436, 451, 456, 458, 459, 464, 471, 481, 484, 486, 490, 519, 520, 550, 564, 567, 582, 596, 597, 598, 608, 613, 617, 618, 621; **VIII**, 5, 16, 20, 24, 26, 28, 32, 35, 85, 89, 95, 100, 151, 161, 167, 168, 183, 184, 191, 194, 213 f., 221, 224, 232, 235, 239 f., 242, 247, 261, 272 f., 300, 316, 318, 326, 331 f., 340, 353, 368, 369, 377, 378, 380, 391, 392 f. 394, 397, 401, 415, 421, 445, 447 f., 461, 478, 492 f., 494, 506, 525 f., 568, 572, 593, 600; **IX**, 3, 4, 12, 16, 25, 27, 55, 61, 74, 76, 96, 117, 126, 130, 176, 193, 196–97, 214, 244, 253–54, 256, 270, 271–72, 279, 281, 283, 287 f., 299, 302, 315, 319–20, 321, 330, 331, 332, 335, 343, 355, 371, 372, 377, 382, 400, 404, 406, 422, 425, 428, 461, 469, 483, 485, 493, 494, 520–21, 539, 543, 546, 556 f., 561 f., 562, 575, 609, 616, 623; **X**, 43, 45, 48, 49, 55, 91–92, 95 f., 106, 116, 136, 137, 142, 144 f., 146, 153, 165, 166 f., 170, 178, 179, 182, 191, 193, 202, 209, 216, 263, 272, 294, 314, 317, 322, 324–25, 330, 332, 336, 359–60, 361, 366, 375, 378, 390, 414–15, 424, 425, 459, 481, 492, 505, 520, 552, 557, 562, 565, 569, 571, 577, 582, 602 f., 613; **XI**, 5, 27, 39, 42, 52, 54, 61, 62, 90, 92, 98, 102, 104, 105 f., 121 f., 130, 134, 141, 145, 146, 151, 162, 164, 190, 194, 207, 218, 227, 239, 268, 272, 277, 300 f., 363, 367, 369, 391–92, 411, 420, 429–30, 441, 474, 477, 483, 509, 519, 520, 534, 536, 537, 538, 551, 554, 557–58, 572, 575–76, 578, 581 f., 585, 587–88, 595–96, 597, 600–1, 602, 603, 604, 605; **XII**, 29, 55, 59, 69, 95, 110, 120, 145, 152, 160, 165, 205, 211, 233, 290, 311, 341, 348, 349, 426, 435, 475, 482, 508, 569, 597, 614; **XIII**, 1, 14, 20, 21, 29, 33, 39, 60, 62, 86, 102, 123, 139, 160–61, 170–71, 171, 174, 180, 188, 197, 228, 232, 256, 272, 287, 299, 301, 318–19, 325, 336, 349, 350, 352, 374, 375, 404, 408, 410, 418, 419–20, 426, 431–32, 466, 467, 473, 487, 494, 536–37, 539, 545, 564, 567–68, 579–80, 587, 605, 608–9, 616, 617, 627, 629, 634, 648; **XIV**, 21, 36, 41, 44 f., 48 f., 60, 71, 88, 94, 97, 100, 129, 139, 140, 147, 149, 169, 184, 195, 196, 201, 211 f., 219, 221, 243, 288, 296 f., 306 f., 308, 330, 375, 380 f., 386, 408, 415, 416, 424, 446 f., 484 f., 495, 501, 516, 519, 527, 536, 549, 552, 556, 570 f., 581, 594, 604, 621, 623, 645 f.; **XV**, 8, 10 f., 28 f., 39 f., 40 f., 41 f., 43, 44 f., 59 f., 60 f., 74 f., 76 f., 79, 90 f., 92 f., 93 f., 115 f., 116 f., 126, 134 f., 135 f., 146 f., 149, 170, 172 f., 175 f., 185, 188, 200 f., 202 f., 205 f., 216 f., 219 f., 220, 234 f., 241 f., 245 f., 255 f., 260 f., 268 f., 278 f., 294 f., 296 f., 306, 313 f., 326 f., 328 f., 329 f., 340, 341, 350 f., 352 f., 358 f., 379, 380, 390, 392, 397, 402 f., 406, 428, 431 f., 434, 435, 468, 490, 499 f., 504, 513, 514, 516, 520, 521 f., 570, 574, 575, 587, 609, 620, 625, 626, 641; **XVI**, 2, 13, 26, 31, 47, 64, 68, 70, 71 f., 79, 80, 84, 89, 97, 132, 150, 163, 172, 175, 179, 181, 188, 194, 215, 219, 223 f., 236, 242, 249, 289, 303, 307, 337, 341, 374, 376, 384, 388, 403, 419 f., 428, 453, 459, 463, 467, 498, 505, 514,

521, 528, 548, 578, 592, 598; **XVII**, 12, 15, 18, 62, 71, 77, 79 f., 92, 93, 100, 114, 130, 131, 142, 150, 152, 153, 169 f., 170, 174, 179, 184, 216, 223 f., 237, 240, 247, 249, 251, 271, 273, 301, 319, 323, 334, 361, 362, 367 f., 369, 376, 379, 383, 389, 404, 411, 438, 453, 465, 471, 472, 491, 492, 493, 507, 526, 540, 544, 554, 555, 580, 582, 591, 607 f., 613, 627, 631; **XVIII**, 3, 39, 60, 62, 71, 72, 75, 76, 78, 85, 92, 138 f., 232, 233, 240, 242, 247, 248, 255, 262, 298, 325, 340, 378, 379–80, 385, 402, 423, 433 f., 441, 459, 471, 483, 484, 509, 524, 529, 588, 593, 594, 602, 604, 607, 608, 615–16, 621–22, 636, 642; **XIX**, 6, 8, 53, 67, 69, 72, 83, 86, 87, 95, 100, 103, 111, 129, 147, 150, 159, 365, 375 f., 401 f., 430 f., 456 f., 457 f., 459 f., 469 f., 472 f., 473 f., 495 f., 537 f., 540 f., 552 f., 557, 568 f., 571 f., 579 f., 593 f., 600 f., 611 f., 616 f., 635, 651 f.; **XX**, 39, 51, 67, 136, 201, 209, 228, 243, 247, 334, 381, 395, 424, 475, 486, 501, 555, 560, 562, 633; Mines, use of, **XV**, 328 f.; Mobilization of troops, **I**, 280; Morgan's raid, **IX**, 96; Negro regiments in, **I**, 280; **V**, 322, 407; **VI**, 508; **X**, 577, 597 f.; **XI**, 306; **XV**, 499 f.; **XVIII**, 441 f.; "Orphan Brigade," **XI**, 218; Texas Rangers, **VII**, 393; Transportation of troops, **XIV**, 268; **XVIII**, 440; Troops, first offer of, **XV**, 341 f.

Civil War (Naval Aspects of), Battles, specific, **I**, 146; **V**, 107, 136; **VII**, 574, 595; **XI**, 173; **XV**, 420; **XVI**, 244; **XVIII**, 139, 149; Blockades, **I**, 226; **V**, 60; **X**, 550; **XV**, 47 f.; **XVI**, 149, 341; **XVIII**, 139 f.; Confederate Navy, **III**, 258; England, naval activities of, **V**, 135; Gun boats, **XVI**, 85; Hospital ships, **VII**, 556; Iron-clad vessels in, **V**, 211, 295; **XV**, 97; **XVI**, 78, 85; Legal aspects of blockade, **V**, 60; Mississippi Fleet, **XVI**, 78; "Mosquito Fleet," **IX**, 152; Naval academy during, **XVI**, 72, 74; Naval service (Confederate and Union), **I**, 258, 452, 488, 502, 650 f.; **II**, 104, 146, 154, 342, 409, 487; **III**, 543; **IV**, 123, 308 f., 518, 569, 635; **V**, 29 f., 31, 107, 136, 186 f., 269, 488, 529 f., 584 f., 587 f., 592 f., 614 f.; **VI**, 170, 210, 255, 286, 334, 405, 499, 509, 531, 539, 568; **VII**, 232, 265, 366, 437, 594; **VIII**, 2, 68, 71, 554; **IX**, 152, 247; **X**, 14, 50, 221, 323, 593, 615; **XI**, 64, 81, 129, 315, 500, 524, 525, 568, 572, 573 f.; **XII**, 21, 49, 82, 91, 149, 196, 271, 429, 465, 479, 480; **XIII**, 97 f., 172, 320, 503, 504; **XIV**, 185 f., 220, 314, 444, 470, 531 f., 534, 626; **XV**, 17 f., 67 f., 85 f., 97, 182 f., 214 f., 293 f., 298 f., 314 f., 319 f., 327 f., 339, 420, 495, 522 f., 529, 535, 597, 617 f.; **XVI**, 22, 72 f., 74, 78, 85, 114, 116, 196, 244, 322, 325, 426 f., 437 f., 568, 579, 580 f.; **XVII**, 139, 148, 156, 178, 320, 553 f., 626; **XVIII**, 7 f., 42, 139 f., 149, 457, 620 f.; **XIX**, 23, 34, 101, 128, 425, 545 f., 568; **XX**, 1, 206, 217, 398, 425, 466, 531, 585; "Porter Mortar Fleet," **XVI**, 200; Privateering, **XVI**, 73; Prize cases, **V**, 186, 592 f.; Vessels, listing of, **XI**, 129

Civil War Period (by states), Alabama, **XX**, 594 f.; Arkansas, **IX**, 60; California, **X**, 136; **XI**, 13; Connecticut, **III**, 228; Cuba, **VIII**, 513; Delaware, **III**, 345, 478; Georgia, **XI**, 578; Illinois, **XX**, 600; Indiana, **X**, 601; **XIII**, 263; Iowa, **XX**, 395; Kansas, **X**, 577; **XIV**, 579; Kentucky, **III**, 235; **V**, 114; **VIII**, 243 f., 269; **IX**, 562; **XII**, 200; **XV**, 39 f., 148 f.; **XVI**, 53; Louisiana, **V**, 543 f.; Maryland, **III**, 528; Massachusetts, **I**, 280; **XX**, 324; Mississippi, **XX**, 609; Missouri, **IX**, 253; **XI**, 55; New Jersey, **III**, 577; North Carolina, **XII**, 570; Ohio, **III**, 95, 521; **VI**, 516; **XV**, 483; **XX**, 505; Rhode Island, **XVI**, 38; South Carolina, **XII**, 203; **XX**, 602; Tennessee, **VIII**, 311; **XX**, 660; Texas, **VII**, 393; Virginia, **XX**, 424

Claflin, Lee, reference to, **XIX**, 490 f.

"Claiborne Beds," **XVIII**, 275

Clairvoyancy, medical use of, **V**, 105

Clan-na-Gael, **V**, 265

Clark, Alonzo, reference to, **IX**, 607

Clark, Daniel, reference to, **X**, 323

Clark, George Rogers, reference to, **I**, 554; **VII**, 235; **VIII**, 354; **XIII**, 632; **XVIII**, 461

Clark, John, reference to, **XIII**, 41

Clark, William, reference to, **XIII**, 631

Clark University, **IV**, 136; **VIII**, 128

Clarke, James F., reference to, **IX**, 358

Clarke, Thomas B., reference to, **IX**, 488

Classical Conference, **X**, 314

Classical Philology, **XVII**, 248

Clay, Henry, references to, **IV**, 169 f., 185, 547 f., 624, 629; **VI**, 381; **IX**, 192, 206, 347, 531; **X**, 325, 348; **XI**, 193, 561; **XIII**, 91, 158 f., 521; **XIV**, 421; **XV**, 99 f., 636; **XVI**, 616; **XVII**, 328, 342; **XVIII**, 351, 363, 645 f.; **XIX**, 89 f., 585 f.; Biography of, **XVI**, 470; Statue of, **VIII**, 358

Clayton, John M., reference to, **XVIII**, 352 f.

Clayton-Bulwer Treaty, **II**, 328; **III**, 211, 564; **IV**, 186; **V**, 39; **XIV**, 578; **XVIII**, 353

Clearing House, New York, **III**, 476; **IV**, 261, 613; **VI**, 22, 524; **XVIII**, 304, 542

Clemens, Samuel L. (*see* Mark Twain)

Clemson, Thomas Green, reference to, **XVIII**, 547

Clemson College, **IV**, 201; **XVIII**, 548

"Cleopatra's Needle," New York, **V**, 377; **VI**, 276; **VII**, 437

Clermont, **VII**, 71; **XVI**, 106

Cleveland, Grover, references to, **III**, 199, 495; **IX**, 28, 85; **XII**, 249; **XIII**, 176; **XIV**, 32 f.; **XVI**, 450, 520; **XVII**, 281, 598, 629; **XVIII**, 548; Election, news reports of, **XI**, 283; Hawaii, opposition to annexation of, **V**, 358 f.; Monetary adviser to, **XVIII**, 129; Nomination of, **V**, 388

Cleveland, Ohio, financial history, **XII**, 397; Founding of, **X**, 296; History and growth, **III**, 557; Industrial history, **X**, 297; **XII**, 398; Medical College, **X**, 438; Museum of Natural History, **X**, 439; Orphanage, **XIV**, 407; Philanthropy, **III**, 558; Public service, **IX**, 137; **X**, 123 f.; **XIV**, 325 f.; Railroads, financing of, by city, **V**, 262

Cleveland Plain Dealer, **IX**, 137

Cliff-Dwelling Materials, collecting of, **XV**, 252 f.

Clifton Springs Sanitarium, **XIII**, 324

Climatology, **II**, 379; **IV**, 27, 267; **V**, 394, 427, 507 f.; **VI**, 160, 185, 338; **VIII**, 64, 301, 477; **XI**, 287, 367, 452; **XIV**, 454; **XV**, 441 f., 573; **XVI**, 184; **XIX**, 594 f.; Hurricanes, study of, **XV**, 441 f.; Professorship, first in United States., **XIX**, 436; Rain-making, experiments in, **XV**, 112 f.; Weather Bureau, United States, establishment of, **V**, 149; Wind measurement, **IX**, 252; **XIII**, 526; Writings on, **III**, 367; **XIX**, 436

Clinton, DeWitt, references to, **IX**, 356; **XVII**, 444

Clinton, George, references to, **XIII**, 210, 364; **XVII**, 320

Clinton, Henry, reference to, **XIII**, 106

Clinton, Mass., development of, **II**, 255

Clinton, N. Y., **V**, 563

Clipper Ships (*see* Ships, clipper)

Clocks, manufacture of, **II**, 407; **III**, 144, 442; **VI**, 166, 489; **VII**, 272; **VIII**, 275; **X**, 58; **XV**, 101 f., 631; **XVIII**, 380 f., 445; **XX**, 240; Astronomic, **VI**, 489; "Grandfather," **XVIII**, 394; Writings on, **X**, 58

"Closed Shop," 1810, **XVI**, 321

Clothing Manufacture, **XI**, 513; **XIII**, 384 f.; **XIV**, 45; **XVII**, 208

Clown, circus, **VI**, 522; **XV**, 536 f.

Coal, anthracite, use of, **XIII**, 23; Coke, use of, **VII**, 29 f.; **XVII**, 124 f.; **XIX**, 400 f.; Gas, first use

of, for illumination, **XII**, 520; Stove, invention of, **IV**, 110
Coal industry, **XV**, 170; **XIX**, 465 f.; Conveyors in, **III**, 103; Distribution, **XIV**, 20; Mining, **II**, 338; **III**, 160; **IV**, 108, 110; **V**, 179, 306; **VI**, 47, 84, 459; **VII**, 9, 136, 418; **VIII**, 226; **IX**, 238, 383; **XI**, 79, 189; **XIV**, 305, 330; **XV**, 170; **XVI**, 48, 189, 504; **XVII**, 124 f., 273; Mining machinery, manufacture of, **X**, 36; Strikes, **I**, 260; **X**, 196; Surveys, **XI**, 189; **XVIII**, 341
Coast Defenses, **II**, 223; **IV**, 222; **V**, 210; **VI**, 159; **XII**, 169; **XIV**, 169, 619; **XVIII**, 608
Coast and Geodetic Survey, United States, **I**, 1, 119, 169, 461 f.; **II**, 342; **VI**, 64; **VII**, 481; **VIII**, 385, 452; **IX**, 23, 303; **X**, 167, 256; **XI**, 272, 553; **XII**, 531; **XIII**, 47, 640; **XIV**, 395, 399 f.; **XV**, 617; **XVI**, 400, 459; **XVII**, 156; **XVIII**, 656
Coast Guard, United States, **X**, 379; **XI**, 545
Cobbett, William, references to, **II**, 559; **XIII**, 614
Cobbling, **XVII**, 88
Coca-Cola, manufacture of, **III**, 471
Cocaine, **VIII**, 165; **IX**, 625
"Cockrell's Brigade," **IV**, 257
Cocoa, manufacture of, **XIV**, 582
Coe College, Iowa, **XI**, 613; **XII**, 295
Co-education (*see* Education)
Cohens vs. *Virginia*, Case of, **XIII**, 638 f.
Coils, electric, **VIII**, 551
Coinage, **V**, 553 f.; **XI**, 273; **XV**, 49 f.; **XVIII**, 94; Changes in, **XVI**, 301; Collecting of coins, **II**, 173; Designs on early, **XI**, 381; Free, **II**, 355; Gold, first, **V**, 254; Pine tree shilling, **XI**, 363
"Coin's Financial School," **XIII**, 533
Coke, use of, **VII**, 29 f.; **XVII**, 124 f.; **XIX**, 400 f.
Coker College, **IV**, 281
Cokesbury College, **V**, 293
Colby College, **IV**, 15, 285; **XII**, 558; **XVI**, 32, 114; **XVII**, 221
Cold Harbor, Va., attack at, **I**, 273; **VII**, 496 f.; **XI**, 127; **XII**, 349
Cold Storage, **XV**, 145 f.
Cole, Frank N., reference to, **XIX**, 655 f.
Cole, Thomas, reference to, **IV**, 101
Coleman, William, reference to, **XIX**, 642 f.
Coleoptera, collection of, **VII**, 54; **IX**, 329; **XVI**, 481
Colfax, Schuyler, reference to, **XVIII**, 334
Colgate University, **IV**, 299; **XII**, 559; **XV**, 412
Collars, detachable, **III**, 112
Collections, as a hobby, discussion of, **III**, 318; Acadians, material on, **X**, 370; Americana, **VI**, 514; **XI**, 157; Archeological specimens, **IV**, 168; Armor, **XV**, 606; Art, **I**, 232; **II**, 170; **VI**, 84, 354; **VII**, 14, 143; **VIII**, 53, 55; **IX**, 618 f.; **X**, 106 f., 142 f., 411; **XI**, 210 f., 233; **XV**, 157 f.; **XIX**, 399 f.; Autographs, **VI**, 147; **IX**, 445; **X**, 156; **XVII**, 476; **XVIII**, 432; Ballads, **XVII**, 245 f.; Bibles, **XI**, 172, 305; **XV**, 298; Birds, **I**, 513; **VI**, 91; **VIII**, 564; **XVII**, 385; Books, **II**, 173; **III**, 137; **VI**, 158, 363, 407, 419; **VII**, 561; **VIII**, 305; **IX**, 445; **X**, 155 f., 174 f.; **XI**, 110, 308; **XII**, 97; **XV**, 232 f.; **XVII**, 256; **XVIII**, 586; **XIX**, 443; **XX**, 185; Botanical specimens, **XV**, 104 f., 236 f.; Butterflies, **VI**, 46 f.; **XVI**, 525 f.; Catholic publications, **VI**, 396; Children's books, **XV**, 51 f.; Children's sayings, **XV**, 183 f.; Cliff-dwelling materials, **XV**, 252 f.; Coins, **II**, 173; Coleoptera, **VII**, 54; **IX**, 329; **XVI**, 481; Engravings, **XVII**, 538; Fishes, **XVIII**, 94; Flints, **VI**, 161; French Revolution, publications on, **XIX**, 570 f.; Fungi, **VI**, 105; **XV**, 396; Furniture, period, **XI**, 210 f.; Glass flowers, **VII**, 378; Glassware, Stiegel, **XVIII**, 17; Historical source material, **XIX**, 566 f.; Human crania, **XV**, 152 f.; Hymns, **VIII**, 387; **IX**, 186; **XI**, 530; Illustrated works, **IX**, 445; **XV**, 228 f.; Incunabula, **VIII**, 415; Legal decisions, **XV**, 439; Magic, apparatus relating to, **IX**, 249; Manuscripts, **VI**, 519; Maps, **XI**, 471; Marshall's legal writings, **V**, 311; Masks, portrait, **IX**, 445; Masonry, **XVIII**, 389; Medical journals, **XV**, 269 f.; Meteorites, **XVII**, 71, 304; **XIX**, 421 f.; Minerals, **I**, 248; **II**, 173; **VII**, 245; **XI**, 71; **XVI**, 90; **XVII**, 262; **XVIII**, 629; Mollusks, **XI**, 71; Morrisania, **XIII**, 213 f., 218 f., 224 f.; Music, Indian, **III**, 288, 342; Music, Negro, **III**, 288; Musical instruments, **XVII**, 563; Natural science, in field of, **XI**, 71; Negro spirituals, **X**, 505; Newspapers and pamphlets, Revolutionary period, **V**, 553 f.; **VI**, 519; Paintings, **VI**, 158, 407, 435, 437; **XV**, 493; Periodicals, early, **XI**, 110; Phonograph records, **XIII**, 136 f.; Plants, **XVI**, 484; Poetry, American, **VII**, 561; **VIII**, 305; Porcelain, **VI**, 435; **XI**, 210; **XV**, 228 f.; Pottery, **VI**, 161, 435; **XI**, 210; Prints, **VI**, 147, 519; **XVII**, 256; Relics, **XI**, 502; Revolutionary War, newspapers and pamphlets, **V**, 553 f.; Scientific materials, **XIX**, 421 f.; Sermons, **I**, 501; Shakespeariana, **VI**, 487; **XVII**, 372; **XVIII**, 432; Shells, **VI**, 269; **XI**, 71; **XV**, 192, 394 f.; **XVIII**, 94; Silver, old, **XI**, 210; Songs, **X**, 101; Synagogic music, **X**, 251; Tapestries, **XI**, 210; Tracts, historical, **VI**, 512; Transportation, early models, **XIX**, 539; Washingtonia, **XV**, 51 f.; Wisconsin historical material concerning, **V**, 551 f.; Woodcuts, **XV**, 228 f.; Zoological specimens, **XI**, 190
College, administration, **VI**, 71, 300, 317, 386, 496, 540; **VIII**, 96, 288 f., 376, 384 f., 406 f., 409, 453; **IX**, 153; **XI**, 106, 278, 280, 290, 303, 328; **XVI**, 17, 32, 43, 97, 346; **XVIII**, 392, 479; Admission, **VI**, 74; **XIX**, 537; Architecture, **XVII**, 335; Fraternity, first national, **XVI**, 176; Municipal, first in United States, **XIV**, 617; Negro graduate, first, **XVI**, 253
College of Agriculture and Mechanics, Ohio, **XIV**, 62 f.
College Association of Pennsylvania, **XIV**, 455
College of California, **V**, 540 f.
College of Charleston, **XII**, 602; **XVII**, 336
College of the City of New York, **II**, 177; **XII**, 589; **XV**, 500; **XVII**, 72; Founded with free tuition, **VIII**, 324; Museum of, **X**, 142
College of the Fathers of the Precious Blood, **XV**, 266 f.
College of Medicine of Maryland, **V**, 91
College of Music, Cincinnati, **XIII**, 494; **XVII**, 483
College of New Jersey (*see* Princeton University)
College of Pharmacy of the City of New York, **XI**, 49
College of Philadelphia, **IX**, 220; **X**, 4; **XVII**, 354 f.
College of Physicians, Philadelphia, **IV**, 96; **XV**, 443
College of Physicians and Surgeons, New York, **VI**, 581; **XIV**, 242; **XV**, 121; **XVI**, 127; **XVII**, 606
College of St. Francis Xavier, **X**, 616
College of St. James, **X**, 354
College of William and Mary, **III**, 440; **V**, 266; **XV**, 371 f.; **XVIII**, 34
College Women, Southern Association for, **XIV**, 257
Collegiate Alumnae, American Association of, **VIII**, 514; **XIV**, 174; **XV**, 554; **XVIII**, 276
Collegiate Institute, New York, **V**, 268
Collier's Weekly, **IV**, 305
Collinson, Peter, celebrated correspondence with, **II**, 26
Collodion, making of, **V**, 329
Collyer, Robert, **XI**, 573
Colman, Samuel, **XVIII**, 534
Colombia, diplomacy with, **I**, 271; **XVI**, 520; **XVIII**, 570
Colonel Carter of Cartersville, **XVII**, 266

Colonel Crockett's Exploits and Adventures in Texas, authorship of, **XVII**, 334
Colonial Period, administration, **IV**, 419; **V**, 316 f.; **VI**, 16, 204, 301, 329 f., 438, 506, 584; **VII**, 119 f., 138; **IX**, 604; **X**, 111, 116 f.; **XIII**, 573; **XV**, 356 f.; **XVI**, 549, 611; **XVII**, 587; Chronicles, **X**, 95; Church, **XII**, 167; **XVI**, 75; **XX**, 237; Commerce, **VIII**, 379; **XI**, 215; **XVI**, 406; **XX**, 30; Land patents, **IX**, 80; Lawmaking, **VIII**, 549; **XI**, 493; Poetry, **XIII**, 602 f.; Population of, estimate of, **V**, 277; Pre-revolutionary activities, **II**, 468; **V**, 173 f., 299 f.; **VII**, 438; **XIII**, 267; Press, political importance of, in, **V**, 212; Reports on, **XV**, 356 f.; Writings on, **XVI**, 126 f.; **XIX**, 93, 104; **XX**, 476
Colonization (general), American Colonization Society, **IV**, 540; **VIII**, 56, 286, 524; **X**, 98, 204; **XI**, 163; **XVI**, 10; **XVII**, 288, 330; **XVIII**, 506, 623; **XIX**, 508 f.; French, **XV**, 533 f.; London Company, **V**, 34; "Military Adventurers," **XI**, 517; Negro, **VIII**, 56; **X**, 12; **XI**, 28; **XII**, 545; **XIV**, 487; **XVI**, 349; **XVIII**, 393; Swiss Exiles, **VII**, 468; **X**, 117, 491; Writings on, **XV**, 270 f.
Colonization (by states), Florida, **XIX**, 55; Louisiana, **X**, 453; Maine, **XX**, 397; New Jersey, **XVIII**, 48; New Mexico, **X**, 554; North Carolina, **I**, 239; **VII**, 468; **XX**, 110; Pennsylvania, **X**, 47; **XX**, 32; South Carolina, **III**, 252; **XX**, 11; New York, Staten Island, **V**, 265; Utah, **XI**, 115; **XVII**, 386; **XX**, 621; Vermont, **XIV**, 148; Virginia, **V**, 34; **VII**, 190; **X**, 581; **XVI**, 117; **XX**, 9, 80, 110, 388, 574
Color, nomenclature for, established, **XV**, 598; Photography, **XVIII**, 647; Reproduction of, **XV**, 287 f.
Colorado, agriculture, **V**, 606; Botany in, **XIV**, 262; Business, **XVII**, 57; Coal strikes, **I**, 260; **X**, 196; Education, **VII**, 459; **XIX**, 619 f.; Finance, **XVIII**, 395; Gold mining, **V**, 210; **VII**, 316; **XVIII**, 87; Governors of, **I**, 36 f., 259 f.; **VII**, 488 f.; **XIV**, 638 f.; **XVII**, 14 f.; Health, **XVII**, 462; History of, **I**, 522; **II**, 207; **III**, 437, 590; **XII**, 61, 383, 485; **XIV**, 638; **XIX**, 619 f.; **XX**, 525; Indians, Ute, **XIV**, 111, 638; Irrigation, **V**, 605; **XIII**, 434; **XIX**, 619 f.; Kansas, separation from, **V**, 243; Law, mining, **XVIII**, 423; Legal service, **II**, 507; **VIII**, 155; **XIII**, 626; **XIV**, 308; Mining, **III**, 186, 511, 590; **V**, 210; **IX**, 43; **XIX**, 619 f.; Missions, **XII**, 61; **XV**, 349 f.; Paleontology, **XX**, 310; Political service, **I**, 259; **II**, 507; **V**, 606; **VI**, 205; **VII**, 316, 489; **XI**, 602; **XIV**, 309, 638; **XVII**, 14; **XVIII**, 362, 373, 423; **XIX**, 619 f.; **XX**, 441; Railroad promotion, **XI**, 437 f.; **XIX**, 619 f.; Republican Party, **I**, 260; **XX**, 441; Road building, **XII**, 485; Supreme Court of, **VII**, 339; University of, **XVI**, 609
Colorado Coal and Iron Company, **XIV**, 196
Colorado Colleges, **XIII**, 434; **XIV**, 196; **XVIII**, 373
Colorado River, conservation of flood waters, **XVIII**, 147; Exploration of, **IX**, 521; **XIII**, 445; **XV**, 146 f.; Levers, **XIII**, 617
Colorado Springs, **XIV**, 196
Colorado State School of Mines, **XIX**, 619 f.
Colored American, second negro weekly in United States, **XV**, 403
Colored Methodist Episcopal Church in America, **XII**, 170; **XIV**, 155; Founding of, **XII**, 170
Colored Presbyterian Church, **XVI**, 332
Colt Patent Fire Arms Company, **VII**, 191; **XVI**, 145
Colt, Samuel, **XV**, ~~101 f.~~
Colton, D. D., **IX**, 410 f.
Columbia, and *Shamrock*, **I**, 641
Columbia Athenaeum, **X**, 518
Columbia Historical Society, **XVIII**, 587
Columbia River, discovery of, **VII**, 522 f.; Survey of, **XVIII**, 260, 455
Columbia, S. C., invasion of, during Civil War, **XV**, 395
Columbia Springs plantation, **II**, 600
Columbia Telescope, nullification paper, **XI**, 604
Columbia Theological Seminary, **XV**, 454
Columbia University, **I**, 620 f.; **IV**, 408; **VIII**, 293; **X**, 4; **XI**, 492; **XIII**, 364; **XVI**, 220, 528; Charter of 1787, **XVI**, 127; Dean, first, **V**, 458 f.; Engineering Department, **IV**, 553; Founding of, **X**, 118 f.; **XI**, 317, 326; Growth of, **I**, 620; **XII**, 369; **XIV**, 377; **XV**, 506, 634; **XIX**, 149; **XX**, 479; Journalism, School of, **XV**, 260 f.; Law School, **V**, 571 f.; **X**, 586; Medicine, School of, **XII**, 603; Mines, School of, **III**, 612; **VI**, 56; **XIII**, 446; Music, **XII**, 26; Presidency of, **I**, 620 f.; **VIII**, 325 f.; **X**, 118 f., 133, 382 f.; **XI**, 449 f.; **XIII**, 115, 134; Rhetoric, department of, **III**, 511; "Riot of 1811," **XII**, 441; Teachers College, **V**, 346 f.
Columbian College (*see* George Washington University)
Columbian Exposition, Chicago, **I**, 449, 478; **III**, 191, 303 f., 376; **VI**, 308, 318, 339, 367; **VII**, 269; **IX**, 18, 390, 519; **X**, 35 f.; **XIV**, 27; **XVI**, 493; **XVIII**, 425
Columbian Star, **XV**, 543
Columbus, Christopher, biography of, **IX**, 509; Landing place, location of, claimed, **XIX**, 635 f.; Tomb, discovery of, **XIII**, 156
Columbus College, S. D., **XIV**, 3
"Columbus Doors" of Capitol, Washington, **XVI**, 107
Columbus, Ky., seizure of, **III**, 235; **VII**, 493; **XV**, 40
Columbus, Ohio, **XI**, 404
Columnist, one of first in United States, **IX**, 320
Colver Institute, **IV**, 324
Comedy, acting, **I**, 645; **VIII**, 73; **IX**, 143 f., 146; Eccentric, **VI**, 393; Irish-American, **VI**, 476 f.; Of manners, **V**, 516 f.; Musical, **VI**, 573
"Come-Outism," **XIII**, 22
Comets, **I**, 618; **IX**, 329; **X**, 419; **XVIII**, 248; Discovery of, **III**, 91; **XVIII**, 18; Writings on, **X**, 419, 436
Comic opera, acting, **XVI**, 246; Composition, **VIII**, 573; **XVII**, 408
"Comic Strips," **V**, 378 f.; Origin of, **XIV**, 112
Commerce, Charleston, 18th century, **XI**, 32; Colonial, **XI**, 215; Development of, **I**, 503; **II**, 182; **V**, 249 f.; **XIII**, 635; **XVI**, 268; Education in, **V**, 602; **XIV**, 130 f.; **XVII**, 404; Magazine of early, **IX**, 384; Treaty with Holland, **XI**, 113; Wartime, **VI**, 314; **XV**, 442 f.; **XIX**, 130 f.
Commerce, Bureau of Foreign and Domestic, **XV**, 443
Commerce, Department of, **XIII**, 419, 591; **XV**, 442 f.
Commerce, New York Journal of, **VIII**, 98, 157 f.; **XV**, 228 f.; **XVIII**, 73 f., 299, 303
Commerce of the Prairies, **VII**, 597 f.
Commercial Cable Company, **II**, 200
Commercial and Statistical Registers, United States, **VIII**, 472
Commercial Telegraph Co., **VI**, 372
Commission of Fish and Fisheries, **I**, 514
Committee on Appropriations, **XIV**, 31
Committees of Correspondence, **XI**, 119, 330; **XIII**, 530; **XVIII**, 325
Committee on Insular Affairs, **XIV**, 31
Committee of One Hundred, New York, **X**, 197; **XIV**, 631
Committee of Safety, New York, **XIV**, 340, 417 f.; **XVI**, 341 f.; **XVIII**, 365
Committee of Seventy, **XVIII**, 539
Committee of Thirteen, **IV**, 400
Committee of Vigilance, 1851, **IV**, 295

Common Sense, influence of, **I**, 74; **XIV**, 160 f.
Common Sense in the Household, **XVIII**, 377
Commons, John R., **IX**, 125; **XI**, 571
Commonwealth, Fall River boat, **XVIII**, 344
Communist, **XI**, 389
Communist party, **XV**, 451; **XVII**, 399; **XVIII**, 69
Communistic experiments, **II**, 272; **VIII**, 323; **IX**, 130; **XI**, 389; **XII**, 586; **XV**, 383; **XX**, 449
Community of True Inspiration, **XII**, 586
Comparative Literature Society, **XVII**, 252
Compass, solar, **III**, 340
Compilations, **V**, 549 f.; **XIII**, 333; **XVI**, 541; **XIX**, 637 f.
Complete Angler, first American edition of, **II**, 230
Compressed Air, early use of, **V**, 334
Compromise of 1850, **I**, 403; **II**, 158, 212; **III**, 418; **IV**, 179, 242; **V**, 399; **VI**, 381; **XVI**, 617; **XVII**, 570; **XVIII**, 209, 353, 590; **XIX**, 591
Computation, mechanical development of present methods in, **XIV**, 574
Comstock, Anthony, reference to, **XVIII**, 626
Comstock Lode, **IV**, 333; **VI**, 246; **X**, 283; **XIII**, 612; **XVIII**, 146
Conant Thread Company, **IV**, 336
Concessions and Agreements of 1677, **XIV**, 434
Conchology, **VII**, 446; **XI**, 67, 70; **XV**, 394 f.; **XVI**, 401 f.; **XVII**, 548, 585; **XVIII**, 599; **XIX**, 25
Concilium Bibliographicum, **VI**, 365
Concord, Mass., "Concord Group," **VIII**, 329, 426; **XVI**, 326; **XVII**, 383; **XVIII**, 492 f.; History of, **IV**, 250; **V**, 150; **XIV**, 635; **XVII**, 33; Religious Service, **XV**, 622
Concord Antiquarian Society, **XVI**, 5
Concord Art Association, **XVI**, 5
Concord, N. H., **XIV**, 577
Concordia Seminary, **XIV**, 574
Concrete construction, **XII**, 8; **XVIII**, 386, 545 f.
"Condor" towboats, **IX**, 238 f.
Concert playing, **IX**, 368; **X**, 217 f., 320 f.
Conduct of War, Joint Committee on, 1862–64, **III**, 618; **IV**, 470; **X**, 246; **XVII**, 623; **XIX**, 304
Cone Export & Commission Company, **IV**, 340 f.
Conestoga wagon, **XI**, 590; **XVII**, 303
Coney Island, **IV**, 436; **XVIII**, 553
Confederacy of New England, 1650, **VIII**, 396
Confederate States, **I**, 640; **VII**, 560; **IX**, 26; **X**, 102, 337, 552, 591 f.; **XVII**, 130; Attorney-general of, **II**, 182; Banking, **X**, 550; Battle flags, **XVI**, 242; Battle flags, proposed return of, 1887, **IV**, 209; **VI**, 503; "Bethel Regiment," **X**, 578; Cabinet, **III**, 10; Cavalry raids, **XVI**, 70; Congress, **II**, 204, 467; **III**, 34; **XIII**, 87; **XVII**, 339, 528; Constitution, **XVII**, 130; *Diary, Confederate Girl's*, **V**, 152; Dissension, **VI**, 501; Financing of, **XII**, 527; Flag, design for, **X**, 524; Flag of truce, surrender of, **V**, 7; Food supplies, **XIV**, 580; Foreign relations, **I**, 43; **VI**, 308; **VIII**, 513; **IX**, 134, 428; **X**, 337; **XII**, 240, 365; **XVI**, 335; **XX**, 267; Formation of, **XX**, 593; History of, **II**, 183 ff.; **V**, 128 f.; Ladies' Relief Association, **X**, 524; Mail carrying, **VII**, 630; Major-general, last, **XI**, 39; *Messages and Papers of the Confederacy, a compilation of*, **XV**, 571; "Mosquito Fleet," **IX**, 152; Napoleon III, **XVII**, 210 f.; Naval engagements (*see also* Civil War, Naval Service), **I**, 226; **III**, 70, 207, 258; **IX**, 152; **X**, 164; **XII**, 225, 430; "Pacific Republic," **X**, 580; Postmaster-general, **XV**, 433; Privateers, **V**, 42; Quartermaster-generals, **XI**, 62; **XIII**, 375; Rangers, **XI**, 104; Records, capture of, during the war, **XI**, 238; Secretary of State, **II**, 183; **XVIII**, 590 f.; Secretary of Treasury, **XV**, 433; Secretary of War, **II**, 183; **XVI**, 545; Senate, **VII**, 481; **XVI**, 582; Support of, **VII**, 429, 541; **X**, 102, 155, 550; Surgeon-general of, **XIII**, 138; Treasonable correspondence with Davis, charged, **X**, 173; Vice-president, **XVII**, 569 f.; War office, criticism of, **II**, 183; Writings on, **V**, 130; **VII**, 459, 541; **X**, 183; **XX**, 562
Confessional, affirmation of inviolacy by court, **X**, 488 f.
Confiscation, Louisiana policy, **V**, 545 f.; Loyalists' property, **XVI**, 342
Conflict of Laws, **XIII**, 28
Congo Free State, **XVI**, 267; Language of, **XIII**, 231; Organization of, **XVII**, 512 f.
Congregation Quarterly, **V**, 279
Congregational Church, **I**, 93 f., 328, 408, 467, 474, 479 f., 481, 625, 651 f.; **III**, 341, 344; **IV**, 116, 135 f.; **VI**, 31 f., 34 f., 44, 129, 227, 250, 360, 407; **VII**, 325, 420, 619; **VIII**, 4, 53, 140, 326; **IX**, 125, 160, 199, 217, 333, 365, 369; **X**, 302 f.; **XI**, 409, 514; **XIII**, 146, 245, 253, 302, 327, 342, 385 f., 389 f., 432, 450 f., 537, 552, 583; **XIV**, 191, 204, 217 f., 237, 333 f., 343, 393, 404, 410, 583, 585, 589; **XVI**, 331, 348, 420, 544 f.; **XVII**, 376, 481, 549; **XVIII**, 59 f., 149 f., 302, 307, 349, 373, 390, 572, 595, 623; **XIX**, 82, 85 f.; "Andover Controversy," **XIX**, 41; "Congregational Way," **X**, 118; Half-way covenant, **V**, 86 f.; **XIII**, 55 f.; **XVIII**, 59; Heresy, **III**, 351; History of, **XVI**, 172; Illinois, **XIX**, 58; Library, Boston, **IV**, 137, 247; Middle West, establishment of, in, **XIX**, 58, 429; Missionary work, **I**, 149, 186, 295; **VIII**, 144; **XV**, 286 f.; **XVII**, 238; **XVIII**, 101; Mississippi, advancement of, west of the, **XV**, 120 f.; New England, establishment in, **I**, 479 f.; **II**, 129; **III**, 381; **XII**, 391 f., 396; **XVI**, 317; **XVIII**, 100 f.; **XIX**, 362 f.; "Plan of Union," **I**, 480, 628; Schisms in, **VI**, 565; **VII**, 194, 397; **XIII**, 245; **XVI**, 331; **XVIII**, 84; **XIX**, 447 f.; **XX**, 502; "Stoddardeanism," **XVIII**, 59; Winslow Covenant, **V**, 3; "Wood'n Ware" controversy, **XIX**, 447 f.; Writings on, **V**, 279; **IX**, 72; **X**, 588; **XVI**, 173
Congregational Church Building Society, **II**, 505; **XIV**, 191
Congregational Council, International, **XVI**, 173
Congregationalist, **XV**, 562
Congress (*see also* House of Representatives, and Senate), *Annals of Congress*, **VII**, 101; Cabals in, **XVII**, 342; Election of senators, regulation of, **XVIII**, 45; Filibustering, regulation of, **XV**, 457 f.; "Lame Duck" sessions, **XVII**, 15; Librarian, first, **XIX**, 555 f.; Priest, election of, to, **XV**, 550; Reports of proceedings, **VI**, 93; **VII**, 100; Salary of members, **II**, 236; **X**, 115
Congressional Directory, first issue of, **XV**, 73 f.
Congressional investigations, Roosevelt and, **XVI**, 141
Congressional Record, forerunner of, **XV**, 635
Conkling, Roscoe, references to, **II**, 324 f.; **VI**, 326; **XV**, 4 f.; **XVI**, 6; **XVIII**, 511
Connecticut, Agricultural Experiment Station, **X**, 45; Architecture, colonial, **IX**, 83; Boundary disputes, **X**, 41; **XV**, 290 f., 426; **XVIII**, 633; Brick house, first, **XV**, 290 f.; Charter, suspension of, **XX**, 414; Child Welfare, **V**, 108; Civil War period, **III**, 228; Colonial public records, **XIX**, 9; Committee of the Pay Table, **VI**, 112; Constitutional Convention, **VI**, 44; Council of Safety, 1776, **XI**, 42; Deadlocked legislature under Bulkeley, **III**, 248; Dutch in New York, early relations with, **XX**, 637; Education, **I**, 537; **III**, 402, 442; **V**, 502 f.; **XIII**, 565; **XV**, 102 f.; "Equivalent Lands" given by Massachusetts, **XV**, 426; Finance services, **XIX**, 629 f.; Fish commission, **XVIII**, 566; Flora of, **II**, 599; Fundamental Orders of, **XI**, 494; Geology of, **II**, 54; **XIV**, 460; **XV**, 548; Glass monopoly, **XIV**, 641; Governors of, **I**, 542 f.,

544 f.; III, 228 f., 248 f.; IV, 203; VI, 28 f., 115 f., 498; VIII, 9 f., 341 f., 459 f.; IX, 207 f., 395 f.; X, 65; XIII, 216 f.; XIV, 640 f.; XVII, 11 f., 300; XVIII, 600 f.; XIX, 15, 17, 384 f.; XX, 443, 445; Governor's Foot Guards, V, 372 f.; Hartford *Times*, influence of, III, 321; History of, V, 550; VI, 427; IX, 154, 200; X, 412; XII, 367; XIV, 640; XVIII, 90; XIX, 7; XX, 134, 256, 412, 636; Humorous characters, XI, 397; Indians, relations with, V, 199; Industrial service, V, 395, 563 f.; XV, 172 f.; XVII, 45; XIX, 376 f.; Insane, treatment of, V, 568 f.; Journalism, XX, 565; Land grants, V, 581 f.; Land titles, Indian, XV, 426; Language, Indian, XIX, 9 f.; Laws of, codification, I, 545; XI, 42; XVII, 90; XVIII, 250; Legal service, I, 543; III, 559; V, 230, 555, 581; IX, 66, 154; XI, 39 f., 41 f.; XIII, 65; XIV, 639, 641; XV, 187, 426, 468; XVI, 45, 148; XIX, 11, 384 f., 560 f.; XX, 48; Loyalists, II, 54; Medical service, XIX, 52; XX, 511; Military expeditions of 1745–1747, XI, 41; Missions, V, 573 f.; XV, 645; Money, engraving of, V, 501 f.; Pennsylvania, relations with, II, 566; Political service, I, 542, 544; II, 295, 298, 569, 598; III, 228; V, 26, 62, 171, 173, 230, 328, 395, 555, 569, 581; VI, 343, 427, 498, 538, 553; VIII, 9, 341, 459; IX, 207, 418; X, 132; XI, 41, 138; XIII, 216, 522; XIV, 32, 639, 641; XV, 2, 187; XVI, 45, 145, 317; XVII, 11, 300; XVIII, 600 f., 633; XIX, 8, 11, 16, 18, 384, 624, 629; XX, 414, 443, 445, 582; Powder-mill, first, XIV, 641; Printing, 18th century, XIX, 10; Public service, IV, 139; V, 108, 502 f.; VI, 498; VIII, 9 f., 341, 421; IX, 52, 207 f., 245, 416, 419; XIV, 69; XVI, 148; XVII, 300, 327; XIX, 560 f.; XX, 293; Railway building and consolidation, II, 298; III, 324; Religious history, V, 54 f., 84 f.; IX, 620; XVI, 101; XIX, 85, 632; XX, 42; Republican Party, organization of, VIII, 421; Republican-Tolerationist, revolution in, XVIII, 250; Revolutionary War period, VI, 112; IX, 416; XX, 293, 442; Separation of Springfield from, XV, 292 f.; Sons of Liberty, V, 550; Theocratic government, V, 611; Verse, first volume written in, XX, 446

Connecticut Academy of Sciences, II, 341

Connecticut Civil Service Reform Association, XIV, 69

Connecticut College for Women, XIV, 647

Connecticut Compromise, V, 98

Connecticut Forestry Association, X, 45

Connecticut Gazette, IX, 180

Connecticut Historical Society, XV, 646

Connecticut Land Company, IV, 189

Connecticut Medical College, XIV, 466

Connecticut Medical Society, X, 468

Connecticut Mutual Life Insurance Company, XIV, 529

Connecticut Society of the Cincinnati, X, 423

Connecticut Sound Money League, XIV, 69

Cook, Frederick A., XI, 529; XIV, 366; XIX, 390

Cook books, XI, 185; XVIII, 377

Cooke, Jay, XIII, 176, 436

Cooking, teaching of, IV, 454; VI, 276; XI, 265

Coolidge, Calvin, X, 546; XIII, 234

Conrad, Johannes, XIV, 298

"Conscientious Objectors," Civil War, XV, 236 f.; Revolution, XV, 139 f.

Conscription, draft riots, VI, 580; VII, 238; Civil War, VI, 580; IX, 129; XV, 202 f., 358 f.; Draft Act, World War, X, 251

Conservation, I, 555; VI, 403; VIII, 157, 354; IX, 74 f., 167, 250, 433; X, 520, 573; XIII, 315 f., 457; XVI, 45, 134; XVII, 106; XVIII, 565; Roosevelt's efforts toward, IV, 145; XIII, 316; Writings on, XVI, 134 f.

Conservator, XVIII, 628

Consolidated Gas Company, XVI, 95

Consolidated Shipping Company, XIII, 240

Consolidated Virginia Mine, VI, 246

Conspiracy, Blount, 1797, I, 78; II, 390; IX, 469; XII, 82, 403; XVI, 604

Conspiracy, Burr, 1806–7, I, 34; II, 369; III, 317–19; IV, 116, 125, 174; V, 80, 166, 613; IX, 528; X, 30; XII, 310; XVI, 84; XVIII, 238, 536; XIX, 22; XX, 225, 298

Conspiracy, Pontiac, 1763, II, 481, 579, 604; IV, 556; VII, 253, 327; XX, 103, 126; XV, 63, 578; XVII, 59

Constantinople, foreign missions in, XVI, 261

Constellation, refractory officers on, XV, 424

Constitution ("Old Ironsides"), I, 506 f., 606; IX, 360 f.; XI, 500; XIII, 506; XV, 424; XVI, 74; XVII, 135; XVIII, 7, 306

Constitution (Confederate), XVII, 130

Constitution (Federal), I, 91, 405; II, 501; V, 153; VI, 374; VII, 104, 224 f., 304 f., 479; VIII, 330 f., 366; IX, 492 f.; X, 24, 88; XIII, 215, 218, 222, 412; XVII, 322; XIX, 35; Adams, John Quincy, views of, on, I, 91; Amendments (*see* Constitutional Amendments); Anti-federalism, III, 189; VI, 385; XVIII, 320, 356; XX, 598, 601; "Bearer" of, in procession of July 23, 1788, XI, 32; Bible and, VIII, 272; Delaware, prompt ratification by, II, 39; XV, 423; Drafting of, II, 338, 499; IX, 94 f.; XIX, 597 f.; Interpretation of, VIII, 270 f.; XII, 322 f.; XIV, 628; Jefferson's approval of, X, 23; Louisiana Purchase, and, X, 29; Making of, XX, 329; Nationalistic theory refuted, XIX, 127; Opposition to, IV, 227; XI, 472 f.; Pinckney draught, XIV, 612; Ratification of, II, 39, 483; III, 280; VIII, 230; XII, 187; XV, 138, 237 f., 312, 423; XVI, 49; XVII, 320; XIX, 509 f.; Signing of, IV, 235; XVII, 90; Webster's theory concerning, XIX, 585 f.; Writings on, X, 8, 260; XV, 401

Constitutional Amendments, Twelfth, XVIII, 332; Thirteenth, XIX, 19 f.; Fourteenth, II, 489; VII, 499; IX, 139; X, 86, 88; XIV, 209; XVII, 624; Fifteenth, II, 489; X, 86; XVII, 624; XVIII, 14; Eighteenth, VII, 112; XIII, 235; Nineteenth, VII, 112; XI, 341

Constitutional Convention, III, 1; VI, 113; X, 398; XI, 308; XII, 186; XX, 601; Hamilton's part in, VIII, 174; History of its proceedings, IX, 602; Record of, IX, 560; South Carolina's part in, III, 365

Constitutional Union Party, II, 158; XVIII, 590

Consular system, regulation of, V, 294; XV, 634

Consumers' co-operatives, XVII, 396

Continental Association, XI, 119

Continental Bank of New York, IV, 613

Continental Bank Note Company, XIV, 55

Continental Congress, I, 73 f.; II, 354, 477; III, 296, 523; V, 174, 581 f.; VI, 352; VII, 366, 525, 618; VIII, 219, 232, 260, 279; IX, 204, 220 f., 245, 267 f., 301, 314, 385, 418, 469, 539; X, 6, 42, 121 f., 159, 192, 587, 590, 599; XI, 34, 105, 108, 132, 215, 232, 307, 318, 321, 438, 446, 464, 472, 523; XII, 405, 600; XIII, 128 f., 210, 220, 307, 383, 411 f., 424; XIV, 417; XV, 138, 338, 340 f., 533 f.; XVI, 257, 524, 535; XVII, 89, 307, 319, 322, 333, 451; XVIII, 46, 84, 258, 361, 386, 481, 504, 543, 545; XIX, 17 f.; XX, 327, 431, 442; "Americanus" articles, X, 599; Comptroller of treasury under, XIX, 17 f.; Diary of, XVII, 333; Journals of, IX, 385; Negotiations with France, V, 174; Political factions, XI, 34; XVI, 257; President of, VII, 618; IX, 418

Continental currency, V, 281 f.

Contraband, trade in, XIII, 543

Convent of St. Elizabeth, **XVI**, 597
Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame de Nemours, **XV**, 266 f.
Convention of 1787, **II**, 390
Convention of 1789, **VII**, 479
"Convention of Slaveholders," **XVIII**, 596
Conway cabal, **I**, 176; **III**, 315, 398; **IV**, 498; **V**, 486 f.; **VII**, 186, 570; **X**, 100, 537; **XI**, 34, 36, 439; **XII**, 120, 607; **XVI**, 228; **XIX**, 509, 517–18; **XX**, 223
Cooper, James Fenimore, references to, **XIII**, 423; **XVII**, 136, 261
Cooper, Peter, references to, **IX**, 347; **XVIII**, 640
Cooper Medical College, **X**, 580
Cooper Union, New York City, **IV**, 410; **VIII**, 605; **XI**, 248; **XIII**, 579; **XVI**, 467; **XVII**, 252
Co-operative communities, **XII**, 136, 497
Cooperstown, N. Y., baseball, origin of, at, **V**, 391
Coote, Richard, reference to, **XIII**, 517
Copper, engraving, **V**, 272 f.; **IX**, 424; Exploitation, **VIII**, 507; Extraction, **V**, 396; Mining (*see* Mining, copper); Rolling, **XI**, 60; **XVI**, 95, 263; Selling, **V**, 353
"Copperheads," **X**, 437; **XI**, 251, 336; **XIII**, 263; **XIX**, 144
Copyright, Act of 1891, **I**, 335; Act of 1909, **XV**, 279 f.; Copyright League, American Publishers', **I**, 334; International, **I**, 537; **II**, 329; **IV**, 149; **VI**, 189; **VII**, 73; **IX**, 417; **XI**, 15; **XV**, 2 f., 19 f., 278 f.; **XVI**, 381; **XIX**, 594 f.; Laws governing, authority on, **VI**, 66; Writings on, **XV**, 278 f.
Coral, study of, **I**, 113
Corcoran, W. W., reference to, **XIX**, 633 f.
Corcoran Gallery of Art, **IV**, 440; **VI**, 214
Cordmaking machine, invention of, **XV**, 101 f.
Cordoba Observatory, **VII**, 448
Corinth, Miss., operation about, 1862–63, **II**, 112; **VII**, 495; **VIII**, 151; **XII**, 160, 427; **XIII**, 76; **XIV**, 48; **XV**, 216; **XVI**, 163; **XVII**, 94; **XIX**, 185
Corliss engines, **XIII**, 546–47
Corn, culture, **XI**, 74; **XV**, 477 f.; Growing, **XI**, 74; Milling, **XV**, 273 f.; Planting machine, **I**, 533
"Corn-cob capitals," style of architecture, **XI**, 22
Cornell Greenland Expedition, **XVIII**, 308
Cornell University, **I**, 53; **II**, 419; **XVI**, 320; **XX**, 349; Engineering, **VII**, 52; **XVIII**, 519; Founding of, **IV**, 445 f.; **VI**, 326, 383; **XIV**, 296; **XVII**, 146; **XX**, 89; Gifts to, **XVI**, 283, 290; Medical College, **XIV**, 330; **XV**, 44 f.; **XVIII**, 33; Veterinary College, **XIII**, 140
Cornstalk, Shawnee chief, reference to, **V**, 519 f.
Cornwallis, Lord, references to, **IX**, 474 f.; **XI**, 36, 107; **XVIII**, 387, 545
Coronado, Francisco Vázquez, reference to, **XIV**, 135
"Coronation" hymn, composition of, **IX**, 138
Corporal punishment, abandonment of, **V**, 409; **XV**, 412
Corporations, laws relating to, **III**, 281; **VI**, 155; **X**, 241; **XI**, 269 f.; **XVI**, 29, 424; **XVIII**, 28; Management, **VI**, 452 f.; **VII**, 529; **VIII**, 52; **XV**, 449; Special privileges of, attacked, **XV**, 382; Taxation of, important American decisions, **XIV**, 30 f.
Correspondence courses, early, **XV**, 126
Cortés, reference to, **XIII**, 382
Cosmopolitan University, New York, **XV**, 126
Cosmos Club, **VI**, 65
Costa Rica, diplomacy, **V**, 314
Cotner College, founding of, **XVI**, 381
Cotton, John, references to, **IX**, 199, 436
Cotton (general), boll weevil, **IX**, 406; Civil War period, **I**, 45; **V**, 182, 592 f.; Economics of, **VIII**, 208; Exchange, New York, **IX**, 484; Insects affecting, **IX**, 406; Panic, **XVI**, 593; Paper money based on, **XIX**, 451; Planting, **V**, 304; **VI**, 482; **IX**, 562; **XV**, 565 f.; **XVII**, 427; Tariff, "40 bale" theory, **XII**, 35; Trade, **V**, 178; **VI**, 456; **IX**, 485; **XIV**, 549; **XVI**, 593; **XVII**, 58, 486; **XVIII**, 461
Cotton manufacture, **I**, 203, 330, 465; **II**, 457, 459; **III**, 146, 150; **IV**, 329, 340; **V**, 275, 435, 507 f.; **VI**, 579; **VII**, 46 f., 176, 516 f., 599 f.; **VII**, 200; **IX**, 179, 552; **XI**, 289, 456 f.; **XIII**, 107; **XV**, 565 f.; **XVII**, 53, 205, 290, 475; **XVIII**, 582; **XIX**, 570; Bleaching process, **V**, 61; Gin, invention of, **XX**, 158; Machinery, improvements in, **I**, 361; **II**, 40, 407; **III**, 128; **V**, 65, 435, 437, 507 f., 595; **VI**, 218; **XIII**, 327; **XX**, 158; Spinning, first use of machinery for, **V**, 595
Cottonseed oil, manufacture of, early, **V**, 507 f.
Council of Appointment, New York, **IV**, 228; **XVII**, 444; **XIX**, 153
Council of Colonial Virginia, **II**, 336
Council of Safety, **IX**, 345; **X**, 197; **XVI**, 148
Counterfeiting, **V**, 151, 273, 535 f.
Country Gentleman, **XI**, 284; **XIX**, 30 f., 36
Coupon bonds, first use of, **XV**, 322 f.
Court of Claims, United States, **I**, 409; **III**, 559; **XI**, 219; **XIII**, 580
Courts, coercion of, **V**, 160
Coventry, R. I., site of one of earliest cotton-mills in United States, **V**, 275
Covered Wagon, **IX**, 250
Covode Investigations, the, 1857, **III**, 212
Cowley Fathers, establishment of, **VII**, 470
Cowpens, battle of, **VII**, 572; **XIII**, 167; **XIV**, 559
Cowpox vaccination, first demonstration of, in United States, **XIX**, 479 f. 529
Cox, George B., reference to, **XI**, 394
Crackers, water, first manufacturing of, **II**, 205
Craddock, Charles Egbert, reference to, **XIII**, 344
Cranes, building of, **XVIII**, 613
Crawford, William H., reference to, **IX**, 531
Crawfordsville, Ind., **V**, 522
Crayon, publication of, **XVIII**, 29
Crayon portraits, **XI**, 54; **XVI**, 54, 202
"Crazy Horse," Indian chief, references to, **IV**, 530 f.; **VIII**, 28; **XIII**, 560
Credit Mobilier Scandal, 1867, **I**, 251, 580; **II**, 78, 148; **III**, 78, 298; **VII**, 146, 500, 539; **IX**, 87; **X**, 42; **XV**, 33–34
Creek Indians, **II**, 520; **XIV**, 569; **XVIII**, 580, 650; Disturbances, 1836–37, **III**, 423; **VII**, 93; **IX**, 73; **X**, 63; **XVIII**, 350; Treaty with Carolina, **X**, 111; War, 1813–14, **II**, 391; **IV**, 253; **VIII**, 414; **IX**, 263, 529; **XII**, 70, 538; **XV**, 274; **XIX**, 567; **XX**, 106, 108
Creighton University, **IV**, 535 f.; **XIII**, 618
Cremation, **XI**, 163 f.; **XIII**, 470
Crenshaw, Daniel, reference to, **XIII**, 369
Creole, case of, **I**, 90; **VIII**, 446
Creole Indians, **III**, 480; **XII**, 283; **XVI**, 192 f.
Crete, diplomacy, **XVIII**, 29
Cricket Club, New York, **XV**, 107 f.
Crime, Society for the Prevention of, **IV**, 568
Crimean War, **XI**, 611; **XIV**, 578 f.
Criminology, **III**, 386; Early studies in, **V**, 493; Statistics, **X**, 495; Writings on, **V**, 493; **XIII**, 389
Cripple Creek, **XIII**, 75
Cripples, apparatus for, **XIX**, 158
Criticism, dramatic, **XV**, 132; **XX**, 44, 406; Literary, **III**, 173; **VIII**, 11 f.; **IX**, 310, 379; **XI**, 459 f., 540 f.; **XIII**, 359, 398; **XV**, 19 f., 46 f., 48 f., 623 f.; **XVII**, 91; **XIX**, 45, 387 f., 392 f.; **XX**, 480; Musical, **VII**, 50; **IX**, 379
Crittenden Compromise, 1860, **III**, 9; **IV**, 548; **V**, 403; **XII**, 249; **XIV**, 420; **XV**, 485; **XVI**, 618; **XIX**, 304
Crittenton Mission for Wayward Girls, **I**, 646
"Croaker & Co.," secret authorship of, **V**, 203

Crockett, David, reference to, **IV**, 555 f.
"Croghan Hall," Pittsburgh, **IV**, 556
Croker, Richard, reference to, **X**, 309
Crops, rotation of, **II**, 460; Insect injuries, **XV**, 609 f.
Cross Keys, Va., battle of, **VII**, 23; **IX**, 557–58
Crothers, Samuel McChord, reference to, **XI**, 423
Croup, treatment of, **II**, 74
Crown Cork & Seal Company, **XIV**, 168
Crown Point, N. Y., operation at, 1775–77, **I**, 257, 363–64; **VI**, 185; **XVI**, 477–78; **XVII**, 531
Cryptograms, **V**, 370; **XV**, 19 f.
Crystals, artificial, **X**, 487
Cuba, **VIII**, 527; **XV**, 315 f.; **XVI**, 511; **XVIII**, 326; Annexation of, **III**, 212 f.; **V**, 329; **XVII**, 406; Civil administration following Spanish-American War, **XII**, 201; Conditions in, famous speech on, **XV**, 245 f.; Diplomatic relations with, **I**, 485; **VI**, 224; **VIII**, 513; **XI**, 104; **XV**, 2 f.; **XVII**, 491; **XX**, 467 f.; Explorations, **XIII**, 382 f.; Filibustering expeditions, **III**, 96; **VII**, 233; **VIII**, 527; **XVIII**, 510; Independence of, **VIII**, 527, 543; **XVIII**, 363; Intervention in, **V**, 110; **XII**, 108; **XV**, 302 f.; Insurrection, **IV**, 211; **VI**, 399; **XIV**, 154; Isle of Pines ceded to, **XV**, 333; Platt Amendment, **XII**, 108; Sugar plantations, **XVIII**, 338; Trade, **XIII**, 336; **XVII**, 338; **XIX**, 424 f.; War in, 1898, **I**, 154, 180; **IV**, 145; **XI**, 377; **XII**, 107; **XVI**, 136–37; **XVII**, 16; **XX**, 467
Cumberland, command of, **XVII**, 310
Cumberland College, **XIV**, 591
"Cumberland Compact," **XVI**, 24 f.
Cumberland Gap, Tenn., capture of, **XIII**, 171
Cumberland Road, **XIII**, 90
Cumberland University, **V**, 368
Cunow, John G., reference to, **XI**, 421
Curie, Pierre and Marie, reference to, **V**, 511 f.
Currency, **I**, 510; **V**, 553 f.; **VI**, 3, 188; **IX**, 203; **XI**, 273, 406; **XV**, 49 f., 325 f.; **XVI**, 301; **XVII**, 89; Aldrich Plan *vs.* Federal Reserve Act, **VIII**, 567; Bland-Allison Act, **II**, 355; Coinage, free, **II**, 355; Counterfeiting, **V**, 151, 273, 535 f.; Designing and printing of first issue, **XV**, 515; Engraving of, **IV**, 343; **X**, 456; Massachusetts experiments with, **V**, 106; Minting of, **II**, 478; **V**, 254; **IX**, 362; **X**, 456; **XI**, 90, 273; **XV**, 49 f., 450, 631; **XVI**, 100, 110, 400; **XVII**, 387; Paper, **II**, 564; **XVIII**, 84; Paper money based on cotton, **XIX**, 451; Publication of valuation of, **XVIII**, 462; Speculation in continental, **V**, 281 f.
Current Events, **XIII**, 377
Currier and Ives, **IV**, 604; **IX**, 520
Curtain manufacture, **VI**, 279
Curtis, George William, references to, **XIII**, 33, 569
Curtis, S. R., reference to, **XIII**, 560
Cushing, Caleb, reference to, **X**, 256
Cushman, Charlotte, reference to, **IX**, 242
Custer, Geo. A., references to, **XVI**, 181; **XVII**, 192
Custer Hill, battle of, **V**, 8; **XVIII**, 379
Custis, John Parker, reference to, **II**, 474
Customs, Bar, Association of the, **XIX**, 494 f.; Duties, **IV**, 322; **VIII**, 426 f.; Law, **XVII**, 438; **XIX**, 494 f.
Cutlery, manufacturing of, **I**, 248
"Cy-près," doctrine of, **XIX**, 620

D

Daguerreotype, **II**, 529; **XIII**, 280 f.; **XVI**, 174, 362; **XVII**, 514
Daily Chicago Herald, **IV**, 374
Daily Chronicle (Minneapolis), **IV**, 367
"Daily Dozen" exercises, origin of, **III**, 445
Daily Evening Bulletin, San Francisco, **X**, 408
Daily Graphic, first illustrated daily paper in United States, **XV**, 332 f.
Daily Pioneer Press, St. Paul, **XX**, 60
Daily Southern Carolinian, **V**, 196
Daily Times, Louisville, first newspaper of its kind west of Alleghanies, **XVIII**, 607
Dairy, farming, **I**, 238, 370; **XVI**, 512; **XVII**, 280; School, first in United States, **XVII**, 280; Promotion, Wisconsin, **IX**, 90
Dairymen's Associations of the West, **IX**, 90
Dakota language, readers in the, **XV**, 61 f., 605
Dakota Territory, division of, **XIV**, 517; Governorship of, **VI**, 297; **IX**, 283; **XIV**, 581; Surveying of, **II**, 86
Dakota Ruralist, **XI**, 426
Dale, Sir Thomas, reference to, **XIII**, 468
Dalhousie University, **XIII**, 332
Dallas-Clarendon treaty, **V**, 39; **XIV**, 579
Dallas News, **II**, 171
Dalton, Ga., operation at, 1863–64, **II**, 487; **VIII**, 240; **IX**, 193; **XVII**, 95; **XVIII**, 3
Daly, Augustin, references to, **IX**, 586, 605; **XV**, 471 f.
Daly, Marcus, reference to, **IV**, 145
Damrosch, Leopold, reference to, **XVI**, 562
Dams, designing and constructing of, **IV**, 570; **XV**, 359 f.; **XVI**, 474
Dana, Charles A., references to, **III**, 99; **IX**, 65; **XIII**, 44
Dana, R. H., reference to, **XIII**, 107
Danbury, Conn., *Danbury News Man*, **I**, 499; "Sandemanians," Scotch religious sect, **XVI**, 329; Writings on, **I**, 499
Dancing, ball-room, **III**, 569; Ballet, **VII**, 59 f.; Creative art, as a, **V**, 508 f.; Teaching of, **VII**, 60; Writings on, **VII**, 60
Dancing Rabbit Creek, treaty of, 1830, **XII**, 82
Dante, translations and studies of, **V**, 72; **VI**, 303; **XI**, 383; **XIII**, 570; **XIV**, 274 f.
Danville, Ky., political club at, 1789, **IX**, 486; **XVI**, 543
"Dark Continent," first use of name, **XVII**, 511
"Dark Horse," use of term, in politics, **XV**, 34 f.
Darling Nelly Gray, **VIII**, 217
Darrow, Clarence, reference to, **XV**, 9 f.
Dartmouth College, **I**, 56, 126; **V**, 180; **VII**, 304; **IX**, 166; **XIV**, 301, 303, 478; **XVI**, 325; **XIX**, 585 f., 656; **XX**, 59, 81; Graduates, sketches of early, **VI**, 278; "Laureate" of, **IX**, 273; Medical school, founding of, **XVII**, 324; Presidency of, **II**, 15; **III**, 114; **XI**, 409; **XIII**, 493; **XVII**, 239; **XIX**, 41, 85
Darwin, Charles, references to, **I**, 112, 120; **VII**, 513; **XV**, 624; **XIX**, 644 f.
Daughters of American Revolution, founding of, **V**, 76
Daughters of the United States of the War of 1812, founding of, **V**, 76
Davenport, Iowa, founding of, **V**, 83
Davenport, James, reference to, **XIII**, 614
Davenport, John, reference to, **IX**, 200
David Harum, writing of, **XX**, 13
Davis, Jefferson, **I**, 523; **II**, 182 f.; **VI**, 483; **IX**, 176, 183, 193, 404; **X**, 210; **XI**, 106, 122, 481, 522, 581; **XIII**, 375, 567 f., 620; **XVI**, 545; **XVII**, 130, 573; **XVIII**, 351 f.; Amanuensis for, **V**, 386; Biography of, **XVI**, 420; Capture of, **XIII**, 33; Trial of, **XVI**, 290; **XIX**, 114
Davis, Mrs. Jefferson, reference to, **IX**, 85
Davis, Jefferson Columbus, reference to, **XIII**, 426
Davy Crockett, a play, **XIII**, 340
Dawes Act of 1887, status of Indians under, **XV**, 335 f.
"Day with the Cow" column, **I**, 326

"Daylight saving," first laws concerning, **XVIII**, 477
Dayton "Empire," **XIX**, 143
Dayton, Ohio, naming of, **V**, 166
De Bow's Review, part played by, in bringing on Civil War, **V**, 181
De Pauw University, **V**, 244
Deadwood, S. Dak., engagement near, 1890, **XII**, 615
Deaf, American Association to Promote the Teaching of Speech to the, **IV**, 574
Deaf, Clark School for the, **XVI**, 93
Deaf and Dumb, New York Institution for the Instruction of, **XIV**, 391
Deaf-mute College, National, **XV**, 102 f.
Deaf mutes, St. Ann's Church for, **VII**, 110
Deafness, education for the deaf, **II**, 139, 149 f.; **III**, 38; **IV**, 131, 150 f., 201 f.; **VI**, 303; **VII**, 110 f., 543; **IX**, 325; **XIII**, 528; **XIV**, 391 f.; **XV**, 102 f.; **XVI**, 93 f.; **XVIII**, 324 f.; **XX**, 590; Philanthropies, **VII**, 543; Physical causes of, first survey concerning, **XV**, 565; Writings on, **VII**, 111, 543
Deane, Silas, references to, **X**, 253; **XI**, 120, 439; **XIII**, 220 f.
Dearborn, Fort, massacre at, **X**, 422
Dearborn Observatory, **IX**, 252
"Death, I have a rendezvous with," **XVI**, 555
Death at the stake, **XIII**, 379
Debating, Douglas and Lincoln debates, **I**, 284; In public schools, **X**, 523; Writings on, **VI**, 93
Debs, Eugene V., references to, **VIII**, 21; **XVIII**, 267
Debts, imprisonment for, **V**, 599; **X**, 460; **XI**, 211, 568; **XVIII**, 30, 491; State, Hamilton's attitude on, **VIII**, 175; Shays's Rebellion, **XVII**, 50; Stay-law for relief of debtors, **V**, 599 f.; Stilwell Act, 1831, **XVIII**, 30
Decatur, Stephen, references to, **IX**, 115; **XVIII**, 310
Decimal system, **XV**, 631; **XVI**, 145
"Decius" letters, **XV**, 363 f.
"Declaration of the Causes of Taking up Arms," drafting of, **V**, 300
Declaration of Independence, **XI**, 119; **XIII**, 220, 485; **XVII**, 89; **XX**, 294; Jefferson and, **V**, 514 f.; **X**, 19; **XX**, 437; New York, attitude of, **XI**, 321; Political import of, **XVI**, 257; Ratifying of, **X**, 6; Reading of, **XIII**, 531; Signers of, **II**, 610; **IV**, 119, 234 f.; **VI**, 85 f., 484; **VIII**, 65, 330, 359, 601 f., 609; **IX**, 204, 219, 221, 418; **XI**, 105, 215, 316, 524 f.; **XII**, 80; **XIII**, 214 f., 256, 424; **XIV**, 124, 156, 431; **XVI**, 337; **XVII**, 283 f.; **XVIII**, 389, 504
Dedham, Mass., settling of, **V**, 578
Deep-sea exploration, **III**, 70; **XV**, 141 f.
Deerfield massacre, **XX**, 270
Deerslayer, The, **IV**, 404
Defectives, mental, care of, **XI**, 468
"Defender of the Faith," Mormon, **XVI**, 4
Deism, **XIII**, 414 f.; **XIV**, 178
Delaware, boundaries, determination of, **II**, 460; **X**, 42, 76; Civil War period, **III**, 345, 478; Constitution, first state to accept, **II**, 39; **XV**, 423; Constitutional Convention, **II**, 66; **XV**, 422 f.; Education, **XV**, 268 f.; Governors, **III**, 190 f., 345 f., 478 f.; **IV**, 186 f.; **XIII**, 59; **XVI**, 378 f.; History of, **V**, 265; **XII**, 109; **XV**, 422 f.; Industrial growth, **V**, 526 f.; Legal service, **II**, 70, 555; **VIII**, 146, 302; **X**, 76; **XV**, 422, 597; **XVI** 81, 83 f.; Political service, **II**, 39, 47, 50, 64, 69, 122, 190, 555; **IV**, 188; **V**, 180, 300, 303, 528; **X**, 292; **XII**, 79; **XIII**, 59; **XV**, 422, 597; **XVI**, 81 f., 83 f., 378; **XVIII**, 431; **XX**, 115; Republican Party organizing of, **II**, 555; Revolutionary War period, **II**, 191; **XII**, 79; **XVI**, 81 f.; Statutes, codifying of, **II**, 47; Swedish colonists, **VIII**, 25; **XIII**, 34; **XV**, 627
Delaware College, **I**, 181; **X**, 436; **XV**, 268 f.
Delaware & Hudson Canal Company, **V**, 306 f.; **X**, 59; **XIV**, 35
Delaware Indians, **XVIII**, 360 f., 431
Delaware, Lackawanna & Western R.R., **II**, 338; **XVII**, 213; **XVIII**, 338
Delaware, Lehigh, Schuylkill & Susquehanna Railroad, **XV**, 94 f.
Delaware, Wilmington & Baltimore R. R., development of, **VIII**, 302
Delirium tremens, early study of, **XIX**, 449 f.
De Long, George Washington, Arctic expedition, **II**, 200
Democratic Party, **I**, 204, 329, 566, 648; **II**, 170; **III**, 192 f., 208 f.; **V**, 402 f.; **VI**, 193, 439, 476; **VII**, 61, 174, 289, 435, 540, 549; **VIII**, 14; **IX**, 533; **X**, 552; **XIV**, 60, 577; **XVI**, 98, 570; **XVII**, 8, 72, 102, 199, 217, 281, 499; **XVIII**, 88; Donkey, invented by Nast, **XIII**, 392; Illinois, **V**, 398 f.; Indiana, **XII**, 18; Jacksonian Democrats, **V**, 600 f.; **X**, 82; Newspaper, first in West, **VI**, 231; Maine, first Democratic governor of, **VII**, 131; Mississippi, **III**, 101; New Jersey, **XVII**, 285 f.; Ohio, **I**, 210; Pennsylvania, **XI**, 226; **XVI**, 104; **XVII**, 189; Pioneer, **XVII**, 203; South Carolina, **XIV**, 59; State-rights, and, **VII**, 427; Vermont, **V**, 600 f.
Denim mills, **IV**, 341
Denison House, founding of, **X**, 288
Denison University, presidency of, **I**, 287; **VII**, 362
Denmark, Butterfield claims, **VIII**, 513; Diplomatic relations, **VII**, 616
Dennie, Joseph, reference to, **II**, 243
Dental Association, National, **II**, 309
Dental Science, American Journal of, **XIV**, 251
Dental Surgeons, American Society of, **III**, 156; **VIII**, 441; **XIV**, 251
Dentistry, **II**, 308; **III**, 156; **VI**, 379, 450; **VII**, 592; **VIII**, 441; **IX**, 337, 364; **X**, 412; **XII**, 644; **XIII**, 268 f.; **XIV**, 251; **XVII**, 467; **XX**, 112; Amalgam fillings, **II**, 440; Anesthetics, pioneer use of, **XIX**, 640 f.; Artificial teeth, manufacture of, **XX**, 115; Dental college, first, **II**, 61; Gold fillings, first use of, **VI**, 211; **XII**, 458; Inventions relating to, **I**, 19; **II**, 309, 440; **X**, 412; Laughing gas, first use of, **XV**, 604; Machinery, use of, **VII**, 161; Nitrous Oxide, use of, **XIX**, 640 f.; Oral surgery, first to make specialty of, **VII**, 161; Profession, founding of, **III**, 155; **VIII**, 305; **XIV**, 251; Pyorrhea, early treatment of, **XV**, 604; Teaching of, **II**, 61; **VI**, 212; **VIII**, 441; **XII**, 164; Washington, George, **VII**, 592; Writings on, **II**, 309; **III**, 156; **VII**, 161; **VIII**, 306; **IX**, 541; **X**, 412; **XIV**, 251; **XV**, 604; **XIX**, 640
Dentistry, New York College of, **XIV**, 252
Denver, Colo., growth of, **XVIII**, 263; Life in 1860's, **III**, 121; Moffat, service of, **XIII**, 75; Naming of, **V**, 243
Denver & Rio Grande Railroad, **X**, 36; **XIV**, 195
Department store management, **XVIII**, 129 f.; **XIX**, 407 f.
Department of Agriculture, **XIII**, 406
Department of Commercial Labor, organization of, **XIII**, 419, 591
Department of Justice, creation of, **XI**, 52
Department of Labor, creation of, **II**, 335
De Pauw University, **II**, 521; **V**, 244; **XVII**, 181
Dermatology, **III**, 251; **V**, 494 f.; **VI**, 521; **IX**, 451, 540 f.; **X**, 364; **XIII**, 237; **XVI**, 418 f.; **XIX**, 648 f.; **XX**, 193; First school of, in United States, **XX**, 109
Deseret, state of, **X**, 377; **XV**, 175
Desert, description of early crossing, **XVI**, 251; Plants, study of, **XVII**, 427
Desperadoes of the South West, **I**, 373
Detective agency, private, first in the United States, **XIV**, 622 f.

Detective stories, **X**, 153; **XV**, 119 f.
Detroit, Mich, capture of, **III**, 563; **V**, 175; **IX**, 363; **XI**, 550; Civic and public service, **V**, 490 f.; **XI**, 396; **XII**, 144; **XIII**, 445; **XIV**, 192, 621, 637; **XVI**, 519 f.; Catholic bishop, first, **XV**, 510; Founding of, **III**, 397; French colony of Father Constantin, **XI**, 231; History, of early, **XX**, 507; Hull's army at, surrender of, **V**, 175; Indians, trading with, **III**, 446; International vehicular tunnel, **XIV**, 278; Museum of Art, founding of, **XIV**, 192; Newspaper, first to be printed in, **XV**, 550; Polish immigrants, **V**, 24; Public schools, first free, **XIV**, 637
Detroit, the, capture of, **VI**, 96
Detroit Free Press, **XVIII**, 97
Detroit River, Indian council at mouth of, **XV**, 437
Deutsche Pionier, **XV**, 388
De Veaux College, founding of, **V**, 216
Dewey, George, relations with Gridley, **VII**, 610
Dewing, Thomas, reference to, **XVIII**, 400
Dial, The, founding of, **III**, 165; **V**, 567 f.; **XV**, 596; **XV**, 623
Dialect, American Dialect Society, **XVII**, 64; American, pioneer scientific study of, **VIII**, 522; Indian, **VIII**, 94; Negro, use of, in literature, **VII**, 373; Pennsylvania-German, **XI**, 78; Use of, in writing, **VIII**, 314
Diamond, cutting, **XIII**, 244; Discovered in meteoric iron, **X**, 487; Dewey diamond, **XIII**, 244; Mining, **XX**, 261
Diamond Dick, dime novel character, **X**, 51
Diamond Match Co., **I**, 590; **XIII**, 143; **XVII**, 600
Diaries (*see also* Journals and Memoirs), **I**, 513; **III**, 5, 64; **V**, 135, 152, 229; **VI**, 92, 131; **VII**, 116, 130, 133, 183, 378, 424, 461, 470, 497; **VIII**, 34 f., 248, 276, 538, 612; **IX**, 192; **X**, 459, 468 f.; **XI**, 182, 468; **XIII**, 150 f.; **XV**, 12 f.; **XVII**, 147, 501; **XVIII**, 20; **XIX**, 97, 99, 509 f., 629 f.; Adams, John Quincy, **I**, 84; Bentley, William, **II**, 207; Civil War, military diary, **XIX**, 95; Continental Congress, **XVII**, 333; 18th century life, **XIX**, 362 f.; Ferguson, E. G., **VI**, 331; Leaming, Aaron, **XV**, 420; Lickford, Thomas, **XI**, 87; McClure, David, **V**, 277; Ravenel, H. W., **XV**, 396; Read, Daniel, **XV**, 421; Reeder, Andrew Horatio, **XV**, 463; Revolutionary War period, **XX**, 434; Riddle, George Peabody, **XV**, 592; Rieger, Joseph, **XV**, 600; Robbins, Thomas, **XV**, 646; Roebling, J. A., **XVI**, 87; Rogers, Robert, **XVI**, 109; Root, F. A., **XVI**, 146; Royce, Sarah Eleanor, **XVI**, 205; Rupp, Israel D., **XVI**, 226; Russell, Jonathan, **XVI**, 245; Russell, Osborne, trapper, **XVI**, 248; Sewall, **XVI**, 610 f.; Seybert, **XVII**, 4; Spanish expedition into California, **XV**, 109 f.; Stiles, Ezra, **V**, 277; Trip by ox team from Connecticut to Ohio, **XV**, 441; Tudor, Frederic, **XIX**, 48; Welles, Gideon, **XV**, 618
"Diary of a Public Man," **X**, 327
Dickens, Charles, references to, **XIII**, 400; **XV**, 19 f.
Dickinson, Emily, references to, **IX**, 542; **XVIII**, 573
Dickinson College, founding of, **V**, 544 f.; **XIII**, 526; **XVI**, 228; First elective laboratory courses, **IX**, 59; Presidency of, **XIII**, 411
Dictionaries, Century, **XVII**, 241; English-German, **XIII**, 272; Making of, **VI**, 484 f.; **XX**, 527; Music, of, **XI**, 239; Publication, **XI**, 287; "War of the Dictionaries," **XIX**, 594 f.; Webster's, first edition of, **IX**, 288
Dictionary of American Biography, **V**, 430; **X**, 80 f.; **XVI**, 517
Dictionary of the United States Congress, **X**, 606
"Die Hard" Republicanism, **VI**, 581
Die-sinking, **X**, 456
Diet, study of, **XX**, 630
Digestion, contributions to study of, **II**, 106
Dighton Rock, inscriptions on, **II**, 7
Digitalis, first experimental analysis, **V**, 6
"Dime" novels, **VI**, 102; **IX**, 480; **X**, 51, 238; **XIII**, 331 f.
Dingley Act, tariff, **V**, 315; **XV**, 2 f.
Diphtheria, treatment of, **II**, 263; **XIII**, 628; **XV**, 252 f., 460, 565
Diplomacy, **I**, 84 f., 106 f., 302, 356, 483, 545, 562 f., 591 f.; **II**, 38, 241, 389, 417, 464 f.; **III**, 210, 219, 309, 420, 535; **IV**, 83 f., 173 f., 205 f., 221 f., 625; **V**, 38, 153 f., 294, 510, 592 f.; **VI**, 49, 52, 111, 114, 144, 165, 181, 192 f., 212, 220, 224, 254, 275, 298, 305, 307 f., 332, 344, 368, 398 f., 417, 448, 485, 490, 502, 506 f., 515, 533, 535, 538, 551, 569, 572, 576, 581, 592 f.; **VII**, 107 f., 109, 202, 477 f., 538; **VIII**, 95, 97, 101, 106, 162, 260, 350, 378, 384, 428, 432 f., 460, 481, 545, 588; **IX**, 1, 8, 54 f., 81, 117 f., 156, 346, 374, 397, 407, 458, 543 f.; **X**, 207, 260, 264, 418, 617; **XI**, 35, 53, 86, 97, 132, 155, 189, 267, 269, 292, 302, 322; **XII**, 18, 114, 248; **XIII**, 122, 210, 347, 351, 369, 417, 607 f., 634 f.; **XIV**, 61, 283; **XV**, 2 f., 30 f., 83 f., 92 f., 184 f., 205 f., 254 f., 283, 285 f., 344 f., 363 f.; **XVI**, 63, 66, 213, 247, 252, 348, 406, 428, 471, 520 f., 522, 588, 606 f., 613 f., 619; **XVII**, 42, 128, 140, 209 f., 243, 489, 618; **XVIII**, 93, 141, 246, 377; 401, 474, 607, 639, 644; **XIX**, 443, 551 f., 574 f., 585 f., 628 f., 647; **XX**, 102, 267, 325, 357, 467 f., 561; "Alabama Case," **V**, 135; Argentine Republic, **V**, 197; **XIV**, 283; **XVI**, 83; Ashburton Treaty, **V**, 79 f.; Austria-Hungary, **X**, 353; **XI**, 613; **XIII**, 285, 309; **XIV**, 5, 33, 425; **XVIII**, 93, 401, 607, 644; Barbary States, **XI**, 76; **XVI**, 349; Belgium, **II**, 464; **XI**, 145; **XVI**, 349; **XVIII**, 93, 377, 635; Brazil, **IX**, 392; **XVIII**, 473, 567; **XIX**, 49; Bulgaria, **V**, 294; Central America, **V**, 39; **IX**, 69; Chile, **X**, 375; **XI**, 358; **XIII**, 425; **XVI**, 510; **XVIII**, 141; China, **I**, 308, 443; **II**, 241; **V**, 234; **VIII**, 434; **IX**, 133; **XI**, 146, 446; **XII**, 248; **XIV**, 34, 235; **XV**, 462, 477, 491 f.; **XVI**, 66; **XVII**, 140, 491, 493; **XVIII**, 310, 371, 640; **XIX**, 426 f., 585; Clayton-Bulwer Treaty, **V**, 39; Colombia, **I**, 271; **XVI**, 520; **XVIII**, 570; Costa Rica, **V**, 314; Crete, **XVIII**, 29; Cuba, **I**, 485; **VI**, 224; **VIII**, 513; **XI**, 104; **XV**, 2 f.; **XVII**, 491; **XX**, 467 f.; Dallas-Clarendon Treaty, **XIV**, 579; Denmark, **VII**, 616; Dominican Republic, **VII**, 499, 538; Ecuador, **XVIII**, 141; Egypt, **VI**, 275 f.; England, **I**, 85, 567; **II**, 327; **V**, 39, 134; **X**, 7, 403; **XI**, 463; **XIII**, 150, 286; **XIV**, 520, 627; **XV**, 485; **XVI**, 232; **XIX**, 136, 154; **XX**, 102, 267; First American to represent united colonies abroad, **V**, 173 f.; France, **I**, 75 f., 78, 356; **II**, 259; **V**, 127, 104, 164, 167, 173, 174; **X**, 21 f., 204, 406 f.; **XI**, 4, 312, 323; **XII**, 114; **XIII**, 88, 259, 369, 524, 534, 587; **XIV**, 615; **XV**, 428, 484 f., 626; **XVI**, 4; **XVII**, 25; **XVIII**, 234; Germany, **V**, 363; **IX**, 548 f.; **XIV**, 88 f.; Greece, **IX**, 548 f.; **XV**, 428 f.; **XVI**, 77; Haiti, **X**, 597; Hawaii, **I**, 77, 187; **II**, 389; **III**, 535; **V**, 592 f.; **VII**, 609; **XIV**, 405; Holland, **I**, 76; India, **VII**, 578 f.; Ireland, **XIV**, 557; Italy, **X**, 400; **XIV**, 141; **XVII**, 497; Japan, **I**, 563; **II**, 277; **V**, 245; **VIII**, 60, 324; **XI**, 570, 573; **XII**, 18; **XV**, 244, 254 f.; **XVIII**, 423; **XX**, 561; Journal, diplomatic and consular, first example of, **VI**, 572; Korea, **VI**, 560; **VII**, 526; **VIII**, 613; Latin America, **II**, 327; **III**, 219, 420; **V**, 153 f.; **XX**, 325, 357; Liberia, **VII**, 155; **XVI**, 10 f.; **XVII**, 375; **XIX**, 66 f.; Mexico, **II**, 225, 377; **III**, 309, 461; **VI**, 108; **VII**, 84, 538; **X**, 617; **XI**, 193; **XIII**, 234 f.; **XV**, 30 f., 379; **XVI**, 85; **XVII**, 20, 210; **XVIII**, 474; Monroe Doctrine, **I**, 86 f.; **III**, 210; **VI**, 507; **XII**, 192; **XIII**, 92; **XV**, 34 f.; **XVI**, 139 f.; Morocco, **VIII**, 50; Netherlands, **V**, 89; **IX**, 346; Nicaragua, **II**,

465; V, 314; IX, 152; X, 554; XIX, 363 f.; Norway, I, 285; Orient, VI, 560; XVI, 4; Paraguay, XIII, 608; XIV, 422; XVII, 136 f.; Persia, II, 38, 187, 506; XVI, 241; Peru, XIV, 571; XVI, 38; XIX, 49; Philippines, XX, 561; Portugal, II, 41; V, 176; XIV, 582; Revolutionary War period, I, 435; III, 497; V, 52 f.; XI, 36; Russia, I, 85, 329; II, 417; V, 38, 510; VI, 578; XI, 424, 613; XIV, 560, 628; XVII, 11; XVIII, 607, 635; Salvador, V, 296; Santo Domingo, X, 598; XI, 76; Sardinia, X, 418; XIII, 524; Siam, II, 569; Sicily, V, 89; South America, I, 271; VI, 507; VIII, 162; XIII, 139; XVI, 83; Spain, I, 75, 105, 648; II, 502; III, 498; V, 164, 344, 507, 609; VI, 399; VII, 478; IX, 510; X, 6 f.; XI, 463; XIII, 96; XIV, 613; XVI, 383, 543; XVII, 406; XVIII, 93; XX, 490; Sweden, I, 285; Switzerland, II, 487; Tripoli, II, 241; V, 613; Tunis, V, 613; VIII, 481 f.; XIV, 329; Turkey, I, 309; II, 417, 567; III, 139; V, 294; XIII, 206; XV, 529; XVI, 77; XVIII, 131; Tuscarora Treaty, V, 99; Uruguay, XIII, 608; Venezuela, II, 392, 506; XIV, 283; XV, 14 f.; XVI, 520; XVIII, 608; Webster-Ashburton Treaty, VI, 258; XIX, 91; West Indies, VII, 538; XIV, 324

Direct Primary, XVI, 86

Directory of Worship, I, 324

Disciples of Christ (for complete list of clergymen, *see* Occupations), I, 207; VI, 179, 268, 598; VII, 407, 440; VIII, 437 f., 442 f.; IX, 241; XI, 401; XII, 46, 646; XIII, 145; XIV, 423; XV, 155 f.; Doctrinal development of, XV, 573; Founding of, III, 447, 463; XVI, 502 f.; Growth, XII, 125; XIV, 623 f.; Missions, XVII, 68 f.

Discovery (*see also* Exploration), Canada, III, 605; Florida, XV, 56 f.; Maine, XIX, 562 f.; Mississippi River, V, 20, 256 f.

Discovery, Hudson's bark, IX, 339

Dismal Swamp, drainage of, XIII, 426

Dispensary, first free in United States, XVI, 228

District of Columbia, aqueduct across Potomac, XIX, 57; Ceding of land to government, XVIII, 63; Creation of the district, III, 524; XI, 117; Street railway, first in, IV, 383; Minimum wage law for women, constitutionality of, XVIII, 271; Park system, XV, 379; XVI, 384; Slave trade, X, 12

Diving, XIV, 291 f.

Diving bell, invention of, V, 587 f.

Divorce, Episcopal Church and, VII, 491; Facts as to divorce in New England, V, 308; Forrest divorce case, XIII, 621; Laws, V, 308; VI, 486; National Divorce Reform League, V, 308

Dix, Dorothea, reference to, IX, 297

Dix, J. A., reference to, XIII, 645

Dixie, VI, 148; VIII, 464

Doane College, founding of, V, 334

Dobbs Fort, building of, 1757, V, 337; XIX, 301

"Doctors' Mob," anatomical riots, known as, XV, 121

Dodge, Mary Mapes, reference to, XVII, 340

Dodge, William E., reference to, XIII, 105

Doll, speaking, invention of, VII, 336

Domestic science, pioneer teaching in, XI, 265

Dominican Republic, diplomatic relations, VII, 499, 538

Dominicans, Order of, VI, 328 f.; XIII, 611

"Dominion" Movement, in Massachusetts Colony, I, 301; XX, 31

Donahue's Magazine, V, 361

Donelson, Fort, Tenn., capture of, III, 235–36; VI, 483; VII, 494; X, 136; XI, 587; XIV, 604; XV, 380; XVII, 247; XIX, 375

Doniphan's Expedition, V, 365

Donkey, origin of, as Democratic Symbol, XIII, 392

"Don't give up the ship," XI, 50; XIV, 491

Dorchester, Mass., founding of, XI, 494

Dorchester Heights, attack on, XVIII, 438

Dorr Rebellion, V, 176, 382, 546; VI, 324; X, 386, 402; XV, 126 f.; XIX, 91

Dorr, Thomas W., reference to, X, 402

Dorrellites, Massachusetts, V, 382 f.

Doubleday, Page & Company, XIV, 143

Douglas, James, reference to, XIII, 641

Douglas, Stephen A., III, 15, 175; VIII, 528; XVI, 467; XVII, 570; Lincoln's debates with, XI, 247 f.; Pendleton's support of, XIV, 420; Nomination of, XV, 582; Relations with Henry B. Payne, XIV, 325

Douglas, Ariz., naming of, V, 396

Douglass, Frederick, references to, XIII, 24, 180, 413

Downing Street, London, origin of name, V, 419

D'Oyly Carte, Richard, reference to, XVIII, 62

Draft (*see* Conscription)

Drainage (*see also* irrigation), V, 210; X, 143; XI, 505; Dismal swamp, XIII, 426; Florida Everglades, III, 96; XV, 359 f.; House, V, 549; New Orleans, II, 111; Philadelphia, X, 456; Chicago canal, XV, 359 f.

Drake, Alexander Wilson, reference to, XVII, 340

Drake, Charles D., reference to, XI, 598

Drake, Edwin L., first oil well drilled by, XIII, 297, 443

Drake, Joseph, references to, V, 203; VIII, 159

Drake University, early history of, V, 429

Dranesville, Va., action at, XIV, 48

Draper, Lyman C., reference to, XVIII, 521

Draper, William Henry, reference to, XVI, 560

Drawing (*see also* cartoons), birds, I, 427; VII, 259; Comic, IV, 480; Booth, Edwin, VIII, 542; Pen, II, 396; Teaching of, XIII, 518; XV, 165 f.; Writings on, IV, 18

Dreamer Religion, XVII, 342, 372

Dred Scott, counsel for, II, 339; Owner of, XVI, 488 f.; Decision, II, 133, 339, 392; III, 212, 457; IV, 610; V, 402; VII, 121, 181, 231; VIII, 311; XI, 248; XII, 128; XIII, 423; XIV, 241; XVI, 488, 503, 617; XVII, 571; XVIII, 293

Dredging, steam, VI, 569; XVII, 156

Dreiser, Theodore, reference to, XI, 529

"Dress Circular," The, 1856, XII, 277

Dress patterns, paper, III, 375; Reform for women, II, 385; VIII, 376; XX, 521; Of United States envoys, XVI, 348

Drew, Daniel, reference to, XIII, 471

Drew Theological Seminary, III, 379; IX, 426; XI, 590

Drexel Institute, V, 455 f.; XI, 544

Drills, manufacture of, XI, 230

Drills, steam, IV, 544

Drop hammer, invention of, XVI, 145

Dropsie College for Hebrew and Cognate Learning, V, 459 f.

Drugs, custom inspection, XV, 242; Government supervision of, XV, 103 f.; Opium trade, I, 308; VI, 508 f.; VIII, 369; X, 270, 384; XI, 491; XV, 103 f.; XX, 553; Physiological action of, V, 6; XV, 317 f.

Drummond, Henry, reference to, XIII, 105

Drury College, presidency of, XIII, 230

Dry-goods trade, II, 372; IV, 110, 285; X, 214; XIV, 191; XVII, 135

Dual citizenship, XVI, 124

Duane, William, reference to, XII, 81

Duanesburg, N. Y., founding of, V, 465 f.

Dudley Observatory, IX, 252; XIII, 39

Duelling, laws against, V, 152; XIII, 40; XV, 190 f.

Duelling, Folly, Guilt and Mischiefs of, V, 573 f.

Duels, I, 650; II, 210; III, 62, 316; IV, 116, 125, 177; V, 131; VI, 96 f., 373, 448, 501, 529, 533, 571; VII, 186; VIII, 66, 178, 188, 232, 260; X, 526; XI, 33, 36, 200, 204, 227, 266; XII, 35; XIII, 426; XV, 34 f., 37 f., 220, 365, 425, 526; XVI, 233, 343; XVII, 153, 170, 395, 420; XVIII, 48, 366, 380; Barron, James, vs. the secretary to the governor of Malta, V, 187; Broderick vs. Terry, XIX, 628 f.; Brown vs. Reynolds, XIII, 41; Burr vs. Hamilton, V, 573 f.; IX, 240; Cadwalader vs. Conway, V, 303; Cilley vs. Graves, X, 172; Clay vs. Randolph, X, 63; Decatur vs. Barron, V, 187 f.; Denver vs. Gilbert, V, 243; Dickinson vs. Jackson, IX, 528; De Trobriand, V, 258; Dudley vs. Richardson, V, 478 f.; Du Pont vs. rival suitor, V, 526 f.; Durrett vs. Prentice, V, 550 f.; Gadsden vs. Howe, IX, 295; Hughes vs. Cameron, IX, 357; Jackson vs. Avery, IX, 527; Jackson vs. Wells, IX, 545; Laurens vs. Lee, C., XI, 100; Leggett vs. Banks, XI, 147; Perry vs. marine officer, V, 189; McIntosh vs. Gwinnett, XIX, 403 f.; Pleasants vs. Ritchie, XV, 7 f.; Poe vs. Daniel, XV, 19 f.; Poindexter vs. Hunt, XV, 29 f.; Poor vs. junior officer, XV, 69; Porter vs. fellow officer, XV, 82 f.; Porter vs. Smyth, XV, 99 f.; Price vs. Thomas, XVIII, 429; Pryor, Roger Atkinson, XV, 255 f.; Queen vs. Byrd, XV, 298 f.; Randolph vs. Clay, XV, 363 f.; Randolph vs. Taylor, XV, 363 f.; Slidell, XVII, 210; Snipes vs. Simons, XV, 425; Tattnall, XVIII, 310; Van Allen vs. Crawford, XVIII, 274; Walker, William, XIX, 363 f.; Webb, James Watson, XIX, 574 f.; Webb vs. fellow officers, XIX, 574 f.; Wilkinson vs. Gates, VII, 186
Duke University, II, 38; IV, 516 f.; V, 496 f.
Duke's Laws, legal code, XIII, 515 f.
Dunglison, Robley, reference to, II, 108
Dun's Review, inaugurated, V, 503
Dunkers, leadership of, XVII, 416
Dunlap, William, references to, IX, 103, 498; XVI, 386; XVII, 260
Dunmore's War, XI, 357, 362 f.; XVIII, 563. (*See also* Point Pleasant, battle of)
Dunster, Henry, reference to, XIII, 55
Du Pont Powder Company, XIII, 301
Duquesne, Fort, expedition against, 1758, II, 480; IV, 556; VI, 505; VIII, 353; XVII, 59; XIX, 301, 512. (*See also* Fort Pitt)
Duran, Carolus, reference to, II, 120
Durant, Henry F., references to, IX, 274; XIII, 104
Durham, N. C., development of, V, 496 f., 549 f.
Dutch East India Company, IX, 339
Dutch Reformed Church, VIII, 241, 367, 376; XI, 314; XII, 591; XVI, 572 f.; XVIII, 366 f.
Dutch Republic, The Rise of, XIII, 284
Dutch settlements in America, IX, 503; XI, 156; XIII, 284, 613; XVI, 455
Duxbury, Mass., founding of, XVII, 500
Dwight, Timothy, references to, XVIII, 338, 392
Dyes, I, 563; XII, 43, 401, 417; XIII, 404; XIV, 616
Dynamite, first use of, X, 239; XIV, 22
Dynamos, electric, X, 509; XVI, 198; XIX, 376 f.; XX, 462

E

Eads, James Buchanan, references to, XIII, 617; XVIII, 311
Eads Bridge, St. Louis, VI, 445; XI, 549; XVI, 19
Eakins, Thomas, reference to, XIII, 627
Earthquakes, XV, 395; XVIII, 308, 586
East India, exploration, IX, 236; Trade, III, 83, 149; VII, 523; VIII, 482; XI, 108
East India Company, V, 467 f.; XX, 591
East India Marine Society, founding of, XVI, 153
Eastman Kodak Co., VIII, 410; XVI, 554
Eastman's National Business College, V, 602
Easy Chair, IX, 310
Eaton, John H., references to, IX, 532; XIV, 41 f.
Eaton, Theophilus, reference to, IX, 207
Eccentricities, amusing examples of, V, 282
Eclectic Medical College, founding of, XIII, 476; XVI, 524
Eclectic Medical Journal, founding of, II, 86; XVI, 524
Eclectic medicine, pioneer works in, X, 393; XIII, 237, 475 f.; XVI, 524
Eclipse, study of, V, 92 f., 274, 602; XVI, 412; XVIII, 50
Ecology, XVII, 427
Economic Association, American, IX, 574; XIV, 300
Economic Geology, founding of, IX, 502
Economics, I, 67 f.; V, 503; VII, 211 f., 213; IX, 238, 574; X, 52; XI, 292; XVI, 42; XVII, 183, 419; XX, 212; Home, XIII, 575; XV, 554, 563 f.; Study of immigration and census, XII, 467; Teaching of, IX, 316; X, 52; XVI, 480, 531; XVIII, 323; XX, 19, 619; Writings, III, 379, 425; IV, 335; V, 266, 408, 463 f., 503 f.; VII, 214, 216, 541 f.; X, 52; XII, 43, 173; XIII, 548; XIV, 639; XV, 70 f., 100 f., 118 f., 161 f., 176 f., 229 f., 248 f., 301 f., 321 f., 325 f.; XVI, 531; XVII, 593; XIX, 29, 594, 637; XX, 564, 620
Economics, Quarterly Journal of, V, 503 f.
Economy, Pa., Harmony Society of, XV, 383 f.
Ecuador, diplomacy, XVIII, 141
Ecumenical conferences, X, 561
Eddy, Mary Baker, references to, XVII, 596; XX, 189
Eddy, Thomas, reference to, XIII, 360
Edison, Thomas A., References to, X, 562; XI, 176, 235; XIII, 368; XV, 75 f.
Edison Electric Illuminating Co., XI, 235
Edison General Electric Co., XVI, 359
Edson, Theodore, reference to, II, 457
Education (general) (for list of educators, teachers, professors, college presidents, etc., *see* Occupations), I, 289, 293, 295, 388, 408, 447 f., 522, 600; III, 2, 118, 250, 288, 335, 378, 402, 409, 442, 482; IV, 370 f., 418; V, 459 f., 563 f.; VI, 127, 202, 391, 418, 561; VII, 115, 165, 183, 219, 280 f., 299 f., 459, 602 f.; VIII, 43, 76, 129; IX, 66, 133, 260; X, 32, 94, 130, 266, 411 f., 575; XI, 16, 39, 72, 177 f., 223 f., 278 f., 404, 544, 555; XII, 58, 71, 124, 171, 238, 241 f., 266, 445; XIII, 641; XIV, 18 f., 404, 598; XV, 126 f., 203 f., 223 f., 381, 546; XVI, 122, 218, 250, 253 f., 255, 280, 330, 371; XVII, 58, 98 f., 184, 204; XVIII, 244, 301, 479; XIX, 490 f., 558, 645; XX, 179, 213, 484, 495, 625; Academic freedom, XV, 118 f.; Adult, IX, 130; XI, 155, 178; XX, 640; Bennett Law, compulsory English, X, 506; Blind, for the, I, 261; III, 38, 451; IV, 106 f.; VI, 409 f.; XVII, 29 f.; XX, 455; Catholic, I, 302; IV, 337 f.; VI, 440; VIII, 541; XII, 163; XIII, 74; XVI, 265; Child-study, early, XI, 276; Co-education, II, 430; V, 423; VI, 95; Commercial, V, 602; XIV, 130 f.; Committee of Ten of the National Education Association, X, 60; Corporal punishment, abandonment of, V, 409; XV, 412; Correspondence courses, XV, 126; Day Nurseries, II, 471; Deaf, of the, II, 139, 149 f.; III, 38; IV, 150 f., 201 f.; VII, 110 f.; XVI, 94; "Eaton's system," V, 608 f.; "Elective system," VI, 73; XIV, 405; XV, 308 f.; Elementary, I, 621 f.; VII, 574 f.; VIII, 91; XVII, 141; Feeble-minded, for the, III, 117; XX, 199; Field schools, X, 149; First business high school in United States, XV, 152; First business course in academic institution, XIV, 299; First college to offer graduate work to women, XV, 531; First free school west of the Mississippi, V, 477 f.; First in-

stitution designed primarily for research, **XV**, 501; First primary school, **XV**, 80; **XVIII**, 524; First state charter to be granted for girls' education in United States, **XV**, 71; First university to have school of education, **XVII**, 37; First university to open all its professional schools to women, **XIX**, 490 f.; First women's school in South, **XII**, 289; Free schools, **IV**, 108; **VI**, 99; **VIII**, 314, 415; **XVII**, 63; **XVIII**, 261; For Freedmen, **XVIII**, 11; **XIX**, 27; High School Administration, **XVII**, 37; Higher education, public support of, **III**, 462; **VI**, 319; **XIX**, 558 f.; "Honor system," **X**, 148; **XIX**, 32; Indian, **I**, 238; **II**, 478 f.; **III**, 446; **V**, 376; **VII**, 101; **VIII**, 332, 380, 414; **X**, 115, 176, 428, 504; **XI**, 428 f.; **XII**, 453, 471, 496; **XIV**, 336; **XV**, 111, 175; **XVI**, 30; **XX**, 58; Individualism in, **XII**, 325; Industrial, **I**, 421; **V**, 319, 455 f.; **VI**, 479; **VIII**, 518; **IX**, 130; **XI**, 178; **XIV**, 398; **XVIII**, 282; **XIX**, 68, 407 f., 617 f.; Inspection of private schools, **V**, 369; Junior high school and junior college movements, **I**, 522; **X**, 591; **XVI**, 42; Kindergarten movement, **II**, 392, 393, 575; **IV**, 412; **VIII**, 90, 338; **X**, 499 f.; **XII**, 355; **XIV**, 336; **XVI**, 560; **XVII**, 47; **XX**, 180; Lancastrian system, **IV**, 224; **XI**, 440; Land grants for, **XVIII**, 261; Law school, first in America, **XV**, 469; Lyceum system, **X**, 149; McGuffey readers, effect of, **XII**, 58; Military, **IV**, 581; **VII**, 206; **X**, 49, 91, 115; **XI**, 39; **XIV**, 281 f.; **XV**, 49 f.; **XVII**, 115, 264, 600; Modern tendencies in, **I**, 139, 142; **III**, 538; **V**, 337 f.; **VI**, 468; **XV**, 97 f., 152; **XVI**, 42; **XVII**, 64, 67, 600; **XX**, 626; "Modern methods" in 18th century, **V**, 332 f.; Montessori method, **XVII**, 349; National department of, **VIII**, 415; **XV**, 562; Negro, **I**, 360; **II**, 432; **III**, 138; **IV**, 504 f.; **VII**, 36, 96; **VIII**, 453; **X**, 598; **XIII**, 43; **XIV**, 324; **XV**, 513; **XIX**, 66, 506 f.; **XX**, 229, 253, 641; "Object Teaching," **X**, 510; Parent-teacher associations, **III**, 345; Peabody Fund, for promotion of Southern, **IV**, 606; **XIV**, 57, 337; **XVI**, 537 f.; Pedagogy, first chair of, **XIV**, 332; Pestalozzian principles, **X**, 510; Physical, **II**, 322; **VIII**, 47; **IX**, 71; **XI**, 209, 353; **XIII**, 277; **XVI**, 355; **XIX**, 92; Popular, **VII**, 217; Preceptorial system, Princeton, **XX**, 354; Private schools, founding of, **XII**, 93; Project method, **XVI**, 312; Public, pioneering in, **I**, 621 f.; **II**, 335, 570; **III**, 538; **V**, 314, 416 f., 556, 597 f., 608 f.; **VII**, 117 f.; **XIV**, 332; **XVI**, 217; **XVII**, 353; **XX**, 392; Public school system, **VIII**, 43, 146, 315; **IX**, 353 f.; **XVI**, 388, 616; Quaker, **X**, 4; Quincy system, **I**, 50; Religious, **IV**, 26, 98 f., 611; **V**, 522 f.; **VII**, 99; **XII**, 40, 242, 461; **XIX**, 653; Rockefeller Foundation, **III**, 378; Rural schools, **XIV**, 257; School keeping, earliest treatise on, **V**, 337; School libraries, **XV**, 17; School readers, **XVI**, 357; Secondary schools, **III**, 377; **V**, 563; **XIV**, 83; **XV**, 223 f.; **XVI**, 118; **XVII**, 37; Sectarian schools, legal status of, **V**, 368; Self, **VI**, 489; **IX**, 131; **XVI**, 254; Social work in, **IX**, 128; **XVI**, 488; Spoils system, in, **XVIII**, 244; State university, position of, **V**, 168; **XI**, 55; "Subscription school," **V**, 397; Summer school, first, **XIII**, 300; **XVII**, 472; Teacher-training, **II**, 546; **III**, 74, 279, 420; **V**, 347; **VIII**, 143; **XII**, 242; **XV**, 152; **XVI**, 307; **XVII**, 542; **XIX**, 645 f.; Teaching of, **IX**, 475, 525; **XIV**, 238; **XVI**, 310; Technological, **XVI**, 225; Temperance activities in, **IX**, 388; Topical method of teaching, **I**, 211; University extension courses, **XIII**, 292; Vocational guidance, **IX**, 348; **XI**, 178; **XVII**, 388; Women, **I**, 125, 494, 576; **II**, 19, 125 f.; **III**, 44, 402; **IV**, 321; **V**, 408, 423, 541 f.; **VI**, 125, 129 f.; **VII**, 64 f., 156 f., 636; **VIII**, 111 f.; **X**, 408; **XI**, 306, 531; **XII**, 71, 289; **XV**, 71, 285, 531; **XVIII**, 136; **XIX**, 78, 490 f., 617 f.; **XX**, 231; Writings on, **I**, 53 f., 148, 416, 600, 621; **III**, 118, 279, 422; **V**, 158, 225, 301, 368, 434, 488, 556 f., 563, 570 f., 605 f., 608; **VII**, 303, 428, 443, 575, 603; **X**, 266, 481 f., 510, 591; **XIV**, 48, 83; **XV**, 97 f., 124 f., 126 f., 223 f., 257 f., 272 f., 311 f., 347 f., 351, 382, 562, 588, 644; **XVI**, 250, 307; **XVII**, 242; **XVIII**, 115, 244, 453, 581; **XIX**, 537; **XX**, 392, 508, 641

Education (by localities), Alabama, **IV**, 329 f.; **XII**, 493; **XIV**, 494 f.; **XIX**, 96 f., 506 f.; Alaska, **IX**, 555; Boston, **II**, 256, 274, 297; **IV**, 48; **VII**, 447; **XIV**, 221; **XVIII**, 276, 524; California, **X**, 591; **XV**, 52 f.; **XVII**, 388; **XVIII**, 244; Chicago, **XIV**, 221; **XVI**, 408; **XIX**, 645 f.; China, **XVII**, 58; **XVIII**, 372; Of Chinese students in United States, **XX**, 639; Colorado, **VII**, 459; **XIX**, 619 f.; Cincinnati, **XVII**, 496; Connecticut, **I**, 537; **III**, 442; **V**, 502 f.; **XIII**, 565; **XV**, 102 f.; Delaware, **XV**, 268 f.; District of Columbia, **XV**, 152, 562; Florida, **V**, 557 f.; **XI**, 39; Georgia, **VIII**, 208 f.; **XII**, 543; **XIV**, 57, 257; **XVII**, 282; **XVIII**, 615; Hawaii, **I**, 295; Illinois, **XIX**, 68; Indiana, **III**, 118; **XI**, 7; **XIV**, 210; **XV**, 421; Iowa, **II**, 213; **XIV**, 285; Japan, **XIII**, 242, 358; Kentucky, **XIV**, 302 f., 389; **XV**, 643 f.; Louisiana, **II**, 525; **III**, 2; **V**, 314; **VI**, 191; Massachusetts, **V**, 301, 503 f., 563 f.; **IX**, 29; **XI**, 72; **XIV**, 398; **XV**, 276 f., 307, 381, 646; **XVI**, 151; **XVII**, 33; **XIX**, 551, 645 f.; Michigan, **XIV**, 583, 637; Missouri, **II**, 409; **XV**, 421; **XVII**, 577; New Hampshire, **VIII**, 76; New Jersey, **I**, 511 f.; **II**, 19; **VIII**, 92; **XIII**, 359; **XIV**, 228; New Mexico Territory, **XV**, 229 f.; New York, **V**, 347, 434, 564, 570, 604; **VIII**, 141, 419; **XIII**, 345, 358; **XIV**, 137; **XV**, 17, 126, 253, 283, 347; **XIX**, 537; North Carolina, **III**, 409; **V**, 480; **XX**, 213; Ohio, **I**, 293; **VIII**, 43; **IX**, 21; **XI**, 146, 404; **XIV**, 569; **XV**, 271; **XVIII**, 115, 641; **XX**, 99; Oregon, **I**, 408; Pennsylvania, **III**, 335; **XIV**, 446, **XVI**, 416; **XVII**, 621 f.; **XX**, 179; Philadelphia, **V**, 408, 459; **XI**, 544; **XVII**, 635; Philippines, **XV**, 152; Porto Rico, **V**, 608 f.; Rhode Island, **XI**, 71; **XV**, 126; **XIX**, 558; South, the, **III**, 378; **IV**, 606; **X**, 227; **XIII**, 348; **XX**, 495; South Carolina, **VIII**, 85; **X**, 130; **XVII**, 404; **XVIII**, 459; South Dakota, **XIX**, 429 f.; **XX**, 625; Tennessee, **V**, 332, 608 f.; **VI**, 441; **XV**, 222, 313, 342 f.; **XIX**, 579 f.; Texas, **I**, 538; **III**, 288; **IX**, 453; **XVII**, 240; Virginia, **I**, 591; **IX**, 475; **XVI**, 218; **XVII**, 242; Wisconsin, **IV**, 353; **IX**, 321; **X**, 400; **XIV**, 343; **XVI**, 307

Education, American Journal of, **I**, 624

Education Board, General, **XIII**, 642

Education, Bureau of, **II**, 45; **V**, 608 f.; **IX**, 272

Education, Journal of, **XVII**, 67

Education, National Society for the Study of, **XIV**, 238

Education of Henry Adams, **I**, 66 f.

Edwards, Jonathan, references to, **II**, 165; **IX**, 217; **XIII**, 583; **XVII**, 375; **XVIII**, 36, 302, 339, 369

Efficiency engineering (*see* Engineering Efficiency)

Egg Harbor, battle of, **XV**, 259

Eggleston, Edward, reference to, **XI**, 541

Egypt, gentlemen adventurers in, following civil war, **XV**, 516; International tribunal for the legal administration of, **II**, 41; Missions to, **X**, 607 f.; **XIX**, 539 f.; Relations with, **VI**, 275 f.

Egyptology, **XI**, 573 f.; **XIII**, 320 f.; **XVI**, 573 f.; **XVII**, 5

Eight-hour day, **XII**, 500

El Caney, battle of (*see also* San Juan Hill), **XI**, 62; **XVI**, 137; **XVII**, 16; **XX**, 51, 467

Elections, direct primary, **XVI**, 86; Disputed presidential, **II**, 64; Militia marched to polls, **X**, 519;

Ross election bill, **V**, 467 f.; Violence in Baltimore, 1857, **XI**, 240
Electoral Commission, **II**, 572; **VII**, 449
Electoral Court Act, **VI**, 25
Electric, chair, first use of, **XVI**, 69; Coils, early investigation with, **VIII**, 551; Dynamos, **XX**, 462; Elevators, **VII**, 75; Furnace, **VIII**, 575; Gas lighter, **IX**, 335; illumination, science of, **XVI**, 268; Lamps, **VI**, 280; **XIV**, 128; **XVII**, 514; lighting plant, first municipal, **XIII**, 450; Motor, invention of, **V**, 87 f.; Open-hearth charging machine, **XIX**, 635; Organ, **XVI**, 133; Power plants, **V**, 355; **IX**, 415; **XIII**, 367 f.; Railways, **XIV**, 358; Smelting, **IV**, 472; Street railways, **XVII**, 128; Tractor, **XI**, 505; Valve, **XVI**, 133
Electrical, energy, studies in, **XIII**, 268; Generating station, **XVI**, 359; Engineering, **IV**, 553; **V**, 87 f., 220 f.; **VII**, 620; **VIII**, 574 f.; **IX**, 261; **XI**, 176, 505; **XIII**, 526; **XIV**, 358, 480; **XV**, 75 f., 221 f.; **XVI**, 56, 154, 198; **XVII**, 128, 275, 454, 490, 505, 514; **XVIII**, 111; **XIX**, 570; Equipment, making of, **X**, 509; **XX**, 54, 462; Measurements, **XVI**, 154; Power, first underground conduit for, **XVIII**, 485; Railway construction, **XI**, 176; Testing laboratories, **XI**, 235
Electrical-Chemical Society, American, **XIX**, 570 f.
Electrical Engineers, American Institute of, **V**, 221; **XV**, 75 f.; **XIX**, 570 f.
Electrical Units and Standards, International Committee on, **XVI**, 154
Electricity, arc-light, early demonstration of, **V**, 376; Authority on, **VIII**, 58; Development of, **VI**, 372; **VIII**, 550; **XIII**, 388; **XVIII**, 644; Experiments with, 1750, **XI**, 280; **XIV**, 136; Inventions, **I**, 443; **V**, 220; **VI**, 59, 279; **IX**, 259; **X**, 562; **XI**, 176, 400; **XIX**, 168 f.; Niagara Falls as source of, **XV**, 375 f.; Pioneer work with, **V**, 25; Science of, **VIII**, 550 f.; Tests in, **XIII**, 342 f.; Textbooks, **IX**, 261; Use of, in medicine, **XVII**, 53; Writings on, **XV**, 73 f., 122 f., 193 f., 223
Electrochemistry, **XV**, 558 f.; **XIX**, 570
Electro-magnets, **XVII**, 188; **XIX**, 635
Electrostatics, **XV**, 223 f.
Electro-therapeutics, **II**, 93; **V**, 354; **XII**, 381; **XVI**, 68
Electrotyping, **I**, 93; **XVIII**, 652
Elementary School Teacher, **IX**, 525
Elements of Logick, **VIII**, 499
Elements, rare, researches in, **IX**, 572
Elevated railways, **IV**, 544; **VII**, 172, 272
Elevators, building of, **XIV**, 93 f., 371; **XV**, 115 f.; First electric control of, **XI**, 176; First safety appliance for, **XIV**, 93 f.
Eliot, Charles W., references to, **VIII**, 57; **IX**, 169, 591; **XIII**, 570
Eliot, John, references to, **IX**, 199; **XIII**, 328; **XIX**, 627 f.
"Eliot School Case," **V**, 541 f.
Elk Hills, oil scandal of, **XVI**, 194; **XIX**, 393 f.
Elkins, W. Va., founding of, **VI**, 84
Ellicott, Andrew, reference to, **XIII**, 544
Ellis Island, **XIII**, 432; **XVI**, 169, 313; **XVIII**, 549
Elizabeth, early boat to America (1634), **XI**, 531
Elizabeth and Mary, 17th century ship, **XVIII**, 542, 543
Elkhorn Tavern, Ark. (known also as Pea Ridge), **IV**, 620; **XII**, 6, 427; **XIX**, 185
Ellsworth, Oliver, reference to, **XIII**, 369
Elmer's Digest, **XIII**, 531
Elmira, N. Y., battle of, **III**, 362; **IV**, 229; **VIII**, 223; **XV**, 69; **XVIII**, 193
Elsie series, **VI**, 390
Elwyn Institution, **X**, 355
Emancipation of slaves (*see* Slavery)
Emancipator, founding of, **X**, 12; **XVIII**, 299
"Embalmed beef" scandals, **I**, 348
Embargo Act, 1807, **VII**, 107; **X**, 30, 405; **XIV**, 89; **XV**, 365; **XVI**, 76
Embryology, **XII**, 221; **XIII**, 30
Emergency Fleet Corporation, World War, **XVI**, 194
Emery, discovery of deposits of, **XVII**, 304
Emerson, John, owner of Dred Scott, **XVI**, 488 f.
Emerson, Joseph, reference to, **XI**, 531
Emerson, Ralph Waldo, references to, **I**, 139 f., 475; **VII**, 43; **IX**, 606; **XI**, 65; **XV**, 455 f.; **XVIII**, 492 f.
Emigrant Aid Society, New England, **VI**, 69; **XI**, 48; **XV**, 54 f.; **XVI**, 35; **XVIII**, 402 f.
Emigrants' Guide to California, published 1849, **V**, 319
Emigrant wagon train, first, **XVI**, 32
Emma Willard School, founding and history of, **XX**, 232
Emmanuel movement, **XIII**, 324
"Emmet conspiracy," **IX**, 337
Emory and Henry College, history of, **XX**, 214
Emory College, **III**, 471; **IX**, 210; **XI**, 390
Empire Athletic Association, founding of, **XIV**, 602
Encyclopædia Americana, **XI**, 236
Encyclopedia of Materia Medica, **I**, 208
Endocrinology, **XVI**, 306
Engineering (for complete list of engineers, *see* Occupations), **I**, 344, 457, 630, 642 f.; **IV**, 460 f., 580 f.; **V**, 587 f.; **VI**, 7, 178, 192; **VII**, 75, 129, 136, 178, 565 f.; **VIII**, 492; **IX**, 3, 371, 570, 572; **X**, 59, 208, 229, 249 f., 358; **XI**, 23, 414; **XII**, 9; **XV**, 415; **XVI**, 12 f., 15 f., 359, 385, 398 f., 574; **XVII**, 179, 265, 363; **XVIII**, 628 f., 656; **XIX**, 487 f., 539, 551; Architectural, **XI**, 166; Bridge, **I**, 147; **IV**, 110; **V**, 587 f.; **VIII**, 156, 400; **X**, 59; **XV**, 418; **XVI**, 90, 592; **XVII**, 251; Chemical, **VI**, 603; **XVIII**, 28; Civil, **I**, 193 f., 539 f.; **II**, 421, 441; **III**, 227; **IV**, 69, 102, 187, 391, 413 f., 456 f., 479 f.; **V**, 258, 262, 334, 406, 459, 602; **VI**, 339, 357, 387, 445, 569; **VII**, 13, 52, 68, 205, 289, 471, 562, 567; **VIII**, 307, 452; **IX**, 142, 298, 349; **X**, 91, 96, 106, 261, 454 f., 467, 498, 569; **XI**, 27, 36, 380, 441, 505, 548, 549, 565; **XII**, 142, 647; **XIII**, 255, 433, 456, 473, 536, 617; **XV**, 19, 52, 179, 406, 417 f., 647; **XVI**, 48, 71, 88 f., 577, 592; **XVII**, 151, 165, 251, 272, 307, 319, 334, 368, 538, 543; **XVIII**, 70, 98 f., 249, 309, 385, 519, 598, 611, 614; **XIX**, 2, 364, 372 f., 618 f., 634; **XX**, 71, 260, 268, 339, 350, 538; Efficiency, **XVIII**, 324; Electrical, **IV**, 553; **V**, 87, 220 f.; **VII**, 620; **VIII**, 574; **IX**, 261; **XI**, 176; **XIII**, 526; **XIV**, 358, 480; **XV**, 75, 221; **XVI**, 56, 154; **XVII**, 128, 275, 454, 490, 504, 514; **XVIII**, 111; **XIX**, 57, 570; Hydraulic, **II**, 529; **V**, 585 f., 587; **VI**, 2, 228, 267, 434, 579; **VII**, 39, 40, 467; **VIII**, 59, 283 f., 576 f., 595 f.; **IX**, 349 f., 371; **XV**, 324 f., 375 f.; **XVI**, 398 f., 473; **XVII**, 54, 273; Illuminating, **XVI**, 268; Marine, **I**, 193 f.; **III**, 468; **IV**, 500; **V**, 211, 288, 292; **VI**, 143; **IX**, 318; **XI**, 545; **XV**, 314, 639; **XVIII**, 344; Mechanical, **V**, 142, 288; **VI**, 456; **VII**, 38, 488; **VIII**, 345; **IX**, 84, 127, 153, 155, 342, 370, 383, 444, 515; **X**, 168, 348, 443; **XI**, 81, 235; **XII**, 422; **XIII**, 449, 546; **XV**, 172 f., 517, 551; **XVI**, 52; **XVII**, 429; **XVIII**, 243, 518, 581; **XIX**, 470 f., 575; Metallurgical, **XIV**, 504; Military, **I**, 163, 500, 626; **IV**, 78; **V**, 210; **VI**, 153 f., 550; **VII**, 138, 343, 612; **VIII**, 52, 151; **IX**, 101 f.; **XI**, 182, 495, 496; **XII**, 257; **XIII**, 100 f., 154; **XV**, 406, 647; **XVIII**, 247, 260, 327; Mining, **III**, 511; **IV**, 200, 274, 485 f.; **V**, 27, 225 f., 396 f., 460; **VI**, 2; **VIII**, 87; **XI**, 167, 360, 608 f.; **X**, 55, 319; **XI**, 482 f., 515; **XII**, 458; **XIII**, 135, 412; **XIV**, 9 f., 354; **XV**, 412, 414; **XVI**, 189; **XVII**, 273, 459, 545; **XVIII**, 64, 146; **XX**, 261;

Municipal, **XV**, 415; Naval, **I**, 495; **IV**, 423; **VI**, 158, 170, 405; **VIII**, 391; **IX**, 153; **XIII**, 639; **XIV**, 487; **XV**, 640; **XVI**, 194; **XVIII**, 613; Railway, **III**, 562; **IV**, 275 f.; **V**, 348; **X**, 292; **XV**, 417 f.; **XVI**, 19, 33; **XVIII**, 642; **XIX**, 372; Sanitary, **I**, 597; **V**, 78; **VII**, 433; **VIII**, 576 f.; **X**, 193, 265, 275, 277, 418 f.; **XV**, 390 f., 475, 553 f.; **XVI**, 553, 606; **XVII**, 495; **XIX**, 456 f.; Topographical, **V**, 251 f.; **VII**, 476; **IX**, 348; **XIX**, 473 f.; Writings on, **I**, 627; **V**, 292, 470, 547 f., 587 f.; **VII**, 295; **IX**, 444; **X**, 60, 106, 443 f.; **XV**, 28 f., 91 f., 329 f., 552; **XVII**, 495; **XVIII**, 520; **XIX**, 539, 618 f., 634
Engineering Education, Society for the Promotion of, **X**, 106
Engineering and Industry, National Museum of, **XV**, 91 f.
Engineering and Mining Journal, **XVI**, 189
Engineering Researches, **IX**, 516
Engineers, American Institute of Mining, **IV**, 486; **V**, 460 f.; **XIV**, 354; **XV**, 415; **XVI**, 189
"Engineers' Bible," **VIII**, 391
Engineers' Club, New York City, **XV**, 343
Engineers' Pocket Book, **XVIII**, 629
Engineers, Western Society of, **XIX**, 372 f.
England, anti-slavery interests, **VIII**, 564; Confederate relations with, **I**, 43; **XII**, 240, 365; **XX**, 267; Diplomatic relations with, **I**, 85, 567; **II**, 327; **V**, 39, 134; **X**, 7 f., 403, 566; **XI**, 4, 463; **XII**, 114; **XIII**, 150, 286; **XIV**, 627; **XV**, 353 f., 485; **XVI**, 232; **XVIII**, 484; **XIX**, 136, 154; **XX**, 102; Massachusetts Colony relations with, **XII**, 391 f.; **XX**, 412; Mohawk Indians, relations with, **VIII**, 532; Printing of first penny postage stamps in, **XIV**, 472
English-Speaking Union, founding of American branch, **XV**, 278 f.
English, Thomas Dunn, reference to, **XVIII**, 314
Engraving, **I**, 131, 589; **II**, 284; **III**, 278; **IV**, 55, 172, 231; **V**, 3, 66, 150 f., 272, 372 f., 535 f., 538; **VI**, 5, 47 f., 370, 495, 567; **VII**, 286, 336, 432; **VIII**, 131, 198; **IX**, 41, 157, 200 f.; **X**, 73 f., 139, 152, 159, 293 f., 342, 411, 456; **XI**, 56, 165, 186, 285, 381; **XII**, 219, 432; **XIII**, 550; **XV**, 140 f., 253, 514, 627; **XVI**, 305, 370 f., 386, 451; **XVII**, 119 f., 232 f., 307; **XVIII**, 137, 295, 530; **XIX**, 12 f.; Aquatint, **VIII**, 403; **X**, 269 f., 456; Bank notes, **II**, 502; **III**, 56; **IV**, 343; **V**, 501, 535, 538; **VII**, 322 f.; **IX**, 165; **X**, 74, 159, 243, 456; **XI**, 284, 422; **XIV**, 55, 370, 472; **XV**, 253, 515; **XVI**, 122, 451; **XVII**, 232; **XVIII**, 43, 295; Bookplates, **IX**, 424; **XV**, 361 f.; Boston, pictorial plates of early, **III**, 278; Colored, **XI**, 56; Collecting, **XVII**, 538; Copper, **V**, 272 f.; **IX**, 424; First United States coins, **XI**, 381; "Golden age of American reproductive," **VIII**, 503; Line, **IV**, 52; **VII**, 392; **X**, 269 f., 456; **XI**, 56; **XIV**, 369 f., 592; **XVI**, 122; Lithographic, **V**, 170; **XIV**, 421; Machines, invention of, **II**, 407; Magazines, early use of, in, **V**, 613 f.; Maps, **X**, 152; **XV**, 140 f.; **XVIII**, 295; Mezzotint, **XIV**, 409; **XVI**, 169; Miniatures, **XVI**, 305; Portraits, **V**, 535 f.; **X**, 509; **XI**, 165; **XII**, 331; **XX**, 603; Photo, **XI**, 203; Postage stamps, **X**, 159; Stipple, **X**, 456; Wood, **I**, 93, 262, 315; **V**, 423 f.; **VI**, 549; **VIII**, 321; **XI**, 56; **XVIII**, 43; **XX**, 447
Entailed Hat, **XVIII**, 617
Enterprise, schooner, **X**, 541; **XVII**, 41
Enterprise, steamboat, **X**, 110; **XVII**, 134
Entomological Commission, United States, **XV**, 610
Entomology, **I**, 392, 575; **IV**, 433, 541; **V**, 578 f.; **VI**, 334, 424, 510; **VII**, 333; **VIII**, 27, 82, 586; **IX**, 229, 327, 406; **X**, 448; **XI**, 89, 283; **XII**, 519; **XIV**, 87 f., 384; **XV**, 610; **XVI**, 401, 480 f., 525; **XVII**, 298, 385; **XVIII**, 319, 426; **XIX**, 106 f., 388 f.; "Agricultural" ants, **XI**, 241 f.; Economic, **XV**, 609 f.; Practical use of, first, **VIII**, 321
Ephemeric, computation of the, **XIII**, 453
Epidemics, American aid in European, **VI**, 572; Cholera (*see* cholera); Study of, **VI**, 128; **X**, 325; **XV**, 131 f.; **XVI**, 552 f.; **XVII**, 190 f., 590 f.; Yellow fever (*see* yellow fever)
Epigraphy, writings on, **XVII**, 594
Epileptics, care of, **V**, 478 f.; **XI**, 194; **XIV**, 6
Episcopal Academy of Connecticut, founding of, **II**, 491
Episcopal Church (*see* Protestant Episcopal Church)
Epworth League, adoption of, in India, **XIV**, 219
"Equal Rights," **II**, 581; **III**, 19, 151; **XI**, 480; **XVIII**, 253 f.
Equal Rights Association, American, **XIV**, 609
Equal Rights Society, organization of, in Oregon, **V**, 513 f.
Equitable Life Assurance Co., **IX**, 450; **XIII**, 265
"Equivalent Lands," **XV**, 426
Ericsson, John, use of revolving battery, **XVIII**, 554; **XIX**, 618 f.
Erie Canal, **VI**, 15, 90, 195, 525; **IX**, 83, 150, 395; **X**, 59, 120, 320; **XI**, 323; **XIII**, 212, 355, 563, 604; **XVI**, 12; **XVII**, 7; **XVIII**, 651; **XX**, 40, 93; Celebration, 1825, **XVI**, 21; Writings on, **XVIII**, 89
Erie, Fort, attack on, **III**, 125; **VII**, 93; **XV**, 621; **XVI**, 374, 506
Erie Railroad, **I**, 614; **V**, 322; **VI**, 361, 415; **VII**, 454; **X**, 68, 229; **XII**, 11; **XIII**, 191; **XVII**, 262; **XVIII**, 241; **XIX**, 81
Erosion, first use of term "baselevel of," **XV**, 146 f.
Escadrille Lafayette, **IV**, 21; **XVI**, 69 f.
Esch-Cummins Act, **IV**, 598
Eskimo dialects, writing on, **XIX**, 632 f.
Esperanto language, **VII**, 25
Espionage Act, sentence under, **XVIII**, 69
"Essay on the Mule," **XVII**, 39
Essays (for complete list of essayists, *see* Occupations)
Essex, first United States naval vessel in Pacific, **XV**, 83 f.
Essex Junto, **XI**, 518
Estates (for specific names, *see* Homesteads)
Etching, **I**, 465 f.; **IV**, 18, 22, 172; **V**, 558 f.; **VI**, 294, 504, 568; **VII**, 162, 263; **VIII**, 381; **IX**, 157 f.; **X**, 494; **XII**, 604, 620; **XIII**, 513; **XIV**, 437 f.; **XV**, 9, 446, 627, 639; **XX**, 77 f.; Inventions concerning, **XI**, 202; Writings on, **XV**, 446
Etching Club, New York, **XVII**, 233
Ether, early use of, **IV**, 4; **VIII**, 464 f.; **IX**, 239, 537; **XI**, 374 f.; **XIII**, 269 f.; **XIX**, 480 f.
Ethical Culture Movement, **XVI**, 316; **XVII**, 66
Ethnobotany, South Seas, **XVI**, 289
Ethnological Society, American, **II**, 7; **IV**, 540 f.; **VIII**, 417
Ethnology, **III**, 183; **V**, 77, 288, 496; **VI**, 269 f., 353; **VII**, 192, 245, 340 f.; **VIII**, 104, 519; **XII**, 270; **XIII**, 110, 183, 582; **XV**, 146 f., 389; **XVI**, 288, 457; **XVII**, 197, 262, 631, 634; **XVIII**, 426; Indian, **V**, 553 f.; **VI**, 126, 463; **X**, 205 f.; **XIII**, 138 f., 512; **XIV**, 602; **XVI**, 55, 278
Ethnology, Bureau of American, **VII**, 192; **XIV**, 603
Etiquette, writings on, **III**, 263; **XVII**, 102
Etymology, **VIII**, 522; **XVIII**, 441
Eucalyptus trees, introduction of seeds, **XVIII**, 345
Eugene, Oregon, early history, **XII**, 621
Eugenics, **II**, 151; **VI**, 566; **VIII**, 412; **XVIII**, 69
Eureka College, presidency of, **XI**, 401
Eureka Springs Railway, **IV**, 187
European & North American Railway Company, **XV**, 71 f.
European Times, **II**, 8

Eutaw Springs, S. C., battle of, **VII**, 572; **VIII**, 212; **XI**, 107; **XII**, 284; **XIV**, 584; **XVIII**, 216
Evangelical Alliance, **I**, 101; **X**, 428; **XIV**, 14
Evangelical Association, **VI**, 184; **XII**, 625; **XVII**, 4
Evangelical Review, **X**, 502 f.
Evangeline, **XI**, 386
Evangelische Synode von Nord-Amerika, founding of, **XV**, 600
Evangelism, **II**, 376; **IV**, 19; **V**, 84 f., 410, 413 f.; **VI**, 390; **VIII**, 203; **X**, 199; **XIII**, 2, 103, 529; **XV**, 599 f.; **XVI**, 18, 74 f., 352; **XVIII**, 345; **XIX**, 625; **XX**, 125 f.
Evangelist, **VI**, 364
Evans, Robley D., reference to, **IX**, 471–72
Evanston, Ill., **VI**, 205; **XI**, 509; **XIV**, 298
Evening Post, **XVI**, 546
Everett, Edward, references to, **XVII**, 431; **XVIII**, 526
Evolution, **II**, 134 f.; **V**, 268; **VI**, 421 f.; **VIII**, 46; **IX**, 342; **XI**, 616; **XV**, 144 f.; **XVI**, 389; **XVII**, 547; **XIX**, 111; Conflict concerning, **XVI**, 56; Interpretation of, in the South, **XX**, 496; Popularization of, **XVI**, 599
Ewell, R. S., reference to, **XI**, 125
Excavation, steam drills, use of, in, **IV**, 544; **VI**, 569
Excise Act, **VI**, 560
Excursion trips, early, **XIV**, 463
Execution, death at stake, **XIII**, 379
Exeter Academy (*see* Phillips-Exeter Academy)
"Experiment," railroad train, **X**, 59
Exploration, **IV**, 23; **VI**, 266, 309; **VII**, 323, 439; **X**, 156 f., 569; **XIII**, 514; **XIX**, 635 f.; Africa, **III**, 591; **VIII**, 2, 415, 417, 439, 540; **XI**, 28; **XV**, 320 f.; **XVI**, 142, 349; **XVII**, 509 f.; Alaska, **XIII**, 315; **XVI**, 481; Amazon, **VII**, 481; **VIII**, 580; Antarctic, **XIII**, 195; **XIV**, 189 f.; **XX**, 217; Arctic, **I**, 240, 529; **II**, 200; **III**, 38; **V**, 64 f., 200 f., 228; **VIII**, 2, 120, 445 f.; **X**, 62, 256; **XI**, 341 f.; **XII**, 521; **XIV**, 323, 362, 366; **XVI**, 31, 481; **XIX**, 102, 390, 635 f.; Arkansas, **V**, 507 f.; Asia Minor, **XVII**, 594; Cabot's voyages, **V**, 172; California, **I**, 322; **III**, 396; **V**, 252; **VI**, 244; **VII**, 132; **X**, 419; **XI**, 180; **XIV**, 310; **XV**, 109 f.; **XVI**, 32; **XVII**, 290 f.; Canada, **III**, 183; **VIII**, 17; **IX**, 456; **XVIII**, 455; China, **XVI**, 244; Colorado River, **IX**, 521; **XIII**, 445; **XV**, 146 f.; Columbia River, **VII**, 522 f.; Cuba, **XIII**, 382 f.; Dunbar, **V**, 507; East Indies, **IX**, 236; Fanning's Islands, **VI**, 266; Florida, **XII**, 533; **XIII**, 382, 593; **XV**, 281 f., 284 f.; Frémont, **III**, 531; **VII**, 20, 316; French, **I**, 183; **V**, 500 f.; **XI**, 4, 10, 37, 182; **XII**, 511 f.; **XVI**, 293, 295, 304; Georgia, **I**, 451; Grand Canyon, **III**, 486; **XIV**, 603; **XV**, 146; Great Lake Region, **III**, 183; **V**, 500 f.; **X**, 156; **XII**, 295; Greenland, **XVIII**, 308; Grinnell Land, **V**, 200 f.; Gunnison, **VIII**, 52; **XVIII**, 40, 49; Hakluyt's voyages, **III**, 39; Hudson River, **IX**, 338 f.; Isthmus of Darien, **XVIII**, 122; Jessup Expedition, **XV**, 276 f.; Kentucky, **VI**, 382; **XIX**, 360 f.; Lederer, **XI**, 91; Lewis & Clark Expeditions, **IV**, 142 f., 319, 435; **VII**, 178; **VIII**, 354; **X**, 29; **XI**, 221, 291; **XIII**, 631; **XIV**, 51; **XV**, 255; **XVI**, 278; Long, **X**, 276; **XI**, 380; Lumholtz Expedition, **X**, 62; Maine, **III**, 606; **XV**, 78; **XIX**, 562 f.; Michigan, **III**, 582; **XI**, 395; Minnesota, **V**, 500 f.; Mississippi River, **II**, 251; **III**, 97; **V**, 257; **X**, 157, 223 f.; **XII**, 526; **XIII**, 514; **XVI**, 295, 457; **XVIII**, 587; Missouri River, **I**, 354; **II**, 482; **III**, 397; **IV**, 143; Montana, **XII**, 299; Mount Washington, **V**, 13; New England Coast, **II**, 378; **XIX**, 562 f.; New Mexico, **I**, 571; **III**, 486; **VI**, 184; **XIII**, 533; Nicaragua, **XI**, 500; North Carolina, **III**, 328; North Pacific Expedition of United States Navy, **X**, 62; **XVI**, 244; **XVIII**, 32; Northwest, **IV**, 127 f., 319; **VIII**, 276; **XI**, 191; **XII**, 74; **XIV**, 186 f.; **XV**, 320; **XVI**, 457; Ohio River, **III**, 582; Oregon Trail, **VII**, 19; Orient, **IX**, 58; Orinoco River, **XIX**, 632 f.; Palestine, **IX**, 80; **XIV**, 150; Pike's Peak, **IX**, 576; **XIV**, 599; **XX**, 224; Red River, **I**, 579; **X**, 441; Rocky Mountains, **IX**, 576; **XIII**, 81, 319; **XV**, 250; South America, **IV**, 103; **VI**, 465 f.; **XIII**, 594; **XIV**, 140; South Carolina, **XX**, 509; Southwest, **IV**, 449 f.; Spanish, **I**, 135, 322, 451; **IV**, 449 f.; **XI**, 504; Syria, **XVII**, 258; Virginia, **XX**, 154; West, **IV**, 234; **VI**, 496; **VII**, 13, 132, 327, 329; **XI**, 180, 380; **XII**, 332; **XIII**, 315, 641; **XIV**, 481, 599; **XVII**, 516, 631 f.; Wilkes expedition, **V**, 55, 200; **XIV**, 185; **XVIII**, 457; Wisconsin, **V**, 500 f.; Writings on, **V**, 475 f., 507 f.; **VII**, 18, 20; **X**, 606; **XI**, 91; Yosemite Valley, **XI**, 180
Explorations, Journal of, **XI**, 221
Explorers' Club of New York, **XIX**, 390
Explosives, **V**, 528; **X**, 239; **XII**, 438; **XIV**, 22; dynamite, use of, **X**, 239; **XIV**, 22; safe transportation of, **V**, 479 f.
Export Trade, **V**, 429; **XIV**, 62
Express business, **I**, 37, 354; **III**, 375; **IV**, 50; **VI**, 271; **VIII**, 278; **XVIII**, 385; Post office and, **XIX**, 639 f.; Writings on, **XVIII**, 32, 385
Express Company, United States, **XIII**, 167
Eye, Belladonna, use of, **XIX**, 644 f.; Diseases of, **V**, 207, 253, 327; **IX**, 293; **X**, 38; **XV**, 510, 565; Dispensary, first in United States, **XIII**, 559; Operations on, **V**, 478 f.; **IX**, 248, 541; **XIII**, 557
Ezra Church, battle of, **I**, 266; **IX**, 280; **XI**, 130; **XVIII**, 3

F

Fabian Society, **V**, 96
Factorage, Indian, **IV**, 565; **VII**, 94; **XII**, 89; **XIII**, 633
Fair, James G., reference to, **XIII**, 612
"Fair Harvard," **VII**, 305
Fair Oaks, Va., battle of (*see* Seven Pines, battle of)
Fairfax Court-House, Va., capture of, **XIII**, 272
Fairfax proprietary, **VI**, 256
Fairfield, Calif., founding of, **XIX**, 534 f.
Fairfield, Conn., **IV**, 67; Settlement of, **XI**, 494
Fairmount College, presidency of, **XIII**, 230
Fairs, country, beginning of American, **XIX**, 541 f.; State, **XV**, 347; **XIX**, 36
"Faith-Cure" movement, **IV**, 588
Fall River, Mass., **II**, 459
Fall River Line, **II**, 459; **XVIII**, 344
Fallen Timbers, battle of, **IV**, 142; **VIII**, 216, 348; **X**, 8–9; **XI**, 300; **XVI**, 487; **XIX**, 210, 524, 564
Family conditions, pioneer in study of, **V**, 308
Family Magazine, founding of, **XV**, 440
Family School for Young Ladies, **XVIII**, 621
Faneuil Hall, Boston, **VI**, 263; **XI**, 439; Building of, **XV**, 308 f.; Designs for, **XVII**, 229
Fanning's Islands, discovery of, **VI**, 266
Fanny, fastest merchant vessel of the time, **XI**, 543
Far East, diplomacy, **XVI**, 4; Secret American agency in, **XVI**, 4; Trade with, **XVI**, 4
Fargo, William G., reference to, **XIX**, 639 f.
Farlow, William G., reference to, **XVIII**, 398
Farm and Home, **XIII**, 377
Farm Journal, **I**, 413
Farm Loan, Federal, **XIII**, 377
Farmer, Moses G., references to, **IV**, 9; **XIX**, 376 f.
Farmers' Alliance, **I**, 522; **XVII**, 199
Farmers' Almanack, founding of, **XVIII**, 444 f.
Farmers' Club of Pennsylvania, **X**, 572
Farmers' Institutes, plan for, **XIX**, 617 f.
Farmers' Museum, publication of, **V**, 236
Farmers' Political League, **XIII**, 377
Farmers' Protective Association, **IV**, 165

Farmers' Register, publication of, **XVI**, 215
Farmer's Union, **XVII**, 180
Farming, **I**, 316; **II**, 283; **III**, 25; **IV**, 185; **VII**, 595; **VIII**, 207 f.; **XI**, 482; **XIV**, 148; **XVII**, 458; **XVIII**, 134; **XX**, 460; Colonial, **XV**, 419; Coöperative, **XIII**, 377; Dairy, **I**, 370; **IX**, 90; **XVI**, 512; **XVII**, 280; Drainage, **V**, 210; "Dry," **I**, 408; Fertilizers, **XIV**, 419; **XV**, 397; **XVIII**, 37; Machinery, **I**, 178, 185, 284, 551; **II**, 172, 230; **III**, 337; **V**, 437; **VI**, 110, 132; **VII**, 122; **X**, 53, 151 f.; **XI**, 230, 505, 607, 610 f.; **XII**, 304, 383; **XIII**, 590; **XIV**, 644; **XV**, 101 f.; **XVIII**, 439; **XX**, 464, 475; Rotation of crops, **II**, 460; Schools, **II**, 568; **VI**, 351; **VII**, 379; Soil analysis, **V**, 210; Writings on, **I**, 110 f., 205; **XII**, 547; **XVII**, 200; **XVIII**, 388
Farmington, Conn., early history of, **XV**, 97 f., 102 f.
Farragut, David Glasgow, references to, **I**, 146, 502; **X**, 221; **XIII**, 320, 402; **XVII**, 321
Farragut, Loyall, reference to, **XIV**, 186
Farwell, J. V., reference to, **XIII**, 103
Fashion; or, Life in New York, **XIII**, 296
Fassett Committee, **VI**, 297
Fast Day Proclamation, New Hampshire, 1899, **XVI**, 121
Faucets, invention of, **X**, 49 f.
Fauna, history of American, **IX**, 141; Deep sea, **XV**, 141 f.
Federal Art Commission, **VIII**, 389
"Federal City," designs for Washington, D. C., **XI**, 167
Federal Convention, **II**, 123; **V**, 166; **X**, 133; **XIV**, 584; **XV**, 353 f.
Federal Council of Churches, **XIII**, 160
Federal Council of the Churches of Christ in America, **IV**, 229; **VIII**, 536; **XVI**, 348; **XVIII**, 151; **XIX**, 653
Federal Gazette, **X**, 24
Federal Orrery, founding of, **XIV**, 157
Federal Reserve Act, **I**, 157; **VIII**, 567; Preliminaries to, **III**, 336
Federal Reserve Bank of New York, growth of, **XVIII**, 143 f.
Federal Reserve Board, **VIII**, 258
Federal Reserve System, discussion of, **XVIII**, 144; Events leading to creation of, **V**, 148; Inception of, **XIX**, 412 f.; Precursor to, **XV**, 34 f.
Federal Trade Commission, **IV**, 325
Federalist Judiciary Act of 1801, **X**, 29
"Federalist" papers, **VIII**, 174 f.; **X**, 8
Federalist Party, **I**, 77 f., 245; **II**, 64; **III**, 395; **V**, 569 f.; **VII**, 208, 225, 365, 397 f.; **VIII**, 10, 202, 224, 524; **XI**, 101; **XIII**, 7; **XVII**, 365, 444; **XVIII**, 144 f.; Abuse of, **VIII**, 231; Adams, J. Q., and, **I**, 87 f.; "Indian Summer" of, **III**, 80; Jefferson, T., and, **X**, 26 f.; New Hampshire, **XIV**, 575; North Carolina, **VIII**, 414; Passing of, **XIV**, 99; Pennsylvania, **VIII**, 521; **XVI**, 178; Publications, **I**, 87, 244; **XIV**, 566 f.; **XVIII**, 136 f.; South Carolina, **VIII**, 286; States' rights, attitude toward, **VIII**, 458; Virginia, **VIII**, 557 f.; **XI**, 117; **XII**, 318
Federation of Jewish Charities, **XVI**, 171
Federation of Organized Trades and Labor Unions, dissolution of, **V**, 510
Feeble-minded, education of, **III**, 117; **XX**, 199
Feeney, T. L., reference to, **XIV**, 238
Fellenberg Manual Labor Institution, **IV**, 267
Female Medical College of Pennsylvania, earliest medical college for women, **VII**, 81; **XV**, 201
Female Medical Education Society, **VII**, 604
Feminism, **III**, 19, 151; **XI**, 480; **XVIII**, 253 f.
"Fencibles," use of the term, **XV**, 315 f.
Fenian Brotherhood, **V**, 264 f.; **X**, 88; **XVI**, 389; **XVIII**, 242; Founding of, **XIV**, 36; Militant character of, **XVI**, 19 f.; Organization of, in Tennessee, **XIV**, 45; Raids, **XIV**, 45; **XVIII**, 242
Fernald, Walter E., reference to, **IX**, 296
Ferns, study of, **V**, 606 f.; **XIX**, 116
Ferris wheel, designing of, **VI**, 339
Ferry boats, early, **XVII**, 615, 619; Horse power, New York Harbor, 1814, **XVI**, 106; Mississippi River, **V**, 249; St. Louis, **XIV**, 593; Steam, first on Mississippi River, **V**, 249; *Susquehanna*, 1748, **VIII**, 314; Weehawken, N. J., to New York City, **XV**, 214 f.
Fertilizer, **XVIII**, 39; Ammoniated, discovery and manufacturing of, **XV**, 397; First use of cotton seed in manufacture of, **XIV**, 419
Fetterman Massacre, Wyoming, 1866, **III**, 521; **VI**, 350; **XV**, 437
Feuds, Horrell-Higgins, **X**, 182; Lane-Robinson, **X**, 577
Fevers, first to abandon heroic treatments for, **V**, 306; Treatment of, **XVI**, 353; Writings on, **XIII**, 66
Field, Cyrus W., references to, **IX**, 347; **XVI**, 521; **XVIII**, 338
Field, David Dudley, references to, **XI**, 396; **XIII**, 621
Field, Eugene, reference to, **XI**, 596
Field, Marshall, Chicago, **XI**, 157
Field, Stephen J., references to, **XIII**, 462; **XVIII**, 380
Field Museum of Natural History, Chicago, **I**, 448 f.; **IV**, 459; **VI**, 367; **XIII**, 17; **XV**, 276 f.; **XVI**, 272
Fields, James T., reference to, **XVIII**, 529
"Fifty-four-forty," **V**, 398
Figs, introduction of, to California, **XVI**, 90 f.
Figure heads, for prows of ships, **XVI**, 234 f.
Files, manufacture of, **XIII**, 509
Filibustering, regulation of, **XV**, 457 f.
Filibustering expeditions, Cuba, **III**, 96; **VII**, 233; **VIII**, 527; **XVIII**, 510; Nicaragua, **XVI**, 343
Filson Club, founding of, **V**, 550 f.
Finance, **I**, 430, 606 f.; **V**, 455 f.; **VI**, 349 f.; **VII**, 146, 164, 167 f., 172, 175, 189, 345, 444; **X**, 109, 286, 392 f., 478, 563; **XI**, 60, 407 f., 494 f., 543; **XIX**, 175 f.; Aldrich Currency Bill, **IV**, 154; Building projects, financing of, **XVIII**, 132; Civil War, monetary policies following, **XII**, 7; Collapse 1873, **VII**, 499; Colorado, **XVIII**, 395; Federal Budget, **XI**, 407 f.; **XVIII**, 270; First Holding Company in United States, **XVI**, 266; First Savings Bank, **XVI**, 388; First treasurer of the United States, **XII**, 548; Gallatin and, **VII**, 105 f.; Gold Standard Act, **I**, 221; Government bonds, **IV**, 838 f.; Wilson and, **VIII**, 372; Hamilton's part in government, **VIII**, 175; History of, in United States, **XVI**, 480; Holding company, first in United States, **XVI**, 266; Holding companies, New Jersey, **V**, 309; Inflation, **XV**, 578; **XVII**, 86; International, **V**, 148 f.; **XVIII**, 631; International Monetary Conference, **XVIII**, 378; Irish Free State, floating of first bonds in United States, **V**, 265; Investment banking, **I**, 607; **IV**, 215; Legal Tender Acts, **VI**, 166; **XIII**, 423; Liberty Loans, **VII**, 241; **IX**, 56; Monetary Commission of 1876, **X**, 189; Monometalism, **XVIII**, 636; Morgan, J. P., and, **VIII**, 372; **XIII**, 175, 234; **XVII**, 453; "Morris Plan," **XVIII**, 614; National Monetary Commission, **XVIII**, 363; Pennsylvania Academy of, **XVI**, 187; Pennsylvania Province, credit of, **XV**, 400; "Pooled" credit, **XVIII**, 305; "Ryan Crowd," **XVI**, 266; State debts, **VIII**, 175; "Uncurrent Money," **V**, 456 f.; Virginia, **X**, 91; Wall Street operations, **VIII**, 394; **XIII**, 143, 144, 240, 258; **XV**, 176 f.; **XVI**, 266, 292; **XX**, 120; "Wild Cat Banking," **XVIII**, 84; Writings, **I**, 407, 510; **IV**, 215; **V**, 225 f., 468 f.; **VII**, 242, 444, 541 f.;

X, 109, 302, 434, 478, 549; XV, 176 f.; XVI, 150; XVIII, 30, 66, 234, 462 f.; XIX, 412
Financial and Mining Record, IV, 76
Financial Panics (*see* Panics)
Fine Arts, XIII, 116 f., 570; XIV, 312; XV, 453; XVI, 7, 372; American Academy of, XI, 325; XIV, 82, 350; XVI, 21; Minneapolis School of, X, 485; Minneapolis Society of, XIX, 361; Museum of, Boston, XIV, 465; Pennsylvania Academy of, V, 590 f.; XIV, 346, 349; XV, 401; XVI, 235; Yale University, X, 74; XVIII, 136; XIX, 108 f.
Finlay, C. J., reference to, XVII, 591
Finley, John Stuart, reference to, II, 442
Finney, Charles Grandison, references to, XIII, 433; XIX, 625 f.
Fire insurance company, first in America, XV, 139 f.
Fire Prevention, Baltimore, XVIII, 238; Boston, XV, 308 f.; Cincinnati, VII, 593; Fire-alarms, IV, 9, 265; VI, 280; XV, 101 f.; Fire-engines, I, 540; V, 211; VII, 593; VIII, 1, 275; X, 53; XI, 1, 29; Fire-extinguishers, V, 377; Fire nozzles, XIII, 450; Fireproof stairs, XV, 138 f.; Libraries, XV, 138 f.; New York, V, 248; Study of, V, 248
Firearms, I, 178, 325, 550; II, 209, 265, 341, 352; III, 229; IV, 318; IX, 247, 286, 573; X, 460; XI, 51; XII, 458; XIII, 509, 561; XIV, 58; XV, 101 f., 496; XVI, 2, 145; XVII, 447; XIX, 572 f.; XX, 5, 379
Firebrick, manufacture of, X, 372; XV, 466 f.
Fireside Companion, XIII, 331
First aid, introduction into class work, of, VI, 563
"First in war, first in peace," etc., origin of phrase, XI, 108
Fish, colored plates of, IX, 129; Culture, VII, 558; VIII, 562; XII, 390; XVIII, 565; Preservation of, II, 92; Studies of, I, 515; VI, 63; XI, 191; XIII, 70
Fish, Hamilton, reference to, XIII, 286–87
Fish horn, first recorded use of, in United States, XV, 548
Fisher, Fort, capture of, IV, 637; V, 598; XV, 87–88; XVI, 453; XVIII, 378; XX, 137
Fisheries, I, 309; VI, 333; VIII, 562; XV, 387; Connecticut River, XVI, 45; Reports on, 1853, XVI, 276
Fisheries Society, American, VIII, 562
Fishes, Bibliography of, V, 170
Fishing rights, I, 309; Negotiations with Great Britain concerning, II, 71; V, 251; XV, 285 f.
Fisk, James, reference to, XIII, 175 f.
Fisk University, VII, 184; Founding of, IV, 516; VI, 413; Growth of, XII, 561; Jubilee singers, XX, 100
Fitch, John, reference to, XVI, 401; XVII, 614; XVIII, 504
Fitchburg Railroad, IV, 551
Five Forks, battle of, I, 454; VII, 597, 618; IX, 25; XI, 104, 134; XIV, 570; XVII, 80; XIX, 474
Five Little Peppers and How they Grew, XI, 425
Flag, American, design of, IX, 222; XV, 481 f.; XVI, 174; First use of, in battle, XVII, 128; First appearance of, in British Port, XVI, 186; First use of thirteen stripes, XII, 287
Flagler, Henry M., reference to, XIII, 132
Flaxseed, exporting to Ireland, following Revolution, XIV, 631
Fleetwood, battle of, June 9, 1863 (*see* Brandy Station, Va.)
"Fletcherism," VI, 465
Flexner, Simon, reference to, XIX, 621 f.
Flint, Austin, reference to, XVII, 293
Flint glass, manufacture, IX, 618
Flint River, Indian agency, VIII, 414
Flints, collecting of, VI, 161
Flogging, abolition of, from navy, XI, 204
Flonzaley Quartet, V, 190
Flood Control, early advocacy of, VIII, 353; XVIII, 147; Colorado River, XIII, 617; XVIII, 147; Mississippi, VI, 403; VIII, 353; New Orleans, XV, 589; Pennsylvania, XVI, 188
"Flood-lighting," pioneer use of, XVI, 268
Floor beams, iron, pioneer use of, XV, 115 f.
Flora, catalogue of, IX, 305; Mexico, XVI, 160; North America, XVIII, 597; Virginia, IV, 184
Florida, acquisition, efforts toward, XIII, 90; Admission to statehood, III, 423; Annexation, XII, 403; Cession, 1819; I, 86; III, 414; IX, 529; XIII, 91; Formation of bicameral legislature in, V, 557 f.; First board of education created in, V, 557 f.; Border controversy, X, 323; Boundary disputes, V, 557 f.; Carpetbagging, XV, 372 f.; Citrus industry, VIII, 356; Sounding and mapping of coast, V, 182; Colonization, XIX, 55; "Conquest" of, V, 256; XIII, 273; Creek country, II, 520; Development of, as a "playground," VI, 452; Discovery of, XV, 56 f.; Education, XI, 39; Electoral machinery, V, 557 f.; Everglades, drainage of, III, 96; XV, 359 f.; Expeditions, XIII, 593; Exploration, XII, 533; XIII, 382 f.; XVI, 126; Fiber plants, raising of, XIV, 480 f.; Financial history, II, 394; Governorship of, II, 394 f.; III, 96 f., 422 f.; V, 557 f., 609; XIII, 21; XIV, 484 f.; XIX, 341 f.; XX, 638; History of, V, 182, 557 f.; XIV, 647; XV, 56 f., 372 f.; XVII, 243; Horticulture, VIII, 356; Hotels, VIII, 389; Huguenot settlement, XI, 30; Indians, III, 423; V, 557 f.; VII, 83; XVIII, 475; Insects, study of, IX, 328; Land development of west coast, XV, 618; Land owning in, XIII, 292–93; Legal service, II, 544; V, 557; XII, 439; XV, 372; Maps, XVI, 126; Military bounties, XV, 281 f., 284 f.; Military governorship of, XI, 602; New France, expedition for the founding of, XV, 533; Oceanography, XV, 141 f.; Political service, V, 609; XII, 440; XIII, 21; XIV, 288, 485; XV, 372; Public service, XIII, 339; XVI, 348; Purchase of, XIII, 201; Railroad promotion, XX, 638; Secession in Civil War, XX, 638; Spanish colony proposed in, XIII, 632; Survey for projected canal across, XVIII, 249; Surveyor-generalship of, II, 394
Florida Agricultural College and Experiment Station, XVIII, 38
"Floridian Freedom," X, 323
Flour mills, I, 503; V, 524 f.; VI, 90, 209, 525; XIV, 604 f., 607; XIX, 495 f.
Flourine, discovery of, XVII, 3
Flushing, N. Y., public service, XIV, 269
Flute, playing of, X, 603
Fly shuttle, first use in America, XIV, 58
Flying Cloud, XVIII, 626
Flying Dutchman, packet boat, XVI, 324
Flying Fish, clipper ship, VIII, 142
Foerster, Norman, reference to, XI, 462 f.
Folger, Peter, reference to, XIII, 209
Folk ballads, III, 492
Folk-lore, VIII, 312 f.; Creole, VI, 537; Indian, X, 206; XV, 301 f.; Negro, VIII, 312 f.; Studies in, IX, 566; XIII, 460 f.
Folk Lore Society, American, II, 432; XIII, 460
Folk music, VI, 120, 558
"Folk Opera," experiment in, V, 205
Food, business, youthful prodigy in, VIII, 506; Chemistry of, I, 457; II, 448; IX, 237; X, 524; XV, 192 f., 553 f.; XVIII, 28; Concentrated, II, 458; Delmonico, influence of, on, V, 227
Food administration, Confederate Army, XIV, 580; World War, XI, 12, 275; XV, 145 f
Fool's Errand, A, XVIII, 604

Football, III, 444; VIII, 398; XVI, 68
Foraker Act of 1900, XIV, 31
"Forbes Purchase," VI, 506
"Force Bill," III, 415; IV, 177, 185; VI, 534; IX, 533; XI, 347; XII, 233; XIX, 90, 589; XX, 221; Only vote recorded against, XIX, 90
Ford, Nathan, reference to, XIII, 643
Ford Peace Ship Mission, X, 180
Fordham University, XIV, 171
Forecastle to the Cabin, From the, XVI, 324
Foreign Affairs, Committee on, IX, 81
Foreign Christian Missionary Society, formed, XIII, 145 f.
Foreign Missionary Society, first American Catholic, XV, 217 f.
Foreign Missions Conference of North America, XVI, 333
Foreign relations (*see* Diplomacy)
Forest and Stream, founding of, VIII, 157
Forestier, Auber, reference to, XIII, 114
Forestry, I, 285; II, 87; V, 485; VI, 336, 578; IX, 251; X, 45, 62; XI, 162; XIII, 316, 539; XIV, 517; XVI, 121, 188; XVII, 427; XVIII, 603; XIX, 174, 444; California, V, 485; XI, 162; Michigan, II, 87; Minnesota, I, 285; New Hampshire, XVI, 121; Pennsylvania, XVI, 188; Teaching of, XVIII, 603; Writings on, VI, 366; XIX, 444 f.
Forestry Association, American, XIX, 444 f.
Forges, early importance of, VI, 516
Forrest's expedition, VI, 532; XVII, 237; XVIII, 183
Fort Adams (Newport, R. I.), construction of, XIV, 207
Fort Clinch, first fort upon which the flag of the Union was restored, in the Civil War, V, 529 f.
Fort Crevecœur, building of, XVIII, 587
Fort Donelson, capture of, VII, 597
Fort Dunmore, V, 317, 519 f.
Fort Duquesne, building of, XVIII, 638; Expedition against, II, 480, 551; Journey made by Washington to, VII, 324
Fort Durkee, settlement at, V, 550
Fort Fisher, battle of, XIV, 447
Fort Frontenac, Bradstreet's expedition to, II, 578
Fort George, II, 527; XII, 595; XVI, 506
Fort Halifax, built, 1752, VII, 612
Fort Hamilton Relief Society, XIV, 21
Fort Henry, capture of, III, 240; VI, 500; VII, 494; X, 136; XI, 587; XVII, 247
Fort Jefferson, I, 370
Fort Laramie, Council at, 1866, XV, 437
Fort Leavenworth, organization of school of application for young officers at, XIV, 95
Fort Lee, building of, I, 175, 493
Fort McHenry, defense of, I, 346
Fort Mackenzie, XIII, 41
Fort Mackinac, II, 105
Fort Meigs, IV, 173
Fort Mifflin, XI, 168
Fort Myer, XIII, 375
Fort Orange, X, 508
Fort Orléans, II, 482
Fort Pitt, building of, XVIII, 638
"Fort Ross," Russian settlement, X, 514–15
Fort St. Louis, building of, XVIII, 587
Fort Schuyler, siege of, VII, 127–28
Fort Stanwix, treaty of, X, 126 f.
Fort Sumter, VI, 483, 550, 568; X, 333; XI, 130; XIII, 275, 352, 409, 504; XIV, 560; Beauregard at, II, 111; First shot fired from, V, 391; XVI, 216; Lincoln's actions concerning, XI, 250 f.; Plans for relief of, XVIII, 139
Fort Ticonderoga, I, 188; XIV, 270; Taken, 1775, I, 362
Fort Vancouver, XIII, 641
Fort Vincennes, XVI, 293
Fort Western, building of, 1752, VII, 612
Fort William Henry, building of, VII, 612; X, 125
Fort William and Mary, seizure of munitions from, by colonists, XV, 515
Fort Worth & Rio Grande railroad in Texas, building of, XIV, 277
Fortifications, on Atlantic Coast, VI, 159; French, XI, 182
Fortress Monroe, XI, 582 f.
Fortune, from Plymouth, XIII, 254
"Forty-day" proclamation of Davis, Jefferson, VI, 564
"Forty-niners" (*see* Gold rush)
Forum, XIV, 143; XV, 541
Fossils (*see also* Paleontology), IX, 446; XI, 337; XIII, 446; XVII, 482; XX, 134; Colored plates, XVI, 91 f.; Writings on, VIII, 437; XVI, 91 f.
Foster, Stephen C., reference to, XVI, 533
Foundry work, XI, 73, 139; XIV, 20 f.
Fountain pens, XIX, 533 f.
Fourierism, IV, 357 f.; VII, 529; IX, 578
"Fourteen Points" of Wilson's peace proposal, XX, 362
Fox Indians, studies of, X, 206
Fox and Sac Indian troubles, III, 563; X, 350; XV, 438; (*see also* Black Hawk war)
Fox River Settlement, VI, 62
Fox sisters, attempted exposure of methods of, V, 540
France, Colonial negotiations with, V, 173 f.; Confederate relations with, XII, 240; Diplomacy with, I, 75 f., 356; II, 259; V, 167, 173 f., 614; X, 21 f., 406 f.; XI, 4, 97, 312, 323, 360; XII, 114; XIII, 88, 259, 369, 524, 587; XIV, 88, 615; XV, 428, 484 f., 636; XVI, 232; XVII, 25; XVIII, 234; First stronghold of, in North America, XV, 533; Indemnity treaty of 1831, XV, 636; Peace with, 1800, V, 98; VI, 114; XIII, 369; Privateers in American ports, VII, 208; Relations with Siam, XVIII, 141; Treaty messenger, X, 204; War with, I, 78–79, 505, 650, 654; V, 33, 187; VII, 225–26; VIII, 177; X, 27, 477; XII, 63; XIII, 369; XIV, 567, 615; XV, 182; XVI, 76; XVII, 394; XVIII, 280; XIX, 22, 525
Franciscan Order, XIV, 197; XV, 511
Franco-Prussian war, XIV, 323
Frankfort, Ky., secession government at, 1862, II, 586
Franklin, Benjamin, I, 563, 597; IX, 220, 467, 524; X, 288; XI, 97 f., 280; XIII, 225, 555; XV, 161 f.; XVII, 602; XVIII, 261, 557 f.; XIX, 594 f., 659; As practical joker, XI, 136; Daughter of, I, 464; Influence of, XI, 360; Monument to, erected in Mount Auburn Cemetery by admirer, V, 420; Relations with Bond, Thomas, II, 433; Bradford, Andrew, II, 553; Jefferson, Thomas, X, 22; Parker, James, XIV, 226 f.; Williams, Jonathan, XX, 281; Works of, XVII, 373, 432
Franklin, John, reference to, XVI, 481
Franklin, Sir John, X, 256; Rescue expedition sent to Arctic, in search of, V, 200 f.
Franklin, "State" of, later Tennessee, II, 390; IV, 255; V, 332; XVI, 603; XVII, 60; XVIII, 563
Franklin, Tenn., battle of, III, 136; IV, 45, 190; IX, 194; XVI, 453; XVII, 508; XVIII, 434; XX, 335
Franklin College (Ohio), presidency of, XIII, 439
Franklin College (Pennsylvania), first president, XIII, 308
Franklin College (Tennessee), opening of, VI, 268
Franklin Inn, founding of, XIII, 65

Franklin Institute, founding of, **I**, 542; **VIII**, 462; **X**, 202 f., 276, 456; **XVI**, 373, 577; Journal of, **X**, 203
Franklin and Marshall College, Beginnings of, **XV**, 389 f.; Formation of by combining Marshall College and Franklin College, **XV**, 104 f.; Presidency of, **VII**, 219; **XIII**, 442 f.; **XVII**, 494
Frankliniana, leading authority on, **XV**, 51 f.
Fraser, John, reference to, **XIX**, 396 f.
Fraternity, first national, **XVI**, 176
Frazier's farm, Va., battle of, **IX**, 25; **XI**, 123, 391; (*see also* Peninsular Campaign)
Frederick, Md., occupation of, **XI**, 583; **XV**, 504; **XVIII**, 290
Fredericksburg, Va., battle of, **I**, 608; **III**, 311; **IV**, 247; **VI**, 602; **IX**, 197, 559; **XI**, 124, 392; **XII**, 475; **XV**, 548; **XVII**, 363; **XVIII**, 215
"Free-bridges" party, Boston, 1826, **VIII**, 563
Free love, advocacy of, **XIII**, 589–90
Free Love League, **VIII**, 610
Free Methodist Church, organization of, **XVI**, 3
Free Religious Association, **XV**, 135; **XIX**, 615 f.
"Free Silver" movement, **I**, 221; **II**, 355–56; **III**, 192, 495; **IV**, 211; **V**, 69; **VI**, 578; **VIII**, 334; **IX**, 93, 182; **X**, 146, 189, 552, 571; **XI**, 268; **XII**, 106; **XIII**, 15; **XVI**, 87, 251; **XVII**, 148, 180; **XVIII**, 14, 612; **XX**, 441
"Free Soil" Movement, **I**, 279, 368, 537; **II**, 48, 258, 489; **III**, 204; **IV**, 29; **V**, 375; **VI**, 227, 485, 565, 580; **VII**, 394, 530 f.; **VIII**, 106; **X**, 356; **XI**, 1; **XIII**, 645; **XVII**, 271, 544; **XIX**, 151, 156; **XX**, 323; Convention of 1848, **XVI**, 58; Kansas, **V**, 570 f.; **VII**, 394; Iowa, **VIII**, 268; Massachusetts, **IV**, 111; **IX**, 86 f., 89; Missouri, **II**, 332; **III**, 105; Ohio, **XV**, 591
"Free State" Movement, **V**, 202; **VI**, 69; **X**, 576; **XVI**, 36, 175
"Free Thinkers" Colony, Iowa, **X**, 457 f.
"Free-trade," **II**, 134; **III**, 488; **V**, 289; **XI**, 109, 292, 609; **XV**, 325 f.; **XVI**, 450 f.; **XIX**, 387, 637 f.
Free Will Baptists, origin of, **XV**, 345 f.
Freedman's Village, **IX**, 312
Freedmen (*see also* Abolition), Board of Missions for, **XVI**, 332; Organization of, in the department of the Tennessee, **V**, 608 f.; Schools for, **XVIII**, 11; **XIX**, 27
Freedmen's Aid Society, **XI**, 451; **XVI**, 254
Freedmen's Association, **XI**, 468
Freedmen's Bureau, **I**, 360, 508; **V**, 98, 608 f.; **VI**, 413; **VII**, 623; **IX**, 280, 283; **X**, 86, 114, 598; **XVI**, 47, 463, 600; **XVII**, 520, 624; **XVIII**, 240 f.; **XIX**, 20; **XX**, 324
"Freedom of the Press," first victory of, in Colonial America, **XX**, 649
"Freedom of the Seas," **VII**, 70
Freedom of Speech, Brown University, and, **I**, 288 f.
"Freedom's Lyre," anti-slavery hymns, **VIII**, 396
Freehold Court-House, battle of (*see* Monmouth, battle of)
Freeman, Alice E., reference to, **XIII**, 277
Freeman's farm, battle of (*see* Bemis Heights)
Freeman's Journal, **I**, 495
Freemasonry, **V**, 515 f.; **VI**, 165, 561; **VIII**, 321; **IX**, 396; **XII**, 98; **XIV**, 595; **XVI**, 204; **XIX**, 577 f.; Writings on, **VII**, 584
Freer Gallery of Art, **VII**, 14
Freight, carrying of, **XVIII**, 396; Atlantic seaboard, **XIII**, 336; Great Lakes, **XI**, 327; **XII**, 23; By ox and wagon, **III**, 405; **XII**, 214; By stage coach, **XVI**, 252; **XVII**, 203
Freiheit, anarchist paper, **XIII**, 282
Frelinghuysen, T. J., reference to, **XVIII**, 366
Frémont, John, references to, **I**, 206; **II**, 333; **X**, 273
French, Daniel Chester, reference to, **I**, 478; **XIII**, 19
French, alliance with United States, **I**, 74–75; **V**, 174; **VI**, 593–94; **X**, 536; **XI**, 98; **XIII**, 210, 221; **XIX**, 518; Biographies, translation of, **XV**, 217 f.; Colonization, **XV**, 533 f.; Exploration, **I**, 183; **XI**, 4, 10, 37, 182; **XIII**, 511 f.; **XVI**, 293, 304; Huguenot Colonies, **XI**, 30; Influence on Isham's art, **IX**, 514; Jesuits, political influence of, **V**, 364; Louisiana, political affairs of, **XI**, 19; In Ohio Valley, **V**, 317; **XVI**, 293; Painting, influence on American, **XIII**, 29; Treaty of 1801, **XVI**, 77; Withdrawing of, from Mexico, **X**, 88; Translations, **XI**, 171; Voyageurs, **XVI**, 117
French-Indian alliances (1670), **XVI**, 304
French and Indian War, **II**, 550; **XIV**, 457; **XV**, 62 f.; **XVII**, 26; **XX**, 543; Commissary of, **XVI**, 34; History of **XVI** 369; *Niagara*, capture of, **X**, 126; North Carolina's support in, **V**, 337; Rhode Island and, **VII**, 575 f.; Service in, **II**, 379; **IV**, 251; **V**, 74, 216, 550, 581 f.; **VI**, 505; **VIII**, 420, 478; **X**, 100, 181; **XI**, 77, 98; **XV**, 55, 61, 62 f., 69 f., 129 f., 161 f., 195 f., 281 f., 284 f., 419, 448; **XVI**, 108 f., 221; **XVIII**, 476, 553 f.; **XIX**, 52, 360 f., 415 f., 509 f., 614 f.; **XX**, 397; Writings on, **XVIII**, 35
French Revolution, effect of, on American politics, **I**, 245; Neutrality towards, **X**, 25; Paine, Thomas, and the, **XIV**, 162 f.
French spoliation claims, **II**, 23; **XVI**, 241
Frenzied Finance, **XI**, 60; **XVI**, 65
"Friar Lands," Catholic Church, **VII**, 241
Frick, Henry Clay, references to, **III**, 502 f.; **XIII**, 143
Friend, colonial ship, **XIII**, 369
Friendly Sons of St. Patrick, **XIII**, 430
Friends (*see* Society of Friends)
Friends' Historical Association, founding of, **XVII**, 28
Friends' Expositor, **XIX**, 120
Freinds' Review, **XI**, 212; **XV**, 531
Frie's Rebellion, 1799, **I**, 79; **VII**, 34
Frigates (for complete list of frigates, *see* Ships)
Frisian Societies, **VIII**, 604
Fritchie, Barbara, references to, **XV**, 504; **XX**, 175
Frohman, Charles, references to, **IX**, 146; **XVII**, 401 f.
Frolic, building of, **I**, 606
Frontenac, reference to, **XI**, 10
Frontier, defense of, **I**, 354 f.; **VI**, 455; **VIII**, 463; **X**, 272 f.; **XI**, 80; **XVI**, 293 f.; **XVIII**, 546; **XIX**, 146; Life, **II**, 88, 471; **III**, 121; **V**, 331; **VI**, 386, 496; 536; **VII**, 145, 323; **VIII**, 30; **X**, 349; **XI**, 534; **XVI**, 108, 153, 157, 603; **XVII**, 59, 468; **XVIII**, 247, 563; Medical care, **XI**, 241; Religious service, **VI**, 542; **XVIII**, 71, 331; Sculpture depicting life on the, **II**, 463; Writings on, **VI**, 456; **VII**, 389 f.; **X**, 182 f., 430; **XVI**, 51, 173; **XIX**, 63 f., 580 f.
Front Royal, operation at, **I**, 578; **IX**, 557
Fruit, canning, early experiments with, **IX**, 568; Culture, **IV**, 489; **VI**, 376; **VII**, 144; **VIII**, 356; **IX**, 328; **X**, 341; **XI**, 363, 481, 498, 535 f.; **XIII**, 197; **XV**, 145 f., 233; **XVI**, 91; **XVIII**, 439; Merchandizing of, **X**, 291 f.; Preserving of, **X**, 160; Use of cold storage, **XV**, 145 f.; Writings on, **XVIII**, 439
Fry, Joshua, reference to, **XI**, 193
Frying Pan Company, organization of, **XIV**, 139
Fugitive Slave Law, **II**, 133; **III**, 49, 132–33, 564; **IV**, 179, 242; **V**, 399; **VI**, 216, 381; **XII**, 419; **XIV**, 67, 145, 214; **XVI**, 35; **XVII**, 271, 570; **XVIII**, 209, 293; Constitutionality of, **V**, 330; **XI**, 84; **XVI**, 153; Defense of, **V**, 399; Opposition to, **IV**, 203
Fugitive slaves, **XIX**, 440; Iowa, **XVI**, 153
Fuller, Margaret, reference to, **XI**, 460 f.
Fulton, Robert, references to, **V**, 339; **VI**, 5; **XI**, 324; **XIII**, 161; **XVIII**, 309

Fulton–Livingston steamboat monopoly, **X**, 608
Fundamental Orders of Connecticut, **IX**, 200; **XI**, 494
Fundalmentalism, **VI**, 257; **XVIII**, 126
Fungi, collections of, **VI**, 105; **XV**, 396; Michigan, **X**, 263; North Carolina, **XVI**, 484
Fur-trading, **I**, 391, 397 f., 585 f.; **II**, 438; **III**, 33, 383, 462; **IV**, 92 f., 565; **V**, 305, 612; **VI**, 282 f., 382, 442, 575; **VII**, 504, 523; **VIII**, 17, 192 f., 276; **IX**, 326, 478; **X**, 329, 422, 441, 517; **XI**, 4, 37, 180, 191, 291; **XII**, 91, 94, 133 f., 529; **XIII**, 41, 231, 395 f., 417, 585, 640; **XIV**, 601; **XV**, 61, 180 f., 250 f., 290 f., 292 f., 320 f.; **XVI**, 32, 117, 157, 173, 305 f., 370; **XVII**, 19, 59, 67, 124, 133, 144; **XVIII**, 455; **XIX**, 20 f., 177 f.; **XX**, 240; Alaska, control of, in, **XII**, 631; French patents of La Salle, **XI**, 11; Fur-seal arbitration, Great Britain, Russia and United States, **VI**, 551; Illinois, **III**, 582; Massachusetts, **XX**, 240; Merchandising of, **XVI**, 173; Missouri, **XI**, 5; **XV**, 180 f.; **XIX**, 20 f.; Missouri River, **XI**, 291; "Overland Brigade," **VI**, 575; St. Louis, **IV**, 92 f.; **VII**, 504; **VIII**, 546; Virginia, **III**, 383; Writings on, **VI**, 575
Fur-trapping, **I**, 520; **III**, 531; **VII**, 328; **VIII**, 546; **IX**, 587; **X**, 613; **XI**, 180; **XIII**, 458; **XVI**, 248; **XVII**, 381; **XX**, 296, 452; Diary of, **XVI**, 248; Indian attacks on, **VIII**, 546; Missouri, **VIII**, 439; Oregon, **XVI**, 248
Furman University, **VII**, 77; **X**, 130
Furnaces, blast, development, early, **XIX**, 465 f.; Electric, **VIII**, 575; First use of gas in a puddling, **XIX**, 602 f.; Gas, **XIV**, 206; Open hearth, **IX**, 382
Furnace, Elizabeth, reference to, **XVIII**, 17
Furniture, colonial period, collecting of, **XI**, 210 f.; Designs for, **XII**, 68; **XIV**, 553 f.; Making of, **XIV**, 553 f.; **XVI**, 392
Fusion Party in New York City, **XIII**, 37 f.

G

Gadsden Purchase, 1854, **V**, 126; **VII**, 84; **X**, 567; **XII**, 276; **XIV**, 578
Gaelic American, founding of, **V**, 265
"Gag resolutions," **I**, 404
Gage, General, reference to, **XI**, 419 f.
Gage, Lyman J., reference to, **XVIII**, 127
Gages, establishment of standard system of, **XV**, 172 f.
Gaines, Fort, Ala., attack on, **VI**, 289; **VII**, 484
Gaines's Mill, Va., battle of, **IX**, 343, 558; **XI**, 123, 583; **XV**, 90; **XIX**, 473; **XX**, 137. (*See also* Peninsular Campaign)
Gainesville, Va. (*see* Bull Run, second)
Gale, Leonard D., reference to, **XIII**, 248 f.
Gall bladder, one of first operations on, **XV**, 378
Gallatin, Albert, references to, **XV**, 184 f.; **XVII**, 337
Gallaudet, Thomas Hopkins, reference to., **IV**, 201
Gallaudet College, founding of, **X**, 327
"Galphin Claim," **XVIII**, 353
Galvanized iron, **XI**, 141
Galveston, Texas, **II**, 458; **XVI**, 166; Capture of, **X**, 540; **XI**, 376; **XII**, 205; Founding of, **XII**, 528
Galveston News, **XV**, 576 f.
Gambling, **XIII**, 233; Anti Race-Track League, **XI**, 269; Anti-racing legislation, **V**, 552; "Dick" Canfield, **III**, 472; Lotteries, **V**, 408; **VII**, 268; **VIII**, 591; **XIII**, 581; **XV**, 637; New Orleans, licensed gambling in, **XVI**, 28; Reform activities, **XI**, 269
Game preservation, **VIII**, 157; **XVI**, 134; **XVIII**, 565
Games, inventions of, **XI**, 479; Manufacture of, **II**, 574
Gannett, William Channing, reference to, **IX**, 242
Gantt chart, for visual control of work, **VII**, 129
Garcia, Message to, **IX**, 323
Garden City, Long Island, built as "model town," **XVIII**, 4
Garden and Forest, **XIV**, 27 f.
Gardenia, origin of name, **VII**, 133
Gardening, first book in the American colonies on, **XV**, 362 f.; Writings on, **XV**, 144 f., 362 f.; **XIX**, 116
Gardening, landscape, **V**, 417 f.; **XIV**, 269, 600; **XV**, 1; **XVI**, 355, 361, 383; First notable exponent of, **V**, 417 f.
Gardiner Lyceum, establishment of, **VII**, 139
Gardiner's Island, **VII**, 138
Gardner, Orville, reference to, **XI**, 553
Gardner Mine Fraud, **V**, 391
Garfield, James A., **II**, 325; **VIII**, 478; **IX**, 66, 216; **XIV**, 544; **XVI**, 113; **XVII**, 132; Campaign biography of, **III**, 264
Garment Workers' Union, International Ladies', **XVI**, 437
Garrett, John W., reference to, **IX**, 214
Garrett Biblical Institute, **V**, 233; **XI**, 298
Garrison, William Lloyd, **X**, 112; **XI**, 431, 436; **XVII**, 271; **XVIII**, 299, 303, 393, 595; Phillips Wendell and, **XIV**, 546
Gary, Elbert H., reference to, **XIII**, 177
"Gary dinners," **VII**, 175
Gas, companies, promotion of, **I**, 104; **XVI**, 66; Development, **VIII**, 36; Engine, invention of, **XIV**, 492 f.; Laughing, first use of, as anesthetic, **XV**, 604; Lighting, pioneer in, **XII**, 227; Manufacture of, **XI**, 452; **XVIII**, 614; Meters, **II**, 407; **XVI**, 115; **XVII**, 48; Natural, pioneer use of, **VI**, 517; **XI**, 233; **XIV**, 635 f.; **XIX**, 179; Plants, building of, **IX**, 370; Trust, Chicago, **I**, 104; Use of, as anesthetic, **XIX**, 640 f.
"Gas Fight of 1905," Philadelphia, **V**, 356
Gas lighter, electric, **IX**, 335
Gastric digestion, pioneer work in, **II**, 106
Gastro-enterology, **VIII**, 519; **XVII**, 463
Gates, Sir Thomas, reference to, **XIII**, 468
"Gathering Shells from the Seashore," popular song, 1872, **XVIII**, 475
Gaynor, William J., reference to, **XIII**, 346
Gazette of the United States, **VI**, 325; **X**, 25
Gems, historic, of early Tiffany, **XVIII**, 533
Genealogy, study of, **I**, 144, 529; **IV**, 59; **V**, 472, 551, 563, 595 f., 602 f., 606 f.; **VI**, 278, 489; **VIII**, 322, 477; **X**, 54, 460, 612 f.; **XI**, 2, 399; **XV**, 183, 269, 276; **XVI**, 276, 308; **XVII**, 33 f., 82, 204, 250; **XVIII**, 21, 307, 503; **XIX**, 44, 117, 406, 657 f.; **XX**, 154
General Association of Ky., Baptists, **XIX**, 383 f.
General Association of the Members of the Pierian Sodality, **V**, 567 f.
General Convention of the Christian Church, South, **XIX**, 636 f.
General Education Board, **XIII**, 642
General Eldership of Churches of God in North American, **XX**, 384
General Electric Co., **IV**, 264 f.; **IX**, 261; **XIV**, 388; **XVI**, 268; **XVII**, 566
General Federation of Women's Clubs, **III**, 111
General staff, United States, beginning of, **VIII**, 151 f.; **XVI**, 139; **XIX**, 129
General Theological Seminary, **IX**, 113; **XIII**, 118; **XX**, 321
Genesis of Social Conscience, **XIII**, 388
Genesse Farmer, **XIX**, 35 f.
Genêt's Mission, **IV**, 150; **VII**, 208; **VIII**, 177; **X**, 25 f.; **XII**, 592; **XIII**, 212, 632; **XV**, 355; **XIX**, 524
Genetic petrography, pioneer in, **IX**, 505
Genetic psychology, **XVII**, 349

Geneva College, founding of, **XV**, 124 f.
Geneva Tribunal of arbitration, **II**, 91
Geodesy, **V**, 92 f.; **VIII**, 452; **IX**, 23; **XV**, 465; **XVI**, 459; First scientific bureau of, in America, **VIII**, 385
Geodetic Surveys (*see* Surveys)
Geographic Board, United States, organization of, **VII**, 124
Geographic Society, National, formation of, 1883, **VII**, 124
Geographical Society of London, Royal, **X**, 561
Geography, **I**, 525; **V**, 73, 92 f.; **VII**, 123 f.; **XVI**, 39, 244; **XVIII**, 296 f., 308, 309; Father of, **XIII**, 245; Writings on, **III**, 97; **V**, 565 f., 568 f.; **VII**, 124; **VIII**, 63 f.; **XIII**, 61; **XV**, 473; **XVI**, 42, 583; **XVIII**, 308; **XIX**, 124; **XX**, 484
Geological Society of America, founding of, **XV**, 247
Geological Survey, United States, establishment of, **XV**, 146 f.
Geologists, Society of Economic, **XIV**, 451
Geologists and Naturalists Association, American, **XVI**, 94
Geology, **I**, 643; **II**, 118, 345, 570, 602; **IV**, 97 f.; **V**, 55, 156 f., 396 f., 555; **VI**, 56, 149; **VII**, 4 f., 268 f.; **VIII**, 85, 136, 444, 446; **IX**, 22, 69 f., 254, 457; **X**, 319, 358 f., 384 f.; **XI**, 90, 183, 190, 482 f., 515; **XII**, 136, 272, 400; **XIII**, 445 f.; **XV**, 247, 264 f., 415; **XVI**, 91 f., 94, 287, 309 f.; **XVII**, 17, 161, 262, 289; **XVIII**, 308, 341, 647 f.; **XX**, 94, 375; Adirondack Mountains, **X**, 319; Alabama, **XVII**, 263 f.; Alaska, **III**, 73; **XVI**, 243; Appalachian chain, **XVI**, 94, 115; Atlantic coast plain, **XII**, 47; Brazil, **II**, 603; **XV**, 387; Building stones, **XII**, 560; California, **III**, 25; Climates, **III**, 601; Connecticut, **II**, 54; **XIV**, 460; **XV**, 548; Crater, "Coon Butte," **VII**, 269; Discovery of emery deposits, **XVII**, 304; Earth, theory of origin of, **III**, 601; Explorations, **XV**, 264 f.; Glacial period, **III**, 600; **XX**, 512, 551; Igneous rocks, **IX**, 457; **XIX**, 527 f.; Illinois, **XX**, 538; Indiana, **XIV**, 116; Isostasy, **I**, 643; **V**, 555; **VIII**, 452; Japan, **XI**, 515; Kansas, **XV**, 247; Kentucky, **XIV**, 499; Maine, **IX**, 536 f.; **V**, 515 f.; Maryland, **IV**, 146; **XV**, 247; Massachusetts, **IX**, 69 f.; Meteorites, **XII**, 560; Michigan, **III**, 90; **IX**, 254; **XV**, 264 f.; **XX**, 162; Minnesota, **XX**, 375; Mississippi, **IX**, 22; Mississippi Valley, **III**, 432; Missouri, **XVIII**, 232; New England, effect of glaciers on, **XX**, 512; New Hampshire, **IX**, 70; New Jersey, **IV**, 373 f.; **XV**, 214 f.; New York, **V**, 605 f.; **XV**, 247; North Carolina, **IX**, 167; **X**, 359; Ohio, **XIV**, 62; **XV**, 247; Oil fields, **III**, 496; **VIII**, 444; **XX**, 107; Paleontology, **II**, 127; **V**, 36; **VII**, 81 f.; **VIII**, 136, 273 f., 436 f., 501; **X**, 472; **XI**, 151; **XII**, 302, 412, 494; **XIII**, 445 f., 597; **XV**, 247, 386 f.; **XVII**, 289, 482; **XX**, 134, 265, 310, 597; Pennsylvania, **II**, 448; **XI**, 184; Permian rocks, **XVIII**, 233; Physiography, **VIII**, 444; **XV**, 146 f.; **XVI**, 243; **XIX**, 124; Seismograph, use of, in, **XVIII**, 585 f.; **XIX**, 106; Survey, **I**, 525; **VI**, 151; **VIII**, 439, 444; **IX**, 50, 167, 457, 502, 505; **X**, 385; **XIV**, 116, 450 f.; **XVI**, 94, 243, 525; **XVII**, 18, 289; **XX**, 510; Teaching of, **IV**, 182; **IX**, 502, 505; **X**, 319, 358 f.; **XIV**, 633; **XV**, 247; **XVI**, 287, 310; **XVII**, 632; **XX**, 163, 374, 512; Tennessee, **XVI**, 287; **XVIII**, 648; Terms, first use of, in, **XV**, 146 f.; Texas, **II**, 419; **XVI**, 91 f.; Topography, **I**, 384; Vermont, **IX**, 71; **XIV**, 471; Virginia, **XVI**, 115; Volcanoes, study of, **VIII**, 502; **IX**, 70; Wisconsin, **XIV**, 460; Writings on, **III**, 73, 167; **IV**, 374, 570; **V**, 268, 555, 605 f.; **VIII**, 441; **X**, 319, 472 f.; **XI**, 515; **XII**, 272; **XV**, 146 f., 241 f., 247, 264 f.; **XVI**, 243, 310, 458; **XVII**, 289, 632; **XIX**, 106; **XX**, 374
Geometry, study of, **IV**, 580; **VIII**, 164; **XIII**, 118
George, Fort, in War of 1812, **II**, 527; **XII**, 595; **XVI**, 506
George, Henry, references to, **III**, 82; **XVII**, 52, 286
George Peabody College for Teachers, **XV**, 222
George Washington, frigate, **I**, 505
George Washington, locomotive, **XIII**, 556
George Washington University, **XV**, 543; **XVI**, 483; **XVII**, 539; **XVIII**, 42; **XIX**, 633 f.; Founding of, **X**, 115
Georgetown University, **III**, 527; **X**, 115, 489; **XIII**, 400; **XVIII**, 376
Georgia, African Methodist Episcopal Church in, **XIX**, 66; Agriculture, promotion of, **IX**, 348; **XIII**, 564; Baptist denomination, **XII**, 543; **XVI**, 330; Bermuda grass in, **IV**, 468; Business, first, in, **VIII**, 69; Cherokee Indians, **IV**, 182 f.; Civil War, **XI**, 578; Colonial history of, **V**, 182; **XIII**, 463; **XV**, 518; Constitution, revision of, **IV**, 180; Court decisions, **IV**, 24; Department of Health, **V**, 394; Diplomatic service, **XIX**, 537 f.; Economic development of, **IX**, 58; Educational work in, **I**, 5; **VIII**, 208 f.; **IX**, 58, 348; **XIV**, 57; **XVII**, 282; **XVIII**, 615; **XIX**, 403 f., 446 f.; Explorations, **I**, 451; **XVI**, 126; Founding of colony, **XIV**, 1; South Carolina's help in founding, **X**, 117; Gold, discovered, **IV**, 183; Governors, **I**, 412; **III**, 258 f., 470; **IV**, 134 f., 520 f.; **VI**, 65 f.; **VII**, 306 f.; **IX**, 268, 544 f.; **X**, 44; **XII**, 13 f., 15, 617 f.; **XIII**, 40 f., 564; **XVII**, 280 f.; **XVIII**, 361 f., 615; Greenback Party Convention, 1880, **VII**, 539; Grey's conspiracy in, **XV**, 518; History of, **I**, 444; **II**, 611; **V**, 182; **XVII**, 628; **XX**, 100; Indians, **II**, 478; **IV**, 182 f.; **X**, 165; **XI**, 503 f.; **XII**, 51, 70; Laws, compilation of, **V**, 154; Legal service, **II**, 203, 224, 364; **IV**, 24, 239; **V**, 154, 599; **VIII**, 208, 327; **IX**, 48, 546; **XI**, 502, 546; **XIII**, 467, 527; **XVII**, 170, 441; **XVIII**, 274; **XIX**, 403 f., 426 f., 464 f., 565; Loyalists, **VII**, 476; Maps, **V**, 182; **XVI**, 126; Medicine in, **XIV**, 419; Oyster industry in, **XIII**, 629; Panic of 1907 in, **III**, 471; Peabody Fund in, **XIV**, 57; Penal Code, **XI**, 502–3; Periodicals, early, **XVIII**, 479; Plantations in, **VII**, 489; Political service, **I**, 412; **II**, 203, 225, 388; **IV**, 134, 199, 241, 315, 520, 523, 545; **V**, 154, 599; **VI**, 534 f.; **VII**, 307, 425; **VIII**, 66, 140; **IX**, 268, 544; **X**, 44, 102; **XII**, 13, 15; **XIII**, 40, 564; **XIV**, 584; **XV**, 518; **XVII**, 280, 569; **XVIII**, 361, 474, 615, 650; **XIX**, 66, 403 f., 426, 464, 549, 565 f.; **XX**, 207, 440, 634; Politics, **III**, 470; **XI**, 62; Post Civil War politics of, **XI**, 62; Provincial Congress, **III**, 257; Public service, **I**, 531; **IV**, 22, 377; **VI**, 456; **VII**, 425; **VIII**, 65, 140; **IX**, 26, 42 f., 517; **XI**, 61; **XII**, 514, 618; **XVI**, 330; **XVII**, 281, 426, 580; **XVIII**, 479, 590 f.; **XIX**, 403 f., 565 f.; Railroads, in, **VII**, 489; Reconstruction period, **I**, 133, 430; **III**, 143, 258; **VII**, 424; **X**, 44; **XII**, 13; Religious service, **XVII**, 99; Resources developed, **IV**, 408; Revolutionary War period, **VIII**, 70; **IX**, 314; Salzburgers, Colony of, **II**, 425; School of technology, **IX**, 210; Scientific, **IV**, 468 f.; Secession, **IV**, 246 f.; **X**, 165; **XI**, 61; Slaves in, **VIII**, 69; State University recommended, **VIII**, 140; Troup and Clark parties in, **IV**, 134; War with Spain, **XIV**, 2; Writings on, **VII**, 307; **VIII**, 238; **X**, 165; **XI**, 390; **XVII**, 249; **XVIII**, 479 f.
Georgia Female College (*see* Wesleyan College)
"Georgia platform," **XVIII**, 615
Georgia Railroad, surveying and building of, **XIV**, 510
Germ theory of disease, **VII**, 464; **XVI**, 309
German, art, modern, first exhibition of, in United States, **XV**, 493; in California, **XVI**, 90; Catholic Church, **VIII**, 515, 542; Catholic newspaper in

United States, 1837, **VIII**, 542; Culture, devotion to, **X**, 506; Diplomacy, **IX**, 548 f.; **XIV**, 88, 420, 533; **XVIII**, 316, 608; Emigration, **X**, 484, 491; **XVI**, 87; In Illinois, **X**, 496; Immigration, **VI**, 260; **VIII**, 383; **X**, 496; **XV**, 392; **XVI**, 87; "Latin farmer" community, Belleville, Ill., **XI**, 274; *Lied*, **VIII**, 505; Methodism, **XIII**, 393; In Missouri, **X**, 496; Newspapers, **III**, 19; **VII**, 262; **VIII**, 509, 542; **X**, 259, 592; **XI**, 274; **XVI**, 446 f.; In Pennsylvania, **XI**, 292; **XIII**, 309, 529; **XIV**, 108 f.; **XV**, 113 f.; **XVI**, 225 f., 282, 447; Philosophy, conveyed into fashionable English, **X**, 507; Pioneers in United States, information concerning, **XV**, 388; Press in America, **XIII**, 271 f.; Priest, first in Northwest, **XV**, 509; Radicalism, **VIII**, 508 f.; Refugees, **VIII**, 383; **XI**, 237, 292; **XVI**, 444; Scholarship, **VI**, 491 f., 584 f.; **XVI**, 55; Sentiment, **XVII**, 153; Study, influence of, **I**, 564; Teaching of, **IX**, 244, 513; **X**, 227; Communistic colony in Texas, **XI**, 274; Translations, **VIII**, 520; **XI**, 103; **XV**, 188 f.; **XVI**, 362 f.; Universities, **XVIII**, 526

German American Annals, **XI**, 78

German-American Reform Union, one of the founders of, **XV**, 46 f.

German Emigrants, Society for the Protection of, **XVI**, 91

German Reformed Church, **VII**, 219, 375 f.; **VIII**, 15, 237, 523; **XIV**, 107 f.; **XV**, 389 f.; **XVI**, 435; Pennsylvania, **II**, 404; **III**, 220; **VIII**, 578; **XVI**, 227, 436

Germantown, battle of, **VII**, 570; **XIII**, 87; **XV**, 259; **XIX**, 517, 564

Germantown, Pa., settlement of, **VI**, 260; **XIV**, 291; **XV**, 632

"Gerry's Society," **VII**, 228

"Gerrymandering," **VII**, 226; Illinois, **V**, 398; Massachusetts, **XVIII**, 145; Origin of the word, **XVI**, 239; **XVIII**, 499

Geronimo, reference to, **XI**, 62

Get Rich Quick Wallingford, stories, **IV**, 58

Gettysburg, **I**, 165, 524; **III**, 71, 373; **VI**, 230, 254, 284; **VIII**, 152, 168, 194, 214, 222, 235, 243, 600; **IX**, 25, 193, 279 f., 283, 372, 386 f., 422; **X**, 209, 258, 359, 375; **XI**, 39, 125, 159, 370, 392, 430; **XII**, 193, 476; **XIII**, 20, 228, 350, 410, 473, 552, 605; **XIV**, 8, 516, 570; **XV**, 520; **XVI**, 47, 71, 72, 152, 219, 285, 463, 468, 548; **XVII**, 115, 150, 216, 249, 471; **XVIII**, 66, 171, 255, 530, 593, 621, 636, 642; **XIX**, 571; Address, Everett, **VI**, 225; Address, Lincoln, **XI**, 256; History of, **IX**, 371; **XX**, 628; Monuments, **VII**, 471; Painting of, battle, **XVI**, 187; Pickett's charge, **X**, 322; Religious service in connection with dedication, **XVIII**, 50; Sculpture on battlefield, **XV**, 125 f.

Gettysburg College (formerly Pennsylvania College), **II**, 59; **X**, 502; **XVI**, 443

Gettysburg Theological Seminary, **X**, 502; **XVI**, 415

Ghent, Treaty of, **I**, 85; **II**, 66; **IV**, 175; **VII**, 106; **IX**, 346, 529; **XII**, 192; **XIII**, 90; **XVI**, 245

"Ghetto," New York City, **XVI**, 165, 168

"Ghost Dance," origin of, **XX**, 541

Giant Powder Company, **X**, 239

Gibbons, Thomas, reference to, **XIII**, 637

Gibbs, George, reference to, **XVII**, 161

Gift of God, vessel in Popham's colonizing attempt, **XV**, 78

Gilbert Academy and Industrial College, **VII**, 273

Gilbert and Sullivan operas, American rights for publishing of scores, **XVIII**, 62; Presentation of, in New York, **V**, 91; **XVI**, 246

Gilder, Richard Watson, references to, **XVI**, 516; **XVII**, 340

Gilder, William Henry, reference to, **XVI**, 481

Gilman, Daniel Coit, references to, **IX**, 179; **X**, 304; **XVII**, 159

Gilmore, Patrick S., reference to, **XVIII**, 516

Ginn, Edwin, reference to, **XIX**, 655 f.

Girard, Stephen, reference to, **XIV**, 554

Girard College, **I**, 213; **VII**, 321; **X**, 180; **XVII**, 335

Girl Scouts of America, founding of, **XI**, 447–48

Girls' Friendly Society, **IV**, 413

Girty's Town, Ohio, **IV**, 527; **VII**, 323; **X**, 349

Glacial Period, study of, **III**, 600; **XX**, 512, 551

Glass flowers, collection of, **VII**, 378

Glass, Favrile, **XVIII**, 534; Lead-flint, **IX**, 618; **XI**, 153; Machinery, invention of, **IV**, 282; **XIV**, 122; Making of, **IV**, 282; **V**, 586 f.; **VII**, 345; **VIII**, 602; **IX**, 122, 617; **XI**, 153, 233, 530 f.; **XIV**, 4, 122, 189, 638; **XVIII**, 17, 534 f.; **XX**, 432 f.; Monopoly in Connecticut, **XIV**, 641; Opaline, **X**, 533; Plate, **VI**, 517; **IX**, 74; **XIV**, 636; Sandwich, **IX**, 95, 618; **XI**, 530; Stained, **I**, 350; **VIII**, 423, 438; **X**, 533 f.; **XI**, 153; **XX**, 244; Stiegel, **XVIII**, 17

"Glassites," religious sect, **XVI**, 329

Gleason's Pictorial, one of earliest illustrated papers, **I**, 560; **XI**, 186

Glenwood Ladies' Seminary, establishment of, **XIV**, 47

Gliding, experiments in, **IV**, 10; **VIII**, 590

Globeville, Colo., founding of, **XVII**, 57

Gloucester, Mass., **XIII**, 361 f.

Gloves, manufacture of, **VI**, 45; **X**, 555

Glue, manufacture of, **IV**, 409 f.

"Glycerine Tonic," invention of, **XIV**, 51

"Go West, young man," origin of phrase, **VII**, 531

"Godbeite Movement," **VII**, 337

Goddard, Benjamin, reference to, **XIX**, 501 f.

Godey's *Lady's Book*, **VII**, 344; **X**, 159; **XVII**, 319

Godkin, Edwin Lawrence, references to, **IX**, 596; **XVI**, 469, 515

Godwin, William, reference to, **III**, 107 f.

Goebel, William, reference to, **IX**, 586

Goiter, treatment of, **VIII**, 7

Gold, certificates, adopted by national government, **XIV**, 46; Dentistry, use of, in, **VI**, 211; **XII**, 458; Discovery of, in California(*see* Gold rush); Discovery of, in Georgia, **IV**, 183; First coinage of, **V**, 254; Mining (*see* Mining, gold); Prospecting, **I**, 443; Search for, by De Soto, **V**, 256 f.; Vigilante methods, among miners, **X**, 592

"Gold" Democrats, **III**, 403; **VI**, 292, 480

Gold Exchange, New York, **IV**, 298

Gold rush, **I**, 396, 446; **II**, 228; **III**, 62, 300; **VII**, 22, 168; **VIII**, 363, 387; **IX**, 81; **X**, 188, 407; **XI**, 516; **XII**, 314; **XIII**, 6, 612; **XVI**, 11, 35, 205, 248; **XVII**, 20; **XVIII**, 225, 263, 315, 345, 384

Gold Standard Act, **I**, 221

Golden Argosy, magazine for boys and girls, **XIII**, 334

Goldman, J. J., reference to, **XIII**, 276

Goldsborough, N. C., operation at, **XVI**, 453; **XVII**, 96; **XVIII**, 378

Golf, courses, improvement of, **XIV**, 633; Playing, **XVIII**, 629–30; Promotion of, **IX**, 247

Goliad expedition, **VI**, 263

Gompers, Samuel, **V**, 510; **XVI**, 358; Political parties defined by, **VII**, 372

Gonzales, attack on, **IX**, 265

Good Housekeeping, founding of, **XIII**, 377

Good Templars, International Order of, **VIII**, 386

Goodyear, Charles, reference to, **VIII**, 466

"Gordon Rest," established for working women, **II**, 471

Gorgas, W. C., reference to, **XVII**, 124

Gorham, Nathaniel, reference to, **XIV**, 531

Gorillas, first brought to America, **V**, 475 f.; First moving pictures of, **I**, 133; Study of, **XVI**, 391

"Gortonites," **VII**, 439

Gosnold, Bartholomew, reference to, **III**, 39
Gospel Visitant, founding of, **I**, 558
Goucher College, **VII**, 443
Gould, Jay, references to, **I**, 50, 255; **V**, 348; **VI**, 4; **X**, 283; **XIII**, 175 f.; **XVII**, 52, 588; **XIX**, 81
Government, business, regulation of, **III**, 16, 249; **VIII**, 104; Centralization of, opposed, **V**, 289; Contracts for army supplies (1755), **XI**, 316; Contracts for cannon and shot (1812), **VI**, 573; Credit and Revolutionary paper securities, **XVI**, 314; Finances, **XVI**, 6; Insurance investigations, **XVI**, 96; Land office, **XVII**, 435; Lands, development of, **VI**, 110 f.; Philosophy of, **III**, 418; Theocratic in New Haven colony, **V**, 612
Governors Island, fortifications on, **IV**, 222
Grace Institute, founding of, **VII**, 463
Grady, Henry W., reference to, **IX**, 302
Graham, Isabella Marshall, reference to, **XVI**, 596
"Grahamism," **VII**, 480
Graham's Lady's and Gentleman's Magazine, **X**, 159; **XV**, 19 f.
Grain, binder, invention of, **I**, 325; Center, St. Louis as, **XIV**, 62; Corporation, United States, **XI**, 275; Elevators, **V**, 48, 506 f.; Export, **V**, 429; **XIV**, 62; Market, Buffalo, N. Y., as a, **V**, 506 f.; Milling, **VI**, 51; Reaper, **IX**, 431; Rust, **XV**, 239 f.; Speculation, **I**, 347, 476; **XIV**, 297 f., 605; **XV**, 435
Grammar, study of, **II**, 274; **III**, 237; **X**, 175; **XIII**, 365; **XIV**, 117
"Grammatical mirror," invention of, **V**, 538
Grand Army of the Republic, **I**, 180; **V**, 348; **VI**, 254; **XI**, 364; **XVI**, 47; First commander, **IX**, 426; Founding of, **VI**, 556; **XVII**, 582; Organization of, **XI**, 364
Grand Canyon, books on, **IX**, 577; Discovery of, **III**, 486; Exploration of, **XIV**, 603; **XV**, 146 f.
"Grand Depot," name applied to Wanamaker's store, New York, **XIX**, 407 f.
Grand Trunk Railway of Canada, **XV**, 71 f.
"Granger Cases," **V**, 330
Granger movement, **I**, 56; **III**, 43; **V**, 109; **VI**, 108; **X**, 298 f.; **XII**, 463
Granite City, Ill., founding of, **XIII**, 518
Grant, Ulysses S., **I**, 134; **II**, 464; **IV**, 477; **VI**, 398 f.; **VII**, 493 f.; **VIII**, 221 f.; **IX**, 126; **XI**, 126 f.; 253 f., 587 f.; **XIV**, 219; **XVI**, 571; **XVII**, 94, 132, 323, 363; **XVIII**, 253; **XIX**, 504 f.; Most influential adviser to, during Civil War, **XV**, 402 f.; Appointments of, **V**, 609; **IX**, 86; *Personal Memoirs*, **VII**, 501; Reports on competence of, **V**, 50 f.; Hamer's service to, **VIII**, 170; Election of, **XVII**, 9; Memorial to, **VII**, 501; **XV**, 92 f.; **XVII**, 133; **XVIII**, 15; Sherman, relations with, **XVII**, 96 f.
Grant, Zilpah, reference to, **XI**, 531
"Grant Guard," **VI**, 453
Grape culture, **I**, 109; **III**, 251, 453; **V**, 491 f.; **IX**, 430; **X**, 111; **XI**, 394; **XIII**, 335; **XV**, 233 f.; **XVI**, 93
Graphic Arts, American Institute of, **XVI**, 214
Graphite, discovery of uses for, **V**, 329
Grasselli Chemical Company, **VII**, 502
Gratz College, first Jewish teachers college in America, **V**, 459 f.
Gray, Asa, references to, **VI**, 274 f.; **XI**, 162; **XVI**, 354; **XVIII**, 597; **XIX**, 547 f.
Gray, William, reference to, **II**, 52
Gray-Bell controversy, **VII**, 514
"Great Awakening," **VI**, 391; **VII**, 17; **XIII**, 614; **XVI**, 545; **XVIII**, 367
Great Britain, *Alabama*, and, **X**, 114; Controversy with, on Civil War commerce, **VI**, 398; Diplomacy with, **II**, 327; **X**, 7, 8 f., 398; **XIV**, 143, 528, 587, 618; **XVI**, 245; American fishermen in Canadian waters, **XV**, 285 f.
Great Eastern, repairing of, while afloat, **XV**, 505; Laying of cable by, **X**, 566
Great Kanawa, battle of, (*see* Point Pleasant, battle of)
Great Lakes, exploration of, **III**, 183, 606; **X**, 156 f.; **XII**, 295; Lunar tides on, **VII**, 476; Report on projected opening of, to ocean shipping, **XVIII**, 260; Shipbuilding, **X**, 110, 120; Shipping on, **XI**, 327; **XII**, 23; **XIII**, 472; Strategic importance of, for the British against the French, **XV**, 161 f.; Survey of, **XVI**, 52
Great Northern Railroad, **V**, 183; **IX**, 37 f.; **X**, 498
Great Salt Lake, steamboat, first on, **IV**, 353; White man first to visit, **XV**, 250 f.
"Great Seal War," New Jersey, **V**, 290
Great Western, early steamship, **XVII**, 315
Greece, archaeology in, **V**, 594 f.; **XV**, 574; Diplomatic relations with, **IX**, 548; **X**, 396; **XV**, 428 f.; **XVI**, 77; Expeditions to aid Greek patriots, **XVI**, 238; Independence from Turkey, **IX**, 296, 312; Kallinean Free Schools, **I**, 261; Missions in, **II**, 187; **IX**, 41 f.
Greek, art, **VIII**, 166; Music, **I**, 189; Plays, production of, **XV**, 592; Scholarship, **V**, 372; **X**, 328; **XVIII**, 576 f.; Teaching of, **XI**, 72; **XIII**, 584; **XVII**, 398, 449, 594; **XIX**, 99; **XX**, 556, 567; Translations from, **X**, 287; **XI**, 229; **XX**, 519; Vases, **IX**, 227; Writings on, **VII**, 412; **XVII**, 398; **XX**, 113, 556
Greek Catholics, protection in the United States, **XIV**, 66
Greek Revival, in American architecture, **XI**, 20 f.; **XVI**, 99; **XVIII**, 137 f.; **XIX**, 487 f.
Greeley, A. W., references to, **X**, 256; **XIV**, 323; **XVI**, 438
Greeley, Horace, **VIII**, 4; **X**, 112, 260; **XII**, 36; **XIII**, 205; **XV**, 408 f., 483; **XVI**, 468 f.; **XVIII**, 314, 403; Lincoln's letter to, **XI**, 256; Political influence of, **XV**, 408 f.
Greeley Arctic Expedition (*see* Exploration, Arctic)
Green, Hetty, father of, **XVI**, 41 f.
Green, William, reference to, **V**, 510
Green Mountain Boys, **I**, 523; **XVIII**, 454
Green Mountains, geological researches in, **XV**, 264 f.
Green River, exploration of, **XV**, 146 f.
Greenback Controversy, **I**, 510; **II**, 358; **III**, 359; **IV**, 410; **VI**, 129, 239, 518; **VII**, 539; **VIII**, 103; **XIV**, 420; **XV**, 53 f.; **XVI**, 36, 105, 150; **XVII**, 85; **XVIII**, 640; "Father" of, **X**, 302
Greene, John Morton, reference to, **XVII**, 347
Greene, Nathanael, references to, **VII**, 568; **XIV**, 518
Greeneville, Tenn., **II**, 63; **VII**, 287
Greenland, explorations, **II**, 194; **XI**, 342; **XVIII**, 308
Greenville College, presidency of, **IX**, 123
Greenville, Treaty of, **XI**, 300; **XIX**, 565; **XX**, 224; 644
Greenwich Village, New York City, migration of New York artists to, **II**, 396; origin of, **XIX**, 485 f.
Grenfell, W. T., reference to, **XIII**, 104
Grey's Conspiracy, Georgia, **XV**, 518
Griffin, Winthrop's arrival at Boston on, **XI**, 425
Griffon, LaSalle's ship, **XI**, 11; **XVIII**, 587
"Gridley, you may fire when you are ready," origin of phrase, **VII**, 610
Grindstone, manufacturing of, **I**, 535
Grinnell, Henry, reference to, **V**, 201
Grinnell College, Iowa, **VIII**, 4; **XII**, 176, 202
Grinnell Land, discovery of, **V**, 200 f.
Griswold, Roger, reference to, **XI**, 533
Griswold, Rufus W., references to, **XIV**, 77; **XVIII**, 314
Grolier Club, **I**, 299; **VII**, 294; **X**, 411; Founding of, **V**, 264; **IX**, 106

Groton, Mass., II, 489; VII, 556
Groton Academy, XI, 44 f., 52; XV, 194 f.
Groveton, Va., battle of, (*see* Bull Run, second battle of)
Guadalupe Hidalgo, Treaty of, 1848, III, 417; IV, 217; XV, 38; XVI, 509, 602; XVIII, 646
Guaranty Trust Company, XIII, 259
Guardian Society for Preventing Drunkenness, XII, 597
Guernsey cattle, raising of, XIII, 72
Guerrière, IX, 361; XVII, 136
"Guerrillas," in Kansas and Missouri, XV, 294 f.
Guilford, Conn., colony at, XI, 138
Guilford College, founding of, IX, 389
Guilford Court House, battle of, III, 465; VII, 572; X, 107; XIII, 422
Guiteau, Charles J., brain of, discussed, XIII, 268; Trial of, for assassination of Garfield, V, 596
Guiterus, Juan, reference to, XVII, 591
Gulf of California, efforts to obtain a port on, XV, 121 f.
Gulf Stream, opinions on course of, V, 394
Gunboat fleet, construction of, V, 587 f.; VI, 164; XVIII, 7
Guncotton, discovery of, IX, 536
Gunpowder, experiments with, V, 377; Manufacture of, V, 526 f., 528; VI, 220, 231; XV, 329 f.
Guns, identification of, XIX, 584 f.; Manufacture, VIII, 560; XI, 51; XIV, 261; XVII, 282; XX, 379; Gatling, VII, 191; Maxim, XII, 437; Rapid-fire, XV, 172 f.; Repeating rifles, XI, 51
Gurney, Elizabeth, reference to, XVI, 393
Gurney, Samuel, reference to, IX, 389
Gustavus Adolphus College, founding of, XIII, 550
Guthrie, George W., reference to, XI, 590
Gymnastics (*see* Physical Education)
Gynecology, II, 55, 538; III, 380, 385; IV, 14; VI, 16, 160, 547; VII, 291; VIII, 545; X, 276, 376, 580; XI, 510, 615; XII, 273, 551; XIII, 541; XIV, 96; XV, 32, 44, 213 f.; XVI, 44; XVII, 186, 234; XVIII, 95, 446; XX, 280; Pioneer work in, III, 380; VI, 147; XVII, 195; Teaching of, IX, 526; XIII, 325
Gynescope, XVII, 455
Gypsy-moth, study of, VI, 335, 511

H

Habeas Corpus, writ of, II, 422; IX, 467
Hackett, James K., reference to, XIX, 625
Haddonfield, N. J., founding of, VI, 186
Hague, Arnold, reference to, IX, 457
Hague Peace Conference, IV, 85, XIII, 456; XX, 91
Hail Columbia, VI, 568; IX, 223
Hair-clipper, invention of, IV, 238
Haitian Republic, diplomatic relations with, X, 597; Holy See, relations with, XVI, 156; Independence, United States recognition of, XV, 444; Missions, XI, 95; Negroes, advocated as an asylum for Southern, XV, 444; Public service, XVI, 382
Hakluyt, account of early voyages, III, 39
Haldeman, Walter N., reference to, XIX, 552 f.
Hale, Edward Everett, reference to, XIII, 2
Hale, James W., reference to, XIX, 639 f.
Hale, Nathan, execution of, XIII, 102
"Half-breed," use of term, in politics, II, 324 f.; XV, 4 f.; XVI, 6
Half Moon, IX, 339
Half-tone screens for photo engraving, XI, 203
Half-Way Covenant, V, 86 f.; XIII, 55 f.; XVIII, 59
Halifax, Nova Scotia, consular service at, IX, 551; Explosion at, XI, 423
Hall, Charles F., reference to, X, 256
Hall, Charles Martin, reference to, IX, 382
Hall, G. Stanley, reference to, IX, 592
Hall, William, reference to, II, 148
"Hall of Fame," New York University, VII, 470; XIII, 58
Halleck, Fitz-Greene, references to, V, 203; XVII, 470
Halleck, Henry Wager, reference to, XI, 583
Hallet, Étienne Sulpice, reference to, XVIII, 505
Halsted, William Stewart, reference to, XIX, 621 f.
Hamburg-American Steamship Line, II, 400
Hamburg Landing, Tenn. (*see* Shiloh, Tenn.)
"Hamilcar speech," XVIII, 590
Hamilton, Alexander, VI, 325; IX, 206, 469; X, 24; XI, 117, 281, 347; XIII, 88, 312, 43; XVI, 479; 529; XVII, 320, 604; relations with Ames, Fisher, I, 244; Burr, Aaron, III, 315 f.; Fish, Nicholas, VI, 401; Jefferson, Thomas, X, 25; Wolcott, Oliver, XX, 443
Hamilton College, I, 468; III, 153; V, 77, 117, 569; XIII, 558, 561 f.; Charter for, X, 434; Law School, V, 571 f.; XIII, 592
Hamilton, James, reference to, XIV, 514
Hamline University, VIII, 199
Hampden-Sydney College, II, 402; VII, 554; IX, 120; X, 522, XII, 65; XV, 486; Founding of, XVII, 344; Theological School, XV, 542
Hampton, N. H., early history of, V, 409
Hampton Institute, VII, 36; XIII, 641
Hampton Normal and Agricultural Institute, Virginia, I, 360; XV, 175 f.
Hampton Roads, fortifications at, XVIII, 608
Hampton Roads Peace Conference, 1865, II, 185, 332; III, 458; IV, 482; IX, 404; XI, 257; XVII, 574
Hampton, Wade, references to, XI, 585; XVIII, 547, 549, 593
Hand, Daniel, reference to, XIII, 566
Hand-in-Hand, colonial brig, XIII, 361
"Hand in Hand," Jewish synagogue, VIII, 316
Hanks, Nancy, mother of A. Lincoln, XI, 242 f.
Hanna, "Mark," references to, XII, 106 f.; XV, 296 f.
Hannibal & St. Joseph Railroad, XVIII, 13
Hanover College, founding of, V, 522; VI, 405
Hans Brinker, events leading to writing of, V, 351
Harbinger, Brook Farm periodical, V, 567 f., 624
Harbor Association, II, 84
Harbors, improvements, XV, 406; XVII, 179; Surveying of, V, 92; XVIII, 247
Hardin College for Women, VIII, 245
"Harding Bible," VIII, 259
Hardware, manufacture of, II, 341
Harinck, early Dutch boat, X, 371
Harlan, Richard, reference to, XIII, 265
Harmar's Defeat, 1790, III, 366; VIII, 276; XI, 300; XVI, 294; XIX, 523
Harmony Society, XV, 383
Harness Making, XX, 571
Harper, William R., references to, IX, 67; X, 241 f.; XIX, 606 f.
Harper Bros., publishing house, VIII, 281 f.; IX, 76, 187, 308
Harper's Bazaar, XVI, 352
Harper's Dictionary of Classical Literature and Antiquities, XIV, 378
Harper's Ferry, II, 339; III, 133; VIII, 163; IX, 386, 460, 556; XI, 122; XII, 120; XVII, 153; XIX, 144
Harper's Magazine, I, 144 f.; VIII, 283, 486; IX, 445; XIII, 457, 608
Harper's Monthly, IX, 308
Harper's New Monthly Magazine, XV, 409, 624
Harper's Weekly, I, 3, 573 f.; VIII, 372; IX, 187, 201; XIII, 392, 416; XVI, 469; XVII, 227; XIX, 81
Harriman, E. H., references to, IX, 38; XIII, 177
Harris, Joel Chandler, references to, IX, 302; XVII, 523

Harris, Townsend, reference to, **IX**, 613
Harris, W. T., references to, **IX**, 311; **XVII**, 66, 383, 391, 593
Harrison, Benjamin, **XV**, 296 f.; **XIX**, 88; Nomination of, **V**, 246; **XV**, 80 f.
Harrison, William Henry, references to, **IX**, 158; **XIII**, 633; **XVIII**, 359, 375 f., 570
Harrison's Landing, Va., operation at, **XI**, 583. (*See also* Peninsular Campaign)
Harrod's Fort, **II**, 442; **VIII**, 353, 531; **XI**, 357
Hartford, Conn., civic service, **VIII**, 600 f., **XI**, 604; **XIV**, 217 f., 529, 641; **XV**, 187 f.; **XIX**, 82; Deaf, school for, in, **II**, 139; **IV**, 201 f.; **XV**, 102 f.; Industrial development, **XV**, 74 f., 172 f.; Newspapers, **XIII**, 522; Philanthropy, **XIII**, 182; Settlement of, **IX**, 200; **XV**, 175; "Wits" (*see* "Hartford Wits")
Hartford Convention, 1814, **VII**, 304; **XIII**, 212, 523; **XIV**, 99; **XV**, 310; **XVII**, 300, 329; **XVIII**, 145
Hartford Female Seminary, **II**, 541
Hartford Theological Seminary, **VIII**, 367; **XIII**, 433; **XIV**, 295 f.; Forerunner of, **XIX**, 85
"Hartford Wits," **I**, 228; 610; **V**, 236, 573 f.; **XIII**, 559; **XVII**, 259; **XIX**, 11
Hartley, Frank, reference to, **XVIII**, 535
Harvard University, **I**, 51; **II**, 421; **IV**, 42; **V**, 611; **VI**, 72 f.; **VII**, 411; **VIII**, 57, 499; **IX**, 333, 535, 592; **X**, 431; **XI**, 198, 383 f., 461 f.; **XII**, 387, 391; **XIII**, 119, 124, 253; **XIV**, 335; **XVI**, 355 f.; **XVIII**, 526 f.; **XIX**, 649 f.; **XX**, 192 f., 235, 238, 415; "Annex" (*see* Radcliffe College); Anthropology, first chair of, **XV**, 276 f.; Appleton Chapel, **I**, 332 f.; Astronomy, **XIV**, 563; "Augustan Age," **X**, 431; Botanical garden, **XIII**, 597; Botany, first professorship of, **VII**, 512; Chemistry, **IV**, 387; Climatology, first professorship in, **XIV**, 436; Dean, first, **V**, 503 f.; Divinity School, **II**, 306; **VI**, 75, 221; **XIII**, 588; **XVI**, 151; **XIX**, 447 f.; Elective system, **XIV**, 405; **XV**, 308 f.; Engineering School, **IX**, 349; Exchange professorships inaugurated, **XIX**, 649 f.; Fogg Art Museum, **XIII**, 116; Founding of, **II**, 166; **V**, 419, 484 f., 524; **VIII**, 372; Gifts to, **VII**, 515; **IX**, 13; **XVIII**, 113; Gore Hall, **XVIII**, 632; Graduate of, first class, **II**, 166; Graduates, biographical sketches of, **V**, 277; Gray's Hall, **VII**, 515; "Great Rebellion" of 1823, **X**, 431; "Hasty Pudding Club," **XIV**, 247; **XIX**, 480 f.; History, **XVII**, 147, 433; Jefferson Laboratory, **XVIII**, 655; Jew, first, to receive degree, **XIII**, 87; Law School, **I**, 247; **VI**, 75; **VII**, 520, 584; **IX**, 169; **X**, 585 f.; **XIV**, 225; **XV**, 308 f.; **XVII**, 541; **XVIII**, 106, 404, 406; Lawrence Scientific School, **VI**, 192; **IX**, 237; **XV**, 74 f.; **XVII**, 18; Liberal traditions challenged, **XV**, 308 f.; Library, **IV**, 273; **VIII**, 321; **XIII**, 463, 568; **XV**, 308 f.; **XVII**, 147; **XVIII**, 391; **XX**, 403; Massachusetts Hall, building of, **XI**, 198; Mathematics, **VII**, 591; **XIV**, 394, 405; Medical School, **II**, 556; **VI**, 76, 102, 178, 434; **VIII**, 303, 465; **IX**, 172, 546; **XIII**, 324; **XVI**, 186; **XVII**, 33; **XIX**, 474, 479 f., 529 f.; Museum of Comparative Zoölogy, **I**, 119, 198; **XV**, 141 f.; Music, **V**, 567 f.; **XIV**, 151; Negro, first degree awarded to, **VII**, 578; Observatory, **II**, 431, 435; **XIII**, 39; **XIV**, 394; **XV**, 308 f.; **XVI**, 535; **XX**, 390; Peabody Museum, **II**, 492; **XIII**, 242; **XIV**, 337; **XV**, 276 f., 583; Philharmonic Society, **V**, 567 f.; Phillips Brooks House, **XIV**, 159; Philosophy, **XIII**, 338; **XIV**, 181; Physics, **XVIII**, 654; **XIX**, 529 f.; President, first, **V**, 524; Presidency of, **V**, 524; **VI**, 71, 317; **IX**, 46, 87 f.; **X**, 431, 588 f.; **XI**, 197 f.; **XIII**, 343, 603; **XV**, 308 f.; **XVII**, 433; **XVIII**, 391; Press sold to, **VII**, 555; Political economy, **V**, 503 f.; Saunders Theatre, **XVI**, 332; Scholarship fund, first, **XIX**, 627 f.; Soldiers Field, **IX**, 153; Stadium, first, in United States, **IX**, 143; Yard, use of, by Revolutionary soldiers, **XVI**, 239
Harvard Classics, **VI**, 78
Harvard Club, **II**, 169
"Harvard Commemoration Ode," **XI**, 462
Harvard Cooperative Society, **II**, 421
Harvard Crimson, founding of, **XVII**, 168
Harvard Law Review, founding of, **I**, 247
Harvard Theological Review, **XIII**, 124; **XVI**, 151
Harvard University Press, **VI**, 493
Harvesting machinery, **V**, 195; **VI**, 188; **XII**, 296; **XV**, 505
Harvey, Sir John, deposed as governor of Virginia, **XV**, 123 f.
Hasheesh Eater, **XI**, 491
"Hasty-Pudding Club," Harvard College, **XIV**, 247; **XIX**, 480 f.
Hat manufacture, **VI**, 59; **VII**, 209; **XVII**, 599
"Hatch Act," 1887, **IV**, 314; **VIII**, 394
Hatcher's Run, Va., battle of, **VII**, 237
Hatteras, and *Alabama*, naval battle, **II**, 342
Hatteras Inlet, N. C., operation at, **III**, 310; **VII**, 366
Haverford School, **VIII**, 49
Haverford College, **VIII**, 48; **XVII**, 27
Haverhill, Mass., Indian attack on, **V**, 554 f.
Hawaii, annexation of, 1896, **II**, 329, 389; **IV**, 211; **V**, 109, 358; **VI**, 551; **VII**, 609; **VIII**, 333; **IX**, 81; **XII**, 108, 312; **XV**, 458; **XVII**, 618 f.; **XX**, 305; Bible translated into, **I**, 296; **XV**, 561; Diplomatic relations with, **I**, 187; **II**, 329, 388 f.; **III**, 535; **V**, 592 f.; **VII**, 609; **XIV**, 405; Economic and political system in, **XV**, 560; Education, **I**, 295; Flight to, **XVI**, 79; "Hawaii for the Hawaiians," **VII**, 258; Historical writings on, **I**, 176 f.; Home Rule party, **X**, 252; Homes Commission Act (1921), **X**, 252; Missions, **I**, 295; **IV**, 236 f.; **V**, 357; **X**, 229 f.; **XV**, 560; Newspaper, first in, **I**, 295; **IX**, 618; Public service, **V**, 358; **VII**, 258; **X**, 229 f., 252; **XI**, 135; **XV**, 560; **XVI**, 607; **XVIII**, 517; Revolution in, **IV**, 398 f.; Songs, **I**, 296; Sugar industry, **III**, 535; **XVII**, 478 f.; Trade with, **VI**, 400; **IX**, 381 Volcanoes, study of, **IX**, 76; Warship, first American, to visit, **XIV**, 461
"Hawkeyes," origin of term, **XVI**, 153
"Hawkins Zouaves," **VIII**, 415
Hawley, Joseph R., reference to, **XIX**, 462 f.
Hawthorne, Nathaniel, **IX**, 50, 242, 580; relations with: Bacon, **I**, 475; Ticknor, W., **XVIII**, 529; Longfellow, **XI**, 383 f.; Satirical portrait of, **XIX**, 122; Witchcraft trial, **VIII**, 424
Hay, John, references to, **I**, 106; **VIII**, 432; **XIII**, 511
Hay-Herran Treaty, **II**, 110; **VIII**, 4; **XVI**, 138
Hay-Pauncefote Treaty, 1901, **II**, 110; **VIII**, 435; **XI**, 348; **XVI**, 138; **XX**, 102
Hay-fever, study of, **XVI**, 411
Hayden's Forge, first iron works, **XIII**, 505
Hayden, Horace H., reference to, **II**, 61
Hayes, Rutherford B., **XVII**, 365; "Bargain" of, **VIII**, 450; Election (*see* Hayes-Tilden Election); Nomination of, **XIII**, 587; Relations with: Blaine, J. G., **II**, 325; Blair, M., **II**, 340
Hayes-Tilden Election, **VI**, 218, 344, 361; **VIII**, 29; **IX**, 87; **XVIII**, 112 f., 540
Haymarket Riot, Chicago, **I**, 231
Hayne, Paul Hamilton, reference to, **XVIII**, 558 f.
Hayne, Robert Y., reference to, **XIX**, 585 f.
Haywood, W. D., trial of, **XIII**, 593
Head's Spring Temperance Society, **XIV**, 43
Health, International Board of, **V**, 78
Health, Journal of, **VIII**, 148
Health, Public, **II**, 493; **VIII**, 45; **XV**, 390 f.; **XVI**, 356; Appointment of national secretary of, urged, **XV**, 575; Code of laws, **XVII**, 403; Con-

servation of, **VI**, 419; Writings on, **VIII**, 147 f.; **IX**, 443; **XIII**, 277 f., 495 f.
Heart, studies of the, **X**, 366; **XIII**, 120
Hearth and *Home*, **XVI**, 352
Heat, hot-air, **V**, 549; Steam, **XIII**, 581; **XV**, 115 f.
"Heathen Chinee," **VIII**, 363
Hebrew, Bible, translated into, **X**, 2; Cyclopedia of Biblical literature, **XVI**, 165; Dictionary, **VII**, 247; Language, grammar of, **VII**, 247; **XIII**, 87, 547 f.; Literature, dictionary of, **X**, 2; **XVI**, 574; Printing in Philadelphia, **XI**, 137; Study of, **VIII**, 262, 287; **XIII**, 118; **XVI**, 422, 612; Teaching of, **VII**, 560; **XII**, 282; **XIII**, 48, 86, 547, 584; Technical institute established, **XI**, 155
Hebrew, American, **XII**, 532
Hebrew Education, Society of, **V**, 459 f.
Hebrew Union College, Cincinnati, **V**, 259; **X**, 488; **XX**, 426
Hecla Architectural Iron Works, **XV**, 138 f.
Hedding, Elijah, reference to, **XVIII**, 321
Heidelberg College, founding of, **VII**, 376
Heinze, F. A., reference to, **XVIII**, 589 f.
Heinze-Morse banks, **XIII**, 240
Helena, Ark., battle of, 1863, **IX**, 176; **XII**, 291; **XV**, 188, 216; **XVII**, 63
Helena, Mont., state capitol at, **XVIII**, 589
Helen's Babies, **VIII**, 67 f.
Helicopter, invention of, **IV**, 553
Helium, production of, **XIII**, 136
Hell Gate, **XI**, 442, 473 f.
Hempstead, Charles S., reference to, **XIX**, 504 f.
Henderson, Richard, reference to, **XI**, 357
Henry, Alexander, reference to, **XV**, 61
Henry, Fort, Tenn., capture of, **III**, 240; **VI**, 500; **VII**, 494; **X**, 136; **XI**, 587; **XVII**, 247
Henry (Fincastle), Fort, Va. (Wheeling), engagement at, **VIII**, 223; **XX**, 644
Henry, Joseph, references to, **II**, 150; **XIII**, 248 f., 452 f.; **XIX**, 618 f.
"Henry, O.," reference to, **XVII**, 245
Henry, Patrick, references to, **IV**, 96; **IX**, 118, 537, 597; **XIII**, 369, 424, 483; **XIV**, 417 f.; **XVIII**, 332; **XIX**, 87 f.
Henry, William, Fort, attack on, **I**, 258; **VIII**, 533; **X**, 125; **XI**, 428; **XV**, 161; **XVII**, 530; **XX**, 259
Hepburn Act, **IV**, 145, 154; **VIII**, 566; **XV**, 248 f.
Herald of Gospel Liberty, earliest religious newspaper, **XVII**, 38, 259
Herbariums, **II**, 546; **V**, 538 f., 606 f.; **XIII**, 17; **XV**, 104 f.; **XVII**, 127
Hercules mine, **IX**, 446
Heresy, **XV**, 127 f., 292 f.; Congregational Church, **III**, 351; Episcopal Church, **XVIII**, 34
Herndon, William H., reference to, **XI**, 246 f.
Hernia, strangulated, first operation in United States, **XIX**, 480 f.
Herold, David E., reference to, **II**, 449
Herron, George D., reference to, **XIII**, 2
Hiawatha, **XI**, 385; **XV**, 104 f.
Hicks, Elias, reference to, **XIII**, 288 f.
Hicksite movement, **XIII**, 288 f.
Hieroglyphics, Mayan, **II**, 492
Higginson, T. W., references to, **IX**, 606; **XVI**, 522; **XVII**, 464
Hilgard, J. E., reference to, **XIII**, 452 f.
Hill, A. P., reference to, **XI**, 125 f.
Hill, Adams Sherman, reference to, **XIX**, 649 f.
Hill, Cumorah, reference to, **XVII**, 310
Hill, David B., reference to, **XIV**, 213
Hill, D. H., reference to, **XI**, 124
Hill, Fort S. C., home of J. C. Calhoun, **III**, 412
Hill, James J., references to, **IV**, 233; **XIII**, 177, 299; **XVII**, 52
Hill School, history of, **XII**, 505
Hillsborough, battle of, **VII**, 571
Hillsboro Mob, North Carolina, **XIX**, 26
Hillsdale College, presidency of, **VI**, 257
Hiram College, **IX**, 66; **VIII**, 438
Histology, **VI**, 201
Historial materials, collections of, **VI**, 559; **XIII**, 351; **XVII**, 538
Historical Society of Pennsylvania, **XV**, 401; **XIX**, 546
History (*see also* specific subjects), new approach to, **XIX**, 63 f.; Research in field of, **III**, 63; **XI**, 68; **XVI**, 137 f., 276; **XIX**, 603 f.; Source material, early use of, **XIX**, 603 f.; Teaching of, **I**, 70, 314; **VII**, 568 f.; **VIII**, 18, 57, 116; **IX**, 178, 244, 277; **X**, 241; **XIII**, 239, 274 f., 330 f.; **XVI**, 486; **XVII**, 214, 221, 314, 316, 430, 578; **XIX**, 92 f.; **XX**, 2; Writings on, **I**, 18, 20, 33, 38, 51 f., 65, 70, 81, 92 f., 164; 176 f., 236, 369, 372, 444, 566, 583; **II**, 7, 22, 38 f., 103, 137, 147, 153, 232, 377, 469, 483 f., 485, 537, 539 f., 551; **III**, 60, 97, 103, 159, 161, 324, 451, 599; **IV**, 21 f., 109, 113, 385 f., 393 f., 431 f., 433, 448 f., 453 f., 473, 477 f., 603, 628; **V**, 106, 130, 147 f., 152, 169, 172, 180, 190 f., 199, 226, 248, 259 f., 266, 352, 394, 396 f., 408, 424, 433 f., 492 f., 495 f., 502 f., 516 f., 518 f., 523 f., 525 f., 534, 545 f., 550 f., 561 f., 569 f., 593 f., 602 f., 604; **VI**, 53, 88, 197, 278, 410 f., 422, 519; **VII**, 7, 46, 134, 166, 195 f., 235, 237, 261, 297, 364, 397, 525, 565 f., 568 f., 580, 583, 617, 628 f.; **VIII**, 18, 135, 163, 429, 470, 561 f.; **IX**, 18 f., 31, 160, 178, 244, 251; 281, 288, 337, 385, 442, 467, 503, 560, 604; **X**, 8, 45 f., 48, 80, 124, 137, 142, 149 f., 219, 242, 259, 559, 598, 606; **XI**, 2, 18, 40, 67, 131, 148, 172, 200, 219, 279, 296, 306, 347, 408; **XII**, 1, 138, 141, 214, 385, 449, 481; **XIII**, 94, 125, 283 f., 300; **XIV**, 17, 78 f., 154, 169 f., 246 f., 253, 321 f., 392, 422, 427, 448, 456, 459 f., 474, 495 f., 519 f., 553, 568 f., 591, 596, 639; **XV**, 8, 11 f., 28 f., 58 f., 61 f., 66 f., 71 f., 75 f., 85 f., 92 f., 100 f., 120 f., 126 f., 144 f., 161 f., 183 f., 189 f., 193 f., 196 f., 202, 211 f., 229 f., 232 f., 245 f., 276, 279 f., 285, 308 f., 311 f., 325 f., 331 f., 338, 341 f., 351 f., 368 f., 388, 400, 429, 443, 462, 474, 503, 519 f.; 531 f., 599, 625, 633 f., 645 f.; **XVI**, 276, 312, 472; **XVII**, 296, 316, 379, 395, 430 f., 527, 617; **XVIII**, 21, 25, 89 f., 326 f., 387, 503; **XIX**, 29, 43, 61 f., 76, 140, 146, 161, 178 f., 374 f., 466, 484, 497 f., 499 f., 502 f., 504 f., 533, 541 f., 546, 549 f., 571 f., 600 f., 603 f., 629 f.; **XX**, 2, 26, 255, 404
History of America, A Literary, **XIX**, 649 f.
History of American Literature, **III**, 69
History of American Painting, **IX**, 515
History of Brown University, **III**, 69
History of Carolina (North), **XI**, 57
History of the Colony of Massachusetts Bay, **IX**, 440 f.
History of Colorado, **XVIII**, 87
History of the Expedition Under the Command of Captains Lewis and Clark, **I**, 203
History of New Hampshire, by Belknap, Jeremy, **II**, 147
History of New Hampshire, by Sanborn, Edwin David, **XVI**, 325
History of New York, **IX**, 507
History of New York During the Revolution, **X**, 200
History of Oregon and California, **VII**, 580
History of Plimmoth Plantation, **II**, 562
History of Rhode Island and Providence Plantation, **I**, 372
History of the United States (Adams, H. B.), **I**, 65
History of the United States (Bancroft), **I**, 566
History of the United States of America Under the Constitution, **XVI**, 460

History of Vermont, Natural, Civil and Statistical, **XVIII**, 480
Hitchcock, Henry, reference to, **XVIII**, 634
"Hitching Post," applied to Philippines, **V**, 164
Hoban, James, reference to, **XIII**, 10
Hobart College, **V**, 561 f., **VIII**, 96; **XIII**, 574; **XV**, 124 f., 126; **XVIII**, 76; Founding of, **XVIII**, 652
Hobo, adventures of a, **XI**, 371
Hodgson, Richard, reference to, **IX**, 455
Hogs, keeping of, on roof of New York hotel, **XVIII**, 69
Holden, William W., reference to, **XIX**, 69
Holding companies, first in United States, **XVI**, 266; New Jersey, **V**, 309
Holiness movement, **IX**, 490
Holland, George, reference to, **IX**, 255
Holland, John P., reference to, **X**, 380
Holland, Josiah Gilbert, references to, **X**, 388; **XVI**, 516; **XVII**, 340
Holland, diplomatic relations with, **I**, 76 f.
Holland Land Co., The, **III**, 315; 581, **VI**, 90; **XX**, 297
Holland Tunnel, **IX**, 142
Holley, Alexander L., reference to, **XVIII**, 581
Holly Springs, Miss., raid on, 1863, **VI**, 495; **XIX**, 185
Holmes, Oliver Wendell, references to, **IX**, 141, 160
"Holmes' Arithmetic," phrase applied to vote-counting, **XV**, 184 f.
Holt, L. E., reference to, **IX**, 313
Holy Cross College, founding of, **VI**, 432
Holyoke, E. A., reference to, **IX**, 545
Holyoke, Mass., civic service, **XVII**, 202; As manufacturing center, **V**, 563 f.
"Home, Sweet Home," writing of, **XIV**, 328
Home economics, **XIII**, 575; **XV**, 554, 563 f.; **XIX**, 617 f.
Home for Incurables, New York, founding of, **VI**, 356
Home Missionary Society (*see* Missions)
Homeopathy, **I**, 208; **VI**, 450; **VIII**, 35, 101, 576; **IX**, 135, 551; **XI**, 209, 480; **XIII**, 406 f.; **XV**, 264, 391; **XVII**, 222; **XVIII**, 278; **XX**, 4; First school of, **VIII**, 575; Yellow fever, application of, to, **IX**, 135; Writings on, **VIII**, 520; **XV**, 391
Homeopathy, American Institute of, **VIII**, 516; **XV**, 264
Homes, American, **XVIII**, 319, 329
Homestead Act of 1862, **IV**, 362; **VIII**, 30 f.; **X**, 82, 246; **XIX**, 134
Homestead strike, **VIII**, 27
Homesteads, "Acton," **X**, 414; "Alta Vista," **XV**, 47; "Anchorage," **X**, 221; "Andalusia," **XIX**, 397 f.; "Arden," **VIII**, 300; "Arlington," **XI**, 121, 134; "Ashland," **X**, 337 f.; **XIX**, 156; "Aspet," **XVI**, 302; "Barrington," **X**, 162; "Bayside," **XVIII**, 544; "Bayside Farm," **XI**, 547; "Beauvoir," **V**, 146; **XVIII**, 375; "Beech Grove," **XIX**, 551 f.; "Beechmoor," **XIX**, 454; "Bel Air," **XIX**, 604 f.; "Belair," **XIII**, 648; **XVI**, 348; "Bella Vista," **XIII**, 292; "Belle Grove," **X**, 272; "Belleville," **II**, 539; **XVIII**, 650; "Bellevue," **XIII**, 365; "Bellwood," **X**, 191; "Belvidere," **XIII**, 431; "Belvoir," **X**, 362; **XII**, 416; **XIX**, 509 f.; "Berkeley," **XV**, 368; "Bermuda Hundred," **XV**, 372; "Bethphage," **XV**, 573; "Biltmore," **XIV**, 27; **XIX**, 174; "Birchbrow," **XVI**, 336; "Bizarre," **XV**, 364; **XVIII**, 320; "Bluff Cottage," **X**, 101; "Bois des Fossés," **V**, 526, 533; "Bonaventure," **XVIII**, 310; "Bouwery," **XVI**, 256; "Brandon," **XV**, 628; "Bremo," **XV**, 372; "Brick House," **X**, 49; "Brierfield," **V**, 130; "Brier Hill," **XVIII**, 567 f.; "Brooklawn," **XV**, 586; "Buchoi," **XIII**, 112; "Buena Vista," **X**, 524; "Bush Hill," **VIII**, 182, 186; "Calverton," **XV**, 336; "Canonchet," home of Spragues, **XVII**, 473; "Cassada Garden," **XV**, 445; "Castle Hill," **XV**, 636 f.; **XIX**, 360 f.; "Cedarcroft," **XVIII**, 315; "Cedar Grove," **X**, 550; "Chantilly," **XI**, 118; "Chase House," **X**, 362; "Chatsworth," **XV**, 372; "Cherry Grove," **X**, 144; "Cherry Lawn," **X**, 383; "China Grove," **X**, 136; "Clermont," **XI**, 309, 319 f.; **XIII**, 84; "Clifton Hall," **X**, 515; "Cockloft Hall," **IX**, 512; **X**, 316 f.; "College Hill," **XIX**, 403 f.; "Contention," **XV**, 7; "Coolfont," **XV**, 302; "Craigie House," **IV**, 497; **XI**, 381 f.; "Curles," **XV**, 372; "Dungeness," **XV**, 372; "Edgehill," **XV**, 359, 368, 370 f.; "Edgewood," **XIII**, 42; **XV**, 272; "Elmwood," **XI**, 458; "Epping Forest," **XIX**, 509 f.; "Fair Hill," **XIII**, 554 f.; "Fairview," **II**, 510; "Fansley," **XVIII**, 545; "Fashion," **XVIII**, 340; "Federal Hill," **XVI**, 196; "Ferry Farm," **XIX**, 509 f.; "Fieldhead," **XV**, 223 f.; "Firleigh Hall," **X**, 134; "Fort Hill," **III**, 412; "Fountain Rock," **XV**, 617; "Fox Chase," **X**, 13; "Fox Hill," **XIX**, 471 f.; "Gamble House," **VIII**, 375; "Gapland," **XVIII**, 617; "Georgian Court," **VII**, 450; **XV**, 210 f.; "Glen Iris," **XI**, 193; "Glenview," **II**, 511; "Goat Hill," **XVIII**, 403; "Good Luck," **XIII**, 361; "Governor Wentworth House," **V**, 545 f.; "Grantlands," **XIII**, 344; "Grapevine Cottage," **XI**, 425; "Grasmere," **XV**, 470; "Gravelly Ridge," **X**, 169; "Great House," **XVII**, 115; "Green Bottom," **X**, 43; "Greenaway Court," **VI**, 256; "Greenbank," **XV**, 84; "Greenfield," **XV**, 237; "Green Hill," **XV**, 604; "Greenway," **XIX**, 88; "Greenwich House," **XIX**, 485 f.; "Greystone," **XVIII**, 541; "Grove, The" (N. C.), **X**, 210; "Grove, The" (N. Y.), **XIX**, 421 f.; "Gunston Hall," **X**, 360; "Habre-de-Venture," **XVIII**, 84; "Hampden Place," **XV**, 644; "Hampton Plantation," **XV**, 395; "Hare Forest," **XVIII**, 349; "Hayes," **X**, 150; "Hayfield," **X**, 203; **XVII**, 127; "Hazelfield," **XIX**, 37; "Hazlewood," **XVIII**, 331; "Hermitage," **IX**, 527 f.; **XV**, 36; **XVIII**, 366, 564; **XIX**, 156; "Highland Grove," **X**, 282; "Hill of the Painted Men," **XV**, 120; "Hill Crest," **XVIII**, 395; "Hobcaw," **XV**, 425; "Homus," **XV**, 202; "Hope," **XVIII**, 72; "Indian Hill Farm," **XV**, 73; "Jessamine Hill," **XIX**, 641 f.; "Johnson Hall," **X**, 104, 127; "Kalorama," **II**, 427; "Kenmore," **XI**, 214; "King's Bend," **X**, 407; "La Belle Knoll," **XIX**, 414; "Lang Syne," **XI**, 605; "Lansdowne," **X**, 68; "Laudamus Farm," **XV**, 614; "Leesylvania," **XI**, 107, 117; "Levinworth Manor," **XV**, 149; "Liberty Hall," **X**, 11, 326; "Liendo," **XIII**, 95, 479; "Lindenhurst," **XIX**, 407 f.; "Lindenshade," **X**, 13; "Lindenwald," **XIX**, 156; "Lipona," **XIII**, 339; "Little Versailles," **I**, 130; "Longwood," **XV**, 192; "Low Foxton," **XV**, 247; "Magnolia Plantation," **XIX**, 457 f.; "Malmaison," **XI**, 144; "Mansfield," **XIX**, 552 f.; "Mansion House," **XVI**, 186; "Maplewood," **V**, 522; "Marshes Seat," **XIX**, 604 f.; "Matoax," **XV**, 363; **XIX**, 32, 36, 38; "Mattaponi," **II**, 511; "Meadow Farm," **XVIII**, 349; "Meadow Garden," **XIX**, 403 f.; "Menokin," **XI**, 105; "Meridian Hill," **XV**, 84; "Millwood," **VIII**, 213; "Monmouth Plantation," **XV**, 316; "Montgomery Place," **XI**, 312; "Monticello," **X**, 18, 26, 34, 222; **XI**, 52, 204; **XIII**, 10, 88, 487; **XV**, 358, 369, 371; **XVIII**, 526; "Montpelier," **XVIII**, 393; "Morven," **XVIII**, 46 f.; "Morven Park," **XVIII**, 238; "Mount Airy," **XVII**, 171; "Mount Lowe," **XI**, 453; "Mount Pitt," **X**, 200; "Mount Radnor," **XVIII**, 442; "Mount Vernon," **IV**, 601; **VI**, 225; **XIII**, 297; **XV**, 604; **XVI**, 292; **XIX**, 508 f.; "Mount Welcome," **X**, 146; "Needham," **XVIII**, 320; "Needwood," **XI**, 132; "New

Hope," **XIX**, 641 f.; "Oak Grove," **X**, 148; "Oak Lawn," **XV**, 82; "Ogontz," **XIII**, 432; "Old Ironsides," **XVIII**, 7; "Old Place," **XV**, 256; "Ophir Farm," **XV**, 484; "Ophir Place," **IX**, 142; "Pembroke," **XIII**, 384; "Pine Grove," **XIX**, 406 f.; "Pines, The," **XVIII**, 514; "Plantation," **X**, 421; "Polk Place," **XV**, 38; "Pontine," **X**, 163; "Pooshee," **XV**, 396; "Poplar Grove," **XVIII**, 584; "Poplar Mount," **VI**, 45; "Popodickon," **XV**, 137; "Port Tobago," **XI**, 369; "Poynton Manor," **XVIII**, 84; "Ravenhill," **XIX**, 607 f.; "Retreat," **X**, 403; **XVIII**, 138; "Rion Hall," **XI**, 483; "Rippon Lodge," **XIX**, 508 f.; "Roanoke," **XV**, 366; "Rock Castle," **XVII**, 254; "Rosmont," **XVIII**, 651; "Rosemount," **X**, 348; **XVIII**, 395; "Rosewell," **XIV**, 138 f.; "Runnymede," **XV**, 238; "Sabot Hill," **XVI**, 545; "Sevenels," **XI**, 453; "Shad, The," **XIII**, 629; "Shadwell," **XIII**, 10; "Shady Hill," **XIII**, 569; "Sherwood Forest," **XIX**, 91; "Sidney," **XVII**, 344; "Silk Hope," **X**, 111; "Slate-roof House," **XIII**, 554 f.; "Smithfield," **XV**, 206 f.; "Soldier's Retreat," **I**, 271; "Springfields," **XVIII**, 340; "Spring Garden," **XV**, 643; "Spring Hill," **XIX**, 552 f.; "Stenton," **XI**, 359, 362; "Stepney," **X**, 42; "Stratford," **XI**, 96, 105, 108 f., 116 f., 120, 132; "Summerton Plantation," **XV**, 395; "Sunnyside," **IX**, 504, 511; "Tazewell Hall," **XV**, 353, 362, 367, 372; "Terra Rubra," **X**, 362; "Torch Hill," **XVIII**, 525; "Town Head," **XVIII**, 361; "Trotwood," **XIII**, 132; "Tuckahoe," **XV**, 370, 372; "Turkey Island," **XV**, 361, 371 f.; "Turrets," **XV**, 210 f.; "Turtle Bay," **XV**, 19 f.; "Vernon House," **II**, 512; "Wakefield," **XVIII**, 139; **XIX**, 509 f.; "Waln-Grove," **XIX**, 387 f.; "Walnut Grove," **XI**, 607, 610 f.; "Wantoot," **XV**, 394; "Warner Hall," **XI**, 214; "Wayside," **XI**, 425; "Wehaw," **X**, 414; "Wellston," **XIX**, 638 f.; "Westover," **XI**, 558; "Whitehall," **XVII**, 26; "White House (Boston), **I**, 73; "White House of Confederacy," **XIII**, 11; "Willington," **XV**, 542; "Willowbrook," **XVIII**, 511; "Wilson Park," **XIX**, 470 f.; "Windsor Forest," **XIX**, 528 f.; "Wood End," **XV**, 247; "Wormsloe," **X**, 197; "Wye House," **XI**, 331; **XIII**, 505 f.

Homiletics, **XV**, 89 f.; Teaching of, **XVII**, 201; Writings on, **XI**, 552; **XV**, 13 f., 89 f., 374

Honduras, **II**, 62; "Interoceanic railway," survey for, **X**, 14

Hone, Philip, **IX**, 503; Diary of, **X**, 393

Honolulu, education in, **XIII**, 5

Honolulu Advertiser, **XVIII**, 517

"Honor System," in education, **X**, 148; **XIX**, 32

Hooker, Joseph, references to, **IX**, 559; **XI**, 125; **XVII**, 217

Hookworm, study of, **VIII**, 45

Hoor, G. F., reference to, **XIII**, 571

Hoosac Tunnel, **V**, 251, 334; **VIII**, 400; **XI**, 37; **XIII**, 297; **XVI**, 592; **XVIII**, 99

Hoover, Herbert C., **IX**, 609; **XVIII**, 372; Belgian relief, **XVIII**, 477

Hoover's Gap, Tenn., operations at, June, 1863, **XV**, 521

Hope Institute, **VI**, 269

Hopedale Community, Mass., **I**, 556 f.; **V**, 435

Hopewell, Hudson's ship, **IX**, 338

Hopkins, Johns, references to, **II**, 267; **XIII**, 24

Hopkins, Lemuel, reference to, **XIII**, 559

Hopkins, Mark, references to, **VI**, 372; **XIII**, 5

"Hopkinsianism," **IX**, 217

Hopkinson, Joseph, reference to, **XVI**, 588

"Horizontal Bill," **XIII**, 233

Hormones, discovery of, in pure form, **XVIII**, 275

Hornet, **XVIII**, 7

Horse-car lines, New York City, **XI**, 40

Horse Shoe Bend, battle of (*see* Creek war in Alabama, 1813)

Horses, blankets, manufacture of, **VII**, 380; Breeding of, **VI**, 459; **VIII**, 84, 454; **IX**, 562; **X**, 441; **XIII**, 145, 182 f., 425 f.; **XV**, 456; **XVI**, 335 f.; **XVII**, 200; **XIX**, 373 f.; Paintings of, **XIII**, 373; **XV**, 497; **XIX**, 1 f.; Percheron, introduction of, **XIX**, 400 f.; Railroads, early use of as motive power, **V**, 258; Statues of, **XVI**, 222; Trotting, **XIX**, 373 f.; Wild, taming of, **XV**, 385; Writings on, **XIII**, 132; **XV**, 385; **XIX**, 2, 373 f.

Horses, Race, **V**, 213; **VI**, 545; **VII**, 206; **IX**, 20; **X**, 130 f., 283; **XV**, 107 f.; **XVI**, 505; **XVII**, 211 f.; **XVIII**, 365 f.; **XIX**, 373 f.; Anti-betting legislation, **V**, 552 f.; Breeding for racing in Kentucky, **XI**, 411 f.; **XII**, 180; Importation from England, **V**, 213; **XVIII**, 641; American horses in English and French races, **V**, 552 f.

Horseshoe nails, manufacture of, **V**, 547 f.

Horticulture, **I**, 56, 246, 655; **III**, 237, 251, 327, 453; **IV**, 184, 380; **V**, 177, 417 f., 419; **VII**, 53 f., 98, 144, 359, 398, 557; **VIII**, 229, 236, 312, 356, 530; **IX**, 24, 272, 305, 380 f.; **X**, 341; **XI**, 287, 363, 393 f.; **XII**, 137, 492, 637; **XIII**, 315, 335 f., 405 f.; **XIV**, 248, 464; **XV**, 145 f., 229 f., 233 f.; **XVI**, 64, 90, 92, 144, 160, 354, 355, 361, 383 f., 401; **XVIII**, 147, 514, 596, 597; **XIX**, 68, 444 f.; **XX**, 123; Blackberry raising, **XI**, 363; Citrus fruits, **VIII**, 356; Desert plants, study of, **XVII**, 427; Ferns, **V**, 606 f.; **XIX**, 116; Fig growing, **XVI**, 91; Fruit-growing, Oregon, **XI**, 498; Grape culture, **V**, 491; **XVI**, 93; Hybridizing, **II**, 26; **XVI**, 93; Jalap plant, introduction of, **IV**, 487; Lemon, **VII**, 145; Nurseries, **II**, 192; **X**, 341; **XV**, 233; **XVII**, 146; Orchids, **VIII**, 229; Plants, scientific study of, **V**, 606 f.; **XIII**, 266 f.; **XIV**, 480 f.; **XV**, 154 f., 233, 236 f., 239 f.; **XVI**, 309; **XVII**, 263, 458; **XVIII**, 477, 596; **XX**, 321; Poinsettia, **XV**, 30 f.; Pomology, **III**, 48; **IV**, 489; **V**, 418 f.; **VII**, 261; **XI**, 535; **XII**, 252; **XV**, 145; **XVIII**, 439; Strawberry cultivation, **IX**, 272; **XI**, 394; Tomatoes disease resistant, **XV**, 239 f.; Writings on, **III**, 49, 236, 266 f.; **IV**, 489; **V**, 177, 418, 419; **VII**, 53, 144, 398, 557; **VIII**, 530; **IX**, 272; **X**, 341, 572; **XV**, 233 f.; **XVI**, 84; **XIX**, 36, 444 f.; **XX**, 123

Horticulture (by states), California, **II**, 599; **VIII**, 229; **X**, 300; **XI**, 162, 481, 498; **XV**, 145; **XVI**, 90; **XVII**, 548; **XX**, 184; Connecticut, **II**, 599; Florida, **VIII**, 356; Louisiana, **XV**, 589; Massachusetts, **II**, 319; **XX**, 210; Michigan, **XI**, 535 f.; New Mexico, **XV**, 229 f.; New York, **XVIII**, 439; Pennsylvania, **XIV**, 452; Texas, **XII**, 482; **XIII**, 335 f.

Hospital ship, for fishermen at sea, **XVI**, 313

Hospitals, **VII**, 301; **XV**, 213 f.; **XVIII**, 85; Children's wards, **XV**, 317 f.; Military, **IV**, 251 f.; **IX**, 109; **XIII**, 409; **XVIII**, 550, 584

Hot Springs, Arkansas, first scientific analysis of water, **V**, 507 f.

"Hot Water War," **VII**, 34

Hotchkiss School, **III**, 237

Hotel management, **I**, 102, 639; **II**, 418; **V**, 431; **VI**, 452; **VII**, 318, 331; **X**, 169, 528; **XII**, 279; **XIII**, 7, 482; **XIV**, 191; **XV**, 115 f.; **XVI**, 98; **XVII**, 537, 596 f.; Chicago, **V**, 431; New York, **I**, 400 f.; **II**, 149

Hotels, architecture, **XVI**, 99; Building of, **VIII**, 240; **XVI**, 98; Modern, **II**, 419

Houghton, Henry O., reference to, **XVI**, 522

Houqua, clipper ship, **XI**, 444

House, Edward M., Page, Walter Hines, and, **XIV**, 144; Wilson, Woodrow, and, **XX**, 355 f.

House of Governors, **X**, 217

House of the Holy Family, **XV**, 205

House of Representatives, first compact set of rules, **XV**, 350 f.; Majority rule, **XV**, 457 f.; Personal encounters, **XI**, 533; principle of party responsibility established, **XV**, 457 f.; Procedure of, **IX**, 63; Reform of rules, **XV**, 456 f.; Speakerships, **III**, 477, 495; **IV**, 121; **XI**, 394 f.; **XIII**, 307
Housing, apartment houses, **V**, 327; Colonial, **IX**, 91; Development, **VI**, 419; Model, **XVII**, 301; Reform, **XX**, 86
Houston, Sam, references to, **IX**, 264; **X**, 161; **XV**, 89; **XVI**, 237
Houston, Texas, early history of, **XV**, 546 f.
Howard University, founding of, **IX**, 280
Howe, Elias, references to, **IX**, 95; **XVII**, 189
Howe, Samuel Gridley, reference to, **III**, 38
Howe, Sir William, reference to, **IX**, 481
Howe, William F., reference to, **IX**, 368
Howell, W. H., reference to, **XIX**, 621 f.
Howells, William Dean, references to, **IX**, 579; **X**, 360; **XIV**, 556
Hubbard, Gardiner H., reference to, **II**, 149, 151
Huckleberry Finn, **IV**, 192, 195
Hudson Bay, early explorations near, **XV**, 320 f.
Hudson's Bay Company, **II**, 145; **V**, 336 f.; **VIII**, 17; **X**, 441; **XIII**, 640; **XV**, 320 f.
Hudson, Henry, reference to, **IX**, 338
Hudson River, blockade of, during Revolution, **XX**, 432; Boats (*see also* Hudson River Day Line), **VI**, 164; **XIII**, 471; Exploration, **IX**, 338 f.; Law granting Livingston & Fulton navigation rights, **V**, 488; Paintings of, **X**, 72; Tunnels under, **II**, 408; **VIII**, 446; **IX**, 142; **XV**. 406
Hudson River Day Line, **XIV**, 9 f.
Hudson River Railroad, **II**, 443; **IX**, 313; **X**, 60
Hudson River School, **IX**, 488
Hughes, Charles Evans, insurance investigation, **XI**, 562
Hughes, John, reference to, **XI**, 591
Huguenots, settlements of, **I**, 509; **V**, 534 f.; **VIII**, 375 f.; **XI**, 30; Writings on, **I**, 510 f.
Hull, Susanna E., reference to, **II**, 149
Hull House, Chicago, erection of, **XV**, 57 f.
"Hulsemann Letter," **XIX**, 585
Humane Society, New York, **XIII**, 360
Humane Education Society, American, **I**, 303
Humor, **I**, 499, 573 f.; **III**, 162, 264; **IV**, 491; **V**, 417; **VI**, 166, 541; **VIII**, 309; **IX**, 150, 202; **X**, 139, 153; **XI**, 207, 336, 390, 397; **XII**, 402; **XIII**, 399 f., 598 f.; **XIV**, 37, 377; **XVII**, 39, 70, 109, 248 f., 269, 345; **XVIII**, 487; **XIX**, 620 f.; **XX**, 82; "Western," **V**, 252; **XI**, 208; **XVIII**, 509
"Hunkers" (*see* Barnburners & Hunkers)
Hunnewell, H. H., reference to, **XVI**, 361
Hunt, Leigh, father of, **IX**, 388
Hunt, Richard M., reference to, **II**, 303
Hunt, W. M., reference to, **IX**, 591
Hunter, John, reference to, **XIV**, 554 f.
Hunter College, founding of, **IX**, 405
Huntington, Collis P., references to, **IX**, 415; **XVII**, 502 f., 505
Huntington, Samuel, reference to, **XVIII**, 568
Huntington Library, **IX**, 415
Huron College, presidency of, **II**, 318
Hurricanes, early study of, **XV**, 441 f.
Hussar, Austrian brig, **IX**, 477
Hussey, Obed, reference to, **XI**, 607–608
Hutchinson, Thomas, references to, **XIV**, 14 f., 23, 101 f.
"Hutchinson Letters," **I**, 98
Hydraulic engineering, **II**, 529; **V**, 585 f., 587 f.; **VI**, 2, 228, 267, 434, 579; **VII**, 39, 40, 467; **VIII**, 59, 576 f., 595 f.; **IX**, 349 f., 371; **XV**, 324 f., 375 f.; **XVI**, 398 f., 473; **XVII**, 54, 273; Writings on, **VIII**, 596; **XIII**, 8
Hydrochloric acid, isolation of, **XV**, 223 f.
Hydrocyanic-acid gas, perfection of, **IV**, 434
Hydrodynamics, **VIII**, 318 f.
Hydro-electric development, **II**, 408
Hydrography, **II**, 397 f.; **VI**, 157; **VII**, 543 f.; **XI**, 552–53; **XIII**, 47, 457; **XVII**, 156
Hydrology, writings on, **XV**, 324 f.
Hydrolosis, studies in, **XVIII**, 544
Hydrometallurgy, **V**, 27
Hydrometers, perfection of, **XVIII**, 273
Hydrophobia, study of, **XII**, 486; **XVIII**, 388
Hydroplanes (*see* Aviation)
Hydrotherapy, **II**, 29; **X**, 459
Hymn Books, editing of, **VII**, 462; **VIII**, 387, 438; **XI**, 38
Hymnal, Methodist, **VII**, 405
Hymns, writing of, **II**, 142; **III**, 152; **IV**, 531, 567; **V**, 333 f., 335, 337, 491; **VI**, 481; **VII**, 311; **VIII**, 203, 388, 395 f.; **IX**, 138, 242; **X**, 119, 295 f.; **XI**, 14, 479; **XIII**, 314, 569, 595, 605 f.; **XIV**, 192; **XV**, 175, 374, 645; **XVI**, 37, 352 f., 539, 606; **XVII**, 343; **XVIII**, 444, 475; **XIX**, 108, 651 f.; **XX**, 239

I

Ibsen, first presentation of, in America, **XIII**, 73
Icarian Colonies, Illinois, **III**, 391; **XI**, 389
Ice, artificial, first in United States, **XI**, 452; Exportation, **XIX**, 47 f.; Manufacture, **XIX**, 84; Shipping, **XIII**, 240; **XIX**, 47 f.
Icelandic, first teaching of, in America, **XVII**, 252
Icelandic Literary Societies, **VI**, 417
Ichthyology, **V**, 169 f.; **VI**, 63; **X**, 213; **XI**, 191; Writings on, **IX**, 130; **XV**, 322 f.
Idaho, governorship, **II**, 611; **VIII**, 419 f.; Labor riots, **VIII**, 419, 468; Legal service, **XIV**, 592; Mining, **VIII**, 419; **XV**, 456; Political service, **II**, 611; **V**, 210; **VIII**, 419; **XI**, 528; **XVII**, 131; Public service, **VIII**, 419; **XVII**, 131; Territorial governorship, **XVII**, 131 f.; **XVIII**, 456; Woman Suffrage, adoption of, **V**, 513 f.
Iliad, translation of, **XIII**, 326–27
Ilion, N. Y., history of, **XV**, 496
Illinois, archaeology, **XVII**, 389; Agricultural libraries in schools, introduction of, **II**, 321; Agricultural society, first in, **II**, 289; Anti-slavery movement in, **II**, 128; **XI**, 435; Botany, **III**, 327; Boundary disputes, **XV**, 77 f.; Canal building, **XII**, 332; Civil War period, **XX**, 600; Coal survey in, **XI**, 189; Congregational Church, **XIX**, 58; Democratic Party, **V**, 398 f.; Education in, **II**, 439; **V**, 510 f.; **IX**, 271; **XV**, 77 f., 120 f., 152; **XIX**, 645 f., 657 f.; Entomology, **XIX**, 388 f.; Episcopal Church in, **XII**, 116; **XVII**, 6; Frontier church activities, **III**, 547; Fur trading, **III**, 582; Geology of, **XX**, 538; "George Smith's money," **XVII**, 268; German immigration to, **X**, 496; Gerrymandering in, **V**, 398; Governors, **I**, 231; **II**, 302, 432 f.; **IV**, 296 f.; **V**, 510 f.; **VI**, 41 f., 520 f.; **XII**, 410 f.; **XIII**, 648 f.; **XIV**, 187 f.; **XV**, 519 f.; **XX**, 599 f.; History of, **I**, 236; **XV**, 77 f.; **XIX**, 657 f.; Icarian Colonies, **III**, 391; **XI**, 389; Indian Mounds, **XVII**, 389; Indians in, **VII**, 510; Industrial history of, **XV**, 9 f., 263 f.; Jurisprudence in, **III**, 575; Land claims, **II**, 432; Land speculation, **VIII**, 247; "Latin settlement," **X**, 496; Laws, digest of, **XV**, 77 f.; Lead mining, **XII**, 496; Legal service, **II**, 313, 382, 439, 580, 611; **V**, 110, 282, 291, 397; **VII**, 605; **XI**, 267, 344; **XV**, 77, 519; **XVII**, 534; **XVIII**, 634–35; **XIX**, 2, 19; **XX**, 347, 469 f.; Library, first, **VI**, 479; Lincoln's life in, **XI**, 243 f.; Liquor control, **XV**, 392; Lutheran Church, **VIII**, 394; Market gardening in, **XIV**, 464; Medical Practice Act,

importance of, **XV**, 390; Missionary work in, **I**, 547; **VII**, 235, 510; **XII**, 280; **XIX**, 58; Natural history of, **X**, 338; Pioneer life in, **II**, 432; **III**, 198; **VI**, 478; **XII**, 280, 529, 610; **XIV**, 593; **XV**, 519 f.; Political parties, mid-century, **VIII**, 247; Political service, **I**, 231; **II**, 110, 302, 313, 382, 432, 439, 580; **V**, 111 f., 398, 510, 520; **VI**, 41; **X**, 496; **XII**, 181, 244, 410, 491; **XIII**, 648; **XIV**, 187; **XV**, 392, 519; **XVII**, 106, 191, 629; **XIX**, 19, 504 f., 657 f.; **XX**, 600; Public service, **II**, 44; **V**, 510 f.; **VIII**, 134 f.; **XII**, 379; **XIV**, 252; **XV**, 263 f., 359 f.; **XVII**, 483 f.; **XIX**, 657 f.; Public utilities in, **XV**, 9 f.; Railroad development in, **VIII**, 247; **XV**, 359 f., 392; Republican Party in, **II**, 382; **XIV**, 187; **XV**, 392; School system, organization of, **XIX**, 68; Scientific services, **XIX**, 582; Social reform, **XX**, 386; Statehood, admission to, **XV**, 77 f.; Swedenborgian Church in, **XII**, 544; Territory, organization of, **XV**, 77 f.; Whigs in pre-Civil War politics, **VIII**, 246; Wool manufacture, **XV**, 405
"Illinois Association," organization of, at Yale, **XIX**, 58
Illinois Central R. R., **II**, 182; **VI**, 402; **VIII**, 297; **X**, 35; **XI**, 495; **XIV**, 72
Illinois College, **I**, 547; **II**, 128, 571; Founding of, **XIX**, 58
Illinois Female College, **IX**, 616
Illinois Industrial University (*see* University of Illinois)
Illinois Miners & Mechanics' Institute, **XVIII**, 65
Illinois Monthly Magazine, **VIII**, 135
Illinois Natural History Society, **XVIII**, 426; **XIX**, 68
Illinois Pipe-line Company, **V**, 367
Illinois & Rock River Railroad, **XV**, 9 f.
Illinois Staats-Zeitung, **XV**, 384
Illinois State Normal School, **II**, 44; **IV**, 376; **XVIII**, 581
Illinois Wesleyan University, **VI**, 262
Illinois Woman Suffrage Association, **II**, 581
Illuminism, **XIII**, 246
Illustrated Graphic News, **XIX**, 111
Illustrating, **I**, 465 f.; **II**, 93, 95, 168, 396; **III**, 17, 610; **IV**, 480; **V**, 75 f.; **VI**, 56; **VII**, 41 f., 162, 193, 263; **VIII**, 542; **IX**, 225; **X**, 294 f.; **XI**, 284, 353; **XIII**, 53; **XIV**, 424 f.; 438 f.; **XV**, 287 f., 490 f., 497, 511 f.; **XVI**, 113, 202, 339, 371; **XVII**, 227, 575; **XVIII**, 322, 346, 512
Illustrations of Masonry, **XIII**, 189
Illustrative Art, development of, **V**, 423 f.
Il Progresso, Italian daily, first in United States, **II**, 1
Imagists, French, influence on Lowell, Amy, **XI**, 454
Immigrants, Sheltering Home for, **II**, 361
Immigration, **I**, 646; **IX**, 257; **XII**, 326 f., 467; **XIII**, 33; **XV**, 142 f.; **XVI**, 35 f.; Catholic, **XVII**, 113; Chinese, **I**, 308; **X**, 269; **XVIII**, 640; Ellis Island, **XIII**, 432; **XVI**, 169, 313; **XVIII**, 549; Examination at point of emigration, **XV**, 142 f.; German, **XVI**, 87; Irish, **VI**, 440; **XVIII**, 4; Labor, European, first attempt at importation, **VIII**, 279; Massachusetts Colony, exclusion of immigrants from, **XX**, 410; Norwegian, **VI**, 478; **IX**, 612; **XI**, 9; **XIII**, 419; **XIV**, 390; **XV**, 487 f.; **XVI**, 124, 274; Quota principle, **V**, 310; **XVI**, 183; Regulation of, **XV**, 142 f.; Social work, **XV**, 295; Survey of, **V**, 310; Textbook on, **X**, 52; United States Bureau of, **XIII**, 432
Immigration Commission, 1907, **X**, 52
Immigration Restriction League, **XIX**, 436
Immunology, **XIII**, 542; **XIX**, 608
Impeachment, **VII**, 236; **XV**, 89, 118 f.; Chase, Samuel, **V**, 363 f., 599 f.; **XVI**, 83; Jefferson's views on, **X**, 29; Johnson, Andrew, **VI**, 564; **VII**, 632; **X**, 87 f.; New York judges, removal by, **XV**, 229 f.; Trial, first in America, **XIII**, 155
Impending Crisis, **VIII**, 517; **IX**, 266; **XVII**, 85
Imperial Chinese University, **XVIII**, 372
Imperial College of Architecture, Japan, **IV**, 147
Imperial Research Institute, **XVIII**, 275
Imperial Tobacco Co., **V**, 497 f.
Impressionist movement, in art, **XVI**, 54
Impressment of seamen, **I**, 80; **V**, 128; **X**, 30; **XVIII**, 47
"In God We Trust," motto for coins, **XV**, 49 f.
Incinerator, invention of, **X**, 265
Income Tax, constitutionality of, **VI**, 24; **XVII**, 413; Law, **IV**, 85; **VI**, 375; Writings on, **VI**, 556
Incubators, invention of, **XV**, 505
Incunabula, collection of, **VIII**, 415
Independence, battleship, **I**, 507, 606
Independence Hall, erection of, **I**, 208; **VIII**, 182
Independent, **XVII**, 220; **XVIII**, 552, 622
Index making, books and magazines, **VIII**, 13; **XIII**, 414; **XV**, 66 f.; MSS. on American, **XVII**, 607; Medical writings, **VI**, 467
India, adventures in, **VIII**, 272; Diplomacy with, **VII**, 578 f.; Epworth League, **XIV**, 219; Grammar of language, **X**, 304; Medical school, first missionary, in, **XIX**, 411; Missionary work, **I**, 186; **II**, 504; **III**, 225, 597; **VI**, 235; **VII**, 354, 419; **VIII**, 608; **IX**, 125 f., 365, 463; **X**, 189 f., 236, 240, 242 f., 304 f.; **XI**, 356; **XII**, 255; **XIII**, 5, 305; **XIV**, 218; **XV**, 68 f.; **XVI**, 523; **XVII**, 437; **XVIII**, 12; **XIX**, 108, 148, 411; **XX**, 29, 65, 401; Trade with, **IX**, 552; Writings on, **IX**, 366; **X**, 190
"Indiana," land enterprise, **XVIII**, 638
Indiana, agriculture, **V**, 491 f.; Civil War period in, **X**, 601; **XIII**, 263; Coal survey in, **XI**, 189; Constitution of, **V**, 521 f.; Democratic Party in, **XII**, 18; Education, **III**, 118; **V**, 521 f.; **IX**, 241; **XI**, 7; **XIII**, 229; **XIV**, 210; **XV**, 421; Farm life, early, **IX**, 55; Finance in, **X**, 600 f.; Geology, **XIV**, 116; Governorship of, **VII**, 519 f.; **VIII**, 534 f., 535 f.; **IX**, 270 f.; **X**, 57 f.; **XII**, 330 f., 412 f.; **XIII**, 262 f.; **XV**, 80 f., 333; **XIX**, 368 f.; **XX**, 82 f., 267 f., 559 f.; History of, **V**, 521 f.; **IX**, 55, 281; **XVII**, 331; Indian trade, **XII**, 529; Insane, first hospital for care of, in, **VI**, 205; Land speculation, **XVI**, 51; Legal service, **II**, 240; **V**, 522; **IX**, 158, 352; **XI**, 40; **XII**, 330; **XIII**, 538; **XIV**, 110, 210, 426, 476; **XVI**, 194; **XIX**, 134, 368 f.; **XX**, 84, 505; Lincoln's life in, **XI**, 243; Log Cabin Convention, 1840, **XVI**, 51; Missions in, **III**, 189; Orphan asylums in, **V**, 562 f.; Panic of 1867; **X**, 601; Philanthropy, **V**, 244; **XV**, 268; **XVI**, 156 f.; Pioneer days, **XII**, 563; **XX**, 268; Political service, **II**, 231, 240; **IV**, 266; **V**, 136, 183, 521; **VII**, 520; **VIII**, 228, 331; **IX**, 270; **X**, 57, 227; **XII**, 17, 413; **XIII**, 262; **XIV**, 60; **XV**, 80, 111, 333; **XVII**, 245; **XVIII**, 272; **XIX**, 134, 368 f., 375 f.; **XX**, 83, 268, 478, 560; Presbyterian Church in, **VIII**, 119; Public service, **II**, 424; **IV**, 39; **VIII**, 16, 535; **IX**, 158 f., 281, 352; **X**, 355 f.; **XIII**, 481 f.; **XIV**, 116 f., 119; Political service, **XVI**, 194, 610; **XVII**, 330; Railroad promotion and building, **X**, 601; **XIII**, 228; **XVI**, 157; Republican Party in, **IV**, 297; **XIV**, 61; Riley, J. W., tribute of state to, **XV**, 612; Robinson's Prairie, pioneer settlement, **XVI**, 51; Squatter's Union against speculators, **XVI**, 51; Statehood, admission to, **V**, 522; **XII**, 439; **XV**, 111 f.; Swiss settlement in, **V**, 491 f.; Territory, **VII**, 254; **XVIII**, 437; Women, first academy for young, **VIII**, 34
Indiana Asbury University (*see* De Pauw University)
Indiana Civil Service Reform Association, **XVIII**, 248

Indiana Historical Society, **XIV**, 210
Indiana Hospital for the Insane, **XVIII**, 249
Indiana Institution for the Education of the Blind, **IV**, 107
Indiana Medical College, **VI**, 469
Indiana Medical Society, **XIV**, 286
Indiana Sentinel, **XVII**, 244
Indiana University, **VIII**, 119; **IX**, 158; **X**, 212; **XII**, 440; **XIII**, 281; **XX**, 578
Indianapolis, Ind., public service, **XII**, 8, 563
Indianapolis News, **IX**, 324
Indians (general), agents for, **VI**, 443, 455, 536; **VIII**, 215; **IX**, 355 f.; **XI**, 617; **XIII**, 379, 407; **XVII**, 144, 146; **XVIII**, 31, 137; Albany Conference, 1745, **XVIII**, 431; Alphabet, Dakota, **XV**, 61 f.; Art, research in, **I**, 588; Autobiography of Indian chief, **II**, 314; Bacon's Rebellion, **XII**, 361; Bethlehem, Pa., raids on, **XV**, 113 f.; Bible translations, **I**, 478; **X**, 110; **XV**, 61 f.; Books for, **IX**, 576; Books, translation of, **VIII**, 144; Boundary disputes with, **X**, 126; Captives, **VII**, 501; **X**, 39, 47; **XVI**, 201; **XVII**, 216, 285; Chiefs, **II**, 314; **VII**, 101; **VIII**, 28; **X**, 115, 218 f., 255, 350, 367, 583; **XI**, 182, 299 f., 362 f.; **XIII**, 560, 621; **XV**, 294; **XVI**, 178, 375 f., 542; **XVII**, 13, 109, 192, 194, 469; **XVIII**, 375 f., 474 f., 580; **XIX**, 409 f.; Cienequeilla, battle of, **V**, 93 f.; Citizenship for, **XV**, 175 f., 335 f.; Civil government for, **XIV**, 225; Civil War, Cherokees' part in, **XIX**, 537 f.; Conversion of, **VIII**, 611; **XV**, 294; **XVII**, 75 f.; Court of Indian Offenses, **VII**, 502; Dawes, status of, under, **XV**, 335 f.; Dialects, **VIII**, 94; Easton, Pa., treaty of, **XVIII**, 481; Education, **I**, 216, 238; **II**, 478 f.; **III**, 4, 46; **V**, 376, 477 f.; **VII**, 101; **VIII**, 332, 380, 414; **X**, 115, 504; **XI**, 176, 428 f.; **XII**, 453, 471, 496; **XIV**, 336; **XV**, 111, 175 f.; **XVI**, 30; **XX**, 58; Ethnological studies, **V**, 553 f.; **VI**, 126; **X**, 205 f., 208; **XIII**, 183 f., 512; **XIV**, 603; **XVI**, 55, 278; Evangelism, **XIII**, 529; Folk-lore, **IX**, 566; **X**, 206; **XIII**, 460 f.; **XV**, 301 f.; French alliance, break-up of, **XV**, 113 f.; French and Indian War, plight of Abnakis during, **XV**, 330 f.; Fur trappers, attack on, **VIII**, 546; "Ghost dance," **XX**, 541; Governmental supervision of, **I**, 33 f., 39; **II**, 390; **V**, 149 f., 243, 349; **VI**, 41, 66, 483; **VII**, 31, 171; **VIII**, 186, 414; **IX**, 263 f., 363, 449, 500, 523, 577; **X**, 100, 103, 124 f., 126, 247, 293, 573; **XI**, 195, 260 f., 291, 318, 362, 550, 587, 611; **XII**, 89; **XIII**, 40, 126, 246, 379, 407, 437, 594; **XIV**, 225, 601; **XV**, 99 f.; 121 f., 146 f., 175 f., 335 f.; **XVI**, 475, 611; **XVII**, 109, 121, 145, 231, 468; **XVIII**, 359 f., 375 f.; **XX**, 69, 255, 391; Great Britain, relations with, **XI**, 300; **XV**, 18 f.; **XVIII**, 359 f.; **XIX**, 109; Greenville, treaty of, **V**, 255; Guiding immigrants through Indian lands, **V**, 34; Interpreting, **VII**, 323; **XVII**, 487; Inventions by, **XVI**, 586; King Philip's War, **VII**, 360; **XV**, 290 f.; Land, matters relating to, **V**, 176; **VII**, 502; **VIII**, 531; **X**, 40; **XIII**, 642; **XV**, 274, 341 f., 426, 595; **XIX**, 26; Languages, study of, **I**, 585; **V**, 277, 385, 507; **VI**, 460; **VII**, 192; **VIII**, 104; **X**, 33; **XI**, 561 f.; **XIII**, 559; **XV**, 61 f., 605; **XVI**, 586; **XVII**, 51; **XVIII**, 389; **XIX**, 9 f.; Logstown, treaty of, **VII**, 48; Lost Valley, battle of, **X**, 182; Loyalists, relations with, **X**, 100; Massacres, **I**, 145; **II**, 217; **V**, 554 f.; **VI**, 350; **VIII**, 362; **IX**, 437; **X**, 47, 100, 371; Medicine Lodge treaty, **XV**, 294; Medicine men, **XVII**, 193, 371; Medical practice among, **XI**, 272; Missionary work among (*see* Missions, Indian); Mixed marriages, **I**, 345, 521; **VIII**, 276; **XI**, 98; **XIII**, 458; **XV**, 18 f.; **XVI**, 118, 173; Mound building, **III**, 51; **X**, 612; **XVII**, 389; **XVIII**, 426; Mount Dexter treaty, **XV**, 274; Murdered by, **XIII**, 401; Music, **I**, 276; **III**, 288, 342; **VI**, 379, 463; **X**, 505; Paintings of, **III**, 574; **XVI**, 123; **XVII**, 513 f.; **XX**, 369; Penn, William, attitude toward, **XIV**, 435 f.; Pilgrims, relations with, **XII**, 380; Plays, vogue of, **XVIII**, 77; Protection of property, **XIX**, 142; Records, **XVIII**, 545; Relics, **V**, 113, 553 f.; **XI**, 193 f.; **XIII**, 366; Religion of, **XVII**, 372; **XX**, 541; Reservations, removal to, **V**, 557 f.; **VI**, 110; **VII**, 83; **XII**, 89; **XIII**, 408; **XV**, 111, 210, 419; **XVI**, 59; **XVIII**, 475; **XIX**, 537 f.; Revolution, participation in, **XX**, 123; Rights, **III**, 46; **XV**, 530 f.; Seminole War, **I**, 359; **II**, 436, 586, 597; **V**, 363, 580 f., 598; **VI**, 264; **VII**, 83, 144, 230, 237, 287, 481; **X**, 63, 91, 144; **XI**, 130; **XIV**, 296, 414; **XV**, 8, 328, 570, 609; **XVI**, 196; **XVII**, 331; **XVIII**, 255, 350, 432, **XIX**, 365, 571; Sheridan's operations against, **XVII**, 81; Sioux confederacy, **IV**, 530 f.; Sioux uprising of 1862, **XI**, 300; **XV**, 605; Six Nations, **X**, 125; **XIII**, 642; Slavery, introduction of, **XIX**, 433; Spanish allegiance, winning of, **V**, 229; Spanish frontier, **XIV**, 199 f.; Squaw, famous, **XVI**, 278; Standish, Myles, and, **XVII**, 500; Studies of, **I**, 571; **II**, 483; **V**, 384 f.; **VI**, 269, 353 f.; **IX**, 245; **X**, 205 f.; **XI**, 262; **XII**, 420; **XIII**, 13, 110, 184 f., 461; **XVI**, 457; **XVII**, 197, 262, 632, 634; Teaching of Christian songs to, **I**, 276; Trade with, **III**, 295, 446, 487; **V**, 83, 229, 305; **VI**, 442, 506; **VIII**, 192 f., 314; **IX**, 587 f.; **X**, 111; **XI**, 191, 413, 586; **XII**, 111, 528 f.; **XIII**, 631, 641; **XIV**, 4, 12; **XVI**, 108; **XVII**, 59, 332; **XVIII**, 489, 638; Treachery of, **VIII**, 245; Treaties with, **II**, 314, **III**, 366; **V**, 83, 255 f., 500; **VI**, 600; **VII**, 48; **VIII**, 459; **IX**, 160, 208, 280; **X**, 255 f.; **XI**, 206, 299 f.; **XV**, 274, 284 f., 294, 341 f., 437; **XVI**, 24, 157, 393; **XVII**, 61, 143; **XVIII**, 481, 564, 580; **XIX**, 614 f.; Treatment of, **VI**, 215; Trial of, **XI**, 182; Vernacular, satirical sketches in, **XV**, 111; Vincennes, treaty of, **XV**, 284 f.; Vote, first, **XVII**, 228; War of 1812, part played in, **V**, 305; "White Man's Book of God," search for, **VII**, 173; "White Woman of the Genesee," **X**, 39; Yakima outbreak of 1856, **XV**, 394
Indians (by states), Alabama, **V**, 528; **XII**, 535; Arizona, **XV**, 121 f.; California, **III**, 485; Connecticut, **V**, 199; **XV**, 426; Delaware, **XVIII**, 431; Florida (*see* Indians, Seminole); Georgia, **II**, 478; **IV**, 182 f.; **XI**, 503 f.; **XIX**, 537 f.; Illinois, **VII**, 510; **XVII**, 387; Indiana, **IX**, 55; **XII**, 529; Kentucky, **VIII**, 531; Louisiana, **II**, 251; **XIX**, 107; Massachusetts, **III**, 480; **V**, 176; **XII**, 590; **XX**, 287; Minnesota, **XI**, 300; **XV**, 341 f., 540; **XX**, 383; Mississippi, **XI**, 144; Missouri, **XIX**, 20 f.; Montana, **XV**, 135 f.; New England, **XIX**, 8; New Jersey, **XV**, 419; New Mexico, **V**, 93 f.; **XIV**, 90; New York, **III**, 295; **XIII**, 646 f.; Ohio, **II**, 481; **V**, 75; **XIX**, 563 f.; Oregon, **I**, 236; **X**, 579; **XIV**, 237; Pennsylvania (*see also* Wyoming Massacre), **VIII**, 366; **XV**, 113 f., 129 f.; **XVI**, 177; **XIX**, 614 f.; Rhode Island, **XII**, 590; South Carolina, **XI**, 158; **XVIII**, 489; South Dakota, **VII**, 502; Tennessee, **XII**, 146; Texas, **XI**, 104; **XVI**, 179; Virginia, **VIII**, 375; **XV**, 111 f.; **XVI**, 118, 293 f.; **XVIII**, 121
Indians (by tribes), Abnaki, **XV**, 330 f.; Algonquin, **X**, 205–206; Apaches, **IX**, 609; Arapahos, **VII**, 31; Cherokee, **II**, 478; **IV**, 182 f.; **XI**, 504, 539; **XII**, 82, 453; **XIII**, 401, 622; **XVI**, 179; **XVII**, 61; **XVIII**, 615; **XIX**, 537 f.; Chickasaws, **XI**, 241; Chippewa, **V**, 500 f.; **XIV**, 591; **XV**, 540; Choctaw, **X**, 115; **XI**, 144, 241; **XII**, 82; **XIV**, 638; **XV**, 274; **XVI**, 191; Comanche, **V**, 331; **XV**, 294; Creek, **II**, 520; **VI**, 308; **VII**, 307; **VIII**, 414; **X**, 92, 111; **XI**, 428 f.; **XII**, 51, 70; **XIII**, 371; **XIV**, 569; **XVI**, 30; **XVIII**, 580, 650; Creole, **II**, 479; **III**, 480; **VI**, 537; **XII**, 283; **XVI**, 192; Delaware, **III**, 445;

XVIII, 360 f.; Fox, II, 314; X, 206; Hopi, VI, 353; IX, 577; Iroquois, II, 103, 604; V, 19, 364, 462; VII, 130; X, 548; XVII, 194; XVIII, 90, 184, 431; Kiowa, X, 367; Miami, V, 75; XI, 300; XVI, 294; Mohawk, II, 604; VIII, 370, 532; XIII, 646 f.; XV, 290 f.; Mohegans, XIX, 108; Natchez, II, 251; XI, 144, 226; Narragansett, III, 479; Omaha, XVIII, 522; Oneida, X, 432 f.; Ottawa, XV, 330 f.; Pequot, I, 323; VI, 156; XIX, 110; Pueblo, V, 260; VI, 185, 353; XI, 501; XIII, 185, 594; XVIII, 394 f.; Pawnee, XIII, 560; Sauk, X, 350; Seminole, V, 557 f.; VI, 264; VII, 83, 230, 237, 287, 481; X, 63, 91; XI, 573; XVII, 331; XVIII, 350, 474 f.; Seneca, XV, 437 f.; Shawnee, III, 366; V, 519 f., 549 f.; XVIII, 358 f., 375; Sioux, IV, 530 f.; V, 500 f.; VII, 501; X, 309; XI, 299 f.; XII, 117; XV, 341 f., 437 f., 605; XVII, 192; Spokane, VII, 173; Ute, XIV, 111, 638; Wabash, XV, 284 f.
Indigo, culture of, XIV, 616
Industrial, arts, XI, 159; XII, 634; Chemistry, III, 612; V, 70, 157, 479 f.; VII, 502; VIII, 344, 443; XII, 147; XVI, 110; XIX, 607 f.; XX, 572; Counselor, founding of profession, XIX, 143; Engineering, VI, 456; VIII, 51; XVIII, 324; XX, 485; Imperialism, VIII, 37; Insurance, V, 463 f.; Planning, Gantt chart, VII, 129; Relations, V, 511 f.; VIII, 38; XIII, 419; XV, 91 f.; XVIII, 477; XIX, 602 f.; XX, 273; Research, pioneer in, V, 511 f.; Writings, V, 586 f.; VII, 129 f.; XV, 9 f., 91 f.
Industrial Brotherhood, XV, 142 f.
Industrial Commission, United States, XIII, 563; XIV, 544
Industrial Congress, X, 82
Industrial Education Association, V, 346 f.
Industrial Socialism, VIII, 468
Industrial Union, Workers' International, V, 223
Industrial Workers of the World, V, 184, 223; VII, 468; VIII, 468
Industry (*see also* specific industries), Apprentice system, VIII, 275; XVI, 238 f.; Colonial, VIII, 592; Twelve-month operating schedule, V, 586 f.; Training of men for, XVIII, 128
Inflation, discussion of, XVII, 86
Influenza, epidemic of 1891, X, 415; Study of, XVII, 31; War-gas poisoning, and, XIX, 109 f.
Ingersoll, Robert G., reference to, VI, 365
Ingersoll-Rand Co., XVI, 385
Ingres, influence of, XIII, 518
Initiative and Referendum, first use of, VI, 109
Ink, for secret correspondence, X, 4; Printers', making of, from coal, IV, 110
Inman, Henry, reference to, IX, 623
Inness, George, references to, IX, 332; X, 293; XVIII, 534
Innocents Abroad, IV, 194; IX, 526
Inoculation (*see* smallpox)
Insane, Association of Medical Superintendents of American Institutions of, X, 429
Insanity, treatment of, I, 201; IV, 415; V, 323 f., 515 f., 568 f., 595 f.; VI, 205, 412, 469, 473; VII, 180, 521 f.; VIII, 412; IX, 297, 622; X, 207, 325, 357, 429; XI, 194, 468; XIII, 13, 489 f.; XV, 132 f., 369, 404; XVI, 2, 116, 474, 559; XVII, 545; XVIII, 249, 571; XIX, 643; "Kirkbride plan," X, 429; Laws relating to, XIV, 50; XV, 404; Maine, first asylum in, V, 515 f.; Massachusetts, in, V, 232 f.; XV, 275 f., 404; Writings on, III, 43; V, 595 f.; IX, 161; X, 429; XV, 404; XVI, 116 f.; XVII, 462
Insects, affecting cotton, IX, 406; Florida, IX, 328; Studies of, IX, 328; XVIII, 319 f.; Writings on, VIII, 321
Institute of American Meat Packers, V, 357
Institute of Instruction, American, XIV, 18 f.; XVI, 250; XIX, 558 f.
Institute of Medicine, Chicago, IX, 465
Institute of Musical Art, X, 461
Institute of Phrenology, XIX, 643 f.
Institutional Church, X, 237
Instruction, American Institute of, XIV, 18 f.; XVI, 250; XIX, 558 f.
Insurance, I, 599; IV, 380; V, 209, 463 f.; VI, 242; VIII, 168; XI, 562, 577; XIII, 39; XIX, 119; Accident, II, 54; Fire, I, 216; XI, 405; XV, 139 f.; Industrial, V, 463 f.; Investigation, V, 246; IX, 451; XI, 60; Laws, V, 485; XI, 208; XX, 549; Life, V, 463 f.; VI, 419; VIII, 500; XI, 588; XII, 12; XIII, 323; XIV, 313, 547; Marine, V, 485 f.; XVIII, 105; Mutual system of, XIV, 529; Traveller's, II, 54; Workmen's compensation, XVI, 531
Insurance Company of North America, XIV, 518
Interborough Company, XVII, 124
Interchurch World Movement, XIII, 403
Interdenominational Christian Temperance Alliance of Ohio, X, 517
Interior decorating, III, 186; VIII, 596
Interior, U. S. Department of, I, 555; VI, 238; IX, 74; X, 552, 573; XI, 586–87; XIII, 539; XVI, 469; XVII, 281; XVIII, 362, 459
International Boundary Commission, X, 167; XIII, 1
International Bureau of American Republics, VI, 572; XVI, 67
International Committee on Electrical Units and Standards, XVI, 154
International Committee for Standards of Analysis of Iron and Steel, X, 593
International Congregational Council, XVI, 173
International Congress for Testing Materials, XV, 91 f.
International Court, IX, 156
International Harvester Company, XIII, 177; XIV, 471
International Institute of China, XV, 477
International Labor Union, XVIII, 1
International Ladies' Garment Workers' Union, XVI, 437
International Law (*see* law, international)
International Law, American Journal of, X, 609
International Law, American Society of, V, 298; X, 609
International Law and Order League, II, 439
International Mercantile Marine Company, XIV, 471
International Monetary Conference, XVIII, 378
International Navigation Co., VIII, 6
International Order of King's Daughters and Sons, II, 471
International Paper Company, IV, 75
International Postal Union, X, 260
International Railway Congress, XV, 114 f.
International Red Cross of Geneva, II, 19 f.
International Slave Trade Conference, XVIII, 377
International Sunday School activities, VIII, 409; XI, 44
International Typographical Union, XI, 521
Inter Ocean, IX, 65; XVI, 408
Interparliamentary Union, 1912, XV, 14 f.
Inter-racial Commission, IV, 229; XV, 243 f.
Interstate Commerce Act, IV, 199, 545
Interstate Commerce Commission, VIII, 295 f.; IX, 64; X, 572; XIII, 232, 274; Organization of, IV, 393, 589; XII, 15; XIII, 591; XV, 434; Regulatory powers of, V, 479 f.; Valuation reports of, XV, 248 f.
Intrepid, exploits of, at Tripoli, V, 187
Inventions (*see also* specific names), I, 19, 31, 71, 178, 198 f., 216, 230, 248, 258, 310, 325, 361, 400,

406 f., 420, 443, 455 f., 457, 465, 511, 533, 551, 563; **II**, 83, 254, 429, 528, 529; **III**, 103, 128, 144, 175, 187, 198, 229, 259, 272, 334, 337, 340, 349, 375, 407, 449; **IV**, 110, 236, 238, 282, 286, 301 f., 318, 336, 359, 441, 463, 561, 575; **V**, 237, 239 f., 547 f., 580 f.; **VI**, 16, 59, 129, 142, 219, 251, 347, 372, 405, 432, 445, 458, 583, 588; **VII**, 59, 70 f., 75, 119, 152, 178, 191, 199, 246, 331, 336, 338, 342, 345, 377, 408, 413, 422, 457, 488, 514, 606; **VIII**, 1, 62, 145, 196, 199, 263, 283, 373, 401, 440, 442, 462, 561, 575, 584, 607; **IX**, 104, 130, 145 f., 207, 246, 252, 259, 285 f., 290, 298, 327, 334 f., 347, 351, 448, 609 f., 617; **X**, 239, 280 f., 282, 509; **XI**, 51, 176, 203, 228, 230, 333 f., 337, 392, 452, 487, 505, 513, 569; **XII**, 23, 77, 168, 239, 288, 296, 303 f., 377, 383, 385, 426, 436 f., 438, 458, 520, 550, 571, 624, 635; **XIII**, 106 f., 161, 251, 314, 368, 431, 469 f., 495, 509, 523, 581, 590; **XIV**, 24, 93 f., 122, 167, 252, 261, 472 f., 492 f., 644; **XV**, 75 f., 101 f., 158 f., 165 f., 172 f., 179, 304 f., 321 f., 329 f., 369, 429 f., 505; **XVI**, 9, 27, 52, 56, 80, 88, 95, 97, 99 f., 105, 133, 145, 189, 223, 256, 361 f., 385, 397, 400, 448, 553 f., 567, 574, 586; **XVII**, 48, 123, 128, 188, 198, 282, 351, 454 f., 515; **XVIII**, 324, 380 f., 485, 513, 553, 632; **XIX**, 40; **XX**, 23, 371, 379, 497; Encyclopedia of, **X**, 464 f.; Writings on patentable, **XV**, 505

Inventors' Guild, **XI**, 177

Investment Banking (*see* banking, investment)

Iowa, agricultural education, **IV**, 165; Banking, **XV**, 212 f.; Black Hawk War, **X**, 600; Boundary Disputes, **V**, 601 f.; Catholic Church, **VII**, 167; **VIII**, 541; Civil War, furnishing of troops for, **XX**, 395; "Copperheads," **X**, 437; Education, **II**, 213; **XI**, 613; **XII**, 295; **XIX**, 617 f.; "Free Soil" Party in, **VIII**, 268; "Free-thinkers'" colony in, **X**, 457 f.; Fugitive slaves, **XVI**, 153; Governors of, **II**, 413 f.; **III**, 508 f., 603 f.; **V**, 429 f.; **VII**, 202 f., 631 f.; **X**, 436 f.; **XI**, 6 f., 451 f.; **VXII**, 43 f.; History of, **V**, 83; **VIII**, 34; **X**, 600; **XV**, 212 f.; Journalism in, **IX**, 302; **XIV**, 469; Lead mining, **V**, 475; **X**, 600; Legal service, **V**, 153, 160, 191, 311, 430; **VIII**, 212; **XI**, 149, 578 f.; **XII**, 162, 357; **XIV**, 285; **XVI**, 153, 558; **XVII**, 119; **XIX**, 568 f.; **XX**, 552; Lutheran Church, **VII**, 37; **VIII**, 23; Mining, **V**, 475; Missions, **XVI**, 315; Parks, state, **XIV**, 197; Political service, **II**, 148, 213, 413; **IV**, 597, 620; **V**, 344, 359, 429, 601 f.; **VII**, 202, 632; **VIII**, 387, 568; **X**, 436 f.; **XI**, 6, 142, 487–88; **XII**, 451; **XIV**, 469; **XV**, 212, 301; **XVII**, 43, 351; **XIX**, 568 f.; **XX**, 331, 332, 552; Politics, 1866–1884, **III**, 509; Prohibition, **XV**, 212 f.; Public service, **IV**, 289; **VIII**, 4, 34, 268; **X**, 260; **XII**, 14; **XV**, 212 f.; **XVI**, 380 f.; Railroad development, **XI**, 6; **XV**, 212 f.; Republican Party, **II**, 413; **XII**, 638; **XX**, 633; Statehood, admission to, **XI**, 142; Territory, **III**, 604; **VIII**, 387; **X**, 172; **XI**, 487 f.

Iowa City, **X**, 600

Iowa College, **XIX**, 58

Iowa Improved Stock Breeders' Association, **X**, 453

Iowa Law School, **IV**, 289

Iowa State Agricultural College, **VIII**, 34; **X**, 453; **XIX**, 617 f.

Iowa State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, **II**, 96; **XIV**, 197

Iowa State Teachers' Association, **XIV**, 285

"Ioway Outfit," the, **XIII**, 41

Ireland, John, reference to, **IX**, 496 f.

Ireland, diplomacy with, **XIV**, 557; Freedom, cause of, **IX**, 405; **XIII**, 36; **XV**, 156 f.; Immigration to United States, from, **VI**, 440; **IX**, 353; **XVI**, 57 f., 63, 248, 321; **XVIII**, 4; **XX**, 615

Irish Citizen, **XIII**, 36

Irish Emigrant Society, **XV**, 156 f.

Irish Free State, **V**, 265; **VII**, 335; **XVIII**, 242

Irish Land League, **VI**, 518

Irish Republican Brotherhood, **V**, 265

"Irish Rescue Party," **VII**, 359

Irish Societies of New York, **XVI**, 19

Irish World, **VI**, 518

"Iron Brigade," **X**, 400

"Iron-clad oath," **VII**, 150

Iron-clad vessels, **V**, 211, 529 f.; **XV**, 97; **XVI**, 78–85

Iron industry, Bessemer process, **XIV**, 356; brokerage, **XI**, 155; building, early use, in, **II**, 407; **V**, 211, 529 f.; **XV**, 138 f., 639 f.; Conveyors in, **III**, 103; Factory conditions, **VIII**, 605; Galvanizing process, **XI**, 141; Manufacturing, **I**, 219, 268 f.; **II**, 127, 217; **III**, 35, 114, 149, 272, 338; **IV**, 327, 396, 409; **V**, 362, 395; **VI**, 124, 243, 251, 405, 452, 573; **VII**, 4, 38 f., 199, 593; **VIII**, 9, 343, 379, 605; **IX**, 48, 57, 433 f.; **X**, 40, 54, 156, 162, 426; **XI**, 73, 139, 174, 395, 500, 551; **XII**, 398; **XIII**, 79, 505, 540, 642 f.; **XIV**, 20 f., 206, 330, 550; **XV**, 89, 115 f., 138 f., 149, 314 f.; **XVI**, 504 f., 513 f.; **XVII**, 25, 48, 125, 621; **XVIII**, 17, 236 f., 258, 325, 427 f., 568; **XIX**, 400 f., 635; **XX**, 399, 412; Mining, **III**, 90, **V** 90; **VI**, 79, 118; **VII**, 183; **IX**, 505; **XII**, 397, 487, 572; **XIII**, 20, 135; **XV**, 264 f.; **XX**, 375; Pig iron, **V**, 548 f.; **XVII**, 219; Smelting, first, **II**, 217; Wages, sliding scale of, **X**, 162; Woman, first, in, **XI**, 500

Iron and Steel Association, American, **XIV**, 206

Iron and Steel, International Committee for Standards of Analysis of, **X**, 593

Irrigation (*see also* Drainage), **V**, 606; **VIII**, 84; **XI**, 505; **XIII**, 433, 457; **XV**, 121 f.; **XX**, 212; Colorado, **V**, 605; **XIII**, 434; Ditching machines, **XV**, 369; Florida Everglades, **III**, 96; Laws relating to, **XII**, 4; New Mexico, **V**, 606

Irving, Washington, references to, **VII**, 505; **IX**, 503 f., 512; **X**, 316 f.; **XIII**, 96, 643; **XIV**, 321, 328 f.; Biography of, **IX**, 505; influence of, **XVII**, 70; Printing of works, **I**, 526

Irvingites, Catholic Apostolic Church, **I**, 299

Isaak Walton League, **V**, 299

Island No. 10, capture of, 1862, **V**, 107; **VI**, 500; **XV**, 76

Isle of Pines, ceding of, to Cuba, **XV**, 333

Isles of Shoals, **XVIII**, 397

Isostasy, doctrine of, **V**, 555; **VIII**, 452; Writings on, **I**, 643

Isthmian Canal Commission (*see also* Panama Canal), **I**, 258; **XIII**, 191, 347, 537; **XIV**, 288; **XVI**, 193

Isthmian Canal project, early history of (*see also* Panama Canal), **I**, 258; **II**, 327-28; **IV**, 186; **VII**, 16; **VIII**, 439; **XII**, 108, 201; **XIII**, 181, 191, 347, 537; **XIV**, 288; **XVI**, 193

Isthmus, Tehuantepec, projected railway across, **V**, 587 f.

Italy, culture, spread of, **V**, 71 f.; diplomatic service, **X**, 400; **XIV**, 141; **XVII**, 497; Influence on Sargent, **XVI**, 363 f.; Missions, **XVIII**, 326; Opera, Italian, introduction of, **XVII**, 177

Iuka, Miss., battle of, **IX**, 442; **XIV**, 48; **XV**, 216; **XVI**, 163; **XIX**, 185

Ives, J. C., reference to, **XIII**, 445

I. W. W. (*see* Industrial Workers of the World)

J

Jackson, Andrew, references to, **I**, 87; **II**, 157, 211; **III**, 104; **IX**, 263, 365, 474, 526 f.; **X**, 257, 264, 325 f.; **XI**, 226, 310, 518; **XIII**, 91; **XIV**, 115 f.; **XV**, 34 f.; **XVI**, 9 f., 507, 604; **XVII**, 319, 412; **XVIII**, 645 f.; **XIX**, 89 f.; Bas-relief of, **VII**, 152; Biog-

raphy of, **XI**, 226; Close friendship with, **V**, 363 f.; Campaign of, **XI**, 109; Creek Indians and, **VIII**, 414; Dissolution of Cabinet as result of Peggy O'Neale stir, **V**, 610; Felix Grundy, and, **VIII**, 33; Florida, in, **XIII**, 414; Hall case, **VIII**, 124; Opposition to policies of, **V**, 510 f.; Relations with Clay, **IV**, 176 f.; Re-formation of Cabinet, **XX**, 106; War against national bank, **II**, 157
Jackson, Charles T., reference to, **XIII**, 269
Jackson, Fort, La., attack on, 1862 (*see* New Orleans, 1862)
Jackson, James, reference to, **XIX**, 480 f.
Jackson, "Stonewall," references to, **IX**, 556; **XI**, 123 f., 391; 420; **XVI**, 71 f.; Nickname, origin of, **II**, 124; **XVIII**, 642; Statue of, **XIII**, 4
Jackson-Monroe correspondence, **XI**, 26
"Jacksonis Americus," pseudonym for Tilden, **XVIII**, 538
Jacob Tome Institute, founding of, **XVIII**, 578
Jacobin Club, Charleston, S. C., **VIII**, 285
"Jacobinism," **I**, 245
James River Canal, **IV**, 580; **XVI**, 30
James, Edmund J., reference to, **XIV**, 298 f.
James, Henry, reference to, **IX**, 310
James, Jesse, references to, **XI**, 433; **XVIII**, 634
James, William, references to, **IX**, 311; **XIV**, 400 f.; **XVI**, 152, 207 f.; **XVII**, 410
Jamestown, Va., **VII**, 190, 439; **IX**, 391; **XIII**, 468; **XVII**, 295; First legislative assembly in America, **XV**, 110; First printing-press south of Massachusetts, **XIII**, 596; Removal of capitol from **XIII**, 500
Japan, art, **IX**, 450; Bible translated into Japanese, **VI**, 80; **VII**, 8, 564; Diplomatic relations with, **I**, 563; **II**, 277; **V**, 245; **VIII**, 60, 324; **XI**, 570, 573; **XII**, 18; **XIV**, 488; **XV**, 254 f.; **XVIII**, 423; **XX**, 561; Education in, **XIII**, 242, 358; General Le Gendre in, **XI**, 146; Geological surveys for, **XI**, 515; Imperial College of Agriculture and Engineering, **XVIII**, 38; Imperial Research Institute, **XVIII**, 275; Medicine, **XVIII**, 384; First U. S. Minister to, **V**, 245; Missionary activities, **II**, 236; **III**, 154; **V**, 132, 177, 198; **VII**, 563 f.; **VIII**, 317; **X**, 560 f.; **XII**, 122; **XX**, 250; Perry's mission to, 1853, **VII**, 334, 481; **VIII**, 324; **XIV**, 488; **XV**, 462; Physical education, **XI**, 160; Publicity, **IX**, 258; Scientific school, first, **II**, 345; service to, **VIII**, 567; **XIII**, 358; Students from, in United States, **XIII**, 566; Studies of, **XVII**, 533; Tea, first, from, **VIII**, 68; Trade relations with, **IV**, 186; **VIII**, 324; Writings on, **I**, 473; **VII**, 623; **VIII**, 486 f.; **X**, 475, 534, 606; **XI**, 468 f., 573; **XVI**, 485
Japanese current, first study of, **V**, 394
Japanese Exclusion Treaty, 1905, **VIII**, 434; **XVI**, 139
Japanning, **X**, 152
Jarvis, J. W., reference to, **IX**, 481
Jay, John (*see also* Jay Treaty), Carmichael, William, relations with, **III**, 497; Gardoqui negotiations, **XIII**, 87 f.; Probably first portrait engraved, **XVIII**, 530; Spain, in, **XI**, 302
Jay Treaty, **I**, 78; **IV**, 135; **VII**, 106; **VIII**, 176; **XVI**, 7, 9, 12, 26, 398; **XI**, 312; **XIII**, 88, 210; **XV**, 355; **XVI**, 49; **XVIII**, 651; **XIX**, 524, 565; Jefferson's opinion of, **X**, 26
Jayhawking, **XIII**, 97
Jeannette, Arctic voyage of the, **I**, 240; **V**, 228
Jefferson, Joseph, references to, **IX**, 143 f., 255
Jefferson, Thomas, **I**, 246, **V**, 512 f.; **VIII**, 176; **IX**, 206; **X**, 210; **XI**, 360; **XIII**, 10, 88 f., 483, 484, 502, 505, 645; **XIV**, 137 f.; **XVI**, 395; **XVII**, 129, 343, 400; **XVIII**, 309, 332, 526, 575, 645; **XX**, 224; Biography of, **XV**, 347 f.; Critics, one of most outspoken, **XV**, 363 f.; Election of, **II**, 64; **XIII**, 216; First published collection of the works of, **XV**, 369 f.; Guardian of, **VIII**, 375; Jouett, famous ride of, **X**, 222; Lewis-Clark expedition, plan for, **XI**, 221; Madison, James, relations with, **XII**, 189 f.; Marshall, John, relations with, **XII**, 320 f.; Political pamphleteering, **III**, 425; Private secretary to, **XI**, 220; Source-book on, **XV**, 368 f.
Jefferson Barracks, Mo., **I**, 410; **XI**, 80
Jefferson College, **II**, 366; **V**, 340; **XVI**, 125
Jefferson Medical College, **II**, 25; **XIV**, 198, 311; Founding of, **V**, 615 f.; **XI**, 579–80; **XVII**, 328
Jenkins' Ferry, battle of, **I**, 579; **IV**, 105; **X**, 425; **XVII**, 556; **XVIII**, 340
Jerome, Jerome K., reference to, **XI**, 397
"Jersey Settlement," **VI**, 106
Jerseys, the, governorship of, **VIII**, 180
Jersey City, N. J., founding of, **XV**, 318 f.
Jervis, John B., reference to, **XI**, 548
Jessup Expedition, **XV**, 276 f.
Jesuit Order, **II**, 141 f.; **VI**, 392, 396; **VII**, 458, 527; California, **V**, 422; **X**, 420; **XV**, 109 f.; Conversion of Iroquois chief, by, **VII**, 130–31; Education, **IV**, 432 f.; Establishment, 17th century, **I**, 222; Indian attacks on, **X**, 75; History of, **III**, 464; Maryland, **VIII**, 250; Missions, **VI**, 276 f.; **X**, 419; **XI**, 10 f.; Recollect priests, relations with, **XI**, 231
Jewelry trade, **XVIII**, 533
Jewish, church union throughout United States, **XX**, 426; Charities, Federation of, **XVI**, 171; *Institute of Religion*, **VIII**, 316; Journalism, **IX**, 513 f.; **XIII**, 277; **XIV**, 168; Leadership, **I**, 33, 108, 388; **V**, 259 f.; **VII**, 7, 32 f., 441, 504 f.; **VIII**, 512; **IX**, 67 f., 334, 514; **X**, 2, 254, 487 f., 490 f.; **XI**, 137 f., 241; **XIII**, 149; **XVI**, 128 f., 165, 168, 432 f., 436 f., 456, 565; **XVII**, 166, 394, 463; Musical compositions, **X**, 25 f.; **XVII**, 530; Philanthropy, **II**, 361; **XVIII**, 131; Prayer Book, **XIV**, 631; Synagogue, first use of organ in a, **XV**, 164; Theological Seminary of America, **I**, 388; **X**, 487, 490; **XIII**, 150; **XVI**, 422; Theology, **I**, 108 f., 388; **VI**, 65; **VII**, 29; **VIII**, 23; **XVI**, 565; *Year Book*, **IX**, 567
Jews, emigration of, from Russia, **X**, 501; First Jewish college in America, **V**, 459 f.; Propaganda in behalf of, **XX**, 449; Right to vote, **XIII**, 364
Jacobi, Abraham, reference to, **XIII**, 628
John B. Stetson University, founding of, **XVII**, 599
John Bull, first locomotive in New Jersey, **XVII**, 620
John Carroll University, founding of, **II**, 142
John Carter Brown Catalogue, **II**, 7
John Hancock Mutual Life Insurance Co. organized, **XVI**, 351
John Randolph, first American iron steamship, **X**, 549
Johns Hopkins University, **VII**, 280, 300 f.; **IX**, 214, 314; **X**, 173, 529; **XII**, 338; **XIII**, 243; **XV**, 501 f.; **XIX**, 621 f.; Hospital and medical school, **II**, 267; **VI**, 76; **VII**, 301; **XIII**, 202; **XIV**, 85, 551; **XIX**, 621 f.
Johnson, Andrew, **II**, 489; **XIII**, 200, 286; **XVI**, 599, 620; **XVII**, 519, 441, 574, 624; **XVIII**, 363; Change in attitude towards south, **XV**, 433; Impeachment of, **II**, 278; **VI**, 350, 564; **VII**, 632; **XI**, 52; **XVI**, 175; **XVII**, 498; **XVIII**, 14; **XIX**, 19 f.; Nomination for Vice-President, **XV**, 410; *Reconstructionist* attack of, on, **XVIII**, 254
Johnson, Joseph French, reference to, **XIV**, 298 f.
Johnson, William, reference to, **XVII**, 122
Johnson Female University, establishment of, **X**, 130
Johnson, Fort (*see* Charleston, S. C.)
Johnson-Clarendon Convention, 1869, **X**, 88; **XVIII**, 212
Johnson's Cyclopaedia, **I**, 270
Johnson's Island plot, **II**, 90
Johnston, Joseph, reference to, **XI**, 576

Johnston, Joseph E., references to, **XI**, 123 f.; **XVI**, 546
Johnston, Samuel, reference to, **X**, 210
Johnstown Flood, **X**, 123, 135, 209; **XIII**, 301
Jones, George, refusal of $5,000,000 bribe by, **XIX**, 81
Jones, Jacob, reference to, **II**, 241
Jones, John Paul, references to, **VI**, 268; **IX**, 210; **XV**, 92 f.; **XVII**, 156
Jonesborough, Ga., capture of, **I**, 266; **IX**, 194; **XVII**, 95; **XV**, 380
Jordan, David Starr, references to, **VI**, 62; **IX**, 277; **XIII**, 598
Jouett, famous ride of, **X**, 222
Journal of American Ethnology and Archaeology, **VIII**, 519
Journal of Cancer Research, **XIX**, 608
Journal of Commerce, **VIII**, 157 f.; **XVIII**, 73 f.
Journal of Education, **XVII**, 67
Journal of Forestry, **VI**, 336
Journal of the Franklin Institute, **X**, 203
Journal of Geology, **XVI**, 310
Journal of Health, **VIII**, 148
Journal of Religion, **XVII**, 270
Journal of Speculative Philosophy, **VIII**, 329
Journal of a Residence in America, **X**, 315
Journal of Travels over the Rocky Mountains, **XIV**, 186
Journalism (for complete list of journalists, *see* occupations), agricultural, **XV**, 40 f.; Boston, **III**, 456; **IV**, 118, 198; **VI**, 458; **VIII**, 41, 109; **X**, 361, 457, 458; **XI**, 285, 508, 563; **XVI**, 239, 359; **XVIII**, 319, 609; California, **I**, 443 f.; **II**, 602; **IV**, 323; **X**, 408; **XVII**, 195; Chicago, **III**, 94; **IV**, 374; **X**, 109, 489; **XI**, 60, 609 f.; **XVI**, 492; **XVIII**, 82, 317; Civil War, **XVII**, 409 f.; College, **XVI**, 57; Colonial, **V**, 347 f.; Columnist, one of first in America, **VI**, 364; **IX**, 320; **XVIII**, 317; Connecticut, **XX**, 565; Democratic newspaper, first in West, **VI**, 231; Early attempt at unbiased presentation in, **XV**, 409 f.; Effect of *New York Sun's* style, **V**, 51; Ethics of, **XIII**, 335; "Family Type," **II**, 437; First American newspaper in Paris, **VI**, 212; First astronomical magazine, **XIII**, 39; First "comic strips," **XIV**, 112; First daily in United States, **V**, 514 f.; **XV**, 139 f., 638; First "extra," **XV**, 299 f.; First illustrated dailies in United States, **XI**, 186; **XV**, 332 f., 440; First illustrated weekly, **V**, 155; First Italian paper, **II**, 1; First newspaper chain, **XVI**, 518; First newspaper in German, **XVIII**, 557; First newspaper in Hawaii, **I**, 295; **IX**, 618; First newspaper in Middle Colonies, **II**, 553; First newspaper in New Jersey, **XIV**, 227; First newspaper in New York, **II**, 564; First newspaper in Pennsylvania, **II**, 553; First newspaper in South Carolina, **XIX**, 644 f.; First newspapers in United States, **III**, 456; **VIII**, 304; **XV**, 139 f.; First newspaper in Utah, **IV**, 353; First newspaper syndicate, **XVI**, 518; First newspaper to have literary supplement, **II**, 559; First paper devoted to woman's rights, **V**, 141; First papers published by a woman, **II**, 385, 581; First religious newspaper, **XIII**, 251; First successful penny paper, **V**, 155; Freedom of the press, **VI**, 560; **XX**, 649; "Harding Bible, The," **VIII**, 259; Headlines, startling use of, **XVII**, 10; Kentucky, **XVIII**, 607; Literary syndicalism, **XVIII**, 125; Live stock publication, **VII**, 380; Louisiana, **XVIII**, 509; Massachusetts, **V**, 437 f.; **XV**, 73 f.; **XVI**, 461; Medical, **XVII**, 132; Minnesota, **IV**, 367; *Moon Hoax*, **V**, 155; Negro, early, **XVI**, 253; New York, **XI**, 354 f.; News report of Cleveland election, **XI**, 283; Newspaper illustrating, 1870, **XVI**, 113; Newspaper editing, **VI**, 476, 486 f., 515; **VII**, 425; **VIII**, 11; **IX**, 396; **X**, 45, 48, 160, 417 f., 444, 452; **XII**, 159, 166, 267, 297, 568; **XIII**, 48, 204 f.; **XIV**, 475; **XVI**, 468, 491, 514; **XVI**, 526; **XVII**, 577; **XVIII**, 98; **XX**, 292, 617, 633; Newspaper publishing, **II**, 437, 565; **IX**, 535; **XII**, 130; **XIII**, 271; **XIV**, 376 f., 643; **XVI**, 517, 519 f.; **XX**, 500; North Carolina, **XVIII**, 582; Philadelphia, **II**, 417; **IX**, 203; Photography in, **XVII**, 380; Pioneer women in field of, **II**, 513 f., 581; **VIII**, 281 f., 303; **XI**, 288; **XVI**, 518; Quaker, **XI**, 212; Religious, **VI**, 53; **XIII**, 439; **XVI**, 348; Religious Weekly, one of first in United States, **VIII**, 157; Reprint periodicals, **XI**, 295; Scientific newspapers, first in United States, **XV**, 101 f.; Second Negro weekly in United States, **XV**, 403; Second newspaper in United States, **X**, 458; Swedish newspapers, **XIII**, 550; Teaching of, **X**, 60, 391; **XI**, 110; **XV**, 260 f.; **XVII**, 578; **XX**, 292; Tennessee, **XIII**, 601; Third newspaper in United States, **II**, 553; War correspondence, **XIV**, 154; **XV**, 451; "War of the News Giants," **XIV**, 545; "Yellow," **X**, 156; **XIX**, 445
Journals (*see also* Diaries and Memoirs), **XI**, 221; **XV**, 55, 61, 68 f., 307 f.; **XIX**, 20 f., 537; Collection of, **VI**, 512; Continental Congress, of, **IX**, 385; De Long's ill-fated polar expedition, **V**, 228; fur trader, of a, **XI**, 5; livestock, **XVI**, 335; Reeves, Arthur Middleton, **XV**, 470; Technical editing of, **X**, 426
Journeyman Tailors' Union of America, **XI**, 170
Judah, T. O. reference to, **IX**, 409
Judaism, **VI**, 65; **XIII**, 125, 150; **XVI**, 433; Controversies concerning, **X**, 2, 490 f.; **XV**, 161 f.; orthodoxy defended, **IX**, 514; **XV**, 383; Pittsburgh platform (1885), **X**, 487; reform, **VI**, 315; **X**, 254, 487 f., 490 f.; **XI**, 65, 201; **XV**, 164; Sunday services, instituted, **X**, 487
Judge, William Quon, reference to, **XVIII**, 562
"Judges, Midnight," 1801, **I**, 80; **X**, 28 f.; **XI**, 101; **XII**, 319 f.
Judges, popular election of, **V**, 110
"Judicial review" first enunciation of principle, **XX**, 588
Judiciary, the, champion of the independence of, **XV**, 132 f.; early development of, **VI**, 112 f.
Judiciary Act of 1789, **XIV**, 294; of 1801, **VIII**, 524; **X**, 29
Judson Female Institute, **V**, 141; **X**, 70
Juilliard Foundation, **X**, 244
Jukes, sociological studies of, **V**, 493
Juliana, first ferry-boat, **XVII**, 615, 619
Junior college movement, **I**, 522
Junior High School movement, **XVI**, 42
"Junius Americanus," political letters, **XI**, 97
"Just from Georgia" column, **XVII**, 523
Juvenile books, first collection of, in United States, **XV**, 51 f.
Juvenile delinquency, **I**, 520; **VII**, 217; **XIII**, 389
Juvenile Rambler, probably first magazine for children, **I**, 143

K

Kalamazoo College, **VII**, 603
Kane, Elias Kent, references to, **II**, 433; **III**, 14
Kansas, admission to statehood, **XVI**, 618; Agricultural College, **I**, 267; **VI**, 252; Agriculture, **I**, 316; **X**, 504; "Beecher Bible and Rifle Colony," **XVI**, 150; "Border ruffians," **X**, 576–77; John Brown in, **XVII**, 544; **XVIII**, 522; Business service, **XI**, 618–9; Cattle breeding, **VIII**, 326; Cattle shipping, **XI**, 618 f. Civil war in, **XIV**, 579; fraudulent elections in 1871, **III**, 405; Emigrant Aid Association, **VIII**, 380; First constitutional prohibitory amendment, **XVI**, 304; Free-Soil Movement, **V**, 570 f., **VII**, 394; Free-State Move-

ment, V, 202; X, 576; XVI, 36, 175; "Frontier Guard," X, 576; Geological researches, XV, 247; Governor, I, 315 f.; III, 506; IV, 523 f.; XI, 204 f.; XII, 341 f.; XIII, 197 f.; XVI, 34–5–6, 303; growth of, XII, 342; "Guerillas," XV, 294 f; history of, II, 482; III, 506; XV, 54 f.; XV, 294 f.; XVII, 480; XVIII, 403–4; Indian schools, VIII, 380; Legal service, V, 410; "Lane's Army of the North," X, 576; "Law and order," XVII, 20; Le Compton Constitution, III, 411; V, 401; Mennonite settlements in, X, 504; Montgomery, James, XIII, 97; Mormon Church in, VIII, 380; Newspapers, XV, 10 f.; XVI, 146; Paleontology, XX, 310; "Peace now reigns in Kansas," VII, 203; Political service, I, 315; IV, 524; V, 202, 243; VII, 203; VIII, 380; XI, 204; XIV, 70, 393, 549; XV, 10, 54, 463; XVI, 35, 175, 303; XVII, 20, 524; Politics, II, 399; XVI, 36; VIII, 326; X, 576–77; XVI, 150; Populist Party, XI, 205; Prohibition, XII, 342; Public service, IV, 250; IX, 462; Raids, I, 403; Sanitation, XI, 357–8; Science, XV, 247; Separation of, from Colorado, V, 243; Settlement of, XIV, 71; Slavery, V, 202, 400 f.; VI, 69; VII, 204; X, 576; XVI, 35; "Squatter Sovereignty," VII, 550; Temperance, XIII, 394; Wakarusa War, V, 202

Kansas-Nebraska Bill, 1854, I, 403, II, 158; III, 88, 132, 211; IV, 548; V, 344, 400–02; VI, 224, 348 f.; VII, 203, 607–08; IX, 17, 187; X, 576–77; XIV, 187, 241, 578–79; XV, 463, 570; XVI, 35, 617; XVII, 20, 331; XVIII, 210, 214, 590, 601; XIX, 19 f., 122, 357, 599; Branch's speeches on, II, 598; Events leading up to, V, 400; Newspaper comment, II, 515; Passage of, XIV, 578

Kansas City, first Bureau of Charities in, II, 220

Kansas City Star, XIII, 428

Kansas Commoner, XVI, 105

Kansas Farmer, I, 316; XIV, 393

Kansas News, XV, 10 f.

Kansas State Agricultural College, VII, 395

Kansas Tribune, V, 410

Kaskaskia, Capture of, IV, 128; XV, 51

Kean, Charles, reference to, II, 453

Kearney, Fort, Neb., 1849, III, 521; VI, 33, 351

Kearney, Phil, Fort, Wyo., III, 521; VI, 350

Kearsarge, fight with *Alabama*, XVI, 581

Keeley Movement, X, 280

Keene, Laura, reference to, II, 444

"Kegs, Battle of the," IX, 222

Keitt, Lawrence M, reference to, IX, 604

Kelly, John, reference to, XVI, 425

Kelly, John W, reference to, XIX, 632 f.

Kelly's Ford, Va., battle of, March 1, 1863, I, 442; II, 104; XIV, 408

Kemble, Fanny, reference to, IX, 242

Kemper, Reuben, reference to, XVIII, 602

Kemper College, X, 321

Kemper's Insurrection, 1810, IX, 162; X, 323; XVIII, 602

Kendall, Amos, reference to, XIII, 250

Kenesaw Mountain, battle of, X, 145; XII, 160; XV, 40–1; XVII, 95; XVIII, 3

Kennedy, Richard, associate of Eddy, Mary Baker, VI, 9

Kentucke Almanac, pioneer pamphlet of the West, II, 557

Kentucky, admission to Statehood, III, 131; X, 222; XII, 313; Agriculture, V, 491 f.; XVII, 18; Baptist Church in, XIX, 383 f.; Barnstorming in, XI, 493; Bell-Everett party, VIII, 269; Bishopric, established, V, 90; Boundary disputes, VIII, 513; bridge engineering, XVII, 251; Catholic Church, VI, 329; XII, 50, 194, 616; XX, 346; Catholic Missions, I, 448 f; Civil War agitation, III, 235; V, 114; VIII, 243 f., 269; IX, 562; XII, 200; XVI, 53; Henry Clay's influence, IV, 173 f.; Coal survey, XI, 189; Committee of 13, XV, 148 f.; Framing of Constitution, XV, 537 f.; Democratic Party before Civil War, III, 371; Disciples of Christ, established, I, 207; Dramatic presentations, V, 432; Education, XIV, 302 f., 389; XV, 643 f.; First recorded expedition to, by white man, XIX, 360 f.; Exploration, VI, 382; John Fox's police force, VI, 570; Geological survey of, 1854, XIV, 499; Governors, II, 317, 576 f., 595 f.; III, 140 f.; IV, 133 f.; V, 254 f.; VII, 159 f., 352, 589 f.; VIII, 513 f.; X, 470; XI, 193; XII, 3, 199 f., 584 f.; XIII, 157 f., 158 f.; XIV, 122 f.; XVI, 487; XVII, 60 f., 633 f.; XX, 312; History, II, 442; III, 256, 546; V, 491 f., 550 f.; VI, 382, 461; VIII, 246, 353; IX, 218; XII, 329; XV, 148 f., 186 f.; XVII, 18; Indian land rights in, VIII, 531; Land claims, VI, 425; XVIII, 575; Land speculation, IX, 461; Laws, XI, 296; XIII, 157; Legal service, II, 235, 533, 595; V, 495; VIII, 243 f.; IX, 485; XI, 218, 277; XIV, 123; XVIII, 601, 643; XIX, 115; "Lincoln guns," VIII, 267; Lincoln's life in, XI, 243; Mammoth Cave, IX, 328; Pioneer medicine men, XII, 4; Missions in, I, 448 f.; XV, 537 f.; Neutrality in Civil War, III, 235; XV, 39 f., 148 f.; "Old" and "new" court, XVI, 23; Formal schools in, XV, 643; Pioneering, I, 554; III, 256; XI, 357 f., 365, 533; XIII, 483; XVII, 61; Political service, I, 124, 527, 533; II, 235, 316, 317, 442, 557, 576, 595; IV, 133, 328, 546, 571; V, 113, 254, 557; VI, 29; VII, 159, 353, 590; VIII, 243 f.; IX, 69, 587; X, 470; XI, 193, 218, 277, 542; XII, 3, 104, 200, 310, 584; XIII, 158; XV, 111, 148, 205, 271; XVI, 195, 487; XVII, 60, 170, 526, 633; XIX, 115, 552 f.; XX, 182, 304, 312; Politics, III, 495; VIII, 513; XVI, 23; Presbyterian Church in, III, 435; XII, 57; XV, 271 f.; Printing, II, 557; Public health, XI, 606; Public schools, III, 11; Public service, XIII, 2; VIII, 32, 61; XIV, 123, 500; XVI, 23, 195; XVII, 285, 440 f.; Race-horse breeding in, XII, 180; Railroad development in, XV, 357 f.; Reconstruction Period, III, 55, V, 114; Religious revival of 1800, XII, 57; Rise of the Republican party in, VII, 391; Sculpture, VIII, 358; Secession, opposition to, XV, 148 f., 186 f.; Slavery, II, 292; III, 371; Spanish plots, XIII, 483; XVI, 195; XVIII, 326; Stock breeding in, XII, 412; Surveying, IV, 173; XVII, 60; Swiss settlement in, V, 491 f.; Transylvania Co., VIII, 354; Trappist Monastery in, XVI, 286; Union cause, V, 114; Separation from Virginia, XX, 223; Virginia resolutions, I, 36; Whig party, VIII, 267; Writings, XI, 296; XIX, 383 f.

Kentucky University, II, 520; XV, 643

Kentucky Resolutions (*see* Virginia and Kentucky Resolution)

Kenyon College, IV, 26; V, 406; XVII, 126, 436; XVIII, 299, 301

Keogh, Fort, Mont., army post at, X, 219

Kerosene oil, early use of, for illumination, V, 415

Kershaw's Brigade, X, 359

Key, Francis Scott, reference to, I, 347

Keystone Bridge Co., XVIII, 385

"Kidd, Captain," X, 367 f.

Kidnapping, legislation against, VII, 482

Kidney, one of first operations on, XV, 378

Kimball, Helen C., reference to, XVIII, 333 f.

Kindergartens, II, 392, 393, 575; IV, 412; VIII, 90, 338; X, 499 f.; XII, 355; XIV, 336; XVI, 560; XVII, 47; XX, 190; Manufacture of materials for, II, 574; Writings on, X, 499

Kindergarten Guide, X, 500

King, Clarence, references to, IX, 457; XIX, 547 f.

King, Dexter, reference to, **II**, 149
King, Thomas Starr, references to, **XVII**, 550; **XIX**, 651 f.
King George's War, **XV**, 195 f.
Kings Mountain, battle of, Oct. 7, 1780, **III**, 465; **XII**, 33; **XVI**, 603; **XVII**, 61
King Philip's War, **IV**, 99; **V**, 481 f.; **VII**, 360; **VIII**, 396; **XI**, 97; **XIV**, 534; **XV**, 290 f.; **XVI**, 201
King's College (*see* Columbia University)
King's Mountain Military School, establishment of, **X**, 49
King's Daughters & Sons, International Order of, **II**, 471
Kingston, N. H., incorporation of, **XV**, 193 f.
Kiowa Indians, **X**, 367
Kirk-Holden War, **XIV**, 361; **XV**, 379
Kirtland Society of Natural Science, **X**, 439
"Kitchen Cabinet," **V**, 610; **VII**, 540; **IX**, 532; **X**, 326; **XI**, 226; **XIX**, 154
Kites, aeronautical experiments with, **XVI**, 184
Knickerbocker Magazine, **IV**, 137, 149
Knickerbocker School, **XIII**, 207
Kneisel Quartet, **X**, 460 f.; **XVIII**, 305
Knights of Columbus, founding of, **XII**, 53
"Knights of the Golden Circle," **VI**, 168; **IX**, 271; **X**, 378; **XIII**, 263
Knights of Labor (*see also* Haymarket Riot), **I**, 231; **VII**, 215, 240; **X**, 195; **XV**, 142; **XVII**, 581; **XVIII**, 640
Knights of Pythias, **XV**, 386
Knitting machinery, **VI**, 132; **X**, 554; **XVII**, 190
Know-Nothing Party, **I**, 578, 605; **II**, 350, 515; **VI**, 6, 381; **VII**, 307, 142; **IX**, 26; **X**, 238; **XI**, 40, 240; **XIII**, 528; **XIV**, 59; **XVI**, 58, 248, 617; **XVIII**, 379; **XX**, 323
Knox College, **II**, 351; **VII**, 99
Knoxville, Tennessee, public service to, **XII**, 48
Knoxville (Tenn.) Campaign, 1863, **II**, 586; **III**, 177, 236, 311; **IX**, 392; **X**, 425; **XII**, 121
Knoxville Gazette, **XVI**, 190
Kobe College, founding of, **V**, 132
Koch, Robert, reference to, **XIII**, 541
Kohut Foundation, establishment of, **X**, 491
Korea, **I**, 324; **V**, 579 f.; **VII**, 526; **XI**, 146, 468; **XVI**, 78; Bible translations into Korean, **X**, 172; **XIX**, 113; Diplomatic relations with, **VI**, 560; **VII**, 526; **XVIII**, 613; Emigration to Hawaiian Islands, from, **X**, 172; Laws, **VII**, 526; Missions, **I**, 224, 324; **X**, 171 f.; **XII**, 122; Newspapers, **X**, 172; Writings on, **X**, 172
Korean Commission, **XVIII**, 423
"Kossuth's" cause, **X**, 418
Koszta Affair, **IX**, 477
Krauth, Charles Porterfield, reference to, **XVI**, 441
Kronprinzessin Cecilie, decision in case of, **XV**, 285 f.
Ku Klux Klan, **II**, 432; **III**, 595; **IV**, 187; **VI**, 533; **VII**, 424; **VIII**, 215; **IX**, 81; **X**, 114; **XV**, 33 f., 64 f., 118 f.; **XVI**, 384, 499; **XIX**, 118

L

Labor and Aid Society, **VII**, 238
Labor Movement, **VII**, 288; **VIII**, 38, 468; **X**, 82, 195 f., 268 f., 277 f.; **XI**, 52, 133, 373, 511; **XII**, 150, 154, 212; **XIII**, 51 f., 121 f., 276 f., 544 f.; **XV**, 142 f.; **XVI**, 128, 358, 436 f.; **XVII**, 154, 399, 581; **XVIII**, 257 f., 267, 640; **XX**, 402, 487, 556; American Federation of Labor, **IV**, 338, 612; **V**, 510; **VII**, 370; **X**, 278; **XI**, 170, 521; **XII**, 150; **XIII**, 545; **XV**, 142 f.; Bureaus, establishment of, by states, **XV**, 142 f., 545; Conciliation, World War period, **XIV**, 216; Department of Labor, creation of, **II**, 335; **XI**, 171; **XIII**, 419, 591; Eight hour day, **XII**, 150; **XVIII**, 1 f.; Importation of European, **VIII**, 279; Knights of Labor, **X**, 195; **XV**, 142 f.; **XVII**, 581; **XVIII**, 640; Labor Day, first observance of, **XV**, 118 f.; Labor Reform Convention of 1872, **V**, 111; Party, opposition to formation of, **XV**, 142 f.; Piece-work system, introduction of, **XIV**, 263; Publications, **VIII**, 55; Riots of 1877, **VIII**, 419, 450; **X**, 196; Strike, 1892, Homestead, Pa., **VII**, 30; Ten hour day, early experiment with, **XV**, 465; Unions, **I**, 376 f.; **III**, 216, 434, 545; **V**, 183; **VI**, 323; **VII**, 369 f.; **VIII**, 228, 468; **XV**, 112 f., 142; **XVIII**, 1; **XIX**, 416 f.; **XX**, 273, 349
Labrador, first mission to, **XV**, 113 f.
Lackawanna Coal & Iron Co., **II**, 338
La Crosse and Milwaukee R. R., **II**, 33
Ladd, William, reference to, **XI**, 408
Ladies' Clay Association, Richmond, Va., **VIII**, 358
Ladies' Home Journal, **XVIII**, 346
Ladies' Magazine, **VIII**, 111; **IX**, 384
Ladies' Repository, **XI**, 7; **XVIII**, 482, 621
Lady Franklin Bay expedition, **XIV**, 323
Lady or the Tiger?, **XVIII**, 44
Lady's Home Magazine, **XVIII**, 621
La Farge, John, references to, **I**, 66; **IX**, 591
Lafayette, Marquis de, **II**, 275 f.; **VI**, 401; **IX**, 344; **X**, 253; **XIII**, 46, 60; **XVII**, 200; Bust of, **VII**, 587; Portrait of, **IX**, 473, 482; Relations with Barton, William, **II**, 24; Bollman, Justus Erich, **II**, 422; Jefferson, Thomas, **X**, 22; List Georg, **XI**, 292; Welcoming of, by New York, **XV**, 529
Lafayette College, **III**, 578; **X**, 249; **XII**, 270; **XIV**, 201; **XV**, 94 f.; **XX**, 608
Lafayette Escadrille, **XI**, 499
Laffite, Jean, reference to, **XI**, 376
La Follette, Robert M., reference to, **I**, 156 f.; **XVI**, 396
La Grange College, first president of, **XIV**, 155
Laird Rams, 1862, **I**, 46; **XII**, 365; **XVI**, 619
Laity's Directory, **XV**, 156 f.
"Laissez-faire," **XVI**, 532
Lake Carriers' Association, **XI**, 327
Lake Champlain, operation on, 1776, **I**, 363; **VII**, 185; **XVI**, 294, 478; **XVII**, 531; **XIX**, 468
Lake Champlain, battle on, 1813, **VII**, 523; **XII**, 20, 156
Lake Erie, battle of, **III**, 609; **VI**, 97; **XIV**, 490 f.; **XVIII**, 348 f.
Lake Forest University, **VI**, 295; **VII**, 602
Lake George, battle of, **X**, 125
Lake Mohonk Conference, **XVII**, 231
Lake, navigation, beginning of, **X**, 110
Lake Superior region, exploration, **V**, 500 f.
Lakewood, N. J., first tuberculosis preventorium for children established at, **XVIII**, 130
"Lame duck" session of Congress, **XVII**, 15
Lancaster, Mass., early settlement, at, **XV**, 192 f.; State industrial school, **XIV**, 398
Lancaster Lodge of Good Templars, founding of, **II**, 310
Lancastrian system of instruction, **IV**, 224; **XI**, 440
Land, agents, **VIII**, 531; **IX**, 359; **XIII**, 357; Banks, **IV**, 313; **XX**, 482; Cases, **VIII**, 220; Ceding of Indian, **VIII**, 531; **XV**, 393, 595; Claims, **II**, 432; **IV**, 363; **V**, 317; **VI**, 425; **VII**, 523; **XV**, 436; **XVIII**, 87, 575; Controversies, **V**, 465 f.; **VIII**, 30; **XVI**, 396; **XIX**, 653; Development, **IV**, 189; **V**, 238, 465; **XV**, 618; **XIX**, 360, 495 f.; frauds, **XVI**, 363 f.; **XVIII**, 274; Grants, **III**, 100; **V**, 182, 316, 422, 606, 611; **VI**, 110 f., 154; **IX**, 359; **XI**, 307; **XV**, 421, 540, 595; **XVI**, 49, 306; **XVII**, 333, 350; **XVIII**, 63, 259, 261; **XIX**, 26; Laws relating to, **I**, 555; **III**, 294; **XV**, 10 f.; Office, General, **XVII**, 435; Patents, Colonial, **IX**, 80; Policy, **VII**, 140; **VIII**, 380; **XVI**, 479; **XVII**, 332; **XIX**, 362 f.;

Promotion, V, 465 f.; VI, 518, 525; VIII, 517; XII, 155; Public, II, 211; VI, 110; XI, 587; XVII, 331; Reclamation, XV, 359 f.; XVII, 472 f.; Reform, VI, 201; X, 82; Sales, XIII, 223; XVI, 544; Speculation, III, 581; V, 390, 465, 486 f., 609; VIII, 247; IX, 461, 527; XI, 168, 448; XIII, 170; XIV, 531; XV, 129, 419, 601; XVI, 51, 178, 494; XVIII, 651, 604; XIX, 495; Surveying (*see* Boundaries); Titles, I, 642; VI, 105, 525; XI, 547, XIII, 642; XV, 426
Land-Grant College Endowment Act, I, 238; XIII, 199
Landscape, architecture, IV, 204; VI, 70; VIII, 230; XI, 457; XIV, 24, 29; XV, 336 f.; XIX, 605; Gardening, V, 417; XIV, 26 f., 269, 417, 600; XV, 1; XVI, 355, 361, 383 f.; Painting (*see* painting, landscape)
Landscape Architects, American Society of, XIV, 30
Lane College, founding of, IX, 177
Lane Theological Seminary, II, 136; XVIII, 299
Langley, Samuel P., references to XII, 239; XVIII, 397
Lanier, Sidney, references to, XVIII, 262, 559; XIX, 442 f.
Lanman, Charles R., reference to, XIX, 474 f.
Lansing-Ishii agreement, X, 610
Lap robes, manufacture of, VII, 380
Laramie, Fort, Wyo., XI, 613; XV, 437; XVII, 469
Lard-burning lamp, invention of, XIX, 483 f.
Laryngological Association, American, founding of, I, 191; X, 465
Laryngological Society, New York, II, 467
Laryngology, I, 383; II, 467; VI, 119; VII, 547; IX, 625; X, 465, 515; XI, 140, 160, 268; XII, 94, 450; XVI, 306, 411, 562; XVII, 185, 195
Laryngoscope, use of, IV, 275
La Salle, Robert Cavelier, Sieur de, references to, X, 223; XII, 526; XVIII, 587
La Salle, Ill., Public Service to, XII, 422
Las Guasimas, Cuba, battle of, XVI, 137; XVII, 16; XX, 51, 467
Last of the Mohicans, IV, 402 f.
Latin-American relations (*see also* specific countries), II, 327; III, 219, 420; XX, 325, 357
Latitude, determination of the variation of, V, 373; XV, 95 f., 465
La Tour, Charles de, reference to, XVI, 318
La Tour, Le Blond de, reference to, XIV, 318 f.
Latrobe, Benjamin Henry, references to, XI, 24; XIII, 10; XVIII, 505
"Latrobe's Folly," XI, 26
Latter Day Saints (*see also* Mormons), X, 377; XV, 175, 600
Laughing gas, use of, in dentistry, XV, 604
Laundries, Civil War, II, 238
La Victoire, ship which brought Lafayette to America, X, 536
Law (*see* Occupations, for complete list of lawyers, jurists, etc.), I, 94, 329, 342, 368, 386, 445, 617; III, 401; IV, 83 f.; V, 311, 619; VI, 486; VII, 12, 15, 126, 175, 182, 306, 315, 369, 382, 487, 518, 578 f.; IX, 211; X, 106, 114, 128, 180, 345 f.; XI, 341; XIII, 69, 466, 638; XIV, 627; XVIII, 79, 96, 239; XIX, 406; Admiralty, II, 177, 231; III, 99, 370, 399; V, 60, 79 f., 592 f.; VI, 454; X, 64; XVIII, 28, 105; Attorney-Generals, U. S., XIII, 108; XIV, 587, 627; XV, 353 f.; XVI, 347; XVII, 518; Banking, V, 388 f.; Canon, V, 368; Cases (*see* Law Cases); Civil, X, 569; Church, VII, 194; XIII, 625; Circuit riding, VIII, 497; X, 169, 226; XVI, 15; XVII, 382; Circumstantial Evidence defined, XIX, 592 f.; Codification, IV, 587; XV, 29 f., 33 f., 52 f., 426; Colonial, I, 421; XI, 525; XV, 426; Commercial, V, 388 f.; X, 460; XVIII, 96 f.; Common, coeficion of, VII, 385, 583; VIII, 212; XVI, 321; Compendium of, V, 64; Constitutional, VII, 273; X, 572, 573; XII, 318 f.; XVIII, 406; Corporation, IV, 131; III, 281; V, 47, 291, 309, 311, 341 f., 388 f.; X, 241; XI, 269; XIII, 591; XIV, 30 f.; XV, 449, 634; XVI, 29, 424; Courts, coercion of, by popular feeling, V, 160; Criminal, IV, 174; VII, 66, 231, 360, 472; IX, 116; Debtors, for relief of, V, 599 f.; Demurrage, X, 573; Enforcement of, XII, 643; Equity, XV, 440; XVIII, 103 f.; Ethics, XI, 149; Editorial Work, XI, 471; XVII, 253; Evidence, XVIII, 406; Fees, large, V, 309; Habeas Corpus, II, 422; IX, 467; "Homestead," X, 82; Impeachment, VII, 236; Law, Indians, regarding, V, 149 f.; VII, 502; Law, insurance, V, 485 f.; XI, 208; Intemperance, statutes to prevent, X, 79; International, III, 494; IV, 464; V, 61, 296, 592; X, 609; XI, 53, 238; XVI, 241; XVII, 43, 392; XVIII, 42; Irrigation, XII, 4; Journals, XVII, 65; "Judges, midnight," X, 28; XI, 101; Judges, popular election of, IX, 77; Judicial review, IV, 536 f.; XX, 588; Jurisprudence, XV, 440; Korean, VII, 526; Legislative power, VII, 255; Libraries, X, 445; Maritime, II, 360; V, 60; VI, 454; XIX, 446; Martial, X, 569; Military, V, 111, 115; Mining, V, 238; XI, 275; XV, 415; XVIII, 13, 589; Patent, II, 360; IV, 481, 613; V, 288; VIII, 249, 590; X, 41, 464 f.; XI, 27; XV, 75 f., 504 f.; XVI, 567; XVII, 614; XVIII, 99; Precedent, sanctity of, V, 355; Property, VII, 255, 444, 456, 559; X, 195, 197 f.; Railroad, V, 245 f.; VII, 609; X, 450; XIV, 375; XV, 440, 541; XVIII, 28; Reform, I, 431; VI, 360, 373; VIII, 81; XI, 396; XV, 211 f.; Reporting, X, 128, 424; XV, 10 f.; Reports, first complete, X, 424; Riots, VII, 255; School, first in America, XV, 469; Securities, X, 195; Slavery, VII, 121, 315, 607; XVIII, 37; Special pleading, XV, 426; Strikes, VI, 556; Teaching of, I, 246, 247, 614; II, 375; IV, 239, 289; V, 571; VI, 75; VII, 453, 456, 520 f.; VIII, 212, 529; IX, 111, 124, 134, 382; X, 285, 435, 585; XI, 369; XIII, 26 f.; XV, 52 f., 469; XVI, 57, 451, 459; XVII, 29, 35, 250, 292, 531; XVIII, 141, 320, 402, 404, 405, 406; XIX, 363, 499; Text books, III, 166; IX, 53; Women in, II, 581; Writings on, I, 73, 81, 309, 329, 546, 593; II, 193, 260, 296, 491; III, 16, 20, 27, 47, 54, 99, 120, 166, 274, 325, 356, 370, 404; IV, 25, 264, 350, 393, 614; V, 38, 42, 64, 110, 115, 135, 168, 192, 226, 309, 311, 342, 389, 459, 468, 485, 488, 498, 518, 525, 546, 555, 566, 571, 597; VI, 203, 455, 556; VII, 151, 234, 255, 315, 385, 478, 521, 560, 584, 634; VIII, 92, 138, 263, 484, 537; IX, 111, 134, 467, 478; X, 91, 128, 195, 240, 285, 413, 415, 421, 424, 445, 460, 585; XI, 219, 296, 308, 579; XII, 443, 488, 511; XIII, 27, 94, 353; XIV, 8, 231, 274, 287, 476, 527; XV, 29, 33, 52, 77, 132, 211, 229, 245, 307, 392, 400, 428, 432, 439, 469, 578, 591, 634, 642; XVI, 39, 57, 86, 98, 161, 162, 224, 402, 547, 552, 591; XVII, 29, 525; XVIII, 45, 103, 110, 135, 235, 250, 272, 326, 335, 406, 531, 557; XIX, 32, 33, 37, 39, 93, 98, 148, 363, 370, 374, 446, 494, 499, 508, 535, 560, 620, 643; XX, 27, 33, 40, 440
Law (by states), Delaware, X, 76; Georgia, IV, 24; Maryland, III, 214; XIX, 987 f.; Maine, VII, 583; Massachusetts, II, 174; New Jersey, VII, 626; New York, VII, 217; Ohio, V, 241; South Carolina, VII, 634; X, 155; Texas, VII, 96; Virginia, VII, 460; X, 94
Law Cases, *Amistad* captives, I, 90; Barbed-wire trust, IV, 597; "Bribery Cases," X, 414; Chicago

Traction Cases, **VII**, 605; Cohens versus Virginia, **XIII**, 638 f.; *Commonwealth vs. Green*, **VII**, 255; "Daly's Cases," **V**, 42; Dartmouth College Case, **I**, 57; **III**, 114; **VII**, 304; **IX**, 166; **XVII**, 292; **XIX**, 585 f.; *De Chastellux vs. Fairchield*, **VII**, 255; *Donoghue vs. the County*, **VII**, 255; Dred Scott, **VII**, 121, 231; **X**, 113; *Ex parte Bushnell*, **XVIII**, 234; *Farmers Loan & Trust Company vs. Northern Pacific Railway Company*, **X**, 46; *Gibbons vs. Ogden*, **VII**, 242–43; Goodyear vs. Day, **V**, 288; "Granger cases," **V**, 283, 330; *Hendrickson vs. Decow*, **VII**, 17; Homestead, **V**, 296; Insular Cases, **VII**, 628; *Mason & Slidell*, **V**, 42; *Mason vs. Wilson*, **V**, 80; *Milligan Case*, **VI**, 360 f.; "Ninety-nine Year Case," **XV**, 9 f.; *Osborn vs. Nicholson*, **VII**, 150; *Pillsbury vs. Pillsbury Washburn Company, Ltd.*, **X**, 46; *Prudence Crandall Case*, **V**, 27; "Slaymaker" case, **X**, 413 f.; *Strother vs. Lucas*, **VII**, 231; Telephone Appeals Case, **V**, 296; *Vanderbilt-Aspinwall*, **I**, 614; Wabash case, **VII**, 609; *Webster vs. Harwinton*, **I**, 283; *Wynehamer vs. People*, **X**, 78

Law Academy of Philadelphia, **V**, 525 f.

Law of Freedom and Bondage in the United States, **IX**, 423

Law Institute, New York, **I**, 314

Law Journal, American, **VIII**, 138

Law Magazine, American, **XVII**, 29

Laws of the Province of South-Carolina, **XVIII**, 557

Law Register, American, **XIII**, 49

Law Review, American, **VII**, 520

Lawn Tennis, Larned, W. A., **XI**, 3; Steel-framed racket, invention of, **XI**, 3

Lawrence Academy, founding of, **IX**, 186

Lawrence Scientific School (*see* Harvard University)

Lawrenceville School, founding of, **VII**, 124, 552; **XII**, 193

"Lawson panic," **VII**, 578

Laymen's Foreign Missions Inquiry: Fact-Finders' Reports, **XIX**, 62

Lazarists, Louisiana, **V**, 473 f.

Lea, Henry C., reference to, **XIII**, 330

Lead mining, **I**, 435; **II**, 392; **V**, 475; **VIII**, 546; **X**, 600; **XII**, 496, 497; Pencils, first use of graphite in, **V**, 329; Refining, **I**, 528; Smelting, **XV**, 326.

Leadville mine, **XIII**, 461, 507; **XVIII**, 263

League of Catholic Unity, **X**, 590

League of Liberty, **XI**, 368

League of Nations, **III**, 196; **V**, 265; **VII**, 45; **VIII**, 254; **X**, 217, 267, 610; **XI**, 348; **XIII**, 44; **XV**, 92 f.; **XX**, 103, 364

League of Universal Brotherhood, founding of, **III**, 329

"Learned the Case," use of the phrase in printer's trade, **XV**, 60 f.

Leather industry, **I**, 299; **IV**, 595 f.; **VI**, 46, 306; **VII**, 229; **X**, 65; **XVI**, 430

Leavenworth, Fort, Kans., **I**, 410; **XI**, 80

Leaves of Grass, **XI**, 145 f.

Lebanon University, founding of, **IX**, 128

Le Boeuf, Fort, **XIX**, 511

Leclaire, model village of, **XIII**, 420

Lecompton Constitution, Kans., **III**, 411; **V**, 401

Le Conte, Joseph, teacher of Royce, **XVI**, 206

Lecturing, **I**, 409, 574; **IV**, 371 f.; **VI**, 135 f., 145, 368, 422; **VII**, 480; **VIII**, 53, 79, 364; **IX**, 67; **X**, 69 f., 105, 172, 416, 525, 571, 595, 604; **XI**, 102, 140, 155, 286, 408; **XII**, 416; **XII**, 341, 599 f., 646; **XIV**, 493; **XVI**, 110, 327, 389; **XVII**, 39, 126, 161, 221, 260 f., 266 f.; **XVIII**, 55 f., 74, 492 f., 609; Bookings, organized, **XV**, 444; Chautauqua lyceum bureau, **X**, 105; First $1000 fee for, **XV**, 60 f.

Lee, Arthur, Colonial negotiations with France, **V**, 174; **XI**, 133

Lee, Charles, trial of, **IX**, 500; **XVI**, 407

Lee, Henry ("Light-horse Harry"), references to, **XI**, 121; **XIII**, 636

Lee, John, reference to, **XIII**, 304

Lee, Richard Henry, references to, **XI**, 597; **XVI**, 536; **XVII**, 322

Lee, Robert E., **VI**, 357; **IX**, 126, 197, 557; **XI**, 106, 391 f.; **XVI**, 26; **XVII**, 80, 170; Biography of, **X**, 191; **XI**, 374; Military secretary of, **XI**, 374; Richmond operations, **V**, 598; Surrender of, **V**, 395; **XI**, 519; **XIV**, 219; At West Point, **IX**, 428

Lee and Gordon's Mills, Ga., operation at (*see* Chickamauga Campaign)

Leeds, William B., reference to, **XIII**, 143

Leg, artificial, **I**, 428

Legal Tender Acts, **VI**, 166; **XIII**, 423

Legends, Indian, **X**, 208

Legion, American, **XV**, 276

Legion of Honor, **X**, 533

Legislative Assembly, first in America, **XV**, 110

Lehigh Coal Mine Company, **IV**, 108, 110

Lehigh Crane Iron Company, **XVIII**, 427 f.

Lehigh Valley Railroad, **XIII**, 355; **XIV**, 131; **XV**, 94; **XVI**, 405

Lehigh University, **V**, 460 f.; **X**, 443; **XIV**, 129, 132; **XV**, 126; **XVII**, 629

Leisler, Jacob, references to, **IX**, 603; **XIII**, 476, 516 f.; **XVI**, 476

Leisler Rebellion, New York, **V**, 247; **XI**, 181, 319

Leland Stanford University, **I**, 632; **II**, 603; **X**, 211; **XIII**, 43; **XIV**, 480; **XVII**, 504

Lemons, culture of, **VII**, 145

Lend-a-Hand Movement, **VIII**, 100; **XVI**, 191

Lenses, manufacture of, **XI**, 506

Leopard, firing of, on the *Chesapeake*, **X**, 30

Leprosy, **V**, 582; **XI**, 17; **XV**, 154 f.; **XVI**, 8

L'Esaminatore, official Catholic organ, **X**, 589

Leslie, Frank, references to, **XIII**, 186, 392

"Letheon," early name for ether, **XIII**, 269

Letchworth Village, **XI**, 194

Levées, construction of, along Mississippi, **VI**, 403; **VIII**, 353

Lewis and Clark expedition, **IV**, 143, 319, 435; **VII**, 178; **X**, 29; **XI**, 221, 291; **XIV**, 51; **XV**, 255; **XVI**, 278; History of, **I**, 203

Lexicography, **I**, 218; **V**, 458, 464, 512, 567, 570, 597, 606; **VII**, 399 f.; **X**, 2, 490 f.; **XV**, 59 f., 95 f., 116 f., 122 f., 305, 330; **XVII**, 64; **XVIII**, 440; **XIX**, 594 f.; **XX**, 56

Lexington, famous race horse, **XVIII**, 366

Lexington, Mass., battle at, **V**, 150; **XIII**, 530; **XIV**, 233; **XV**, 515; **XVII**, 531; **XIX**, 415; Civic service, **IX**, 337; Normal school, first state, **XIV**, 404

Lexington, Mo., battle of, **XV**, 216

"Lexington of the Seas," **XIII**, 610

Lexow Investigation, **XIII**, 280; **XIV**, 245

Libbey, Edward Drummond, references to, **XIV**, 122; **XVII**, 611

Libby Prison, **I**, 636; **XI**, 557 f.; **XVIII**, 636

Libel law and suits, **V**, 276; **VI**, 167; **VIII**, 182; **XV**, 112 f., 118 f.; **XVI**, 282 f.

Liberal Christian League, **IV**, 310

Liberal Republican Movement, **III**, 106; **X**, 421; **XVI**, 122, 473

Liberator, abolition paper, **VII**, 169; **X**, 112; **XVIII**, 299

Liberia, **I**, 394 f.; **VI**, 104; **VIII**, 56, 371; **X**, 97 f.; **XIII**, 16; **XVI**, 11, 212, 253; Colonization of, **XII**, 545; Diplomatic relations with, **XVI**, 10; **XVII**, 155, 375; **XIX**, 66 f.; First president of, **XVI**, 10; Missions, **III**, 555; **V**, 156; **XIV**, 428

Liberia College, founding of, **XVIII**, 623

Liberty, Hancock's sloop, **VIII**, 218
Liberty bell, **XIII**, 554
"Liberty Boys," **XVIII**, 361
Liberty Hall Academy, forerunner of Washington and Lee University, **XV**, 222
Liberty League, founding of, **VII**, 385; **XI**, 368
Liberty loans, **VII**, 241, **IX**, 56
Liberty party, **II**, 293; **IV**, 28; **IX**, 151; **XI**, 116; **XVII**, 271
Libraries, *specific:* Astor, (*see* New York Public Library); Baltimore, **XV**, 171 f.; Boston Medical, **XV**, 275; **XVIII**, 94; Boston Public, **II**, 24, 53; **VII**, 617; **XII**, 100; **XIV**, 241; **XVIII**, 405, 528; **XX**, 161, 403; Buffalo, N. Y., **XIX**, 426; California, **V**, 121; Chicago, **I**, 448; Galveston, Tex., **XVI**, 166; Harvard University, **XV**, 308 f.; Lenox Library, New York, **XI**, 172; **XIII**, 126; New York Academy of Medicine, **XV**, 269 f.; New York Public, **I**, 335, 445; **II**, 268; **XIV**, 107; **XV**, 17, 125 f., 634 f.; **XVI**, 382; Tilden, New York City, **XVIII**, 541; University of Pennsylvania, **XIV**, 441; University of Pennsylvania Law School, **X**, 445; Wisconsin State Historical Society, **V**, 551 f.; Yale University, **V**, 277; **VI**, 79; **XVI**, 480
Library of American Biography, **XIV**, 341, 343
Library Association, American, **III**, 20; **IV**, 583; **V**, 15; **VI**, 22; **VII**, 557; **VIII**, 42; **XV**, 66 f.; **XVII**, 24; **XIX**, 426
Library of Congress, **VII**, 285; **IX**, 385; **X**, 31; **XVII**, 463; **XVIII**, 587; Bibliography, division of, **VII**, 617; Designing of, **XIV**, 411; Murals in, **XIV**, 352; Music, division of, **XVII**, 395; Statues in, **II**, 12
Library of Education, **I**, 624
Library Journal, founding of, **XI**, 231
Library of Southern Literature, **XVII**, 245
Library work (general), Bookstacks, fireproof, **XV**, 138 f.; Branch, early experiments in, **XV**, 171 f.; Building and equipment of, **V**, 604; Catalogues for, **I**, 218; **V**, 15 f.; **X**, 666; **XIX**, 107; Circulating, **I**, 335; **II**, 162; **VI**, 356; **VIII**, 591; **XI**, 427; **XIII**, 510; **XVIII**, 445; Contributions to development of, **I**, 640; **II**, 557, 610; **V**, 121, 143, 192, 277, 550; **VI**, 55, 206, 254 f., 475, 479, 487, 493, 519, 541; **VII**, 21, 557, 617; **VIII**, 42, 51, 321, 483; **IX**, 137, 191, 244, 335, 516; **X**, 206, 215, 606; **XI**, 148, 172, 231, 570; **XIII**, 127, 134, 172, 413 f., 447; **XV**, 65, 229; **XVI**, 382, 525; **XVII**, 24, 49, 147, 198, 229, 303, 317, 463 f., 562; **XVIII**, 135, 330, 521, 587; **XIX**, 558 f.; **XX**, 403; First conference of librarians, **VII**, 557; **XV**, 66 f.; First in county jail, **VII**, 271; Mercantile, **XX**, 471; First free in New York City, **XV**, 168 f.; New York conference of librarians, **X**, 66; Organization of, **III**, 20; **V**, 57, 143; **XI**, 2; **XV**, 66 f.; Public libraries (*see also* Libraries, *specific*), **II**, 610; **IV**, 583; **X**, 66, 445; **XV**, 66 f.; **XVIII**, 549; **XIX**, 558 f.; Reference library, first official, **XI**, 570; Schools for library work, **XI**, 148; **XV**, 17; Traveling, establishment of, **V**, 192; World's Congress of Librarians, **VII**, 558; Writings on, **V**, 604; **VII**, 558; **X**, 66; **XIV**, 467; **XV**, 17, 66
Lichenology, **XIX**, 43
Lick Observatory, **V**, 292; **IX**, 136, 432; **X**, 279; **XI**, 234; **XIII**, 6, 454; **XVI**, 412
Lie-detector, introduction of, **XVI**, 445
Liebig, Justus von, reference to, **XV**, 96
Life, **I**, 573; **XIII**, 53
Life-boats, **VI**, 582
Life Insurance, **I**, 599; **V**, 463; **VI**, 419; **VIII**, 500; **IX**, 450; **XI**, 495, 562, 588; **XII**, 12; **XIII**, 248, 265, 323; **XIV**, 56, 313, 381, 471, 547; **XVI**, 351; Investigations of, **XVI**, 96; Mortality, first table of, **XI**, 577 f.; Organization of companies, **XI**, 588; **XVI**, 267; Pioneer work in, **V**, 463 f.; Reform, **VI**, 402; **VIII**, 501; **XII**, 12
Life Masks, **III**, 97
Life saving service, **IV**, 483; **VI**, 582; **X**, 379 f.; **XIII**, 460; **XV**, 214 f.
Light, study of, **VII**, 249; **XII**, 594 f.; Velocity of, **XI**, 442–3; **XIII**, 453
Light Horse of the City of Philadelphia, **XI**, 75
Lighthouse Board, establishment of, **XVIII**, 599; Building, **I**, 163; **V**, 529 f.; **VIII**, 353; **IX**, 515; **X**, 110; **XI**, 228; **XV**, 28 f.; **XVII**, 265; **XVIII**, 249, 397, 599; **XIX**, 616 f.; First skeleton iron tower, in United States, **XVIII**, 249; Government contracts, **XI**, 228; Reflectors, **XI**, 228; Service, **X**, 50
Lighting, arc, **V**, 376; **IX**, 261; **XIX**, 376 f.; Electric lamps, **XII**, 436; **XIV**, 128; **XVI**, 268; Flood, **XVI**, 268; Gas, **XII**, 227; Kerosene, **V**, 415; Oil, **V**, 415; **VIII**, 440
Lightnin, play, **I**, 477
Lightning, investigation of, **XIV**, 388
Lightship, Sandy Hook, **XV**, 481
Lilienthal, Gustav, reference to, **IV**, 10
Lilienthal, Otto, reference to, **IV**, 10
Lily, possibly first paper published by a woman, **II**, 385
Lily White Movement, **V**, 585 f.; **VI**, 554
Lloyd, David, reference to, **XI**, 361
Lincoln, Abraham, **I**, 518; **V**, 110 f.; **VII**, 310; **IX**, 80, 182, 197, 283, 302, 307, 355, 401, 404; **X**, 224, 305, 390; **XI**, 204, 306, 336, 435 f., 593; **XIII**, 352, 392, 425, 579, 586, 600; **XVI**, 368; **XVII**, 106 f., 191, 310, 440, 518, 572, 623; **XVIII**, 60 f.; Assassination of, **II**, 449; **VI**, 333; **VIII**, 194; **X**, 263 f., 284; **XVI**, 335; **XVIII**, 298, 460, 616, 635; Assassins, trial of, **II**, 277; **X**, 84; Biography of, **VIII**, 433, 579; **X**, 563, **XIII**, 511; In Black Hawk War, **XI**, 244; Campaign of, **III**, 176; Candidacy, one of first editors to propose, **XVIII**, 60; Cooper Institute speech, **XI**, 248; **XIII**, 579; Debates with Douglas, **V**, 402; **XI**, 247 f.; Election of, **XVI**, 618; Father of, **XI**, 242 f.; At Harrisburg, **XI**, 572; Inauguration, **XVI**, 196; Jaquess Mission, failure of, **VII**, 310; Last days of, **XVI**, 613; Law partner of, **VIII**, 579; Marital relations, **VIII**, 268; **XI**, 265 f.; Memorial, **I**, 478; **III**, 306; **XI**, 563; Mother of, **XI**, 242 f.; Nomination of, **V**, 110; **VI**, 360; **XVI**, 447, 456; Opposition to policies of, **V**, 120 f.; Partnership with, **XI**, 366; Political manager, **X**, 231; Political rise, **V**, 402 f.; Political rivals of, **VIII**, 246; Relations with Adams, C. F., **I**, 42; Andrew, J. A., **I**, 280; Bancroft, **I**, 568; Calhoun, J., **III**, 410; Chase, S. P., **IV**, 29; Douglas, S., **I**, 394; Edwards, N. W., **VI**, 42; Fessenden, W. P., **VI**, 349; Greeley, H., **VII**, 532; Hamlin, H., **VIII**, 197 f.; McClellan, G. B., **XI**, 582 f.; Medill, J., **XII**, 491; Schurz, C., **XVI**, 467; Townsend, E. D., **XVIII**, 615 f.; Tree, S. H., **XVIII**, 635 f.; Secretary of, **VIII**, 431; **XIII**, 510 f.; **XVIII**, 60; And his son, **XI**, 267; Statue of, **IX**, 317; Surgeon for, 631; Washington, route to, **XVI**, 500
Lincoln County War, **IV**, 77
Lincoln, Fort, Ariz., post at, **XVIII**, 379
"Lincoln Guns," **VIII**, 267
Lincoln, Nebraska, development of, **VI**, 51
Lincoln, Robert, reference to, **XIII**, 511
Lincoln University, **XIX**, 66
Lind, Jenny, references to, **I**, 638; **VII**, 209; **IX**, 117
"Line o' Type or Two, A," **XVIII**, 317
Linguistic Society of America, **II**, 387
Linotype machine, inventions relating to, **XII**, 550; **XV**, 484; **XVI**, 106

Lippincott's Magazine, **IX**, 202; **X**, 429; **XVII**, 317
Lip-reading, **XIII**, 528
Liquor, 1896 excise bill, **XV**, 326 f.; Control, local option, **VI**, 166; **XII**, 330; Legal distilleries in Illinois, **XV**, 392; "Legal suppressionism," **V**, 19; "Raines Law," **XV**, 326 f.; Writings on the question, **V**, 376; **VII**, 449; **X**, 494 f.
Lister, antiseptic system of, **III**, 393
Litchfield, Conn., first law school in United States, founded in, **XV**, 469
Literacy test for citizenship, **X**, 32
"Literary Confederacy," **XVI**, 344
Literary Digest, founding of, **VII**, 73
Literary and Philosophical Society, **IV**, 224
Literary World, **V**, 561 f.
Literati, of Hartford (*see* Hartford Wits); Of New York City, 19th century, **VII**, 276; **X**, 206; **XI**, 56 f., 491; **XVI**, 344
Lithography, **I**, 166; **II**, 168; **IV**, 69, 604; **V**, 170, 329; **IX**, 107, 460, 520; **X**, 139; **XIII**, 469; **XIV**, 421, 439; **XV**, 165 f.; **XVI**, 202, 470; Architectural, **V**, 103; Chromo, **XVI**, 169; Civil War sketches, **XVI**, 169; Colored, **XV**, 165 f.; First in America, **XIV**, 92; inventions concerning, **XV**, 165 f.; Portraits of distinguished Americans, **XVI**, 169; "Silver points," **VIII**, 381
Lithotomy, **X**, 181; **XVII**, 451
Liturgiology, **IX**, 229
Little Big Horn River, battle of, **IV**, 530; **V**, 8; **VII**, 101, 237; **XVIII**, 379
"Little Cabinet," **XVIII**, 599
"Little Church Around the Corner," **IX**, 255
Little Citizens, **X**, 310
Little Colonel Series, **X**, 138
"Little Giffen," **XVIII**, 525
"Little Longfellow War," **XV**, 19 f.
Little Rock, battle of, 1863, **III**, 391; **IV**, 105, 187; **VII**, 237; **IX**, 176; **X**, 425; **XII**, 291; **XVII**, 556
"Little Turtle," reference to, **I**, 34
Little Women, **I**, 141
Live stock breeding, **II**, 172; **VIII**, 483
Live Stock Journal, founding of, **XIII**, 100
Living Age, **XI**, 295
Livingston, Robert R., references to, **X**, 367; **XIII**, 88 f., 210; **XVII**, 614
Livingstone, David, reference to, **XVII**, 510
Livius, Peter, reference to, **XIX**, 656 f.
"Local Option," **VI**, 166; **XII**, 330
Locks, canal, **V**, 406; **X**, 97; **XI**, 327; **XV**, 28, 324; **XIX**, 616 f.
Locks, manufacture of, **VII**, 582; **IX**, 95; **XIV**, 493; **XVI**, 362; **XVIII**, 613; **XX**, 592
"Loco Foco," use of the term in politics, **XV**, 94 f.
Locomotives, railroad, construction, **I**, 511, 541; **II**, 457, 529; **III**, 424; **IV**, 361; **V**, 65, 458; **VI**, 527, 579; **VIII**, 1, 345; **IX**, 84, 148, 342; **XII**, 378, 412; **XIII**, 556; **XIV**, 263, 361; **XVI**, 112; **XVII**, 620; **XVIII**, 484; Braking device, invention of, **XII**, 303; "Experiment," **X**, 59; First, **IV**, 410; **XVII**, 616; Inventions, concerning, **X**, 59, 97; "Star," **XIII**, 556; "Stourbridge Lion," **X**, 59
Lodge, Henry Cabot, reference to, **XIX**, 494 f.
Log Cabin Convention, Indiana, **XVI**, 51
"Log Cabin and Hard Cider Campaign," **XVI**, 174
"Log College," **V**, 302; **XVIII**, 366 f., 369 f., 371
Logan Historical Society, founding of, **XV**, 503
Logan, James, reference to **XVIII**, 370
Logan's Crossroads, battle of, **IV**, 546; **X**, 136; **XVIII**, 433; **XX**, 660
Loganberry, first production of, **XI**, 363
London, donation for workingmen's tenements in, **XIV**, 337; Influence on James, Henry, **IX**, 581
London Company, Virginia, **II**, 412; **V**, 34
London Naval Conference, **XIII**, 235
London Temperance League, **VII**, 445
Long, Crawford W., reference to, **IX**, 567
Long, Stephen H., references to, **IX**, 576; **X**, 276; **XIII**, 556, 631; **XVI**, 401
Long Island, battle of (*see* Brooklyn, N. Y.)
Long Island R. R., **I**, 549; **IV**, 436
Longfellow, H. W., references to, **I**, 120; **IX**, 603; **XI**, 384
Longitude, determination of, **V**, 107 f., 507 f., 602 f.
Longstreet, James, reference to **XI**, 124
Longworth, Nicholas, reference to, **IX**, 430
Looking Forward, **XVI**, 105
Lookout Mountain, battle on (*see* Chattanooga-Ringgold Campaign)
Loom, improvement of, **IV**, 561; **V**, 437; **X**, 471; **XVI**, 112; **XVII**, 198; **XX**, 582
Loomis Laboratory, first institute of experimental medicine, **XVIII**, 478
"Loramie's" Post, 1778 f., **XI**, 413
Lord Dunsmore's War (*see also* Indians, Oneida), **VIII**, 353; **X**, 433; **XI**, 206
Lorgnette, **XIII**, 42
Los Angeles, Cal., Chamber of Commerce, **XIV**, 100; Day nursery, **II**, 471
Lorimer, Senator, trial of, **X**, 356
Lotteries, **V**, 408; **VII**, 268; **VIII**, 591; **XIII**, 581; Louisiana, **V**, 585 f., 598 f.; **VI**, 554; **VII**, 608 f.; **VIII**, 512; **XIII**, 488; **XIV**, 176; **XV**, 251, 637
Lotus Club, founding of, **I**, 150
Loudown School, Virginia, founding of, **V**, 22
Louis, P. C. A., reference to, **XVII**, 32
Louisburg campaign, **XI**, 257; **XI**, 428; **XIV**, 457; **XVII**, 121
Louisiana, admission to statehood, **III**, 126; **V**, 249; Agriculture, **V**, 586 f.; Carpet bagging, **VI**, 554; Civil Code, revision of, **V**, 249; First civil and military commander of upper, **XVIII**, 51; Confiscation in, **V**, 545 f.; Court procedure, **VI**, 191; Creole uprising, **XIX**, 107; Education, **II**, 525; **V**, 314; **VI**, 191; Episcopal Church, following Civil War, **XX**, 314; First governorship of, **XI**, 221; Free state, movement to organize as, **V**, 543 f.; French colony of, **XI**, 19; **XIV**, 319; Governorship of, **I**, 191; **II**, 250, 351; **III**, 397, 507; **IV**, 115 f.; **V**, 248; **VI**, 554; **VIII**, 87, 139, 492, **X**, 305; **XII**, 39; **XIII**, 138, 295, 487; **XVI**, 28; 125 f.; **XIX**, 457, 641; **XX**, 183, 368; History of, **III**, 508; **V**, 380, 534, 543 f., 585; **VI**, 537; **VII**, 196, 202, 257; **XII**, 282; **XV**, 81 f., 251, 503; **XVII**, 146; **XVIII**, 51, 383; Indians, **II**, 251, Legal code, **XIII**, 157; Legal and political service, **I**, 192; **II**, 140, 182, 220, 351, 479, 553; **III**, 485, 507; **IV**, 115 f.; **V**, 89, 248, 543, 585; **VI**, 292, 554; **VIII**, 87, 124, 139, 492; **IX**, 383, 397, 492; **X**, 305, 337; **XI**, 311, 490, 561; **XII**, 39, 253, 335, 469, 555; **XIII**, 139, 187, 295, 487, 584; **XIV**, 201, 611; **XV**, 81, 111, 163, 251, 622, 644; **XVI**, 28, 125, 164, 582; **XVII**, 79, 210, 405; **XIX**, 107, 457; **XX**, 95, 183, 369; Lottery, **V**, 585 f., 598 f.; **VI**, 554; **VII**, 608 f.; **VIII**, 512; **XIII**, 488; **XIV**, 176; **XV**, 251, 637; Lazarists in, **V**, 473 f.; Mammoth bones, discovery of, **V**, 507 f.; Maps, early, **V**, 73; Mercantile ventures, early, **XII**, 19; Mexican War, activities during, **III**, 491; "Midnight Order," **V**, 545 f.; Missions, **I**, 277; Named for King Louis XIV, **XI**, 11; Negro education, **XIII**, 43; Newspapers in, **XVIII**, 509; Philanthropy, **XV**, 163 f.; Plants, **XV**, 589; Purchase of, **VII**, 557; **X**, 29; **XI**, 221, 323, 324; **XII**, 189; **XIII**, 89; **XX**, 224; Railroad development, **XIII**, 295; Reconstruction period, **I**, 192 f.; **III**, 218, 402, 459; **V**, 545 f.; **XII**, 555; Secession of, **II**, 182; **XV**, 251; Seizure of, attempted, **IX**, 461 f.; Spanish rule, **V**, 229; State constitutions of, **V**, 543 f.;

Louisiana Historical Society, **III**, 254; **V**, 181; Louisiana Leper Home, **V**, 582; Louisiana Scientific Agricultural Association, **V**, 585 f.; Louisiana State University (*see* Tulane University); Sugar industry, **II**, 461; **V**, 585 f.; **XIX**, 457
Louisiana Sugar Planters' Association, **V**, 585 f.
Louisville, Ky., civic leadership, **VIII**, 61; **XVII**, 135; Medical service, **XX**, 596; Public Library, establishment of, **V**, 550 f.
Louisville City Railway Company, **II**, 532
Louisville Courier-Journal, **XV**, 186 f.; **XIX**, 552 f.
Louisville and Nashville R. R., **VI**, 387; **VIII**, 61; **XVII**, 251, 322 f.
Love, Harry S, captor of Murrieta, **XIII**, 370
Lovejoy, Elijah P., reference to, **XIII**, 415
Lovejoy's Station, operation at, October, 1864, **XX**, 475
Lovell's Progressive Readers, **XI**, 440
"Lovewell's Fight," **XI**, 444
Lowe, Thaddeus, S. C., reference to, **XVIII**, 248
Lowell, James Russell, references to, **II**, 6, 41; **IX**, 173; **XIII**, 570; **XV**, 59 f.
Lowell, Mass., **II**, 4, 457; **VI**, 272; **IX**, 413, 552; **XII**, 613; **XIII**, 107; **XVIII**, 98
Lowell Courier, **XVI**, 461
Lowell Institute, **VI**, 103; **XI**, 457, 466; **XVII**, 161
Lowell Observatory, **XI**, 458
Lowell Offering, **X**, 614; **XVI**, 44
Lowell School of Practical Design, **XVI**, 225
"Loyal American Associators," **XVI**, 221
Loyal National League, N. Y., **XVI**, 134
Loyalists, **I**, 185, 293, 405, 421 f., 464, 497, 596; **II**, 54, 393, 474; **III**, 280; **V**, 52, 215, 299 f., 473; **VI**, 6, 103, 190, 264 f., 426, 459, 506, 600 f.; **VII**, 117, 133, 140, 243, 476 f., 543, 553; **VIII**, 230, 601; **IX**, 376, 387, 468, 476, 480; **X**, 100, 103, 200, 257, 375; **XI**, 136, 175 f., 418 f., 439, 446, 492; **XII**, 50, 258; **XIII**, 226, 292, 332, 623, 637; **XV**, 247 f., 334 f., 362 f.; **XVI**, 34, 221, 529, 607; **XVII**, 116, 358, 417, 517; **XVIII**, 489; **XIX**, 644 f.; **XX**, 101, 266, 542, 661; Anglican Clergy, and, **I**, 422; Activities during Revolution, **III**, 169; Biographical sketches, **XVI**, 276; Compensation for, **V**, 214; Confiscation of, property, **XVI**, 342; England, attitude towards, **XV**, 401; Feuds with Whigs, **VIII**, 577; Indians, relation with, **X**, 100; Treaty with, during Revolutionary War, **XIV**, 559; New England Club of, **II**, 393; New Hampshire's provincial governor, exile of, **XIX**, 656 f.; Rhode Island governor as a, **XIX**, 412; "Royal Greens," **X**, 104; Satirical verse, **XIII**, 624; "Snow campaign," **XV**, 42; **XVIII**, 499; Uprisings, suppression of, **VI**, 524; Treatment of, **XI**, 75
Lubrication, study of, **V**, 415; **XI**, 617
Lucy Cobb Institute, **IV**, 247
"Ludlow Massacre," **X**, 196
"Ludlow's Code," **XI**, 494
Lumber, exchange of, for rum and sugar, **V**, 252
Lumber industry, **V**, 318 f.; **VI**, 19, 343; **VIII**, 75, 94; **XIII**, 240; **XVI**, 272, 290, 396; **XVII**, 583; **XIX**, 361
Lunar theory, **XIII**, 453
Lunar tide, Great Lakes, **VII**, 476
Lundy's Lane, battle of, **III**, 125; **X**, 62; **XV**, 100, 621; **XVI**, 506; **XX**, 537
Lusitania, **VII**, 41; **IX**, 324; **X**, 443; **XI**, 278
Luther College (Iowa), founding of, **X**, 495; **XV**, 208 f.
Lutheran Church, **V**, 29; **VI**, 261; **VII**, 38, 72; **VIII**, 429, 515; **X**, 503, 514; **XI**, 270; **XIV**, 289; **XVI**, 441; **XVIII**, 243 f.; **XIX**, 142, 402, 606 f., 653; Activities of, **VIII**, 22 f.; Augustana Synod, **XI**, 270; Biographies of 83 clergymen, **XVIII**, 65; Civil War, and, **VIII**, 429; Clergy, **I**, 32, 466 f.; **VII**, 461; **VIII**, 370, 538; **IX**, 108, 118, 228, 268, 319, 422 f., 568; **X**, 373, 512; **XI**, 335, 478 f.; **XIII**, 212 f., 306 f., 308 f., 549, 635; **XIV**, 289, 574; **XVI**, 284, 412 f., 439, 441 f., 449 f., 563; **VXII**, 418, 477; **XVIII**, 40; Colleges, **XVI**, 285; Community, **X**, 313; Dissensions among, **V**, 201; **VII**, 590 f., **VIII**, 370, 429; English, use of, in, **X**, 512; Funds of, **XI**, 169; Illinois, **VIII**, 384; Iowa, **V**, 201; **VIII**, 23; Maryland, **X**, 502, 514; Middle colonies, **XIII**, 311; Missionary work, **III**, 445; **V**, 29; **VIII**, 292, 538, 608; **X**, 514; **XIII**, 78 f.; **XVIII**, 599 f.; Missouri, **XIX**, 402 f.; Moravian's and, **VIII**, 474; Norwegian branch of, **V**, 308; **IX**, 269, 319; Organization, **VI**, 260; Pennsylvania, **V**, 201, 232; **VIII**, 538; **X**, 502; **XII**, 247, 452; **XIII**, 306 f.; Publications, **XVI**, 439, 442; Swedish, **VI**, 182; Theology, **IX**, 268–69, 423; **XIII**, 635; **X**, 77; **XVI**, 440 f.; Writings on, **VII**, 462, 591; **VIII**, 474; **X**, 77, 373; **XI**, 170, 270; **XVI**, 413, 441, 444, 450; **XVIII**, 244; **XIX**, 606, 653
Lutheran Church, The Confessional History of the, **XV**, 551
Lutheran Church Review, **X**, 503
Lutheran Historical Society, **XIII**, 213
Lutheran Intelligencer, **XVI**, 414
Lutheran Quarterly, **XIX**, 142
Lutheran Observer, **X**, 503, 514
Lutheran Seminary, Milwaukee, **IX**, 108
Lutheran Standard, first issue of, **VII**, 590
Luzerne County Agricultural Society, **IV**, 110
Lyceum movement, **IX**, 130; **X**, 404; **XI**, 164; **XV**, 60 f.; **XVI**, 226; **XVIII**, 101
Lyceum of Natural History, New York, establishment of, **XVIII**, 596
"Lyceum" Village, **IX**, 131
Lycoming Gazette, **XIV**, 132
"Lynch Law," **I**, 373; **XI**, 519 f.
Lynchburg, Va., operation at, 1864, **IX**, 401; **XVII**, 361
Lyndon School of Agriculture, **XIX**, 139
Lyon, Mary, reference to, **XIII**, 16
Lyon, Matthew, references to, **VIII**, 10; **XVIII**, 386
Lyons Musical Academy, founding of, **XVII**, 103

M

Macadam, use of in road construction, **VIII**, 61; **XV**, 74 f.
McAdoo, W. G., reference to, **XVIII**, 144
Macalaster College, **XI**, 543; **XIII**, 408
McClellan, G. B., references to, **XI**, 123 f., 253 f.; **XVII**, 518 f., 613
McClure's Magazine, **XIII**, 551
McCormick, Cyrus, reference to, **IX**, 432
McCormick Theological Seminary, **XI**, 608
McCosh, Isabella Guthrie, reference to, **XI**, 617
McCosh, James, reference to, **XIII**, 359
McDonough, John, reference to, **XI**, 561
McDougall, Alexander, reference to, **XVI**, 539
MacDowell, Edward, reference to, **IX**, 367
McDowell, Ephraim, reference to, **IX**, 549
Macedonian, naval explots of, **I**, 212; **V**, 188
M'Fingal, popularity of poem, **XIX**, 11
MacGahan, Aloysius, reference to, **II**, 200
McHenry, Fort, Md., bombardment of, **I**, 346; **X**, 362; **XVII**, 341
"Machine Age," early exposition of nature and consequences of, **XIX**, 637 f.
Machine guns, invention of, **IX**, 246; Browning, **III**, 175; Lewis, **XI**, 215
Machine tools, **XV**, 172 f.; **XVI**, 576–7

Machinery, designing of, **IX**, 84; **XIV**, 167; **XV**, 517 f.; Dynamo, electric, **XIX**, 376 f.; Manufacture of, **XV**, 442; **XVIII**, 614; **XIX**, 470 f.; Rock-drilling, **XV**, 343
Mackay, John W., reference to, **II**, 200
Mackinac, Fort, Mich., 1763–1812, **II**, 105; **IX**, 363; **XI**, 11; **XIV**, 63
McKim, C. F., reference to, **XIII**, 571
McKinley, William, references to, **VIII**, 226, 490; **IX**, 496 f.; **XV**, 2 f.; **XVIII**, 41
McKinley Tariff of 1890, drafting of, **XIV**, 331
McIntosh, Fort, treaty of, 1785, **III**, 366; **IV**, 142; **IX**, 276; **XI**, 98
McIntosh, John, reference to, **XIII**, 371
McKnight, Robert, trading party of, 1812, **IX**, 587
McLaughlin, Hugh, reference to, **XI**, 568
McLaughlin, James, reference to, **VII**, 101
McLawim, John L., reference to, **XVIII**, 548
McLoughlin, John, references to, **X**, 297; **XVII**, 291
Maclure, William, reference to, **XIII**, 402
McMaster, J. B., reference to, **XVI**, 460
McRae, Milton A., reference to, **XVI**, 518
Macy's, R. H., partnership in, **XVIII**, 129
Madagascar, missions in, **XVIII**, 599 f.
Madame Butterfly, **XI**, 379
Madison, James, references to, **VIII**, 175, 550; **IX**, 162; **XI**, 597; **XIII**, 113; **XVII**, 337; Edition of works of, **IX**, 385; Monroe friendship of, **XIII**, 88 f.; Teacher of, **XVIII**, 331
Madison College, **II**, 31
Madison Square Garden, New York, **I**, 638
Madison University, **V**, 346; **XV**, 412
Madison, Wis., **X**, 365; **XIV**, 117
Mafia riots, negotiations with Italy following, **XV**, 80 f.
Magazines, advertising and circulation, **IX**, 323; Illustrations, **XV**, 287 f.; Pictures, first lavish use of, **VI**, 572; Publication, **I**, 573; **VI**, 49, 54, 477; **XI**, 110; **XIII**, 353; **XX**, 80; Tinted paper, first use of, **VI**, 572; Women's, **VIII**, 111
Magdalen Society, **VII**, 475
Magee, Christopher L., reference to, **XI**, 590
Magic, **VIII**, 593; **IX**, 248; **XIV**, 194; Materials relating to, collecting of, **IX**, 249
Magnetic Telegraph Company, **I**, 639
Magnetism, **I**, 461 f.; **V**, 87 f.; **VII**, 3; Electromagnets, **XVII**, 188; Electrons, theory of, **XVI**, 198; Magnetic needle, table of variations, **V**, 274
Maid of Northumberland, first play on Civil War, **XI**, 483
Mail order houses, **XVI**, 170, 540; **XIX**, 414
Mail service (*see also* Postal Service), **X**, 93; **XVII**, 466; **XIX**, 138; Chutes, patenting of, **V**, 11; Coach, **XVII**, 361; Express companies, competition between post office and, **XIX**, 639 f.; Over-land, **IV**, 298; **XIX**, 639 f.; Post-office cars, **V**, 147; **X**, 93; Railway, **I**, 351 f.; Stamps, introduction of, **X**, 93; Steamships, subsidies for, **XVI**, 11; United States Mail Service, development of, **VIII**, 397
Maimonides College of Philadelphia, first Jewish college in America, **V**, 459 f.
Maine, agriculture, **VII**, 379; **IX**, 163; Aroostook County, publicity for, **XV**, 71 f.; Boundary disputes, **V**, 515 f.; **XV**, 71 f., 100, 505; **XIX**, 385 f.; Botany, **XX**, 617; Colonization of, **XX**, 397; Discovery of, **XIX**, 562 f.; Economic development, **XV**, 71 f.; **XX**, 285; Education, **III**, 606; **V**, 515 f.; **XVII**, 600; Exploration, **XV**, 78; Fiction writer, first in, **XX**, 472; Geology, **V**, 515 f.; **IX**, 536 f.; Governors of, **III**, 597 f.; **IV**, 249 f.; **V**, 314 f., 515 f.; **VII**, 131; **IX**, 328 f.; **X**, 264 f., 343 f., 405 f.; **XIII**, 196 f., 199 f; **XIV**, 254, 645 f.; **XIX**, 502 f.; **XX**, 301 f.; History of, **V**, 515 f.; **VII**, 583; **VIII**, 194; **XV**, 184 f., 330 f.; Industry in, **XVI**, 398–9; Insane, care of, **V**, 515 f.; Land promotion, **XII**, 155; Legal service, **II**, 548 f.; **V**, 79; **VII**, 583; **XII**, 517; **XIV**, 505; **XV**, 184, 184 f., 430, 457; **XVII**, 78; **XIX**, 446; Maine-Missouri question, **XVI**, 10; Maps, **VII**, 582 f.; Massachusetts, separation from, **I**, 337 f.; **III**, 614; **IX**, 167; **XV**, 184 f., 356 f.; **XIX**, 446; **XX**, 141; Medical service, **IX**, 328–29; Methodist Church, **XI**, 1; Missionary work, **XIV**, 334; Newspaper, first in, **XVII**, 345; Political service, **II**, 323, 487, 548; **V**, 4, 79, 315, 515; **VI**, 257; **VIII**, 103; **IX**, 63, 328; **X**, 264, 343, 344, 405; **XI**, 261; **XII**, 237; **XIII**, 196–97; 199; **XIV**, 254, 505, 646; **XIX**, 40, 502; **XX**, 141, 285, 301; **XX**, 301; Public service, **IV**, 249; **V**, 515 f.; **VII**, 140; **VIII**, 103, 194, 196; **X**, 344; **XI**, 388; **XIII**, 243; **XVI**, 276; Railroad promotion, **XV**, 184 f.; Settlement of, **XV**, 78; Temperance movement in, **V**, 411; Writings on, **X**, 71, 303; **XX**, 301, 309
Maine, destruction of, **XI**, 104, 377; **XII**, 107; **XVI**, 322; **XVII**, 156
Maine Central Railroad, **XV**, 71 f.
Maine Historical Society, **XIV**, 125; **XIX**, 446
Maine Temperance Union, **V**, 411
Maine State Temperance Society, **V**, 411
Malacology, **XI**, 70
Malaria, study of, **V**, 78; **VI**, 160; **X**, 381; **XII**, 262
Malbone, Edward G, reference to, **XVIII**, 649
Malvern Hill, Va., battle of, **IX**, 558; **XI**, 123, 583; **XII**, 205 (*see also* Peninsular Campaign)
Mammoth, discovery of bones of, **V**, 507 f.
Mammoth Cave, **IX**, 328
Manassas, Va., battle at (*see* Bull Run Campaign)
Manchester, N. H., public service, **IV**, 126, 603; **VI**, 267
Mangin, Joseph F., reference to, **XI**, 599
Manhattan Beach Railway, **IV**, 437
Manhattan Elevated Railway, N. Y. C., electrification of, **XV**, 221 f.
Manhattan Fire Insurance Co., **XI**, 405
"Manifest destiny," first use of phrase, **XIV**, 89
Manila Bay, battle of, **V**, 269 f., 271; **VII**, 610; **X**, 559; **XII**, 573
Mann, Horace, references to, **IV**, 605; **IX**, 296; **XI**, 549; **XIV**, 127
Manual training, **VII**, 636; **XVII**, 47; **XX**, 507
Manufacturers' Club, Philadelphia, **IV**, 124; **V**, 356
Manufacturers' Mutual Fire Insurance Company, **I**, 216
Manufactures, Society for Establishing Useful, **XIV**, 294
Manufacturing (*see also* specific industries); Electric Power, early use, **V**, 355; Natural gas, first used in, **XIV**, 635 f.; New England, early, **V**, 563 f.; South Carolina, early, **XX**, 254; Virginia Colony, **XVI**, 345; Writings on, **VII**, 600
Mansfield, La., battle of, 4/8/64 (*see* Plymouth, La., battle of)
Manumission Societies, **VI**, 124; Death-blow to, **XIX**, 70; Tennessee, **XIV**, 67
Manuscripts, collecting of, **VI**, 519
Maps (general), **VI**, 206 f., 278 f.; **IX**, 107, 201; **X**, 612; **XI**, 272; **XII**, 513; **XIII**, 161; **XIV**, 68; **XV**, 140 f.; **XVI**, 126; **XVII**, 409; **XVIII**, 455; Boston Harbor, first engraved map of, **XV**, 140 f.; Engraving, **X**, 152; **XVIII**, 295; *Farmer's Almanack*, in, **XVIII**, 445; Geologic and topographic, **XV**, 146 f.; Military, **X**, 456; Printing, **XIII**, 251; Spanish collection of, **XI**, 471
Maps (by localities), Arctic region, **V**, 228; British Dominions, **XIII**, 50–1; Florida, **V**, 182; Georgia, **V**, 182; **XVI**, 126; Louisiana, **V**, 73; Maine, **XVII**, 582 f.; Maryland, **XVIII**, 592; Mexico, **IX**, 348;

Montana, **V**, 207; New England, **II**, 378; New Hampshire, **X**, 588; New Jersey, **XI**, 135; New York, **V**, 274; Northwest, **VI**, 425; **XV**, 61; Oregon, **IX**, 194 f.; Pennsylvania, **IX**, 160; South Carolina, **V**, 182; Tennessee, **XVII**, 254; United States, **V**, 73; **XVIII**, 296 f.; Virginia, **VII**, 48; **XV**, 235 f.; **XX**, 465; Wisconsin, **V**, 390; **X**, 612
Marble carvings, **XI**, 31; Quarries, **XV**, 245 f.
Marblehead, Mass., founding of, **V**, 262
Marcy, R. B., reference to, **XI**, 581
Marcy, William L., references to, **XIV**, 577 f.; **XVII**, 406; **XVIII**, 536 f.
Marietta, Ohio, founding of, **V**, 13; **XV**, 284 f.
Marietta College, **I**, 293; **V**, 608 f.; **IX**, 65
Marine, engineering, **I**, 193 f.; **IV**, 500 f.; **IX**, 318; **XI**, 545; **XV**, 314 f.; **XVIII**, 344; Expeditions, **II**, 436; Exploration, **III**, 70; **XV**, 141 f.; Insurance, **V**, 485 f; **XVIII**, 105; Inventions, **VIII**, 584; Invertebrates, **XV**, 387
Marine Biological Laboratory, Woods Hole, Mass., **XX**, 140
Marine Corps, United States, **IV**, 252; **XIII**, 438; **XX**, 645; Band, **XVII**, 407; Hospital service, **VI**, 550
Marine Society in New York, **XV**, 348 f.
Marion College, **XIII**, 415
Marion Star, **XV**, 509
Maritime Law, **II**, 360; **V**, 60; **VI**, 454; **XIX**, 446
Mark Twain, **I**, 241; **II**, 306; **IV**, 192 f.; **V**, 252; **IX**, 580; **XI**, 2, 433; **XVI**, 96, 575; **XVIII**, 52; **XIX**, 82
Marquette University, **II**, 367
"Mars Hill," observatory, **XI**, 469
Marshall, Humphrey, reference to, **IV**, 174
Marshall, John, references to, **V**, 311; **IX**, 487; **XVIII**, 106, 472, 575
Marshall, Thomas, reference to, **XII**, 316
Marshall College, founding of, **XII**, 451; **XV**, 389
Marshall Field & Co., **VI**, 295, 366 f.; **IX**, 18; **XVII**, 54 f.
Martha's Vineyard, Mass., early history, **XII**, 455; Indian conversions on, **VIII**, 611; Summer Institute, pioneer summer school, **XIII**, 300
Mary and John, colonial ship, **XI**, 493
Mary Sharp College for Women, **VII**, 508
Mary of the Woods, Indiana, **VIII**, 34
Marye's Heights, battle of (*see* Fredericksburg, battle of)
Maryknoll Movement, **XV**, 217 f.
Maryland, banking, **VII**, 8; **XIV**, 309 f.; Boundary line, Delaware, **II**, 460; Cartography of, **VIII**, 592; Catholic, first in, **V**, 470 f.; Church of England established in, **II**, 610; Colonial period, **II**, 610; **III**, 427, 429 f.; **V**, 498 f.; **IX**, 62; **X**, 121, 363; **XVIII**, 87 f., 543; **XX**, 87; Constitution, Federal, ratification of, **XV**, 138; Democratic party, **X**, 469; Education, **XII**, 31; **XV**, 171 f.; Emancipation of Negroes, **II**, 554; Federal government, relations with, **II**, 554; Geological survey, **IV**, 146; **XV**, 247; Governors of, **II**, 510 f., 511 f., 553 f.; **III**, 528; **VII**, 365; **VIII**, 191 f., 549; **IX**, 8 f.; **X**, 121 f., 347 f.; **XI**, 132, 471 f.; **XII**, 543 f.; **XIV**, 123 f., 647 f; **XV**, 178 f; **XVII**, 225 f.; **XVIII**, 238, 429 f., 443; **XIX**, 240 f.; **XX**, 381 f., 564 f; Jesuits in, **VIII**, 250; Know-Nothing Party, in, **XI**, 240; Legal service, **II**, 322, 431, 460, 511, 539; **III**, 214, 602; **V**, 396, 498; **VIII**, 230; **IX**, 275; **X**, 375; **XII**, 344, 434, 636; **XIV**, 626, 647; **XV**, 138, 268, 416; **XVI**, 47, 159; **XIX**, 97, 385 f.; Lottery in, **XV**, 637; Lutheran Synod of, **X**, 502, 514; Missionary work in, **I**, 231; **IV**, 430 f.; Political service, **II**, 510, 511, 543, 553; **V**, 119, 498; **VI**, 320; **VII**, 365; **VIII**, 191, 231; **IX**, 8, 279; **X**, 121, 122. 348; **XI**, 132, 240, 331, 471; **XII**, 62, 115, 138, 544; **XIII**, 500, 647; **XIV**, 123, 353, 527, 647; **XV**, 138, 178, 416; **XVI**, 47 f., 490; **XVII**, 26, 225; **XVIII**, 238, 429, 443; **XIX**, 455 f.; **XX**, 381, 564; Politics, during Revolution, **III**, 523; After Civil War, **III**, 528; Presbyterian Church in, **XII**, 216; Printing, **II**, 322; **XIII**, 596; **XIV**, 250; Public health, **XIX**, 621 f.; Public Service, **II**, 539; **III**, 427; **IV**, 34 f., 541 f.; **VII**, 367; **VIII**, 232; **XI**, 136, 330, 598; **XIII**, 422, 505; **XIV**, 337; **XVII**, 226, 337, 562; **XVIII**, 88, 545 f.; **XX**, 178; Religious freedom in, **XVIII**, 87; Revolutionary War Period, **VIII**, 549; Secession, **III**, 602; **V**, 119 f.; Senators, first election of, **VIII**, 549; Union party, **II**, 554; **X**, 469; War of 1812, **XX**, 382; Writings about, **I**, 227, 484; **XII**, 138, 449
Maryland Agricultural College, **III**, 428; **IV**, 201
Maryland Almanack for the Year of Our Lord God, 1733, **VII**, 609
Maryland, Delaware, and D. C. Christian Missionary Society, **XV**, 155 f.
Maryland Eye and Ear Infirmary, **XV**, 510
Maryland Fidelity and Guarantee Company, **VII**, 8
Maryland Heights, Md. (*see* Harpers Ferry, capture of)
Maryland Historical Society, **III**, 170; **XII**, 449; **XIX**, 385 f.
"Maryland, My Maryland," writing of, **XV**, 348
Maryland National Guard, **XIV**, 527
Maryland Ophthalmological Society, **VII**, 32
Maryland Society for the Promotion of Useful Knowledge, **XV**, 222
"Mary's Lamb," poem, **VIII**, 111
Marx, representative of, in America, **XVII**, 399
Mason, George, reference to, **XVIII**, 332
Mason, John, reference to, **XVI**, 375
Mason, Lowell, reference to, **XIX**, 574
Mason and Dixon Line, **VI**, 89; **VII**, 476; **XI**, 136; **XVII**, 26
Mason and Slidell (*see* Trent affair)
Masonic College, **XIII**, 224
Masonic order, **VI**, 299, 371, 395; **VII**, 361; **VIII**, 60; **IX**, 243 f.; **X**, 161, 163, 423; **XI**, 223; **XIII**, 224 f.; **XV**, 571; **XVI**, 328; **XVIII**, 335, 436, 448; *Ahiman Rezon*, **V**, 32; Collections, relating to, **XVIII**, 389; Grand Master, first in America, **IV**, 485; Investigations, **XVII**, 449 f.; Lodge, first in United States, **XVIII**, 261; Opposition to, **VI**, 224; **VII**, 482; **VIII**, 155; **X**, 158; **XIV**, 194, 450; **XVII**, 475, 621; **XVIII**, 89, 454; **XIX**, 422 f., 598 f.; Painting for, **VIII**, 591; Pennsylvania, history of, in, **XVI**, 282; Revelations of, alleged, **XIII**, 189; Ritual writings on, **XIX**, 577 f.; Vigilante method, **X**, 592; Women in, **IV**, 554; Writings on, **XII**, 98; **XIII**, 189
Massachusetts, agriculture, **VII**, 383; **XIX**, 541 f.; Banishment from, **IX**, 436; **XVI**, 221; Banking, **V**, 106; **XX**, 482; Bishop, first in, **II**, 35; Blue Hill Observatory, **XVI**, 183 f; "Body of Liberties," **XIX**, 433 f; Boundary disputes, **II**, 460; **X**, 41, 150, 608; **XIII**, 290 f.; **XV**, 422, 426; **XIX**, 121; Capital punishment, **XV**, 381; Catholic Church, **XX**, 277; Charities, State, first in America, **IX**, 297; **XVI**, 326; Charter, colonial, **II**, 579; **V**, 86; **XV**, 356 f.; **XX**, 408; Civil War, Supplying of Troops for, **I**, 280; **XX**, 324; Colonial period, **II**, 319, 420, 436; **IV**, 634 f.; **V**, 180, 484 f., 501 f.; **VI**, 155; **VII**, 611; **VIII** 396, 420; **IX**, 200, 333, 362; **XI**, 97, 198, 262; **XII**, 386, 391 f., 394, 433; **XIV**, 599; **XV**, 161 f., 290 f., 292 f., 356 f.; **XVI**, 221, 318 f.; **XVIII**, 113, 390; **XIX**, 627 f; **XX**, 20, 194, 259, 284, 288, 336, 394 f., 409 f.; Constitution, federal, **II**, 501; Constitution, state, framing of, **II**, 499; **XIV**, 271; Counterfeiting, colonial period, **V**, 273; Democratic party, 1821–1852,

VIII, 563; Dominion movement in, I, 301; XX, 31; Dorrellites in, V, 382 f.; Education, V 301, 369, 503 f., 563 f.; IX, 29; XI, 72; XII, 241 f., 266; XIV, 404; XV, 276 f., 307 f., 381, 646; XVI, 151; XVII, 33; XIX, 551, 645 f.; Elections, II, 556; England, colonial relations with, XII, 391 f.; XX, 412; Episcopal Church, XI, 87; "Equivalent Lands," to Connecticut, XV, 426; Federalist Party, XVIII, 144 f., 380, 395; Free Masonry in, VIII, 321; Free Soil Party, IV, 111; IX, 86, 89; Fur Trade, XX, 240; Geology of, IX, 69 f.; Government, transition from provincial to commonwealth, II, 499; Governors of, I, 279 f., 577 f.; II, 221, 500, 579; III, 357 f.; IV, 110 f., 510 f.; V, 404 f., 484 f.; VI, 155 f.; VII, 142, 579 f.; VIII, 41 f.; XI, 377 f., 562 f.; XIII, 259 f.; XV, 534 f.; XVI, 250 f.; XVIII, 145, 215 f.; XIX, 499 f.; XX, 408; Health, first state Board of, II, 493; Hopedale Community, in, V, 435; Hutchinson, Anne, expulsion of, IX, 436; Immigrants, exclusion of, XX, 410; Indians, relations with, III, 480; V, 176; XII, 590; XX, 287; Industry, V, 435, 563 f.; XIV, 58; XV, 344; XIX, 497 f., 501 f., 503; XX, 310, 412; Insane, care of, V, 323 f.; XV, 275 f., 404; "Ipswich Group," XVI, 318; Jerrymandering in, XVIII, 145; Journalism in, V, 437 f.; XV, 73 f.; XVI, 461; Lawyer, first professional in, XI, 87; Legal history, of, I, 186; XIV, 272; XV, 426, 577; XIX, 433 f.; Legal service, II, 166, 174, 297, 549; IV, 609, 634; V, 63, 132, 134, 251, 261, 276, 280, 483; IX, 86, 89, 295, 535; XI, 263, 464-5, 467; XII, 557, 582; XIII, 260, 476; XIV, 22, 150, 156, 225, 546, 565, 576; XV, 194, 381, 577; XVI, 380; XVII, 42, 65, 541; XVIII, 51, 103, 110, 144 f., 386; XIX, 74, 415 f., 433 f., 494 f., 499 f.; XX, 70, 235; Libraries, free public, VI, 206; XIX, 558 f.; Louisburg expedition, II, 420; Loyalists, XI, 175 f.; XVI, 221; Maine and New Hampshire withdrawal of, from, XV, 356 f.; Militia, VII, 611; XI, 73; Navy, XIX, 101; Negroes, legal rights of, IV, 585; Normal schools, V, 563 f.; XII, 242; Orchards, first, in, II, 319; Periodicals, XX, 239; Political history, III, 357, 396; VIII, 563; XI, 108 f.; XX, 416; Political service, I, 254, 280, 578; II, 144, 160, 166, 205, 246, 297, 420, 498, 502, 549, 551, 556; IV, 111, 310, 510, 577, 579, 623, 633; V, 4, 14, 52, 63, 66, 132, 134, 149, 176, 261, 276, 280, 405, 435, 481, 547, 563, 573, 613; VII, 87, 142, 182, 579; VIII, 41, 219, 459; IX, 439; XI, 196, 264, 305, 347, 348, 377, 562; XIII, 259; XIV, 14, 98, 159, 254, 477, 531, 543, 548, 551, 567, 582; XV, 161, 195, 308, 344, 281, 430, 534, 579, 621; XVI, 59, 251; XVII, 120, 143, 165; XVIII, 104, 113, 144 f.; XIX, 40, 48, 53, 122, 130, 415 f., 478 f., 482 f., 497 f., 585 f., 601 f.; XX, 323, 416; Public service, II, 33, 551, 607; IV, 380 f., 461 f., 473, 531, 624 f.; V, 58 f., 524; VIII, 3, 41 f., 97, 109, 307; IX, 86, 185, 203, 336; XI, 48, 228, 259, 263 f., 297, 417–18, 508; XIII, 7, 59; XIV, 477; XV, 276, 290 f., 292 f., 307 f.; XVI, 239, 245, 277, 461, 556; XIX, 627 f.; Punishment system of, in, II, 174; Railroads, IX, 561; Reform movements in, XIV, 546 f.; XV, 381 f.; XVI, 58; Regicides in, XVI, 319; Religious controveries, V, 584; XI, 87; XIV, 541, 598; XX, 62, 427, 481; Representative government, beginnings of, XIV, 541; Republican party in, II, 489; III, 289, 358 f., 542; Revolutionary War agitation, in, VIII, 420; XII, 218; XIV, 565; XVIII, 499; XX, 540, 635; Sacco-Vanzetti trial, XVI, 279; Seal, state, designing of, XV, 515; Ship building, XIX, 548 f.; Silversmith, XVI, 338; Slavery, agitation against, V, 268; IX, 86 f., 89; XI, 263; XV, 499 f.; XVI, 326; "Sons of Liberty," VIII, 420; State House, mural paintings in, XV, 479; Trade unions, IV, 473; Taxes, colonial resistance to, XX, 427; Temperance movement, I, 255; XV, 381; Unitarianism in, XV, 622, 645; Whig Party, IV, 87; War of 1812, refusal of, to furnish troops, XVIII, 145; Water supply, V, 460 f.; XV, 553

Massachusetts, battleship, VII, 485

Massachusetts Abolitionist, XVIII, 595

Massachusetts Agricultural College, IV, 147; VI, 473; VII, 383; XVIII, 39, 396

Massachusetts Anti-Slavery Society, IV, 308, V, 407

Massachusetts Bay Company, XV, 292 f.

Massachusetts Bureau of Statistics and Labor, XIV, 19; XX, 546

Massachusetts Civic League, XV, 275 f.

Massachusetts Company, V, 612

Massachusetts Fish and Game Protective Association, XVI, 323

Massachusetts General Hospital, IX, 546; XI, 465; XV, 282 f.

Massachusetts Highway Commission, XV, 74 f.

Massachusetts Historical Society, II, 147; V, 133, 419 f.; VII, 10, 556; X, 54; XIII, 31; XV, 196 f.

Massachusetts Homeopathic Medical Society, XVIII, 278

Massachusetts Horticultural Society, V, 177; X, 341; XIV, 248

Massachusetts Humane Society, XIX, 479 f.

Massachusetts Institute of Technology, VIII, 523; XII, 120; XIII, 493; XIV, 562; XV, 74 f.; XVIII, 128; Founding of, VI, 473; XVI, 115, 225; XVII, 99; XVIII, 567; XIX, 551

Massachusetts Law Quarterly, XVII, 65

Massachusetts Medical Society, I, 332; XV, 194 f.; XIX, 50

Massachusetts Mental Hygiene Association, XV, 275 f.

Massachusetts Naval Brigade, XV, 276

Massachusetts Peace Society, XV, 381

Massachusetts School of Art, XIV, 465

Massachusetts Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals, I, 303

Massachusetts Society for the University Education of Women, XVIII, 276

Massachusetts State Board of Education, XV, 381

Massachusetts Teachers' Association, XIX, 645 f.

Massachusetts Tariff Reform League, XIV, 582

Massacres, I, 145; II, 217; VIII, 362; IX, 437; X, 47, 100, 371; XIII, 401; Boston, I, 415; Deerfield, XX, 270; Fetterman, XV, 437; Fort Dearborn, X, 422; Fort Mimms, XIX, 135; Fort Pillow, VI, 532; XVII, 237; XVIII, 183; Haverhill, Mass., V, 554 f.; Meeker, XIV, 638; Mountain Meadows, XI, 115; St. Francis, 1757, XVI, 108; Whitman, I, 30; XX, 142; Wyoming, Pa., III, 372; Yellow Creek, IV, 538

Mastoid operation, first in Chicago, IX, 248

Matamoras, Mex., occupation of, 1846, XVIII, 350

Matches, manufacture of, I, 590; XIII, 143; XVII, 600

Mathematical, bibliography, XVIII, 109; Instruments, manufacture of, IX, 130 f.; Physics, XIV, 397; Prodigies, IV, 283; XIII, 514; XVI, 287; Tables, XVI, 225

Mathematical Society, American, XIX, 149

Mathematics (for complete list of mathematicians, *see* Occupations), colonial period, VII, 591, 609; XI, 136; Harmonic curves, XV, 602; Logic of, VI, 386; Probability and error in, V, 197

Mathematics, American Journal of, XVIII, 109

Mather, Cotton, references to, III, 410; XI, 198; XVIII, 389; XIX, 122; XX, 238

Mather, Increase, references to, **XIV**, 551 f.; **XX**, 238, 427
Mather, Richard, reference to, **XIX**, 627 f.
Mattresses, manufacture of, **XI**, 334
Maxim, Hiram, reference to, **XIII**, 298
Maxim gun, invention of, **XII**, 437
Maximilian, effort to expel from Mexico, **III**, 461; **XVI**, 85
Maxwell Land Grant, **V**, 606
Mayan civilization, hieroglyphic writings, **II**, 492; Writings on, **XVIII**, 426
Mayflower, **III**, 30; **XIII**, 525; **XX**, 20; Account of, **XIII**, 254; Organizer of, **V**, 5
Mayo, William J., reference to, **XIII**, 354
Meade, George G., references to, **XI**, 126; **XVII**, 150 f.; **XVIII**, 253, 255
Meadville Theological School, **XI**, 303; **XVII**, 547, 551; Founding of, **IX**, 358 f.
Measurements, electrical, **XVI**, 154; Physical devices for, **XVI**, 199
Meat chopper, invention of, **XVII**, 535
Meat packing industry, **I**, 111, 347 f.; **IV**, 584 f.; **V**, 356, 603; **IX**, 326, 437; **XIII**, 217 f.; **XVIII**, 16, 245 f.; **XX**, 343; Inspection of, **XVI**, 236; Refrigerator cars, **XVIII**, 245; Scandals, **I**, 348
Mechanical engineering (for complete list of engineers, *see* Occupations)
Mechanical Engineers, American Society of, **XV**, 172 f.; **XVIII**, 243; **XIX**, 470 f.
Mechanical Engineers' Pocket-Book, **X**, 349
Mechanical inventions, encyclopedia of, **X**, 464 f.
Mechanical laboratory, first in country, **XVIII**, 518
Mechanics' Institute Library, **XV**, 65 f.
Mechanics' Line, shipping, **X**, 372
Mechanicsville, Va., battle of, **XI**, 123, 583 (*see also* Seven Days Battle)
Mecklenberg Resolution, 1775, **III**, 571; **XII**, 343; **XV**, 42
Medallions, **I**, 503; **III**, 427; **VII**, 336
"Medford Crackers," **VI**, 577
Medford, Mass., early history of, **III**, 75; **XVI**, 331
Medical Association, American, **IV**, 20; **V**, 595 f.; **VIII**, 20; **XI**, 606; **XIV**, 276, 286
Medical Association, National Eclectic, **II**, 86
Medical Bibliography, **XII**, 561
Medical Biography, American, **XVIII**, 388
Medical and Chirurgical Faculty of Maryland, **I**, 340
Medical College of Maryland, **XV**, 131 f.; **XVII**, 42
Medical College, New York, **I**, 601
Medical College of South Carolina, **V**, 305
Medical Institute of Philadelphia, **IV**, 20
Medical Library and Journal Society, **XIV**, 505
Medical Recorder, the American, **V**, 615 f.
Medical Repository, medical journal, first, **XVII**, 260
Medical service, Army, **I**, 631; **II**, 106–8; **VI**, 538; **VII**, 430–31; **VIII**, 210; **XI**, 58, 441; **XIII**, 138; **XIV**, 54; **XV**, 460–61; **XVII**, 591
Medical Society of the State of California, **IV**, 397
Medical Society, Massachusetts, **I**, 332
Medical Society of the State of New York, **I**, 598; **XIV**, 208
Medical and Surgical History of the War of the Rebellion, **I**, 631
Medicine (for list of physicians, *see* Occupations), adrenalin, **XVIII**, 275; Alcohol, **I**, 144; **X**, 280; Algoid vegetations, disease theory of, **XVI**, 309; Anaesthetics, **II**, 34; **IV**, 76; **IX**, 537; **XIII**, 290, 373, 589; **XVII**, 350; **XIX**, 640 f.; Anatomy, **I**, 191, 519; **IV**, 95; **V**, 91, 385 f., 573; **VII**, 221, 351; **VIII**, 19, 30; **XI**, 151; **XII**, 221; **XIV**, 311; **XV**, 575; **XVI**, 44; Aneurism, **XV**, 360 f.; Antiseptics, early use of, **II**, 224; **III**, 393; Apparatus for cripples, **XIX**, 158; Arsenic, effect of, **XVI**, 350; Asthma, **XVI**, 411; Baths, therapeutics, **II**, 433; **XVIII**, 488; Beriberi, **XX**, 552; Blood pressure, **IX**, 608; Bone fractures, **XIII**, 120; Botanic, **II**, 25; **XVIII**, 488; **XX**, 208; Brain, study of, **X**, 325; Cancer, **I**, 227; **III**, 251; **VIII**, 20 f.; **XIII**, 475 f.; **XV**, 449; **XVI**, 385; **XIX**, 608; Chemistry as applied to, **XX**, 455; Children's diseases, **IX**, 183 f., 313 f., 563; **XVII**, 294; Cholera, **I**, 383, 413; **III**, 68, 231; **V**, 204, 220, 615 f.; **IX**, 234, 546, 553; **X**, 517; **XI**, 59, 282; **XIII**, 628; **XIV**, 110; **XVII**, 606; **XVIII**, 311; Chloroform, first use of, **VIII**, 59; Civil War, **I**, 124, 389, 631; **VII**, 319; **XI**, 42; **XX**, 509; Clairovancy, use of, **V**, 105; Climate, relation of, to, **V**, 394; Clinical, **II**, 434; **V**, 24 f.; **XIV**, 454; **XIX**, 493 f.; Cocaine, use of, **VIII**, 165; **IX**, 625; Collodion, **V**, 329; College, earliest for women, **XV**, 201; Croup, **II**, 74; Curative to preventive, shift in emphasis, **II**, 268; Cures, erratic, **III**, 217; *Cushing's Manual*, **IV**, 632; Deafness, physical causes of, **XV**, 565; Degree, first to be granted in Colonies, **IV**, 512; Delirium tremens, **XIX**, 449 f.; Dermatology, **III**, 251; Diet and nutrition, **XX**, 630; Digestion, **II**, 106; Digitalis, early experiments with, **V**, 6; Diphtheria, **II**, 263; **XIII**, 628; **XV**, 252 f., 460, 565; Dislocations, treatment of, **XV**, 486 f.; Dispensary, first free in United States, **XVI**, 228; Dissection, first use of in teaching, **I**, 597; "Doctors' mob," **XV**, 121; Duhreng's disease, **V**, 494 f.; Eclectic, school of, **X**, 393; **XIII**, 237, 475 f.; **XVI**, 524; Educational advances, **VIII**, 554; **XII**, 268; **XIV**, 454; **XV**, 44 f.; **XVI**, 127; **XIX**, 621 f.; Electro-therapy, **II**, 93; **V**, 354; **XII**, 381; **XVI**, 68 f.; **XVII**, 53; Embryology, **XII**, 221; **XIII**, 30; Epidemics, study of, **VI**, 128, 572; **X**, 325; **XV**, 131 f.; **XVI**, 552 f.; **XVII**, 590 f.; Epilepsy, **V**, 78 f.; **XI**, 19 f.; **XIV**, 6; Ether, early use of, **IV**, 4; **VIII**, 464 f.; **IX**, 239, 537; **XI**, 374; **XIII**, 269 f.; **XIX**, 480 f.; Eugenics, **II**, 151; **VI**, 566; **VIII**, 412; **XVIII**, 69; Experimental methods, introduction of, **V**, 40; **XVIII**, 478; Eye diseases, **V**, 253, 327; **IX**, 293; **XV**, 510, 565; Febrile diseases, **V**, 306; Fevers, treatment of, **V**, 306; **XIII**, 66; **XVI**, 353; First aid, **VI**, 563; Foreign medicines, introduction of, to United States, **V**, 538 f.; Free treatment, **VII**, 118; Gastric digestion, **II**, 106; **XIV**, 374; Gas, use as anesthetic, **XIX**, 640 f.; Germ theory, **VII**, 464; **XVI**, 309; Goiter, treatment of, **VIII**, 7; Gynecology, **I**, 414; **II**, 538; **VI**, 16, 160, 547; **VII**, 291; **VIII**, 545; **X**, 276, 376, 580; **XI**, 510, 615; **XII**, 551; **XIII**, 541; **XIV**, 96, 263; **XV**, 32 f., 44, 213 f.; **XVI**, 44; **XVII**, 186, 234; **XVIII**, 95, 446; **XX**, 280; Harelip, **X**, 580; Hay-fever, **XVI**, 411; Hemophilia, original description of, **XIV**, 109; History of, **I**, 143; **V**, 427; **VIII**, 224; **XVIII**, 586; Homeopathy, **VIII**, 576; **XX**, 4; Hormone of milk secretion, discovery of, **XIV**, 106; Hydrophobia, **XII**, 486; **XVIII**, 388; Hydrotherapy, **II**, 29; **X**, 459; Hygiene, **I**, 25 f.; **IX**, 253; Immunology, **XIII**, 542; **XIX**, 608; Indians, practice by, **XI**, 272; **XVII**, 193, 371; Influenza, **X**, 415; **XVII**, 31; **XIX**, 109 f.; Instruments, invention of, **VI**, 16; **VII**, 152; Journals, **XV**, 269 f.; **XVII**, 31, 132; Jurisprudence, **II**, 154; **V**, 377; **VI**, 122, 145, 467; Kidney, early operation on, **XV**, 378; Laboratory, analytical, one of earliest, **V**, 376; Laryngology, **I**, 191, 383; **II**, 467; **IV**, 275; **VI**, 119; **VII**, 547; **IX**, 625; **X**, 465, 515; **XI**, 140, 160, 268; **XII**, 94, 450; **XVI**, 306, 411 f., 562; **XVII**, 185, 195 f.; Laughing gas, first use of, **XV**, 604; Leprosy, **V**, 582; **XI**, 17; **XV**, 154 f.; **XVI**, 8; Libraries, founding of, **III**, 588; **XV**, 269 f.; Malaria, **V**, 78; **VI**, 160; **X**, 381; **XII**, 262; Meningitis, **XIII**, 559; Mental cure, **VI**, 213; Mental diseases, **I**, 446; **XV**, 404; **XX**, 511; Mental healing, **VII**, 631; **XV**, 304 f.;

"Metallic tractors," XIV, 466; Microscopy, I, 106; IV, 132; X, 79; XI, 151, 202; XIV, 370; XV, 589; XVI, 562 f.; XIX, 435 f.; Midwifery, I, 599; V, 267; VI, 160; XI, 333, 510; XII, 503; XVII, 117; Migraine, XV, 317 f.; Milk, "modifying" of, XII, 502; Mosquitoes, V, 578 f.; VI, 388; X, 381; XVII, 298; Moss, use of for surgical dressings, XVII, 276; Naval Bureau, II, 25; Nephrolithotomy, first in America, XVIII, 535; "New system" of Dr. Rush, 1770, XVI, 228, 229; Nitrous oxide as anaesthetic, IV, 322; Nursing, II, 18; V, 219; VII, 285; X, 570; Nutrition, I, 349; Obstretics, I, 411, 599, 601; V, 267, 394; VI, 160, 409, 581; VII, 291; IX, 99, 229 f., 588; X, 381; XI, 333, 510; XII, 504, 626; XIII, 541; XIV, 129, 263, 286; XV, 32 f., 578 f.; XVII, 117, 234; XVIII, 94, 446; XX, 280; "Old-school" doctor, description of, X, 511; Ophthalmology, I, 123 f.; III, 301; V, 464 f.; VII, 31 f., 451; Oroya fever, XIII, 543; Organizations, V, 139; Osteopathy, XVIII, 21 f.; Otology, III, 297; Paresthestia, XV, 282 f.; Patent, I, 413, 450; V, 586 f.; XIV, 624 f.; XVI, 197; Pathology, III, 260; V, 77 f., 208, 306; VI, 320 f., 433; VIII, 44 f.; X, 306; XIV, 208, 354 f.; XV, 252 f., 391, 404; XVIII, 23; XIX, 493 f., 621 f.; Pediatrics, IV, 277; IX, 185, 313, 563; XII, 506; XVI, 185 f.; XVII, 294, 533; Pharmacopeia, first in United States, III, 757; Photography in, VII, 63; XIII, 557; Physiology, II, 494 f.; IV, 616 f.; V, 512 f.; VI, 472; IX, 205, 252 f.; X, 366 f., 459; XI, 349 f.; XII, 338, 520; XIII, 558; XV, 317 f.; XVII, 298; XVIII, 9 f., 478; Pleurisy, XX, 585; Pneumonia, XIII, 628; Pott's disease, XVIII, 318; Preventive, pioneer in, II, 262; Professional ethics, improvement of standards, VII, 155; Protoplasm, study of, XIII, 95; Psychiatry, IV, 213; V, 595 f.; VI, 412; VIII, 411; IX, 97; X, 207, 324 f., 354 f.; XIII, 489 f.; XV, 404; XVI, 116, 313, 559; XVII, 462; Psychotherapy, XVII, 152; XVIII, 318; Purging, theory of, XVI, 229; Quackery, VIII, 554; XVIII, 369; Quinine, XVI, 353; Rattlesnake root, therapeutic use of, XVIII, 369; Research, medical, first chair of, XIV, 355; Revolutionary War, in, IX, 185; X, 181; Rickets, study of, IX, 314; Roentgenology, XI, 174; Scarlet fever, V, 408; Skin diseases, V, 494 f., 582; IX, 451; XIII, 236; XV, 449; XVI, 419; Sleeping sickness, XII, 401; Smallpox, I, 395; II, 535; V, 408; VII, 97, 331; IX, 185, 541, 546; X, 163; XI, 333; XV, 391; XVI, 377; XIX, 150, 529 f.; Snake poisoning, XIII, 542; Societies, I, 414; XI, 4; Spotted fever, XIII, 559; Stethoscope, use of, IX, 240; Summer school, first, IV, 76; Surveys, V, 478 f.; Teaching of, I, 340; II, 268; III, 256; IV, 415; V, 24, 426 f., 582; VIII, 101, 554; IX, 205, 240, 253, 465, 519, 553, 601, 608, 621; X, 305, 415, 580; XI, 58, 337; XII, 603; XIII, 30, 55, 130; XIV, 453; XV, 264, 285, 443; XVII, 31, 33; XVIII, 33; XIX, 449 f., 480 f., 581 f., 621 f.; XX, 3, 433, 438; Throat diseases, VII, 547; X, 393; XIV, 153; XVI, 69; Tropics, study of white men in the, V, 77 f.; XX, 496; Tuberculosis, II, 493; III, 349 f.; VI, 102, 201, 301 f., 472, 550; VIII, 165, 501; IX, 215; X, 483; XIV, 550 f., XV, 245 f.; XVI, 188, 281; XVIII, 130; XIX, 2 f.; XX, 282; Typhoid fever, II, 4, 29; X, 483; XV, 317 f., 460; XVI, 553; XVII, 31; Typhus fever, VII, 218; IX, 429; XVII, 32; U. S. Dept. of, IX, 109; XVII, 117; Urology, IX, 239; XIV, 602; Vaccination, IV, 487; VI, 229, 547; VII, 361; VIII, 308; XI, 33; XII, 337; XIII, 559; XVII, 325; XIX, 479, 529; Venereal diseases, III, 260; X, 364; XIII, 542; XV, 588 f.; XVI, 419; Vivisection, V, 40; Water cure, XIII, 496; War of 1812, XII, 243; Weather theory, I, 606; Women in, II, 320; V, 141; VII, 604; VIII, 376; IX, 385 f., 564 f.; XII, 307, 550; XV, 201; XVII, 234; XX, 642; World War, XIII, 409; XVI, 313; X-ray, II, 113, 407; III, 407; XI, 173 f.; XIII, 268; Yellow fever (*see* Yellow fever)

Medicine, American Academy of, XVII, 563

Medicine, New York Academy of, XV, 269 f.; XVII, 606; XX, 282

Medico-Chirurgical College, Philadelphia, founding of, XIV, 16

Medico-Legal Journal, II, 154

Medico-Legal Society of New York, II, 154; XVI, 111

Medico-Psychologico Association, V, 595 f.

Mediums, controversy concerning, V, 84; VI, 570

Meek, Joseph L., reference to, XIII, 458

Meeker Massacre, XIV, 638

Meigs, Fort, siege of, IV, 173, 557; VIII, 350; XI, 550; XIV, 491; XVIII, 51

Melodeons, making of, VIII, 196

Melville, Herman, reference to, I, 108

Memoirs (*see also* Diaries, Journals), III, 227; VI, 126, 212, 475; VIII, 31, 481; IX, 117, 292, 467, 596, 611; X, 309; XI, 359, 374, 378, 594; XIII, 273, 300, 372, 563, 634; XV, 16, 73, 141 f., 208, 264, 284 f., 369 f.; XVI, 26 f., 241, 372, 411, 580 f., 596 f., 598; XVII, 81, 88, 97, 102, 162, 248, 304, 313, 367; XIX, 75, 168, 449 f., 504 f., 558 f.

Memorial Day, establishment of, XI, 364

Memorial Movement, XIII, 314

Memphis, Tenn., De Soto's discovery of Mississippi, near, V, 257; Founding of, XIV, 115; Medical care, XIV, 626; Sanitation, XIX, 456 f.

Memphis Institute, XV, 152 f.

Menace, anti-Catholic magazine, VI, 478

Mencken, H. L., reference to, XVII, 91

Mendelssohn Club, VII, 274; X, 486

Meningitis, XIII, 559

Mennonite Church, II, 405; VII, 353; X, 491, 503; Bishop of, first in America, XV, 632; Charite, organized 1908, X, 504; Kansas settlement in, X, 504

Menorah, founding of, XIV, 407

Men's League for Women Suffrage, I, 413

Mental, computations, 11 yr. old prodigy, XVI, 287; Cure, books on, VI, 213; Defectives, care of, XI, 468; Diseases, treatment of, I, 446, XV, 404; XX, 511; dissociation, XV, 230 f.; Hearing, VII, 631; XV, 304 f.; Hygiene, VIII, 412; XV, 275 f., 404; XVI, 313

Mentor, first magazine for blind, XVII, 294

"Mercantile Agency," V, 503; XVIII, 303

Mercantile Library, founding of, XX, 471

Mercer University, founding of, XVI, 330; XVII, 99; Presidency of, XIX, 31; Removal of, XIX, 31 f.

Mercersburg Academy, IX, 501

Mercersburg College, I, 324

Mercersburg Seminary, XVI, 417–18

"Mercersburg Theology," I, 324; XV, 389

Mercier, Cardinal, reference to, XVII, 242

Merchandising, I, 332, 336, 341, 396, 464, 602; III, 102; IV, 295 f., 491; VII, 320; VIII, 218, 220; XI, 132; XIII, 359 f.; XIV, 525, 630; XVI, 536; XVII, 45; XVIII, 394 f., 567; Chain stores, II, 582; IX, 122; XIII, 334; Dry-Goods, IV, 110, 285; X, 214; XIV, 191; XVII, 135; Mail order houses, XVI, 170, 540; XIX, 414; New York, I, 232; Pack peddlers, XVIII, 445; "Palmer System," XIV, 191; Specifications, emphasis on, V, 479 f.; Wholesale, IV, 144 f.; Woolworth stores, XX, 523

Merchant Marine, VI, 401; VIII, 6, 251; XI, 545; XV, 17 f.; XV, 17 f.; XVI, 76; XIX, 424 f.

Merchant Ships, I, 260; VI, 314, 401; VIII, 476; XI, 227; XVI, 27
"Merchant Venturers," VII, 504
Merchants' Daily Advertiser, II, 559
Merchants' Exchange Building, New York, Architecture of, XVI, 98
Merchants Loan & Trust Co., Chicago, XIII, 645
Meridan, Miss., operation at, XI, 130; XVII, 95
Meridian Line, establishment of, at Albany, suggested, V, 274
Merrimac (*see also Monitor*), V, 529 f.; IX, 343; XVI, 568; XVIII, 567; Burning of, XVIII, 311; Reconstruction of, as ironclad, XV, 97
Merry Widow, XVI, 387
Mesmerism, V, 353; VI, 8; VII, 631
Message to Garcia, IX, 323
Messenger, early newspaper, X, 335
Metallurgy, I, 343 f., 528; II, 181; IV, 103 f; V, 396 f., 460 f.; VI, 56, 64; VII, 199, 358, 488 f.; IX, 43, 289, 381 f., 392; X, 483; XIII, 79 f.; XIV, 113 f., 354, 356, 504; XV, 326, 467, 555 f.; XVII, 459, 595; Teaching of, IX, 119; Writings on, V, 225 f.; IX, 119; X, 593
Metal tubing manufacture, VI, 227
Methodist Church (for complete list of clergymen, bishops, etc., *see* Occupations), administration, VIII, 407; XI, 111; Board of Education, VI, 416; Board of Temperance, Prohibition and Public Morals, X, 517; Calvinism and, I, 16; XVI, 201; Church Extension Society, X, 517; Circuit riding, I, 574 f.; II, 31; X, 579; XII, 86; Constitution of, XVII, 404 Educational work, XI, 7; XVI, 254; Establishment and growth of, V, 292 f.; XI, 114, 560; XII, 565; XIV, 7; XVII, 110, 114, 382; XVIII, 133; XIX, 576 f.; XX, 36, 286; "Evangelical Association," I, 136 f.; Freedmen's Aid Society, XVI, 254; General Conference, 1844, X, 579, Historical records, XIX, 561 f.; Hymnal, VII, 405; Law of, I, 525; Meeting house, first, XVIII, 133; Missionary work, I, 243, 263, 286, 324; II, 34, 504; III, 225, 369; V, 544 f.; VI, 540; VII, 115; VIII, 294, 316, 361, 453 f.; IX, 569; XI, 112, 476 f.; XIV, 218; XV, 478; XIX, 53 f.; Philanthropic service, XVII, 208; "Promiscuous sitting," IX, 490; "Quarterly meeting," XVI, 254; racial amalgamation, VIII, 408; schism in, II, 31; VI, 152; XVI, 3; Slavery, disruption over, III, 484; V, 544 f.; VIII, 328, 407; XI, 114 f., 116; XII, 423; XX, 422; Song-books, VIII, 453; South, Methodist Episcopal Church of the, V, 597 f.; VIII, 265, 352, 453, 536; XIV, 155; Theological seminary, first in U. S., V, 233; Writings on, I, 575; III, 232; VII, 166 f.; VIII, 353; X, 517; XI, 7, 560; XVII, 605
Methodist Church (by location), Alabama, XII, 169; Canada, I, 574 f.; China, II, 34; XI, 476 f.; XIV, 214; India, I, 286; III, 369; Korea, I, 324; Maine, XI, 7; Mexico, III, 363, 369; Mississippi, X, 579; XX, 373; Mississippi Valley, XII, 610; New England, XI, 112 f.; Ohio, XVIII, 482; South, the, III, 483; X, 579; Tennessee, XII, 45; Texas, II, 234; Virginia, XI, 113
Methodist Book Concern, V, 293, 608; XIII, 421
Methodist Missionary Society, V, 544 f.
Methodist Wesleyan Female College, II, 36
Meteorites, collection and study of, XII, 560; XVII, 71, 304; XIX, 421 f.
Meteorology, II, 257; IV, 27, 256, 267; V, 427, 507 f.; VI, 160, 185, 338; VII, 245; VIII, 64, 301, 477; IX, 252; XI, 280, 287, 367, 452; XIII, 526; XV, 441 f., 573 f.; XVI, 184; Observations, beginnings of systematic, V, 274; Writings on, III, 367; V, 274; XV, 441; XVI, 184; XIX, 132
Meteors, cosmic origin of, XIX, 84
Metric system, XIII, 471; XVIII, 128
Metropolitan Life Insurance Co., VI, 419; VIII, 500
Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York, I, 233, 445; III, 583; IV, 105, 149; VIII, 404; IX, 619; X, 144, 540; XIII, 179; XVI, 40 f.; founding of, IX, 106; XII, 293; XV, 228 f.
Metropolitan Opera House, New York City, I, 9; IV, 357; VI, 396 f.; VII, 506; X, 244, 584; XIII, 434, 549; XIV, 311; XVI, 562
Metropolitan Telephone & Telegraph Co., New York City, XV, 193 f.
Metropolitan Street Railway Company, New York, XIV, 358 f.
Metropolitan Traction Co., first holding company in United States, XVI, 266
Metropolitan Transit Company, charter for, XVIII, 232
Mexican War, III, 8; VII, 203, 421; IX, 265; XII, 201, 257, 276, 475; XV, 609; XVI, 508 f.; XVIII, 350; Buena Vista, Battle of, V, 17; Buchanan's part in negotiations, III, 209; Causes of, XV, 34 f.; Financing of, XV, 603; Louisiana of, Activities, III, 491; Military service in, I, 271, 502, 518; II, 124, 125, 161, 179, 332, 436, 438, 465, 509 f., 537, 600; III, 92, 371; IV, 71, 105, 122, 169, 191, 389, 431, 546, 619; V, 17, 58, 93, 124, 131, 144, 206, 242, 243, 251, 291, 365, 391, 580, 598; VI, 149, 153, 528, 550, 568; VII, 92, 94, 158, 316, 429, 435, 484; VIII, 147, 151, 169, 183, 191, 216, 221, 232, 239, 242, 246, 280, 392, 415, 461, 463, 492, 505, 527; IX, 27, 196, 283, 343; X, 63, 91, 95, 136, 144, 166, 216, 272, 425, 449, 574, 579, 582 f.; XI, 121, 239, 391, 420, 441, 538, 576, 581, 600; XII, 29, 205; XIII, 20, 41, 46, 60, 139, 160, 170, 171, 375, 410, 648; XIV, 4, 19, 184, 243, 306, 380, 414, 519, 570, 577, 594, 604; XV, 8, 76, 90, 188, 205, 258, 306, 315, 329, 340, 377, 481, 504, 516, 520, 521, 538, 570, 587, 609, 625, 641; XVI, 2, 46, 194, 196, 236, 343, 376, 505, 548; XVII, 11, 12, 92, 107, 247, 272, 331, 555, 613, 617; XVIII, 71 f., 242, 350, 379, 441, 608; XIX, 57, 83, 365, 375, 377, 528, 628; XX, 513, 537; Naval affairs, XVIII, 364; Naval service, I, 488, 528; V, 136, 200, 529 f.; VI, 255, 531; VIII, 580; IX, 152; X, 50, 256; XI, 129, 315, 524; XII, 82, 576; XIII, 120 f., 426; XIV, 185, 260, 314, 487; XV, 85 f., 183 f., 293 f., 298 f., 319 f., 529 f., 596; XVI, 72, 196, 244, 341, 343, 426 f., 579; XVII, 136, 215, 320; XVIII, 48 f., 620; XIX, 34, 128, 425; Naval vessels listed, XI, 129, 315; Territorial acquisitions, XV, 34 f.; Texas, activities during, III, 491
Mexico, American frontier, 1844, XVI, 306; Botanical explorations, X, 425; XV, 236 f.; XVI, 160; Boundary, survey of, II, 7; XVIII, 260; California, acquisition of, from, VI, 263; X, 617; XII, 373; XV, 34 f.; Diplomatic relations with, II, 225, 377; VI, 108; VII, 84, 538; XI, 193, 269; XIII, 234 f.; XV, 379; XVI, 85; XVII, 20, 210; XVIII, 474; XX, 643; French, retirement of, X, 88; Maps, IX, 348; Maximilian in, III, 461; XVI, 85; Medical work in, IX, 429; Methodist Church, III, 363; Minister to, first, XV, 30 f.; Missions in, III, 363, 369; XI, 95; XIX, 54; National hymn, writing, XIII, 595; "Pious Fund," claim against, XIV, 426; Railroad building in, XIV, 195; XVI, 527; Treaty of 1828, VI, 108; Trist activities of, XVIII, 646; Typhus fever, IX, 429; Wood, Leonard, expedition led by, XIV, 296; writings on, XV, 30 f., 503, 634; XVII, 316
Mexico City, capture of, Sept., 1847, XVI, 509; XVIII, 646
Miami Indians, disastrous expedition against, XVI, 294; Little Turtle, relations with, XI, 300

Miami University, V, 615 f.; X, 249; XV, 271 f.
Michigan, boundary disputes, IV, 185; Catholic Church, I, 448 f.; XI, 139; Canal building, XIX, 616 f.; Deaf, state school for, IV, 151; Education, XIV, 583, 637; XIX, 617 f., 652 f.; Exploration, III, 582; XI, 395; Forestry, II, 87; Fruit growing in, XI, 535 f.; Fungi of, X, 263; Geology, III, 90; IX, 254; Governors of, I, 179 f., 534 f., 654 f.; II, 329 f., 368 f.; VI, 313 f., 341 f.; XI, 586 f.; XII, 375 f.; XIV, 621 f.; XIX, 463 f.; XX, 483 f.; Iron, discovery of, III, 338; Industrial development, V, 547 f.; Jurisprudence in, III, 608; Land surveys, III, 90; Legal Service, III, 456; IV, 392; V, 390; VI, 468; Michigan, legal service, XI, 424; XX, 220, 507; Library work, early, V, 143; Missionary work, I, 585; XIV, 583; XV, 550; Surgery, XI, 537; Mining, III, 338; XV, 264 f.; XX, 162; Mormonism, opposition to, XVIII, 124; Pioneer days in, III, 340, 563; XX, 483; Political service, I, 179, 534, 655; II, 291, 329, 368; III, 336; V, 109, 234, 296; VI, 313, 341; IX, 282, 363; XI, 141, 327, 586; XII, 144; XIV, 583, 621; XVIII, 124; XIX, 463 f.; XX, 247, 483; Politics, civil war period, III, 336; Public service, II, 369; IX, 278; Reforms, I, 534; Republican Party, III, 618; XI, 327; Scientific services, XV, 192 f.; Shipping, III, 338; Statehood, admission to, XII, 376; XX, 483; Steel industry, V, 547 f.; Sunday School, first, XVII, 33; Territorial code, first, II, 50; Territory, extent of, V, 349
Michigan Car Company, XIII, 445
Michigan Central Railroad, X, 224
Michigan State Agricultural College, XII, 613
Michigan State College, women, establishing courses for, XII, 463
Michigan State Normal School at Ypsilanti, XIX, 617 f.
Michigan State Teachers' Association, XIX, 617 f.
Michigan Southern & Northern Indiana Railroad, X, 60
Michelemackinac, Fort, surrender of, IX, 363
Microphone, invention of, IX, 347
Microscopy, I, 106; IV, 132; X, 79; XI, 151, 202; XIV, 370; XV, 589; XVI, 562 f.; XIX, 435 f.; XX, 650
Microtome, the, XIII, 30
Middlebury College, II, 593; VIII, 195; XIV, 167; XV, 280 f.
Middlebury, Vt., XIV, 167
Middletown, Conn., V, 395
Midget, XVIII, 126 f.
"Midnight judges," 1801, I, 80; X, 28 f., XI, 101; XII, 319 f.
"Midnight Order," V, 545 f.
Midwifery, I, 599; V, 267; XI, 510; XVII, 117; First physician to practice, XI, 333; School of, VI, 160
Mifflin, Fort, Pa., siege of, XVII, 341
Migraine, cause of, XV, 317 f.
Mildred series, VI, 390
Military, "Adventurers," colonizers in the West, XI, 517; Commission, Trial of Citizens by, V, 111; Education, VII, 206; XI, 39; XIV, 282; engineering, I, 163, 500, 626; IV, 78; V, 210; VI, 550; VII, 52, 138, 343, 612; VIII, 151; IX, 101 f.; XI, 69, 182, 495 f.; XII, 257; XIII, 100 f., 154; XV, 406, 647; XVI, 592; XVIII, 247, 260, 363; History, IV, 109; V, 352, 394, 396 f.; Hospitals, XIII, 409; Law, V, 115; Manuals, XIII, 510; Monuments, XVI, 107; Prisons, XVIII, 616; Service, Quaker attitude regarding, XI, 70; Service, Selected Draft, X, 251; Surgery, VI, 538; XVI, 585; Tactics, V, 579 f.; XIII, 229; XVI, 507; XIX, 130; Training, Student Army Training Corps, XII, 120; writings, III, 50, 119; V, 210, 248, 467 f., 579 f.; VII, 141, 144; X, 146, 150, 264, 315, 498; XII, 210; XIII, 154; XV, 514; XVI, 71, 152; XVIII, 530; XIX, 130
Military Academy (*see* United States Military Academy)
Military Historical Society of Mass., XVI, 152
Milk, modifying of, XII, 502; Pasteurization of, XVI, 553; XVIII, 130
Millenarium, XV, 453
Millennium, calculations on, X, 313
Millennial Dawn, tremendous sale of, XVI, 240
Millennial Harbinger, XI, 401
Miller, Dayton C., reference to, XIII, 192
Miller, Joaquin, reference to, XI, 433
Miller, William, reference to, IX, 60
Millers' National Association, I, 504
Millet, Jean Francois, reference to, IX, 397
Milligan, Lambdin P., reference to, IX, 182
Milligan case before Supreme Court, VI, 360 f.
Milling Industry, II, 157; Flour, I ,503; V, 524 f.; VI, 90, 209, 525; XIV, 604 f., 607; XIX, 495 f.; Grain, VI, 51; Machinery, IX, 286
Mill Spring, Ky., battle of. *See* Logan's Cross Roads
Mills College, XIII, 6, 16 f.
"Mills money," XIII, 14
Milton Academy, Pennsylvania, X, 249
Milwaukee, Wis., industrial development, I, 219; founding, X, 247 f.; German catholicism, XII, 580; Library service, XIV, 384; Lutheran Seminary, IX, 108; Public service, XIV, 326, 535
Milwaukee College, XIII, 252
Milwaukee-Downer College, X, 612
Milwaukee and St. Paul R. R., XIII, 40
Milwaukee Sentinel, X, 400
Milwaukee Töchter Institute, VII, 262
Mimms, Fort, Ala., massacre at, II, 391; IX, 263, 529
Mine-sweeping, origin of, XIX, 135
"Mine," The, III, 312 f.; XII, 476
Mineral water, first bottled in United States, V, 538 f.
Mineralogy, II, 570; III, 180, 184, 187; IX, 50, 240; X, 276 f., 486 f.; XI, 70; XIV, 114; XVII, 2 f., 71, 304; book on, first, IV, 189; Chemistry applied to, X, 276; Collections, I, 248; II, 173; VII, 245; XI, 71; XVI, 90; XVII, 262; XVIII, 629; Teaching of, IX, 254; X, 486; XX, 263; Writings on, V, 268, X, 487
Minhag America, Jewish prayer book, X, 254
Miniatures, XVIII, 649; Engraving of, detail of process, 1797, XVI, 305; Ivory, XIII, 247; Painting, V, 516 f.; VI, 603
Minimum Wage Law for Women, District of Columbia, XVIII, 271
Mining (for list of mining engineers, *see* Occupations), Alder Gulch, VIII, 402; "Apex Law," VIII, 507; XVIII, 589; Assay Office, United States, X, 135; XVIII, 597; Colonial period, VIII, 379; XI, 4; Comstock Lode, IV, 333; VI, 246; X, 283; XIII, 612; XVIII, 146; Financing of, XVII, 27; Gardner Mine Fraud, V, 391; Government supervision, XV, 415; Hunt & Douglas process, V, 396; Inventions, II, 412; Labor unions, VIII, 468; Laws relating to, V, 238; XI, 275; XV, 415; XVIII, 13 f., 423, 589; Leadville Mine, XIII, 461, 507; XVIII, 263; Little Pittsburgh Mine, XVIII, 263; Locomotives, first underground, XVI, 189; Machinery, I, 551; III, 187; X, 36, 38; XI, 82, 230; XV, 518; Ores, testing of, V, 547 f.; Rock drills, IX, 472; XI, 230; XV, 343; XVI, 587; Russell Process in, V, 27; Statistics, XV, 415; Teaching of, III, 612; VI, 56; XVIII, 64 f.; XIX, 619 f.; United States Bureau of Mines, IX, 167; XII, 254; Woman expert,

VIII, 381; Writings on, I, 643; III, 73, 186 f; VII, 199; XV, 415; XVII, 460; XVIII, 64 f.
Mining (by location), Colorado, III, 186, 511; III, 590; V, 210; IX, 43; XIX, 619 f.; Idaho, VIII, 419; XV, 546; Iowa, V, 475; Kentucky, XI, 189; Michigan, III, 338; Montana, V, 45; XVIII, 589; Nevada, XII, 76; XVIII, 13 f., 146; Oregon, XV, 456; Pennsylvania, II, 530; Peru, XIV, 9; Utah, VII, 9; XIV, 209, 451; West, the, III, 187; IV, 144 f.; XVI, 35
Mining (by product), Coal, II, 338; IV, 108, 110; VII, 9; XI, 189; XVI, 189; Copper, I, 112; V, 45, 396 f.; VII, 577; VIII, 37 f.; IX, 289, 360, 431, 573; XI, 4; XIII, 461; XV, 264 f.; XVI, 263, 304; Diamond, XX, 261; Gold, I, 396, 443, 446; II, 228; III, 62, 300; V, 210; VI, 246; VII, 22, 168, 316; VIII, 363, 387; IX, 81; X, 55 f., 188, 407, 583; XI, 516; XII, 76, 314; XIII, 6, 612; XV, 450; XVI, 11, 35, 205, 248; XVII, 273; XVIII, 87, 315, 384; Iron, III, 90; V, 90; VI, 79, 118; VII, 183; IX, 505; XI, 73; XII, 397, 487, 572; XIII, 20, 135; XV, 264 f.; XX, 375; Lead, I, 435 f.; II, 392; V, 457, 475; VIII, 546; X, 600; XII, 496 f.; Nitre, XV, 329 f.; Salt, VI, 322; Silver, VII, 337; IX, 137, 446, 609; XIII, 507, 612; XV, 326; XVI, 336; XVIII, 263
Mining Engineers American Institute of, IV, 486; V, 460 f.; XIV, 354; XV, 415; XVI, 189
Mining and Stock Exchange, New York, XI, 13
Ministers' Institute (Unitarian Church), II, 169
Minneapolis, Minn., art, X, 485; XIX, 361 f.; Civic service, XI, 414 f., 478; XIII, 636; Milling industry, V, 524 f.; XIV, 605
Minneapolis Society of Fine Arts, X, 485; XIX, 361 f.
Minnehaha, Falls of, IV, 204
Minnesota, education, XIII, 408–9; Exploration, V, 500 f.; Flour-milling, XIX, 495 f.; Forestry, I, 285; Geology, XX, 375; Governors of, V, 109 f.; IX, 330 f.; X, 104 f.; XI, 268 f.; XII, 333; XIII, 418 f.; XIV, 607 f.; XV, 341 f.; XVII, 144 f.; History and development, I, 522; VI, 456; XII, 133, 333; Indian land cessions, XV, 341 f., 540; Indians, relations with, XI, 300; XV, 341 f.; XX, 383; Industrial development, V, 524 f.; XVI, 42; XIX, 504; Legal service, IV, 131; V, 109; XIII, 69; XIV, 92; XVI, 328; VI, 455; XVII, 175; XVII, 612; Lumber industry, XIX, 361 f.; Norwegian culture in, XVI, 124; Political service, I, 242; V, 370; VII, 435; IX, 330; X, 105 f., 105; XI, 268, 271; XII, 554; XIII, 418, 514; XIV, 608; XV, 341, 538; XVII, 145; XIX, 504; XX, 383; Public service, I, 521; VI, 496; VIII, 93; IX, 330; XIII, 420 f.; XIII, 456; XIV, 608; XX, 60; Railroad promotion, XV, 538; Reform, V, 370 f.; Republican Party, I, 242; XII, 554; Settlement of, III, 552; VI, 455; VII, 390; XI, 92; XII, 133, 425; Swedish immigration, XII, 425; Tax Commission, XVI, 42; Territory, establishment of, XV, 540
Minnesota Historical Society, XX, 275
Minnesota Indian Outbreak, The, 1862, XI, 300; XVII, 144
Minnesota Pioneer, VII, 390
Minnesota Art Society, X, 485
Minstrel shows, IV, 98; V, 338; VI, 557, 574; VIII, 410 f.; X, 279; XV, 545 f.; Origin of, VI, 148
Mint, United States, IX, 362; XV, 49 f.; Director of, first, XV, 631
"Miracle Wheat," spectacular church fraud, XVI, 240
"Minute-Men," XVIII, 435
Miranda, Francesco, reference to XVI, 406
Miró, E. R., reference to, XIII, 632
Mission of the Immaculate Virgin, New York City, V, 462 f.
Missionary, edition of, V, 421
Missionary Ridge, battle of, II, 586; IV, 190; VII, 496; VIII, 240; XVII, 80, 95; XVIII, 434
Missionary societies, American Board of Foreign Missions, X, 234; American Missionary Society, II, 552; XVIII, 299; Christian Home Missionary Society, VII, 407; Foreign Christian Missionary Society, XIII, 145 f.; Presbyterian Board of Foreign Missions, XV, 542; Women's Foreign Missionary Society, XIV, 218; Women's Union Missionary Society, V, 378; XV, 335 f.
Missionary work (general), I, 243, 263, 276, 295, 497, 517, 532, 547, 583 f.; II, 528, 552; III, 189; IV, 130, 232 f., 280, 539; V, 90, 333, 421, 565 f.; VI, 100, 161, 183, 185, 340, 355, 405, 432, 435, 465, 474, 497, 505, 540; VII, 97, 131, 115, 128, 173, 337, 443, 466, 606 f.; VIII, 34, 144, 195, 292, 316 f., 453 f., 495 f., 510, 523, 538, 542, 567; X, 54, 234, 248, 267, 395 f., 419 f., 567; XI, 64, 231, 278, 356, 476, 569 f.; XII, 125, 167; XIII, 16, 105, 148, 78 f., 533, 536; XIV, 135, 590; XV, 286 f., 599 f.; XVI, 1, 4, 59, 263 f., 286, 315; XVII, 55, 176, 238, 314; XVIII, 74, 299; XIX, 62, 405, 411; Cyclopaedia of, XIII, 451; Enterprises, consolidation of, V, 177; Histories of, XVIII, 623; Lectures on, X, 171; XVIII, 74; Reports on, V, 238; XIX, 62; Societies, directory of, V, 239; Statistics, V, 239; Training, V, 421; World conference, 1910, X, 561; Writings on, V, 293, 390, 565 f., 566 f.; XV, 477 f.; XVI, 333; XVIII, 12, 346; XIX, 54
Missionary work (foreign), Africa, VII, 375; VIII, 371; X, 561; XIII, 231, 390 f.; XIV, 324; XVI, 391; XVIII, 296, IX, 65, 398; XX, 338; Alaska, IX, 489; XVI, 559; XX, 634; Argentine, XVIII, 76; Armenia, II, 187, 370; Borneo, V, 389; Brazil, X, 561, 575; XVIII, 74; Burma, IV, 631; X, 236, 242 f.; XII, 359; Ceylon, I, 125; XV, 68 f.; China, I, 215, 241, 263, 392; II, 34; III, 36, 154; V, 389; VII, 399, 509 f.; VIII, 361, 234, 453 f.; IX, 132; X, 357, 560 f.; XI, 475 f., 570; XII, 122, 347, 385; XIII, 444; XIV, 34 f., 214, 235; XV, 286 f., 476 f.; XVI, 8, 428 f.; XVII, 57 f., 68 f., 137, 238, 314, 442; XX, 250, 274, 290, 469, 599; Egypt, X, 607 f.; XIX, 539 f.; Gilbert Islands, II, 277; Greece, II, 187; IX, 41 f.; Haiti, XI, 95; Hawaii, I, 295; II, 276; IV, 236 f.; V, 357; X, 229 f.; XV, 560; India, I, 186, 286; 504; III, 225, 369; VI, 235; VII, 354, 419; VIII, 608; IX, 125 f., 365, 463; X, 189 f., 234 f., 236, 240, 242 f., 304 f.; XI, 356; XII, 255; XIII, 5, 305; XIV, 218; XV, 68 f.; XVI, 523; XVIII, 12; XIX, 108, 148, 411; XX, 29, 65, 401; Italy, XVIII, 326; Japan, II, 236; III, 154; V, 132, 177, 198; VII, 563 f.; VIII, 317; X, 560 f.; XII, 122; XX, 250; Korea, I, 324; X, 171 f.; XII, 122; Labrador, XV, 133 f.; Siberia, III, 555; V, 156; XIV, 428; Madagascar, XVIII, 599 f.; Mexico, III, 363, 369; XI, 95; XIX, 54; Near East, II, 371; Persia, II, 37; V, 565 f.; VI, 418; VII, 486; XIV, 475; XVIII, 53; XX, 344; Portuguese West Africa, XV, 243 f.; Siam, IX, 260; X, 190; XII, 41, 52, 424; South America, XX, 474; Syria, II, 370; V, 238 f.; X, 61; XVIII, 490; Turkey, V, 565 f.; IX, 191; XVI, 261, 421, 446; XVII, 73, 241; XIX, 500; XX, 11; West Indies, XI, 158
Missionary work (United States), Arkansas, XIII, 625; California, I, 161, 322; V, 422; VI, 497; IX, 577; XIII, 536; XV, 109 f.; XVI, 591 f.; Colorado, XII, 61; XV, 349 f.; Connecticut, V, 573 f.; XV, 645; Illinois, I, 547; VII, 235, 510; XII, 280; XIII, 103; XIX, 58; Indiana, VIII, 189;

Indians, I, 149, 276, 323, 475; II, 145, 234, 315, 353, 591, 593; III, 380, 441, 445, 592; V, 19 f., 255 f., 462, 473 f., 477 f.; VI, 79, 95, 460, 497; VII, 128, 130 f., 173, 458; VIII, 31, 144, 264, 294, 418, 496; IX, 555; X, 432 f.; XI, 429, 618; XII, 294, 352, 454, 456, 470, 496, 500, 530, 534 f.; XIII, 370 f., 529, 614 f., 646 f.; XIV, 591; XV, 61 f., 113 f., 330 f., 394, 398 f., 510, 530 f., 605 f.; XVI, 20, 30, 59, 286, 559, 587, 591; XVII, 75 f., 447; XX, 141, 530, 646; Iowa, XVI, 315; Kentucky, XV, 537 f.; Louisiana, I, 277; Maine, XIV, 334; Maryland, I, 231 f.; Michigan, I, 585; XIV, 583; XV, 550; Mississippi, XVIII, 11; Missouri, I, 277; XVI, 155; Montana, III, 67; XV, 394; New Mexico, II, 174; X, 567; XII, 61; New York, XX, 311; Northwest, X, 267, 321; XV, 399, 509 f.; Ohio, I, 487; V, 343; X, 166; Oregon, I, 408; XI, 112; XIV, 237; Pennsylvania, III, 441; VIII, 510; X, 514; XI, 161, 162; Tennessee, XII, 498; Utah, XVI, 408 f.; XVII, 422; Virginia, XV, 542, West, II, 583; XI, 9

Missisquoi Railroad, II, 594

Mississippi, side-wheeler, Civil War, XVII, 321

Mississippi, agriculture, XIII, 100; XIV, 537; Boundary disputes, XI, 29; Catholic Church, III, 611; Civil War period, XX, 609; Constitution, first, XV, 29 f.; Cotton, V, 507 f.; Economic service, XIX, 451; Geology of, IX, 22; Governors of, I, 137 f.; II, 600; III, 100 f.; IV, 122; VI, 500 f.; IX, 162 f., 372; XI, 477; XII, 118 f.; XVIII, 78 f.; XIX, 221 f.; History of, XI, 477; XV, 274, 547; Indians, XI, 144; Land reclamation, XV, 359 f.; Law, III, 460; XI, 289; Laws, codification of, XV, 29 f.; Legal service, V, 144; VIII, 225, 325, 327; XII, 453; XV, 29 f., 29, 417; XVIII, 40; XIX, 60, 401 f., 547; XX, 609; Methodism, X, 579; Missions, XVIII, 11; Plantations, IX, 206; Political service, I, 137; II, 600; IV, 122; V, 144; VIII, 325, 461; IX, 162, 372; XI, 29, 131, 147; XII, 118, XIV, 60; XV, 29 f., 29, 191, 315 f., 315, 513; XVI, 369; XVII, 21; XVIII, 40, 78, 459, 602; XIX, 60, 401 f., 547; XX, 278; pre-Civil War policies in, III, 101; Public service, I, 538; V, 507 f.; VII, 217; IX, 44 f., 315; X, 552; XI, 30; XIII, 86; XIV, 537; XVII, 21; XIX, 451; re-Admission to Union following Civil War, XX, 609; Reconstruction period, III, 593; VII, 233; VIII, 327; X, 552; XVIII, 78; Secession, XIX, 547; Slavery, VII, 216 f.; Temperance movement, XIX, 547; Writings on, VII, 115; Yellow fever epidemic, XVI, 242

Mississippi Agricultural and Mechanical College, XVIII, 78

Mississippi River, Civil War, during, XVI, 78, 85; Commerce on, II, 306; VI, 106; XIX, 509 f.; XX, 224; Commission, X, 106; XIII, 47, 617; Control of, IX, 571; Discovery of, V, 20; 256 f.; Discovery of Upper, XII, 295; Explorations, II, 251; III, 97; X, 223 f.; XII, 526; XIII, 514; XVI, 457; XVIII, 587; Free navigation of assured, XV, 353 f.; Jetties at mouth, construction of, VII, 257; Levees, improvement of, II, 351; VI, 403; VIII, 353; Life on, XVI, 242; Navigation, I, 582; VIII, 67; XVI, 575; XVII, 134; Paintings of, I, 582; XVIII, 256; Piracy on, XII, 374; Spain's title, X, 7 f.; Steam ferry, first on, V, 249; Survey of, IX, 371

Mississippi Valley, Catholic Church, II, 350; Geology of, III, 432; History of, XIII, 85; Methodism, X, 579; XII, 610; XX, 373; Missions, II, 350; XI, 403; Settlements in, first, XVIII, 587; Yellow fever epidemics, II, 317

Missouri, one of first warships to cross Atlantic, XV, 214 f.

Missouri, abolition movement in, III, 105; Banking, II, 409; "Bleeding Kansas," XVIII, 13; "Boodling" exposures, XVIII, 88; Capitol building, II, 409; Civil War period, IX, 253; XI, 55; Commercial enterprises, V, 77; XI, 291; XIV, 601; XV, 218 f.; Constitutional convention, XII, 147; Democratic Party, II, 411; Disciples of Christ, established, I, 207; Education, I, 538; II, 409; V, 477 f.; XV, 43, 421; XVI, 121 f.; XVII, 577 f.; Entomology, XV, 609; Evangelical Seminary, XV, 600; Exploration, IV, 143; "Free Soil" Party, II, 332; III, 105; Fur trade, VIII, 439; XI, 5; XV, 180 f.; XIX, 20 f.; Geological survey, XVIII, 232; German immigration, X, 496; Governorship of, II, 49 f., 409 f.; III, 105 f.; IV, 550; VI, 489 f., 577 f.; VII, 120 f.; VIII 80 f., 146 f., 244 f.; IX, 538; X, 382; XI, 239 f., 331, 597; XII, 147 f., 290 f., 628 f.; XIV, 530; XV, 216 f.; XVIII, 13 f., 88 f., 237 f.; "Guerillas," XV, 294 f.; History of, XV, 218 f.; XIX, 638 f., 643; Insane, care of, XIX, 643; Journalism, XV, 185; Land surveys, III, 58; Lead mines, II, 392; Legal journals, XVIII, 471; Legal service, II, 375, 339; V, 365, 425; IX, 253; XI, 149; XIII, 381, 539; XIV, 379, 536; XV, 180, 220; XVI, 503; XIX, 147, 457 f., 643; XX, 440, 469 f.; Lutheran Church, XIV, 574; XIX, 402 f.; Missions, I, 277; XVI, 155; Mormons, conflicts with, II, 409; V, 365; XV, 175; Negro school, first, XIX, 66; "Norton Constitution," XIII, 572; Paleontology, XII, 494; Panic of 1893, XVIII, 88; Paper money dispute, XV, 43; Philanthropy, XIII, 633; Pioneer life, II, 442; V, 477 f.; XI, 282; Political history of, V, 425 f.; Political service, II, 48, 211, 275, 332, 355, 392, 409, 411; IV, 121, 550; V, 425; VI, 468, 490, 577 f.; VII, 121, 549; VIII, 80, 147, 209, 244, 286, 394; IX, 275, 538; X, 353, 382; XI, 282, 485, 597; XII, 147, 291, 628; XIV, 530, 536; XV, 43, 185, 216, 218, 220, 260; XVII, 105; XVIII, 13, 88, 254; XIX, 469 f., 638 f., 643; Postal service, XV, 188; Printing, first book in, II, 50; Public service, VIII, 80 f., 147, 343; XI, 149; XIII, 572; XV, 43; XVI, 121; XVII, 153; XVIII, 634; XIX, 533, 643; XX, 65; Publicity, XIX, 533; Religious service, XI, 549; XV, 120 f.; Railroad development, XV, 218 f.; Republican Party, II, 333 f., 392, 411; III, 105 f.; Seal, designing of, XIX, 643; Secession, question of, V, 365, 495 f.; VII, 121; X, 470; XI, 535; XV, 120 f., 185; XVIII, 13; Slavery issues, VIII, 244; XVI, 122; "Solemn Public Act," VII, 231; Transportation, XIX, 638 f.; Union admission to, XVIII, 437; Union Party, II, 332; Woman suffrage in, XIII, 29

Missouri Botanical Gardens, XVII, 38

Missouri Compromise, IV, 176; XI, 474; XVIII, 437; Adams, J. Q., attitude towards, I, 86; Adopted, IV, 176; VI, 41; X, 399; XIII, 91; drafting of, XVII, 412; Pacific extension of line to, V, 125; Repeal agitation for, XV, 220; Repeal of I, 403; II, 212; VIII, 30; IV, 242, 176; XII, 247

Missouri Fur Co., XI, 291; XIV, 601

Missouri Gazette, Vol. IV, p. 23

Missouri Historical and Philosophical Society, XIX, 643

Missouri Republican, ("Old 1808"), X, 449

Missouri River, boatmen, X, 518; Exploration, II, 482; III, 97; XI, 354; Fur trade, XI, 291; Navigation, X, 517 f.; Trade, II, 306; X, 517 f.

Mitchell, S. Weir, references to, XIII, 321, 542; XVI, 560

Mixed Claims Commission, XIV, 217

Mobile Act, passage of, XIV, 613

Mobile, Ala., Catholic Church, XV, 108 f.; Envisioned as commercial center of south, V, 178

Mobile, Ala., capture of, **III**, 207, 469; **VI**, 289; **XVII**, 95, 556; Founding of, **II**, 251
Mobile Bay, battle of, **VI**, 289; **X**, 221
Mobile Institute, **XIV**, 629
"Moby Dick," evaluation of, **XII**, 523
Modelling, wax, **XV**, 158 f.; **XX**, 562
Modern Language Association, **VI**, 93; **VIII**, 357; **XVIII**, 423
Modern Language Notes, **XVIII**, 571
Modjeska, Madame, reference to, **I**, 659, 660
Modoc Indian Campaign, 1873, **III**, 469; **VII**, 287
Mohawk & Hudson Railway, **X**, 59
Mohawk Indians, **II**, 604; **VIII**, 370; Bible translation for, **VII**, 8; English affiliation with, **VIII**, 532; Ministery to, **XIII**, 646 f.
Mohawk Valley, history of, **II**, 604; Land developments, **V**, 465 f.
Molasses Act, **XIV**, 283
Molino Del Ray, battle of, **XVI**, 509
Mollusks, collecting of, **XI**, 71; Researches in, **II**, 357; **II**, 70; **XVII**, 585
"Molly Pitcher," references to, **IX**, 574; **XI**, 500
Monocacy, battle of, **V**, 598; **XIX**, 375
Monetary Commission, National, **X**, 189; **XVIII**, 363
Money, books on, **I**, 510; "Sound," **VI**, 252; Study of, **V**, 226; **XI**, 273; **XVIII**, 323
Monism, **XIII**, 95–6
Monitor, battle with *Merrimac*, **III**, 207; **V**, 529 f.; **VI**, 173, 532, 568; **VII**, 366, 574; **IX**, 343; **X**, 164, 278; **XII**, 225; **XVIII**, 554, 638; **XIX**, 630; **XX**, 531; Building of, **I**, 21; **V**, 211; **VIII**, 9; **XVI**, 200; **XVII**, 310; **XX**, 400; Report on, **X**, 14
"Monitor's Letters" 1768, **XI**, 96
Monmouth, battle of, **I**, 177; **III**, 315; **IV**, 366; **VII**, 570; **X**, 476, 537; **XI**, 100; **XVII**, 603; **XIX**, 518, 564
Monmouth College, **XIX**, 372 f.
Monologues, **XVI**, 249
Monometalism, **XVIII**, 636
Monophone, invention of, **XVII**, 490
Monopolies, laws regulating, **II**, 428
Monotype, invention of, **X**, 611
Monroe Doctrine, Buchanan, J., and, **III**, 210, Fundamental character, first change in, **XV**, 34 f.; Monroe Doctrine, 1823, **I**, 86–7; **VI**, 507; **XIII**, 90, 92; **XV**, 37–8; **XVI**, 139, 232; Origins, **XII**, 192; Roosevelt, T. R., and, **XVI**, 139 f.
Monroe, James, reference to, **IX**, 529 f.; **XII**, 192; **XIII**, 416, 534; **XVIII**, 570
Montana, banditry, **XV**, 15 f.; Constitution of, **II**, 605; Copper, effect of, on State history, **V**, 45; Copper mining, **V**, 45; **VIII**, 403, 507; **XVI**, 263; Governor of, **XVIII**, 589 f.; History of, **II**, 538; Indians, **XV**, 135 f., 394; Irrigation, **VIII**, 403; Legal service, **II**, 605; **IX**, 243; **XVI**, 336; Map of first, **V**, 207; Mining laws, **XVIII**, 589; Missions, **III**, 67; **XV**, 394; Paleontology, **XX**, 310; Pioneering, **VII**, 256; **VIII**, 193; **XII**, 534; Political parties, early, **XVI**, 337; Political service, **II**, 605; **IV**, 144; **VIII**, 403; **XII**, 199; **XV**, 135; **VIII**, 403; **XVIII**, 589; **XIX**, 393 f.; Public service, **VI**, 20; **VII**, 256; Republican Party, **XVI**, 337; Rivers, exploration of, **XII**, 299; Silver mining, **VIII**, 403; Statehood, admission to, **III**, 544; **IV**, 145; **XVIII**, 589
Montana Power Co., **XVI**, 263
Montclair Art Gallery and Museum, **VI**, 214
Monterey, California, **XV**, 109 f.
Monterey, Mex., battle of, **XV**, 316, 625; **XVIII**, 351; **XIX**, 83; **XX**, 537
Montessori methods, **XVII**, 349
Montgomerie Charter, **XIII**, 363
Montgomery, Ala., first public-library building; **XIII**, 348
Monthly Anthology, **X**, 431
Montreal, expedition against, **X**, 126
Monumental City, steamship, **VII**, 164
Monuments, architecture of, **V**, 420; **VIII**, 389; Historical, **XV**, 368 f.; Military, **XVI**, 107
Moody, Dwight L., references to, **II**, 376; **XV**, 512 f.; **XVI**, 352; **XIX**, 606 f.
Moon, motions of, **XIII**, 453 f.; **XVIII**, 50
"Moon Hoax," **V**, 155; **XI**, 339
Moore, William, trial of, **XVII**, 355
Moore's Creek, battle of, **III**, 571
Moot, founding of, **XVII**, 357
Moravian Church, **I**, 312; **II**, 402; **IV**, 214; **VI**, 190; **VIII**, 31; **IX**, 569; **XI**, 198 f., 421; **XV**, 473 f.; **XVI**, 130, 465, 482 f.; **XVII**, 109, 428; **XX**, 658; Formation of, **XIII**, 529; History of, **XI**, 199; **XVI**, 482; Missions, **III**, 441; **VIII**, 495 f.; **X**, 248; **XV**, 113 f.; **XX**, 646; Writings on, **XI**, 421; **XV**, 474; **XVI**, 130
Moravian College, **IX**, 569; **XVI**, 456
Morehead, John M., reference to, **XVI**, 383
"Morey," letter, libel indictment based on, **XV**, 118 f.
Morgan, Edwin B., reference to, **XIX**, 639 f.
Morgan, Fort, Ala., operations at, 1864, (*see* Mobile, Ala.)
Morgan, J. P., references to, **I**, 483; **IX**, 38; **XVII**, 598 f.
Morgan, J. P. & Co., **VIII**, 372; **XIII**, 234; **XVII**, 453
"Morgan Horse," **XIII**, 183
Morgan's raid, Civil war, **IX**, 96; **XVIII**, 594
Mormon Church, **I**, 446; **II**, 601, 611; **VI**, 521; **VII**, 258; **X**, 258, 377; **XI**, 115; **XVI**, 3 f.; **XVII**, 311 f., 313, 384; **XVIII**, 123 f., 333; **XX**, 621; *Book of Mormon*, **XV**, 600 f.; **XVII**, 310 f.; **XVIII**, 334; Colonization, **XI**, 115; **XV**, 175; **XVII**, 23; **XX**, 499, 621; Disturbances, 1857, **III**, 33, 290; **IV**, 593; **V**, 256; **X**, 136; **XI**, 134, 258; **XII**, 274; **XV**, 90; **XVI**, 510; **XVII**, 247, 331; **XX**, 560, 622; Government, U. S., conflict with, **XX**, 622, 644; History of, **XI**, 283; **XV**, 600 f.; Hymns, **XVII**, 385; Kansas, **VIII**, 380; *Lectures on Faith*, authorship of, **XV**, 601; Michigan, opposition of, **XVIII**, 124; Military organization of, **XI**, 115; Missionary work, **VII**, 337; **XVI**, 4; Missouri, conflict with, **II**, 409; **V**, 365; **XV**, 175; *Mormonism Unveiled*, **XI**, 115; Persecutions, **III**, 474; Polygamy, **VIII**, 334; **XI**, 115; **XV**, 341 f., 601; **XVIII**, 334; Presidency of, **XVII**, 386; **XVIII**, 333 f.; Prophet, **XVII**, 310 f.; Psychological aspects of, **XV**, 610; Publications, **XVI**, 4; Salt Lake City, building of, **XX**, 621 f.; Spread of, **XX**, 152, 499; "Twelve Apostles," **XVIII**, 333 f.; Writings on, **XVIII**, 124 f.; **XIX**, 68; **XX**, 610; Young, Brigham, **XX**, 620 f.
Morning Courier and New York Enquirer, first issue of, **II**, 196
Morocco, diplomatic relations with, **VIII**, 50
Morrill Tariff Act, **XIII**, 198; **XIV**, 206
Morris, George Pope, reference to, **XIII**, 608
Morris, Robert, reference to, **XIII**, 142, 430, 504
Morris, Robert Hunter, reference to, **XIII**, 637
Morris, William, reference to, **IX**, 323
Morris Brown College, **VII**, 96
Morris Canal, **XV**, 506
Morrisania, **XIII**, 213 f., 218 f., 224 f.
Morris Plan Company, **XVIII**, 614
Morristown, N. J., **XV**, 369
Morse, S. F. B., references, to, **IX**, 412, 536; **X**, 326; **XIII**, 248 f.; **XV**, 49 f.; **XVIII**, 611
Morton, Oliver P., reference to, **IX**, 241
Morton, Samuel George, reference to, **XIII**, 597

Morton, W. T. G., references to, **IX**, 537; **XI**, 375, **XIX**, 640 f.
Mosby, J. S., prosecution of, **XVI**, 29
Moses Brown School, **III**, 150; **VIII**, 49
Mosler, Thomas Bird, reference to, **IX**, 162
"Mosquito fleet," Confederate navy, **IX**, 152; **XVIII**, 394
Mosquitoes, study of, **V**, 413, 578 f.; **VI**, 388; **X**, 381, 448; **XVII**, 298
Moss, use of for surgical dressings, **XVII**, 276
Mother Angela, reference to, **XVII**, 400
"Mother Macree," **XIV**, 9
Mother's Magazine, **XX**, 171
Motion Picture Industry, **VI**, 333; **IX**, 78; **XI**, 355 f.; **XIV**, 463; **XVI**, 16; **XVII**, 164; Color, use of, **XVIII**, 647
Mott, Lucretia, reference to, **XVII**, 521 f.
Moulders' International Union, **XVIII**, 258
Moultrie, Fort, S. C., 1780, **I**, 274; **II**, 111; **XI**, 99; **XX**, 188
Mound-builders, Indian, **III**, 51; **V**, 113; **X**, 612; **XVIII**, 426
Mt. Auburn Cemetery, founding of, **II**, 258
Mount Carmel, Illinois, **II**, 103
Mount Hermon School, **XIII**, 104
Mount Holyoke Seminary, founding of, **XI**, 532; **XVIII**, 572
Mt. Mitchell, **XIII**, 46
Mt. Monadnock, **XVIII**, 399
Mount Morris Park, N. Y., **XIV**, 600
Mount St. Mary's College, **XI**, 559; **XV**, 266 f.
Mount Vernon Ladies' Association of the Union, **IV**, 601
Mt. Washington, early exploration of, **V**, 13
Mountain Climbing, **VIII**, 502; **XVI**, 184; **XVIII**, 448
Mountain Meadows Massacre, **XI**, 115
"Movement Cure," **XVIII**, 318
Mowing machine, first use of, **VI**, 110
"Muck Raking," **XI**, 332; **XVI**, 497
Mudd, Samuel A., reference to, **II**, 450
Mugwumpa, The, 1884–89, **II**, 326; **IV**, 207; **XIV**, 469; **XVII**, 97
Muhlenberg College, presidency of, **XIII**, 306; **XVI**, 563
Muir, John, reference to, **X**, 293
Mulberry, attempted cultivation of, **V**, 595
"Mulligan Letters," 1876, **II**, 324; **IV**, 207; **X**, 422
Munfordville, Ky., capture of, **II**, 586; **III**, 240
Municipal, charters, **V**, 11; Electric lighting plant, first in U. S., **XIII**, 450; Reforms, **V**, 607 f.; **IX**, 522
Munitions, manufacture of, **II**, 265; **III**, 229; **IV**, 318; **V**, 377, 600; **IX**, 247, 573; **X**, 239; **XI**, 215; **XIII**, 301, 503, 509; **XIV**, 58; **XV**, 91 f.; **XVI**, 145; **XX**, 379; Civil War, **I**, 248; **VII**, 429; **XV**, 496; **XVI**, 303; Revolutionary War, **V**, 173 f.; 250; **VII**, 253; **VIII**, 454; **IX**, 209; **XI**, 214; **XIV**, 58; **XV**, 515, 646; **XVI**, 63 f.; War of 1812, **VI**, 573
Munsey, Frank A., reference to, **XIII**, 44; **XIX**, 445; *Munsey's Magazine*, **XIII**, 334
Mural Painters, National Society of, **IV**, 578
Mural painting (*see* painting, mural)
Murfreesboro, battle of (*see* Stone River)
Murphy, Charles F., **XI**, 568
Murphy, Paul Charles, **XI**, 479
Murray, William Vans, **XI**, 360
Muscle Shoals, **IX**, 571; **XVI**, 603; **XVIII**, 328
Museum, administration, **VII**, 381; **X**, 485; **XI**, 484; **XV**, 276 f.; Museum of the American Indian, **XVII**, 197; Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, **XIV**, 465; First in United States, **V**, 553 f.; Museum of Natural History, American, **II**, 239; **IV**, 84; **VII**, 341; **X**, 62; **XI**, 484; **XII**, 412; **XX**, 135; Museum, Childrens', Brooklyn, N. Y., **VII**, 416
Mushrooms, studies of, **X**, 263; **XVI**, 411
Music, **II**, 216; **VII**, 270; **VIII**, 394, 606; **X**, 504 f., 584; **XI**, 293; **XIV**, 224; **XVI**, 146 f., 149 f., 440; **XVII**, 103, 359, 457, 507; **XVIII**, 424 f.; **XIX**, 181 f., 574, 577 f.; Chamber, **V**, 70 f., 190; **X**, 460 f.; **XV**, 149 f.; **XVIII**, 305, 424; Choral singing, **I**, 202; **X**, 486; **XIX**, 46 f.; **XIV**, 184; **XV**, 388; **XVIII**, 244; Church, **II**, 270; **V**, 328; **VIII**, 388; **X**, 251; **XI**, 38; **XV**, 421; **XVII**, 46, 530; **XVIII**, 475; **XIX**, 50 f., 487, 574; Composition, **I**, 340, 516; **II**, 5, 270; **III**, 57, 223, 514; **IV**, 152, 262 f., 358 f.; **V**, 48 f., 205; **VI**, 39, 58, 145, 259, 449, 557; **VII**, 49 f., 128, 269 f., 274, 312, 328, 363, 395, 442, 616; **VIII**, 217 f., 306, 367, 464, 504, 519, 573, 606; **IX**, 117, 186, 319, 367 f.; **X**, 251 f., 295 f., 442, 486, 584; **XI**, 238; **XII**, 25 f., 356, 360; **XIII**, 371 f., 440 f., 594 f., 628 f.; **XIV**, 78, 152, 184, 222 f., 228 f., 265, 356, 367, 458, 485, 498, 512, 542; **XV**, 177 f., 421, 489; **XVI**, 92, 146 f., 148, 167, 224, 269, 339, 430, 496, 566 f.; **XVII**, 46, 390 f., 408, 411, 456, 530, 589 f.; **XVIII**, 10, 236, 339, 556, 566, 627; **XX**, 136, 195, 341, 487, 513, 532, 651; Criticism, **I**, 335; **V**, 205, 567 f.; **VI**, 120, 384 f.; **IX**, 257; **X**, 482, 504; **XVIII**, 401; **XIX**, 543; **XX**, 514; Light opera, **V**, 205; **X**, 443; **XVI**, 246, 387; **XVIII**, 62; **XX**, 513; Opera, **IV**, 357; **V**, 48 f., 205; **VII**, 50, 506; **IX**, 78; **X**, 244, 301, 442; **XI**, 379; **XII**, 281; **XIII**, 434, 549; **XV**, 144, 487 f.; **XVI**, 92, 562; **XVII**, 177; Orchestral conducting, **V**, 48 f., 205, 377, 504, 567; f. **VII**, 507, 220, 274, 455; **VIII**, 504, 606; **IX**, 47, 367 f.; **X**, 486, 584; **XI**, 238, 293, 512; **XII**, 499; **XIII**, 80, 434, 549, 594 f.; **XV**, 633; **XVI**, 423, 561 f.; **XVII**, 459; **XVIII**, 424 f.; **XIX**, 543; **XX**, 453, 640, 651; Publication, **I**, 202; **V**, 321 f.; **VII**, 363; **XI**, 38; **XIII**, 133; **XIV**, 512; **XVI**, 146 f., 323, 434 f., 440; **XVII**, 589; Teaching, **I**, 516; **V**, 513, 570 f.; **VI**, 81, 379, 437; **VII**, 35, 274, 328, 395, 455, 617; **VIII**, 217; **IX**, 117, 621; **X**, 214, 442; **XI**, 238, 512; **XII**, 26, 360; 371 f., 378, 576; **XIII**, 114; **XIV**, 151 f., 184, 265; **XV**, 144, 200 f., 539 f.; **XVI**, 146, 269, 331, 429 f., 614; **XVII**, 391, 457, 506 f., 590; **XVIII**, 578 f., 605; **XX**, 656; Vocal, **I**, 19, 54, 615; **II**, 299; **III**, 550, 553; **VI**, 397; **VIII**, 399, 505; **X**, 251, 301; **XI**, 74; **XIII**, 549; **XV**, 144; **XVI**, 146, 167, 339 f.; **XVIII**, 405, 516; **XX**, 131, 164; Writings on, **I**, 107, 336; **II**, 115, 285, 382; **V**, 513, 567 f.; **VII**, 220, 363, 395, 455, 507; **IX**, 540; **X**, 321, 482, 505, 604; **XII**, 407; **XIV**, 19, 184, 376, 512; **XV**, 144, 149 f., 177 f., 200 f., 541, 633; **XVII**, 190, 395, 411; **XVIII**, 627; **XIX**, 25, 131, 488, 542 f., 574, 606, 625; **XX**, 619, 656;
Music (specific instruments), Flute, **X**, 603; Oboe, **VII**, 207; Organ, **I**, 339; **III**, 223; **V**, 513; **IX**, 540; **XIV**, 151, 228 f., 355; **XV**, 164 f.; **XVIII**, 10, 339; **XIX**, 488; **XX**, 136, 455; Piano, **I**, 491; **V**, 205; **VII**, 442, 614, 616; **IX**, 117, 621; **X**, 217 f.; 442; **XI**, 238; **XII**, 378; **XIV**, 265; **XVII**, 103, 590; **XVIII**, 305 f., 425, 556; **XX**, 453, 647; Viol, **II**, 270; Violin, **III**, 57; **VII**, 207, 269; **VIII**, 196; **IX**, 47; **X**, 460, 295; **XIII**, 80, 371 f.; **XV**, 149 f.; **XVI**, 374, 423, 461; **XVII**, 457; **XVIII**, 566;
Musket, manufacture for Revolution, **XIII**, 503
Mutual Life Insurance Co., **XI**, 588; **XII**, 12; **XIII**, 323
Mutual Welfare League, **XIV**, 75
Mutiny of 1793, **X**, 568
"My Wild Irish Rose," **XIV**, 9
Mycology, **X**, 262; **XIV**, 373; **XVIII**, 398
Mysticism, **VII**, 615; **VIII**, 323; **X**, 312 f.; **XIII**, 577 f.

N

Nail manufacture, by hand, **XVIII**, 491; By machinery, **I**, 254; **XV**, 429, 522; **XVIII**, 243
Nantucket, Mass., **IV**, 267; Athenaeum, **XIII**, 67; Colonial life in, **VI**, 488; Genealogy of, **VI**, 489; History of, **VI**, 488; **XII**, 456; Purchase of, **XIV**, 599; Revolutionary period, **XVI**, 186; Topographical studies of, **VI**, 489; War of 1812 period, **XII**, 178; Whaling, **XIII**, 67; **XVI**, 186; Wives secured by labor purchase, **VI**, 488
Napoleon III, and Confederacy, **XVII**, 210 f.
Napoleon prints and cartoons, collection of, **XV**, 489
Napoleonic wars—privateering, **V**, 250
Naphtha, separation of crude oil from, **XVI**, 95
"Narcissus," music by Nevin, **XIII**, 441
Narcotics, government supervision of, **XV**, 103 f.
Narragansett, part played by, in Battle of Manila, **V**, 269 f.
Nashville, Tenn., **II**, 157; **XVII**, 494; Southern convention at, **V**, 363
Nashville, University of, **XI**, 279
Nashville Banner, **IX**, 396; **XVII**, 495
Nashville, battle of, **IV**, 45, 464, 476; **VI**, 533; **IX**, 194; **XI**, 131; **XVI**, 453; **XVII**, 237, 508; **XVIII**, 434; **XIX**, 401; **XX**, 335
Nashville Convention, 1850, **III**, 457; **IV**, 242; **IX**, 403; **X**, 102; **XVII**, 21
Nassau Hall, building of, **XVII**, 335
Nast, Thomas, campaign vs. Tweed, **XIX**, 81
Natchez, operation at (*See* Vicksburg campaign)
Natchez Indians, **II**, 251; **XI**, 226
Nation, The, **VII**, 347, 349; **IX**, 307; **X**, 564; **XI**, 195; **XIII**, 57; **XVI**, 546; **XX**, 105
National Academy of Design, **I**, 249, **IV**, 596, **XIV**, 35; First exhibition by, **V**, 535 f.; Founded, **V**, 516 f.; **VII**, 2; **XVIII**, 611; Gifts to, **I**, 233
National Academy of Sciences, **VII**, 252; **XIV**, 395; **XVII**, 163
National Agricultural Convention, **X**, 446
National anti-Slavery Standard, **IV**, 68
National Association for the Advancement of Colored People, **VII**, 633
National Association of Audubon Societies, **XVIII**, 400
National Association of Owners of Railroad Securities, **XIX**, 455 f.
National Association of Trotting Horse Breeders, **XIX**, 373 f.
National Bank of the United States, formed, **V**, 514 f.; War upon, during Andrew Jackson's administration, **II**, 211
National Bank Note Engraving Company, **X**, 74
National Baptist Publishing Board, **II**, 528
National Bell Telephone Co., **XVI**, 336
National Biscuit Company, **XIII**, 143
National Cash Register Company, **XIV**, 304; **XVII**, 138
National Cathedral School, **VIII**, 488
National Civic Federation, **X**, 278
National Civil Service Reform League, **II**, 427
National Commission on Prison Labor, **XVII**, 209
National Conference of Charities, **XIII**, 323, 508
National Conference of Unitarian Churches, **II**, 169
National Council on Religion in Higher Education, **X**, 343
National Council of the Teachers of English, **XI**, 178
National Deaf-Mute College, **XV**, 102 f.
National Defense Act, **X**, 251
National Defense League, **X**, 251
National Dental Association, **II**, 309
National Department of Education, **VIII**, 415
National Divorce Reform League, **V**, 308
National Eclectic Medical Association, **II**, 86
National Education Association, Committee of 10, **X**, 60; Forerunner of, **XV**, 562
National Electric Code, **IV**, 553
National Emigration Convention, **IX**, 157
National Era, anti-slavery paper, **I**, 496; Founded, **VII**, 390; **XVIII**, 299; *Uncle Tom's Cabin*, in, **X**, 69; **XVIII**, 177 f.
National Farm School, **X**, 501
National Florence Crittenton Missions, **IV**, 550 f.
National Foundry Association, **XIII**, 450
National Gazette and Literary Register, **XIX**, 391 f.
National Geographic Society, **I**, 525; **II**, 152; **XVI**, 484; Founding of, **IX**, 325; **XV**, 152
National Guard, **VI**, 576; **VIII**, 368
National Herbarium, **II**, 546; **XVI**, 160
National Industrial Commission, **X**, 516
National Institute of Arts and Letters, **XIV**, 473 f.
National Institute for the Promotion of Science and the Useful Arts, **XV**, 30 f.
National Intelligencer, **XVI**, 542
National Junior Republic, Washington, D. C., **II**, 471
National Labor Union, **XVIII**, 258, 640; Founding of, **III**, 434
National League (baseball), early years of, **XV**, 418
National League for the Protection of the Family, **V**, 308
National Legislative League, **II**, 344
National Longshoremen's Association, **X**, 278 f.
National Medical Convention, **X**, 468
National Monetary Commission, **XVIII**, 363
National Municipal League, the, **II**, 428
National Museum, founding and growth of, **XII**, 373; mound collections, **XVIII**, 426
National Museum of Engineering and Industry, **XV**, 91 f.
National Music Teachers' Association, the, **XV**, 200 f.
National Observatory, **I**, 91; **X**, 403; **XIX**, 91
National Park, Adirondack, **XIII**, 412
National Park Service, **XII**, 399
National People's Party, **XI**, 332
National Portrait Gallery of Distinguished Americans, **XI**, 381
National Prison Association of the United States **XIV**, 610
National Progressive Republican League, **X**, 545
National Prohibition Party, **II**, 310
National Railway Company, **XIV**, 62
National Republican Party, **XVIII**, 641
National Rifle Association, **IV**, 105
National Road, extension of, **X**, 467
National Sculpture Society, **II**, 301, 304; **XV**, 125 f.; **XIX**, 427 f.
National Society for the Study of Education, **XIV**, 238
National Society of Mural Painters, **IV**, 578
National Society of Penal Information, **XIV**, 76
National Steel Company, **XIII**, 143
National Temperance Advocate, **XVII**, 546
National Temperance Society, **V**, 19, 353
National Trades Union, **XIII**, 121
National Trades' and Workers' Association, **XV**, 112 f.
National Typographical Union, **IV**, 364
National Union Convention, **XV**, 410
National Union Movement, **XV**, 582
Nationalism, **II**, 164; **XV**, 491
"Nations of the North," winning of, to Spanish rule, **V**, 229
Native Races, **I**, 570
Native-American Movement, **XI**, 200

"Nativism" riots of 1844 in Philadelphia, **XI**, 200
Natural Gas, **XI**, 233; First pipe line in the United States, **XIV**, 636; First use as fuel in manufacturing, **XIV**, 635 f.
Natural History, **I**, 423 f., 466; **II**, 238; **VI**, 127, 159, 307, 510; **VII**, 132 f., 351, 375, 446; **VIII**, 94, 339, 564; **IX**, 236; **X**, 211 f., 338 f., 438 f., 513; **XI**, 71; **XII**, 482; **XIII**, 265; **XV**, 322 f.; **XVI**, 377; **XVII**, 22; **XVIII**, 480, 596; **XIX**, 421 f.; bird portraits, **VII**, 53; Cactus plantation, **X**, 513; Crustaceo, **XVIII**, 32; Deep-sea fish, **VII**, 381; Explorations, **X**, 338–9; First Museum of, in United States, **VI**, 307; First Summer camp for study of, **VI**, 511; Fishes, collection of, **XVIII**, 94; in Illinois, **X**, 338; Mollusca, **XVIII**, 32; Poisonous plants, **X**, 513; Poisonous reptiles, **X**, 513; Shells, collection of, **XVIII**, 94; Nature, study of, **III**, 572; **IX**, 447; **X**, 62; **XIII**, 193, 242; **XIV**, 126; **XVIII**, 400, 491 f.; Teaching of, **I**, 121; **XIII**, 45; **XVI**, 287, 402; Writings on, **II**, 421; **III**, 331 f.; **V**, 392, 483; **VI**, 450; **VII**, 260, 360, 381, 382; **VIII**, 157; **IX**, 250, 525; **X**, 438, 513; **XI**, 70; **XII**, 390; **XIII**, 193, 316; **XV**, 144 f., 298, 394 f.; **XVI**, 391; **XVII**, 22; **XVIII**, 94; **XIX**, 430 f., 580 f.; **XX**, 44
Natural History, American Museum of, **II**, 239; **IV**, 84; **VI**, 356; **VII**, 341; **VIII**, 437; **X**, 62; **XI**, 484; **XII**, 412; **XX**, 135
Natural History, Boston Society of, **II**, 279
Natural History, Field Museum of, **I**, 448 f.
Natural History Establishment, Ward's, **XIV**, 64; **XIX**, 421 f.
Natural History Society, Illinois, **XVIII**, 426; **XIX**, 68
Natural Science, Kirtland Society of, **X**, 439
Natural Sciences, Academy of, **XII**, 136; **XIV**, 351
Nautical, devices, **XV**, 321 f. Instruments, manufacture of, **II**, 398; **X**, 401; Inventions, **II**, 407; Publications, **II**, 398
Nautical Almanac, **XVI**, 225
Nautical Almanac Office, **XIII**, 452
Nautillus, a "diving boat," **VII**, 70
Nauvoo, Mormons at, **XVII**, 311; **XVIII**, 333
Naval Academy (*see* United States Naval Academy)
Naval Advisory Board, **XVI**, 78
Naval Aeronautics, Bureau of, **XVI**, 79
Naval Architects, American Society of, **V**, 292
Naval Institute, United States, **XIV**, 220; **XVII**, 178
Naval Lyceum, United States, **XIV**, 487
Naval Observatory, **I**, 1; **VIII**, 266; **XI**, 39, 337, 452 f.; **XIII**, 39, 452 f.; **XIV**, 319; **XVI**, 78, 341; **XVII**, 196; **XIX**, 359
Naval Oil Reserves, **V**, 156, 234 f.; **VIII**, 255; **X**, 546; **XVI**, 194; **XIX**, 393 f.
Naval War College, first presidency of, **XI**, 489
Navigation, **II**, 436; **IV**, 205; **V**, 274; **X**, 517; Aerial, **XV**, 101 f.; In eighteenth century, **X**, 329; **XVI**, 126; Mississippi River, **I**, 582; **V**, 249; **VI**, 106; **VII**, 257; **VIII**, 67; **XV**, 353 f.; **XVII**, 134; Missouri River, **II**, 306; **X**, 518; Quadrant, use of, in, **VII**, 345; Steam, early experiments, **V**, 339; **XV**, 429, 442; Teaching of, **XI**, 79; Triangulation, **V**, 29 f.; Writings on, **V**, 23, 468 f.; **X**, 51; **XVI**, 126 f.
Navigation Act of 1818, **X**, 399
Navigation, Bureau of, **II**, 395
Navy (for list of naval officers, *see* Occupations), **I**, 258, 502, 529, 634; **II**, 242; **III**, 70, 207; **V**, 189, 269 f., 336; **VI**, 85; **VIII**, 103, 190, 391, 602; **IX**, 115, 303, 360 f.; **X**, 67, 164, 607, 615; **XI**, 173, 299, 413 f., 418 f., 488 f.; **XII**, 225, 430; **XIV**, 260, 314, 321, 445, 470, 487, 532, 535; **XV**, 430; **XVI**, 22, 72 f., 139, 244, 341; **XVII**, 412; **XVIII**, 122, 306 f., 310, 347 f., 349, 364, 393, 637 f.; **XX**, 276 392, 653; *Albemarle* and *Sassacus*, **II**, 487; Algiers **IX**, 152; **XVI**, 73; **XVII**, 19; **XVIII**, 310; Architecture, **I**, 461; **III**, 468; **V**, 211, 292; **VII**, 626; **VIII**, 9; **IX**, 3, 376 f., 515; **XI**, 173; **XV**, 83 f.; **XVI**, 200, 553; **XVII**, 237 f., 310, 619; **XVIII**, 7, 48, 345; **XX**, 346; Armament, **V**, 30 f.; **XVII**, 149; Asiatic squadron, **XIV**, 308; *Atlanta* and *Wasp*, **II**, 348; "Board of Fifteen," **XI**, 204; Board of Navy Commissioners, **XIV**, 321; Bureau of Construction, **XI**, 173; Bureau of Detail, **XIV**, 321; Bureau of Medicine and Surgery in, **II**, 25; Bureau of Supplies and Accounts, created, **XVIII**, 8; Bureau of System investigated, **XV**, 512; *Caledonia*, Capture of, **VI**, 96; *Chesapeake, The*, **I**, 212; **V**, 188; **VI**, 96; *Chocura*, **XIV**, 308; *Columbia* and *Shamrock*, **I**, 641; Congressional investigation, **XVI**, 31; Construction of, **V**, 211; **IX**, 3; **XV**, 83 f.; **XVIII**, 7; **XX**, 346; Continental, **V**, 173; **IX**, 209; **X**, 184 f.; **XIX**, 251; *Detroit, Delaware*, **VI**, 96; Development of, **III**, 586, 617; **V**, 335 f.; **VIII**, 572; **XI**, 489; **XII**, 207, 522, 587; **XV**, 83 f., 237; **XVIII**, 63, 623; **XIX**, 629 f.; **XX**, 165; Discipline, **V**, 336; **XI**, 204; Engineering, **I**, 495; **IV**, 423; **VI**, 158, 170, 405; **VIII**, 391; **IX**, 153; **XIV**, 487; **XV**, 640; **XVI**, 194; **XVIII**, 613; First engineer, in, **VIII**, 391; First government vessels produced on Pacific coast, **V**, 362; First warship to visit Hawaii, **XIV**, 461; Gunboat fleet, construction of, **V**, 587 f.; **XVIII**, 7; *Hatteras* and *Alabama*, **II**, 342; History, **V**, 107 f.; **VI**, 149 f.; **XVII**, 392; Impressment of Seamen, **I**, 80; **X**, 30; **XVIII**, 47; *Kearsarge* and *Alabama*, **XVI**, 581; *Leopard* and *Chesapeake*, **X**, 30; *Macedonian*, **I**, 212; *Maine*, Destruction of, **XVI**, 322; **XVII**, 156; Manila Bay, **VII**, 610; **X**, 559; Mediterranean squadron, **XIV**, 302; Merit system of promotion, **V**, 336; *Merrimac*, **V**, 529 f.; **IX**, 343; **X**, 164, 278 f.; **XV**, 97; **XVI**, 568; **XX**, 531; Mine-sweeping, **XIX**, 135; *Mississippi*, **XVII**, 321; *Missouri*, **XV**, 214 f.; *Monitor*, The, **V**, 529; **X**, 14, 164, 278 f.; **XX**, 531; "Mosquito Fleet," **IX**, 152; *Niagara*, Capture of, **X**, 126; Nursing, **V**, 217; Orient, **XV**, 424; Paintings, **XV**, 511 f.; Pennsylvania State, **XV**, 430; Periscope invented, **XVI**, 27; *President* and *Little Belt*, **V**, 188; *Randolph* and *True Briton*, **II**, 242; *Randolph* and *Yarmouth*, **II**, 242; reforms, **VIII**, 106; *Reindeer* and *Wasp*, **II**, 348; Research for, **XIV**, 607; Retired list of officers on half pay created, **V**, 336; Scientific progress of, **V**, 106 f.; Secretary of, **I**, 486; **VII**, 481; **X**, 205; **XI**, 377; **XIII**, 108, 264; **XV**, 206 f.; **XVIII**, 63, 601, 622 f.; **XIX**, 629 f.; Secretaryship of, **I**, 486; **VII**, 481; **X**, 205; **XIII**, 264; Secretary of, **XVIII**, 63; *Serapis*, **VI**, 268; Siberia, **VI**, 559; Smoke screens, developed, **V**, 614 f.; South Seas, **VIII**, 451; **XVI**, 77 f., 289; Spanish-American War, preparation, **V**, 270 f.; Submarine flotilla of the Atlantic fleet, **VII**, 485; Tactics, **V**, 614 f.; **IX**, 152; *Tigress*, **VII**, 595; *Trent*, **VII**, 594; *True Briton* and *Randolph*, **II**, 242; "Turret vessels," **VI**, 568; War of 1812, **III**, 337; **XI**, 50; **XVI**, 77; War rules, **X**, 147; *Wasp* and *Atlanta*, *Wasp* and *Avon*, *Wasp* and *Reindeer*, **II**, 348; West India squadron, **XIV**, 186; Wireless used, **V**, 614 f.; Wood and steel, **XX**, 347; World tour of, **XVI**, 139; Writings, **II**, 188; **X**, 14, 170, 298, 462; **XI**, 489; **XII**, 91, 121, 207; **XIV**, 243 f.; **XVI**, 86, 543; **XVII**, 178, 196; **XIX**, 21 f., 425; **XX**, 585; *Yarmouth* and *Randolph*, **II**, 242
"Navy, New," **V**, 270 f.
Navy, State, **XV**, 276
Navy Department, created, **I**, 78
Navy Yard, Washington, **V**, 31; **XIV**, 302, 308

Nazareth, Pa., History of academy at, **XV**, 473
Nazareth Unitarian Society, organization of, **IX**, 612
Neale, Leonard, reference to, **XVIII**, 376
Near East, missions, **II**, 371; Relief, **XVI**, 261; **XVIII**, 513 f.
Nebraska, Catholic service, **XIII**, 618; Editorial service, **XVI**, 172; First resident of, **XVI**, 370; Governorship of, **IV**, 573 f.; **VII**, 77 f.; **XIII**, 257; Legal service, **IX**, 132; National bank, first in, **IV**, 535; Political service, **IV**, 573; **VII**, 77; **IX**, 78, 132; **XII**, 230; **XIII**, 257; **XVI**, 380; Public service, **XIV**, 133; Railroad Incorporation Law in, **XII**, 293; Republican Party, formation of, **IX**, 78; State Fair, **VII**, 77; Statehood admission, **XII**, 293; Territory organization of, as, **V**, 399 f.
Nebraska University, founding of, **II**, 208
Nebulae, photographs of, **X**, 279
Necessity, Fort, Pa., battle of, **XIX**, 511
Negro, The, **I**, 23, 549, 562; **II**, 554; **III**, 161; **VI**, 536; **VII**, 578 f.; **X**, 546; **XIV**, 324; **XVI**, 212, 382, 409; **XVII**, 225; Acting, **I**, 160; **VII**, 314; Advancement of, **III**, 180; **VII**, 633; **XV**, 171 f.; **XX**, 264; "Black Code," **I**, 297; Civil rights, **XV**, 327 f.; Civil War, regiments in, **V**, 322, 407; **VI**, 508; **X**, 577, 597 f.; **XI**, 306; Colonization of, **XI**, 507; **XVII**, 207; Corps d'Afrique, **I**, 292; Dialect, use of, in literature, **V**, 138, **VII**, 373; **XVI**, 242 f.; Disfranchisement of, Rhode Island, **V**, 407; Education, **I**, 360, 473; **II**, 367, 432; **III**, 138, 262; **IV**, 504 f., 516; **VI**, 132, 391; **VII**, 36, 96; **VIII**, 223, 453, 543; **IX**, 177, 312; **X**, 578, 598; **XIII**, 23 f., 43; **XIV**, 324, 442, 492; **XV**, 374, 513; **XVI**, 171; **XVIII**, 12, 19; **XIX**, 66 f., 506 f.; **XX**, 229, 253, 558, 641; Emancipation of, **I**, 280; **II**, 554; First college graduate, **XVI**, 253; First in federal service, **XIII**, 413; First importation of to New England, **XIV**, 406; Folklore, **VIII**, 312 f.; Foreign service, **VII**, 579; "Free African Society," **I**, 204; Friedmen, organization of as, **V**, 608 f.; Hospital for Charleston, **XV**, 79; Hotel kept by, in Washington, D. C., **XX**, 535; Howard University, law teaching at, **X**, 598; First institutional church for in South, **XV**, 243 f.; Inventions by, **XI**, 617; Journalism, **XV**, 403 f.; law cases involving, **XVII**, 315; **XVIII**, 37; Leadership, **VII**, 579; **XVIII**, 22; Legal practice, **VII**, 181, 578 f.; **X**, 598; **XVII**, 375; Massachusetts, legal rights in, **IV**, 585; Migration westward, **VII**, 579; Minstrels, **VIII**, 411; Mission work among, **II**, 528; Music, **III**, 288; North Carolina, **II**, 39; Novel hero, first use of, as, **XVIII**, 118; "Negro Plot," of 1741, **IX**, 237; **XI**, 182; Poetry, **V**, 505 f.; **VIII**, 201; In politics, **VII**, 578 f.; **X**, 597 f.; **XV**, 327 f.; Prudence Crandall case, **V**, 27; Race prejudice, crusade against, **VII**, 632; Reconstruction period, **VII**, 623; **IX**, 280; **XIX**, 457; Regiment, first, in Civil War, **I**, 280; Religion, **I**, 411, 484; **IX**, 177, 193; **XIV**, 410; **XV**, 243 f., 455; Schurz, Carl, report of, on, **XVI**, 468; the Slater fund, **XVII**, 205; Spirituals, **XVI**, 614; Stealing of, **XIII**, 370; Street cars and right to use, **XVIII**, 23; Suffrage, **II**, 324, **V**, 597; **VII**, 273, 633; **X**, 114; **XVI**, 176; Sunday-school for, **XV**, 39 f.; Virginia, work among, **XVI**, 273; Welfare work for, **V**, 597 f.; **VIII**, 160; **XIII**, 232; **XV**, 243 f.; **XIX**, 398 f.
Negro Rural School Fund, **X**, 13
"Negro" School of Literature, **XI**, 276
Nelson, Horatio, reference to, **II**, 242
Nephrolithotomy, first in America, **XVIII**, 535
Neptune, **VIII**, 162
Netherlands, **XIII**, 456; **XV**, 285; Diplomacy, **V**, 89; Mission to, **IX**, 346
Neurology, **II**, 93; **VI**, 18, 469; **VIII**, 180, 210; **IX**, 97; **X**, 451; **XIII**, 3, 267 f.; **XV**, 136 f., 282 f.; **XVI**, 560; **XVII**, 461, 534; **XIX**, 613 f.; Writings on, **X**, 451; **XIII**, 62; **XVII**, 535; **XIX**, 613 f.
Neurological Association, American, **XV**, 282 f.
Neuropsychiatry, **XVII**, 410; **XIX**, 613 f.
Neutral Ground Agreement, 1806, (*see* Sabine Expedition, La., 1806)
Neutrality, "Freedom of the Seas," **VII**, 70; Legal aspects of, **XVIII**, 105; Proclamation, 1793, **X**, 8
Nevada, botany in, **XI**, 162; Free-Silver agitation, **XVIII**, 14; Frontier life, **XVIII**, 247; Governorship of, **II**, 358 f.; Legal service, **II**, 102; Mining, **XII**, 76; Mining law in, **XVIII**, 13 f.; Political service, **II**, 358; **XIII**, 600; Public service, **XIII**, 462
New American Cyclopaedia, edition of, **XV**, 624
New American Orchardist, The, **X**, 341
New Amsterdam, **X**, 371; **XII**, 500, 591; **XIII**, 34; **XIX**, 162; Commerce, **VIII**, 592; **XI**, 156; First church edifice in, **II**, 406; Surveying work, **IX**, 336
New Bedford, Mass., Founding and naming of, **XVI**, 246; History of, **VIII**, 4; **XV**, 586 f.; Raided by British, 1778, **XVI**, 246; Shipping industry, **XVI**, 246; Whaling industry, **XVI**, 41, 246
New Bern, North Carolina, colonial architecture of, **VIII**, 417; German Palatines there, **XI**, 58
New Brunswick, New Jersey, civic service, **XVI**, 486; Legal service, **II**, 375; Presbytery of, **II**, 340
New Brunswick Theological Seminary, **XX**, 482
New Choral Society of New York, conducting of, **X**, 486
New Church (*see also* Swedenborgian Church), **I**, 644; **XV**, 448 f.
New-Church Magazine for Children, **XV**, 455
"New Deal," **XX**, 495
"New Divinity," opposition to, **XIX**, 85
New Durham, N. H., birthplace of the Freewill Baptist denomination, **XV**., 345 f.
New England, agriculture, **VI**, 473; **XX**, 210; "American System of Tariff," **XI**, 45; Birds of, **XVI**, 324; Confederacy of (1650), **VIII**, 396; Coast survey, **V**, 106; Discovery of, **III**, 39; Episcopal Church in, **XVI**, 529; Exploration of, **II**, 378; **XIX**, 562 f.; Federalism in, **XIV**, 566 f.; Glaciers' effect on, **XX**, 512; History of, **IV**, 336; **V**, 612; **IX**, 333; **X**, 370; **XIII**, 361, 476; **XVI**, 388; **XVII**, 142; **XVIII**, 653; Iron works in, **XI**, 73; Indian wars in, **XIX**, 8; Loyalists, **II**, 54; **XI**, 175; **XX**, 266; Map of, **II**, 378; Methodist Church, **XI**, 112; Manufacturing in, **V**, 563 f.; Negroes imported to, **XIV**, 406; Piracy, **V**, 483; **XV**, 140 f.; Religious persecution, **VI**, 488; Tariff, **XI**, 45, 108 f.; Textile industry, **I**, 348; **XI**, 45 f., 47, 51; War of 1812, opposed, **XVIII**, 145; Woolen manufacture, **XI**, 51; **XV**, 334; Writings on, **I**, 434; **VII**, 12; **X**, 72
New England Agricultural Society, **XI**, 418
New England Almanack, The, **V**, 23; **VIII**, 390
New England Anti-Slavery Society, **V**, 407; **VII**, 169; **X**, 112
New England Bureau of Education, **XIV**, 48
New England Club of Loyalists, **II**, 393
New England Confederation, **II**, 579
New England Conservatory of Music, **V**, 513; **X**, 214; **XVIII**, 605
New England Council, **XVI**, 183
New England Courant, **VI**, 599
New England Divorce Reform League, **V**, 308
New England Emigrant Aid Company, **XI**, 48; **XV**, 54 f.; **XVI**, 35
New England Farmer, **VI**, 347
New England Female Medical College, **VII**, 604
New England Galaxy, **XVIII**, 592
New England Girlhood, **X**, 614

New England Historic Genealogical Society, **X**, 54; **XVIII**, 503
New England Hospital for Women and Children, **XX**, 642
New England Mutual Life Insurance Company, **XIV**, 547
New England Plantation, **IX**, 12
New England Primer, **VIII**, 304
New England Review, **XV**, 186 f.
New England Tract Society, **XIII**, 245
New England Trust Company, **IV**, 111
New England's Rarities Discovered, **X**, 219–20
New France, downfall of, **V**, 317; Founding of, in Florida, **XV**, 533; Martyrdom, **X**, 75; Missions **X**, 74 f.
New Granada, **X**, 173
New Hampshire, agriculture, **XVI**, 120; Boundary disputes with Conn., **XV**, 426; Education, **VIII**, 76; **XV**, 12 f., 345 f.; Exile of Governor, **XIX**, 656 f.; Federalists in, **XIV**, 575; Geology of, **IX**, 70; Governorship of, **II**, 9 f., 162 f., 227 f.; **IV**, 54 f.; **VII**, 311; **VIII**, 300 f.; **XIII**, 195 f.; **XIV**, 575; **XVI**, 121; **XVII**, 291 f.; **XIX**, 653 f., 656 f.; Historian, state, **II**, 488; History of, **II**, 153; **IV**, 603; **VI**, 304 f.; **XII**, 581; **XIII**, 127; **XIX**, 653 f., 656 f.; Land grants, **XI**, 307; Codification of Laws, **XV**, 579 f.; Legal service, **II**, 210, 380; **IV**, 111; **V**, 354, 409; **XI**, 304; **XII**, 366; **XV**, 230, 341, 427, 478, 564, 579; **XVII**, 291, 293; **XIX**, 566 f.; **XX**, 388; Maps of, **X**, 588; Massachusetts, withdrawal of, from, **XV**, 356 f.; "Old Home Week," origin of, **XVI**, 121; Political service, **II**, 11, 144, 153, 162, 227, 275, 334; **IV**, 54; **V**, 600; **VI**, 293; **VII**, 304, 311, 409; **VIII**, 105, 300; **IX**, 35; **X**, 587, 588; **XIII**, 196; **XIV**, 303, 575; **XV**, 12; **XVI**, 121; **XVII**, 291; **XIX**, 28, 566 f., 585 f., 653 f., 656 f.; **XX**, 388, 488; Printer, first in, **VI**, 561; Republican Party, organized, 588; Public service, **II**, 5 f.; **VI**, 494 f.; **VII**, 304 f; **VIII**, 105, 446; **IX**, 34, 5; **X**, 404 f.; **XI**, 81, 304, 308; **XII**, 580; **XIV**, 340; **XV**, 12 f.; Reforestration in, **XVI**, 121; Republican Party, **XVI**, 120; Revolutionary War period, **XX**, 71
New Hampshire Historical Society, **XIII**, 127
New Hampshire Medical Society, **II**, 11
New Hampshire Journal, **XIII**, 127
New Hampshire Medical Society, founding of, **XIV**, 340
New Hampshire Historical Society, **II**, 6
New Harmony, Ind., **VI**, 479; **XI**, 190; **XIII**, 402; **XIV**, 119; **XVI**, 224, 402; **XVIII**, 648
New Haven, Conn., **V**, 612, **XI**, 138; Business and Civic Service, **XVII**, 456; Colonial architecture of, **IX**, 83; Dancing master, compelled to leave, **XVIII**, 20; Documentary history of, **V**, 277; History of, **V**, 612; First settlement of, **V**, 612; Founding of, **V**, 86 f.; **XV**, 252 f.; Independence of, **V**, 86 f.; Medal to commemorate founding of, **XVIII**, 611; Musical development of, **XVII**, 564; Public affairs, **I**, 544 f.; Theocratic Government, **V**, 612
New Haven Colony Historical Society, formation of, **II**, 97
New Hope Church, Ga., operation at, (*see* Atlanta Campaign)
New Jersey, boundary disputes, **X**, 6, 11; Calvinism in, **V**, 302; Catholic church, **XII**, 44, 163; **XX**, 189; Civil war period, **III**, 577; Constitution, **II**, 478; **VII**, 546; Democratic party, **XX**, 355; Education, **I**, 511 f.; **II**, 19; **VI**, 369; **VIII**, 92; **XIII**, 359; **XIV**, 228; **XV**, 214 f.; Emancipation Act, **II**, 386; Episcopal church, **XV**, 249 f.; Geology, **IV**, 373 f.; **XV**, 214 f.; Governorship of, **I**, 2 f.; **II**, 221, 386; **III**, 546; **V**, 289 f.; **VIII**, 92 f.; **IX**, 304; **XIII**, 213 f, 350, 459 f., 636 f.; **XIV**, 11 f., 232, 442, 443 f.; **XV**, 214 f, 369; **XVII**, 411 f.; **XIX**, 295 f., 432 f.; **XX**, 300 f.; "Great Seal War," **V**, 290; History of, **III**, 546; **VI**, 118; **XIII**, 427; Holding Companies Legalized, **V**, 309; Indian reservation in, **XV**, 419; Insane, care of, **XV**, 369; Land speculation, **XV**, 419; Legal reforms, **I**, 168; **V**, 289 f.; **VII**, 626; **X**, 421; **XIII**, 531; Legal service, **II**, 98, 386, 572; **V**, 167, 289, 309; **VII**, 546, 626, 627; **IX**, 230; **X**, 255; **XI**, 270; **XII**, 198; **XIII**, 224, **XIV**, 233, 234, 443, 517; **XV**, 419, 494; **XVII**, 412; **XX**, 301; Life saving on, **XV**, 214 f.; Maps, **XI**, 315; Newspaper, First in, **XIV**, 227; Oyster culture, **XIII**, 418; Political service, **II**, 68, 101, 144, 221, 386, 477; **V**, 166, 289, 290, 302, 463, 540; **VI**, 600; **VIII**, 92; **IX**, 92, 304, 401; **XI**, 325, 584; **XIII**, 168, 213 f., 350, 459, 636; **XIV**, 11, 232, 294, 442, 533, 642; **XV**, 46, 214, 369, 494, 588; **XVI**, 31, 589; **XVII**, 1, 286; **XVIII**, 45, 47, 49; **XIX**, 432 f.; **XX**, 300; Presbyterian church, **XII**, 32; Pre-Revolutionary War Period, **XX**, 437; Printing, public, **XIV**, 227; Proprietary rule, overthrow of, **II**, 36; Public Service, **IV**, 442; **VIII**, 180 f.; **IX**, 232, 267; **XI**, 283; **XIII**, 350; **XIV**, 228, 233 f., 293 f.; **XV**, 214 f., 369; **XVII**, 250, 333; **XIX**, 618 f.; Railroad consolidation in, **XIX**, 618 f.; Republican party, **XIV**, 233; Revolutionary War Period, **VIII**, 241, 359; **XIV**, 631; **XX**, 437; Riparian-rights Act, **VII**, 274
New Jersey Medical Society, **IV**, 251; **II**, 385
New Jersey Historical Society, **VI**, 370
New Jersey Woman's Press Club, **V**, 394
New Jersey Colonization Society, founding of, **XVIII**, 48
New Jersey State Normal School, **VIII**, 360
New Jersey Medical Society, first of its kind, **VIII**, 532
New Jerusalem Magazine, **XV**, 448, 455
New Light Movement, **I**, 219; **II**, 165; **VIII**, 554; **XI**, 41; **XVIII**, 71
New London, Conn., Civic services to, **XIX**, 384 f.; Legal service, **II**, 598
New Market, Va., battle of, **III**, 10; **VI**, 1, **IX**, 401
New Mexico, colonizing of, **X**, 554; Education, **XV**, 229 f.; *The Emigrant's Guide to New Mexico*, published 1849, **V**, 319; Exploration, **I**, 571; **III**, 486; **VI**, 184; **XIII**, 533; Founding of, **XIV**, 37 f.; Governorship of, **X**, 583; Governor, **XI**, 7 f.; **XIV**, 89 f., 415 f., 458 f.; **XVI**, 569 f.; **XIX**, 375 f.; History of, **IV**, 584; **XV**, 229 f.; Horticulture, **XV**, 229 f.; Indians, relations with, **V**, 93 f.; **XIV**, 90; Irrigation, **V**, 606; Legal service, **II**, 332; **XV**, 229; **XVII**, 482; Missions, **II**, 174; **X**, 567; **XII**, 61, Pioneer life, **XII**, 442; Political service, **I**, 446; **IV**, 348; **V**, 260; **X**, 273, 583; **XI**, 7 f.; **XIII**, 60; **XIV**; 415, 458; **XV**, 229; **XVI**, 176, 569; **XIX**, 375 f., 528 f.; Public service, **XV**, 229 f.; **XVI**, 306; Reconquest of, in 1693; **V**, 260; Researches in, **I**, 571; Statehood, admission to, **VI**, 83; **XVIII**, 270; Spanish settlers in, **XIV**, 89 f.; Territorial government, creation of, **V**, 399
New Monetary System, **X**, 302
New National Museum, **II**, 346
New Netherland, history of, **X**, 370 f., 508, **XIII**, 613; **XIX**, 178
New Orleans, **XI**, 24; **XIII**, 35; **XIV**, 459; **XVI**, 164 f., 289; Banking in, **XV**, 644; Battle of, **I**, 34; **IX**, 365, 529, 589; **X**, 540; **XII**, 192; **XIII**, 90; **XIV**, 301 f.; Capture of, **I**, 34, 500, 502, 579–80; **III**, 358; **VI**, 288; **XI**, 288, 442; **XV**, 87; Catholic religion in, **I**, 321; Charities, **VIII**, 398; **X**, 547; Cholera epidemic, **XVIII**, 85; City charter of, **V**, 545 f.; Civic service, **VIII**, 353; **IX**, 300; Creole families of, **II**, 479; Delgado Museum of Art, **VIII**, 353; Draining of, **II**, 111; **XVI**, 125; Educational

Service, V, 493 f.; XVII, 404; Flood control, XV, 589; Founding, of, II, 251; XIV, 318 f.; Vieux Carré, XI, 19; French newspapers, XVIII, 383; Gambling licensed, XVI, 28; Health service, XV, 575; Jackson's defense of, in war of 1812, XV, 480; Legal service, IX, 300; Medical development in, XVIII, 85; *Picayune*, X, 327; XIII, 499; Political service, II, 140, 461; Reform, VI, 292; Religious services, V, 473 f.; Riots in, II, 351; X, 305; XII, 39; XIII, 487; XIV, 611; XIX, 458; Sanitation, X, 193; Early settlement, V, 534; Stones, X, 390; Surgery in, XVIII, 85; Theatre in, V, 133; XI, 493; White League, VIII, 353; Yellow fever epidemic in, XVIII, 85
New Orleans Polyclinic, the Absorption of, by Tulane, V, 582
New Purchase, The, VIII, 119
New Republic, XVIII, 121
New School Presbyterian Church, II, 595; VIII, 396
"New Side," XVIII, 370
"New South," IX, 57; X, 552
New Sweden, History of, XV, 238 f., 627; Immigration to, XVIII, 447
New Thought, VI, 464; XIII, 318; XV, 304 f.
New Universal Atlas, A, XIII, 61
New World, VI, 222
Newark, N. J., development, III, 296; XX, 571; First bishop of, II, 74; Philanthropic services, XIX, 432 f.; Public service, IV, 328 f.; Street paving fraud in, XV, 588
Newark College, VII, 268
Newark Library, development of, V, 57
Newark Museum, V, 318
Newberry Library, XIII, 447, XVIII, 587
Newburgh, N. Y., founding of, X, 484
Newburgh Letters, 1783, I, 355; III, 80; VII, 187; XIII, 510; XV, 284 f.; XIX, 519
Newbury, Mass., XIV, 242
Newburyport, Mass., V, 282; XV, 179; Legal service, II, 549; Public service, XIV, 280, 597
Newcomb, Simon, reference to, IX, 136
Newport, R. I., XI, 547; Congregationalism in, XVIII, 18; Founding of, IV, 258; History of, XII, 271; XV, 445; Influence of library at, XV, 445; Naval Academy, removal of, to, during Civil War, XVI, 72; Philosophical Society of, XV, 445; Privateering from, II, 512; Settlement of, IV, 155; V, 604
News collecting, early, XVIII, 592
News service, foreign, promotion of, XI, 61
"Newspaper man's newspaper," (*N. Y. Sun*), V, 52
Newspapers, columnist work, VI, 364; XVIII, 317; Comic strips, originated, XIV, 112; Dealers, consolidated, V, 278 f.; Editing of, VI, 476, 486 f., 515; VII, 425; VIII, 11; IX, 396; X, 45, 48, 160, 417, 444, 452; XII, 159, 166, 267, 290, 568; XIII, 48, 204 f.; XIV, 475; XVI, 468, 491, 514, 526; XVII, 577; XVIII, 98; XX, 292, 617, 633; first chain of, XVI, 518; First in California, IV, 323; First daily in United States, V, 514 f.; XV, 139 f., 638; First "Extra," XV, 299 f.; First French, VII, 91; First in Hawaii, I, 295; IX, 618; First illustrated daily in United States, XV, 332 f.; First with literary supplement, II, 559; First in the Middle Colonies, II, 553; First in New Jersey, XIV, 227; First in Pennsylvania, II, 553; First penny, V, 155; XI, 60; XVIII, 82; First printed in America, VIII, 304; First prize contests used, VI, 572; First scientific, XV, 101 f.; First in South Carolina, XIX, 644 f; First syndicate, XVI, 518; First in United States, III, 456; XV, 139 f.; First in Utah, IV, 353; German, VII, 262; X, 259; Illustrated methods, XVI, 113; Period collection of, V, 553 f.; VI, 519; Political importance of in Colonial period, V, 212; Publishing, II, 437, 565; IX, 535; XII, 130; XIII, 271; XIV, 376 f., 643; XVI, 517, 519 f.; XX, 500; Rapid service developed; XIX, 574 f.; Second in Colonies, VI, 17; X, 458; Sports editing, X, 92; Third in United States, II, 553; Telegraph used by, II, 198; Women connected with, II, 581; XVI, 518
Newspapers Associations, American, III, 37
Newton Theological Institution, IX, 235, 270
Newton, Mass., XIV, 398, 495
Newtowne (Cambridge), Mass., founding of, XV, 66 f.
New York City, acting in, VII, 314; Anti-noise movement, XV, 541; Architecture, I, 587; V, 104; VIII, 240; XI, 599 f.; XII, 232; XV, 507 f.; XVI, 98; Astor library, I, 39; Astor Place, riots, V, 41, 553; Banking, II, 443; IV, 359, 613; V, 486 f.; XI, 490; XII, 22; XIII, 259, 360; XVII, 616; XVIII, 132; XIX, 438; Banking panics, IV, 375; V, 486 f.; Bar association, XII, 326; Bellevue Hospital, XI, 240; XIX, 150; XX, 463; Blizzard of 1888, XV, 393; Booth's Theatre, I, 256; II, 446; Boston, first post road to, XI, 437; Botanical Garden, III, 100; XIV, 480; XVI, 269; XVIII, 597; Brick Church, XVII, 480; Broadway Tabernacle, XVIII, 299, 303; Brooklyn consolidated with, XVIII, 123; Cathedral of St. John the Divine, VI, 354; VII, 594; VIII, 389; IX, 421; Catholic Archbishop of First Roman, V, 470 f.; Catholic church, II, 373; XII, 226; Catholic Mayor of, first, VII, 463; Central Park, VII, 471; VIII, 5; XIV, 25 f., 600; XVI, 200, 464; XVII, 151; Century Club, II, 169; V, 535 f.; Chamber of Commerce, IV, 582; XI, 445 f., 450; XV, 348 f.; Charity Organization Society, XI, 468; XIV, 410; Choral Society, VIII, 505; City club, X, 307; Charter of 1873, II, 373; Cholera epidemic, 1830, XVI, 238; Church of the Ascension, VII, 491; City hall, architecture of, XII, 232; City seal of, XI, 181; Civic and philanthropic service, I, 549; II, 359; IV, 166, 566; V, 279, 346 f., 378, 462 f., 493; VII, 475, 535; VIII, 491 f.; IX, 573 f.; X, 308, 334; XI, 172, 181; XII, 293; XIII, 37, 168 f., 615; XIV, 56, 72, 243, 410, 630; XV, 106 f., 127 f., 278, 348 f.; XVI, 570, 572; XVII, 209; XVIII, 129 f.; "Cleopatra's Needle," V, 277; VI, 276; VII, 437; Clothing factory, early, XIV, 45; Clothing industry in, XIV, 45; Conference of Charities and Corrections, founded, 1910, XVIII, 15; Consolidation plan for, XVIII, 123; Cooper Union, IV, 410; VIII, 605; XVI, 467; Cotton Exchange, IX, 484; Crystal Palace, V, 258; Directories of, XVIII, 652; Draft riots in, VII, 47; XIX, 145; Education, V, 346 f., 458 f.; VIII, 47; IX, 405; XV, 44 f., 351 f.; XVII, 353; "Exhibition of the Industries of all Nations," V, 258; Fire prevention, early advocacy of, V, 248; First Savings Bank in, XIV, 630; Engraving, "historical," of 1806, XI, 165; Federal Hall, XI, 166; Financial management of, VII, 535; Firehouses, Architecture of, XI, 86; First omnibus in, XVII, 583; Free circulating library, VI, 356, Fusion Party in, XIII, 37 f.; *Gazette*, New York's first newspaper, II, 564; "Ghetto," XVI, 165; Gold Exchange, IV, 298; Grace Church, IX, 421; XV, 127 f.; Gramercy Park, XVI, 220; Greenwich Village, XIX, 485 f.; A Guide to the City of, published 1836, V, 319; Harbor: Bedloe's Island, I, 592; Defense, V, 210; XVIII, 247, 599; Docks, XIII, 607 f.; XVII, 338; Engineering, XIII, 473; Kips Bay, XIII, 367; Pilotage system in II, 398; As prominent port, XII, 306; Harlem river, bridge; X, 261; Hell Gate Bridge, construction of, XV, 418; Early history of, II, 68; Health, public, II, 262 f.; V, 377; IX, 607; XV, 44 f.; XVII, 187, 348;

Hospital, I, 598; Hotels, I, 400 f.; II, 419; Irish Societies of, XVI, 19; Journalism, IV, 455 f.; VI, 576; IX, 424, 483; XI, 283; XIII, 534, XIV, 538 f.; XV, 260 f.; 409, 474 f.; XVI, 475; XVIII, 551; Laws, codification of, II, 374; Lighting system, electric, X, 509; "Literati" of, II, 469; VI, 305; Lithograph of, IX, 460; Little Church Around the Corner, IX, 255; XIII, 204; Lyceum of Natural History, V, 204; Madison Square Presbyterian, Church, XIV, 245; Manhattan Island, purchase of, XIII, 34; Manhattan Elevated Railway, XV, 221; Mass meetings, civil war, VIII, 405; Mayor, first native-born, XIX, 164; Medical schools in, XII, 268; "Merchantile Agency," first of its kind, V, 503; XVII, 558 f; XIX, 409; Metropolitan Museum of Art, X, 144; Metropolitan Street Railway Company, XIV, 358 f.; Murray Hill, XIII, 367; National City Bank, XVIII, 26; "Neutral Ground," around, during Revolution, V, 214; Newspaper, first, II, 564; Park Avenue Hotel, XVIII, 4; Park planning, II, 408; XVI, 220; Pennsylvania Station, XV, 406; 418; "Peoples University," XI, 155; Philanthropy, XI, 172; Piano manufacture, XIX, 581; Police of, III, 386; XI, 229; XVI, 136; Printing in colonial period II, 564; XIV, 226; XV, 637 f.; New York Pathological Society, XIV, 505; New York Peace Society V, 345; New York Philharmonic Society, V, 377; VIII, 504; XIX, 543; *New York Picayune*, XVIII, 488; Polyclinic Hospital, XX, 576; Post-Graduate Medical School, XVI, 132; Prison Association, V, 493; Public library, I, 335, 445; II, 12, 268; III, 519; XIV, 107; XV, 17, 125 f., 634; XVI, 382; Public Parks, XIV, 600; Public schools, XI, 155; XII, 124, 445; XVII, 353; Public welfare, XII, 179; Railroad development, IV, 446 f.; Rapid Transit Commission, XV, 634; Real estate, I, 397; IV, 136; X, 332; XI, 448; XVIII, 69 f., 132; Reform measures, VII, 335; IX, 523; XI, 229; XIV, 56, 506; XV, 607; XVII, 593; Restaurant business, V, 227; XVII, 97 f.; Riverside Drive, construction of, XI, 548; St. Patrick's Cathedral, XV, 507 f.; St. Thomas church, VII, 388; Sanitation, XV, 607; XVI, 404; XIX, 456 f.; Savings bank, first, XIV, 630; School of Philanthropy, XI, 223; Seamen's Institute, XIV, 129; Ship-building, II, 156, 215; IV, 46; XVI, 341 f.; Shipyards, II, 156; Silver-workers of, II, 406; XI, 181; Slavery, II, 507; XVIII, 583; Slum clearance in, XV, 607; Social leadership of McAllister, VIII, 357; XI, 547 f.; Social Reform Club, IV, 566; Socialist activity in, V, 223; XVI, 129; Sons of Liberty, XVI, 495; "Stalwart" supremacy in, XV, 484; Steamship, launching of first oceanic, II, 156; Street car strike, X, 196; Stock Exchange, IV, 76, 133; VIII, 393 f.; IX, 247; Street railways, II, 408; IV, 544; VIII, 605; XI, 478; XIV, 56, 277; XVI, 265 f.; XVII, 124; XVIII, 232, 241; Subway, building in, II, 408; IV, 544; VII, 8; VIII, 605; XIV, 56, 277, 602; XVII, 124; Teachers training in, V, 347; Temperance reform in, V, 221; Tenements, supervision of, II, 373; XIV, 551; XV, 607; Theatre, only one in 1796, V, 516 f.; Theatres in, I, 256; II, 446; X, 284; XV, 221; Tilden library, XVIII, 541; Tompkins Square labor demonstration, XVIII, 252; Traffic congestion in, XV, 138 f.; Transportation in, IV, 544; IX, 483; XII, 17; XIV, 277, 602; XV, 418; XVII, 529, 568, 583; XVIII, 241; Trinity Church, III, 86; V, 327 f.; IX, 93; Union League Club, II, 169; XIV, 26; XVI, 134; University Club, IX, 180; Washington Square, VI, 56; IX, 615; X, 530; XVIII, 15; Water supply, V, 406; X, 59; XI, 39; XV, 324 f., 607; XVII, 307 f., XX, 21; Writings on, I, 188; V, 319; VII, 629; IX, 308, 615; X, 310, 383, 556, XVII, 338; Yellow Fever Epidemic, II, 75; XI, 309; Y. M. C. A. building, XI, 556

New York Academy of Medicine, XV, 269 f.; XVII, 606; XX, 282

New York Advocate, I, 575

New York Anti-Slavery Society, X, 12; XVIII, 5

New York Association of the Bar of the City of, XIV, 387

New York Associated Press, II, 84; XVIII, 74

New York Bible Society, V, 345

New York Central Railroad, III, 158; IV, 446; XV, 253 f., 582; XVI, 424; XVII, 236; Early history of, XIX, 172 f.

New York Citizen, XVI, 134

New York Clearing House, IV, 261, 613; VI, 22; XVIII, 304, 542

New York College of Dentistry, XIV, 252

New York College for the Training of Teachers, V, 347

New York Commission of Charities, XV, 253 f.

New York Committee of One Hundred, X, 197; XIV, 631

New York Committee of Safety, XIV, 340, 417 f.; XVI, 341 f.; XVIII, 365; Committee of Sixty, XI, 316 f.

New York Conference of Librarians, 1853, X, 66

New York Cricket Club, XV, 107 f.

New York Courier, II, 196

New York Court of Common Pleas, V, 41 f.

New York Daily Times, XV, 409

New York Dramatic Mirror, VI, 423

New York Edison Company, XI, 235; XIII, 368

New York Employment Club, founding of, V, 272

New York Enquirer, II, 196

New York Episcopal Church, V, 216

New York & Erie R.R., XI, 405 f.

New York Etching Club, XVII, 233

New York *Evening Post*, III, 202; V, 203; VII, 347; VIII, 178; XI, 147, 195, 208, 283; XIII, 378, 548; XVI, 469; XX, 105

New York *Evening World*, XI, 354 f.; XV, 260 f.

New York Eye Infirmary, founding of, V, 207

New York Gazeteer, XV, 638

New York Herald, II, 199; IX, 106; XIII, 548; XV, 409, 474

New York *Herald Tribune*, VIII, 432 f.; XVI, 282; XVII, 92

New York Historical Society, II, 70, 204, 568; IV, 224; V, 279; VI, 356; VIII, 417; IX, 240; XIII, 125; XIV, 630

New York Institution for the Blind, IV, 107; XVI, 238

New York Institution for the Instruction of the Deaf and Dumb, XIV, 391

New York Intercollegiate Bureau of Occupations, XVIII, 534

New York Journal, XV, 332 f.

New York Journal of Commerce, VIII, 98; XV, 228 f.; XVIII, 73 f., 299, 303

New York Juvenile Asylum, XVI, 238

New York Laryngological Society, II, 467

New York Law Institute, founding of, I, 314

New York Law Journal, XI, 602; XVIII, 636

New York Law School, IV, 25; V, 571 f.

New York Ledger, II, 437; XIV, 281

New York Life Insurance Company, I, 599; XI, 495; 562, XIV, 56, 381, 471

New York Medical College, V, 376

New York Medical Journal, VIII, 211

New York Mining and Stock Exchange, XI, 13

New York Morning News, XIV, 89; XVIII, 538

New York Museum of Science and Industry, XVIII, 614

New York, New Haven & Hartford Railroad, **XIII**, 179; **XIV**, 357; **XVI**, 200
New York Observer, **XV**, 228
New York Obstetrical Society, founding of, **XVIII**, 446
New York & Ohio Company, **XIV**, 128
New York Oratorio Society, **X**, 486
New York Orthopaedic Hospital, **XVIII**, 318
New York Packet, **XI**, 427
New York Press, **XV**, 100 f.
New York Star, **V**, 388
New York State Institute for the Study of Malignant Diseases, **XIV**, 208
New York State Temperance Society, **V**, 221
New York Sun, **II**, 80; **V**, 51 f., 155; **VIII**, 475; **IX**, 65; **X**, 539; **XI**, 339; **XII**, 413; **XIII**, 44; **XVIII**, 252
New York Sunday School Union, **XI**, 406
New York Teacher, **XVII**, 64
New York Theological Seminary, **XI**, 554
New York Times, **VII**, 7; **IX**, 148, 424; **X**, 171, 231; **XI**, 455; **XII**, 620; **XIII**, 601; **XV**, 408, 409; **XVII**, 175; **XVIII**, 252, 539; *Current History*, **XIII**, 601; Editorial policies, 1870–1920, **III**, 554; Founding of, **XV**, 408 f.; **XVII**, 175; Tweed, attack on, **XIX**, 81
New York Tract Society, **V**, 345
New York Tribune, **V**, 50 f.; **VII**, 529 f., 533; **VIII**, 383, 480; **IX**, 104; **X**, 135; **XIV**, 188; **XV**, 483, f., 624; **XVI**, 51, 57; **XVII**, 223, 261; **XVIII**, 403, 487; Founding of, **XV**, 408 f.; Fresh air fund, **XIV**, 209; Under Horace Greeley, **XII**, 36; Platt, T. C., attacks on, **XV**, 485; "Scoops" of Smalley, **XVII**, 224; Union boycott of, **XV**, 484
New York Women's Press Club, **IV**, 561
New York University, **XI**, 619 f.; **XIV**, 311; **XVII**, 37, 471; Founding of, **IV**, 481; "Hall of Fame," **XI**, 619–20; Medical College, promotion of, **XIV**, 153; State museum, **IV**, 156
New York World, **IV**, 241, 256 f.; **IX**, 106, 424; **XII**, 267, 568; **XV**, 253 f., 260 f.; **XVI**, 533; **XVIII**, 616
New York *Yankees*, **IX**, 346
New Yorker-Staats-Zeitung, **XIV**, 106 f.
New York State, agriculture, **V**, 605 f.; **XI**, 232; **XV**, 347 f.; Bear Mountain Bridge, **XVI**, 90; Betting legislation, **V**, 552 f.; Board of Regents in, **VIII**, 419; Botany, **XIV**, 373; Boundary disputes, **X**, 6, 11, 150, 608; **XIV**, 228; **XV**, 423, 426, 633; Canals, **V**, 274; **XVIII**, 260; **XIX**, 541 f.; Chamber of Commerce, **XIV**, 56; "Charter of Liberties," **V**, 364; Civil code of, **VI**, 361 f.; Constitution, state: changes in, **X**, 6; **XV**, 318 f.; Drafting of, **V**, 486 f., **XV**, 249 f.; Printing of, **XI** 427; Discovery, 300th Anniversary of, **XV**, 590; Diocese, division of original, **V**, 215; Education, **V**, 347, 434, 564 f., 570 f., 604; **VIII**, 419; **XIII**, 358; **XIV**, 137; **XV**, 17, 126, 253 f., 347 f., 351 f., 546; **XIX**, 537; Entomology, first state to create office of, **XIX**, 388 f.; Fairs, state, **XV**, 347 f.; **XIX**, 36; Farming in, **XX**, 460; Federal judgeship, first, **V**, 465 f.; Currency, first, paper, **II**, 564; Fishery commission, **XVI**, 134; Flora of, **XVIII**, 597; Fossils in, **XX**, 134; Geological researches, **V**, 605 f.; **XV**, 247; Governors of, **II**, 308, 476 f.; **IV**, 138, 205, 212, 441 f., 442 f.; **V**, 325 f.; **VI**, 326 f., 479 f.; **VII**, 334; **IX**, 113 f., 395 f.; **X**, 9, 394 f.; **XI**, 156, 222 f.; **XIII**, 168 f., 258 f., 622 f.; **XVII**, 6 f.; **XVIII**, 510 f., 537 f., 540 f., 583 f.; **XX**, 565 f.; History of, early, **II**, 406; **III**, 63 f.; **IV**, 151 f.; **V**, 212 f., 247, 265, 364, 519 f.; **IX**, 237; **X**, 332; **XI**, 156, 309, 313, 316 f., 319, 322, 436; **XIII**, 613; **XIV**, 322; **XVI**, 473, 475 f.; **XVII**, 9, 357 f., 617; **XVIII**, 365, 472; **XIX**, 163 f., 166 f.; **XX**, 493, 542 f.; Horse-racing, legislation against, **V**, 213, 552 f.; Impeachment of judges in, **XV**, 229 f.; Indian massacres, **III**, 295; **X**, 371; **XIII**, 646 f.; Insane, care of, **XIII**, 489; **XV**, 132 f.; Industrial education, introduction of, **V**, 347; Iron, manufacture and industry, **XX**, 399; Judicial reform, **VI**, 486; **XI**, 320; Land speculation, **III**, 581; **V**, 465 f.; **XIV**, 531; Laws, codification of, **I**, 593; **III**, 537; **VI**, 23; **XV**, 318 f.; **XVII**, 52; Laws, first digest of, **XVII**, 357; Legal service, **I**, 282, 572; **II**, 97, 154, 177, 204, 231, 248, 308, 322, 360, 373, 393, 552, 583; **III**, 356, 467, 537; **V**, 41, 140, 212, 231, 247, 288, 294, 375, 387, 465, 485, 488, 571; **VII**, 360, 472; **VIII**, 410; **IX**, 112, 115, 116, 232, 249, 299, 368, 575; **X**, 198, 345, 460; **XI**, 222, 396; **XII**, 326, 353; **XIII**, 68, 512, 517, 592, 604, 638; **XIV**, 73, 212, 267, 385, 387, 587; **XV**, 132, 245, 253, 255, 318, 375, 439, 509, 634; **XVI**, 92, 224; **XVII**, 261, 352, 445, 449, 499, 598; **XIX**, 93, 152, 165, 378, 406 f., 642 f.; **XX**, 46, 457; Leisler rebellion, **V**, 247, **XI**, 181; Loyalist affairs in, **XVI**, 34; Lunacy laws, **XIV**, 50; Map of, in 1802, **V**, 274; Missions in, **XX**, 311; Municipal betterment, **V**, 11; National Guard, **XIV**, 553; Political service, **II**, 170, 204, 231, 259, 308, 369, 476, 568, 584; **IV**, 99, 138, 225, 253, 558; **V**, 138, 212, 214, 245, 247, 294 f., 322, 325, 378, 387, 465, 480, 519, 602; **VI**, 326, 397, 480, 486; **VII**, 335; **VIII**, 405; **IX**, 10, 28, 113, 395, 401; **XI**, 227, 316, 319, 449, 528; **XII**, 78, 124, 275, 641; **XIII**, 83, 126, 514 f., 622; **XIV**, 46, 82, 107, 215, 331, 474; **XV**, 4 f., 132, 179, 229, 253, 283, 302, 318, 326, 347, 409, 442, 582; **XVI**, 6, 28, 137, 255, 615; **XVII**, 6, 444; **XVIII**, 129, 427, 510 f., 537, 583; **XIX**, 80, 151, 154, 163, 166, 390, 406 f., 598 f.; **XX**, 245, 257, 456, 490, 566, 598, 628; "Quids" Political Party, **XI**, 222; Prison reform in, **V**, 378; **XIV**, 75; Prohibition, 1854, **V**, 353; Public service, **II**, 239; **IV**, 410, 443, 618; **V**, 486, 488; **VI**, 447, 484; **VIII**, 173 f., 205; **IX**, 28; **X**, 399; **XI**, 32, 215, 232, 313 f.; **XIII**, 422; **XIV**, 293, 472; **XV**, 99 f., 138, 243, 253 f., 324, 634; **XVI**, 134, 220, 255, 292, 342, 349, 478 f.; **XVII**, 460; **XVIII**, 130 f.; **XIX**, 598 f.; Railroad Development in, **IV**, 446 f.; Republican Party, organization of, **IV**, 138; Revolution, during, **V**, 214 f.; 404; **XV**, 452; Revolution of 1689 in, **XI**, 156; Sanitation, **VIII**, 308; Settlement of, **XII**, 265; **XX**, 227, 297; Society, Colonial, **XVI**, 475, 477; "Stalwarts," **VIII**, 450; **X**, 543 f.; **XV**, 4 f.; **XVI**, 28 f.; Statutes, revision of, **XVIII**, 511; Supreme court of, **VII**, 360; Surveying, **V**, 274; *Westchester County During the American Revolution*, **V**, 152; White Charter Commission, **V**, 11; Workmen's compensation law, **VII**, 335
New York State Agricultural College (*see* Cornell University)
New York State Agricultural Society, **V**, 210; **X**, 90; **XIV**, 297
New York State Charities Aid Association, **XVI**, 474
New York State Conference of Charities and Corrections organized, 1900, **XVIII**, 15
New York State Woman's Suffrage Association, **II**, 344
Nez Percé Indians, surrender of, **VII**, 237; **IX**, 280; **X**, 219; **XII**, 614
Niagara Falls, **VII**, 136; Bridge, **XVI**, 592; Electric power, source of, **XV**, 375 f.; Obelisk dam above, construction of, **XV**, 359 f.; Power canal utilized, **V**, 159; Water power development, **XV**, 99 f.; **XVI**, 575
Niagara Falls Power Company, **VIII**, 283; **XV**, 375 f.; **XVI**, 199
Niagara, Fort, **II**, 106; **V**, 175; **VI**, 89
Niagara frontier, **XI**, 595

Niblo's Gardens, **XIII**, 542
Nicaragua, American retaliation upon (1854), **IX**, 152; Diplomacy, **II**, 465; **V**, 314; **X**, 554; **XIX**, 363 f.; Exploring expedition, **XI**, 500; Filibustering to, **XVI**, 343; Inauguration of an American president, **XIX**, 363 f.; Invasion of, by William Walker, **XIV**, 572; **XV**, 356, 503
Nicaragua Canal Co., **IX**, 247
Nicaragua canal project, **II**, 266; **V**, 116, 421 f.; **IX**, 69; **XII**, 537, 575
Nick Carter dime novels, **X**, 51
Nichols, Edward, reference to, **XIII**, 412
Nicholson, Francis, reference to, **II**, 336
Nicknames, "Abe Martin," **IX**, 324; "Admiral of the Lakes," **XIII**, 446; "Ambassador of Heaven," **V**, 256; "American Addison," **V**, 236; "American Cicero," **VI**, 534; "American Cruikshank," **X**, 139; "American Erskine," **IX**, 115; "American Hogarth," **X**, 506; "American Joan of Arc," **II**, 415; "American Newman," **X**, 558; "American Tragedian," **V**, 81; "Angel of the Battlefield," **I**, 318; "Annalist of Yale," **V**, 276; "Antiquarian of Nassau Street," **VII**, 460; "Apostle to the Illinois Indians," **VII**, 510; "Apostle to the Lost," **XI**, 553; "Apostle of Peace," **X**, 527; "Apostle to the Sioux," **VIII**, 264; "Apostle to the Slavs," **XVI**, 420; "Art Jockey," **I**, 166; "Aunt Fanny," **VII**, 84 f.; "Barley Jim," **XVIII**, 312; "Baskerville of America," **XVIII**, 436; "Beau Jonathan," **VIII**, 470; "Beloved Man of the Four Nations," **VIII**, 414; "Beloved Woman," **XIX**, 433; "Bengal Tiger," **XIX**, 83; "Benicia Boy," **VIII**, 500; "Bet-You-a-Million Gates," **VII**, 189; "Big Ban," **X**, 92; "Big Guts," **XV**, 238 f.; "Bigfoot," **XIX**, 377 f.; "Billy, the Flower-Hunter," **II**, 28; "Billy the Kid," **XVII**, 192; "Bishop Dan," **XIX**, 75; "Bishop of Hampshire County," **XIX**, 99; "Bismarck of Western Politics," **X**, 365; "Black Ben," **VI**, 509; "Black Dan," **XIX**, 585 f.; "Black Daniel Webster," **XIX**, 440; "Black Hawk," **XVI**, 41 f.; "Black Sam," **VII**, 1; "Blackrobe," **V**, 256; "Bloody Shirt," **VI**, 503; "Bobbin Boy of Massachusetts," **I**, 577; "Bold Man of Bean Hill," **V**, 550; "Bonanza King," **XVIII**, 263; "Boston Rebel," **XI**, 453, 465; "Boy Major," **XIV**, 408; "Boy Preacher," **VI**, 554; "Brick" Pomeroy, **XV**, 53 f.; "Brother Pourquoi," **XIX**, 405; "Brutal Friend," **X**, 490; "Buffalo Bill," **IV**, 260 f., 522 f.; **IX**, 480, 483; **X**, 238; **XIII**, 603 f.; "Bula Matari," **XVII**, 512; "Bull Wentworth," **XIX**, 655 f.; "Burbank of the Range," **VII**, 394; "Calico Charlie," **VI**, 544; "California Humorist," **XIX**, 572 f.; "Camp-Meeting John Allen," **XIII**, 548; "Cattle King," **XVIII**, 134; "Champion Crank," **XVIII**, 626; "Chesterfield of the House," **XV**, 538; "Chesterfield of the Navy," **XIX**, 128; "Chinese" Gordon, **XIX**, 419 f.; "Christian Statesman," **VII**, 17; "Coke King," **VII**, 30; "Colonel Bill," **VII**, 577; "Colorado Jewett," **X**, 73; "Confederate Von Lückner," **XV**, 420; "Cool Philosopher," **XVIII**, 124; "Copperhead Seymour," **XVII**, 8; "Corporal Tanner," **XVIII**, 297; "Cotton King," **XV**, 566; "Count of the Holy Roman Empire," **VII**, 378; "Count Rumford," **XVIII**, 449; "Creator of American Characters," **XV**, 413; "Dark Horse," **XV**, 34 f.; "Daughter of the Confederacy," **V**, 146; "Deaf and Dumb Poet," **XIII**, 377; "Dean of the Mining and Metallurgical Professions," **V**, 396; "Defender of the Constitution," **XIX**, 585 f.; "Detroit's Edison," **XIX**, 168; "Diplomat of the Church," **VIII**, 371; "Diplomatic Corps," **VII**, 135; "Doctor's Boys," **V**, 513; "Don Juan Largo," **XIX**, 466; "Elevator King," **XIV**, 371; "Elizabeth Fry of America," **VII**, 238; "Emperor," **XVII**, 328; "Farmer Smith," **XVII**, 269; "Father of the American Anthracite-Iron Industry," **XVIII**, 428; "Father of American Anthropology," **XIII**, 183; "Father of Our National Architecture," **X**, 34; "Father of Architects," **I**, 433; "Father of the Cheap Land System," **II**, 211; "Father of Modern American Blast Furnace Practice," **VII**, 199; "Father of American Drama," **V**, 516 f.; "Father of American History," **I**, 569; "Father of American Map Making," **VII**, 124; "Father of the American Medical Association," **V**, 139; "Father of American Radio," **III**, 255; "Father of American Surgery," **XIV**, 555; "Father of American Watchmaking," **V**, 240; "Father of Baseball," **III**, 587; "Father of Congregationalism in Dakota," **XIX**, 429 f.; "Father of Cotton Manufacturing in the South," **VII**, 600; "Father of Entomology in America," **XVI**, 40; "Father of Greater New York," **VII**, 535; "Father of Greenbacks," **XVII**, 436; "Father of Iron Shipbuilding in America," **XV**, 640; "Father of the Maine Law," **V**, 411; "Father of the Minnesota Railroad System," **XV**, 538; "Father of Missions," **XIII**, 15; "Father of New York State Barge Canal," **XVIII**, 260; "Father of the New York Turf," **V**, 213; "Father of Niagara Power," **XV**, 376; "Father of Presbyterianism in Kentucky," **XV**, 537; "Father of Reclamation," **XIX**, 472 f.; "Father of Secession," **XV**, 527; "Father of the Senate," **I**, 317; "Father of the Skyscraper," **X**, 55; "Father of Tree Surgery in America," **V**, 88; "Father of University of Georgia," **I**, 531; "Father of Wisconsin," **V**, 216; "Father Murrow," **XIII**, 371; "Father Ritchie," **XV**, 628; "Father Welles," **XIX**, 629 f.; "Fatty," **XIX**, 389; "Fiery Star," **II**, 445; "Fighting Bob Evans," **VI**, 210; "Fighting Dick," **XV**, 570; "Fighting Engineer," **I**, 496; "Fighting Joe," **IX**, 196; "Fighting Parson," **X**, 191; **XVIII**, 234; "Fighting Quaker," **XIX**, 539; "Fighting Surgeon of the Revolution," **V**, 414; "Fire Alarm," **VI**, 503; "First Citizen of Atlanta," **IX**, 485; "First Citizen of Connecticut," **I**, 547; "First Citizen of Minnesota," **XVII**, 618; "First Citizen of Newark," **V**, 57; "First Citizen of Richmond, Va." **IX**, 121; "First Jester in California," **V**, 452; "Fitznoodle," **XIX**, 147; "Florence Nightingale of America," **I**, 318; "Flying Dutchman," **XIX**, 154; "Forty Thieves," **XIX**, 80; "Forty-Eight Hours," **V**, 392; "Founder of American Architectural Education," **XIX**, 452 f.; "Free Trapper," **XV**, 250 f.; "Fuss and Feathers," **XVI**, 511; "Gentleman George," **I**, 645; "Geographer to the United States," **IX**, 435; "Goddess in the Cloud," **XV**, 472; "Godless Anne Royall," **XVI**, 204; "Golden Rule Nash," **XIII**, 384 f.; "Good Gray Governor," **VI**, 342; "Gray Eagle," **XIII**, 20, 600; "Great Agnostic," **IX**, 469; "Great Commoner of Medicine," **XVIII**, 85; "Great Pacificator," **XVI**, 508 f.; "Great Renegade," **VII**, 323; "Grecian Daveis," **V**, 79; "Gum-Shoe Bill," **XVIII**, 88; "Handsome Jack," **XIX**, 33; "Hero of Fort McHenry," **I**, 347; "Honest John," **V**, 134; "Honest Lawyer," **XV**, 422; "Hoosier Poet," **XV**, 611; "Horace Mann of the South," **XVI**, 219; "Horse, The," **XIX**, 83; "Horse-Head," **VII**, 253; "Ice King," **XIII**, 240; "Inspired Declaimer," **XV**, 207 f.; "Jack Downing, Major," **XVII**, 345; "Jack the Liar," **XV**, 451; "Jersey Cow Candidate," **IX**, 90; "Jersey Slick," **XVIII**, 523; "John Taylor of Caroline," **XVIII**, 331; "Johnny Appleseed," **IV**, 17; "Jonker," **XIX**, 178; "Josiah Allen's Wife," **IX**, 150; "Judge Wick," **XV**, 611; "Julia of Julias," **V**, 170; "King Hendrick," **VIII**, 532; "King Kelly," **X**, 310; "King Lincoln,"

XIX, 145; "King Rolette," **XVI**, 117; "King of the Cherokees," **IV**, 592; "King of the Lobby," **XIX**, 439; "King of the Southern Iron Word," **V**, 179; "King's Botanist," **XVI**, 126; "Lame Lion," **V**, 68; "Landlord of New York," **I**, 401; "Last Literary Cavalier," **VIII**, 456; "Lean Jimmy," **X**, 177; "Learned Blacksmith," **III**, 328; "Little General," **X**, 578; "Light-Horse Harry," **XIX**, 509 f.; "Little Ellick," **XVII**, 569; "Little Giant from Connecticut," **XIX**, 384 f.; "Little Magician," **XIX**, 154; "Little Van," **XIX**, 155; "Little Villain," **XV**, 409; "Maker of Painters," **I**, 310; "Man with the Iron Hand," **XVIII**, 587; "Logician of the West," **VI**, 237; "Lonesome Charley," **XV**, 516; "Long John," **XIX**, 657 f.; "Mr. Willie," **I**, 334; "Mad Jack," **XV**, 397; "Mad Poet," **IV**, 160; "Madam Knight," **X**, 468; "Man on Horseback," **XIX**, 552 f.; "Mark Twain," **I**, 241; **II**, 306; **IV**, 192 f.; **V**, 252; **IX**, 580; **XI**, 2, 433; **XVI**, 96, 575; **XVIII**, 52; **XIX**, 82; "Martyr Abolitionist," **XI**, 434; "Martyr Spy," **VIII**, 107; "Master of Corn," **XV**, 477; "Mayor Von O'Hall," **VIII**, 115; "Missionary to the Armenians," **V**, 565 f.; "Mr. Moneybags of Morristown," **XV**, 369; "Moses," **XIX**, 27; "Moses and Aaron," **V**, 85; "Moses of the Mormons," **XVIII**, 123; "Mother Bailey," **I**, 494; "Mother of the Confederacy," **XI**, 42; "Mother Jones," **X**, 195; "Mother Margaret," **VIII**, 398; "Mother of Methodism in America," **VIII**, 493; "Mother Stewart," **XVIII**, 8; "Napoleon of the Drama," **VII**, 40; "Napoleon of the Turf," **X**, 130; **XVIII**, 365; "Napoleon of the West," **XVI**, 252; "Nasby, Petroleum V.," **XI**, 336; "Ned Buntline," **X**, 237 f.; "Nestor of American Literature," **XVIII**, 58; "Nestor of the German-American Journalists," **XV**, 185; "Ohio Mower," **I**, 551; "Old Boy in Specs," **V**, 138; "Old Brains," **VIII**, 151; "Old Duck," **VI**, 229; "Old Bullion," **II**, 211; "Old Captain Harris," **XVIII**, 360; "Old Dander," **XVIII**, 489; "Old Davy," **XIX**, 83; "Old Duke," **XVIII**, 47; "Old Dutch Cleanser," **II**, 358; "Old Figgers," **VIII**, 24; "Old Flintlock," **VIII**, 232 f.; "Old Hero," **XV**, 34 f.; "Old Hickory," **IX**, 531; **XV**, 34 f.; "Old Ranger," **XV**, 519; "Old Roman," **XVII**, 202; **XVIII**, 515; "Old Rosy," **XVI**, 164; "Old Rough and Ready," **XVIII**, 353; "Old Sachem," **X**, 33; "Old Slackwater," **XIII**, 148; "Old Tom," **XVIII**, 434; "Old War Horse," **V**, 263; "Old Whitey," **XV**, 576; "Old Zach," **XI**, 47; "Oliver Oldschool," **XVI**, 368; "Oliver Optic," **I**, 102; "Orphans' Friend," **V**, 562 f.; "Our Patrick Henry," **X**, 492; "Our Most Delightful Old Lady," **XVI**, 332; "Outlaw of The Bronx," **V**, 214; "Owl" Russell, **XVI**, 252; "Pap Thomas," **XVIII**, 434; "Pathfinder of the Pacific," **VI**, 266; "Patrick Henry of the West," **XIII**, 356; "Patriot Printer," **XIX**, 374 f.; "Peach-Maker," **X**, 147; "Percy Bysshe Shelley Pinchback," **XIV**, 611; "Peter of the Mills," **V**, 214; "Physician's Physician," **V**, 25; "Pirate of Peru," **VII**, 463; "Pitchfork Ben," **XVIII**, 548; "Plumed Knight," **IX**, 470; **XVIII**, 147; "Poet of the American Revolution," **VII**, 27 f.; "Poet of Charleston," **VIII**, 455; "Poet of the Confederacy," **XVI**, 260; "Poet of the Italian Theatre," **V**, 71; "Poet Laureate of the Confederacy," **XVIII**, 558; "Poet Laureate of Freemasonry," **XIII**, 225; "Poet Laureate of the Revolution," **V**, 508 f.; "Poet of the Shenandoah Valley," **XI**, 483; "Pope," **XVIII**, 60; "Pope Dwight," **V**, 573 f.; "Poughkeepsie Seer," **V**, 105; "Praying Student," **XV**, 232 f.o "Priest of the Poor," **VI**, 311; "Prince of Schaghticoke," **X**, 461; "Prince John," **XIX**, 151; "Railroad Bishop," **XVII**, 23; "Red Fox of Kinderhook," **XIX**, 154; "Run Forever Kolb," **X**, 492; "Russian Columbus," **XV**, 523; "Rustic Bard," **V**, 315; "Sage of Nininger," **V**, 369; "Sage of Pittsfield," **V**, 149; "St. Thomas of Cantingbury," **XV**, 363 f.; "Sam Slick," **XIII**, 201; "Samson," **V**, 255; "Savior of Georgia," **XIX**, 83; "Sawney," **XIX**, 579 f.; "Scotch Tom" Nelson, **XIII**, 425; "Silent Man from Tennessee," **VII**, 207; "Silver Dick," **II**, 355; "The Silver-Tongued Orator of the House of Bishops," **XV**, 352 f.; "Silver-Tongued Spell-Binder of the Pacific Coast," **V**, 226; "Simon Suggs," **IX**, 202; "Single-Speech Hemphill," **VIII**, 521; "Slow Trot," **XVIII**, 434; "Smiling Statesman," **XIX**, 601 f.; "Sockless Jerry," **XVII**, 180; "Spy of the Cumberland," **V**, 4; "Squire Job Roberts," **XVI**, 9; "Star Giver General to the United States," **XV**, 215 f.; "Star of the West," **V**, 428; "Steamboat Goddard," **VII**, 338; "Stonewall Jackson," **XV**, 44 f.; "Stonewall Jackson of the West," **XV**, 41 f.; "Storm King," **VI**, 185; "Sugartail," **VIII**, 309; "Swamp Fox of the Tennessee Valley," **XVI**, 70; "Tardy George," **XVIII**, 255; "Tariff Andy," **XVIII**, 6; "Ten Thousand Dollar Beauty," **X**, 310; "Tory Hunter," **VI**, 314; "Tragedy Queen of the American Stage," **V**, 428; "Uncle Ben Baker," **I**, 516; "Uncle Billy Goold," **VII**, 418; "Uncle Henry," **XVII**, 269; "Uncle of the Human Race," **XIX**, 439; "Uncle Jerry," **XVI**, 236; "Uncle John," **XVI**, 548; "Van Am," **XIX**, 149; "Virginian Saint Michael," **XV**, 363 f.; "Warwick of Massachusets Politics," **XVI**, 59; "Watchdog of the Treasury," **IX**, 158; **XIX**, 504 f.; "Wee Charlie," **I**, 642; "Whirlwind Fowler," **VI**, 562; "White Woman of the Genesee," **X**, 39; "Whitefield of Nova Scotia," **I**, 219; "William the Silent," **X**, 286; "Woman Who Always Prays," **V**, 477 f.; "Yellowstone Kelly," **X**, 309; "York's Tall Son," **XV**, 107 f.; "Young Fox," **XIX**, 151; "Zeus," **XVI**, 332

Ninety-six, battle of, **VII**, 572

"Ninety-nine Year Case," **XV**, 9 f.

Nitre, mining of, **XV**, 329 f.

Nitric oxide, isolation of, **XV**, 223 f.

Nitrogen, discovery of, **IX**, 50

Nitrogen peroxide, isolation of, **XV**, 223 f.

Nitro-glycerin, early use of, **XIII**, 297

Nitrous oxide, anaesthetic, use of, **IV**, 322; dentistry use of, **XIX**, 640 f.; isolation of, **XV**, 223 f.;

Non-importation Act, 1806, **X**, 30

Non-Intercourse Act, **X**, 30 f.

Non-Partisan League, **XI**, 271

Non-Resistance Society, formed, **XV**, 306 f.

Nook Farm, **IX**, 195

Norfolk, U. S. ship, **I**, 505

Norfolk, Conn., musical festivals at, **XVIII**, 64

Norfolk, Va., **XII**, 445; **XIV**, 139 f.; as naval base, **V**, 189; **XI**, 572; **XIV**, 576

Normal Schools, **XVI**, 250; Alabama, **XIV**, 41; California, **XIII**, 578; First state, **XIV**, 404; Illinois, **II**, 44; **IV**, 376, 418; **XVIII**, 581; Kentucky, **XV**, 643; Massachusetts, **III**, 420; **V**, 563 f.; Michigan, **XIX**, 617 f.; Missouri, **I**, 538; Modern type of, **IX**, 128; New Jersey, **VIII**, 360; Wisconsin, **XVI**, 307

Normal School Association, American, **XIV**, 532

Normal Training Kindergarten, New York, organized, **X**, 500

Normal University, establishment, **IX**, 271

North American, **IV**, 70, 185

North American Datum, **VIII**, 452

North American Herpetology, publication of, **IX**, 129

North American Magazine, **VI**, 258

North American Review, **III**, 206; **IV**, 3; **VI**, 221, 223; **VII**, 372; **VIII**, 57, 109; **XI**, 347, 461 f.; **XIII**,

570; **XIV**, 169, 335, 341, 343; **XV**, 444, 536; **XVII**, 431; **XIX**, 48; War weekly of
North American Telegraph Company, organization of, **I**, 639
North Anna River, operation on (*see* Wilderness Campaign)
North Carolina, agriculture, **XV**, 40 f.; Badger ordinance of revolution, **V**, 287; Biographical history of, **XIX**, 603 f.; Botany in, **XIII**, 45; Boundary disputes, **X**, 140; **XII**, 464; **XV**, 42; Carpet bagging in, **XIX**, 69; Catholic Church, **VII**, 239; **XV**, 217 f.; Civil War period, **XII**, 570; **XIX**, 159 f.; Colonial period, **V**, 337; **III**, 328; **XII**, 343; **XVIII**, 309; Colonization of, **VII**, 468; **XX**, 110; Education, **III**, 409; **V**, 480 f.; **V**, 496 f.; **IX**, 193; **XII**, 71; **XIII**, 345; **XV**, 42, 43 f.; **XX**, 213; Episcopal Church in, **XV**, 398; Exploration, **III**, 328; "Farmers' clubs," **XV**, 40 f.; Federalists in, **VIII**, 414; "Free suffrage," **XV**, 476; Freedmen, schools for, **XIX**, 27; French and Indian War, support of, **V**, 337; Fungi of, **XVI**, 484; Geology of, **IX**, 167; **X**, 359; Gold mining in, **XV**, 450; Governorship of, **I**, 386 f., 447 f.; **II**, 238, 596 f.; **III**, 282 f., 343, 516; **V**, 98 f., 480 f.; **VI**, 16, 106, 108; **IX**, 138, 140, 623 f.; **X**, 440 f.; **XII**, 33 f.; **XIII**, 159, 383 f.; **XV**, 476; **XVII**, 419 f.; **XVIII**, 67 f., 73, 230 f.; **XIX**, 158 f.; **XX**, 536 f.; Hillsboro mob, **XIX**, 26; History of, **XVI**, 385; **XV**, 64 f., 603 f.; Independence of western portion of, **XV**, 640; Industrial history of, **V**, 496 f.; Jurisprudence in, following Civil War, **III**, 382; Kirk-Holden War in, **XV**, 379; Ku Klux laws, anti, **XV**, 64 f.; Law courts in 1803, **VIII**, 524; Laws, codifying of, **II**, 262; Legal service, **II**, 58, 238, 262, 588; **IV**, 140; **V**, 98, 114, 287; **VIII**, 416, 466; **XII**, 335; **XIII**, 112, 387; **XIV**, 360; **XV**, 379, 432, 640; **XVI**, 216; **XVIII**, 335; Political service, **I**, 386, 447; **II**, 238, 384, 389, 390, 435, 588, 597, 596; **III**, 516; **IV**, 220, 483; **V**, 98, 114, 287, 335, 480; **VII**, 480; **VIII**, 279, 417; **IX**, 138, 449, 623; **X**, 140, 440; **XI**, 338; **XII**, 75, 158, 233, 570; **XIII**, 159, 383; **XIV**, 114, 431, 496, 561; **XV**, 40, 42, 64, 133, 240, 379, 416, 432, 476, 524; **XVII**, 199, 515, 557; **XVIII**, 67, 73, 231; **XIX**, 25, 69, 158; **XX**, 405, 536, Post-Revolutionary War politics, **III**, 571; Public service, **II**, 238; **IV**, 220 f.; **V**, 480 f., 496 f.; **VIII**, 417; **IX**, 204; **XI**, 228; **XII**, 71; **XIII**, 159, 345 f.; **XV**, 42; **XVI**, 383, 395, 599; **XVII**, 420; **XX**, 300; Railroad promotion, **V**, 480 f.; **XIII**, 159; Raleigh's commanders, **I**, 239; Reconstruction period, **III**, 77; **V**, 287 f.; **XII**, 570; **XIII**, 115; **XV**, 64 f.; **XIX**, 69; **XX**, 536; Regulator movement, **III**, 571; **VI**, 265, 352; **VIII**, 531; **IX**, 427 f.; **XII**, 334; **XIII**, 134, 383; **XVIII**, 489; **XIX**, 26, 302; Religious service, **VIII**, 88 f., 133; **XIV**, 515; Revolutionary War period, **III**, 407; **IX**, 492; **XII**, 334; **XV**, 43 f.; Safety, State Council of, **I**, 386; Secession, **VI**, 107; **XVI**, 216; Secession, ordinance of, **V**, 287; Separation of, **X**, 117; Surveys, **XI**, 58; **XVII**, 254; Swiss, colonizing in, **VII**, 468; Writings on, **III**, 282; **XVIII**, 231
North Carolina Historical Society, **XVIII**, 231
North Carolina Medical Society, **X**, 163
North Dakota, agriculture, teaching of, **VIII**, 525; **XVIII**, 38; Indians, **XII**, 117; Political service, **XIV**, 582
North Dakota Agricultural College, **VIII**, 525; **XVIII**, 38
North Pacific Exploring Expedition, **XVIII**, 32; **XVI**, 244
North Pole (*see also* Exploration, Arctic), **X**, 62, 256; **XVI**, 31; Peary's attainment of, **XIV**, 366
North Star, anti-slavery journal, **V**, 407
Northeastern boundary dispute, **VII**, 108 f.; **X**, 344; **XI**, 261; **XIII**, 91
Northern Pacific Railroad, **II**, 265; **V**, 207; **VI**, 246, **IX**, 38; **XIII**, 602; **XIV**, 463; **XX**, 547
Northern Securities Company, **IX**, 39; **XIII**, 178; **XIV**, 47
Northfield Seminary, **XIII**, 104
Northrup, W. P., reference to, **XIII**, 628
Northwest, the, **IV**, 127 f.; **VI**, 168; **IX**, 40; **XI**, 191; **XIV**, 186 f., 437 f.; Exploration, **IV**, 127 f., 319; **VIII**, 276; **XVI**, 457; Fur trading in, **IV**, 565; Geological surveys, **XIV**, 116; Grain trade in, **XIV**, 605; Missions, **IV**, 433; **X**, 267, 321; Ordinance, origin of, **V**, 13, 63; **XI**, 120; **XIV**, 271; **XV**, 284; **XVI**, 294, 368; **XIX**, 53; Slavery opposed, **IV**, 297; Railroad building, **XVIII**, 16; Writings on, **XVII**, 223
North West Company, organization of, **XV**, 61
Northwestern Christian Advocate, **XV**, 478
Northwestern Indians, war with, 1791–95, **I**, 34; **III**, 366; **IV**, 129, 557; **VIII**, 276, 349; **X**, 349; **XI**, 300; **XVI**, 294; **XVII**, 62; **XVIII**, 359 f., 375; **XIX**, 564; **XX**, 223 f.
"Northwestern pool," **VIII**, 393
Northwestern Territory, **VIII**, 348 f.; **XIV**, 271; **XVI**, 294, 369; **XIX**, 53; First survey of states, **XVIII**, 598; Map of, **VI**, 425; Ordinance for government of, **V**, 63; **X**, 398; **XI**, 120; Preserved to the United States, **X**, 192; Slavery, **V**, 63
Northwestern University, **IV**, 596; **IX**, 574; **X**, 266; **XII**, 624; **XIII**, 555; **XVI**, 97; Founding of, **VI**, 205; **X**, 208
Norton, Charles Eliot, references to, **IX**, 579; **XI**, 461; **XIII**, 116; **XVI**, 546–7
"Norton Constitution" of Missouri, **XIII**, 572
Norwalk, Conn., political history, 1835–1850, **III**, 367
Norwegians, **I**, 285; **XVI**, 454; Bible translation into, **X**, 78; Immigrant guide book for, **XVI**, 274; Immigration to America, **VI**, 478; **IX**, 612; **XI**, 9; **XIII**, 419; **XIV**, 390; **XV**, 487 f.; **XVI**, 124, 274; in Minnesota, **XVI**, 124; in Texas, **XV**, 488; Translations, **XIII**, 114; in the West, **XIV**, 390; Writings, **X**, 77 f.; **XVIII**, 142
Norwegian Lutheran Church of America, **VI**, 62; **IX**, 269; **XV**, 208 f.
Norwegian Synod, **IV**, 167; **X**, 495 f.
Norwich, Conn., grant of original site of, **XIX**, 109
Norwich Art School, **X**, 287
Norwich Free Academy, founding of, **XVII**, 205
Norwich University, **XIV**, 281
Notre Dame University, **IV**, 438 f.; **XVII**, 399 f.
"Nottingham Sermon," **XVIII**, 368
Nova Scotia, land-promotion, **XII**, 155
Noyes, Frank B., reference to, **XIX**, 635 f.
Noyes, James, reference to, **XIV**, 242
Nullification, **I**, 640; **III**, 414; **VI**, 94, 118; **VII**, 635; **VIII**, 187, 207, 286, 458; **X**, 147; **XVII**, 171; Alabama, **VII**, 197; Calhoun's doctrine of, opposed, **XIX**, 585 f.; *Columbia Telescope*, **XI**, 604; Convention of 1832, **X**, 155; Debate on, **XIX**, 585 f.; In South Carolina, 1832–33, **I**, 88; **II**, 331; **III**, 415; 563; **IV**, 177; **VI**, 101, 115; **VIII**, 187, 458; **IX**, 532; **XII**, 35, 251, 601, 640; **XV**, 35; **XVI**, 507; **XIX**, 56 f., 154, 589; Writings on, **XI**, 604
Numismatics, **I**, 314; **II**, 173; **III**, 18; **V**, 472; **XIII**, 224; **XV**, 614; Writings on, **XIV**, 541; **XV**, 228 f.; **XVII**, 387
Nursing, **II**, 18; **VII**, 285; **X**, 570; Army, **I**, 318; **V**, 219; Public health, **V**, 219; **XV**, 275 f.; Training School, first in America, **XVI**, 474; Navy, **V**, 219
Nurseries, **II**, 192; **X**, 341; **XV**, 233; **XVII**, 146
Nutrition, infants', **VI**, 464; **XVI**, 186
Nuttall, Thomas, reference to, **XVIII**, 617

O

Oabu College, Honolulu, XIII, 5
Oahspe: A New Bible, XIII, 449
"Oak Hall," original name of Wanamaker store, XIX, 407 f.
Oakland, Calif., V, 540 f.; XVII, 267
Obelisks, Egyptian, VII, 437
Oberlin College, II, 466; VI, 253, 395; VIII, 122; XII, 209; XV, 539 f.; XVII, 111 f.; XVIII, 11 f.
"Oberlin" stove, invention of, XVIII, 12
Oblate Sisters of Providence, X, 220
Oboe, playing of, VII, 507
Observatories (*see* Astronomical Observatories)
Obstetrical Society of New York, XVIII, 446
Obstetrical Society of Philadelphia, XIV, 129
Obstetrics, I, 411, 599, 601; V, 267, 394; VI, 160, 409, 581; VII, 291; IX, 99, 229, 588; X, 381; XI, 333, 510; XIII, 541; XIV, 263, 286; XV, 32 f., 578; XVII, 117, 234; XVIII, 94, 446; XX, 280, 326
Obstetrics, American Journal of, XIII, 525
Occultism, XVIII, 561–2
Occupational surveys, XI, 178
Ocean Pond, Fla., battle of (*see* Oduster, Fla., battle of)
Ocean Steam Navigation Co., XVII, 580
Oceanography, VIII, 318; XI, 129, 272; XII, 429; XV, 141 f.; XVI, 77; XVIII, 656
Odd Fellows, Order of, XIII, 503
Officers' Training Corps (*see* Reserve Officers' Training Corps)
Ogden, Utah, founding of, XIII, 641
Ogden, Robert C, reference to, XIX, 407 f.
"Ogden movement," XIII, 642
Ogdensburg, founding of, XIII, 643
Oglethorpe, J. E., treaties with Indians, XVIII, 580
Ogontz School for Young Ladies, XV, 335 f.
Ohio, admission to statehood, III, 294; XVI, 295; XX, 540; Agriculture, III, 600; X, 445 f.; XIV, 62 f.; XVIII, 641; XIX, 444 f.; Anti-slavery movement, XI, 224; "Black Laws," repeal of, V, 241; Boundary disputes, IV, 185; Canal building, III, 113; X, 296, 521; XII, 569; Catholic Church, XV, 266 f.; XX, 632; Cattle importation, XV, 503; Civil War period, III, 95; XV, 483; XX, 505; Common law crimes, VII, 385; Constitution of, 1845, IX, 77; Episcopal Church, V, 343; XI, 179; Expedition into, Burr's association with, V, 166; Franklin County Agricultural Society, V, 242, French claims in, V, 317; XVI, 293; Free-Soil, party, XV, 591; Geological researches, XIV, 62; XV, 247; Governorship of, I, 210 f.; II, 16 f.; III, 94 f., 347 f.; IV, 457 f., 476 f.; V, 241 f.; VI, 502, 504, 544; VIII, 276, 278; IX, 84 f., 419 f.; XI, 487, 549; XII, 509; XIII, 235, 287; XIV, 312; XVIII, 535, 567, 641; XX, 470, 540; history of, IX, 21, 288; XV, 258 f., 284 f.; XVIII, 330,; Indians, fights with, II, 481; V, 75; Industrial service, XII, 397; XIX, 635; Judges, popular election of IX, 77; Judicial review, IV, 536 f.; Legal service, II, 375; III, 460; V, 162, 164; VII, 234; VIII, 202; IX, 77, 84, 544; XI, 52, 84, 146; XIII, 388; XIV, 8; XV, 258, 377, 544; XVII, 34, 440; XVIII, 264-265, 300, 515; XIX, 363, 410, 444, 620; XX, 283; Library service, XVIII, 330; Manufacturing enterprises, V, 244; Methodism, XVIII, 482; Missions, I, 487; V, 343; X, 166; Opening up of territory, V, 13 f.; Paleontology, XX, 597; Peace Democrats, XIX, 144 f.; Pioneer days, III, 294; VI, 390; XII, 509; XV, 284 f.; XX, 470, 644, 646; Politics, III, 348, 521; IV, 473 f.; VIII, 448; IX, 85; XII, 105; Pre-Civil War agitation, XII, 491; Presbyterian Church, XX, 340; Progressive wave in 1910, VIII, 277; Public schools, VIII, 43; IX, 21; X, 70; XI, 146, 224, 233 f.; XII, 58; XIV, 569; XVIII, 115, 641; XX, 99; Public service, II, 16, 102, 156, 277, 375; IV, 476; V, 217, 241; VI, 384, 544; VIII, 14, 24, 169, 277, 351, 448, 587; IX, 419; X, 336; XI, 84, 223, 233, 487, 549; XII, 127, 490, 510; XIII, 227, 235, 356, 587; XIV, 313, 368, 420, 556; XV, 135, 258, 271, 377, 554, 591; XVII, 20, 84, 87, 100, 554; XVIII, 93, 265, 535, 641; XIX, 143, 459, 620, 628; XX, 470, 505, 540; Republican Party, III, 376; School legislation, XVIII, 301; Social reform, XX, 541; Surveys of, X, 372; Transportation, X, 296 f.; Washington's expedition into, V, 317; Water power, early, XI, 139; Women's Temperance Crusade, II, 423
Ohio Archaeological Association, founding of, III, 50; XIV, 392
Ohio Automobile Company, XIV, 128
Ohio Company, V, 13, 316 f., 367; X, 127, XIV, 271, 293; XV, 284 f.; XIX, 53
Ohio Medical College, V, 426 f.
Ohio Press, Columbus, XVIII, 301
Ohio River, exploration, III, 582
Ohio School Journal, XI, 404
Ohio Society of New York, VI, 239
Ohio Wesleyan University, II, 34; XII, 556; XVIII, 482
Oil, Acme Oil Company, I, 337; California, XIV, 386; Cone-type drills, IX, 351; Cotton-seed used for, V, 507 f.; Crude, separation of Naphtha from, XVI, 95; First successful well, V, 427 f.; XIII, 297; Drilling, first driving of pipe to bed-rock, V, 428; Industry, II, 301; VI, 602; XI, 540; XV, 168 f.; XVI, 56, 65; Geological studies, VIII, 444; Leases, Teapot Dome, V, 234 f.; VIII, 255; XVI, 86, 194; XIX, 393 f.; Lighting, V, 415; VIII, 440; Pennsylvania, I, 26; III, 496; V, 427 f.; VI, 85; XI, 340; XV, 168 f.; XVI, 95; XIX, 179; XX, 107; Pipe lines, V, 367; VI, 452; VIII, 401; XVI, 95; Production, V, 367; VIII, 36; IX, 262; XI, 339 f.; XIV, 544, XVI, 65; Products, extension of uses for, V, 415; Refining, V, 415, 367, X, 371 f.; XII, 562; XIII, 297 f., 443; XIV, 330; XVII, 148; Reserves, leasing of, V, 156, 234 f.; Shale industry, II, 34; V, 156 f.; Sperm—efforts to find substitutes for, as lubricant, V, 415; VI, 401; Standard Oil Company, I, 337; V, 341 f.; VI, 85, 451, 487; VIII, 21, 81, 401; XI, 60, 332, 340; XIV, 330; XVI, 65, 95; studies in, XI, 540; XVII, 163 f.; System of RR. rebates, XVIII, 70; Texas, XI, 483; Transportation of, by water, XV, 464
Okeechobee Lake, battle of, XVIII, 350
Oklahoma, banditry in early days, V, 40 f.; Civil government for Indians, XIV, 225; Early state history, XVIII, 546; Pioneering, XX, 530; Public service, XV, 111; XVI, 20 f.
O'Laughlin, Michael, reference to, II, 449
Olcott, Henry Steel, reference to, II, 362
Old American Company, sole theatrical concern in New York City, in 1796, V, 516 f.
"Old Cattleman" Stories, XI, 205
"Old Folks' Concerts," X, 320
"Old Home Week," origin of, XVI, 121
Old Ironsides (*see Constitution*)
Old South Church, Boston, IX, 88, XVIII, 390, 392
"Old Swamp Church," XIII, 307
Oleomargerine, early use of, XVIII, 245
Oliphant, Lawrence, reference to, XIX, 421
"Olive Branch Petition," XIV, 156
"Oliver Optic," I, 103
Olivet College, Founding of, XIII, 230; XVII, 112
Olmsted, Frederick Law, reference to, XIX, 605 f.
Olustee, battle of, IV, 315; VIII, 421; XVII, 12
Olympia, construction of, for Navy, V, 292
Olympic games, XIII, 356

Omaha, Neb., IV, 536; XIII, 618; Starting point of the Union Pacific R.R., V, 542 f.; Trans-Mississippi Exposition, VII, 221; XVI, 172
Omaha Daily Bee, XVI, 172
Omaha Indians, XVIII, 522
Omaha World-Herald, XVIII, 522
Omnibus, First in New York, XVII, 583; First West of Mississippi, XIX, 638 f.
Onderdonk, Henry U., reference to, XVI, 530
O'Neale, Margaret ("Peggy") references to, V, 610; IX, 474, 532; XIV, 42; XVII, 319
Oneida Community, VII, 99; VIII, 589; XIII, 590
Oneida Indians, X, 432 f.
Oölogy, III, 24
Open Court, XIX, 111
Open-Door Treaty, China, VIII, 434; XII, 109; XVI, 67, 139
Open Letter, labor party organ, X, 269
Open hearth furnace (*see* Steel)
"Open-shop," advocate of, XV, 112 f.
Opequon Creek, battle of, V, 598; VI, 153; VII, 424; XV, 341; XVI, 72, 242; XVII, 80; XX, 334
Opera, American Opera Company, XVIII, 425; Boston, X, 214; Comic, V, 204 f.; VIII, 573; XVII, 408; Composition of V, 205; VI, 39, 259; IX, 78; XV, 144; XVII, 390 f., 411; Early American, XV, 489 f.; *El Capitan*, X, 443; First successful American, VII, 50; *Faust*, X, 301; Gilbert and Sullivan, XVI, 246; XVIII, 62; Introduction of Italian, XVII, 177; *Kenilworth*, X, 442; Librettos for, XV, 388; Light, XVI, 387; XX, 513; *Madame Butterfly*, XI, 379; Management, VIII, 199 f.; Metropolitan, IV, 357; VI, 396; VII, 506; X, 584; XIV, 311; Parepa-Rosa Opera Company, XVI, 92; *Red Feather*, X, 443; Singing of, I, 19, 54; II, 299; III, 550, 553; VI, 397; VIII, 399; XIII, 549; XV, 144; XVI, 339; XX, 131; *Die Walküre*, XIII, 434
Operettas, writing of, VIII, 199 f.; XIX, 487
Ophthalmic and Aural Institute, X, 449 f.
Ophthalmological Society, V, 207; VII, 32; X, 38
Ophthalmology, I, 123; III, 301; IV, 76; V, 207, 253, 327, 464; VI, 388; VII, 31, 451, 550; VIII, 32, 462; IX, 247, 293; X, 37, 38, 449; XI, 296, 415; XIII, 556, 580; XIV, 16; XV, 290, 346, 376, 510; XVI, 357; XX, 258, 265
Ophthalmoscope, first practical, XI, 415
Opium trade, I, 308; VI, 508 f.; VIII, 369; X, 270, 384; XI, 491; XV, 103 f.; XX, 553
Optics, XV, 630 f.; XVI, 131
Optometry, bifocal lenses, cementing of, VII, 451
Oral surgery, III, 93; VII, 167
Oranges, scientific breeding of, VII, 144; VIII, 356; IX, 328
Orange Court House, operations at (*see* Wilderness Campaign)
Oratorio Society, Brooklyn, X, 486
Oratory, I, 518, 562; VI, 223 f., 300, 562; VII, 134, 465, 509; VIII, 555 f.; IX, 463; XIII, 580; XVI, 195, 264; XVII, 36; XIX, 101, 585 f.; Teaching of, XV, 408
Orchids, specialist in, VIII, 229
Order of Spiritual Virgins, and the Solitary Brethren, II, 142
Order of the Star Spangled Banner, I, 605
Ordnance, II, 209, 427; V, 580, 587, 614 f., VI, 142; IX, 471; Bureau of, XVII, 149; Development of, V, 29 f.; Manufacturing, X, 317; Waterproof cartridge, invention of, V, 410
Oread Collegiate Institute, XVIII, 403
Oregon, boundary disputes, I, 566; II, 212; III, 209, 417, 563; XI, 112; XII, 134–5; XIV, 119; XV, 37; XIX, 356; XX, 142, 577; Cattle raising in, I, 326; Codifying of laws, II, 414; Compromise on Oregon Question, V, 74, 180; Constitution, II, 414; V, 162, 292; Education, I, 408; First Archbishop of Oregon City, II, 352; First code, II, 414; Fruit culture, XI, 498; Governorship, III, 595 f.; XI, 410 f.; XIV, 445 f.; Growth of, I, 326; History of, I, 518; II, 414; IV, 604 f.; V, 513 f.; XII, 135; XIV, 186 f.; XV, 456; XVI, 491; XX, 627; Indian affairs, I, 236; X, 579; Indian Missions, XIV, 237; Kelley, expedition of, X, 297; Land claims, VII, 523; Legal service, II, 414; V, 168; XI, 410; Maps, IX, 194 f.; Mining, XV, 456; Missions, I, 408; XI, 112; Mitchell, leadership of, XIII, 54; Newspaper service, IX, 535; Petition for territorial government, XI, 112; Philanthropy, X, 528; Pioneer Catholic history of, II, 353; Pioneer days, I, 102, III, 300; XII, 92, 494 f.; XIII, 458; XX, 577, 627; Politics, 1880–1920, III, 596; Public service, II, 414; IV, 435 f.; V, 168, 360; VI, 481; VII, 94; VIII, 29; X, 579; XI, 410; XVIII, 455; XX, 262; Reforms, IX, 535–6; Republican Party, "Salem Clique," I, 102; Settlement, I, 29, 326; V, 379 f.; XII, 134; XX, 142, 577; Slavery, V, 125; State printer, XIV, 643; Treaty with Great Britain, XV, 34 f.; Trapping, XVI, 248; United States claim to, V, 398; Wheat growing, I, 408; Whitman's ride, XI, 433 f.; Woman Suffrage adopted, V, 513
Oregon Bill (1843), XI, 282
Oregon, The Emigrant's Guide to, published 1849, V, 319
Oregon Free Press, IV, 604
Oregon State University, formative period of, V, 168
Oregon Steam Navigation Co., XV, 456
Oregon Trail, V, 379 f.; VII, 19; XII, 495; XIV, 247; XX, 142
Oregon Woman Suffrage Association, V, 513 f.
Oregonian, The Portland, XIII, 54
Organ, building of, VI, 189; VII, 403 f.; VIII, 196, 598; X, 152; XI, 234; XVI, 133; XVIII, 295; Electric, XVI, 133; First use of in American synagogue, XV, 164 f.; Inventions concerning, VII, 59; Literature, library of, I, 423; V, 513; Music for, I, 340; III, 223; XIV, 151, 228 f.; XVIII, 10; XIX, 488; Playing, I, 339; V, 513; IX, 540; XVIII, 339; XX, 136, 455; Reed, invention of, VII, 336
Organists, American Guild of, XIX, 480
Orient, the, art, VI, 325; Diplomacy with, VI, 560, XVI, 4; Excavations, VIII, 284; Exploration, IX, 58; XVI, 66; Languages, study of, XVI, 308; Literature of, VI, 197; XIII, 448; XVI, 110; XVII, 242, 257 f.; Naval expeditions, XV, 424; Scholarship, IV, 169; VII, 247; X, 3; XI, 224; XIII, 547; XVIII, 622; XIX, 474 f.; Trade with, IX, 39; XIV, 477; XVII, 48; XVIII, 499; Writings on the, VIII, 132; X, 561; XV, 446 f.; XVI, 67, 111, 308; XIX, 442 f., 474 f.
Oriental Society, American, II, 387; IV, 168 f.; X, 54; XIV, 56, 476; XVI, 308
Orientalism, XVI, 110
Origin of Species, influence of, IX, 470
Orinoco River, exploration, XIX, 632 f.
Oriskany, battle of, I, 364; II, 604; VIII, 578
Orleans, Territory of, XV, 163 f.; 308 f.
Ornithologists' Union, American, III, 31; IV, 459, 465; XV, 598
Ornithology, I, 423 f., 514; III, 24, 30, 31, 75, 569; IV, 458 f., 465 f.; VI, 510 f.; XI, 49, 56; XII, 457, 561; XIII, 405 f., 597 f., 606; XV, 581, 598 f.; XVI, 323, 585; XVIII, 594, 617; XIX, 565; XX, 318, 589
Oroya fever, study of, XIII, 543
Orphan Asylum Society, VII, 475
"Orphan Brigade," Civil War, XI, 218
Orphanages, V, 562 f.; VIII, 398; IX, 568; XI, 60; XVI, 103; XVIII, 586

Orth Bill, **XIV**, 61
Orthography, **XIX**, 594 f.
Orthopedic Association, American, **II**, 556; **X**, 236
Orthopedic surgery, **II**, 22, 257; **V**, 118; **XI**, 443; **XVI**, 404; **XVIII**, 343
Orthoptera, **XVI**, 526
Osborn Concession, link of Pan-American Railway, **XIV**, 72
"Osborne Association," **XIV**, 76
"Osgoodites," founding of, **XIV**, 80 f.
Osler, William, reference to, **IX**, 97
Ostend Manifesto, 1854, **III**, 210–11; **V**, 126; **XII**, 277, 370; **XIV**, 578–9; **XVII**, 406
Osteopathy, **XVIII**, 21 f.
Osteotomy, **XIX**, 158
Oswego Training School, first in United States, **IV**, 418; **X**, 510; **XVII**, 64
Otego Patent, land grant, **XVII**, 333
Otis, Boss, influence of, **XIII**, 396
Otological Society, American, **XVI**, 132
Otology, **III**, 221, 296 f.; **V**, 253; **VIII**, 32; **XI**, 160; **XV**, 346 f., 510
Otterbein, William, reference to, **II**, 405
Ottley, William, reference to, **XVI**, 371
Our American Cousin, **X**, 284
Our Danger and Our Duty, defense of South, **XVIII** 508
"Our Talisman" papers, **XI**, 285
Our Young Folks, **V**, 350; **XVIII**, 656
Outlaws, famous, **II**, 271; **X**, 540 f.; **XIII**, 369 f.
Outlook, The, **I**, 25; **XI**, 541; **XVII**, 419
Outlook for the Blind, The, magazine for the blind, **X**, 288
"Overland brigade," of fur traders, **VI**, 575
Overland Monthly, **VIII**, 363
Overland stage line, St. Louis-San Francisco, **III**, 375
Overland Stage to California, **XVI**, 146
Overman Law, **XIV**, 115
Overton, John, friend of A. Jackson, **IX**, 527 f.
Owen, Robert Dale, references to **XI**, 190; **XIII**, 402; **XVI**, 402; **XVII**, 183, 306; **XVIII**, 648
Oxford English Dictionary, **VIII**, 125; **XIV**, 541
"Oxford movement" in America, **VIII**, 604; **XIX**, 71
Ox Hill, battle of (*see* Chantilly, battle of)
Oxygen, discovery of, **XV**, 223 f.; Experiments with, in connection with coal-gas flame, **V**, 376; **XIII**, 192
Oyster culture, **XIII**, 418, 629

P

Pacific Coast, forests, first reports on, **XI**, 162; Medical college, first on, **IV**, 397; Missions, **IV**, 539; Survey of, **V**, 92
Pacific Electric Railway, **XV**, 357 f.
Pacific Express Co., **XVIII**, 385
Pacific Grove, Calif., Spanish explorers at, **XV**, 109 f.
Pacific Mail Steamship Lines, **I**, 396; **XIV**, 209
Pacific Northwest Development League, **V**, 238
Pacific Railroad, development of, **II**, 333; **XI**, 485; explorations for route for, **II**, 471
Pacific Theological Seminary, **XIII**, 385
Pacifism, **V**, 357; **VI**, 558, 573; **VIII**, 547; **XI**, 241, 271; **XIX**, 5 f.
Pack peddlers, **XVIII**, 445
Packer Collegiate Institute of Brooklyn, **I**, 472 f.; **XVIII**, 101
Packet Boats, **IV**, 421; **VI**, 401; **VIII**, 154; **XVI**, 42, 324, 593; Building of, **XX**, 15; First ocean line to run on definite schedule, **XVIII**, 461
Paderewski, I., reference to, **XVIII**, 425
Paducah, Ky., founding of, **IV**, 144
Page, Walter Hines, reference to, **XIII**, 316
Pageant, historical, one of earliest in United States, **IX**, 76
Paine, Thomas, references to, **IV**, 47; **VI**, 201; **IX**, 476
Paine College, **IX**, 177
Painters in Pastel, Society of, **II**, 397
Paint, manufacture of, **IV**, 110; **XX**, 23
Painting (for complete list of artists, painters, etc., *see* Occupations), **I**, 3 f., 123, 224, 310, 582 f.; **II**, 412; **III**, 21, 37, 567; **IV**, 231, 447; **V**, 103, 558 f.; 590 f.; **VI**, 56, 98, 168 f., 404, 543; **VII**, 54 f., 69, 162, 193, 585; **VIII**, 59, 126, 381, 404, 423, 544; **IX**, 186 f., 311, 331 f., 397 f., 514 f., 603, 613 f.; **X**, 72 f., 152, 159, 222 f., 293 f., 295, 411, 463, 484 f., 494; 530 f., 606; **XI**, 87 f., 353, 382, 447; **XII**, 570, 645; **XIII**, 116 f., 488, 630 f.; **XIV**, 193, 203, 312, 351; **XV**, 149, 497, 627; **XVI**, 5, 54, 187, 271, 370, 373, 470; **XVII**, 230, 266, 307, 453, 513 f., 597; **XVIII**, 322, 509, 534, 551; **XIX**, 70, 78 f., 180 f., 601, 608 f., 612; **XX**, 74 f., 313, 342; Animals, **II**, 95; **VIII**, 463 f.; **IX**, 299 f.; **XIII**, 152; **XVIII**, 399 f.; **XIX**, 1 f.; **XX**, 191; Birds, **VII**, 53; Child life, **V**, 610; **VIII**, 63; Child prodigy, **XI**, 87; Cubism, **V**, 100 f.; Figure, **V**, 535 f., 590 f.; **VIII**, 110; **X**, 494; **XII**, 459, 582; **XIII**, 465; **XV**, 479 f.; **XVIII**, 448; Flowers, **V**, 273; **X**, 532; **XI**, 344; **XIII**, 464; French influence, **X**, 532; **XIII**, 29; Genre, **II**, 275; **III**, 138; **VI**, 448; **VII**, 11, 517 f.; **VIII**, 62, 542; **IX**, 269 f.; 481, 501 f.; **X**, 107 f.; **XI**, 185; **XII**, 450; **XIII**, 279; **XV**, 186, 377 f., 490 f.; **XVI**, 123, 170; **XVII**, 119; Heraldic, **X**, 152; Historical, **III**, 574; **IV**, 428 f.; **V**, 596 f.; **VI**, 340; **VIII**, 547; **IX**, 269 f.; **XI**, 196; **XII**, 411, 446; **XIII**, 397; **XIV**, 349; **XV**, 153 f., 377 f., 490; **XVI**, 182, 340; **XVIII**, 448; **XIX**, 12; **XX**, 7 f.; "Hudson River School," **VII**, 265; **VIII**, 361 f.; Indian, subjects **III**, 574; **XVI**, 123; **XVII**, 513 f.; **XX**, 369; Landscape, **II**, 167, 253, 284, 347; **III**, 55, 135, 263, 561, 610; **IV**, 18, 101, 270, 290 f., 292 f., 314 f., 327, 501, 566; **V**, 99 f., 177 f., 392 f., 535 f.; **VI**, 59; **VII**, 196, 264; **VIII**, 346, 356, 438; **IX**, 46, 299 f., 487 f.; **X**, 72, 175 f., 342, 448, 506, 532 f.; **XI**, 54, 210; **XII**, 40, 339, 512, 582, 609, 619; **XIII**, 26, 152, 354, 627; **XIV**, 193, 278 f., 572, 597; **XV**, 373 f., 559, 638 f.; **XVI**, 123, 270, 339, 373; **XVII**, 30, 142, 229 f., 306, 341; **XVIII**, 259, 273 f., 448, 462, 551; **XIX**, 23 f.; **X**, 177, 191, 572, 580; Marine, **II**, 284, 566; **VIII**, 347; **IX**, 188 f., 460; **X**, 494; **XIII**, 151 f., 513, 576 f.; **XV**, 296, 472 f., 561; **XVII**, 237; Military and Naval Scenes, **VI**, 504; **XV**, 511 f.; **XVII**, 371; **XVIII**, 512 f.; **XX**, 111; 658; Miniature, **I**, 122, 243; **II**, 284, 479; **IV**, 596 f.; **V**, 3, 293, 516 f.; **VI**, 495, 603; **VII**, 404; **IX**, 623, **X**, 506, 557; **XII**, 112, 217, 611; **XIV**, 345 f., 347 f., 407; **XV**, 334 f.; **XVI**, 21, 305, 603; **XVIII**, 649; **XX**, 466; Mural, **III**, 3, 185; **IV**, 578; **VI**, 98; **VIII**, 59; **IX**, 398; **X**, 533; **XI**, 14; **XIII**, 298; **XIV**, 352; **XV**, 479 f.; **XVI**, 54, 365; **XVII**, 120, 168; **XIX**, 59; National Park subjects, **XX**, 186; Oriental compositions, **VII**, 263; Portrait, **I**, 166, 243, 249, 486, 519, 552; **II**, 94, 120, 169, 175, 204, 275, 315; **III**, 145, 510, 574; **IV**, 38, 119, 270, 292 f., 423 f., 478 f.; **V**, 185 f., 273, 456, 501 f., 516, 535, 553 f., 590, 594, 596, 613; **VI**, 59, 96, 296, 312, 370, 403 f., 448 f., 562; **VII**, 3 f., 404, 517 f., 602; **VIII**, 62, 131, 248, 339 f., 481, 590 f.; **IX**, 7, 412, 473, 481, 501 f., 622; **X**, 72 f., 74, 107 f., 141, 222 f., 401, 506, 557; **XI**, 54, 87 f., 195 f., 343 f., 400, 566; **XII**, 112, 157, 446, 459, 512; **XIII**, 247, 294, 396 f., 518 f.; **XIV**, 91, 144 f., 344 f., 350 f., 409, 486, 620 f.; **XV**, 83, 153 f., 174 f., 312, 431, 479 f., 490; **XVI**, 170, 182, 339, 360, 363, 386, 577 f.; **XVII**, 26, 30, 119, 227 f.; **XVIII**, 91, 108, 399, 452 f.,

462, 648; **XIX**, 12 f., 654 f.; **XX**, 13, 466, 559; Realism, **X**, 532; Seascapes, **XV**, 296; Water color, **II**, 167; **IV**, 314, 566; **VIII**, 362; **X**, 159; **XIX**, 70
Paleobotany, **XI**, 188
Paleography, **III**, 291; **X**, 445
Paleontology, **II**, 127, 492; **V**, 36; **VII**, 81 f.; **VIII**, 136, 273, 436 f., 501; **IX**, 446; **X**, 33, 472; **XI**, 151, 337; **XII**, 302, 412, 494; **XIII**, 445 f., 597; **XV**, 247, 386 f.; **XVII**, 289, 482; **XX**, 134, 265, 310, 597; Collections in American Museum of Natural History, **IV**, 84; **VIII**,4 37; **XII**, 412; **XX**, 135; Teaching of, **IX**, 447; **XVII**, 18; Writings on, **VIII**, 437; **X**, 473; **XV**, 247; **XVI**, 91 f.; **XIX**, 480 f.; **XX**, 311
Palestine, exploration, **IX**, 80; **XIV**, 150; Refugees, **X**, 484; **XI**, 319; Writings on, **XVIII**, 490
Palisades Interstate Park, **XIV**, 472
Pallas, naval exploits of, **X**, 185
Palmer, George Herbert, reference to, **IX**, 207
Palmer House, Chicago, **XIV**, 191
"Palmer System" in merchandising, **XIV**, 191
Pamphleteering, **V**, 408 f.; **VI**, 94, 101; **VIII**, 610; **IX**, 221 f., 246; **X**, 386; **XI**, 136; **XIV**, 429; **XVII**, 365
Pan-American Congress, **IV**, 176
Pan-American Medical Congress, **XIV**, 454
Pan-American Railway, **XIV**, 72
Pan-American Union, **IV**, 620 f.; **VI**, 572
Pan-Americanism, **II**, 328; **XI**, 8; **XVI**, 139; **XX**, 225
Panama Canal, **I**, 258; **II**, 327; **V**, 463 f., 587 f.; **VI**, 400; **VII**, 89, 355 f.; **IX**, 102, 570; **X**, 380; **XII**, 538; **XIII**, 191, 347, 537; **XIV**, 288, 632; **XV**, 359 f.; **XVI**, 138, 193; **XVII**, 124; **XIX**, 372 f.; Building of, **VII**, 355–56; **VIII**, 435, 431; **XVI**, 138; **XVII**, 124, 349; "Canal ring," **XVIII**, 540; Canal Zone, Organization of Government in, **V**, 116; Chiriqui Isthmus, surveying, **X**, 14; Isthmus of Darien, exploration of, **XVIII**, 122; Isthmus of Tehuantepec, **II**, 182; **V**, 587; Opposition to, **V**, 587 f.; Roosevelt and, **XVI**, 138; Sanitation, **V**, 78; **VII**, 431; Yellow fever, **VII**, 431; Writings on, **X**, 135; **XVI**, 194
Panama Canal Commission, **VIII**, 353
Panama Canal Company, **VI**, 106; **XVIII**, 598
Panama-Pan-American Congress, 1826, **I**, 88; **II**, 211; **IV**, 177
Panama Libel Case, **XIII**, 513
Panama-Pacific International Exposition, **XV**, 45 f.
Panama railroad, **I**, 194, 396; **IX**, 349; **XI**, 495; **XIV**, 209; **XVIII**, 598, 629
Panhandle Stockmen's Association, **VII**, 394
Panics, **III**, 471; **IV**, 375; **V**, 486 f.; **VIII**, 393; **X**, 115, 601; Of 1765, **XVI**, 46; Of 1837, **I**, 268; **XVIII**, 19; **XIX**, 155; Of 1857, **III**, 212; **IV**, 243; **VIII**, 393; **X**, 69; Of 1873, **VII**, 499; **VIII**, 450; **X**, 68; **XV**, 578; **XVII**, 86–7; Of 1893, **III**, 495; **IV**, 210; **VI**, 3; **XVIII**, 88, 425; Of 1913, **XX**, 357; "Black Friday," **VII**, 454; "Lawson Panic," **VII**, 578
Pantarchy, **I**, 298
Pantheism, **X**, 457
Pantomimes, **VI**, 566 f.
Paoli, battle of, **XIX**, 563
Paper, bags, making of, **IV**, 575; **XIII**, 165; Dress patterns, **III**, 375; Manufacture, **IV**, 54, 74 f., 510, 551; **VI**, 250, 357; **VII**, 49; **VIII**, 250; **X**, 281 f.; **XII**, 641; **XIV**, 643; **XV**, 534; **XVIII**, 544; **XX**, 10; Mill, first in colonies, **XV**, 632; Wood, early experiments with, **VIII**, 259
Papist-Protestant controversy, colonial New York, **XI**, 181
Paraguay, diplomatic relations with, **XIII**, 608; **XIV**, 422; **XVII**, 136 f.; Naval expedition to, **XV**, 596
Parasitology, **XI**, 151; **XIII**, 542
"Parchesi," invention of, **XI**, 479
Parent-Teacher Associations, early, **III**, 345
Parepa-Rosa Opera Co., **XVI**, 92
Paresthesia, early description of, **XV**, 282 f.
Paris, American chapel, **X**, 428; American Embassy, purchase of, **VIII**, 588; International Exposition at, **I**, 445; Newspaper, first American, **VI**, 212
Paris Peace Conference, **II**, 138
Paris, treaty of 1783, **I**, 77; **VI**, 594–5; **X**, 7, 21; **XI**, 35; **XV**, 355
Paris, treaty of 1898, **V**, 110, 164; **VII**, 52, 516; **XII**, 108; **XV**, 485
Park, Amusement, first in United States, **XIX**, 48
Park College, founding of, **XI**, 542
Parks, William, reference to, **XIII**, 596
Parks, National, **IV**, 78; **VIII**, 86, 439 f.; **IX**, 492 f.; **X**, 492 f.; **XI**, 495; **XII**, 399; **XVI**, 355
Parks, Public, **I**, 50 f.; **II**, 408; **VI**, 56, 70; **VIII**, 5; **IX**, 250; **XII**, 492; **XIII**, 315; **XIV**, 25 f., 30, 117, 197, 472, 482, 600; **XV**, 157 f., 405; **XVI**, 37, 220, 355, 464; **XVII**, 151, 545; **XVIII**, 123; **XIX**, 647; Baltimore, **XI**, 27; Boston, **XIV**, 26 f.; Brooklyn, **XVIII**, 123; Chicago, **III**, 306; District of Columbia, **XV**, 379; Philadelphia, **XIX**, 647
Parker, Theodore, **X**, 404; **XI**, 387; **XIII**, 587; biography of, **XIX**, 615 f.
Parkes, Alexander, reference to, **IX**, 448
Parkes, process, **I**, 528
Parkhurst, Charles H., references to, **IX**, 573; **XIII**, 280; **XVI**, 521
Parkman, Francis, references to, **XIII**, 569; **XVII**, 47; **XVIII**, 405
Parkman, George, reference to, **XIX**, 592 f.
Parliamentary Practice, Manual of, **X**, 26
Parmly, Eleazer, reference to, **III**, 155
Parochial School System, **V**, 562 f.; **VIII**, 415; **XVI**, 596
Parole system, beginnings of, **XX**, 385
Parsons, Lucy A., reference to, **XIII**, 252
Parsons, Thomas William, reference to, **IX**, 273
Passionist Order, establishment of, **XIII**, 619
Pastel, Society of Painters in, **II**, 397
Pasteurization of Milk, **XVI**, 553
Pastor, Tony, reference to, **XIV**, 290
Pastorius Colony, Pennsylvania, **IX**, 80
"Patent leather," first factory for, in America, **II**, 529
Patent Medicine, **I**, 413, 450; **V**, 586 f.; Advertisements of, **XVI**, 197; Manufacture of, **XIV**, 624 f.
Patents, government supervision of, **VI**, 110, 228; **X**, 33, 203; **XI**, 146 f.; **XIV**, 136, 149, 351; **XV**, 2 f.; Law, as related to, **II**, 360; **IV**, 481, 613 f.; **V**, 288; **VIII**, 249, 590; **X**, 41, 464 f.; **XI**, 27; **XV**, 75 f.; 504 f.; **XVI**, 106, 567; **XVII**, 614; **XVIII**, 99
Patent for Prospective Emigrants to America, **V**, 5
Paterson, N. J., early history of, **V**, 290
"Paterson's Practice Laws," **XIV**, 294
Path, Theosophical Monthly, **X**, 233
Pathology, **III**, 260; **V**, 77 f., 208; **VI**, 320 f., 433; **VIII**, 44 f.; **X**, 306; **XIV**, 208, 354 f.; **XV**, 252 f., 391, 404; **XVIII**, 23; **XIX**, 493 f., 621 f.; Early books on, **IX**, 233; **XVIII**, 23; Writings on, **V**, 306; **XV**, 252 f.
Pathological Society, New York, **XIV**, 505; Philadelphia, **V**, 24; **XIV**, 129
"Patowmack" Company, **X**, 122
"Patriot-printer of 1776," **II**, 564
Patriot War, 1838–39 (*see* Aroostock frontier disturbances)
Patriots, The, **VI**, 17; **XIII**, 326
Patten, Simon N., reference to, **XVI**, 531
"Patten Men," **XIV**, 299
"Pauline System," **XVIII**, 345
Paulist Order, **VIII**, 604; **XI**, 15

Paulus Hook, battle of, I, 176; II, 356; XI, 107; XIX, 518
Pauperism, Society for the Prevention of, VII, 217
Paving, ending of the "reign of cobblestones," XV, 442
Pawnee, Civil War ship, I, 528
Pawnee Indians, XIII, 560
Pawtucket, R. I., founding of, X, 40, XVII, 206; XX, 222
Pay-table, Committee of the, VI, 112
Payne-Aldrich Tariff Act, II, 232; XIV, 331; XVIII, 269
Peabody, George, references to, IX, 214; XVI, 537
Peabody, Mass., XIV, 337
Peabody Educational Fund, IV, 606; XIV, 57, 337; XVI, 537 f.
Peabody Normal College, Tennessee, XV, 93 f.
Peace, International, II, 91, 332; III, 23, 195; IV, 482, 595; VI, 300; IX, 346; X, 73, 213; XI, 199, 202, 287, 348, 431; XIII, 456; XIV, 426; XV, 161 f., 477; XVII, 231, 446; XIX, 6; XX, 91; American Peace Society, V, 345; X, 527; Bok Peace Prize, XI, 199; Ford Peace Ship, X, 180; Hague Peace Conference, IV, 85; XIII, 456; XX, 91; League of Nations, V, 205; VII, 45; VIII, 254; X, 217, 267, 610; XI, 199 f., 348; XIII, 44; XV, 92 f.; XX, 183, 364; League of Universal Brotherhood, III, 329; London Naval Conference, XIII, 235; Pan-American Congress, IV, 176; Pan-American Union, IV, 620 f.; VI, 572; Paris Peace Conference, II, 138; XII, 327; XX, 103; Peace Association of Friends in America, XVIII, 444; Peace Societies, V, 345, 357; XX, 529; Washington Conference, 1921, XV, 103 f.; XVI, 155; World Court, VIII, 255; IX, 156; XI, 349; World's Peace Conference, 1849, XIV, 404; World Peace Foundation, VII, 317
"Peacemakers," founding of, XV, 273 f.
Pea Ridge, Ark., battle of (*see* Elkhorn Tavern)
Pearl River, La., expedition, I, 500, 579; X, 425
Peary, Robert E., references to, III, 37; X, 256
Peat, formation of, XI, 188
Peck, James Hawkins, trial of, XIV, 379
Peck, Thomas Handasyde, reference to, XIII, 361
Peck's Bad Boy, XIV, 377
Pedagogy, first university chair in the United States, XIV, 332
Pediatrics, IV, 277; IX, 183, 313, 563; XII, 506; XVII, 294, 533; Practitioner, early, XVI, 185; Writings on, XVI, 186
Peiping Union Medical College, XIX, 621 f.
Peirce, Charles S., reference to, IX, 598
Pekin, China (*see* Boxer Insurrection)
Peking Post, XV, 477
Peking University, XI, 477
Peninsular Campaign (*see also* Seven Days Battle), III, 360; IV, 463; V, 598; VI, 602; VIII, 505; IX, 25, 27, 343, 366, 371, 558; XI, 123, 391, 583; XII, 205; XIV, 308; XV, 90; XVIII, 170, 215; XIX, 473; XX, 137
Pens, fountain, XIX, 533 f.; Steel, VI, 187
Pencil manufacture, II, 407; V, 329; VI, 241 f.; XVIII, 491, 494
Pendleton, Benjamin, reference to, XIV, 190
Pendleton Act, drafting of, V, 607 f.
Penmanship, XVII, 452
Penn, Willam, references to, X, 290; XI, 329, 334, 361; XII, 286; XVII, 115; XVIII, 131, 15[illegible] 554
Penn Club, XVI, 7
Pennamite War, X, 47, 56 f.
Pennell, Joseph, reference to, XVIII, 322
Pennsylvania, agriculture, XV, 143 f.; XVI, 9; XIX, 556 f.; Anti-Masonic movement in, XIV, 450; Antiquarian studies, XIX 546; Archives, first volumes of printed, XIX, 104; "Black Cockade," forces, XI, 154; Boundaries, II, 17; X, 42, 47; XV, 82 f.; "Buckshot War" in, XV, 629; "Cameron Machine," III, 436; Canal building in, X, 521; Catholic Church, VII, 527; VIII, 250; XI, 161; XII, 59; XIII, 619; XX, 632; Coal industry, V, 306; XIV, 305; Colonial service, IX, 44, 159; XI, 485–86; XII, 286; XIII, 256–57; *Colonial Records*, VIII, 472; Colonization, X, 47 f.; XI, 161; Connecticut, relations with, II, 566; Constitution, revision of, V, 597; XV, 139 f.; Constitution, adoption of Federal, XIII, 312; Corn mills in, XV, 273 f.; Debts, imprisonment for, abolished, XI, 211; Democratic Party, III, 226; XVI, 104; XVII, 189; Education, II, 53; III, 335; V, 416 f.; XIV, 446; XV, 49 f., 71, 175 f., 203 f., 257 f.; XVI, 416; XVII, 621 f.; XIX, 556 f.; XX, 179; Episcopal Church, XV, 124 f., 249; Federalism vs. Jeffersonianism, XVI, 178; Federalism vs. Republicanism, VIII, 521; Financial history, VI, 309; XIII, 504; XVII, 141; Flood control, XVI, 188; Folk-poems, VIII, 237; Forestry, XVI, 188; Founding of, XIV, 433 f.; French control, loss of in Western, XV, 113 f.; Frontier life in Western, II, 481; VIII, 314; XVIII, 476; XX, 132; Geology, II, 448; XI, 184; German Reformed Church, XVI, 227, 436; German settlers in, XI, 292; XIV, 108 f.; XVI, 447; Governorship of, II, 112 f., 264; IV, 606 f.; VII, 203 f.; IX, 10; X, 292; XII, 606 f.; XIII, 225 f.; XIV, 447 f.; XV, 49 f., 629 f.; XVII, 140 f., 389 f., 484 f.; XVIII, 431; XX, 446 f.; Historian, state, II, 53; History of, VI, 455; VIII, 472; X, 46; XIII, 83; XIV, 519; XV, 113 f., 247 f., 273 f.; XVI, 226; XIX, 614 f.; "Hot Water War," VII, 34; Indians, relations with, VIII, 336; XV, 113 f.; XV, 129 f.; XVIII, 431; XIX, 614 f.; Industrial service, V, 306; XV, 89; Journalism in, XI, 593; XIII, 23; Land claims, V, 581 f.; IX, 359; Land speculation, XV, 129 f.; XVI, 178; Legal service, II, 311, 491, 545, 566; III, 602; IV, 64; V, 290, 525; VIII, 262; IX, 223, 466; XI, 211, 219, 225, 329; XII, 80, 342, 547; XIII, 49; XIV, 447, 509, 518; XV, 49, 273 f., 401, 427, 449, 462; XVI, 177, 589; XVII, 28, 115, 118; XIX, 374 f., 556 f.; XX, 606; Lutheran Church in, V, 201, 232; VIII, 515, 538; X, 502; XII, 452; XIII, 306 f.; Map, early, IX, 160; Masonic Order in, XVI, 282; Medical service, VIII, 369; XII, 626; Military organizations in, II, 413; Minerals and ores of, II, 530; Missions in, VII, 527; VIII, 510 f.; X, 514; XI, 161 f.; Moravian Church, XX, 658; National Guard of, XVI, 104; Navy of, XV, 430; Newspaper, first published in, II, 553; Oil, discovery of, V, 427 f.; XI, 340; XV, 168 f.; Oil production, III, 496; XI, 184; XVI, 95; XX, 107; Pastorius colony, IX, 80; Pennamite War, X, 47, 56 f.; Philanthropy, XIV, 305 f., 550; XV, 139 f., 488 f.; Political service, II, 113, 240, 244, 245, 280, 282, 545; IV, 607; V, 37, 47, 299, 459, 467, 518; VI, 385; VII, 204; VIII, 186, 368; IX, 321; XI, 149 f., 200, 334, 476; XII, 80, 88, 122, 124, 159, 170, 608; XIII, 141, 225; XIV, 18, 31, 132, 183, 313, 430, 447 f., 449, 518; XV, 49, 89, 94, 103, 114, 129, 142, 203, 211, 273, 296 f., 325, 341, 350, 462, 629, 646; XVI, 178; XVII, 140, 390, 484; XVIII, 481; XIX, 103, 387, 563 f., 614 f.; XX, 221, 317, 446, 553; Politics, III, 438; V, 38 f.; VIII, 36; XII, 197; XVI, 9; XX, 328; Pre-Revolutionary agitation, XII, 606; XX, 327; Printing, early, II, 558, 563; Prohibition convention, first state in, II, 310; Proprietary interests, XIII, 554; XIV, 432 f.; Provincial credit, XV, 400; Public health, XVI, 188; Public service, I, 208 f.; IV, 234 f., 238 f., 420 f., 455; V, 18; VIII, 182, 186, 223, 354, 366, 368, 471; IX, 51; XI, 150, 154, 163,

202, 211, 287, 593; **XII**, 549; **XIII**, 307 f., 554; **XIV**, 118, 131, 412 f., 429, 432 f., 446; **XV**, 124 f.; **XVI**, 15, 232; **XVII**, 140, 284, 355 f.; Quaker leadership, **XIII**, 200 f.; **XIV**, 413 f.; Railroad promotion, **XI**, 227; **XVIII**, 486; Reformed German Church, **VIII**, 511; Reformed Mennonites, **VIII**, 584; Reformed Presbyterian Church, **XX**, 581; Republican Party, **XIV**, 449; Revolutionary War period, **IX**, 9; **XIII**, 430, 437; **XX**, 33, 606; Scientific service, **V**, 479 f.; **XV**, 104 f.; **XIX**, 602 f.; Slavery, abolition of, in, **XV**, 452; Statutes, revision of, **XV**, 401; Stone quarries, **XI**, 154; Strikes, labor, **VII**, 30; **VIII**, 368; Sunday, operation of street cars on, **XV**, 428; Tories in, **XIII**, 131; **XVI**, 177; Union Canal, **I**, 540; "Warhawks" among the Quakers, **XVI**, 9; Whigs in, **XIII**, 131; **XVI**, 177; Whiskey Insurrections, **XV**, 401; Writings on, **X**, 45 f.; Wyoming Valley region, **XIV**, 258

Pennsylvania Academy of the Fine Arts, oldest art school in America, **V**, 590 f.; **XIV**, 346, 349; **XV**, 401; **XVI**, 7, 187, 235, 372

Pennsylvania Agricultural Society, **XV**, 143 f.

Pennsylvania Archives, documentary index, **VIII**, 472

Pennsylvania College (*see* Gettysburg College)

Pennsylvania Evening Post, **XVIII**, 611–12

Pennsylvania Farmer, **XVI**, 9

Pennsylvania German Dialect, **XI**, 78

Pennsylvania-German Society, **XVI**, 282

Pennsylvania Historical Society, **XIV**, 448

Pennsylvania Horticultural Society, **XIV**, 452

Pennsylvania Hospital, **II**, 433; **IV**, 239; **X**, 274; **XIV**, 129, 413

Pennsylvania Journal and Weekly Advertiser, **II**, 558; **XIII**, 550

Pennsylvania Magazine of History, **X**, 215

Pennsylvania Military College, **XV**, 49 f.

Pennsylvania Packet, first daily in United States, **V**, 514 f.; **XV**, 139 f.

Pennsylvania Pharmaceutical Association, **XV**, 498

Pennsylvania Railroad, **III**, 160, 565; **V**, 18; **VII**, 450; **IX**, 262, 392; **X**, 455 f.; **XIII**, 176; **XIV**, 305; **XV**, 417 f.; **XVI**, 7, 500 f.; **XVII**, 616; **XVIII**, 396, 484, 486; **XX**, 350

Pennsylvania Society for Promoting the Abolition of Slavery, **XIV**, 413

Pennsylvania State College, **I**, 404; **XV**, 257 f.; **XVII**, 430; **XIX**, 556 f.

Pennsylvania Working Home for Blind Men, **XIV**, 305

"Penny's Society," **VII**, 475

Penobscot expedition, 1779, **XVI**, 316

Penology, **III**, 50, 61, 614; **XIII**, 319; National Society of Penal Information, **XIV**, 76; Parole system, **XX**, 385; Penal codes, **XI**, 311; **XVIII**, 75; Penitentiary system, **X**, 432; Writings on, **V**, 571 f. **XI**, 237

Pensacola lands, speculation in, **V**, 609 f.

Pension, Act of 1879, **IV**, 208; Act of 1890, **XIII**, 539; Mothers' Pension Act, **XI**, 354 f.; Pension Office, **XIII**, 347; **XVIII**, 297 f.; Reorganization of system, **VI**, 159; Soldiers', **VIII**, 526; Trade union, **XVIII**, 86

Peonage, **VI**, 488; **XVI**, 241

People's Party (*see* Populist Movement)

Peoria, Ill., **II**, 574

Pepper, importation of, **VI**, 157

Pepperell, William, reference to, **II**, 578

Pequot War, **VI**, 156; **VII**, 138; **XII**, 367; **XVIII**, 83; Episode leading to, **XIV**, 12; Writings on, **XIX**, 110

"Percussion pill," invention of, **VIII**, 62

Periscope, invention of, **VII**, 27

"Perfectionists," the, **XIII**, 589

Peritonitis, **XIII**, 353

Perry, Matthew C., references to, **XI**, 574; **XIII**, 503; **XVIII**, 310, 315

Perry, O. H., references to, **XVII**, 625; **XVIII**, 348 f.

Perryville, battle of, **II**, 586; **III**, 241; **VIII**, 240; **X**, 425; **XV**, 40; **XVIII**, 433

Persia, authority on, **XVII**, 55; Diplomatic relations with, **II**, 38, 189, 506; **XVI**, 241; Missions in, **II**, 37; **V**, 565 f.; **VI**, 418; **VII**, 486; **XIV**, 475; **XVIII**, 53; **XX**, 344; Writings on, **II**, 189; **XX**, 344

Personal Narrative, plagiarizing of, **XIV**, 310

Peru, **VII**, 463; diplomatic relations with, **XIV**, 571; **XVI**, 38; **XIX**, 49; Grace-Donoughmore Contract of 1890, **VII**, 463; Mining, **XIV**, 9; Writings on, **XIX**, 107

Peruvian bark, discovery of substitute for, **IV**, 187

Pestalozzi, influence of, **X**, 266; **XIII**, 402

"Pet crime," re. U. S. coinage, **XVI**, 301

Peter, Hugh, references to, **XIII**, 552; **XVII**, 627 f.

Peter Parley books, **VII**, 403; **XI**, 455

Peterboro Colony, establishing of, **XII**, 27

Petersburg, Va., siege of, **II**, 112; **VII**, 497; **XI**, 127; **XVII**, 363

Peterkin Papers, **VIII**, 107

Peterson's Magazine, **XIV**, 513

Petition, right of, **I**, 92

Petition to the King, drafting of, **V**, 299 f.

Petroleum industry, **II**, 301, **VI**, 602; **XI**, 540; **XVI**, 56, 65; beginnings of, **XV**, 168 f.; Products, extension of uses for, **V**, 415

Petrology, **IX**, 457; **XIX**, 527 f.; Writings on, **XIX**, 527 f.

Pewter, craftsmanship in, **II**, 400; **V**, 67

Pharmacognosy, **X**, 499

Pharmacology, pioneer work in, **IX**, 236; **X**, 393, 513

Pharmacopeia, **XV**, 498; **XVII**, 424, 488; First in United States, **III**, 157; Revisions of, **III**, 35; **XV**, 154 f., 192 f., 242 f., 535

Pharmacy, **VII**, 63; **XI**, 49; **XV**, 192 f., 242, 390, 497 f., 535; **XVI**, 285 f., 528; **XVII**, 255, 487; Pharmacy Act of 1872, **XIV**, 259; Teaching of, **XI**, 278; **XII**, 213; **XIV**, 258; **XV**, 154 f., 192 f.; Writings on, **XII**, 213; **XV**, 242 f., 498, 535

Phelan, Frank M., reference to, **XVIII**, 267

Phelps and Gorham Purchase, 1791, **VI**, 601; **VII**, 434; **XIII**, 222; **XIV**, 531; **XX**, 297

Phi Beta Kappa Society, **I**, 520, 544; **VI**, 235, 304, 326, 487; **VIII**, 150, 260, 360; **IX**, 52 f., 132, 206, 260, 300; **X**, 304, 343, 379; **XI**, 224, 388, 405, 416, 429; **XIII**, 245, 283, 300, 528, 562; **XVI**, 135; **XVII**, 239, 470; **XVIII**, 135, 306, 398; Amherst Chapter, founding of, **XIX**, 99; Founding of, **XVII**, 128; Harvard Chapter, founding of, **II**, 8; Orations, **VI**, 223; **IX**, 45, 49, 53, 128

"Phi Chi," Bowdoin song, **XIII**, 43

Philadelphia, Academy of Music, **VI**, 437; Architecture, **X**, 274; **XI**, 21, 168, 551; **XVII**, 336 f.; Art service, **VIII**, 378; **XVI**, 470; **XVII**, 635; Banking development, **V**, 455 f.; Baseball, professional, **XV**, 418; Beef Steak Club, **X**, 456; Building Association League of Philadelphia, **XVI**, 104; Business in, **IX**, 377; **XI**, 543; **XVII**, 190, 599; **XIX**, 407 f.; Catholic Club of, **XVI**, 104; Centennial Exposition, 1876, **XI**, 187; **XIII**, 413; **XVI**, 7, 197, 577; **XVIII**, 424; Chemical Society of Philadelphia, **XX**, 491; "Consolidation Act," **XV**, 211 f., 335 f.; Chestnut Street Female Seminary, **XV**, 335 f.; Drainage system for, **X**, 456; Economic Life in, early, **XX**, 23; Education, **V**, 408 f., 459 f.; **VIII**, 359 f.; **IX**, 261; **XI**, 544; **XV**, 71; **XVII**, 635; Episcopal Church, **XII**, 173; Episcopal Hospital, **XV**, 124 f.; Ferry over Schuylkill, colonial, **XVI**, 156; Financial center, as a, **XX**, 610; Fire insurance company, first in America, in, **XV**, 139 f.; Foreign trade, **II**, 464; "Gas fight" of 1905, **V**, 355 f.;

Glass works, V, 586 f.; Harbor for, XV, 406; Haseltine Art Galleries, VIII, 378; History of, V, 514 f.; XX, 14; Hospital, XIV, 263; House of Industry, XIV, 257; Labor movement in, XX, 556; Laying out city, IX, 159; XIV, 435; Legal service, II, 281; VIII, 355; IX, 469; XVIII, 543; Library work, VII, 557; XIV, 452, 455; XVI, 231; XVII, 317; Light Horse of the City of, XI, 75; Lutheran Church, XII, 247; Magazine publications, II, 417; Mass meeting in 1776, in, XV, 646; Medical service, III, 400; V, 494 f.; IX, 553; XI, 143, 149 f.; XIII, 202, 379, 553; XIV, 259, 554; XIX, 103; XX, 109; Methodist preacher, first, in, XIV, 609; Military maps of, for use during Civil War, X, 456; "Morris's Folly," XI, 168; Museum, XIV, 345 f., 351; Music, VII, 274; XVI, 423; XVIII, 339 f.; "Nativism Riots," XI, 200; Newspapers, 1829, politics of, VIII, 250; Orphan Society, VII, 505; Park system, XII, 492; XIX, 647; Politics, 1866–1881, XII, 138; *Press, The*, XVII, 246; Printing in, I, 501; XX, 649; Public service, I, 503, 542; II, 358; V, 455 f., 459 f.; VII, 321; VIII, 250, 294, 337, 344; IX, 263, 439; XI, 149 f., 168, 329, 495, 497 f., 543 f.; XII, 130, 143, 173, 474, 486, 558, 634; XIII, 142, 200 f.; XIV, 429, 451 f., 508; XV, 203 f., 400, 427 f.; XVI, 228, 235; XVII, 3, 115, 255; XVIII, 487, 614, 620; XIX, 103 f., 647; XX, 2, 30 f., 185, 303; Publishing in, VIII, 355; Real estate development, III, 234; Records, public, XV, 296 f.; Reform movements, VI, 432, 437; XI, 68; "Republican Court," II, 273; Revolutionary War period, III, 400; XII, 287, 306; Rectory, St. Augustine's, III, 518; Scientific services to, V, 538 f.; Shipping, 1753, VIII, 476; Social life, XI, 359 f.; XVI, 231; State hospital for women and infants, XIV, 264; Street railways in, V, 459 f.; Theatre in, V, 37; XIII, 206 f.; *Times, The*, XI, 593–94; Tuesday Club, organization of, V, 236; Union League of, II, 417, 464; War relief work in, during Revolution, XV, 452; Water supply for, 466 f.; XI, 21; Wharton School, IX, 574; Whitfield, preaching of, XVI, 75, 227; Woman's Hospital, XV, 201; Yellow fever epidemic, VII, 466; XV, 427, 443

Philadelphia, frigate, I, 506; V, 187

Philadelphia Academy of Surgery, XIV, 129

Philadelphia Dental College, XII, 164

Philadelphia Evening Telegraph, IX, 203

Philadelphia Music Teachers' Association, XV, 200 f.

Philadelphia Rapid Transit Company, XIII, 71

Philadelphia & Reading R.R., VII, 461; X, 277

Philadelphia Record, XVII, 189

Philadelphia School of Design for Women, XIV, 500

Philadelphia Society for Ameliorating the Miseries of Public Prisons, XV, 139 f.

Philadelphia Zeitung, first German-language newspaper in America, XVIII, 557

Philharmonic Society of New York, V, 377; VIII, 504; XIX, 543

Philippi, battle of, XI, 582; XIII, 228

Philippines, V, 110; IX, 458; XVIII, 363; XX, 561; Acquisition of, I, 154; V, 110, 164; VI, 503; VII, 52, 516; XII, 108; Agriculture, XIV, 632; Catholic Church, VII, 241; Commission, V, 234; XIII, 275; XVIII, 268; Education, XV, 152; "Hitching post," as a, V, 164; Imperialistic policy towards, III, 193; Insurrection, VII, 94; XII, 573; XIV, 95; XVII, 287; Military governorship of, XIV, 95; Protectorate, establishing of, XII, 108; Wood, Leonard, administration of, XX, 468 f.

Philistine, IX, 323

Phillips Academy, Andover, I, 82, 561 f.; XIV, 548; XVIII, 343; Architectural planning of, XV, 1 f.; Founding of, XIV, 543; Principal of, first, XIV, 358; Reorganization of, XVI, 151

Phillips Brooks House, founding of, XIV, 159

Phillips Exeter Academy, II, 153; XV, 80; XVIII, 290; founding of, XIV, 542

Phillips University, founding of, XIV, 544

Philology, I, 148; III, 45, 53, 110; V, 108; VI, 131, 484; VII, 157, 281, 588; VIII, 48, 81, 95, 124 f., 132, 357, 401, 603; X, 446 f.; XI, 78, 262, 429; XV, 470, 535; XVI, 39 f., 55, 212, 423 f., 432 f., 561; XVII, 64, 126, 244, 248; XIX, 31; XX, 342; *Dictionary of the German and English Languages*, I, 108; Educational values of, XV, 219 f.; English historical grammar, III, 45; VIII, 343; XII, 269; Indian, V, 525; XIV, 565; XIX, 9 f.; Spanish and Latin American speech, XII, 278; Writings on, V, 525 f., 563; X, 3, 446; XV, 219 f., 321 f.; XVI, 39 f., 433; XVII, 65; XVIII, 572; XIX, 31

Philological Association, American, IV, 535; V, 372

Philology, American Journal of, VII, 281

Philosophical Review, XVI, 595

Philosophical Society, American, II, 434; VIII, 385, 561; IX, 220; X, 205; XIII, 510; XIV, 306; XVII, 355 f.; XIX, 433

Philosophy, II, 503; VI, 420; VII, 153, 631; VIII, 15, 471, 498; IX, 590 f.; X, 525, 526, 547; XI, 328; XIV, 399 f.; XVI, 595; Aesthetic, XV, 408; American, XV, 611; XVII, 344; First attempt to unite German and American method, XV, 389 f.; Fruitlands, I, 140; Hegel, first introduction to America, III, 65; Idealistic, XVII, 593; Influence on study of, in United States, IV, 535; Jewish, history of, XIII, 436–37; Lectures on, X, 525; Mystical, II, 307; Natural, VI, 30 f., 236; XI, 442 f.; XV, 506; Pagan, Nietzsche, books on, XVI, 316; Personalism, II, 523; Physiological, III, 215; Relating to religion, IX, 5; XI, 616; Systems of, in 19th century, III, 548; Teaching of, VII, 66; VIII, 185; IX, 216, 311, 455; X, 525; XIII, 111, 209, 317, 448, 526; XVI, 206 f., 556; XVII, 494; XVIII, 302, 537; XX, 349; Textbooks on, VIII, 409 f.; Utilitarianism, I, 136; Writings on, II, 33, 383, 504, 523; III, 65, 548; IV, 535; V, 96 f., 108, 141, 162, 169, 180, 225, 339, 472 f., 523 f., 546; VII, 66, 162, 452, 631; VIII, 471 f.; IX, 455; X, 119, 471 f., 507, 526, 530, 547, 548; XI, 328, 616; XII, 300; XIII, 112, 209, 338 f.; XIV, 182, 402 f.; XV, 97 f., 120 f., 124 f., 127 f., 161 f., 211 f., 232 f., 282 f., 611; XVI, 207 f., 596; XVII, 384, 594; XIX, 98, 123, 151, 370 f., 433 f., 442 f., 490 f., 493 f., 558 f., 608 f., 652 f.; XX, 396, 547

Philosophy, American Institute of Christian, V, 193

Philosophy, Journal of Speculative, VIII, 329

Phipps, Henry, reference to, XIII, 143

Phips, William, reference to, XVI, 611

Phœnix, first sea-going steamboat, XVI, 106; XVII, 615, 619

Phœnixiana, popularity of, V, 252

Phonautograph, II, 149

Phonetic spelling, pioneering in, XII, 379

Phonetics, writing on, X, 457; XV, 102 f.

Phonographs, first built, X, 509; Improvements in, II, 151

Phonography, I, 298

Phonography Institute, Cincinnati, founding of, XIV, 642

Photo-chemical engraving, the "levytype," XI, 202

Photochemistry, XI, 71

Photoengraving, pioneering, XI, 203, 205; XIII, 280–81

Photography, I, 133; II, 81, 585; V, 17 f., 329; VII, 152, 340, 408; IX, 59 f., 131, 252; XI, 202; XIII, 373, 470; XV, 101 f.; XVI, 282, 554; XVIII, 647; Astronomical, II, 431; V, 435 f.; VI, 462; X, 279;

XI, 83; **XV**, 472; **XVI**, 256; Color, **XVIII**, 647; Daguerreotype, **II**, 529; **XIII**, 280 f.; **XVI**, 174, 362; **XVII**, 514; First extensive use in magazine, **VI**, 572; "Hunting with a camera" idea, **XVI**, 324; Journalism, in, pioneer work, **XVII**, 380; Kodaks, **VIII**, 410; **XVI**, 554; Medicine, in, **VII**, 63; **XIII**, 557; Motion, pioneer in, **XIII**, 373; Pioneering methods, **III**, 485; Plumbeotype, invention of, **XV**, 11 f.; Portrait, **XVII**, 508; Writings on, **II**, 81; **XVIII**, 609 f.
Photolithography, early work in, **V**, 329
Photophone, **II**, 151
Phrenology, **VI**, 565; **VII**, 631; **XV**, 152 f.; **XVII**, 193, 404; **XIX**, 643 f.; Writings on, **VII**, 631; **XVII**, 193; **XIX**, 643 f.
Phrenology, Institute of, **XIX**, 643 f.
Physico-chemical experimentation, **XV**, 557 f.
Physics, **I**, 602; **II**, 159; **III**, 261; **VII**, 248; **XI**, 515 f.; **XII**, 256, 531; **XVIII**, 655; Discoveries in, **XV**, 223 f.; Experimental, notable contributions to, **XIX**, 584 f.; Identical discoveries, Faraday and Henry, **VIII**, 551; Magnetization, **V**, 87 f.; **XVI**, 198; Sound reproducing machine, **V**, 221; Spectrum, research in, **XI**, 213; Study of light, **XII**, 594 f.; Teaching of, **VIII**, 58; **XI**, 399; **XII**, 448; **XIII**, 491 f., 525; **XVI**, 114, 277; **XVII**, 37; **XVIII**, 652, 654; Technical experiments, **XVI**, 198; Terrestrial magnetism, **I**, 461 f.; Theoretical, **III**, 261; Writings on, **XVIII**, 655; **XIX**, 584 f.
Physical culture, **XVI**, 355; "Daily Dozen" exercises, **III**, 445
Physical education, **VIII**, 47; **IX**, 71; **XI**, 160, 209; **XIX**, 92; Introduction to Japan, **XI**, 160; Teaching of, **XIII**, 277–78
Physical Society, American, **XIV**, 397; **XIX**, 584 f.
Physicians, Association of American, **V**, 208; **XV**, 79
Physicians and Surgeons (*see* College of Physicians and Surgeons)
Physiological Society, American, **II**, 496; **IV**, 617
Physiology, **II**, 106; **VI**, 472; **VIII**, 465; **IX**, 205; **X**, 366 f., 459; **XI**, 349 f.; **XII**, 520; **XV**, 317 f.; Adrenal glands, **XVIII**, 9; Effect of drugs, **V**, 6; **XV**, 317 f.; Endocrinology, **XVI**, 306; Experiments in connection with meteorology, **XI**, 280; Laboratory, first in America, **II**, 494 f.; Pioneer work, **XII**, 338; Systematic teaching, pioneer, **V**, 512 f.; Teaching of, **IV**, 616 f.; **IX**, 252; **XVII**, 298; **XVIII**, 478; Vision, study of, **XVIII**, 647; Writings on, **XVIII**, 9 f.
Physiology of Man, **VI**, 473
Physiography, **VIII**, 444; **XVI**, 243; **XIX**, 124
Piano, manufacture, **II**, 550; **IV**, 65; **X**, 448; **XII**, 364; **XVII**, 551, 567 f.; **XVIII**, 637; **XIX**, 581; Player, the, **XII**, 168; **XVIII**, 637; Playing, **I**, 491; **V**, 205; **VII**, 442, 614, 616; **IX**, 117, 621; **X**, 217 f., 442; **XI**, 238; **XII**, 378; **XIV**, 265; **XVII**, 103, 590; **XVIII**, 305 f., 421, 556; **XIX**, 581; **XX**, 453; Studies, **XV**, 200 f.; Teaching, **XIV**, 458; **XVIII**, 305 f.
Pickering, John, impeachment of, **XIII**, 505
Pickering, Timothy, reference to, **XI**, 465
Pickett's charge, **IX**, 387; **XI**, 126; **XVIII**, 642
Pictorial Field Book of the Revolution, **XI**, 422
Pierian Sodality, **V**, 567 f.
Pierce, Franklin, references to, **V**, 335; **VIII**, 426, 428 f.
Pietism, **XIII**, 310; **XVII**, 428
Pigeon Creek, Indiana, Lincoln's home, **XI**, 243 f.
"Pigs in Clover" invention of, **XI**, 479
Pike County Ballads, **VIII**, 432; **XIII**, 511
Pike's Peak, exploration of, **IX**, 576; **XIV**, 599; Gold rush, **XVIII**, 263
Pilgrims (*see also* Plymouth), **I**, 146, 216; **III**, 30; **VI**, 156 f.; **XIII**, 254, 261; **XX**, 20; Church, **XX**, 400; Organization, **V**, 5, 319; Plymouth Colony, early days in, **II**, 560 f.; **III**, 551; **XVII**, 500; Relations with Indians, **XII**, 380
Pillow, Fort, massacre at, **VI**, 532; **XVII**, 237; **XVIII**, 183
Pilot, **V**, 361; **XIV**, 53
Pilot-boat service, improvement in, **XV**, 481
Pin manufacture, **IX**, 291; **XV**, 522; **XVIII**, 218
Pinckney, Thomas, reference to, **XVII**, 129
"Pinckney" draft of Federal Constitution, **XIV**, 612
Pinckney's Treaty, 1795, **XIV**, 619; **XV**, 355; **XVII**, 129; **XIX**, 509 f., 524
Pine Ridge Agency, troubles at, **III**, 519; **XII**, 615; **XV**, 437; **XVII**, 193
Pinkerton, Allan, references to, **XI**, 584; **XVII**, 193
Pinkney, William, reference to, **XIII**, 88 f.
Pintard, John, reference to, **XVI**, 593
Pioneer, **XI**, 459
"Pioneer," first Pullman car, **XV**, 263 f.
Pioneers, Society of California, **XI**, 234
Pioneering, **I**, 475, 554; **III**, 256; **V**, 349; **VII**, 93, 178, 256; **VIII**, 314; **X**, 47; **XI**, 4, 357, 365, 533; **XII**, 50; **XIII**, 483; **XVI**, 25, 251, 274; **XVII**, 61, 284
"Pious Fund," **XIV**, 426
"Piper case," **IX**, 455
Piracy, **V**, 483; **VI**, 128; **VIII**, 161 f.; **IX**, 474; **X**, 116 f.; **XV**, 140 f., 287, 299 f.; **XVI**, 85; Barbary pirates, **I**, 504; **X**, 7, 22, 30; **XI**, 77; Bibliographer and writer on, **XV**, 287 f.; Captain Kidd, **X**, 367; **XI**, 319; Charleston, S. C., **X**, 116 f.; Hanging of, in Boston, Mass., **XV**, 299 f.; Jones, John Paul, as a, **X**, 184 f.; Mississippi River, **XII**, 374; Suppression of, in the West Indies, **VIII**, 382; **XV**, 83 f.
Pistols, manufacturing of, **XIII**, 561; **XV**, 498 f.
Pitch-pipe, introduction of, **II**, 270
Pitt, Fort, Pa., **II**, 481, 550; **VI**, 505; **X**, 125; **XIX**, 512
Pittsburgh, Pa., cholera epidemic in, **V**, 220; "Croghan Hall," **IV**, 556; Education, **V**, 511 f.; Fort Dunmore built at original site of, **V**, 317, 519 f.; Glass works, **XIV**, 4, 638; Kingsley House, **IX**, 101; Museum, **X**, 557; Philanthropy, **XVIII**, 397; Public service, **II**, 545; **VIII**, 60; **XI**, 590; **XII**, 197; **XIV**, 20; **XVI**, 526; Steel center, as a, **XII**, 583; Synod, founding of, **XIV**, 289; Water supply, **XIV**, 540; Writings about, **X**, 559
Pittsburgh Academy, establishment of, **II**, 545
Pittsburgh Coal Company, organization of, **XIV**, 20
Pittsburgh Gazette, first issue, **XVI**, 526
Pittsburgh Landing, Tenn., battle of (*see* Shiloh, battle of)
Pittsburgh Skin and Cancer Foundation, establishment of, **XV**, 449
Pittsburgh Times, founding of, **XIII**, 443
Plagiarism, **XIII**, 49; **XV**, 47 f.
Plaindealer, radical paper of 1837, **XI**, 148
"Plan of Union," of Congregationalists and Presbyterians, **I**, 480, 628
Plant Industry, Bureau of, **VIII**, 312
Plantations (for specific names, *see* Homesteads), **VII**, 489; **VIII**, 65, 188, 213, 214; **IX**, 206, 348; **XI**, 524; **XIII**, 14; Cotton and sugar cane, **XVII**, 427; Development of, **VI**, 439; Life in South Carolina, **XI**, 33; Of the South, **XI**, 88, 90
Planter, famous dispatch boat, **XVII**, 224 f.
Plants, breeding of, **III**, 266 f.; **XV**, 233, 236 f., 239, 589; **XVII**, 458; Collections of, **XVI**, 484; Introduction of, into United States, **XIV**, 481; **XX**, 321; Pathology of, **XV**, 239 f.; **XVI**, 309; **XVII**, 263; Scientific study of, **V**, 606 f.; **XV**, 154 f.; **XVIII**, 477, 596
Plate-glass manufactory, **VI**, 517; **IX**, 74; **XIV**, 636

Platinum, pioneer use of, **VIII**, 344
Platt, Thomas C., references to, **XIII**, 623; **XV**, 302 f., 326 f., 485
Platt Amendment, **I**, 154; **XII**, 108 f.; **XV**, 2 f.; **XVI**, 137. (*See also* Cuba)
Plattsburg, battle of, **VII**, 523; **XII**, 20, 156
Player's Club, founder of, **II**, 447; **X**, 16
Play, first written in United States, **IX**, 402
Playwriting, first school of, **XV**, 221
Pleurisy, treatment of, **XX**, 585
Pleasant Hill, battle of, **I**, 579; **III**, 469; **IV**, 105; **X**, 425
Plows, cast-iron, **XI**, 614; Improved drill, devised, **VII**, 98; Inventions, **XI**, 607 f., 614; Manufacture, **V**, 193 f.; **VI**, 251; **XI**, 614; Perfection of steam, **XV**, 522
Plums, development of American varieties of, **XV**, 233
Plymouth Brethren, **XIII**, 558; **XVII**, 274
Plymouth Colony, **II**, 560 ff.; **III**, 167, 551; **V**, 5 f.; **XIII**, 261; **XVII**, 500; **XX**, 393, 400
Plymouth, Mass., history of, **V**, 147 f.
Plymouth County Academy, **XIII**, 59
Plymouth Plantation, History of, discovery and editing of, **V**, 172 f.
Pneumatic, drill, invention of, **VIII**, 401; Hoisting, **XIII**, 547; Tunnels, **II**, 81
Pneumatic Steel Association, organized, **V**, 548 f.
Pneumonia, research in, **XIII**, 628
Pocahontas, **XVII**, 295; Biography of, **XVI**, 31; Capture of, **I**, 345; Descendants of, in Virginia, **XVI**, 26; Husband of, **I**, 345; **XVI**, 118
"Pocket Veto," **XVI**, 347
Poe, Edgar Allan, **III**, 41; **IV**, 81 f.; **VI**, 305; **VIII**, 339; **IX**, 68, 73, 110; 483, **XI**, 212, 339, 558; **XIII**, 25, 399; **XVII**, 245, 576; **XIX**, 378 f.; *Bells* published, **XVI**, 372; Biography of, **VIII**, 344; Manuscript of "The Raven," **XVIII**, 357; Publishing of works of, **XV**, 440 f.; **XVII**, 497, 553; Relations with Griswold, **VIII**, 11 f.; Relations with Chivers, Thomas Holley, **IV**, 81 f.; Relations with Osgood, Frances Sargent Locke, **XIV**, 77; Relations with White, Thomas Willis, **XX**, 121; Relations with Whitman, Helen, **XX**, 143
Poet Lore, **IV**, 152
Poetry, **I**, 158, 373, 583, 609 f.; **II**, 46, 139 f., 345, 365, 383, 416, 423 f., 435, 470, 542, 558, 577, 590; **III**, 69, 75, 79, 81 f., 111, 155, 171, 183, 190, 199 f., 264, 273, 285 f., 322, 370 f., 381, 473, 530, 553, 556, 579, 613; **IV**, 7 f., 53, 149, 158 f., 160, 218 f., 220, 237, 344, 356, 388, 390 f., 396, 452 f., 501, 503, 513, 562 f., 578; **V**, 20, 71 f., 94 f., 199, 248, 281, 294, 297 f., 366, 369, 381, 383, 384, 431 f., 476 f., 484 f., 491 f., 505 f., 513 f., 516 f., 546 f., 550 f., 569 f., 573 f., 595 f., 600 f.; **VI**, 125, 208, 258 f., 347, 450 f., 541; **VII**, 27 f., 103, 277, 298, 305, 346, 452 f., 561, 573; **VIII**, 111, 130, 149 f., 237, 363, 455, 525, 606; **IX**, 52 f., 60, 68, 110, 144, 162, 170 f., 205 f., 215, 245, 273, 291 f., 310, 335, 375, 417, 459, 542, 612; **X**, 13, 37, 101, 154, 160, 373, 417, 466, 505 f., 522, 523, 526, 602, 604 f., 614; **XI**, 14 f., 16, 17, 65, 212, 276, 278, 281, 284, 346, 382 f., 387 f., 411, 433, 454, 460 f., 470, 483 f., 508, 538; **XII**, 63, 84, 104, 131, 139, 227, 287, 517, 566, 606; **XIII**, 78, 207 f., 266, 291, 378, 459, 499, 520, 607, 608 f.; **XIV**, 47, 53, 68, 70, 77, 157 f., 211, 275, 339, 460, 489, 513 f., 556 f., 586, 595, 625; **XV**, 16 f., 19 f., 46 f., 61 f., 65 f., 92 f., 96 f., 104 f., 111, 121 f., 133 f., 151 f., 163 f., 171, 181 f., 186 f., 188 f., 201 f., 204, 223 f., 226 f., 247 f., 285, 298, 301 f., 311 f., 322 f., 331 f., 348, 374, 388, 408, 431, 434 f., 450, 481 f., 493 f., 509, 587, 611 f.; **XVI**, 63, 119, 156, 167 f., 192, 241, 242, 345, 352, 390, 399, 485, 534, 555, 608; **XVII**, 42, 82, 158, 171, 470 f., 523, 552, 561, 586 f.; **XVIII**, 50, 54, 58, 75, 102, 109 f., 134 f., 256, 263, 315 f., 357 f., 397, 428 f., 430, 444, 460, 483, 558–59; **XIX**, 44 f., 45, 54, 124, 168, 378 f., 392 f., 426, 432, 440 f., 454, 457, 484, 572 f., 617; **XX**, 37, 84, 139, 145 f., 173 f., 203, 252, 306, 343, 348, 446, 479, 513, 518, 578; Abandonment of neo-classical rules in, **XIX**, 10; Civil War, **XVIII**, 525; Colonial, **XIII**, 602 f.; "Croaker Papers," **V**, 431; Development of American, **VIII**, 149 f.; Epic, the first to appear in America, **V**, 573 f.; French imagists, **XI**, 454; Harris Collection of American, **VII**, 561; **VIII**, 305; Household, **I**, 135; Readings, technique of Vachel Lindsay, **XI**, 276; Satirical, **XIX**, 11; Yiddish, **XX**, 662
Poets and Poetry of America, **VIII**, 11
Poinsettia, development of, **XV**, 30 f.
Point Pleasant, W. Va., **IV**, 448; **V**, 520; **XI**, 206; **XVII**, 59, 254
Poison, rattlesnake, **XIII**, 62
Polacca, pioneer steamboat, 1798, **XVI**, 134
Polaris, arctic expedition in search of missing steamer, **V**, 228; **XIX**, 102
Police systems, **III**, 386, **X**, 111; **XI**, 229, **XVI**, 136
Police Athletic Association, founding of the, **XIV**, 602
Police Gazette, **VI**, 571; **XX**, 218
Political: Campaign, Cleveland-Blaine, **XVI**, 304; Cartoons, **XVI**, 113; Economy, **I**, 509 f.; **III**, 487 f.; **IV**, 327; **V**, 266, 582 f.; **VI**, 143, 515, 539; **XI**, 292; **XIV**, 300; **XV**, 124, 325, 400, 409, 491; **XIX**, 29, 416, 451, 637; Economy, earliest instruction in the subject as a science, **V**, 266; Economy, original conceptions of, **XV**, 400, 407; Economy, teaching of, **VI**, 68; **IX**, 164; **XII**, 172; **XIV**, 299 f., 482; **XV**, 407; Fights, fatal street fight, **XVI**, 153; "Georgia platform," **X**, 44; History, writings in, **X**, 80; Hostess, **XVII**, 473; Law suit libel, famous, **XVI**, 145; "Orphan," origin of phrase, **XI**, 269; Pamphlets, **X**, 170; **XVIII**, 332; **XX**, 464; Parties, history of, **XIII**, 239; Patronage, **VI**, 527; **IX**, 86; Reform, **VIII**, 383; **X**, 542; **XII**, 171; **XVI**, 134; Scandals, **VI**, 503; **VII**, 146, 500; **VIII**, 255; Science, **XI**, 571; **XII**, 176; **XIV**, 266; **XV**, 2, 161; **XIX**, 37; **XX**, 520; Science, teaching of, **VIII**, 78; **XIII**, 416; **XVII**, 286; Spoils system, **X**, 29; **XII**, 275; **XV**, 34 f.; **XVI**, 10; Writings, **I**, 81, 84, 92 f.; **II**, 536, 545; **III**, 214, 425, 490; **IV**, 248, 320, 345, 415 f., 482 f.; **V**, 180, 300, 499; **VI**, 216; **VII**, 103, 283, 289, 315 f., 350, 428, 484; **VIII**, 189; **X**, 48; **XII**, 159; **XV**, 223 f., 307 f., 331 f., 468, 491; **XVII**, 467; **XIX**, 118, 156 f., 594 f., 597 f.
Political Science Quarterly, founding of, **XVII**, 257
Political and Social Science, Academy of, **IX**, 574
Political Science Association, American, **XV**, 491
"Polk Doctrine," **XV**, 34 f.
Polk, James K., references to, **II**, 157; **XVI**, 509 f.; **XVIII**, 350 f.
Poll tax, opposition to, **XIV**, 123
Polo-playing, **XVI**, 222; **XX**, 160; Popularized in the United States, **VII**, 450
Polychromatic printing, **I**, 457
Polygamy, Mormon Church, **VI**, 25; **VIII**, 334; **XI**, 115; **XV**, 601; **XVII**, 312 f.; Edmunds bill to suppress, in Utah, **XV**, 341 f.
Polygraph, the, **X**, 33
"Polyphonic prose," **XI**, 453 f.
"Pomeroy Circular," the, **IV**, 30; **VII**, 532; **XV**, 54; **XVII**, 473; **XIX**, 304
Pomological Society, American, **VIII**, 356; **XVIII**, 439
Pomology, **III**, 48; **IV**, 489; **V**, 418, 419; **VII**, 261; **XI**, 535; **XII**, 252; **XV**, 145 f.; **XVIII**, 439; Writings on, **VII**, 261; **XV**, 233 f; **XIX**, 444 f.

Pomona Hall, **IX**, 359
Pontiac's conspiracy (*see* Conspiracy, Pontiac)
Pony express, **I**, 28; **VII**, 168; **X**, 353; **XII**, 215; **XVI**, 252
"Pooled" credit, **XVIII**, 305
"Poole's Index to Periodical Literature," forerunner of, **XV**, 66 f.
Poor Richard's Almanack, **I**, 413; **VI**, 587; **VIII**, 123
Pope, John, Union general, **XI**, 123
Pope Leo XIII, conference of, with Taft, **XVIII**, 268
Popular Science, original of, **VIII**, 148; **XX**, 616, 617
"Popular Sovereignty," coining of phrase, **V**, 400; effect of Dred-Scott decision on, **V**, 402
Population, as a basis for representation, **X**, 94; Colonial, **V**, 277
Populist movement, the, **I**, 214; **V**, 370, 382; **IX**, 132; **X**, 516; **XI**, 205, 332, 426; **XIII**, 197 f.; **XIV**, 393; **XV**, 40 f., 142 f.; **XVI**, 105; **XVII**, 180, 199; **XIX**, 549, 568
Porcelain, collecting of, **VI**, 435; **XI**, 210; **XV**, 228 f.
"Pork-barrel" legislation, **XV**, 34 f.
Port Folio, leading literary periodical in America in 1812, **II**, 243; **V**, 236; **VIII**, 143
Port Gibson, Miss., battle of (*see* Vicksburg Campaign)
Port Hudson, siege of, **I**, 428, 579; **V**, 412; **VII**, 495, 614; **VIII**, 28; **XIV**, 415; **XVII**, 92
Port of New York, development of, **XVII**, 338
Port Republic, Va., battle of, **I**, 578; **VI**, 230; **IX**, 557; **XVII**, 107
Port Royal, S. C., capture of, **V**, 529 f.; Founding of French colony on present site of, **XV**, 533
Porter, Commodore David, references to, **VI**, 286; **XVIII**, 378, 394
Porter, Fitz-John, reference to, **XVI**, 454
Porter, Fitz-John, case, 1862–85, **IX**, 401; **XV**, 91, 188
"Porter Mortar Fleet," Civil War, **XVI**, 200
Porter's School, Farmington, Conn., founding of, **X**, 287; **XV**, 103
Portland, Me., **V**, 172, 411; **IX**, 517; **XV**, 71 f.
Portland Courier, the first daily in Maine, **XVII**, 345
Portland Harbor, Me., construction and repair of the fortifications of, **XIV**, 169
Portland Transcript, influence of the, **XIV**, 558
Portland, Ore., founding of, **XI**, 434; Public service, **XIV**, 445; **XV**, 456
Portland Oregonian, The, **XIII**, 54; **XVI**, 491
Portraits, bas-reliefs, **XV**, 166 f.; Busts, **VIII**, 366; **XV**, 158 f., 166 f.; **XVI**, 298; Engraving of, **V**, 535 f.; **X**, 509; **XI**, 165; **XII**, 331; **XX**, 603; Masks, collecting of, **IX**, 445; Of George Washington, **XIII**, 550; **XIV**, 346; **XVI**, 21, 122, 182, 386; Of presidents, **XV**, 453; Series of, of men prominent in the American Revolution, **V**, 553 f.
Portrait painting (*see* Painting, portrait)
Portsmouth, N. H., construction and repair of the fortifications of, **XIV**, 169; Mayor of, **X**, 169; Peace parley for Russo-Japanese War, August, 1905, **VIII**, 435; **XVIII**, 82; Trade from, **X**, 590
Portsmouth, designed by Josiah Barker, **I**, 606
Portugal, claims of, resulting from War of 1812, **XV**, 480; Diplomacy, **II**, 41; **V**, 176; **XIV**, 582
Post Office, United States, Department of, **III**, 454; **IV**, 185, 541; **V**, 387; **VII**, 342; **XV**, 344 f.; **XX**, 352
Postage, canceling machine, **V**, 237; Reduced from three to two cents, **VII**, 608
Postage stamps, engravings of, **X**, 159; First authorized issue of, **II**, 47; First five-cent, **XIX**, 639 f.; Printing of first penny, **XIV**, 472
Postal savings system, creation of, **XI**, 61; **XVIII**, 269
Postal service, **III**, 454; **IV**, 91, 300; **V**, 147, 364; **VIII**, 181, 397; **XIV**, 313, 368, 566; **XV**, 344 f.; **XIX**, 407; **XX**, 352; Early, **VI**, 589; **VIII**, 70; Fast mail service between New York and Chicago, initiated, **X**, 65; Pony express, **X**, 353; Postmaster-general, **IV**, 300; **VIII**, 397, 469; **IX**, 182, 297, 589; **X**, 93, 325, 362, 391 f.; **XIII**, 522; **XIV**, 327, 566; **XVII**, 246; Rural free delivery, **III**, 482; **VIII**, 440; **XIV**, 313; **XVII**, 456; **XIX**, 549 f.; Star route, **III**, 26; **V**, 387; **VII**, 148 f.; **IX**, 589; Street letter boxes and rural free delivery, **III**, 482
Postal Telegraph Co., formation of, **XII**, 76
Postal Union, International, **X**, 260
Poster art, **XIV**, 424
Post-trader system in War Department, critic of, **VIII**, 478
Postum, first production of, as coffee substitute, **XV**, 112 f.
Potawatomi language, **IX**, 107
Potomac Aqueduct, construction of, **XIX**, 57
Potomac Navigation Co., George Washington, president of, **X**, 122; **XVI**, 223
Pottery, collecting of, **VI**, 161, 435; **XI**, 210, 447
Potts' disease, studies of, **XVIII**, 318
Poultry, inventions on incubators and brooders, **XV**, 505
Powder mill, first in Connecticut, **XIV**, 641
Powell, Lewis Thornton, relations with John Wilkes Booth, **II**, 450
Powell Musical Institute, Brooklyn, N. Y., established, **XV**, 144
Power plants, **VI**, 457; **X**, 509; Development of hydro-electric, **VI**, 2; **XV**, 375 f.; Electric, **XIII**, 367 f.; Generation and transmission devices, **XII**, 239; loom machinery, **XII**, 377; Stoking inventions, **X**, 168
Power of Sympathy, The, first American novel, **XIII**, 266
Powhatan, references to, **VI**, 108; **XIII**, 468
Powhatan federation, influence of, in Virginia, **XV**, 160 f.
Practical System of Rhetoric (Newman), **XIII**, 466 f.
Pragmatism, **IX**, 597 f.; **XIII**, 112; **XIV**, 400
Prairie Farmer, founding of, **XX**, 557
Pratt, Charles, **XIII**, 566
Pratt, Parley P., reference to, **XVIII**, 333
Pratt Institute, Brooklyn, N. Y., founded, **XV**, 17, 168 f.
Pratt Institute Free Library, first free public library in New York City or Brooklyn, **XV**, 17, 168 f.
Pratt Institute of Music and Art, Pittsburgh, Pa., founded, **XV**, 177 f.
Pratt bridge and roof truss, **XV**, 179
"Pratt's Astral Oil," trade name for first high quality of illuminating oil, **XV**, 168 f.
Prattsville, N. Y., founded, **XV**, 179 f.
Prayer-book, Jewish, **X**, 254
Prayer books, publishing of, **XI**, 287
Preble County, Ohio, first school established in, **XV**, 271 f.
Presbyter, **XVI**, 53
Presbyterian Church, **I**, 101, 162, 173 f., 181, 267, 352, 459, 509, 512, 628; **II**, 136, 339 f.; **III**, 7, 435, 520; **IV**, 360, 481, 567 f., 611; **V**, 13 f., 77, 102, 302, 332, 367 f., 489 f.; **VI**, 233, 236, 364, 394, 406, 535; **VII**, 99, 194, 268, 322, 537, 553 f., 602; **VIII**, 119, 133, 137; **IX**, 120 f., 286 f., 399, 554, 568; **X**, 248 f., 304, 575; **XI**, 275, 279, 281, 530, 554, 565, 594, 603, 613, 619 f.; **XII**, 32, 57, 175, 216, 630; **XIII**, 147, 205, 359, 408, 410, 414 f., 438 f., 526, 537 f., 580, 644; **XIV**, 67, 176, 231, 242, 245, 295, 307, 315, 317, 451, 502, 507, 526, 588, 591; **XV**, 271, 537, 542; **XVI**, 17, 37, 53, 75, 218, 332, 394, 504; **XVII**, 101, 104, 201, 278, 299,

344, 377 f., 442, 447, 476, 480, 485; XVIII, 479, 490; XIX, 453 f., 632; XX, 340, 345, 436, 460, 629; Board of Foreign Missions, XV, 542; History of, XV, 455; Missions, I, 517, 532; II, 37; VI, 405; VIII, 567; IX, 260; XI, 278, 356; XV, 542; XVII, 55, 442; XVIII, 490; XIX, 411, 539 f.; "Old" and "New" school, union of, XV, 189 f.; Ordination, defense of, XIX, 632; "Plan of Union," I, 480, 628; Theological seminary, XX, 460
Presbyterian Expositor, XV, 544
Prescott, Brig.-Gen., relations with William Barton, II, 24
Predestination, controversy, XVI, 440–41
Preserving process, for fruits, X, 160
Presidency of United States, I, 72, 77, 87, 373; IV, 205 f.; VI, 380; VII, 145, 492; VIII, 14, 331, 348, 446; X, 27, 81; XI, 12, 263, 583; XVIII, 11, 349, 475; XIX, 88, 152, 509; "Boom" for George Law, detail of, XI, 40; First woman candidate, XI, 341; Hayes-Tilden contest, VIII, 449; Portraits of Presidents, XV, 453; Succession of, fixed, X, 88; Wood, Leonard, bids for Republican support of candidacy for President of United States, XX, 469
"President making" at Lotos Club, New York, and Blackstone Hotel, Chicago, VIII, 372
President, naval exploits of, V, 188
Press, cipher system, devised, X, 158; Clipping service, originator of, XVI, 129; "Gordon," the, VII, 422; Liberty of, V, 212; VI, 560; VII, 201; Service, practical co-operative, organized, X, 158; Screw-power, X, 97
Press Association, American, V, 220, 278; XIII, 332; XVIII, 606 f.
"Press on Wheels," VII, 9
Prevention of Cruelty to Children, Manual of the New York Society for the, compiled 1902, VII, 228
Presser Foundation, the, established, for music philanthropies, XV, 200 f.
Preston Retreat, the, incorporation of, XV, 203 f.
Preventive medicine, VI, 301
Price, Thomas Randolph, relations with Walter Hines Page, XIV, 142
Priestley, Joseph, and John Andrews, I, 245, 294
Priestley, name applied to rings occurring as a result of electrical discharges on metallic surfaces, XV, 223
"Primacy of the Pacific" foreign policy, VII, 258
"Prune Street," XIII, 223
Primogeniture, repeal of law of, in Massachusetts, VII, 137; Abolition of, in Virginia, X, 20
Primrose, George H., partnership with, V, 338
Prince of the House of David, The, IX, 479
Prince of the Oyster Pirates, Jack London, XI, 370
"Prince of Platform Orators," applied to Tyng, Stephen Higgins on, XIX, 101
Prince Society, founding of, XVIII, 503; Publications of, V, 172; XVII, 204
Princes, 17th century boat, X, 371
Princeton, battle of, XII, 541; XIII, 87; XVI, 294; XVIII, 192; XIX, 516–17
Princeton Theological Seminary, founders of, II, 70; President of, first, XIV, 316
Princeton University, founding of, I, 126; II, 144; III, 313; V, 302; XX, 436; Blair Hall, at, II, 339; Cliosophic Society, XIV, 293; Fellowship, II, 477; First professor of the History of Art at, XV, 228 f.; History of, III, 498; V, 102; XII, 128, 629; Incorporation, one of first, XVII, 353; Nassau Hall, XVII, 335; Preceptorial system at, XX, 354; Presidents of, V, 301; VI, 37, 391; XI, 615, 616; XIII, 359; XIV, 315 f.; XVII, 344; XVIII, 11, 653; XX, 354
Princeton University Press, XVI, 517
Princeton, *Tiger*, IV, 162
Principles of Economics, Taylor, XVIII, 323
Prinkipo Conference, President Wilson's appointees to, VIII, 595
Printers' Ink, advertising trade journal, XVI, 198
Printing, I, 299, 392, 500, 526; II, 553, 557, 563, 564, 565; III, 28; IV, 604; V, 263; VI, 457, 560, 586, 599; VII, 91, 293, 341, 528, 538, 552, 555 f.; 558, 584 f.; VIII, 11, 123, 141, 282 f., 390, 397; IX, 180, 376, 613; X, 288; XII, 84, 110, 488, 550, 631; XIII, 156, 333, 381, 596; XIV, 226 f.; XV, 632 f., 637; XVI, 23, 183, 190, 214, 239; XVII, 122, 417; XVIII, 435, 557, 611 f., 652; XIX, 10; XX, 294, 643; Bible, etc., I, 132; Boston, VI, 460; X, 110; Caslon type, VII, 293; Codification of practices of craft, V, 264; Color, IV, 463; Electrotyping, I, 93; XVIII, 652; First, in America, V, 163; First in British America, V, 163; German, first in America, XVII, 415; First established within the present limits of the United States, V, 524; First iron lever, IV, 554; First south of Massachusetts, XIII, 596; First in Missouri, II, 50; First in New Hampshire, VI, 561; First power press, IV, 554; First religious periodical in America, X, 458; First use of steam for, V, 155; "Gordon Press," VII, 422; Government contracts for, VI, 526; Politics of, VI, 512; Hand, XI, 285; XVIII, 513; History of, V, 264; Imprints, I, 495; Industry, industrial relations in, V, 264; Inventions, III, 259; V, 329; IX, 104, 105 f.; XV, 165 f.; XVII, 123; XVIII, 485; XIX, 40; Job presses, VII, 119, 422; Journeyman, XVII, 110; "Learned the Case," XV, 60 f.; Linotype machine, XII, 550; XV, 484; XVI, 106; Lithography, I, 166; II, 168; IV, 69, 604; V, 103; VIII, 381; IX, 107, 460, 520; X, 139; XIII, 469; XIV, 92, 439; XV, 165 f.; XVI, 169, 202, 470; Machinery, development of, I, 71; III, 449; IV, 236, 463, 575; Stereotyping, IV, 286; Type founding, III, 239; XII, 84, 265; Type-setting machinery, V, 411; Maps, XIII, 251; "Monotype," X, 611; Maryland, II, 322; XIII, 596; XIV, 250; Massachusetts, XVIII, 436; Music, XI, 38; New Hampshire, XI, 81; New Jersey, XIV, 227; Philadelphia, I, 501; II, 558, 563; XX, 649; Pioneer in American, X, 288; San Francisco, II, 602; "Smithsonian Process," XVI, 214; South Carolina, XV, 634; Stamp Acts on, effect of, VII, 92; Steam, first use of, V, 155; Strike of Printers, I, 237; Telegraphic, IX, 259, 347; XV, 75 f.; Tennessee, XVI, 190; Type-founding, III, 181; Typography, improvements in, I, 184, 526; V, 264; XIX, 655 f.; Unions, IV, 364; United Typothetæ of America, V, 264; Virginia, XIII, 596; XIV, 250; Writings on, V, 264; VII, 294; XVIII, 436; XIX, 41
Printing clubs, VI, 519
Printing Company, New York, I, 237
Prints, collecting of, VI, 147, 519; XVII, 256
Print-selling, X, 352
Prison, Andersonville, XI, 162; First county jail library, VII, 271; Jackson, Mich., XV, 57 f.; Labor, National Commission on, XVII, 209; Libby, I, 636; XI, 557 f.; XVIII, 636; Military, XVIII, 616; New Jersey, XV, 369; New York State, V, 571 f.
Prison reform, III, 50, 61, 614; IV, 323–24; V, 378; VII, 238; VIII, 412; IX, 297; X, 98; XI, 527; XIII, 319, 508; XIV, 75; XV, 139; XIX, 78; Reformatory Prison for Women, opened 1877, X, 98
Prison, writings on, I, 653; V, 184; VII, 271; XI, 223; XIV, 75; XIX, 78; XX, 386
Prisoners' Aid Association, Maryland, founded, VII, 625
Prison Association, New York, V, 493
Prison Association of the United States, National, XIV, 610

Prisoner's Aid Society, **VII**, 271
"Prisoners' Friend," the, **VII**, 271
Privateering, **I**, 633 f.; **II**, 512, 534; **III**, 162; **V**, 42, 186, 217, 249, 250, 275, 414; **VI**, 268, 507, 525; **VII**, 208, 523; **VIII**, 162, 234, 559; **IX**, 15, 212; **XI**, 175, 315, 317; **XII**, 149, 236; **XIII**, 358; **XV**, 235, 480; **XVI**, 4, 73, 316; **XVIII**, 499; **XIX**, 21, 39, 101; Claims resulting from, **XV**, 440; Legal aspects of, **XVIII**, 105; Letters of marque for, **V**, 197
Privateers (for list of privateers *see* Ships); Issue of commissions to, **V**, 604; Firms for outfitting, **XI**, 76
Prize cases, management of, during the Civil War, **V**, 592 f.
Prize contests in newspapers, first use of, **VI**, 572
Prize-fighting, **VI**, 443; **VIII**, 500; **XIII**, 233; **XV**, 585
Proctor, George, and Mrs. Gardner, **VII**, 143
Proctorsville, Vt., founder of, **XV**, 245 f.
Prodigal Judge, The, novel by Kester, **X**, 360
Prodigy, child, **VI**, 404; **XI**, 87; **XV**, 149 f.; **XVI**, 287
Produce Exchange, reorganization of, **XIV**, 56
Producers' Coöperatives, advocated as method of abolishing the wage system, **XV**, 142 f.
Profile engravings of distinguished Americans, early 19th century, Saint Mémin, **XVI**, 305
Profit-sharing, **XIII**, 419
Progressive Party of 1912, formation of, **X**, 544; **XVI**, 86, 142
Prohibition (*see also* Temperance), **I**, 512, 628; **II**, 310, 319, 334; **III**, 497, 591; **V**, 353; **VI**, 6, 109, 227; 334, 335, 342, 413, 542; **VII**, 73, 115, 171; **VIII**, 376, 436; **X**, 519; **XII**, 342; **XV**, 212; **XVI**, 303; **XVII**, 7, 74, 148, 546; **XX**, 516; Activities of W. J. Bryan, **III**, 197; Anti-Saloon League, **X**, 517; **XI**, 171, 276; **XII**, 483; **XX**, 55; "Local option" question, **XII**, 330; Prohibition National Convention, **XVIII**, 234; Prohibition Party, **II**, 310; **V**, 412; **VIII**, 387; **XVI**, 304; W. C. T. U., **VI**, 553; **VIII**, 436; **XI**, 85, 86
"Project method," the, **XIII**, 558
Projectiles, machinery for the manufacture of, **V**, 580 f.; **XI**, 82
"Promiscuous Sitting" in Methodist Church, **IX**, 490
Pronunciation, studies in, **XI**, 430
Proof-reading, **XVIII**, 357
Propaganda, **X**, 297
Property cases (*see* Law), **VII**, 255, 444, 456, 559
Prophecy of the Second Advent, **I**, 432
Prospect Park (Brooklyn), landscaping of, **XI**, 294; **XIV**, 26 f.
Prostitution, study of problem, **VII**, 171
Protection or Free Trade (1886), by Henry George, **VII**, 215
Protective tariff (*see also* Tariff), **III**, 12, 491, 544; **IV**, 176; **V**, 289; **VIII**, 457; **X**, 163, 300; **XII**, 106; **XV**, 457; **XVII**, 44, 204, 622; **XVIII**, 237
Protein investigation, **XIV**, 74
Protestant Episcopal Church (for complete list of clergymen, bishops, etc., *see* Occupations): Adaptation of Prayer Book, **XV**, 249 f.; As agency to bring about new social order, advocacy of, **XX**, 251; Broad churchmanship, advocacy of, **XIX**, 498; Cathedrals, **X**, 422; **XI**, 301; Church organization, **V**, 216; Colonial history of, **VIII**, 417; "Cowley Fathers," **VII**, 470; Drafting of constitution for American, **XV**, 294 f.; Divorce, attitude toward, **VII**, 491; Episcopalian service, the, **XIII**, 137; Episcopate question, the American, **IX**, 235; Executive offices, **VIII**, 360; First missionary bishop, **X**, 321; First trial of a bishop, **XIV**, 39; Formation of, in America, **XX**, 121; General Convention of 1895, **X**, 590; Legislation, advancement of, **V**, 335; **IX**, 112; Missions, **V**, 333; **VIII**, 264; **X**, 321; **XI**, 64, 95; Publications and societies, **IX**, 93; **XI**, 296; Reunion of northern and southern branches, **XV**, 313 f.; Service to, **I**, 18, 204; **II**, 35, 335; **IV**, 51, 599; **VI**, 98, 155, 203; **VII**, 60, 490; **VIII**, 416, 491; **IX**, 222; **XII**, 258; **XIII**, 643; **XVII**, 301, 356; Slave ownership, attitude toward, **I**, 277 f.; Training School (Philadelphia), **VIII**, 262; Writings on, **VI**, 412; **VII**, 471, 594; **VIII**, 417; **X**, 410, 423; **XI**, 302
Protestant Episcopal Church (by localities): Alabama, **XX**, 315; California, **X**, 422 f.; Connecticut, **XI**, 75; **XX**, 42; Delaware, first bishop of, **XI**, 95; Illinois, **III**, 274; **XII**, 116; **XVII**, 6; Maine, expansion in, **III**, 276; Massachusetts Bay Colony, anti-Episcopacy in, **XI**, 87; New England, **XVI**, 529; New Jersey, first confirmation in, **XV**, 249 f.; New York, **V**, 216, 334 f.; North Carolina, beginnings of, in, **XV**, 398; Ohio, **V**, 343; **XI**, 179; Oregon, first bishop of, **XVI**, 501; Pennsylvania, **XV**, 124 f., 249 f.; Rhode Island, **XVII**, 359; South, spread of through the, **III**, 172; **XI**, 64; **XIV**, 629; South Carolina, first bishop of, **XVII**, 336; Vermont, first bishop in, **IX**, 212; Virginia, **X**, 75; **XI**, 160; **XII**, 183, 480; **XX**, 316
Protoplasm, study of, **XIII**, 95
Provence, writings of, **IX**, 614 f.; **XV**, 202
Providence, R. I., Butler Hospital, history of, **XV**, 404
Providence, R. I., early Catholicism in, **XIX**, 98 f.; Civic service to, **XI**, 289; **XV**, 584; **XVII**, 54, 290
Providence Hospital (Washington), founding of, **XVIII**, 586
Provincetown Players, **IV**, 372 f.
Provincial Congress, **IX**, 345; **XI**, 260
Provincial Congress of Massachusetts (colonial), **XI**, 260
Provincial New York, the Livingstons and the De Lanceys, political quarrels of, **XI**, 317
Prudence Crandall Case, **V**, 27
Prudential Friendly Society, The, first policy written in, **V**, 463 f.
Prudential Insurance Company, early development of, **V**, 463 f.
Psalm-singing, **XVIII**, 390
Psalmody, **VI**, 449; **XI**, 530
Psalm tunes, compiled, **XVIII**, 236
Psychical research, **VI**, 478; **IX**, 341, 455; **XIII**, 338; **XVII**, 3; **XIX**, 417 f.
Psychoneurotic and hypnotic phenomena, pioneer work in, **XV**, 230 f.
Psallonian Society, founding of, **XVII**, 46
Psychiatric Association, American, **VIII**, 411
Psychiatry, **I**, 458; **II**, 160; **IV**, 213; **V**, 595 f.; **VI**, 412; **VIII**, 411, 412; **IX**, 97; **X**, 207, 324, 325, 354; **XIII**, 489; **XV**, 404; **XVI**, 116, 313, 559; **XVII**, 462; **XIX**, 613
Psychological Association, American, **X**, 526
Psychology, **VIII**, 128 f.; **IX**, 341, 590; **X**, 525 f., 529 f.; **XIII**, 448, 558; **XVI**, 207, 488; **XVIII**, 647; **XIX**, 476; Abnormal, **XV**, 230; Educational, **XIII**, 578; Experimental, early work in, **XVI**, 346; Laboratory, installation, in America, **X**, 525; Ladd-Franklin theory, **X**, 529; Mental dissociation, **XV**, 230 f.; Modern, original contributor, **XIX**, 123; "New," rise of, in America, **X**, 525; Pragmatism, **IX**, 597 f.; **XIII**, 112; **XIV**, 400; Teaching of, **XIII**, 337 f.; **XIV**, 257; **XVI**, 346; **XVIII**, 564 f.; **XIX**, 450; Tropism theory, **XI**, 349 f.; Writings, **VI**, 384; **X**, 525 f., 530; **XII**, 309; **XV**, 146 f., 221, 230 f., 389 f., 391; **XVI**, 231; **XVII**, 152; **XVIII**, 564; **XIX**, 476
Psychology, American Journal of, **VIII**, 128; **XVI**, 346

Psychology, Principles of, **IX**, 592 f.
Psychology, Rational, Hickok, **IX**, 5
Psychopathology, **X**, 355; **XVII**, 152
Psychotherapy, **XVII**, 152; **XVIII**, 318
"Ptereotype," name applied to John Pratt's original writing machine, **XV**, 173 f.
Public baths, in America, **II**, 29
Public Franchise League, organized, in Boston, Mass., **XV**, 230 f.
Public health, **II**, 18, 262, 268, 493; **III**, 48, 387, 536, 612; **V**, 139, 219, 377, 394; **VII**, 285, 431; **VIII**, 301, 303, 307, 369, 568; **IX**, 109, 607; **X**, 277, 483, 524, 570; **XI**, 279; 606; **XIV**, 175; **XV**, 142, 275, 390, 447, 460, 575; **XVI**, 188, 238, 281, 311, 313, 553, 600; **XVII**, 34, 117, 187, 348, 462, 543, 592; **XVIII**, 130, 513; **XIX**, 621, 648; milk pasteurization, **XVI**, 553; **XVIII**, 130; Pure Food and Drug Act, **VIII**, 588; **X**, 524, 570; Sanitary Commission, U. S., **XVI**, 600; Tuberculosis crusade, **X**, 483; **XVI**, 188, 281; Typhoid crusade, **X**, 483; Yellow Fever Commission, **XV**, 460 **XVII**, 117, 592
Public Health Association of America, **II**, 268; **VIII**, 369; **XV**, 390
Public Ledger (Philadelphia), **IV**, 70; **V**, 455 f., 514 f.; **IX**, 104
Public parks, **III**, 306; **XI**, 27; **XII**, 492; **XIV**, 26 f., 482; **XV**, 405; **XVI**, 355; **XVIII**, 123; **XIX**, 647
Public Parks Protective Association, **VI**, 56
Public-school education (*see* Education)
Public School Society (1805), organization of, **IV**, 222 f.
Public utilities (*see also* Electricity, Gas, Water, etc.), **II**, 582; **V**, 356 f.; **VIII**, 372; **XI**, 79; **XV**, 9; **XVIII**, 449, 644; **XX**, 202, 203, 429, 455 f.
Public welfare, **VII**, 160, **XII**, 179; **XVIII**, 567
Publications, early guide-books of New York and vicinity, **VI**, 576; Learned historical, pioneer work in, **XIX**, 594 f.; Of Charles G. Leland, **XI**, 159; Medical, **VI**, 547; Of Miriam Leslie, **XI**, 187; Music, **XVI**, 323; Scientific, of Joseph Leidy, **XI**, 151
Publicity, use of, **I**, 606 f.; **X**, 73; **XI**, 571
Publishers' Copyright League, American, **XV**, 278 f.
Publishers' Trade List, Annual, first publication of, **XI**, 231
Publisher's Weekly, **XI**, 231
Publishing, **I**, 131, 360, 509, 570, 600; **II**, 162, 249; **III**, 29, 367; 487; **IV**, 70, 304, 554; **VII**, 72, 398, 460; **VIII**, 54, 355; **IX**, 255 f., 384; **X**, 444, 447, 458, 591; **XI**, 69, 70, 285, 423 f.; **XII**, 444; **XIII**, 278, 331, 334, 352; **XIV**, 143; **XV**, 440 f.; **XVI**, 371, 541; **XVIII**, 21, 62, 435 f.; **XX**, 294, 348, 471; Agriculture, **X**, 231; Bibles and Prayer Books, **XI**, 287; Children's books, **XVIII**, 436, **XX**, 603; *Christian News*, **XIX**, 113; *Godey's Lady's Book*, **VII**, 344; Kipling, first, **I**, 550; Knoxville *Sentinel*, **XIX**, 104; Magazines, **I**, 573; **VI**, 47, 54, 477; **XI**, 110; **XIII**, 353; **XX**, 80; Music, **I**, 202; **IV**, 146; **V**, 321 f.; **VII**, 363; **XI**, 38; **XIII**, 133; **XIV**, 512; **XVI**, 434 f., 440; **XVII**, 589; Newspapers, **II**, 171, 437, 565; **IX**, 535; **X**, 458; **XII**, 36, 38, 130; **XIII**, 271; **XIV**, 18, 250, 376, 643, **XVI**, 517, 519 f.; **XX**, 500, 576; Religious, **XV**, 512 f.; School books, **VIII**, 43; **XI**, 230; *Uncle Tom's Cabin*, **X**, 69
Publishing houses, D. Appleton & Co., **I**, 326, 334 f.; **III**, 262; Catholic, **X**, 329 f.; Clarke Company, Robert, **IV**, 162; Dodd Mead & Co., **V**, 340 f.; Ginn and Co., **VII**, 317; Holt & Co., Henry, **IX**, 180; Lippincott, J. B., **XI**, 287; Little, Brown and Co., **III**, 127; **XI**, 297; McClurg, A. C., **XI**, 595 f.; Merriam & Company, **XII**, 552; Putnam and Sons, G. P., **XV**, 279, 285; Scribner's Sons, Charles, **III**, 291; **XVI**, 515 f.
Puck, founding of, **X**, 264, 352-53
Puebla, siege of, **XVI**, 509
Pueblo, houses, **XIII**, 185
Pueblo Indians, **XI**, 501; First reports of, **XIII**, 594; Researches among, **VI**, 353; Uprisings of, **V**, 260
Puerto Rico, conquest of, by Ponce de Léon, Juan, **XV**, 56 f.; Governor of, **IV**, 322; Leadership in, **XIII**, 329; Military governor of portion of, **XIX**, 104; Political career of Commissioner Larrinaga, **XI**, 8; Politics, **XIII**, 329–30; Public-school system, **V**, 608 f.
Puget Sound controversy, **VIII**, 280; **XVI**, 510; **XIV**, 570. (*See also* Yakima Indian War)
Pugilism, **VI**, 443; **VIII**, 500; **XIII**, 233; **XV**, 585
Pujo Committee, the, **XIII**, 177, 178
Pulaski, reference to, **I**, 270
Pulitzer Prizes, the, establishment of, **XV**, 260 f.
Pulley, iron, **XIX**, 503 f.
Pullman Company, The, **XI**, 267; **XV**, 263 f.; **XVI**, 594; Boycott of cars of, **V**, 183; First car, **XV**, 263 f.
Pullman strike riots, 1894, **I**, 231; **IV**, 211; **V**, 183; **VIII**, 21; **XII**, 615; **XV**, 263; **XVIII**, 267; **XX**, 505
Pulp manufacturing, **VI**, 250
Pulte Medical College, founded, **XV**, 264
Pulteney Purchase, the, **VI**, 601; **XVIII**, 651; **XX**, 297
Pumping Engines for water-works and sewers, **XI**, 81
Pumping machinery, **XIII**, 450
Pumps, water, maufacturing of, **VII**, 178; **XIV**, 472; **XX**, 539
Pumps, revolving cistern stand, invention of, **V**, 395
Purdue University, founded, **XV**, 268
Pure food movement, **II**, 116; **VIII**, 506, 568; **X**, 524; **XI**, 567; **XVII**, 74; **XIX**, 582 f.; **XX**, 215
Puritan clergy, **IV**, 460 f.; **XIII**, 572–73; **XVII**, 83
Puritan (*see* Pilgrims), first to be converted to Catholicism, **XIX**, 98
Puritan religious outlook, **XVI**, 202
Puritan, a typical example, **XVII**, 90
Puritanism, **VI**, 155; **IX**, 88
Puritans and Maryland, controversies, Battle of the Severn, March, 25, 1655, **XVIII**, 88
Puritans in Massachusetts, **XX**, 194
Puritans and Papists, **VII**, 135
Puritans, social freedom under, **XIX**, 104
Purrysburg, S. C., settlement of, **X**, 117; **XV**, 270 f.
Putnam, Israel, **XI**, 333
Putnam & Sons, G. P., founding of, **XV**, 279 f., 285
Putnam's Monthly Magazine, pioneer use of American material rather than foreign reprints, **III**, 41; **XV**, 279 f.
Putney community, the, **XIII**, 590
"Puts and calls," stock market about 1872, **XVI**, 292
Pyrography, **X**, 413
Pyrometallurgy, **I**, 343
Pyrometer, **II**, 407
Pythias, Order of Knights of, founding of, **XV**, 386

Q

Quackery, opposition to, **VIII**, 554
Quadrant, inventions concerning, **VII**, 345
Quakers (Society of Friends), **II**, 523; **IV**, 266, 331 f.; **VI**, 186, 210 f., 352; **VII**, 237 f., 244, 605, 634; **VIII**, 159; **IX**, 6, 86, 141, 334, 389, 610 f.; **X**, 4, 13, 46, 199, 463, 519; **XI**, 136, 330, 334 f., 431; **XIII**, 200 f., 289, 508, 554; **XIV**, 413 f.; **XVI**, 342, 393, 410 f., 493; **XVII**, 28, 115 f.; **XVIII**, 336, 441 f., 444; **XIX**, 386; American Friends' Peace Association, **X**, 4; Baltimore Association, **X**, 4; Baptist radicals and, **XVI**, 101; "Birth-

right," XVI, 50; "Christian Quakers," X, 289 f.; Doctrines, interpretation of, XVI, 246; XX, 461; Education, II, 178; "Fighting," XX, 23; Five Years' Meeting, X, 4; Friends' Boarding Home, X, 13; *Friends' Journal* and *Friends' Intelligencer*, merger of, X, 46; Gwynedd meeting, XVI, 9; History of, VIII, 160; IX, 140; XIII, 280 f.; XVII, 28; Itinerant preaching, XVI, 342; Kansas and Missouri politics, effect of, on, XI, 204; Marriage with Indians, XVI, 179; "Marrying out of meeting," XVI, 174; Missionary preaching to Indians, III, 592; Opposition to, VI, 204; Persecution, V, 584; VI, 156; XIII, 573; XV, 399; Press, first in America, IX, 611; Promotion of, VIII, 473; Quietism, XVI, 343; Radical group, in, XI, 63; Schism of 1827 (Orthodox vs. Hicksite), VI, 232 f.; IX, 86, 224; "Shakers," first colony of, XI, 95; Settlements, VI, 330; Slavery, attitude towards, VII, 606; XI, 63; XX, 517; Societies, VIII, 369; "Transformed," XIX, 120; "War Hawks," XVI, 9; Writings, VI, 211; VII, 244; IX, 86; XI, 63, 212, 287; XIV, 429; XV, 273 f.; XIX, 387

Quakers, An Abstract of the Suffering of the People Called, XV, 399

Quarantine Service, establishment of, III, 536

Quarries, XI, 154; XV, 245 f.; XVI, 98

Quarterly Journal of Economics, first periodical of its kind, V, 503 f.

Quay, Matthew S., references to, III, 436; XI, 590

Quebec, founding of, III, 606; Siege of, 1756, XII, 84

Quebec, siege of, 1775; (*see* Canada, invasion of, 1775)

Quedagh Merchant, Kidd's ship, X, 369

Queed, VIII, 342

Queen's College (*see* Rutgers College)

"Queen's Head," tavern, Rhode Island, II, 512

Queenston Heights, Canada, battle of, V, 175; XIX, 210

"Quids," political party, New York, XI, 222

Quincy, Josiah, references to, XI, 533; XV, 29 f.

Quincy, Mass., education, XIV, 221; Origin of the name, XV, 308 f.

Quincy Journal, XIX, 111

Quinine, use of, XVI, 353

Quinine sulphate, manufacture of, XIX, 607 f.

Quitman, John A., reference to, XVIII, 510

"Quit-rent" controversy, X, 140

R

Rabbi, first to be ordained in the United States, II, 219

Racine College, X, 322; XIV, 207

Radcliffe College, VI, 73; VII, 297; IX, 13; XI, 72; XIV, 174

Radiation, studies in, XIII, 491–92; XVIII, 653

Radio, XI, 400, XVII, 489 f.; XIX, 370; Microphone, invention of, IX, 347; Public opinion, early use of, for arousing, XVIII, 126

Radioactivity, II, 425; V, 511 f.

Radiography, X, 492–93

Radiometer, invention of, XIII, 491–92

Radium, production of, II, 422; XIII, 136

Raids, cavalry, during Civil War, II, 586; VI, 532; VII, 160, 495, 614; VIII, 214; IX, 194, 197; X, 145, 263, 375; XI, 125–27, 575; XII, 573; XIII, 272; XIV, 415; XV, 8; XVII, 80, 94–96, 237; XVIII, 92, 170–72; 183; XIX, 185; XX, 234–35

Railroads, I, 49 f., 409; II, 459, 594; III, 198, 324; IV, 456; V, 387, 399; VI, 28, 84, 115, 118, 299, 507 f., 527; VII, 83 f., 273, 311, 345, 450 f., 454, 489, 551; VIII, 83; IX, 380, 408 f., 484, 561; X, 292; XI, 6; XIII, 594, 645; XVI, 19, 48, 96; XVII, 331, 615; XVIII, 92, 442, 486; Accounting, XII, 579; Air brakes, XIX, 72; "Big Four," first unit of, XVIII, 70; Block signaling system, XVI, 56; XIX, 618 f.; Bridges, VI, 569; XI, 26; XVI, 52; Brotherhood of Locomotive Firemen, V, 183; Brotherhood of Railroad Engineers, XVIII, 86; Brotherhood of Railroad Trainmen, XI, 133; Building, II, 298; III, 28, 31, 34, 562; IV, 103, 187 f., 275 f., 551 f.; V, 206 f., 258, 262, 312, 334, 348, 429 f.; VI, 87, 195, 205, 281, 387, 402, 445, 452; VII, 427, 541; VIII, 247, 307, 377; IX, 151 f., 561; X, 59, 96, 224 f., 229, 291 f., 296 f., 353 f., 601; XI, 26, 36, 294, 380, 437 f., 490; XII, 17, 89, 153, 211, 358, 501; XIII, 19, 40, 75, 197, 227 f., 319, 560; XIV, 357, 465 f., 510, 647; XV, 71 f., 184 f., 204 f., 357 f., 359 f., 392, 405, 417 f.; XVI, 2, 16, 18 f., 33, 181, 303, 473, 527; XVII, 24, 59, 150 f., 191, 302, 501; XVIII, 13, 16, 70, 247, 442, 486, 642; XIX, 364, 372 f.; XX, 63, 72, 268, 372, 395, 526, 547, 612, 657; Bureau of Railway Economics, XII, 161; Car construction, VI, 202; XIII, 445; XIV, 20; XV, 263 f.; XVI, 593; Civil War, management during, XI, 565; XVI, 500 f.; Consolidation, III, 281, 324; V, 262; XIX, 400 f., 618 f.; Development, II, 2, 410, 532, 594; IV, 446 f.; V, 480 f., 542 f.; VI, 25, 106; VIII, 419; X, 334, 464; XI, 6, 478; XIII, 295, 498, 556; XV, 70 f., 184 f., 212 f., 218 f., 342 f., 357, 359 f., 392, 433 f.; XVI, 431; XVIII, 628 f.; Electrification of, V, 25; XI, 176, 505; XIV, 358; XV, 221 f.; Equipment, manufacture of, II, 352, 412; V, 458; VII, 23 f.; XVI, 112; XX, 16, 156, 371; Excursion trips, early, XIV, 463; Financing, I, 206; V, 312, 542 f.; VI, 107, 387; VIII, 78, 393; X, 434; XI, 294; XVI, 584; XVIII, 16; XX, 332; Gauges, disagreement over, XVI, 19, 112; "Gould system," VII, 450; X, 36; Government supervision, XV, 9 f., 357 f.; Guide books, early, V, 319; "Hatch's Circulars," VIII, 393; Horses, early use of, as motive power, V, 258; Inventions, various, I, 59; III, 198; VII, 23 f.; XII, 624; XIII, 274; XV, 210 f., 221 f., 263 f.; XVI, 575; "Jay system," X, 225; Legislation and litigation, I, 221; V, 245 f., 251, 298, 330, 360 f.; VI, 248; VII, 451, 609; VIII, 566; X, 46, 451, 520; XI, 27, 52; XII, 293; XIV, 576; XV, 114 f., 440, 541; XVI, 154; Locomotives (*see* Locomotives, railroad); Mail service, I, 352; V, 147; Management, I, 549, 592; III, 158; VI, 318, 402; VIII, 109, 190, 235, 296 f., 400 f.; IX, 36 f., 64, 332, 408 f., 414 f., 464; X, 35 f., 68, 143, 168 f., 286, 395; XII, 285, 516; XIII, 33, 176, 197, 236, 264, 405, 602, 644 f.; XV, 435, 620 f.; XVI, 7, 33, 405, 505, 514; XVII, 1 f., 123 f., 213 f., 219, 235, 302 f., 322 f., 453, 494, 608, 620; XVIII, 396, 440, 501; XIX, 86; Manuals, XV, 70 f.; "Monopoly Tax," XV, 369; Panic, 1873, X, 68; Plant system, XIV, 646 f.; Promotion, I, 282, 284; II, 264 f., 333, 338, 382, 443, 471; IV, 14, 446 f.; V, 117 f., 242, 322, 387, 480 f., 597 f.; VI, 452; VIII, 5, 60 f., 261, 294, 403, 458; XI, 39, 367, 485; XIII, 159, 165; XV, 11 f., 71 f., 184 f., 212 f., 405, 433, 442, 538, 546 f., 582, 644; XVI, 26, 157, 292; XIX, 172 f., 175 f., 619 f.; XX, 157, 638; Publicity, XII, 161; Pullman cars, V, 183; XI, 267; XV, 210 f., 263 f.; XVI, 594; Rails for steel, V, 547 f.; Rebates, question of, III, 565 f.; V, 262, 341; XVIII, 70; Receiverships, 1893 to 1919, XVI, 328; Refrigerator cars, XVIII, 245; Riots, VI, 414; Signals, invention of, VIII, 145; X, 498; XV, 75 f.; XVI, 56; Sleeping cars, invention of, X, 464; XX, 497; Speculation, VI, 415; VIII, 393; Strikes: XI, 133 f.; Of 1877, X, 68; Of 1894, IV, 211; United Mine

Workers, I, 490; Surveying, V, 207, 258, 348, 604; X, 455, 569; XV, 11 f., 76 f., 179 f., 264 f.; "Switch back," engineering feat, XVI, 33; Time, standard, adoption of, I, 211; "Ton mile" as unit of work, XI, 26; Trunk Line Association, XVI, 7; Tunnels, construction of, XVI, 48; Valuation, Federal, XV, 418; World War, government administration during, XV, 248 f.; Writings on, V, 597; VIII, 78; X, 96; XII, 161; XV, 92 f., 440; XVIII, 16
Railroads, *specific*, Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fé IX, 151; XIV, 375; Atlantic Coast Line, XIX, 399 f.; Baltimore Central, I, 639; Baltimore & Ohio, III, 117; IV, 471 f.; VI, 319; VII, 163; IX, 214, 275; X, 348, 467; XI, 27, 380; XVII, 453; XVIII, 237, 442, 449; Baltimore and Potomac, II, 510; Boston & Lowell, XI, 552; XVIII, 98; Boston & Maine, X, 169; Boston and Worcester, XV, 71 f.; Burlington, IX, 38 f.; Camden and Amboy Railroad, XV, 369; Canadian National, XVIII, 501; Central Pacific, IV, 552; IX, 409 f.; X, 229; XVII, 502 f.; Central Railroad of Georgia, VII, 427 f.; Central Railroad of New Jersey, X, 143; Chesapeake & Ohio, VI, 1; IX, 411, 464; XI, 445; Chicago & Alton, XIII, 144 f.; Chicago, Burlington & Quincy, XIV, 466; Chicago & Calumet, XVIII, 594; Chicago, Great Western, XVIII, 16; Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul, X, 498; XVI, 263; XVIII, 70; Chicago & North Western, II, 382; XIII, 645; Chicago & Rock Island, VI, 281; X, 60; Chicago, St. Louis & New Orleans, XIV, 72; Cincinnati, Indianapolis, St. Louis and Chicago, IX, 464; Delaware, Lackawana & Western, II, 338; XVII, 213; XVIII, 338; Delaware, Lehigh, Schuylkill & Susquehanna, XV, 94 f.; Denver & Rio Grande, X, 36; XIV, 195; XVI, 33; Erie, I, 614; V, 322; VI, 415; VII, 454; X, 68, 229; XII, 11; XIII, 191; XVII, 262; Eureka Springs, IV, 187; European & North American Railway Company, XV, 71 f.; Fitchburg, IV, 551; Great Northern, V, 183; IX, 37 f.; Hannibal & St. Joseph, XVIII, 13; Illinois Central, II, 182; VI, 402; VIII, 297; X, 35; XI, 495; XIV, 72; Illinois & Rock River, XV, 9 f.; La Crosse & Milwaukee, II, 33; Lehigh Valley, XIII, 355; XIV, 131; XV, 94 f.; XVI, 405; Long Island, IV, 436; Louisville & Nashville, VI, 387; VIII, 61; XVII, 251, 322 f.; Maine Central Railroad, XV, 71 f.; Manhattan Beach, IV, 437; Mexican National, XIV, 195; Michigan Central, X, 224; Michigan Southern & Northern Indiana, X, 60; Milwaukee & St. Paul, XIII, 40; Missisquoi, II, 594; Mohawk & Hudson, X, 59; National Railway Company, XIV, 62; New York, New Haven and Hartford Railroad, XIII, 179; XIV, 357; XVI, 200; New York Central Railroad, III, 158; IV, 446; XV, 253 f., 582; XVI, 424; XVII, 236; XIX, 172 f.; New York and Erie Railroad, XI, 405 f.; Northern Pacific Railroad, II, 265; V, 207; VI, 246; IX, 38; XIII, 602; XIV, 463; XX, 547; Pacific Electric Railway, XV, 357 f.; Panama, I, 194, 396; IX, 349; XI, 495; XIV, 209; XVIII, 598, 629; Pennsylvania, III, 160, 565; V, 18; VII, 450; IX, 262, 392; XI, 227; XIII, 176; XIV, 305; XV, 417 f.; XVI, 7, 500 f.; XVII, 616; XVIII, 396, 484, 486; XX, 350; Philadelphia & Reading, VII, 461; X, 277; Richmond and Danville, I, 282; Rock Island, X, 231; XIII, 144; XVII, 59; San Antonio & Mexican Gulf Railroad of Texas, XIV, 169; St. Paul, Minneapolis and Manitoba, X, 441; St. Paul and Pacific, XI, 294; Santa Fé, XV, 620 f.; XVI, 33; Seaboard Airline, XIX, 455 f.; South Carolina, VII, 83; VIII, 458; Southern Electric, XIV, 62; Southern Pacific, IX, 409, 415; XVII, 503; Southern Railway, I, 549; IX, 484 f.; XI, 368; Union Pacific Railroad, I, 251, 254 f.; II, 339; V, 312, 348, 542 f.; VII, 9, 154, 454; X, 182; XIII, 560; XV, 70 f.; XVI, 120; XVII, 24; Vermont and Canada, II, 594; Vermont Central, XIV, 147; Western Pacific, II, 410; X, 36; Wilmington and Northern, V, 528 f.; Wilmington & Weldon, I, 388
Railroads, elevated, VII, 172, 272; XV, 221 f.
Railroads, street (*see* Street Railways)
Railway Business Association, XV, 114 f.
Railway Congress, International, 1905, XV, 114 f.
Railway Steel Spring Company, VII, 24
Railway Supply Manufacturers' Association, XV, 114 f.
Rain-making, experiments in, XV, 112 f.
Rainbow, the, clipper ship, VII, 626
"Raines Law," liquor traffic, XV, 326 f.
Raisin River, Mich., battle at, January, 1813, VIII, 350; XI, 542; XX, 378
Rake, invention concerning, X, 151
Raleigh *Sentinel*, political influence of, XIX, 69
Ralston, Samuel M., reference to, XVIII, 272
Ranches, VII, 394; X, 397 f.; XVIII, 395
Randolph, John, references to, I, 87; XIII, 505; XIV, 259; XVI, 233; XVIII, 356
Randolph-Macon College, V, 597 f.; XIV, 13, 257; XVII, 362, 369
Randolph and *True Briton*, naval exploits of, II, 242
Randolph and *Yarmouth*, naval exploits of, II, 242
Rangers, colonial, XVI, 108; XVIII, 489
Ranging, Civil War, XIII, 272
"Rappists" (New Harmony, Ind.), XVI, 224
Rationalist journal, first in United States, X, 457
Rattan machinery, XVI, 397
Rattlesnake-root, therapeutic use of, XIII, 61; XVIII, 369
"Raven," authorship, dispute as to, IX, 68
Readinger Adler, publication of, XI, 292
Readjuster Movement in Virginia, 1872–76, I, 592; VII, 422; IX, 358; X, 322; XII, 212
Real Estate Operations, I, 397 f.; XVI, 386; Bonds, first issue of, for building projects, XVIII, 132; Boston, IV, 136; Cincinnati, XI, 394
Reams Station, Va., battle of (*see* Richmond Campaign)
Reaping Machine, VI, 132; XI, 610 f.; Invention of, 1834, IX, 431; XI, 607
Rebates, railroad, XVIII, 70
Reclamation Act, VIII, 483
Reclamation projects, VI, 403; XIII, 457
Recollect Friars, VIII, 540; XI, 231
Recollections (*see* Memoirs)
Reconstruction, I, 24, 138; II, 334; III, 512; IV, 28; V, 120; VI, 25, 439, 564; VII, 233, 391, 532; 539, 541; VIII, 83, 261, 449, 462; IX, 357, 373, 423; X, 103; XII, 159; XIII, 263, 352, 487; XV, 33 f., 410; XVI, 195; XVII, 21, 81, 624; XVIII, 604; XIX, 6, 19; Alabama, III, 33; Arkansas, II, 61; III, 408; IV, 187; VII, 150; XV, 33, 436; Georgia, I, 133, 430; III, 143, 258; VII, 424; X, 44; XII, 13; XX, 411, 441; Kentucky, III, 55; V, 114; Louisiana, I, 192 f.; III, 218, 402, 459; V, 545; XII, 555; Mississippi, III, 593; VII, 233; VIII, 327; X, 352; XVIII, 78; XX, 609; North Carolina, III, 77; V, 287; XII, 570; XIII, 115; XV, 64; XIX, 69; XX, 536; South Carolina, III, 364, 404, 595; IV, 58; XII, 1 f.; XIV, 59, 483; XV, 118 f.; XVI, 332; XX, 558; Tennessee, III, 136; VI, 311; X, 83; Texas, III, 443; V, 112; XIV, 309; XV, 433 f.; Virginia, III, 439; XII, 382; XX, 429; West Virginia, XII, 404; Act of Congress, XIV, 447; "Central Directory," X, 85; Committee of fifteen, X, 115; investigation of, first scholarly, V, 523 f.; Novels based on, XVIII, 604; Policy of

the North, III, 512; Union Offices in South, during, VIII, 594; Wade-Davis Manifesto, V, 120
Recorder, The Southern, political influence of, VII, 615 f.
Records of New York Stage, IX, 498
Recovery, Fort, Ohio, fighting at, 1791–94, XI, 300; XVI, 487, 294; XIX, 564; XX, 223
Red Cross, American, II, 20; V, 148 f., 203, 218 f.; VI, 553; XIII, 238 f.; XVI, 432; XVII, 394; XVIII, 636
Red River campaign, 1864, I, 579; III, 469; IV, 105; X, 425, 441
Red River Transportation Company, X, 441
Red Star Line, establishment of, XVIII, 397
Redemptorist Order in United States, VIII, 515; XVI, 286
Redpath, James, reference to, XV, 60 f.
Redwoods, Sequoyah, naming of, XVI, 586
Reed organ, invention of, VII, 336
Reed, Thomas B., references to, IX, 63; XVII, 526
Reed, Walter, references to, III, 525; VIII, 45; XIII, 582; XVII, 592
Reed College, founding of, XV, 456
Reedy's Mirror, importance of, XV, 464
Reform (for list of specific names, *see* occupations), I, 535, 319; VI, 477, 368, 334, 318, 199, 139; VII, 542, 449, 450; VIII, 7, 161; IX, 291, 386, 522, 610, 611; XI, 467, 449, 271; XIII, 491, 13, 289; XVI, 382, 332, 45, 58, 3; XVII, 270; Banking, X, 302; XVIII, 30; Civil service, V, 607 f.; Economic, XIII, 345; Labor, XI, 511; Movements, Massachusetts, V, 370; VIII, 473; XIV, 546 f.; XV, 381 f.; XVI, 58; Municipal, V, 607; IX, 522; XV, 308 f.; Political, IV, 305; X, 307; Postal, II, 47, 340; IX, 181, 589; X, 260; XV, 341 f.; Prison, I, 653; III, 50, 61, 614; VI, 15, 23, 282, 326; VII, 271, 625; VIII, 93, 524; IX, 224, 297, 321; X, 98; XI, 208, 223; XIII, 319, 508; XIV, 610; XVI, 116, 191, 238, 548; XVII, 439, 501; XIX, 78; XX, 385, 386; Pure Food and Drugs, II, 116; VIII, 506; X, 525; XI, 567; XVII, 74; XIX, 582 f.; XX, 215; Single tax, XII, 53; Social, III, 52; IV, 254, 330 f., 595; X, 287; XI, 202, 271, 306, 389; XII, 53; XIII, 345, 589; XIV, 608 f.; XV, 623 f.; XVI, 228, 497, 531; XVIII, 533 f.; XIX, 416 f.; XX, 386, 504, 541, 550; Tariff, III, 495; IV, 210; IX, 335; XIII, 15
Reform Club (N. Y.), founding of, XVIII, 66
Reform League, Baltimore, XVI, 159
Reformatories, juvenile, XVIII, 15
Reformed Medical Society of the United States, II, 86
Refrigeration, early experiments in, VI, 84; VII, 436 f.
Refrigerator cars, first, VIII, 204; XVIII, 245
Regeneration, studies in, XI, 351 f.
Regicides, Mass., XVI, 319
Regional Anatomy, XI, 580
Regulator movement in North Carolina, 1770–72, III, 571; VI, 265, 352; VIII, 531; IX, 427 f.; XII, 334; XIII, 134, 383; XVIII, 489; XIX, 26, 302
Reid, Daniel G, reference to, XIII, 143
Reid, Col. H. T., reference to, II, 148
Reindeer and *Wasp*, naval exploits of, II, 348
Religion (*see also* Baptist, Congregational, etc.; for list of clergymen, etc., *see* occupations), Philosophy of, XV, 623; Science, relation of, to, IX, 594; XVI, 57, 307; XVII, 104, 162, 269 f.; Social problems, relation of, to, XV, 392 f.
Religious: controversies, I, 480; VII, 462, 491; XIII, 525; XVI, 329; Discourse, first published in America, V, 5; Liberty, I, 471; II, 20; X, 154; XIII, 305; XVIII, 87; Newspaper, first, XIII, 251; Orthodoxy, study of, XVI, 315; Periodical, first in America, X, 458; Persecution, New England, VI, 488; Revivals, V, 597 f.; VI, 394; X, 191, 428; XI, 115; XV, 127; XVIII, 71; Statistician, V, 375 f.; Weekly, one of America's first, VIII, 157
Relly, James, reference to, XIII, 361
Reminiscences (*see* memoirs)
Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, II, 171; V, 605 f.; XIII, 390
Reporting, pioneer legislative, V, 231 f.
Reprint periodicals, early, XI, 295
Representation, slave, XV, 308 f.
Reptiles, colored plates of, IX, 129; Poisonous, X, 513; Study of, IX, 129
Republican Methodist Church, XIV, 7
Republican Party, I, 152, 154, 164, 280, 521, 537; II, 330, 331, 339, 515; III, 94; IV, 97, 472, 589; V, 322, 521; VI, 51, 84, 212, 248, 291 f., 297, 326, 348, 485; VII, 51, 112, 146, 209, 304, 608; VIII, 4, 16, 24, 30, 41, 81, 103, 226; IX, 256, 278, 283, 406; X, 86, 299; XII, 491; XIII, 264; XVI, 617; XVII, 82, 223, 245, 246, 250, 525; XVIII, 34, 35, 37; XIX, 28, 629, 657; Cameron machines, XIII, 438; Elections of 1876 and 1880, III, 617; Elephant, invented by Nast, XIII, 392; first use of the term, X, 394; XIX, 502 f.; Formation of, 1854–6, I, 578; II, 258; III, 204, 618; VII, 22; VIII, 106; X, 574 f.; XI, 247; XVI, 617; XVII, 271; XIX, 599; "Half-Breeds," II, 324 f.; XVI, 6; Lincoln's association with, VII, 260; XI, 247 f.; National convention, first, II, 323, 594; X, 260; "Progressives," II, 232, 392; X, 541 f.; Prohibition, 1884, XVI, 304; Protective tariff, XVIII, 237; "Puppets of Leib's machine," X, 521; New England "regeneration," XI, 263; Rollin's machine, XVI, 120; "Stalwarts," II, 324; X, 543 f.; XVI, 6; "Union Republicans," I, 104 f.; "Wide Awake," XI, 423 f.; XV, 171, 428
Republican Party (by States), Colorado, I, 260; XX, 441; Connecticut, VIII, 421; Illinois, II, 382; XV, 187, 392; Indiana, IV, 297; XIV, 61; Iowa, II, 4, 13; XII, 638; XX, 633; Kentucky, VII, 391; Massachusetts, III, 289, 358, 542; Michigan, III, 618; Minnesota, I, 242; Missouri, III, 106; Montana, XVI, 337; Nebraska, IX, 78; New Hampshire, XVI, 120; New Jersey, XIV, 233; New York, IV, 138; Ohio, III, 376; Oregon, I, 102; Pennsylvania, III, 438; XIV, 449; Rhode Island, II, 612; South Carolina, XIV, 613; XV, 327; Virginia, XI, 217; XII, 212; XVIII, 484; Wisconsin, XVI, 213
Resaca, battle of (*see* Atlanta campaign)
Resaca de la Palma, battle of, XV, 316, 625; XVIII, 351; XIX, 83; XX, 537
Rescue Mission work, XVII, 176
Research, first institution designed primarily for, XV, 501
Reserve Officers' Training Corps, XIV, 282
Resources of the Confederacy, XVI, 303
Restaurants, as an American institution, V, 227; Chicago, X, 489; New York, V, 227; XVII, 97
Retaliation Act, I, 505
"Retrenchment and Reform," XV, 350 f.
Revere, Paul, references to, V, 150; XV, 195 f.; XVI, 386
Revivals, religious, V, 597 f.; VI, 394; X, 191, 428; XI, 115; XV, 127; XVIII, 71
Revolution, American, army tactics of Washington, Lafayette, XVI, 61; Ballads, VIII, 390; Board of War, XIV, 509; Boston, evacuation of, by British, XI, 77; Campaigns, V, 175; Canada, fantastic scheme to capture, X, 537; Claims against United States, XIV, 631; Commissary department, V, 174; VIII, 561; XIX, 18 f.; Conscientious objectors, XV, 139 f.; Conway Cabal, VII, 186; Diary important, XX, 434; Diplomacy, I, 435; III, 497;

[illegible]

Richardson, H. H., reference to, **X**, 533, **XIII**, 545
Richmond College, establishment of, **XVIII**, 326, 328
Richmond Enquirer, **XV**, 628
Richmond Examiner, **V**, 67; **IX**, 357
Richmond Female Institute, **XVIII**, 328
"Richmond Junto," **XV**, 628; **XIV**, 484
Richmond and Danville R.R., **I**, 282
Richmond, Ky., battle of, **II**, 586; **III**, 241; **V**, 131; **VIII**, 245; **X**, 245; **XIII**, 426; **XV**, 46; **XVIII**, 433
Richmond (Va.), campaign, 1864–5, **IV**, 463; **V**, 598; **VI**, 602; **VII**, 25, 27, 343, 366, 371, 558; **VIII**, 505; **XI**, 123, 391, 583; **XII**, 205; **XVI**, 90; **XVIII**, 170, 215
Rich Mountain, battle of, **VII**, 159; **XI**, 582; **XVI**, 163; **XVIII**, 183
Rickets, studies in, **IX**, 314
Rifle, invention and manufacture, **I**, 325, 550; **II**, 209; **IX**, 247, 256; **X**, 460; **XI**, 51; **XIII**, 561; **XV**, 101, 496; **XVI**, 2; **XVII**, 447; **XX**, 379
Rifle Association, National, **IV**, 105
Rigdon, Sidney, reference to, **XVII**, 311; **XVIII**, 334
Riggs, John Mankey, reference to, **XIX**, 640 f.
Rights of Man, **X**, 24; **XIV**, 162 f.
Rig-Veda Repetitions, **II**, 387
Riley, Charles V., reference to, **XIX**, 388 f.
Riley, James Whitcomb, reference to, **XIII**, 599 f.
Ringgold Gap, Ga., action at (*see* Chattanooga-Ringgold campaign, 1863)
Riots (*see also* riots, labor), abolitionists, against, **VI**, 311; Draft, 1863; **VII**, 47; 238; **XIX**, 145; Military suppression of, **XVI**, 219; New Orleans, 1872–74; **VIII**, 450; Stamp act, **V**, 465 f.; **X**, 138; Theater, **VI**, 530
Riots, labor, railroad, 1877, **VIII**, 368, 450; Haymarket, 1885, **I**, 231; Homestead, 1892, **III**, 502; **VII**, 30; Pullman, 1894, **I**, 231; **IV**, 211; **V**, 183; **XII**, 615; **XIV**, 32, 264 f.; Coeur d'Alene, 1899, **IV**, 145; **V**, 45; **VIII**, 419; **IX**, 507; **XVI**, 263
Ritchie, Thomas, reference to, **XV**, 7 f.
River-boats (*see* Ships)
Rivers, control of (*see also* Mississippi River), **V**, 587 f.; **VI**, 87, 179, 192; **XIII**, 617
Riverside Press, **IX**, 256; **XVI**, 522
Rives, William C, reference to, **XIX**, 90
"Road agents" of Far West, **XVI**, 337
Road building, **I**, 577; **VII**, 59; **X**, 467; **XII**, 485; **XV**, 74 f., 641; **XVI**, 567; **XVII**, 485; **XX**, 260, Asphalt, use of, **I**, 586; **XIX**, 471 f.; Macadam, use of, **VIII**, 61; **XV**, 74 f., 442
Roanoke, Va., settlement, **V**, 73 f.; **X**, 581
Roanoke Island Affair, **II**, 183
Robards, Rachel, reference to, **IX**, 526 f.
Robert College, Constantinople, **VIII**, 195; **XVI**, 1; **XIX**, 500 f.
Roberts, George Brooke, reference to, **XIII**, 355
Robertson, Frederick, reference to, **XIII**, 328
Robinson, Edward, reference to, **XIII**, 547
Robinson, Fort, Neb., **IV**, 530
Robinson, John, reference to, **XIV**, 104 f.
Robson, Stuart, reference to, **XVI**, 60
Rochester, Minn., Mayo Clinic, **XII**, 467
Rochester, N. Y., founding of, **XVI**, 64; History of, **V**, 48; Park system, **XV**, 157 f.; Public service, **XIV**, 473; **XV**, 393; As station for "Underground Railroad," **XV**, 117; Water supply for, **XV**, 324 f; **XVI**, 13
Rochester Daily Advertiser, **XIV**, 52
Rochester Theological Seminary, **XVI**, 43
Rochester University, early history of, **XV**, 412
Rock drill, invention of, **IX**, 472; **XI**, 230; **XV**, 343, **XVI**, 587
Rock Hill College, **I**, 454
Rock Island R. R., **X**, 231; **XIII**, 144; **XVII**, 59
Rockefeller, John D., references to, **V**, 341 f.; **VI**, 451; **VIII**, 287; **IX**, 184; **XII**, 572; **XVI**, 65
Rockefeller Foundation, **III**, 378; **VII**, 183; **XIV**, 355; **XIX**, 621 f.
Rockford College, founding of, **XVII**, 158
Rocky Mountains, exploration, **IX**, 576; **XIII**, 81, 319; **XV**, 250 f.
Rocky Mountain News, **XIV**, 309
Roe, E. P., reference to, **IX**, 168
Roger Williams University, presidency of, **XIII**, 43
"Rogerenes"—religious sect, **XVI**, 101
Rolfe, John, husband of Pocahontas, **I**, 345
Roller bearings, inventions concerning, **IX**, 448; **XVI**, 56; **XVIII**, 555
Rollo Series, **I**, 22
Roman Catholic Church (*see* Catholic Church)
Romanic Review, founding of, **XVIII**, 571
Rome, Alabama, iron manufacture, **XIII**, 540
Rome, American Academy of, **III**, 306, 539; **XII**, 101
Rome, American School in, **XIV**, 648; **XIX**, 485
Romona, **IX**, 542
Root, Elihu, reference to, **XV**, 2 f.
Root Mission, to Russia, **V**, 510
Roosevelt, Alice Lee, reference to, **XI**, 395
Roosevelt, Nicholas J., reference to, **XVII**, 614
Roosevelt, Theodore, **VIII**, 334; **IX**, 75; **XI**, 347, 348, 609 f.; **XII**, 587; **XIII**, 179; **XV**, 2, 4; **XVII**, 44, 466; **XVIII**, 268, 363, 548; Aldrich, Allison and Platt, relations with, **I**, 155, 221; "Big Stick," **XVI**, 139; Bonaparte, Charles Joseph, relations with, **II**, 427; Conservation policy, **IV**, 145; **XIII**, 316; Hay, John, relations with, **VIII**, 435 f.; Political opposition to, **XV**, 416; "Rough riders," organization of, **XVI**, 137; St. Gaudens, Augustus, relations with, **XVI**, 301; Taft, W. H., relations with, **XVI**, 141 f.; **XVIII**, 270; Western policy, **XVI**, 141; Wood, Leonard, relations with, **XX**, 467 f.
Roosevelt Memorial Association, **XVIII**, 477
Rope making, **VII**, 377; **XVII**, 62; **XVIII**, 632
"Rosary, The," **XIII**, 441
Rosecrans, Gen., reference to, **XVII**, 363
Rosenwald, Julius, reference to, **XVI**, 540
Rosetta Stone, translation of, **XIII**, 254–5
Rosine Association, founding of, **XVIII**, 620
Rosminian Order, **V**, 96
Ross, Edward A., reference to, **IX**, 277
Ross Election Bill, **V**, 467 f.
Rossville, Ga., operation at. (*See* Chickamaugua Campaign)
"Rough Riders," organization of, **XVI**, 137
Round Hill School, **I**, 565
Rover Boy's Series, **XVIII**, 125
Rowing, **IV**, 377 f., 469; **XIV**, 602
Royal American Regiment, **II**, 480
Royal Commission on London Traffic, **XIV**, 277
Royalist Gazettes, Revolutionary period, **XVI**, 24
Royal Society, one of the few Americans elected to, **V**, 483
Royce, Josiah, reference to, **IX**, 311, 594; **XVII**, 410
Roycroft Shop, **IX**, 323
Roxbury, Mass., early history of, **V**, 430; First factory-made watches, made in, **V**, 239
Rubber, litigation over patents, **V**, 159, 288; Manufacture, **III**, 470; **VII**, 396, 413; **VIII**, 465, 466; **IX**, 290; vulcanization, **V**, 25, 288; **VII**, 413 f.
Ruffin, Thomas, references to, **IX**, 179; **XIII**, 388
"Rum, Romanism and Rebellion," 1884, **II**, 326; **III**, 271
Rum and Sugar, Exchange of, for lumber, **V**, 252
Rumford Press, **XVI**, 183
"Rumseian Society," **XVI**, 223
Rumsey, James, reference to, **XVII**, 614

Rural Free Delivery, **VIII**, 490; **XIV**, 313; **XVII**, 456; **XIX**, 549 f.
Rush, Benjamin, reference to, **XIV**, 109, 554
Rush, Bagot Convention, 1817, **XVI**, 232
Rush Medical College, **II**, 589, **XIII**, 645
Ruskin, John, influence of, **XIII**, 116, 464
Ruskin College of Social Science, **XIV**, 266
Russell Sage Foundation, **XVI**, 291
Russell's Magazine, **XVIII**, 558
Russia, Alaska, colonization of, **IX**, 491; **X**, 515; **XV**, 523 f.; Settlement in California, **X**, 514 f.; Diplomacy with, **I**, 85, 329; **II**, 417; **V**, 38, 510; **VI**, 578; **IX**, 1, 334; **X**, 331, 332; **XI**, 424, 613; **XIV**, 560, 628; **XVII**, 11; **XVIII**, 607, 635; Railroad building, **XIV**, 263; **XVI**, 2; **XX**, 372; Trade Treaties with, **V**, 53; **VII**, 523; **XV**, 363 f.; World War propaganda, **XV**, 451
Russian-American Company, history of, **XV**, 523 f.
Russian Church in America, **XVII**, 113
Russian Colony in America, founding of, **XVII**, 67
Russo-American Telegraph Company, **XV**, 75 f.
Russo-Japanese War, Peace Parley, **XVIII**, 82
Rutgers College, **III**, 467; **VII**, 17; **VIII**, 376; **XII**, 619; **XIII**, 358–9; **XVI**, 486; Burning of, during Revolution **V**, 274; Early years of, **XI**, 315; **XV**, 42; First president of, **VIII**, 241; Name changed from Queen's College, **XVI**, 255
Rutledge, Ann, reference to, **XI**, 244
Rutledge, John, reference to, **XI**, 523
"Ryan crowd," Wall St., 1904, **XVI**, 266
Rye Beach, N. H., cable to Europe laid at, **V**, 600

S

Sabbath, observance of, **XV**, 428; **XVI**, 114; **XVIII**, 299
Sabine Cross Roads, battle of, **I**, 579; **III**, 469; **IV**, 105; **X**, 425; **XV**, 380
Sabine expedition, 1806, **XX**, 225
Sabine Farm, **VI**, 363
Saccharin, discovery of, **XV**, 501
Sacco-Vanzetti affair, **XVI**, 279; **XVIII**, 128
Sachs Collegiate Institute School, N. Y., **XVI**, 280
Sacramento, battle of, **VII**, 21; **XVII**, 215; **XVIII**, 49, 224
Sacramento, Cal., founding of, **II**, 263
Saddle manufacture, **XI**, 582; **XIV**, 525
Safe, first fire proof, **VIII**, 591
Safety, North Carolina Council of, **I**, 386
"Safety First" movement, origin of, **XVIII**, 151
Safety Signals, telegraphic, **XIX**, 618 f.
Sailing (for complete list of sailing vessels, *see* ships), speed records, **XIX**, 534 f.; Writings on, **XIII**, 548
Sailor's Creek, battle of, **I**, 274; **VI**, 230; **XI**, 106, 127; **XVII**, 80; **XX**, 555
Sailors' Magazine, **XI**, 84
Sailors' Snug Harbor, founding of, **XV**, 348 f.; **XIX**, 131
Sails, making of, **VI**, 536; windmill, **XV**, 518
St. Augustine, Fla., founding of, **XII**, 533; Transportation to, 1780, **VII**, 236
St. Albans, Vt., raid on, **IV**, 170; **IX**, 134; **XVIII**, 460
St. Benedict College, **XX**, 448
St. Clair's defeat, **III**, 366; **XI**, 300; **XVI**, 295; **XIX**, 564, 523; **XX**, 223
St. Elizabeth's Hospital, Washington, D. C., **XIII**, 489
St. Francis, massacre at, 1757, **XVI**, 108
St. Francis Xavier College, founding of, **XIII**, 74; **XV**, 266 f.
Saint Gaudens, Augustus, references to, **I**, 478; **XIII**, 518
St. Ignatius College, presidency of, **II**, 79
St. James' Hall, **X**, 354
St. James Military Academy, founding of, **XVIII**, 276
St. John's, Newfoundland, **II**, 578
St. John's College, founding of, **IX**, 353; **XII**, 31
St. John's College, China, founding of, **XVI**, 429
St. John's School, Manlius, N. Y., **IX**, 414
St. Johnsbury, Vt., **I**, 369
St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, Washington, D. C. **XVIII**, 586
St. Lawrence University, **VI**, 406; **XVI**, 398
St. Louis, Mo., art colony, **XVIII**, 256; Art Museum, **XIV**, 312; Capture of (Camp Jackson), 1861, **II**, 333; **VIII**, 280; **X**, 538; **XI**, 534; **XV**, 216; Civic service, **II**, 339, 392; **VIII**, 67; **X**, 449; **XI**, 485; **XV**, 180 f.; **XVII**, 39, 66; **XVIII**, 311; **XIX**, 75; **XX**, 607; Eads bridge, **VI**, 445; **XI**, 549; **XVI**, 19; Education, **VI**, 83; **VIII**, 329; **XVII**, 383, 391; founding of, **IV**, 94; **X**, 520; Fur center, as a, **IV**, 92 f.; **VII**, 504; **VIII**, 546; History, early, **III**, 462; **XIX**, 20 f.; Law, **X**, 241; Manual Training School, **XX**, 507; Mayor of first, **X**, 583; Militia, volunteer, **X**, 449; Milling center, as a, **I**, 503; Museum of, **IX**, 319–20; Newspapers in, **XI**, 433; Publicity, **IX**, 120; Religious service, **V**, 473 f.; **X**, 341; **XIV**, 381; Street railways, **XIX**, 638 f.; Symphony orchestra, **XX**, 640; Union station, **XVIII**, 312; Water supply, **X**, 584; "Whiskey ring," **VIII**, 26
St. Louis Christian Advocate, **XI**, 549; **XIV**, 196
St. Louis Democrat, **VIII**, 26
St. Louis Globe-Democrat, **X**, 390
St. Louis Mirror, **XV**, 463
St. Louis Observer, Abolitionist paper, **XI**, 434
St. Louis Presbyterian, **XV**, 544
St. Luke's Hospital, **I**, 453; **XIII**, 314
St. Mark's School, founding of, **III**, 299
St. Martin, Alexis, reference to, **II**, 106
St. Mary's College, **V**, 473 f.; **XVI**, 449
St. Nicholas, **X**, 54; **XVI**, 517; early years of, **V**, 351; Founding of, **XVII**, 340; *Our Young Folks*, merger with, **V**, 350; "Wide Awake," merger with, **XV**, 171
St. Olaf College, **X**, 373; **XVI**, 124
St. Patrick's Cathedral, **VI**, 274; **IX**, 354
St. Paul, Minn., "Bell charter," **XIV**, 92; Civic service, **XVI**, 412; History of, **I**, 285; Railway development, **X**, 441; Religious service, **IV**, 542; Stockyards, **XVIII**, 16
St. Paul and Pacific R. R., **XI**, 294
St. Paul's College, **XIII**, 313
St. Paul's School, **IV**, 276; **XVII**, 33
St. Philip, Fort, attack on (*see* New Orleans, La. 1861–65)
St. Philips College, **XV**, 510
St. Stephen's College, **XVII**, 5
Saint Sulpice, Society of, **V**, 470 f.
St. Tammany's Magazine, **XVI**, 344
St. Vincent College, **XVII**, 560
Salem, Mass., architecture, colonial, **XII**, 66; Clipper ships, **XVI**, 116; Education, **XIV**, 18; Gardens, **XVI**, 92; Mozart Association, **XIV**, 19; Peabody Academy of Science, **IX**, 447; **XIV**, 337; **XV**, 276 f.; Privateering, **XVIII**, 499; Public service, **VIII**, 396; **XIV**, 15 f., 338; Revolutionary War, concealment of munitions, **V**, 253; Rogers family, **XVI**, 92; Sea trade, **V**, 249 f.; 252 f.; **XVI**, 152; **XVII**, 165; **XVIII**, 499; Witchcraft, **III**, 410; **VIII**, 424; **XII**, 386 f., 392; **XIII**, 595 f.; **XIV**, 256; **XVI**, 116; **XIX**, 122
Salisbury Academy, **XV**, 42
Salmagundi Club, N. Y., **VIII**, 365; **IX**, 506, 512; **XIII**, 354
Salmon canneries, **IX**, 366; **XVII**, 220

Salt, manufacture, **VI**, 451; **X**, 111; **XIV**, 189; **XVII**, 147; Salt mining, **VI**, 322; Trade, **IX**, 239; "Salt war," **X**, 182
Salt Lake City, architecture, **XIII**, 461; Building of, by Mormons, **XX**, 621 f.
Salvador, diplomatic relations, **V**, 296
Salvaging ships, **V**, 210, 221; **XII**, 571
Salvation Army, founding of, **II**, 456
Salzburgers, colony of, in Georgia, **II**, 425
Samoa, treaties regarding, **II**, 50–1, 72; **VIII**, 333; **IX**, 458; **X**, 260; **XIV**, 533; **XVI**, 606 f.; **XVIII**, 644
Sampson, William T., reference to, **XVI**, 438
San Antonio and Mexican Gulf Railroad of Texas, **XIV**, 169
Sanborn, Franklin B., reference to, **XIX**, 615 f.
Sandalwood, trade in, **IX**, 381
"Sand blast" process, **XVIII**, 544
Sandeman, Robert, reference to, **IX**, 578
"Sandemanians," religious sect, **XVI**, 329
Sanders, Fort, assault of (*see* Knoxville, Tenn., Campaign)
Sanders, Thomas, reference to, **II**, 149, 151
San Diego, California, business development, **XVII**, 479; Founding of, **XV**, 109 f.; Mission founded, **XVI**, 591
Sands, David, reference to, **XVI**, 411
Sandusky, siege of, (*see* Stephenson, Fort)
Sandwich glass, **IX**, 95, 618; **XI**, 530
Sandwich Islands, missions, **II**, 276
Sandy Hook Lightship, **XV**, 481
San Francisco, bay report on, **I**, 447; Business interests in, **XIV**, 522; **XVII**, 220, 478; Cable street railway, charter for, **V**, 394; Civic service, **VIII**, 156; **IX**, 82; **XII**, 30; **XIV**, 523 f.; **XVI**, 492; Development of, following fire, **XV**, 45 f., 333 f.; Early days of, **II**, 602; **XVI**, 248; Fire, **V**, 284; **XI**, 423; Founding of, **I**, 322; Journalism, **I**, 443; **V**, 283 f.; **XIII**, 551; **XVII**, 479; Law suits, **XVIII**, 246; Library, public, **XIV**, 467; Mission, founding of, **XIV**, 197; Phelan building, erection of, **XIV**, 522; Philanthrophy, **XI**, 234; **XVII**, 220; Physician, first city, **XIV**, 188; Printers in, early, **II**, 602; Public utilities in, **V**, 362; Site of, **VI**, 498; Theological Seminary, founding of, **XVI**, 504; Vigilantes, **X**, 408
San Francisco Call, **XVII**, 479
San Francisco Chronicle, **V**, 283 f.; **XIII**, 551
Sanitarium, first for tuberculosis, **XIX**, 3
Sanitation, **I**, 597; **V**, 78; **VI**, 275; **VII**, 433; **VIII**, 100, 576 f.; **X**, 193, 265, 275, 277, 418; **XI**, 606; **XV**, 324 f., 390 f., 475, 553 f.; **XVI**, 553; **XVII**, 102, 495; **XIX**, 456 f.; Baltimore, **XV**, 502; Boston, **XV**, 308 f.; Chicago, **XV**, 390; Massachusetts, **X**, 419; Memphis, **XIX**, 456 f.; New Orleans, **X**, 193; New York, **VIII**, 308; **XV**, 607; **XVI**, 404; **XIX**, 456 f.; Panama Canal Zone, **V**, 78; **VII**, 431; United States Sanitary Commission, **IV**, 136; **VI**, 212; **VIII**, 308; **IX**, 251, 297; **X**, 355, 404; **XIII**, 446; **XIV**, 26; **XVI**, 474, 600; **XVII**, 563; **XVIII**, 24; Washington, D. C., **XII**, 204; Writings on, **VII**, 432; **X**, 419; **XV**, 554; **XIX**, 456 f.
San Jacinto, battle of, **III**, 417, 293; **IX**, 265; **X**, 553; **XII**, [illegible]
San Jose, Cal., first mayor of, **II**, 146
San Juan Hill, Cuba, battle of, **XI**, 62; **XVI**, 137; **XVII**, 16; **XX**, 51, 467
Sankey, Ira D., reference to, **XIII**, 103
San Lorenzo, El Real, treaty of, **XIV**, 619; **XV**, 353 f.
Sanskrit, study of, **VII**, 588; **VIII**, 125; **XVIII**, 441; **XX**, 168
Santa Fe, N. Mex., **II**, 161; Engagement at, 1846, **V**, 365; **X**, 273; Expedition, **VII**, 329; **XII**, 132; Founding of, **XIV**, 548; Tertio millennial pageant, **XV**, 229 f.; Traders of, **VII**, 597; **X**, 554; **XII**, 111; **XVI**, 306; Catholic missionary service, **X**, 567
Santa Fe R. R., **XV**, 620 f.; **XVI**, 33
Santa Fe Trail, **II**, 120; **IX**, 151, 483; **XVII**, 144; **XX**, 525
Santiago, Cuba, Schley-Sampson controversy, **VI**, 503; **XV**, 416, 419; Siege of, **V**, 416; **XI**, 62; **XII**, 646; **XVI**, 137, 322 f., 438; **XVII**, 16; **XX**, 51, 467
Santo Domingo, diplomatic relations, **X**, 598; **XI**, 76; **XVII**, 388; Negro rebellion, **XVI**, 305; Proposed annexation of, 1873, **I**, 460; **VI**, 398; **VII**, 499; **XIII**, 287; **XVI**, 468; **XVIII**, 212
Saratoga, N. Y., battle of, Oct., 1777, **I**, 364–65; **VII**, 185–86; **XI**, 260; **XIV**, 575; **XVI**, 478; **XVII**, 531; **XIX**, 517; **XX**, 223
Saratoga Springs, N. Y., **II**, 29; **XIII**, 234; **XV**, 280 f.; **XVI**, 478
Sardinia, diplomatic relations, **X**, 418; **XIII**, 524 f.
Sargent, John Singer, references to, **II**, 120; **IV**, 39
Satirical writings, **II**, 545; **V**, 573 f.; **VI**, 347, 450 f.; **IX**, 215, 387; **X**, 605; **XI**, 336; **XV**, 65 f., 111; **XVII**, 517; **XIX**, 146 f.
Saturday Evening Gazette, **IV**, 118
Saturday Evening Post **XIV**, 513
Sauk Indians, **X**, 350
Sault Ste. Marie, first ship canal, **III**, 338; **X**, 225
Savage Station, battle of (*see* seven days' battle)
Savannah, first trans-Atlantic steamship voyage, **XVI**, 106, 410
Savannah, Ga., **VII**, 427 f.; **X**, 165; **XI**, 448; Indians, fortifying against, **V**, 182; Loyalists, **VII**, 476 f.; Secession, plea for, **X**, 165; Operation at, 1779–82, **VIII**, 240; **XI**, 260; **XV**, 260; **XVII**, 96
Savannah Morning News, **XVIII**, 479
Savings Banks, first, **XVI**, 388; New York City, first in, **XIV**, 630; School, **XIII**, 607
Say, Thomas, reference to, **XI**, 190 f.
"Saybrook Platform," **V**, 14; **XIV**, 586; **XVI**, 317
Scales, manufacture of, **VI**, 249, 251
Scandals, political, **VI**, 503; Grant administration, **VII**, 500; Harding administration, **VIII**, 255 f.
Scarlet fever, early description of, **V**, 408
Scarlet Letter, **XV**, 624
Scarsdale, N. Y., founding of, **VIII**, 491
Schaff, Philip, references to. **IX**, 554; **XIII**, 442
Schenectady, N. Y., founding of, **XIX**, 166
Schiller, F. C. S., references to, **IX**, 599
Schley-Sampson controversy, battle of Santiago, **VI**, 503; **XV**, 416, 419
Schloss' Companion, **I**, 501
Schoolcraft, Henry R., reference to, **IX**, 254
School for Mid-wives, founding of, **VI**, 160
School of Philanthropy, N. Y., **XI**, 223
School of Technology, Georgia, **IX**, 210
School of Technology, Northampton, **XVII**, 330
Schools (*see* education)
Schurz, Carl, references to, **II**, 325; **VIII**, 449; **IX**, 534; **X**, 259; **XIV**, 149; **XV**, 185
Schussele, Christian, reference to, **XVI**, 372 f.
Schuylkill River, bridge across, **V**, 459 f.
Science (*see also* specific topics), **I**, **II**, **III**, **IV**, **V**, 479 f.; **VI**, 79, 597; **VII**, 245, 294; **VIII**, **IX**, **X**, 33, 38, 612; **XI**, 88 f., 90, 214; **XII**, **XIII**, 69 f.; **XIV**, 24, 64, 74, 150 f.; **XV**, **XVI**, 99, 109, 115; **XVII**, 163; **XVIII**, **XIX**, **XX**; American Association for the advancement of Science, **II**, 530; **XIV**, 207, 471; **XV**, 442; Broadening of field of, for women, **XV**, 553 f.; Population of, **V**, 377, 605 f; **VIII**, 589; **IX**, 140; **XVII**, 221; Religion and, **IX**, 594; **XVI**, 57, 307; **XVII**, 104, 162, 269 f.; Scientific newspaper, first, **XV**, 101 f.; Teaching of, **VII**, 549; **IX**, 59; **XIII**, 255; **XV**, 223 f.; **XVII**, 588; **XVIII**, 632

Science, founding of, **II**, 152; **IX**, 325; **XIII**, 328
Science and Health, **VI**, 9 f.; **XX**, 190
Scientific American, **XIII**, 329; **XV**, 101 f.
"Scientific Management," **XV**, 91 f.
Scott, Walter, references to, **VII**, 505; **IX**, 507
Scott, Winfield, references to, **IX**, 73 f.; **XI**, 121; **XVIII**, 350 f., 363; **XVIII**, 646
Scouting, **I**, 493; **V**, 331; **VIII**, 27 f.; **IX**, 230; **X**, 1, 309; **XI**, 586; **XIII**, 395 f., 560; **XV**, 517; **XVIII**, 31
Scranton, Pennsylvania, **II**, 412 f.; Founding of, **V**, 306, **XVI**, 514
Screens, window, **III**, 334
Screws, manufacture of, **I**, 310; **VII**, 374; **XVII**, 446; **XVIII**, 632; Standard threads for, **XVI**, 577
Scribner's Monthly, **III**, 291, 297; **VII**, 276; **IX**, 147, 542, 564, 589, 614; **X**, 388; **XVIII**, 322; Founding of, **XVI**, 516; Illustrations, **I**, 4; First issue of, **XVII**, 340; Putnam's Magazine merged into, **XV**, 279 f.
Scribner's Sons, Charles, Brownell, association with, **III**, 173; Burlingame, association with, **III**, 291
Scripps College, founding of, **XVI**, 519
Scripps-Howard newspapers, **IV**, 325; **XII**, 166
Scripps-MacRae Press Association, **XII**, 166; **XVI**, 518
Sculpture (for specific names, *see* Occupations), **I**, 134, 239 f., 428, 462, 503, 552; **II**, 2, 12, 300, 304, 305, 533, 547; **III**, 18, 89; **IV**, 162, 212 f., 270 f., 348 f., 524 f.; **V**, 278, 371 f., 420 f., 558 f.; **VI**, 120 f., 240 f.; **VII**, 1 f., 456, 457, 469, 470, 586 f., 589; **VIII**, 358, 365, 378; **IX**, 242, 317, 356, 518, 548; **X**, 317 f., 412, 413; **XI**, 31; **XII**, 16, 350, 472, 484; **XIII**, 4 f., 18, 303, 321 f., 478, 626; **XIV**, 179 f., 284; **XV**, 158 f., 166, 274 f., 312 f., 497, 613 f.; **XVI**, 7, 102, 107, 222, 234, 296 f.; **XVII**, 133, 169; **XVIII**, 75 f., 109 f.; **XIX**, 427 f., 467 f.; **XX**, 155; Animal, **II**, 11; **X**, 317 f.; **XV**, 125 f.; "Casting" methods, 1872, **XVI**, 103; "Checkers up at the Farm," **XVI**, 102; Equestrian, **II**, 304; **III**, 123; **XV**, 125 f.; Frontier life, **II**, 463; "Gelatine mould," **XVI**, 103; Gettysburg, **XV**, 125 f.; Life masks, **III**, 97; Medallions, **III**, 427; National Sculpture Society, **XV**, 125 f.; **XIX**, 427 f.; Neo-classic, **XV**, 615 f.; New York Public Library, **II**, 12; Old Testament figures, **XIII**, 304; Symbolism, **VII**, 469; Washington, D. C., **I**, 240
Sea Adventure, Ship of Virginia Colonists, **XVI**, 117
Seaboard Air Line Railway, **XIX**, 455 f.
Seabury, Samuel, references to, **IX**, 620
Sea-faring life, **I**, 524; **V**, 217; **VI**, 157; **XIII**, 467 f., 611 f.; **XVII**, 19, 97 f.;
Sea Horse, Ogelen's steamboat, **XIII**, 637
Seal fishing, **II**, 328; **VII**, 229; **VIII**, 408; **XIII**, 195; **XV**, 285 f.; **XVI**, 74
Seaman's Friend, **V**, 60
Seaman's Institute, New York City, **XIV**, 129
Seamen's Bethel, Boston, **XVIII**, 321
Seamen, first organization for betterment of conditions, **XIX**, 46
Seamen's Friend Society, **XI**, 84
"Seaside Library," **XIII**, 331–2
Seattle, Wash., history and growth of, **III**, 284; Indian attack upon, **XI**, 182; Public service, **II**, 592; **XI**, 79; **XII**, 56
Seaver, John W., reference to, **XIX**, 635
Sea Witch, clipper ship, **VII**, 626
Sebastian, Benjamin, reference to, **IX**, 486
Seceders, religious sect, **IX**, 55
Secession movements, **I**, 207, 648; **II**, 312, 571; **III**, 9, 104, 177 f., 415–16; **IV**, 22, 242; **VI**, 46, 168; **VII**, 598; **VIII**, 207, 214, 225; **IX**, 135, 139, 517, 604 f.; **X**, 83, 102, 129, 552; **XII**, 323; **XIV**, 560; **XV**, 216 f., 410; **XVI**, 105; **XVIII**, 591; **XIX**, 72; Alabama, **XX**, 593; Davis, Jefferson, **V**, 125 f.; Democratic view-point, **I**, 388; Florida, **XX**, 638; Foreseeing of, in 1835, **XIX**, 37; Georgia, **IV**, 248 f.; **X**, 165; **XI**, 61; Kentucky, **XV**, 148 f., 186 f.; Louisiana, **II**, 182; **XV**, 251; Maryland, **V**, 119 f.; **XIII**, 602; Mississippi, **XIX**, 547; Missouri, **V**, 365, 495 f.; **VII**, 121; **X**, 470; **XV**, 185; **XVIII**, 13; North Carolina, **V**, 287; U. C., **VI**, 107; **XVI**, 216; Novel dealing with, **V**, 199; Open letters on, **XV**, 410; Planter, views of, on subject of, **V**, 21 f.; Presbyterian Church, attitude towards, **XX**, 345; Re-establishment of State governments following, **X**, 84 f.; Rhode Island colony, **V**, 605; South Carolina, **III**, 213; **VII**, 325; **XIV**, 560; **XV**, 395, 526 f.; **XIX**, 56 f.; Southern Whigs, opposition to, **VIII**, 561; Tennessee, **III**, 577; **XII**, 461; **XV**, 93 f.; Texas, **XV**, 433; **XX**, 188; Treason, as, **X**, 113; Virginia, **II**, 462, 473; **XI**, 217; **XV**, 206 f., 255 f., 637; **XVI**, 30 f.
Secret Service, United States, **I**. 523; **VI**, 165; **VIII**, 550; **XIX**, 135
Secret Societies, agitation concerning, **XVI**, 3
Sedgwick, John, reference to, **XI**, 125 f.
Sedition Laws, constitutionality of, **X**, 29; Opposition to, **V**, 184; Victim of, early, **VIII**, 390
Seismograph, use of, **XIX**, 106
Seismological Observatory, **XVIII**, 585 f.
Selective Draft Act, 1917, **VIII**, 253; **X**, 251; **XX**, 361
Selma, Ala., capture of, **III**, 469; **VI**, 533; **XX**, 335
Semaphore telegraph systems, railroads, **X**, 498; **XVI**, 97
Seminole campaigns, 1812, **II**, 520; **X**, 403; **XIII**, 90; **XIV**, 76; 1818, **I**, 86; **VI**, 264; **VII**, 83, 93; **IX**, 529; **X**, 521; **XII**, 70; **XIII**, 91; 1835–42, **III**, 423; **VII**, 93, 316; **X**, 63; **XVI**, 507; **XVII**, 331; **XVIII**, 350, 441, 474
Semitic languages, study of, **IX**, 513; **X**, 3; **XVI**, 333; **XVIII**, 262
Senate (for complete list of Congressmen and Senators, *see* Occupations), election to, first regulation of, **XVIII**, 45; Fist fights in, **VI**, 501; Investigations, **XVI**, 86; Salary of, Senators, **II**, 236; of States, equal representation, **XVIII**, 144; Woman, first in, **VI**, 318
Seneca Indians, history of, **XV**, 437 f.
"Sentinel register," first thermostat, 1769, **VIII**, 561
Separatist Society of Zoar, Ohio, founding of, **II**, 271
Separatism, colonial controversy concerning, **VI**, 156
Sequoyah, name given to redwood trees, **XVI**, 586
Proposed Indian State of, **XV**, 111
Serapis, naval battle with, **VI**, 268; **X**, 185
Sermons, collection of, **I**, 501
Serra, Junipero, reference to, **XIV**, 196 f.
Servants of Relief for Incurable Cancer, **I**, 227
Servites, the, **XIII**, 190
Settlement Houses, founding of, in Boston, **XIX**, 41
Seven-days' battles (*see also* Peninsular Campaign), **III**, 360; **IV**, 463; **V**, 598; **VI**, 602; **VIII**, 505; **IX**, 27, 343, 558; **XI**, 123, 391, 583; **XII**, 475, 205; **XV**, 90; **XVIII**, 215, 170; **XIX**, 473; **XX**, 137
Seven Pines, Va., battle of, May 31, 1862, **III**, 560; **IV**, 463; **IX**, 27, 343; **X**, 145, 272, 366; **XI**, 123, 391, 583; **XV**, 90; **XVII**, 272–3; **XX**, 137
Seventh Day Baptists of Ephrata, historical study of, **XVI**, 282
Sevier, John, reference to, **I**, 268; **IX**, 528; **XVIII**, 563
Sewage disposal (*see* sanitation)
Sewall, May Wright, reference to **X**, 208

Seward, William H., reference to, **XI**, 249 f.; **XIII**, 158; **XV**, 409; **XIX**, 598 f.
Sewing Machine, inventions concerning, **I**, 465; **II**, 265; **VI**, 43; **VII**, 246, 457, 606; **IX**, 259, 284 f.; **XVII**, 189; **XX**, 320; Manufacture of, **I**, 248; **IX**, 286; **X**, 509; **XV**, 74 f., 499 f.; **XX**, 52
Sex education, pioneer work in, **XIII**, 193, 236 f.
Seymour, Horatio, reference to, **XVIII**, 540
Shades, window, invention of, **III**, 334
Shaker colonies, **VI**, 198 f.; **XI**, 95 f.; **XVII**, 285
Shakespeare, acting of, **I**, 647; **VIII**, 73, 75; **X**, 285; **XIII**, 73; **XVII**, 402; Acting of, by Negro, **I**, 160; Baconian theory, **I**, 475; **V**, 370; **IX**, 169, 244; **XIII**, 620; Editing of works, **VII**, 78 f.; **XVI**, 119; Paintings of plays of, **I**, 7; Readings from, **X**, 316, 570; Sculpture of characters, **VII**, 457; Studies in, **IX**, 340 f.; **X**, 523; **XVII**, 472; **XIX**, 367 f.; Writings on, **I**, 148; **X**, 154; **XIII**, 292; **XVII**, 190; **XIX**, 367 f.; **XX**, 114
Shakespeariana, collecting of, **VI**, 487; **XVII**, 372; **XVIII**, 432
Shaler, Nathanial S., reference to, **XVIII**, 308
Shanghai Anglo, Chinese College, **I**, 215, 263
Sharon, William, notorious divorce case, **XVIII**, 380
Sharp, William, reference to, **IX**, 614
"Sharps and Flats," **VI**, 363; **XVIII**, 317
Sharpsburg, Md., battle of (*see* Antietam, battle of)
Shaw, Anna H., reference to, **IX**, 312
Shaw, Lemuel, murder trial, charges of, **XIX**, 592 f.
Shaw, Samuel, reference to, **XVI**, 539
Shaw University, founding of, **VI**, 189
Shawnee Indians, **XVIII**, 358 f., 375; War with (*see* Northwestern Indians)
Shay's rebellion, 1786–7, **I**, 100; **XI**, 77, 260–61; **XV**, 196; **XVII**, 50, 77; **XVIII**, 51; **XIX**, 96, 521
Sheep-raising and importing, **I**, 599; **V**, 251; **VI**, 478 f.; **VII**, 256; **VIII**, 162, 204; **IX**, 374, 624 f.; **XV**, 143 f.; **XVIII**, 525; Writings on, **XV**, 324 f.
Sheet metal, **II**, 73; **IX**, 57; **XI**, 82
Shelby, Isaac, reference to, **XI**, 357
Shelby Musical College, founding of, **X**, 207
Sheldon Jackson College, **V**, 608 f.
Shells, collecting of, **VI**, 269; **VII**, 446; **XI**, 67, 70 f.; **XV**, 192, 394 f.; **XVI**, 401 f.; **XVII**, 548, 585; **XVIII**, 599
Shelta, gypsy tongue, discovery of, **XI**, 159
Sheltering Home for Immigrants, founding of, **II**, 361
Shenandoah, war play, **IX**, 276
Shenandoah Valley, colonization of, **IX**, 80; Early's operations in, **V**, 598 f.; Sheridan's raid, **XVII**, 80
Shepard, Jesse, reference to, **VII**, 614
Shepard, Thomas, reference to, **XIII**, 573
Shepard Congregational Society, **IX**, 161
Sheridan, Philip H., reference to, **V**, 598 f.; **IX**, 401; **XIII**, 560; **XVIII**, 593
Sherman, Frank Dempster, reference to, **XVI**, 486
Sherman, W. T., reference to, **V**, 50 f.; **VIII**, 240, 312, 377; **IX**, 194; **XI**, 88, 566, 596; **XIII**, 300; **XVI**, 453; **XVII**, 324
Sherman Anti-Trust Law, **V**, 342; **VII**, 217; **XIV**, 32; **XVI**, 65
Sherman Silver Purchase Act, **IV**, 210; **XVIII**, 362,
Shikellamy, reference to, **XIX**, 614 f.
Shiloh, battle of, **II**, 111, 586; **III**, 9, 240; **IV**, 190; **VI**, 532; **VII**, 494–5; **VIII**, 151, 240; **IX**, 425; **X**, 136, 216; **XI**, 587; **XV**, 183; **XVII**, 94
Ship, armor, **XVII**, 608, 620; Carving, **XIII**, 243; **XVI**, 235; Chandlery, **VII**, 463; Equipment, **XII**, 23; Salvaging, **V**, 221; **XII**, 571; Subsidy, **VIII**, 227; Timber, Colonial trading in, **V**, 486 f.
Ship-building, **I**, 21, 606; **II**, 156, 485; **IV**, 112, 342 f.; **V**, 211, 292, 458; **VI**, 4, 164, 582; **VII**, 626; **VIII**, 6, 9, 122, 142, 585; **IX**, 35 f., 155, 376; **X**, 110, 121, 405; **XII**, 23, 72; **XIII**, 446; **XVI**, 200 492, 553 f., 605; **XVII**, 310; **XVIII**, 626; **XIX**, 548 f., 578 f.; **XX**, 400; Clipper ships, **XX**, 15; Great Lakes', **X**, 110, 120; Iron, early, **V**, 211; **XV**, 639 f.; Massachusetts, **XIX**, 548 f.; New Bedford, Mass., **XVI**, 246; New York, **II**, 156, 215; **IV**, 46; **XIX**, 578 f.; Packets, **XX**, 15
Shipping (for names of specific ships, *see* ships), American Bureau of Shipping, **XI**, 545; **XVIII**, 344; Atlas Line, **I**, 524; Dry Docks, **VI**, 158; Grace Steam ship Company, **VII**, 463; Great Lakes, **XI**, 327; Hamburg American Line, **II**, 400; Inland Water-ways, **XIII**, 405; Iron Clad Vessels, **V**, 211; **XV**, 97; **XVI**, 78, 85; Mechanic's Line, **X**, 372; Merchant Marine, **VIII**, 6; **XV**, 17 f.; **XIX**, 424 f.; "Merchant Venturers," **VII**, 504; Michigan, **III**, 338; Morgan Line, **XIII**, 164 f.; Ocean Steam Navigation Company, **XVII**, 580; Oregon Steam Navigation Company, **XV**, 456; Pacific Mail Steamship Lines; **I**, 396; **XIV**, 209; Pacific Northwest, **XIX**, 532 f.; Packet Boats, **IV**, 421; **VIII**, 154; **XVI**, 324, 593; Paddle-wheel boat, **XVI**, 133; Philadelphia, **II**, 464; Pilot boat service, **XV**, 481; Potomac River, **XVI**, 223; Red Star Line, **XVIII**, 397; River and harbor development, **XX**, 339; Salem, **V**, 249 f., 252 f.; **XVII**, 165; Shipping Board, World War, **VI**, 206; **XI**, 79; **XVI**, 194; South America, **II**, 241; Steam boats, early, **X**, 549; **XVI**, 106; **XVIII**, 504; Steam vessel, first to cross Atlantic, **V**, 339; **XVI**, 106; United States Mail Steamship Company, **IV**, 306; **XVI**, 11; Ward Line, **XIX**, 424 f.; West Indian, **XVI**, 341 f.;
Ship Purchase Bill, defeat of, **IV**, 154

SHIPS—

Blockade runners, *Ada*, **XIX**, 568; *Antonica*, **IV**, 490; *Beauregard*, **IV**, 490; *Britannia*, **XX**, 585; *Cecile*, **XII**, 196; *Chameleon*, **XX**, 229; *Chickamauga*, **XX**, 229; *Coquette*, **VIII**, 167; *Corunbia*, **XIV**, 308; *Dare*, **VIII**, 167; *Delaware Farmer*, **IV**, 635; *Delphina*, **XII**, 479; *Don*, **XV**, 293; *Ella*, **XIV**, 308; *Ella and Annie*, **IV**, 636; *Elmira*, **XVI**, 569; *Fingal*, **III**, 258; *Florie*, **XII**, 196; *General Parkhill*, **XVI**, 437; *Georgiana*, **V**, 136; *Giraffe*, **XX**, 228; *Golden Rocket*, **XVI**, 580; *Grayhound*, **XV**, 47; *Hebe*, **XIV**, 308; *Herald*, **IV**, 490; *Isabel*, **XIII**, 154–155; *Ivanhoe*, **XIX**, 545; *Joanna Ward*, **XIX**, 318; *Kate*, **XIV**, 308; *Lillian*, **XII**, 196; **XVII**, 486; *Lizzie*, **XX**, 585; *Louisville*, **XVI**, 569; *Margaret*, **IX**, 152; *Mary Pierce*, **IX**, 152; *Monticello*, **IX**, 152; *Neptune*, **XII**, 271; *North Heath*, **XVII**, 486; *Nutfield*, **XVI**, 85; *Owl*, **XII**, 196; *Pioneer*, **IV**, 635; *Planter*, **XII**, 271; *Princess Royal*, **XV**, 293; **XVIII**, 518; *Quaker City*, **IV**, 259; *Robert E. Lee*, **XIV**, 308; **XVIII**, 262; **XX**, 228; *St. Nicholas*, **IX**, 152; *Susan Beirne*, **XVII**, 486; *Theodora*, **XII**, 196; *Wild Dagrell*, **XVI**, 85
Built in America, sold to foreign countries, *Dunderberg*, **XIX**, 579; *General Admiral*, **XIX**, 579; *Re d'Italia*, **XIX**, 579; *Re di Portogallo*, **XIX**, 579; *Rochambeau*, **XIX**, 579; *Saratoga*, **XIX**, 424; *United States*, **XII**, 306
Clipper, *Amphitrite*, **VIII**, 142; *Andrew Jackson*, **IV**, 534; *Ann McKim*, **VII**, 626; **XII**, 102; *Aramingo*, **XX**, 16; *Australia*, **XIX**, 578; *Bald Eagle*, **XII**, 72; *Black Hawk*, **XIX**, 578; *Black Prince*, **IV**, 120; *Celestial*, **XIX**, 578; *Challenge*, **XIX**, 535–578; *Chariot of Fame*, **XII**, 72; *Comet*, **XIX**, 578; *Contest*, **XI**, 444; **XX**, 16; *Dashing Wave*, **IX**, 3; *Dreadnought*, **XVIII**, 67; *Empress of the Seas*,

XII, 72; *Eureka*, XX, 16; *Express*, VIII, 142; *Flyaway*, XIX, 578; *Flying Childers*, VIII, 142; *Flying Cloud*, IV, 533; XII, 72; XIII, 33; XVIII, 52, 625–6; *Flying Dutchman*, XIX, 578; *Flying Fish*, VIII, 142; *Game Cock*, VIII, 142; *Houqua*, XI, 44; XIV, 190; *Intrepid*, XIX, 578; *Gazelle*, XIX, 578; *Glory of the Seas*, XII, 73; *Golden City*, XX, 16; *Golden Gate*, XX, 16; *Golden State*, XX, 16; *Great Republic*, XII, 72; XIV, 190; *Hoogly*, VIII, 142; *Hornet*, XX, 16; *Invincible*, XIX, 578; *Jacob Bell*, XI, 444; *James Baines*, XII, 72; *John Gilpin*, VIII, 142; *Kathay*, XX, 16; *Levere*, III, 308; *Lightning*, XII, 72; *Messenger*, II, 156; *Mystery*, VIII, 142; *Natchez*, XIX, 534; *N. B. Palmer*, XX, 16; *North Wind*, XIII, 33; *Northern Light*, IV, 120; *Oneida*, IV, 533; *Oriental*, II, 156; VIII, 142; XIV, 190; *Polynesia*, VIII, 142; *Race Horse*, VIII, 142; *Rainbow*, VII, 626; *R. B. Forbes*, VIII, 142; *Resolute*, XX, 16; *Romance of the Seas*, XII, 72; *Samuel Russell*, XI, 444; XIV, 190; *Sea Serpent*, XIII, 33; *Sea Witch*, VII, 626; XIX, 534; *Snapdragon*, XIX, 578; *Sovereign of the Seas*, XII, 72; *Staffordshire*, XVIII, 625; *Stag Hound*, XII, 72; *Star of Empire*, XII, 72; *Surprise*, VIII, 142; *Sweepstakes*, XX, 16; *Sword Fish*, XIX, 578; *Telegraph*, VIII, 142; *Trade Wind*, II, 156; *Uncowah*, XIX, 578; *Westward Ho!*, XII, 72; *White Squall*, II, 156; *Witchcraft*, XVI, 116; *Wizard*, VIII, 142; XIII, 317; *Young America*, XIX, 578

Colonial, *Ann*, XII, 617; *Anne*, XIII, 43, 59, 254, 261; XIV, 12, 406; XVII, 500; *Arbella*, XIV, 546; XV, 290; XIX, 479; XX, 409, 567; *Archangel*, XIX, 562; *Canterbury*, XI, 361; *Confidence*, XX, 209; *Defence*, IX, 329; XIV, 204; *Desire*, XIV, 406; *Discoverer*, XV, 235; *Discovery*, XIII, 468; XV, 110; *Eendracht*, XIII, 34; *Elizabeth*, V, 34; XI, 531; XIII, 72; *Elizabeth and Mary*, XVIII, 542, 543; *Fama*, XV, 239; *Fellowship*, VII, 139; *Fortune*, V, 5, 334; IX, 515; XIII, 254; XIV, 184; XX, 393–4; *Friendship*, IV, 72; IX, 80; *Gift of God*, XV, 78; *Godspeed*, VII, 439; XIII, 468; *Griffin*, VIII, 459; IX, 425–436; XIII, 34; *Gyllene Haj*, XV, 627; *Harinck*, X, 370; *Harle*, XVIII, 180; *Het Meemotze* (the Little Gull), XIII, 34; *Het Vliegende Hert* (the Flying Stag), XIII, 34; *Hoop*, XX, 15; *James*, VI, 151; *John*, V, 163; *Jollif Galley*, V, 272; *Kent*, XIV, 434; *Key of Colmar*, XIII, 34; *Lion*, XI, 514; XX, 409; *Little James*, XIII, 254; *Lyon*, XIV, 406; *Mary and John*, V, 605; VII, 488; XI, 493; XIII, 72; XV, 78; XVIII, 149–153; *Mayflower*, I, 129, 145, 146, 524; II, 237, 430, 559; III, 30, 551; IV, 136, 146, 119; V, 5; VII, 57, 557, 622; IX, 312, 313, 420, 606; X, 556; XII, 564, 622; XIII, 254, 334, 577; XIV, 406; XV, 187, 188, 230, 456, 495; XVI, 600; XVII, 289, 500, 524; XIX, 363, 478, 485, 487, 488, 537; XX, 20, 393, 394; *Neptune*, XIV, 108; *Olive Branch*, XV, 235; *Orangenboom*, X, 508; *Orn*, XV, 627; *Paragon*, XIV, 406; *Prosperous*, V, 34; *Restaurationen*, XIV, 390; *Rose*, XIV, 551; *San Carlos*, VI, 244; *Sea Adventure*, VII, 190; XVI, 117; XVIII, 120; *Speedwell*, III, 551; V, 5; XIII, 261; XV, 235; XX, 393; *Starr*, V, 34; *Susan and Ellen*, IX, 70; *Susan Constant*, XIII, 468; *Swan*, XV, 239; *Swift*, IX, 80; *Thistle*, XII, 632; *Three Saints*, XVII, 68; *Treasurer*, XV, 19; *Trial*, II, 485; *Vine*, XIV, 118; *Welcome*, XIX, 386; X, 181, 265, 463; *William*, XIX, 216; California "gold rush," *Brooklyn*, II, 602; *Brutus*, XV, 322; *Eliza*, II, 228; *Mount Vernon*, XIX, 384; *Tarolinta*, XIII, 612; *Thomas Perkins*, XVI, 116; *S.S. Panama*, XI, 445; XII, 110

Experimental and scientific, *Albatross*, I, 113; V, 614; XIII, 598; XVI, 464; *Aunt Sally*, XIII, 161; *Babcock*, XVIII, 520; *Balloon*, XIII, 471; *Burnside*, XVII, 489; *Clermont*, IV, 46; VII, 71; XI, 324; XIII, 471; XVI, 106; XVII, 615; *Columbia Maid*, XVI, 223; *Condor*, IX, 238; *Eagle*, XVI, 106; *Francis B. Ogden*, XIII, 639; *Fulton* or *Robert Fulton*, VI, 5; VII, 71, 245; XII, 593; *Geographe*, XI, 190; *Great Eastern*, X, 566; *Hassler*, XV, 141; XX, 109; *J. Y. Mason*, XIX, 318; *Juliana*, XVII, 615–619; *Le Hardi*, XI, 190; *Little Juliana*, XVII, 615, 619; *Nautilus*, VII, 70; *New Era*, VII, 627; *New Orleans*, XVI, 134; *North America*, XVII, 608; *Peedee*, XVI, 107; *Phoenix*, XVI, 106; XVII, 615–619; *Polacca*, IX, 232; XVI, 134; XVII, 615; *Robert F. Stockton*, XIII, 639; *Rushlight*, XVIII, 520; *Savannah*, III, 257; V, 339; XVI, 106, 107, 410; XVII, 315; *Sea Horse*, XIII, 637–639; *Stoudinger*, VII, 243; *Walker*, XIX, 568

Exploration, *Advance*, VIII, 120; X, 256; XIV, 337; *Adventure*, VII, 523; *Albatross*, I, 113; V, 614; XIII, 598; XVI, 464; *Alert*, XIX, 135; *America*, XII, 575; *Annawan*, XIV, 190; *Antelope*, XIII, 514; *Archangel*, XIX, 562; *Beaver*, IX, 399; *Betsey*, VI, 266; *Columbia*, VII, 523; *Concord*, VII, 439; *Discoverer*, XV, 235; *Discovery*, IX, 339; *Le Don de Dieu*, III, 606; *Eaglet*, VIII, 17; *Florence*, XIX, 102; *Fram*, XIV, 364; *George Law*, XII, 575; *Griffon*, VIII, 540; XI, 11; XII, 526; XVIII, 587; *Gulnare*, XIV, 323; *Halve Moen* (Half Moon), IX, 339; *Herd*, XIV, 190; *Hersilia*, XIV, 190; *Hope*, IX, 478; *Hopewell*, IX, 338; *James Monroe*, XIV, 190; *Jeannette*, I, 240; *Kite*, XIV, 363; *La Concepción*, XIII, 273; *Lady Washington*, VII, 523; *Nonsuch*, VIII, 17; *Olive Branch*, XV, 235; *Pandora*, XII, 46; *Pelican*, IX, 456; *Polaris*, VIII, 120; XIX, 102; *Prometheus*, III, 309; *Roosevelt*, XIV, 365; *St. Julien*, III, 605; *San Antonio*, XV, 109; *San Carlos*, I, 447; XV, 109; VI, 244; *San Salvador*, III, 396; *Seraph*, XIV, 190; *Three Saints*, XVII, 67; *Tigress*, XIX, 102; *Tonquin*, VI, 282; XVI, 173; *Victoria* III, 396; *Warrior*, III, 309; *Washington*, X, 329; *White Falcon*, *Windward*, XIV, 364

Filibuster, *Akbar*, VIII, 142; *Cadet*, XIV, 190; *Caroline*, XIX, 135; *Enterprise*, XIII, 195; *Houston*, XVI, 324; *Restormel*, XVII, 156; *Tampico* XIV, 190

Foreign, in naval engagements, *Admiral Duff*, XV, 182; *Alert*, V, 414; *Almirante Oquendo*, XIX, 319; *America*, XII, 577; *Amphion*, VI, 536; *Arancand*, XX, 524; *Arundel*, XV, 518; *Austin*, XIII, 120; *Belvidera*, VI, 85; XIII, 97; XIV, 486; XVI, 76, 77; XVIII, 139; *Bonne Citoyenne*, XI, 50; *Boxer*, XI, 561; *Brandzen*, V, 202; *Burford*, XX, 180; *Cacique*, V, 202; *Carleton*, VII, 543; *Carnation*, XV, 480; *Castilla*, V, 271; *Cehn Yuen*, XII, 49; *Cherub*, V, 416; VI, 286; XV, 84; *Chester*, XIX, 486; *Colon*, IV, 123; *Columbus*, XX, 524; *Concord*, XIV, 484; *Cristobal Colon*, XII, 647; *Cuba*, XII, 196; *Culloden*, XVIII, 280; *Detroit*, XIV, 490; *Don Antonio de Ulloa*, V, 271; *Don Jorge Juan*, XIX, 633; *Dover Prize*, XV, 141; *Duc de Bourgogne*, VII, 140; *Duras* (renamed the *Bonhomme Richard*), X, 185; *Endymion*, V, 188; *Esmeralda*, XV, 85; *Falcon*, XV, 196; *Firm*, XV, 518; *Flamand*, X, 567; *Flora*, XII, 151; *Fox*, XII, 236; *Friend's Adventure*, XVII, 408; *Frolic*, X, 176; *Furor*, XIX, 319; *Galveztown*, VII, 120; *Gaspee*, XX, 66; *Glasgow*, IX, 64, 209, 212; X, 184; XVI, 316; XX, 66; *Granicus*, IV, 271; *Guadalupe*, XIII, 121; *Guerrerd*, XV, 85; *Guerrière*, XIII, 202; *Hazard*, XIII, 535; *Hebrus*, X, 270; *Hermione*, X, 537; *Heroina*, X, 67; *Hinchimbroke*, VII, 554; *Hind*, XIX, 40; *Hyperion*, XII, 195; *Infanta Maria Teresa*, XIX, 319; *Intrepid*, I, 633; *Invincible*, X, 67; *Iris*, V, 33; XIII, 358, 502; *Isabel*, X, 558; *Jersey*, XIV, 484, 631; XV, 182; XVIII,

280; *Junon*, XVIII, 306; *La Nymphe*, X, 538; *La Vengeance*, VIII, 539; XIX, 22; *La Victoire*, X, 536; *Launceton*, XIX, 486; *Lautaro*, XX, 524; *Lealtad*, XV, 85; *Le Formidable*, XII, 469; *L'Entreprenant*, XII, 469; *Leopard*, I, 212, 650; III, 309; V, 188; X, 30; XIII, 358, 486; XIV, 627; XVI, 76, 505; XVII, 135; XVIII, 307, 355; *Little Belt*, I, 507, XIV, 486; XV, 188; XVI, 76; XVIII, 139; *Liverpool*, XV, 430; *Lord Sandwich*, XI, 299; *Lowestoffe's Prize*, XIV, 28; *Maidstone*, XIX, 437; *Majestic*, V, 188; *Maria Isabel*, XX, 524; *Mary*, XII, 195; XVII, 408; *Massachusetts*, XIX, 101; *Medea*, XI, 299; XX, 276; *Mercury*, XII, 151; *Mermaid*, XIX, 486; *Mindanao*, XIX, 340; *Monarch*, XVIII, 518; *Montaga*, XI, 50; *Montezuma*, XIII, 121; *Ostrich*, XIV, 28; *Otter*, XIII, 502; *Peacock*, XI, 50; *Pelican*, XI, 204; *Perry*, VIII, 493; *Phoebe*, V, 416; VI, 286; XV, 84; *Plantagenet*, XV, 480; *Pluton*, XIX, 319; *Poictiers*, X, 176; *Pomona*, XVI, 76; V, 188; XII, 236; *Porcupine*, XVII 408; *Portland*, II, 242; *Prince of Orange*, XIX, 101; *Prudent*, XIX, 21; *Queen Charlotte*, XIV, 491; *Rochel*, XX, 524; *Rainbow*, XII, 151; *Recruit*, XIII, 413; *Reina Cristina*, V, 271; *Restoration*, VII, 543; *Robert Fulton*, VI, 5; *Roebuck*, XI, 299; XV, 430; XX, 276; *Rose*, XIX, 486; XX, 66; *Rota*, XV, 480; *Royal George*, XVI, 343; *Royalist*, IX, 460; *St. Albans*, I, 633; *Sally Rose*, XV, 141; *Scarborough*, XVIII, 450; *Scorpion*, VII, 27; *Seaflower*, XVII, 408; *Serapis*, V, 33; VI, 268; X, 185; *Shannon*, IX, 623; XI, 50, 308; *Shark*, XX, 180; *Solebay*, XIX, 486; *Somerset*, XII, 151; *Squirrel*, XIX, 486; *Superbe*, XIX, 486; *Tenedos*, V, 188; *Thames*, XV, 182; *Triomphante*, X, 186; *Triumph*, X, 186; *Tryon*, VII, 543; *Unity*, XIII, 610; *Victor*, XII, 151; *Victory*, XIV, 461; *Vigilante*, XIX, 486; *Vladimir*, X, 187; *Volontier*, I, 505; *Watt*, XIII, 502; XIV, 484; *Widgeon*, XII, 196; *William and Mary*, XVII, 408; *William Penn*, IV, 259; *Zavala*, XIII, 120

Great Lakes' steamers, *China*, XII, 23; *India*, XII, 23; *Japan*, XII, 23; *Livingstone*, XI, 327; *Michigan*, XIII, 446; *Niagara*, IX, 155; *Palmer*, XI, 327; *Plymouth Rock*, XIII, 472; *Thomas A. Scott*, XII, 23; *Western World*, XIII, 472

Immigrant, *Aegir*, XVI, 273; *August Eduard*, XVI, 87; *Antoleon*, XVI, 434; *Curaçao*, XVII, 315

Missionary and association, *Elizabeth*, X, 97; XVIII, 139; *Female Ram*, IX, 145; *Fukuin Maru*, II, 236; *Irene*, XVIII, 294; *Macedonia*, XVIII, 322; *Missionary Packet*, IX, 381; *Ten Sisters*, VIII, 154; *Thaddeus*, IX, 381; *Traveller*, IV, 585

Naval, *Active*, XI, 299; XVI, 341; *Adams*, IX, 303; X, 324; XI, 49; XII, 73; XIII, 219, 358; XIV, 490, 535; XV, 617; XX, 517; *Adelaide*, IV, 635; *Advance*, V, 200; *A. D. Vance*, XIX, 128; *Agawam*, XV, 529; *Agimenticus*, XVIII, 613, 614; *Alabama*, II, 342; III, 258; IV, 309; VI, 289; XII, 21, 306; XV, 618; XVI, 580, 581; XVIII, 638; XIX, 339; XX, 398; *Alabama*, IX, 311; *Alabama*, VIII, 71, 268; IX, 86; X, 114, 279; XII, 267; XIII, 238, 286, 423; XIV, 233; XV, 286, 417; XVI, 428, 619; XIX, 131, 268; *Alabama*, III, 468; XV, 167; *Alarm*, X, 380; *Alaska*, II, 146; III, 544; *Albany*, I, 529; X, 158; XV, 293, 596, 317; XX, 1; *Albemarle*, II, 409, 487; IV, 636; VIII, 71; XI, 64; XII, 196; XV, 97, 299; XVI, 85; XVII, 321; *Albatross*, I, 113; V, 614; XIII, 598; XVI, 464; *Alden*, I, 146; *Alert*, I, 600; X, 324, 380; XV, 640; XVII, 625; XIX, 319; *Alfred*, IX, 64; X, 184; XVI, 316; *Alleghany*, XV, 97, 299, 597; XVI, 77; *Algonquin*, XV, 314; *Alliance*, I, 654; IV, 369; V, 33; VII, 296; VIII, 72, 251, 252; X, 185, 537, 567, 568; XIII, 343, 358; *Alligator*, XII, 82; XVI, 568; XVIII, 48; *America*, X, 186; XVI, 234; *Ammonoosuc* VI, 170; XV, 314; *Anacostia*, I, 488; IV, 308; XIV, 531; *Andrea Doria*, II, 242; *Annapolis*, IX, 318; XX, 653; *Antietam*, XVIII, 615; *Archer*, XV, 420; *Arctic*, XVIII, 122; XIX, 568; *Arethusa*, VII, 485; *Argo*, XVIII, 280; *Argus*, I, 212; V, 187; IX, 361; XI, 50, 204; XV, 182; XVII, 135; XVIII, 7; *Ariel*, V, 33; VI, 268; X, 186; *Arkansas*, III, 255; *Arkansas*, V, 107; XV, 420; XIX, 318, 337; *Armstrong*, XIII, 152; *Aroostook*, II, 104; VI, 170; *Ascutney*, XV, 314; *Ashuelot*, IV, 120; VI, 170; XIV, 470; *Asp*, III, 609; *Atalanta*, XV, 596; *Atlanta*, V, 532; XVI, 78; XVII, 554; *Atlanta*, IX, 303; XIV, 535; XV, 640; *Augusta*, XIV, 260; *Badger*, I, 488; *Baltimore*, III, 206; XIV, 185; XV, 430, 480; *Baltimore*, V, 270, 271, 585; VI, 176; XI, 568; XVI, 438; *Barker*, I, 601; *Baron De Kalb*, XIX, 349; *Bayou City*, XIX, 318; *Bay State*, XIV, 55; *Bear*, XVI, 438; XIX, 135; *Beaufort*, XIV, 243; *Benicia*, XIV, 606; XVI, 437–64; *Bennington*, XV, 315; XVI, 554; *Benton*, II, 306; VII, 595; XI, 574; XX, 398; *Bibb*, XII, 480; XV, 141; XVI, 74; *Bienville*, XI, 315; XIII, 320; XVII, 553; *Black Hawk*, III, 14; VII, 595; XIV, 626; *Blake*, I, 112; XIV, 607; XVII, 156; *Bombshell*, XV, 299; XVI, 85; *Bonhomme Richard*, V, 33; VI, 268; IX, 477; X, 185, 568; *Bonita*, XVIII, 457; *Boston*, XIII, 506; XIV, 531; XV, 293; XVI, 74, 85; XVII, 394; XVIII, 364; XIX, 39, 40, 336; XX, 1, 228; *Boston*, VI, 149; XI, 299, 572; XII, 149, 151, 236; *Boston*, V, 270–71; VI, 170; X, 559; XV, 339, 640; XIX, 339; XX, 206; *Bourbon*, XIII, 502; XV, 430; *Boxer*, III, 337; VI, 287; XV, 67; XVI, 77; *Brandywine*, I, 650; III, 13; V, 380; VI, 149, 287; IX, 362; X, 164, 170, 615; XI, 129; XII, 91, 271, 478; XIII, 203, 320; XIV, 139, 185, 487; XV, 319; XVI, 72, 74, 579; XVIII, 394; XX, 465; *Briganza*, IV, 46; *Brooklyn*, XI, 500; XII, 149; XIV, 308; XV, 68; XVII, 156; XX, 16; *Brooklyn*, I, 146; IV, 517; VI, 287, 289; *Brooklyn*, IV, 123; XII, 422, 646; XIV, 535; XV, 495; XVI, 323, 438; XVII, 156; XIX, 23, 128; *Cabot*, IX, 64, 211; *Cairo*, XVI, 569; *Caleb Cushing*, XV, 420; *Caledonia*, X, 164; XIX, 59; *California*, X, 324; XVI, 22; XX, 653; *Cambridge*, XX, 346; *Canandaigua*, V, 228; XV, 495; XVIII, 149, 457; *Canonicus*, II, 146; VI, 170; XIV, 260; XVI, 78; *Carolina*, XIV, 302; *Caroline*, X, 270; *Carondelet*, VI, 500; XVIII, 457; XIX, 337; *Castine*, VI, 170; X, 462; XVI, 22, 605; *Catskill*, XVI, 74, 200; *Cayuga*, I, 502; VI, 255; XIV, 470; XVI, 85; *Charleston*, IX, 153; XV, 495; XVI, 22, 492; XX, 393; *Charleston*, XV, 97; *Chattahoochee*, X, 164; *Chattanooga*, XVIII, 42; *Chenango*, XV, 314; *Chesapeake*, I, 212, 650; III, 337; IV, 40, 510; V, 188; VI, 96; IX, 376, 623; X, 30; XI, 50, 308; XIII, 358, 486; XIV, 627; XVI, 76, 232, 505; XVII, 135, 309; XVIII, 7, 307, 355; XIX, 22, 492; *Cheyenne*, III, 468; *Chicago*, III, 468; XII, 207; XV, 640; *Chickasaw*, XIV, 470; *Chicora*, IX, 477; XV, 97; XVIII, 348; XIX, 34; *Chippewa*, VII, 232; XIV, 534; XV, 314, 424; XVIII, 518; XIX, 568; *Choctaw*, XV, 339; *Chocura*, VII, 232; XII, 479; XIV, 308; XIX, 23; *Cimarron*, XVIII, 457; *Clara Dolson*, XIV, 314; *Clarence*, XV, 420; *Cohoes*, XVI, 200; *Colonel Harney*, XVI, 74; *Colorado*, I, 502; V, 107, 269; VII, 232; XI, 173, 500; *Colorado*, XII, 576; XIV, 606; XVI, 78, 244, 322; XVII, 554, 626; XVIII, 394; XIX, 319; XX, 585; *Colorado*, III, 468; IV, 500; XVI, 22; *Columbia*, X, 164; XI, 315; XIII, 320; XIV, 185, 444; XVI, 79, 341; XIX, 317, 318; XX, 645; *Columbia*, I, 495, III, 255; IV, 500; XII, 522; XV, 237; XVI, 79; *Columbia*, XV, 97; *Columbia and John Adams*, XV, 424; *Columbus*, I, 507; V, 380; X, 170; XIV, 140, 243;

XV, 596; XX, 66; *Commodore Barney*, IV, 636; *Commodore Hull*, XIII, 640; *Commodore McDonough*, XVIII, 457; *Commodore Perry*, IV, 635; *Concord*, I, 145, 226; V, 270; XIV, 487; XV, 315; XVI, 77; XIX, 339, 340; *Confederacy*, VIII, 251; *Conemaugh*, XII, 479; XV, 293; XVII, 139; XX, 1; *Conestoga*, XVI, 569; *Congress*, II, 348; V, 188; IX, 377, 477; XI, 524; XIII, 202, 203; XV, 182; XVII, 215; XIX, 492; *Congress*, II, 88; III, 207; V, 530; X, 14, 164; XI, 315, 500; XII, 207, 465; XIV, 243, 260; XV, 68, 86, 293, 319; XVI, 72, 343, 427; XVII, 178, 310; XVIII, 42, 48; XIX, 128, 292, 568; XX, 645; *Connecticut*, I, 226; II, 409; VII, 485; X, 324; XIX, 349; *Consort*, VI, 149; XI, 553; XVI, 579; *Constellation*, II, 104, 241, 342; III, 206; V, 65, 380; VI, 85; VIII, 539; IX, 377; XI, 315, 572; XII, 20; XIII, 320, 358; XIV, 301, 320, 490, 625; XV, 83, 85, 319, 424; XVI, 74, 76, 77, 234, 579; XVII, 136, 156, 310, 584, 626; XVIII, 7, 307, 310, 364, 394; XIX, 22; XX, 518; *Constitution*, I, 146, 452, 506, 507, 606, 650; II, 241; III, 206, 337; IV, 40, 123; V, 188, 415, 530; VI, 174, VII, 523; IX, 360, 361, 364, 376; X, 164, 170; XI, 50, 315, 500, 573; XII, 195, XIII, 98, 172, 202, 506, 507; XIV, 302, 461, 531; XV, 182, 319, 424, 596; XVI, 72, 74, 246; XVII, 135, 136, 321, 553; XVIII, 7, 122, 280, 306; XIX, 59, 60, 228, 425; XX, 517; *Contoocook*, I, 529; *Convention*, VIII, 476; XIV, 28; *Coquette*, XX, 466; *Corwin*, XIV, 532; XX, 228; *Craven*, IV, 519; *Cricket*, VII, 437; *Crusader*, IV, 518; XII, 196; XV, 529; *Culgoa*, XV, 18; *Cumberland*, I, 606; III, 207; V, 30; VI, 499, 531; X, 164; XI, 315; XIII, 152, 203; XIV, 314; XV, 68, 299, 319; XVI, 72, 568, 579; XVII, 310, 487; XVIII, 139, 638; XIX, 128, 425; XX, 1, 465, 425; *Cushing*, XX, 392; *Cuyler*, XVI, 437; *Cyane*, I, 502, 528; III, 70; V, 530, 584; VI, 85, 97; IX, 152, 362; XII, 465, 576; XIV, 461, 470, 486; XV, 214; XVI, 196, 244; XVIII, 139; *Dacotah*, V, 584; XII, 479; XV, 319; XVI, 341; XVIII, 42, 457; *Dale*, III, 543; IV, 518; V, 380; XII, 82; XVII, 156; XIX, 23; *Dauntless*, VII, 74; *Deane*, VIII, 154; XIII, 506; XIX, 40; *Decatur*, III, 257; IV, 308, 569; VI, 287; X, 221; XIV, 444, 531; XVIII, 394, 457; *Defence*, VIII, 251; XIII, 502; XX, 524; *De Kalb*, XV, 339; *Delaware*, II, 408; III, 70, 206, 257; V, 186; VI, 287; X, 170, 615; XI, 129, 315, 572; XIV, 301, 461; XV, 67, 293; XVI, 196; *Denver*, XIII, 343; XVI, 22; XX, 653; *De Soto*, II, 409; IX, 303; XV, 495; *Despatch*, VII, 574; X, 250; *Destroyer*, VI, 174, 175; *Dewey*, VI, 158; *Dictator*, XV, 314; XVI, 78; XVIII, 518; *Dixie*, IV, 123; V, 108; XVI, 554; *Dixie*, XV, 237; *Dolphin*, V, 414; XIII, 506; XX, 180; *Dolphin*, V, 106; VII, 265; X, 615; XI, 129, 315; XII, 91, 196; XIII, 320; XIV, 140, 320, 461; XVI, 77; XVII, 553; XIX, 22, 23; *Dolphin*, XIII, 342; XV, 640; XVII, 387; XX, 206; *Draper*, IV, 46; *Drayton*, V, 446; *Du Pont*, X, 380; *Dyer*, V, 585; *Eagle*, VIII, 539; XVII, 309; *Effingham*, I, 654; XV, 82, 430; *Electra*, XIV, 314; XVI, 580; *Ellis*, IV, 635; *Enrica*, XVI, 581; *Enterprise* or *Enterprize*, I, 600; II, 348, 408; III, 337; V, 187; VI, 85, 170; IX, 361; X, 110, 270, 541; XI, 49, 561, 564; XII, 20; XV, 83, 183; XVII, 41, 584; XVIII, 645; XIX, 492; *Epervier*, V, 416; XVII, 136; XVIII, 310; *Ericsson*, VI, 173, 174; XII, 196; XIX, 135; *Erie*, IV, 510; V, 530; VI, 85, 287; XIII, 98; XIV, 140; XV, 319, 596; XVI, 579; XVII, 487; XVIII, 48, 310, 394; XIX, 60; XX, 645; *Essex*, I, 506, 507, 650; V, 187, 415; VI, 96, 286; XII, 195; XIII, 89; XV, 84, 182; XVI, 73; XVIII, 306; XIX, 492; *Essex*, III, 407; XVIII, 620; *Essex*, XII, 73; XVI, 437; *Essex Junior*, V, 416; *Estrella*, XVIII, 394; *Eugénie*, V, 584; *Eutaw*, II, 343; *Ewing*, XI, 553; *Experiment*, IV, 369; XV, 83; XVIII, 6, 645; *Fair American*, XX, 524; *Fairchild*, XI, 315; *Fairfield*, XI, 573; XIII, 120; XVI, 72; XVIII, 310; XX, 585; *Falcon*, I, 528; *Falmouth*, III, 206; V, 200, 380; XIV, 308; XVI, 74; XVIII, 394; XIX, 22, 349; *Fanny*, IV, 569; *Fenimore Cooper*, III, 70; *Ferret*, VI, 286; X, 270; *Fire Fly*, XVI, 73; *Flag*, XVI, 78; XVIII, 149; *Flambeau*, XVIII, 364; XIX, 128; *Flirt*, X, 164; XIV, 185; XVI, 72, 580; *Florida*, III, 258, 586; IV, 308, 569; VI, 289; VII, 574; VIII, 513; XI, 574; XII, 196, 521; XV, 183, 420; XVII, 321, 554, 626; XVIII, 42, 638; XX, 398; *Florida*, XV, 299; *Fort Henry*, XI, 574; *Fort Jackson*, XVI, 341; *Fortune*, VII, 544; *Fox*, XIX, 536; *Franklin*, I, 502; II, 242; V, 380, 530; VI, 170, 286, 290; X, 615; XII, 149; XIV, 220, 444; XV, 299; XVI, 73; XVII, 178, 215; XVIII, 7; XIX, 39; XX, 216; *Frolic*, I, 606; VII, 485; XIX, 128; *Fulton*, I, 226; III, 609; IV, 423; VIII, 391; XIV, 487; XV, 84; XV, 214; XIX, 568; *Fairplay*, XX, 501; *Gaines*, X, 221; *Galena*, VI, 170; X, 462; XVI, 78; XIX, 319; *Ganges*, V, 33; XI, 49; XVI, 234; XVIII, 561; *G. B. McClellan*, XVI, 325; *General Gates*, XIX, 536; *General Greene*, XI, 299; XIV, 484, 490; *General Pickering*, VIII, 235; *General Pike*, IV, 510; VII, 334; XIII, 97; XVI, 343; *General Taylor*, IX, 515; *George Washington*, I, 212, 505; XV, 430; XVII, 41; *Georgia*, III, 258; IV, 518; XIII, 172; *Georgia*, XV, 18, 317; *Germantown*, III, 207; IV, 569; X, 50; XIV, 139; XV, 596; XVI, 74, XIX, 302; XX, 1, 465; *Gettysburg*, VII, 437; *Glaucus*, III, 407; *Gloucester*, XIX, 319; *Golden Rod*, XX, 466; *Governor*, I, 528; XI, 568; XV, 618; *Governor Moore*, XI, 129; *Grampus*, II, 154; V, 530; XVII, 215; XVIII, 310; *Grey Hound*, VI, 286; XI, 500; *Guerrière*, I, 507; III, 586; V, 189; IX, 364; XII, 20; XIV, 276, 444; XV, 339, 513; XVI, 77; XVII, 136, 310, 626; XVIII, 48; XIX, 492; XX, 216; *Hague*, I, 606; XII, 236; *Hamilton*, XII, 576; XIII, 97; *Hancock*, XII, 151, 236; XIX, 39, 536; *Harmony*, VI, 532; *Harriet Lane*, XII, 205; XV, 87; XVIII, 620; XIX, 318, 579; *Hartford*, I, 146, II, 104, 146; V, 446, 584; VI, 288, 289; VII, 574; X, 50, 221; XI, 81; XII, 49, 465, 480; XIV, 186, 470, 534, 535; XV, 495; XVII, 139; XVIII, 8; XIX, 318, 545; XX, 653; *Hassler*, I, 121; *Hatteras*, II, 342; VI, 150, 289; XVI, 581; *Hawke*, XVIII, 280; *Hazard*, VI, 420; XI, 299; XX, 276; *Helena*, IX, 471; *Holland*, IX, 145; *Hope*, I, 504; *Hornet*, I, 507, 633; II, 241; III, 337; IV, 349; VI, 531; VIII, 539; X, 402; XI, 50, 129, 561; XII, 196; XIII, 120, 202; XV, 424; XVII, 135, 136, 625; XVIII, 7, 139, 307; *Housatonic*, XII, 465; XVIII, 348; *Hudson*, V, 445; XVIII, 347; *Humboldt*, XI, 553; *Hunchback*, XI, 568; *Huntsville*, XVI, 116; *Huron*, XV, 640; XVI, 569; XIX, 319; *Hyder-Ally*, I, 633; *Idaho*, VII, 265; XV, 237, 314; *Illinois*, III, 468; IV, 47; XV, 68; XVII, 388; *Independence*, I, 507, 606; II, 104; IV, 510; V, 106; VI, 286; VII, 232, 594; X, 324, 615; XI, 567; XII, 91; XIV, 139, 314, 531, 535; XV, 67; XVI, 568; XVII, 136; XVIII, 310, 394, 457; XX, 228, 585; *Independent*, XX, 425; *Indiana*, IV, 500; V, 269, 614; XX, 653; *Ino*, IV, 534; *Insurgente*, XIII, 358; *Intrepid*, V, 187; XV, 596; XVII, 395; *Intrepid*, X, 380; *Iowa*, IV, 123; V, 269; VI, 210; VIII, 3; XVI, 322; *Iris*, VIII, 580; *Iroquois*, VII, 574, XII, 149, 207; XIV, 186; XVI, 73; XVIII, 42; *Isaac Smith*, XIII, 504; *Isonomia*, XVII, 178; *Itasca*, III, 406; IV, 569; XVIII, 614;

Iuka, XVI, 116; *Ivanhoe*, XI, 568; *Jackal*, XVII, 626; XVIII, 310; *James Adger*, XII, 271; XIV, 308; XVIII, 542; *Jamestown*, VI, 509; VII, 610; XIV, 308; XV, 535; XVIII, 394; XIX, 23, 135, 319, 425; *Java*, III, 206; V, 380, 416; XI, 129, 561; XII, 82; XIV, 276, 491, 492; XV, 67, 529; XVII, 625; XIX, 60, 492; *Jeannette*, I, 240; V, 64, 228; VII, 279; XII, 20, 521; XVI, 78; *Jefferson*, XI, 572; XV, 596; XVI, 77; *John Adams*, I, 488, 650; II, 348; IV, 40, 510; VI, 286; X, 221; XI, 49, 500; XII, 270, 575; XIII, 203; XIV, 139, 275; XV, 67, 319, 529; XVI, 74; XVII, 41, 625; XVIII, 307; XIX, 292, 317; XX, 585; *John Hancock*, VIII, 68; XVI, 77; *John Rice*, XVI, 325; *J. P. Kennedy*, VIII, 68; *Judah*, XII, 576; *Juniata*, III, 586; IV, 637; V, 64, 228, 269; VII, 574; XII, 149, 422; XIV, 532; XVIII, 348; XIX, 135; *Kanawha*, XII, 465; *Kansas*, I, 240; *Katahdin*, XV, 183, 314; XVI, 85; *Katahdin*, I, 259; VI, 170; XVI, 605; XX, 206; *Katy*, XX, 66; *Kearsarge*, VII, 610; IX, 311; X, 249, 462; XIII, 438; XV, 167; XVI, 581; XX, 392, 398; *Kennebec*, XI, 568; XVI, 244; *Kentucky*, III, 468; XVIII, 42; *Keokuk*, XV, 529; *Keystone State*, IV, 569; IX, 477; XVIII, 638; *Kineo*, XV, 314; *Lackawanna*, VI, 150; VII, 595; XI, 568, 574; XII, 271; *Lafayette*, XIX, 337; *Lake Michigan*, XV, 464; *Lancaster*, IV, 637; VII, 232; X, 462, 607; XII, 521; XIII, 98, 504; XV, 339, 597; XVIII, 8; *Lawrence*, VI, 96, XIV, 275, 308, 490, 491; XV, 154, 596; *Layona*, IV, 369; *Lee*, XII, 236; *Lehigh*, XVIII, 614; *Levant*, IV, 326; XIII, 503; *Lexington*, I, 654; V, 33, 414; XX, 180; *Lexington*, I, 502; V, 200; X, 221; XIV, 48, 492; XV, 67, 319; XVI, 74, 579; XVII, 136; XVIII, 122, 148; XIX, 337; *L'Indien*, VII, 296; X, 184; *Little David*, XV, 397; *Louisiana*, V, 614; X, 14; XIV, 302; XV, 529; XIX, 319; *Louisiana*, IX, 152; XX, 228; *Louisville*, XII, 479; *Loyall*, XIV, 185; *McRae*, XIII, 172; XV, 420; *Macedonian*, I, 14, 212; II, 241; III, 14; V, 29, 203, 416; VII, 334; IX, 303; X, 164, 170, 176, 607; XI, 337; XII, 91, 195, 207; XIV, 185, 320; XV, 183, 299; XVI, 73; XVII, 215; XVIII, 42, 310; XIX, 217, 339, 492; *Machias*, VI, 170; VII, 485; XVI, 605; *Machias Liberty*, XIII, 610; *Mackinaw*, II, 104; XII, 646; *Madawaska*, VI, 175; *Madison*, IV, 510; VI, 4; IX, 477; XIII, 97; *Mahaska*, XIV, 220; XV, 314; *Mahopac*, XIX, 568; *Maine*, III, 255, 468, 586; IV, 500; V, 269; VIII, 41; XII, 422; XV, 3, 315; XVI, 241, 322, 512; XVII, 156; XIX, 135, 319; *Malvern*, IV, 636; XV, 88; *Manassas*, V, 136, 269; VI, 288; XVII, 321; *Manhattan*, XIII, 504; *Maratanza*, XI, 568; XVII, 626; *Marblehead*, III, 586; XI, 564; XII, 479; XV, 495; *Marietta*, IX, 318; XV, 316; *Marion*, V, 584; VII, 610; XIV, 444, 534, 606; XV, 299; XIX, 568; *Mary Summers*, X, 549; *Maryland*, XVI, 76; *Maryland*, III, 468; IX, 472; XV, 317; *Massachusetts*, VI, 420; VIII, 234; XX, 276; *Massachusetts*, XII, 478; XVII, 321; *Massachusetts*, IV, 123, 500; V, 269; VII, 485; XV, 167; XVI, 465; *Maumee*, IV, 637; XVIII, 518; *Mayflower*, I, 240; *Melville*, XV, 237; *Memphis*, XII, 271; *Mercedita*, IX, 477; *Merrimac*, III, 70, 207; V, 532; VI, 173, 532; VII, 366, 574; IX, 343; X, 14, 164, 278; XI, 173, 315; XIII, 152; XIV, 243; XV, 68, 97, 319, 339; XVI, 568; XVII, 310; XX, 217, 400, 465, 531, 658; *Merrimac*, XII, 225; XV, 97; XVIII, 311; XIX, 630; *Merrimack*, XIX, 318; *Metacomet*, IV, 569; V, 584; X, 221; *Miami*, VIII, 71; XVIII, 620; *Miantonomah*, II, 104; VI, 569; XII, 422; XV, 640; XVII, 139, 149; *Michigan*, III, 543, 609; VI, 170; VII, 610; X, 607; XII, 480; XIV, 220; XV, 299; XVII, 626; XVIII, 8, 457; *Michigan*, IV, 423; VIII, 391; IX, 515, 516; *Michigan*, XIII, 481; XIX, 135; *Mingoe*, XV, 293; *Minneapolis*, I, 495; XII, 522; XIII, 343; *Minnesota*, I, 240; IV, 635; V, 531; X, 170, 607; XI, 173; XII, 149, 465; XIX, 128, 318; XX, 1; *Minnesota*, VII, 485, 574; XV, 512; *Mississippi*, I, 488; I, 600; II, 206; III, 14, 206; IV, 423; V, 200; V, 269; VIII, 391; XII, 21, 91, 557; XIV, 186, 314; XIV, 487; XVII, 321; XVIII, 620; XX, 645; *Mississippi*, XII, 225; XV, 97; *Missouri*, IV, 423; VI, 255; VIII, 391; XII, 91; XIII, 320; XV, 214; XX, 397; *Missouri*, III, 468; XV, 18, 317; *Mohawk*, IV, 518; X, 176; XVI, 73; XVIII, 149; *Mohican*, I, 258; VII, 232; X, 324; XIV, 308; XVII, 178; XVIII, 42; *Mohongo*, VI, 170; XIII, 504; XVII, 178; *Monadnock*, VIII, 266; XIV, 260; XVIII, 613, 614; *Monitor*, III, 207; V, 532; VI, 170, 173, 174, 175, 176, 568; VII, 366, 574; X, 14, 164, 278; XIV, 243, 321; XV, 68, 314; XVI, 200; XVII, 310, 626; XVIII, 311, 614, 638; XIX, 630; XX, 400, 466, 531; *Monocacy*, III, 544; X, 324; XII, 129; *Monongahela*, I, 600; V, 269; VII, 574, 610; VIII, 3; X, 50; XI, 568; XVI, 437; XVII, 156, 321; XVIII, 149; *Montauk*, I, 488; V, 136; VI, 255; XIV, 534; XVI, 200; XX, 531; *Monterey*, X, 324; *Montezuma*, I, 504; XIII, 358; XVII, 41; *Montgomery*, IX, 303; X, 221; XV, 430; *Monticello*, IV, 636; *Morris*, XX, 397; *Mount Vernon*, XVI, 22; *Mullany*, XIII, 320; *Muscoota*, XVI, 200; *Muscota*, XIV, 314; *M. W. Chapin*, X, 221; *Nahant*, V, 532; XII, 465; *Nancy*, XIV, 631; *Nanshan*, XVIII, 8; *Nantucket*, II, 104; VI, 255; *Narragansett*, V, 269; XII, 479; XV, 183; *Nashville*, XII, 271; XX, 531; *Nashville*, XX, 392; *Natchez*, V, 200; VI, 287; VII, 19; XII, 21, 82, 576; XIV, 444; XV, 596; XVII, 136; XIX, 336; *Nausett*, XII, 73; *Nautilus*, IV, 510, brig of 1812; XV, 182, 596, schooner of 1802; XVII, 394, schooner of 1802; *Nebraska*, XV, 237; *Neptune*, XIX, 318; *Newark*, I, 600; IV, 123; XI, 564; XIII, 438; XIX, 319; *New Hampshire*, XV, 293, 523; XX, 393; *New Ironsides*, II, 146; IV, 501; V, 532; XII, 557; XIV, 321; XV, 319; XVI, 73, 196; *New Jersey*, X, 380; *New Mexico*, XVI, 22; *New Orleans*, IX, 471; *New York*, V, 187; *New York*, III, 586; IV, 40, 500; VI, 210; XII, 480; XIII, 343; XIV, 535; XVI, 323, 438; XX, 393; *Niagara*, VI, 96 97; XIII, 97, 98; XIV, 490, 491; XV, 154; XVII, 625; XIX, 59; *Niagara*, I, 600; IV, 518; XI, 173, 574; XII, 82; (finest ship in the navy in 1860); XIII, 426; XIV, 140, 185; XVI, 437; XVII, 560 (cable-laying ship of 1850); *Nicholson*, XIII, 507; *Niphon*, IV, 636; *Nipsic*, VI, 170; *Nonsuch*, X, 270; XIX, 60; *Norfolk*, I, 504, 505; V, 187; *North Carolina*, II, 395, 408; V, 530; XII, 478; XIV, 487; XVI, 77, 196, 427; XIX, 292; *North Carolina*, XV, 97; *North Dakota*, XV, 18; *Ocean Queen*, I, 258; *Octorara*, IV, 308; *Ohio*, I, 226; II, 104; III, 543; V, 530; VI, 4, 149; VII, 232, 366; IX, 362; X, 164; XII, 21, 271, 479; XV, 299; XVII, 310; XVIII, 48, 122, 139, 394, 620; XX, 465; *Ohio*, XVI, 427; *Ohio*, III, 468; XVI, 492; *Old Ironsides*, XV, 397, 515; XX, 658; *Oliver Cromwell*, VIII, 251; *Olympia*, V, 270, 271, 292; VI, 170; VII, 610; X, 559; XII, 129; XVI, 492; XIX, 339; *Omaha*, XII, 149, 465; XVII, 178; *Oneida*, VII, 610; X, 50; XI, 129; XIII, 320; *Oneida*, XV, 183; XVII, 149, 626; XX, 518; *Onondaga*, XV, 314, 315; XVI, 200; XVII, 321; *Ontario*, II, 241; IV, 46, 349; V, 29, 106, 530; VI, 97; XI, 315, 561; XIII, 98; XV, 319, 596; XVII, 626; XIX, 336; *Oregon*, X, 164; XI, 553; *Oregon*, IX, 318; XI,

545; XV, 316; XVI, 492; XVII, 218; XX, 206; *Oregon*, I, 601; IV, 123; V, 292, 614; VII, 485; XII, 646; *Oreto* (*Florida*), III, 258; XV, 183; *Osage*, XVI, 569; *Ossifee*, IV, 123; V, 584; VI, 150; IX, 303; XV, 339; *Ottawa*, XVII, 626; *Owasco*, XVIII, 149; *Ozark*, III, 468; *Pallas*, X, 185; *Palmetto State*, IX, 477; XIV, 243; XV, 97; XVIII, 348; *Palos*, X, 462; *Pampero*, X, 593; *Pandora*, V, 228; *Panther*, II, 567; XIII, 343; *Passaic*, V, 446; XVI, 200; XVII, 178; XX, 347; *Patapsco*, I, 258, 488; XV, 293; XVI, 322; XVII, 626; *Patrick Henry*, XIII, 172; XIV, 243; XIX, 34; *Paul Jones*, XV, 529; XVII, 554; *Pawnee*, I, 528; VII, 626; X, 164; XIV, 534; XV, 420; XVI, 196; XX, 585; *Peacock*, II, 241; V, 200, 380; VI, 149; IX, 152; X, 201; XII, 270; XIII, 98; XIV, 185, 461, 625; XVI, 5, 73; XVIII, 348; XIX, 292, 492; *Pembina*, XVIII, 7, 364; *Penguin*, XI, 315; *Pennsylvania*, III, 468; IV, 500; XI, 545; XV, 522; *Pensacola*, III, 14; V, 269; VII, 232; XII, 149; XV, 97; XVI, 85, 464; XVIII, 394; XIX, 128; *Pequot*, XV, 293; *Perkins*, XV, 237; *Perry*, V, 530; VI, 500; X, 164; XIV, 139, 260, 314; XV, 293, 299; XVII, 487; *Petrel*, IV, 569; V, 270, 271; X, 559; XV, 17, 86, 183; *Philadelphia*, I, 506; II, 241; V, 186, 187; X, 176; XI, 49, 77; XII, 20, 113; XIII, 152, 202; XIV, 301; XV, 84, 182; XVIII, 7; *Philadelphia*, X, 14; XIV, 314, 531; *Philadelphia*, I, 600; IX, 471; XVI, 554; *Phoenix*, XVI, 72; *Pickering*, IX, 479; XV, 182; *Pinola*, III, 406; IV, 569; *Pioneer*, XV, 596; XVIII, 310; *Pittsburg*, VI, 500; XVIII, 457; XIX, 337, 633; *Planter*, XVII, 224, 225; *Plunger*, IX, 145; *Plymouth*, I, 528; III, 14; V, 30, 64; X, 164; XVIII, 42; *Pocahontas*, I, 528; V, 445; XII, 207; XIII, 504; XX, 585; *Poinsett*, XVI, 579; *Polaris*, V, 228; VII, 595; XII, 521; *Polk*, XIV, 531; *Pontiac*, XVI, 244; *Pontoosuc*, XVIII, 364, 518; *Porcupine*, III, 609; XVII, 625; *Porpoise*, II, 146; II, 408; IV, 517; X, 615; XII, 270; XIV, 308, 461, 625; XV, 617; XVI, 85, 341, 579; XVIII, 620; XIX, 317; XX, 217; *Port Royal*, VII, 232; *Portsmouth*, III, 337; XII, 149; *Portsmouth*, I, 606; II, 146; III, 14; V, 380; VI, 500; VII, 21, 437; VII, 610; X, 324; XIII, 98; XIV, 314; XV, 514; XVII, 178; XX, 228; *Potomac*, III, 543; V, 416; VI, 157; XII, 270, 478; XIV, 243, 338, 444; XV, 299, 596; XVI, 437; XVII, 321; *Powhatan*, III, 70, 586; VIII, 68; XI, 251, 573; XII, 21; XV, 86, 299, 420, 597; XVI, 288, 427, 618; XVII, 554; XVIII, 311, 457, 637; XX, 1; *Preble*, II, 206; III, 14; V, 136; VII, 334; IX, 152, 362; X, 50; XII, 18; XV, 319, 339; *President*, I, 14, 506, 507, 650; II, 215, 241, 348; III, 337; IV, 40, 46; V, 33, 188; XVII, 136, 214; XVIII, 48, 139, 280, 306, 645; XIX, 22, 492; *President*, VI, 85; IX, 152, 377; XIII, 97, 202; XIV, 486; XVI, 73, 76, 77; *Princeton*, I, 528; II, 408; IV, 510; VIII, 391; IX, 515; XIII, 503, 639; XIV, 185, 314; XV, 95; XVIII, 48; *Protector*, XI, 299; XV, 182; XX, 276; *Proteus*, XVII, 139; *Providence*, X, 184, 204; XIX, 39; XX, 66; *Puritan*, X, 462; XV, 314, 640; *Pushmataha*, XVIII, 614; *Queen of France*, IX, 212; XIV, 484; *Quinnebaug*, IX, 153; X, 462; *Raleigh*, I, 495, 654; V, 270; IX, 64; XV, 97; *Randolph*, II, 242; *Ranger*, IX, 212; X, 184; XIV, 338; XIX, 39; *Ranger*, IV, 123 (1881); XIV, 535 (1877); XVII, 387 (1893); *Rappahannock*, XIX, 337; XX, 398; *Raritan*, VI, 531; XI, 567; XII, 82; XIV, 314; XV, 293; XX, 398; *Red Rover*, XIV, 626; *Reefer*, XIV, 314; *Release*, XIV, 470; XIX, 302; *Reliance*, XIX, 425; XX, 466; *Relief*, IV, 569; V, 386; X, 50, 164; XIV, 185; XV, 299; XVI, 196; XVIII, 394; *Reprisal*, V, 414; XX, 180; *Republic*, XX, 276; *Rescue*, V, 200; *Resolute*, X, 298; XIX, 425; *Retaliation*, I, 504; V, 186; *Revenge*, IV, 368; XIV, 486, 490; *Rhode Island*, XIII, 343; XVIII, 638; *Richmond*, I, 146; VII, 232, 610; IX, 477; X, 50; XIII, 320; XIV, 314, 535; XV, 420; XVI, 437; XVIII, 7; XX, 585; *Richmond*, XIV, 243; XV, 97; *Roanoke*, X, 14; XI, 173, 500; XIII, 98; XV, 68; *Rochester*, XV, 317; *Rodgers*, VII, 278; *Rodolph*, V, 584; *Royal Louis*, VI, 536; *Royal Yacht*, X, 221; *R. R. Cuyler*, III, 407; VI, 150; X, 221; *Sabine*, I, 528; III, 586; XI, 568; XIII, 320; XV, 617, 618; XIX, 545; *Sachem*, I, 633; *Saco*, X, 462; XIV, 606; XIX, 349; *Sacramento*, II, 409; IV, 309, 518; XIV, 140; XIX, 337, 339; *Sagamore*, XI, 81; *Saginaw*, XII, 479; XVI, 427, 464; XVII, 149; *St. Lawrence*, III, 14, 543; X, 188, 221; XIV, 220, 320; XV, 67, 339; XVI, 343, 427; *St. Louis*, VI, 500; VII, 232, 265, 595; IX, 477; XI, 315, 572; XII, 195, 478; XIII, 320; XIV, 260, 314; XV, 67, 183, 596; XVI, 341; XVII, 215; XVIII, 457, XIX, 568; *St. Louis*, XIX, 135; *St. Mary's*, I, 502; III, 13, IV, 326; V, 107; X, 164, 221; XI, 14; XII, 465; XIV, 185, 260; XVI, 244, 343; XVII, 553; XVIII, 348; XIX, 128; *St. Paul*, XVII, 156; *San Diego*, XVI, 22; *San Francisco*, IX, 303; XVI, 492; XVII, 165; XIX, 545; *San Jacinto*, II, 154; III, 14, 543; V, 380; VI, 255; VII, 594; IX, 451, 515; X, 607; XII, 478; XV, 299; XIX, 317; XX, 217; *Sangamon*, XVIII, 614; *Santee*, X, 221; XII, 49; *Santiago de Cuba*, XV, 597; *Saranac*, IV, 423; VII, 232, 594; X, 324, 607; XIV, 314, 532; XV, 68, 299; XVIII, 310; *Saratoga*, I, 488, 633; II, 408; III, 13; IV, 326; VI, 287; VII, 232, 544, 594; XII, 20, 69; XIV, 260, 320; XV, 183, 339; XVI, 72, 74; XVIII, 310; XIX, 319; *Sassacus*, II, 487; V, 136; XVI, 85; *Satellite*, XX, 466; *Savannah*, VI, 150; IX, 152; XII, 576; XVII, 215; *Savannah*, XII, 196, 576; XIV, 139; XV, 97; XVIII, 311; *Sciota*, XIV, 470; XVIII, 614; *Scorpion*, III, 609; XVIII, 625; XIX, 60; *Scorpion*, XII, 478; XIV, 314; *Scourge*, XVIII, 364; *Sea Gull*, VI, 286; *Sebago*, II, 104; *Selma*, V, 584; X, 221; *Seminole*, III, 543; XI, 500; XII, 149, 207; XV, 97, 314; *Seneca*, I, 258; XV, 529; XVII, 149; *Shamokin*, IV, 569; *Shark*, V, 380; VI, 85; X, 164; XI, 524; XIV, 320, 487; XVI, 196; XVII, 626; *Shawmut*, X, 380; XIX, 349; XX, 347; *Shenandoah*, XII, 480; XV, 597; *Shenandoah*, XIX, 302; *Shokokon*, IV, 636; *Silenus*, IV, 47; *Siren*, XV, 182; XVII, 135; XVIII, 7, 262, 307; XIX, 492; *Solace*, XVI, 554; *Somers*, XII, 91; XIII, 320; XVI, 579; XVIII, 457; XIX, 302; *Sonoma*, X, 324; XIV, 534; XVII, 626; XX, 585; *South Carolina*, VII, 296; *South Carolina*, I, 146; *South Carolina*, XVII, 388; *South Dakota*, III, 468; XV, 18; *Southampton*, XX, 531; *Southern Star*, VII, 594; XIV, 444; *Spark*, VI, 286; XVIII, 139; *Sphynx*, XIV, 140; *Spitfire*, IX, 515; XV, 86; XVIII, 48, 310; *Star of the West*, XX, 501; *Stars and Stripes*, XX, 1; *State of Georgia*, XV, 184; *Stonewall*, IV, 518; XIV, 140; XX, 1, 206; *Stonewall Jackson*, II, 409; *Stromboli*, XIX, 34; *Sumter*, IV, 518; XIV, 186; XV, 68, 86; XVI, 580, 605; *Sumter*, VII, 594; XIV, 314, 470; *Superior*, VII, 334; XVI, 343; *Supply*, IV, 326; IX, 303, 471; XI, 524; XIII, 320; XIV, 444; XV, 86, 293, 317; XIX, 128, 336; *Surprise*, XVI, 427; *Susquehanna*, III, 207, IV, 423; VI, 255; VIII, 3; IX, 152; X, 249, 324, 615; XI, 564; XIV, 186, 220, 488; XV, 617; XVI, 343; XVII, 149; XIX, 568; XX, 206, 645; *Suwanee*, IV, 123; X, 324; *Suwanee*, II, 395; *Swatara*, XI, 500; XIV, 607; XVI, 464; XVIII,

42; *Sylph*, XX, 518; *Syren*, II, 241; XII, 20; *Tacony*, XII, 521; XVI, 85; XIX, 23; *Tacony*, XI, 500; XIV, 606; XV, 420; *Tallahassee*, III, 586; XVIII, 42; XX, 466; *Tallahassee*, III, 468; *Tallapoosa*, VI, 290; XI, 568; *Teazer*, XI, 568; XVII, 626; *Tecumseh*, I, 146; IV, 518; VI, 289; *Tennessee*, III, 207; IV, 123; XI, 500, 568; XII, 271; XIII, 320, 504; XIV, 185, 470; XVIII, 149; XIX, 545; *Tennessee*, XII, 521; XV, 640; XVI, 22; XIX, 319; XX, 392; *Terrier*, XII, 82, 91; *Terror*, XV, 293; XVI, 22; *Texas*, II, 395; V, 269; VII, 485; XIV, 535; XV, 18; XVI, 438; XVIII, 127; *Theodora*, IV, 490; *Thetis*, XII, 521; XVI, 438; XVIII, 42; XIX, 633; *Thomas Freeborn*, XIX, 425; *Ticonderoga*, IX, 451; XIV, 320; XV, 314; XVII, 140, 149, 554; XX, 585; *Tigress*, III, 609; VII, 595; XII, 521; XVII, 625; *Tioga*, XI, 574; XV, 314; XVI, 74; *Tonapah*, III, 468; *Topeka*, XV, 18; *Trenton*, V, 136, VI, 560; VII, 610; XII, 129, 422; XV, 299, 339; XIX, 339; *Tom Bowline*, II, 241; *Trippe*, XVII, 625; *Triton*, IV, 47; *Trumbull*, V, 33; X, 67; XIII, 358, 502; XIV, 484; XVI, 316; *Truxton*, II, 409; XIX, 22; *Tuscaloosa*, XVI, 581; *Tuscarora*, II, 146; III, 586; IV, 518; X, 462; XII, 465; XIV, 535; XV, 293, 299; *Two Brothers*, XX, 466; *Tyler*, XIX, 337; *Tyrannicide*, VI, 420; VIII, 234; *Unadilla*, IV, 308; VI, 164; XV, 293, 339; XVIII, 518; *Underwriter*, X, 14; XX, 466; *United States*, I, 212, 650, 654; III, 257; IV, 510; V, 106, 187, 188; IX, 361, 376; X, 14, 170, 176; XI, 572; XII, 464, 523; XIII, 320; XIV, 320, 461, 486; XV, 85, 424; XVI, 73, 234; XVII, 135, 215, 394; XVIII, 6, 394, 645; XIX, 292; *Valley City*, IV, 636; *Van Buren*, XII, 271; *Vandalia*, III, 406; V, 64; VI, 287; X, 324; XI, 129; XII, 422, 479; XIII, 503; XIV, 185, 308; XV, 617; XVI, 196, 341, 343; XVII, 320; XX, 1, 658; *Vanderbilt*, IV, 123; XVI, 78; *Varuna*, II, 409; XI, 129; *Vermont*, I, 606; *Vermont*, XV, 523, 618; *Vesuvius*, XIX, 336; *Vesuvius*, XIV, 607; XVI, 465, 554; *Vicksburg*, VII, 74; *Victory*, XIV, 461; *Vincennes*, I, 502; III, 70, 206; IV, 517; V, 106, 200, 380; X, 615; XI, 129; XII, 428; XIII, 504; XIV, 185, 320; XVI, 196, 244, 568; XIX, 318; XX, 217; *Viper*, XVII, 135; *Virginia*, I, 633; XIII, 502; *Virginia*, I, 606; *Virginia*, XVIII, 149; *Virginia*, III, 70, 207; X, 164; XII, 225; XV, 97; XVIII, 311; XIX, 630; *Virginia II*, XV, 97; *Virginia*, XVI, 465; XX, 653; *Vixen*, IV, 510; X, 14; XI, 50; XIV, 531; XV, 182; XVI, 73 343; XVII, 178; XVIII, 637, 645; XIX, 492; *Volant*, XVIII, 364; *Wabash*, I, 650; V, 269, 531; X, 324; XI, 173; XIV, 220; XV, 18, 293, 529; XVI, 72; XVII, 139, 178, 321; XIX, 128; XX, 465, 645; *Wabash*, XV, 18; *Wachusett*, IV, 308; X, 50; XI, 500; XII, 207, 521; XIV, 534; XV, 314; XVII, 139; XVIII, 620; *Walker*, XVI, 341; *Wampanoag*, VI, 170, 175; IX, 516; XIII, 504; *Warren*, IX, 212; XVI, 316; *Warren*, II, 408; V, 530; X, 270; XII, 82; XV, 319, 596; XVI, 74, 579; *Washington*, IV, 41; VI, 286; XIV, 461, 625; XVII, 136; XVIII, 48; *Washington*, XI, 129; XVI, 341; XVII, 553; XVIII, 637; *Washington*, III, 468; X, 462; *Wasp*, I, 633; XV, 260; *Wasp*, II, 241, 348; VIII, 550; X, 176; XI, 50; XII, 20; XVI, 73; XVII, 136; *Wasp*, XIX, 633; *Water Witch*, V, 136; IX, 515; X, 14; XIV, 140; XV, 97; *Wateree*, XVI, 437; *Wave*, XVI, 72, 77; *Weasel*, XV, 617; *Weehawken*, I, 488; V, 532; XVI, 78; *West Virginia*, III, 468; XX, 653; *Wheeling*, V, 614; *William G. Anderson*, XVI, 116; *William H. Webb*, XV, 420; *Winnebago*, XVII, 626; *Winona*, XV, 183; XVI, 437; XIX, 349, 568; *Winthrop*, XI, 299; XV, 182; *Wisconsin*, III, 468; XVI, 492; *Wissahickon*, V, 136; *Worcester*, XV, 299; *Wyalusing*, XV, 299; *Wyandotte*, XIII, 320; *Wyoming*, XII, 21; *Wyoming*, IV, 637; VII, 544; XIX, 545; *Wyoming*, XVII, 388; *Yankee*, XX, 585; *Yankee*, IV, 123; XVI, 199, 554; *Yankton*, X, 462; *Yorktown*, XIV, 243; *Yorktown*, XIX, 34; *Yorktown*, II, 395; III, 586; VI, 210; XVI, 554; XVIII, 42; *Yosemite*, IV, 123; *Zafiro*, XII, 129; XVIII, 8;

Packet Boats, *Angelique*, XVI, 324; *Anglo-American*, XVIII, 625; *Anglo-Saxon*, XVIII, 625; *Arctic*, VII, 627; XVI, 248; *Atalanta*, VII, 243; *Augusta*, XVII, 150; XIX, 579; *Baltic*, VII, 627; *Baltimore*, XX, 16; *Britannia*, XII, 306; XIX, 534; *Calhoun*, XVIII, 542; *Canada*, XVI, 248; *Carolina*, IV, 490; *Chariot of Fame*, XVIII, 625; *Charles H. Marshall*, XIX, 579; *Cherokee*, XIX, 579; *Clay*, XVIII, 542; *Columbia*, XIII, 164; XVIII, 542; *Continental*, XVI, 605; *Daniel Webster*, XVIII, 625; *David Brown*, XIII, 164; *Devonshire*, XX, 16; *Dirigo*, XVI, 605; *Dreadnought*, XVI, 324; *Duchesse d'Orleans*, XIX, 578; *Edward Bouaffe*, XX, 15; *El Capitan*, XVI, 605; *Eric, the Red*, XVI, 605; *Everglade*, IV, 490; *Florida*, IV, 490; *France*, XX, 15; *Friend*, XIII, 369; *Garrick*, XIV, 190; *Granger*, XVI, 605; *Guy Mannering*, XIX, 578; *Harvest Queen*, XII, 619; *Harvester*, XVI, 605; *Havana*, XVI, 580; *Holyhead*, XVI, 605; *Huntsville*, XIV, 190; *Indiana*, IV, 120; *Isaac Bell*, XIX, 578; *Isaac Wright*, XIX, 578; *Ivanhoe*, XIX, 578; *James Adger*, XVIII, 542; *James Cropper*, XII, 306; *John Randolph*, X, 549; *Joshua Bates*, XVIII, 625; *Julius Caesar*, XII, 305; *Knoxville*, XIX, 579; *Lancaster*, IV, 421; *Manhattan*, XVII, 559; *Marion*, XVIII, 542; *Mary*, XII, 305; *Massachusetts*, VI, 509; *Montano*, XX, 15; *Montauk*, XIX, 578; *Montreal*, XX, 15; *Nashville*, XVIII, 542; XX, 15; *New York*, XIX, 578; *Northerner*, XVIII, 542; *Occidental*, XVI, 605; *Ocean Monarch*, XVIII, 625; XIX, 578; *Oneida*, XX, 16; *Orient*, XVIII, 542; *Oriental*, XVI, 605; *Owego*, Amer., I, 461; *Oxford*, XIX, 578; *Pacific*, VII, 627; XIII, 202; XVIII, 461; *Panama*, XIX, 578; *Paris*, XX, 15; *Parliament*, XVIII, 625; *Pennsylvania*, XIX, 578; *Philadelphia*, XX, 15; *Pomona*, XVI, 76; *President*, XX, 15; *Reaper*, XVI, 605; *Rhone*, XX, 15; *Rappahannock*, XVI, 605; *Roanoke*, XVI, 605; *St. Louis*, IV, 500; *St. Mary*, XVII, 559; *St. Paul*, IV, 500; *Sandwich*, XIX, 40; *Shenandoah*, XVI, 605; *Siddons*, XIV, 190; *South America*, XII, 306; XIX, 534; *Southerner*, XVIII, 542; *Star of Empire*, XVIII, 625; *Storm King*, IX, 613; *Sully*, XIII, 248; *Susquehanna*, XVI, 605; *Ten Sisters*, VIII, 154; *Thrasher*, XVI, 605; *Toronto*, XX, 15; *Undaunted*, XVI, 605; *Utica*, XX, 15; *Ville de Lyons*, XIX, 578; *Washington*, X, 187; *Washington Irving*, XVIII, 625; *Webster*, XVIII, 542; *Yorkshire*, XIX, 578; *Yorktown*, XIX, 578

Pilot and Tug, *Espadon*, XVII, 238; *Mary Taylor*, XVII, 559; *New York*, XVII, 238; *Union*, XVIII, 57; *William G. Hagstaff*, XVII, 559

Pirate, *Adventure Galley*, X, 368; *Antegoa*, X, 368; *Antonio*, X, 368; *Federal*, XVIII, 310; *Margaret Oakley*, XIII, 195; *Moscow*, VIII, 539; XVIII, 139; *Quedagh Merchant*, X, 368; *Reformation*, IX, 474; *Young Antonio*, XII, 196

Privateers, *Achilles*, VIII, 235; *Active*, XX, 276; *Admiral Duff*, XI, 299; XX, 276; *Adventure*, VIII, 161; XII, 151; *Alexander*, XX, 276; *America*, II, 534; IV, 60, 579; VII, 554; XII, 149; XVI, 152; *Angelica*, VI, 268; *Atlas*, XII, 195; *Barrington*, XII, 21; *Belisarius*, IV, 60; *Black Hawk*, XVIII, 321; *Black Prince*, X, 569; *Bunker Hill*, XIV,

338; *Charles*, VIII, 161; XV, 236; *Charming Sally*, IV, 117; *Chasseur*, II, 534; IV, 61; *Columbus*, XIII, 358; *Comet*, II, 534; V, 186; *Congress*, XIX, 21; *Count D'Estaing*, X, 329; *Cumberland*, XII, 236; *David Porter*, IV, 271; *Deane*, IX, 64, 138; *Defense*, VII, 296; *Diana*, VIII, 251; *Dolphin*, IV, 349; *Duke of Marlborough*, X, 204; XIX, 251; *Eagle*, XII, 149; *Echo*, IV, 490; *Fair American*, I, 633; V, 186; *Fame*, IV, 60; *Fanny*, X, 329; *Fishhawk*, XIV, 338; *Friendship*, XIX, 536; *Gamecock*, XIV, 29; XX, 66; *General Armstrong*, XV, 480; *General Green*, XIV, 29; *General Mifflin*, XII, 149; XIV, 484; *General Mercer*, XIII, 358; *General Putnam*, XV, 83; XVII, 45; XIX, 536; *General Washington*, XVIII, 280; *George*, XIV, 338; *Georgia*, I, 651; *Grand Turk*, IV, 60; V, 249-50; VII, 554; *Hague*, IX, 138; *Hancock*, XII, 149; *Hannibal*, XIII, 610; *Hawk*, XIV, 29; *Hector*, XIV, 29; *Herald*, II, 228; *Hibernia*, XIII, 610; *Independence*, XIX, 21; *Intrepid*, XV, 549; *Jason*, XII, 236; *Jefferson*, XIII, 611; *Jefferson Davis*, IV, 490; *Joel Barlow*, XIII, 195; *Judah*, I, 502; XVI, 244; *Julius Caesar*, VIII, 235; *La Soeur Chérie*, X, 540; *Le Croyable*, V, 186; *Lee*, XIX, 536; *Leo*, IV, 271; *Lyon*, XVII, 19; *Marianne*, X, 329; *Marlborough*, XII, 236; *Marquis de Lafayette*, IX, 64; *Mars*, IV, 117; V, 217; XI, 76; XIX, 21; *Martha*, XIX, 39; *Monkey*, II, 228; *Mount Vernon*, V, 250; *Nashville*, V, 532; XVIII, 542; *Nesbit*, XIII, 502; *Niger*, XIII, 506; *Pallas*, XII, 151; *Patty*, XV, 430; *Pilgrim*, XIV, 338; *Polly*, XIV, 28; *Prince Eugène*, IX, 460; *Prosperity*, XIII, 358; *Putnam*, IV, 490; *Queen of France*, V, 33; *Rachel*, XX, 524; *Rattlesnake*, XII, 195; *Raven*, XIV, 29; *Resolution*, XIII, 610; *Resource*, XVIII, 498; *Retaliation*, V, 186; *Revenge*, XIII, 358; *Rising Sun*, V, 186; *Royal Louis*, V, 186; *St. James*, X, 205; XIX, 21; *Saratoga*, XIII, 358; XX, 524; *Savannah*, XIV, 260, 314; *Scourge*, XII, 195; *Shenandoah*, XVI, 73; *Snap-Dragon*, III, 308; *Stonewall*, I, 651; *Success*, IX, 212; *Surprise*, IV, 368; *Tacony*, XI, 500; *Thomas Toby*, X, 582; *Thorn*, XIX, 536; *Tiger*, XIII, 610; *Tracy*, IX, 212; *Tyger*, XII, 21; *Tyrannicide*, XVIII, 498; *Ulysses*, XII, 149; *Virginia*, XIV, 29; *Volant*, VII, 296; *Warren*, XVIII, 498; *Wasp*, XII, 149; *Weir*, XIV, 28; *Wilkes*, XX, 276; *Yankee*, V, 275, 414; XIV, 461

Prizes, taken as, *Active*, XIV, 28; XX, 276; *Alert*, XV, 84; *Alexander Barclay*, VI, 286; *Annabella*, XIX, 536; *Atalanta*, I, 654; II, 348; *Atlantic*, V, 416; *Avon*, II, 348; *Baille*, XII, 236; *Birceau*, XI, 299; *Caledonia*, VI, 96; *Charleston*, XIX, 40; *Confiance*, XII, 20; *Countess of Scarborough*, X, 185; *Cristobal Colon*, XVI, 438; *Cyane*, XVIII, 7; *Detroit*, III, 609; VI, 96; *Deux Amis*, XV, 83; *Deux Anges*, XI, 299; *Diligent*, XIII, 610; *Drake*, X, 184; *Eagle*, XIV, 461; *Edward*, I, 654; *Elizabeth*, XIX, 536; *Epervier*, XIV, 461; XIX, 292, 492; *Fly*, II, 348; *Flying Fish*, XI, 299; *Fox*, XII, 151; *Frolic*, II, 241; XVI, 73; *General Monk*, I, 633–34; *Georgiana*, V, 416; *Governor Tryon*, XIX, 536; *Guerrière*, I, 452; IX, 361; XV, 424; *Hampshire*, IX, 456; *Hibernia*, IX, 212; *High Flyer*, XVI, 77; *Hinchenbrooke*, VI, 66; *Hector*, V, 416; *Howe*, XIX, 536; *Independence*, XIX, 23; *Insurgente*, XV, 83; XVI, 76; XVII, 584; XIX, 22; *Intrepid*, XV, 182; *Isabella II*, XVII, 156; *Jackal*, XIII, 506; *Jason*, IX, 212; *Java*, I, 452; XVII, 135; *Joseph*, IV, 368; *L'Amour de la Patrie*, XVII, 584; *La Vengeance*, XVII, 584; *Le Croyable*, V, 186; *Lord Hyde*, XIX, 40; *Macedonian*, I, 212; V, 188; XV, 424; XIX, 292; *Madre de Dios*, XIII, 467; *Malek Adhel*, XV, 470; *Margaretta*, XIII, 610; *Mariana Flora*, XVIII, 48; *Martha*, XIX, 39; *Mashuda*, V, 189, 416; VI, 85; XVII, 136; *Mastico*, V, 187; *Mellish*, X, 184; *Mirboka*, XII, 20; *Mont Blanc*, IV, 308; *Nancy*, XII, 236; *Nautilus*, XIX, 492; *Ormigo*, XVIII, 620; *Peacock*, IV, 349; VI, 531; *Penguin*, II, 241; IV, 349; *Pigot*, XVIII, 280; *Planter*, XII, 195; *Prince of Orange*, IV, 368; *Prosper*, XIV, 484; *Pursuit*, XII, 195; *Queen Charlotte*, III, 609; *Rebecca*, VI, 66; *Reindeer*, II, 348; *Resolution*, XI, 50; *Sandwich*, XIII, 506; *St. Lawrence*, II, 534; *Scarborough*, XIII, 610; *Scourge*, XV, 182; *Serapis*, IX, 477; *Sir William Erskine*, XIX, 536; *Sparlin*, XIX, 536; *Spencer*, XIII, 507; *Tartar*, XIV, 484; *Tapnaquish*, XIII, 610; *Terror*, XVIII, 156; *Thorn*, XIII, 506; XIX, 40; *Trepassy*, I, 654; *Tripoli*, XVII, 584; *True Briton*, II, 242; *Tulip*, XII, 195; *Vainqueur*, XVIII, 561; *Vigilante*, XIX, 101; *Viper*, XIII, 506

River Boats, *A. B. Chambers*, XII, 299; *Aleck Scott*, XVI, 575; *Antelope*, XIII, 514; *Armenia*, XVIII, 57; *Balloon*, XIII, 471; *Bridgwater*, XIX, 179; *C. E. Hillman*, XV, 188; *City of Baton Rouge*, II, 306; *Conestoga*, XIX, 179; *Enterprise*, XVII, 134; *Far West*, XII, 299; *General Abner Lacock*, X, 521; *General Carroll*, XVI, 575; *Hail Columbia*, XIX, 179; *Heliopolis*, XVII, 134; *Hendrick Hudson*, VI, 164; XIII, 471; *Henry von Phul*, XVI, 576; *Isaac Newton*, XIII, 471; *Islander*, X, 464; *J. M. White II*, XVI, 575; *John D. Perry*, XV, 188; *John J. Roe*, XII, 299; *Jubilee*, XVI, 575; *Lioness*, X, 147; *Luella*, XII, 299; *New Orleans*, XVII, 134; *New World*, XIII, 471; *North America*, XIII, 471; *Omega*, X, 517; *Paragon*, XII, 305; *Pinta*, XIX, 179; *Pioneer*, XIX, 646; *Post Boy*, XVII, 134; *Prairie*, XVI, 575; *President*, XVI, 575; *Rambler*, XVI, 575; *Red Fox*, XIX, 179; *St. Clair*, XX, 66; *South America*, XIII, 471; *Uncle Toby*, VII, 630; *Washington*, XVII, 134; *Yellowstone*, X, 517

Schooners, Traders, Pirate Ships, concerned with incidents in American history, *Adieu*, XVIII, 637; *America*, 1854, IV, 579; X, 337; XII, 501; *Ancona*, XIV, 425; *Arabic*, X, 610; *Arctic*, IV, 306; XV, 447; *Arrow*, IX, 74; *Atahualpa*, XVIII, 183; *Balmar*, XIX, 55; *Barracouta*, XIX, 303; *Bedford*, XVI, 186; *Bella*, IV, 518; *Benjamin*, XVII, 165; *Betsey*, X, 184; *Beulah*, XIII, 360–67; *Black Warrior*, XII, 277; XIV, 578; *Bombay*, XIV, 53; *Bonne Citoyenne*, XI, 50; *Bounty*, XVIII, 592; *Cato*, XIX, 40; *Central America*, VIII, 580; *Challenge*, XIX, 535; *Charles*, XV, 299, 300; *Charming Peggy*, IV, 368; *Chen Yuen*, XII, 49; *Cincinnatus*, I, 634; *Commerce*, XVI, 391; *Continental*, XVI, 244; *Cotopaxi*, IV, 259; *Courier*, XVII, 290; *Courrier*, XIII, 535; *Crescent City*, XI, 40; *Dauphin*, XIII, 611; *Desperate*, XVII, 626; *Dessong*, VII, 437; *Diana*, XIV, 490; *Dublin*, X, 201; *Echo*, XIII, 426; XII, 196, 203; *Eclipse*, XV, 424; *Eleanor*, IX, 474; *Ella M. Doughty*, XV, 286; *Empire*, XVI, 11–12; *Essex*, VIII, 162; *Fern*, XIX, 319; *Flying Fish*, XI, 299; *Fox*, VIII, 120; *Friendship*, V, 416; VI, 157; XIV, 338; *Galatea*, IV, 368; *Gaspée*, III, 128; IV, 267, IX, 211, 220, 238; XVII, 529; XX, 66; *Gazelle*, XIV, 53; *General Sherman*, IV, 637; *George Law*, VIII, 580; *George Washington*, XI, 204; *Gladiator*, XVII, 626; *Globe*, XIV, 320, 461; *Golden Rule*, XV, 184; *Goodspeed*, XV, 140; *H. M. S. Gorgon*, XIX, 292; *Greyhound*, VIII, 162; IX, 304; *Hassar*, IX, 477; *Hazard*, XIII, 535; *Henry*, XI, 135; *Herbert Fuller*, XIX, 495; *Heroina*, X, 67; *Himaleh*, XIV, 34; *Home*, XIII, 582; *Hope*, IX, 312; *Hougomont*, XIV, 53; Illinois, XVI, 11, 12; *Itata*, IX, 153; *Jackal*, X,

329; *John*, X, 183; *Kronprinzessin, Cecilie*, XV, 286; *Leopard*, I, 212; IV, 510; *Lexington*, VIII, 278; *Liberator*, IX, 312; *Liberty*, XII, 219; XIV, 104; XVII, 45; XIX, 482; *L'Insurgente*, I, 504; *Little Belt*, V, 188; *Louisiana*, XIV, 21; *Lusitania*, VIII, 113; IX, 324, 369; X, 374, 443, 610; XI, 278; XIII, 53; XIV, 144, 359; *Margarita*, IV, 326; *Maria*, XVII, 560; *Maria Helena*, XVII, 626; *Maria Luz*, XI, 570; *Marine*, VIII, 580; *Martha Washington*, XVIII, 239; *Mary*, XV, 140; *Mercury*, XI, 34; *Merrimack*, XV, 140; *Michigan*, XVIII, 124; *Monticello*, X, 550; *Morrison*, XIV, 34, 235; *Moselle*, XVIII, 645; *Nelly*, XVI, 76; *Neptune*, VIII, 162; XX, 180; *New World*, IV, 123; *Ocean King*, XIII, 480; *Pacific*, IV, 306; XII, 115; *Palmero*, XIV, 572; *Panopea*, II, 534; *Peggy Stewart*, XX, 180; *Pembroke*, XII, 21; *Penet*, I, 435; *Plymouth*, XII, 18; *Polly*, XIII, 610; *President*, XVII, 315; *Princes*, X, 371; *Princeton*, XIX, 91; *Pulaski*, X, 549; *Quedagh Merchant*, X, 368; *Quero*, V, 253; *Ravenscraig*, VIII, 121; *Rebecca*, IX, 543; *Rebecca*, XVI, 246; *Reformation*, IX, 474; *Release*, XIX, 302; *Reprisal*, XX, 180; *Republic*, XX, 130; *Rising Eagle*, VIII, 162; *Romney*, XII, 219; *Rosalba*, XIX, 292; *Rose*, XV, 140; *Rover*, XI, 146; *Sampson*, I, 634; *Saucala*, XIX, 292; *Sandwich*, XVIII, 280, 306; *San Francisco*, XIX, 303, 529; *Sapphire*, XIV, 53; *Speagle*, IX, 474; *Spray*, XVII, 218; *Star of the West*, XVI, 11, 12; *Surprise*, XVIII, 561; *Sussex*, X, 610; XIV, 425; *Suwonada*, IV, 120; *Tasman*, XIII, 549; *Tigress*, VIII, 121; XIX, 102; *Ting Yuen*, XII, 49; *Titanic*, XII, 645; *Thomas Penrose*, III, 337; *Transit*, XVII, 215; *Traveller*, IV, 585; *Trent*, VI, 255; VII, 594; XI, 255; XII, 365; XIV, 520; XVI, 510, 619; XX, 217; *Trumbull*, IX, 64; *Union*, XVI, 11, 12; *United States*, XIV, 190; *Unity*, XIII, 610; *Vigilant*, XVI, 605; *Virginius*, IV, 637; V, 269; XII, 46; XIV, 220; XV, 88; *Volunteer*, VI, 266; *Vulture*, XI, 314; *Wanderer*, IX, 543; X, 550; XII, 203; *Washington*, X, 329; *William P. Frye*, XVI, 605; *William R. Grace*, IV, 121; *W. R. Carter*, XV, 576

Slavers, *Ardennes*, XIX, 568; *Bogota*, XII, 196; *Echo*, XII, 196, 203; XIII, 426; *Friendship*, X, 183; *King George*, X, 183; *Sunny South*, XVII, 559; *Two Friends*, X, 183; *Wanderer*, X, 550; *Wildfire*, IV, 518; *Wm. R. Kibby*, XII, 196

Sound Steamers, *Bristol*, XIX, 579; *Chester W. Chapin*, XVII, 238; *City of Lowell*, XVII, 238; *Connecticut*, XVI, 200; *Leviathan*, XVIII, 542; *Pilgrim*, XVIII, 344; *Providence*, XIX, 579; *Puritan*, XVIII, 344; *Richard Peck*, XVII, 238

Traders of all sorts, *Active*, IV, 579; *Acushnet*, XII, 523; *Agnes*, XI, 452; *Akbar*, VIII, 142; *Albatross*, IX, 399; *Alliance*, XV, 430; *Amity*, XII, 305; *Antarctic*, XIII, 195; *Antelope*, VIII, 142; *Ariel*, V, 186; *Atahualpa*, XVIII, 183; *Beaver*, IX, 399; *Bengal*, X, 615; *Benjamin*, XVII, 165; *Betsy*, VI, 266; *Boston*, XIV, 218; *Canton*, XIX, 21; *Canton*, VIII, 451; *Caravan*, VIII, 482; *Caroline*, XVIII, 183; *Catharine*, XIX, 166; *Chinchilla*, III, 21, 22; *Citizen*, IX, 408; *Cohota*, XIX, 578; *Columbia*, VII, 523; IX, 478; X, 329; *Conrad*, XVI, 581; *Courier*, XII, 305; *Dunkirk*, XVI, 202; *Edith*, VI, 509; *Edward*, XII, 178; XIII, 195; *Edward Everett*, XIX, 646; *Fame*, XV, 430; *Fanny*, XI, 543; *Francis*, XIV, 190; *Friendship*, VI, 157; *George*, XIV, 338; *George Barclay*, XI, 543; *General Gadsden*, XIII, 413; *General Washington*, III, 129; XX, 66; *Griffon*, XIV, 404; *Gibraltar*, XVI, 580; *Gulliver*, XII, 20; *Helvetius*, XIX, 313; *Henry*, III, 309; IV, 579; XIII, 317; *Highlander*, XII, 523; *Hope*, IX, 478; *Ivanhoe*, III, 21, 22; *James Monroe*, XII, 305; *Jane*, XVI, 76; *John*, XVI, 153; *Jolly Bachelor*, VI, 263; *Jupiter*, XVI, 164; *Lucy Ann*, XII, 523; *Lady Clausen*, XVIII, 561; *Lady Washington*, VII, 523; *Lagoda*, VII, 334; *Jeune Babé*, VII, 320; *Levere*, III, 308; *Light Horse*, V, 249; *Lima*, XII, 305; *Little Fortescue*, XII, 236; *Little William*, XII, 178; *M'Clellan*, XIX, 102; *Manchu*, IV, 120; *Mary and Harriet*, XVI, 314; *Mary Ann*, XVI, 4; *Mary Becket*, V, 29; *Massachusetts*, V, 217; *Merchant*, XV, 480; *Midas*, VI, 509; *Molly*, IV, 368; *Montauk*, XIX, 578; *Nelly*, XVI, 76; *New London*, VIII, 382; *Pacific*, XII, 305; *Panama*, XV, 86; *Paragon*, III, 21, 22; *Patty*, XVI, 175; *Pedlar*, VI, 282; *Peggy*, V, 186; *Pennsylvania*, V, 186; *Perseverance*, V, 217; *Pilgrim*, V, 217; *Prometheus*, III, 309; *Prudence*, IX, 359; XII, 178; *Ranger*, IV, 585; V, 252; *Razzle Dazzle*, XI, 370; *Rebecca*, VIII, 476; *Rebecca*, XVI, 246; *Recovery*, XVI, 153; *Refugio*, XX, 452; *Ronaldson*, XIV, 25; *Royal George*, XIX, 39; *Sea King*, XIX, 302; *Seaflower*, XIV, 28; *Sophie Sutherland*, XI, 370; *Sumatra*, XIV, 339; *Surprize*, VII, 296; *Swordfish*, XVI, 427; *Tartar*, XIII, 195; XV, 430; *Thaddeus*, IX, 381; *Three Friends*, XIV, 338; *Unity*, III, 21, 22; *Volunteer*, VI, 266; *Warrior*, III, 309; *Washington*, X, 329; *Wasp*, XIII, 195; *William Penn*, XVI, 234; *Young Phoenix*, XIX, 39; *Young Turk*, VIII, 259; *Zephyr*, VIII, 142

Trans-Atlantic, *Adriatic*, IV, 306; XVII, 560; *Atlantic*, XVII, 139; *Black Hawk*, XVII, 139; *British Queen*, XVII, 315; *California*, XIX, 578; *Caracas*, XVI, 554; *Catawba*, XVII, 139; *City of New York*, VIII, 6; XIV, 535; *City of Paris*, VIII, 6; *Cristobal*, XVI, 194; *Finland*, IV, 500; *Fulton*, XVI, 325; *Georgia*, III, 257; XV, 86; XVII, 139; *Glen Cove*, XVIII, 57; *Golden Age*, XV, 86; *Golden Gate*, XIX, 578; *Great Eastern*, XII, 609; XV, 505; XVII, 150; XIX, 421; *Great Western*, XVII, 315; *Illinois*, XV, 293; *Kroonland*, IV, 500; *Liverpool*, XVII, 139; *Mariposa*, XVI, 554; *Minia*, XVIII, 111; *Niagara*, XIX, 424; *Northerner*, XIX, 535; *Olivette*, XVI, 554; *Pacific*, XV, 293; *Panama*, XIX, 578; *Pekin*, VIII, 394; *President*, XVII, 315; *Queen of the Pacific*, XVI, 554; *Royal Arch*, XVIII, 57; *Royal William*, XVII, 315; *St. Louis*, VIII, 6; *St. Paul*, VIII, 6; *San Francisco*, XIX, 578; *Sirius*, XVII, 315; *Southern Cross*, IX, 318; *Tokyo*, VIII, 394; *United States*, XIX, 578; *Vanderbilt*, XIX, 171; *Washington*, XX, 16; *West Point*, XX, 16; *Yorktown*, XIX, 578

Yachts, *Alice*, IV, 120; *America, The*, III, 275; VIII, 585; XI, 43, 60; XII, 479; XVII, 560, 620, 626 (XVII, 626, in Confederate service); XIX, 400; *Annie Morse*, VIII, 585; *Atalanta*, XVI, 554; *Atlantic*, I, 642; *Banshee*, XVII, 237; *Cambria*, XVI, 325; *Cayuga*, XVII, 238; *Columbia*, VIII, 585; *Constitution*, VIII, 585; *Continental*, XVII, 238; *Cornelia*, XVII, 560; *Coronet*, XVI, 325; *Corsair* (of J. P. Morgan), XVI, 554; XIX, 319; *Cygnet*, XVII, 560; *Dauntless*, XVI, 325; *Deerhound*, XVI, 581; XX, 398; *Defender*, VIII, 585; *Elena*, VIII, 586; *Enchantress*, XVII, 237; *Endymion*, XVI, 200; *Faustine*, VIII, 585; *Fawn*, VII, 263; *Fleetwing*, XVI, 325; *Fortuna*, XVII, 237; *Free Lance*, XVII, 238; *Galatea*, XI, 43; XIV, 147; *Genesee*, XVII, 238; *Genesta*, III, 275; XI, 43; XIV, 147; *Gloriana*, VIII, 585; *Guinevere*, XI, 43; *Halcyon*, XIV, 147; *Haze*, XVII, 560; *Henrietta*, VI, 423; XVI, 325; *Idalia*, IX, 318; *Independence*, XI, 60; *Ingomar*, I, 642; *Intrepid*, XVII, 237; *Jean*, XV, 508; *Jubilee*, XIV, 147; *Julia*, XVII, 560; *Katoura*, VIII, 586; *Kelpie*, VIII, 585; *Kestrel*, XVII, 237; *Madge*, VIII, 585;

Maria, XVII, 560, 620; *Mayflower*, III, 275; XI, 43; XIV, 147; XVII, 388; XIX, 633; XX, 393; *Meteor*, XVII, 237; *Mineola*, I, 642; *Mischief*, XVII, 237; *Noma*, XV, 512; *Norada*, XIX, 400; *North Star*, XIX, 171; *Peerless*, IV, 500; *Priscilla*, XVII, 237; *Prospero*, XVII, 237; *Puritan*, III, 275; XI, 43; XIV, 147; *Queen*, VIII, 586; *Qui Vive*, VIII, 585; *Rainbow*, I, 642; *Radha*, XI, 412; *Rajah*, XVII, 237; *Ray*, XVII, 560; *Reliance*, VIII, 585, 586; *Resolute*, VIII, 586; XVII, 238; *Roamer*, XI, 372; *Sea Call*, XI, 43; *Shadow*, VIII, 585; *Shamrock IV*, VIII, 586; *Snark*, XI, 372; *Speejacks*, XI, 43; *Suwanee*, II, 395; *Sybil*, XVII, 560; *Syren*, XVII, 560; *Tekla*, XVII, 238; *Thistle*, III, 275; XI, 43; XIV, 147; *Twinkle*, XVII, 238; *Una*, XVII, 560; *Vagrant*, VIII, 586; XV, 512; *Valkyrie II*, VIII, 585; *Vera*, XVII, 237; *Vergemere*, XVII, 238; *Vesta*, XI, 412; XVI, 325; *Victory*, XV, 508; *Vigilant*, VIII, 585; *Viking*, XV, 512; *Vindex*, XVII, 237; *Vision*, XVII, 237; *Volant*, IV, 120; *Volunteer*, III, 275; XI, 43; XIV, 147; *Wasp*, VIII, 585; *Westward*, I, 642; VIII, 586 III, 12; V, 404 f.; VII, 59
Shirley, William, reference to, XIV, 456
Shoes, Manufacture of, VII, 415; XII, 38, 73, 426; XIV, 621; XVI, 52; XVII, 285 f.; XX, 402; Machinery for, V, 62 f.; VII, 342; XII, 426
Shoe-blacking, liquid, V, 586 f.
Shopmen's strike, 1923, XVIII, 86
Shorthand, teaching of, XIV, 642
Shovels, manufacture of, I, 253
Show boat, minstrel troupe, X, 279
Shurtleff College, founding of, II, 398; XIV, 381; XVII, 99
Shut-in-Society, founding of, V, 457 f.
Siam, adviser to government of, XVIII, 141; Diplomatic relations with, II, 569; XVIII, 141; Education, IX, 260; Translation of the New Testament, X, 190; Missionary work, IX, 260; X, 190; XII, 40, 52, 424
Siamese Twins, Vol. IV, p. 2
Siberia and Exile System, X, 331
Siberia, Naval Expeditions to, VI, 559
Sibley College, XVIII, 519
Sibyl, reform magazine, VIII, 376
Sidereal Messenger, first astronomical magazine, XIII, 39
Signals and signalling devices, VIII, 477; XIII, 374; XVI, 56, 96; XIX, 618 F.
Silk, culture, V, 540; VI, 79; X, 111, 341; XIII, 23, 205; XV, 234 f.; XVIII, 298–8, 320; Manufacture, IV, 56, 244; V, 540; XVII, 202, 446
Sill, Edward Rowland, reference to, XVI, 206
Silliman, Benjamin, reference to, XI, 394; XIII, 575
Silver, amorphous forms of, XI, 71; Coinage, pine tree shillings, IX, 363; Collecting of old, XI, 210
Silver-lead bullion, "gum-drop" method of sampling, XV, 326; Mining (*see* Mining, silver)
Silver Party in Politics, III, 192; XIII, 626 f.; XVII, 15
Silver Purchase Act, I, 214; IV, 210; XV, 2 f.; XVIII, 362
"Silver question," I, 288 f., VII, 391; VII, 391; IX, 238; XVII, 132; XVIII, 362
Silver, smelting, VIII, 403
Silversmiths, I, 456; II, 406; V, 501 f.; VI, 29, 164, 425; VIII, 275; IX, 424; XI, 180 f.; XV, 515, 571 f.; XVI, 338; XVIII, 261; XX, 395; "Trade dollar" of 1873–1887, XI, 273
Silverware, manufacture of, VII, 432
Silvi-culture, early activities in, XII, 592
Simmons College, founding of, X, 288
Sinai, founding of, VI, 65
Sing Sing Prison, Mutual Welfare League, XIV, 75
Singing, I, 615; XI, 74; XVI, 146 f., 339; XX, 164; Colonial period, XIX, 395 f; Concert, I, 638; II, 299; VII, 209; IX, 117; XVI, 167; XX, 100; Educational books on, XVI, 92; Opera, II, 299; III, 553; XIII, 549; XV, 144; By rote, XVIII, 405; Teaching, XVI, 146 f.; XVIII, 516 f.
Singing Book, The American, 1785, XV, 421
Single Tax, VI, 314 f.; VII, 174, 215; XII, 53; Name, suggestion of, XVII, 52; Protagonist, leading, XV, 118 f.
Sinus, surgery of, XI, 523
Sioux Indians, language, XV, 605; Powerful leader of, XV, 438 f.; Sioux Confederacy, IV, 530 f.; Sitting Bull, XVII, 192; Treaty with Chippewas, V, 500 f.; Uprising of 1862, XV, 605; War, 1875–76, III, 519; IV, 260 (*see also* Little Big Horn, Battle of)
Sioux City Journal, XIV, 469
Sisterhood of the Divine Compassion, founding of, XV, 205
Sisterhood of the Holy Communion, I, 452; XIII, 313 f.
Sisters of the Blessed Virgin Mary, IV, 159
Sisters of Charity, IV, 351; V, 473 f.; IX, 498 f.; XVI, 596
Sisters of Charity of Nazareth, founding of, XVII, 421
Sisters of Divine Providence, founding of, XIII, 618
Sisters of the Holy Cross, XIII, 435
Sisters of the Holy Family, first colored sisterhood in the United States, II, 350
Sisters of Loretto, XIII, 429
Sisters of Notre Dame, founding of, in America, XVI, 462
Sisters of Notre Dame de Nemours, founding of, in America, XV, 266 f.
Sisters of the Order of St. Basil the Great, founding of, in America, XIV, 66
Sisters of St. Francis, XIII, 435
Sitting Bull, reference to, XVII, 192
"Six Nations," X, 100, 125; XIII, 642
Sketch Book, IX, 507
Skidmore College, XVI, 517
Skyscrapers, III, 303; VII, 389; XI, 86; XV, 115 f.; XVII, 368, 536 f; XVIII, 132
Slander trial, famous, XI, 227
Slang, colorful coiner of, V, 379
Slater, Samuel, reference to, V, 595
Slaughter, Gabriel, movement to unseat, II, 235
Slaughter's Mountain (*see* Cedar Mountain, Va.)
Slaves, *ad valorem* taxation of, VI, 107; XV, 417; codes, XIII, 115; XIX, 70; Owning, responsibilities of, V, 21 f.; Use from a, to commanding position in abolitionist movement, V, 406 f.; Ships, capture of, XVIII, 48; Trade, I, 90, 292; V, 275, 599 f.; VII, 150; VIII, 446, 521; XI, 32; XVI, 85
Slavery (*see also* Abolition movement), I, 89; II, 132, 158, 178, 184, 203, 211 f., 225, 332, 449, 554; III, 9; VI, 162; VII, 539; IX, 354–55; XI, 144, 158; XII, 31, 609; XVI, 446; XVII, 571; Adams, C. F., on, I, 41; Adams, John Quincy, on, I, 88 f.; abolitionists, riots against, VI, 311; Baptist attitude towards, VII, 62, 68; XVI, 273; Beecher, Edward, on, II, 128; Biblical sanction for, VII, 62; XV, 383; XIX, 137 f.; "Black Code," IX, 373; California, V, 125; Cherokee Indians, adoption of, XIX, 433; Choate, R., on, IV, 88; Christiana treason case, V, 18; Church on, I, 628; Dred Scott Case, II, 339; III, 457; V, 402; VII, 121, 181; VIII, 311; XI, 248; XIII, 423; XVI, 488 f., 503; Defense of, V, 181; VI, 94, 438; VIII, 286; IX, 165, 350; X, 294; XI, 192, 409, 560; XIII, 36; XVII, 172, 362; Economic reasons for discontinuance of,

XIX, 30; Emancipation of slaves, V, 120; VII, 121; X, 113; XI, 254 f.; XII, 19; XV, 369 f.; XVI, 619; XVIII, 89; XX, 550; Emancipation Proclamation, V, 120; X, 113; XI, 254 f.; XVI, 619; Extension of, XV, 34 f.; XIX, 585 f.; "Fifteen Slave law," V, 129; "Fifty-Four-Forty," V, 398; Freedmen's Bureau, I, 360, 508; V, 608 f.; VI, 413; IX, 312; X, 114; XI, 451, 468; XVI, 254, 463, 600; XVIII, 240 f.; Fugitive slaves, question of, III, 308; V, 18, 261, 515 f.; VIII, 564; XV, 403; XVI, 153; XIX, 440; Fugitive slave laws, III, 49; IV, 203; V, 330, 399; VI, 216, 381; XI, 84; XII, 419; XIV, 67, 145; XVI, 153; "Gag" resolution, I, 89; Georgia, VIII, 69; History of, IX, 178; XVII, 365; Insurrections, VI, 97; XIX, 69 f.; International slave trade conference, XVIII, 377; Iowa, XVI, 153; Kansas, V, 202, 400 f.; VI, 69; VII, 204; XVI, 35; Kentucky, II, 292; III, 371; Legal, phases of, VII, 607; IX, 423; Manumission societies, VI, 124; XIV, 67; XIX, 70; Manuscript material, XIX, 42; Massachusetts, V, 268; XV, 499 f.; Methodist Church, split over, III, 484; V, 544 f.; VIII, 328, 407; XI, 114, 116; XII, 423; XX, 422; Mexican treaties in connection with, VI, 108; Mississippi, VII, 216 f.; Missouri, VIII, 244; XV, 218 f.; Monroe and, XIII, 91; New Jersey, II, 386; New York, XVIII, 583; Newspaper comment, II, 515; Niger Valley, commission sent to, V, 220; Northwest territory, IV, 297; V, 63; Oregon territory, V, 125; Pennsylvania, abolition of, XV, 452; Quaker opposition, VII, 606; Republican Party and, X, 574 f.; "Slave holders, convention of," XVIII, 596; South Carolina, III, 416; V, 275; XI, 32; Southern clergy, viewpoint of, XIV, 580; Tennessee, XIV, 67; Territories, IV, 523; V, 400 f.; "Underground railroad," I, 205; IV, 268 f.; VI, 247; VII, 195, 607, 622; IX, 224, 576; X, 258; XI, 163, 368; XV, 117, 403; XVI, 84, 117, 315; XVII, 288, 379; XVIII, 23, 304; XIX, 27; Van Buren's attitude toward, XIX, 155 f.; Virginia, III, 383; XVI, 216; XIX, 70; World's anti-slavery convention in London, XV, 499; Wilmot Proviso, III, 49, 417; IX, 604; X, 397; XI, 586; XV, 34 f.; XVIII, 590; XX, 317; Wisconsin, V, 375; Writings on, I, 94, 352; III, 156, 161; V, 266; VI, 411; VII, 85, 217, 308, 391, 530 f.; VIII, 565 f.; X, 12; XV, 407, 410, 444, 537; XVIII, 100, 250, 253; XIX, 55 f.; XIX, 138
Slaves as soldiers, Confederate, IV, 190 f; Union, III, 358
Sleeper, Jacob, reference to, XIX, 490 f
Sleeping cars, inventions relating to, X, 464; XX, 497; Manufacture of, XX, 497
"Sleeping Sickness," study of, XII, 401
"Slide, Kelly, Slide," X, 310
Slums—"great emancipator" of, in New York, XV, 607
Smallpox inoculation, I, 395; VII, 97, 331; IX, 158, 541, 546; X, 163; XV, 391; XVI, 377; XIX, 150, 529 f.; Early doubts as to advisability of, V, 408; First to introduce practise into America, II, 535; Vaccine, first shipment of, XVII, 424
Smellie, William, reference to, XI, 333
Smelting, ores, III, 511; IV, 472; VIII, 37 f., 379, 403; IX, 43; XIV, 504; XV, 326; XVII, 57
Smith, Alfred E., references to, XIII, 346; XVIII, 126
Smith, Benjamin Eli, reference to, XVIII, 357
Smith, Captain John, references to, IX, 339; XIII, 468; XV, 18 f.
Smith, Joseph, references to, XVII, 386; XVIII, 124, 333 f.
Smith, S. F., reference to, IX, 170
Smith, Sol, reference to, XI, 493
Smith, Sophia, reference to, XVI, 557
Smith, Theobald, reference to, XIII, 542
Smith College, II, 39; XVI, 557; XVIII, 56; Founding of, XVI, 557; XVII, 347;
Smith, Fort, C. F. Smith, 1866–68, II, 538; XV, 437
Smithsonian Institution, I, 91, 514; II, 152; X, 66, 338 f., 595; XIV, 119; XV, 525; XVI, 542; XIX, 5; Founding of, I, 91; VIII, 552 f.; XVI, 233
"Smithsonian Process," printing, XVI, 214
Smoke screen, use of, V, 614 f.
Smuggling, VIII, 218, 221; X, 540; XVI, 296
Smoke poison, XIII, 542
Snelling, Fort, Minn., X, 273; XVII, 381
Snider, D. J., reference to, IX, 311
"Snow Campaign," against S. C. Loyalists, XV, 42
Snuff, manufacture of, XIV, 641
Soap, manufacture of, I, 455; IV, 299; VI, 314
Social Democratic Party of America, V, 184
Social experiments (*see also* Brook Farm, New Harmony, etc.), III, 52, 391; VII, 351; XVIII, 496 f.
"Social Gospel," XV, 393
Social reform (*see* reform, social)
Social Reform Club, New York City, IV, 566
Social Service, American Institute for, XVIII, 150 f.
Social Work, II, 131; V, 378; VI, 312, 514; XI, 223, 354 f., XI, 422 f.; XV, 275 f., 584 f.; XVII, 411; XVIII, 513 f.; XX, 237; Rescue Missions, XVII, 176; Settlement Houses, establishing of, XX, 504, 515;
Socialism, III, 52; V, 223; VII, 370; VIII, 14 f., 594, 610; XI, 373; XII, 177; XVI, 94; XVIII, 2, 628; XX, 487; Writings on, V, 184, 223 f.; XII, 177; XX, 380
Socialist Party of America, V, 184; V, 223; VIII, 468; XI, 373; XII, 212
Socialist Trade and Labor Alliance, V, 223
Société des Artistes Français, X, 463
Society for the Advancement of Christianity in Pennsylvania, XIV, 592
Society of American Artists, II, 120; V, 613 f.; VII, 276; XV, 296; XVI, 54; XVII, 119
Society of American Wood-Engravers, X, 411; X, 509
Society of California Pioneers, IX, 82; XI, 234; XVIII, 448
Society of the Cincinnati, V, 430; VI, 116, 194, 307, 323, 400 f.; VII, 187; IX, 417; X, 376, 423, 476, 498, 538; XI, 166, 223; XIII, 510; XIV, 293; XVI, 62, 487; XVII, 369, 604; XVIII, 596, 606, 616; Founding of, VI, 116, 323; X, 376, 498; XVI, 487
Society of Economic Geologists, XIV, 451
Society for Establishing Useful Manufactures, XIV, 294
Society of Friends (*see* Quakers)
Society of the Holy Child Jesus, IV, 347 f.
Society of Iconophiles, I, 299
Society of Jesus, VI, 327; XI, 539; XIII, 82
Society of Painters in Pastel, II, 397
Society for the Preservation of Spanish Antiquities, XV, 229 f.
Society for the Prevention of Crime, IV, 568
Society Prevention Cruelty to Animals, American, II, 215
Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children, II, 215
Society for the Prevention of Pauperism, VII, 217
Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, XIII, 463
Society for the Promotion of Engineering Education, X, 106
Society for the Promotion of Legal Knowledge and Forensic Eloquence, founding of, XV, 401
Society for the Propagation of the Gospel, VIII, 418; X, 110; XI, 74; XVI, 81

Society for the Protection of German Emigrants, **XVI**, 91
Society for the Publication of American Music, **XIX**, 73 f.
Society for the Reformation of Juvenile Delinquents **VII**, 217
Society of the Sacred Heart, **V**, 477 f.; **VIII**, 242
Society of St. Sulpice, **V**, 470 f.
Society of Surgeon Dentists of the City and State of New York, **XIV**, 251
Soda, manufacture of, **IV**, 274; **XII**, 417; **XVII**, 455
Soil, analysis of, **IX**, 22, 209; Erosion, **XV**, 146 f.
"Soil creep," phenomena of, **X**, 359
Solar, compass, **III**, 340; Radiation, **X**, 594 f.; spectrum, **V**, 436
Soldiers Field, Harvard, **IX**, 153
Soldiers Home, **XVI**, 71, 509
Solicitor-generalship, **II**, 508; **XI**, 149
Solitary Brethren of the Community of Seventh Day Baptists at Ephrata, **II**, 142
Somerville Journal, **IV**, 367
Song writing, **V**, 205; **VI**, 568; **VIII**, 217, 306, 606 f.; **XIV**, 290, 367; **XV**, 348; **XVII**, 343, 589 f.; **XVIII**, 430; **XX**, 532; "After the Ball," **VIII**, 306; "Battle Cry of Freedom," **XVI**, 148; "Battle Hymn of the Republic," **IX**, 292; "Darling Nellie Gray," **VIII**, 217; "Dixie," **VI**, 148; **VIII**, 464; "Fair Harvard," **VII**, 305; "Hail Columbia," **IX**, 223; "Maryland, My Maryland," **XV**, 348; "Mother Machree," **XIV**, 9; "My Old Kentucky Home," **XVI**, 196; "My Wild Irish Rose," **XIV**, 9; "Phi Chi," **XIII**, 43; "Slide, Kelly, Slide," **X**, 310; "Star-Spangled Banner," **I**, 347; **X**, 362 f.; **XIII**, 506; **XVII**, 200; "Sweet By and By," **II**, 190; "Tramp, Tramp, Tramp," **XVI**, 148
Sonora Exploring and Mining Co., **XV**, 121 f.
Sons of Liberty, **I**, 97; **V**, 550; **VII**, 1; **VIII**, 420; **IX**, 271, 416; **X**, 555; **XI**, 326; **XII**, 22; **XV**, 638; **XVI**, 255, 495, 539, 589; **XVIII**, 234, 459; **XX**, 244; Organization of, **XV**, 281 f.
Sons of Revolution, **XVII**, 617
Sons of Temperance, **VIII**, 386
Soochow University, **I**, 215, 263
Sophie Newcomb College, **XIII**, 451
Sorghum, new industry of, **X**, 232
Soule University, presidency of, **XIII**, 102
"Sound money," **VI**, 252; **XIV**, 69; **XV**, 92 f.
Sound-reproducing machine, invention of, **V**, 221
South, Washington, D. C., newspaper, founding of, **XV**, 255 f.
South, the, Baptist Church in, **XX**, 304, 389; Education in, **III**, 378; **IV**, 321, 606; **X**, 227; **XX**, 495; Industrial development, **V**, 496 f.; **VI**, 169; **XVIII**, 581; Loyalists' "Snow Campaign," **XV**, 42; Methodism, spread of, **III**, 483; **X**, 579; Novels based on, **XIII**, 132; **XV**, 395; Railroads, building, **XIV**, 647; Social and economic view of, **XVIII**, 639
South and Southwest, Commercial Review of, publication of, **V**, 181
South America, diamond mining, **XX**, 261; Diplomatic relations with, **I**, 271; **VI**, 507; **VIII**, 162; **XIII**, 139; **XVI**, 83; Explorations, **IV**, 103; **VI**, 465 f.; **XIII**, 594; Indians, study of, **VI**, 269; Missionary work in, **XX**, 474; Promoter in, **VIII**, 517; **IX**, 208–9; Railroad building, **IV**, 103; **XII**, 501; **XX**, 63; Researches in, **I**, 571; Roosevelt, T. R., trip to, **XVI**, 143; Shipping, American, in, **II**, 241; Writings on, **X**, 565 f.
South Atlantic Quarterly, **II**, 39
South Bend, Ind., public service, **XIV**, 21
South Carolina, Acadians, **XI**, 538 f.; Act of 1828, opposition of, to, **XV**, 30 f.; Agriculture, **VIII**, 85, 609; **XV**, 397; Ante-bellum development, **III**, 365; Architecture in, **XIII**, 11 f.; Banking, **XI**, 131; Baptist State Convention, **X**, 130; Bluffton tariff movement in, **XIV**, 59; **XV**, 526; Botany, **XIX**, 396 f.; Boundary disputes, **X**, 140; **XV**, 42; Carpetbagging in, **I**, 127; Civil War period, **XII**, 203; **XX**, 602; Colonial administration, **XII**, 234 f., 598; **XIII**, 379; **XV**, 509; **XVIII**, 649; **XX**, 542, 604; Colonization, **III**, 252; **XX**, 11; Constitution, ratification of federal, **III**, 280; **XV**, 237 f.; Constitution, state, **XVI**, 258; Cotton industry, **VIII**, 200; **XIX**, 570; Democratic Party in, **XIV**, 59; Duelling, laws against, **V**, 152; Education, **VIII**, 85; **X**, 130; **XII**, 238; **XV**, 444; **XVIII**, 459; Episcopal bishop, first, **XVII**, 336; Exploration of interior, **XX**, 509; Federalists in, **VIII**, 286; Female Institute (first women's school in South), **XII**, 289; Fort King George, built 1721, **I**, 640; Georgia help of, in founding, **X**, 117; Governorship of, **I**, 71 f., 223 f.; **II**, 436; **III**, 252, 365 f., 595; **V**, 444 f.; **VII**, 325; **VIII**, 85, 187 f., 189 f., 207 f., 213, 456; **X**, 117; **XII** 203 f., 251 f., 404 f.; **XIII**, 275 f., 293 f.; **XIV**, 59 f., 483 f., 559 f., 611 f., 617 f.; **XVI**, 257 f., 498 f.; **XVII**, 184 f.; **XVIII**, 458 f., 547 f.; **XX**, 253 f.; History of, **III**, 253; **V**, 182; **IX**, 287; **XV**, 30 f., 118 f., 270 f., 338, 395, 633 f.; **XVII**, 172, 277; Ichthyology, **IX**, 130; Immigrants, social work among, **XV**, 295; Indigo culture, **XIV**, 616; Industrial development, **XII**, 235; **XIX**, 570; **XX**, 254; Insane, care of, **IV**, 415; Judiciary prior to Civil War, **III**, 355; Laws, codification of, **XV**, 118 f.; Legal service, **II**, 436, 609; **V**, 254; **VII**, 634; **X**, 155; **XI**, 131; **XIV**, 42; **XV**, 118, 237, 425, 526; **XVII**, 172, 184, 360; Limestone works in, **XV**, 397; Loyalists, **XVIII**, 489; **XIX**, 644 f.; **XX**, 542; Map of, first, **V**, 182; Medical service, **IV**, 415; **XII**, 593; Newspaper, first weekly, **XIX**, 644 f.; Nullification Movement, **III**, 414; **VI**, 101, 115; **VIII**, 458; **XII**, 35, 251, 601, 640; **XIX**, 56 f.; Ornithology, **XIX**, 565; Plantations, **XI**, 33; Political service, **I**, 71, 223, 229, 338; **II**, 436, 608, 609; **IV**, 57; **VII**, 325, 598; **VIII**, 85, 187, 189, 207, 215 285, 458; **X**, 117; **XI**, 33, 145, 472 f., 538; **XII**, 34, 203, 251, 617, 640; **XIII**, 128, 275, 293; **XIV**, 59, 483, 514, 516, 559, 612; **XV**, 30, 202, 207, 237, 327, 338, 425, 501, 526; **XVI**, 258, 498; **XVII**, 172, 184; **XVIII**, 547; **XX**, 254, 390; Post-Revolution politics, **III**, 365, 368; Pre-Civil War politics, **XI**, 145; **XVIII**, 474; Pre-Revolutionary agitation, **XII**, 599; Printing, introduction of, **XV**, 634; Public Service, **VI**, 418; **VII**, 475; **VIII**, 187, 190 f., 207, 212 f., 214, 457, 609; **IX**, 165; **X**, 333, 360, 395; **XI**, 35 f., 158, 473; **XII**, 527; **XIII**, 579; **XIV**, 614 f.; **XV**, 30 f.; **XVIII**, 639; "Rangers," **XVIII**, 489; Reconstruction period, **III**, 364, 404, 595; **IV**, 58; **VII**, 373; **XII**, 1; **XIV**, 59, 483; **XV**, 118 f.; **XVI**, 332; **XX**, 558; "Regulators," **XVIII**, 489; Representation in, reapportionment of, **V**, 254; Republican Party in, **XIV**, 613 f.; **XV**, 327 f.; Revolutionary War period, **III**, 253, 465; **VII**, 82 f., 134; **XVI**, 259; **XX**, 299; Rice seeds, smuggling of, into, **X**, 22; Secession, **III**, 213; **VII**, 325; **XIV**, 560; **XV**, 395, 526 f.; **XIX**, 56 f.; Separation of, **X**, 117; Settler, first English in, **XX**, 508; Slave trade, **XI**, 32; Slavery, **III**, 416; **V**, 275; Swiss colonists in, **XV**, 270 f.; Temperance reform in, **XIV**, 43; Trade, **VII**, 296; Unionist Party in, **IX**, 343; **XIV**, 483; **XV**, 30 f.; Unitarian Church. **XI**, 131
South Carolina College, **VIII**, 560; Founding of, **XIV**, 616; **XVIII**, 507; History of, **X**, 518; Reorganization of, **XIII**, 581
South Carolina Institute, **VII**, 600
South Carolina R.R., **VII**, 83; **VIII**, 458
South Carolina Women in the Confederacy, **XV**, 395

South Dakota, Catholic Church, **XIV**, 3; Education, **XIX**, 429 f.; **XX**, 625; Governorship of, **XII**, 518; Indian lands, **VII**, 502; Political service, **XI**, 426; **XIV**, 517; **XIX**, 429 f.; Public service, **XVIII**, 643–44; Scientific service, **XVII**, 74; Statehood, admission to, **XII**, 518
South Seas, adventures in, **VIII**, 451; Ethnobotany, **XVI**, 289; Naval expedition, **VIII**, 451; **XVI**, 77 f., 289; Swindles, **VIII**, 452; Trade, pioneer in, **VI**, 266; Writings on, **X**, 534; **XIII**, 609–10
Southampton, Long Island, founding of, **XIV**, 588
Southborough, Mass., history of, **III**, 299
Southern Association for College Women, **XIV**, 257
Southern Baptist Theological Seminary, founding of, **II**, 524; **XIII**, 322 f.
Southern Education Board, **VII**, 36; **XIII**, 348
Southern Electric Railway Co., **XIV**, 62
Southern Farm and Dairy, **XVIII**, 38
Southern Historical Society, **X**, 191 f.; **XIX**, 603 f.
Southern Literary Messenger, **XIII**, 27; **VIII**, 489; **XI**, 558; **XIII**, 25; **XVIII**, 558; Founding and history of, **XX**, 121
Southern Methodist University, presidency of, **IX**, 454
Southern Monitor, **X**, 183
Southern Mother's Hospital, Civil War, **XI**, 42
Southern Pacific R.R., **IX**, 409, 415; **XVII**, 503
Southern Patriot, **XIV**, 483
Southern Planter, **II**, 472
Southern Power Company, **V**, 497 f.
Southern Presbyterian Review, founding of, **XIV**, 176
Southern Railway, **I**, 549; **IX**, 484 f.; **XI**, 368
Southern Review, **II**, 365; **VIII**, 589
Southern Ruralist, **XVIII**, 38
Southside Democrat, founding of, **XV**, 255 f.
Southwest, the, archeology in, **I**, 588; History of, **XI**, 502; Know-Nothing Party, promotion of, in the, **XIV**, 594; Outlaw, famous, **XIII**, 369 f.; Pioneer life in, **XII**, 50; **XIX**, 638 f.; Spanish exploration, **IV**, 449 f.; Spanish-Indian frontier, **XIV**, 199 f.; Spanish influence in, **XI**, 7 f.
Southwestern Christian Advocate, **XV**, 513; **XVIII**, 337
Southwestern State Normal School, California, **XIII**, 578
Southwestern University, **IX**, 453; **XIII**, 102; **XIV**, 176
Spain, *Black Warrior* affair, **V**, 344; Boundary disputes, **X**, 423; Church properties, restoration, **XIII**, 625–26; Colonial policy in America, **V**, 422; **VII**, 120; **XI**, 7 f.; **XIII**, 593 f.; **X**, 323; **XIII**, 274 f.; **XVI**, 543 f.; **XVIII**, 601 f.; Conquistador, **XIII**, 382; "Conspiracy," **V**, 80; **XIII**, 483; **XVI**, 25; Diplomatic relations with, **I**, 75 f., 105, 648; **II**, 502; **III**, 498; **V**, 164, 507 f., 609 f.; **VI**, 399; **VII**, 478; **IX**, 510; **X**, 6 f.; **XI**, 463; **XIII**, 96; **XIV**, 613, 619; **XV**, 353 f.; **XVI**, 383; **XVII**, 406; **XVIII**, 93, 326; **XX**, 490; Explorations, **VII**, 132; **XI**, 504; **XV**, 109 f.; Florida, colony proposed in, **XIII**, 632; Georgia, relations with, **XIV**, 2; Kentucky, plots, 1806; **XVI**, 195; Texas, Spanish-American legal procedure, 1838, **VIII**, 520
Spalding, A. G., references to, **I**, 311; **III**, 587
Spangler, Edward, reference to, **II**, 451
Spanish-American War (specific battles under separate headings), **I**, 180; **X**, 501; **XI**, 269; **XVI**, 511 f.; **XX**, 467; Bureau of supplies and accounts, **XVIII**, 8; Camp conditions, **XVI**, 137; Diplomatic negotiations during, **V**, 164; Engineering, **XI**, 496; Financing of, **VII**, 86; Military service, **I**, 400; **II**, 51, 395; **III**, 71, 586, 589; **IV**, 123, 252; **V**, 116, 218, 303; **VI**, 178, 210, 570; **VII**, 89, 487; **VIII**, 41, 66; **IX**, 63, 316, 382, 570; **XI**, 3, 62, 104, 407; **XII**, 573, 615; **XIV**, 100, 553; **XVI**, 137, 181, 199; **XVII**, 15, 287, 489; **XVIII**, 381; **XIX**, 104, 445, 532; **XX**, 51; Naval preparations for, **V**, 270 f.; Naval service, **V**, 108, 234, 269 f., 464 f.; 584 f., 614 f.; **VI**, 170; **VII**, 485; **VIII**, 2; **X**, 298, 462; **XI**, 564; **XII**, 129; **XIII**, 342–43, 438, 480; **XIV**, 535, 607; **XV**, 17 f., 237, 316 f., 495; **XVI**, 288, 322, 464–65; **XVII**, 156, 387 f.; **XVIII**, 127; **XIX**, 135, 545 f., 601 f., 632 f.; Political events leading up to, **XII**, 107 f.; "Rough Riders," **XVI**, 137; War correspondent during, **XIV**, 154
Spanish Antiquities, Society for the Preservation of, **XV**, 229
Spanish Fort, Ala. (*see* Mobile, Ala.)
"Spartacus to the Gladiators," **X**, 303
Sparks, Jared, reference to, **XIV**, 169
Spartan Association, opposition of, to Tammany, **XIX**, 390 f.
Specimens of American Poetry, first comprehensive anthology, **X**, 361
Spectroscopy, **I**, 230; **II**, 606; **V**, 436; **XI**, 213, 406 f.; **XIII**, 492; **XV**, 264; **XVI**, 198, 256; **XVIII**, 655
Speculation, land, **V**, 390, 486 f.; **IX**, 461, 527; **XI**, 448; **XIII**, 170; **XV**, 601; **XVI**, 178, 494, 604; **XVIII**, 651; Railroads, **VI**, 415; **VIII**, 393; Stock, **VIII**, 411; **IX**, 437; **X**, 283; **XI**, 60; **XVI**, 267; Wheat "corner" in, **XI**, 157
Speech, science of, **II**, 152; Visible, inventions relating to, **II**, 149
Spelling, books, **I**, 501; **IV**, 244 f.; **XVIII**, 444; **XIX**, 594 f.; Dakota language in Spelling Book, **XV**, 61 f.; Phonetic, **XII**, 379; Simplified, **I**, 298; **VIII**, 522; **XI**, 430; **XVIII**, 423; Teaching of, **XI**, 73
Spencer, Philip, reference to, **XVIII**, 457
Sphymograph, making of, **X**, 366
Spiders, studies of, **XI**, 603; **XIII**, 100
Spinning machinery, **III**, 156; **V**, 600; **XI**, 456; **XVIII**, 508
"Spirit of the Pilgrims," founding of, to controvert Unitarianism, **XV**, 58
Spiritualism, **IV**, 285; **V**, 84, 105, 353; **VI**, 9, 571; **VII**, 542, 631; **VIII**, 264, 322, 408, 473; **IX**, 196, 249; **X**, 406; **XI**, 103; **XIII**, 449, 470; **XVI**, 356; **XVII**, 439, 470; **XVIII**, 510; Fox sisters, **V**, 540; Investigations of, first public, **XV**, 117; Lectures delivered while in a state of trance, **V**, 105; Prophecy, a, **X**, 160; Satire on, **XIII**, 63; Writings on, **III**, 179; **V**, 105, 354; **VII**, 162; **XV**, 117
Spofford, Daniel H., reference to, **VI**, 10
"Spoils System," **I**, 374; **X**, 29; **XV**, 34 f.; **XVI**, 10; Introduction of, **XII**, 275
Spokane, early history of, **V**, 237 f.
Spoliation claims, French, **II**, 23
Sponges, studies of, **IX**, 447
Spooner, John C., reference to, **XVI**, 396
Sporting goods, manufacturing of, **XV**, 418 f.; **XVII**, 420 f.
Sporting manual, first published in United States, **XV**, 107 f.
Sports (*see* baseball, football, etc.)
Spotswood, Alexander, reference to, **II**, 336
"Spotted fever," treatment of, **XIII**, 559
Spray, sloop of Slocum, **XVII**, 218
Spring Hill College, founding of, **XV**, 108 f.
Springfield, Mass., founding of, **XV**, 292 f.; history of, early, **XX**, 540; Public service, **II**, 519; Separation of, from the Connecticut government, **XV**, 292 f.
Springfield *Daily News*, founding of, **II**, 163
Springfield, Ill., political life in days of Lincoln, **VIII**, 430
"Springfield Junto," **XI**, 366
Springfield Republican, **II**, 513–19; **VII**, 622; **IX**, 147; **XX**, 135

"Springfield" Rifle, II, 209
Spies, service as, I, 563; VIII, 108; XIII, 106; XVI, 109; XVIII, 138 f.; XIX, 659
Squatter Sovereignty, 1854 (*see also* Kansas-Nebraska Act), I, 403; V, 400; VII, 550; XI, 247; XVI, 617; XIX, 599
Spotsylvania Court House, battle of, I, 273; VI, 230; VII, 424, 496; VIII, 222; IX, 25; XI, 104, 126, 134, 392; XII, 476; XVI, 548; XVII, 80; XVIII, 172; XX, 334
Springfield, Mo., 1861–63, XVII, 62
Spring Hill, Tenn., battle of, IV, 45, 190, 476; VI, 532; IX, 194; XVI, 453; XVII, 508
Stadium, first in United States, IX, 153
Stage-coach lines, III, 374 f.; VII, 549; IX, 141; XI, 163; XII, 215; XVI, 146, 235, 252; Robberies, II, 35
Stage design, XVII, 341; XIX, 133
Stage management, IV, 156 f., 356 f.; VIII, 73; XIV, 172 f., 290; XVII, 370
Stained glass, VIII, 423, 438; X, 533 f.; XI, 153; XX, 244
"Stalwarts," II, 324 f.; VIII, 450; X, 543 f.; XV, 4 f.; XVI, 6, 28 f.
Stamp Act, I, 73, 385; IV, 135, 287; V, 299; VI, 428; IX, 220, 416, 468; XIII, 133, 220, 637; XVI, 342; XVIII, 504; XIX, 25 f.; Congress, XVI, 81, 320; Enforcement of, V, 59; Printing, effect of, on, VII, 92; Repeal of, V, 180; Riots, V, 465 f.; X, 138; Suggested, XVII, 26
Stamps, first authorized issue of, II, 47; First five-cent, XIX, 639 f.; Introduction of, IX, 589; X, 93; Revenue, XIX, 637 f.
Standard, religious weekly, VII, 215 f.; XIII, 439
Standard Oil Co. (*see* Oil, Standard Oil Co.)
Standards Association, American, XVI, 154
Standards, Bureau of, XVI, 154; XVIII, 127 f.
Standing Order, religious sect, XVI, 32
Standish, Miles, reference to, II, 560
Stanford, Leland, references to, IX, 409, 411; XVI, 354
Stanley, Henry M., reference to, II, 200
Stanton, E. McM., reference to, XI, 252 f.
Stanton, Elizabeth Cady, reference to, XIII, 289
Stanwix, Fort, N. Y., August, 1777, I, 364; II, 604; III, 362; VII, 104, 127; XVI, 478; XX, 244
Stanwix Fort, Treaty of, 1768, X, 126–27; XIV, 430; XX, 644
Stanwix, Indian Treaty at, Fort, 1784, XI, 98
"Star," locomotive, XIII, 556
Star, Washington, D. C., XIII, 586
Star of the West, steamer, I, 275; II, 111, 312; III, 213; VI, 568; XI, 250; XV, 560; XIX, 630
Star Route Frauds, 1882, I, 376; III, 26; V, 387; VII, 149; IX, 589
"Star Spangled Banner," I, 347; X, 362 f.; XIII, 506; XVII, 200
Star Spangled Banner, Order of the, I, 605
Starch, manufacture of, X, 409 f.; XIV, 49
State, newspaper, VII, 373
State Charities Aid Association, New York, XVI, 474
State Historical Society of Wisconsin, V, 551 f.
State Naval Militia, first to be organized, XV, 276
State Teacher's Association, formation of, III, 250
"State of the Union," Rhode Island committee of thirty-three on, XVI, 38
State, U. S. Department of, I, 85 f.; II, 311; VII, 15, 609; X, 23 f.; XV, 353 f.; XVI, 618–19; XIX, 154
State universities, first federal grant, XI, 275
Staten Island, N. Y., actor's home on, I, 151; Colonization, early, V, 265; Revolution, military activity on, V, 303; Seamen's asylum and hospital on, XV, 348 f.
States-rights, I, 591, 594; IV, 134; VI, 94, 117, 374, 482, 501; VII, 427; VIII, 187, 527; IX, 134, 403; X, 28, 155; XI, 210; XV, 363 f., 643; XVI, 290; XVII, 284, 360; XIX, 37; Convention, XVIII, 651; Debate on, XIX, 585 f.; Interpretation of, XII, 323; Legal cases concerning, VIII, 271
Statistics, of, VI, 68; IX, 81, 257, 621 f.; X, 335, 494 f.; XIII, 562; XVI, 220, 425; XVII, 33 f.; American Statistical Association, X, 495; XVII, 33; Coal, XVIII, 341; Criminal, X, 495; Federal Bureau of Statistics and Commerce, V, 225; XV, 179 f.; XIX, 594 f., 637 f.; Mining, XV, 415; Religious, V, 375 f.; Science, as a, XII, 467; Tabulation, mechanical, XIV, 573; Writings on, X, 495; XV, 71 f., 100 f.
Statue of Liberty, constructing engineer for, XVIII, 72
Steam, automobiles, use of in, XVII, 508; Ferry, first on Mississippi, V, 249; Fire-engine, first use of, in, V, 211; Hammer, XVIII, 324; Locomotive, first in America, IV, 410; Plows, first use of, XV, 522; Printing, first use of in, V, 155; "Propulsion vs. non-propulsion" controversy, V, 288; Pumps, VII, 178; Road carriages, XV, 429; XVII, 26; Turbines, XV, 544; XVI, 359
Steamboats (for complete list, *see* Ships); Building, V, 458; VI, 164; XIII, 471, 639; XV, 464 f.; XVI, 200; Civil War, Neutral Ohio service in, VI, 516; *Claremont*, VII, 71; XVI, 106; Controversy over, XIII, 637; First, XVIII, 504; Hazards of early, XV, 442; Inspection, VIII, 59; Invention of, VI, 425 f.; Inventions concerning, VII, 70 f.; XI, 393; XIII, 161–62; XVI, 223; XVII, 615; Monopoly, early, X, 608; Ocean voyage, first, XVI, 106; Operation, VII, 243; X, 397; XVI, 575; Paddle wheel, vertical, legislation concerning, XVI, 134; *Phœnix*, first sea-going, XVI, 106; XVII, 615, 619; Plant system of, XIV, 646 f.; Promotion, XI, 23; Red River Transportation Company, X, 441; River, IV, 14; X, 517 f.; XII, 298; XVI, 575; Salvaging of, V, 587 f.; "Stern-wheelers," VIII, 561; XV, 464; Transportation, VIII, 297; XIII, 14; XVII, 134; Travel by, promotion of, XV, 442
Steam boilers, X, 348; XV, 329 f.; XVI, 200; Inspection of, I, 197
Steam engines, IV, 441; VI, 218 f.; XI, 81; XV, 429; XVIII, 519; Designing of, IV, 301; IX, 515 f.; XV, 429; XVII, 614; First in America, VI, 208; VIII, 604; IX, 231; Inspection of, first in United States, XV, 631; Inventions relating to, I, 457; XI, 393; XV, 329 f., 544, 552; XVII, 149, 166; XX, 205; Manufacture of, V, 339; IX, 84; XVI, 133, 200; XVIII, 520; Testing of, XV, 506
Steamships, American waters, first introduced in 1834, X, 549; Coastwise, first, XVIII, 542; Guide books of middle 19th century, V, 319; Iron, first American, X, 549; Mail subsides for, XVI, 11; Trans-atlantic, first, V, 339; XVI, 106, 410; Yukon, first to go up, XV, 406
Steel industry, III, 501 f.; V, 69 f., 179, 329, 547 f.; VII, 29 f., 175 f., 199; VIII, 8 f., 374; IX, 149, 431; X, 146, 162 f., 209, 312; XI, 155; XII, 583; XIII, 143, 301; XIV, 18, 206, 550; XV, 466, 517 f.; XVII, 48, 125; XVIII, 236 f., 324; XIX, 635; "Air Boiling Process," X, 311; Analytical laboratory, first in United States, V, 547 f.; Brokerage, X, 426; XI, 155; Bessemer process, V, 547 f.; VII, 39; VIII, 8; IX, 148, 392; X, 209, 311; Blast furnace, XV, 517, 544; XIX, 465 f., 602 f.; Crucible, experiments with, V, 318; Crucible-steel furnace first, in America, XIX, 635; Electro magnet, XIX, 635; Enamel-

ing, **XIII**, 518; "Heat," first puddling of, **XV**, 466; Inventions, **V**, 547 f.; **XV**, 467; **XX**, 322; Metallurgy of, **IX**, 289; Moulders International Union, **XVIII**, 258; Open-hearth process, **IX**, 382; **XV**, 467; **XIX**, 635; Organizing of, **XV**, 435; Pittsburgh as center of, **XII**, 583; Plow steel, first manufacture of, in United States, **V**, 193; "Pneumatic" process of, **V**, 548 f.; **XIV**, 206; Processes, **X**, 311; Rails, first rolled in United States, **V**, 547 f.; **IX**, 392; Rolling of shaped metal, **XV**, 466; Sliding scale of, **X**, 162; Smelting, electric, **IV**, 472; Stoker, mechanical under-feed, **X**, 168; Strike, 1919, **X**, 196; Testing, **IX**, 382; United States Steel Corporation, **IX**, 57; **XIII**, 144, 177, 301; **XIV**, 471; **XV**, 449; **XVII**, 598; Waste, early conversion of, into ingots, **V**, 318; Welding of, **XVI**, 200; Wire manufacture, **VI**, 489; **VII**, 188; **VIII**, 156; **X**, 53; **XIII**, 165 f.; **XVI**, 189; **XIX**, 376 f., 501 f.
Steiner, Rudolf, philosophy of, **XIII**, 520
Stennenbery, Governor, assassination of, **VIII**, 468
Stenography, **IX**, 80 f.
Stephens, Alexander H., references to, **IX**, 245 f., 404; **XVIII**, 353, 590 f.
Stephens, James, reference to, **XIV**, 36
Stephens College, Missouri, founding of, **XVIII**, 254
Stephenson, Fort, siege of, **IV**, 557; **VIII**, 350; **XIV**, 491; **XVIII**, 51
"Stereograph," **XVIII**, 295
Stereotyping, invention of, **IV**, 286
Stethoscope, use of, **IX**, 240
Stevens, Thaddeus, reference to, **XI**, 436, 597; **XV**, 410
Stevens Institute of Technology, **XVIII**, 27, 518 f.; First president, **XIII**, 254; Founding of, **XVII**, 609;
Stewart, Virgil A., reference to, **XIII**, 369
Stiles, Ezra, references to, **XI**, 402; **XIII**, 361
Stillwater, battle of, **IV**, 107
Stockbreeding, **I**, 599; **II**, 172; **VI**, 478 f.; **VII**, 256; **VIII**, 162, 204, 315, 483; **IX**, 624 f.; **X**, 153; **XI**, 92; **XII**, 412; **XIII**, 72, 217 f., 243; **XV**, 456, **XVI**, 311, 335; **XVII**, 30, 148; **XIX**, 617 f.
Stockbridge, early locomotive, **XVI**, 112
Stock Exchange, New York, **IV**, 76, 133; **VIII**, 393 f.; **IX**, 247
Stock speculations, **IX**, 437; **X**, 283; **XI**, 60, 157; **XVI**, 267
Stock ticker, development of, **IX**, 55, 247; **XV**, 75 f.
Stockmen's Association, Panhandle, **VII**, 394
"Stoddardeanism," **XVIII**, 59
Stone, Lucy, reference to, **XVII**, 36
Stone's River, Tenn., battle of, **II**, 586; **III**, 9; **VIII**, 240; **X**, 145; **XV**, 40; **XVI**, 163
Stony Point, N. Y., battle of, **XIX**, 564, 518
Stores, department, **XVIII**, 129 f.; **XIX**, 407 f.
Storey, Joseph, reference to, **XII**, 321
Storrs, Richard S., reference to, **XVIII**, 347
Storrs Agricultural Experiment Station, **X**, 45
Storrow, T. W., reference to, **IX**, 508
Story of a Bad Boy, **VIII**, 71
Story of the Great March, **XIII**, 494
Story, the mystery, development of, **XV**, 19 f.
Story of a Pioneer, **XVII**, 35
Stoughton Musical Society, founding of, **II**, 270
Stourbridge Lion, locomotive, **X**, 59
Stove-polish, invention of, **V**, 329
Stoves, base-burning, first, **XIII**, 581; Coal-burning, invention of, **IV**, 110; "Latrobe," **XI**, 28; "Oberlin," **XVIII**, 12
Stowe, Harriet Beecher, reference to, **XIII**, 252
Straight Line Engine Company, **XVIII**, 243
Strang, James J., reference to, **XVIII**, 334
Stratosphere, early writings on, **XVI**, 184
Strawberries, cultivation of, **IX**, 272; **XI**, 394
Street paving, graft in, **XV**, 588
Street railways (general), **VI**, 85, 459; **VIII**, 167, 226; **X**, 123; **XI**, 478; **XIII**, 71; **XVI**, 527; **XVIII**, 232; Cable cars, **VIII**, 156; Electric, early, **XVII**, 128; Street car, one of first in United States, **IX**, 325; Street-car building, pioneer, **XVII**, 583; Strike, New York, **X**, 196; Tramway of 1809, **XI**, 154; Trolley cars, early experiments with, **V**, 88
Street railways (by cities), Brooklyn, N. Y., **VI**, 480; **XI**, 294; **XIII**, 71; **XIV**, 358; "Chicago traction tangle," **XX**, 610; Louisville, Ky., **II**, 532; New York, **X**, 196; **XIV**, 358 f.; **XV**, 634; **XVI**, 265 f.; **XVII**, 124; **XVIII**, 241; Philadelphia, Pa., **V**, 459 f.; **XIII**, 71; **XV**, 428; St. Louis, Mo., **XIX**, 638 f.; San Francisco, **V**, 394; Washington, D. C., **IV**, 383
Strickland, William, **XVIII**, 628
Strikes, **VII**, 175, 288, 370; **X**, 46, 196; Coal, **I**, 260; **X**, 196; Garment, New York, **X**, 196; Government intervention, **XIX**, 119; Opposition to, as industrial weapon, **XV**, 142 f.; Pennsylvania, armed suppression of, **VIII**, 368; Printing trade, **I**, 237; Railroad, **I**, 490; **IV**, 211; **V**, 183; **X**, 68; **XI**, 133 f.; **XV**, 142 f.; **XVIII**, 86, 267; Steel, 1919, **X**, 196; Street car, New York, **X**, 196; Treason, regarding of as, **VI**, 556
"Structuralist" school, **XVIII**, 564
Stuart, Charles, reference to, **XIX**, 625 f.
Stuart, Gilbert, references to, **X**, 223; **XVIII**, 649
Stuart, J. E. B., reference to, **XI**, 125, 585
Stubble digger, introduction of, **V**, 585 f.
Student Army Training Corps, organization of, **XII**, 120
Student Volunteer Movement for Foreign Missions, **XIII**, 105; **XIV**, 590
Stuyvesant, Peter, reference to, **XIII**, 516
Submarnine, aircraft, use of, against, **V**, 614 f.; Building, **IV**, 319; **VII**, 485; **X**, 380; Detection, **V**, 221; "Diving boat," **VII**, 70; Experimentation, early, **VII**, 70; Invention of, **IX**, 145; Mines and torpedoes, **III**, 349; Patents, **XV**, 541; Telegraphy, **V**, 336; **XIX**, 421; Torpedo-boat, first successful, **V**, 211
Submarine Warfare, pamphlet of 1867, **XI**, 65
Sub-Treasury, origin of, 1837, **IV**, 177; **XIX**, 155, 355
Subway building, **II**, 408; **IV**, 544; **VII**, 8; **VIII**, 605; **XIV**, 56, 277, 602; **XVII**, 124; **XX**, 339
Success, magazine, founding of, **XII**, 279
Sudan grass, discovery of, **XIV**, 632
Suffolk, Va., campaign, **XI**, 124, 392; **XIV**, 381, 570
"Suffolk Bank System," **XI**, 51
"Suffolk Resolves," carrying of, to Philadelphia, **XV**, 515
Suffrage (*see also* Woman Suffrage), property qualifications, **XVI**, 349; Universal white male, establishment of, **XIV**, 613
Sugar Creek War, **XV**, 42
Sugar industry, barter, sugar and rum for lumber, **V**, 252; Planting, **III**, 535; **V**, 585 f.; **VII**, 256; **XVII**, 427, 478 f.; **XVIII**, 338; Importation of, **XIV**, 631; Refining, **II**, 461; **V**, 585 f.; **VIII**, 336, 404 f.; **IX**, 448; **X**, 464; **XIV**, 267; **XVI**, 512; **XVII**, 428; **XIX**, 457 f.; **XX**, 187; Refining, first time in United States, **I**, 130; Sugar-beet seed experimentation, **XV**, 239 f.; Tariffs, **IV**, 459; **VIII**, 404; **XIV**, 101 f.; Trust, **VIII**, 404
Sullivan Island, S. C., 1778 and 1863 (*see* Charlestown, S. C.)
Sullivan's Rhode Island Expedition, 1778, **VII**, 186; **X**, 537; **XVIII**, 193; **XIX**, 518
Sulphur, dioxide, isolation of, **XV**, 223 f.; Production, **VI**, 603; Researches in, **XVII**, 235
Summer school, first, **XVII**, 472

Sumner, Charles, references to, **III**, 88, 289; **VI**, 398 f.; **XI**, 436; **XIV**, 576; **XVII**, 516, 624; **XVIII**, 210
Sumter, Fort, S. C., April, 1861 (*see also* Wagner, Battery, S. C., 1863), **I**, 274–75; **II**, 211; **IV**, 57; **XI**, 250–51; **XII**, 617; **XVI**, 216, 618; **XX**, 188
Sun, eclipses of, **V**, 602 f.; Spots, **XX**, 415
Sunday, observance of, **XV**, 428; **XVI**, 114; **XVIII**, 299
Sunday-school movement, **I**, 392, 628; **IV**, 108; **V**, 522 f.; **VI**, 492; **VII**, 625; **IX**, 425; **X**, 409, 589; **XIV**, 410; **XV**, 539; **XVII**, 33, 43 f., 270; **XIX**, 8 f.; American Sunday-school Union, **I**, 392; **VII**, 624 f.; **IX**, 56, 132; **XI**, 406; **XIV**, 127 f.; **XV**, 539; Associations, **XI**, 44; First Sunday-school in United States, **XV**, 381; Lessons, uniform, **VIII**, 409; **XIX**, 9; Publications, **VIII**, 360; **X**, 240, 369; **XI**, 430–24; **XIII**, 451; Writings on, **XI**, 44; **XIV**, 411; **XV**, 539; **XVIII**, 307
Supreme Court, U. S., **I**, 533 f., 595; **II**, 338, 360, 572; **III**, 23; **IV**, 36, 634 f.; **VII**, 61, 627 f.; **VIII**, 25; **IX**, 183, 233, 394, 492; **X**, 122, 553; **XI**, 313, 510; **XII**, 88, 128, 319 f., 419; **XIII**, 108, 113, 422 f.; **XV**, 285 f.; **XVI**, 347; **XVII**, 103 f.; **XVIII**, 104, 239 f., 332, 472, 643; **XIX**, 393 f., 494 f., 508 f.; **XX**, 96, 489, 506; Building, new, Taft's advocacy of, **XVIII**, 272; Civil War period, **VII**, 613; Congress, acts invalidated by, Jefferson's views on, **X**, 29; Decisions of, 1862–1890, **XII**, 638 f.; Formative period, **X**, 8; Judges' Bill, **XVIII**, 271; Organization of, **VI**, 114; State courts, jurisdiction of, over, **XVIII**, 105; Webster's theory about power of, **XIX**, 585 f.; Woman, first to practice before, **XI**, 341
Surgery, **I**, 636; **II**, 80; **III**, 507; **IV**, 95, 339; **V**, 91, 385 f., 412 f., 478 f.; **VI**, 219, 321, 331, 406 f.; **VII**, 180, 221, 229, 259; **VIII**, 19 f., 32, 164 f., 185, 365; **IX**, 239, 284, 364; **X**, 140 f., 181, 235, 376, 414 f., 580; **XI**, 375, 523, 615; **XII**, 428, 585; **XIII**, 72, 130; **XIV**, 198, 243, 276, 554 f., 602, 637; **XV**, 121, 209 f., 360 f., 378, 486 f., 575 f.; **XVI**, 111, 358, 404; **XVII**, 132, 186 f., 195, 324, 348, 451; **XVIII**, 33, 85, 575; **XIX**, 84, 395, 479 f., 611 f.; **XX**, 473, 576; Abdominal, **II**, 55; **III**, 254; **VI**, 563; **IX**, 549; **XII**, 28; **XV**, 213 f., 572; American Surgical Association, **IX**, 100; **XIV**, 208; **XV**, 575; Animal Ligature, **IX**, 601; Appendix, **VI**, 434, 563 f.; **IX**, 546; **XI**, 555 f., 615; **XIII**, 380; Appendix, first successful, in United States, **XIV**, 243; Asceptic, **II**, 224; **X**, 141, 580; **XV**, 391; Aural, **III**, 221; Bone, **XIII**, 120, 409; **XX**, 463; Caesarian operation, first successful, in United States, **XV**, 583; Cataract removal, **V**, 478 f.; **IX**, 541; Dieffenbach operation, **V**, 327; Dissection of human body for instruction, first, **I**, 597; Electricity, early use of, in, **III**, 385; Fistula operations, **XVII**, 186; Gall bladder, **II**, 433; **XV**, 360 f., 378; Gastro-intestinal, **XIV**, 374; Genito-urinary, **III**, 116, 393; **X**, 364; **XII**, 384; Gynecological, **XII**, 273; Instruments, surgical, improvements in, **XIV**, 554 f.; Intranasal, **XI**, 268; Limbs, artificial, **I**, 428; **XII**, 288; Mastoid operation, **IX**, 248; Military, **II**, 25, 105; **III**, 52; **VI**, 307, 538; **VII**, 272; **VIII**, 481; **X**, 375 f.; **XI**, 58 f., 440 f.; **XII**, 243; **XIV**, 96 f., 109; **XVI**, 376, 585; **XVIII**, 550; **XX**, 492; Obstetrics, **XX**, 326; Ophthalmic, **X**, 37 f.; **XI**, 296; Orthopedic, **II**, 22, 556 f.; **V**, 118 f.; **X**, 235 f.; **XI**, 443; **XVI**, 404; **XVIII**, 318, 343; **XX**, 231; Osteotomy, **XIX**, 158; Osteosarcoma, **XV**, 360 f.; Plastic, **III**, 224; **X**, 492 f.; Sinus, **XI**, 523; Skull tumors, **II**, 2; Supplies, surgical, **XVI**, 528; Surgeon-generalship, **I**, 631; **II**, 267; Teaching of, **IV**, 76; **VIII**, 465; **IX**, 100, 161; **XI**, 555 f.; **XIII**, 120, 290, 353 f., 372, 380, 409, 553, 616; **XIV**, 129; **XVI**, 404 f., 584; **XVII**, 324, 327, 606; **XVIII**, 535; Textbook, first in colonies, **X**, 181; Tonsil operation, **XIII**, 616; Venereal disease, first to specialize in United States, **III**, 260; Water, boiled, early faith in, **V**, 478 f.; Women in field of, **XI**, 340; Writings on, **III**, 52, 93, 116, 199, 224, 254, 394; **VIII**, 19; **X**, 141, 181, 415, 580; **XI**, 615; **XIII**, 324 f., 354, 380, 616; **XV**, 213 f., 376, 378, 572; **XVI**, 44, 111; **XVII**, 403; **XVIII**, 33, 318, 343; **XIX**, 84, 158, 395, 480 f., 581 f.; **XX**, 576
Surgical dressings, use of moss for, **XVII**, 276
Surprise, first clipper ship, **VIII**, 142
Surratt, John H., **II**, 449; **VI**, 409; **X**, 400
Surratt, Mary E., **II**, 449; **IX**, 182 f.
Susan Lenox, **XIV**, 539
Susquehanna Company, **V**, 581 f.
Susquehanna Ferry, 1748, **VIII**, 314
Sutter, John A., **I**, 234; **XII**, 314
Survey, United States Coast and Geodetic, **X**, 167
Surveying, **I**, 325 f.; **VI**, 89 f.; **VIII**, 463; **IX**, 335 f., 360; **X**, 47, 372 f.; **XI**, 135 f.; **XVII**, 88, 516; **XVIII**, 455 f.; Alaska, **V**, 35 f., 92; Aleutian Islands, **V**, 36; California coast, **XV**, 617; Coal, **XI**, 183; Columbia River, **XVIII**, 455; England, colonial agents from, **XVI**, 126; Florida, **II**, 394; Harbors, **XVIII**, 247; Kentucky, **XVII**, 60; Mason and Dixon line, **VII**, 476; Mississippi River, **IX**, 371; New Amsterdam, **IX**, 336; New England coast, **V**, 106; North Carolina, **XI**, 58; **XVII**, 254; Northwest, **XVIII**, 598; Ohio, **X**, 372; Pacific coast, **V**, 92; Pennsylvania, **X**, 467; **XV**, 82 f.; Railroad, **V**, 207, 258, 348; **X**, 455, 569; **XV**, 11 f., 76, 179 f., 264 f.; Seacoast, **XV**, 647; Southern coast, **V**, 201; Southern district, **V**, 182 f.; Surveyor-General service, **V**, 316; **XV**, 284 f.; Texas, **VIII**, 369; Utah, **VIII**, 52; Virginia, **XII**, 464; **XVII**, 254; Wisconsin Territory, **V**, 390; Writings on, **VIII**, 49; **X**, 167 f.
Writings on, **VIII**, 49; **X**, 167 f.
Swallow Barn, **X**, 333
"Swamp College," **VIII**, 578
Swansea, building of, **XIII**, 376
Swarthmore College, **II**, 430; **XII**, 198; **XIII**, 288; Founding of, **XIV**, 258; **XVIII**, 441
Swasey, Ambrose, **XIX**, 470 f.
Sweden, diplomatic relations with, **I**, 285; *Sweden and the Swedes*, **XVIII**, 447
Swedenborg, influence of, **IX**, 578
Swedenborg Association, **I**, 644
Swedenborgian Church, **VI**, 213; **VII**, 282; **IX**, 134 f.; **XII**, 544; **XV**, 448 f., 455; **XVI**, 606; **XVII**, 376; Writings on, **IX**, 578; **XV**, 455; **XX**, 314
Swedish, newspapers, **XIII**, 550; Settlements, **XII**, **XV**, 627; **XVIII**, 25, 243
"Swelled Heads," **XI**, 547
Swine-breeding, scientific study of, **VIII**, 315
Swiss colonization, **X**, 117, 491; Indiana, **V**, 491 f.; Kentucky, **V**, 491 f.; North Carolina, **VII**, 468; South Carolina, **XV**, 270 f.
Switzerland, minister plenipotentiary to, **II**, 487
Sword factory, first in United States, **I**, 249
Sylvis, William H., references to, **XVIII**, 640
Syms-Eaton Free School, original grant for, **XVIII**, 261
Syndicalism, literary, **XVIII**, 125
Synod of the Evangelical Lutheran Church in America, **XV**, 208 f.
Synod of 1662, **XIII**, 55 f.
Syphilis, rational therapy of, **XV**, 588 f.; Research in, **X**, 364; **XIII**, 542; **XVI**, 419
Syracuse, N. Y., **IV**, 274 f.; **XIV**, 380
Syracuse University, **IV**, 333; **V**, 161; **XVII**, 185; Founding of, **XV**, 478

Syria, explorations in, **XVII**, 258; Bible translation into Syriac, **XVIII**, 53; Missionary work in, **II**, 370; **V**, 238 f.; **X**, 61; **XVIII**, 490
Syrian Protestant College (now the American University) of Beirut, **II**, 370, 374; **XV**, 116 f.

T

Tabulating machines, introduction of, **XV**, 100 f.
Tacna-Arica, controversy, **XI**, 358
Tacoma, Wash., General Hospital, dedication of, **XIV**, 134
Taft, Lorado, reference to, **XIII**, 321
Taft, William H., Morse case, **XIII**, 241; Pinchot controversy, **I**, 555; Roosevelt, T. R., relations with, **XVI**, 141 f.; **XVIII**, 265
Tailors' Union of America, **XI**, 170
Taiping Rebellion (China), **XIX**, 419 f.
Tallahassee, Fla., as site for capital, **V**, 557 f.
Talking-machine, inventions relating to, **V**, 221
Talleyrand, Louisiana Purchase negotiations, **XI**, 324
Tallmadge, James, reference to, **XVIII**, 335
Talmage, T. DeWitt, reference to, **X**, 199
Tammany Hall, **IV**, 558 f., **V**, 138; **VI**, 193, 252, 415; **VII**, 8, 463; **VIII**, 115, 161, 189, 405, 605; **IX**, 113 f.; **X**, 307 f.; **XI**, 229, 568; **XIII**, 122, 279 f., 346; **XVI**, 20, 424 f.; **XVII**, 9, 72; **XVIII**, 241 f.; **XIX**, 80 f.; Cartoons as weapons against, **V**, 378 f.; Committee of Seventy, **XVIII**, 15; Early history of, **XX**, 456; Founding of, **XIII**, 111; *Harper's Weekly* fight against, **XIX**, 81; Havemeyer and, **VIII**, 405; Spartan Association, opposition of, to, **XIX**, 390 f.; Tiger, as symbol, **XIII**, 392; **XIX**, 80; Tweed Ring and, **I**, 105, 237, 572, 609; **IV**, 83, 396, 558; **V**, 140; **VI**, 155; **VII**, 52, 454; **VIII**, 405, 500, 605; **IX**, 114; **X**, 171, 308, 356; **XIII**, 621; **XIV**, 387; **XVI**, 12, 134; **XVII**, 9, 593; **XVIII**, 539, 636; **XIX**, 80 f.; Wigwam, first, 1811, **XVI**, 255
Taney, Roger B., appointment of, **XVIII**, 106
Tanning, **IV**, 595 f.; **VI**, 46, 306; **IX**, 9
Tapestries, authority on, **VI**, 354; Collecting of, **XI**, 210
Tappan, Arthur, reference to, **XIX**, 625 f.
"Taps," at soldiers' burial, **XVIII**, 529
Tariff, **I**, 154, 534; **II**, 232, 324; **III**, 50, 414; **VII**, 156; **VIII**, 26, 103, 380; **XII**, 222; **XV**, 2 f., 407; **XVII**, 10; **XVIII**, 6, 333, 569; **XX**, 30, 351 f., 563; "Abominations, of," **XIX**, 89; "American System" in New England, **XI**, 45; Bluffton, **XV**, 526; "Boston Report," **XI**, 108 f.; Compromise, of 1833, **IV**, 177; Dingley Act, **V**, 315; **XV**, 2 f.; "Forty-bale" theory, **XII**, 35; Free trade vs., **III**, 488; Labor, effect on, **V**, 328; McKinley Act, 1890, **XIV**, 331; Material on, collected, **XV**, 325 f.; Measures outlined, **XIX**, 585 f.; Morrill Act, **XIII**, 198; **XIV**, 206; New England, **XI**, 108 f.; Payne-Aldrich Act, **II**, 232; **XIV**, 331; **XVIII**, 269; Protective, **III**, 12, 491, 544; **IV**, 176; **V**, 289; **VIII**, 457; **X**, 163, 300; **XVII**, 44, 204, 622; **XVIII**, 6, 237; Reduction, favored, **XV**, 442; Reform. **XIV**, 582; Republican Party and, **XII**, 106; **XVIII**, 237; "—for revenue only," tenet of Democratic Party, **XV**, 350 f.; South Carolina and Act of 1828, **XV**, 30 f.; Sugar, **IV**, 459; **XIII**, 404; Taft's position on, **XVIII**, 269; Underwood-Bryan controversy, **XIX**, 117 f.; Walker Act of 1846, **V**, 39; **XI**, 210; **XV**, 34 f.; **XIX**, 585 f.; Wilson Bill, **X**, 178; **XIV**, 331; Wool, **VIII**, 446; Writings on, **XI**, 293
Tariff Board, first chairmanship of, **VI**, 144
Tariff Commission, 1882, **VIII**, 446
Tariff Reform, 1893, **III**, 495; **IV**, 210; **IX**, 335; **XIII**, 15
Tarolinta, ship to California in gold rush, **XIII**, 612
Tavern signs, historical consequence of, **XV**, 174 f.
Taxation, **V**, 299 f., 316, 499; **VI**, 169; **XVII**, 234; **XIX**, 637 f.; Excise Act, **VI**, 560; Churches exempted from, **XV**, 619; Income taxes, **III**, 120; Impressment Act, **V**, 128; Minnesota, **VI**, 42; Massachusetts Colony opposition, **XX**, 427; Poll tax, **XIV**, 123; "Sanborn Contracts," **XV**, 578; School, **V**, 521 f.; **XVI**, 105; Single tax, **VII**, 174, 215; Slaves, **VI**, 107; **XV**, 417; Stamp tax, **IX**, 468; Virginia, **V**, 316
Taxidermy, **I**, 425; **XII**, 457; Akeley method, **I**, 132
Taxonomy, **V**, 578 f.; **VII**, 286
Taylor, Zachary, relations with Clay, Henry, **XIV**, 178 f.
Taylor-White process, **XVIII**, 324
Tea, first from Japan, **VIII**, 68; Growing of, in South, **XVII**, 315; Shipment of, to colonies, **V**, 430; Toxic effects of, **XIII**, 267; Trade in, **VIII**, 68
"Tea Party," Boston, **I**, 73, 99 f.; **VIII**, 390; **IX**, 441 f.; **XV**, 515; **XVIII**, 234; **XX**, 635
"Teapot Dome" Scandal, **V**, 156, 234 f.; **VIII**, 255; **X**, 546; **XVI**, 194; **XIX**, 393 f.
Teach, Edward, reference to, **VI**, 16
Teacher-training (*see also* Normal schools), **IV**, 418; **V**, 347; **IX**, 128; **XIII**, 467; **XIV**, 404, 532; **XV**, 222, 643; **XVI**, 250; **XVIII**, 581; California, **XIII**, 578; Illinois, **II**, 44; **IV**, 376; **XVIII**, 581; Massachusetts, **III**, 420; **V**, 563 f.; Michigan, **XIX**, 617 f.; Missouri, **I**, 538; New Jersey, **VIII**, 360; New York, **X**, 500; Wisconsin, **XVI**, 307
Teachers' Association, Wisconsin State, **XIV**, 343
Teachers' Institute, **VIII**, 415; **XVI**, 307
Teachers' Mutual Benefit Association, promotion of, **VIII**, 518
Technicolor Corporation, **XVIII**, 647
"Technological unemployment," **XIX**, 637 f.
Technology, **V**, 318 f.; **XIX**, 498 f.; In South, **IX**, 210–11; Origin of the term, **II**, 258
Tecumseh, references to, **X**, 115, 583; **XVI**, 376 f.; **XVII**, 13; **XVIII**, 375 f.
Telautograph, invention of, **XI**, 368
Telegram, Evening, founding of, **II**, 200
Telegraph, **I**, 639; **II**, 149 f.; **IV**, 445; **V**, 221, 600; **VI**, 3 f., 280, 372; **VII**, 555; **X**, 331, 566; Appropriation, congressional, **VI**, 110; *Bain Line*, **I**, 639; Bain Chemical Telegraph System, **XV**, 193 f.; Development, **IV**, 534; **XI**, 141; **XIII**, 148; **XIV**, 66, 545; **XV**, 193 f.; **XVI**, 96, 521; **XVII**, 145, 492; **XIX**, 136 f.; Electro-harmonic, **VII**, 514; Electro-magnetic, **IV**, 9; Fire alarms, use for, **IV**, 9; **XVIII**, 238; Inventions, **I**, 230; **V**, 220 f.; **VII**, 514; **X**, 326; **XV**, 75 f., 193 f.; **XVI**, 97; Lines erected, **XIV**, 52; Magnetic, **I**, 639; Market reporting, **X**, 158; News reporting by, **X**, 158; Newspaper, early use of, by, **II**, 198; Ownership of, private vs. government, **XV**, 193 f.; "Phillips Code," **XIV**, 545; Police alarms use of, for, **XVIII**, 238; Postal, **XII**, 76; Promotion, **VI**, 372; Printing by, **IX**, 259, 347; **XV**, 75 f.; **XVI**, 100 f.; Quadruplex system of, **XIV**, 66; Semaphore telegraph system, **XVI**, 97; Standards, determination of, **XV**, 75 f.; Stearns duplex system, **XIV**, 66; Submarine, **V**, 336; **XIX**, 421; Transatlantic, **X**, 566; **XVI**, 88; Warfare, early use in, **X**, 482; Writings on, **XV**, 193 f.
Telephone, communication, **II**, 151; **XVII**, 253; **XVIII**, 99; Development, **II**, 150; **VII**, 329; **IX**, 324 f.; **XVI**, 133, 336; Litigation, **XVII**, 253; Organization, **XIX**, 138 f., 548 f.; Rival to Bell

system, **XV**, 193; System of secret, patent for, **XVI**, 100; First transcontinental line from New York to San Francisco, **II**, 152; Writings on, **XV**, 193 f.
Telescope, achromatic, **XV**, 30 f.; Collimating, **XV**, 631; Construction of, **V**, 436; **VI**, 433; **IX**, 131, 432; **X**, 593; **XI**, 234, 506; **XVI**, 412; **XIX**, 470 f.; First made in America, **XV**, 630; "Great Equatorial," **XVI**, 341; Lenses, manufacture of, **IV**, 119 f.
Temperance movement, **I**, 319, 377 f.; **II**, 135, 385, 423; **III**, 591; **IV**, 14, 324; **V**, 191, 221, 353; **VI**, 82, 476, 552; **VII**, 445 f., 542, 625; **VIII**, 216, 374, 376, 407, 451; **IX**, 19, 369, 494, 561, 576; **X**, 517; **XI**, 103, 131, 200, 306; **XII**, 300; **XIII**, 22, 27, 289, 394, 431, 491, 581, 611; **XV**, 14 f., 381; **XVI**, 150, 228, 367; **XVII**, 36, 521, 546; **XVIII**, 8 f.; **XIX**, 544 f.; **XX**, 55, 234; Kansas, **XIII**, 394; Maine, **V**, 411; Massachusetts, **XV**, 381; Methodist Church, **X**, 517; Mississippi, **XIX**, 547; In the navy, **VI**, 499; In schools, **IX**, 388; In South, beginnings of, **V**, 306; **XIX**, 119; Ohio, **II**, 423; South Carolina, **XIV**, 43; Temperanceville, **V**, 586 f.; Tours, **XI**, 85; "Washingtonian movement," **XI**, 209; West, in the, **XIX**, 625 f.; Whole World's Temperance Convention, **VII**, 376; W. C. T. U., **VI**, 552 f.; **VIII**, 436; **XI**, 85, 86; **XVIII**, 8 f.; **XX**, 234; Writings on, **V**, 221, 516 f.; **VII**, 85, 446; **XI**, 84 f.; **XII**, 35, 352 f.; **XV**, 188 f.; **XVI**, 507; **XVII**, 546; **XVIII**, 8 f.
Temperance, Sons of, **I**, 319; **VIII**, 386
Temperance League, London, **VII**, 445
Temperance Publication Bureau, **V**, 421
Temperance Society, first in a school, **IV**, 54; First in United States, **XV**, 622; Massachusetts, **I**, 255; National, **V**, 19, 353; New York State, **V**, 221
Temperance Truth, **V**, 421
Temperance Union, American, **III**, 42; **V**, 221; **VI**, 40
"Temple of the Winds," painting by Loeb, **XI**, 353
Temple University, **IV**, 367
Temporary Home, the, **XVIII**, 620
Ten American Painters, **XIX**, 609 f.
"Ten Nights in a Barroom and What I Saw There," compared to *Uncle Tom's Cabin*, **I**, 378
"Ten Times One" Club, the, **XI**, 14
Tenements, model, **XV**, 168 f.; Reform, **XVI**, 119; Supervision of, **II**, 373; **XIV**, 551; Writings on conditions in New York City, **XV**, 607 f.
Tennent, Gilbert, reference to, **II**, 341
Tennessee, **I**, 268; **II**, 390; **III**, 520, 539, 541, 576; **V**, 332; **VIII**, 467; **XIII**, 132 f.; **XV**, 93 f., 342 f.; **XVIII**, 363 f., 563; **XX**, 108; Abolition movement in, **X**, 83; Agriculture, **XVIII**, 364; Baptist church, **X**, 582; Centennial and International Exposition, **XVIII**, 440; Civil War period in, **VIII**, 311; **XX**, 660; Constitution, first, **XVII**, 254; Education, **V**, 332, 608 f.; **VI**, 441; **XI**, 278; **XV**, 222, 313 f., 342 f.; **XIX**, 579 f.; Freedmen in, **V**, 608 f.; Geology, **XVI**, 287; **XVIII**, 648; Governorship of, **II**, 42 f., 391; **III**, 98 f., 135 f., 177 f., 466, 477 f., 529 f.; **X**, 83, 177; **XII**, 145 f.; **XIV**, 371 f.; **XV**, 93 f., 640 f.; **XVI**, 602 f.; **XVIII**, 313, 341–2–3; **XIX**, 72 f.; Historical writings on, **XI**, 279; **IX**, 367; Indians, **XII**, 146; Industrial development, **XIX**, 465 f.; **XX**, 209; Jackson, Andrew, in, **IX**, 527 f.; Legal Service, **II**, 63, 157, 391; **III**, 576; **V**, 298; **VIII**, 467; **XI**, 509; **XII**, 227, 510; **XIV**, 115; **XV**, 93, 570, 640; **XVI**, 347; **XIX**, 73; Map of first, **XVII**, 254; Masonry, **XV**, 571; Manumission Society, **XIV**, 67; Methodist church, **XII**, 45; Missionary activity in, **XII**, 498; Political factions in, **XV**, 640 f.; Political service, **II**, 42, 43, 210, 390; **III**, 576; **V**, 286, 363, 608; **VI**, 546; **IX**, 263; **X**, 81 f., 177; **XII**, 461; **XIII**, 498; **XIV**, 372, 523; **XV**, 34, 41, 93, 524, 571, 640; **XVI**, 602; **XVIII**, 313, 341 f.; **XIX**, 73, 104, 551 f., 579 f.; **XX**, 271, 660; Pre-Civil War period, **III**, 99, 478, 529; **XII**, 290; Presbyterian Church, **III**, 520; Printing, early, **XVI**, 190; Prohibition, **III**, 497; Public Service, **VIII**, 33; **IX**, 256, 378; **X**, 361 f.; **XI**, 278; **XII**, 48, 146; **XIV**, 371 f.; **XX**, 106; Railroads, development of, in, **XV**, 342 f.; Reconstruction period in, **III**, 136; **VI**, 311; **X**, 83; Religious Service, **V**, 332; **X**, 582; **XII**, 45; **XV**, 313 f.; Secession, **III**, 577; **XII**, 461; **XV**, 93 f.; State bureau of agriculture, statistics and mines, **XV**, 93 f.; Statehood, Admission to, **XV**, 640; Stories of, **XIII**, 345; Taylor Brothers, **XVIII**, 313; Transportation, **XVIII**, 364; Whig Party in, **II**, 157; **III**, 466;
Tennessee Coal and Iron Co., **XIV**, 330; **XVII**, 124 f.
Tennessee College of Pharmacy, **XI**, 278
Tennessee, surrender of, during Civil War, **XVIII**, 149
Tennessee Yazoo Co., 1797. (*Also known as the* Muscle Shoals Enterprise), **XVI**, 604, 369; **XX**, 224
Tennis, Lawn, **XI**, 3
"Tennis Cabinet," **XVI**, 138
Tenure of Office Act, 1867, **IV**, 208; **VII**, 498; **X**, 87; **XVII**, 520, 624; **XVIII**, 442; **XIX**, 304; And the impeachment, **X**, 88; Repealed, **IV**, 208; Vetoed, **X**, 87
Terre Haute, Indiana, **XVI**, 157
Tertio-Millennial Pageant, **XV**, 229 f.
Tertium Quid, **XVIII**, 332
Territories, boundary lines, **XV**, 78; Divisions of, **XI**, 141 and 142; Power of Congress over, discussed, **XV**, 428
Texas, "Amnesty Oath," **I**, 111; Annexation of, **I**, 88 f., 566; **II**, 212, 225; **III**, 42, 49, 209, 287, 293, 417, 563; **IV**, 178; **V**, 363, 543 f.; **VI**, 298; **VII**, 308; **IX**, 266, 533; **X**, 162, 407, 553 f.; **XV**, 37 f., 315, 576 f.; **XVII**, 240, 570; **XVIII**, 48, 351; **XIX**, 91, 127, 156, 355 f., 590; **XX**, 567; Anti-Slavery, **I**, 298; Banking, **IV**, 148; Botany, **XI**, 274; **XII**, 482; **XX**, 546; Boundary disputes, **II**, 125; **XVI**, 237; British Protectorate, question of, **X**, 161; Catholic Church, **XIII**, 625 f.; Circuit Courts, **XVI**, 13; Colleges, Establishment of, in, **III**, 288; Commercial Agreements with, **VIII**, 526; Constitution of, **XV**, 434; Debts, **XVI**, 237; Dictatorship in, **V**, 112; Education, **I**, 538; **IX**, 453; **XVII**, 240; "Fencibles" in, **XV**, 315 f. Fourierism, **IV**, 357 f.; **VII**, 529; **IX**, 578; French Settlements, **XII**, 527; Frontier, **III**, 287; Geology, **II**, 419; **XVI**, 91 f.; German Colonies, **XVI**, 91 f.; Governorship of, **II**, 160 f.; **IV**, 278 f.; **V**, 112 f.; **VIII**, 526; **IX**, 122 f, 331, 493 f.; **XI**, 480 f.; **XIV**, 368 f.; **XVI**, 179 f.; Horticulture, **XIII**, 335 f.; Immigration to, **I**, 438; Independence, struggle for, **I**, 339; **III**, 287, 293; **VI**, 263; **VIII**, 188, 526; **XI**, 274; **XV**, 577; **XVI**, 25 f.; **XX**, 35; Indians, relations with, **X**, 582; **XV**, 294; Journalism, **XV**, 576 f.; Legal Service, **VII**, 95 f.; **VIII**, 315, 520; **XI**, 520; **XIII**, 124; **XIV**, 287; **XV**, 433; **XVI**, 13, 237, 403; **XX**, 53, 302; Medical Service, **XVI**, 26; Methodist Church in, **II**, 234; Mexico, relations with, **X**, 553; Mexican War, activities during, **III**, 491; Military Expeditions, **XI**, 376; Norwegian Settlements in, **XV**, 488; Oil Wells, **XI**, 483; Polish Settlements, **II**, 30; Political Service, **II**, 77; **IV**, 279, 586; **V**, 112; **VII**, 183; **IX**, 122, 265, 331, 493; **X**, 182; **XI**, 12, 480 f.; **XIV**, 13; **XV**, 133; **XVI**, 180, 237; **XX**, 188; Government, Provisional, **XVI**, 236; Public Service, **I**, 437 f.; **II**, 171; **V**, 229; **VIII**, 183, 220; **IX**, 493; **X**, 135 f.;

XI, 301; XII, 5 f., 132, 201; XIII, 356, 407 f.; XIV, 216, 369; XV, 294 f.; XVI, 26, 166; XVII, 74; XIX, 377 f.; XX, 35, 289; Railroads, XV, 433 f., 546 f.; Rangers, X, 182, 582 f.; XI, 301; Reconstruction Period, III, 443; V, 112; XIV, 369; XV, 433 f.; Reforms in, IX, 122 f.; Religious Service, I, 517; XVIII, 556; Republic of, I, 338 f.; III, 293; X, 161 f., 553; XI, 290; XII, 528; XIV, 369; XVII, 240; XX, 290; Republican Party, VI, 453; Secession Convention, XV, 433; XX, 188; Spanish-American Legal Procedure in, VIII, 520; Statehood, Admission to, I, 439 f.; "Strong Court," VII, 96; Survey, VIII, 369; "War Party," XVIII, 630; Writings on, I, 527; VIII, 201; XVI, 14; XVII, 334; XX, 613

Texas Republican, first Texas newspaper, XI, 376

Text Books, II, 191, 274, 279; III, 119; IV, 281 f., 283, 326, 431; V, 458 f., 464 f., 570 f.; VI, 561; VII, 433, 575, 581, 588; VIII, 603; IX, 444, 475, 541; X, 227; XI, 73, 81, 177, 212, 408, 589; XII, 141, 210, 269; XIII, 94, 565; XIV, 31 f., 83, 236 f., 238, 332, 336, 394, 405 f., 441, 482, 525, 532, 568, 597 f., 629; XV, 96 f., 221; XVI, 226; XVIII, 54; XIX, 544 f., 594 f., 645 f., 655 f.; XX, 99; Chemistry, XVII, 235; Commercial, XVII, 404; Early, XVI, 330; Engineering, XVII, 429; Geographical, II, 343; Greek, XVII, 398; Historical, XVII, 556 f.; Latin, IX, 475; Law, III, 166; V, 571 f.; IX, 53; XVIII, 250; Music, XV, 200 f.; Scientific, VIII, 143; XI, 398 f.; XVII, 556 f.; Spanish, X, 454, 496

Textiles, "American System" in New England, XI, 45; Dyeing of, I, 563; XII, 43, 417; XIII, 404; Inventions, IV, 561; XVIII, 508; Knitting Machine, X, 554; Looms, Improved, X, 471; XX, 582; Machinery, V, 437; X, 554; XI, 513; XX, 222; Manufacturing, I, 465; II, 3, 369; IV, 561 f., 580; V, 437; VI, 132, 272 f.; IX, 552; X, 244; XI, 45 f., 51, 278, 456; XVI, 112; XVII, 190, 198; XVIII, 98; XX, 582; In New England, I, 248; XI, 45 f., 47, 51; XVIII, 98; Schools, XVIII, 582; Spinning Machines, XIII, 156; Thread Machines, IV, 336

Textile Workers, United, IV, 338

"Thachers' Plain," XVIII, 389

Thames River, Battle of, VIII, 349; X, 103, 115; XI, 542; XVII, 62; XVIII, 360

Thaw, Harry K., first trial of, V, 226

"Thayer's Law," in painting, XVIII, 400

Theatre, The (*see also* Acting; for complete list of actors, playwrights, etc., *see* Occupations), II, 448; IV, 356 f.; V, 37, 43 f.; VI, 310, 429, 517 f., 529, 567; VIII, 422, 548, 580 f.; IX, 52, 276, 402; X, 442 f.; XI, 56 f., 194, XII, 500; XVI, 60; XVIII, 77; XIX, 367 f.; Acting, I, 57 f., 151, 343, 477, 516, 573, 581 f., 615, 629, 645 f., 659 f.; II, 43, 45, 222, 272, 346, 368, 444, 448, 452, 475, 525, 558; III, 281, 346, 580; IV, 2, 167, 219, 260, 342, 356 f., 362 f., 416, 466 f., 491 f., 509; V, 1 f., 4 f., 46 f., 81 f., 91 f., 170 f., 320, 393, 428 f., 476, 488, 566 f., 589 f.; VI, 285, 309 f., 321, 333, 366, 368, 404, 462, 529, 568; VII, 198, 266, 270 f., 410; VIII, 72 f., 74, 148, 168, 339, 422, 475 f., 582; IX, 30 f., 102, 143 f., 586, 605; X, 11, 14 f., 16, 139, 194, 282 f., 284 f., 315, 424, 442, 570; XI, 164, 207, 216, 358 f., 365, 493; XII, 10, 77, 174, 245, 248, 259, 262, 266, 367, 462, 536, 574, 627; XIII, 57, 73, 93, 203 f., 206 f., 297, 340 f., XIV, 8 f., 44, 120 f., 327 f., 644 f.; XV, 375, 413, 470 f., 580 f., 592; XVI, 16, 60, 203, 246 f., 249; XVII, 13, 44, 164, 177, 318, 347, 363 f., 400 f.; XVIII, 61 f., 77, 456, 499 f.; XIX, 167 f., 379 f., 381 f., 383, 389, 420 f., 489 f., 647 f; XX, 15, 37, 197, 248 f., 430, 477; Beginnings of, VIII, 148; "Big Four," XV, 471; Booking System, VI, 176 f.; In Boston, III, 233; V, 15 f.; X, 431; XIV, 272; XV, 150 f; XVI, 386, 388; XVII, 49; British Stars; XV, 215 f.; Brooklyn, N. Y., VIII, 339 f.; Building, XV, 197; Burlesque, XI, 217; XVI, 247; "Camille," VIII, 582; Chicago, VII, 393; Comedy, Irish-American, VI, 476 f.; Comedy, Musical, VI, 573; IX, 78; Comedy of Manners, V, 516 f.; Comic Opera, V, 204 f.; VIII, 573; XVI, 246; XVII, 408; "Comstockery," V, 46; Continental, V, 516 f.; The Daly Stock Co., XI, 217; Donald Robertson Players, VII, 393; Dramatic Construction, XV, 221; Dramatic Criticism, IX, 445; XX, 406; Of eighteen nineties, XV, 132; Of eighteen twenty-nine, XV, 499; "Haverly Mastodons," VII, 40; Indian influence in, XVI, 16; XVIII, 77; Kentucky, V, 432; Lecturing, XII, 416; Magnates in, XV, 215 f.; Management, I, 272, 343, 475, 516, 645, 647; II, 444, 446, 449, 453; IV, 156 f.; V, 224, 516 f.; VI, 393, 423, 428 f., 462; VII, 40, 314; VIII, 73, 148, 168, 199, 295, 339; IX, 102; X, 14 f., 194, 284, 289, 523; XI, 164, 207, 355 f., 358 f., 493; XII, 174; XIII, 67, 482; XIV, 172 f., 290; XVI, 387; XVII, 13, 177, 346, 370; XX, 654; Massachusetts, allowed in, VII, 137; Minstrelsy, IV, 98; V, 338; VI, 148, 557, 574; VIII, 410; XV, 545 f.; Modernism, V, 46; In New Orleans, V, 133; XI, 493; In New York, I, 256; II, 446; V, 516 f.; VII, 314; X, 284; XI, 281; Of middle of Nineteenth Century, VI, 566; XI, 164; Old American Company, The, VIII, 548; Ownership, X, 289; Theatre, Philadelphia, V, 37; XIII, 206 f.; *Pique*, V, 82; *Prince of Parthia*, VII, 346; Provincetown Players, IV, 372 f.; Of Revolutionary period, XI, 322 f.; Runs, early, V, 224, 516 f.; Shaw's plays, V, 46; Stage architecture, XIX, 133; Stage design for Ziegfield Follies, XIX, 133; Stage devices, XII, 77; Tragedy, V, 402 f., 488 f., 506 f.; Vaudeville, X, 289; XIV, 290; XV, 242 f., XVI, 249; In Washington, D. C., X, 284; In the West, V, 432; "What Price Glory," XV, 17 f.; Writings on, XV, 221; XIX, 168, 647 f.; XX, 406

Theatre Society, Chicago, organized, VII, 393

Theatrical Fund, XIX, 647 f.

Theatrical Syndicates, VI, 177; VII, 40

Theocratic Government, V, 612; Connecticut, V, 611; New Haven Colony, V, 612

Theology, I, 324, 328, 530, 560; V, 192; VI, 31, 150 f., 184, 222, 253, 391 f., 395, 555; VIII, 360; IX, 305, 452 f.; X, 77 f., 475, 525 f; XI, 280, 298; XV, 593, 595; XVII, 547; Armenian, XV, 414; Cambellite Movement, XV, 600 f.; Dutch Reformed, III, 605; Ecclesiastical, XV, 551; Lutheran, X, 77 f.; "Mercersburg," I, 324; New England Controversy, III, 351 f.; VIII, 319; IX, 217; XVII, 75; Seminary, first in United States, XI, 314; Teaching, V, 346; IX, 97 f.; X, 305, 369; XIII, 442; XV, 414; XVI, 227, 426, 536 f.; XVII, 56, 104, 269 f., 277 f., 610; XVIII, 142 f., 148; Unitarianism, VI, 577; IX, 358; Wallingford Controversy, V, 54; Writings, I, 558 f.; II, 15, 17, 98 f., 128, 141, 147, 165, 169, 176, 214, 220, 294, 318, 354, 426, 466, 472, 523, 552; III, 115, 177, 179, 182, 225, 276, 292, 324, 351 f., 363; IV, 43, 49 f., 67, 619, 621; VI, 203, 257, 535, 547; VII, 38; VIII, 319, 367; IX, 98, 101, 218; X, 391, 475; XI, 270, 406; XII, 32, 605; XIII, 43, 48, 125, 147, 568 f., 573; XIV, 134 f., 176, 204 f., 218, 221, 229, 231, 239 f., 245 f., 295 f., 307, 316, 318, 325, 333 f., 343 f., 374, 380, 411 f., 421, 423, 451, 476, 501 f., 507 f., 526, 544, 574 f., 590, 634; XV, 13 f., 155 f., 205 f., 223 f., 273 f., 292 f., 414, 551, 637; XVI, 43, 227; XVII, 4 f., 202, 209,

278, 305 f., 375 f., 449, 551, 610; **XVIII**, 115, 143, 148, 382 f., 618; **XIX**, 43, 85 f., 93, 102, 142, 402 f., 447 f., 453 f., 490 f., 651 f.; **XX**, 12, 428, 641, 659
Theological Institute of Connecticut, Founding of, **XIX**, 85
Theological and Literary Journal, **XI**, 405
Theological School, Cambridge, **IX**, 101
Theosophical Society, The, **II**, 362; **XIV**, 10 f., **XVIII**, 562
Theosophist, The, **XIV**, 11
Theosophy, **II**, 362; **V**, 321; **VIII**, 381; **X**, 233 f.; **XVI**, 319; **XVIII**, 561 f.
Therapeutics, **VI**, 213; **X**, 393; **XIV**, 153; **XVI**, 69
Theresa Mother, reference to, **XIII**, 400–1
Theresa, Founding of village of, **X**, 247
Thermo-Chemistry, **XV**, 557 f.
Thermodynamics, **VII**, 6, 248 f.; **XV**, 557 f.
Thermometers, **XV**, 557 f.; **XVI**, 114; Use in medicine, **XVI**, 560; Metallic, invention of, **XV**, 630
Thermostat, **VIII**, 561
Thiel College, **XIII**, 306; **XIV**, 289
"Third Term" for President, **XVI**, 140, 141
Thomas, Augustus, relations with Agnes Booth, **II**, 444
Thomas, George Henry, **I**, 508
Thomas, Seth, **XVIII**, 381
Thomas, Theodore, **XIII**, 80, 372; **XVI**, 562; **XVII**, 568; **XVIII**, 516
Thomas Orchestra, Theodore, **XI**, 238, 293
Thomaston, Conn., created, **XVIII**, 446
Thoreau, Henry David, **XVII**, 168; Edition of works, **XVIII**, 595; Friendship with, **XV**, 586; Relation with Louisa May Alcott, **I**, 141
Thoreau family, **XVIII**, 491 f.
Thorne, George R., **XIX**, 414
Thorne, James A., **XIX**, 625 f.
Thornton, William, plan of Washington buildings, **VIII**, 153
Thornwell Orphange, **IX**, 568
Thread, manufacture of, **IV**, 336
Three Years Among the Indians and the Mexicans, **IX**, 588
Threshing Machine, **I**, 551; **V**, 437; **XI**, 612; **XIV**, 644
Thrift, American Society for, **XVIII**, 132
Thurman Act, **IX**, 410
Tibbles, Thomas H., reference to, **III**, 46
Ticker, the, invention of, for market reports, **XI**, 55
Ticket Chopper, the, invention of, **XV**, 92 f.
Ticknor, George, reference to, **XVII**, 434; **XVIII**, 524
Ticknor and Fields, **VI**, 378
Ticonderoga, capture of, July 27, 1759, **I**, 29, 257; **VII**, 87; **XVI**, 478; **XX**, 259
Ticonderoga, N. Y., May 10, 1775, July 6, 1777, **I**, 257, 363–64; **VI**, 185; **XVI**, 477–78; **XVII**, 531
Tide, Great Lakes, **VII**, 476
Tides, Manual of, **VIII**, 318
Tidewater leader, **II**, 609
Tientsin, 1900 (*see* Boxer Trouble)
Tientsin, treaty of, **XV**, 462
Tiger, use of, as Tammany symbol, **XIII**, 392; **XIX**, 80
Tiger, the (Princeton), **IV**, 162
Tigress, the, **VII**, 595
Tilden, Samuel J., reference to, **IX**, 28; **XVI**, 473, 505
Tilden cipher dispatches—mystery of, **VIII**, 383
Tile Club, the, **XIV**, 203
Tilton, Theodore, relations with: Beecher, Henry Ward, **II**, 134; Bowen, Henry Chandler, **II**, 505
Tilton-Beecher Case, **II**, 134
Timber-culture Act, **IX**, 78
Time, standard, **XV**, 465
Time pieces, **VI**, 143
Tin, manufacture of, **XIII**, 517–18
Tin-cans, manufacture of, **XI**, 82
Tin-clads, **V**, 587 f.
Tin-peddling, **VI**, 306
Tioga Point Historical Society, **XIII**, 366
Tippecanoe, battle of, **VIII**, 349; **XIII**, 633; **XIV**, 210; **XVIII**, 360, 375, 563; **XIX**, 567
"*Tippecanoe and Tyler, Too*", **XVI**, 174
Tipping, bitter opposition to, **XVIII**, 132
Titanic, S. S., **I**, 400; **XVIII**, 129
Titchener, Edward Bradford, **XIX**, 476 f.
Titles, English, **I**, 402
Titusville, Penn., site of 1st successful oil well, **V**, 427 f.
Tobacco, cigarette, **VII**, 318; Culture, **V**, 497 f.; **X**, 45; **XVI**, 118; Exportation, **XI**, 154; **XV**, 361 f.; Liquor reform and, **VIII**, 386; Manufacture of, **V**, 496 f.; **VII**, 318; **XI**, 412; Merchandising outfit, **XIII**, 591; **XIV**, 330; **XVI**, 266; Trade, **VII**, 318; **VIII**, 70; **XI**, 116; **XIII**, 647 f.; Writings on, **X**, 45
Tocsin of Liberty, **XVIII**, 596
Todd, Mary, reference to, **XI**, 245
Todd's Tavern, battle of, May, 1864, **XVII**, 80; **XVIII**, 172; **XX**, 334
Tokyo, founding of St. Luke's Hospital, **XVIII**, 384
Toledo, Ohio, philanthropies, **XI**, 233; Political service to, **XX**, 37
Toledo Blade, the, **IX**, 243; **XI**, 336
Toledo Museum of Art, **XI**, 233; **XVII**, 611
"Toledo Strip," the, **XVIII**, 564
Toledo War, 1835–36, **I**, 210; **II**, 281; **XI**, 488; **XII**, 376; **XVIII**, 239
Tolstoi, influence of, **IX**, 308–9; Translation of, **VIII**, 233 f.
Tom Owen, the Bee-Hunter, **XVIII**, 509
Tomatoes, disease-resistant, **XV**, 239 f.
Tombigbee River, canal of, **I**, 577
Tompkins Square Boys' Club, **VIII**, 299
Tonsils, operations for, **XIII**, 616
Tontine plan, **IX**, 450–51
Tool, manufacture, **I**, 248; **IX**, 76; **XIV**, 58; **XV**, 172 f.; **XVII**, 535 f.; **XVIII**, 324
Toombs, Robert, reference to, **IX**, 517–18
Topographical Bureau, **XVIII**, 249
Topographical Corps, United States, **VII**, 19
Topographical Dictionary, **XIV**, 648
Topographical Engineering, **V**, 251 f.; **VII**, 476; **IX**, 348 f.; **XIX**, 473 f.
Topography, **I**, 525; **V**, 427; **VI**, 569; **VII**, 19 f.; **VIII**, 64; **IX**, 194, 435; **XIII**, 81, 156; **XIV**, 563; **XV**, 161 f., 647; **XX**, 47; Writings on, **XV**, 161 f.
Tories, activities during Revolution, **III**, 168; In Pennsylvania, **XIII**, 131; **XVI**, 177
Toronto Globe, **XVIII**, 483
Torpedoes, **IX**, 303; **XI**, 65, 83; **XV**, 328; **XVII**, 188; Writings on, **XVI**, 465
Torrey Botanical Club, **I**, 208; **XVIII**, 598
Total Abstinence Society, **I**, 254
Town, building, **XVIII**, 17; Improvement, **III**, 28
Towne Scientific School, **XVIII**, 614
Townshend Act, the, **XI**, 118; **XIV**, 104
Toxicology, **V**, 377; **XV**, 468
Tract Society, American, **IV**, 378 f.; **VIII**, 158; **XI**, 183; **XV**, 89 f.; **XVI**, 43
Tract Society, New York, **V**, 345
Tractarian Movement of Oxford, opposed, **XVIII**, 79
Tractor, caterpillar type, **XI**, 230; Electric, **XI**, 505
Trade, **II**, 205; **III**, 383, 395; **V**, 249 f.; **VII**, 140, 164, 296, 320, 344, 463, 504 f.; **VIII**, 451; **X**, 110, 520, 587; **XII**, 305 f.; **XVII**, 144; **XIX**, 441; With

Africa, XVI, 212; With Alaska, VII, 229; XVII, 67; XIX, 532 f.; Associations, laws affecting, VIII, 25; Beaver, XV, 320 f.; With China, III, 66, 129, 149, 289 f.; VI, 507 f.; VII, 523, 551; VIII, 324, 482; IX, 39, 408; X, 271, 383 f.; XI, 444 f.; XIV, 34, 477; XVI, 152; XVII, 48; XVIII, 499; XIX, 585 f.; Colonial period, II, 498 f.; X, 328, 590; XI, 215; Dutch, XX, 30; East India, III, 149; VII, 523; IX, 552; With England, X, 566; European, XVI, 216; Free, V, 289; XIX, 637 f.; With French frontier posts, XVI, 295; Trade, fur, XVI, 32; XVIII, 455; Grain, I, 347, 476; XIV, 297 f.; 605; XV, 435; Hawaii, IX, 381; Indian, III, 487; V, 83, 229, 305; VI, 442, 506; VIII, 192 f., 314; IX, 587 f.; X, 111; XI, 191, 413, 586; XII, 111, 528 f.; XIII, 631, 641; XIV, 4, 12; XVI, 108; XVII, 59, 332; XVIII, 489, 638; Japan, IV, 186; VIII, 324; Lumber in exchange for rum and sugar, V, 252; Military supplies in War of 1812, X, 110; Mississippi River, XX, 224; Trade, Missouri River, II, 306; Open shop, XV, 112 f.; Philadelphia, II, 464; Pioneer, VII, 503; IX, 326; XVII, 290; Regulations, X, 24; With Russia, V, 53; VII, 523; XV, 363 f.; Salt, IX, 239; Santa Fe, VII, 597; South Carolina, VII, 296; South Sea, VI, 266; With Turkey, XVIII, 634 f.; Whale oil, XII, 178; Wholesale groceries, XVI, 292; In West, VI, 272; IX, 147; West Indian Co., V, 265; West Indies, III, 592; VI, 444; VIII, 382; Wine, X, 246 f.

Trade Commission, Federal, IV, 325

Trade School, New York, I, 421

Trade Unions, III, 545; IV, 338, 612; V, 183, 223, 510; X, 278; XI, 170, 521; XII, 150; XIII, 545; XV, 112 f., 142; XVI, 321; Eight hour day, demanded, XVIII, 1 f.; International Typographical Union, XI, 521; Ladies' Garment Workers, XVI, 437; Massachusetts, IV, 473; Opposition to, I, 420 f.; V, 184; XV, 112 f., 142 f.; XIX, 119; Pension system, XVIII, 86; Railroad, V, 183; XI, 133; XVIII, 86; Steel industry, XVIII, 258; United Mine Workers, X, 196; XIII, 51 f.; Writing on, IX, 317; XIII, 121

Trade Union College (1919), VII, 288

Trades' and Workers' Association, National, XV, 112 f.

Traffic, New York City, XV, 138 f.; London, XIV, 277

Trail-making, II, 537

Train robberies, II, 35, 36; IX, 555; X, 182

Tramp, Tramp, Tramp, the Boys Are Marching, XVI, 148

Transatlantic telegraph (*see* Cable, Atlantic)

Transcendental Club, XVIII, 492

Transcendentalism, VI, 137 f.; VII, 64 f., 352; VIII, 498; XI, 387; XV, 623 f.; Writings, VII, 352

"Transit and Commerce," Treaty of, 1859, III, 212

Translations, II, 542; IV, 522; V, 512 f., 565 f.; VI, 88, 197, 331; VII, 449; VIII, 485; X, 101 f., 507; XI, 18; XVI, 55, 169, 414; XIX, 180, 537; African, VII, 375; From Arabic, XV, 110; Armeno-Turkish, VII, 384; Bible de Royaumont, XV, 156 f.; Chinese, I, 215; VII, 399; XIII, 444; XIX, 474 f.; Dante, X, 587; Dutch, XIII, 351; XV, 285; English into Spanish, V, 570 f.; French, IV, 377; V, 549 f.; IX, 273, 478; XI, 171; XV, 202, 217 f.; XX, 534; German, V, 567 f.; VIII, 498 f.; IX, 156; XIII, 390; XV, 96 f., 154 f., 188 f., 374; XIX, 615 f.; Goethe, XV, 104 f.; Greek, XVII, 248; XVIII, 406; XX, 519; Italian, XI, 235; XV, 110; Jewish Prayer Book, XIV, 631; Latin, XV, 202, 247 f.; XVIII, 406: Machiavelli's writings, V, 258; Norwegian, XIII, 114; XVIII, 142; Russian poetry, XI, 227; Spanish, XIII, 96

Trans-Mississippi Exposition, Omaha, 1898, XVI, 172

"Trans-Oconee State," IV, 150

Transylvania Seminary, XIII, 129

Transylvania University, IX, 149; XI, 401; XIV, 499; XV, 537; XVIII, 601

Transportation, II, 408, 410; VIII, 67, 574; X, 441; XIV, 510; XV, 145 f., 442; XVII, 614 f.; XVIII, 484, 486; Legislative work on, VIII, 568; XVII, 593; National collections pertaining to, XIX, 539; Ohio, X, 296 f.; In World War, IX, 570; Writings, historical, XV, 70 f.

Transportation Act of 1920, IV, 598 f.; XV, 114 f.

Transylvania Company, The, 1774–75, II, 442; IV, 520, 127; VIII, 531, 353; XVI, 24; XVII, 60

Trapping, I, 520; VII, 328; IX, 587; X, 613; XIII, 458; XVI, 248; XVII, 381; XX, 296, 452

Trappist Monastery in Kentucky, XVI, 286

Trautwine, John C., reference to, XVIII, 598

Travel, XVII, 579 f.; XVIII, 314 f.; European, V, 199; Lectures, XVIII, 55 f.; *New York Tribune* tours, IX, 76; Pioneer, VI, 283; XVI, 458; "Ride and tie" method, XI, 275; Stage coach, III, 374; VII, 549; IX, 141; XI, 163; XII, 215; XVI, 235, 252; Seventeenth century, V, 265; In Southern wilderness, XI, 57; In Southwest, XI, 502; Unusual exploits, XVI, 200; In the West, XX, 431; Writings, III, 38, 167, 232, 510; IV, 259, 323, 466, 592, 621; V, 199, 251, 381, 467 f., 490 f., 570 f., 573 f.; VI, 364 f.; VIII, 170, 320, 540, 543; IX, 619; X, 124, 482; XI, 288; XII, 513; XIII, 206, 609 f.; XIV, 342; XV, 121 f., 227 f., 593; XVI, 204, 484 f.; XVIII, 52, 315, 377, 490; XIX, 390, 462 f., 646; XX, 533

"Traveller," Lee's horse, XI, 127

Travelers' Aid Societies, V, 347

Travelers Insurance Company, II, 54

"Travellers' Rest," XVII, 62

Travels in the Confederation, XVI, 458

Treadwell power press, XVIII, 632

Treason, Revolutionary War, V, 504 f.; XI, 100, 225; Secession regarded as, X, 113;

Treasure, Capt. Kidd's search for on Gardiner's Island, V, 501 f.

Treasurer, The, early Colonial trading ship, I, 346

Treasury Bill of 1846, XV, 34 f.

Treasury Department, United States, VI, 486; VIII, 84; XV, 220; XVI, 6; XVII, 460; Comptroller of, under Continental Congress, XIX, 17 f.; First comptroller of, VI, 538; XI, 52; XV, 80 f.; First treasurer of, IX, 51; Secretaryship, IV, 458; VI, 237, 486; VIII, 61, 174 f.; IX, 473; XII, 249; XIII, 199 f.; XV, 578; XVI, 233; XX, 383, 444, 485, 495

Tree of Laughing Bells, The, XI, 276

Trees, XIII, 559; Of the Pacific Coast, popular booklets on, XI, 162; Redwoods, preservation of, V, 485; Surgery, V, 88 f.

Trent Affair, The, 1861, I, 44; III, 564; VI, 192, 255; VII, 594; XI, 250; XII, 365; XVI, 619; XVII, 210–11, 619; XIX, 630; XX, 217

Trenton, N. J., battle of, Dec. 26, 1776, I, 176; VII, 569; XII, 541; XIII, 87; XIV, 234; XVI, 294; XVIII, 192; XIX, 516; early history of, III, 400

Trevilian Station, Battle of, VIII, 214; XVII, 80; XVIII, 172

"Triangle," Pennsylvania, tract of land, IX, 500

Triangulation, V, 29 f.

Trilby, XV, 132

Trinidad Asphalt Company, I, 586

Trinity Church, Boston (*see* Boston)

Trinity Church, New York (*see* New York)

Trinity College, Hartford, Conn., VI, 81; VII, 406; X, 354; XV, 127 f., 291 f.; XX, 42; Charter for, XVII, 327; Founding of, III, 172

Trinity College (N. C.), forerunner of Duke University, V, 496 f.
Trinity College, Washington, D. C., founding of, X, 245
Tripoli, diplomacy, II, 241; V, 613
Tripolitan War, 1801–5, I, 650; II, 241; III, 572; IV, 40; V, 33, 188, 613; IX, 361; X, 27, 30, 176; XI, 49, 76; XIII, 219, 358, 612; XIV, 491; XV, 83, 182, 424, 596; XVI, 76; XVII, 394 f., 584; XVIII, 7, 48, 645; XIX, 22, 492 f.
Trolley car, experiments leading to, V, 88
Trombone playing, XVIII, 556
"Tropism theory," the, XI, 349 f.
Trotting Register, American, XIX, 373 f.
Troy, N. Y., VIII, 9; Early history, XII, 275; Medicine, XIX, 435 f.; Public service to, XII, 305
Trudeau Sanitarium, N. Y., XIX, 3
True Briton and *Randolph*, II, 242
True Relation, A, XVII, 295
Trumbull, John, reference to, XVI, 360
Trumbull, United States frigate, XIII, 502
Trumbull Gallery (Yale), first art museum connected with a college in America, XVIII, 136
Trumbull Papers, XIX, 16
Trumbull's "Declaration of Independence," V, 535 f.
Trunk Line Association, VI, 388; XVI, 7
Truth Teller, the, XV, 156 f.
Truthseeker, the, II, 192
Trusts, XIII, 108; XIV, 544; XVI, 65, 95; Beginnings of, V, 341 f.; Fight with Guggenheim, VIII, 39; Legal measures to restrict, V, 342; VIII, 25; Roosevelt, T. R., and, XVI, 140 f.; Writings on, V, 389
"Tryon's Palace," XIX, 26
Tuberculosis, II, 493; III, 231, 349 f.; VI, 201, 301 f., 472, 550; VIII, 165; IX, 215; XIV, 550 f.; XIX, 2 f.; American Congress on, II, 154; First clinic in Chicago, XVI, 281; Preventorium for children, XVIII, 130; Prize essay of, 1860, VI, 102; Research laboratory, VIII, 501; Sanitarium, first in United States, XIX, 3; Writings on, XI, 58; XIX, 3f.
Tuberculosis Institute, XIV, 298
Tubing, invention of, IV, 359
Tucker, Frederick St. George de Lautour, II, 456
Tuesday Club, V, 236; VIII, 170
Tufts College, I, 559; XIII, 22; XIX, 49
Tulane University, II, 525; IV, 497; V, 582; VI, 324; VII, 257; X, 154; XV, 575; XVI, 165; XIX, 51
Tulley's Almanack, VIII, 304
Tumors, II, 2
Tuna fishing, IX, 140
Tunnel, Hoosac, completion of, V, 251
Tunnel, Hudson, for Penn. R. R., plans for, XV, 406
Tunneling shield, the, II, 81
Tunnels, V, 334; Pneumatic, II, 81; Railroad, XVI, 48; Vehicular, XIV, 278;
Tunis, diplomacy, V, 613; VIII, 481 f.; XIV, 329
Tupelo, Operations about, 1863–65, III, 293; XI, 130; XVII, 237
Turbines, steam, development of, XV, 544; XVI, 359
Turbo-blower, invention of, XV, 544
Turkey, diplomacy, I, 309; II, 417, 567; III, 139 f.; V, 294; XIII, 206; XV, 529 f.; XVI, 77; XVIII, 131; Missions in, V, 565 f.; IX, 191; XVI, 261, 421, 446; XVII, 73, 241; XIX, 500; XX, 11; Russia and war with, X, 187; Trade relations with, XIII, 634 f.; Writings on, V, 204, 566 f.
Turkish, Bible translation into, VII, 384
Turner, F. J., reference to, XVIII, 521
Turner Zeitung, XV, 384
Turners Falls, Mass., IV, 551
"Turret" vessels, VI, 568
Tuscarora, diplomacy, V, 99
Tusculum College, founding of, V, 333
Tuskegee Institute, XIX, 506 f.
Tuxedo Park, N. Y., XI, 412; XV, 210 f.
Tweed, William M., XVII, 9; Erie Railroad and, 19–81; Escape and capture of, I, 105; Nast cartoons, XIII, 392; XIX, 81; *New York Times's* attack on, XIX, 81; Prosecution and trial, I, 572; V, 140; XIII, 621; XIV, 387; Relations with Richard Croker, IV, 558
Tweed Ring, I, 399, 609; IV, 83; VI, 155; VII, 52; VIII, 500; IX, 114; X, 308, 356; XVI, 12; XVII, 593; XVIII, 539, 636; XIX, 80 f.; Campaign against, VIII, 605; Finances of, VIII, 405; Gould, Jay, and, VII, 454; New York Printing Company involved in, I, 237; Nast cartoons, XIII, 392; XIX, 81; Overthrow of, IV, 396; X, 171; XVI, 134
Twenty Years of the Republic, XIV, 378
Twining vs. State of New Jersey, XIII, 108
Two Penny Act, III, 440
Tyler, John, XIII, 422; Nomination of, to vice-presidency, XV, 636; Relations with Caleb Cushing, IV, 624, 629
Tyler, Royall, literary partnership with, V, 236
Typefounding, III, 181, 239; XII, 84, 265
Type-setting, invention of, V, 411; Mechanical, XVI, 105
Typewriter, development of, II, 80; III, 74, 340; V, 503; VIII, 144 f., 206; XV, 173 f.; XVII, 123; Marketing of, XV, 499; Precursor of, VI, 583; Steam, XV, 369;
Typhoid fever, II, 4; XV, 460; XVI, 553; XVII, 31 f.; Brand treatment, II, 29; Identification of, VII, 218; Isolation of the bacillus, XV, 317 f.; in Mexico, IX, 429
Typographical Union, International, XI, 521; National, IV, 364;
Typography, I, 484, 526; V, 264; XIX, 655 f.

U

Ulster Historical Society, VIII, 376
Uncle Remus, VIII, 312 f.
"Uncle Sam," origin of, XX, 343
Uncle Tim, slave, XIII, 648
Uncle Tom's Cabin, VIII, 564; XIII, 24; XVIII, 116 f.; Compared to *Ten Nights in a Barroom, etc.*, I, 378; Dramatized, I, 128; First publication, X, 69; XVIII, 177 f.; XIX, 625 f.; Printing of, X, 69; Success of, VI, 566; Welsh translation of, VI, 226; Writing of, XVIII, 117 f.; "*Uncle Tom's Cabin as it is*"—Play written as a counter blast, XVI, 59
Uncle Tom's Tenement, XVI, 119
"Uncurrent Money," dealing in, V, 456 f.
Underground Railroad, IV, 268 f.; VI, 247; VII, 195, 622; IX, 224, 576; X, 258; XI, 163, 368; XV, 117, 403; XVI, 84, 315; XVII, 288, 379; XVIII, 23, 304; XIX, 27; Activities of, curtailed, VII, 607; And the Church, I, 205
"Underwood Constitution," framing of, XIX, 114
Unemployment, technological, XIX, 637 f.
Union Canal (Pa.), building of, I, 540
Union Central Life Insurance Company, growth of, XIV, 313
Union College, building of, XV, 336 f.; Development, XV, 126, 247; Establishment of, XVI, 479; Expansion of, XV, 126; Lottery promoted, XVIII, 462; Presidency of, VI, 38; IX, 5; XIII, 580 f.; Song of, XI, 491
"Union Democrats," I, 371
Union Iron Mills, formation of, XIV, 550
Union League of America, XVIII, 61
Union League Club, II, 169; XIV, 26

Union Pacific Railroad, I, 254, 548 f.; VII, 454; IX, 64, 409; XI, 438; XIII, 645; XV, 70 f.; XVI, 120, 381; Construction of, V, 312, 348; XIII, 560; XVII, 24; Credit Mobilier, I, 251; Development of, II, 339; Omaha as beginning point of, V, 542 f.; And the "press on wheels," VII, 9; Robbed, 1877, by Sam Bass, X, 182; Surveying routes for, VII, 154
Union Pacific Railroad and Telegraph Company, reorganization of, II, 154
"Union Party," IV, 134; XIV, 514
Union Republican Party of Virginia, II, 473
Union Seminary, III, 116
Union Stock Yards, Chicago, XIII, 217 f.
Union Switch and Signal Co., XVI, 56
Union Theological Seminary, III, 40; VIII, 396; IX, 574; XIV, 382; XV, 189 f.; Founding of, III, 360; XII, 368; XIV, 317, 502; XVII, 202; Presidency of, VIII, 119; IX, 79
Unionist, founding of, XVIII, 299
Unionist Party, XV, 30 f.; "Charcoal," wing of, V, 425; Nullification contest, XV, 30 f.
Unions, *railroad*, XI, 133; XVIII, 86
Unions, *trade*, I, 420 f.; III, 545; IV, 338, 473, 612; V, 183 f., 223, 510; X, 278; XI, 170, 521; XII, 150; XIII, 545; XV, 112 f.; 142 f.; XVI, 321; XIX, 119; Writings on, IX, 317
Unitarian Church, I, 180 f., 200, 242, 561, 652, 616; II, 207; III, 233; IV, 5, 153, 310, 572 f., 595; VI, 103, 132, 141, 577; VII, 10, 44 f., 80, 122 f., 125, 305; VIII, 34, 99, 320, 498; IX, 45 f., 149, 241, 359, 413 f., 612; X, 180, 232 f., 403; XI, 177, 303, 387 f., 450 f., 572; XII, 246; XIII, 245, 587 f.; XIV, 169, 239 f., 335, 341, 343, 586; XV, 223 f., 445, 645; XVI, 389, 538, 548; XVII, 209, 546, 549 f.; XVIII, 391; XIX, 450 f.; XX, 12, 618; Controversies in, VI, 165; First woman clergyman, XVII, 445; Forerunners of, VII, 194; In Massachusetts, XV, 622, 645; Ministers institute, II, 169; In South Carolina, XI, 131; "Spirit of the Pilgrims," XV, 58; Sunday School lessons, X, 179; Tenets, III, 292; VII, 43; IX, 295; XX, 528; *Unity*, XX, 180; "Unity Clubs," X, 179
Unitarian Association, American, XIX, 448 f.
Unitarian Churches, National Conference of, II, 129; XV, 135
Unitarian Conference, Western, X, 179
United Brethren in Christ, VI, 470; VIII, 217; X, 350 f., 511; XIII, 455; XVII, 138 f.
United Cigar Stores Company, V, 497 f.
United Confederate Veterans, VI, 197; X, 191
United Fruit Company, I, 524; Founding of, X, 291 f.
United Gas Improvement Co. of Philadelphia, controversy over, V, 355
United International Famine Relief Committee, VI, 144
United Mine Workers, X, 196; XIII, 51 f.
United Norwegian Lutheran Church, IV, 167
United Press Association, XVI, 518; Founded, XII, 166; New York Associated Press, absorbed by, XIV, 545
United States, frigate, V, 188; IX, 361
United States Agricultural Society, VII, 156; XVI, 51
United States Bank, IV, 63; Proposed transfer of money from, to State banks, V, 468 f.; Rechartering of, IV, 175, 181
United States Bank, second, established, II, 244 f.
United States Bureau of Education, II, 45; IX, 272
United States Bureau of Labor, established, XX, 545
United States Bureau of Mines, IX, 167; XII, 254
United States Centennial Commission, VIII, 422
United States Christian Commission, VII, 625; XI, 557, 573; XIII, 103, 281
United States Civil Service Commission, first, VII, 604
United States Coast and Geodetic Survey, II, 342; VIII, 385, 452; IX, 23, 303; X, 256; XI, 272, 553; XIII, 47, 640; XIV, 395, 399 f.; XVI, 400; XVIII, 656
United States Coast Guard, organized, X, 379
United States Court of Claims, I, 409; III, 559; XI, 219; XIII, 580
United States Commercial and Statistical Registers, VIII, 472
United States Department of Agriculture, I, 238, 267; III, 164, 428; IV, 314; V, 349 f.; VIII, 394; IX, 328, 406; X, 453; XI, 92; XIII, 183, 257, 434, 460, 472; XIV, 262; XV, 154 f., 610; XVI, 64, 383, 481; XVII, 263, 298, 458; XIX, 370, 556 f.; XX, 331
United States Department of Labor, XI, 171
United States Department of Weights and Measures, XVI, 400
United States Entomological Commission, XV, 610
United States Exploring Expedition to the South Seas, XIV, 562
United States Express Company, XIII, 167
United States Food Administration, XI, 12
United States Geological Survey, I, 525; VIII, 439, 444; IX, 50, 167, 457, 502, 505; X, 385; XVI, 525; XVII, 18, 289
United States Grain Corporation, XI, 275
United States Hydrographic Office, II, 398
United States Immigration Bureau, XIII, 432
United States Industrial Commission, XIII, 563
United States Life-saving Service, VI, 582
United States Mail (*see* Postal Service)
United States Mail Steamship Co., IV, 306; XVI, 11
United States Magazine and Democratic Review, XIV, 89
United States Marine Band, XVII, 407
United States Marine Corps, IV, 252; XIII, 438
United States Marine Hospital Service, VI, 550
United States Military Academy, III, 412; IV, 590; V, 201; VII, 504; IX, 73; XII, 209; XIV, 281; XVI, 507; XVIII, 247; Betrayed to English, I, 366 f.; Competitive examinations initiated, X, 42; Establishment of, XVIII, 247, 410, 598; XX, 281; Famous class of, VIII, 221; Fortifications at, XVIII, 606; Improvement of courses, XII, 209; Superintendency of, V, 210; XI, 121 f.; XVI, 454
United States Mint, II, 478; V, 254; X, 456; XI, 90, 273; XVI, 100, 110, 400; XVII, 387; First gold coinage by, V, 254
United States National Museum, X, 485
United States Naval Academy, IV, 44; V, 614 f.; X, 170; XIV, 185, 320; XV, 66 f., 83, 339; XVI, 72 f., 322; At Annapolis, I, 566; III, 206; XV, 424; XIX, 425; Civil War period, XVI, 72, 74; Establishment of, I, 566; IV, 44; XIX, 425; First chaplain, X, 170; First graduate to be made superintendent of, XV, 339; First superintendent of, V, 529 f.; Library organized at, XV, 66 f.; Organization of, V, 529 f.; Removal of, to Newport, XVI, 72; Systematized instruction, XV, 339
United States Naval Institute, XIV, 220; XVII, 178
United States Naval Lyceum, XIV, 487
United States Naval Observatory, VIII, 266; XI, 337; XIII, 39, 452 f.; XIV, 319; XVI, 78, 341; XVII, 196
United States Pacific Railway Commission, XIV, 313 f.
United States Patent Office, X, 203; XIV, 136, 351
United States Public Health Service, XVI, 313; XVIII, 513

United States Reclamation Act, VIII, 483
United States Sanitary Commission, IV, 136; VI, 212; VIII, 308; IX, 251, 297; X, 355, 404; XIII, 446; XIV, 26; XVI, 474; XVII, 563; XVIII, 24
United States Secret Service, I, 523
United States Shipping Board, VI, 206
United States Shipping Company, XIII, 241
United States Signal Service, VIII, 477
United States Soldiers' Home, Washington, X, 315
United States Speaker, The, XI, 440
United States Steel Corporation, VII, 30; IX, 57; XIII, 144, 177, 301; XIV, 471; XV, 449; XVII, 598
United States Trust Co., created, 1853, XVIII, 11
United States Weather Bureau, VIII, 302, 477; XI, 441
United States Women's Pure Food Vacuum Preserving Company, X, 160
United Typothetae of America, V, 264
United Textile Workers, IV, 338
Unity, religious weekly, X, 180
Unity of God, The, famous sermon, XVIII, 391
Universal Peace Union, XI, 431
Universalist Church, I, 83; VI, 406; VIII, 216; X, 457 f.; XVI, 398; Clergy, I, 559; IV, 245; IX, 336; X, 457; XVI, 397; XVII, 438 f.; Doctrines of, I, 557; Early days of, XX, 377; First woman minister in United States, III, 151; Founding of, in America, XIII, 360–61; Influence of, I, 556; Opposition to, X, 112; Theological school, first of, VI, 406; Writings on, XX, 172
Universities, State, first federal grant to, XI, 275; Financial responsibilities for, VIII, 407
University of Akron, founding of, III, 221
University of Alabama, III, 184; VII, 151; XVII, 367; Controversy over coal lands, X, 147; Incorporation of, XIV, 561
University of Arkansas, IX, 27
University of Buffalo, first chancellor, VI, 381; Founding of, XV, 283; Medical department, founding of, VIII, 185
University of California, X, 591; XV, 276 f.; XVI, 432; XVII, 579; XX, 45; Founding of, III, 351; VIII, 90; XVII, 550; XX, 246; Gifts to, VIII, 488 f.; Grounds, designing of, XIV, 26; Presidency of, VIII, 156; IX, 136; X, 303 f.; XI, 88
University of Chicago, VI, 367; VII, 183; IX, 438; XIII, 160; XIV, 174, 238; XVI, 272, 408; XVII, 125; Baptist support for, VII, 406; Debt, before reorganization, I, 264; Founding of, III, 334; VII, 182; Gifts to, VIII, 287; XIII, 591, 645; History of, VII, 406; Law department, XII, 488; Refounding of, XVIII, 143
University of Cincinnati, III, 291; XV, 317 f.
University of the City of New York (*see* New York University)
University of Coblenz, XV, 9
University of Colorado, I, 522; VIII, 155; XVI, 609
University of Denver, IX, 290; Founding of, VI, 205
University of Georgia, IV, 99; VI, 391; IX, 48; XII, 507; XX, 104; Founding of, IV, 180; IX, 268; XII, 618
University of Hawaii, IV, 399
University of Illinois, XIV, 252; XVI, 52; Founding of, XIX, 68; Legislature, support from, XIV, 343; Presidency, V, 434; VII, 603; IX, 574
University of Iowa, XI, 578; XIV, 285
University of Kansas, XVII, 385
University of Kentucky, XIV, 303
University of Louisville, IV, 385; Founding of, VIII, 61
University of Louisiana, Founding of, VIII, 416; First professorship of political economy in United States, V, 181
University of Maine, founding of, IX, 164
University of Maryland, X, 333; XVII, 328; Medical department, II, 60; VII, 259; XV, 131 f.; XVIII, 343
University of Michigan, I, 306; VII, 35; IX, 434; X, 314; Explorations of, X, 314; First president of, VI, 495; Founding, IV, 515; XVIII, 302 f.; Graduate school, organization of, VIII, 58; Library, growth of, V, 143; Medical department, XIV, 637; School of music, VII, 35; XVII, 507; School of pharmacy, XV, 192 f.; Seminar method introduced, I, 53
University of Minnesota, XIII, 566 f.; XIV, 608; XVII, 618; Medical school, XIII, 130; XX, 3
University of Mississippi, I, 619; VII, 72; XI, 390; XVIII, 3; Founding of, IX, 164; XVII, 21; History of, XII, 453
University of Missouri, founding of, I, 207; XI, 17; Board of curators of, XIX, 643; History of, XVIII, 254; Law department, II, 375; Presidency of, X, 60; XIII, 25; XV, 421; School of journalism, X, 391; XVII, 578
University of Nashville, X, 91 f., 426; XI, 278 f.; XVII, 542; Western Military Institute, absorption of, by, X, 91
University of Nebraska, III, 472; VI, 257
University of New Mexico, XV, 229 f.
University of North Carolina, II, 57; VII, 472 f.; XV, 43 f.; XVI, 384, 212; XVII, 447; XVIII, 231; Founding of, V, 98; XIV, 516; XV, 39 f.; reopening of, II, 57
University of North Carolina Magazine, XVIII, 231
University of North Dakota, XVII, 472
University of Northern Pennsylvania, reopening of, XVIII, 55
University of Ohio, XI, 275
University of Oregon, III, 462
University of Orleans, V, 249
University of Pennsylvania, VI, 236, 270; VIII, 337; IX, 579 f.; XIII, 3; XIV, 305 f., 454 f.; XVII, 255, 357, 429; Dental school, VI, 212; Development of, V, 215; XVIII, 24 f., 261; Explorations of, IX, 58 f.; Hospital, founding of, XIII, 557; Law School, X, 445; XVII, 29; Medical school, IX, 234, 539; XIII, 172 f.; XIV, 453 f.; XV, 136 f.; XX, 458; Merger, 1791, XV, 137; XVI, 229; Libraries, X, 445; XIV, 441; School of biology, X, 13; School of veterinary, XIV, 360
University of Pittsburgh, III, 182; IX, 431; XI, 613 f.; XIV, 540
University of Rochester, I, 270; V, 268; X, 328
University of St. Mary's of the Lake, XV, 295
University of the South, I, 411; Founding of, XV, 39 f.; Second founding of, XV, 313 f.
University of South Carolina, I, 640; X, 518; XI, 391, 555, 577; XII, 434; Founding of, V, 254
University of South Dakota, XVIII, 643
University of the State of New York, XI, 232; XVI, 127
University of Tennessee, I, 453; VI, 186; Founding of, III, 520; IX, 367; X, 227; Medical department, X, 207
University of Texas, XI, 301; XII, 589; XV, 105 f.; XVII, 240; Founding of, IX, 377; XVI, 14
University of Tokio, XIV, 319
University of Tulsa, XVI, 20
University of Vermont, I, 306, 436; II, 266; XII, 300; Founding of, I, 195; XVI, 331; Gifts to, IV, 361; Medical department, XVII, 327; War of 1812, XVI, 331
University of Virginia, VII, 306; IX, 550; X, 32 f.; XIII, 28; XVII, 630; Early years of, XIX, 76; Founding of, I, 195; III, 387; IV, 254; X, 32; XIII, 486; XVIII, 320; Jefferson rotunda, XV, 336 f.;

Law school, **XI**, 369; **XIII**, 26; Medical school, **III**, 387; **IX**, 253
University of Washington, **XX**, 178
University of Wisconsin, **I**, 53; **II**, 32; **III**, 514; **XVI**, 213; **XVII**, 588; Dairy school, first in United States, **XVII**, 280; School of Pharmacy, **XV**, 154 f.
University of Wooster, **VII**, 602; **XVIII**, 314
University of Wyoming, **IX**, 321
University Club (New York), founding, **IX**, 180
University extension, **XIII**, 292
University school, Petersburg, Va., **XI**, 559
"Universology," **I**, 298.
Upper Canada Rebellion, the, **II**, 248
Urania, collection of hymns, **XI**, 530
Uranian Academy, **I**, 107
Uranus, planet discovered, **XIII**, 32
Urology, **IX**, 239; **XIV**, 602
Ursinus College, first president, **II**, 426; Founding of, **II**, 426
Uruguay, diplomacy with, **XIII**, 608; Events leading to independence of, **V**, 202
"Use" cult of mystics, the, **VIII**, 323
Utah, colonizing of, **XVII**, 380; Expedition to, 1857–58 (*see* Mormon Disturbances); Legal service, **XX**, 644; Mining, **V**, 27; **VII**, 9; **XIV**, 209, 451; Missionary work in, **XVII**, 422; Mormon migration to, **IV**, 592 f.; **XV**, 175; Newspaper, first daily in, **IV**, 353; Political service, **I**, 446; **XVI**, 4; Polygamy, bill to suppress in, **XV**, 341 f.; Public service, **IV**, 353; Surveys in, **VIII**, 52; Territorial government set up for, **V**, 399
Utopian community, **VIII**, 323

V

Vaccination, **I**, 395; **VI**, 229; **VII**, 361; **VIII**, 308; **X**, 163; **XI**, 333; **XIII**, 559; **XVII**, 325; **XIX**, 479 f.
Vaccines, **VI**, 547
Vagrants, the most widely known of, **XV**, 170 f.
Vail, Alfred, reference to, **XIII**, 249 f.
Vail, T. N., reference to, **IX**, 325
Vallandigham, C. L., **IX**, 183; **XI**, 251; **XVIII**, 568
Valley Forge, **X**, 253; **XIII**, 141
Valleys, term "superimposed" applied to, **XV**, 140 f.
Valparaiso affair, the, **XVI**, 438
Valves, electric, **XVI**, 133; Jenkins, **X**, 50; Manufacturing of, **X**, 50
Valverde, Battle of, **III**, 468, 531
Van Brunt, Henry, reference to, **XIX**, 452 f.
Van Buren, **VIII**, 189; **IX**, 531; **XV**, 30 f.; **XVIII**, 511; The anti-Texas letter of, **XV**, 34 f.; Relations with Benjamin Franklin Butler, **III**, 356; Relations with Wright, Silas, **XX**, 565
Van Dincklagen, Lubbert, relations with Everardus Bogardus, **II**, 400
Van Rensselaer, Stephen, reference to, **V**, 605
Van Rensselaers, as patrons, **VIII**, 370
Vancouver, Wash., founding of, **XII**, 134
Vandalia, **X**, 127; **XVIII**, 638 f.; **XX**, 32
Vandegrift, Margaret, reference to, **IX**, 614
Vanderbilt, Commodore, reference to, **XIII**, 234
Vanderbilt, Cornelius, **XIX**, 303 f.; first philanthropy of, **V**, 192
Vanderbilt, William H., **XIII**, 176 f.; House of, work of Hunt, **IX**, 390
Vanderbilt interests attacked, **VIII**, 393
Vanderbilt University, **V**, 192 f.; **XII**, 170; **XVI**, 287; **XIX**, 173; **XX**, 438
Vanity Fair, **III**, 763
Varieties of Religious Experience, **IX**, 597
Variety, founding of, **XVII**, 167
Varuna, **II**, 409
Varnish, manufacturing of, **XIII**, 350
Vassar, John G., reference to, **XVIII**, 329
Vassar, Matthew, reference to, **I**, 13
Vassar College, **I**, 472; **X**, 208; **XIII**, 58, 250, 329; charter of, **X**, 70; Early history of, **XIII**, 555; **XV**, 412 f.
Vassar Observatory, **XX**, 164
Vatican, **II**, 359
Vaudeville, **X**, 289; **XIV**, 290; **XV**, 242 f.; **XVI**, 249
Vaux, Calvert, relations with Frederick Law Olmsted, **XIV**, 25 f.
Vedic Concordance, by Maurice Bloomfield, **II**, 387
Vegetarianism, **XIII**, 495–96
Venereal diseases, **III**, 260; **VIII**, 553; **XV**, 588 f.
Venezuela, boundary dispute, 1895, **II**, 71; **IV**, 211; **VIII**, 335; **IX**, 81; **XIV**, 33; **XV**, 485; **XVIII**, 100; Relations with, **I**, 235; **II**, 392, 506; **XIV**, 283; **XV**, 14 f.; **XVI**, 520; **XVIII**, 608, 623
Ventilation, first systematic plan of, in any public building, **XV**, 475
Venus, observations of, **V**, 602 f.; **XI**, 516; **XIII**, 454; **XV**, 630; **XVIII**, 18
Vera Cruz, Mex., siege of, March, 1847, **XI**, 121; **XIV**, 306, 487, 604; **XVI**, 500; **XVII**, 331; **XVIII**, 599; **XIX**, 83; **XX**, 537
Vermont, admission to Union, **II**, 575; **III**, 222; **IV**, 80; **XVIII**, 523; "Apostle of Vermont," **XIII**, 614; Boundary disputes, **X**, 608; Confederation, articles of, **XVI**, 40; Farming, early, **XIV**, 148; First Episcopal bishop in, **IX**, 212; Fish commission, **XVIII**, 565; Flora of, **II**, 593; Geology of, **IX**, 71; **XIV**, 471; Governors of, **III**, 300 f.; **IV**, 78 f., 80 f.; **VI**, 249; **VII**, 59; **VIII**, 131 f.; **IX**, 128 f.; **XII**, 10 f., 423 f.; **XIV**, 146; **XV**, 245 f.; **XVII**, 302 f.; Great Britain, and, **I**, 194 f.; History of, **III**, 360; **VI**, 305; **VIII**, 132, 391; **XI**, 532; **XVII**, 204; Land controversies, **V**, 465 f.; **XIX**, 653 f.; Legal service, **II**, 575, 576; **IV**, 73; **V**, 310; **VIII**, 379; **XII**, 424, 528; **XV**, 14; 100, 430; **XVI**, 40, 132; **XIX**, 97; Natural history of, **XVII**, 480; Name, origin of the, **XX**, 635; Pioneer founding of republic, **XVI**, 40; Political service, **II**, 575, 576, 594; **IV**, 78; **V**, 310, 600; **VI**, 249; **VII**, 59; **VIII**, 131; **IX**, 129; **XII**, 11, 222, 424; **XIV**, 146, 148, 193, 209, 528; **XV**, 14, 33, 190, 245, 620; **XVII**, 203, 303; **XVIII**, 523; Printing, early, **VIII**, 390; Public service, **VI**, 498; **VIII**, 378; **XIII**, 198, 216, 523; **XIV**, 209, 471; **XV**, 245 f.; **XVII**, 283; Railroad building in, **XVII**, 302; Road-building, **VII**, 59; Tuberculosis, fight against, **XV**, 245 f.; Writings on, **I**, 188, 195, 526; **VII**, 478; **XVI**, 50, 183; **XVIII**, 480
Vermont Bar Association, first president of, **XIV**, 528
Vermont Botanical Society, **II**, 593
Vermont and Canada Railroad Line, **II**, 594
Vermont Central Railroad Company, completion of, **XIV**, 147
Vermont Chronicle, the, **XVIII**, 623
Vermont Colonization Society, **XIV**, 148
Vermont Historical Society, **VI**, 494; **XVIII**, 454
Vermont Marble Company, organization of, **XV**, 245 f.
Verne, Jules, translations of, **XVIII**, 609
Versailles Treaty, the, **XI**, 563; **XX**, 365
Verse-writing (*see also* Poetry), **IX**, 175; **X**, 553; **XVIII**, 585
Vertebrates, Manual of, **X**, 211
"Vestibule," patent of, **XVI**, 504
Vestris, Madame, reference to, **X**, 284
Vetch, Samuel, reference to, **XIII**, 501
Veterinary medicine, **XVI**, 311; Tuberculin test of cattle, **XIV**, 359
Veterinary School, University of Pennsylvania, **XIV**, 360
Veto, "Pocket," **XVI**, 347

Vice-presidency, I, 77; IV, 297 f.; VI, 248; VII, 227; VIII, 196; IX, 92; X, 26, 84, 114 f., 246, 406; XIII, 258 f.; XVII, 629; XVIII, 584; XIX, 154; First, I, 77
Vicksburg, founded, X, 579; Siege of, May to July, 1863, V, 50; VII, 495; IX, 425; X, 145; XI, 364, 588; XII, 160; XIV, 212, 415; XV, 380; XVII, 95, 631
Vigilantes, 1856–7, III, 62; VI, 117; VIII, 65, 403; IX, 282; X, 408; 592, XV, 15 f.; XVI, 337; XVIII, 379
Villanova College, founding of, XIII, 190
Villard, Henry, reference to, XVI, 469
Villard's Portland Hotel, X, 528
Vincennes, capture of, IV, 128; VIII, 557; XII, 363; XIX, 270; Council with Tecumseh at, VII, 254; And Father Gibault, VII, 235; Settlement of, VI, 446
Vincennes, first American man-of-war to circumnavigate the globe, XVI, 196
Vincennes University, XIV, 210
Vincent, John H., reference to, IX, 425
Vincentians, XIII, 323; XVI, 264
Vineyard Association, V, 491 f.
Vineyards, California, V, 491; VIII, 236
"Viol" (violoncello), introduction of, II, 270
Violets, study of, II, 593
Violin, "Gasparo da Salo," repaired, VII, 207; Making of, VII, 207; VIII, 196; X, 295; Playing, III, 57; VII, 269; IX, 47; X, 460; XIII, 80, 371 f.; XV, 149 f.; XVI, 374, 423, 461; XVII, 457; XVIII, 566; Writings on, VII, 207; X, 461
Virginia, agricultural experiments of Ruffin, XVI, 215; Army reorganization in, VIII, 375; Assembly's charter rights, renewal of, XVI, 345; Adventure in early, I, 345; Agents abroad, 1640, XII, 470; XVI, 345; Baptist Church in, VIII, 395; XI, 160 f.; XVI, 273; XVIII, 331; Border warfare, XI, 206; Catholic settlement in, XV, 123 f.; "Cavalier" party in, XIV, 417; Code, revision of the, XIV, 317; XVIII, 120; Colonial government, II, 233; V, 222, 316 f.; VIII, 537; IX, 154; XIII, 485; XVIII, 120 f.; Colonization of, V, 34; VII, 190; XVI, 117; XX, 9, 80, 110, 388, 574; Colony, manufacturing in, XVI, 345; Constitutional Convention, I, 595; II, 338, 473; VII, 427; XV, 353 f.; Dutch, war with (1665), II, 218; Education, I, 591; IX, 475; X, 32; XV, 272, 369; XVI, 218; XVII, 242, 298, 369; Electric business, beginnings of, in, XX, 429; Episcopal Church in, X, 75; XII, 183, 480; XX, 316; Episcopal Church disestablished, XI, 160; The Fairfax property, VI, 256; Federalists in, VII, 158; VIII, 557 f.; XI, 117; XII, 318; Finances, X, 91; XV, 361 f.; XVI, 46; First iron smelted in America, II, 217; Frontier warfare, V, 317; XII, 328; Fur trade, III, 383; Flora of, IV, 184; Geology, XVI, 115; Glebelands, XI, 160; Governors of, III, 390, 439 f.; V, 221 f.; VI, 301, 481, 482; VIII, 330; X, 322; XI, 192; XII, 30 f.; 405 f.; XIII, 424, 486 f., 633; XIV, 137, 462; XV, 6, 370; XVI, 30 f.; XVII, 361; XVIII, 355–7; XIX, 87, 344; XX, 9 f., 110 f., 423–5; Harvey, Gov., deposition of, XV, 123 f.; History of, I, 493, 642; II, 233, 335, 354, 609; III, 383, 389, 390, 451, 541, 554; IV, 114, 590 f.; V, 22, 519; VII, 628; VIII, 556, 561; IX, 403; X, 175, 581; XI, 558; XII, 360, 362, 405, 481; XIV, 417; XV, 6, 18, 110, 123, 206, 255, 353, 361, 367, 371 f., 628, 642; XVII, 208; XVIII, 35, 121, XIX, 88; XX, 454; House of Burgesses dissolved, V, 519 f.; Indian affairs, VIII, 375; XV, 18 f.; XVI, 118, 293; XVII, 468; XVIII, 121; Jurisprudence in, X, 291; Journalism and historical research, XVII, 410; Lafayette, in, XIII, 60; Landholding in, V, 316; XII, 314, 464; XIV, 139; XIX, 360 f.; Law, VII, 560; X, 94; XIII, 28; Lee's love for, XI, 122 f.; Legal procedure in, VIII, 537; Legal service, I, 594; II, 318, 338; IV, 582; V, 80, 343; VII, 560; VIII, 430; IX, 487; XI, 101, 152, 369, 536; XII, 376; XIII, 84; XIV, 236; XV, 353, 361, 367, 371, 642; XVI, 29, 39; XVII, 528; XVIII, 354–6; XIX, 32, 35, 38, 114, 127, 509; XX, 82, 85, 420, 588; "Legal triumvirate, the great," X, 94; Legislation in, VII, 619; London Company in, II, 412; V, 34; Lutheran Synod, X, 154; Manufacturers of, XVI, 345; Maps of, VII, 48; XV, 235 f.; XX, 465; Medical service in, XII, 60; XV, 123; Militia, XVII, 54 f.; XVIII, 35; Missions in, XV, 542; Methodist Church in, XI, 115; Service of Monroe, XIII, 87 f.; Moore, services of Andrew, XIII, 113; Natural History of, I, 575; Newspapers, XV, 7 f.; Novels based on, III, 551; "Plan," the, XV, 353 f.; Political development, source material of, XV, 361 f.; Political service, I, 301, 346, 591; II, 78, 89, 217, 335–7, 354, 402, 467, 468, 472, 609; IV, 114, 231; V, 68, 153, 222, 519, 598; VI, 301, 481 VII, 190, 308, 374; X, 19 f., 322; XI, 98, 104, 108, 192, 217; XII, 30, 186, 364, 539; XIII, 424, 486, 633; XIV, 158, 417, 422, 462, 585, XV, 6, 110, 123, 206, 255, 353, 358, 361, 363, 370, 636, 642; XVII, 361, 631; XVIII, 355; XIX, 28, 32, 35, 87, 89, 127, 360 f., 508 f., 509; XX, 236, 420, 424, 429, 605; Political writings, XVIII, 484; Politics, III, 389; XII, 347, 363, 376; XIII, 424; Politics in Revolutionary War, III, 522; XII, 184; XVII, 321; XX, 490, 587; Politics in Civil War, XVI, 26; XX, 424, 429; Presbyterianism in, XV, 542; Primogeniture, abolition of, X, 20; Printing office in, first, XIII, 596; XIV, 250; Progressive group, the, X, 20; Public improvements in, IV, 253 f.; Public service, I, 536, 590; VIII, 330, 375; IX, 357, 403 f., 422, 550; XI, 108, 116, 117, 132, 134, 142, 152; XII, 370, 375; XIII, 326, 416, 483, 484; XIV, 317; XVI, 26, 31, 218; XVII, 296, 373, 468; XVIII, 320, 332, 355; Reconstruction period, III, 439; XII, 382; Religious freedom, X, 20, 154; XIX, 36; Republican party after the Civil War, XI, 217; XII, 212; Roanoke settlement, V, 73 f.; Secession of, II, 462, 473; XI, 217; XV, 206 f., 637; XVI, 30 f.; Separation of, from Kentucky, XX, 223; Separation of West Virginia from, V, 343; XI, 239; XX, 246; Settlements of, John Rolfe, XVI, 118; Slavery, III, 383; VII, 308; XIX, 70; Social services, XV, 6 f.; Supreme Court of Appeals, XI, 152 f.; Colony, writings in support of, V, 222; Taxation, disputes on, V, 316; Topographic surveys, XII, 464; XVI, 48; XVII, 254; Trade in, early, III, 383; "Two Penny Act," III, 440; "Underwood Constitution" of, XIX, 114
Virginia, XIII, 502; XV, 97
Virginia Affair, The, 1873, IV, 628; V, 269; VI, 399; XVII, 151
Virginia Agricultural College, XI, 555
Virginia Bible Society, XV, 542
Virginia City, Nev., mining in, XII, 42; XVIII, 146
Virginia Colony, the London Co. and, V, 34; XVI, 46
Virginia Company, the, XIII, 468; XV, 235 f.; XVII, 295
Virginia Evangelical and Literary Magazine, XV, 542
Virginia and Kentucky Resolutions, 1798, I, 36; III, 6; V, 98; X, 27, 148; XII, 188, 320
Virginia Literary Fund, established, XIX, 88
Virginia Medical Journal, XI, 575
Virginia Medical and Surgical Journal, XIV, 97
Virginia Military Institute, IV, 581, XVII, 115, 264

Virginia Normal and Collegiate Institute at Petersburg, Va., **X**, 598
Virginia, Notes on the State of, **X**, 21
"Virginia Plan" (*see* Constitutional Convention)
Virginia Polytechnic Institute, **XI**, 370
Virginia State Bar Association, **II**, 319
Virginia Theological Seminary, **XIII**, 137; **XIV**, 130
Visible speech, **II**, 149, 152
Vision, physiology, **XVIII**, 647
Visitation Order, The, **XIII**, 401; **XVIII**, 376
Vital Statistics, **XI**, 59, 577 f.; **XII**, 467; **XVI**, 183; **XX**, 198; First registration of birth, deaths, etc., **XVII**, 33
Viticulture, **I**, 109; **V**, 491 f.; **VIII**, 494; **IX**, 430; **XIII**, 335 f.; **XV**, 233 f.
Vivisection, **V**, 40; **XIII**, 53
Vocational education, **IX**, 348; **XVII**, 388; Federal Board of, **XI**, 178; **XVI**, 113
Vogue, first number, 1892, **VII**, 293
Voice of Labor, **XV**, 451
Volcanoes, Hawaii, **IX**, 70; Study of, during eruptions, **VIII**, 502
Volstead Act, 1918, **VIII**, 253
Von Humboldt, reference to, **I**, 466
Von Steuben, Baron, reference to, **XIII**, 563
Voorhees Resolution, vote on, **XV**, 410
Voting, Australian ballot system, **VII**, 215; First Indian, **XVII**, 228
Vox Humana, method of manufacture of, **V**, 221
Voyages, description of, during period 1790–1810, **V**, 217
Voyageurs, **IX**, 326
Vulcanism, early advocate of the possibilities of radioactivity in promoting, **V**, 555

W

Wabash College, **I**, 532; **V**, 522
Waco University, **III**, 288
Wade-Davis Bill (1864), **X**, 84
Wade-Davis Manifesto, **V**, 120; **X**, 113
Wadsworth, James S., reference to, **XIX**, 421 f.
Wage Earner and His Problems, The, **XIII**, 52
Wagner, authority on, **IX**, 368; Production, **XIII**, 549; Promotion of, **XVI**, 562; Rise in popularity of, **V**, 48 f.
Wagon, manufacture, **VI**, 251; **XVI**, 471
Wagon box fight, leader in, **XV**, 437
Wagon train, **II**, 145; To California, **XVI**, 251
Wagon-wheel, manufacture, **XVI**, 586
Wahoo Swamp, battle of, **III**, 423; **X**, 63; **XVI**, 507
Wakarusa War, Kansas, **V**, 202
Waldensian Sect., **X**, 418
Waldie's Select Circulating Library, **XVII**, 303
Waldorf Hotel, **II**, 418 f.; Designing of, **VIII**, 241
Waldorf-Astoria Hotel, **I**, 400, 402
Walker Act (1846) Tariff, **V**, 39; **XI**, 210; **XV**, 34 f.; **XIX**, 585 f.
Walking, long distance, **XX**, 19
"Walking Purchase, The," 1737, **XIV**, 433
Walks and Talks on the Farm, **VIII**, 315
Wälkure, Die, first given in America, **XIII**, 434
Wall Street (*see also* Banking, Finance), **VIII**, 394; **XIII**, 143 f., 240, 258; **XVI**, 266 f., 292; **XX**, 120; "Ryan Crowd," **XVI**, 266; Wilson, Woodrow, relations with, **VIII**, 372; Writings on, **XV**, 176 f.
Walla Walla, Washington, political service, **II**, 349
Wallace, Lew, reference to, **V**, 598; **IX**, 241
Wallach, Lester, reference to, **XIII**, 93
Waller, D. W., relations with Edwin Thomas Booth, **II**, 445
Wallingford, History of Connecticut, **V**, 108
Walnut growing, **XVIII**, 147
Waltham, cotton mills, first, **XI**, 456 f.; Watchmaking in, **V**, 239
Walton's *Complete Angler*, first American edition of, **II**, 230
Wanamaker, John, references to, **VIII**, 335; **XIII**, 641
War, Association to Abolish, **V**, 357; Cabinet, **VI**, 568; Chemical, **XIX**, 109 f.; Commerce in, **XIX**, 130 f.; Correspondence, **II**, 90; **VI**, 570; **X**, 328, 331 f.; **XI**, 610 f.; **XII**, 45; **XIV**, 154; **XV**, 451, 482; **XVI**, 511; **XVII**, 396; **XVIII**, 253, 316; Efforts against, **XIII**, 28; Executive power during, **XIX**, 19 f.; Paintings of scenes of, **VI**, 504; **XVII**, 371; **XVIII**, 512 f.; **XX**, 111, 651; "Prizes," **XVI**, 153; Secretaryship, **X**, 563; **XV**, 245 f., 403; **XIX**, 601 f.; Telegraph used in, **X**, 482; Writings, **V**, 345
War of 1812, **I**, 504 f.; **XI**, 310; *Alert*, captured, **XV**, 83 f.; Controversy in, **VI**, 96–97; Denunciation of, **XIX**, 585 f.; Diplomatic background, **XII**, 191 f.; Fur traders with the British, **XVI**, 117; Indians in, **V**, 305; Intrigue, **VIII**, 550; "Iron Grays," **XVIII**, 238; Lake Champlain Campaign, **XII**, 156; Lake Erie, battle of, **III**, 609; Maryland's part in, **XX**, 382; Massachusett's refusal to furnish troops, **XVIII**, 145; Military service, **I**, 346, 359; **II**, 8, 16, 65, 77, 105, 241, 314, 348, 427, 526, 567, 600; **III**, 125, 371, 562; **IV**, 92, 108, 143, 253, 268, 271, 300, 328, 557; **V**, 9, 82, 89, 175, 255, 325, 349, 467, 473, 480, 510, 522, 538, 599, 609, 615; **VI**, 149, 264, 385, 447; **VII**, 92, 144, 427; **VIII**, 134, 187, 213, 216, 246, 349, 441; **IX**, 218, 275, 344, 363, 365, 523; **X**, 54, 58, 62, 94, 103, 115, 147, 163, 166, 222, 394, 456; **XI**, 3, 22, 49, 80, 109, 228, 241, 282, 308, 550, **XII**, 510; **XIII**, 139, 633, 639; **XIV**, 70, 235, 236, 255, 275, 306, 461, 571, 627; **XV**, 94, 99, 111, 143, 179, 180, 255, 381, 519, 608, 621, 625, 628, 629; **XVI**, 83, 112, 178, 215, 360, 505; **XVII**, 62, 373, 380; **XVIII**, 51, 67, 79, 238, 474, 568, 569; **XIX**, 32, 89, 406, 565; **XX**, 378, 382, 513; Military supplies for, **X**, 110; Monroe, **XIII**, 89 f.; naval engagements, **III**, 337; **XI**, 50; **XVI**, 77; Naval service, **I**, 649 f.; **II**, 241, 534; **III**, 162, 308 f.; **IV**, 60, 510; **V**, 188, 416; **VI**, 291, 531; **VIII**, 539; **IX**, 152, 400; **X**, 176, 201, 270; **XI**, 204, 561–2; **XII**, 20, 195; **XIII**, 97 f.; **XIV**, 484; **XV**, 83 f., 424, 480, 596; **XVI**, 73, 75 f., 152, 153, 343; **XVII**, 41, 135, 136, 215, 309 f., 625; **XVIII**, 7, 48, 139, 560 f.; **XIX**, 59 f., 492 f.; **XX**, 518; First naval ship taken from the enemy in, **XV**, 83 f.; New England's opposition to, **XVIII**, 145; New Orleans, defense of, **XV**, 480; Opposition to, **V**, 569 f.; Political background, **XII**, 191 f.; Political manoeuverings before and during, **III**, 412; Portuguese claims resulting from, **XV**, 480; Privateering, **II**, 534; **V**, 275; **XV**, 480; Speech of Richard Rush, **XVI**, 232; Surgery in, **XII**, 243
War between the states (*see* Civil War)
"War and Washington," ballad, **XVI**, 608
War Cry, **II**, 456
War Department, **VI**, 194; **VIII**, 479; **XV**, 30 f.; Development of, under John C. Calhoun, **III**, 413; Organization of the record and pension division of, **XV**, 245 f.
"War Hawks," use of term, **XI**, 474; **XV**, 99 f.
War Industrial Board, 1918, **XX**, 361
War Letters, **XVI**, 152
"War of the News Giants," **XIV**, 545
War of the Rebellion, **XI**, 370; **XVIII**, 616
War Risk Insurance Bureau, organizing of, during World War, **XVIII**, 122
War service, Bill for compensation for, **XIX**, 105
Ward, Artemus, Lincoln's reading of, **XI**, 255
Ward, Henry A., **XI**, 484; Relations with James Orton, **XIV**, 64 f.

Ward, Joshua, notorious quackery of, **XVIII**, 369
Ward Line, **XIX**, 424 f.
Warner, Susan Bogert, reference to, **XIX**, 461
"Warranteeism," **IX**, 350
Warren, John, reference to, **XIX**, 529 f.
Warren, Dr. John Collins, reference to, **XIX**, 640 f.
Warship, first American to circumnavigate the globe, **XVI**, 196
Washakie, Fort, Wyo., **XIX**, 494
Washington, George, **I**, 386; **VI**, 322, 390; **IX**, 222, 373 f., 500, 524, 560; **X**, 169, 599; **XI**, 99 f., 101, 107, 132, 166 f.; 214, 323, 497; **XIII**, 166 f., 210 f., 224, 358, 368, 411 f., 437, 484, 531, 632, 643; **XVI**, 223; **XVII**, 47, 602 f.; **XVIII**, 46, 505, 545, 606; As boarder in parsonage, **VIII**, 578; Centenary celebrated, **XVIII**, 356; Cherry tree story, first appears, **XIX**, 604 f.; Coat buttons engraved, **XVI**, 122; Dental work for, **VII**, 592; Engravings of, **XIX**, 13; Eulogy on death of, **XVIII**, 103; Samuel Frances and, **VII**, 1; Gates and, **VII**, 187; Hamilton and, **VIII**, 172 f.; Interpreter for, **VIII**, 414; and Irving, **IX**, 506; and Lafayette, **X**, 536; Letters of, **XVII**, 476 f.; Medical attendance at time of death of, **V**, 287; "Newburgh Letters," **I**, 355; **III**, 80; Ohio expedition, **V**, 317; Portraits of, **I**, 603; **XIII**, 550; **XIV**, 346; **XVI**, 21, 122, 182, 386; **XIX**, 12; Rhode Island visited, **VI**, 322; and Rochambeau, **XVI**, 60 f.; Secretary to, **VIII**, 320; **XI**, 76; **XIII**, 303; Statue of, **VII**, 587; Writings on, **I**, 561; **XI**, 347; **XVI**, 464, 609; **XVII**, 432; **XVIII**, 295, 586
Washington, early steamboat, **XVII**, 134
Washington Arch, New York City, funds for, **XVIII**, 15
Washington Art Association, **XVIII**, 75
Washington Cathedral, the, **XVI**, 376
Washington College (*see also* Washington and Lee University), **V**, 332 f.; **X**, 249; **XIV**, 124; **XV**, 633; **XVI**, 217; Founding of, **V**, 332 f., 340; Lee's presidency of, **XI**, 128 f.
Washington conference on the limitation of armament, **XVIII**, 477
"Washington Crossing the Delaware," **XI**, 196
Washington Daily Globe, **XV**, 635
Washington, D. C., architecture of, **III**, 246, 305, 519; **VIII**, 77, 153; **XI**, 167; **XII**, 101; **XVIII**, 506; Burnt by British (*see* Bladensburg, Md.); Capitol, **V**, 303, 418, 467 f.; City planning, **III**, 305; **XI**, 167; **XV**, 647; Corcoran Gallery of Art, **IV**, 440; **VI**, 214; Educational service, **XV**, 152, 562; Ford's Theatre, **X**, 284; Jefferson's administration, **XI**, 220; Journalism, **VI**, 92; **VIII**, 397; **XIII**, 586; Knights of Pythias, mother lodge of, in, **XV**, 386; Lincoln's administration, **VIII**, 431; Lincoln memorial, **I**, 478; **III**, 306; **XI**, 563; Lot speculation in, **XI**, 168; Medical service, **XVIII**, 586; Monroe's administration, **VIII**, 430; Naming of, **X**, 122; National Zoological Park, **I**, 519; **X**, 595; Origin of plan of, **VI**, 89; **VIII**, 77, 153; **IX**, 91; **X**, 28; **XI**, 22, 167; **XIII**, 223; **XVIII**, 505; Philanthropic service, **XVII**, 394; Protection of, in War of 1812, **I**, 635; Public service, **II**, 380; **XII**, 144, 204; **XVII**, 77, 344; Roosevelt's administration, **XVI**, 138; Sanitation problems, **XII**, 204; Social life, **XI**, 266; **XII**, 182; **XVI**, 138; Soldiers' home in, **X**, 315; **XVI**, 71; Street railway in, **IV**, 383; United States National Museum, **X**, 485; Water supply, **XII**, 507; **XVIII**, 260; **XIX**, 57
Washington Elm, the, **XI**, 381
Washington family in Virginia, **XI**, 214
Washington and Lee University (*see also* Washington College), **XIII**, 114; **XV**, 222; Gifts to, **XI**, 106; Name changed, **XI**, 128
Washington monument in Baltimore, Md., funds for, **XVIII**, 443
Washington Monument, Washington, D. C., **II**, 247; **VII**, 562; **IX**, 521; **XIII**, 12, 199; **XVI**, 542; **XVIII**, 353; **XIX**, 555 f.
Washington Monument Society, **X**, 204, 392
Washington Navy Yard, **V**, 31; **XIV**, 302, 308
Washington Philharmonic Orchestra, **V**, 205
Washington Post, **VIII**, 397
"Washington Post March," **XVII**, 408
Washington Square, New York City, **IX**, 615; The saving of, **VI**, 56
Washington Sentinel, **XIX**, 38
Washington, state of, "barefoot schoolboy law," **XVI**, 105; Codification of laws, **I**, 555; Commercial enterprises, **XI**, 79; **XIX**, 532 f.; Governors of, **VI**, 342; **XII**, 56; **XVI**, 104 f.; Journalism, **XIX**, 65; Legal service, **XIX**, 65; Political service, **VI**, 342; **XVI**, 105; **XVII**, 492, 613; **XIX**, 65, 371; **XX**, 338; Public service, **XI**, 79; **XX**, 178; Public utilities, **XI**, 79; River and harbor development, **XX**, 339; State constitution, **II**, 349; Wheat growing in, **I**, 408
Washington Territory, constitution for, **XI**, 6; Woman Suffrage adopted in, **V**, 513 f.
Washington, Treaty of, 1871 (*see* Alabama Claim Settlement)
Washington University, St. Louis, **IV**, 602; **VI**, 82; **XVIII**, 634
Washingtoniana, **XV**, 51 f.
Washita River, battle of, **V**, 8 (*see also* Black Kettler Village, fight at)
Wasp, The, and *Atlanta*, **II**, 348; and *Avon*, **II**, 348; and *Reindeer*, **II**, 348
Watanga, Articles of Association, 1774, **VIII**, 531; **XVI**, 24; **XVIII**, 313
Watches, invention, **XVIII**, 485; Manufacture, **V**, 239 f.; **VIII**, 275; **IX**, 471
Watchman of the South, **XV**, 13 f.
Water analysis, development of the Sedgwick-Rafter method of, **XV**, 324 f.
Water Colorists, American Society of, **II**, 167; **IV**, 314; **V**, 666; **VIII**, 362; **X**, 159
Water-cure, practice of, **XIII**, 496
Water drainage, **XI**, 505
Water faucets, invention of, **X**, 49 f.
Water meter, disk, **XVII**, 54; **XVIII**, 485
Water-mill, making of, **XI**, 486
Water pollution, studies in, **VI**, 275; **XV**, 264 f.
Water power, development, **V**, 497 f.; **VIII**, 403; **IX**, 433; **XIII**, 8; **XVI**, 64, 399
Water pumps, manufacture of, **XX**, 539
Water rights, **V**, 562 f.
Water supply, **VI**, 434, 445; **XV**, 324 f.; **XVII**, 54; Boston, **VIII**, 109; **XVII**, 543; Charleston, **XV**, 397; Engineering, **VI**, 267; **XVII**, 308, 543; Manchester, N. H., **VI**, 267; Massachusetts, **V**, 460 f.; **XV**, 553; Microscope used in study of the biology of, **XV**, 324 f.; New York, **V**, 406; **X**, 59; **XI**, 39; **XV**, 324 f., 607; **XVII**, 307 f.; **XX**, 21; New York City, **XVII**, 308; Philadelphia, **VII**, 466 f.; **XI**, 21; Pittsburgh, **XIV**, 540; Pumping engines for, **V**, 395; **XI**, 81; **XIII**, 450; Rochester, N. Y., **XV**, 324 f.; St. Louis, **X**, 584; Toronto, **XV**, 359 f.; Washington, D. C., **XII**, 507; **XVIII**, 260; Writings on, **XVIII**, 98
Water wheels, double turbine wheel experiments, **XI**, 139
Waterbury, Conn., history of, **III**, 68
Waterhouse, Benjamin, reference to, **XIX**, 479 f.
Watertown, Mass., public service, **XIV**, 541; Settlement in 1630, **XVI**, 318
Waterways, inland, **XIII**, 405
Water-works, **X**, 265, 584; **XVIII**, 98; **XX**, 56

Watson, James Craig, reference to, XVIII, 248
Watson, Thomas A., relations with Bell, Alexander Graham, II, 150
Wax modelling, XV, 158 f.; XX, 562
Wayne, Anthony, reference to, XI, 100
Wayne, Fort, Mich., (*see* Detroit, Mich., surrender of)
Wealth against Commonwealth, XI, 332
Weather, daily observations of, from 1837–1867, V, 268; Conditions, early reporting of, to Washington, XV, 573; Reports, VI, 185; XI, 280; Study of, VIII, 64
Weather Bureau, I, 2; VIII, 302, 477; XI, 441; XII, 515; XIII, 472; Established, 1869, V, 149; X, 612; XIII, 374; Forerunner of, XIX, 594 f.; Systematic observation, V, 274
Weaver, James B., reference to, XVIII, 640
Weaving, IV, 580
Webb, William H., reference to, XVIII, 345
Webb Institute of Naval Architecture, XVIII, 345
Webster, Daniel, VI, 380 f.; VIII, 351; IX, 192, 466; X, 203; XI, 518; XIII, 638 f.; XVI, 461; XVII, 292, 328; XIX, 91; Attack on private life of, XVIII, 253; Biography of, X, 606; Defended, I, 394; Life of, XI, 347; Relations with Rufus Choate, IV, 86 f.; Slavery, speech on, VII, 170; Trial for criminal libel upon, V, 276
Webster, J. P., relations with Sanford Fillmore Bennet, II, 190
Webster, Noah, relations with Joseph Emerson Worcester, XX, 527
Webster, Ashburton Treaty, VI, 258; XIX, 91, 590
Webster-Powell Opera Company, XV, 144
Webster's *Dictionary*, VII, 40; IX, 288; XVII, 64
Weed, Thurlow, VI, 380; X, 400; XIII, 169; XIV, 46; XVI, 615; Relations with Henry O'Reilly, XIV, 52
Weed Sewing Machine Company, The, first bicycles, manufactured, XV, 74 f.
Weekly Advertiser, I, 565
Weekly Magazine, first illustrated, V, 155
Weights and Measures, I, 169; VI, 142; IX, 23; XVI, 114; XVIII, 127 f.; United States department of, XVI, 400; Writings on, I, 91
Welch, Rev. Moses C., reference to, XVIII, 250
Welch, William H., relations with Osler, William, XIV, 85 f.
Welch bacillus, discovery of, XIX, 621 f.
Welcome, Ship of William Penn, X, 265
Welding, iron and steel, XVI, 200
Welcome Chemical Research Laboratories, London, Eng., XV, 154 f.
Welfare, animals, II, 424; industrial, V, 586 f.; VII, 600
Wellesley College, V, 541 f.; IX, 274; X, 208; XIV, 173; XVII, 14; Benefactions, IX, 381; Founding of, V, 541 f.
Wellington, Frank O., reference to, XIX, 548 f.
Wells College, XIII, 168; XIX, 639 f.
Wells Fargo & Company, VI, 271; IX, 142; XIII, 167; XIX, 639 f.
Wells, Horace, reference to, XIII, 269
Wells Memorial Institute for Workingmen, XIV, 158
Welsh, colonization in South Carolina, IX, 355; Publications in America, VI, 227; XIV, 118; XVI, 201; Translations, XIII, 164
Wesley, Charles, references to, II, 403; XVIII, 133
Wesley, John, references to, II, 403; XIII, 360; XVIII, 133
Wesley Theological Institute, founding of, V, 233; Wesleyan College, XIV, 580
Wesleyan University, I, 575; VI, 416; X, 232; XVII, 605; XX, 376; Admission of women to, IV, 596
Wesson, Daniel Baird, reference to, XVII, 282
West, Benjamin, XVII, 355; XIX, 12 f.; Relations with John Singleton Copley, IV, 425
West, The, frontier life, III, 421, 531; XVI, 153; Development, IV, 189; Emigration to, III, 13, 33; IX, 495; Explorations in, IV, 234; XI, 180, 380; XII, 332; XIV, 481; XIII, 641; XVII, 631 f.; Missions in, II, 583; XI, 9; Trade in, IX, 141; Writings on, VII, 19; XII, 622
West Coast Reporter, XV, 52 f.
West Florida, annexation of, 1811–12, XII, 191; 403; XIII, 90; XX, 225
West India Co., V, 265
West India squadron, command of, XIV, 186
West Indies, birds of, XI, 49; Diplomacy, VII, 538; Law in the, VII, 136; Missions in, XI, 158; Piracy, suppression of, VIII, 382; XV, 83 f.; Trade, III, 592; VI, 444; VIII, 382; XVI, 341 f.
West Jersey Society, II, 36
West Point (*see* United States Military Academy)
West Point, N. Y., defenses of, 1812, XVIII, 583
West Virginia, constitution of, VI, 298; Creation of, as a state, III, 493; V, 343; XI, 239; XIV, 585; XVI, 163; XX, 246; Governorship of, II, 461 f.; VI, 459; XII, 404; Legal service, II, 462, 603; XIV, 585; Navigation in, X, 330; Pioneering in, XX, 644; Political service, I, 409; II, 461, 603; V, 118; VI, 459; XII, 404; XV, 119; Reconstruction period, XII, 404; Religious history of, XIV, 501; Republican Party, 1864–76, XX, 247
Westchester County, N. Y., development of, VIII, 491
Western Academy of Art, IV, 334, 443
Western Christian Advocate, X, 410; XIII, 393; XV, 478; XVII, 181
Western College (later Leander Clark College), Iowa, II, 96; X, 350
Western Federation of Miners, VIII, 419, 468
"Western" humor, XI, 208; XVIII, 509
Western Intelligencer, early Ohio newspaper, X, 373
Western Lancet, medical journal, XI, 58
Western Law Journal, XIX, 363
Western Military Institute (*see* University of Nashville)
Western New York Horticultural Society, XVIII, 439
Western Newspaper Union, I, 129 f.
Western Pacific Railway, II, 410; X, 36
Western Protestant, XV, 544
Western Reserve, pioneering in, I, 475; Influence of Yale on, V, 158
Western Reserve College, history of, V, 11; XIX, 581 f.
Western Review and Miscellaneous Magazine, IX, 396
Western Society of Engineers, XIX, 372 f.
Western Stock Journal and Farmer, X, 453
Western Union Telegraph Company, IV, 445; VI, 4; VII, 555; XIII, 148; XVII, 176, 492; Formed, XV, 193 f.; XVII, 145 f.; Mergers, XIV, 65; Patent system of, XV, 75 f.
Western Unitarian Conference, X, 179
Western Watchman, XIV, 521
Western World, publishing of federalist sheet, XVIII, 136 f.
Westfield, Mass., service to, XVII, 76 f.
Westinghouse Co., X, 358; XVII, 275, 514; XVIII, 644; First shop committee with employee representation, XV, 91 f.; Formation of, XX, 17
Westminster College, Missouri, president of, XV, 544

Westminster Confession of Faith, VI, 406
Westmoreland Association, XI, 118
Whale oil, VI, 401
Whales, study of, XIX, 5
Whaling industry, VI, 486; VIII, 408; XI, 402; XIII, 67; XVI, 186; XIX, 102; First voyage around Cape Horn to the Pacific, 1791–1793, XVI, 246; Golden days of, XVI, 41; History of, VIII, 413; New Bedford, Mass., XVI, 41, 246
Wharton, Edith, reference to, IX, 310
Wharton School of Commerce and Finance, IX, 574; XIV, 299; XX, 30
Wheat, "corner in," XI, 157; Exportation of, XIV, 522; Growing, I, 408; XI, 92; Market, XIX, 437
Wheaton College, II, 351
Wheeler and Wilson, IX, 259
Wheeler Expedition, The, XI, 417
Wheeling, Va., engagement at, *see* Henry (Fincastle) Fort
Wheelman, founding of, to promote bicycling, XV, 74 f.
Wheelock, Eleazar, reference to, XIII, 614
Wheelock, John, reference to, XIII, 523
Whig Party, I, 510, 518, 536, 592; II, 182, 472, 489; VI, 115, 158, 348, 380, 397, 499, 546, 553; VIII, 141, 561; IX, 192, 227, 302, 336, 395; XVI, 368, 510, 617; XVII, 84, 244, 339, 350, 357; XVIII, 351 f.; Alabama, IX, 54; Breaking up, of, IV, 88; XV, 409 f.; Convention of, 1840, XVI, 58; Formation of, III, 416; VI, 538; "Free Soil," VI, 565; Harvard College and, X, 588; In Illinois, VIII, 246; Loyalist Feuds, VIII, 577; In Massachusetts, IV, 87; In Pennsylvania, XIII, 131; XVI, 177; Post Civil War period, XVI, 125; In Tennessee, II, 157; III, 466; Virginia newspaper exponent, XV, 7 f.
Whig, Richmond, XV, 7 f.
Whipple, Squire, reference to, XIII, 355
Whiskey Insurrection, The, 1794, II, 386, 545, 566; III, 37; V, 514; VI, 386; VII, 105, 254; VIII, 177; IX, 428, 500; XI, 108, 132, 220; XIII, 167, 422, 437; XV, 401; XVI, 178; XVII, 341; XIX, 509, 524
Whiskey Ring, 1875, I, 460; III, 56; VII, 500; VIII, 26
Whistler, James McNeill, VII, 14; XI, 566; XIII, 291; XVIII, 250; Relations with Pennell, Joseph, XIV, 439
Whitaker, Nathaniel, reference to, XIII, 615
White, Andrew D., references to, VI, 383; X, 212
White, Horace, reference to, XVI, 469
White, Stanford, reference to, XVI, 298
White Cross Library, the, XIII, 318
White Cross Society, XI, 86; American branch of, first, V, 191
White House, life at the, VIII, 430 f.; XI, 220; XIV, 54; XVI, 138
White League, New Orleans, VIII, 353
White Oak Swamp, battle of, *see* Seven Days Battles
White Plains, battle of, VII, 569; VIII, 223; XII, 22; XIX, 515
White Squadron, The, IX, 153
Whitefield, George, VIII, 69; XVIII, 367, 390; Philadelphia, XVI, 75, 227
Whitman, Marcus, XI, 433; Relations with Parker, Samuel, XIV, 237
Whitman, Walt, IX, 6; X, 337; XVIII, 357; XX, 151; O'Connor and, XIII, 620; Traubel and, XVIII, 628
Whitman massacre, I, 30; XX, 142
Whitney, Eli, reference to, XIII, 561
Whitney, William C., reference to, XVII, 212
Whitney, William Dwight, references to, XVII, 241; XVIII, 357
Whittier, John Greenleaf, V, 316; XI, 507; XIII, 399; XVII, 415, 465; Relations with Pickard, Samuel Thomas, XIV, 558
Whole World's Temperance Convention, 1853, VIII, 376
Wickersham, George W., reference to, XVIII, 269
Wicker-wire, manufacturer of, XI, 334
Wide Awake, magazine, XI, 423 f.; XV, 171
"Wide-Awakes," organization of, in Republican campaign of 1860, XV, 428
Wiggin, James Henry, reference to, VI, 12
Wilberforce University, XIV, 325; XVI, 409
Wilcox & Gibbs, IX, 286
Wild life, preservation of, I, 514; XVI, 197, 323; XVII, 106; XVIII, 566
Wilde, Oscar, V, 371 f.
Wilderness, operation in, The, I, 273, 608; V, 598; VI, 230; VII, 496–7, 596; VIII, 214, 222; IX, 25; XI, 126–27, 392; XII, 476; XVI, 548; XVII, 80; XVIII, 172; XX, 334
Wiley, Harvey W., reference to, XI, 567
Wilkes-Barre, Pa., origin of the name of, V, 550
Wilkes-Barre Bridge Company, IV, 110
Wilkes Exploring Expedition, V, 200; XIV, 185; XVIII, 457; Illustrations for, I, 122
Wilkinson, James, references to, IX, 486; XI, 595; XIII, 35, 483, 543 f., 632; XVI, 506, 544; XVIII, 349, 601
Willamette University, XI, 112
Willard, Emma, School, founding of, XX, 232
Willard, Frances E., references to, IX, 150; X, 208; XIII, 252
Willard, Solomon, Bunker Hill monument, design of, XIII, 12
Willard Parker Hospital for Infectious Diseases, XIV, 243
William Marsh Rice Institute, founding of, XV, 546 f.
William and Mary College, founding of, II, 335; XIII, 500; Thomas Jefferson and, X, 32; Presidency of, II, 335; VI, 228 f.; IX, 235; X, 75; XVII, 297; Reorganization after Revolutionary War, XII, 183
William Penn Charter School, XIII, 200; XIV, 436
William Pepper Laboratory of Clinical Medicine, founding of, XIV, 454
Williams, Roger, I, 471; VIII, 459; IX, 199; Relations with John Clarke, IV, 155; Statue of, XVII, 169
Williams College, III, 534, 585; VII, 620; IX, 215 f.; XIII, 146; XIV, 482; XVI, 550; XVII, 481; Founding of, XX, 259; Museum at, V, 268; College song, *The Mountains, The Mountains*, VII, 326
Williamsburg, Va., VIII, 430; IX, 154; Capitol moved to, XIII, 500
Williamsburg Association, XIII, 326
Williamsburg, battle of, V, 598; IX, 343; X, 145; XI, 391, 583; XVII, 272
Williston Seminary, XX, 310
Wilmington, Del., church building in, IV, 609
Wilmington, N. C., capture of, *see* Fisher, Fort, N. C.; Economic development, V, 480 f.
Wilmington & Northern Railroad, V, 528 f.
Wilmington & Weldon Railroad, I, 388,
Wilmot proviso, III, 49, 417, 419, 564; IX, 604; X, 397; XI, 586; XV, 34 f.; XVIII, 352, 590; XX, 317
Wilson, Alexander, Audubon and, I, 425; John Backman and, I, 466; George Ord and, XIV, 49
Wilson, Woodrow, VIII, 113; IX, 393; XVII, 286; Thomas Riley Marshall and, XII, 331; Walter Hines Page and, XIV, 143 f.; at Princeton, VI, 386; and Wall Street, VIII, 372

Wilson Bill, IV, 210; X, 178; Exponent of, XIV, 331
Wilson-Audubon controversy, XIV, 49
Wilson-Gorman Tariff Act, XIV, 33
Wilson's Creek, battle of, XI, 535; XV, 216; XVI, 453; XVII, 153; XVIII, 183
Winchester, Va., June, 1862, *see also* Opequon Creek, battle of, Sept. 19, 1864, I, 578; IX, 557; XVII, 80, 107
Winchester Arms Co., IX, 247; XX, 379
"Winchester" rifle, invention and manufacturing of, IX, 247; XX, 379
Wind, measurement of, IX, 252; XIII, 526
Windmills, manufacture of, XIII, 590–1
Windsor, Conn., Genealogy, XVIII, 21; Early history of, XVIII, 21
Wine, importation of, XIV, 631; Making, I, 109; IV, 374 f.; VIII, 494; IX, 430; XIII, 335 f.; Trade, X, 246 f.
Winnebago War, 1827, V, 349
Winnsboro Female Institute, X, 524
Winslow Covenant, V, 3
Winter Garden, New York, II, 446
Wintergreen Club, Boston, XVI, 45
Winthrop, John, IX, 436; *History of New England, Vol. III*, discovery of, I, 361
Winthrop College, X, 227; XVIII, 548
Winthrop-Hoover, controversy, IX, 200
Wire, barbed, VII, 331; VIII, 94; Cables, first use of, for, XVI, 88; Manufacture, VI, 489; VII, 188; VIII, 156; X, 53; XI, 334; XIII, 165 f.; XVI, 189; XIX, 376 f., 501 f.; Rope, first manufacture of, in America, XVI, 88; Suspension bridges, VIII, 156
Wireless, early experiments with, V, 614 f.; XI, 400; XVI, 100; XIX, 635 f.
Wirz, Henry, reference to, IX, 182
Wisconsin, agriculture, III, 557; XVII, 280; Banking in, XIII, 39 f.; XVII, 268; Capitol building, XV, 115 f.; Constitution of, II, 90; V, 520 f.; XI, 5; Dairy promotion, IX, 90; Education, IV, 353; IX, 321; X, 400; XIV, 343; XVI, 307; Episcopal controversies in, V, 206; Exploration, V, 500 f.; Geology, XIV, 460; Governorship of, II, 1 f., 33; VI, 253 f.; VIII, 374 f.; IX, 90 f.; X, 541; XIV, 376 f., 535 f.; XV, 344 f.; XVI, 235 f.; XIX, 495 f.; Historical material, collection of, V, 551 f.; History of, V, 520 f.; XVIII, 521–2; Judiciary, elective, V, 520 f.; Land developments, V, 390; XIX, 495 f.; Lead mining, XII, 497; Legal service, V, 330; 375, 520; IX, 211; XIV, 145; XV, 344; XVI, 262; XX, 399; Legislation, progressive, XI, 571; XVI, 86; XX, 399; Library service, V, 551 f.; XI, 148; Maps, early, V, 390; X, 612; Political service, II, 33, 90, 588; V, 349, 375, 390, 520; VI, 254; IX, 374; X, 543; XIV, 149, 377, 535; XV, 344; XVII, 583; XIX, 495; pre-Civil War politics, XI, 5; Public service, VIII, 184, 236, 374, 386; IX, 551; XI, 536; XVI, 86, 236, 396; Republican Party in, XVI, 213; Settlement of, III, 552; XIII, 599; XX, 255; Slavery question, stand of, on, V, 375; Surveys, V, 390; Teacher training in, XVI, 307; Territory, organization of, X, 172
Wisconsin, The, I, 129
"Wisconsin Idea," in politics, X, 544
Wisconsin State Historical Society, V, 551 f.; XIII, 331; XVIII, 521
Wisconsin State Sportsmen's Association, XV, 58 f.
Wisconsin State Teachers' Association, XIV, 343
Wistar Association, formation of, XX, 434
Witchcraft, IX, 2, 333; XIII, 553; XVIII, 83; Cotton Mather, and, XIX, 122; Delusion, XIV, 256; Salem, III, 410; XII, 386 f., 392; XIII, 595 f.; XVIII, 113; XIX, 122; Trials, III, 410; VIII, 424; XIII, 476; XV, 292 f.; Writings on, XIX, 122
Witherspoon, John, reference to, XI, 616
Wits, literary, I, 333; XI, 16 (*see also* Hartford Wits)
Wittenberg College, XVII, 477
Wizard of Oz, stories, II, 59
Woburn, Mass., founding of, XV, 574
Wofford College, president of, XVII, 114
Wollstonecraft, Mary, liasion with, IX, 462
Woman Suffrage, I, 320; II, 134, 319, 321, 344, 385, 415, 581; III, 151; V, 141 f., 407, 423, 513 f.; VI, 82, 92, 98; VII, 86 f., 135, 171, 262, 339, 542, 622; VIII, 281, 376, 436, 514; IX, 17, 150, 195 f., 292, 312, 386; X, 246; XI, 188, 306, 340 f.; XIII, 29, 289; XIV, 609; XVI, 44 f., 610; XVII, 15, 233 f., 260, 445, 521 f.; XVIII, 8, 81, 534; in Idaho, V, 513 f.; Men's League for, I, 413; in Missouri, XIII, 29; in Oregon, V, 513 f.; in Washington Territory, V, 513 f.
Woman Suffrage Association, American, I, 320; II, 581
Woman Suffrage Associations, Illinois, II, 581; New York, II, 344; Oregon, V, 513 f.
Women, activities of, XVII, 101; Aesthetic contributions, XVII, 262; Bloomer costume for, I, 319; VIII, 376; Charitable organizations for, XIV, 257; in Civil service, XVII, 460; Clubs for, V, 423; IX, 418; XVI, 45, 225, 327, 599 f.; College offers graduate work to, XV, 531; Dress of, II, 385; VIII, 376; XX, 521; Educational opportunities for, I, 21; II, 125, 178, 423, 455, 546; IV, 214, 321, 596; V, 408, 423; VII, 297; VIII, 245, 369; X, 524; XI, 72; XII, 624; XIV, 525, 568 f., 647; XV, 412 f., 553, 559; XVII, 158; XVIII, 276, 572; XIX, 77 f.; In iron manufacturing, XI, 500; In labor movement, VII, 288; Contributions to law, VI, 552; VIII, 380, 514; XI, 341; Literary contribution, VI, 368; VIII, 143; IX, 292; Masonic Order, IV, 554; Contributions of, to medicine, II, 320; V, 141; VII, 604; VIII, 376; IX, 385 f., 564 f.; XII, 307, 550; XV, 201, 285; XVII, 234; XX, 642; Newspaper editing by, II, 581; Political contributions of, VIII, 381; Reform and, II, 319; VI, 492; XVII, 36; Salon of, VI, 377; in Senate, VI, 318; University opens all professional schools to, XIX, 490 f.; Vocational bureau for college, VII, 285; Working conditions improved for, II, 471; Writings on, VII, 65
Women's Board in China, VIII, 454
Women's Christian Temperance Union, VI, 552; VIII, 436; XI, 85; XIII, 394; XVII, 36; XVIII, 8 f.; XX, 234; Schisms, VI, 553; White Cross Society, XI, 86
Women's Clubs, General Federation of, III, 111
Women's Colleges in the South, Association of Presidents of, IV, 214
Women's Educational and Industrial Union, X, 287
Women's Foreign Missionary Society, XIV, 218
Women's National Indian Association, The, foundation of, XV, 335 f.
Women's National Loyal League, XVI, 158
Women's Political League, VI, 98
Women's Press Club, IV, 561
Women's Pure Food Vacuum Preserving Company, X, 160
Women's Rights, II, 385, 485; III, 584; V, 35; VI, 542; VII, 64 f., 85, 344, 425, 529, 635; VIII, 380; X, 112; XII, 447; XIII, 288 f., 399, 490 f.; XV, 117, 488; XVI, 158, 600; XVII, 35, 521 f.; XVIII, 81, 552; XX, 234, 642; First paper in America on

V, 141; Ridiculed, XVIII, 89; Writings on, V, 35, 284; VII, 85, 635
Women's Trade Union League, first, organized 1903, VII, 288
Women's Union Missionary Society, founding of, V, 378; XV, 335 f.
Wood, Jutro, reference to, XI, 614
Wood, Leonard, reference to, XIV, 296
Wood-block prints, pioneering in, IX, 450
Wood carving, X, 426 f.; XI, 284; XVIII, 75
Wood craft, VIII, 353; In stories, VIII, 413
Wood-cuts, collecting of, XV, 228 f.
Wood Engravers, Society of American, X, 411, 509
Wood engraving, I, 93, 262, 315; II, 502; V, 423 f.; VI, 549; VIII, 321; X, 243 f., 508 f.; XI, 284, 422; XVIII, 43; XX, 447
Wood manufacture, XVII, 583
Wood pulp, experiments in, X, 281; Manufacturing of IV, 281
Wood-working, IX, 518
Woodbridge, N. J., public service, XIV, 226
Woodman, Cyrus, reference to, XIX, 495 f.
Woods, Dr. Leonard, reference to, XIX, 447 f.
Woods Hole, laboratory established, IX, 447
Wood's Lake, battle of, XVII, 145
Woodstock, Conn., public service, II, 505
Woodstock, Vt., public service, II, 266
Woodstock Art Colony, VIII, 346
Wool, burring, XVII, 182; Buying of, VII, 229; Carding, VI, 209; XVII, 145; Cleaning of, VII, 338; Exportation, XIV, 522; Growing of, XV, 347; Manufacture, VII, 33; XI, 51; XIV, 146; XV, 344, 405; XVII, 205; XIX, 600 f.; Protective tariff for, VIII, 446; Trade, XVII, 182
Woolsey, Theodore D., reference to, XVIII, 392
Woolson House, X, 288
Worcester, Elwood, reference to, XIII, 524
Worcester, Joseph Emerson, reference to, XIX, 594 f.
Worcester, Mass., Civic service, XIII, 490; First postmaster of, XVIII, 436; First printer of, XVIII, 436; Sanitary conditions, protected, X, 419
Worcester Polytechnic Institute, XV, 221 f.; XVII, 275; XVIII, 453
Worcester Spy, The, I, 537
Wordsworth, William, first American exponent of, XV, 447; Portrait of, IX, 482
Workers' International Industrial Union, organization of, V, 223
Working Girls' Societies, founding of, V, 346
Workingmen's Building Association, XIV, 158
Workingmen's Loan Association, XIV, 158
Workmen's compensation, XVI, 531
Workmen's Compensation Law, New York, VII, 335
World, New York, IV, 241, 256 f.; VI, 14
World Court, VIII, 255; XI, 349
World Parliament of Religions, X, 180; XIII, 302; XV, 135
World Peace Foundation, IV, 595; VI, 300; VII, 317
World War, III, 196; VIII, 588; X, 610; XI, 235, 348; XV, 125 f., 316 f.; XVI, 5, 171, 316; XVIII, 501; XX, 103, 358 f., 361; Ambassadorship in Great Britain, during, XIV, 144; American ambulance field service, XVI, 320; American enlistment in Foreign Legion, XVI, 69; Arms manufactured, XI, 216; Aviation, IV, 21; XI, 499; XVI, 69 f., 277; And the banks, XVI, 275; Belgium, XX, 138; Bolshevist propaganda during, XV, 451; Camouflage, used, XVIII, 400; Canteen service, XVI, 20 f.; Cartoons, XVI, 113; Desire to avoid, XVIII, 89; "Dollar-a-year" man of the Food Administration, XI, 275; Electrical measurements, XVI, 154; Emergency Fleet Corporation, XVI, 194; Financing of, VII, 241; IX, 56; XVIII, 477; Food Administration, X, 548; XV, 145 f.; Ford Peace Ship, X, 180; Hercules Powder Company, XV, 91 f.; Influenza and gas poisoning, XIX, 109 f.; Insurance Policies, XVIII, 122; Labor conciliation during, XIV, 214, 216; Labor War Committee, VII, 372; Lafayette Escadrille, XI, 499; La Follette's reputation of being pro-German, X, 545; Robert Lansing and, X, 610; The Lewis machine gun, affair of, XI, 216; Lusitania sunk, VII, 41; IX, 324; X, 443; XI, 278; Medical service, XVIII, 343; Military operations, V, 304; IX, 571; XVIII, 327; Military service, I, 483; II, 395, 463; III, 73, 570; IV, 21; V, 170, 582; VIII, 66, 399; IX, 63, 71, 102, 316, 512; X, 150, 167; XI, 3; XII, 538; XIII, 508, 601, 617; XIV, 277, 373; XV, 9, 144, 276, 576; XVI, 4, 69, 199, 222, 555; XVII, 25; XVIII, 653; XIX, 108, 109, 532, 608, 613, 621, 649; "Mosquito Fleet," XVIII, 394; Naval Service, V, 234, 464 f., 614 f.; VII, 485; XIII, 438, 481; XV, 17 f., 237, 316 f.; XVI, 22, 79, 465; XVII, 387 f.; XIX, 632 f.; Navy-recruiting problem, VII, 393; National Catholic War Council, VII, 241; North American Review's War Weekly, X, 145; Organizations resulting from, XV, 276; Peace Commission, XX, 364; Peace Conference, XX, 364; Poetry, X, 374; Political intrigue, VIII, 372 f.; Propaganda, IX, 56; X, 463; XV, 451; XVI, 199; Psychiatry, used, XVI, 313; Railroad operation during, XV, 248 f., 418; XVIII, 449; "Range finders," XI, 203; Red Cross, V, 148 f., 218 f.; Reeducational clinics, XVIII, 478; Relief work, VII, 60, 364; Theodore Roosevelt's part in, XVI, 143; Selected Draft Act, VIII, 253; X, 251; XX, 361; Shipping Board, XVI, 194; Signal Officers' Reserve Corps, VII, 330; Sonnets, X, 586; Students Army Training Corps, VII, 473; Submarine Flotilla during, VII, 485; Supplies for Allies, VII, 356; XVII, 601; Surgical dressings for Allies, XX, 237; Surgical service, XI, 443; Transportation, IX, 570; United States participation in, XX, 361; Versailles Treaty, XI, 563; XX, 365; War Industries' Board, XIV, 217; War Risk Insurance Bureau, XVIII, 122; Writings on, V, 304; VI, 419; X, 135
World's Anti-Slavery Convention in London, II, 350
World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago, X, 180; XIV, 122; XV, 1 f., 91 f., 276; XVI, 150; Board of Lady Managers of, XIV, 176
World's Fair, Chicago, I, 449, 478; III, 191; VI, 308, 318, 339, 367; VII, 269; IX, 18, 390, 519; X, 35 f., 80; XIV, 27, 122, 176; XV, 1 f., 91 f., 276 f.; XVI, 150, 493; XVIII, 425
World's Peace Congress, XI, 287; XIV, 404
World's Work, The, founding of, XIV, 143
Wounded Knee Creek, engagement at, X, 615; XVII, 193. *See also* Pine Ridge Agency, S. D.)
Wright, Frances, relations with Robert Dale Owen, XIV, 119
Wright, Judge John C., reference to, XIX, 363
Wright Brothers, relations with Octave Chanute, XIV, 11
Writs of Assistance, VII, 611
Wundt, Wilhelm, influence of, XIII, 337; XVIII, 564
Wyandotte, Michigan, V, 547 f.
Wyandotte Iron Works, X, 312
Wyoming, cattle raising, XIX, 472 f.; Governor of, first, XIX, 472 f.; Land, reclamation of, XIX, 472 f.; Political service, IX, 321; XIX, 472; Territory, history as, III, 489
Wyoming Valley, Pennsylvania, colonization of, 1762, X, 47; Conflicting claims by Pennsylvania

and Connecticut to, V, 581 f.; Massacre, 1779, II, 604; III, 362, 372; Settlement of, V, 550
Wyoming Seminary, Pennsylvania, XIII, 421
Wythe, George, reference to, XI, 119

X

XYZ affair, 1798, I, 78; V, 467 f.; VII, 226; VIII, 177; X, 27; XII, 318; XIII, 369; XIV, 615
X-ray, II, 113; III, 407; X, 493; XI, 173 f.; XIII, 268
Xavier Union, VIII, 383
Xenia Theological Seminary, XIII, 147
Xenia News, XV, 482

Y

Y Cyfaill, influential Welsh religious paper, XVI, 201
Yacht (for complete list of yachts, *see* Ships) designing and building, III, 275; VIII, 585; XI, 43; XVII, 237, 559 f.; First American, IV, 578; Races, I, 641; V, 552 f.; VI, 452; XI, 43, 60; XIV, 147; XVI, 325; XVIII, 33; XIX, 177
Yakima Indian War, 1855–58, III, 560; V, 256; VIII, 280; X, 568; XVI, 242, 613; XVII, 79; XX, 514
Yale University, I, 530, 535; V, 28, 276 f., 573 f.; VIII, 586; IX, 52; X, 80; XIV, 223, 479, 633; XV, 96 f., 547; XVII, 10 f.; XVIII, 160; XX, 417; Admission, ready for, at age of 7, XIX, 10; Archaeological Collections, IV, 168; Band, I, 547; Change of, from College to University, V, 577 f.; Yale-in-China, XX, 261; Divinity School, III, 86; V, 577 f.; VI, 407 f.; XVIII, 338; Elizbethan Club, IV, 251; Fine Arts, School of, X, 74; XVIII, 136; XIX, 608 f.; Forestry, School of, XVIII, 603; Founding of, I, 281; XIV, 585, 589; XVI, 317 f.; XVIII, 392; XX, 591; Gifts to, XVI, 308; XVII, 589; XVIII, 136; Graduates, biographical sketches of, V, 277; "Illinois Assoc.," XIX, 58; Law School, I, 544; XVI, 97; XIX, 560 f.; XX, 520; Library, V, 277; VI, 79; XVI, 480; Medical School, V, 573 f.; X, 468; XVII, 161, 325 f.; Name, origin of, V, 502 f.; Penniman Memorial Library of Education, XIV, 441; Peabody Museum, XIV, 337; Philosophy, teaching of, X, 525; Presidency of, IV, 116; V, 161 f., 573 f., 577 f.; VIII, 78 f.; XV, 97 f.; XVIII, 20, 392; XX, 519; Sheffield Scientific School, III, 187 f.; XI, 430; XV, 96 f.; XVII, 161; Founding of, XIII, 575; Renaming of, XV, 96 f.; XVII, 59; Trumbull Gallery, XVIII, 136; Western Reserve, influence on, V, 158; Women, first admission of, to XVIII, 136
Yale Literary Magazine, VI, 215, 383; XIII, 42
Yale Lock Company, XVIII, 613
Yale Scroll and Key, The, XV, 96 f.
Yam, importation of, to America of, XV, 234 f.
Yancey, William L., reference to, XVII, 339
Yankton College, XIX, 429 f.
Yards and Docks, Bureau of, XVI, 193
Yarmouth and *Randolph*, II, 242
Yarn, manufacture of, IV, 580
Yazoo County, S. C., 1791, IV, 129, 134, 150; VII, 105; VIII, 285, 414; IX, 545; XII, 51, 403; XIII, 35, 294, 632; XVI, 604; XVIII, 274; XX, 223
Yeast, manufacture of, VI, 458
Yellow Book, The, VIII, 274
Yellow Creek Massacre, IV, 538
Yellow fever, I, 372; II, 75, 317; V, 224, 287; VI, 245, 307; IX, 553; X, 275; XI, 280; XIII, 50, 85, 543, 582–83; XV, 131, 337, 587; XVI, 229–30; XVII, 53; Control of, 1900, III, 525, 536; VI, 388; VII, 430–31; VIII, 45; XI, 66; XV, 460 f.; XVII, 591; XIX, 237; Epidemic, 1793, I, 107; VII, 28, 321, 466; VIII, 515; IX, 439; XII, 623; XIII, 50, 400; XV, 443; XVI, 229; XVII, 424; XX, 433; Baltimore, V, 91; Homeopathy in, IX, 135; Johnson, Andrew, illness of, X, 89; Lazear's heroic death, XI, 66; Library of Dr. La Roche, on, XI, 4; Mosquitoes, suggested transmission of by, V, 413; In New Orleans, XVIII, 85; In New York City, 1795, II, 75; XI, 309; Non-contagiousness of, XV, 131 f.; Panama Canal, VII, 431 f.; Philadelphia, VII, 406; XIV, 286; XV, 427, 443; In Vicksburg, 1855, X, 579; XVI, 242
Yellow Fever Commission, XI, 66, XV, 460; XVII, 592
"Yellow Jacket," play, VIII, 476
"Yellow Journalism," denounced, X, 156; Origin of the term, XIX, 445
Yellowstone Expedition, 1819, XI, 380
Yellowstone National Park, IV, 78; VIII, 86, 439 f.; IX, 457; X, 592 f.; XI, 495
Yellow Tavern, battle of (*see* Todd's Tavern, battle of)
Yemassee War, 1715, XVII, 173
Yerkes Observatory (*see* Astronomical Observatories)
Yiddish literature, XVI, 129, 456; Poetry, XVI, 168; XX, 662; Press, in America, XVI, 128
Yonkers, N. Y., founding of, XIX, 178
York, Canada, capture of, II, 105; IV, 41; V, 175; XIV, 600
Yorktown, siege of, VII, 572; X, 538; XI, 107; XIII, 424; XVI, 62; XIX, 519
Yosemite Valley, XIII, 315; Discovery of, XI, 180; As a state reservation, XIII, 315; XIV, 26
"Young America," movement, XVI, 334
Young, Brigham, references to, I, 102; X, 258, 377; XVII, 24 f., 311 f.; XVIII, 33 f.
Young Folks, Our, V, 350; XVIII, 656
"Young Ireland," movement, V, 264 f; XVI, 388
Young Ladies' Academy, Philadelphia, first state charter for girls' education, XV, 71
Young Men's Christian Association, V, 347, 353; VI, 296; VII, 157, 625; VIII, 47; X, 589; XI, 82, 556; XIII, 105; XVI, 7; XVII, 138; XVIII, 23; XIX, 407 f.
Young Men's Hebrew Association, X, 2
Young Men's Republican Club, XIV, 326
Young Women's Christian Association, XVI, 12
Youth's Companion, III, 377; VI, 513; VIII, 413; XI, 526; XVII, 22, 527, 577; XVIII, 483, 595; Founding of, XX, 306
Yowell, E. I., reference to, XV, 95 f.
Yukon, first steamboat to go up, XV, 406

Z

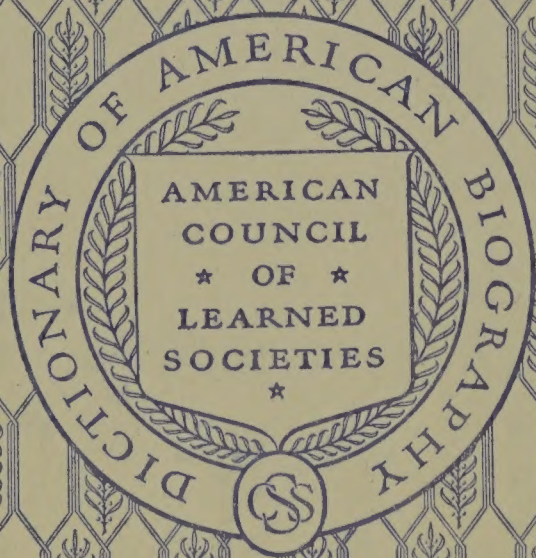
Zangwill, Israel, reference to, IX, 459
Zenger trial, VIII, 182; XVII, 353
Zent's Fort, famous trading post, II, 205
Ziegfeld Follies, stage design, XIX, 133
Zimmermann, I. J., reference to, X, 313
Zimrath Yah, collection of Synogogic music, X, 251
Zinc Industry, VII, 502; XI, 141; XII, 421
Zinzendorf, Count, reference to, XI, 421
Zion City, description of, V, 413
Zion Research Foundation, XI, 396
Zion's Herald, XIV, 244
Zion's Watch Tower, XVI, 240
Zionism, VI, 315; VII, 441; VIII, 316, 512; XVI, 240; XVII, 166 f.; XVIII, 130; Precursor of, XVIII, 262
Zodiacal signs, XVIII, 444 f.
Zola, influence of, XIII, 551
Zoölogy, I, 111 f., 119, 513, 519; III, 91; V, 55, 169 f., 204; VI, 365; VII, 267, 286; VIII, 273 f.; IX,

129, 141, 446 f.; **X**, 211, 459, 595; **XI**, 519; **XIII**, 242, 606; **XV**, 141 f., 598; **XIX**, 5; **XX**, 208; In Bahamas, **XIII**, 598; Collections, **XI**, 190; Coral formations, **I**, 113; Expedition, South Seas, **XIV**, 562; Field laboratories, early, **I**, 112; Fossil vertebrata catalogue, **VIII**, 437; Glacial theory, **I**, 117 f.; Ichthyology, **V**, 169 f.; **VI**, 63; **IX**, 130; **X**, 213; **XI**, 191; Malagology; **XI**, 70; Marine, **I**, 112 f.; **III**, 91; **VII**, 267; **XIII**, 597 f.; **XV**, 141 f., 387; Mollusks, **I**, 317 f.; **XI**, 70; **XVII**, 585; Phyllotaxy, law of, **I**, 115; Reptiles, studied, **IX**, 129; Sharks and skates, **VII**, 154; Teaching of, **VII**, 267; **VIII**, 95; **IX**, 539; **XI**, 345; **XIII**, 99 f., 598; Vertebrates manual, **X**, 211; Writings on **I**, 198; **V**, 204; **VII**, 267, 286, 319; **IX**, 140; **X**, 459
Zoopraxiscope, invention of, **XIII**, 373
"Zouave" regiments, Illinois, **VI**, 109, 555
Zwingli, biography of, **IX**, 554–55.

GEO. S. HOUSTON MEMORIAL LIBRARY
DOTHAN

DICTIONARY OF AMERICAN BIOGRAPHY

AMERICAN COUNCIL ★ OF ★ LEARNED SOCIETIES ★

PROPERTY OF
GEO. S. HOUSTON MEMORIAL LIBRARY
DECATUR, ALA.

DISCARD